ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 20, 1979

SUBJECT INDEX Mol-Pi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 80-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock No. 017-052-00204-0

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1979
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 837

Full Title Listing 899

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 969

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 973

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1229

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pla-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

Situational and extended attitude models as predictors of marijuana intentions and reported behavior. Bearden WO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 106(First Half):57–67, Oct 78

Using simulation to facilitate the acquisition of clinical observational skills. Jeffers JM, et al. **JNE** 18(6):29–32, Jun 79

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration. Kruse LC, et al. **JNE** 17(8):27–35, Oct 78

The process of developing a nursing intervention model. McEvoy MD, et al. **JNE** 18(4):19–25, Apr 79

A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner. Sherman JE, et al. **JNE** 18(5):5–15, May 79

Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency. Voight JW. **JNE** 18(4):30–3, Apr 79

Guided design systems approach in nursing education. Wales SK, et al. **JNE** 18(3):38–45, Mar 79

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image. Marten L. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78

The high-risk mother viewed in relation to a holistic model of the childbearing experience. Snyder DJ. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):164–70, May–Jun 79

Analysis of the oxygen supply to porous implants in bone. Skinner HB. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):43–59, Jan–Mar 79

Stochastic model of aging and death to evaluate the environment. Takeda H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):97–110, Dec 77

Computer model for simulation of emergency medical systems. Fletcher JR, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):231–5, Apr 79

Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. II. Results obtained with models G-1 and G-2. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):170–5, Winter 78

Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. I. Construction of models G-1 and G-2. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):164–9, Winter 78

A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness. Lawrence SA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):33–42, 1979

Use of a decision tree to improve accuracy of diagnosis. Aspinall MJ. **Nurs Res** 28(3):182–5, May–Jun 79

Use of vignettes to elicit responses toward broad concepts. Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 28(4):210–2, Jul–Aug 79

A causal model of nursing education and state board examination scores. Wolfle LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):311–5, Sep–Oct 78

An interactive systems approach to problem solving. Anderson NL. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):25–6, Sep–Oct 78

A conceptual basis for primary nursing. Rusinski PS. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):18–9, Sep–Oct 78

Paediatric oncology—is this a good model for adult oncology? Probert JC. **NZ Med J** 88(619):198–200, 13 Sep 78

Analysis of the detection of a moving line. King-Smith PE. **Perception** 7(4):449–58, 1978

Analytical techniques for the analysis of multicompartment systems. Thorne MC. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):815–7, Jul 79

Hospital organization theory: variations on a classic theme. Hepler CD. **PM** 151(2):55–9, Mar–Apr 79

Factor analysis of job functions and employers' preferred training models for master's level clinical psychologists. Soper WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):363–70, Oct 78

A learning theory model of chronic illness behavior: theory, treatment, and research. Wooley SC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):379–401, Aug 78

A computer model for a five-day surgical ward. Cliff KS. **Public Health** 93(1):4–10, Jan 79

Latin square changeover design in physical education research. Fellingham GW, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):125–34, May 78

Epidemiology of malaria, practical considerations. Pull JH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):405–6, 15 Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

The labour improvement of diagnosis departments of an hospital by means of modelling. Manshavin NI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):447–53, 1977

A time series aggregation model for predicting the incidence of syphilis. Balasubramanian P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):14–8, Jan–Mar 79

A programming model of the spatial and temporal diffusion of contagious disease. Girt JL. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):173–81, Dec 78

Concepts and a model for the comparison of medical systems as cultural systems. Kleinman A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):85–95, Apr 78

Two determinants of fertility decline: a test of competing models. Glassman MB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(7):193–7, Jul 78

The mathematics of repeat abortion: explaining the increase. Tietze C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(12):294–9, Dec 78

Budget model applications. Kingsbury M. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):95–105, Summer 79

Formulae for light-element microanalysis by electron energy-loss spectrometry. Egerton RF. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):243–51, 1978

An investigation of a spread energy method for medical ultrasound systems. Part one: theory and investigation. Takeuchi Y. **Ultrasonics** 17(4):175–82, Jul 79

[Model MIR of the cerebral time-space (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):38–46, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creation of isomorphic standard models in public health] Kahuda F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):736–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mathematical model of epidemiology of an anthropozoonose: brucellosis (author's transl)] Arnaud-Bosq C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):387–95, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International influenza surveillance (author's transl)] Assaad F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):441–5, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of epidemiological models in surveillance of communicable diseases (author's transl)] Grab B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):375–85, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical model of the propagation of a vulpine rabies epizootic (author's transl)] Lambinet D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):9–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalisation of Martini's model to study the dynamic of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Mizraji E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):397–404, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference with cardiac pacemakers by diathermy tested in various simulation models (author's transl)] Gebhardt U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(1–2):10–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of simulation systems in medical research] Gille P, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:635–49, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Communication theory and health education] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing subjective decisions: Use of multiattribute utility theory in medical therapeutic decisions] Kasubek W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(4):594–616, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and models of cluster analysis] Hagendorf H. **Z Psychol** 186(3):382–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of radiotherapy treatment planes in terms of iso-TDF curves (author's transl)] Malgieri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):1039–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomathematical modeling of the nervous regulation of blood circulation based on arterial baroreceptor reflexes] Przybyszewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):187–214, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Ideological model of diagnostic-therapeutic procedures] Jaegermann K. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):47–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of a mathematical model for choosing the best combination of instruments for the detection and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Arantes GR. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):455–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of some models used in the teaching of social sciences in medical schools. Theoretical basis] Nunes ED. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):506–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stability of spatially nonuniform states of diffuse systems] Belintsev BN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1056–62, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling the self-purification process as 1 of the technics of predicting the sanitary conditions of a reservoir] Lastochkina KO, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):93–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Approbation of a model month (10-day period) for decreasing atmospheric pollution from harmful automotive exhausts] Sandler MV. **Gig Sanit** (1):50–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Modelling of a system of hygienic education for the population] Baranovskii LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 model for the prognosis of anticonvulsive and antiparkinson agents] Ianishevs'ka NO, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):68–72, 1978 **(Ukr)**

MOHAMMEDANISM see **ISLAM**

MOLAR

New concept in treatment of ectopically erupting maxillary first permanent molars. Bayardo RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):214–8, May–Jun 79

Ankylosed primary molars. Krakowiak FJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):288–92, Jul–Aug 78

Unerupted third molars [letter] Hannah DR. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):366, Aug 78

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of diflunisal and codeine after removal of impacted third molars. Petersen JK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):525–35, 1978

The preformed stainless steel crown for restoration of permanent posterior teeth in special cases. Croll TP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):644–9, Oct 78

Wound healing following curettement of bifurcation abscesses of human primary molars. Meyer FW, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):267–74, Mar 79

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of 300 retained lower wisdom teeth] Jeusette M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(2):131–52, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Surgico-orthodontic recovery of horizontal impacted second and third lower molars (author's transl)] Chateau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):309–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Maxillary fourth and fifth molars: an unusual radiological finding. Wood GD. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):275–6, Mar 79

An accessory root on the first mandibular molar: case report. Buchner A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(3):20, 18, Jul 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

The relationship between Carabelli's trait and the protostylid. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 57(4):570, Apr 78

Association between the hypocone and Carabelli's trait of the maxillary molars. Scott GR. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1403–4, Apr 79

The relationship between presence and absence of third molars hypodontia of other teeth. Shah RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):544, Jan 79

Cervical enamel projections. Rattner LS. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):124–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Strontium in surface enamel of rat molars. Spector PC, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):264–7, 1978

[Fissure contents in rodent molars] Jurkschat U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):117–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distal displacement of the maxilla and the upper first molar. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):630–40, Jun 79

Developing molar occlusion. Feasby WH. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):557–61, Oct 78

Fluoridation protects occlusal areas [letter] Englander HR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):11, Jan 79

Furcation morphology relative to periodontal treatment. Furcation entrance architecture. Bower RC. **J Periodontol** 50(1):23–7, Jan 79

Furcation morphology relative to periodontal treatment. Furcation root surface anatomy. Bower RC. **J Periodontol** 50(7):366–74, Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

Intercellular attachments between calcified collagenous tissue forming cells in the rat. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):507–12, 16 Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of aspirin on the development of the mouse third molar. A potential screening system for weak teratogens. Berry CL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):185–90, 11 Jul 79

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of induced prenatal hypothyroidism on lamb mandibular third primary molars. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(3):357–62, Mar 79

Development of human first and second permanent molar, with special reference to the distal portion of the dental lamina. Ooë T. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):221–40, 30 Jan 79

Pattern formation in the molar dentition of the mouse. Lumsden AG. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):77–103, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of calcium, phosphate and complexing substances on inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. Wöltgens JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):731–4, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study of gonial angle and growth of the lower third molar in cleft lip and palate. An orthopantomographical study. Ranta R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):273–8, 1978

INJURIES

Traumatic posterior dental injury—an unusual sequela: report of case. Kennedy DB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):141–2, Mar–Apr 79

Treatment rationale of fractured posterior teeth. Silvestri AR Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):806–10, Nov 78

Endodontic perforations which resulted in alveolar bone loss. Report of five cases. Meister F Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):463–70, May 79

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro study of 59Fe uptake in developing rat molars. Bawden JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(5):271–7, 1978

Ameloblast differentiation: protein synthesis and secretion in fetal New Zealand white rabbit molar tooth organs and isolated epithelia 'in vitro'. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):309–26, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of buccal pits to caries formation and tooth loss. Pfeiffer S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):35–7, Jan 78

The interaction of stressors in the induction of increased levels of fluctuating asymmetry in the laboratory rat. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):279–84, Feb 79

Ankylosis of primary molars: a clinical, radiographic, and

histologic study. Henderson HZ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 79

Positional changes in mesio-angular impacted mandibular third molars during a year. Shiller WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):460–4, Sep 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Orthodontic movement using pulsating force-induced piezoelectricity. Shapiro E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):59–66, Jul 79

Pre-eruptive movements of the mandibular third molar. Richardson M. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):187–93, Jul 78

Unerupted third molars [letter] Heath JR. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):432–3, Oct 78

Root formation following extraction of immature molar. Lustmann J. **Oral Surg** 46(6):871, Dec 78

[Development of tooth roots: development of molar tooth germ homografts in mice] Héritier M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):479–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological modifications of the emergent zone of molar eruption in the rat] Mattout P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (124):691–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological assessment of ectopic lower third molars. MacGregor AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):107–13, Mar 79

Reciprocal impaction of teeth. Ruprecht A. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):16, 12, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Unerupted deciduous mandibular molar. Brady FA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):201, Feb 79

Bilateral submerged deciduous molars. Kessel LJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):328, Aug 78

Circumferential dentigerous cyst. Mader C, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):493, May 79

Bilateral vertical impacted third molars of the midramus. Markowitz NR, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):107, Jan 79

Migrating mandibular third molar. Nespeca JA. **Oral Surg** 47(1):106, Jan 79

Transposed and submerged teeth. Patel JR. **Oral Surg** 46(4):599, Oct 78

Localizing the mandibular canal in relation to the apices of an impacted third molar. Seymour RL. **Oral Surg** 48(1):98, Jul 79

Supernumerary tooth? Tesini DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):463–4, Sep 78

[Radiologic study of the development of permanent 1st molar tooth] Garcias D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):363–70, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive extraction of the lower wisdom teeth: radiological criteria] Halbritter MH. **SSO** 88(12):1313–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant of the Eggens filmholder for use in the posterior molar region] Beyer-Olsen EM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(5):258–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Early extraction of four first permanent molars: report of case. Rayman M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):234–7, May–Jun 79

Surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Kaminishi RM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):413–25, Jul 79

Surgical techniques for the removal of impacted maxillary third molars. Racey GL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):427–38, Jul 79

Studies leading to the practice of abortion of lower third molars. Ricketts RM. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):393–411, Jul 79

Postoperative swelling and trismus after mandibular third molar removal with the lingual split bone technique. Rood JP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):31–5, Feb 79

Use of etidocaine hydrochloride in oral surgery: a clinical study. Laskin JL. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):863–5, Nov 78

Pulsed electromagnetic energy therapy in third molar surgery. Hutchinson D, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):748–54, Dec 78

Predisposing and operative factors: effect on the incidence of localized osteitis in mandibular third-molar surgery. Sweet JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):206–15, Aug 78

Pulp condition of successfully formocresol-treated primary molars. Rølling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):267–72, Jul 78

A 2-year follow-up of primary molars, pulpotomized with a gentle technique and capped with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):273–8, Jul 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraoral third molar transplants: report of three cases and long-term follow-up. Pantera TG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):486–90, Sep 78

Long-term follow-up and evaluation of transplantation of fully developed teeth. Conklin WW. **Oral Surg** 46(4):477–85, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A fine-structural analysis of mouse molar odontoblast maturation. Gartner LP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):16–33, 1979

The prism pattern of rat molar enamel: a scanning electron microscope study. Risnes S. **Am J Anat** 155(2):245–57, Jun 79

[Comparative histology of proboscidean molar enamel (author's transl)] Kozawa Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):585–606, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

MOLAR, FOURTH see **TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY**

MOLASSES

Secondary fermentation in the runen of a sheep given a diet based on molasses. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):393–7, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

The determination of sucrose in molasses by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Hsu F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 158:411–5, 1 Oct 78

Amino acid and fatty acid composition of cane molasses. Mee JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):429–32, Apr 79

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Molecular anatomy: the role of X-ray structure analysis. Jensen LH. **Anat Rec** 192(1):97–100, Sep 78

Computer simulated modeling of biomolecular systems. Sundaram K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):29–33, Jul 79

A computer program for topographic analysis of biomolecular systems. Sundaram K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):34–42, Jul 79

Biological horizons in molecular microscopy. Baumeister W. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):246–97, Jun 78 (175 ref.)

ICN–UCLA Symposia. Biological recognition and assembly. March 4 – March 9, 1979. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** Suppl 3:79–120, 1979

Nobel fruits [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):928, 28 Oct 78

[Viruses as models in molecular biology] Kääriäinen L. **Duodecim** 94(20):1230–1, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Molecular bases of the synthesis and action of interferon] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1112–24, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of reversible molecular changes in the process of chronic irradiation of biological objects] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):885–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and molecular biological studies in resolving oncological problems] Seits IF. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):93–106, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How molecular biology won its place in the USSR [interview by Vera Rich] Tumerman L. **Nature** 276(5689):662, 14 Dec 78

[The 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (editorial)] **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1211–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Molecular biology: suffering from shock [news] **Nature** 278(5705):587, 12 Apr 79

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION

On the molecular structure of the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):10–20, Jan 79

Molecular anatomy: the role of X-ray structure analysis. Jensen LH. **Anat Rec** 192(1):97–100, Sep 78

Molecular structure determination by high resolution electron microscopy. Ottensmeyer FP. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:129–44, 1979 (50 ref.)

Molecular mechanism for the initial process of visual excitation. III. Theoretical studies of optical spectra and conformations of chromophores in visual pigments, their analogues and intermdiates based on the torsion model. Kakitani T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):55–73, 21 Mar 79

A program for generation and selection of possible conformations of cyclic molecules. Dirkx J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):63–8, Jan 79

Vibrational analysis of 2:5-diketopiperazine in relation to its conformation. Gupta MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):407–12, Oct 78

Conformation, partition, and drug design. Davies RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):396–7, Mar 79

[Several possible conformational states of a homogeneous elastic polymeric chain] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 24(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational transitions in adsorbed macromolecules with secondary structure] Skvortsov AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):380–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronic-conformational interactions of molecular-biological sys.ems. I. Quantum-chemical aspect of the theory of electronic-conformational interaction] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1377–89, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLECULAR MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Size determination of enzymes by radiation inactivation. Kempner ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):2–10, 1 Jan 79 (58 ref.)

Highly active heparin species with multiple binding sites for antithrombin. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1319–24, 28 Feb 79

MOLES see under **INSECTIVORA**

MOLINDONE see under **INDOLES**

MOLLUSCA

see related SHELLFISH

Molecular properties of the Busycon hemocyanin—SDS complex with reference to its usefulness as a high molecular weight standard. Quittner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):187–95, 15 Aug 78

Neoplasms in estuarine mollusks and approaches to ascertain causes. Farley CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:225–32, 29 Sep 78

Analysis of renal calculi from a marine mollusc (Marcocallista nimbosa). Implications for the study of urolithiasis. Tiffany WJ 3d. **Invest Urol** 17(2):164–5, Sep 79

Characterization of homologous divalent metal ion binding sites of vertebrate and molluscan myosins using electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bagshaw CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):317–36, 25 May 79

[Hermaphroditism in gasteropod mollusca] Gomot L. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):323–53, 1977 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Toxicity and pharmacology of extracts from dorid nudibranches. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Biol Bull** 156(3):289–99, Jun 79

Trace element concentrations of the rough limpet, Acmaea scabra, in California. Flegal AR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):834–9, Dec 78

The identification of aminoalkylphosphonyl cerebrosides in the marine gastropod, Monodonta labio. Matsuura F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):433–41, Feb 79

Molecular organization in molluscan operculae. Hunt S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):149–53, 25 Mar 79

[Microspectrophotometric study of biogenic amines in ganglions of the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.)] Catania R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):643–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of radioactive and stable cobalt in marine biological materials (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):285–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the glycoproteins of the mineralized tissues of several species of animals] Sitkin MI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):428–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual aggregations of tubules associated with endoplasmic reticulum in digestive cells of Alderia modesta (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Sacoglossa). McLean N. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):179–82, 9 Nov 78

An ultrastructural analysis of the salivary system of the terrestrial mollusc, Limax maximus. Beltz B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):31–50, 1979

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the chemical transmission of the nerve impulse in the gravity receptors of some invertebrates. Aronova MZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):91–103, 1979

Fine structure and histochemistry of the gastric shield in the lamellibranch Donax trunculus L. Mouëza M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):169–81, 1979

CLASSIFICATION

[Quantitative sypnosis of the Cuban ground mollusc fauna] Mesa García R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):73–82, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Parathion- and DDT-induced effects on tension and calcium transport in molluscan visceral muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):1–6, 1978

Elapid alpha-toxins have no effect on the cholinergic responses of bivalve myocardia. Painter SD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Dorsoventral polarity and mesentoblast determination as concomitant results of cellular interactions in the mollusk Patella vulgata. van den Biggelaar JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):462–71, Feb 79

Ontogeny of lens crystallins in marine cephalopods. Brahma SK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:111–8, Aug 78

[Is sexual differentiation in cephalopods embryos (Sepia officinalis L) under endocrine control (author's transl)]

Lemaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):91–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation of the cleavage spindles in pulmonate mollusks. I. The role of the form of the blastomeres in 2d cleavage spindle orientation] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 9(6):558–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation of the cleavage spindles in pulmonate mollusks. II. The role of the architecture of the intercellular contacts in III and IV cleavage spindle orientation] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 9(6):567–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-hexosidase from Turbo cornutus on periodate-oxidized and Smith-degraded, blood-group HLeb and Lea substances from human, ovarian-cyst fluids. Petryniak J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:227–33, Mar 79

Properties of two molecular forms of beta-glucuronidase from the mollusc Littorina littorea L. Diez T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):301–11, 15 Jan 79

The localization of enzyme activities in the pancreatic appendages of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Donaubauer HH, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):29–44, 28 Dec 78

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of xenobiotics in some marine animals. Bend JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:505–21, 29 Sep 78 (68 ref.)

Metabolism of aromatic hydrocarbons in marine organisms. Malins DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:482–96, 29 Sep 78 (42 ref.)

Isolation of poly(adenosine) containing ribonucleic acid from the tissues of gastropod molluscs and its translation in a heterologous system [proceedings] Wood EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):389–90, Apr 79

Heavy metal complexation in polluted molluscs. III. Periwinkles (Littorina littorea), cockles (Cardium edule) and scallops (Chlamys opercularis). Howard AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):227–31, Nov 78

The metabolic fate of dopamine in the ciliated gill epithelium of bivalve molluscs. Malanga CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):129–36, 1978

Inhibition by cerulenin of RNA and lipid synthesis in Limnaea (mollusc) embryos. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):202–9, 1979

Phosphorylation of paramyosin and its possible role in the catch mechanism. Cooley LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2195–8, 10 Apr 79

Cellular accumulation of amines and amino acids in the central ganglia of a gastropod mollusc, Planorbis corneus: an autoradiographic study. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):759–76, Dec 78

Pesticide residues in estuarine mollusks, 1977 versus 1972—National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):99–101, Dec 78

Kinetics of the D and I glycogen synthetase forms and their interconversion, in the sea scallop Pecten maximus. Vázquez-Baanante I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):41–9, Mar 79

[Change in the carbohydrate metabolic indices in the hemolymph of freshwater molluscs infected with trematode parthenitae and larvae] Stadnichenko AP. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):472–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic composition of mollusk cells—evolutionary and ecologic aspects] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):295–302, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus bacteriophages and other Vibrio bacteriophages in marine samples. Baross JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):492–9, Sep 78

PARASITOLOGY

Larval anisakid (Sulcascaris) nematodes from Atlantic molluscs with marine turtles as definitive hosts. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(2):199–207, Apr 78

[Geographical distribution of the cercariae parasites of the molluscs belonging to the genus Hydrobia in France (author's transl)] Deblock S. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):577–93, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual xiphidiocercaria from Ampullaria canaliculata with reference to Travtrema stenocotyle] Ostrowski de Nuñez M. **Angew Parasitol** 20(1):46–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of Bithynia inflata (Mollusca, Gastropoda) infestation with trematode cercariae in western Sibiria] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):43–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of gonadal organogenesis, and the factors influencing regeneration following surgical castration in Deroceras reticulatum (Pulmonata:Limacidae). Hogg NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):295–307, 18 May 79

The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in Tritonia diomedea. Audesirk G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):87–91, 1979

Ionic dependence of the response to acetylcholine of a molluscan buccal muscle: the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):19–30, 1979

Hormonal control of invertebrate behavior. Truman JW. **Horm Behav** 10(3):214–34, Jun 78

Extraction and functional reformation of thick filaments in chemically skinned molluscan catch muscle fibers. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):535–40, Feb 79

Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. II. Localization of intracellular calcium and its translocation during mechanical activity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):467–78, Nov 78

Pedal wave recovery following transection of pedal nerves in the slug, Limax maximus. Broyles JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):371–9, Dec 78

Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Ahmed Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:61–82, Jan 79

Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. Connor JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:41–60, Jan 79

An analysis of the wave forms of photoreceptor potentials in the retina of the chephalopod Sepiola atlantica. Duncan G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:171–88, Mar 79

Central neuronal control of cilia in Tritonia diamedia. Audesirk G. **Nature** 272(5653):541–3, 6 Apr 78

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: a contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. Alkon DL. **Science** 205(4408):810–6, 24 Aug 79

Retention of an associative behavioral change in Hermissenda. Crow TJ, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1239–41, 29 Sep 78

Dyanimcs of dark adaptation in the cephalopod retina. Duncan G, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):359–62, 1979

[The effect of the cephalic complex (eyestalks-brain) on the development of infantile and juvenile gonads of Arion subfuscus Drap. (Gasteropoda, Pulmonata) cultured in vitro] Wattez C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):360–74, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the statonerve of the lamellobranch mollusk Unio pectorum during acoustic stimulation of the statocyst] Sokolov VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:184–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Participation of insulin in regulating the metabolism of marine bivalve mollusks] Plisetskaia EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):288–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of synapses in the central nervous system of lamellibranch molluscs. Elekes K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):139–54, 1978

Electron microscopic investigation of a giant neuron identified in the right parietal ganglion of Lymnaea stagnalis (L). Pogorelaya NK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):451–60, 1977

Ultrastructural organization of giant neurones of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis under different environmental temperatures. Warton SS, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):429–41, 1977

'Nodules' in the achiasmatic meiosis of Bithynia (Mollusca, Prosobranchia). Debus B. **Chromosoma** 69(1):81–92, 20 Oct 78

Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. I. Mechanical response and ultrastructure. Sugi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):454–66, Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase: a useful marker for the isolation of sarcolemma from the bivalve (Modiolus demissus demissus) myocardium. Watts JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:193–208, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in the eye of Hermissenda labelled with intracellular injections of horseradish peroxidase. Crow T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):181–95, Apr 79

[Ultrastructure of the oocyte nucleus and cytoplasm in the mollusk, Littorina saxatilis. I. The structure of the meiotic chromosomes and of the products of their activity in the period of great oocyte growth] Romanova LG. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1235–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLLUSCACIDES

Synthesis and molluscicidal activity evaluation of some nitrosalicylanilides. Shoeb HA. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1550–3, 1978

[Molluscicidal properties of the Euphorbia cotinifolia L (author's transl)] Pereira JP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):345–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of salicylanilides] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):16–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Capacity of resistance to dryness of the snail (Limnaea natalensis), an intermediate host of Fasciola gigantica in Senegal] Vassiliades G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of duration and intensity of infection with Echinostoma audyi on survival of Lymnaea rubiginosa exposed to copper sulfate. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):50–4, Feb 79

POISONING

Snail bait poisoning [letter] Edwards DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):234, 1 Feb 79

Metaldehyde poisoning in a dairy herd. Longbottom GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):454–5, 19 May 79

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM

Molluscum contagiosum of the palpebral conjunctiva. Report of a case. Hindaal CH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):137–41, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema annulare centrifugum and molluscum contagiosum [letter] Vasily DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1853, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Cantharidin: a valuable office treatment of molluscum contagiosum. Funt TR, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1019, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of palpebral molluscum contagiosum and its secondary conjunctival lesions. Denis J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):207–16, 8 Nov 78

Molluscum contagiosum in an epidermal inclusion cyst on the eyelid. Fellner MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):160–1, Mar 79

[Scar keloids, eruptive xanthomas, mollusca contagiosa, juvenile melanoma, circumscript pretibial myxedema] Zabel M. **Hautarzt** 29(8):451–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenesis of poxviruses: transitory expression of Molluscum contagiosum early functions. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 94(2):297–313, 30 Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High voltage electron microscopic observations of some poxviruses. Tsuruhara T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:375–8, 1977

MOLLUSK VENOMS

Purification and properties of a myotoxin from Conus geographus venom. Cruz LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):539–48, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Preliminary studies of Conus geographus venom structural properties: evaluation of the toxin's molecular weight] Le Deaut JY, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):497–506, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic receptor in Aplysia neurons: activation by a venom component from the marine snail Conus californicus. Elliott EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):387–90, 10 Nov 78

Venom of marine snail Conus californicus: biochemical studies of a cholinomimetic component. Elliott EJ, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):259–68, 1979

MOLONEY VIRUS

An MSV-specific subgenomic mRNA in MSV-transformed G8–124 cells. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cell** 17(1):53–63, May 79

Restriction endonuclease cleavage of linear and closed circular murine leukemia viral DNAs: discovery of a smaller circular form. Yoshimura FK, et al. **Cell** 16(2):323–32, Feb 79

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. V. Short in vitro cultivation of YAC changes its antigenic properties. Devens B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):442–53, May 79

Nonproducer malignant tumor cells with rescuable sarcoma virus genome isolated from a recurrent Moloney sarcoma. Weiland E, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):408–23, 1 Aug 78

Subcellular distribution of newly synthesized virus-specific polypeptides in Moloney murine leukemia virus infected cells. Shanmugam G. **J Virol** 29(1):385–9, Jan 79

Abelson virus-transformed haematopoietic cell lines with pre-B-cell characteristics. Boss M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):551–3, 5 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Heteroduplex analysis of the sequence relations between the

RNAs of mink cell focus-inducing and murine leukemia viruses. Chien YH, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):352–60, Oct 78
Structure of the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein precursor. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):735–43, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of interferon on mouse cells chronically infected with murine leukaemia virus: kinetic studies on virus production and virus RNA synthesis. Salzberg S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):121–30, Jul 78
Virus-specific RNA synthesis in interferon-treated mouse cells productively infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):449–52, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and properties of a protein kinase associated with murine sarcoma-leukemia virus (MSV-MuLV). Endogenous phosphorylation of a unique p10 polypeptide. Blaas D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):272–80, 15 Mar 79
Evidence from direct visualization after denaturing gel electrophoresis that RNase H is associated with MSV-MuLV reverse transcripase. Rucheton M, et al. **Virology** 97(1):221–3, Aug 79

GENETICS

Detection of sequences in human leukemic cell DNA homologous with moloney mouse leukemia viral RNA. Van Beveren C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2532–7, Jul 79
A defined subgenomic fragment of in vitro synthesized Moloney sarcoma virus DNA can induce cell transformation upon transfection. Andersson P, et al. **Cell** 16(1):63–75, Jan 79
Heteroduplex analysis of the nonhomology region between Moloney MuLV and the dual host range derivative HIX virus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cell** 14(4):959–70, Aug 78
In vitro synthesis of a 9 kbp terminally redundant DNA carrying the infectivity of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gilboa E, et al. **Cell** 16(4):863–74, Apr 79
High frequency of aberrant expression of Moloney murine leukemia virus in clonal infections. Shields A, et al. **Cell** 14(3):601–9, Jul 78
The integrated genome of murine leukemia virus. Steffen D, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1003–10, Nov 78
Mapping of the transforming gene of a murine sarcoma virus by transfection with specific fragments of viral DNA. pp. 205–20. Andersson P, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.
Integration of Moloney leukemia virus into the genome of BALB/Mo mice: genetic mapping of the virus locus (Mov-1) and virus gene amplification during virus expression and transformation. pp. 201–16. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Abelson virus-induced lymphomagenesis in mice. Risser R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):714–26, 1 Sep 78
Highly inducible cell lines derived from mice genetically transmitting the Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Bacheler L, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):896–906, Mar 79
Isolation and characterization of a mouse cell line containing a defective Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1023–34, Mar 79
'sarc' sequence transcription in Moloney sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cell lines. Bondurant M, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):76–82, Jan 79
Viral gene expression in murine sarcoma virus(murine leukemia virus)-infected cells. Dina D, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):768–75, Sep 78
Genes controlling receptors for ecotropic and xenotropic type C virus in Mus cervicolor and Mus musculus. Marshall TH, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):501–6, Feb 79
Conformation of Moloney murine leukaemia proviral sequences in chromatin from leukaemic and nonleukaemic cells. Breindl M, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):320–2, 22 Jan 79
Electron microscopic evidence for splicing of Moloney murine leukemia virus RNAs. Panet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3219–30, Sep 78
Germ line integration of Moloney leukemia virus: identification of the chromosomal integration site. Breindl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1938–42, Apr 79
Chemical determination of the m1 Moloney sarcoma virus pP60gag gene order: evidence for unique peptides in the carboxy terminus of the polyprotein. Oskarsson MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4694–8, Oct 78
The isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutants of Moloney sarcoma virus. Blair DG, et al. **Virology** 95(2):303–16, Jun 79
T1 oligonucleotide maps of Moloney and HIX murine leukemia viruses. Faller DV, et al. **Virology** 90(2):265–73, 15 Oct 78
Biological, immunological, and biochemical evidence that HIX virus is a recombinant between Moloney leukemia virus and a murine xenotropic C type virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):241–54, 15 Oct 78
Fv-1 restriction of xenotropic and amphotropic murine leukemia virus genomes phenotypically mixed with ecotropic virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):215–25, Feb 79
Moloney leukemia virus gene expression and gene amplification in preleukemic and leukemic BALB/Mo mice. Jaenisch R. **Virology** 93(1):80–90, Feb 79
Replication-defective S+L-Moloney MSV codes for an envelope glycoprotein with moloney MuLV- and MCF-MuLV-specific determinants. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(2):582–8, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low-multiplicity infection of Moloney murine leukemia virus in mouse cells: effect on number of viral DNA copies and virus production in producer cells. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):802–9, Dec 78
Rescue and transmission of a replication-defective variant of moloney murine leukemia virus. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):494–500, Feb 79
Defective retrovirus-like 30S RNA species of rat and mouse cells are infectious if packaged by type C helper virus. Scolnick EM, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):964–72, Mar 79
Maturation of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Lu AH, et al. **Virology** 93(1):269–74, Feb 79
A new method for titration of murine leukemia virus using purothionin A. Tahara S, et al. **Virology** 94(2):470–3, 30 Apr 79
Properties of 'mink cell focus-inducing' (MCF) virus isolated from spontaneous lymphoma lines of BALB/c mice carrying Moloney leukemia virus as an endogenous virus. Vogt M. **Virology** 93(1):226–36, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated reactivity to antigens shared by Moloney-virus-induced lymphomas (LSTRA) and certain 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):555–64, 15 Apr 79
Moloney lymphoma cells express a polyprotein containing the GAG gene-coded p15 and the Moloney leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigen (MCSA). Karande A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):508–13, 15 Apr 79
Moloney virus-induced cell surface antigens and histocompatibility antigens are located on distinct molecules. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1697–704, May 79
A serologic comparison of Moloney lymphoma cell surface and Moloney oncornavirus antigens. Humphrey D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):412–8, Jul 79
Stimulatory effect of immunization on tumor induction by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Murasko DM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1323–7, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Further evidence for deletion of envelope glycoprotein (gp69/71) sequences in formation of Moloney-murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):503–10, Sep 78
gag-Related polyproteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus: evidence for independent synthesis of glycosylated and unglycosylated forms. Edwards SA, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):551–63, May 79
Selective packaging of host tRNA's by murine leukemia virus particles does not require genomic RNA. Levin JG, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):328–35, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of virazol on multiplication and activity of RNA tumour viruses in cell cultures and in laboratory animals] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):170–5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural abnormalities in murine leukemia viruses produced by interferon-treated cells. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):983–8, 27 Apr 79

MOLTING HORMONE see **ECDYSONE**

MOLYBDENUM

Correlation of the light-induced change of absorbance with ESR signal of photosystem II in presence of silicomolybdate. Goldfield MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1199–203, 14 Dec 78
The molybdenum centre of native xanthine oxidase. Evidence for proton transfer from substrates to the centre and for existence of an anion-binding site. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):869–78, 1 Dec 78
Comparison of the molybdenum centres of native and desulpho xanthine oxidase. The nature of the cyanide-labile sulphur atom and the nature of the proton-accepting group. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):887–97, 1 Dec 78
Oxidation--reduction potentials of molybdenum and iron--sulphur centres in nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Vincent SP. **Biochem J** 177(2):757–9, 1 Feb 79
13C hyperfine splitting of some molybdenum electron-paramagnetic-resonance signals from xanthine oxidase [proceedings] Tanner SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1328–30, 1978
A new molybdenum electron-paramagnetic-resonance signal from treatment of functional xanthine oxidase with ethylene glycol [proceedings] Tanner SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1333–5, 1978
Nitrogenase: properties of the catalytically inactive complex between the Azotobacter vinelandii MoFe protein and the Clostridium pasteurianum Fe protein. Emerich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):359–69, 8 Dec 78
Nitrogenase X: Mössbauer and EPR studies on reversibly oxidized MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Nature of the iron centers. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):185–207, 20 Dec 78
The interaction of arsenite with the molybdenum center of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Johnson JL, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):439–44, 1978
High strength Co-Cr-Mo alloy by hot isostatic pressing of powder. Bardos DI. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):73–80, 1979
The behaviour of thiomolybdates in in vitro systems. Weber KM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):403–5, Mar 79
New Mo-99 nuclear decay data [letter] Nass HW. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1365, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid-base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a molybdenum iron-sulfur protein from Desulfovibrio africanus. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):725–34, 14 Feb 79
Isolation of thiomolybdate compounds from the molybdenum-iron protein of clostridial nitrogenase. Zumft WG. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):345–50, 15 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Copper, zinc and molybdenum in goat liver. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):45–50, 1979
The influence of dietary sulphur, molybdate and copper on the absorption, excretion and plasma fraction levels of 99Mo in sheep. Mason J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):577–86, 1978
Some effects of sulphur intake on molybdenum metabolism in sheep. Grace ND, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):125–36, Jan 79
The nature of molybdenum-cofactor. Lee KY. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):21–9, Mar 78
In vitro incorporation of molybdate into demolybdoproteins in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):719–26, Feb 79
Interaction of molybdenum with other elements and compounds in the organism. Roshchin AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):137–43, 1978
Dense Crithidia growth and heme sparing: relation to Fe, Cu, Mo chelation. Shapiro A, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):530–4, Nov 78
A demonstration of marked recycling of molybdenum via the gastrointestinal tract of sheep at low sulphur intakes [proceedings] Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):68A, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of adenylate cyclase by molybdate. Richards JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6857–60, 10 Aug 79
Activation of thymocyte glucocorticoid receptors to the steroid binding form. The roles of reduction agents, ATP, and heat-stable factors. Sando JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4779–89, 10 Jun 79
The effect of tetrathiomolybdate upon sheep caeruloplasmin amine oxidase activity in vitro: the influence of substrate on apparent sensitivity to inhibition. Kelleher CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):124–5, Jan 79
Microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of lanthanum sulphate with sodium molybdate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):632–7, 1978

TOXICITY

[Effect of wolfram, molybdenum, copper and arsenic on intrauterine fetal development] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):620–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLYBDOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

MONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

MONENSIN see under **FURANS**

MONGOLOID RACE

The role of acetaldehyde in mediating reactivity to an acute dose of ethanol among different racial groups. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):11–8, Jan 79
Discrete dental traits in four Tlaxcaltecan Mexican populations. Baume RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):351–9, Sep 78
The immunoglobulin allotypes (Gm and Km) of twelve Indian tribes of Central and South America. Gershowitz H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):289–301, Sep 78
Cherokee admixture and its estimation by the gene identity method: a critique. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol**

50(1):51–6, Jan 78
Canadian Eskimo permanent tooth emergence timing. Mayhall JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):211–6, Aug 78
Electrophoretic variants in three Amerindian tribes: the Baniwa, Kanamari, and Central Pano of western Brazil. Mohrenweiser H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):237–46, Feb 79
The Aymara of Western Bolivia. II. Maxillofacial and dental arch variation. Palomino H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 49(2):157–66, Aug 78
Further observations on absence of palmar triradius d in normal people. Sharma PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):213, Feb 79
Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non-metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78
Skin colour of the Ainu of Hidaka, Hokkaido, Northern Japan. Harvey RG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):459–67, Sep 78
Anthropometry of Sherpa men. Sloan AW, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 5(5):453–8, Sep 78
Neurofibrillary degeneration on Guam: frequency in Chamorros and non Chamorros with no known neurological disease. Anderson FH, et al. **Brain** 102(1):65–77, Mar 79
Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase (UMPK) and glyoxalase I (GLO) polymorphisms in a Japanese population: with a description of the new phenotype UMPK 4—1. Toyomasu T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):63–6, Oct 77
Effect of a local cold stress on peripheral temperatures of Inuit, Oriental, and Caucasian subjects. Livingstone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):877–81, Oct 78
Acute leukemia in Malaysian children. Sinniah D, et al.
Cancer 42(4):1970–5, Oct 78
Hirsutism, race and testosterone levels: comparison of East Asians and Euroamericans. Ewing JA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):209–15, May 78
Blood groups, serum proteins and enzymes of the Ainu of Hokkaido. Harvey RG, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):425–50, Dec 78
Therapy for Asian Americans. Yamamoto J.
J Natl Med Assoc 70(4):267–70, Apr 78
Phenylketonuria in Chinese in Singapore. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 20(2):69–72, May–Jun 78
Anthropometric studies on Singapore children: III: Pubertal studies on Singapore children. Wong HB, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 19(4):217–32, Dec 77
The distribution of the Rh(D) blood types in Japan. Fujita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):197–209, Sep 78
The distribution of the ABO blood groups in Japan. Fujita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):63–109, Jun 78
Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Japanese: confirmation of a low GLO frequency. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):139–43, Jun 78
Group-specific component (Gc) polymorphism in Japanese: an investigation on the phenotypic distribution with regard to the Gc allele. Kuwata M, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 23(2):127–32, Jun 78
The distribution of the group-specific component (Gc) subtypes in Japanese. Omoto K, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 23(2):119–25, Jun 78
Saliva acid phosphatases and amylase in Senoi and aboriginal Malays and superoxide dismutase in various racial groups of Peninsular Malaysia. Tan SG, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 23(2):133–8, Jun 78
Racial differences in lung function: search for proportional relationships. Corey PN, et al. **JOM** 21(6):395–8, Jun 79
Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in the Chinese. So SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):41–5, Jul 79
Roentgenocephalometric studies on normal occlusion and malocclusion among Chinese. IV. Angular changes of craniofacial polygon in angle's class I occlusion during growth. Chang HF. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):879–85, Dec 78
HLA antigens and psoriasis in Chinese. Lin RY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(7):568–73, Jul 78
The terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum among Chinese as demonstrated by cholangiographic studies. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):847–51, Nov 78
Secular trends in height and weight of Japanese pupils. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):203–13, Nov 78
A morphological study of the parotid gland and the peripheral branches of the facial nerve in Koreans. Park IY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):45–51, 1977
Anthropological study on the excavated skulls from the Usu shell mound in Kokkaido, Japan—a contribution to the Ainu problem—. Kanda S. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):209–23, 1978
Growth of the upper limb, arm and forearm in Chinese children. Low WD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):172–82, 1978
[Patella position in normal Chinese adult knee joints (author's transl)] Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physical anthropological studies on inhabitants in central region main Okinawa (author's transl)] Lee HI, et al.
Igaku Kenkyu 48(1):40–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in south Kyushu Japanese. II) Ligaments of the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI.
Igaku Kenkyu 48(1):57–80, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in south Kyushu Japanese. I) The movements at the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI.
Igaku Kenkyu 48(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in the south Kyushu Japanese. III) On the motor control function of ligaments of the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):81–91, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatometrical studies on the period variation of the physique of north Ryukyu islanders (author's transl)] Moriya K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):1–39, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allometric analysis on growth of Japanese-American hybrids with special regard to somatotypic relation between hybrids and their parental populations (author's transl)] Hoshi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–96, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anthropometry of adult male Japanese with remarks on correlation coefficients (author's transl)] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(3):238–47, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HL-A antigen frequences among Japanese] Wakisaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3130–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[HLA-D locus and human cell alloantigens] Yoshida TO. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3102–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

MONGOOSE see under **CARNIVORA**

MONIEZIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infestations of nematodes and cestodes in sheep in Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):338–40, 14 Apr 79

PARASITOLOGY

[1st report of an intermediary host of Moniezia sp in Cuba] Hollands Barca I. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):189–95, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MONILIA see **CANDIDA**

MONILIALES

Free-living fungi as artifacts on hematology preparations. Daly JJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1160–2, Dec 78
Disseminated Curvularia lunata infection in a football player. Rohwedder JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):940–1, Aug 79
Interaction of membrane modifying peptide antibiotics from Trichoderma viride with leukocytes. Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):99–105, 15 Mar 79
Non-competitive inhibition of Rb+ and SO4(2–) uptake caused by Curvularia lunata phytotoxins. Macri F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):223–6, Jul 79
New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. II. Epicorazine A: structure elucidation and absolute configuration. Deffieux G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1102–5, Nov 78
New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. III. Epicorazine B: structure elucidation and absolute configuration. Deffieux G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1106–9, Nov 78
Intravitreal antimycotic therapy and the cure of mycotic endophthalmitis caused by a Paecilomyces lilacinus contaminated pseudophakos. Miller GR, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 9(6):54–63, Dec 78
Adiaspiromycosis. Schwarz J. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:41–53, 1978 (39 ref.)
Alternaria alternata as a cause of opportunistic fungal infections in man. Mårdh PA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (16):36–40, 1978
Paecilomyces cellulitis in a renal transplant patient: successful treatment with intravenous miconazole. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):897–8, Jul 79
[Allergic alveolitis caused by a contaminating humidifier] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):886–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Problems in the clinical diagnosis of allergies in patients sensitized against mould allergens (author's transl)] Jorde W, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):43–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Provocative allergen inhalation with mould extracts (author's transl)] Thiel C. **Mykosen** 22(2):37–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of the quantitative counting of Helminthosporium sativum P., K. et B. conidia in the soil] Durynina EP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):100–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Toxicity to mice and HeLa cells and preliminary chemical examination of five fungi isolated from foodstuffs. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):257–64, Jun 78
Volatile constituents of Trichothecium roseum. Vanhaelen M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):141–50, Jun 78
[Comparison of cell body and cell wall compositions between the yeast-like and mycelial phases of Geotrichum candidum (author's transl)] Ebina K, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 33(3):527–38, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on fungal products. III. Structure of neocercosporin (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1553–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Makeup of the extracellular lipids in Rhodotorula glutinis yeasts] Zalashko MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):230–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers—reply [letter] Krachmer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):105, Jan 79
Taxonomy of Exophiala jeanselmei (Langeron) McGinnis and Padhye. McGinnis MR. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):79–87, 18 Dec 78
Taxonomic implications of Rhodotorula rubra isolates from polluted sea water in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Hagler AN, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):63–6, Apr 79
[New species of the entomopathogenic fungi of the Oosporavvalroth genus] Ogarkov BN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):176–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The induction of giant ring traps and regulation of conidiogenesis in the predacious fungus Dactylella brochopaga. Turnbull JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1182–9, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal activity of fatty acids and derivatives: structure activity relationships. pp. 51–62. Gershon H, et al.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.
Inhibition of sclerotial formation of Sclerotium rolfsii by cadmium. Le Tourneau D. **Mycologia** 70(4):849–52, Jul–Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbiological transformations. XI. The use of immobilized Rhodotorula mucilaginosa cells to reduce some ketones. Peczyńska-Czoch W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 27(3):441–6, 1979
A 1,4-beta-glucan glucanohydrolase from the cellulolytic fungus Trichoderma viride QM 9414. Purification, characterization and preparation of an immunoadsorbent for the enzyme. Håkansson U, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):141–9, 1 Apr 79
Purification and properties of an induced beta-D-glucosidase from stachybotrys atra. de Gussem RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 525(1):142–53, 7 Jul 78
Purification and properties of trehalase from the thermophilic fungus Humicola lanuginosa. Prasad AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 525(1):162–70, 7 Jul 78
Substrate specificity of a lipase preparation from Geiotrichum asteroides as a function of the experimental conditions. Ksandopulo GB, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):458–63, Jul–Aug 78
Production of cellulases by Trichoderma reesei QM 9414 in fed-batch and continuous-flow culture with cell recycle. Ghose TK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):283–96, Feb 79
Affinity chromatography of endoglucanase of Trichoderma viride by concanavalin A-agarose. Gong CS, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 21(2):167–71, Feb 79
Secretion of cellulase and beta-glucosidase by Trichoderma viride ITCC-1433 in submerged culture on different substrates. Herr D. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1361–71, Aug 79
alpha,alpha-Trehalase of Trichoderma reesei. Vijayakumar P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1280–3, Oct 78
The cellulolytic complex of Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. An immunochemical approach. Fägerstam LG, et al.
FEBS Lett 98(2):363–7, 15 Feb 79
Properties of cellulase from Trichoderma viride. Gupta JK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):269–72, 1979
Characterization of a carboxypeptidase from the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Hernández-Jodra M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 360(4):581–6, Apr 79
Studies on cellulases of a phytopathogenic fungus, Pyricularia oryzae Cavara. III. Multiplicity of beta-glucosidase, and purification and properties of a second component. Hirayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):591–9, Feb 79
Studies on cellulases of a phytopathogenic fungus, Pyricularia oryzae cavara. II. Purification and properties of a beta-glucosidase. Hirayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):27–37, Jul 78
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Circular dichroism studies. Chang JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(16):7772–7, 25 Aug 79
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Identificaiton of aspartyl and glutamyl residues in the active site. Fouche PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6787–93, 10 Oct 78
Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. Reaction with phenol derivatives. Neujahr HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8835–41, 25 Dec 78
Substitution of nucleoside triphosphates for ascorbate in the thymine 7-hydroxylase reaction of Rhodotorula glutinis. Wondrack LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):26–9, 10 Jan 79

Further studies on the localization of catalase in yeast microbodies by ultrathin frozen sectioning. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):127–36, 1978

[Intracellular lipase–esterase activity of 'Beauveria tenella' (author's transl)] Paris S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):133–45, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production and characterization of proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. I. Proteases of thermophilic microorganisms (a review)] Ruttloff H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):437–45, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen activation by tricholysin (Trichothecium roseatum protease) after its single and repeated intravenous administration to animals] Serebriakova TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):60–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of pectin trans–eliminase from Verticillium dahliae Klebahn — cotton wilt agent] Gladkikh TA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):833–48, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of lipase by Oospora lactis] Shchelokova SS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):494–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Rhodosporidium Banno: dose–effect relations, mutagenic efficiency, and spectrum of mutants in the induction of auxotrophic mutants by ultraviolet light and N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine] Böttcher F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):637–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low temperature induces decreased germinability of Cylindrocladium microsclerotia. Roth DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):157–62, Feb 79

Osmotic effects on radial growth rate and specific growth rate of three soil fungi. Sterne RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1434–7, Nov 78

Formation of carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds in corn–bread inoculated with fungi. Li M, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(4):471–7, Apr 79

A new N–nitroso compound, N–3–methylbutyl–N–1–methylacetonylnitrosamine, in corn–bread inoculated with fungi. Shixin L, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(5):601–7, May 79

Amino acid content in relation to growth of Helminthosporium maydis Nishikado and Miyake. Lal BB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):167–70, 1979

Varying spectrum of amino acids in relation to growth in Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan. Pandey PK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):171–4, 1979

Fluctuation in amino–acid constituents of a developing culture of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. and its relation to growth. Ram RP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):175–8, 1979

[Effect of plant residues on the parasitic activity of soilborne pathogens and the saprophytic microflora of the soil. III. Influence of rye and rape grown as winter catch crop on the incidence of Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron (author's transl)] Lange–de la Camp M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):286–312, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross–reactivity among Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis, Europhium, and Graphium species. Ishizaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):585–93, Aug 78

Cross–reaction between the mycelial galactomannas of three Hormodendrum strains and the mannans of two Candida albicans strains of different serotypes, A and B. Takeda N, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):146–9, Jan 79

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic studies of distinct allergens in two extracts of Cladosporium herbarum. Aukrust L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):375–90, 1979

Partial purification and characterization of two Cladosporium herbarum allergens. Aukrust L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):68–79, 1979

Antigenic activity of Emmonsia crescens mutants. Tomíšková A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):83–90, 29 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers [letter] McGinnes MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):853, Dec 78

Granulomatous pulmonary disease secondary to Alternaria. Lobritz RW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):596–7, 9 Feb 79

[The incidence and significance of yeasts on equine genital mucosas] Sonnenschein B, et al. **DTW** 85(10):389–93, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on habitat of fungi on glass fibre wallpaper (author's transl)] Bemmann W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):193–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of fungi in purification plants using various semisynthetic media] Colombo MM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(1):35–49, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of Mastigomyces philippovi Imsch. et Kriss in nature and description of a neotype] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):541–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Scopulariopsis brevicaulis as an agent of onychomycosis] Delgado V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):693–700, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mycoma cause by Trichoderma viride] Escudero Gil MR, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):673–80, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Tinea nigra. Apropos of a case diagnosed as melanoma of superficial dissemination] Macotela–Ruíz E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):110–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycoflora in ears of corn (Zea mays L) I.] Zenteno–Zevada M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):27–31, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of inorganic sulfur compounds by yeast. Kurek E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):169–72, 1979

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents: O–demethylation of vindoline by Sepedonium chrysospermum. Wu GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):601–4, Oct 78

Convenient procedures for the biosynthesis, isolation, and isotope labeling of cytochalasins. Zabel RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):208–12, Feb 79

Characterization of two copper–binding components of the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):226–35, 15 Apr 79

Temperature dependence of the apparent affinity and the maximum velocity of the membrane–bound monosaccharide transport system in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Heller KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):172–7, 4 Dec 78

Alamethicin biosynthesis: acetylation of the amino terminus and attachment of phenylalaninol. Mohr H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):375–86. 12 Oct 78

The utilization of copper and its role in the biosynthesis of copper–containing proteins in the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):163–79, 15 Nov 78

Cellulase production and ammonia metabolism in Trichoderma reesei on high levels of cellulose. Sternberg D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):181–91, Feb 79

Production of NADPH in the mannitol cycle and its relation to polyketide formation in Alternaria alternata. Hult K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):607–12, 1 Aug 78

Toxicity of Alternaria metabolites found in weathered sorghum grain at harvest. Sauer DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1380–93, Nov–Dec 78

Microbial glycosidation of validamycins. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):936–8, Sep 78

Coordination chemistry of microbial iron transport compounds: rhodotorulic acid and iron uptake in Rhodotorula pilimanae. Carrano CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):69–74, Oct 78

Role of pipecolic acid in the biosynthesis of lysine in Rhodotorula glutinis. Kinzel JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):410–7, May 79

Phosphate–limited continuous culture of Rhodotorula rubra: kinetics of transport, leakage, and growth. Robertson BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):884–95, Jun 79

Catabolism of L–tyrosine in Trichosporon cutaneum. Sparnins VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):425–30, May 79

Urea: obligate intermediate of pyrimidine–ring catabolism in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Thwaites WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1145–50, Mar 79

Deamination of glumatic and aspartic acids by Geotrichum candidum. Greenberg RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):368–72, Mar 79

Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. IX. Synthesis of indole acetic acid in vitro. Gunasekaran M. **Microbios** 22(88):85–91, 1978

Aureobasidium pullulans metabolism of prostaglandins of the A–type. Leovey EM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):19–37, Jan 79

[Microbial transformations of progesterone by a Curvularia species (author's transl)] Furukawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):120–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of Geotrichum candidum to increase feeding value of corn cobs] Bodgan SD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[More active synthesis of the polysaccharide, pullulan, by polyploid cultures of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):319–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyploidogenic factors on Trichothecium roseum mycelium in the process of trichothecine and fibrinolytic enzyme biosynthesis] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):324–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mycotic keratitis by Cladorrhinum. Zapater RC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):65–9, Mar 79

[Photosensitization in cattle grazing on pastures of Brahciaria decumbens Stapf infested with Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):117–36, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of volatile substances from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on spore respiration and germination of some soil fungi. Afifi AF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):489–92, 1978

Inhibition of photo–induced Trichoderma viride conidiation by inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):460–4, 1978

Regulation of periodicity and intensity of photo–induced conidiation of Trichoderma viride. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):453–9, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light inhibits the production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether in Alternaria alternata. Söderhäll K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):655–7, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study of Cryptostroma corticale. Abbey SD, et al. **Cytobios** 21(81):45–55, 1978

Electron microscopic study of negatively stained ribosomal subunits from Geotrichum candidum. Shimizu K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):111–7, 1978

MONILIASIS

Esophagitis caused by Torulopsis glabrata. Case report. Bentlif PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):395–7, Apr 79

Leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency and diabetes mellitus associated with Candida albicans liver abscess. Cech P, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):149–53, Jan 79

Candida paropsilosis endophthalmitis [letter] Sixbey JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1010–1, Dec 78

Gastric candidiasis. Piken E, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2181–2, 10 Nov 78

Candida infections. Argemi J, et al. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):35–47, 1979

Fatal neonatal pulmonary candidiasis. Dixon BL, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):132, Oct 78

[Society for Medical Mycology in the GDR. Current problems in moniliasis of infants and small children (proceedings)] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):679–81, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Mycotic panuveitis (author's transl)] Wegmann T, et al. **Praxis** 68(10):323–5, 6 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the role and significance of Candida species in hospital infections] Joković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):457–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Occurrence of candida–specific oligoclonal IgG antibodies in CSF with candida meningoencephalitis. Iwashita H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):579–81, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of oral candidiasis during therapy with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Chervinsky P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):80–3, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Moniliasis and anergy in hypoparathyroidism: treatment with transfer factor. Tomar RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):241–5, Apr 79

Monilial esophagitis: an increasingly frequent cause of esophageal stenosis? Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):364–74, Oct 78

Presence of Candida albicans in normal and in Giardia lamblia infected human jejunum. Naik SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):493–4, Oct 78

Acute anuric renal failure in an infant with systemic candidiasis. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):70–2, Jan 79

Pulmonary venous thrombosis in disseminated candidiasis [letter] Lucas J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):546–7, Oct 78

Candida meningitis causing aqueductal stenosis following parenteral nutrition in an infant with meconium peritonitis. Mercer HP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):286–7, Dec 78

Acquired juvenile hypothyroidism presenting with nail changes. Keipert JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):89–90, Dec 78

Chronic oesophageal stricture due to moniliasis. Kelvin FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):826–8, Oct 78

Organ distribution and viability of Candida albicans in noncancerous and tumor–bearing (Lewis lung carcinoma) mice. Mardon DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1515–9, Dec 78

Subdural spinal fungal granuloma due to Candida tropicalis. Case report. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):395–6, Mar 79

Acute reversible renal failure secondary to renal candidiasis. Lasater J, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):386, Sep 79

Fungal peritonitis and malignancy: report of two patients and review of the literature. Kopelson G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):15–22, 1979 (20 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):34–42, 5 Jul 79

Candida albicans mycotic aneurysm associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):325–8, Apr 79

Candida albicans and otorrhoea in children. Case reports. Azubuike JC. **Niger Med J** 8(6):579–80, Nov 78

Metastatic lymphoma in the ureter complicated by

bacteremia and fungemia. Wang SY, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):371–2, Mar 79

[The radiological findings in septic Candida arthritis (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):335–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive anuria due to renal candidiasis in a newborn male (author's transl)] Schümann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):324–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal causes of urticaria] Illig L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):919–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Detection of liver microbascess due to Candida albicans by liver biopsy in a patient with leukemia during complete remission: report of a case (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(1):23–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile pernicious anemia with conspicuous mental manifestations and long-standing chronic cutaneous candidiasis—a case report (author's transl)] Koya M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):182–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic and antitrypsin plasma activity in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexisting Candida albicans infections] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1607–9, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthritis due to Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ide A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):884–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Candidiasis as a cause of systemic infection (author's transl)] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):1001–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prophylactic clotrimazole treatment to prevent mycoses contamination of the newborn. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):70–1, 1978

[Intrauterine candidiasis of the brain] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):59–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficiency of serologic tests in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Kozinn PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):893–8, Dec 78

Increasing the predictive value positive of the precipitin test for the diagnosis of deep-seated candidiasis. Syverson RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):826–31, Nov 78

Serological diagnosis of Candida albicans-balanitis and -balanoposthitis. Hauck H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):131–41, 31 Mar 79

Candida fungus balls in the common bile duct. Unusual manifestation of disseminated candidiasis. Magnussen CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):821–2, Jul 79

The candida precipitin test in an immunosuppressed population. Guinan ME, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):299–302, Jan 79

Gastroduodenal candidiasis occurring without underlying diseases (primary gastroduodenal candidiasis). Report on two cases. Minoli G, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):18–22, Feb 79

New approaches speed Dx of candidiasis and neonate strep [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(1):34, 38, 42 passim, Jan 79

Experimental hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis: diagnostic approaches. Henderson DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):858–62, Mar 79

Partially purified antibodies used in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting candidal antigenemia. Poor AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):362–8, Mar 79

The 'nascent culture' and its use. Feo M. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):185–6, 10 Aug 78

A radioimmunoassay method for the rapid detection of Candida antibodies in experimental systemic candidiasis. Huang SY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):55–8, 30 Mar 79

Candida endocarditis with emboli. A case report. Morgan EJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):127–9, May-Jun 79

Serological diagnosis of systemic candidiasis and invasive aspergillosis. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):26–32, 1978 (57 ref.)

Fungal arthritis. I. Candida arthritis: diagnostic and prognostic implications and therapeutic considerations. Bayer AS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(2):142–50, Nov 78

Serum opsonins for early diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:46–8, 1977

[Moniliasis prevention in newborn infants. III. Manifestation of moniliasis signs depending from gestrointestinal monilia invasion in premature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):143–50, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of candidiasis by passive hemagglutination reaction using polysaccharide antigen extracted from Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tukioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(10):439–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the 'ingrowth tubes' diagnostic test in candidiasis] Smirnova TV. **Lab Delo** (7):424–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of candidiasis in the newborn] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):13–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the immunofluorescence technic in candidiasis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):22–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal moniliasis] Ramírez Degollado J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):131–5, Sep-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole treatment of candida sepsis in aminophenazone induced agranulocytosis. Evers KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):151–3, Jul-Sep 78

Development of amphotericin B-resistant Candida tropicalis in a patient with defective leukocyte function. Drutz DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):77–92, Jul-Aug 78

Antifungal agents [letter] Rapi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):130, Jan 79

Antifungal therapy for candidal meningitis [letter] Straus SE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):574–5, Oct 78

Intravenous effects of pimaricin on mycotic endophthalmitis. Ellison AC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):157–64, Feb 79

Oropharyngeal candidiasis treated with a troche form of clotrimazole. Yap BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):656–7, Jun 79

Combined amphotericin B and rifampin treatment of experimental Candida albicans keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):721–2, Apr 79

Protective effect of glucan in experimentally induced candidiasis. Williams DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):479–490, Jun 78

Candida tropicalis arthritis – assessment of amphotericin B therapy. Farrell JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):267–71, Fall 78

Oral amphotericin for candidiasis in patients with hematologic neoplasms. An autopsy study. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):258–60, 20 Jul 79

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 2. Ultrastructure and evidence for fungal toxin. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):51–7, 29 Dec 78

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 1. Morbidity, mortality and inflammatory reaction. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):41–50, 29 Dec 78

Candida albicans dimorphism and virulence: role of copper. Vaughn VJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):39–42, 1 Sep 78

Clinical problems with 5-fluorocytosine. Holt RJ. **Mykosen** 21(11):363–9, Nov 78

Treatment of gastrointestinal candidosis in predisposed guinea-pigs and in conventional mice with miconazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):417–24, Dec 78

[Treatment of candidiasis in 3 days] **MMW** 120(44):40, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pinocembrin on the course of experimental candida infections in mice] Metzner J, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):257–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to diagnosis and therapy of juvenile candidiasis] Handrick W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):289–94, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Levamisole therapy under different dermatological indications] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 54(9):408–14, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of lysozyme in experimental Candida albicans infections] Tarsi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):276–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miconazole in pediatrics. Preliminary study of 6 cases] Pietrogrande MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):145–52, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermoid cyst of the third ventricle in child (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1049–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candidiasis of the central nervous system in an infant treated with amphotericin B] Rogóyski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):421–4, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Antifungal properties of paste used for local treatment of fungal lung diseases] Michalska-Trenkner E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):789–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sepsis caused by candidiasis] Kostrzewski JM, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(2):257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Model of experimental Candida mycosis for testing fungistatics] Kulikova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):47–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Meningitis caused by Candida in a premature infant] Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):239–245, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Elliott JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):66–72, Jul 79

Candida endophthalmitis after intravenous drug abuse. Aguilar GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):96–100, Jan 79

Jejunal monilial bezoar following total gastrectomy. Cross R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):29–31, 30 Jan 79

Candida osteomyelitis as a complication of parenteral nutrition in an infant. Successful treatment with flucytosine. Berant M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):155–60, May 79

Hospital-associated candiduria: predisposing factors and review of the literature. Hamory BH, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):444–8, Oct 78

Gastric candidiasis [letter] Gaylorf SF. **JAMA** 241(8):791, 23 Feb 79

Lactase degradation by human enteric bacteria. Bampoe V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):125–7, 21 Jul 79

Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Hassan KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054, 11 Nov 78

Duodenal mycosis during carbenoxolone and cimetidine treatment [letter] Lombardo L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):607–8, 17 Mar 79

Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Stark FR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):744, 30 Sep 78

Candida infected ascites caused by perforated ulcer. Freund U, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):191–2, 28 Feb 79

Candida arthritis secondary to repeated intra-articular corticosteroids. Ginzler E, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):392–4, Mar 79

Disseminated candidiasis in leukopenic dogs. Ehrensaft DV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):6–10, Jan 79

Fungal infection of a vascular prosthesis. Pasternak BM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):586–8, May 79

Systemic candidiasis produced by oral Candida administration in mice. Umenai T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):173–5, Oct 78

Fatal systemic Candida infection. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3-4):134–8, Jul-Oct 77

[Infectious complications in acute and chronic leukemias] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):103–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Candida coxitis (author's transl)] Wegmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):635–7, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida endocarditis after prosthetic valve replacement (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):183–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia caused by Candida albicans infection in the course of parenteral feeding] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):859–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic candidiasis in surgery. Experience with 10 cases (author's transl)] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):986–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Postbacterial sepsis and disseminated candidiasis. Chan CK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):904–8, Aug 78

Plasma thymic hormone activity in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):311–7, Dec 78

Suppressive action of Candida albicans on the immune response in mice. Vardinon N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):275–80, 1979

Protection afforded by Streptococcus faecalis RNA fraction in experimental candidiasis of mice. Gupta HP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1240–3, Dec 78

Experimental murine candidiasis: pathological and immune responses in T-lymphocyte-depleted mice. Giger DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):729–37, Sep 78

Effect of oral tetracycline, the microbial flora, and the athymic state on gastrointestinal colonization and infection of BALB/c mice with Candida albicans. Helstrom PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):764–74, Mar 79

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. I. Acute and chronic candidosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):91–6, 16 Oct 78

Antibody formation in experimental immunizations with Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):121–3, 16 Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antigens from Candida albicans circulating in infected mice and rabbits: the role of mannan. Warren RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):179–82, 28 Feb 79

Diagnosis and management of candidiasis in the immunosuppressed host. Bennett JE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):83–6, 1978

[Inflammation and resistance of mice infected by 'Candida albicans' (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):843–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colonization of the intestinal tract by Candida albicans and the occurrence of anti-Candida-antibodies in humans (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):652–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predisposing factors in candidiasis. Animal experimental studies and clinical findings with special regard to immunity] Fegeler KJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2169–72, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in diabetic children] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):963–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in children with measles] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):955–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin reactivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in chronic bronchitis coexisting with Candida albicans infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):493–5, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intradermal reactions in chronic fungal infections] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):965–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic ability of the peripheral blood granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co-existent fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1037–41, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. I. Fermentation, isolation and antibacterial properties. Baute

MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1099–101, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations in disseminated candidiasis. Myerowitz RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):506–11, Oct 78

Candida infection in human. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):28–31, Jun 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by Candida tropicalis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):455–9, Apr 79

Esterase activity in Candida species. Rudek W. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):756–9, Dec 78

The effect of chlorination on the survival of cells of Candida albicans. Jones J, et al. **Mycologia** 70(3):684–9, May–Jun 78

Phenotypes of resistance to fluorophyrimidines and the occurence of 5-fluorocytosine resistant mutants in Candida and Torulopsis yeasts. Pawlik B, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):377–81, Nov 78

The distribution in mice of intravenously administered labelled Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):299–306, Dec 78

[Incidence of different species in Candida infections observed in the Department of Dermatology, University of Kiel (author's transl)] Paetzold OH, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of candida serology following renal transplantation and its connexion with other postoperative complications (author's transl)] Male O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):170–3, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans as the pathogen in hematogenic osteomyelitis] Tiller FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):183–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Septicemias caused by Candida albicans] Schutte Sanhueza H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):251–6, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The emergence of candidosis. The dominant postmortem cerebral mycosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):31–6, Jul 78

Statistical analysis of factors predisposing to candiduria. Klimek JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):364–5, Jun 79

Urinary candidiasis--a mycological study. Rayan AJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):119–23, Apr 78

Incidence and significance of candiduria. Goldberg PK, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):582–4, 9 Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Candidal infection of gastric ulcers. Histology, incidence, and clinical significance. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):137–41, Feb 79

Predisposing factors in systemic and central nervous system candidiasis: histopathological and cultural observations in the rat. Otero RB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):113–20, 16 Oct 78

The effects of transient candidemia on the brain: preliminary observations on a rodent model for experimental deep candidosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):44–8, Jan 79

[Primary generalized candidiasis in a newborn infant with central nervous system involvement] Wierzbicka D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1107–10, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Case of candidamycotic sepsis] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):114–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral anticandidal prophylaxis in patients undergoing chemotherapy for acut- leukemia. Williams C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):275–80, 1977

[Moniliasis prevention in newborn infants. II. Effectivity of general nystatin prevention in premature infants and hypotrophic newborn infants in a newborn intensive care unit] Schwarze R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):135–42, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sudden death in a narcotic addict four months following aortic valve replacement [clinical conference] Factor S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):233–42, Aug 79

Vitrectomy in experimental endophthalmitis: Part I–Fungal infection. Huang K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):84–6, Mar 79

THERAPY

[Treatment of mycosis of the lacrimal ducts] Sokołowska M. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):235–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment on the dynamics of immuno-microbiological indicators in chronic enterocolitis] Shamshonkova TP. **Vrach Delo** (10):104–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Multiple dermatophyte infections in a dog. Wilkinson GT. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(2):111–5, Feb 79

[Candida infections in farm animals and birds] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):11–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Candidiasis and obstructive intestinal tumor in a captive baboon 'Papio papio' (Desm.)] Saëz H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):173–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS

[Superficial mycoses. Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment] Pereiro Miguens M. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2777–81, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Superficial mycoses. Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment] Pereiro Miguens M. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):313–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):37–8, Jul 78

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, pernicious anaemia and IgA deficiency. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):75, Jul 79

Non-candidal infections in children with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chipps BE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):175–9, Jun 79

Evidence for defective immunoregulation in the syndrome of familial candidiasis endocrinopathy. Arulanantham K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):164–8, 25 Jan 79

[The candida-endocrinopathy syndrome] Dučić V, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):155–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital generalized yeast skin infection in a newborn infant] Nowak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):417–9, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leucocyte migration inhibition and skin tests in candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:255–9, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic miconazole treatment of a patient with chronic granulomatous mucocutaneous candidiasis. Blomqvist K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):455–9, 1978

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Successful treatment with intermittent oral doses of clotrimazole. Rockoff AS. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):322–3, Mar 79

Evaluation of a topical steroid antibiotic combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) in the treatment of cutaneous candidiasis and inflammatory dermatoses. Theodoridis A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):766–71, 1979

Topical clotrimazole treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Pazin GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):322–4, Feb 79

Drugs for Candida infections of the skin and vagina. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(9):39, 4 May 79

[Effect on lymphocyte and granulocyte function of levamisole in chronic mucocutaneous candidamycosis] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 54(9):403–7, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucocutaneous candidiasis and thymoma. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):939–45, Jun 79

Experimental cutaneous candidiasis in rodents [letter] Gammon WR. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):107–8, Jan 79

Impairment of chemotactic activity of microphages in chronic mucocutaneous candidosis. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):247–53, 28 Aug 78

Recent advances in cutaneous candidiasis. Ray TL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):683–90, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

Specific inhibition of in vitro Candida-induced lymphocyte proliferation by polysaccharidic antigens present in the serum of patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Fischer A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1005–13, Nov 78

[In vitro investigations of microphages function in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidosis (author's transl)] Djawari D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):24–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predisposing factors in candidiasis] Nolting S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(2):58–64, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical epidemiological characteristics of candidiasis in newborn infants] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):23–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic skin lesions associated with disseminated candidiasis. File TM Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):214–5, Feb 79

THERAPY

Immunologic features of chronic granulomatous mucocutaneous candidiasis before and after treatment with transfer factor. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):180–4, Feb 79

MONILIASIS, ORAL

Oral candidiasis. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(4):216–7, Aug 78

The role of C. albicans in denture stomatitis. Renner RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):323–8, Apr 79

Experimental Candida-induced denture stomatitis in the Wistar rat. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):392–8, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, pernicious anaemia and IgA deficiency. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):75, Jul 79

Late onset chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with lymphoma and specific serum inhibitory factor. Aronson IK, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):101–8, Jan 79

Median rhomboid glossitis caused by Candida? van der Waal I, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):31–5, Jan 79

Median rhomboid glossitis: not a misnomer. Review of the literature and histologic study of twenty-eight cases. Wright BA. **Oral Surg** 46(6):806–14, Dec 78

[Etiopathogenesis of stomatitis prothetica] Majewski S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(6):789–99, 1978 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oropharyngeal candidiasis treated with a troche form of clotrimazole. Yap BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):656–7, Jun 79

Miconazole in the treatment of oral candidosis. Roed-Petersen B. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):558–63, Dec 78

Treatment of chronic oral candidiasis with clotrimazole troches. A controlled clinical trial. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1201–3, 30 Nov 78

Refractory oral candidiasis. Report of a case. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):776–80, Dec 78

[Therapy and prevention of oral candisiases using Natamycin (Pimaricin)] Kejda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):880–3, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Septal ultrastructure in Candida albicans. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):389–91, 1978

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence among children of Candida yeast-like fungi] Rybakova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):127–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunologic features of chronic granulomatous mucocutaneous candidiasis before and after treatment with transfer factor. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):180–4, Feb 79

VETERINARY

[Buccal candidiasis and intestinal invagination in captive baboons, Papio papio] Saëz H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):39–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reaction to a topical steroid transferred by physical contact. Stankler L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):399–400, 5 Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Kraurosis vulvae coexisting with a yeast infection] Marczewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1725–6, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Current approaches to the diagnosis, treatment, and reporting of trichomoniasis and candidosis. O'Connor BH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):52–7, Feb 79

Evaluation of a dipstick for candida. Weissberg SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):506–9, Oct 78

[Microstix-Candida. A rapid and simple method for demonstration of yeasts in the vagina] Skoven I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1691–3, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of vulvovaginal mycoses (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):413–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic characteristics of smears in women with moniliasis] Kraemer LM, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):30–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnancy treated with clotrimazole. Haram K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):453–5, 1978

Vulvovaginal candidiasis treated with clotrimazole cream in seven days compared with fourteen-day treatment with micronazole cream. Robertson WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):321–3, 1 Oct 78

A comparative study of miconazole nitrate pessaries and Nystan vaginal tablets in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Bentley S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):258–9, Sep 78

Comparison of three–and six–day clotrimazole treatment for vaginal candidosis [letter] Mahoney JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):353–4, Oct 78

Short–term topical treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with the combination of 5–fluorocytosine and candicidin. Kivinen S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):88–92, 1979

Prophylactic clotrimazole treatment to prevent mycoses contamination of the newborn. Ruiz–Velasco V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):70–1, 1978

Lactobacillus overgrowth for treatment of moniliary vulvovaginitis [letter] Will TE. **Lancet** 2(8140):482, 1 Sep 79

Drugs for Candida infections of the skin and vagina. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(9):39, 4 May 79

A dose–response study with Monistat cream. Pasquale SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):250–3, Feb 79

Candidal vaginitis. A study of the efficacy of a reduced duration treatment with miconazole nitrate. Mayhew SR, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1330):564–7, Apr 79

Treatment of fungal vulvovaginitis with Canesten. Resch B, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):185–7, 1978

[Personal experience with ITF 1117 in vaginitis, especially in that caused by Candida albicans] Donini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1187–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis with a new imidazole derivative] Lucisano F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):77–84, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with vaginal candidiasis] Privitera S. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):391–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems of the use of intravaginal suppositories] Kubiak Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):823–7, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic results of treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Canesten] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):389–90, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of potassium iodide iontophoresis in the treatment of women suffering from candidiasis of the genital mucosa] German VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):54–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis with clotrimazol for 3 days] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):379–86, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Clotrimazole treatment of female genital infection by Candida albicans] Fernández del Castillo C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):299–309, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent vaginitis and oral sex [letter] Oates JK. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79

Recurrent vaginitis and oral sex [letter] White W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):621, 17 Mar 79

Candidiasis—an obstinate problem. Meeker CI. **Med Times** 106(12):26–32, Dec 78

[Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of microflora of the genital tract of parturients with complicated postnatal period] Terent'eva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):40–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune status in women with chronic Candida vaginitis. Syverson RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):624–7, 15 Jul 79

Immunoglobulin classes of human serum antibodies in vaginal candidiasis. Warnock DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):173–5, 10 Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

The 'other' venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 49(2):79–83, Feb 79

[Condylomata, hormonal contraceptives and candidiasis—and their interrelationships in women attending a clinic for veneral diseases] Jepsen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3054–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gonorrhea, candidiasis and vaginal trichomoniasis in patients requesting legal abortion] Evjen OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):470–1, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Urogenital candidiasis in women] Glazkova LK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):51–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaginal candidiasis] Mas Martin JC. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):91–4, May–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent vaginal candida infection [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6154):1735–6, 23–30 Dec 78

THERAPY

[Physiotherapy in complex treatment of candidiasis of the genital mucosa in women] German VA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):141–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

MONILIFORMIS see under **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

MONITORING, FETAL see **FETAL MONITORING**

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

The role of the recovery room for the safety of anesthesia. Crul JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):95–9, 1978

Capnography during anesthesia and intensive care. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):201–28, 1978

The importance of monitoring in anesthesia. Smalhout B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):45–67, 1978

Cutaneous monitoring of systemic PCO2 on patients in the respiratory intensive care unit being weaned from the ventilator. Eletr S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):123–7, 1978

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):175–9, 1978

Detection of asystole, ventricular fibrillation and ventricular tachycardia with automated ECG monitoring. Hulting J. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):17–23, 1979

Identification of high risk subsets of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Zevon SS. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):390–1, Aug 79

Computer–assisted heparin monitoring. Coe JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):74–6, Jul 79

Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS. Favorito J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):101–4, Jan 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring: nursing care for monitored women in labor. Gray JH. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2104–5, Dec 78

Therapeutic touch: searching for evidence of physiological change. Krieger D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):660–2, Apr 79

Use of computers in the labor and delivery suite: an overview. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):589–94, 15 Nov 78

Lifesaving measures in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Peters RM. **Am J Surg** 138(3):368–73, Sep 79

Comparison of carotid artery stump pressure and EEG monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Beebe HG, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):655–60, Oct 78

A systems approach to intensive care medicine. DeClaris N, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):86–92, Feb 79

The peripheral pulse monitor — a review of electrical plethysmography [letter] Stephens FR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):74–5, Feb 79

Left main coronary artery stenosis: hemodynamic monitoring to reduce mortality. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):445–51, Nov 78

Feedback control in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Collins SM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:157–62, 17–18 Apr 78

Activity monitoring in chronic illness: time out of bed for tetraplegics during comprehensive rehabilitation. Halstead LS. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 5(2):77–87, 1978

Sudden death during ambulatory monitoring. Lahiri A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1676–8, 23 Jun 79

A brain function monitor for use during anaesthesia. Preliminary report. Volgyesi GA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):427–30, Sep 78

Cerebral surveillance during cardiac surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):325–6, Jul 79

Self–recording of blood pressure in the management of hypertension. Johnson AL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1034–9, 4 Nov 78

Holter monitoring as a stress test. Oliver GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):69–80, 1978 (74 ref.)

Perspectives on physiological monitoring: Markellinos on the pulse. Magazis G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 16(3):83–109, Jan–Mar 79

Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers. Buxton AE, et al. **Chest** 74(5):508–13, Nov 78

Occurrence of frequent complex arrhythmias detected by ambulatory monitoring: findings in an apparently healthy asymptomatic elderly population. Glasser SP, et al. **Chest** 75(5):565–8, May 79

Septicemia from disposable pressure–monitoring chamber domes: 'beware of Greeks bearing gifts' [editorial] Maki DG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):486–7, Nov 78

The usefulness of routine electrocardiographic monitoring in the EEG laboratory. Jordan JE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(2):69–79, Apr 78

A computer system for neurosurgical patient monitoring. Ackmann JJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):81–8, Jul 79

Correlation of changes in body weight and pulmonary vascular pressures with lung water accumulation during fluid overload. Demling RH. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):153–6, Apr 79

Lung mechanics in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement. The value of monitoring of compliance and resistance. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):370–2, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: II. Quantitative therapeutic indices as guides to therapy. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):243–9, May 79

Evaluation of the biologic importance of various hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables: which variables should be monitored in postoperative shock? Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):424–31, Sep 79

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: I. Prediction of outcome and severity of illness. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):237–42, May 79

Swan–Ganz catheterization in the critically ill newborn. Todres ID, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):330–4, Aug 79

Critical care problems of the newborn. Practical aspects of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):149–52, Apr 79

Use of a glucose controlled insulin infusion system (artificial beta cell) to control diabetes during surgery. Schwartz SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):157–64, Mar 79

Quantified electrographic scales on 10 pre–term healthy newborns followed up to 40–43 weeks of conceptional age by serial polygraphic recordings. Lombroso CT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):460–74, Apr 79

Monitoring of ovulation induction. Wu CH. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):617–30, Dec 78

A system for maintaining invasive pressure monitoring [letter] **Heart Lung** 8(1):153–5, Jan–Feb 79

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems. Walrath JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):100–4, Jan–Feb 79

Hemodynamics under automatic control after artificial vasoplegia. Maistrakh EV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):370–5, May–Jun 78

New concepts for PVC detection. Murthy IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):409–16, Jul 79

Section IV. Cardiac evaluation and monitoring. p. 297. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Twenty–four–hour monitoring and exercise testing in the detection of dysrhythmias. pp. 309–19. Boudoulas H, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Evaluation of ischaemic disease with patient activated ambulatory monitoring. Das BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):148–53, May–Jun 78

Intraoperative monitoring. Lappas DG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):157–73, Spring 79

Intrapartum maternal and fetal monitoring: the obstetric intensive care unit. Young BK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):526–9, 1978

Feedback control in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Collins SM, et al. **ISA Trans** 18(1):95–100, 1979

Plethysmography during aorto–iliac surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 79

Extended ambulatory electrocardiography experience in a community hospital. Copeland RB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):229–31, Mar 79

Monitoring of cortical excitability during induced hypotension in aneurysm operations. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):595–602, May 79

Hemodynamic monitoring in the operating room. Edde RR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(5):150–2, May 79

Containing costs in chronic disease: monitoring strategies in the gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):241–4, Fall 78

Intracranial pressure monitoring in the acute neurologic assessment of multi–injured patients. Palmer MA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):497–501, Jul 79

Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Papa LA. **JAOA** 78(10):701–10, Jun 79 (102 ref.)

Common problems in the surgical intensive care unit. Reilley TE, et al. **JAOA** 78(9):651–4, May 79

Automated family classification in ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring. Spitz AL, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):322–3, Nov–Dec 78

Patterns of the pediatric pneumogram. Stein IM. **Med Instrum** 13(3):177–80, May–Jun 79

The 4–3–2–1 rule for anaesthesia [letter] Grigg KN. **Med J Aust** 2(3):116–8, 29 Jul 78

Computer–based monitoring and data management in critical care. Wiener F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):252–60, Oct 78

Cryosurgical and thermal monitoring system for management of malignancy. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):114–9, Feb 79

Practical monitoring of the intensive care patient. Harris JM 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):649–60, Jul 78

Using warning devices to improve pressure–relief training. Chawla JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):413–9, Feb 79

Impact of the apnea monitor on family life. Black L, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):681–5, Nov 78

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in infants with persistent fetal circulation who are receiving tolazoline therapy. Boyle RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):605–7, Oct 78

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in aminophylline–treated apneic infants. Peabody JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):698–701, Nov 78

Assessing exercise tolerance: a review. Amundsen LR. **Phys Ther** 59(5):534–7, May 79

Monitoring during physiotherapy after open heart surgery. Barrell SE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):272–3, Sep 78

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

Receptor mechanisms in increased sensitivity to serotonin agonists after dihydroxytryptamine shown by electronic monitoring of muscle twitches in the rat. Stewart RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):281–9, 28 Feb 79

Bioluminescence: a rapid assay for monitoring myocardial ATP. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:235–7, 1977

Continuous epicardial echocardiographic monitoring of left

ventricular function in the postoperative period. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:248–50, 1977
The importance of venous manometry during placement of trans–saphenous peritoneovenous shunts. Traverson LW, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):355–6, Mar 79
Biophysical monitoring of autonomic and neuromuscular systems during pregnancy. Gregg RH. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:70–7, 1978
Perspectives in patient monitoring. Stiller CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):673–6, Sep 78
Continuous monitoring. James D. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):125–35, Feb 79
[Value of continuous monitoring using a 'cerebral function monitor' during anesthesia and the postoperative period] Dubois M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):925–37, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[The value and limits of hemodynamic monitoring of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Theroux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):439–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthotopic liver transplantation in man from the anaesthesiological point of view (author's transl)] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):405–15, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre and postoperative EEG monitoring as illustrated in various routine anesthesia methods] Pichlmayr J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):155–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telemetric monitoring of delivery when inducing labour by prostaglandin E2 tablets (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):328–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air embolism; a complication during neurosurgery in the sitting position (author's transl)] Krier C, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):386–97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fully automatical control of patient positioning—a new technique leading to exact and safe radiation therapy (author's transl)] Quast U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(4):266–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnatal monitoring of the newborn infant with cardiotachography. II. Significance of cardiotachography for diagnosis of existing conditions in the newborn infant] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1193–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity of 'unrestricted' continuous monitoring of arterial pressure for the diagnosis of hypertension and for beginning hypotensive therapy. Preliminary trials of atenolol] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1469–76, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic monitoring in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Porciello PI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):769–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness and limitations of biological monitoring in occupational medicine] Foa V, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):449–56, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous monitoring system of cardiac performance (part 2) (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 28(3):235–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 24–hour ECG record in the evaluation of arrhythmia (the Holter monitor)] Szelemetko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):245–8, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ECG–monitoring during anesthesia—only monitoring or can one get more?] Fletcher R. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1632–3, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer assisted monitoring in intensive medicine. Lauwers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):287–304, 1978
Two cases of burns caused by misuse of coagulation unit and monitoring. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):313–6, 1978
Burns caused by monitoring in anesthesia. Spierdijk J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):305–11, 1978
Monitoring instrumentation. Isolated inputs, electrosurgery filtering, burns protection: what does it mean? Uyttendaele K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):317–30, 1978
Safe and effective use of transcutaneous blood gas monitors. Indyx L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):101–6, 1978
Multioperating room monitoring with one mass spectrometer. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):186–7, 1978
Bacterial contamination of heat–sterilized, heat–disinfected and chemically–disinfected haemodialysis monitors. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):101–6, Apr 78
Field tests of a permeation–type personal monitor for vinyl chloride. West PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):645–50, Aug 78
An objective measure of physical activity for epidemiologic research. LaPorte RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):158–68, Feb 79
Studies with a pancreatic beta cell simulator in the third trimester of pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Santiago JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):455–63, 15 Oct 78
Flexible valinomycin electrodes for on–line determination of intravascular and myocardial K+. Hill JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H455–9, Oct 78
The peripheral pulse monitor—a review of electrical plethysmography. Sara CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):226–33, Aug 78
Electrosurgical burn while using a battery–operated Doppler monitor. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 79
An evaluation of liquid–crystal thermometry as a screening device for intraoperative hyperthermia. Lees DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):669–74, Nov–Dec 78
An inexpensive device for analyzing and monitoring the electroencephalogram. Fleming RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):456–60, May 79
Blood gas monitor for extended extracorporeal procedures. Vurek GG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):544–54, Dec 78
Hemodynamic monitoring setup. Gill BA. **AORN J** 29(4):756, 758, 760, 764, Mar 79
Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring. Rettig FM. **AORN J** 29(5):839–44, Apr 79
Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring. Shipley SB. **AORN J** 29(5):845–55, Apr 79
Reliable R–wave detection from ambulatory subjects. Thakor NV. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:67–72, 17–18 Apr 78
A portable microcomputer–based system for biomedical applications. Tompkins WJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:61–6, 17–18 Apr 78
Development of an automated stress/duress detection system. Tuttle WC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:37–44, 23–25 Apr 79
An intelligent monitor for ambulatory ECGS. Webster JG. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:55–60, 17–18 Apr 78
Digital, audio–visual heart monitor. Viggiani E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):554–8, 30 Mar 78
A cervimeter for continuous measurement of cervical dilatation in labour—preliminary results [letter] Richardson JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):975–6, Dec 78
A heart rate/ECG recording device for sports research or rehabilitation. Morris AF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):134–6, Sep 78
Monitoring devices and septicaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1747–8, 30 Jun 79
Clinical evaluation of a sensory feedback device: the limb load monitor. Wannstedt G, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :8–49, Spring 78
Use of chronically–implanted ultrasonic crystals in the intact heart of the cat. Hurlbut TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):387–90, Jun 78
An automated system for ECG monitoring. Nygårds ME, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):181–202, Apr 79
Monitoring in outpatient anesthesia. Adler L. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:85–93, 1978
A flowmeter for respiratory monitoring. Osborn JJ. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):349–51, Sep–Oct 78
Multiple determination of cardiac output using a two–bottle technique. Ray C Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):33–4, Jan 79
Automatic intracranial pressure regulation. Wright BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):373–5, Nov–Dec 78
Closed–loop and open–loop devices for blood glucose control in normal and diabetic subjects. Santiago JV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):71–84, Jan 79 (98 ref.)
Portable ECG transmitter reduces post–MI perils [news] **Geriatrics** 34(7):9, Jul 79
Instrumentation system for blind mobility aid simulation and evaluation. Brabyn JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):556–9, Nov 78
An esophageal multiprobe for temperature, electrocardiogram, and heart and lung sounds measurements. Demer JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):377–80, Jul 78
The use of synchronous demodulation for the measurement of eye movements by means of an ocular magnetic search coil. McElligott JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):370–4, Jun 79
A new versatile apnea monitor. Carel RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):532–4, Jun 79
Instrumentation for monitoring oxygen consumption using a replenishment technique. Raemer DB, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):219–27, Jun 78
Superiority of 24–hour outpatient monitoring over multi–stage exercise testing for the evaluation of syncope. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):103–8, Jan 79
Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector. Updike SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):518–27, Apr 79
Solid state delay unit for a cardiac arrhythmia monitor. Taunton JC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):29–30, Jan 79
A miniature preamplifier for ambulatory monitoring of the electroencephalogram [proceedings] Quy RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:23P–24P, Nov 78
A transmitter implant for monitoring sheep fetal electrocardiogram [proceedings] Saunders RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:9P–11P, Nov 78
A clinical study of rest position using the Kinesiograph and Myomonitor. George JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):456–62, Apr 79
Simple junction box for rapid acquisition of data during implantation of permanent pacemakers. Coates CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):138–41, Jan 79
Can patients keep their own peak–flow records reliably? Hetzel MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):597–9, 17 Mar 79
Artefactual hypoxaemia during estimation of PaO2 by skin–electrode [letter] Whitehead MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):157, 21 Jul 79
Improved antimony—antimony (III) oxide pH electrodes. Edwall G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):661–9, Nov 78
Simple e.c.g. arrhythmia simulator. Howlett PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):217–8, Mar 78
Foot–force measuring device for clinical assessment of pathological gait. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):429–36, Jul 78
A non–invasive, partial–body exposure method for measuring the complex permittivity of biological substances at microwave frequencies. Neelakantaswamy PS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):419–24, Jul 78
ECG monitor interference from patient call systems. Dalgetty RG, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):51, Jan–Feb 79
Hypoglycaemic alarm [letter] Moses R. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398, 5 May 79
Self–monitoring pacemaker function with pace–pulse trac. Bilgutay AM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):534–5, Sep 78
Monitors help predict emergencies. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):70, Sep 79
Regional cortical blood flow at craniotomy. Carter LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 78
Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):559–640, Dec 78
Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner. Huether SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):561–71, Dec 78
Sources of measurement error in noninvasive electronic instrumentation. Jacobs MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):573–87, Dec 78
Twenty–four hours ambulatory monitoring: a new electrocardiographic tool. McNeal GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):437–48, Sep 78
Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate. Weeks H. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):597–609, Dec 78
Electrode belt: a new method for long–term monitoring. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):670–3, Apr 79
Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring with the Roche 5301 device in newborn infants [letter] Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):504–5, Mar 79
Snap harness for biotelemetry from rodents. Roman B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):349–51, Mar 78
Problems of continuous Pa, O2 monitoring by means of indwelling intra–arterial electrodes. Goeckenjan G, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):207–14, 1978
Clinical application of inductive plethysmography. Hanning CD, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(4):310–1, Oct 78
Chamber–based system for physiological monitoring of submerged exercising subjects. Thalmann ED, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):293–300, Sep 78
[Cerebral function monitor. Description and principles of functioning and interpretation] Roujas F, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):147–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Equipment of a mobile pediatric intensive care unit] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):XLI–XLIV, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Microprocessor–based analyser of neuronal responses] Giard MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):425–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic analysis of exploratory behavior in rats. Actography by using a closed circuit television system] Dutrieux G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):721–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new concept for computer–assisted patient monitoring: Göttingen Information System for Intensive Care 'GISI' (author's transl)] Schillings H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):173–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Still no 'early warning system' in sight (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(22):742–3, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Cardio–Patho–Cord CPC 100: a new instrument for long–term ECG monitoring] Giesen HK, et al. **MMW** 121(9):323–4, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[A system of the automatic management of the ambulatory care of pacemaker patients] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1775–80, 1977 **(Ita)**
[The heart monitor enters the field. New frontiers of sports physiology (news)] **Minerva Med** 69(59):XV, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Multichannel system for instantaneous acquisition and reproduction of low velocity analog signals for recording on cassette or reel magnetic tape] De Raffaele T, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):684–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Principle of direct mean arterial pressure monitoring system using an aneroid manometer (author's transl)] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 27(8):877–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elaboration of a device for monitor control of respiratory frequency and regularity] Liberzon AP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multichannel recorder of slowly changing physiological parameters] Liberzon AP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):43–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Monitoring ventilation during anesthesia. Kay B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):229–38, 1978
Method for continuous measurement of carbon dioxide output during anesthesia. An assessment. Stokke DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):121–6, Apr 79
An improved sensor and a method for transcutaneous CO2 monitoring. Beran AV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):111–7, 1978
Experience and problems in the first six months of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring in routine neonatal intensive care. Clarke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):83–7, 1978
Limits of tcPO2 monitoring in sick neonates: relation to blood pressure, blood volume, peripheral blood flow and acid

base status. Versmold HT, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] (68):88–90, 1978
Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):693–7, Nov 78
Evaluation of outpatient arrhythmias utilizing transtelephonic monitoring. Judson P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):759–61, Jun 79
Feedback-controlled dextrose infusion during surgical management of insulinomas. Karam JH, et al.
Am J Med 66(4):675–80, Apr 79
Invasive pressure monitoring. Smith RN. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1514–21, Sep 78
Motility of human myometrium in vivo: intramural versus transcervical recording. Coutinho EM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(7):801–12, 1 Aug 79
Evolution of graphic analysis of labor. Friedman EA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(7):824–7, 1 Dec 78
Continuous cervical dilatation monitoring by ultrasonic methods during labor. Moss PL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(1):16–9, 1 Sep 78
Monitoring low blood pressure. A non-invasive technique. Thick MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):726–8, Sep 78
Determinants and genesis of canine pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):653–62, Nov-Dec 78
Automated measurement and frequency analysis of the pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 57(6):647–52, Nov-Dec 78
Density modulation—a technique for the display of three-variable data in patient monitoring. Fleming RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):543–6, Jun 79
ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias [letter] Ratchford LA.
Anesthesiology 50(1):71, Jan 79
Ambulatory electrocardiography [letter] Kennedy HL.
Ann Intern Med 90(1):124–5, Jan 79
Improved techniques in using the Swan-Ganz catheter. Gomez F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):468–71, May 79
New technique for servo-control of arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Beddis IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):278–80, Apr 79
Hand-held toy squeaker during carotid endarterectomy in the awake patient. Spielberger L, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):103–4, Jan 79
Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Barr PA.
Aust Paediatr J 15(1):3–6, Mar 79
Algorithms for real-time ambulatory ECG monitoring. Abenstein JP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:73–9, 17–18 Apr 78
Arrhythmia detection program for an ambulatory ECG monitor. Mueller WC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:81–5, 17–18 Apr 78
Continuous monitoring of tissue pH. Rithalia SV, et al.
Br Med J 1(6176):1460, 2 Jun 79
Monitoring the injured patient. Horovitz JH.
Bull NY Acad Med 55(2):163–73, Feb 79
Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79
A simple and safe method for monitoring of central venous and pulmonary artery pressures with a single transducer. Rhoads MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):174–5, Apr 79
The cerebral function monitor during open-heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):270–5, Aug 78
A system for determining long-term variations of blood pressure and pulse rate. Mitchell RH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(5):310–1, May 79
Future of noninvasive monitoring. pp. 295–6. Ellestad MH.

In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.
Cutaneous tubeless ureterostomy as a procedure to study renal function in conscious dogs. Masaki Z, et al.
Invest Urol 16(3):224–8, Nov 78
Estimation of adequate subendocardial blood flow by online computation of systolic pressure time index and diastolic pressure time index after cardiopulmonary bypass. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):465–70, Sep-Oct 78
Antiepileptic drug monitoring. Bruni J, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 66(7):697–9, Jul 79
Twenty-four hours with the happy Holter. Glasser SP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(12):251, 254, Dec 78
Nonvolumetric methods of detecting impaired intracranial compliance or reactivity: pulse width and wave form analysis. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):758–67, Jun 79
Noninvasive assessment of surgical systemic to pulmonary artery shunts by range-gated pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Allen HD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):395–402, Mar 79
An evaluation of methods to monitor infants receiving intravenous lipids. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):197–200, Feb 79
Muscle pH monitoring. Piñeyro JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):77–9, Feb 79
The use of electrical impedance to monitor changes in blood flow in man [proceedings] Arenson HM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 281:10P–11P, Aug 78
Use of optical distance sensing to track tongue motion. Chuang CK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):482–90, Sep 78
Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):574–80, May 79
Intramyocardial pH as an index of myocardial metabolism during cardiac surgery. Walters FJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 78(3):319–30, Sep 79
Surveillance and follow-up of patients with implanted cardiac pacemaker by telephone transmission. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):829–38, Nov 78
Intracranial pressure monitoring by means of a passive radiosonde. Barbaro V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):81–6, Jan 79
Semiautomated data reduction of ventricular ectopic activity: methodology and clinical application. Armington RM, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):340–2, Nov-Dec 78
High-speed Holter ECG analysis—what we have learned. Hansmann DR. **Med Instrum** 12(6):327–9, Nov-Dec 78
A 60x computer-based Holter tape processing system. Hubelbank M, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):324–6, Nov-Dec 78
A dual-processor computer for arrhythmia analysis. Kinias P, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):330–1, Nov-Dec 78
A two-dimensional clustering technique for identification of multiform ventricular complexes. Knoebel SB, et al.
Med Instrum 12(6):332–3, Nov-Dec 78
An adaptive algorithm for noise rejection. Lovelace DE, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):334–6, Nov-Dec 78
A detection algorithm for multiform premature ventricular contractions. Mead CN, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):337–9, Nov-Dec 78
Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Oliver GC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):317–8, Nov-Dec 78
Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of physiologic data: recording systolic time intervals. Spodick DH, et al.
Med Instrum 12(6):343–5, Nov-Dec 78
Prematurity and height of ventricular ectopic beats as criteria for detection in rapid Holter scanners. Voukydis PC.
Med Instrum 12(6):346–7, Nov-Dec 78
Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Voukydis PC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):316–7, Nov-Dec 78
Advances in monitoring during coronary bypass. Waller JL, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):63–73, Mar 79
Monitoring cardiovascular status with noninvasive techniques. Alexy BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):423–35, Sep 78
Comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in newborn infants with severe respiratory illnesses. le Souëf PN, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):692–7, Nov 78
Comparison between time-lapse video recordings of behavior and polygraphic state determinations in premature infants. Fuller PW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):594–8, Nov 78
Monitoring of the patient in a state of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):339–45, Mar 79
Continuous monitoring and control of plasma glucose during operation for removal of insulinomas. Schwartz SS, et al.
Surgery 85(6):702–7, Jun 79
[Possibilities of polygraphic investigation in nocturnal penile tumescences (author's transl)] Topiař A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(32):1001–2, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An automated system of patient monitoring in precoronary ambulatory care] Adámek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):168–78, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Telephonic monitoring of the impulse frequency of implanted pacemakers] Kamarýt P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):366–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring] Møller M.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(45):2775–80, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebral function monitor. Experimental study of stereotaxic stimulation with and without anesthesia] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 19(2):113–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental evaluation of a method of continuous monitoring of cardiac output] Pedrant G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(6):991–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Monitoring heparin therapy (author's transl)] Michaud A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):513–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings using the Holter system in the late phase of hospitalization for recent myocardial infarct. Value and limitations studied in a series of 100 patients] Marco J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 72(4):376–84, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Telephone transmission of ECGs for checking cardiac pacemaker function (author's transl)] Mahringer W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(26):943–5, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous measuring of intracranial pressure (ICP) via epidural pressure transducer (author's transl)] Umlauf B, et al. **EEG EMG** 10(1):20–1, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective catheterization of peripheral arteries for the monitoring of patients in intensive care units] Kapelakis G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):375–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the plasma digitalis level for therapeutic monitoring] Ochs HR, et al. **Med Welt** 30(16):602–10, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Cardiorespirography in physiologic and pathologic premature infants] Pokorny A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valve of wave form analysis in periodic monitoring of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Ragonese P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1769–74, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Systematization of monitoring in high-risk patients submitting to cardiac surgery] Marcial MB, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 32(3):185–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Role of invasive methods of hemodynamics control in acute myocardial infarct] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):5–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Spontaneous variability in arrhythmia frequency [letter] Michelson EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815, Jun 79
Infusion of emboli with flush systems [letter] Kayser KL.
Ann Thorac Surg 26(6):590, Dec 78
Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 26(6):591, Dec 78
Long-term ECG monitoring in suspected Adams-Stokes disease. Gymoese E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] (22):9–12, 1978
Physiologic monitoring goals for the critically ill patient. Bland R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):833–41, Dec 78

UTILIZATION

Home monitoring: a huge problem [letter] Weinstein SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):855–6, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Patient monitoring during anaesthesia. Jones RS.
J Small Anim Pract 19(7):373–83, Jul 78
Monitoring of cardiac function during anaesthesia. Gleed RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):428, 4 Nov 78

MONKEY DISEASES

Gastric dilatation and volvulus in a squirrel monkey. Elwell MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1235–6, 1 Nov 78
Left anterior fascicular block in an infant rhesus macaque. Gonder JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1232–4, 1 Nov 78
Cataract resorption in a spider monkey. Peiffer RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(9):1234–5, 1 Nov 78
The incidence, pathogenesis and treatment of helminth infections in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Remfry J. **Lab Anim** 12(4):213–8, Oct 78
Acute gastric dilatation and rickets in a pet spider monkey (Ateles geoffroyi). Kim JC, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1303–6, Oct 78
[Buccal candidiasis and intestinal invagination in captive baboons, Papio papio] Saëz H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 31(1):39–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood chemical and haematological changes in diarrhoeic baboons (Papio ursinus). Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):217–8, Sep 78
Spontaneous preeclamptic toxemia of pregnancy in the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Palmer AE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 29(1):102–6, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary thrombocytopenia following phenobarbital treatments in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ferguson PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):94–6, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Candidiasis and obstructive intestinal tumor in a captive baboon 'Papio papio' (Desm.)] Saëz H, et al.
Mycopathologia 64(3):173–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Karyotype abnormalities in two primate species, Pygathrix nemaeus and Lemur coronatus. Bogart MH, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 30(2):152–60, 1978
Spina bifida occulta in a Celebes crested macaque. Meire JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1236–8, 1 Nov 78
Persistent cloaca in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Lewis RW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):237–41, 1978
Double aortic arch in a talapoin monkey (Miopithecus talapoin). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):266–7, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Prosthenorchis elegans infection in the golden marmoset. Diagnostic exercise. Benirschke K. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):33–4, Feb 79
Suspected ascorbic acid deficiency in a colony of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Demaray SY, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 28(4):457–60, Aug 78
Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection in Erythrocebus patas monkeys. Renquist DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):97–101, Feb 79
Metabolic bone disease resembling osteosarcoma in a wooly

monkey (Lagothrix lagotricha). Smith K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):451–6, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of filariasis in Tamarins. Tankersley WG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):107–10, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the heart of a spider monkey. Ko RC. **J Helminthol** 52(3):229, Sep 78

An experimental model for peripheral nerve tumours in monkeys. Dimant JN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):324–9, 1975

The course of development of glucose intolerance in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):165–73, 1978

Galvanized caging as a potential factor in the development of the 'fading infant' or 'white monkey' syndrome. Obeck DK. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):698–704, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inbreeding, lymphoma, genetics and morphology of the Papio hamadryas colony of Sukhumi. Crawford MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(6):355–60, 1978

Susceptibility of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum infection in relation to location of origin, phenotype, and karyotype. Taylor DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):267–71, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus. I. Alouatta carayá] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):529–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Role of volatile fatty acids and pH of the gastrointestinal contents in Shigella infection in starved monkeys (author's transl)] Takasaka M. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):585–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and biological characterization of an adenovirus of rhesus macaques. Vasileva VA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1281–7, 1978

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0: 3 from captive monkeys and domestic pigs in Zaire. Van Damme LR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):341–5, Dec 78

[Callithrix jacchus infection with Junin virus. New experimental model in Argentinian hemorrhagic fever (letter)] Frigerio MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):603–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Pathobiology of pulmonary acariasis in Old World monkeys. Kim JC. **Acarologia** 19(3):371–83, Jun 78

Hepatic amebiasis in spider monkeys. Amyx HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):888–91, Sep 78

Tuberculosis outbreak in rhesus monkeys immunosuppressed with antithymocyte globulin. Fox JG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):264–73, 1975

Tuberculosis in laboratory animals. Fourie PB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):219–21, Sep 78

Some infectious diseases of wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus) in South Africa. Kaschula VR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):223–7, Sep 78

Spontaneously occurring hypertension in wild Rhesus monkeys. Modi KK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):363–7, 15 Apr 75

Clinical description of tetanus in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):240–2, Apr 79

Prevalence of metazoan parasite infections in five species of Asian macaques. Wong MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):412–6, Aug 78

Schistosomiasis in man and monkeys in Omo National Park, southwest Ethiopia [letter] Fuller GK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):121–2, 1979

PARASITOLOGY

Light and electron microstructure of a Sarcocystis sp. from the Malaysian long-tailed monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Kan SP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):634–42, Jul 79

Experimental Babesia microti infections in non-splenectomized Macaca mulatta. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):144–6, Feb 79

Plasmodium knowlesi in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Langhorne J, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):67–76, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Macular degeneration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). El-Mofty A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):499–502, Oct 78

Pulmonary arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in a cynomolgus macaque. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1205–7, 1 Nov 78

Multifollicular papilliferous cystadenoma in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Kim JC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):189–91, 1978

Animal infectivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Shadduck JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):123–9, Feb 79

Colitis cystica superficialis: a report of a case in a Barbary ape (Macaca sylvana). Scott GB. **J Pathol** 124(1):23–5, Jan 78

Disseminated lymphoma in a rhesus monkey: a case report. Petricciani JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):461–4, Aug 78

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Garman RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):81–8, Jan 79

Kidney carcinoma in a male Cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Kommineni C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):569–70, Jul 78

Trichomonal granuloma of the pelvic cavity in a rhesus monkey. Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):679–81, Sep 78

Chronic interstitial myocarditis in primates. Qureshi SR. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):486–7, Jul 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the epidermis in an aged white-lipped tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis leucogenys Gray). Richter CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):263–5, Mar 79

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in an adult Japanese macaque. Sanford SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):124–6, Jan 79

Bacterial myocarditis in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):376–80, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of dietary crude fiber levels on rhesus monkeys during quarantine. Morin ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):405–11, Aug 78

THERAPY

Medical and surgical approach to laryngeal air sacculitis in a baboon caused by Pasteurella multocida. Gross GS. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):737–41, Dec 78

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of hepatitis B to the rhesus monkey. Studies on the humoral and cell-mediated immune response. Scalise G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):114–8, 1978

MONKEY POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

MONKEYS

Scent-marking and olfactory investigatory behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):57–67, Sep 78

The interaction of behavior and reproductive cycles in patas monkeys. Rowell TE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):141–67, Oct 78

Behavioral correlates of social dominance. Clark LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):445–54, Aug 78

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. **Contrib Primatol** 16:1–344, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Feeding ecology. Iwamoto T. **Contrib Primatol** 16:279–330, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Nomadism and activities. Kawai M, et al. **Contrib Primatol** 16:251–78, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Auditory communication and social relations. Kawai M. **Contrib Primatol** 16:219–41, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Acknowledgements, preface and introduction. Kawai M. **Contrib Primatol** 16:XI–XXIV, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Spacing within units and unit integrity. Kawai M, et al. **Contrib Primatol** 16:199–217, 1979

Social structure of gelada baboons. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:243–7, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Inter-unit relationships. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:83–92, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Development of sociability and social status. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:125–54, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Unit formation and the emergence of a new leader. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:155–81, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Individual relationships within a unit. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:93–124, 1979

The local gelada population and environment of the Gich area. Ohsawa H. **Contrib Primatol** 16:3–45, 1979

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Herd dynamics. Ohsawa H. **Contrib Primatol** 16:47–80, 1979

Plasmodium: experimental animals for human malaria and research needs. A review. Jiang JB. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):339–52, Dec 78 (81 ref.)

Social organization and social behavior in two subspecies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Mendoza SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):126–44, 1978

Food transfer by wild titi monkeys (Callicebus torquatus torquatus). Starin ED. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):145–51, 1978

Experimental production of respiratory tract disease in cebus monkeys after intratracheal or intranasal infection with influenza A/Victoria/3/75 or influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus. Grizzard MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):201–5, Jul 78

Gastric dilatation and volvulus in a squirrel monkey. Elwell MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1235–6, 1 Nov 78

The importance of primates in biomedical research [editorial] Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):99–100, Mar 79

Suspected ascorbic acid deficiency in a colony of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Demaray SY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):457–60, Aug 78

Spontaneous preeclamptic toxemia of pregnancy in the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Palmer AE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):102–6, Feb 79

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection in Erythrocebus patas monkeys. Renquist DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):97–101, Feb 79

A versatile primate cage for a multiple use facility. Stickrod G. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):121–2, Feb 79

Animal model for subacute combined degeneration [letter] Dinn JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1154, 25 Nov 78

[Leg ulcer caused by a monkey's bite] Dortu J. **Phlebologie** 31(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus. I. Alouatta carayá] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):529–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. I. The scaling of the maxillary dentition. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):517–32, Nov 78

An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. II. Relations between dental dimorphism, body size dimorphism and diet. Post D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):533–43, Nov 78

Ultrastructural and morphometric aspects of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the monkey kidney. Komadinović D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):503–12, 26 Sep 78

A horseradish peroxidase–autoradiographic study of parietopulvinar connections in Saimiri sciureus. DeVito JL. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):581–90, 15 Aug 78

Craniofacial morphology of the underbite trait in Presbytis. Sirianni JE. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1655, Jun 79

Morphogenesis of the Hirano body in neurons of the squirrel monkey dorsal horn. Beal JA. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):395–403, Aug 78

Anatomical aspects of the masticatory muscles of the tufted capuchin (Cebus apella). Madeira MC, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 56(1):35–44, May 79

Synapses involving auditory nerve fibers in primate cochlea. Bodian D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4582–6, Sep 78

About the existence and endings of nerve fibres in the Cebus apella monkey's upper lip. Iyomasa MM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):209–12, Oct 78

Multiple representations of the body within the primary somatosensory cortex of primates. Kaas JH, et al. **Science** 204(4392):521–3, 4 May 79

Regional arterial blood flow in the primate pituitary gland. Takaoka Y, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:464–6, 1977

Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the monkey ureter. Fussell EN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):127–9, Jan 79

Ciliated smooth muscle cells in the monkey ureter. Fussell EN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):619–22, Sep 79

[Differences in the ependyma of Lagomorpha and Primates: scanning electron microscopy observations of the inferior horn of the lateral ventricle in rabbits and monkeys] Hetzel W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):749, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Growth and hematologic development of the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) to one year of age. Sly DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):156–64, 1978

The influence of anaesthetics on the haematology of the patas monkey, Erythrocebus patas. Hawkey CM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):167–70, Jul 78

Baseline blood chemistry determinations in the squirrel monkey (SAimiri sciureus). Beland MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):195–9, Apr 79

Comparative normal levels of serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in nonhuman primates. Kaack B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):191–4, Apr 79

[Radioimmunologic method of determining 11 steroids in small samples of monkey blood plasma] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Long-term sampling of intraventricular CSF in the unanesthetized monkey and dog. Smith AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):69–73, Jan 79

CLASSIFICATION

Possible errors in identification of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) from different South American points of export. Ariga S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):129–35, 1978

GENETICS

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of two new karyotypes of the owl monkey, Aotus, captured in Panama. Ma NS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):146–55, 1978

Susceptibility of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum infection in relation to location of origin, phenotype, and karyotype. Taylor DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):267–71, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversal of deprivation effects in the monkey's visual system. Vital-Durand F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):444–7, Sep 78

Physical growth and brain development of captive-bred male and female squirrel monkeys, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL. **Experientia** 35(1):96–8, 15 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

International comparison of species of monkey used for the neurovirulence test for oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Boulger LR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):233–42, Jul 78

Titration of tetanus antitoxin by passive hemagglutination. II. Serological characteristics of antitoxin production in rabbits and monkeys. Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):235–47, Jun 78

Comparative mitogen responses of lymphocytes from Colombian Panamanian, and Peruvian owl monkeys. Taylor DW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):567–74, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Monkeys as metabolic models for man—the fate of amphetamine in the vervet and patas monkey [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):156P–157P, May 79

Cyclic changes in the circulating and urinary levels of ovarian steroids in the adult female owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):271–80, May 79

Serum alpha-lipoprotein responses to variations in dietary cholesterol, protein and carbohydrate in different non-human primate species. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):559–65, Jun 79

Non-human primate species as metabolic models for the human situation: comparative studies on meperidine metabolism. Caldwell J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):273–8, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Type D primate retroviruses: a review. Fine D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3123–39, Oct 78 (109 ref.)

Natural distribution of squirrel monkey retrovirus proviral sequences in primate DNAs. Schochetman G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):257–61, Jul 78

Molecular diversity among five different endogenous primate retroviruses. Bryant ML, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):300–13, Oct 78

Coronavirus-like particles present in simian faeces. Caul EO, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):168–9, 24 Feb 79

PARASITOLOGY

Transplantation of adult Schistosoma mansoni from mice to the portal system of Cebus monkeys immunized against the donor host. Coelho PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):113–4, 1979

Infection of the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus, with Plasmodium knowlesi. Collins WE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):662–3, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of the efficiency of protein utilization in young squirrel and macaque monkeys. Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1813–23, Sep 79

Circadian control of thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fuller CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R153–61, Mar 79

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Reproductive behavior. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:183–97, 1979

The relation of the shrieking sounds emitted by a capuchin monkey, Cebus griseus F. Cuvier 1819 (1824), to the time of sunrise. Gieszczykiewicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):181–8, 1978

Annual cyclicity in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): the relationship between testosterone, fatting, and sexual behavior. Mendoza SP, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):295–303, Dec 78

Squirrel monkey temporary threshold shift from 48-h exposures to low-frequency noise. Nielsen DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):478–84, Aug 78

Perception of sounds used in species-specific communication: the auditory cortex and beyond. Newman JD. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):98–105, 1978

Effects of intrafollicular administration of gonadotropins in two species of nonhuman primates using laparoscopy. Rawson JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):223–7, 1978

Social and reproductive behaviors in surrogate-reared squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Roy MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):417–21, Aug 78

Reproductive performance in a breeding colony of Brazilian squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Taub DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):562–6, Oct 78

The significance of micro-organisms in the stomach of non-human primates. Bauchop T. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:198–212, 1978 (22 ref.)

MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASES see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

MONOACYLGLYCEROLS see **GLYCERIDES**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE

Properties of a monoamine oxidase from rat liver mitochondrial outer membranes. McCauley R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):8–13, Jul 78

Selective radiochemical labeling of types A and B active sites of rat liver monoamine oxidase. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):350–7, 30 Jan 79

Changes in the copper centres of benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma during the catalytic cycle. Grant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1216–24, 14 Aug 78

Inhibition of beef plasma amine oxidase activity by glycine. Costa MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):112–4, 1 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive assay for monoamine oxidase activity. Uzunov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):61–7, 1978

Bovine liver monoamine oxidase. A modified purification procedure and preliminary evidence for two subunits and one FAD. Minamiura N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):481–9, Aug 78

Radioimmunological assay of placental monoamine oxidase [proceedings] Powell JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):416–8, Apr 79

Immunochemical studies of the localization of human monoamine oxidase on the mitochondrial outer membrane [proceedings] Russell SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):359–61, Apr 79

Distribution of type A and type B monoamine oxidase activity in hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):105–9, 1979

Histochemical characterization of monoamine oxidase in ependyma of rat hypothalamus. Williams D, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):83–95, Jan 79

Human platelet monoamine oxidase activity in glaucoma. Aldinio C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):320–4, Mar 79

Do rat tissues possess 5-hydroxytryptamine-oxidizing activity distinct from monoamine oxidase A? Böhm KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):607–9, Aug 79

Nonexistence of a type C monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Toyoshima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1183–9, Apr 79

Localization of enzymes in mitochondrial membranes with ferritin conjugates of affinity purified antibodies. Hackenbrock CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:683–717, 1979

Monoaminergic structures within the neural and intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in vertebrates. Konstantinova MS. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):711, 1978

[New method for determination of platelet monoamine oxidase in normal and pathologic subjects] Mavelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1304–8, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Platelet monoamine oxidase and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in psychotic patients. Zizolfi S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):142–9, Apr 79

Effects of lithium therapy on mao in manic-depressive illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):836–8, Jun 79

Platelet MAO research: complications [letter] Burch EA Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):237, Feb 79

Paranoia and platelet MAO in normals and nonschizophrenic psychiatric groups. Haier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):308–10, Mar 79

The role of plasma amine oxidase, platelet monoamine oxidase, and red cell catechol-O-methyl transferase in severe behavioral reactions to disulfiram. Major LF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):679–84, May 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia: a review of the data. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):377–85, Apr 79 (78 ref.)

A microassay for the determination of monoamine oxidase activity using electron capture gas chromatography. Farris FF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):495–503, 1 Aug 78

Decreased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenia, shown with novel substrates. Berrettini WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):600–5, May 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase in affective disorders. Edwards DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1443–6, Dec 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in chronic alcoholics. Sullivan JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1209–12, Oct 78

Specific characters of serum MAO in dogs. Ikeno M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):3–10, 1978

Properties of cupric ions in benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma as studied by magnetic-resonance and kinetic methods. Barker R, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):289–302, 1 Jan 79

Effects of single doses of tranylcypromine on platelet MAO and amine uptake in normal subjects. Gentil V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1197–201, 1978

Differences in platelet monoamine oxidase activity in subgroups of schizophrenic and depressive disorders. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):637–47, Dec 78

Serum MAO activity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Corradi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):191–6, 30 Jan 78

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) of platelets, plasma, lymphocytes and granulocytes in schizophrenia. Bond PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:360–5, Apr 79

Platelet MAO activity and evoked potentials in the identification of subjects biologically at risk for psychiatric disorders. Coursey RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:372–81, Apr 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Relationship to disease, treatment, institutionalization and outcome. Mann J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:366–71, Apr 79

Platelet MAO activity in epilepsy [letter] Kruk ZL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):356, 29 Jul 78

A sensitive fluorometric assay of human platelet monoamine oxidase and its applicationto assessment of monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3471–6, Nov 78

Serum monoamine oxidase assayed with a new synthetic benzylamine derivative as substrate. Its clinical significance with special reference to hepatic fibrosis. Nakano H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):315–9, 1 Sep 78

Schizophrenia in a North Swedish geographical isolate, 1900—1977. Epidemiology, genetics and biochemistry. Böök JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):373–94, Dec 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and human sleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):539–44, 1978

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in 116 normal rhesus monkeys: relations between enzyme activity and age, sex and genetic factors. Murphy DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):105–8, 1978

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):455–6, May 79

Stereochemistry of oxidation of benzylamine by the amine oxidase from beef plasma. Battersby AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):297–8, 15 Mar 79

Biochemical basis for biofeedback treatment of migraine: a hypothesis. Mathew RC, et al. **Headache** 19(5):290–3, Jul 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in Huntington's chorea. Mann J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):809–12, Sep 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and attention in a 'biochemical high risk' sample. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):215–24, 1978

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity and chronic marijuana use. Stillman RC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1577–81, 16 Oct 78

Association between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and hematocrit in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):797–806, 28 Aug 78

Increase in platelet monoamine oxidase activity during controlled abstinence after alcohol abuse. Wiberg A. **Med Biol** 57(2):133–4, Apr 79

Factors altering platelet monoamine oxidase. The influence of oral glucose intake. Demisch L, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):144–50, Feb 79

Tranylcypromine ('Parnate') overdose: measurement of tranylcypromine concentrations and MAO inhibitory activity and identification of amphetamines in plasma. Youdim MB, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):377–82, May 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and genetic vulnerability to bipolar (BP) affective illness. Gershon ES, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):27–30, Jan 79

Monoamine oxidase activity in different density gradient fractions of human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):193–7, 31 Oct 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity correlates with social affiliative and agonistic behaviors in normal rhesus monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):87–100, Mar 79

Interference by endogenous amines in the determination of monoamine oxidase activity of human platelet samples. Narasimhachari N. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):143–51, Jul 79

[The behaviour of serotonin in blood, the activity of monoaminooxidase in serum and of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in twenty-four hour urine in patients with viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Infection** 7(2):57–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A radioisotopic assay for MAO activity in human plasma and platelet (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):35–40, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in women treated with clomide for functional sterility] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):401–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):641–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic renal failure and in experimental uremia in rats] Książek A.

Pol Arch Med Wewn 60(2):147–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subgroup of bipolar primary affective illness with increased value of Michaelis' constant of monoamine oxidase of blood platelets] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):449–56, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ratio of MAO activity to blood platelet aldehyde reductase in cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):311–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in monoamine oxidase activity in chronic bronchitis] Tsymbal SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):36–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease in the thrombocyte monoamine oxidase activity of schizophrenic patients] Kurilova II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1351–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of neuroleptics in the serum M.A.O. of the rat] González Vilches J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(4):377–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Platelet monoamine oxidase in a pedigree with schizophrenia: an interlaboratory project. Ask AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):289–99, Apr 79

Genetic mapping of tyramine oxidase and arylsulfatase genes and their regulation in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):714–22, Nov 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia: a genetic variant? [letter] Baron M. **Lancet** 1(8056):157–8, 21 Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria: simplified isolation procedure, properties, and determination of its cysteinyl flavin content. Salach JI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):128–37, Jan 79

Purification and some properties of porcine brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase B. Minamiura N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2737–43, 1978

Preparation of monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria. Salach JI Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 53:495–501, 1978

On preparative separation of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Moskvitina TA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):171–96, 1979

METABOLISM

The influence of food deprivation, exposure to cold and immobilization on monoamine oxidase activity in some hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain. Bialowas J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):283–8, 1978

Monoamine oxidase activity during (—)-deprenil therapy: human brain post-mortem studies. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:377–82, 1978

Multiple catalytic sites of rat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Egashira T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):714–8, Dec 78

On rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and lipids. Kandaswami C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):847–9, Oct 78

Activities of types A and B MAO and catechol-o-methyltransferase in blood cells and skin fibroblasts of normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Groshong R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1198–1205, Oct 78

Monoamino oxidase activity reduced in cultured human fetal cells deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1135–8, Dec 78

The influence of respiratory state on monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Smith GS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):1011–14, 15 Dec 78

Liver monoamine oxidase in the obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mouse. Tong JH, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):943–9, 1 Mar 79

Distinct forms of monoamine oxidase expressed in hepatoma and HeLa cells in culture. Castro Costa MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):525–8, 1979

Phenylethylamine—deamination by multiple types of monoamine oxidase. Dial EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2374–5, 1978

Monoamine oxidase activity in liver of rats given 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino azobenzene (3'-Me-DAB) in the diet. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1561–3, 1 May 79

Monoamine oxidase activity of macrophages at rest and during phagocytosis. Fabian I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1909–11, 1978

Substrate-selective activation of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by oxygen. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):1995–2000, 1978

A benzylamine oxidase distinct from monoamine oxidase B—widespread distribution in man and rat. Lewinsohn R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1857–63, 1978

Substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity of monoamine oxidase in rat kidney mitochondria. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1099–106, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition patterns of monoamine oxidase in sub-fractions of rat brain mitochondria in presence of some selective inhibitors. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1135–7, 1 Apr 79

Substrate-selective monoamine oxidases—inhibitor, tissue, species and functional differences. Murphy DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1889–93, 1978 (61 ref.)

Distribution and inhibition characteristics of human brain monoamine oxidase. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1077–80, 1 Apr 79

Substrate and inhibitor selectivity of human heart monoamine oxidase. Parkinson D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1639–43, 15 May 79

Predominance of the B form of monoamine oxidase in cultured vascular intimal endothelial cells. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2371–3, 1978

Deamination of dopamine and its 3-O-methylated derivative by human brain monoamine oxidase. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1606–8, 1978

Association of monoamine oxidase with lipid—a comparative study mitochondria from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver. Sawyer ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1735–44, 1 Jun 79

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine concentration on its substrate specificity for type A and type B monoamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):953–6, 15 Mar 79

Effect of reserpine on the monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in rat liver and brain. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1895–6, 1978

Effect of prostaglandin A1, E2 and F2alpha on the monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in rat liver and brain. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2961–2, 1978

The effect of age on the number of monoamine oxidase active centres in the rat heart. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):955–6, 1978

Variations in mitochondrial monoamine oxidase during progressive starvation in the brain of developing rats. Ismahan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):196–202, 1 May 79

The effect of maternal progesterone on brain monoamine oxidase activity of neonatal rats. Franz JR, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):397–406, 15 Dec 78

The effect of maternal progesterone injections on fetal development of brain monoamine oxidase of rats. Snyder AM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):194–7, 6 Jul 79

The decrease of monoamine oxidase activity following the intraocular injection of colchicine in the superior colliculus of the rat. Urano A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):243–6, 22 Dec 78

On the characteristics of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in pancreas and adipose tissues from genetically obese mice. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):197–200, Mar 79

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with maple syrup urine disease, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and healthy controls. Singh S, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):153–9, Feb 79

Twenty-four-hour variation of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):171–5, 1978

Release of cryptic monoamine oxidase activity by growth of BHK-21 cells in D-chloramphenicol. Lipton JH, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):416–9, 1978

Effect of phospholipid depletion by phospholipases on the properties and formation of the multiple monoamine oxidase forms in the rat liver. Baker SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):165–74, 1 Dec 78

Effects of thyroidectomy on monoamine oxidase activities toward tyramine and serotonin in the circumventricular nuclei of the rat. Kim JS, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):302–3, 15 Mar 79

Monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1060, 15 Aug 78

Multiplicity of monoamine oxidase in chick brain. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):167–8, 15 Feb 79

Inhibition of rat tissue mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chloramphenicol & its intermediates. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):479–82, Dec 78

Monoamine oxidation in sub-fractions of rat brain mitochondria. Mitra C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):74–5, Feb 78

Monoamine oxidase activity in the pituitary of mice after estrogen, progesterone and centchroman treatment. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):310–2, Jul–Sep 78

The active centers of monoamine oxidase types 'A' and 'B': binding with (14C)-clorgyline and (14C)-deprenyl. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):199–208, 1978

The effects of chronic regimens of clorgyline and pargyline on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Campbell IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):49–55, Jan 79

Monoamine oxidase activity in normal and Lesch-Nyhan fibroblasts. Edelstein SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1247–54, Nov 78

High proportions of type B monoamine oxidase in the discrete circumventricular regions of the rat. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):253–6, Jan 79

In vitro studies on the interaction of brain monoamine oxidase with 5,6- and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Klemm HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):111–9, Jan 79

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—I. Properties of the active site of MAO A from rat and bovine brains. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1817–27, Jun 79

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—II. Measurement of the turnover rates of MAO A during ontogenesis in the rat brain. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1829–36, Jun 79

The characterization of monoamine oxidase in cultured mammalian cells. Powell JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):521–7, Feb 79

The effects of homogenization of rat liver in different buffer solutions on the yield and kinetic properties of monoamine oxidase. Browne BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):573–5, Sep 78

Post-mortem stability of monoamine oxidase in rat tissues. Parkinson D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):648–51, Oct 78

Tele-methylhistamine oxidation by type B monoamine oxidase. Hough LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):422–8, Mar 79

Monoamine-oxidase activity in migraine [letter] Grant EE. **Lancet** 2(8091):679, 23 Sep 78

Phenylethanolamine is a specific substrate for type B monoamine oxidase. Edwards DJ. **Life Sci** 23(11):1201–7, 18 Sep 78

Characterization of rat pulmonary monoamine oxidase. Kung HC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):425–31, 29 Jan 79

Metabolism of octopamine in vitro by monoamine oxidase in some rat tissues. Lyles GA. **Life Sci** 23(3):223–30, 17 Jul 78

Monoamine oxidase in platelets and brains of non-psychiatric and non-neurological geriatric patients. Winblad B, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):129–32, Apr 79

Brain region differences and some characteristics of monoamine oxidase type A and B activities in the vervet monkey. Murphy DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):53–62, Feb 79

Adaptive changes induced by high altitude in the development of brain monoamine enzymes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):295–311, Jun 78

Monoamine oxidase in adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Moreno MS, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):1–5, Feb 79

Localization of catecholamine degrading enzymes in the rat heart. Lowe MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:473–4, 1978

Implications of the platelet monoamine oxidase deficit during migraine attacks. Sandler M. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:65–72, 1978

Effect of beta-fluorophenethylamine analogs on monoamine oxidase substrate preference. Meyerson LR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):581–4, Sep 78

Effect of narcotics on monoamine oxidase activity of mouse brain. VanderWende C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):103–13, Apr 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase and epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation. Rossi EC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):37–42, 31 Aug 78

[Studies of the monoamine blood-brain barrier mechanism by means of the Falck-Hillarp and glyoxalate methods. Comparative studies] Lessel W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):375–84, Jul–Sep 78 (Ger)

[Evidence for existence of type A MAO in mitochondria from human placenta (author's transl)] Kikuchi R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):763–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of MAO studies in psychiatry] Matsumoto H. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):419–28, May–Jun 78 (74 ref.) (Pol)

[Possible mechanism of selective inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chlorgiline and deprenyl] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):195–207, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoamine oxidase activity and noradrenaline concentration in tissue from symmetrical areas of cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):357–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Type A and B monoamine oxidase activity in hyperbaric oxygenation] Goroshinskaia IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):328–33, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the initial monoamine oxidase activity for the development of the activating or inhibiting action of indolylhydrazides] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):311–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activating effect of indolylhdrazides on rat brain monamine oxidase] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):640–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cytotoxic hypoxia on the metabolism and ultrastructure of cortical synaptosomes and mitochondria] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1765–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of catecholamine degradative enzymes and the adrenergic innervation in determining the cerebrovascular response to infused norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):319–22, May–Jun 79

[Monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Physiological, physiopathological and pharmacotherapeutic considerations] Constantinescu I. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):303–12, Oct–Dec 78 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation in small doses on the serotonin level and monoamine oxidase activity in the hypothalamus and on the insulin and corticosterone content in the blood] Kandybo TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Interaction of 5,6- and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine with tissue monoamine oxidase. Klemm HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:36–56, 12 Jun 78

Monoamine oxidase inhibiting and toxic effects of acetyl-phenylhydrazide on rat liver in vivo. Quiring K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):355–8, 1979

Studies of monoamine oxidases. Inhibition of bovine brain MAO in intact mitochondria by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1197–203, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by N-phenacyl-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2255–61, 1978

Lysolecithin is a selective reversible inhibitor of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Houslay MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1287–8, 1978

Novel (-)deprenyl-derived selective inhibitors of B-type monoamine oxidase. The relation of structure to their action. Knoll J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1739–47, 1978

Inhibition of monoamine oxidation in subfractions of crude mitochondria of rat brain by clorgyline and Lilly 51641. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2455–7, 1978

N-substituted cyclopropylamines as inhibitors of MAO-A and -B forms. Murphy DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1767–9, 1978

Benzylhydrazine—a selective inhibitor of human and rat brain monoamine oxidase. Roth JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):729–32, 15 Mar 79

The effects of hashish components and their mode of action on monoamine oxidase from the brain. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2513–7, 1978

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by isogentisin and its 3-O-glucoside. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2075–8, 1978

Cerebral metabolism of glucose in adrenalectomized rats: effect of treatment with L-DOPA and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):466–9, 15 Dec 78

Mode of action of formamidine pesticides: an evaluation of monoamine oxidase as the target. Hollingworth RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):35–49, Jan 79

In vitro inhibition of monoamine oxidase types A and B by d- and l-amphetamine. Miller HH, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):319–25, 1978

Inhibition of beef plasma amine oxidase activity by glycine. Costa MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):112–4, 1 Oct 78

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by centazolone—a tranquillosedative. Ananthanarayanan TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:485–9, Mar 78

Monoamine oxidase inhibition by beta-carbolines: a quantum chemical approach. Tomás F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):772–6, Jun 79

Selectivity of clorgyline and pargyline as inhibitors of monoamine oxidases A and B in vivo in man. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):129–32, 11 Apr 79

Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory and antihemolytic properties of some newer 4-phenylpiperidino carbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):199–202, Oct 78

Anticonvulsant, analgesic and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of newer 4-hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidinocarbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):349–58, Feb 79

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer thiosemicarbazones. Tripathi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):291–300, Nov 78

[Monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Physiological, physiopathological and pharmacotherapeutic considerations] Constantinescu I. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):303–12, Oct–Dec 78 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiplicity of monoamine oxidase: inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by isopropylhydrazide of D,L-serine] Baumanis EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1496–503, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the initial monoamine oxidase activity for the development of the activating or inhibiting action of indolylhydrazides] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):311–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the mode of action of serotonin in the isolated atrium of the hamster. I. Serotonin: amine of mixed action (author's transl)] González Alvarez R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):239–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beware — the use of MAO inhibitors is increasing again. Brown TC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):65–8, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorometric assay of human platelet monoamine oxidase and its applicationto assessment of monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3471–6, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inability of imipramine to protect against type A or type B monoamine oxidase inhibition by pargyline. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):411–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The active centers of monoamine oxidase types 'A' and 'B': binding with (14C)-clorgyline and (14C)-deprenyl. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):199–208, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age related circadian responsiveness of MAO inhibitors. Radha E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:301–8, 1978

Does the B form selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor lose selectivity by long term treatment? Ekstedt B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):919–23, 15 Mar 79

Cumulative effects of irreversible MAO inhibitors in vivo. Felner AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):995–1002, 1 Apr 79

Substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity of monoamine oxidase in rat kidney mitochondria. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1099–106, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition patterns of monoamine oxidase in sub-fractions of rat brain mitochondria in presence of some selective inhibitors. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1135–7, 1 Apr 79

Distribution and inhibition characteristics of human brain monoamine oxidase. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1077–80, 1 Apr 79

Substrate and inhibitor selectivity of human heart monoamine oxidase. Parkinson D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1639–43, 15 May 79

Role of monoamine oxidase isoenzymes in rat motor activity after rubidium chloride treatment [proceedings] Acobettro RI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):534–6, Jun 79

The influence of L-tryptophan and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):341–5, Nov 78

Metabolites of intraduodenally instilled histamine after pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI) [proceedings] Imrie PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):73P–74P, May 79

Potentiation of the mydriatic effect of norepinephrine in the rabbit after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Colasanti BK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):200–3, Feb 79

Biochemical and behavioural studies of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Williams CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:71–4, Aug 78

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some arylalkylamines in rate striatum. Philips SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):159–67, Jul 79

Effect of adrenergic drugs on morphine-induced hyperglycemia. Clissiounis N. **Life Sci** 25(3):391–4, 23 Jul 79

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lerner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):423–6, Apr 79

Neuroleptic influence on hyperthermia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-methoxy-amphetamine in MAOI-pretreated rabbits. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):113–7, 25 May 79

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced hyperthermia in MAOI-pretreated rabbits as a sensitive model of neuroleptic activity. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):119–23, 25 May 79

MAO inhibition and the effects of centrally administered LSD, serotonin, and 5-methoxytryptamine on the conditioned avoidance response in rats. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):309–10, 28 Feb 79

The effect of harmine and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors on N-acetyltransferase activity. Wright EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):259–72, May 79

[Possible mechanism of selective inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chlorgiline and deprenyl] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):195–207, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. A review of antidepressant effectiveness. Quitkin F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):749–60, Jul 79

Use of antidepressant drugs in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1368–77, Nov 78

Treatment of migraine [letter] Snaith RP. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1645–6, 9 Dec 78

Effects of a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase—Lilly 51641—on behavior, sleep and circadian rhythms in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Carman JS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):513–23, 1978

Series on pharmacology in practice: 1. Drugs that alter mood. I. Tricyclic agents and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):335–44, May 79 (70 ref.)

[Clorgyline and Lilly 51641 suppression of the withdrawal syndrome induced by naloxone in morphine-dependent mice] Garzón J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):77–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

MONOCROTOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

MONOCYTES

'Hairy cell' leukemia: a heterogeneous chronic lymphoproliferative disorder. Naeim F, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):479–87, Sep 78

Acute monocytic arthritis. Brawer AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):294–300, Mar 79

Acute monocytic arthritis. Discussion. Steere AC. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):300–1, Mar 79

Monocyte production in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 37(4):193–200, 13 Oct 78

Age-dependent changes in blood monocyte populations in man. Munan L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):161–2, Jan 79

Normal human monocytes inhibit tumor cell growth in vitro. King GW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):283–8, Nov 78

Isolation of functional subsets of human peripheral blood monocytes. Norris DA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):166–72, Jul 79

Relationship between monocytosis and T-lmphocyte function in human cancer. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):587–92, Sep 79

Morphological and immunological similarity of the monocytes from pure and mixed monocytic leukaemias. Cawley JC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):233–42, Sep 78

Satellitism of platelets to monocytes in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):305–8, Oct 78

CFU-C populations in blood and bone marrow of dogs after lethal irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):115–30, Aug 78

Tissue thromboplastin activity of isolated human monocytes. Prydz H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):582–91, 30 Jun 78

A simple and rapid method for the isolation of human monocytes. Cochrum K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):867–70, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

A simple, sensitive assay for determining DNA in mononuclear phagocytes and other leukocytes. Cookson SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):169–73, 1978

Human monocyte chemotaxis: a quantitative in vivo technique. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):81–4, Feb 79

The association of serum proteins with peripheral blood cells at low ionic strength: ultrastructural examination. Saravia NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):167–72, 16 Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

The occurrence of uterine stromal and intraepithelial monocytes and heterophils during normal late pregnancy in the rat. Padykula HA, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):329–56, Mar 79

Influence of physical factors on morphological features of mononuclear cells in human blood. Lymphocyte-monocyte interconversion. Barr RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):293–6, Jun 79

The microscopic characterization of multinucleated giant cells formed on polymeric surfaces perfused with blood. White DC, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):86–91, Feb 79

Monocytes and mast cells in the limiting membrane of human seminiferous tubules. Hermo L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):92–100, Aug 78

The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. I. Fine structure. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):355–78, 12 Apr 79

Mononuclear cell infiltration of the aortic intima in domestic swine. Massmann J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):110–2, 1979

Studies on mononuclear phagocyte progenitor cells: morphology of cells and colonies in liquid culture of mouse bone marrow. Buhles WC Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):363–78, Apr 79

Isokinetic separation and characterization of mouse pulmonary alveolar colony-forming cells. Reppun TS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):379–87, Apr 79

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: expression in cells restricted to granulocytic and monocytic differentiation. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):1–5, 5 Jul 79

[New findings on the cellularity of synovial fluid] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):197–201, 1978 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uraemic toxins of high molecular weight inhibiting human mononuclear phagocytes cultured in vitro. Jörstad S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):221–6, Oct 78

Monocytosis and agranulocytosis due to neuroleptics [letter] Lutz EG. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):354–5, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Monocyte and granulocyte defect in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):43–53, Apr 79

Induction of angiotensin converting enzyme in human monocytes in culture. Friedland J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):843–9, 14 Aug 78

Characterization and quantification of the peroxidase in human monocytes. Bos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):37–44, 7 Jul 78

The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. II. Peroxidatic activity. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):379–96, 12 Apr 79

Neutral protease secretion by human monocytes. Effect of surface-bound immune complexes. Ragsdale CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):954–68, 1 Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Wedner HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):725–32, Aug 79

Esterase staining of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. De Jong MC. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):193–6, 1979

Immunocytochemical localization of myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin, lysozyme and neutral proteases in human monocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):295–310, Sep 78

Enzyme activities in neutrophils and mononuclear cells obtained from healthy young adults and a patient with cyclic neutropenia. Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):751–6, Aug 78

Neonatal mononuclear cell metabolism: further evidence for diminished monocyte function in the neonate. Das M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):632–4, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement and differentiation of the cellular infiltrate in expermiental allergic contact dermatitis. Groth O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):129–34, 1979

Mononuclear cell migration inhibition in children with nephrotic syndrome. Kucharska K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):81–4, Jan 79

Cytotoxicity to tumour cells induced in human monocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of different sera. Unsgaard G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):141–9, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in severe atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K. **Allergy** 34(1):35–41, Feb 79

Potentiation of lymphocyte mitogenic responses to concanavalin A by antigen-activated peripheral blood monocytes. Kumar SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):684–7, May 79

The in vitro migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):435–9, 1978

Monocyte changes in cancer patients and their role in mitogen induced lymphocyte responses. Uracz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):429–34, 1978

PHA-induced cellular cytotoxicity. Inhibition by a nonimmunoglobulin factor present in sera from patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruíz-Argüelles A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):59–65, Jan 79

Increased antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Waytz PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):490–4, May 79

Cytotoxic assays of sera of tumor-bearing patients and inhibition of monocyte and granulocyte spreading activities. Laurentaci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):152–9, 31 May 78

Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. II. Production by monocytes. Matthews N. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):310–5, Aug 78

Monocyte-induced increase in osmotic fragility of human red cells sensitized with anti-D alloantibodies. Fleer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):439–46, Nov 78

Destruction of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by human blood monocytes: modulation of inhibition by IgG. Fleer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):425–36, Jul 78

Monocyte maturation and prognosis in primary breast cancer. Taylor SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1050–1, 21 Apr 79

In vitro functional studies of mononuclear cells in patients with CLL: evidence for functionally normal T lymphocytes and monocytes and abnormal B lymphocytes. Han T, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):109–17, Jan 79

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides: lack of essential helper lymphocytes. Norris DA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):124–30, Jul 79

Cell-surface characteristics of hairy cell leukemia in seven patients. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2348–51, Jun 79

Monocyte enhancement of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in a human co-culture system. Hollister JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):330–7, Dec 78

Activated lymphocytes depress phagocytosis of latex particles by human monocyte-macrophages. Al-Ibrahim MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):217–30, Dec 78

Mitogen induced cellular cytotoxic activity as a monocyte function in human peripheral blood preparations. Levy EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):222–9, 15 Sep 78

Lysis of antibody-coated human red cells by peripheral blood monomuclear cells: altered effector cell profile after treatment of target cells with enzymes. Milgrom H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):178–93, Aug 78

Cellular cooperation in mitogen-induced human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) synthesis. Räsänen L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):395–403, May 79

Human monocyte and macrophage modulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):131–43, Apr 79

Human lymphocyte, monocyte, and neutrophil antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward human erythrocytes. Shaw GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):122–33, Nov 78

Analysis of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, immune complexes and monocyte-released factor(s) in allergic alveolitis and asymptomatic exposed subjects. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):455–61, Sep 78

Antibody penetration into living cells. I. Intranuclear immunoglobulin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):364–75, Mar 79

Human B-lymphocyte heteroantigens: direct evidence for specificities not shared by monocytes. Espinouse D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):379–87, Dec 78

Phagocytic peripheral blood monocytes from rabbits and humans express membrane receptors specific for IgM molecules: evidence that incubation with neuraminidase exposes cryptic IgM (Fc) receptors. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):484–90, Mar 79

Inhibition of polyclonal B-cell activation by suppressor monocytes in patients with sarcoidosis. Katz P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):554–62, Jun 78

Human monocyte-lymphocyte interaction and its enhancement by levamisole. Kazura JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):258–68, Feb 79

Monocyte-dependent stimulation of human T cells by zinc. Rühl H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):484–8, Jun 78

Detachment of adherent human monocytes from glass surfaces induced by antibody-coated and uncoated erythrocytes. Kay NE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):269–6, Jul 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. II. The promonocyte identified as effector cell. Domzig W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):267–72, Apr 79

Importance of HLA-D antigens for the cooperation between human monocytes and T lymphocytes. Hansen GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):520–5, Jul 78

Migration enhancement by tuftsin of human mononuclear cells and its effect on the migration inhibition factor test with tumor antigens. Nishioka K. **Gan** 69(4):569–72, Aug 78

The role of monocytes in phagocytosis and mixed leukocyte reactivity in human acute myeloid leukemia. Miale TD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):279–301, 1979

Spontaneous and induced cytotoxic properties of human adherent mononuclear cells: killing of non-sensitized and antibody-coated non-erythroid cells. Horwitz DA, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):221–8, Feb 79

Increased infiltration by monocytes in delayed type hypersensitivity site following cyclophosphamide treatment. Milon G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):989–95, Dec 78

Cellular requirements for the formation of EA rosettes by human monocytes. Passwell JH, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):863–72, Dec 78

Growth enhancing property of human monocytes from normal donors and cancer patients. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):247–52, May 79

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of pathogenic yeasts by human monocytes and neutrophils. Schuit KE. **Infect Immun** 24(3):932–8, Jun 79

Microtechnique for studies on the role of monocytes in the stimulation of lymphocytes. Tärnvik A. **Infect Immun** 24(3):589–92, Jun 79

Characterization of bovine leukocytes involved in antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Grewal AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):169–77, 1979

Increased monocyte-mediated cytostasis of lymphoid cell lines in breast and lung cancer patients. Jerrells TR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):768–76, 15 Jun 79

Cytolytic and cytostatic activity on tumor cells of circulating human monocytes. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):18–27, 15 Jan 79

Cytolytic activity of circulating human monocytes on transformed and untransformed human fibroblasts. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):28–31, 15 Jan 79

Cancer progression and monocyte inflammatory dysfunction: relationship to tumour excision and metastasis. Normann SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):110–3, 15 Jan 79

Activation of monocytes in vitro to produce lymphocyte dysfunctions. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):221–6, Feb 79

Suppressor-cell dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cells involved and in vitro correction. Sagawa A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):789–96, Oct 78

Human monocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Shaw GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1172–80, Dec 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of human mononuclear cells. I. K lymphocytes and monocytes are effective against meningococi in cooperation with human imune sera. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):127–37, 1 Jul 79

Role of marrow-derived monocytes and mesangial cells in removal of immune complexes from renal glomeruli. Striker GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):127–36, 1 Jan 79

Effect of fixation on Fc-receptor activity demonstrated by peroxidase [letter] Bender BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1055, Jun 79

Demonstration of IgM receptors on human peripheral blood monocytes using a direct plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Haegert DG. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):97–104, 1979

The role of monocytes in human lymphocyte activation by mitogens. de Vries JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1099–107, Mar 79

Killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by normal human monocytes. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):949–51, Aug 79

Activated T cells in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: characterization and comparison with in vitro activated human and murine T cells in cooperation with monocytes in cytotoxicity. Galili U, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):878–83, Mar 79

B lymphocyte expression of a recognition locus for human monocytes and macrophages. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2446–52, Dec 78

Monocyte-mediated suppression of human B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Knapp W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1177–83, Sep 78

Human monocyte, lymphocyte, and granulocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward tumor cells. I. General characteristics of cytolysis. Levy PC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):594–9, Aug 79

Spontaneous cytotoxicity. III. Inhibition of human monocyte mediated cytotoxicity by pokeweed mitogen. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):61–4, Jan 79

Synergistic cytotoxicity. I. Characterization of a heat labile plasma fraction that induces nonspecific cytotoxicity by human mononuclear cells. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1146–51, Mar 79

Synergistic cytotoxicity. II. In vitro arming of monocytes and T cells by a heat labile fraction of human plasma. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1152–5, Mar 79

Humoral and formed elements of blood modulate the response of peripheral blood monocytes. I. Plasma and serum inhibit and platelets enhance monocyte adherence. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2026–31, May 79

Increased prostaglandin production by human monocytes after membrane receptor activation. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):115–20, Jul 79

Latent lymphokines: isolation of guinea pig latent lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor for monocytes. Its activation by trypsin and a soluble factor from macrophages. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):561–7, Aug 79

Effect of in vitro virus infection on response of human monocytes and lymphocytes to mitogen stimulation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1052–8, Sep 78

Monocyte dependence of pokeweed mitogen-induced differentiation of immunoglobulin-secreting cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):926–31, Mar 79

Natural cytotoxicity of mouse monocytes and macrophages. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2363–70, Jun 79

Lack of correlation between neutralizing antibody production and suppression of coxsackievirus B-3 replication in target organs: evidence for involvement of mononuclear inflammatory cells in host defense. Woodruff JF. **J Immunol** 123(1):31–6, Jul 79

A method to evaluate the capacity of monocytes and macrophages to inhibit multiplication of an intracellular pathogen. McLeod R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):19–29, 10 May 79

Defective leukotaxis in monocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Campbell PB. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):409–17, Apr 79

Immunoregulation in infection caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the presence of suppressor monocytes and the alteration of subpopulations of T lymphocytes. Katz P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):12–21, Jul 79

Characterization of mononuclear cell infiltrates in psoriatic lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):340–3, Nov 78

Characterization and comparison of human monocyte- and macrophage-induced tumor cell cytotoxicity. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):361–9, Mar 79

Human monocyte spreading: effects of phospholipase C and phagocytosis. Bumol TF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):49–55, Jul 78

The number of monocytes in mice as a reflection of their condition and capacity to react to an inflammatory stimulus. van Waarde D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):197–204, Sep 78

The effect of cytochalasin B and alkaloid compounds on human monocyte functions. Zeigler Z, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):235–41, Mar 79

Identity of mononuclear cells which compromise the resistance of trauma patients. Baker CC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):478–87, May 79

Advantages of cryopreserved lymphocytes for sequential evaluation of human immune competence. II. Mixed lymphocyte cultures and mononuclear cell subpopulations. Sears HF, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1011–6, Oct 78

Morphology of central nervous system disease in immunosuppressed mice after peripheral herpes simplex virus inoculation. Trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):178–82, Feb 79

Impaired monocyte function in liver cirrhosis [letter] Hassner A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):329–30, 10 Feb 79

In vitro antitumor reactivity of mononuclear leukocytes from cancer patients receiving immunotherapy with BCG. Mavligit GM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):115–26, 1978

Coccidioides immitis endospores: phagocytosis by human cells. Deresinski SC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):179–81, 10 Nov 78

Accelerated rejection of a renal allograft associated with pretransplantation antibodies directed against donor antigens on endothelium and monocytes. Paul LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1258–60, 31 May 79

Monocyte chemotactic mechanisms in patients with hypernephroma. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):115–8, Dec 78

Immunologic functions and in vitro activation of cultured macrophage tumor lines. Ralph P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):303–10, May 78

Membrane sialic acid on target particles modulates their phagocytosis by a trypsin-sensitive mechanism on human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3831–5, Aug 78

Requirement of S-adenosyl-L-methionine-mediated methylation for human monocyte chemotaxis. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3928–32, Aug 78

Hairy cell leukemia: B-lymphocyte and monocytic properties displayed by one cell. Rieber EP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:204–7, 1978

A re-examination of the alleged monocytic features of hairy-cell leukaemia. Burns GF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):386–96, May 79

Development of human granulocyte and monocyte Fc receptors. Herborn HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):364–8, 4 Apr 79

The complex role of target cells in the effects of soluble substances released by monocyte-macrophage cell populations. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):81–9, 1978

Destruction of sensitized erythrocytes by human monocytes in vitro: effects of cytochalasin B, hydrocortisone and colchicine. Fleer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):515–24, 1978

Evidence that soluble products released by PHA-stimulated human lymphoid cells activate immunosuppressive monocytes. Larsson EL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):53–60, 1979

Peanut agglutinin. IV. A tool for studying human mononuclear cell differentiation. London J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):451–9, 1979

Cytotoxic effects of activated human monocytes and lymphocytes to anti-D-treated human erythrocytes in vitro. Randazzo B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):351–8, 1979

Tumor surveillance: how tumors may resist macrophage-mediated host defense. Rhodes J, et al. **Science** 203(4376):179–82, 12 Jan 79

Induction of melanoma specific monocyte cytotoxicity in patients receiving BCG immunotherapy. Dufour FD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:165–7, 1977

Serological characterization of human monocytes for HLA, B-lymphocyte, granulocyte, and monocyte-associated antigens by cytotoxicity testing. Drew SI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):385–93, May 78

Different stimulating capacity of monocytes and B lymphocytes in mixed leukocyte cultures: a dose response study. Gluckman JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):278–89, Apr 79

Studies of HLA-A, -B, -C, and -D antigens on monocytes. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):863–5, Dec 78

Antigens in human monocytes. III. Use of monocytes in typing for HLA-D related (DR) antigens. Colbaugh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):871–4, Dec 78

Expression of Ia antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):767–9, Mar 79

Ia-like segregant series probably distinct from HLA-DRw: a study of lymphoblastoid cell lines and leukemic cells with evidence for a class of cytotoxic antibodies requiring the presence of monocytes. Naeim F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):815–21, Dec 78

Endothelial monocyte antigens in man. Stastny P. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):875–7, Dec 78

Functional characteristics of monocytes. II. Further observations on lymphocyte-monocyte collaboration in the response to phytomitogens. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):59–62, Jan 79

Recognition of a non-HLA-ABC antigen present on B and T lymphocytes and monocytes only detectable with the indirect immunofluorescence test. Décary F, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):150–8, 1979

Mononuclear phagocytes: immunological functions and disease implications. **West J Med** 130(2):153–7, Feb 79

Lymphokines. VI. Factors in human and other heterologous sera inhibiting the migration of guinea pig macrophages. Baer R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):130–43, Dec 78

[Allergen effect on the number of monocytes in guinea pigs] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Critical remarks on the monocyte test] Brunner HP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):738–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of neutrophils and monocytes and their disorders] Westerhausen M, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:359–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nucleophagocytosis in monocytes--an immunocytologic phenomenon of anti-dna-antibodies] Bauer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):134–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of granulo- and monocytic cell precursors in chronic lympholeukemia] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):19–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to ram erythrocytes and the cellular state of the monocytic phagocytosing system in the early period of a thermal injury] Dolgushin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):23–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased insulin sensitivity and cellular insulin binding in obese diabetics following treatment with glibenclamide. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):451–62, Mar 79

The effect of food intake on insulin receptor in man. De Pirro R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):473–80, Mar 79

Specific binding sites for the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):599–606, 28 Jul 78

Mononuclear cell tissue factor: cell of origin and requirements for activation. Edwards RL, et al. **Blood** 54(2):359–70, Aug 79

Effect of C3b inactivator on monocyte-bound C3-coated human erythrocytes. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 52(5):896–904, Nov 78

Comparison of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Vaught JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):261–8, Nov 78

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene metabolism in human blood monocytes and lymphocytes. Okano P, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3184–93, Aug 79

Insulin receptors on monocytes from patients with ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1098–104, Nov 78

Effects of diet on the cellular insulin binding and the insulin sensitivity in young healthy subjects. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):289–96, Oct 78

Synthesis and release of oxygenation products of arachidonic acid by mononuclear phagocytes in response to inflammatory stimuli. Davies P, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):335–44, Dec 77

Prostaglandin generation in vitro by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in co-culture with human thyroid cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4046–51, 25 May 79

The insulin resistance of acromegaly: evidence for two alterations in the insulin receptor on circulating monocytes. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):17–25, Jan 79

Increased somatomedin receptor sites in newborn circulating mononuclear cells. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):456–61, Mar 79

Insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes in maturity-onset diabetes. DeFronzo R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):939–46, May 79

Hemoglobin biosynthesis in individual erythropoietic bursts in culture. Studies of adult peripheral blood. Kidoguchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):804–6, Apr 79

Degradation of serum amyloid A protein by surface-associated enzymes of human blood monocytes. Lavie G, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1020–31, 1 Oct 78

Monocytes regulate osteoclast-activating factor production by releasing prostaglandins. Yoneda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):338–50, 1 Aug 79

Inflammatory and immune cell function in psoriasis: II. Monocyte function, lymphokine production. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):195–201, Sep 78

Monocyte functional and metabolic activity in malignant and inflammatory diseases. Kitahara M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):472–9, Mar 79

Separation of and cholesterol synthesis by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):379–88, Mar 79

Insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in isolated growth hormone deficiency. Soman V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1025–30, 9 Nov 78

Ferritin metabolism in peripheral blood cells. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):295–7, Oct 78

Incorporation of glucocerebrosidase into Gaucher's disease monocytes in vitro. Dale GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):473–5, Jan 79

Phospholipid methylation in macrophages is inhibited by chemotactic factors. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2922–6, Jun 79

Monocyte metabolic activation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kay NE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):303–6, Jul 79

DNA synthesis in subpopulations of blood mononuclear leucocytes in human subjects after vaccination against yellow fever. Ehrnst A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):339–46, 1978

Increased production of endogenous pyrogen and lysozyme by blood monocytes in sarcoidosis. Bodel PT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):247–56, May-Jun 79

[Kinetics of blood monocytes in man] Trepel F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):509–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mononuclear peripheral blood cells in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma synthesizing DNA in vitro] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):169–77, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A simple technique to test the functional capacity of human monocytes (author's transl)] Estevez ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):870–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of alphaviruses with human peripheral leukocytes: in vitro replication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in monocyte cultures. Levitt NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):642–6, Jun 79

Growth of type 2 herpes simplex virus in newborn and adult mononuclear leukocytes. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):117–23, 1979

Early detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in peripheral monocyte cultures derived from experimentally infected monkeys and dogs. Shirai A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):11–4, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the hematogenous cell infiltrate evoked by lymphokine injection with that of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Franco MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):117–35, Oct 78

The presence and possible role of monocyte infiltration in human chronic proliferative glomerulonephritides. Light microscopic, immunofluorescence, and histochemical correlations. Monga G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):271–84, Feb 79

Histiocytosis X in 9 children: clinical aspects and laboratory evaluations including an analysis of monocytopoiesis. Feldges A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):107–17, May 79

Cyclical neutropenia: models with two cell types and two time lags. pp. 287–95. MacDonald N. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.**

Monocytes, proliferation, and glomerulonephritis. Cotran RS. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):837–40, Dec 78

Terminal Ph1-positive monocytic crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia providing evidence for the promyelocytic origin of monocytes. Leder LD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):237–42, 1 Mar 79

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia: coexistent cytochemical markers for monocytes and granulocytes in the leukemic cells. Yam LT. **South Med J** 72(6):670–2, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Human macrophage differentiation in vivo and in vitro. A comparison of human peritoneal macrophages and monocytes. Hammerstrøm J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):113–20, Apr 79

Circulating immune complexes and monocyte Fc function in autoimmune diseases. Kávai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):79–83, Feb 79

Supressor activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Hunyadi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):317–20, 30 Jul 79

Monocytopoiesis in malignant melanoma: untreated, during immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy. Schmitt E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):319–26, 4 May 79

Mononuclear phagocytes and skin diseases. van Furth R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):331–6, 30 Jul 79

The action of the adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, on phagocytic function of mouse macrophages and human monocytes. Leonard EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):102–9, 14 Sep 78

Cytotoxic activity of human monocytes towards sensitized red cells is not dependent on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Fleer A, et al. **Blood** 54(2):407–11, Aug 79

Characteristics of human mononuclear phagocytes. van Furth R, et al. **Blood** 54(2):485–500, Aug 79

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: stimulation of serially passaged stromal cells by blood mononuclear cells. Newsome DA, et al. **Cell** 16(4):895–900, Apr 79

Function of lymphocytes and monocytes in silicosis. Schuyler MR, et al. **Chest** 75(3):340–4, Mar 79

A human monocyte function test: release of B-cell differentiation factor (BDF). Finelt M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):281–8, Mar 79

Population sizes of granulocyte-macrophage and monocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in Sl/Sld. McCarthy KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):673–8, Sep 78

Features and distribution of intracerebrally injected peritoneal macrophages. Oehmichen M, et al.

Exp Pathol (Jena) 17(2):71–6, 1979

Granulocyte and monocyte differentiation and regulation: introduction. pp. 337–8. Moore MA.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Pathogenesis of fever in delayed hypersensitivity: role of monocytes. Atkins E, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):813–20, Sep 78

Prostaglandin E inhibition of T-lymphocyte colony formation: a possible mechanism of monocyte modulation of clonal expansion. Bockman RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):812–9, Sep 79

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772–84, Apr 79

Cell-cell interaction in erythropoiesis. Role of human monocytes. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):979–86, Nov 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte and monocyte chemoattractants produced by human fibroblasts. Sobel JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):609–18, Apr 79

Monocyte function in psoriasis. Bar-Eli M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):147–9, Aug 79

Velocity sedimentation studies on monocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells from marrow, spleen, blood and peritoneal exudate. McCarthy KF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):263–9, Sep 78

Anti-inflammatory effect of spontaneous lymphoma in SJL/J mice. Normann SJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):825–33, Sep 79

Changes in pH within the phagocytic vacuoles of human neutrophils and monocytes. Jacques YV, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):179–85, Sep 78

Resorbing bone is chemotactic for monocytes. Mundy GR, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):132–5, 14 Sep 78

Studies on monocyte function in congenital neutropenia. Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):736–50, Aug 78

[Monocytopoiesis and macrophage accumulation in inflammatory and malignant diseases] Meuret G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:363–75, 1978 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of granulo- and monocytic precursor cells in myeloma disease] Zaritskiĭ AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):11–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Characterization of lymphocyte-activating factor (LAF) produced by human mononuclear cells: biochemical relationship of high and low molecular weight forms of LAF. Togawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2112–8, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Chédiak-Higashi syndrome: ring-shaped lysomomes in circulating monocytes. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):781–98, Sep 79

Ultrastructural studies on AMML and ocular granulocytic sarcoma. Cavdar AO, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:147–51, 1978

The appearance of transition forms between monocytes and Kupffer cells in the liver of rats treated with glucan. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Deimann W, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):883–97, 1 Apr 79

Ultrastructural localization of complex carbohydrates in rat monocytes and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Sannes PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):135–43, Aug 79

[Morphological characteristics of human monocytes in the course of expansion] Zicca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):956–60, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

MONOMETHYLHYDRAZINE see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

MONOMYCIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of antibacterial preparations in treating dysentery] Suptel' EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):207–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of dysentery and the specific alteration of the neutrophils in children in the use of monomycin and a diet with an increased protein content] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):532–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONOPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

MONOSACCHARIDES

Mechanism of binding of mono- and oligosaccharides to concanavalin A: a solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion. Brewer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2555–62, 12 Jun 79

Tagging of sugars with a fluorescent compound, 2-aminopyridine. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):217–20, Jan 79

[Study of the stabilizing effect of saccharides on hemoglobin solutions during lyophilization] Přistoupil TI, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):311–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of monosaccharides in glycoproteins by gas-liquid chromatography. Tomana M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):110–8, 15 Aug 78

Carbohydrate content of acid alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) from human liver. Belen'ky DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):365–70, 2 May 79

Analysis of mono- and disaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography of the benzyloxime-perbenzoyl derivatives. Thompson RM. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):201–12, 1 Dec 78

[Proteo-polysaccharidic turbidity in depectinized raspberry juice] Aoussat A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1149–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct densitometric method for quantitative characterization of monosaccharides and oligosaccharides determined by paper chromatography] Jacórzyński B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 29(5):543–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Purification of the cytochalasin B binding component of the human erythrocyte monosaccharide transport system. Baldwin SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):183–8, 23 Mar 79

[Behavior of various blood constituents (glucose, fructose, insulin, lactate, pyruvate, free fatty acids, inorganic phosphate) and the half-life of monosaccharides in plasma after i.v infusion of glucose, fructose, galactose and invert sugar solutions in ruminants. 3. Studies in sheep] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):715–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various blood constituents (glucose, fructose, insulin, lactate, pyruvate, free fatty acids, inorganic phosphate) and half-life of monosaccharides in the plasma after i.v. infusion of glucose, fructose, galactose and invert sugar solutions in ruminants. 2. Studies in cattle] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):699–714, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various blood constituents (glucose, fructose, insulin, lactate, pyruvate, free fatty acids, inorganic phosphate) and half-life of monosaccharides in the plasma after i.v. infusion of glucose, fructose, galactose and invert sugar solutions in ruminants. 1. Studies in calves and heifers] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):663–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional state of the small intestine in children with diseases of the digestive organs] Paikov VL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):17–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of calcium ions on the uptake of sugars by rat small intestine in vitro. Manning AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):914–5, 1978

Selection of a yeast strain with optimal utilization of straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):157–62, 1979

Growth of Candida tropicalis 2838 cells on straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):163–70, 1979

Monosaccharide intolerance and soy-protein hypersensitivity in an infant with diarrhea. Goel K, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):617–9, Oct 78

Intestinal surface area in infants with acquired monosaccharide intolerance [letter] Whitington PF. **J Pediatr** 93(4):728–9, Oct 78

Acquired monosaccharide intolerance [letter] Younoszai K. **J Pediatr** 95(3):492–3, Sep 79

Intestinal surface area and sugar malabsorption. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):293–5, Oct 78 (7 ref.)

[Use of invert sugar, fructose and sorbitol and on their effect on various plasma constituents after intravenous infusion in the dog] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):795–809, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of exogenous phosphorylated monosaccharides on hormone-sensitive lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):281–5, 1979

Suppression of cell-mediated immune reactions by monosaccharides. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):838–41, Mar 79

Plasma insulin, carbohydrate, and free fatty acid changes in newly born infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers after loading with glucose, fructose, and galactose. Přibylová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):113–21, 1979

URINE

2-Acetamidoglucal, a new metabolite isolated from the urine of a patient with sialuria. Kamerling JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):403–8, 22 Mar 79

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):85–90, Jan 79

[Gas-liquid chromatography determination of neutral monosaccharides from a human urine glycopeptide (author's transl)] Carrión A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):235–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MONOSPORIUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral response to experimental petriellidiosis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):843–50, Jun 79

[Immunochemistry of Petriellidium boydii and immune response of rabbits, immunized with petriellidines (author's transl)] Ziegler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):423–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The oxidation-reduction state of the nicotinamide nucleotides and the steroid-11 alpha-hydroxylase activity in monosporium olivaceum ATCC 36300. Sedlaczek L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):111–21, 1979

MONOTREMATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations of the pineal region of non-eutherian mammals. Kenny GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):309–24, 18 May 79

Fine structure of the secretion granules in the mandibular gland of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Monotremata). van Lennep EW, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):1–9, Oct 78

Quantitative estimation of islet tissue in echidnas. Edwin N. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):297–8, Mar 79

GENETICS

Possible autosomal inheritance of erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase A in echidnas. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1031–4, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The effect of cortisol on the metabolic actions of insulin in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):1–6, Sep 78

MONOURON see under **HERBICIDES, UREA**

MONSTERS

Amniochorionic bands and adhesions with fetal deformities. Chaurasia BD. **Anat Anz** 144(2):158–62, Jul 78

Case of the month: Cyclopia with single umbilical artery. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):855–6, Oct 78

Anencephaly and twinning [letter] Fontaine G, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):289–90, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Rare occurrence of a holoacardious acephalic monster: sonographic and pathologic findings. Lehr C, et al. **JCU** 6(4):259–61, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

[Teratoid formation after implanting early embryos] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):636–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Holoprosencephaly and trisomy 13 in a cyclops [letter] Agbata IA, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1109, 16 Mar 79

['Teratologic series' and their genetics] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):912–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acardius myelacephalus. Two monsters in triplet pregnancy. Sanfilippo J, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):245–7, Feb 79

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under **ULNA FRACTURES**

MONTMORRILLONITE see **BENTONITE**

MORALE

Family relationships and morale among people 65 years of age and older. Mancini JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):292–300, Apr 79

Activity programs prove valuable in maintaining high employee morale. West DN Jr. **Hosp Top** 57(1):47–8, 50, Jan-Feb 79

Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly. Chang BL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):169–81, 1979

Morale and commitment [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):567, 15 Sep 79

Boosting employee morale and motivation. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):809–10, Nov 78

Generalized expectancy, situational perception, and morale among institutionalized aged. Chang BL. **Nurs Res** 27(5):316–24, Sep-Oct 78

[Sociopsychological diagnosis of the moral climate in the

pharmacies of the city of Lvov] Bodnar IM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):65–7, 1979 **(Ukr)**

MORALS

The physician as a moral agent. Stephens GG. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):97–106, Apr 79
Religious concepts of brain death and associated problems. Hauerwas S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:329–38, 17 Nov 78
13. The genetic counselor as moral advisor. Twiss SB. **Birth Defects** 15(2):201–12, 1979
Delinquency and the development of moral reasoning. Emler NP, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(4):325–31, Nov 78
Some moral issues concerning current ways of dealing with surgical patients. Kempner ML. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):62–8, Jan 79
Coping with moral problems of adolescents in foster care. Jurich AP. **Child Welfare** 58(3):187–95, Mar 79
Some questions about double effect. Graber GC. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):65–84, 1979
Is abortion a religious issue? 1. Religious, moral, and sociologicological issues: some basic distinctions. Brody B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):13, Aug 78
The moral career of genetic engineering. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):9, 21, Apr 79
Morality and public education [letter] Ryan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):4, 49, Oct 78
Kohlberg's moral stage theory: a Piagetian revision. Gibbs JC. **Hum Dev** 22(2):89–112, 1979
Sex and values. Renshaw DC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):716–9, Sep 78
A comparison of moral reasoning in drug addicts and nonaddicts. Alterman AI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):790–4, Jul 78
Effects of alcohol on moral functioning in male social drinkers. Fincham F, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 134(First Half):79–88, Mar 79
Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators. Flora RR. **J Sch Health** 48(8):510–1, Oct 78
Error in self-assessment of moral judgment stages. Arbuthnot J. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):289–90, Apr 79
Are heroes obsolete? Liechty RD. **JAMA** 241(17):1833, 27 Apr 79
A question of freedom [editorial] Wecht CH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):2–4, Sep 78
Distinct conceptual and developmental domains: social convention and morality. Turiel E. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:77–116, 1977
Moral development and clinical decision-making. Mahon KA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):3–12, Mar 79
Some neglected aspects of moral responsibility for health. McCormick RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):31–43, Autumn 78
Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. Plass P. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):533–56, Winter 78
Promiscuity [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(5):133–4, May 79
[History museum of a medical institute is an important agent for moral and patriotic education] Ugnenko NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):65–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Moral education of students in the course of dermatovenereology] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):24–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

D-MORAMIDE see **DEXTROMORAMIDE**

MORANTEL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

MORAXELLA

Infective endocarditis caused by Moraxella kingae. Miridjanian A, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):345–6, Oct 78
[Studies on Moraxella III. Studies on a new haemolysin test medium for Moraxella bovis (author's transl)] Inoue I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):599–602, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nonfermenting Gram-negative bacteria. II. Moraxella] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):14–20, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Density gradient centrifugation in urografin of Moraxella and Kingella cells and appendages. Frøholm LO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):77–86, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of Moraxella species. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):360–3, 1978
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: treatment of Moraxella bovis infections with antibiotics. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):120–30, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic oxidation of p-nitrophenol. Spain JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):634–41, 28 May 79
[Studies on Moraxella IV. Studies on toxic substances of Moraxella (author's transl)] Inoue I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):603–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterisitcs of Moraxella nonliquefaciens fimbriae in double immunodiffusion. Frøholm LO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):169–78, Aug 78
Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656–61, Oct 78
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: influence of age on development of disease in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves after exposure to Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):762–6, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The skin as the source of Acinetobacter and Moraxella species occurring in blood cultures. Al-Khoja MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):497–9, May 79
[Studies on Moraxella. II. Studies on the identification of Moraxella by biochemical character (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(11):577–82, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on Moraxella. I. A new selective medium for Moraxella sp. (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(11):569–76, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of tween by Moraxella bovis. Nemoto H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):178–9, Winter 78

MORBIDITY

Relationship of maternal smoking to morbidity and mortality of the child up to the age of five. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):621–31, Sep 78
Student physical symptoms and the social climate of college living groups. Moos RH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):31–43, Feb 79
Re: 'Determining social class differences in illness rates for blacks and white'. Goodman AB. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):376–8, Mar 79
A further comment on 'Estimating prevalence from the results of a screening test' [letter] Hilden J. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):721–3, Jun 79
Re: 'Estimating prevalence from the results of a screening test' [letter] Marchevsky N. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):720–1, Jun 79
Sequential pathogenic components of rates. Morrison AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):709–18, Jun 79
Medical histories of psychiatrically referred delinquent children: an epidemiologic study. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):231–3, Feb 79
Parental criminality and medical histories of delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):288–92, Mar 79
Infant mortality and morbidity in the International Year of the Child [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):652–3, Sep 79
Changes in medical problems and use of medical services following psychological intervention. Rosen JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 34(5):420–31, May 79
Morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data. Schneider AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):4–10, Jul 79
Adaptational problems of Vietnamese refugees. I. Health and mental health status. Lin KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):955–61, Aug 79
Frequency and morbidity of invasive procedures: report of a pilot study from two teaching hospitals. Schroeder SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1809–11, Dec 78
Morbidity experience of air traffic control personnel—1967—77. Booze CF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):1–8, Jan 79
Exploratory analysis of disease prevalence data from survival/sacrifice experiments. Turnbull BW, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):555–70, Dec 78
Iron status in a general practice and its relationship to morbidity. Leyland MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):291–5, Mar 79
Epidemiology for the uninitiated. Comparing rates. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1282–3, 4 Nov 78
Morbidity among the seamen of the Polish merchant marine and the merchant fleet of the G.D.R. in 1974–1976. Kotłowski A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):17–26, 1978
Children's housing and their health and physical development. Essen J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):357–69, Nov–Dec 78
A comparison of the medical histories of incarcerated delinquent children and a matched sample of non-delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):210–4, Summer 79
Culture, and illness: a question of models [editorial] Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):229–31, 1977
Three faces of culture-bound syndromes: their implications for cross-cultural research [editorial] Kleinman AM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(3):207–8, Sep 78
National morbidity studies. pp. 99–106. Feldman J. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**
Health status of rural population of Singur as revealed in repeat general health survey 1975. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1018–28, Dec 78
Anaemia and morbidity in rural preschool children. Damodaran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:448–56, Mar 79
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : II. Morbidity and mortality effects. Kielmann AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:21–41, Dec 78
A longitudinal study of morbidity in children up to 5 years in an urban community. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:457–66, Mar 79
Morbidity pattern among children below 5 years in an urban Sindhi community. Sharma VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(370):352–8, Nov 78
A longitudinal study of physical growth and morbidity pattern of small for date babies from birth to six months of age. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):1–10, Jan 78
A longitudinal study of the pattern of illness in underprivileged Bengali Hindu children from birth up to 18 months of age. Mukherjee DK. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):17–23, Jan–Mar 79
Morbidity and mortality among under-5 children hospitalised with medical disorders in Afghanistan. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):293–9, Apr 78
The estimation of disease frequency using a population sample. Fraser GE. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):277–84, Sep 78
Sex roles as variables in the interpretation of morbidity data: a methodological critique. Nathanson CA. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):253–62, Sep 78
Chronic and acute disease problems in rural nursing home patients. Dahlsten J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):112–6, Mar 79
A causal concept of disease in an Iranian community. Alemi AA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):347–51, Oct 78
The discriminant risk function [letter] Goldbourt U. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):601–2, 1979
Morbidity in the first year of a family practice and its comparison to the Virginia study. Haight RO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):295–9, Aug 79
The impact of disease prevalence on the predictive value of laboratory tests in primary care. Wiegert HT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1199–203, Jun 79
Intrafamilial patterns of illness reports and physician visits in a community sample. Gorton TA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):37–44, Mar 79
The morbidification of love between women by 19th-century sexologists. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 4(1):73–90, Fall 78
Effect of some hygienic factors on family health. Sokolov VD. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):129–36, 1978
Morbidity and mortality of children under five years old in a Nigerian hospital. Obi JO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):245–7, Mar 79
Psychological attributes, patterns of life change, and illness susceptibility. Hong KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):275–81, May 79
Morbidity among infants born in breech presentation. Manzke H. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):127–40, 1978
Symptom prevalence in the community. Hannay DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):492–9, Aug 78
The health of physicians [editorial] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):401–2, Oct 78
The health of doctors: a review. Murray RM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):403–15, Oct 78 (65 ref.)
Health effects of urban air pollution. Special consideration of areas at 1,500 m and above. Mitchell RS, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1163–8, 14 Sep 79
Morbidity due to non-poisoning. Comstock EG. **JOM** 20(11):755–8, Nov 78
Unemployment, morbidity, and mortality [letter] Bunn R. **Lancet** 1(8122):923–4, 28 Apr 79
Health and illness in primitive societies. Furnass B. **Med J Aust** 1(1):6–7, 14 Jan 78
Lifestyle, health and disease: a comparison between Papua New Guinea and Australia. Sinnett P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):1–5, 14 Jan 78
The alcohol habit and its environmental and disease correlates. Lorich U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:63–9, 1978
Physician-diagnosed abnormalities in black and white children in a total community. Blonde CV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):124–9, Mar–Apr 79
SEARCH: a review of a joint venture. Cooney JP Jr. **RI Med J** 61(12):454–6, Dec 78
Illnesses during the first two years of life and their association with perinatal cytomegalovirus infection. Granström ML, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):257–64, 1978
Morbidity among persons employed in styrene production, polymerization and processing plants. Thiess AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:203–14, 1978
International Geographical Union XVIIth International Congress Washington, 1952. First Report of the Commision on Medical Geography (Ecology) of Health and Disease. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):207–9, Dec 78
Sex differences in the distribution of physical illness in children. Carter CO. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):163–6, Jul 78
Report to the Commission on Medical Geography. Geddes

A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):227–37, Dec 78
Illness and health practitioner use in Calabar, Nigeria. Gesler WM. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):23–30, Mar 79
A systems approach to disease and resettlement. McGlashan ND. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):205–6, Dec 78
History, definition, and problems of medical geography: a general review. Report to the Commission on Medical Geography International Geographical Union 1952. May JM. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):211–9, Dec 78
Life changes, illness and personal life satisfaction in a rural population. Michalos AC. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):175–81, Mar 79
Historic changes in the sex ratios for different disorders. Murphy HB. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):143–9, Jul 78
Sex, culture and illness—an overview. Roskies E. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):139–41, Jul 78
Trends in disability among women. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 60(1):12–5, Jan–Mar 79
HLA and disease susceptibility. Amos DB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):492–6, May 78
Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey: United States—1977. Howie LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (126):1–98, Sep 78
The Berkson bias in action. Conn HO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):141–7, Jan–Feb 79
[Questionnaire study of the common complaints and diseases among anesthesiologists, anesthesiological and surgical nurses] Popova S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):410–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Overall morbidity study of the workers in the surgical unit] Tonchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):403–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Criteria of field epidemiological investigation priorities (author's transl)] Santruček M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1398–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current status and perspectives of development of various diseases in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic up to 1990] Kulev P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(7):291–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health and medical care and illness patterns in the Faeroe Islands] Ellefsen A, et al. **Nord Med** 94(1):20–4, Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Quality of air and morbidity. Report from a team of the Department of Social Welfare and Department of Environment] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):189–90, 15 Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Finland: the sick man of Europe?] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 95(3):103–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Principles of cartography applied to human ecology] Sorre M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):238–50, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Biometric data, morbidity and mortality of preschooled children: study of a sample of 1,258 children 0–6 years of age during one-year period] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Morbidity analysis and rehabilitation of children and young people exempted from obigatory sports at school (author's transl)] Brauer BM, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):151–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic diseases in patients with cataract–extraction (author's transl)] Werner W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):850–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlling civilization disorders at the source (proceedings)] Keil TU. **MMW** 121(27):899–900, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis in the 19th century on the basis of quantifying studies of medical journals] Larsen O. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:607–13, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Health in Europe] Kaprio LA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):771–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[50 years longitudinal research (author's transl)] Thomae H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):746–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health problems of the population in an Alpine valley (author's transl)] Meyenberger C, et al. **Praxis** 68(8):255–9, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normogram study of the health of male industrial workers in northern Switzerland. Part 3: present medical care – frequency] Biener K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):652–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination and morbidity in Basel school-children (measles, mumps, rubella, chickenpox, cytomegalic inclusion disease)] Bächlin A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):253–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health profile of employed men and women—representative study] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):273, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in prevention – a Swiss inventory] Schär M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):327–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity during regular dialysis treatment and after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):193–7, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urbanization and morbidity in the GDR] Dahm I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):132–8, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity—only a problem for the occupational physician?] Frank D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):771–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Urbanization and its outcome on morbidity and mortality] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):127–32, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and methodological problems in morbidity examinations] Enderlein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):294–302, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The present level of morbidity in the German Democratic Republic] Mietzelfeidt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):261–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objectives and organization of the Leipzig longitudinal study] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):311–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Multimorbid patients and drug therapy] Jork K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35–36):1787–91, 20 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Aspects and considerations of the public health situation of Abruzzi] Marinelli G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):307–24, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physicians and epidemiology (author's transl)] Kimura N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1199–201, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Association between HLA and disease susceptibility (author's transl)] Sasazuki T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):850–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of diseases and injuries during the Wielkopolski insurrection, 27 December 1918—13 November 1919] Basiński J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):177–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of learning conditions in an experimentally designed school] Syrtsova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):23–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comment on the article by A. Ia. Iakubov, Candidate of Medical Sciences, 'Zoning the Degree of 'esticide Hazard' and the level of Morbidity in Different Zones'] Tkach LI. **Gig Sanit** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a complex of environmental factors on the morbidity of the population] Zviniatskovskii IaI. **Gig Sanit** (4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity and overall bodily resistance of automobile drivers during the period of adaptation to their occupation] Vaisman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity among infants with excessive body weight during the 1st year of life] Lazarev SG. **Pediatriia** (10):33–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity determined in the process of elaborating a target program for the dispensary care of the population of a rural district] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of social and health factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among automobile workers] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):16–20, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Population morbidity in the countries of eastern Africa] Shchepin OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):53–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[General patterns and characteristics of the morbidity of the adult population of Krasnodar and Perm] Voltsekhovich BA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity among students and the organization of therapeutic and preventive care] Aparin VE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):20–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Organizing the work in decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity at therapeutic institutions] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):33–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity and the medical care of working adolescents] Krom LI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):24–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Hospitalization morbidity among preschool children (based on data from Perm)] Oberg LIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):19–23, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of morbidity in the rural population (based on data from a comprehensive study of the state of health of the population)] Romenskii AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):26–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in relation to the natural and climatic conditions in the region of the construction of the eastern portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):12–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Absenteeism and morbidity in workers in the machinery and tractor industry and in the metal-casting factory in Belgrade during 1975/1976 as compared with the situation in Belgrade] Martinović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):521–6, May 78 **(Scc)**
[Health conditions in the Pirot region during the first years after the liberation from the Turks in 1877] Pejčić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):859–69, Sep 78 **(Scc)**
[Morbidity and mortality in intensive care units (author's transl)] Ribarić L. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):629–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Analysis of the structure and length of hospitalization of patients at the basic departments of hospitals in the area of the District Institute of National Health in Ziar and Hronom] Snopko K. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):424–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Morbidity in Yemenite children. Social and clinical aspects in 146 patients of the Camilo Cienfuegos hospital of Lahej] Rodriguez Melgares C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):77–91, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morbidity and medical care in Santiago (author's transl)] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):155–68, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health and medical care in South Africa: international documentation of the medical consequences of the apartheid policy] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1189–94, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The child in India] Helin I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2379–82, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Downward social mobility—a 25 year 'follow-up' of men in Gothenburg] Lindegård B. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):218–22, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORBILLI VIRUS see **MEASLES VIRUS**

MOREL'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORNING AFTER PILL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

MORPHEA see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

MORPHINANS

A double-blind study on the effects of butorphanol compared with morphine in balanced anaesthesia. Del Pizzo A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):392–7, Sep 78
A double-blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in labour: maternal pain relief and effect on the newborn. Maduska AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):398–404, Sep 78
Butorphanol and promethazine as pre-anaesthetic medication. Lippmann M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):455–9, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison of maternal analgesia and neonatal neurobehaviour following intravenous butorphanol and meperidine. Hodgkinson R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):224–30, 1979
An evaluation of tranquillisers for use with etorphine as neuroleptanalgesic agents in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):471–2, 18 Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methodology of monitored release of a new preparation: buprenorphine. Harcus AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):163–5, 21 Jul 79
Malignant hyperthermia induced by etorphine and xylazine in a fallow deer. Pertz C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1243, 1 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the five major alkaloids in Papaver somniferum L. and thebaine in Papaver bracteatum Lindl. capsular tissue. Vincent PG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):310–4, Mar 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the mechanism of post-etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) on etorphine-induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279–87, 1979
Metoclipramide and opiate emesis [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):374, Apr 79
Clinical observations on the antagonism of immobilon by naloxone in dogs. Dodman NH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):334–5, 7 Oct 78

BLOOD

Sex differences in plasma half-life of dextrorphan in rats administered dextromethorphan. Ramachander G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1326–7, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgetic activity of some benzomorphan analogues. Kometani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1105–10, Nov 78
N-(2-Cyanoethyl) derivatives of meperidine, ketobemidone, and a potent 6,7-benzomorphan. Uwaydah IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):889–90, Jul 79
Syntheses, analgetic activity, and physical dependence capacity of 5-phenyl-6,7-benzomorphan derivatives. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):537–53, May 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the enantiomers of 2-hydroxy-N-cyclopropylmethylmorphinan in dog and man. Vane FM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):498–507, Aug 78
(-)-2-Hydroxy-n-cyclopropylmethylmorphinan: radioimmunoassay and phamacokinetic profile. Dixon R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):622–7, Nov 78
Evidence for a stereospecific [3H]etorphine binding in human placenta. Valette A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):362–5, 15 Jul 79
[D-Alanine2]-methionine enkephalinamide binding to rat

brain slices: differences from opiate alkaloid binding and reduction by chronic morphine treatment. Davis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2675–80, 31 Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological effects of a combination of butorphanol and acetaminophen. Pircio AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):116–23, Sep 78

Lack of effect of morphine and buprenorphine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused cat lung and the perfused lobe of the dog lung. Gibbs JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1197–201, Dec 78

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery [letter] Bethune DW. **Br Med J** 1(6159):345, 3 Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of buprenorphine after heart surgery. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1602–3, 9 Dec 78

Effects of opiates and methionine–enkephalin on pontine and bulbar respiratory neurones of the cat. Denavit–Saubié M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):55–67, 20 Oct 78

Interaction of morphine, etorphine and enkephalins with dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase of monkey amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):105–16, 5 Jan 79

Butorphanol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 16(6):473–505, Dec 78 (71 ref.)

Buprenorphine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 17(2):81–110, Feb 79 (130 ref.)

The effects of local micro injections of opiates and enkephalins into the forebrain on the electrocorticogram of the rat. Neal H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):655–65, Nov 78

Effect of morphine analogues on chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Persky–Brosh S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):53–8, Jul 78

Double–blind comparison of butorphanol tartrate and meperidine hydrochloride in balanced anaesthesia. Stehling LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):384–7, 1978

Neuroendocrine responses to benzomorphans (cyclazocine, ketocyclazocine and WIN 35, 197–2) in the rat. Murray GM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:371–5, 1978

[The effect of buprenorphin on circulation, respiration and the electroencephalogram (a postoperative study of 12 neurosurgical cases) (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):489–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential anesthesia–analgesia: sulfentanyl–buprenorphine combination] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):149–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Overdosage of buprenorphine: case report. Banks CD. **NZ Med J** 89(633):255–7, 11 Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Statistics aside: the human element of pain. **Am Pharm** 18(12):13–4, Nov 78

Analgesic effects of sublingual buprenorphine. Edge WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):463–7, May 79

Human pharmacology and abuse potential of the analgesic buprenorphine: a potential agent for treating narcotic addiction. Jasinski DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):501–16, Apr 78

A trial of sublingual buprenorphine in cancer pain. Robbie DS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:315S–317S, 1979

Continuous narcotic infusions for relief of postoperative pain [letter] Fry EN. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79

Buprenorphine injection (Temgesic). **Drug Ther Bull** 17(5):17–9, 2 Mar 79

Phase I 1/2 evaluation and methodology of RO 20–2230 in postoperative patients. Brown CR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):113–9, Feb–Mar 79

Double–blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in the treatment of post–surgical pain. Stehling LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):306–11, 1978

Butorphanol (Stadol), a new parenteral analgesic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(25):112–2, 15 Dec 78

Comparison of butorphanol and pentazocine as postoperative analgesics. North WC, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):578–80, May 79

URINE

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of etorphine with stable isotope labeled internal standard. Jindal SP, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(2):269–71, Feb 79

MORPHINE

Influence of morphine anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to open–heart surgery. Brandt MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):400–12, 1978

Comparison of anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine in patients undergoing heart–valve replacement. Dhadphale PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):200–3, Sep 79

Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary–artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79

A double–blind study on the effects of butorphanol compared with morphine in balanced anaesthesia. Del Pizzo A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):392–7, Sep 78

Phenomenal similarities of migraine and morphine abstinence. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 19(4):232–3, May 79

Modification of morphine analgesia by labetalol. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1091–2, Oct 78

Further observations on the endogenous morphine–like system in relation to congenital insensitivity to pain. Willer JC, et al. **J Med** 9(3):269–72, 1978

Effect of water–soluble carriers on morphine sulfate release from a silicone polymer. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):662–4, May 79

Relationship between gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels in dogs anesthetized with morphine and urethane. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):521–6, Aug 78

[General anesthesia with morphine] Iarumov RP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphine in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of morphine and its derivatives on the electric conductivity of artificial phospholipid membranes] Gegenava GP, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man. Wang JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):149–51, Feb 79

Pain relief by intrathecal injection of serotonin or morphine. Wang JK. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):371–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The Brompton mixture versus morphine solution given orally: effects on pain. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):435–8, 17 Feb 79

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. II. Comparisons of intramuscular oxycodone with intramuscular morphine and codeine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):101–8, Oct 78

The Brompton cocktail [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1220–1, 9 Jun 79

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Bapat AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):584–5, 15 Sep 79

Epidural morphine in treatment of pain. Behar M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):527–9, 10 Mar 79

Spinal narcotics and respiratory depression [letter] Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356–7, 18 Aug 79

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):583–4, 15 Sep 79

Epidural morphine [letter] Mathews E. **Lancet** 1(8117):673, 24 Mar 79

Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Samii K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1142, 26 May 79

Preparation and evaluation of a sustained morphine delivery system in rats. McGinity JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):705–8, Nov 78

Pituitary–adrenal axis and oral morphine consumption in rats. Van Ree JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):493–8, Oct 78

Self–administration of morphine in the rat: relative influence of fixed ratio and time–out. Weeks JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):703–4, Nov 78

Morphine self–administration and EEG power spectra in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):525–7, Oct 78

The production of morphine tolerance and physical dependence by the oral route in the rat. A comparative study. Fuentes VO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):65–9, 15 Sep 78

Test for oral and postingestional factors mediating differential acceptability of morphine, methamphetamine, and chlordiazepoxide drinking solutions. Wolf G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):101–2, 15 Dec 78

[Treatment of terminal conditions with hyperalgia] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):771–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dangerous injections (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):452, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of large doses of morphine on mechanics of breathing (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 27(8):843–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation, of the contractile status of the myocardium and of the microcirculation under the influence of varying doses of morphine] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat behavior in an 'open field' when chronically administered morphine] Patkina NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):537–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine–induced hyperexcitability in man. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):65–6, Jan 79

Tracheal constriction of decreased lung–thorax compliance from opiates [letter] Segal BJ. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):183–4, Aug 79

Cardiac lesions in intravenous drug addicts. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):193–209, May–Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Environmental effects on morphine content in opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). Kaicker US, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):69–74, Jul–Sep 78

Comparison of spectrofluorometric and GC/MS procedures for the quantitation of morphine in blood and brain. Reed D. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):169–80, 1979

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of morphine, heroin, and cocaine. Prager MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):304–7, Mar 79

High sensitivity solid phase exchange radioimmunoassay for morphine. Hahn EF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):250–2, Apr 79

Simultaneous quantitation of morphine and paraben preservatives in morphine injectables. Austin KL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1510–1, Nov 78

Improved method for morphine extraction from biological samples. Sprague GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):660–2, May 79

10–oxomorphine, a decomposition product of morphine. Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):609, Sep 78

[Rapid method for the identification and quantitative determination of cocaine, heroin and morphine in illicit drugs] Bertulli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(3):170–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of compound 48/80 on the inhibitory actions of morphine and methionine–enkephalin on electrically–induced contractions of the guinea–pig ileum. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):511–8, Dec 78

Effect of some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the antinociceptive action of morphine in albino rats. Srivastava DN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):503–9, Sep–Oct 78

Antagonism of morphine–induced catalepsy by L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycinamide. Chiu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):119–25, 1 Jan 79

ACTH4—10 antagonism of morphine–induced behavioral activation in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):383–5, 1 Feb 79

Competitive antagonism of morphine action in vitro by calcium. Opmeer FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):395–7, 1 Feb 79

Antagonism of morphine–induced central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine–receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):169–79, 1978

Enhancement of morphine analgesia and brain levels by methamphetamine in mice. Sprague GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):485–93, Nov 78

In vivo antagonism by naloxone of morphine, beta–endorphin and a synthetic enkephalin analog. Székely JI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):878–83, Dec 78

Antagonism by phenoxybenzamine of the analgesic effect of morphine injected into the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):107–10, Jan 79

Attenuation of the discriminative stimulus strength of morphine by haloperidol. McCarten MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):465–7, May 79

Effects of repeated injections of naltrexone on antagonism of rate decreases by morphine in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):265–7, Aug 78

Naloxone reversal of morphine catatonia: role of caudate and periaqueductal gray. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):425–8, Oct 78

Prevention by naltrexone of tolerance to the rate–decreasing effects of morphine on schedule–controlled responding in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):49–54, 8 May 79

[Antimorphines in anesthesiology] Muñóz de la Guardia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):189–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Variation in the disposition of morphine after i.m. administration in surgical patients. Rigg JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1125–30, Nov 78

Morphine kinetics in children. Dahlström B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):354–65, Sep 79

Simultaneous determination of morphine and codeine in blood by use of select ion monitoring and deuterated internal standards. Pearce D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):161–8, 1979

Morphine: its quantitative determination in nanogram amounts in small samples of whole blood by electron–capture gas chromatography. Felby S. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 79

Some observations concerning blood morphine concentrations in narcotic addicts. Monforte JR. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):718–24, Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy of the morphine–prostigmin test for evaluating patients with suspected papillary stenosis. LoGiudice JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):455–8, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of antimorphine and antimeperidine antibodies and their reactivity with opioid peptides. Wainer BH, et

al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):498–506, Mar 79
Effects of passive immunization against morphine on heroin self-administration. Killian A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):347–52, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of morphine from biological samples by hydrolysis and solvent extraction. Predmore DB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):481–9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Multiple opiate receptors. Enkephalins and morphine bind to receptors of different specificity. Chang KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2610–8, 25 Apr 79
Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates I: comparisons of sensitive assays of morphine in biological fluids and application to morphine pharmacokinetics in the dog. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1512–7, Nov 78
Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates. III: Morphine and morphine 3-monoglucuronide pharmacokinetics in the dog as a function of dose. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):753–71, Jun 79
Isolation and identification of morphine n-oxide alpha- and beta-dihydromorphines, beta- or gamma-isomorphine, and hydroxylated morphine as morphine metabolites in several mammalian species. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):133–40, Feb 79
Pharmacokinetic interpretation of the enterohepatic recirculation and first-pass elimination of morphine in the rat. Dahlström BE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(6):505–19, Dec 78
Morphine persistence in rat brain and serum after single doses. Mullis KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):228–31, Feb 79
The effect of sodium ion on antinociception and opiate binding in vivo. Lujan M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1431–9, 9 Oct 78
Influence of neuroleptics on the binding of met-enkephalin, morphine and dihydromorphine to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat brain. Somoza E. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):577–81, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphine increases depolarization induced purine release from rat cortical slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):502–4, Dec 78
Influence of morphine on membrane turnover and function. Hitzemann R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:495–520, 1979 (73 ref.)
On the use of operant behavior to study the neuropsychopharmacology of opiates with special reference to morphine and its relationship to dopamine in the central nervous system. Sparber SB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:453–91, 1979 (104 ref.)
Mechanism of morphine-induced mydriasis in the cat. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R292–6, May 79
Increase in serum prolactin by exogenous and endogenous opiates: evidence for antidopamine and antipsychotic effects. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1415–6, Nov 78
Sodium nitroprusside: hemodynamic dose-response during enflurane and morphine anesthesia. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):174–8, May-Jun 79
Morphine decreases peripheral vascular resistance and increases capacitance in man. Hsu HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):98–102, Feb 79
Pharmacokinetics of morphine: concentrations in the serum and brain of the dog during hyperventilation. Nishitateno K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):520–3, Jun 79
A comparison of hypnosis, acupuncture, morphine, valium, aspirin, and placebo in the management of experimentally induced pain. Stern JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:175–93, 7 Oct 77
Effect of ethanol, pentobarbital and morphine on the toxicity of hemicholinium-3 and d-tubocurarine in mice. Clement JG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):60–5, Nov 78
Prostaglandins in rat placenta following acute and chronic administration of morphine. Scoto GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):375–80, 1979
Naloxone's antagonism of rigidity but not explosive motor behavior: possible evidence for two types of mechanisms underlying the actions of opiates and opioids. Blair R, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):24–31, Sep 78
Tolerance of high doses of morphine: lack of evidence of learning. Sklar LS, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):509–14, Apr 78
Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on serum glutamate oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase activities in the mouse. Chang YY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1373–7, 15 Apr 79
Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on the affinity of glutamic acid decarboxylase for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ho IK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):355–60, 1979
Effects of morphine on the rat striatal dopamine metabolism. Lee CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):163–70, 1979
Effect of morphine on cysteine oxidase activity in the brain and reproductive tract of rats. Misra CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1695–8, 15 May 79
Effect of morphine on hepatic lipid metabolism. Sun GY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1779–82, 1978
Effects of morphine on isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rat. Wong SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1347–51, 1 May 78
Prostaglandins and opioids. Collier HO. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):722–6, 1978 (55 ref.)
Lack of effect of morphine and buprenorphine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused cat lung and the perfused lobe of the dog lung. Gibbs JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1197–201, Dec 78
A comparison of the respiratory effects of meptazinol, pentazocine and morphine. Jordan C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):497–502, Jun 79
Effects of morphine, physostigmine and raphe nuclei stimulation on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Aiello-Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):547–55, Apr 79
The synthesis rate and turnover time of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in brains of rats treated chronically with morphine. Bhargava HN. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):311–7, Feb 79
Morphine depression and tolerance of nerve-induced parotid secretion. Bowen SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):7–13, Jan 79
Ventilatory depression in naive and tolerant rats in relation to plasma morphine concentration. Bowen SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):457–63, Mar 79
Sensitivity of mouse vas deferens to neurotransmitters: changes after morphine treatment. Contreras E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):623–8, Apr 79
Exploratory behaviour and aversive thresholds in rats following microinjection of morphine into central and medial nuclei of the amygdala [proceedings] File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):145P–146P, May 79
The inhibitory effects of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on contractions of guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens in the morphine-dependent and withdrawn states produced in vitro. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):601–8, Aug 79
Selective effects of morphine on the nociceptive responses of thalamic neurones in the rat. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):137–43, Sep 78
Antidiuretic effect of morphine in the rat: tolerance and physical dependence. Huidobro F. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):167–71, Oct 78
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragments mimic the effect of morphine in vitro. Plomp GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):223–7, Oct 78
Inhibition of spinal cord interneurons by narcotic microinjection and focal electrical stimulation in the periaqueductal central gray matter. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):243–57, 24 Aug 79
Participation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in cats. Chan SH. **Brain Res** 160(2):377–8, 12 Jan 79
Morphine tolerance and dependence: sensitivity of caudate nucleus neurons. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):363–8, 23 Feb 79
Effects of opiates and methionine-enkephalin on pontine and bulbar respiratory neurones of the cat. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):55–67, 20 Oct 78
Role of the nucleus raphe magnus in opiate analgesia as studied by the microinjection technique in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):95–111, 6 Jul 79
Effects of morphine on intracranial self-stimulation to various brain stem loci. Esposito RU, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):425–9, 25 May 79
Suppression of nociceptive responses in the primate by electrical stimulation of the brain or morphine administration: behavioral and electrophysiological comparisons. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):417–21, 11 May 79
Differential effects of spinal cord lesions on narcotic and non-narcotic suppression of nociceptive reflexes: further evidence for the physiologic multiplicity of pain modulation. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):91–101, 20 Oct 78
Midbrain raphe mediation of the narcotic blockade of ovulation. Maughan GT, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):413–7, 27 Oct 78
Effects of opiate-like peptides, morphine, and naloxone in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):333–48, 13 Jul 79
Hypothalamic substrate for the positive reinforcing properties of morphine in the rat. Olds ME. **Brain Res** 168(2):351–60, 25 May 79
Unit activity of limbic system neurons: effects of morphine, diazepam and neuroleptic agents. Robinson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):149–59, 20 Apr 79
Excitation by morphine and enkephalin of single neurons of nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis in the rat: a probable mechanism of analgesic action of opioids. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):406–10, 22 Jun 79
Dissociation of discrimination of skin warming from skin cooling by morphine in monkeys. Schwartz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):206–10, 3 Nov 78
The effects of acute morphine treatment on the incorporation of [3H]L-lysine by normal and regenerating facial nucleus neurons. Sinatra RS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):307–17, 3 Aug 79
Effect of opioid peptides on L-noradrenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):521–7, 8 Sep 78
Electrophysiological indices of opiate action in awake and anesthetized rats. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):162–6, 26 Jan 79
Interaction of morphine, etorphine and enkephalins with dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase of monkey amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):105–16, 5 Jan 79
Direct evidence that spinal serotonin and noradrenaline terminals mediate the spinal antinociceptive effects of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL. **Brain Res** 160(1):180–5, 5 Jan 79
Microinjection of morphine into the periaqueductal gray evokes the release of serotonin from spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):176–81, 27 Jul 79
The effect of morphine on human neuromuscular transmission. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):201–5, May 79
Effects of morphine, naloxone, d,l-cyclazocine, and d-amphetamine on behaviour controlled by a schedule of interresponse time reinforcement. Adam-Carrière D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):707–20, Oct 78
Effects of morphine, naloxone, and diallylnormorphine upon behaviour maintained by electric-shock postponement in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):98–105, Jan 79
Inhibitory effect of difenamizole on morphine-induced straub tail reaction with special reference to monoaminergic agents. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3265–70, Nov 78
Morphine-induced Straub tail reaction and spinal catecholamine metabolite content: antagonism of naloxone to morphine-induced effects in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2615–8, Sep 78
The effect of some centrally active drugs on corticosterone secretion and metabolism in rats. Chan MY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):641–7, Nov-Dec 78
Effects of morphine and methadone on the nuclear uptake of estradiol by the brain. Sheridan PJ. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):383–90, 1978
Morphine and shock detection: effects on shock intensity. Poling A, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):333–6, 1978
The effects of opiate agonist and antagonist on serum prolactin in primates: possible role for endorphins in prolactin regulation. Gold MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):284–9, Jul 79
Effects of morphine and related drugs on core temperature of two strains of rat. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):27–36, 15 Feb 79
Morphine and naloxone: effects on conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Davis M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):341–7, 15 Mar 79
Effect of morphine on the dopamine inhibition of pituitary prolactin release in vitro. Enjalbert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):211–2, 1 Jan 79
Effects of cycloheximide and/or morphine on enkephalin levels in mouse striatum. Gros C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):317–8, 1 Oct 78
Morphine: effects on serotonergic neurons and neurons in areas with a serotonergic input. Haigler HJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):361–76, 15 Oct 78
Effects of hypothyroidism on the response of the rat colon to morphine. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):191–5, 15 Nov 78
Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in conscious and morphine--chloralose-anesthetized dogs: anesthetic influence on drug action. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):63–8, 15 Dec 78
The effect of substantia nigra stimulation and morphine on alpha-motoneurones and the tail-flick response. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):239–50, 1 Oct 78
The effect of dopaminergic modifiers on morphine-induced analgesia and respiratory depression. McGilliard KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):61–8, 15 Feb 79
Effect of morphine on the accumulation of DOPA after decarboxylase inhibition in the rat. Persson SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):121–8, 15 Apr 79
The natural tolerance of the afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens) to morphine. Puget A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):343–9, 1 Feb 79
K-stimulated release of leu- and met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: lack of effect of morphine and naloxone. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):105–13, Jun 79
6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle alters morphine-induced locomotor activity and catalepsy. Roberts DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):209–14, 15 Nov 78
Effect of morphine on the basal and the dopamine-induced release of LHRH from mediobasal hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):285–6, 1 Aug 78
Morphine and met-enkephalin effects on sural Adelta afferent terminal excitability. Sastry BR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):269–73, 1 Aug 78
The effects of cholinergic agents on morphine-induced circling behavior in the intact mouse. Seidel ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):75–80, Jun 79
Morphine analgesia and the bulbospinal serotonergic system: increase in concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in

the rat spinal cord with analgesics. Shiomi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):335–44, 1 Dec 78

Pain and the bulbospinal noradrenergic system: pain-induced increase in normetanephrine content in the spinal cord and its modification by morphine. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):99–107, 15 Feb 79

Comparison of subcutaneous and spinal subarachnoid injections of morphine and naloxone on analgesic tests in the rat. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):215–23, 15 Nov 78

The effect of morphine pretreatment on hypothermia induced by morphine in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):391–4, 1 Feb 79

Central neurotransmitter systems in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in rabbits: the cholinergic system. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):201–10, Feb 79

Central neurotransmitter systems in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in rabbits: the dopaminergic system. Chan SH. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):526–34, Sep 79

Unit activity recorded simultaneously from medial thalamus and caudate nucleus in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):216–24, Apr 79

Effects of morphine on the rexed lamina VII spinal neuronal response to graded noxious radiant heat stimulation. Toyooka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):146–58, Oct 78

Effects of dl-methadone and morphine on developing chick embryo. Jakubovic A, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1617–8, 15 Dec 78

Glial cell reactions and aberrations: drug effects. pp. 403–12. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Effect of morphine on electroshock seizures in rat. Tripathi KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):992–3, Sep 78

Involvement of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Meisheri KD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):339–46, Oct-Dec 78 (42 ref.)

Morphine and intracranial self-stimulation in the hypothalamus and dorsal brainstem: differential effects of dose, time and site. Jackler F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):21–35, 1979

Effects of morphine on ventilatory response to exercise. Santiago TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):112–8, Jul 79

Analgesic effects of hydroxyzine compared to morphine in man. Bellville JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):290–6, May-Jun 79

Hemodynamic effects of morphine in cardiac disease. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):448–56, Oct 78

The effect of morphine tolerance and dependence on cell free protein synthesis. Craves FB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1309–16, Nov 78

An x-ray microanalysis study of differences in concentration of elements in brain cells due to opiates, cell type, and subcellular location. Cameron IL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):397–410, 1978

Morphine-induced changes in striatal dopamine mechanisms not evoked from the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):732–4, Nov 78

Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms on morphine-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):255–7, Apr 79

Physical dependence and tolerance development to sustained low concentrations of morphine in mice. Kosersky DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):335–6, May 79

Effects of morphine on non-adrenergic inhibitory responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):596–7, Sep 78

Effect of depletion of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine on morphine-induced antinociception. Sugrue MF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):253–5, Apr 79

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on catecholamine-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):80–5, Jan 79

Effects of morphine, diazepam and chlorpromazine on discrimination of electric shock. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):297–303, May 79

A comparison of clonidine with morphine for antinociceptive and antiwithdrawal actions. Fielding S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):899–905, Dec 78

Effect of morphine on synaptosomal Ca++ uptake. Guerrero-Munoz F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):132–6, Apr 79

The relative contribution of direct and supraspinal descending effects upon spinal mechanisms of morphine analgesia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):476–84, Nov 78

Adrenal steroids indirectly modulate morphine and beta-endorphin effects. Holaday JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):176–83, Feb 79

Morphine-induced mydriasis and fluctuation in the rat: time and dose relationships. Klemfuss H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):91–5, Jan 79

The behavioral effects of chlorpromazine alone and in combination with different morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):67–72, Jan 79

The behavioral effects of d-amphetamine alone and in combination with acute and chronic morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):158–65, Aug 79

Alterations in the antagonism by naloxone of morphine-induced respiratory depression and analgesia after morphine pretreatment. McGilliard KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):884–91, Dec 78

The effect of morphine on the endogenous phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins of rat striatum. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):96–105, Jan 79

Differential sensitivity to morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity in two inbred strains of mice: behavioral and biochemical correlations. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):111–6, Apr 79

Electroencephalographic and behavioral tolerance to and cross-tolerance between D-Ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide and morphine in the rat. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):174–9, Aug 79

Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of D-ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide and morphine in the rat. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):636–43, Sep 78

Tolerance development to the biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine in the rat. Vasko MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):848–58, Dec 78

Differential effects of leucine and methionine enkephalin on morphine-induced analgesia, acute tolerance and dependence. Vaught JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):86–90, Jan 79

Does morphine produce presynaptic inhibition in the spinal cord? [proceedings] Carstens E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:137P–138P, Nov 78

Non-specific actions of opioids in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Fry JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:15P, Jul 78

The effect of morphine on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine in discrete parts of the rat brain [proceedings] Snelgar R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:128P, Nov 78

Effects of catecholaminergic or tryptaminergic agents on the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction. Kameyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):249–57, Apr 78

Effects of morphine on the serum prolactin levels of morphine-tolerant and nontolerant male rats and of the in vitro release of pituitary prolactin. Muraki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):803–10, Dec 78

In vivo interaction of morphine and endogenous opiate-like peptides. Bergmann F, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2601–8, 25 Dec 78

Neurotransmitter mediation of morphine hypothermia in rats. Burks TF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1067–73, 19 Mar 79

Effect of adrenergic drugs on morphine-induced hyperglycemia. Clissiounis N. **Life Sci** 25(3):391–4, 23 Jul 79

Characteristics of the increased response to electrical stimulation of ileum preparations from morphine pretreated guinea pigs. Cox BM. **Life Sci** 24(16):1503–10, 16 Apr 79

[D-Alanine2]-methionine enkephalinamide binding to rat brain slices: differences from opiate alkaloid binding and reduction by chronic morphine treatment. Davis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2675–80, 31 Dec 78

Effects of morphine or naloxone on kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1793–8, 7 May 79

A comparison of the analgesic and behavioral effects of [D-Ala2] Met-enkepha-linamide and morphine in the mesencephalic reticular formation of rats. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1229–39, 25 Sep 78

Enhancement of morphine analgesia after acute and chronic haloperidol. Head M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2037–43, 28 May 79

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on opiate tolerance and physical dependence. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):771–81, 26 Feb 79

Relation of cation binding sites on synaptic vesicles to opiate action. Hoss W, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1003–9, 12 Mar 79

Evidence for morphine and morphine-like alkaloid responses resistant to naloxone blockade in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1511–18, 16 Apr 79

Tolerance to morphine analgesia and immobility measured in rats by changes in log-dose-response curves. Mucha RF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):357–64, 24 Jul 78

Attenuation of morphine analgesia by lesions of the preoptic forebrain region in the rat. Pottoff P, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):421–3, 29 Jan 79

Effects of morphine on visual evoked responses recorded in five brain sites. Salamy JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1241–9, 2 Apr 79

Effect of methamphetamine on the development of acute morphine tolerance and dependence in mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2491–8, 18 Dec 78

Morphine-induced changes in prostaglandin precursor fatty acids in phospholipids of mouse liver and serum. Sun GY, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):751–7, 19 Feb 79

Attenuation of morphine tolerance and dependence by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone(alpha-MSH). Székely JI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1931–8, 21 May 79

Effects of morphine and beta-endorphin on basal and elevated plasma levels of alpha-MSH and vasopressin. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):579–85, 12 Feb 79

Effects of morphine on one-trial appetitive learning. White N, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1967–71, 9 Nov 78

Morphine and beta-endorphin influence the secretion of the endocrine pancreas. Ipp E, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):190–1, 9 Nov 78

High-affinity enkephalin-degrading peptidase in brain is increased after morphine. Malfroy B, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):523–6, 30 Nov 78

Genotype dependent response of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on the electrically induced contractions of the mouse vas deferens. Berti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):5–8, Oct 78

Development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of clonidine in rats. Cross-tolerance to morphine. Paalzow G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):1–4, 24 Aug 78

The effects of a permanent and selective depletion of brain catecholamines on the antinociceptive action of morphine. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):227–32, 27 Dec 78

Analgesia induced by microinjection of morphine into, and electrical stimulation of, the nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis of rat medulla oblongata. Akaike A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):775–8, Sep 78

Effects of morphine on brainstem neurones in naive and chronic morphine-treated rats, and effects of PCPA. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):975–8, Nov 78

Effects of the irreversible inhibition of GABA transaminase upon some morphine effects. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):309–13, Mar 79

Patterns of unit responses to incremental doses of morphine in central gray, reticular formation, medial thalamus, caudate nucleus, hypothalamus, septum and hippocampus in unanesthetized rats. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):489–95, May 79

Development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats depleted of brain catecholamines by 6-hydroxydopamine. Elchisak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):175–82, Feb 79

Interaction of morphine and naloxone in acute spinal cats. Goldfarb J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):569–75, Aug 78

The effects of intravenous fentanyl, morphine and naloxone on nociceptive responses of neurones in the rat caudal medulla. Mayer ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):533–9, Jul 78

Quantification of the in vitro induced tolerance to morphine of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Opmeer FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):887–90, Oct 78

Further studies of the effects of morphine on the levels of MHPG-SO4 in rat brain. Roffman M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):483–7, May 79

Presynaptic effects of morphine and methionine-enkephalin in feline spinal cord. Sastry BR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):367–75, Apr 79

Effect on the nociceptive threshold and EEG activity in the rat of morphine injected into the medial thalamus and the periaqueductal gray. Yeung JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):525–32, Jul 78

Enkephalin levels in rat brain after various regimens of morphine administration. Shani J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):319–22, May 79

Presynaptic excitability changes induced by morphine in single cutaneous afferent C- and A-fibers. Carstens E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):143–7, 16 Mar 79

Exposure to a nonfunctional hot plate as a factor in the assessment of morphine-induced analgesia and analgesic tolerance in rats. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):481–5, Apr 79

Brief communication. Shock-elicited flight response in chickens as an index of morphine analgesia. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):147–9, Jul 78

Effects of methionine-enkephalin and morphine on spontaneous locomotor activity: antagonism by naloxone. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):167–71, Aug 78

Stress-produced analgesia and morphine-produced analgesia: lack of cross-tolerance. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):661–6, Jun 78

Disruption of taste aversion learning by pretreatment with diazepam and morphine. Brown ZW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):17–20, Jan 79

Brief communication. Generalization of [DAla2]-enkephalinamide but not of substance P to the morphine cue. Chipkin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):129–32, Jul 78

Dual action effects of morphine on the electrical activity of the dorsal tegmentum. Gilden L. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):597–602, Nov 78

Effects of morphine and naloxone on separation distress and approach attachment: evidence for opiate mediation of social affect. Herman BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):213–20, Aug 78

Discriminative effects of morphine in the pigeon. Järbe TU. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):411–6, Oct 78

Evidence supporting lack of discriminative stimulus properties of a combination of naltrexone and morphine. Järbe TU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):493–7, Apr 79

Mesencephalic central gray: locus of morphine and electrical stimulation induced tail erection. Lee HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):221–6, Aug 78

Morphine and shuttlebox self-stimulation in the rat: tolerance studies. Levitt RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):567–9, Oct 78

Effect on core temperature of restraint after peripherally and centrally injected morphine in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):313–5, Feb 79

Effects of the neuropeptide DG–AVP on morphine and food self-administration by dependent rhesus monkey. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):415–9, Mar 79

Quantitative relationships among measures of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in the rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):397–405, Mar 79

Naloxone interactions with morphine–and shock–potentiated tonic immobility in chickens. Peters RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):153–6, Aug 78

Pre–exposure to morphine and the attenuation of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):639–45, Nov 78

Morphine potentiation of tonic immobility: effects of naloxone, PCPA, and 5,6–DHT. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):499–504, Apr 79

Involvement of brain cyclic AMP in the acute and chronic effects of morphine in the rat. Salles KS, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):128–37, 1978

A reliable, facial nociception device for unrestrained, awake animals: effects of morphine and trigeminal complex lesions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):287–90, Aug 78

Central action of narcotic analgesics. Part III. The role of endogenous noradrenaline in hyperactivity induced by morphine or fentanyl in mice. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):537–47, Jul–Aug 78

Morphine and endorphins modulate dopamine turnover in rat median eminence. Deyo SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3006–9, Jun 79

A comparative study on the behavioral response of offspring of female rats chronically treated with methadone and morphine. Peters MA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:411–8, 1978

Drug interactions with cyclic nucleotide and protein phosphorylation systems. Sieghart W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:123–34, 1979

The effects of chronic morphine treatment on histamine concentration and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):93–9, 1978

Acute and continuous morphine administration on the gamma–aminobutyric acid system in the mouse. Tzeng SF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):55–64, 1978

Acute and chronic morphine effects on plasma corticosteroids and growth hormone in the cat. French ED, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):237–44, Oct 78

Brain lesions and narcotic drugs. Proudfit HK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):32–5, Oct 78

Interaction between delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine on the motor activity of mice. Ayhan IH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):169–72, 25 May 79

Effects of furosemide and spironolactone on the behavior of morphine–tolerant rats. Chu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):309–10, 8 Dec 78

Conditioned temperature effects using morphine as the unconditioned stimulus. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):31–8, 14 Mar 79

Effect of morphine on the brain histamine levels in stress–exposed rats. Eroğlu L. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):13–5, 8 May 79

Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of nefopam and morphine. Frey LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):231–2, 22 Mar 79

An analysis of some perceptual effects of morphine, chlorpromazine, and LSD. Hernandez LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):125–30, 31 Jan 79

Comparison of tolerance development and dependence capacities of morphine, beta–endorphin, and [D–Met2, Pro5]–enkephalinamide. Miglécz E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):29–34, 29 Mar 79

Generalization study with some narcotic and nonnarcotic drugs in rats trained for morphine–saline discrimination. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):103–4, 15 Dec 78

Is morphine–induced catalepsy related to activation of dopaminergic neurones? Moleman P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):35–9, 15 Dec 78

Naloxone antagonizes theophylline–induced potentiation of morphine inhibition of a nociceptive reaction in rats. Paalzow G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):235–9, 25 Apr 79

Morphine training dose: a determinant of stimulus generalization to narcotic antagonists in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):239–44, 28 Mar 79

The attenuation of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine of the quasi–morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Zaluzny SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):207–16, 22 Mar 79

Morphine–induced behavioral disruption in rats chronically depleted of brain dopamine. Kallman MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):115–25, Apr 79

Morphine as a discriminative stimulus: role of periaqueductal gray neurons. Krynock GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):49–60, Jan 79

Influence of morphine, beta–endorphin and naloxone on the synthesis of phosphoinositides in the rat midbrain. Natsuki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):233–50, May 79

Characterization of leucine and methionine enkephalin and their interaction with morphine on the guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Vaught JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):391–407, Sep 78

Morphine–naloxone interactions: a role for nonspecific morphine excitatory effects in withdrawal. Stevens DR, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1379–8, 28 Sep 79

Effects of morphine and pentobarbital on mouse and rat renal transport systems. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):263–71, Apr 79

Effects of preexposure to morphine and pentobarbital on disposition of methadone in isolated rat livers. Mehendale HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):871–82, Sep 78

Electroencephalographic and behavioral tolerance and cross–tolerance to morphine and methadone in the rat. Meltzer LT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):837–44, Sep 78

[Dependent behavior. Pharmacologic aspects of drugs] Kutsch Lojenga JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1509–11, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Morphine analgesia: neurobiologic data] Besson JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):343–69, 1978 (289 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects of opiates and endogenous peptides on central neurons] Davies J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):399–405, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of the bulbospinal serotoninergic pathways in the cat. Their role in morphine and electrically induced analgesia] Hamon M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):319–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of morphine and its derivatives (review)] Royer RJ. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):326–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opiate receptors and endorphins at the central nervous system level] Simon EJ. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):379–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contingent negative variation and psychopharmacology] Paty J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):316–26, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of the Raphe Magnus nucleus in morphine analgesia : studies with intracerebral microinjections in the rat] Dickenson AH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):955–8, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central origin on the excito–motric action of morphine on intestine] Bueno L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):972–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of morphine anesthesia on renal circulation and renal function (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1418–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanism of morphine–induced Straub tail reaction (STR) (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):73–89, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bradykinin and morphine on rat sensomotor cortex neurons] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):450–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA–ergic substances on the analgesic effect of morphine in rats] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):35–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several neurotropic agents on the excitability of the membrane of Ranvier's nodes] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Action of morphine and amidopyrine against a background of mineralocorticoid hormone and its antagonist] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):541–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the antinociceptive effect occurring in stimulation of the rat midbrain under the influence of morphine] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):225–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic activity of probon compared to morphine] Vasil'ev IuN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and bradykinin on the electrical activity of grape snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):89–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical basis of the pathogenesis of different types of addiction] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):751–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the hypothalamic electrical stimulation disconnection reaction in rats during chronic morphine administration] Zvartau EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1020–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–term depression of a reflex and the possible involvement of an opioid [proceedings] Catley DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:31P–32P, Aug 78

POISONING

Modulation of tolerance to the lethal effect of morphine by extinction. Siegel S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):257–62, Feb 79

Repeated naloxone administration for morphine overdose in a 1–month–old infant. Gober AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):606–8, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in the radiostability of alkaloids] Riabykh LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):59–60, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of tolerance to morphine and pethidine in rats in dependence on age. Nicák A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):231–5, 1978

The biology of social attachments: opiates alleviate separation distress. Panksepp J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):607–18, Oct 78

The Brompton mixture [letter] Culver–James J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79

Imipramine–induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Med Res** 68:849–54, Nov 78

Autonomic dysfunction in tetanus: the effects of a variety of therapeutic agents, with special refernce to morphine. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):65–8, May 79

The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:84–91, 1977

[Experiences with an oral cocaine–morphine solution (Brompton mixture) in the treatment of severe pain in patients with neoplasms] Selz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1161–5, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional treatment of left ventricular failure in relation to modern pharmacologic possibilities] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4382–3, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The effect of aggregation on the lethality of morphine in mice. Mohrland JS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):252–65, Dec 78

Tolerance, dependence and lethality in morphine–dependent mice after repeated oral administration of methadone. Masten LW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):405–18, Nov 78

Tolerance and cross tolerance to toxic effects of morphine, methadone and 1–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM) in naive and morphine dependent rats. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):498–501, Jun 78

Morphine catalepsy in relation to striatal and extrastriatal dopamine. Moleman P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):101–6, 1977

Morphine lethality in rats: effects of various central receptor blocking agents. Hatoum NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):251–7, May 79

[Ultrastructure of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in rat treated with morphine during his development] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):461–71, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Comparative validity of random–interval and fixed–interval urinalysis schedules. Harford RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):356–9, Mar 78

Assessment of the EMIT–(TM) technique as a screening test for opiates and methadone for a methadone maintenance clinic and its calibration by Bayesian statistics. Cavanagh K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):210–3, Oct 78

MORPHINE ADDICTION

Tolerance, dependence and lethality in morphine–dependent mice after repeated oral administration of methadone. Masten LW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):405–18, Nov 78

Experimental narcotic dependence models of primary dependence, abstinence and relapse obtained by intravenous self–administration in rat. Garcin F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):61–81, 1977

BLOOD

Morphine: its quantitative determination in nanogram amounts in small samples of whole blood by electron–capture gas chromatography. Felby S. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 79

Acute and chronic morphine effects on plasma corticosteroids and growth hormone in the cat. French ED, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):237–44, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Rat strain differences in the opiate abstinence syndrome. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):209–19, Oct 78

Haloperidol treatment of a sixty–year narcotic addiction: case report. Maltbie AA, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):251–2, Apr 79

Morphine withdrawal in the rat: assessment by quantitation of diarrhea and modification by ethanol. Ho AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):9–17, 1979

[Clorgyline and Lilly 51641 suppression of the withdrawal syndrome induced by naloxone in morphine–dependent mice] Garzón J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):77–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Physical dependence and tolerance development to sustained low concentrations of morphine in mice. Kosersky DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):335–6, May 79

The production of morphine tolerance and physical dependence by the oral route in the rat. A comparative study. Fuentes VO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):65–9, 15 Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Addiction liability of Tryon rats: independent transmission of morphine and alcohol consumption. Hill SY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):107–10, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Morphine tolerance and dependence: sensitivity of caudate nucleus neurons. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):363–8, 23 Feb 79

Further studies on the enhanced affinity of opioid receptors for naloxone in morphine-dependent mice. Kitano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):456–61, Jun 79

Dopamine antagonist binding: a significant decrease with morphine dependence in the rat striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):637–41, 14 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the physical dependence potential of analgesics. Murano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):403–12, Jun 78

[Changes in the synaptoarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex during chronic morphine poisoning] Pushkin AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1770–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Partial inhibition of the abstinence syndrome in morphine tolerant-dependent mice following pharmacological denervation. Contreras E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):124–33, Sep 78

Antidiuretic effect of morphine in the rat: tolerance and physical dependence. Huidobro F. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):167–71, Oct 78

Transitional patterns of self-administration following substitution of methadone or l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) for morphine in dependent rats. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):273–9, Jul 78

Caffeine elicited withdrawal signs in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):203–7, 1 Aug 78

The effects of naltrexone on the development of physical dependence on morphine. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):193–202, 1 Aug 78

Opiate antagonist—receptor interaction unchanged by acute or chronic opiate treatment. Dum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):375–83, 15 May 79

Agonist—antagonist properties of phenoxybenzamine in antinociception and opiate dependence tests. Spiehler VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):389–95, 15 May 79

Unit activity recorded simultaneously from medial thalamus and caudate nucleus in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):216–24, Apr 79

Involvement of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Meisheri KD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):339–46, Oct–Dec 78 (42 ref.)

Comparison of naloxone-induced platform vertical jumping in the assessment of physical dependence in morphine-dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):585–6, Sep 78

Effects of antipsychotic and antianxiety drugs on the morphine abstinence syndrome in rats. Baldino F Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):63–6, Jan 79

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on opiate tolerance and physical dependence. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):771–81, 26 Feb 79

Morphine dependence in the isolated guinea-pig ileum and its modification by p-chlorophenylalanine. Rodríguez R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):913–20, 4 Sep 78

Effect of methamphetamine on the development of acute morphine tolerance and dependence in mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2491–8, 18 Dec 78

Tolerance of locus coeruleus neurones to morphine and suppression of withdrawal response by clonidine. Aghajanian GK. **Nature** 276(5684):186–8, 9 Nov 78

Effects of morphine on brainstem neurones in naive and chronic morphine-treated rats, and effects of PCPA. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):975–8, Nov 78

Development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats depleted of brain catecholamines by 6-hydroxydopamine. Elchisak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):175–82, Feb 79

Dopamine-induced hypothermia in morphine-dependent rats. Lomax P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):971–4, Nov 78

[Comparisons between the effects of apomorphine and naloxone in acutely dependent morphinized rats and mice (author's transl)] Tremblay EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):21–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, cyclo(leucylglycine), and derivatives block development of physical dependence on morphine in mice. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):518–20, Jan 79

Inhibition by Z-Pro-D-Leu of development of tolerance to and physical dependence on morphine in mice. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4573–6, Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

The behavioral effects of d-amphetamine alone and in combination with acute and chronic morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):158–65, Aug 79

Preference for morphine and drug-seeking behavior in morphine dependent rats. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):707–17, Oct 78

Suppression of appetitive behavior in the rat by naloxone: lack of effect of prior morphine dependence. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 24(3):219–26, 15 Jan 79

Motility effects of methamphetamine in rats chronically treated with morphine. Babbini M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):979–83, Nov 78

Effects of the neuropeptide DG-AVP on morphine and food self-administration by dependent rhesus monkey. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):415–9, Mar 79

Quantitative relationships among measures of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in the rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):397–405, Mar 79

Clonidine antagonizes naloxone-induced suppression of conditioned behavior and body weight loss in morphine-dependent rats. Sparber SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):319–25, Sep 78

Spontaneous vs. naloxone-induced abstinence in dependent rats self-administering L-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) or morphine. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):585–9, Apr 79

Effects of morphine withdrawal on food competition hierarchies and fighting behavior in rats. Gellert VF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):165–72, 31 Jan 79

Naloxone effects on schedule-controlled behavior in morphine-pelleted rats. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):307–14, 25 Apr 79

The attenuation of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine of the quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Zaluzny SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):207–16, 22 Mar 79

REHABILITATION

[Clonidine in opiate abstinence] Maurset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):791–2, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Studies concerning amelioration of the morphine abstinence syndrome] Dobrescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):141–4, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the analgesic effect of nicomorphine in two different solutions (author's transl)] Vadon P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(8):217–20, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The forensic identification of heroin. Manura JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):44–56, Jan 78

Codeine impurity in ethylmorphine hydrochloride B.P.C. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):64, Jan 79

[Behavior of morphine-3-glucuronide in hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid] Goenechea S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:503–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azidomorphine stability in solutions. I. Analytic methods for the control of disintegration] Gyarmati L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):267–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The relation between the sex-dependency of type I binding of ethylmorphine and the 1-butanol-induced spectral change in mouse liver microsomes. van den Berg AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):31–6, 1979

Sodium-induced alterations of opiate effects on the binding of 3H-dihydromorphine to mouse brain homogenates. Chau-Pham TT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1293–9, 25 Sep 78

Distribution of opiate-like substances in rat tissues. Neidle A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):399–410, Jun 79

Influence of neuroleptics on the binding of met-enkephalin, morphine and dihydromorphine to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat brain. Somoza E. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):577–81, Aug 78

3H-Leu5-enkephalin specific binding to synaptic membrane-comparison with 3H-dihydromorphine and 3H-naloxone. Law PY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):409–34, Sep 78

Sex differences in the kinetic constants of ethylmorphine demethylation and type I binding to hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in mice. The influence of castration and testosterone. Noordhoek J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(8):515–22, Aug 78

[Role of microsomal N-demethylation in the interaction between homopyridimidazoles and opiates] Tekes K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:6–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 'wet shakes' during morphine abstinence by an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Vetulani J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):261–4, 1 Aug 78

Deoxymorphines: role of the phenolic hydroxyl in antinociception and opiate receptor interactions. Reden J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):256–9, Mar 79

Potencies of normorphine and met-enkephalin in the vas deferens of different strains of mice. Szerb JC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1983–8, 21 May 79

Evaluation of diastereomers of N-sec-butylnormorphine in a test of physical dependence. Uyeno ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:357–60, 1978

[Pharmacology of morphine and its derivatives (review)] Royer RJ. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):326–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORPHINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC**

MORPHOCYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

MORPHOGENESIS

Shape: its development and regulation capacity during embryogenesis. Herkovits J, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 27(3–4):185–200, 1978

Morphogenesis of the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo heart: the formation and migration of mesenchymal tissue. Thompson RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):545–56, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of developing photoreceptors in the chick retina. Olson MD. **Anat Rec** 193(3):423–38, Mar 79

An analysis of deformation during a normal morphogenic event. Lacktis JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):205–27, 1978

Turing's theory in morphogenesis. Erneux T, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):771–89, 1978

Genetic control of morphogenetic and biochemical differentiation: lethal albino deletions in the mouse. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S. **Cell** 16(2):225–37, Feb 79 (39 ref.)

Cell functions in morphogenesis: clonal analysis of new morphogenetic mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferrus A. **Dev Biol** 68(1):16–28, Jan 79

Morphogenetic movements and multicellular development in the fruiting Myxobacterium, Stigmatella aurantiaca. Qualls GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):270–4, Sep 78

Avian scale development: effect of the scaleless gene on morphogenesis and histogenesis. Sawyer RH. **Dev Biol** 68(1):1–15, Jan 79

The effect of healing time on the proximodistal organization of double-half forelimb regenerates in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):72–85, Sep 78

Effect of magnetic field on chick morphogenesis. Joshi MV, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):39–43, 13 Jan 78

Trypanosoma cruzi: ultrastructure of morphogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Pan SC. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):92–107, Nov 78

The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. IV. Changes in the variance components of weight, tail length and tail width during growth. Herbert JG, et al. **Growth** 43(1):36–46, Mar 79

A cladistic interpretation of morphogenesis. Osborn JW. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):327–37, Dec 78

The influence of local environment on the organization of mesenchyme cells. Fisher M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:295–306, Jan 79

Formation and consequences of cell patterns in preimplantation mouse development. Graham CF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:277–94, Jan 79

A factor necessary for normal morphogenetic function of anuran endoderm. Ansevin KD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):233–43, May 79

Abnormal scale morphogenesis: relationship of polypeptide patterns to action of the scaleless gene. Mirkes PE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):195–200, May 79

Analysis of the physical forces that influence the shape of chick somites. Packard DS Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):81–91, Jan 79

Spatial patterns for an interaction-diffusion equation in morphogenesis. Mimura MA, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(3):243–63, 18 Apr 79

Some analytical results about a simple reaction-diffusion system for morphogenesis. Rothe F. **J Math Biol** 7(4):375–84, 15 May 79

Isolation and characterization of precursors in T4 baseplate assembly. The complex of gene 10 and gene 11 products. Berget PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):469–86, 25 Sep 78

A genetic analysis of bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly in vitro. Murialdo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(1):57–74, 15 Oct 78

Dissipative structures in morphogenetic models of the Turing type. Chernavskii DS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):585–607, 21 Aug 78

Turing's conditions and the analysis of morphogenetic

models. Lacalli TC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):419–36, 21 Feb 79

Space-dependent cell determination under the control of morphogen gradient. Meinhardt H. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):307–21, 21 Sep 78

A bifurcation model for developmental processes. Sibatani A. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):149–66, 21 Nov 78

Morphogenesis of congenital heart anomaly—bulboventricular malformations. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1105–20, Oct 78

Bone morphodifferentiation and tumorigenesis. Urist MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S89–S113, Winter 79

Morphogenesis in dictyostelium: an orbital hypothesis. Clark RL, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1163–8, 15 Jun 79

Cell–cell recognition: molecular aspects. Recognition and its relation to morphogenetic processes in general. Burger MM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:1–23, 1978 (35 ref.)

[Morphological, histochemical and experimental aspects of development of limb abnormalities] Milaire J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(7):402–13, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the extremities in the embryo] Auroux M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):297–300, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Critical periods of growth, morphogenetic apparatus and evolutionary approach to their study from teleonomic positions] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):20–9, Oct 78 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of spatially-nonhomogeneous stationary conditions of a diffuse system. Positional differentiation] Belintsev BN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):117–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of sphere formation in mathematical models of morphogenesis] Filippov VB. **Biofizika** 23(6):1081–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using computer circuits for modeling morphogenesis] Smetanich IaS, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):901–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of competency of early embryonic tissues] Grunts Kh. **Ontogenez** 9(5):427–38, 1978 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and ways of acting of morphogenetic factors during early embryogenesis] Grunts Kh. **Ontogenez** 9(4):323–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Finno-Soviet symposium 'Morphogenetic cell interactions'] Lopashov GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):419–24, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of neuropharmacologic preparations and colchicine on morphogenetic processes in embryonal amphibian cells] Martynova LE, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):382–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A calculation of the expected effects of x-irradiation on pattern formation in the chick limb. Lewis JH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:193–8, Apr 79

The role of irradiated tissue during pattern formation in the regenerating limb. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:235–42, Apr 79

The effect of cell killing by x-irradiation on pattern formation in the chick limb. Wolpert L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:175–93, Apr 79

MORPHOLINES

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in rats poisoned with nitrosomorpholine] Mayer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:467–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. II. New homomorpholine derivatives containing ether bonds] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):581–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of amphetamine derivatives and morpholine-related drugs. Canfield DV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):429–33, Apr 77

BLOOD

Determination of molsidomine in plasma by high-performance liquid column chromatography. Dell D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):465–73, 1 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-aryl-4,4-spiro-morpholinium compounds of possible biologic interest. Kourounakis P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):595–7, 1978

A new nonsteroidal analgesic-antiinflammatory agent. Synthesis and activity of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone and related compounds. Takaya M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):53–8, Jan 79

Dehydration of 2-hydroxy(ethoxy)-2-aryl-N,N-penta(tetra) methylenemorpholinium bromides. Kourounakis P. **Pharmazie** 33(10):655–8, Oct 78

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. VII. Synthesis of urinary metabolites of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101) in human (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1421–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of morpholino-ethyl derivatives of beta-phenylisopropylamine and its analogs (letter)] Burakowski TJ, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):697, 1978 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of oxiethyltheophylline and fominoben hydrochloride in man (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):693–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the biotransformation of fominoben-HCl in man (author's transl)] Zimmer A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):688–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of fominoben-HCl in the dog and the rabbit (author's transl)] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):323–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural, morphometric and histophotometric analysis of elutriated hepatocytic subpopulations isolated from N-nitrosomorpholine-treated rats [proceedings] Wanson JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):470–1, May 78

Haemodynamic effects of molsidomine. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1605–12, 1978

Comparative study of nitroglycerin and molsidomine. Effects on the integrated systemic venous bed and the arterial pressure in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1624–8, 1978

The pharmacology of 1841 CERM, a new analgesic. Hache J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):642–5, 1978

Inhibitory effect of 1,4-dimorpholino-7-phenylpyrido[3,4-d]-pyridazine (DS-511) and its 4'-hydroxy derivative on antidiuretic action of vasopressin in rats. Shibouta Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1398–403, 1978

Hemodynamic and myocardial effects of long-lasting venodilation in the conscious dog: analysis of molsidomine in comparison with nitrates. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):469–81, Sep–Oct 78

Activity changes in some large neurons of Archachatina caused by the molluscicide frescon. Plummer JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):9–18, 1979

Effects of viloxazine, its optical isomers and its major metabolites on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms in vitro and in vivo. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):367–74, 1 Dec 78

Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. 7. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-substituted morpholines. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):738–41, Jun 79

Modification of cortical neuron responses to acetylcholine by viloxazine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):87–90, Feb 79

The effect of viloxazine hydrochloride (Vivalan) on food intake and obesity in the rat [proceedings] Kirby MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:36P, Dec 78

Electrophysiological studies with a new anti-depressant drug: comparison of the effects of viloxazine (ICI 58,834) with three tricyclic anti-depressants in the encéphale isolé. Neal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):835–49, Oct 78

[On the effect of the antidepressant viloxazin on EEG and optimization of the system driver-vehicle-road (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1308–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of molsidomine on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the anaesthetized dog (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1612–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of molsidomine and nitroglycerin on the regional blood flow in the normal and acutely ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1619–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fominoben and oxyethyltheophylline in combination on pulmonary function and pulmonary hemodynamics in chronic-obstructive diseases of the airways (author's transl)] Siemon G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):698–700, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the respiration analeptic effect of fominoben HCl after administration of pethidine/promethazine (author's transl)] Völpel S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):334–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic actions of molsidomin in coronary artery disease. Effects on regional myocardial blood flow, segmental ventricular wall motion, ejection phase parameters, ventricular volumes, systemic and pulmonary artery pressures and cardiac output (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 4(3):285–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of molsidomin on left ventricular function and volume in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihistaminic activity of tiemonium methylsulfate on isolated guinea pig ileum and trachea] Marchini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):673–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral and neuropharmacological studies of trioxazin (trimetozine) (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(6):469–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. I. New aliphatic esters of N-ethanolmorpholine] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):575–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using fish and amphibians for detecting the carcinogenic action of nitrosomorpholine and its chemical precursors] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):70–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraindividual comparison of the antidepressant effectivity of viloxazine and maprotiline. Dostal T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):252–3, 1978

The therapeutic effect of viloxazine (Vivalan ICI) in hospitalized depressive patients — a multicenter study. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):251–2, 1978

[Synopsis of psychopathological, electroencephalographical, and pharmacokinetic variables during antidepressive treatment with viloxazine (author's transl)] Busch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1288–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of global diffusion capacity for CO, membrane diffusion capacity for CO and capillary blood volume in patients with bronchial emphysema after fominoben HCl. Short- and long-time trials (author's transl)] Patsch J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):340–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in chronic airways obstruction of a combination of oxyethyltheophylline and fominoben by injection and infusion (author's transl)] Scholtze J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):337–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molsidomin and intraocular pressure. No effect in healthy subjects and in glaucoma patients] Leydhecker W. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2264–5, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological properties of etmozin and its diethylamine analog] Lyskovtsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):243–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy profile of viloxazine. Open clinical trial with 34 patients] Pérez de Francisco C. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Comparative study of oxaflozane urinary metabolism in man, the dog and the rat. Identification of the principal metabolites. Constantin M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):109–14, 1979

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see **ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA**

MORTALITY

Survival and immunological responsiveness of rat–mouse bone marrow chimeras. Wottge HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:267–71, 1979

Environment, temperature and death rates. Bull GM, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):210–24, Nov 78

Factors associated with mortality in older people. Milne JS, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):129–37, Aug 78

The hazards of a chemical laboratory environment—a study of the mortality in two cohorts of swedish chemists. Olin GR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):557–62, Jul 78

Alcoholic mortality: a 12-year follow-up. Costello RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):199–210, 1978

Noncancer deaths in cancer and noncancer lineages. Albert S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):373–6, Nov 78

Social networks, host resistance, and mortality: a nine-year follow-up study of Alameda County residents. Berkman LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):186–204, Feb 79

Mortality patterns among workers in a gray iron foundry. Decoufle P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):667–75, Jun 79

ICD 9: a regression. Kurtzke JF. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):383–93, Apr 79

Sequential pathogenic components of rates. Morrison AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):709–18, Jun 79

Premature mortality attributable to smoking and hazardous drinking in Canada. Ouellet BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):451–63, Apr 79

Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans. Robinette CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):687–700, Jun 79

Violent deaths among the young: recent trends in suicide, homicide, and accidents. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1144–7, Sep 79

Studies on the reliability of vital and health records: I. Comparison of cause of death and hospital record diagnoses. Gittelsohn A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):680–9, Jul 79

Mortality and the business cycle: some questions about research strategies when utilizing macro-social and ecological data. Kasl SV. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):784–8, Aug 79

Mortality and the business cycle: how far can we push an association? Lew EA. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):782–3, Aug 79

Two comments received on LA study of physician malpractice slowdown [letter] Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):825–6, Aug 79

The effect of a reduction in leading causes of death: potential gains in life expectancy. Tsai SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):966–71, Oct 78

Mortality among anesthesiologists [editorial] Cohen EN. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):193–4, Sep 79

Mortality experience among anesthesiologists, 1954–1976. Lew EA. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):195–9, Sep 79

Patterns of childhood mortality and growth status in a rural Zapotec community. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):517–31, Nov 78

Short and long sleep and sleeping pills. Is increased mortality associated? Kripke DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):103–16, Jan 79

Prematurity and perinatal mortality in the Rhesus (Macaca mulatta): relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):129–45, 1978

The effect of accessing medical records by date of death on estimates of survival. Tallis GM, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):662–4, Dec 78

Death rates of dentists. Scarrott DM. **Br Dent J** 145(8):245–6, 17 Oct 78

The mortality of men in the Rhondda Fach, 1950—1970. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):15–22, Feb 79

Deaths under 50. Medical Services Study Group of the Royal College of Physicians of London. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1061–2, 14 Oct 78

Death certificates and epidemiological research [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6148):1366–7, 11 Nov 78

Deaths under 50 [letter] Adam S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1367, 11 Nov 78

Cancer and total mortality among active Mormons. Enstrom JE. **Cancer** 42(4):1943–51, Oct 78

Evaluation of prognosis. Kjøller E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):238–42, Dec 78

The use of model life tables to estimate mortality for the United States in the late nineteenth century. Haines MR. **Demography** 16(2):289–312, May 79

An evaluation of Brass mortality estimates under conditions of declining mortality. Kraly EP, et al. **Demography** 15(4):549–57, Nov 78

Effects of dependency among causes of death for cause elimination life table strategies. Manton KG, et al. **Demography** 16(2):313–27, May 79

Bias in graduated life table functions. Pollard JH. **Demography** 16(1):131–5, Feb 79

Lipofuscin accumulation: effects of individual variation and selective mortality on population averages. Donato H Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):141–7, 1979

An analysis of the effects of individual variation and selective mortality on population averages in aging populations. Donato H Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):133–40, 1979

Ninety-seven years of mortality in Hawaii. Gardner RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(10):297–302, Oct 78

Recent mortality decline in Illinois. Namekata T, et al. **IMJ** 155(2):91–4, Feb 79

Trends in mortality from noncardiovascular diseases. pp. 91–8. Breslow L.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Health status of rural population of Singur as revealed in repeat general health survey 1975. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1018–28, Dec 78

Birth and death registration in the rural area of Comprehensive Rural Health Services project, Ballabgarh. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1033–7, Jun 78

Evaluation of working of model registration scheme in Ballabgarh block. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:467–72, Mar 78

Morbidity and mortality among under-5 children hospitalised with medical disorders in Afghanistan. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):293–9, Apr 78

The five per cent fallacy. Lesnoff-Caravaglia G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):187–92, 1978–79

Prosperity—of the capitalist variety—as a cause of death. Cooper R. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):155–9, 1979

Prosperity—of the capitalist variety—as a cause of death: reply to Dr. Cooper. Eyer J. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):161–8, 1979 (67 ref.)

Pathology of centenarians. III. Osseous system, malignant lesions, and causes of death. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):529–33, Dec 78

The type A (coronary-prone) behavior pattern, aging, and mortality. Sparacino J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):251–7, Jun 79

Mortality and age differences in marriage. Fox AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):117–31, Apr 79

Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women. Lew EA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):563–76, 1979

On indices of mortality: deficiencies, validity, and alternatives. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):463–8, 1979

Asthma and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans. Robinette CD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):619–24, 1978

Health service 'input' and mortality 'output' in developed countries. Cochrane AL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):200–5, Sep 78

The application of a Poisson model to the annual distribution of daily mortality at six Montreal hospitals. Zweig JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):206–11, Sep 78

Effects of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on mortality in BALB/c mice. Clapp NK, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):497–501, Jul 79

Differentials in survivorship of the older populations among areas within a state. The case of Pennsylvania. Gillaspy RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):273–9, Mar 79

Fire at a home for the aged: a study of short-term mortality following dislocation of elderly residents. Kowalski NC. **J Gerontol** 33(4):601–2, Jul 78

Morbidity and mortality of children under five years old in a Nigerian hospital. Obi JO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):245–7, Mar 79

Some considerations in using cirrhosis mortality rates as indicators of the prevalence of alcoholism. Cleary PD. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1639–42, Sep 78

Alcoholism and correlates of mortality. Implications for epidemiology. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1607–17, Sep 78

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in renal transplant recipients. Increased mortality risk. Hillis WD, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):329–32, 27 Jul 79

Death behind bars. Smialek JE, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2563–4, 1 Dec 78

A methodological investigation of fatal disease risks in a large industrial cohort. Decoufle P, et al. **JOM** 21(2):107–10, Feb 79

Mortality in unionized truck drivers. Luepker RV, et al. **JOM** 20(10):677–82, Oct 78

Mortality experience of 50 workers with occupational exposures to the products of coal hydrogenation processes. Palmer A. **JOM** 21(1):41–4, Jan 79

The 'healthy worker effect'—fact or artifact? Shindell S, et al. **JOM** 20(12):807–11, Dec 78

Does unemployment kill? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8118):708–9, 31 Mar 79

Child mortality—nutrition—gastroenteritis—water contamination [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):616, 16 Sep 78

Unemployment, economic growth, and mortality [letter] Brenner MH. **Lancet** 1(8117):672, 24 Mar 79

Mortality and the national economy. A review, and the experience of England and Wales, 1936—76. Brenner MH. **Lancet** 2(8142):568–73, 15 Sep 79

Unemployment, morbidity, and mortality [letter] Bunn R. **Lancet** 1(8122):923–4, 28 Apr 79

Mortality by socioeconomic status, 1959–61 and 1969–71. Lerner M, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(12):35–42, Dec 78

Mortality patterns in Western Australia, 1829—1855: preliminary survey. Joske RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):508–10, 2 Jun 79

Stochastic model of aging and death to evaluate the environment. Takeda H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):97–110, Dec 77

Football fatalities in actuarial perspective. Clarke KS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):94–6, Summer 78

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [editorial] Oliver MF. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1360–2, 14 Dec 78

Ten leading causes of death among in-patients of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital in the year 1974. Odiase GI. **Niger Med J** 8(3):242–8, May 78

Accidental death in childhood [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(616):61, 26 Jul 78

Causes of death in colonial doctors. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 88(616):49–51, 26 Jul 78

The relationship of the body mass index (W/H2) to 12 year mortality in 3696 men from the west of Scotland [proceedings] Hawthorne VM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):83A, Dec 78

Anhedonia and death. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1120–2, Dec 78

Epidemiological review of the mortality of bereavement [letter] Clayton PJ. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):435–8, Aug 78

Estimating deaths for the United States in 1900 by cause, age, and sex. Berk A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):479–82, Sep–Oct 78

Research needed on socioeconomic differentials in U.S. mortality. Stockwell EG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):666–72, Nov–Dec 78

A method of mortality analysis: application to breast cancer. Barrett JC. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):419–25, 1978

Median age of death as an index of mortality. Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):651–2, 14 Oct 78

A comparison of the mortality rates of various population groups in the Republic of South Africa. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):796–802, 12 May 79

Mortality by marital status and social class in Finland during 1969—1971. Mortality from natural and violent causes. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):137–43, 1978

Risk factors for premature death in men 56—60 years old. A prospective study of men born 1914, living in Malmö, Sweden. Lannerstad O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):41–7, 1979

Researching occupational mortality. The problem of comparison. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):1–6, 1979

Survey of mortality among employees engaged in the manufacture of styrene and polystyrene at the BASF Ludwigshafen works. Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:231–9, 1978

Work conditions and health of locomotive engineers. II. Questionnaire study, mortality and disability. Hannunkari I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 3:15–28, 1978

Seattle's paramedic program: geographical distribution, response times, and mortality. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):45–51, Mar 79

Health and social factors in Japan. Okino T. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):459–67, Nov 78

Accident death toll in 1978. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 60(1):10–1, Jan–Mar 79

Tests and management affecting survival after portacaval and spenorenal shunts. Malt RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):220–4, Aug 79

Primary cadaver kidney transplantation in older patients: survival equal to dialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:282–7, 1978

Feeding practices, nutritional status and mortality in pre-school children in rural East Java, Indonesia. Kardjati S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):359–71, Sep 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: impact on hospital mortality—a ten-year study. Coskey RL. **West J Med** 129(6):511–7, Dec 78

Present trends in mortality in the age group 35—64 in selected developed countries between 1950—1973. Ovčarov VK, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 31(3):208–346, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Survival of patients admitted to a psychogeriatric nursing home] Hazenberg BP, et al. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):25–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of death records in the years 1974–1977] Hoogendam IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1056–60, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal mortality in foals (letter)] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):386–7, 1 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Finland: the sick man of Europe?] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 95(3):103–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Seasonal variations and chronological series in causes of death in France from 1900 to 1972] Aubenque M, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 19(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Effect of dietary protein content on growth, renal function and survival or uremic rats (proceedings)] Salusky I, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):680–1, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[An example of utilization of the actuarial method: estimation of mortality rate in Timahdit sheep herd] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of potential years of life lost as an indicator of premature mortality (author's transl)] Romeder JM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):97–115, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometric data, morbidity and mortality of preschooled children: study of a sample of 1,258 children 0–6 years of age during one-year period] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Fatal child abuse found in postmortem cases of the Munich Institute] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality statistics of the Health Authorities' autopsy material – range of application for free text analysis] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:175–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various causes of death on life expectancy in Austria] Gredler B, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):59–65, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Project of mortality statistics in Vienna] Feigl W, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:393–405, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of mortality in Southern Sweden 1749–1801] Lindskog BI. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:583–606, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Health in Europe] Kaprio LA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):771–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on mortality, air pollution and climate in Stuttgart (author's transl)] Liedermann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):596–602, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in prevention – a Swiss inventory] Schär M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):327–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of the 9th revision of the international statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death. 2.] Braun R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):990–5, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Urbanization and its outcome on morbidity and mortality] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):127–32, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The regulation of additional classifications concerning the use of the International Statistical Classification of disease, injuries and cause of death. 3. Report] Keune HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1032–4, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Further development of the cause of death documentation and analysis in connection with introduction of the 9. revision of the international classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death of the WHO] Schneider W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1080–9, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of accident mortality among children from European countries, evaluation and recommendations for the reduction of accident rate] Marcusson H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):637–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of nutrition and mortality in various chronic degenerative diseases] Ulbricht G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):929–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the Gompertz plot resulting from the age index by Ries and an approximation of the survivorship curve (author's transl)] Lohmann W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):507–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics on causes of death. A document with figures of limited value] Skullerud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1748–50, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Kinetic patterns of human mortality in historical perspective]

Gavrilov LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1017–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the basic causes of death of the middle-aged and elderly population in the economically developed countries] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):46–52, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of mortality in the economically developed countries of the world] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):43–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Health and demographic analysis of mortality indices] Levin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):17–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Basic patterns of aging and death in animals from the standpoint of reliability theory] Gavrilov LA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(5):734–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of some fertility and mortality indices in Yugoslavia (1950–1974)] Antonovski L. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):1–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Morbidity and mortality in intensive care units (author's transl)] Ribarić L. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):629–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mortality and its relation to social economic and cultural factors. I. The information] Cañedo L, et al. **SPM** 19(6):805–20, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indicator of potential life years lost as related to deaths in the city of Guadalajara, Jalisco] García de Alba JE, et al. **SPM** 20(4):413–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality and its relation to social, economic and cultural factors: III. Regionalization] Martínez E, et al. **SPM** 19(6):835–49, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality, and its relation to social, economic and cultural factors: II. Indices and their relation] Méndez I, et al. **SPM** 19(6):821–34, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health and medical care in South Africa: international documentation of the medical consequences of the apartheid policy] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1189–94, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The child in India] Helin I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2379–82, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Climate and disease. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1051–61, 24 Jun 78

MORTUARY CUSTOMS

Funeral mania. Hollender MH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):890–2, Dec 78

MORTUARY PRACTICE

Porcelain faeces after cremation. Dunlop JM, et al. **Public Health** 92(6):294–5, Nov 78

HISTORY

Hodgkin's grave [letter] Sakula A. **Lancet** 2(8100):1150, 25 Nov 78

A mediaeval burial of a pregnant woman. Wells C. **Practitioner** 221(1323):442–4, Sep 78

[100 years of cremation in Gotha] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):867–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOSAIC VIRUSES

Coat protein binds to the 3'-terminal part of RNA 4 of alfalfa mosaic virus. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2927–33, 11 Jul 78

Influence of a few coat protein subunits on the base-paired structure of the RNA species of alfalfa mosaic virus. Srinivasan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):237–41, 23 Aug 78

Anomalous mobility of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus protein in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1041–9, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Influence of a few coat protein subunits on the base-paired structure of 3'-terminal fragments of RNA 4 of alfalfa mosaic virus. Srinivasan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):535–9, 27 Feb 79

Protein bound to the genome RNAs of cowpea mosaic virus. Daubert SD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):45–51, 1 Dec 78

Alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. Determination of the sequence homology between the four RNA species and a comparison with the four RNA species of cucumber mosaic virus. Gould AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):269–78, 2 Nov 78

Nucleotide sequence near the 5'-terminal of cucumber mosaic virus RNA No. 5 segment. Hidaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):115–8, 1 Feb 79

3'-Terminal nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Koper-Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1114–7, Mar 79

Structural differences between pea enation mosaic virus strains affecting transmissibility by Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Adam G, et al. **Virology** 92(1):1–14, 15 Jan 79

Detection of polyadenylate sequences in RNA components of barley stripe mosaic virus. Agranovsky AA, et al. **Virology** 91(1):95–105, Nov 78

The structure of cauliflower mosaic virus. II. Identity and location of the viral polypeptides. Al Ani R, et al. **Virology** 93(1):188–97, Feb 79

The use of hybridization analysis with complementary DNA to determine the RNA sequence homology between strains of plant viruses: its application to several strains of cucumoviruses. Gonda TJ, et al. **Virology** 88(2):361–70, 15 Jul 78

Limited proteolysis of southern bean mosaic virus by trypsin. Tremaine JH, et al. **Virology** 91(1):164–72, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of cowpea mosaic virus replication by actinomycin D. Rottier PJ, et al. **Virology** 92(2):299–309, 30 Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of solubilized RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from alfalfa mosaic virus-infected and healthy tobacco plants. Clerx CM, et al. **Virology** 91(2):453–63, Dec 78

Extensive purification of the cucumber mosaic virus-induced RNA replicase. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Virology** 96(2):622–32, 30 Jul 79

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of turnip yellow mosaic virus coat protein mRNA. Guilley H, et al. **Cell** 15(1):113–22, Sep 78

Translation of alfalfa-mosaic-virus RNA 1 in the mRNA-dependent translation system from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. van Tol RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):461–8, 1 Feb 79

Physical map of DNA from a new cauliflower mosaic virus strain. Lebeurier G, et al. **Gene** 4(3):213–26, Nov 78

Studies on the single-stranded discontinuities of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Volovitch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2913–25, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nodule infection by bean yellow mosaic virus in Phaseolus vulgaris. Orellana RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):814–8, Dec 78

Tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens prevented in Vigna sinensis seedlings systemically infected by ribonucleic acid viruses. Saedi D, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):298–304, Feb 79

Fine structure of callus tissue derived from rhabdovirus-infected wheat. Farmer I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):141–7, Aug 78

The initiation of papaya mosaic virus assembly. Abouhaidar M, et al. **Virology** 90(1):54–9, 1 Oct 78

The kinetics of papaya mosaic virus assembly. Erickson JW, et al. **Virology** 90(1):47–53, 1 Oct 78

The self-assembly of papaya mosaic virus. Erickson JW, et al. **Virology** 90(1):36–46, 1 Oct 78

The specificity of papaya mosaic virus assembly. Erickson JW, et al. **Virology** 90(1):60–6, 1 Oct 78

A new approach to measure the LP50 of pea enation mosaic virus in its vector Acyrthosiphon pisum. Toros S, et al. **Virology** 90(2):235–40, 15 Oct 78

Whitefly-transmitted yellow mosaic and mottle of Rhynchosia minima L. (Viciaceae) in Cuba. Kvíčala BA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):451–5, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of maize mosaic virus. Lastra R, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):215–20, 1979

A simple method for the purification of poplar mosaic virus and onion yellow dwarf virus by low centrifugal forces. Ploaie PG. **Virologie** 30(2):117–9, Apr–Jun 79

METABOLISM

Differential translation of turnip yellow mosaic virus mRNAs in vitro. Benicourt C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):831–9, 30 Oct 78

Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine in Chinese cabbage infected by turnip yellow mosaic virus. Torget R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1132–9, 27 Apr 79

Energetics of the thermal transitions of RNA 1 and RNA 4 of alfalfa-mosaic virus in the presence and absence of coat protein. Hinz HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):107–14, 15 Mar 79

Efficient ribosome binding of brome mosaic virus (BMV) RNA4 contributes to its ability to outcompete the other BMV RNAs for translation. Pyne JW, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):23–9, 1979

In vivo aminoacylation and 'processing' of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Joshi S, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):339–41, 28 Sep 78

Efficient reverse transcription of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Davies JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4643–61, Dec 78

A protein linked to the 5' termini of both RNA components of the cowpea mosaic virus genome. Stanley J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4505–22, Dec 78

Sequential encapsidation of heterologous RNAs with papaya mosaic virus protein. Abouhaidar M, et al. **Virology** 93(1):253–5, Feb 79

Cation binding by papaya mosaic virus and its protein. Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 93(1):246–52, Feb 79

Synthesis and proteolytic processing of cowpea mosaic virus proteins in reticulocyte lysates. Pelham HR. **Virology** 96(2):463–77, 30 Jul 79

Aminoacylation properties of eggplant mosaic virus RNA. Separation and association of tRNAs. Pinck M, et al. **Virology** 88(2):281–5, 15 Jul 78

Translation of eggplant mosaic virus RNA in wheat germ extracts and reticulocyte lysates. Ricard B, et al. **Virology** 91(2):305–11, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metal-free southern bean mosaic virus crystals. Rayment I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5243–5, 25 Jun 79

Coat protein polymerization of alfalfa mosaic virus strain VRU. Driedonks RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):713–9, 5 Oct 78

Chilling of tissue before glutaraldehyde fixation preserves fragile inclusions of several plant viruses. Langenberg WG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):120–31, Feb 79

Ultrasonic absorption evidence of structural fluctuations in viral capsids. Cerf R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1780–2, Apr 79

The structure of cauliflower mosaic virus. I. pH-induced structural changes. Al Ani R, et al. **Virology** 93(1):175–87, Feb 79

The fine structure of chloris striate mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 92(2):428–35, 30 Jan 79

Enzyme cytochemical method for identification of cucumber mosaic virus particles in infected cells. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 93(1):265–8, Feb 79

MOSAICISM

see related
FREEMARTINISM
RADIATION CHIMERA

Double trisomy as a mosaic. Case history (48, XYY, + 21/47,XY, +21) and survey of the literature of mixed autosomal-gonosomal trisomies. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:67–74, 1978

Chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Peakman DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):149–55, Mar 79

Mosaic autosomal trisomy in cultures from spontaneous abortions. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):609–17, Nov 78

Trisomy 14 mosaicism: case report and review. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):331–9, 1979

Cytogenetic studies of a male with sporadic intestinal lymphangiectasia: 45,X/46,XY mosaicism with pseudo- and hyperdiploid subpopulations in cultured tissues. White BJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):341–52, 1979

Identification of differing etiologies of clinically diagnosed premature menopause. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):936–44, 15 Aug 79

Discriminant functions and 21-trisomy mosaicism. Loesch D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):127–40, Oct 75

Spontaneous sex mosaicism in BALB/cWt mice. Beamer WG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:195–208, 1978

The direct demonstration of an X-chromosome dosage effect prior to inactivation. Epstein CJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:261–7, 1978

The use of mosaics and experimental chimeras to study the pathogenesis of neoplasia. Iannaccone PM. **Basic Life Sci** 12:97–110, 1978

The stability of X-chromosome inactivation: studies with mouse-human cell hybrids and mouse teratocarcinomas. Kahan B. **Basic Life Sci** 12:297–328, 1978

Data analysis of four X-chromosome inactivation experiments. Kane VE. **Basic Life Sci** 12:465–77, 1978

Use of teratocarcinoma stem cells as a model system for the study of X-chromosome inactivation in vitro. Martin GR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:269–95, 1978

Studies of human-mouse cell hybrids with respect to X-chromosome inactivation. Migeon BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:329–37, 1978

In search of nonrandom X inactivation: studies of the placenta from newborns heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Migeon BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:379–91, 1978

Biochemical studies on X-chromosome activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Monk M. **Basic Life Sci** 12:239–46, 1978

The use of mouse X-autosome translocations in the study of X-inactivation pathways and nonrandomness. Russell LB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:393–416, 1978

Evidence from mutable genes concerning the origin of the germ line. Searle AG. **Basic Life Sci** 12:209–24, 1978

Preferential inactivation of the paternally derived X chromosome in mice. Takagi N. **Basic Life Sci** 12:341–60, 1978

Clonal growth versus cell mingling. West JD. **Basic Life Sci** 12:435–44, 1978

Preferential expression of the maternally derived X chromosome in extraembryonic tissues of the mouse. West JD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:361–77, 1978

Combinatorial and computer analysis of random mosaics. Whitten WK. **Basic Life Sci** 12:445–63, 1978

A comparison between a trisomy 21 child (probably mosaic) with normal intelligence and a mosaic Down syndrome population. Carlin ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):327–41, 1978

Asymmetric clinical and cytogenetic findings in a 4-year-old

girl with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Rao KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):349–54, 1978

Pregnancy in five women with 45,X/46,XX and 45,X/47,XXX gonadal dysgenesis. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):171–84, 1978

Mosaicism and the trisomy 8 syndrome. Berry AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):105–14, Aug 78

No evidence for chromosomal mosaicism in multiple tissues of 10 patients with 45, XO Turner syndrome. Burns JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):22–8, Jan 79

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):267–72, Mar 79

Trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Report of monozygotic twins. Reyes PG, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):90–7, Aug 78

A method for studying tissue specificity of maternally affected Drosophila melanogaster mutants: mosaic analysis of cinnamon. Nissani M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):117–27, Sep 78

The importance of cytogenetic investigation of the couples with multiple spontaneous abortions and malformed offsprings. Duca D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 79 (19 ref.)

Somatic mosaicism in plants with special reference to somatic crossing over. Vig BK. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:27–36, Dec 78 (47 ref.)

Variation for X chromosome expression in mice detected by electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):91–102, Aug 78

Analysis of the albino–locus region of the mouse. II. Mosaic mutants. Russell LB. **Genetics** 91(1):141–7, Jan 79

Mosaic 13 trisomy due to de novo 13/13 translocation with subsequent fission. Karyotype: 46,XX, – 13, + t(13;13)(p11;q11)/46,XX,del(13)(p11). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):237–41, 25 Jan 79

Ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded child and mosaic 45,XX,–15,–22,+t(15;22)(p11;q11)/46,XX,r(22)/46,XX karyotype in the mother. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):213–6, 12 Mar 79

Unstable telocentric chromosome produced after centric misdivision of a 21q/21q translocated element. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):355–62, 29 Dec 78

Trisomy 12p syndrome: de novo occurrence of mosaic trisomy 12p in a mentally retarded boy. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):135–40, 25 Jan 79

Three cases of sex chromosome mosaicism with a nonfluorescent Y. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):295–304, 15 Feb 79

Mosaicism in XX males. Miró R, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):103–6, 24 Nov 78

18p–Mosaicism: case report and review. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):213–7, 31 Oct 78

Mosaicism for an additional partial chromosome 8: 46,XX/47,XX+der(8)(p21 leads to qter). Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):207–12, 31 Oct 78

XO/XY mosaicism and non–fluorescing Y chromosome in a male. Richards BW, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):331–8, 29 Dec 78

Allophenic mice in cleft–palate investigations. Sulik KM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:169–77, Oct 78

Inherited 'mosaicism' within the ABO blood group system. Bird GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):215–9, Aug 78

Triple mosaicism 45,XY,—18/46, XY/47,XY,+18. Frydman M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):232–4, Jun 79

Trisomy 21 with 47,+18 lymphocyte cell line: double mitotic nondisjunction. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):395–8, Oct 78

The phenotype Ae1B: a probable result of chimerism. Longster GH, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):398–9, Oct 78

Trisomy 16p in a liveborn infant and a review of partial and full trisomy 16. Roberts SH, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):375–81, Oct 78

Dissociation as probable origin of mosaic 45,XY,t(15;21)/46,XY,i(21q). Vianna–Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):305–10, Aug 78

Reproduction in a woman with mosaicism [letter] Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):406–7, Oct 78

A chimaeric calf with XY/XXY mosaicism and intersexuality. Dain AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):197–201, Sep 78

Two intersex dogs with mosaicism. Dain AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):239–42, May 79

A case of 46,XX,18p–/46,XX,r(18) mosaicism. Sonta S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):239–44, Sep 78

Tissue mosaics and clonal mechanisms of atherogenesis. Reiner JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):15–20, Jul 78

Induction of mosaicism by MMS in the eye disc and female germ line of Drosophila. Mollet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):293–6, Aug 78

H–Y antigen mosaicism in the gonad of a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Winters SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):745–9, 5 Apr 79

Radiological features in trisomy 8. Silengo MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):116–8, 19 Apr 79

Xenogeneic gene expression in chimeric mice derived from rat—mouse hybrid cells. Illmensee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):879–83, Feb 79

Normal blood cells of anemic genotype in teratocarcinoma–derived mosaic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6247–51, Dec 78

Mitotic recombination and position effect variegation. Becker HJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:29–49, 1978 (97 ref.)

Cell lineage and differentiation in Drosophila. Garcia–Bellido A, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:119–56, 1978 (139 ref.)

The relationship between cell lineage and differentiation in the early mouse embryo. Gardner RL. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:205–41, 1978 (176 ref.)

Behavioral analysis in Drosophila mosaics. Hall JC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:259–305, 1978

Drosophila chimeras and the problem of determination. Illmensee K. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:51–69, 1978 (40 ref.)

Gynandromorph fate maps in Drosophila. Janning W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:1–28, 1978 (75 ref.)

Sexual differentiation in mammalian chimaeras and mosaics. McLaren A. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:243–58, 1978 (46 ref.)

Estimating primordial cell numbers in Drosophila imaginal discs and histoblasts. Merriam JR. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:71–96, 1978 (52 ref.)

Genetic mosaic studies of pattern formation in Drosophila melanogaster, with special reference to the prepattern hypothesis. Tokunaga C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:157–204, 1978 (117 ref.)

Cell lineage relationships in the Drosophila embryo. Wieschaus E. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:97–118, 1978 (72 ref.)

Imbalance in X–chromosome expression: evidence for a human X–linked gene affecting growth of hemopoietic cells. Luzzatto L, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1418–20, 28 Sep 79

Testicular tumor in male pseudohermaphrodite with X/XY chromosomal mosaicism. McDonald M, et al. **Urology** 13(3):295–7, Mar 79

[A 45 X/46 X dic (Yq) puberal male without genital ambiguity. Critical study of the peculiarities of his phenotype] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):162–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–fluorescent Y chromosome in a 45,X/46,XY mosaic (author's transl)] Kaluzewski B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):255–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadoblastoma and overgrowing dysgerminoma in Turner mosaicism [45, XO/46, Xi (Xq)] (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):47–54, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual aspect of a case of congenital absence of the vagina (Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome)] Lodi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):409–13, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Turner's syndrome, Turner–like syndrome and XO/XY masaicism] Iinuma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1460–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Method for karyological preparation and diagnosis of a Turner patient (45, XO) and a mosaic Turner (45, XO/46, XX) (author's transl)] Namba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):335–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of perineurial sacral cyst associated with a mosaic of Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):305–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MOSQUITO CONTROL

A rhabdocoele turbellarian predator on the aquatic stages of mosquitoes. Mead AP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):591–4, Dec 78

Genetic sex separation in Anopheles arabiensis and the production of sterile hybrids. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 56(3):453–4, 1978

Evaluation of fenitrothion for the control of malaria. Fontaine RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(3):445–52, 1978

Assessment of insecticidal impact on the malaria mosquito's vectorial capacity, from data on the man–biting rate and age–composition. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):265–74, 1979

Lipids self–limiting the populations of mosquito larvae. pp. 113–21. Ikeshoji T.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

Can asprin (acetyl salicylic acid) control mosquitoes? Rathore HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):823, Jul 78

Studies on a nematode parasite (Romanomermis sp.:Mermithidae) of mosquito larvae isolated in Pondicherry. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:242–7, Aug 78

A comparative study of ovitrap and single larva survey methods for the surveillance of Aedes aegypti in Pune city. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:71–4, Jan 79

St. Louis encephalitis threatened by rainfall. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(12):43, Jun 79

Marlaria on the march [news] **NZ Vet J** 26(7):180–1, Jul 78

Brugia malayi in Kresek, West Java, Indonesia: the effect of environmental changes of filarial endemicity. Oemijati S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):301–4, Sep 78

[Vector control research and control of malaria] Hamon J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):421–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Expanded polystyrene balls: An idea for mosquito control. Reiter P. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):595–6, Dec 78

A note on the tolerance of the mermithid nematode, Romanomermis sp. to different pH and salinity. Bheema Rao US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:422–7, Mar 79

Control of mosquito breeding in wells by using Gambusia affinis and Aplocheilus blochii in Pondicherry town. Menon PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:927–33, Dec 78

A field trial of suppression of Aedes aegypti population by releasing sterile males into a domestic population. Ogah F, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):73–8, Jan–Aug 77

[Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann in tropical Africa: its importance and its control (author's transl)] Brengues J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):691–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of malaria vectors in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Coosemans M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic means for control of insect vectors of human diseases (author's transl)] Coz J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The control of Aedes (Stegomyia) and related species involved in transmission of human arbovirus infections in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Hervy JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):685–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosquito–control with phytogenic lecithin—practicability and limitations (author's transl)] Aspöck H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):536–50, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

MOSQUITO FISH see under **FISHES**

MOSQUITOES

An evaluation of the hypothesis of transovarial transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus by Culiseta melanura. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1246–50, Nov 78

Culicine mosquitoes (diptera: culicidae) of Ethiopia: checklist and distribution. Mekuria Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(2):71–93, Apr 78

Experimental transmission of Tahyňa virus (California group) to wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) by mosquitoes. Rödl P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):61–4, 1979

Studies on the mosquitoes of Bankura district, West Bengal: adult populations. Mahadev PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:248–63, Aug 78

A report on mosquitoes collected in the Krishna–Godavari delta, Andhra Pradesh. Reuben R. **Indian J Med Res** 68:603–9, Oct 78

Repellents vs. toxicants as clothing treatments for protection from mosquitoes and other biting flies. Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):919–22, Dec 78

Topical mosquito repellents XII: N–substituted ureas and cyclic ureas. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):391–2, Mar 79

Topical mosquito repellents XI: carbamates derived from N,N'–disubstituted diamines. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):390–1, Mar 79

A quantitative mosquito survey of 7 villages in Punjab Province, Pakistan with notes on bionomics, sampling methodology and the effects of insecticides. Reisen WK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):587–601, Dec 78

[Importance of mosquitoes as vectors of arboviruses in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Daniclová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):218–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of insect vectors in the transmission of HBsAg] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):270–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulator of insect development, dimilin, as an agent to control the larvae of blood–sucking mosquitoes in the northern taiga of the Baikal region on the route of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Petruchuk OE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of counting mosquito numbers around man using a sweep net and its comparison to dark bell counting] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with controlling mosquito breeding by the use of the herbicide, simazine] Statsenko LP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Limatus martiali Senevet and Abonnence, 1939 and Wyeomyia nigricephala n. sp. (Diptera, Culicidae) from French Guiana (author's transl)] Clastrier J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):539–46, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Potential vectors and non–vectors of bancroftian filariasis in East Africa. Mosha FW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):197–202, May 79

[Blood–sucking mosquitoes of the Upper Angara basin] Kosovskikh VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):6–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of capture methods for blood–sucking mosquitoes. I. The species makeup and species ratio of mosquitoes captured by various methods] Masalkina TM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):47–52, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hidden phosphoglucomutase (PGM) genetic polymorphism in a natural population of Culiseta litorea (Diptera, Culicidae). Scozzari R, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1-2):103-7, Jan-Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipids self-limiting the populations of mosquito larvae. pp. 113-21. Ikeshoji T.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of HBs Ag and anti-HBs mosquitoes collected indoors of HBs Ag positive patients' house (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):540-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and density of mosquitoes in two endemic areas for bancroftian filariasis in Sorsogon, Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):398-405, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

California encephalitis group viruses isolated from mosquitoes collected in Southern and Arctic Norway. Traavik T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):335-41, Dec 78

Variations in biological properties of geographic strains of western equine encephalomyelitis virus before and after passage in Culex tarsalis and Culiseta melanura. Hayes CG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):401-9, Sep 78

Failure to propagate equine infectious anemia virus in mosquitoes and Culicoides variipennis. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):875-6, May 78

California encephalitis virus activity in mosquitoes and horses in southern Ontario, 1975. Artsob H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1544-7, Dec 78

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes in South Slovakia. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):187-90, 1978

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes collected in Bankura district (West Bengal) during October 1974 to December 1975. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:201-5, Feb 79

Observations on the early death experienced by Dirofilaria immitis-infected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Hamilton DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):305-6, 23 Mar 79

Vector competence of colonized Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae) for Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hayes CG. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):253-8, 23 Mar 79

The isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from Taiwan mosquitoes by mosquito cell cultures and mouse inoculation. Hsu SH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):698-701, 7 Jun 78

[Comparative sensitivities of six different species of mosquitoes to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis] de Barjac H, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):139-40, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Species composition of the spore bacterial flora of mosquito larvae from natural bodies of water in the Ukraine] Lavrova IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):444-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A note on the tolerance of the mermithid nematode, Romanomermis sp. to different pH and salinity. Bheema Rao US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:422-7, Mar 79

Mosquito breeding and the natural parasitism of larvae by a fungus, Coelomomyces and a mermithid nematode, Romanomermis, in paddy fields in Pondicherry. Chandrahas RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:63-70, Jan 79

Studies on a nematode parasite (Romanomermis sp.:Mermithidae) of mosquito larvae isolated in Pondicherry. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:242-7, Aug 78

The vectors of Brugia malayi in Southern Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(4):543-8, Dec 78

Melanotic encapsulation of mermithids by mosquito larvae. Singh M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):455-6, Sep 78

A mermithid parasite in the thorax of an adult mosquito. Singh M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):454-5, Sep 78

The lethal effects of the cibarial and pharyngeal armatures of mosquitoes on microfilariae. McGreevy PB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):361-8, 1978

[Food hosts of mass mosquito species (Diptera, Culicidae) in Tadzhikistan] Bulychev VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(6):65-9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of mosquito infection with the larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in the northern Caucasus] Prokhorov AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):72-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

A note on the 1976 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:3938, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) a pest in the lower Vistula flood-area. Skierska B, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 29(1-2):81-97, 1978

Yearly changes of density and specific structure of mosquitoes (Diptera; Culicidae) found in buildings in riverside villages situated near the mouth of the Vistula. Skierska B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1-2):99-114, 1978

A note on the tree hole breeding mosquitoes in Pondicherry town. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:610-3, Oct 78

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Experience of father and later relations to men. A systematic study of women's relations to their father, their partner and their son. Uddenberg N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 59(1):87-96, Jan 79

Adolescent and postadolescent asthmatics' perception of their mothers as overcontrolling in childhood. Rubenstein HS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):1-18, Spring 79

Maternal-infant interaction during the immediate postpartum period. Sosa R. **Adv Pediatr** 25:451-65, 1978 (65 ref.)

Verbal operants in mothers' speech to nonretarded and Down's syndrome children matched for linguistic level. Gutmann AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):446-52, Mar 79

Maternal response to infant behavior. Dzik MA.
Am J Nurs 79(1):97, Jan 79

Blind ratings of mother-infant interaction in home movies of prepsychotic and normal infants. Massie HN.
Am J Psychiatry 135(11):1371-74, Nov 78

Some determinants of maternal attachment. Peterson GH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1168-73, Oct 78

Failure to thrive or failure to rear? O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):788-93, Oct 78

Housing and mothering: their effects upon the developmental levels of 3-year-old children. Pollak M. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):54-8, Jan 79

The effects of methylphenidate on the mother-child interactions of hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):201-8, Feb 79

The effect of mother's presence of child's response to dental treatment. Venham LL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):219-25, May-Jun 79

Mothers and children in hospital. Lindsay JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(4):245-53, Dec 78

Modification of the mother-child interchange. Clezy G.
Br J Disord Commun 13(2):93-106, Oct 78

Early mother-infant contact. Effects on the mother and the infant. Kennell JH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):69-78, Jan 79

The interactions of normal and hyperactive children with their mothers in free play and structured tasks. Cunningham CE, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):217-24, Mar 79

Mother-child interaction in high-risk and contrast preschoolers of low socioeconomic status. Wilton K, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1136-45, Dec 78

Maternal and child locus of control and field-dependence in cleft palate children. Brantley HT, et al.
Cleft Palate J 16(2):183-7, Apr 79

The mother-child relationship with special reference to the pre-term newborn. Mirdal GM. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):149-51, May 79

The effects of methylphenidate on the mother-child interactions of hyperactive identical twins. Cunningham CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):634-42, Oct 78

Mother-infant interaction; effects of sex of infant on feeding behaviour. Hwang CP. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):341-9, Dec 78

Childhood seduction, parental pathology and hysterical symptomatology: the genesis of an altered state of consciousness. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):109-16, 1979

Being with a psychotic child a psycho-analytical approach to the problems of parents of psychotic children. Tischler S. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):29-38, 1979

Unconscious symbiotic fantasy: a ubiquitous therapeutic agent. Silverman LH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:562-85, 1978-79

The fateful link: children and parents. Rosenberger L.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 16(4):289-98, Dec 78

Mother-child symbiotic relationship as represented in different phases of development. Shreibaum D, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 16(3):196-205, Sep 78

Group meetings with new mothers in a family practice: report of a pilot project. Weingarten MA, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 16(3):232-42, Sep 78

Affective communication differences between distressed and nondistressed mother--adolescent dyads. Prinz RJ, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 6(3):373-83, Sep 78

The language environment of autistic and dysphasic children. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):604-13, Autumn 78

Infant-mother attachment in patients with nonorganic failure to thrive syndrome. Gordon AH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):251-9, Spring 79

Infants' preferential response for mother versus an unfamiliar adult. Relationship to attachment. Harmon RJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(3):437-49, Summer 79

Telemetered heart rate as a psychophysiological correlate of mother-child interaction. Hong KM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(1):103-18, Winter 79

The roots of Mary Wollstonecraft's feminism. Roth N.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 7(1):67-77, Jan 79

Factors influencing mothers' compliance with a medication regimen for asthmatic children. Radius SM, et al.
J Asthma Res 15(3):133-49, Apr 78

A description of aspects of mother-infant vocal interaction. Davis H. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):379-86, Oct 78

Recording children's conversations at home and at nursery school: a technique and some methodological considerations. Hughes M, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 20(3):225-32, Jul 79

Mother-son folie a deux: a case report. Solomon JG, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 39(11):819-20, Nov 78

Implications for adult roles from differential styles of mother-infant bonding: an ethological study. Johnson CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(1):29-37, Jan 79

Mother-neonate bonding: further theory development and research [letter] Hock E, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):166-7, Jan 79

Inflectional morphemes in the manual English of young hearing-impaired children and their mothers. Crandall KE.
J Speech Hear Res 21(2):372-86, Jun 78

An instrument to assess the quality of maternal behavior. Funke J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):19-22, Sep-Oct 78

The mother as incubator-after delivery. Gardner S.
JOGN Nurs 8(3):174-6, May-Jun 79

Separation and special-care baby units [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):590-1, 17 Mar 79

Some legal implications of embryo transfer. Cusine DJ.
Lancet 2(8139):407-8, 25 Aug 79

Patterns of correlations for various language measures in mother-child interactions for normal and Down's syndrome children. Rondal JA. **Lang Speech** 21(3):242-52, Jul-Sep 78

The maternal care of asthmatic children. Crummette B.
Matern Child Nurs J 8(1):23-7, Spring 79

Mothering conjoined twins. Hedrick G.
Matern Child Nurs J 8(2):125-32, Summer 79

Mothering & early infant stimulation. Ruffing MA.
Nurs Forum 18(1):69-79, 1979

Failure to thrive without organic reason. English PC.
Pediatr Ann 7(11):774-81, Nov 78

Psychosocial functioning of mothers of malnourished children. Kerr MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):778-84, Nov 78

Adolescent suicide: maternal longing and cognitive development. Erlich HS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:261-77, 1978

The mother's eye: for better and for worse. Riess A.
Psychoanal Study Child 33:381-409, 1978

Dependency of different types in schoolchildren with epilepsy. Stores G, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):441-5, Aug 78

The psychosocial impact of tertiary care: neonatal intensive care and the social worker. Kohlsaat B. **QRB** 4(9):28-9, Sep 78

The treatment of female borderlines. Teitelman E, et al.
Schizophr Bull 5(1):111-7, 1979

[Children born out of wedlock and their mothers] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1534-40, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mother at a distance] de Leeuw R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(7):231-5, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attitudes of mothers of premature infants] Cukier F.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 26(9):435-8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Early mother-child relations: initial stage of a study on the prevention of psychopathological disorders in small children] Klein F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):453-6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Death wishes in neonatal pediatrics. Understanding of the conflict dynamics in parents of premature infants and in the neonatal service] Soulé M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 26(9):439-49, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Experience with common scenos] Zimmermann F, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(7):245-53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mother bringing up children alone] Trube-Becker E.
Ther Ggw 118(6):865-81, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[An undisguised case history in an example of contemporary literature. Psychoanalytic reflections on K. Struck's 'The Mother'] Ziolko HU. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(1):84-93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological syndrome in children of diabetic mothers. II. Relational aspects] Trevisio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(9):667-77, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of admitting mothers to the hospitalized child] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):244-4, Apr 78 **(Slo)**

MOTHERS

Will mothers use free household safety devices? Dershewitz RA. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):61-4, Jan 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring: maternal reactions to fetal monitoring. Shields D. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2110-2, Dec 78

Attitudes of mothers toward sex education. Block D. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):911–5, Sep 79
An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices. Chamberlin RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):875–86, Sep 79
Follow-up study of children of childhood tiqueurs. Abe K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):629–30, Oct 78
A parental perspective on the Honeylands Home Visiting Project for severely handicapped infants provided by three mothers of older handicapped children. Key J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):103–9, Mar–Apr 79
A comparison of fathers' and mothers' speech with their young chidren. Golinkoff RM, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):28–32, Mar 79
Mother's assessments of term and pre-term infants with respiratory distress syndrome: reliability and predictive validity. Field TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):75–85, Winter 78
Children of depressed and schizophrenic mothers. Grunebaum H, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):219–28, Summer 78
Help-seeking mothers and their children. Kogan KL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):204–18, Summer 78
Today's unmarried mothers: the choices have changed. Grow LJ. **Child Welfare** 58(6):363–71, Jun 79
Employment trends of young mothers and the opportunity cost of babies in the United States. Cramer JC. **Demography** 16(2):177–97, May 79
Labor supply behavior of prospective and new mothers. Shapiro D, et al. **Demography** 16(2):199–208, May 79
Chemical and physical exposures of parents: effects on human reproduction and offspring. Strobino BR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):371–99, Feb 78
Etiological factor in child maltreatment: a multivariate study of abusing, neglecting, and normal mothers. Gaines R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):531–40, Oct 78
Ambivalence about motherhood in career women. Moulton R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):241–57, Apr 79
Mothers' compliance with physicians' recommendations on infant feeding. Morse W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):140–7, Aug 79
Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):125–35, Winter 77
Learning disabilities, locus of control, and mother attitudes. Chapman JW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 71(2):250–8, Apr 79
Mother-stranger discrimination in three-month-old infants and subsequent Gesell performance. Roe KV. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):111–8, Sep 78
The effect of fostering nude mice with allogeneic mothers on subsequent mortality. Hetherington CM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):411–3, Dec 78
Mother attitude toward breast feeding. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):70–3, Feb 79
Parenting attitudes: the role of personality style and childhood long-term illness. Boll TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):209–13, 1978
Depression in mothers of young children. Richman N. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):489–93, Jul 78
In-home support for recovering alcoholic mothers and their families; the family rehabilitation coordinator project. Davis TS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):313–7, Mar 79
Breast-feeding and mother's education [letter] Kirk TR. **Lancet** 2(8101):1201–2, 2 Dec 78
The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429–34, Mar 79
Maternal oral herpes: isolation policy. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):247–9, Feb 79
Effect of mothers' voices on auditory comprehension in children. Highnam CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):435–9, Oct 78
Infant recognition of mother's voice. Mehler J, et al. **Perception** 7(5):491–7, 1978
The interaction of researchers and M.O.T.C. Maxey JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:203–5, 1978
Sculptures and mother figures in Günter Grass' Tin Drum. Mahlendorf UR. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):227–43, Summer 79
Effects of three intake procedures on mothers of disturbed children. Brady CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):459–66, Apr 79
Self-concept disturbance among mothers who abuse their children. Rosen B. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):323–6, Aug 78
Stature and weight of Coloured primigravidas in Cape Town. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):776–7, 4 Nov 78

EDUCATION

Diet and nutritional status of pre-school children and nutritional awareness of the mothers of urban slums of Hyderabad. Vijayadurgamba E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):8–12, Jan 79

MOTHS see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

MOTILIN see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

MOTION

see related
MOVEMENT

Voluntary movement control and adaptation to cross-coupled stimulation. Reason JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1275–80, Nov 78
The equation of motion for sperm flagella. Rikmenspoel R. **Biophys J** 23(2):177–206, Aug 78
Time dependence and temporal information integration for human reaction to motion. Richards LG. **Ergonomics** 21(11):913–23, Nov 78
Visual–vestibular interaction in motion detection and generation of nystagmus in the vestibular nuclei of alert monkeys. pp. 66–72. Waespe W, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Equation of motion of a cyclist. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):201–6, Jul 79
Temporal facilitation and stroboscopic motion. Matteson HH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):92–5, Jan 79
Movement-selective mechanisms in human vision sensitive to high spatial frequencies. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(7):1002–5, Jul 78
Changes in gastric EMG resulting from differences in direction of linear acceleration in rabbits. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL** 40(2):101–10, 1978
Wound ballistics. Belkin M. **Prog Surg** 16:7–24, 1979
The visual perception of motion in depth. Regan D, et al. **Sci Am** 241(1):136–51, Jul 79

MOTION PERCEPTION

On the perception of some geometric properties of rotating three dimensional objects. Caelli T. **Biol Cybern** 33(1):29–37, 29 Jun 79
Human eye tracking as a sequential input adaptive process. Greene DE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(1):1–7, 29 Jun 79
Cerebral asymmetry for American sign language: the effects of moving stimuli. Poizner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(3):351–62, May 79
A field study of the effects of drivers' adaptation to automobile velocity. Matthews ML. **Hum Factors** 20(6):709–16, Dec 78
Hysteresis in orientation to the vertical (the effect of time of preceding tilt on the subjective vertical). pp. 327–31. Lechner-Steinleitner S, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Object perception and motion in infants. Hartlep KL. **J Gen Psychol** 100(Second Half):167–74, Apr 79
Pendulum eye-tracking in remitted psychiatric patients. Salzman LF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):121–6, 1978
Depth adjacency and induced motion. Gogel WC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):343–50, Apr 79
Accuracy of boundary detection by observers of filmed movement. McDowall JJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1091–1100, Dec 78
Relative locations among moving spots and visual vector analysis. Mori T. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):587–92, Apr 79
Apparent reversals as a function of perceiver group, distance, and geometric shape. Oreel TN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):417–8, Oct 78
Frequency, phase, and colour coding in apparent motion. Caelli T, et al. **Perception** 8(1):59–68, 1979
Apparent foveofugal drift of counterphase gratings. Georgeson MA, et al. **Perception** 7(5):527–36, 1978
Analysis of the detection of a moving line. King-Smith PE. **Perception** 7(4):449–58, 1978
The perception of relative motion by young infants. Lasky RE, et al. **Perception** 7(6):617–23, 1978
On the capacity of directionally selective mechanisms to encode different dimensions of moving stimuli. Pantle A, et al. **Perception** 7(3):261–7, 1978
Apparent movement of successively generated subjective figures. Petersik JT, et al. **Perception** 7(4):371–83, 1978
Motion parallax as an independent cue for depth perception. Rogers B, et al. **Perception** 8(2):125–34, 1979
Two dimensionality of the correspondence process in apparent motion. Ullman S. **Perception** 7(6):683–93, 1978
The percepton of motion: Michotte revisited. Weir S. **Perception** 7(3):247–60, 1978
Coding theory of the perception of motion configurations. Restle F. **Psychol Rev** 86(1):1–24, Jan 79
Dark focus, movement contrast, and the high sky phenomenon. Miller RJ. **Res Q** 50(1):119–22, Mar 79
On binocular vision. Motion perception and pattern-reversal cortical responses to gratings of fixed spatial frequency. Franzén O. **Scand J Psychol** 19(3):223–9, 1978
[Some observations on stereokinetic phenomena] Mogylev LN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1763–8, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Dominance of cerebral hemispheres and oculomotor regulation during visual motion perception (author's transl)] Zikmund V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):438–49, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tobacco, time on task, and stimulus speed on judgments of velocity and time. Tong JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):175–8, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Single unit responses to moving spots in the superior colliculus of the cat's isolated midbrain. Dec K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(2–3):103–12, 1978
Quantitation of motion perception in the digits: a psychophysical study in normal human subjects. Kokmen E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):279–84, Oct 77
Movement and spectral sensitivity of cells on the inferior anterior bank of the lunate sulcus. Bertulis A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):255–61, Sep 78
Cats reared in stroboscopic illumination: velocity characteristics of area 18 neurons. Orban GA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):413–9, Sep 78
Direction preference of optokinetic responses in monocularly tested normal kittens and light deprived cats. Van Hof-Van Duin J. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):471–7, Sep 78
Movement aftereffects in the visual cortex. von der Heydt R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):248–54, Sep 78
Human tilt perception in a dynamic environment. Jaslow H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):594–8, Jun 79
The ascending tract of Deiters' conveys a head velocity signal to medial rectus motoneurons. Reisine H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):172–6, 6 Jul 79
Squint affects striate cortex cells encoding horizontal image movements. Singer W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):182–6, 6 Jul 79
Cats raised in a one-directional world: effects on receptive fields in visual cortex and superior colliculus. Cynader M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):267–80, 27 Mar 75
The responses of magno- and parvocellular cells of the monkey's lateral geniculate body to moving stimuli. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):547–57, 2 May 79
A comparison of nystagmus and turning sensations generated by active and passive turning. pp. 317–25. Guedry FE Jr, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Modulation of simple cell activity in cat by moving textured backgrounds [proceedings] Hammond P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:117P, Nov 78
Directional tuning of complex cells in area 17 of the feline visual cortex. Hammond P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:479–91, Dec 78
Analogous motion illusion in man and fly. Bülthoff H, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):636–8, 12 Apr 79
Stopped visual motion. Campbell FW, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):192, 8 Mar 79
Bats avoid moving objects more successfully than stationary ones. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):743–4, 26 Oct 78
Saccadic eye movements and visual stability. Lennie P, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):766–8, 26 Oct 78
Saccadic suppression by corollary discharge in the locust. Zaretsky M, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):583–5, 16 Aug 79
Hemispheric differences in the discrimination of the velocity and duration of a simple visual stimulus. Bertoloni G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):213–20, 1978
Responses of directionally selective neurons of the frog tectum mesencephali, their adaptation and extrapolation features. Aleinikova TV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):172–7, Apr–Jun 78
Duration of the motion aftereffect as a function of retinal locus and visual field. Beaton AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):143–6, Feb 79
The interpretation of structure from motion. Ullman S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1153):405–26, 15 Jan 79
In defence of a ratio model for movement detection at threshold. Moulden B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(3):505–20, Aug 78
2-Deoxy-D-glucose maps movement-specific nervous activity in the second visual ganglion of Drosophila. Buchner E, et al. **Science** 205(4407):687–8, 17 Aug 79
Smooth pursuit eye movements: is perceived motion necessary? Mack A, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1361–3, 30 Mar 79
Mutual repulsion between moving visual targets. Marshak W, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1399–401, 28 Sep 79
The optokinetic reactions of the rabbit: relation to the visual streak. Dubois MF, et al. **Vision Res** 19(1):9–17, 1979
Primary and secondary saccades to goals defined by instructions. Hallett PE. **Vision Res** 18(10):1279–96, 1978
Non-directional and directional ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **Vision Res** 19(3):321–6, 1979
Interaction of perceptually monitored and unmonitored efferent commands for smooth pursuit eye movements. Holtzman JD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1545–55, 1978
Visual sensitivity to controlled motion of a line or edge. King-Smith PE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1509–20, 1978
Adaptation to an altered relation between retinal image displacements and saccadic eye movements. Mack A, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1321–7, 1978
Smooth eye tracking and the perception of motion in the absence of real movement. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1053–9, 1978
Relative motion induced between stationary lines. Nakayama K, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1663–8, 1978
Factors controlling the competing sensations produced by a bistable stroboscopic motion display. Petersik JT, et al. **Vision Res** 19(2):143–54, 1979
Responses of neurons in the superior colliculus of the cat to stationary and moving visual stimuli. Syka J, et al. **Vision Res** 19(2):213–9, 1979
Dissociation and interaction of form and motion information in the human visual system. von Grünau MV. **Vision Res** 18(11):1485–9, 1978

The effect of luminance on human smooth pursuit of perifoveal and foveal targets. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1165–72, 1978

[Squirrel visual cortex detector neurons discriminating the contours and rapid movements of visual stimuli] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):241–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of a neuron population with complex receptive fields in the visual cortex of costs] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):109–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTION PICTURES

see related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY
CINERADIOGRAPHY

The role of a cinema seminar in psychiatric education. Fritz GK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):207–10, Feb 79

A long time ago in a galaxy far, far away... Faguet RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):359–60, Winter 78

Medicine in the movies. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):724, Dec 78

Automated analysis of ultra high-speed laryngeal films. Booth JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):185–92, Apr 79

Cinematic neurosis: a brief case report. Hamilton JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):569–72, Oct 78

Videotape or film? McPheeters V. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):175–6, Nov 78

The case history of a continuing medical education film. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Biocommun** 6(1):4–9, Mar 79

Image transfer: producing 16 mm instructional films from videotapes. Arthur E, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):109–14, Jul 78

A cost-effective method for the reduction and analysis of film data using the PLATO system. Francis PR, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):343–5, 1978

Cultural indicators: violence profile no. 9. Gerbner G, et al. **J Commun** 28(3):176–207, Summer 78

Film violence and verbal aggression: a naturalistic study. Sebastian RJ, et al. **J Commun** 28(3):164–71, Summer 78

Who views violence in Britain? Wober M. **J Commun** 28(3):172–5, Summer 78

Movies and dental perceptual-motor skills. Guild RE. **J Dent Educ** 42(10):560–7, Oct 78

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte sequential killing of immobilized allogeneic tumor target cells measured by time-lapse microcinematography. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1652–6, Nov 78

Demand awareness and participant willingness as determinants of aggressive response to film violence. Perry DG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):265–75, Aug 78

'Rx' films promote on-job education. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):16, Nov–Dec 78

The process of habituation to treadmill walking: a kinematic analysis. Charteris J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):659–66, Oct 78

Accuracy of boundary detection by observers of filmed movement. McDowall JJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1091–1100, Dec 78

A simple procedure for event marking when filming with one or two cameras. Ben-Sira D, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):381–4, Oct 78

Construction of a film analyzer and digitizer. Dainis A. **Res Q** 49(4):542–5, Dec 78

Direct linear transformation method for three-dimensional cinematography. Shapiro R. **Res Q** 49(2):197–205, May 78

Motion picture: the management of urethral stricture. Discussion. Chambers RM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:56, 1978

[Cinematography of ocular fundus with a jointed optical system and tv or cine-camera (author's transl)] Kampik A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):287–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple way for the adaptation of a 16 mm-cinecamera to a microscopical phototube (author's transl) Hausmann K. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):239–41, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of scientific films in anatomy instruction (demonstration)] Adhami H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):805–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of health-education films] Busse W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):571–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Study of slit-lamp cinematography of posterior vitreous body (author's transl)] Nagata N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):701–14, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MOTION SICKNESS

COMPLICATIONS

Motion sickness: an index of sensory conflict relating to behavior. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):31–45, 1979

DIAGNOSIS

Motion sickness in cats: a symptom rating scale used in laboratory and flight tests. Suri KB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):614–8, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Antivertigo and antimotion sickness drugs. Digregorio GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):130–2, Dec 78

Antimotion sickness and antiemetic drugs. Wood CD. **Drugs** 17(6):471–9, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Rotation at 30 RPM about the A axis after 6 hours in the 10 degree head-down position: effect on susceptibility to motion sickness. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):390–2, Apr 79

Optokinetic motion sickness: attenuation of visually-induced apparent self-rotation by passive head movements. Teixeira RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):264–6, Mar 79

Experimental study of some features of the etiology and pathogenesis of motion sickness. Solodovnik FA. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):204–11, Mar–Apr 78

Motion sickness adaptation: a neural mismatch model. Reason JT. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):819–29, Nov 78

METABOLISM

[Effect of motion sickness on the absorption of B group vitamins and ascorbic acid in the small intestine of dogs] Faltel'berg RO, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):59–62, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion sickness susceptibility: a retrospective comparison of laboratory tests. Lentz JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1281–8, Nov 78

Remote cerebral hemisphere symptoms from surgically treated patients with posterior fossa brain tumors; vascular factors: a basis for a theory concerning space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:57–95, 1978

Neuroanatomical studies of cerebral hemisphere tumors: a theory concerning the relationship of the association areas and pathways to space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:21–56, 1978

Motion sickness and occipital spiking in the electroencephalogram [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):365, Aug 79

[New thoughts on motion sickness (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(5):150, 3 Feb 79 **(Afr)**

[Effect of seasickness on the acid-forming function of the stomach in sailors] Efremenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):58–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of space sickness in shuttle-orbiter missions. Graybiel A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):171–6, Feb 79

Nelson's eye [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1280, 16 Jun 79

[Aminalon as an agent for the prevention of motion sickness] Lapaev EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):35–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Motion sickness—key to neurobiologic variation. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):171–4, Apr 79

Motion sickness susceptibility and solution choice in a pragmatic paradox. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):46–9, 1979

THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of seduxen and cyclodol and their combination with electropulse action for the purpose of increasing the resistance to experimental motion sickness] Matsnev EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):27–32, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Motion sickness in dogs and cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):639–40, Aug 78

MOTIVATION

see related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE
LIBIDO

Motivations for drug use and problematic outcomes among rural junior high school students. Carman RS. **Addict Behav** 4(1):91–3, 1979

Internal control and success orientation in a token economy for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Deiker T, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):215–20, Spring 79

The use of multi-media motivation in enhancing compliance of hypertensives discovered at a screening operation. SerVaas B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):382–4, Apr 79

When self-esteem counts: motivating employees to excel. Johnson CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(13):42–3, Dec 78

Self-actualization: the ultimate goal. Johnson CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(1):42–3, Jan 79

Fornix fibers and motivational states as controllers of behavior: a study stimulated by the contextual retrieval theory. Hirsh R, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):463–78, Apr 78

Effects on weight reduction of strong monetary contracts for calorie restriction or weight loss. Jeffery RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):363–9, 1978

Human endurance—mind or muscle? Taylor DE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):179–84, Jan 79

Motivations for the inmigration component of population turnaround in nonmetropolitan areas. Williams JD, et al. **Demography** 16(2):239–55, May 79

The compensatory role of food-motivation in the maze learning performance of lactationally undernourished rats. Katz HB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):305–15, Jul 79

Hippocampal mossy fibers, motivational states, and contextual retrieval. Hirsh R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):68–79, Oct 78

What hospital employees value most. Weaver CN, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):60–2, 64, Jan 79

What makes workers work? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(9):86–9, 1 May 79

Keeping them well is good business too. Health promotion. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(19):94–6, 1 Oct 79

Forty years of trial, and error. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(23):91–3, 127, 1 Dec 78

Volunteers also have needs. Lossing G. **Hospitals** 53(14):231–2, 234, 16 Jul 79

Pain as a joint function of alcohol intake and customary reasons for drinking. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):173–82, 1979

Gambling, risk taking, play, personality, and motivation: a bibliography. Part 2. Kusyszyn I. **Int J Addict** 14(2):155–72, 1979

The avowal of motives for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 13(6):887–910, 1978 (33 ref.)

A motivation model for preventive dental behaviour. Craft M. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):194–204, 1978

Inhibited power motivation and high blood pressure in men. McClelland DC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):182–90, Apr 79

Incentive effects of choosing a therapist. Ersner-Hershfield S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):404–6, Apr 79

The effect of motivation on loose thinking in schizophrenics as measured by the Bannister-Fransella Grid Test. Higgins K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):624–8, Jul 78

Freedom of choice and behavioral change. Kanfer FH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):873–8, Oct 78

Turning on or turning off: sensation seeking or tension reduction as motivational determinants of alcohol use. Schwarz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1144–5, Oct 78

A theory of motivation for some classroom experiences. Weiner B. **J Educ Psychol** 71(1):3–25, Feb 79

Incentive and practice in the psychomotor performance of the elderly. Grant EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):413–5, May 78

Effects of social incentives on task performance in the elderly. Levendusky PG. **J Gerontol** 33(4):562–6, Jul 78

An evaluation of income incentives and board-certification trends. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 54(7):539–43, Jul 79

A follow-up neurobiological study: why volunteer? Sturges JS, et al. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):9–12, Mar 79

Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement. Bille DA. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):36–42, May 79

Motivating and rewarding the staff nurse [letter] Erickson EH. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):15, 20, Feb 79

Reflections on the Patty Hearst case [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(2):126–7, 13 Jul 79

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students. Gould EO. **JNE** 17(8):36–47, Oct 78

Medically-related absenteeism: random or motivated behavior? Rushmore CH, et al. **JOM** 21(4):245–50, Apr 79

Performance indicator for subject motivation in respiratory tests. Cunningham AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):61–7, Jan 79

Queensland's rural practitioners: background and motivations. Colditz GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):63–6, 15 Jul 78

Achievement motivation and competition: perceptions and responses. Scanlan TK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):276–81, Winter 78

Boosting employee morale and motivation. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):809–10, Nov 78

Nebraska symposium on motivation 1977. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1–355, 1977

Children's developing awareness and usage of intentionality and motives. Keasey CB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:220–60, 1977

1977 Nebraska Symposium on Motivation: introduction. Keasey CB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:ix–xviii, 1977

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control. Christensen MG, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 79

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction. Stromborg MF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):10–1, 51, 59, Jan–Feb 79

Species-specific responses in the extinction of water- and food-motivated behavior? Russin R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):835–7, Nov 78

A study of former mental patients who returned to visit the ward on which they were hospitalized. Kramer BA, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(3):302–7, Aug 78

A double helix: some determinants of the self-perpetuation of Naziism. Simenauer E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:411-25, 1978

Sudden swimming deaths: cardiac function, experimental anoxia, and learned helplessness. Binik YM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):381-91, Jul 79

Prediction of the informational and motivational properties of 'right-wrong' knowledge of results with the skin resistance response. Grilly DM. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):509-16, Nov 78

Coronary-prone behavior pattern, task incentive, and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):136-42, Mar 79

Nonjudgmental audit technique: motivating physicians in an audit of cholecystectomy. Coll JA Jr, et al. **QRB** 4(6):9-12, Jun 78

Motivating effects of the use of norms and goals with endurance testing. Nelson JK. **Res Q** 49(3):317-21, Oct 78

Improvement of jogging performance through application of personality specific motivational techniques. Tu J, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):97-103, Mar 79

Motivation in retirement years. Tempel CW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):245-6, Sep-Oct 78

Patient initiative and responsibility: the potential effect on treatment and control of disease: the case of gonorrhea. Jamison H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):303-11, May 79

Motivation to participate in cancer screening programmes. Schwoon DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):283-6, May 79

[Social and biological factors in personality behaviour motivation and their significance in the treatment of neuroses (author's transl)] Grünner O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):861-5, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol consumption: an example of cognitive consonance] Lévy-Leboyer C, et al. **Annee Psychol** 78(2):445-58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures in dento-facial orthopedics, in relation to insufficient motivation] Bassigny F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):270-1, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Indices of motivation] Pougatch P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):193-4, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Motivation specificity of the relationship between self-reward and causal attribution following success and failure] Jopt UJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):53-68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The situation-, response-, and person-related consistency of the achievement motive as measured by the Heckhausen-TAT] Kuhl J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):37-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of success and failure on the effort in a visual discrimination task and on physiological indicators of effort] Schneider K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):69-88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation factors for smoking in adolescents] Biener K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1-3):111-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Means for motivation] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):297-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient's motivation for oral hygiene--a psychological consideration] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):291-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective controlled clinical trials in surgery. controversial issues in motivation and performance (author's transl)] Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):301-10, 1 Apr 79 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and motivational components of expectancy level in sport performance] Fenk A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(4):564-74, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A theory on the motivation of behavior] Lattanzi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(6):562-87, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Student apathy] Miyoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1796-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropeptides: effects on motivation, learning and memory processes. pp. 15-24. de Wied D.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979. (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of motivation. Grossman SP. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:209-42, 1979 (264 ref.)

Voluntary increase in finger temperature in man in a cooling environment. Carter SA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):993-8, Dec 78

Learning with food reward and shock avoidance in neodecorticate rats. Oakley DA. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):627-42, Mar 79

Olfaction and homing in pigeons. A problem of navigation or of motivation? Wallraff HG. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):269-70, May 79

The development of motivational systems. Drewett RF. **Prog Brain Res** 48:407-18, 1978

[Experimental reproduction of a secondary pacemaker center for alimentary motivation] Adams D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):515-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in rats' choices of pressings of different duration in the process of self stimulation] Kulikov MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1307-10, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Need-information organization of brain activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):467-77, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR ACTIVITY

Dominance and submissivity in rats selected for high and low activity and defecation rates [proceedings] Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):112-3, 1978

Effect of intrauterine nutritional deprivation on neuromotor behaviour of the newborn. Bhatia VP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):561-6, Jul 79

Cognition and gross motor performance in ESN children. Burwitz L, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):123-6, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of level of acoustic stimulation on locomotor activity in the gerbil. Galvani PF. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):473-82, Sep 78

Food deprivation-induced activity in dietary obese, dietary lean, and normal-weight rats. Šclafani A, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):220-8, Oct 78

Elementary detectors for vertical movement in the visual system of Drosophila. Buchner E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):235-42, 15 Dec 78

Evidence for one-way movement detection in the visual system of Drosophila. Götz KG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):243-8, 15 Dec 78

The mechanism of object fixation and its relation to spontaneous pattern preferences in Drosophila melanogaster. Horn E. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):145-58, 5 Dec 78

A single animal activity monitoring unit. Hauser SE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:97-108, 17-18 Apr 78

A bee counter for monitoring bee activity and bee behaviour [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):475P, Nov 78

Monitoring motor activity using Doppler shift radar [proceedings] King B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):471P-472P, Nov 78

Wheel running sleep in two strains of mice: plasticity and rigidity in the expression of circadian rhythmicity. Oliverio A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):121-33, 9 Mar 79

Spontaneous activities of female versus male newborns. Phillips S, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):590-7, Sep 78

Orthostatic postural activity disorders recorded by statokinesimeter in post-concussional syndromes: oculomoter aspect. Baron JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):169-74, Jun 79

Postures, motility and respiration of low-risk pre-term infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):3-27, Feb 79

Spontaneous alternation in chicks using social reward. Cogan D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):285-90, Jul 79

Teachers' perceptions of motor activity and related behaviors. Rich HL. **Except Child** 45(3):210-1, Nov 78

Motilities of isolated and aggregated mice; a difference in ultradian rhythmicity. del Pozo F, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1302-4, 15 Oct 78

An improvised technique for the measurement of influence of drugs on the spontaneous motility (S.M.A.) of rats. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):313-6, Jul-Sep 78

Body movement and inattention in learning-disabled and normal children. Rugel RP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):325-37, Sep 78

Condon's multiple-response phenomenon in severely dysfunctional children: an attempt at replication. Oxman J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):395-402, Dec 78

Vocal versus manual response as a determinant of age difference in simple reaction time. Nebes RD. **J Gerontol** 33(6):884-9, Nov 78

Distributions of body-rocking manifested by severely mentally deficient adults in ward environments. Tierney IR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):243-54, Dec 78

The effect of music on body-rocking manifested by severely mentally deficient patients in ward environments. Tierney IR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):255-61, Dec 78

Dissociation between dietary effects on plasma lipid concentration and on plasma lipoprotein distribution in selected rats. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1823-9, Nov 78

Effect of voluntary exercise on physiological function and feeding behavior of mice on a 20% casein diet or a 10% casein diet. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):23-32, 1979

Effects of excitatory transmitter candidates on frog spinal motor function. Kim K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):41-8, Feb 79

Inexpensive 10-channel commutator for electrophysiological recording from behaving animals. Coward R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):275-6, Mar 79

Effect of antecedent muscle tension levels on motor behavior. Pinel JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):177-82, Fall 78

Environmentally sensitive ultradian motor rhythms in mice. del Pozo F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):393-4, Jul 78

The effect of symptom duration on cognitive and motor performance in parkinsonism. Matthews CG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):951-6, Jul 79

Cerebroventricular infusion in the rat: depression of motor activity and paradoxical sleep. Borbély AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):75-80, Apr 79

Neuronal activity in the cortical supplementary motor area related with distal and proximal forelimb movements. Tanji J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):201-6, May 79

A follow-up study of the reliability and validity of the motor activity rating scale. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):179-81, May-Jun 79

Impact of early nutrition on later development of spontaneous physical activity and lipid metabolism. Pařízková J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):266-74, 1979

Behavioral hyperreactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to its normotensive progenitor. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):211-6, Oct-Dec 78

Influence of movement activities on shape recognition and retention. Gabbard CP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):116-8, Feb 79

Observer influence on automated open field activity. Hughes CW. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):481-5, Apr 78

Interrelationships among heart rate, activity, and body temperature in the rat. Meinrath M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):491-8, Mar 79

Adjunctive behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):151-5, Aug 78

Sex differences and incidence of activity-stress ulcers in the rat. Paré WP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):591-4, Oct 78

A method of quantitating aggressive behaviour revealing possible dissociation of motor activity and aggression. Matte AC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):247-51, 28 Feb 79

Cardiac-respiratory-somatic relationships and feedback effects in a multiple session heart rate control experiment. Levenson RW. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):367-73, Jul 79

Diel locomotor activity pattern of juvenile Limulus polyphemus Linnaeus. Casterlin ME, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):43-4, Mar 79

[Clinical observation of the patient in the recovery room] Dechêne JP. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):897-907, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Noise effects on the psychomotor activity of rats (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):765-71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple and easy method for measurement of ambulatory activity in mice (author's transl)] Hirabayashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):629-39, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A developmental study of visual-motor function in cerebral palsied children (author's transl)] Shochi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):249-56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allowance for the nature of student movements in the planning decisions for school buildings] Eremchenko MA. **Gig Sanit** (1):28-32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of mineral components in the bone tissue of rats with hypokinesia and during restorative period] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):30-3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous motor activity and catecholamines in suprarenals of rats after mexamine [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):159-60, 1978

Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA control on motor activity arising from dopaminergic hyperfuction in the striatum. Scarnati E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):304-313, Aug 78

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXVII. Stereoselectivity of oxotremorine antagonists containing a chiral pyrrolidine group. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):255-63, 1978

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol on the turnover of brain dopamine and on the motor activity of rats. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):191-6, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics and locomotor activity increasing effect of ephedrine in mice. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):381-6, Nov 78

The effects of LSD and propranolol on the motor activity in rabbits. Pietrowicz D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):531-5, 1978

Effects of clonidine and apomorphine on motor and exploratory activity in mice with frontal lobe lesions. Plech A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):515-20, 1978

Stimulant drugs and activity level in hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):491-9, Jul 79

Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):319-23, Apr 79

Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):230-4, Sep 79

Neuropathology of 'spinning syndrome' induced by prenatal intoxication with a PCB in mice. Chou SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:373-95, 31 May 79

Changes in motor behavior following the administration of serotonin neurotoxins. Growdon JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:510-23, 12 Jun 78

Automotive exhaust and mouse activity: relationships between pollutant concentrations and decreases in wheel running. Gage MI. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):164-8, May-Jun 79

Reversal of adenine-induced depression of mouse locomotor activity by amphetamine. Akintonwa A, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(2):248–53, Oct 78
In vivo interaction of haloperidol and apomorphine. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):43–50, Nov 78
Actometric effects of intravenous cocaine in rats. Wilson MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):244–56, Apr 79
Sedative effects of apomorphine in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):349–50, Jun 79
Motility and stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine and apomorphine on hypophysectomized and on thyroidectomized rats. Benakis A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):105–9, 1979
LiCl-induced aversions to audiovisual cues as a function of response measure and CS–US interval. Berk AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):185–208, Oct 78
Naloxone's antagonism of rigidity but not explosive motor behavior: possible evidence for two types of mechanisms underlying the actions of opiates and opioids. Blair R, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):24–31, Sep 78
The effect of ACTH1–24 on locomotion, exploration, rearing, and grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):118–22, Sep 78
Role of monoamine oxidase isoenzymes in rat motor activity after rubidium chloride treatment [proceedings] Acobettro RI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):534–6, Jun 79
Some effects of rubidium chloride on the motor activity and brain serotonin concentrations of rats [proceedings] Ribas B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):533–4, Jun 79
Testosterone-attenuated stereotype and hyperactivity induced by beta-phenylethylamine in pargyline-pretreated rats. Freemark M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):455–63, Aug 78
Neurophysical effects of various polychlorinated biphenyls on Brachydanio rerio. Garcia RA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:11–7, 23–25 Apr 79
Effects of herpes virus and amphetamines on locomotor activity. Seegal R, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):179–84, 1978
Effect of the (+)-and (-)-enantiomers of sulpiride on ADTN-induced hyperactivity in the rat [proceedings] Andrews CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):434P, Nov 78
Modulation of amphetamine hyperactivity by DPI injected into rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):461P, Nov 78
Backward walking and circling: behavioural responses induced by drug treatments which cause simultaneous release of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):573–9, Aug 79
The effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and metiamide on clonidine-induced locomotor stimulation in the infant rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):531–5, Aug 79
Progressive increase of motor activity induced by 5-HTP in the rat below a complete secretion of the spinal cord. Bedard P, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):393–7, 22 Jun 79
Age-dependent effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on locomotor activity in the rat. Erinoff L, et al. **Brain Res** 164:195–205, 23 Mar 79
Anatomical specificity within rat striatum for the dopaminergic modulation of DRL responding and activity. Neill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):529–38, 29 Sep 78
Drug-induced rotational behaviour following unilateral intracerebral injection of saline-ascorbate solution: neurotoxicity of ascorbic acid and monoamine-independent circling. Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):371–6, 2 Feb 79
Increased spontaneous locomotor activity in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, after exposure to a sublethal concentration of DDT. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):11–6, Jan 79
A novel activity cage for rats: characterization of some phenylethylamine derivatives with central stimulant and depressant effects. Dunn RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):627–33, Nov–Dec 78
Comparison of the anorectic and motor activity effects of some aminoindanes, 2-aminotetralin and amphetamine in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):635–40, Nov–Dec 78
Anorectic and motor activity effects of some 1-benzylcycloalkylamines in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79
Use of activity measures in behavioral toxicology. Reiter L. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:9–20, Oct 78 (39 ref.)
A study of the changes in motor behaviour caused by TRH on intracerebral injection. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):143–50, 1 Jan 79
Noradrenergic processes involved in the locomotor effects of ethanol. Mason ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):383–7, 15 Mar 79
Central noradrenergic—cholinergic interaction and locomotor behavior. Mason ST. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):131–7, Jun 79
Cholinergic mediation of motor effects of ethanol in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):67–72, 1 Apr 79
6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle alters morphine-induced locomotor activity and catalepsy. Roberts DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):209–14, 15 Nov 78
Differential enhancement of locomotor activity by dopamine agonists following chronic neuroleptic treatment: an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Tye NC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):103–7, 1 Apr 79
Nucleus accumbens lesions reduce amphetamine hyperthermia but not hyperactivity. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):449–52, 15 Oct 78
Further studies on the role of cholinergic mechanisms in the development of increased naloxone potency in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):115–21, Jun 79
Naltrexone antagonism of exploration in the rat. Katz RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):49–51, 1979
Effects of lesions of the amygdala, preoptic area, and hypothalamus on estradiol-induced activity in the female rat. King JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):360–7, Apr 79
Cerium tissue/organ distribution and alterations in open field and exploratory behavior following acute exposure of the mouse to cerium (citrate). Stineman CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):553–70, Nov–Dec 78
Long-term haloperidol-treatment of mice: a change in beta-adrenergic receptor responsiveness. Dunstan R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):187–95, 1979
The effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the responsiveness of rats to catecholamine agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):221–35, 1979
The effect of beta-alanine on motor behaviour, body temperature and cerebral monoamine metabolism in rat. Mena Gomez MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):1–9, 1978
Qualitative aspects on motility changes in mice induced by low doses of apomorphine and clonidine. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):129–37, 1979
Effect of food toxicants on voluntary wheel running in rats. Squibb RE Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):767–72, May 79
Changes in dopamine-dependent motor behaviour caused by propranolol and its isomers. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):657–60, Oct 78
Differential activities of some benzamide derivatives on peripheral and intracerebral administration. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):796–8, Dec 78
Hyperactivity response to apomorphine and amphetamine in the mouse: the importance of the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):259–61, Apr 79
Differential effects of (3,4-dihydroxyphenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) on hyperactivity responses to dopamine agonists injected in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):478–80, Jul 79
Influence of pimozide on the locomotor hyperactivity produced by caffeine. Estler CJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):126–7, Feb 79
Effect of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on in vivo cyclic nucleotide content: relation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cGMP) changes in cerebellum to behavior. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):262–70, May 79
Tolerance to the effects of baclofen and gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):859–69, Dec 78
Role of monoamine neural systems in L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-stimulated activity. Hollister AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):37–43, Jan 79
Nitrous oxide stimulation of locomotor activity: evidence for an opiate-like behavioral effect. Hynes MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):304–8, May 79
Effects of natural pyrimidines and of certain related compounds on the spontaneous activity of the mouse. Krooth RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):504–14, Nov 78
Differential sensitivity to morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity in two inbred strains of mice: behavioral and biochemical correlations. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):111–6, Apr 79
Tolerance development to the biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine in the rat. Vasko MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):848–58, Dec 78
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on locomotor activity, operant performance and ingestive behavior. Vogel RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):161–8, Feb 79
Behavioral interactions in cocaine-treated rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1855–60, 14 May 79
Comparison of opiate- and opioid-peptide-induced immobility. Browne RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):933–41, 5 Mar 79
Differential effects of central serotonin manipulation on hyperactive and stereotyped behaviour. Carter CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):953–60, 4 Sep 78
Multiple and interrelated functional asymmetries in rat brain. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):395–400, 23 Jul 79
Tolerance to morphine analgesia and immobility measured in rats by changes in log-dose–response curves. Mucha RF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):357–64, 24 Jul 78
Stereospecific effects of opiate antagonists on superficial and deep nociception and on motor activity suggest involvement of endorphins on different opioid receptors. Ramabadran K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1959–69, 21 May 79
Comparison of the excitatory and anaesthetic effects of ethanol in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice; relation to blood ethanol concentration. Lapin IP, et al. **Med Biol** 56(5):281–5, Oct 78
Depression of some drug-induced in vivo changes of cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate by control of motor and respiratory responses. Lundberg DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):246–56, Mar 79
Stimulant effects of enkephalin microinjection into the dopaminergic A10 area. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):560–2, 5 Apr 79
Increased spontaneous activity following substance P infusion into A10 dopaminergic area. Stinus L, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):616–8, 7 Dec 78
The effect of taurine on motor behaviour, body temperature and monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Prous JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):95–9, 12 Sep 78
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral serotonin binding, serotonin concentration and motor activity in the rat. Steigrad P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):143–8, Nov 78
The effect of acute and chronic naloxone administration on motor activation in the rat. Amir S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):171–3, Feb 79
Motility effects of methamphetamine in rats chronically treated with morphine. Babbini M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):979–83, Nov 78
Naloxone antagonizes behavioural effects of d-amphetamine in mice and rats. Dettmar PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1041–4, Dec 78
Shock-induced locomotor excitation following acute and chronic amphetamine treatment. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):13–22, Jan 79
Increased sensitivity to d- and l-amphetamine action after midbrain raphe lesions as measured by locomotor activity. Lucki I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):243–9, Mar 79
Increased tilt-cage activity after serotonin depletion by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Mackenzie RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):957–63, Nov 78
Kainic acid lesions of the striatum in rats mimic the spontaneous motor abnormalities of Huntington's Disease. Mason ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):403–7, Apr 79
Parachlorophenylalanine produces dissociated effects on aggression 'emotionality' and motor activity. Matte AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):555–8, Aug 78
Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of GABA-ergic system in the locomotor stimulation produced in mice by 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (D-145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1049–52, Dec 78
GABA-ergic drugs block the locomotor stimulant effects of 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (D-145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):223–5, Feb 79
GABA-induced locomotor activity in the rat, after bilateral injection into the ventral tegmental area. Tanner T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):441–6, May 79
Monoamine synthesis and caffeine-induced locomotor activity. White BC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):511–3, Jul 78
The effect of pyrogallol on the motor activity of decerebrate and spinal cats. Bayev KV, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1075–9, 1978
Effects of methionine-enkephalin and morphine on spontaneous locomotor activity: antagonism by naloxone. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):167–71, Aug 78
Potentiation by neuroleptic agents of the inhibitory action of intraperitoneally administered GABA on the locomotor activity of mice. Biswas B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):651–4, Jun 78
Interaction of food deprivation with different measures of amphetamine effects. Cole SO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):235–8, Feb 79
Food and water intake, meal patterns and activity of obese and lean Zucker rats following chronic and acute treatment with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Drewnowski A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):619–30, Nov 78
Lead-produced changes in the relative rate of open field activity of laboratory rats. Driscoll JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):743–7, Jun 78
Non-effect of Massachusetts cement kiln dust upon the food intake, body weight, or activity of female rats. Gold RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):1–3, Jan 79
Effect of clonidine, amphetamine, and their combinations on the locomotor activity of CD-1 and C57BL/6 mice. Hano J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):741–6, Dec 78
Phencyclidine: effects on motor activity and brain biogenic amines in the guinea pig. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):563–5, Oct 78
Adrenergic control of motor activity: effects of PNMT inhibition upon open field behavior in the rat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):417–20, Oct 78
Diurnal rhythms in noradrenaline turnover and motility after reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lemmer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):361–8, Mar 79
The effects of acetylmethadol on motor activity and schedule-controlled responding. Mcgivney WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):261–5, Feb 79
Differential effects of ketamine on schedule-controlled responding and motility. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):679–83, Jun 78
Effects of naloxone on ethanol induced alterations of locomotor activity in C57BL/6 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):157–60, Aug 78

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on wheel running activity in the Mongolian gerbil. Pettijohn TF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):339–41, Mar 79

Drug induced activity in lead-exposed mice. Rafales LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):95–104, Jan 79

Motor activity induced by substance P in rats. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):769–75, Dec 78

Effect of alpha-methyltryptamine on spontaneous activity in mice. Rusterholz DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):223–7, Feb 79

Avoidance, operant and locomotor behavior in rats with neostriatal injections of kainic acid. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):137–44, Jan 79

Interaction of alpha-MSH and MIF-I with amphetamine on open-field behavior of rats. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):759–62, Dec 78

Effect of phenobarbital on activity and learning in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rat pups. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):173–9, Aug 78

Automated TV-based system for open field studies: effects of methamphetamine. Tanger HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):555–7, Oct 78

The effect of metal complex of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on locomotor activity of neonatal chicken. Tonoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):201–4, Feb 79

Effects of drugs on hyperactivity and aggression induced by raphe lesions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):821–6, Dec 78

Suppression of locomotor activity in sparrows by treatment with melatonin. Hendel RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):275–8, Aug 78

Central action of narcotic analgesics. Part III. The role of endogenous noradrenaline in hyperactivity induced by morphine or fentanyl in mice. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):537–47, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of carbon monoxide on two behavioral measures in the rat. Russo DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:419–25, 1978

Alteration in motor frequencies with dopamine agonists and antagonists [proceedings] Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):49–50, Apr 79

Trial of diphenpyraline in hyperactive children [letter] Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):5–6, Jan 79

Interaction between delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine on the motor activity of mice. Ayhan IH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):169–72, 25 May 79

Effects of benzazepine (Sch-12679) on shock-induced fighting and locomotor behavior in rats. Bean NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):189–92, 31 Oct 78

Evidence of central cholinergic mechanisms in the appearance of affective aggressive behaviour: dissociation of aggression from autonomic and motor phenomena. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):162–7, 11 Apr 79

The effect of lithium on amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation. Berggren U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):41–5, 15 Sep 78

Effect of intraperitoneally administered GABA on the locomotor activity of mice. Biswas B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):91–4, 15 Sep 78

Lithium prevention of amphetamine-induced 'manic' excitement and of reserpine-induced 'depression' in mice: possible role of 2-phenylethylamine. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):259–62, 8 Dec 78

Plasma levels of d-amphetamine in hyperactive children. Serial behavior and motor responses. Brown GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):133–40, 11 Apr 79

Effects of LSD-25 on avoidance behavior and locomotor activity in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):145–9, 11 Apr 79

Bedtime flurazepam and the human circadian rhythm of spontaneous motility. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):157–61, 11 Apr 79

Every-other-day acetylmethadol disturbs circadian cycles of human motility. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):151–5, 11 Apr 79

The effect of gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity in the rat. Davies JA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):67–72, 15 Dec 78

Sources of variation in locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats treated with d-amphetamine. Mumford L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):241–5, 25 Apr 79

Evidence for a dopaminergic dominance in the 4,alpha-dimethyl-m-tyramine-induced hypermotility in mice. Rüdeberg C. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):247–54, 8 Dec 78

Facilitating effects of chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity and avoidance behaviour of reserpinized mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):157–60, 31 Oct 78

Effects of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) on drug discrimination and open-field behavior in gerbils. Swedberg MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):165–70, 31 Oct 78

Inhibition of activity in rats by rubidium chloride. Syme GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):227–9, 22 Mar 79

Interaction between d-amphetamine and ethanol with respect to locomotion, stereotypies, ethanol sleeping time, and the kinetics of drug elimination. Todzy I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):143–9, 31 Oct 78

Tolerance to alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in rats: studies on the antagonism of amphetamine-induced motor activity and excitatory behaviour. Widerlöv E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):41–5, 15 Dec 78

Skin conductance as a function of alcohol during motor approach towards a noxious goal. Lindman R, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(2):113–7, 1979

6-Hydroxydopamine and anticholinergic drugs [letter] Mason ST, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1215–7, 15 Dec 78

[Effect of echinopsin and adepren on motor activity in rats] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):202–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy for the suppression of drive, activity and restlessness in childhood] Schier E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):31–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of lithium and rubidium on exploratory behaviour and locomotor activity in isolated male mice (author's transl)] Weischer ML. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):263–6, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caffeine on motor reactions and visual-mental processing time] Krueger H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):51–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Triazolam: characteristics of its depressive action] Brucato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1051–7, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychopharmacological effects of TCDD] Creso E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1592–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heroin, alone and in combination with other substances, on the spontaneous activity and electrocorticogram of the Auguste rat] Filibeck U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):79–85, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of arsenic (Report 22). Effect of arsenic on the spontaneous motor activity, avoidance conditioning, extinction and swimming record in rats (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):783–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences between dose-effect curves for ethanol on locomotion and rearings in mice of various strains] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):31–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Mauthner neurons of fish following exposure to apamin] Moshkov DA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1014–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Central effects of o-isopropylaminocyclohexylphenoxypropanol (VUL 111) (author's transl)] Babul'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):322–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antipsychotic drug modification of motor hyperactivity and stereotyped behavior induced by amphetamine in rats with lesions in the nigrostriatal and mesolymbic dopaminergic systems] Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):66–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Therapy of progressive supranuclear paralysis. Effect of methysergide and bromocriptine on various psychoneurologic and motor functions] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):21–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation between motor potential and contingent negative variation after lesions of some basal ganglia in man: electrophysiological study of torticollis. Podivinský F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):312–8, 1978

Locomotor stereotypy in visually deprived kittens. Korda P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):343–51, 1978

Effect of exercise and adrenaline on glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscles of hypokinetic rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):431–5, 1978

Fixed interval feeding does not entrain the circadian pacemaker in blind rats. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R249–53, May 79

Arrest reaction in man. Motor arrest response by electrical stimulation of the deep structure of the cerebrum. Kwak R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):209–16, 1978

The training of coordination. Kottke FJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):567–72, Dec 78

Voluntary movement control and adaptation to cross-coupled stimulation. Reason JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1275–80, Nov 78

Changes in acetylcholinesterase with light exposure, time of day, and motor activity in the rat. Wood N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):79–89, Jan 79

A theory on the control of arbitrary movements. van Dijk JH. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):187–99, 2 May 79

Imaginal response events in systematic desensitization: a pilot study. Glenn SS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):303–9, Dec 78

The relationship between cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens for the control of locomotor activity [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P–122P, May 79

The neurological basis of motor asymmetry following unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in the rat: the effect of secondary superior colliculus lesions. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):211–3, 22 Dec 78

The locus coeruleus noradrenergic system—evidence against a role in attention, habituation, anxiety and motor activity. Crow TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):249–61, 27 Oct 78

Raphe unit activity in freely moving cats: correlation with level of behavioral arousal. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):135–50, 9 Mar 79

Ontogenesis of spontaneous activity and habituation of activity in the rat pup. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):359–67, Jul 79

Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. I. Hippocampal EEG correlates of gross motor behaviour. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):552–70, May 79

Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. III. Hippocampal EEG correlates of stimulus-response tasks and of sexual behaviour. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):581–91, May 79

Hippocampal EEG and behaviour in dog. II. Hippocampal EEG correlates with elementary motor acts. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):571–80, May 79

Fast somato-parietal rhythms during combined focal attention and immobility in baboon and squirrel monkey. Rougeul A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):310–9, Mar 79

Kindling effect in the reptilian brain: motor and electrographic manifestations. Rial RV, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):581–9, Dec 78

The immobilization response in rhesus monkey: a behavioral and electroencephalographic study. Holcombe V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):420–35, Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: motor activity and visual discrimination performance in neonatal and juvenile kittens. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):555–69, Dec 78

A phase response curve for the locomotor activity rhythm of the rat. Honma K, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1602–3, 15 Dec 78

Dopaminergic agents and circling behaviour. Dankova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):295–302, 1978 (85 ref.)

L-Dopa repairs deficits in locomotor and investigatory exploration produced by denervation of catecholamine terminal fields in the forebrain of rats. Fink JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):66–73, Feb 79

Decreased locomotor and investigatory exploration after denervation of catecholamine terminal fields in the forebrain of rats. Fink JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):34–65, Feb 79

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and olfactory tubercle on feeding, locomotor activity, and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):917–27, Oct 78

Two types of aphagia and two types of sensorimotor impairment after lateral hypothalamic lesions: observations in normal weight, dieted, and fattened rats. Schallert T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):720–41, Aug 78

Unilateral forelimb deafferentation in the monkey: purposive movement. Berman D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):106–13, 1978

Dissociated effects of inhibition of catecholamine synthesis on motor activity, 'emotionality,' and aggression in mice. Matte AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):239–45, 1979

Behavioral states and state related heart rate and motor activity patterns in the newborn infant and the fetus antepartum — a comparative study. I. Technique, illustration of recordings, and general results. Junge HD. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):85–107, 1979

Spindle afferent discharge during normal and obstructed movements in cats [proceedings] Eastman MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:32P, Sep 78

Slow potentials of the human precentral and parietal cortex during goal-directed movements (Zielbewegungspotentiale) [proceedings] Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:181P–182P, Nov 78

Electrophysiological correlates of the developing higher sensorimotor control system. Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):185–201, 1978

Influence of ambient temperature on food intake and spontaneous activity in mice. Uchiyama S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):81–92, Jun 79

The effect of locomotor activity on cerebellar levels of cGMP. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1125–30, 19 Mar 79

Lateralization of catecholaminergic and behavioral response to cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):943–50, 5 Mar 79

Sex differences in cognitive/motor overload in reaction time tasks. Low DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):611–6, 1978

Comparative neurochemical and physiological characteristics of catalepsy-type rest and sleep. Demin NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):98–102, Jan–Mar 78

Rapid behavioural and biochemical effects of tetanus toxin microinjected into the substantia nigra: a dual role for GABA? James TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):205–8, Feb 79

Interaction between noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in the rat brain: behavioural function in locomotor activity. Mason ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):517–25, 1979

Measurement of neo-Pavlovian properties of higher nervous activity by motor reaction-time tasks. Loo R. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):265–9, Oct–Dec 78

Palmar/dorsal impedance responses to motor reactions. Sorgatz H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1226, Dec 78

Medial hypothalamic electrical stimulation is ineffective in suppressing septal lesion induced hyperreactivity. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):135–9, Jul 78

Entrainment of the female hamster to reversed photoperiod: role of the pineal. Finkelstein JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):105–11, Jul 78

Nature of postoperative hyperactivity following lesions of the superior colliculus in the rat. Foreman NP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):157–60, Aug 78

Locomotor response to changes in food intake and ambient temperature in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Gladfelter WE. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):227–31, Mar 78

Effect of voluntary wheel exercise on food intake, water intake, and body weight for C57BL/6J mice and mutations which differ in maximal body weight. Goodrick CL. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):345–51, Sep 78

Pituitary/adrenal hormones do not influence bulbectomy-induced behavioural changes. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):417–21, Mar 79

Effects of combined entorhinal cortex–hippocampal lesions on locomotor behavior, spontaneous alternation and spatial maze learning in the rat. Kimble DP. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):177–87, Aug 78

Microscopic examination of the activity-stress ulcer in the rat. Manning FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):269–74, Aug 78

Activity changes during a conditioned aversive stimulus in rats with septal lesions. Mattingly BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):521–5, Mar 79

Rhythmicity of hamster gnawing: ease of measurement and similarity to running activity. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):317–20, Sep 78

Radioactive marking in the study of locomotion in small mammals. Rage P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):467–71, Mar 79

The effects of central chemical sympathectomy on the response to exercise in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):215–9, Oct–Dec 78

Assessment of motor function in stroke patients. Lincoln N, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):48–51, Feb 79

'Dark-active' rat transformed into 'light-active' rat by destruction of 24-hr clock: function of 24-hr clock and synchronizers. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6276–80, Dec 78

Vertebrate fusimotor neurones and their influences on motor behavior. Murthy KS. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):249–307, 1978 (446 ref.)

Evidence for the role of serotonin in the inhibition of specific motor responses. Thornton EW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):73–9, 15 Dec 78

Efference copy and corollary discharge: implications for thinking and its disorders. Feinberg I. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):636–40, 1978

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of right and left hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG. **Science** 205(4407):707–10, 17 Aug 79

Arrest reaction in man: motor arrest response by electrical stimulation of the deep structure of the cerebrum. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):237–46, Mar 79

[Analysis of the circadian rhythm of motor activity in white rats by using several pharmacologic agents which act on cerebral monoamines] Kayser C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1099–1116, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation. (VI). On the analysis of sensory and motor function (author's transl)] Shimamura M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):363–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of animal behavior by revolving activity cage method: A new automatic measuring and recording system of motor activity of a mouse by means of revolving activity cage is presented (author's transl)] Nakamura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):671–86, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein content in the hippocampal neurons during development of the local motor–food conditioned reflexes] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):82–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Creation of steady alterations of motor activity in chick embryos under conditions of controlled experiments] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):387–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland activity and motor activity during dog ontogenesis] Komarova TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):108–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticipatory reactions of neurons of the subcortical structures of the human brain during initiation of voluntary movements and performance of the simplest forms of mental activity] Raeva SN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):499–501, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Drosophila melanogaster mutations involving cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate metabolism on motor activity and learning] Savvateeva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1564–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Motor activity of tryptophan--xanthommatin metabolic pathway mutants in Drosophila melanogaster] Smirnova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):472–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field of varying strength on the motor activity of rats under piedmont and alpine conditions] Abdullina ZM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):84–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of rehabilitation measures for restoration of human physical work capacity after the prolonged limitation of motor activity] Demida BF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):74–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mental work on the efficiency and reliability of voluntary motor activity] Baronenko VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):34–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic–somatic components of motor responses to direct and verbal stimuli in children] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic standstill motor reaction in dogs with a split corpus callosum] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1080–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Conversion of a conditioned defensive reflex into a pathologically static motor reaction] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):178–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex leg placing reaction induced by stimulation of brain structures] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):939–47, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of voluntary motor activity] Rabinovick MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):495–501, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin concentration in the brains of rats differing in their level of motor activity] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):640–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic stereotype of alimentary conditioned reflexes in freely moving dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):529–36, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Aimed leaps of cats with damaged caudate nuclei] Tairov OP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):823–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MOTOR CORTEX

[Benign childhood epilepsy with spike activity in the area of the precentral gyrus] Dobrzyńska L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):561–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intrinsic connections of the cortex of area 4 of the monkey. Gatter KC, et al. **Brain** 101(3):513–41, Sep 78

Spinal axon collaterals of corticospinal neurons identified by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Futami T, et al. **Brain Res** 164:279–84, 23 Mar 79

Projections to the neostriatum from the cat precruciate cortex. Anatomy and physiology. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):393–407, 20 Jul 79

Thalamic projections to the feline motor cortex studied with horseradish peroxidase. Larsen KD, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):209–15, 24 Aug 79

Effects of deafferenting cerebellar or cerebral inputs to the pontine and red nuclei in the albino rat. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 155(2):357–61, 27 Oct 78

Input to primate motor cortex from posterior parietal cortex (area 5). I. Demonstration by retrograde transport. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):325–30, 24 Nov 78

Multiple representation in the primate motor cortex. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):366–70, 13 Oct 78

Differential projections to the neostriatum from the arm areas of the primary and supplementary motor cortices in the dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):150–4, 17 Aug 79

Input to primate motor cortex from posterior parietal cortex (area 5). II. Identification by antidromic activation. Zarzecki P, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):331–5, 24 Nov 78

Projections of the precentral motor cortex and other cortical areas of the frontal lobe to the subthalamic nucleus in the monkey. Monakow KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):395–403, 15 Nov 78

Spinal branching of pyramidal tract neurons in the monkey. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):59–72, 2 Jan 79

Evidence for two organizational plans within the somatic sensory–motor cortex of the rat. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):647–63, 1 Feb 79

Somatotopic organization of mechanosensory projections to SII cerebral neocortex in the raccoon (Procyon lotor). Herron P. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):717–27, 15 Oct 78

Differential projections of cortical sensorimotor areas upon the dorsal column nuclei of cats. Weisberg JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):401–21, 15 Mar 79

Intracortical horizontal connections of neurons in cat and monkey motor cortex. Novojilova AP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):389–96, 1978

Effect of motor training on evoked potentials and synaptic organization of sensomotor cortical neurons in rats during ontogeny. Shinko IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):91–6, Apr–Jun 77

Projection of precentral motor cortex upon nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami in the monkey. Akert K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):103–6, Feb 79

Somatotopic organization of corticospinal and corticotrigeminal neurons in the rat. Wise SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):65–78, 1979

[Projections of the cortical visual areas of the posterior gyrus sigmoid and the caudate nucleus in the cat] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):385–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative anatomy of the motor system of vertebrates] Matsunami K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):471–81, 10 Mar 79 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental morphologic study of association fiber endings in cat motor cortex] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):73–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the termination of intracortical axons upon Betz cells in area 4 of the monkey. Gatter KC, et al. **Brain** 101(3):543–53, Sep 78

Pattern of projections of individual pyramidal tract neurons to the spinal cord of the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):235–6, 1978

Some problems of projections and actions of cortico- and rubro-spinal fibres. Jankowska E. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):209–14, 1978

Cytochemical aspects of the central interrelations of the motor and visual analyzers during light deprivation. Gershtein LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):230–5, Jul–Sep 77

The comparative effectiveness of the 'brown and blue reactions' for tracing neuronal processes of cells injected intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Deschênes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):9–15, Apr 79

[Changes in the dry weight of motor cotrex pyramidal neuron nuclei during elaboration of a local motor–alimentary conditioned reflex] Mats VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):282–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Plastic transformation of the activity of cortical neurons upon pairing a signal stimulus with microiontophoresis or electrocutaneous stimulation] Ovcharenko IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):743–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intervals between 'conditioned' and 'unconditioned' stimuli during elaboration of a cellular analog of a temporary connection] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):735–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain as a factor giving rise to the functional polysensory nature of neurons in the sensomotor zone of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Samko IuN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):849–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of somatostatin (SRIF) and L-glutamate on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in awake habituated rabbits. Ioffe S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):414–8, 22 Sep 78

Intracellular studies of GABA and taurine action on the neurons of the cat sensorimotor cortex. Alexandrov AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):59–64, 1979

Ethosuximide and bicuculline inhibition in petit mal epilepsy. Englander RN, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):265–75, 1977

[Effect of bradykinin and morphine on rat sensomotor cortex neurons] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):450–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular study of the effect of GABA and taurine on neurons of the sensomotor cortex in cats] Aleksandrov AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1469–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of clonazepam on neuronal activity in the sensomotor cortex of rat brain] Schmidt I, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):674–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of GABA and taurine on the activity of cat motor cortex neurons] Aleksandrov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1057–65, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromine on functional interrelationships between neurons of the rabbit sensomotor cortex] Khapazhev TSh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1090–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of maternal hypoxia on the neurogenesis of the cerebral cortex of rat progeny (autoradiographic study)] Khokhlova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):485–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in acetylcholinesterase with light exposure, time of day, and motor activity in the rat. Wood N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):79–89, Jan 79

[Distribution of Mg-activated ATPase activity in the sensorimotor cortex (electron-cytochemical study)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):848–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of motor cortical neurones in the kitten [proceedings] Bruce IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:53P–54P, Jul 78

Tubulin synthesis in developing cerebral cortex of rat and kitten [proceedings] Cronly-Dillon JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:26P–27P, Feb 79

Asynchronous maturation of pathways for impulses from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits. Egiazaryan GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):262–9, Jul–Sep 77

INJURIES

[Monoamine content in the motor region of the cerebral cortex following damage to the symmetrical area of the

opposite hemisphere] Rutsal PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):270–1, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Free amino acids in motor cortex of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshino Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):219–20, 15 Feb 79

Glial—neural interaction studied with intracellular injection of ions into cortical glia. pp. 105–13. Grossman RG. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal ultrastructural appearances in axons of feline pericruciate cortex after lateral funiculotomy. Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):1–8, 13 Oct 78

Aphasia resulting from occlusion of the left anterior cerebral artery. Report of a case with an old infarct in the left Rolandic region. Racy A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):221–4, Apr 79

Degeneration of the human Betz cell due to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):336–46, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

On the significance of the lemniscal input organization of cortical motor control mechanisms in cat. Batuev AS. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):1–4, 1979

Neuronal activity in the sensorimotor cortex of monkey related to the preparation for performing movement. Gantchev GN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):195–202, 1978

On the functions of the cortical motor area in precise movement organization. Burlachkova NI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):27–39, 1979

Regeneration of corticospinal axons in the rat. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):315–21, Oct 77

Concepts of motor organization. Miles FA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:327–62, 1979 (117 ref.)

Control of the activity of the two dopaminergic systems by cortical, cerebellar and sensory afferents in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):51–3, 1979

The concept of a sensorimotor cortex: its early history, with especial emphasis on two early experimental contributions by W. Bechterew. Meyer A. **Brain** 101(4):673–85, Dec 78

Peripheral input pathways projecting to the motor cortex in the cat. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):197–208, 24 Aug 79

Receptive fields of thalamic neurons projecting to the motor cortex in the cat. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):217–28, 24 Aug 79

Postsynaptic changes in sensorimotor cortical neurons during brain stem reticular activation. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):156–60, 9 Mar 79

Short-latency peripheral inputs to the motor cortex in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN. **Brain Res** 161(1):150–5, 26 Jan 79

Intracellular synaptic potentials of primate motor cortex neurons during voluntary movement. Matsumura M. **Brain Res** 163(1):33–48, 9 Mar 79

Differential effects of reciprocal wrist torques on responses of somatotopically identified neurons of precentral cortex in awake primates. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):329–37, 24 Aug 79

Double representation of the distal forelimb in cat motor cortex. Pappas CL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):412–6, 11 May 79

A ponto-interposito-rubrospinal pathway for single muscle contractions in limbs of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):124–9, 20 Oct 78

Effect of specific and non-specific stimuli on the visual and motor cortex of the rat. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):61–9, 6 Jul 79

Sorting of somatosensory afferent information in primate motor cortex. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):364–8, 10 Nov 78

A computer analysis of factors influencing the cerebello-thalamo-cortical signals. Chan SH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):481–9, 5 Oct 78

Changes in cortical dendritic branching subsequent to partial social isolation in stumptailed monkeys. Struble RG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):479–86, Sep 78

Cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum in motor control. Kornhuber HH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):449–55, 1978

The motor system and the capacity to execute highly fractionated distal extremity movements. Kuypers HG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):429–31, 1978

The role of proprioreceptive afferents in motor cortical output. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):437–40, 1978

Conditioned changes of synaptic transmission in the motor cortex of the cat. Baranyi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):283–98, 13 Oct 78

Projection from area 3a to the motor cortex by neurons activated from group I muscle afferents. Zarzecki P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):269–82, 13 Oct 78

Fine control of operantly conditioned firing patterns of cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):349–69, 1 Sep 78

Microstimulation of precentral cortex with chronically implanted microelectrodes. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):485–503, Mar 79

Focal brain hyperthermia: evoked responses in sensorimotor cortex. Snider RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):516–26, 15 Sep 78

Splanchnic nerve activation of single cells in the cat's postcruciate motorsensory cortex. Tyner CF. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):76–93, Jan 79

Supplementary motor area in the monkey: activity of neurons during performance of a learned motor task. Brinkman C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):681–709, May 79

Spinal cord field potentials elicited by focal interictal epileptiform discharges in the rat [proceedings] Elger CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:66P–67P, Nov 78

The origin of the hind limb vasodilatation evoked by stimulation of the motor cortex in the cat. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:545–57, Feb 79

Short-latency inputs to motor cortex in conscious monkeys [proceedings] Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:6P–7P, Sep 78

The serial order of self-paced movement in terms of brain macropotentials in man [proceedings] Papakostopoulos D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:70P–71P, Jul 78

Developing role of sensorimotor cortex and pyramidal tract neurons in contact placing in kittens. Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):165–84, 1978

Electrophysiological correlates of the developing higher sensorimotor control system. Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):185–201, 1978

Influence of the cortico-spinal system on cervical and lumbar motoneurons in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):203–6, 1978

Muscle fields of primate corticomotoneuronal cells. Fetz EE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):239–45, 1978

Neuronal coding of static force in the primate motor cortex. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):287–91, 1978

Properties of the pyramidal tract neuron system within the precentral wrist and hand area of primate motor cortex. Humphrey DR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):215–26, 1978

Visual tracking and neuron activity in the post-arcuate area in monkeys. Kubota K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):297–312, 1978

An intracortical microstimulation study of output organization in precentral cortex of awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):231–3, 1978

Activity of pre-entral neurones in conscious monkeys: effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Lamarre Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):253–64, 1978

Precentral neuron activity associated with ipsilateral forelimb movements in monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):319–22, 1978

Does the supplementary motor area play a part in modifying motor cortex reflexes? Tanji J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):317–8, 1978

An intracellular analysis of EEG arousal in cat motor cortex. Inubushi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):689–708, 1978

Intracellular recordings from the motor cortex during EEG arousal in unanaesthetized brain preparations of the cat. Inubushi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):669–88, 1978

Electrophysiological studies of two types of thalamo-cortical neurones and their responses to stimulation of mesencephalic reticular formation. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):569–81, 1978

Augmentation of thalamo - motor cortico - cerebellar epileptogenesis by taurine and its antagonism by diphenylhydantoin. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1251–9, 2 Apr 79

Stabilization of the thalamocortical motor system by cerebellar stimulation. Johnson RN, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):291–302, 1977

Evoked potentials in the sensomotor cortex during the avoidance reaction in dogs. Dolbakyan EE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):115–21, Apr–Jun 78

Microelectrode recording of responses in visually observed neurons of the cat motor cortex. Evdokimov SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):6–9, Jan–Mar 77

Informational characteristics of sensory motor cortical unit activity in cats during defensive conditioning. Kogan AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):350–3, Oct–Dec 77

Unit activity in the cat visual cortex in the sleep—waking cycle. Mukhametov LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):127–32, Apr–Jun 77

Operant control of single neurons in monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):183–6, Feb 79

Monocular pattern discrimination in rabbits with unilateral lesions of the motor cortex. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):119–24, Jul 78

Electromagnetic muscle stretch strongly excites sensorimotor cortex neurons in behaving primates. Wolpaw JR. **Science** 203(4379):465–7, 2 Feb 79

[Visually guided movement in the cat: difference in the effects of a bilateral lesion of the thalamic nucleus ventralis lateralis performed either before or after training] Fabre M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):417–20, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several mechanisms of hypothalamo-cortical effects] Makarchenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):609–19, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of callosal and extracallosal systems] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):173–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common pathway principle in the organization of callosal connections] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):812–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cat sensomotor cortex neuron responses to monaural and binaural stimulation] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):801–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on the functional state of the cat sensomotor cortex] Pirogov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1066–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of the functional features of cat motor cortex neurons] Sidorov BM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):201–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons in the reticular and ventral anterior thalamic nuclei to stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus and motor cortex] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):460–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of transcallosal excitatory monosynaptic responses] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1271–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of a focus of unconditioned excitation in the cat sensomotor cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):987–93, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the frontal cortex in organizing emotional-behavioral reactions induced by hypothalamic stimulation and natural stimuli] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):792–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensomotor cortex neuronal activity upon stimulation of subcortical structures inducing emotionally colored behavior reactions] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):647–50, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the slow cortical potential and neuronal activity during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Mnukhina RS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1231–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the dog sensomotor cortex following systematic application of series of electrocutaneous stimuli] Pressman IaM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1184–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the phases of conditioned reflex placing of the paw on a support in the activity of motor cortex neurons in cats] Sidorov BM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):253–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early motor training on evoked potentials of rat brain visual and sensomotor cortex] Volokhov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1288–96, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrical sign of participation of the mesial 'supplementary' motor cortex in human voluntary finger movement. Deecke L, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):473–6, 29 Dec 78

Movement epilepsy in the monkey with an experimental motor focus. Lamarche M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):323–8, 1978

Corpus callosum and propagation of afterdischarge to contralateral cortex and thalamus. Kusske JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):905–12, Sep 78

[Antidromal action potentials as a manifestation of trace excitation] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):381–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex in animals irradiated midway in embryogenesis] Kolomeitseva IA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):586–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar changes in response to dietary protein malnutrition in the neurons of the motor cerebral cortex and cerebellum of squirrel moneky Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al. **Cellule** 72(3):243–55, 1978

Observations on the process of degeneration of the afferent connections to the sensori-motor cortex of the monkey. Sloper JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1031–44, 1978

A qualitative and quantitative electron microscopic study of the neurons in the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):141–71, 23 Mar 79

Ultrastructural features of the sensori-motor cortex of the primate. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):124–39, 23 Mar 79

A study of the axon initial segment and proximal axon of neurons in the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):173–97, 23 Mar 79

An experimental electron microscopic study of afferent connections to the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):199–226, 23 Mar

79
Gap junctions between dendrites and somata of neurons in the primate sensori-motor cortex. Sloper JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):39–47, 20 Nov 78
Dendro-dendritic and reciprocal synapses in the primate motor cortex. Sloper JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):23–38, 20 Nov 78
[The tangential organization of the cat motor cortex] Fleischhauer K. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):725–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Changes in ultrastructural synaptoarchitectonics induced by endotoxin] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):610–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical characteristics of the synaptosomes and mitochondria of the motor area of the cerebral cortex following switching off of sensory impulsation] Dovedova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):424–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure and protein fractions of the cortex of the motor and visual analyzers during conditioned reflex avoidance reactions] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):330–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural basis of changes in the somatosensory–motor cortex of rabbits in general hypothermia] Aznaur'ian PA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):43–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in rabbit sensomotor cortex synapses following stimulation of the reticular formation] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1222–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MOTOR NEURONS

Spontaneous lower motor neuron disease in rabbits (oryctolagus cuniculus). Shields RP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):85–90, 15 Nov 78
Motor neuron disease: changing population patterns and clues for etiology. Kondo K. **Adv Neurol** 19:509–43, 1978 (123 ref.)
Late components of motor unit potentials in a patient with myoglobinuria. Pickett JB. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):461–4, May 78
Subacute motor neuronopathy: a remote effect of lymphoma. Schold SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):271–87, Mar 79
The origin of fasciculations in motoneuron disease. Wettstein A. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):295–300, Mar 79
Acute anterior myelitis complicating West Nile fever. Gadoth N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):172–3, Mar 79
Presenile dementia with motor neuron disease in Japan. A new entity? Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):592–3, Sep 79
Histologic findings in motor neuron disease. Relation to clinically determined activity, duration, and severity of disease. Patten BM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):560–4, Sep 79
Lead and motor neurone disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6133):308, 29 Jul 78
Response to penicillamine of lead concentrations in CSF and blood in patients with motor neurone disease. House AO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1684, 16 Dec 78
Remission of a syndrome indistinguishable from motor neurone disease after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):176–7, 21 Jul 79
Intranervous regeneration of lower motor neuron.—I. Study of 1153 motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):225–88, Jun–Aug 78
Motor neurone disease at Agra, U.P. Hazra DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):173–7, Mar 78
Distribution of motoneurones to the neck muscles, biventer cervicis, splenius and complexus in the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):451–63, 1 Oct 78
Histochemistry of rat intrafusal muscle fibers and their motor innervation. Kucera J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):973–88, Nov 78
Morphometric quantification of the cervical limb motor cells in controls and in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):287–97, May 79
Hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Cork LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):209–21, May 79
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis with upper motor neuron findings. Platt G, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2465–6, 24 Nov 78
Clinical value of F-wave studies. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):252–3, May–Jun 78
Clinical value and limitations of f-wave determination. Young RR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):248–50, May–Jun 78
Age and cerebrospinal-fluid protein in motor-neuron disease [letter] Guiloff JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437–8, 22 Feb 79
Respiratory insufficiency, muscle paralysis, and motor neuron disease [letter] Norris FH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):525, Apr 79
Double-blind study of modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease. Tyler HR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):77–81, Jan 79
Generalized giant axonal neuropathy–a case with features of Fazio–Londe disease. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):76–86, Feb 79
Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1191–4, Oct 78
Motor neuron disease in Australia (State of New South Wales). Lance JW, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:42–50, 1977
Motor neurone disease. Rose FC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:121–6, 1975–77
[Hereditary motor neuron disease: the proximal, adult, sex-linked form (or Kennedy disease). Clinical and neuroendocrinologic observations] Schoenen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):343–57, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of early diagnosis in discrete peripheral nerve lesions. Comparative study of F-wave latency and conventional motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy persons and diabetics (author's transl)] Franz A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):189–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic management of peripheral motor function disorders] Hatsuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):536–41, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Motor neuron disease] Yase Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1716–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the incidence of neurogenic muscular lesions in congenital foot deformities] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):259–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients on spinal cord motoneurons in tissue culture] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):169–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational damage of motor nerves in diseases due to vibration] Milohanović S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):99–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

[The distribution of sensory and motor axons of the intercostal nerves and their branches (author's transl)] Sulzgruber SC. **Anat Anz** 145(2):192–204, 1979 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The dorsomedial nuclear group of cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):461–74, 1977
The structural and functional organization of the phrenic motoneuron pool. Webber CL Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):57–60, Feb 79
Evidence that some developing limb motoneurons die for reasons other than peripheral competition. Lamb AH. **Dev Biol** 71(1):8–21, Jul 79
Development of synaptic connections between different segmental motoneurones striated muscles in an axolotl limb. McGrath PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):133–45, Mar 79
Development of spinal motoneuron innervation of the upper limb muscle in the rat. Tada K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):287–93, 2 Apr 79
Axon initiation and growth cone regeneration in cultured motor neurons. Wessells NK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):335–45, Dec 78
Motor innervation of the urinary tract studied by retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kokotas NS, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):179–85, Nov 78
Alpha- and gamma-motoneurons in the adult human spinal cord and somatic cranial nerve nuclei: the significance of dendroachitectonics studied by the Golgi method. Abdel-Maguid TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):259–69, 15 Jul 79
Motor unit estimation in a muscle supplied by the radial nerve. Defaria CR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):794–7, Sep 78
Transient decrease in number of motor units after immobilisation in man. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):924–9, Oct 78
The brain stem locations of cell bodies of vagal efferent fibres in cardiac and pulmonary branches in the cat [proceedings] Bennett JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):42P, May 79
The distribution of motoneurones supplying chick hind limb muscles. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:371–89, Nov 78
The development of motor projection patterns in the chick hind limb. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:391–414, Nov 78
Role of the duration and intensity of afferent activation in the regulation of morphological changes in the neuron. Darinskii YuA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):302–6, Jul–Sep 78
Observations on the morphology of intracellularly stained gamma-motoneurons in relation to their axon conduction velocity. Cullheim S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):47–50, Jun 79
[Quantitative studies of motor units of the mouse soleus muscle (demonstrated with retrograde Evans blue labeling)] Zimmermann P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):779–80, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Are there any efferent components in the spinal dorsal roots? (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):929–36, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anesthesia on activity patterns of respiratory neurones. Bianchi AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:17–22, 1978
Motor unit irritability in Beagles Before and after exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):852–6, Jun 79
Motor output to flight muscles and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase after injection of dimethoate into locusts [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):446P–447P, Nov 78
The action of N-methyl-D-aspartic and kainic acids on motoneurones with emphasis on conductance changes [proceedings] Engberg I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):384P–385P, Nov 78
Selenium and motor neurone disease [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br Med J** 2(6140):829–30, 16 Sep 78
Synaptic responses of lumbar alpha-motoneurones to chemical algesic stimulation of skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kniffki KD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):549–52, 19 Jan 79
Cat spinal motoneurones exhibit topographic sensitivity to glutamate and glycine. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):95–104, 5 Jan 79
Intracellular actions of monoamine transmitters. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):896–900, Oct 78
Effects of intravenous baclofen on dorsal horn neurons of spinal cats. Piercey MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):379–82, 1 Feb 79
Another role for lead? Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):86, Feb 79
Muscle fibrillation caused by cytochalasin-B applied to the motor nerve. Ramírez BU. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):239–45, May 79
The relative contribution of direct and supraspinal descending effects upon spinal mechanisms of morphine analgesia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):476–84, Nov 78
The action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P and related peptides on frog spinal motoneurons. Nicoll RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):817–24, Dec 78
Prevention of spontaneous motoneurone death in chick embryos [proceedings] Laing NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:33P–34P, Sep 78
Brainstem acetylcholine sensitive neurons activated by cutaneous impulses in cats. Iwata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):345–57, Jun 78
Modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease [letter] Barron SA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):909, Jun 79
Action of baclofen on mammalian synaptic transmission. Fox S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):495–515, 1978
[Effect of phenytoin on peripheral motor neurons] Zebrowska-Szymusik M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructure of Mauthner neurons of fish following exposure to apamin] Moshkov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1014–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of acetylcholine and noradrenaline on the monosynaptic reflex activity of the spinal cord] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1555–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of strychnine on frog spinal cord motoneuron synapses] Ul'ianov MIu, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:138–42, 1978 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzyme activities in single nerve cell bodies of rabbit. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):861–9, Oct 78
5'-Nucleotidase of microglial cells in the facial nucleus during axonal reaction. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):601–10, Oct 78
[Synthesis and transport of choline acetyltransferase in the somatic motoneuron of the chick] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):863–6, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):308–19, Jul 78
4-Aminopyridine and evoked transmitter release from motor nerve endings. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):623–9, Dec 78
Release of [3H-noradrenaline from the motor adrenergic nerves of the anococcygeus muscle by lysergic acid diethylamide, tyramine or nerve stimulation. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):615–22, Dec 78
Ventral part of spinal cord contains the neurotrophic factor for the action potential of cultured muscle. Hasegawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):153–6, 17 Nov 78
Effects of calcium on a cyclic nucleotide system in soleus motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):295–8, 1 Mar 79
[Protein content in the hippocampal neurons during development of the local motor-food conditioned reflexes] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):82–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sparing of the Onufrowicz nucleus in sacral anterior horn lesions. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):245–9, Sep 78
Lower motor neuron disease with spinocerebellar degeneration. Page RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 77

Open-biopsy electromyography. Direct correlation of a pattern of excessively recruited, pathologically small motor unit potentials with histologic evidence of neuropathy. Warmolts JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):406–9, Jul 79

The number and sizes of reconstructed peripheral autonomic, sensory and motor neurons in a case or dysautonomia. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):741–55, Nov-Dec 78

Morphometric study of motoneurons in congenital nemaline myopathy and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1057–61, Oct 78

Spinal motoneurone injury in chick embryos after chronic decapitation. Sedláček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):381–4, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

F response and H reflex analysis of physiological unity of gravity and antigravity muscles in man. García HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):231–44, 1977

Neurophysiological analysis of the low spinal metameric organization of motor innervation in enuretic subjects. Nicoletti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):518–25, Dec 78

Effects of pressure on fast axoplasmic flow. An in vitro study in the vagus nerve of rabbits. Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):299–308, Nov 78

'Fast' and 'slow' skeleto-fusimotor innervation in cat tenuissimus spindles; a study with the glycogen-depletion method. Jami L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):284–98, Jul 78

Repetitive activity of extensor alpha motoneurons during contraction and static muscle stretch. Tan U. **Agressologie** 19(A):9–10, 1978

Properties of motor units of the frog iliofibularis muscle. Luff AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C35–40, Jan 79

Properties of phrenic motoneurons and their responses to some synaptic inputs. Gill-Kumar P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):51–5, Feb 79

On the neural organization of the motor control of the diaphragm. von Euler C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):45–50, Feb 79

Voluntary motor commands in human ballistic movements. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):415–21, May 79

The relationship of voluntary movement to spasticity in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):460–5, Dec 77

Hereditary disorders of motor and sensory neurons in the mouse. Duchen LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:506–11, 1979

Regulation of stiffness by skeletomotor reflexes. Houk JC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:99–114, 1979 (59 ref.)

Reticulospinal projections to spinal motor nuclei. Peterson BW. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:127–40, 1979 (46 ref.)

Application of optimal multichannel filtering to simulated nerve signals. Andreassen S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):25–33, 2 Feb 79

Mathematical analysis of optimal multichannel filtering for nerve signals. Stein RB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):19–24, 2 Feb 79

A theory on the control of arbitrary movements. van Dijk JH. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):187–99, 2 May 79

Origin and nature of correlations in the Ia feedback pathway of the muscle control system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):71–9, 24 Nov 78

Considerations on mechanisms of focussed signal transmission in the multi-channel muscle stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):81–90, 24 Nov 78

Extracellular and intracellular recording during micro-iontophoresis: an appraisal [proceedings] Engberg I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):451P–452P, Nov 78

Excitation of dynamic fusimotor neurones of the cat triceps surae by contralateral joint afferents. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):529–32, 19 Jan 79

Frequency coding of input signal transients in alpha motoneurones of cat. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):155–8, 5 Jan 79

Respiratory gating of phrenic motoneuron responses to superior laryngeal nerve stimulation. Berger AJ. **Brain Res** 157(2):381–4, 24 Nov 78

Fluctuations in time of onset of La-motoneuron EPSPs in the cat. Collatos TC, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):514–8, 19 Jan 79

Reflex activity of regenerating frog spinal motoneurons. Farel PB. **Brain Res** 158(2):331–41, 15 Dec 78

Regeneration of motor axons in the rat sciatic nerve studied by labeling with axonally transported radioactive proteins. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):213–25, 10 Nov 78

Direct excitation of neck flexor motoneurons by the interstitiospinal tract. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):358–62, 12 Jan 79

A method for intracellular recording and identification of spinal motoneurons during natural sleep in cats. Glenn LL, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):328–32, 16 Mar 79

Do gamma-motoneurons lack a long-lasting afterhyperpolarization? Gustafsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):349–53, 24 Aug 79

Maintained contraction of the crayfish claw opener muscle in the absence of motor neuron activity. Hawkins RD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):129–36, 16 Feb 79

Histophysiological observations on fast skeleto-fusimotor axons. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 164:53–9, 23 Mar 79

Rhythmic properties of motoneurones innervating muscle fibres of different speed in m. gastrocnemius medialis of the cat. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 160(1):159–62, 5 Jan 79

Neuronal changes related to behavioral changes in chronically isolated segments of the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr. **Brain Res** 167(1):215–20, 5 May 79

L9 modulation of L7's elicited gill withdrawal response in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Brain Res** 163(2):207–22, 16 Mar 79

Serotonergic facilitation of facial motoneuron excitation. McCall RB, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):11–27, 15 Jun 79

The effect of a conditioning lesion on the regeneration of motor axons. McQuarrie IG. **Brain Res** 152(3):597–602, 8 Sep 78

Firing rate behavior of human motor units during isometric voluntary contraction: relation to unit size. Monster AW. **Brain Res** 171(2):349–54, 3 Aug 79

Evidence of Ib inhibition in human subjects. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):176–9, 20 Apr 79

The ascending tract of Deiters' conveys a head velocity signal to medial rectus motoneurons. Reisine H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):172–6, 6 Jul 79

Sprouting of intact motor neurons induced by neuronal lesion in the absence of denervated muscle fibers and degenerating axons. Rotshenker S. **Brain Res** 155(2):354–6, 27 Oct 78

Single-fiber EPSPs in amphibian motoneurons. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):519–23, 19 Jan 79

Synaptic activity in motoneurons of the immature cat spinal cord in vitro. Effects of manganese and tetrodotoxin. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):524–8, 19 Jan 79

The bulbo-spinal indoleaminergic pathway in the frog. Soller RW, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):277–93, 24 Aug 79

Postsynaptic potentials in the jaw-opening motoneurons by stimulation of the trigeminal nerves. Takata M. **Brain Res** 163(1):161–4, 9 Mar 79

The properties of lingually induced IPSPs in the masseteric motoneurons. Takata M, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):648–51, 8 Jun 79

A teleological explanation of Weber's Law and the motor unit size law. Hatze H. **Bull Math Biol** 41(3):407–25, 1979

Effects of H-reflex conditioning upon the contralateral alpha motoneuron pool. Robinson KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):65–71, Jan 79

Analysis and modelling of human motor control systems. Denier van der Gon JJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):457–62, 1978

Analysis of single motor unit discharge patterns in different types of tremor. Young RR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):527–8, 1978

The electromyographic shimmer in normal human muscles. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):179–89, Jun-Aug 78

Study of orthodromic and antidromic effects of nerve stimulation on single motoneurones of human hand muscles. Person RS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):437–56, Nov-Dec 78

The effect of substantia nigra stimulation and morphine on alpha-motoneurones and the tail-flick response. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):239–50, 1 Oct 78

Motor nerve conduction velocity in experimental portal-systemic shunting. Preliminary communication. Hindfelt B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):292–5, 1978

Projection of individual pyramidal tract neurons to lumbar motor nuclei of the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):73–89, 2 Jan 79

Response characteristics of semicircular canal and otolith systems in cat. II. Responses of trochlear motoneurons. Blanks RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):509–28, 15 Aug 78

Direct excitation of neck motoneurons by interstitiospinal fibers. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):565–81, 15 Nov 78

Anatomical and electrophysiological identification of motoneurones supplying the cat retractor bulbi muscle. Grant K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):541–50, 15 Feb 79

Direct inhibitory synaptic linkage of pontomedullary reticular burst neurons with abducens motoneurons in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):337–52, 15 Nov 78

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 5. Properties of and monosynaptic excitatory convergence on C3—C4 propriospinal neurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):101–30, 15 Sep 78

The effect of peripheral nerve cross-union on connections of single Ia fibers to motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):221–34, 27 Mar 75

Reticulospinal connections with limb and axial motoneurons. Peterson BW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):1–20, 1 Jun 79

Reticulospinal excitation and inhibition of neck motoneurons. Peterson BW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):471–89, 15 Aug 78

Electrical coupling between primary afferents and amphibian motoneurons. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):299–312, 15 Nov 78

Two types of electronic EPSP evoked in amphibian motoneurons by ventral root stimulation. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):313–23, 15 Nov 78

Neural control of chloride conductance in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):705–9, 15 Sep 78

Spike train characteristics of single motor units in the human masseter muscle. Derfler B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):592–608, 15 Sep 78

Postcontraction discharge of motor neurons in spinal animals. Hutton RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):567–78, Jun 79

Intracellular recording of lumbar motoneuron membrane potential during sleep and wakefulness. Morales FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):821–7, Dec 78

Effect of disease on the resting membrane potential of skeletal muscle. Stanley EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):231–4, Apr 79

Axon reflexes in axolotl limbs: evidence that branched motor axons reinnervate muscles selectively. Stephenson RS. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):174–89, Apr 79

Unexpected features of the interaction between individual primary afferents and spinal motoneurones. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):347–8, 15 Mar 79

Some determinants of latency of off-response to electrical field stimulation in circular layer of smooth muscle of opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):677–81, Oct 79

Recording from a single motor unit during strong effort. Andreassen S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):501–8, Nov 78

The effect of electromyographic jitter on single motor unit EMG potentials. Boyd DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):471–8, Aug 79

Visual input and the motor system in man. pp. 345–9. Shahani M. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Motor nerve conduction velocity in asymptomatic lead workers. Paulev PE, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):37–43, 7 Mar 79

Bladder and urethral responses to isolated sacral motor root stimulation. McGuire EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):219–23, Nov 78

Mechanical properties of single motor units in speech musculature. MacNeilage PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1047–52, Apr 79

Motor unit correlates of stress: preliminary observations. Sussman HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):338–40, Jul 78

The specificity of innervation of regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Whitington PM. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):465–71, 1 Aug 79

Mechanisms controlling choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in motor nerve terminals during electrical stimulation. Vaca K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):605–28, May 79

Evidence for changes in segmental motoneurone pools by chronic cerebellar stimulation and its clinical significance. Fisher MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):630–5, Jul 78

Electrophysiological appraisal of relative segmental motoneurone pool excitability in flexor and extensor. Fisher MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):624–9, Jul 78

A quantitative electrophysiological study of motor neurone disease. Hansen S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):773–83, Sep 78

Refractory period of human motor nerve fibres. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):784–90, Sep 78

Incidence, severity, and time-course of motoneurone dysfunction in myotonic dystrophy: their significance for an understanding of anticipation. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):882–93, Oct 78

Intranervous regeneration. The study of motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):139–48, Apr 79

Cellular studies of peripheral neurons in siphon skin of Aplysia californica. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):530–57, Mar 79

Phrenic motoneurons in the cat: subpopulations and nature of respiratory drive potentials. Berger AJ. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):76–90, Jan 79

Electrical interaction between motoneurons and afferent terminals in cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):635–41, May 79

Proprioceptive fields of crayfish claw motor neurons. Lindsey BG. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):368–82, Mar 79

Interactions among an ensemble of chordotonal organ receptors and motor neurons of the crayfish claw. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):383–99, Mar 79

Activity of trigeminal alpha- and gamma-motoneurons and muscle afferents during performance of a biting task. Lund JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):710–25, May 79

Development of functional motor innervation in supernumerary hindlimbs of the chick embryo. Morris DG. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1450–65, Nov 78

Enhancement in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to chronic spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):642–54, May 79

Immediate increase in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):655–64, May 79

Characteristics of motor programs underlying arm movements in monkeys. Polit A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):183–94, Jan 79

Voltage-modulated membrane resistance in coupled leech neurons. Zipser B. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):465–75, Mar 79

Species variation in vas deferens motor transmission [proceedings] Adebanjo AO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:28P–29P, Aug 78

Possible electrotonic coupling between dorsal root afferents

and frog spinal motoneurones [proceedings] Alvarez-Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:63P, Dec 78

The action of joint and secondary muscle-spindle afferents on dynamic gamma-motoneurones of the cat triceps surae muscle [proceedings] Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:176P-177P, Nov 78

The effects of tenotomy upon the contraction characteristics of motor units in rabbit soleus muscle. Bagust J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):1-10, May 79

Histological analysis of cat muscle spindles following direct observation of the effects of stimulating dynamic and static motor axons. Banks RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:605-19, Oct 78

Influence of spinal locomotion on segmental and intersegmental reflex pathways from cutaneous afferents to motoneurones [proceedings] Behrends HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:175P-176P, Nov 78

Isolation of the 'non-adrenergic' motor nerve response in rat vas deferens by elimination of the adrenergic motor component [proceedings] Booth FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:19P-20P, Jul 78

Is tetraethylammonium chloride a specific blocker of the potassium channel? [proceedings] Bromm B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:150P-151P, Nov 78

Is the stimulus for motoneurons terminal sprouting localized? [proceedings] Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7P-8P, Sep 78

Variations in the amount and type of alpha-motoneurone sprouting following partial denervation of different mouse muscles [proceedings] Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:177P-178P, Nov 78

The action of glutamate upon the motoneurone membrane investigated by measuring extra- and intracellular ion activities [proceedings] Bührle CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:44P-45P, Nov 78

Further observations on back-firing in the motor nerve fibres of a muscle during twitch contractions. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:59-69, Dec 78

Modification of motor units in fast twitch muscle after partial denervation [proceedings] Chan HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:29P-30P, Aug 78

Sural nerve effects on medial gastrocnemius motoneurones in the cat. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:401-10, Mar 79

Dependence of phrenic motoneurone output on the oscillatory component of arterial blood gas composition. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):163-84, May 79

Evidence for the maintenance of motoneurone properties by msucel activity. Czéh G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:239-52, Aug 78

Axotomy of an insect motoneurone induces supersensitivity to acetylcholine [proceedings] David JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):41P, May 79

Mechanism of the vibration paradox: excitatory and inhibitory effects of tendon vibration on single soleus muscle motor units in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:197-207, Dec 78

Ballistic contractions in fast or slow human muscles: discharge patterns of single motor units. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:185-96, Dec 78

Lack of segmental reflex action from Pacinian corpuscle afferents on gamma motoneurones in the cat and rabbit [proceedings] Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:60P, Dec 78

The actions of excitatory amino acids on motoneurones in the feline spinal cord. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:227-61, Mar 79

Disparity of motoneurone and muscle differentiation following spinal transection in the kitten. Gallego R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:253-65, Aug 78

Interpretation of perceived motor commands by reference to afferent signals. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:193-9, Oct 78

Changes in the recruitment threshold of motor units in human first dorsal interosseous muscle produced by skin stimulation [proceedings] Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:13P-14P, Sep 78

Evidence for the existence of three motor unit types in normal human gastrocnemius [proceedings] Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:65P, Jul 78

Contraction time and voluntary discharge properties of individual short toe extensor motor units in man. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:191-201, Apr 79

Ammonia mediated block of chloride pumping in cat motoneurones [proceedings] Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:20P, Jul 78

Crossed disynaptic inhibition of sacral motoneurones. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:425-44, Dec 78

Some properties of spinal gamma-motoneurones in the cat, determined by micro-electrode recording. Kemm RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:59-71, Sep 78

Synaptic effects in alpha-motoneurones of spinal cats induced by chemical algesic stimulation of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Kniffki KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:174P-175P, Nov 78

Transmission and contraction fatigue of rat motor units in relation to succinate dehydrogenase activity of motor unit fibres. Kugelberg E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:285-300, Mar 79

Role of joint afferents in motor control exemplified by effects on reflex pathways from Ib afferents. Lundberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:327-43, Nov 78

The baroreceptor input to cardiac vagal motoneurones. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:365-74, Sep 78

Two types of vagal preganglionic motoneurones projecting to the heart and lungs. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:353-64, Sep 78

Indirect estimation of e.p.s.p.s in human soleus motoneurones [proceedings] McComas AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:14P-15P, Feb 79

Recruitment of gamma motoneurones in the decerebrate rabbit [proceedings] Murphy PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:59P, Dec 78

The blockade of GABA mediated responses in the frog spinal cord by ammonium ions and furosemide. Nicoll RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:121-32, Oct 78

Interactions between the stretch reflex and a 'repeat tendency' of the motoneurone pool in the human [proceedings] Rack PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):21P-22P, May 79

Reflex connexions of motoneurones of muscles involved in head movement in the cat. Rapoport S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:311-27, Apr 79

Effect of a substance P analogue and 5-hydroxytryptamine on motoneurone excitability following dorsal root section in the rat [proceedings] Roberts MH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:21P-22P, Dec 78

Influence of the cortico-spinal system on cervical and lumbar motoneurons in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):203-6, 1978

Postsynaptic potentials in the hypoglossal motoneurons set up by hypoglossal nerve stimulation. Takata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):49-60, 1979

Sequential motor unit stimulation through peripheral motor nerves in the cat. Petrofsky JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):87-93, Jan 79

F-wave conduction velocity in the deep peroneal nerve: Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and dystrophia myotonica. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):37-44, Jan-Feb 78

Coupled motoneurones are part of the crayfish swimmeret central oscillator. Heitler WJ. **Nature** 275(5677):231-4, 21 Sep 78

Acetylcholinesterase like that of skeletal muscle in smooth muscle reinnervated by a motor nerve. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):504-6, 9 Aug 79

Bedside evaluation of large motor units in childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Fredericks EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):398-400, Mar 79

Firing rates of human motor units in partially denervated muscle. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1241-53, Dec 78

Neurophysiological study of 47, XYY and 47, XXY psychopaths: contingent negative variation, evoked potentials and motor nerve conduction. Paty J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):321-27, 1978

Changes in reflex excitability of spinal motor neurons during day sleep in newborn infants. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):26-32, Jan-Mar 77

Coding process in human stretch reflex analysed by phase-locked spikes. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):19-22, Jan 79

The influence of the gamma system on cross-correlated activity of Ia muscle spindles and its relation to information transmission. Inbar G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):73-8, Jun 79

Suppression of foreign innervation in axolotl muscle may not be dependent on juxtaposition of native and foreign nerve terminals. Wigston DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):165-70, Feb 79

Central locomotor program for the cat's hindlimb. Bayev KV. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1081-92, 1978

The effect of prolonged, reversible block of nerve impulses on the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of new-born rat skeletal muscle fibers. Thompson W, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):271-81, 1979

Duration of task: an indicator of differentiation between motoneuron pools. Lehr RP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):757-8, Dec 78

Effects of motor nerve anesthesia and tenotomy on muscle membrane properties. Lorković H. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):89-93, 14 Feb 79

Intracellular recording from visually identified motoneurons in rat spinal cord slices. Takahashi T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 202(1148):417-21, 26 Jul 78

The development of supraspinal control of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:367-84, 1978

Vertebrate fusimotor neurones and their influences on motor behavior. Murthy KS. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3-4):249-307, 1978 (446 ref.)

Experimental study of motor and orthodromic sensory conduction velocity. Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):259-63, Nov 78

The source of normal motor unit potentials in supposedly denervated laryngeal muscles of dogs. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 25(9):751-61, Nov 78

[Localization and activity of oesophageal motoneurons in sheep (microelectrode study) (author's transl)] Jean A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):737-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of residual latency. 1. Motor fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2055-60, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Plasticity and appropriateness of motor neuron network] Homma S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):495-500, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of motor neurons and skeletal muscles--axotomy and regeneration] Miyata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):489-94, 10 Mar 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of intracellular and reflex potentials of the masseteric motoneurons during rhythmic jaw movements in rabbits (author's transl)] Sumi T. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1115-20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical analysis of an experiment with motor neuron voltage clamping. Proof of the N-shape of the steady-state volt-ampere characteristic of the dendrite membrane] Butrimas P, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):888-94, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of spinal cord section on the intracellular viscero-somatic responses of motoneurons] Nikitin OA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):250-3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscle motor unit activity in cats during cold tremors] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):391-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of interneurons of the lumbar portion of the spinal cord during the late long discharges in the motor nerves of immobilized thalamic cats] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):236-44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal inhibition in spiking motor units in man] Kudina LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):626-36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotonic excitatory postsynaptic potentials evoked by stimulation of ventral roots in motoneurons and Muller axons of Lampetra fluviatilis lampreys] Tamarova ZA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):581-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothesis of motoneuron disease. A proposal for clinical neurology] Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):717-26, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperexcitability of motor and sensory neurons in neuromyotonia. Lance JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):523-32, Jun 79

Regional migratory osteoporosis. A denervation disease. McCord WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):834-8, Sep-Oct 78

Motor nerve terminal defect following tenotomy. Vincent-Ablazey M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1479-80, 15 Nov 78

Changes in motor unit populations in motor neurone disease. Carleton SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):42-51, Jan 79

Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocities in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Mentser MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):337-41, 1978

[Electromyographic findings in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Pastorino P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):505-13, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Predegenerated nerve autografts as compared with fresh nerve autografts in freshly cut and precut motor nerve defects in the rat. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):42-7, Jan 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional recovery following cross-reinnervation of antagonistic forelimb muscles in rats. Cohen AH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):331-3, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melanosis of the choroid plexus, ependyma, subependymal neuroglia, and dentate and trigeminal motor nuclei: observations on the choroidal and ependymal cilia. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):112-5, Mar 79

An electron microscopic study of the termination of intracortical axons upon Betz cells in area 4 of the monkey. Gatter KC, et al. **Brain** 101(3):543-53, Sep 78

Localization of lumbar epaxial motoneurons in the rat. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):23-41, 6 Jul 79

HRP anatomy of group Ia afferent contacts on alpha motoneurones. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):347-52, 12 Jan 79

Anatomical evidence for direct brain stem projections to the somatic motoneuronal cell groups and autonomic preganglionic cell groups in cat spinal cord. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):329-33, 3 Aug 79

An electron microscope study of the areas of the Onuf's nucleus in the cat. Konishi A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):333-8, 10 Nov 78

Location of sternocleidomastoid and trapezius motoneurons in the cat. Rapoport S. **Brain Res** 156(2):339-44, 10 Nov 78

Motor axon terminal sprouting in intact muscles. Reichert F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):187-9, 6 Jul 79

Spontaneous phagocytosis of C-type synaptic terminals by spinal alpha-motoneurons in newborn kittens. An electron microscopic study. Ronnevi LO. **Brain Res** 162(2):189-99, 23 Feb 79

Quantitative comparison of low- and high-output neuromuscular synapses from a motoneuron of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Govind CK, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 198(3):455–63, 25 May 79
Mixed (chemical and electrical) synapses on frog spinal motoneurons. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):41–59, 6 Oct 78
Quantitative studies on the maturation of central and peripheral parts of individual ventral motoneuron axons. I. Myelin sheath and axon calibre. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 126(3):509–33, Aug 78
Quantitative studies on the maturation of central and peripheral parts of individual ventral motoneuron axons. II. Internodal length. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 127(1):1–15, Sep 78
The fine structure of a rectifying electrotonic synapse. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):764–73, Dec 78
Electron microscopic studies of serially sectioned cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. I. Effects of microelectrode impalement and intracellular staining with the fluorescent dye 'Procion Yellow'. Berthold CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):709–40, 15 Apr 79
Electron microscopic studies of serially sectioned cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. II. A method for the description of architecture and synaptology of the cell body and proximal dendritic segments. Conradi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):741–54, 15 Apr 79
Electron microscopic studies of serially sectioned cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. IV. Motoneurons innervating slow-twitch (type S) units of the soleus muscle. Conradi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):769–82, 15 Apr 79
Electron microscopic studies of serially sectioned cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. III. Motoneurons innervating fast-twitch (type FR) units of the gastrocnemius muscle. Kellerth JO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):755–67, 15 Apr 79
Sulfide silver stainability of a type of bouton in spinal cord motoneuron neuropil: an electron microscopic study with Timm's method for demonstration of heavy metals. Schrøder HD. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):439–50, 1 Aug 79
Ultrastructural specificity of synaptic sites in nerve terminals mediating both presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):839–49, 15 Dec 78
Ultrastructure of the Mauthner axon collateral and its synapses in the goldfish spinal cord. Celio MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):19–29, Feb 79
Identification of dorsal root synaptic terminals on monkey ventral horn cells by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ralston HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):151–66, Apr 79
Paramembranous densities of 'C' terminal-motoneuron synapses in the spinal cord of the rat. Schrøder HD. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):47–52, Feb 79
Unmyelinated fibers in the trigeminal motor root. Possible relationship to the results of trigeminal rhizotomy. Young RF. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):538–43, Oct 78
Post-natal development of motor units and muscle fibers in rat lumbrical muscles [proceedings] Betz WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:52P–53P, Apr 79
Synaptic contacts made by identified Ia afferent fibres upon motoneurones [proceedings] Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:43P–44P, Nov 78
A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hind-limb muscles. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:285–99, Aug 78
A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different functional types of muscle unit. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:301–13, Aug 78
Evidence for non-selectivity of initial outgrowth of axons into the chick wing [proceedings] Stirling V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:51P–52P, Apr 79
[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the motor nuclei of cranial nerves] Tanaka S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):751–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the structure, dimensions and shape of motor neuron mitochondria during functional loading] Zamoskovskiĭ EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):936–42, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Freeze fracture study of vesicle attachment sites during mediator liberation in spinal motoneuron synapses] Akert K, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):263–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR NEURONS, GAMMA see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

MOTOR SKILLS

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Effects of early neurological problems following head trauma on subsequent neuropsychological performance. Dye OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):10–4, Jan 79
Lateral asymmetries of orientation to track control in extrapersonal space. Beaumont JG. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 43(2):85–101, Mar 79
Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales. Berk RA, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):240–4, Apr 79
Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy. Burnell DP. **AJOT** 33(3):169–74, Mar 79
The effect of concurrent manual activity on the dichotic listening performance of boys with learning disabilities. Cermak SA, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):493–9, Sep 78
The interest check list: an empirical assessment. Rogers JC, et al. **AJOT** 32(10):628–30, Nov 78
Differentiation between process and reactive schizophrenia based on vestibular reactivity, grasp strength, and posture. Huddleston CI. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):438–44, Aug 78
Motor ability and the deaf: research implications. Pennella L. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(3):366–72, Jun 79
The effects of varying types of reinforcement on gross motor skill learning and retention in trainable mentally retarded boys. Schack FK, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(5):135–40, Sep–Oct 78
Decision time and movement time as a function of response complexity in retarded persons. Wade MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):135–44, Sep 78
Effects of sensorimotor training on intellectual and adaptive skills of profoundly retarded adults. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):490–6, Mar 79
A method for predicting sequelae to meningitis. Wright L. **Am Psychol** 33(11):1037–9, Nov 78
Recovery from general anesthesia: a simple and comprehensive test for assessment. Sikh SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):324–6, Jul–Aug 79
Head acceleration and psychomotor performance. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):267–70, Mar 79
Effects of early undernutrition on motor coordination in the adult rat. Jordan TC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):126–32, Jan 79
Cognitive aspects of performance. Kane JE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):201–7, Jan 79
The effect of occupational impact noise on sensorimotor performance. Pecenka F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):325–37, Mar 79
What kind of thing is 'being clumsy'? Taylor DC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):167–75, May–Jun 79
Differences between Welsh and Canadian children on parts of the test of motor impairment. Tew B. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 79
The relationship of hand dominance to the motor corrdination, mental ability, and right-left awareness of young normal children. Kaufman AS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):885–8, Sep 78
Hypermobile jointes: a benign cause of transitory motor delay in infancy. Benady S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):790,795–6, Oct 78
The malleability of infant motor development: cautions based on studies of child-rearing practices in Yucatan. Solomons HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):836–40, Nov 78
Visual scanning and matching dysfunction in brain-damaged patients with drawing impairment. Belleza T, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):19–36, Mar 79
Simultaneous performance on verbal, nonverbal and motor tasks by right-handed adults. Bowers D, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):540–56, Dec 78
Differential finger movements and hand preference. Parlow S. **Cortex** 14(4):608–11, Dec 78
Dissociation of maturation: a distinct syndrome of delayed motor development. Haidvogl M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):52–7, Feb 79
Dissociation of maturation [letter] Kingma BE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):397–8, Jun 79
Strategies for clumsy children. McKinlay I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):494–6, Aug 78
Effects of the duration of dark rearing on visually guided behavior in the kitten. Crabtree JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):291–303, Jul 79
Bereitschaftspontential during the acquisition of a skilled motor task. Taylor MJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):568–76, Nov 78
Predicting the effects of dual-frequency vertical vibration on continuous manual control performance. Lewis CH, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(8):637–50, Aug 78
Muscle abnormalities in coeliac disease: studies on gross motor development and muscle fibre composition, size and metabolic substrates. Lundberg A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):93–103, 8 Feb 79
Metabolic substrates, muscle fibre composition and fibre size in late walking and normal children. Lundberg A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):79–92, 8 Feb 79
Surface practice, level of manual dexterity, and performance of an underwater assembly task. Brady JI Jr. **Hum Factors** 21(1):25–33, Feb 79
Drivers' steering behavior during traffic events: a case of perceptual tropism? Helander M. **Hum Factors** 20(6):681–90, Dec 78
A comparison of kinesthetic-tactual and visual displays via a critical tracking task. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 21(1):79–86, Feb 79
Comparison of motor-manual performance in quiet and noisy environments. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:306–11, Aug 78
A survey of the visual and developmental-perceptual abilities of the Down's syndrome child. Pesch RS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1031–7, Sep 78
The hand dynamometer as a neuropsychological measure. Dodrill CB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1432–5, Dec 78
Predicting clinical performance: a two-step approach. Beck MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(9):524–7, Sep 78
Movies and dental perceptual-motor skills. Guild RE. **J Dent Educ** 42(10):560–7, Oct 78
Manual dexterity as a predictor of quality of care among dental practitioners. Weinstein P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):165–9, Mar 79
Incentive and practice in the psychomotor performance of the elderly. Grant EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):413–5, May 78
A model for evaluating student clinical psychomotor skills. Fiel NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):511–3, Jun 79
Oral recognition of forms and oral muscular coordination ability. A longitudinal study in young adults. Landt H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):279–90, Jul 79
Information processing stages in schizophrenia. Wishner J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):35–45, 1978
The drawing test — a tool for assessment of arm-hand function in children of 1—3 years of age. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):29–34, Feb 79
Gross and fine motor performance in healthy Swedish children aged fifteen and eighteen months. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):35–50, Feb 79
Influence of concurrent task difficulty on manual performance. McFarland K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):735–41, 1978
Effect of aging on acquisition and short-term retention of a motor skill. Anshel MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):993–4, Dec 78
Role of subjective probability in mediating the relationship between word frequency and recognition of error. Caskey WE Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):616, Apr 79
Effects of special instruction and practice by preschool age children on performance of object projection and stability tests. Clifton MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1135–40, Dec 78
Correlations among children's academic achievement, strength, motor skills, and self-control. Crow TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):86, Aug 78
Sex, video-taped feedback and modeling effects on motor performance. Del Rey P. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):323–31, Aug 78
Effects of chromatic targets on a throwing task for subjects referred for learning disability. Eason BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):229–30, Feb 79
Assessment of swimming performance of preschool children. Erbaugh SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1179–82, Dec 78
Comparison of two tests of visual-motor skill. Fineberg BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):156, Feb 79
Electromyographic biofeedback for tension control during gross motor skill acquisition. French SN. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):883–9, Dec 78
Visual-motor training and performance on a fine motor task by kindergarten children. Gabbard C. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):950, Dec 78
Accuracy of children on an open-loop pointing task. Hay L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1079–82, Dec 78
Reaction time of the fingers with responses measured on a typewriter keyboard. Hayes V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):863–7, Dec 78
Skill performance on biorhythm theory's physically critical day. Haywood KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):373–4, Apr 79
Correlations among perceptual-motor ability, self-concept and reading achievement in early elementary grades. Husak WS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):447–50, Apr 79
Visual-motor problems of adolescents who attempt suicide. Kenny TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):599–602, Apr 79
Correlation between an embedded figures test and tennis rank order at three levels of skill. Lindquist EL. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1143–6, Dec 78
'Inner' darts: effects of mental practice on performance of dart throwing. Mendoza D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1195–9, Dec 78
Reliability of the Finger Tapping Test and a note on sex differences. Morrison MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):139–42, Feb 79
Immediate auditory feedback to improve putting quickly. Simek TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1133–4, Dec 78
Intrahemispheric visual-motor information processing and cerebral functional lateralization. Wang PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):579–85, Apr 79
Comment on 'Binocular convergence as a determinant of reaching behavior in infancy'. McDonnell PM. **Perception** 8(2):233–4, 1979
Ballistic and visually guided reaching in infancy: a short reply to McDonnell. von Hofsten C. **Perception** 8(2):235, 1979
The sensory basis of target location. Buck L. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):111–20, Feb 79
The interaction of visual and motor memory for graphic forms following tracing. Hulme C. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):249–61, May 79
Family characteristics and gross motor traits in handicapped children. Broadhead GD, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):421–9, Dec 78
Retention characteristics of location and distance cues in motor short-term memory. Frekany GA. **Res Q** 49(3):293–300, Oct 78
Observer expectancy effects upon appraisal of gross motor performance. Hatfield BD, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):53–61, Mar 78
Novel response production as a function of variability and amount of practice. Husak WS, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):215–21, May 79

Perceiving the causes of objective and subjective outcomes following motor performance. Iso-Ahola S. **Res Q** 49(1):62–70, Mar 78

Perceptual style and ball skill acquisition. MacGillivary WW. **Res Q** 50(2):222–9, May 79

Academic, psycho-social, and motor characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in children's sport. Magill RA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):230–40, May 79

Longitudinal changes in children's overarm throw ball velocities. Roberton MA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):256–64, May 79

Progressive speed practice in learning a continuous motor skill. Sage GH, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):190–6, May 78

Effect of guided vs. discovery learning strategies on initial motor task learning, transfer, and retention. Singer RN, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):206–17, May 78

Knowledge of performance and the learning of a closed motor skill. Wallace SA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):265–71, May 79

The disc maze apparatus: a novel, versatile motor learning task. Wiegand R. **Res Q** 50(1):128–31, Mar 79

[Child clumsiness, special syndromes in a group of minimal brain dysfunctions (author's transl)] Lesný I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(3):121–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visually guided movement in the cat: difference in the effects of a bilateral lesion of the thalamic nucleus ventralis lateralis performed either before or after training] Fabre M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):417–20, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manipulation of kinesthetic cues and touch in the reproduction of movement] Nadeau CH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(1):32–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The development of motor competency in normal and slightly mentally handicapped children. Levarlet-Joye H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):357–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of intensively treated newborns: psychomotor development during the first years of life] Bossi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):215–9, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clumsy child. Deliberations and thought-stimulations towards a specific therapy] Haberfellner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(3):62–8, 15 Feb 79 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Distinguishing between pathologic and normal variations of motor development in infants] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):37–41, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ethylalcohol on the effect of benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Záčková P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):242–4, 1978

Counteraction by doxapram of the alcohol-induced impairment of psychomotor skills in man. Karhunen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):75–7, Jul 78

Acute effects of temazepam and nitrazepam on psychomotor skills and memory. Liljequist R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):364–9, May 79

The effect of an hypnotic with a short half-life on hangover effect in old patients. Nayal S, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:50–4, 1978

Comparative effects of smoking marihuana with tobacco in men and women. Hrbek J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):197–9, 1978

Psychomotor skills in depressed out-patients treated with L-tryptophan, doxepin, or chlorimipramine. Seppälä T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):214–21, Aug 78

Actions and interactions with alcohol of drugs on psychomotor skills: comparison of diazepam and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):236–46, Aug 78

Interactions between heart rate, psychomotor performance and perceived effort during physical work as influenced by beta-adrenergic blockade. Sjöberg H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):31–43, Feb 79

Immediate and residual effects in man of the metabolites of diazepam. Clarke CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):325–31, Oct 78

Some aspects of the effects of clobazam on human psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:77S–82S, 1979

Differential effects of the 1,4 and 1,5 benzodiazepines on performance in healthy man. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:83S–84S, 1979

Evaluation of the effects of clobazam, a 1,5 benzodiazepine, on mood and psychomotor performance in clinically anxious patients in general practice. Salkind MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:113S–118S, 1979

Effects of benzodiazepines on psychomotor performance. Wittenborn JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:61S–67S, 1979

Psychomotor changes during initial day of benzodiazepine medication. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:69S–76S, 1979

Combined effects of fenmetozole and ethanol. Griffis LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):350–3, Sep 78

Effects of azatadine maleate on subjective appraisal and psychomotor functions relevant to driving performance. Biehl B. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):62–9, 1979

Drugs and driving. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(17):65–7, 18 Aug 78

Drugs, alcohol and driving. Seppala T, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):389–408, May 79 (175 ref.)

The effects of alcohol on performance of a production assembly task. Price DL, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):37–41, Jan 79

Effects of terfenadine and diphenhydramine alone or in combination with diazepam or alcohol on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings. Moser L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):417–23, 18 Dec 78

The effects of carbon monoxide on dual-task performance. Putz VR. **Hum Factors** 21(1):13–24, Feb 79

Pharmacodynamic comparison of the acute effects of nomifensine, amphetamine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Taeuber K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):32–7, Jan 79

Comparison of recovery tests after intravenous sedation with diazepam-methohexital and diazepam-methohexital and fentanyl. Gelfman SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):391–7, Jun 79

Swimming as a measure of motor impairment after ethanol and pentobarbital in rats. Bass MB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1618–22, Sep 78

Sensorimotor deficits produced by phenytoin and chlorpromazine in unanesthetized cats. Carp JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):513–20, Apr 79

Impairment of vigilance and performance under lithium-treatment. Studies in patients and normal volunteers. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):67–78, Mar 77

Issues in evaluating the effects of psychotropic drugs on human performance measures [proceedings] Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):21–3, Apr 79

Psychomotor changes during the initial day of benzodiazepine medication [proceedings] Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):39–40, Apr 79

The effect of (-) trans-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, alone and in combination with ethanol, on human performance. Belgrave BE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):53–60, 29 Mar 79

Effect of L-tryptophan on the acquisition of tolerance to ethanol-induced motor impairment and hypothermia. Dûng Lê A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):125–9, 22 Mar 79

Effects of atenolol and propranolol on human performance and subjective feelings. Landauer AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):211–5, 31 Jan 79

Acute recovery and tolerance to low doses of alcohol: differences in cognitive and motor skill performance. Vogel-Sprott MD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):287–91, 28 Mar 79

Empirical separation of physiologic and expected effects of alcohol on complex perceptual motor performance. Vuchinich RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):81–5, 15 Dec 78

[Effects of placebos and of small doses of a beta-blocker (oxprenolol) and ethyl alcohol on the precision of pistol shooting] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 58(8):395–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the effect of the antidepressant viloxazin on EEG and optimization of the system driver-vehicle-road (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1308–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium: EEG, performance and mood under subchronic therapy (author's transl)] Herrmann WM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1520–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of MIF (melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor) on psychomotor function and mood in parkinsonian patients. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1296–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities. Trombly CA, et al. **AJOT** 33(7):440–9, Jul 79

The development of manual asymmetries in motor sequencing skills. Wolff PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:319–27, 30 Sep 77

Globus Pallidus lesions in the monkey produced by kainic acid: histologic and behavioral effects. DeLong MR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):95–7, 1979

Impairments and recovery of the spatial and temporal components of a visuomotor pointing movement after unilateral destruction of the dentate nucleus in the baboon. Trouche E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):248–54, 1979

Visual-motor adaptation. Quantitative demonstration in patients with posterior fossa involvement. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):155–60, Mar 79

The training of coordination. Kottke FJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):567–72, Dec 78

Disruption and recovery of locomotor and manipulatory behavior following cortical lesions in rats. Gentile AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):417–55, Apr 78

Longitudinal study of somatic and functional development of preschool children. Pařízková J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:65–76, 1979

Impairments of nonverbal oral movements after left hemisphere damage: a followup analysis of errors. Mateer C. **Brain Lang** 6(3):334–41, Nov 78

The responses of muscle spindle afferents during voluntary tracking movements in man. Load dependent servo assistance? Hulliger M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):401–4, 27 Apr 79

The activity of supplementary motor area neurons during a maintained precision grip. Smith AM. **Brain Res** 172(2):315–27, 24 Aug 79

Monkey pyramidal tract neurons and changes of movement parameters in visual tracking. Hamada I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):249–57, Mar-Apr 79

Increased dependence on visual information for movement control in patients with Parkinson's disease. Cooke JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):413–5, Nov 78

Constructional apraxia and visuoperceptive disabilities in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Arena R, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):463–73, Dec 78

Analytic and global strategies in copying designs by unilaterally brain-damaged patients. Semenza C, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):404–10, Sep 78

The onset of rhythmic activities in normal and high-risk infants. Field T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):97–100, Mar 79

The effect of physical work on a subsequent fine manipulative task. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(11):939–44, Nov 78

Changes in psychomotor and mental task performance following physical work in standard conditions, and in a shift-working situation. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):801–9, Oct 78

A simple technique for evaluation of vitality loss in aging mice, by testing their muscular coordination and vigor. Miquel J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):389–96, 1978

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats and kittens: paw usage. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):559–72, Mar 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: bar pressing performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):244–56, Feb 79

Fine control of operantly conditioned firing patterns of cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):349–69, 1 Sep 78

Place of the cerebellum in motor learning. pp. 17–36. Llinás R, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Effects of environmental heart on performance and some physiological responses of a man during a psychomotor task. Wenzel HG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):139–52, Dec 77

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: an electromyographic analysis. English AW. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):229–43, Jan 79

Changes in forelimb trajectory during maturation of contact placing in kittens [proceedings] Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:54P, Apr 79

Effects of two types of motor practice on stuttering adaptation. Bruce MC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):421–8, Sep 78

Performance of children with good and poor articulation on tasks of tongue placement. Jordan LS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):429–39, Sep 78

Spatial and visuomotor performance with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Saul RE, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):105–13, 1977

Effect of motor training on evoked potentials and synaptic organization of sensomotor cortical neurons in rats during ontogeny. Shinko IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):91–6, Apr-Jun 77

Matching preferred cognitive mode with teaching methodology in learning a novel motor skill. Murray MJ. **Res Q** 50(1):80–7, Mar 79

On the nature of human interlimb coordination. Kelson JA, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1029–31, 9 Mar 79

[Search control process of human movement coordination] Finster LN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):775–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

MOTTLED ENAMEL

Enamel changes and dental caries in 7-year-old children given fluoride tablets from shortly after birth. Thylstrup A, et al. **Caries Res** 13(5):265–76, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

[Spondylopathy in ochronosis, chondrocalcinosis and fluorosis] Sitaj S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:408–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical appearance of dental fluorosis in permanent teeth in relation to histologic changes. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):315–28, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Effect of fluoride dentifrice usage during infancy upon enamel mottling of the permanent teeth. Houwink B, et al. **Caries Res** 13(4):231–7, 1979

Fluorosis [letter] Michaud EC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):692–3, May 79

Enamel mottling and infectious exanthemata in a rural community. Wilson RM, et al. **J Dent** 6(2):161–5, Jun 78

[Incidence and intensity of mottled teeth (fluorosis) in regions where the drinking water has different contents of magnesium and calcium, respectively (author's transl)] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(4):377–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

47Ca turnover in endemic fluorosis and endemic genu valgum. Narasinga Rao BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):7–14, Jan 79

Effect of a mineralizing solution on sections of fluorosed human dental enamel in vitro. Christensen JL, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):47–56, 1979

Studies on fluorosis. Krishnamachari KA. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:94–8, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Dental caries and fluorosis in Arussi province, Ethiopia. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):338–43, Nov 78

Dental findings in high-fluoride areas in Ethiopia. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):51–6, Feb 79

Distribution of dental fluorosis in the primary dentition. Thylstrup A. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):329–37, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopical study of normal and fluorotic enamel demineralized by EDTA. Thylstrup A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):127–35, 1979

Histopathology of caries-like lesions created in vitro in fluorosed and sound enamel. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):268–74, 1978

Fluorosed human enamel. A SEM investigation of the anatomical surface and outer and inner regions of mildly fluorosed enamel. Sundström B, et al. **Caries Res** 12(6):329–38, 1978

Light and scanning electron microscopy of fluorosed enamel from human permanent teeth. Sundström B, et al. **Caries Res** 12(6):320–8, 1978

Structural and histochemical observations of fluorotic enamel matrix. Triller M. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1028–9, Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of environmental fluorine on health of the population under conditions of Buchak hydrogeochemical province] Kas'ianenko AS. **Vrach Delo** (12):105–11, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Electron probe microanalysis of fluorotic bovine teeth. Shearer TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1393–8, Sep 78

MOULAGES see under **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

MOUNTAINEERING

see related

ALTITUDE

Nutrition and heavy Alpine physical performance. Energy and nitrogen balance. Hartmann G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:126–32, 1979

Treating accidental hypothermia [letter] Andrew PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1641, 9 Dec 78

Silver Jubilee trek to Mount Everest. Nicol HG. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1692–4, 23 Jun 79

Side effects of antibodies in mountain climbers [letter] Pines A. **Br Med J** 2(6142):958, 30 Sep 78

West goes up—to Sierras, then Everest [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(14):1446, 6 Apr 79

Acute mountain sickness. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 28(3):27–30, Mar 79

Everest south-west face. Clarke CR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:135–8, 1975–77

[The sequelae of frost-bite (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):37–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Will high—altitude medicine gain importance again? Hazards through trekking-tourism] Brendel W. **MMW** 121(27):904–6, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of multifocal injuries during mountaineering] Gliński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):695–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

Functional macrophage cell lines transformed by Abelson leukemia virus. Raschke WC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):261–7, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Siden EJ, et al. **Cell** 16(2):389–96, Feb 79

Studies on transfer of MuLV and lymphoma development. pp. 67–80. Barnes RD.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Effects of murine leukemia virus infection on differentiation of hematopoietic cells in vitro. pp. 657–70. Teich NM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

The early appearance and subsequent distribution of murine leukaemia virus in NZB embryos. East J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):495–502, 15 Oct 78

Prevention of spontaneous leukemia in mice by oncornavirus immunization. Fish DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):269–73, Feb 79

Spontaneous expression of murine endogenous viruses in hamster X mouse hybrid cells. Park SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):52–61, 15 Jan 79

Immunofluorescent analysis of murine leukemia virus–infected cells by flow microfluorometry. Hand RE Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):175–86, 1978

Phenotypically distinct target cells for murine sarcoma virus and murine leukemia virus marrow transformation in vitro. Greenberger JS. **JNCI** 62(2):337–48, Feb 79

Cells nonproductively transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus express a high molecular weight polyprotein containing structural and nonstructural components. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3974–8, Aug 78

Nearest-neighbor interactions of the major RNA tumor virus glycoprotein on murine cell surfaces. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3644–8, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Genetic and sialylation sources of heterogeneity of the murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins gp69/71. Murray MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1340–8, 25 Feb 79

Heteroduplex analysis of the sequence relations between the RNAs of mink cell focus-inducing and murine leukemia viruses. Chien YH, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):352–60, Oct 78

Structural markers on core protein p30 of murine leukemia virus: functional correlation with Fv-1 tropism. Gautsch JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4170–4, Sep 78

Amino acid sequence homology between histone H5 and murine leukemia virus phosphoprotein p12. Henderson LE, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1346–8, 30 Mar 79

Genetic relationship of wild mouse amphotropic virus to murine ecotropic and xenotropic viruses. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 88(2):389–93, 15 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547–59, Sep 78

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of a murine myeloma (MOPC-315) C-type virus by nucleic acid hybridization. Yaniv A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):256–9, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of interferon on tumour viruses, and its possible role in the treatment of human cancer. pp. 635–40. Burke DC.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Effect of interferon on murine leukaemia virus infection. IV. Formation of non-infectious virus in chronically infected cells. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):467–80, Mar 79

Induction of B-tropic and N-tropic murine leukemia virus from B10.BR/SgLi mouse embryo cell lines by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Moll B, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):213–7, Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of murine leukemia virus DNA polymerase in mouse uterus during pregnancy. Strickland JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):751–6, May 79

GENETICS

Recombinant origins of leukemogenic murine viruses. Parke-Davis award lecture, 1978. Lerner RA. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):10–26, Oct 78

Correlation of the induction of transcription of the AKR mouse genome 5-lododeoxyuridine with the activation of an endogenous murine leukemia virus. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1539–46, May 79

Transfection by exogenous and endogenous murine retrovirus DNAs. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 16(2):347–56, Feb 79

Heteroduplex analysis of the nonhomology region between Moloney MuLV and the dual host range derivative HIX virus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cell** 14(4):959–70, Aug 78

Fv-1 regulation of lymphoma development and of thymic ecotropic and xenotropic MuLV expression in mice of the AKR/J x RF/J cross. Mayer A, et al. **Cell** 15(2):429–35, Oct 78

RNA sequencing provides evidence for allelism of determinants of the N-, B- or NB-tropism of murine leukemia viruses. Rommelaere J, et al. **Cell** 16(1):43–50, Jan 79

Role and control of recombinant viruses in murine leukemia. pp. 101–9. Fischinger PJ.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Analysis of the genomes of leukemia viruses of the AKR mouse. pp. 561–75. Rommelaere J, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Four major endogenous retrovirus classes each genetically transmitted in various species of mus. pp. 689–713. Callahan R, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Expression of XenCSA, a cell surface antigen related to the major glycoprotein (gp70) of xenotropic murine leukemia virus, by lymphocytes of inbred mouse strains. pp. 297–319. Chused TM, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

The creation of the AKR strain, whose DNA contains the genome of a leukemia virus. pp. 69–97. Furth J.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Genetic regulation of type C viruses in mouse leukemia. pp. 281–8. Lilly F.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Chromosomal location of C-type virus genomes in the mouse. pp. 289–95. Rowe WP, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Analysis of murine leukemia virus recombinants. pp. 345–61. Hopkins N, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Wild mouse RNA tumor viruses. A nongenetically transmitted virus group closely related to exogenous leukemia viruses of laboratory mouse strains. Barbacid M, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):254–66, 1 Jan 79

Assignment of the receptor for ecotropic murine leukemia virus to mouse chromosome 5. Ruddle NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):451–65, 1 Aug 78

Helper-independent mink cell focus-inducing strains of Friend murine type-C virus: potential relationship to the origin of replication-defective spleen focus-forming virus. Troxler DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):639–53, 1 Sep 78

Structure, replication, and recombination of retrovirus genomes: some unifying hypotheses. Coffin JM. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):1–26, Jan 79 (124 ref.)

Acquisition of oncogenicity by endogenous mouse type C viruses: effects of variations in env and gag genes. Devare SG, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):457–65, Nov 78

H-2-dependent regulation of the high level of expression of ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Colombatti A, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):869–73, Sep 79

Genetic control of mouse leukemia virus replication. Jolicoeur P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):191–7, May 78

Serological characterization of B-tropic viruses of C57BL mice: possible origin by recombination of endogenous N-tropic and xenotropic viruses. Benade LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4553–7, Sep 78

Age-dependent relaxation of gene repression: increase of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related and globin-related RNA in brain and liver of mice. Ono T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4431–5, Sep 78

Genetic mapping of the ecotropic murine leukemia virus-inducing locus of BALB/c mouse to chromosome 5. Kozak CA, et al. **Science** 204(4388):69–71, 6 Apr 79

T1 oligonucleotide maps of Moloney and HIX murine leukemia viruses. Faller DV, et al. **Virology** 90(2):265–73, 15 Oct 78

Fv-1 restriction of xenotropic and amphotropic murine leukemia virus genomes phenotypically mixed with ecotropic virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):215–25, Feb 79

Abelson murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines defective in transformation. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 97(2):231–40, Sep 79

[Genetic aspects of leukemogenesis in mice (author's transl)] Takeshi O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):533–42, May 78 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent MuLV infection in wild mice. pp. 115–32. Gardner MB, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (32 ref.)

Induction of lytic plaques by murine leukemia virus in murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer mouse cells persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus MHV-S. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):69–73, 1979

Simultaneous production of mouse endogenous virus and Rous sarcoma virus by Schmidt-Ruppin virus infected mouse cells. Kotler M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):141–50, Jul 78

Murine leukemia virus (T-8)-transformed cells: identification of a precursor polyprotein containing gag gene-coded proteins (p15 and p12) and a nonstructural component. Sacks TL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):809–14, Sep 78

Unstable resistance of G mouse fibroblasts to ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1078–86, Mar 79

Intracellular restriction of ecotropic murine leukemia virus in rat NRK cells and its abolishment by adaptation. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):612–8, Sep 78

The resistance of G mouse fibroblasts to murine leukemia virus infection. Kai K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):459–62, Oct 78

Endogenous RNA tumor viruses are activated during chemical induction of murine plasmacytomas. Armstrong MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4549–52, Sep 78

Cellular and C-type viral factors in infections by polyoma virus hr-t mutants. Goldman E, et al. **Virology** 95(2):373–84, Jun 79

Phenotypic mixing between murine leukemia viruses: characteristics of ecotropic virus infection of heterologous cells. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 91(2):464–71, Dec 78

Rapid in vitro assay for thymotropic, leukemogenic murine C-type RNA viruses. Lieberman M, et al. **Virology** 90(2):274–8, 15 Oct 78

Rescue of a thymotropic, leukemogenic C-type virus from cultured, nonproducer-lymphoma cells of strain C57BL/Ka mice. Lieberman M, et al. **Virology** 97(1):12–21, Aug 79

Genetic and viral factors influencing the development of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 96(1):186–204, 15 Jul 79

Involvement of DNA damage in hydroxyurea-mediated induction of endogenous murine retrovirus. Rascati RJ, et al. **Virology** 94(2):273–81, 30 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibody against intracytoplasmic A-particles of mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):539–44, Aug 78

Suppression of in vitro antibody response by spleen cells of mice infected with Friend-associated lymphatic leukemia virus. Bendinelli M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):1–6, Apr 79

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. IV. The role of mitogen-induced cellular DNA synthesis in virus infection and replication. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):260–8, Feb 79

Tumor-associated antigens of chemically-induced murine tumors; the emergence of MuLV and fetal antigens after serial passage in culture. Cleveland PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):380–91, 15 Mar 79

Antiserum to murine leukemia virus recognizes novel cell surface molecules associated with growth control and transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):547–54, 15 Apr 79

Surface expression of murine leukemia virus structural polypeptides on host cells and the virion. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):204–13, 15 Aug 78

Specific inhibition of XC syncytia formation by anti-MuLV gp69/71 antibodies. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):338–44, 1978

Cell-surface antigens associated with recombinant mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):702–12, 1 Mar 79

A role for elevated H-2 antigen expression in resistance to neoplasia caused by radiation-induced leukemia virus. Enhancement of effective tumor surveillance by killer lymphocytes. Meruelo D. **J Exp Med** 149(4):898–909, 1 Apr 79

Expression of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses as cell-surface gp70 in genetic crosses between strains DBA/2 and C57BL/6. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1183–96, 1 May 79

G(AKSL2): a new cell surface antigen of the mouse related to the dualtropic mink cell focus-inducing class of murine leukemia virus detected by naturally occurring antibody. Stockert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):200–15, 1 Jan 79

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukaemia virus. IV. Antinuclear antibody response and tumour induction in B10.A recombinant mice. Croker BP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):401–9, Dec 78

Antigenic properties and molecular weights of murine leukemia virus-binding proteins. Baird SM. **J Immunol** 122(4):1389–96, Apr 79

Variations in expression of xenotropic murine leukemia virus genomes in lymphoid tissues of NZB mice. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2345–8, Jun 79

Differentiation antigens on normal and Abelson virus transformed lymphocytes. North JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2571–6, Jun 79

Limited trypsin cleavage distinguishes MHC and thymus-leukemia antigens. Pischel KD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):551–6, Aug 79

The structural proteins of murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in SL/Ni mice. Yoshiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1812–20, May 79

Transfer of Fv-1 locus-specific resistance to murine N-tropic and B-tropic retroviruses by cytoplasmic RNA. Yang WK, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):288–99, Aug 78

Suppression of leukemogenesis in hairless mice by anti-type C viral immune gamma globulins. Pottathil R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):443–4, Aug 78

Abelson antigen: a viral tumor antigen that is also a differentiation antigen of BALB/c mice. Risser R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3918–22, Aug 78

Suppression of chemical (DEN) carcinogenesis in SWR/J mice by goat antibodies against endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Pottathil R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):65–8, Oct 78

Antibodies to the envelope protein (gp70) of endogenous xenotropic and ecotropic leukemia viruses: induction by immunization with leukemia cells. Boiocchi M, et al. **Virology** 96(1):281–5, 15 Jul 79

Group-specific cytolytic antibody directed against the major glycoprotein (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses in serum of mice with dormant FLV infections. Callahan RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):55–67, Aug 79

The isolation of hybrid cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against the p15(E) protein of ecotropic murine leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 93(1):111–26, Feb 79

Mouse mammary tumor virus and murine leukemia virus cell surface antigens on virus producer and nonproducer mammary epithelial tumor cells. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 88(2):379–83, 15 Jul 78

Monoclonal mouse antibodies as probes for antigenic polymorphism in murine leukemia viruses. Stone MR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):286–90, 15 Jul 79

Characterization of antigens on murine tumor cells reacting with alloantisera against foreign H-2 specificities: analysis by absorption with purified murine leukemia virus and normal lymphoid cells of different H-2 haplotypes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):155–68, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Murine leukemia virus in chemically-induced sarcomas as detected by XC plaque formation. Basombrío MA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(4):308–12, 1978

Use of trypsin for rapid and efficient purification of murine sarcoma and leukemia virus. Rucheton M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1333–7, 1978

Biological characterization of a leukemogenic virus isolated from the CFW mouse. Ball JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3080–8, Aug 79

Azathioprine-induced lymphocytic neoplasms of NZB mice lack ecotropic murine leukaemia virus. Harvey JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):217–23, Feb 79

Replication-defective ecotropic murine leukemia viruses: Detection and quantitation of infectivity using helper-dependent XC plaque formation. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):656–60, Nov 78

Reticulum cell neoplasms induced in C57BL/6 mice by cultured virus grown in stromal hematopoietic cell lines. Haas M, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):427–39, Aug 79

Purification and assay of murine leukemia viruses. Sherr CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:412–24, 1979

METABOLISM

Complexity and abundance of murine leukemia virus-related nuclear and messenger RNA sequences in mouse embryo cell lines which are differentially sensitive to carcinogen-induced virus activation. Getz MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):321–7, Feb 79

Characterization by molecular hybridization of two viral populations derived from a radiation leukemia virus. Janowski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3487–93, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of murine leukemia virus membrane proteins and their assembly into virus particles. pp. 180–200. Arlinghaus RB, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (62 ref.)

Selective packaging of host tRNA's by murine leukemia virus particles does not require genomic RNA. Levin JG, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):328–35, Jan 79

Specificity of cell surface virus receptors on radiation leukemia virus and radiation-induced thymic lymphomas. McGrath MS, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):819–27, Dec 78

Translation of type C viral RNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence that the 120,000-molecular-weight polyprotein expressed in Abelson leukemia virus-transformed cells is virus coded. Reynolds RK, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):665–70, Nov 78

Detection of AKR MuLV-specific RNA in AKR mouse cells by in situ hybridization. Godard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2849–61, 25 Jun 79

Differential effect of dexamethasone on replication of ecotropic and xenotropic mouse type C viruses. Varnier OE, et al. **Virology** 96(2):604–14, 30 Jul 79

PATHOGENICITY

Oncogenicity of AKR endogenous leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):13–8, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

AKR leukemogenesis: identification and biological significance of thymic lymphoma receptors for AKR retroviruses. McGrath MS, et al. **Cell** 17(1):65–75, May 79

A receptor-mediated model of viral leukemogenesis: hypothesis and experiments. pp. 577–89. McGrath MS, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Competent and defective retroviruses in the transformation of lymphoid cells. pp. 331–44. Baltimore D, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Infectious murine leukemia virus from DNA of virus-negative AKR mouse embryo cells. Lowy DR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5539–43, Nov 78

Physicochemical, biological and serological properties of a leukemogenic virus isolated from cultured RadLV-induced lymphomas of C57BL/Ka mice. Declève A, et al. **Virology** 90(1):23–35, 1 Oct 78

Heat-labile character of murine sarcoma-xenotropic leukemia virus complex in duck cells. Hirai R, et al. **Virology** 96(2):615–21, 30 Jul 79

Properties of 'mink cell focus-inducing' (MCF) virus isolated from spontaneous lymphoma lines of BALB/c mice carrying Moloney leukemia virus as an endogenous virus. Vogt M. **Virology** 93(1):226–36, Feb 79

Fusion activity of virions of murine leukemia virus. Zarling DA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):185–96, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nature of the association between the murine leukemia virus envelope proteins. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 91(2):345–51, Dec 78

MOUSE MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES**

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES

Increased proline transport resulting from growth of normal and Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed BALB 3T3 cells in the presence of N(6), O(2')-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):500–11, Feb 79

The kinetic dissection of transport from metabolic trapping during substrate uptake by intact cells. Uridine uptake by quiescent and serum-activated Nil 8 hamster cells and their murine sarcoma virus-transformed counterparts. Heichal O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):169–86, 20 Feb 79

Some characteristics of revertant cells pertinent to in vivo growth of a sarcoma virus transformed non-producer 3T3 cell. pp. 615–21. Ebbesen P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Phenotypically distinct target cells for murine sarcoma virus and murine leukemia virus marrow transformation in vitro. Greenberger JS. **JNCI** 62(2):337–48, Feb 79

Growth factors from murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. de Larco JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4001–5, Aug 78

Monovalent antibodies directed to transformation-sensitive membrane components inhibit the process of viral transformation. Lingwood CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6049–53, Dec 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in cells acutely and chronically transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Kilton LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):142–7, Oct 78

Cycloheximide-dependent reversion of human cells transformed by MSV and chemical carcinogen. Cho HY, et al. **Science** 205(4407):691–3, 17 Aug 79

[Morphology of the surface of normal and virus transformed cells in vitro] Samil'chuk EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1205–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sequence relationship between intracisternal type A particles of Mus musculus and an endogenous retrovirus (M432) of Mus cervicolor. Kuff EL, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):66–74, Oct 78

Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. V. Loss of MSV-specific nucleotide sequences from cellular RNA. Nomura S. **Virology** 91(2):444–52, Dec 78

Identification of a sarcoma virus-coded phosphoprotein in nonproducer cells tranformed by Kirsten or Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Virology** 96(1):64–79, 15 Jul 79

Intracisternal A particle-specific DNA sequences in mammary tumor cells, hybrids, and cybrids derived from laboratory mice and from feral mice of Mus musculus and Mus cervicolor. Yang SS, et al. **Virology** 96(1):166–76, 15 Jul 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethidium bromide on C type virus production and induction. Avery RJ, et al. **Virology** 95(2):277–84, Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of protein kinase of mouse sarcoma virus and its effect on reverse transcriptase activity. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1322–8, 27 Jun 79

A murine sarcoma virus-associated protein kinase: interaction with actin and microtubular protein. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 17(2):347–56, Jun 79

GENETICS

The origin, physical map, and coding properties of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and the Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. pp. 535–52. Scolnick EM, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Mapping of the transforming gene of a murine sarcoma virus

by transfection with specific fragments of viral DNA. pp. 205–20. Andersson P, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.
Novel proteins of replication-defective mammalian oncogenic type-C viruses. pp. 363–80. Scolnick EM, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Viral gene expression in murine sarcoma virus(murine leukemia virus)-infected cells. Dina D, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):768–75, Sep 78
Comparison of the genomic organization of Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses. Shih TY, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):45–55, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Origin and biological properties of a new BALB/c mouse sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):366–73, Aug 78
Rescue and transmission of a replication-defective variant of moloney murine leukemia virus. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):494–500, Feb 79
Phosphorylation of chromatin- and ribosome-associated proteins in cells transformed by adenovirus, murine sarcoma virus, and methylcholanthrene. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):800–8, Sep 78
Murine sarcoma viruses block corticosteroid-induced differentiation of bone marrow preadipocytes associated with long-term in vitro hemopoiesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Virology** 95(2):317–33, Jun 79
The effect of mouse interferon on the transformation of NIH/3T3 mouse cells by murine sarcoma virus. Morris AG, et al. **Virology** 88(2):400–2, 15 Jul 78
Effect of interferon on murine leukemia virus infection. III. Effect of interferon on MSV-induced transformation. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology** 90(1):151–5, 1 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of the proline assay in the study of anti-MSV cell-mediated immune reactions. Henin Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):51–63, Jan 79
Association of circulating retroviral gp70-anti-gp70 immune complexes with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1099–116, 1 May 79
Stimulatory effect of immunization on tumor induction by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Murasko DM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1323–7, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of trypsin for rapid and efficient purification of murine sarcoma and leukemia virus. Rucheton M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1333–7, 1978
Characterization of a defective pseudotype particle of Kirsten sarcoma virus. Myerson D, et al. **Virology** 95(2):536–49, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Genome organization of retroviruses. III. Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of mouse sarcoma virus double-stranded DNA synthesized in vitro. Verma IM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1863–7, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential in vitro growth properties of cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):393–401, Dec 78
Heat-labile character of murine sarcoma-xenotropic leukemia virus complex in duck cells. Hirai R, et al. **Virology** 96(2):615–21, 30 Jul 79

MOUTH

Diffference between mouth and esophageal occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1027–33, Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Standardization for serial intraoral photography. Kaplan RG. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):431–7, Apr 79
Oral histology and embryology: an integrated educational program. Gotjamanos T. **J Dent Educ** 43(4):219–22, Apr 79
A comparison of three methods of measuring maximal opening of the mouth. Wood GD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):175–7, Mar 79
Intraoral photographic survey. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):457–60, Oct 78
Applied anatomy of the oral cavity and related structures. Vidić B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):3–14, Feb 79
Phylogeny of the oral glands in reptiles as related to the origin and evolution of snakes. Kochva E. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):29–37, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of renovascular hypertension of the morphology of oral blood vessels. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):576–82, Oct 78

CYTOLOGY

[Nuclear surface of buccal cells as a function of the nature of the stain. Measurements with an image analyzing computer] Laurent JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):305–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral pharmacopathology. DelBalso AM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):324–9, Aug 78
Considerations in the management of patients taking oral contraceptives. Kennon S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):641–3, Oct 78
Relationship of oral complications to peripheral blood leukocyte and platelet counts in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lockhart PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):21–8, Jul 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Buccal organogenesis in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian). Study by intrablastocelic transplantation and in vitro culture. Cassin C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):61–76, Mar 79
[Lenticular and adenohypophyseal differentiation in the oral region ectoderm of chick embryos in tissue culture] Fedtsova NG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):609–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Management of intraoral injuries. Potter BE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):96–102, Nov 78
Financial appraisal of oral injuries: a forensic odontological evaluation. de Montigny G, et al. **Dent J** 44(8):374–7, Sep 78
Expertise trauma report. Silver E. **Dent J** 44(9):414–6, Oct 78
[Rare cases of self-inflicted oral injuries] Pawela T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):979–81, 15 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Trigeminal nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurones: brain stem intranuclear projections and modulation by orofacial, periqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimuli. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):547–52, 20 Jul 79
[Anticipatory oro-vegétative reflexes in hydromineral and energy balance (author's transl)] Nicolaidis S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):1–19, 1978 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of cheiro-oral syndrome (author's transl)] Fujisawa A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of oral pH on cigarette smoking. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):477–80, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital occurrence of oral microbiota. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):353–6, 1978
Characterization of oral in vivo films formed on different types of solid surfaces. Baier RE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(5):289–301, 1978
Yeast colonization in the oral cavity and feces in patients with denture stomatitis. Bergendal T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):37–45, 1979
Daucus carrota (carrot)--a selective bacteriosorbent. Bratthall D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:327–33, 1978
Isolation, characterization, and numerical taxonomy of Simonsiella strains from the oral cavities of cats, dogs, sheep, and humans. Kuhn DA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):235–41, 1 Sep 78
Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in Long-Evans rats with a naturally-acquired oral flora. Huxley HG. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):703–7, 1978
Fibrinolytic activity of oral anaerobic bacteria. Nitzan D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):465–70, 1978
Intraoral spread of Streptococcus mutans in man. Svanberg ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):557–61, 1978
Specificity of utilization of human salivary proteins for growth by oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(4):181–9, 1979
Simultaneous implantation of five serotypes of Streptococcus mutans in gnotobiotic rats. Thomson LA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):9–17, 1979
Immunological cross-reactivity of oral non-streptococcal bacteria with mammalian tissue. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):532–8, May 79
Researchers find antibiotic resistance is transferred among bacteria in mouth [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):513, Sep 79
Factors influencing the deposition and growth of oral organisms on hard surfaces. Rutter PR, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):161–8, Jun 79
Suppression of Streptococcus mutans in the mouths of humans by a dental prophylaxis and topically-applied iodine. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1317–26, Apr 79
Serologic reactions of oral gram negative anaerobic bacilli. Hawley CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):660–4, Feb 79
Intraoral transmission of Streptococcus mutans by a dental explorer. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1765–70, Aug 79
Acid production from alditols by oral streptococci. Platt D, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1733–4, Jul 79
Inhibition and killing of oral bacteria by silver ions generated with low intensity direct current. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):922–6, Sep-Oct 78
Clinical evaluation of oral Candida in cancer chemotherapy patients. Shipman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):63–7, Jan 79
Discharge of Mycobacterium leprae from the mouth in lepromatous leprosy patients. Hubscher S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 50(1):45–50, Mar 79
Biochemical effects of and bacteriological response to sugar substitutes in the oral environment. Frostell G. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):75–84, 1978
Occurence of Veillonella and Neisseria in the niches of the human oral cavity. Almeida D, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):41–6, Apr 79
Streptococcus mutans, an assessment of its physiological potential in relation to dental caries. Ruby JD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(4):273–89, Dec 78
Streptococci and the human oral flora. Hardie JM, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 7:157–206, 1978 (273 ref.)
Telltale mouth flora: a clue to the diagnosis of factitious recurrent thigh abscesses. Selinger DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):225–6, Feb 79
[Ultrastructure of oral protozoans] De Rysky S, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(3):229–58, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral protozoans and diabetes: study in 117 patients] Cambon M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):27–30, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of the oral flora in patients with cancer and precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Gernand K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):620–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper, 'Mercury Release from Amalgam Fillings and Oral Dysbacteriosis as a Cause of Resorption Phenomena' by T. Till (ZWR 87, No. 22, pp. 1076–1083, 1978)] König KG. **ZWR** 88(6):266, 25 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Local adverse effects of Hg from silver amalgam and a possible effect of mixed mouth flora in rats] Till T, et al. **ZWR** 87(23–24):1130–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies in vitro of the degree of penetration of microorganisms into acrylate] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):303–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from the nasal and oral cavities and from the areas of the lesion in stomatological patients] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):45–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the bacteriocinogemeity of oral cavity lactobacilli] Filippov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):19–21, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Study of an oral protozoan Trichomonas tenax using scanning and transmission electron microscopy] Ribaux CL. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):157–68, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease presenting intra-orally. Bathard-Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):64–9, Jul 78
[Biopsy in the mouth] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):59–60, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouth occlusion pressure and EMG of the diaphragm in the waking and sleeping states. Freilich RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:143–9, 1978
The use of muscle forces by simple orthodontic appliances. Graber TM. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):1–20, Jul 79
Morphologic evidence of muscle influence on dental arch width. Vargervik K. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):21–8, Jul 79
Relationship of intra-oesophageal pressure to mouth pressure during the measurement of thoracic gas volume in the newborn. Milner AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):314–9, 1978
Voice/mouth synthesis and tactual/visual perception of /pa, ba, ma/. Erber NP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1015–9, Oct 78
On the nature of interactions associated with aggregation phenomena in the mouth. Leach SA. **J Dent** 7(2):149–60, Jun 79
Bite force and oral function in complete denture wearers. Haraldson T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):41–8, Jan 79
Oral recognition of forms and oral muscular coordination ability. A longitudinal study in young adults. Landt H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):279–90, Jul 79
The effects of age and full palatal coverage on oral stereognostic ability. Grasso JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):215–9, Feb 79
Intraoral air pressure during the production of /p/ and /b/ by children, youths, and adults. Bernthal JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):361–71, Jun 78
Variation in perioral reflex amplitude prior to lip muscle contraction for speech. McClean M. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):276–84, Jun 78
Oroesophageal factors in the patterning of drinking.

Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):205–9, Feb 79
[A study of articulatory motor function and its variability at the neuro-muscular level (author's transl)] Eguchi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):926–31, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[[Age-related characteristics of oral cavity tissue biopotentials] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):1–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairments of nonverbal oral movements after left hemisphere damage: a followup analysis of errors. Mateer C. **Brain Lang** 6(3):334–41, Nov 78
[Change of clinical stomatological parameters in ageing (author's transl)] Fassauer H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):49–59, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dental management of the irradiated patient. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):208–20, Jun 78
Radioprotection of oral cavity structures by WR-2721. Utley JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):643–7, Jul–Aug 78
Interrelations of oral microorganisms, immunoglobulins, and dental caries following radiotherapy. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):882–93, Sep–Oct 78
Use of implant prosthesis following radiation therapy. Mirza FD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):663–7, Dec 78
[Factors favouring necrosis after curietherapy for oral cavity epitheliomas (author's transl)] Baillet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):112–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of orostoma after oral cavity irradiation (author's transl)] Kauer C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of sequelae after transcutaneous radiotherapy for epitheliomas of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Maylin C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):108–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State of the oral cavity tissues on their to low-intensity radiation from a helium-neon laser] Kolenik AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):5–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of proplast in oral and maxillo-facial surgery. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):187–97, Mar 79
The postero-lateral cervical flap. Shaheen OH. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):147–52, Feb 79
Training in anesthesia for the ambulatory oral surgery patient [letter] **J Oral Surg** 37(2):80, Feb 79
ECG monitoring of oral surgery patients receiving a local anesthetic. Barkin ME, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):779–80, Oct 78
Management of a patient with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Delfino JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):890–2, Nov 78
Substitution of a muscle of the leg for a suprahyoid muscle in rats. Mong FS. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):245–9, Apr 79
Surgery in a gravid patient. Sexton J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):878–86, Nov 78
Effects of carbon dioxide laser radiation on oral soft tissues: an initial report. Adrian JC. **Milit Med** 144(2):83–9, Feb 79
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of two oral surgical cases using a new microfibrillar collagen preparation and EACA for hemostasis. Perkin RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):36–9, Jan 79
One-stage reconstruction for defects of the mouth using a sternomastoid myocutaneous flap. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):618–25, May 79
[The use of a triangular cervical flap for intra oral reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):150–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effervescent Paracetamol in odonto-stomatology for children] Mugnier A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):301–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Covering of extensive oral cavity defects using forehead flaps] Austermann KH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:79–81, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Preprosthetic surgical measures following mandibular substitution] Krüger E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:63–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the oral cavity following tumor resection] Schmidseder R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:102–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital complete hemihypertrophy of the face, neck, auricle and oral structures] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):527–9, May 79 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of syngnathia congenita syndrome. Gassner I, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):241–4, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Laband syndrome: report of case. Oikawa K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):120–2, Feb 79

SURGERY

Combined surgical and orthodontic management of the oral abnormalities in children with cleidocranial dysplasia. Hall RK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):267–73, Aug 78

MOUTH BREATHING

[Spirometric differences between mouth and nose breathing (author's transl)] Hájek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):152–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial deformity: a preventable disease? Rubin RM. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):98–103, Apr 79
The cause and effect of mouth-breathing as related to malocclusion. Strnad J. **Rhinology** 16(3):191–6, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of snoring [editorial] Zwillich C. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):24, Jan 79

MOUTH DISEASES

see related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
HALITOSIS
MOUTH REHABILITATION
ORAL HEALTH

Global problems of oral diseases. Barmes DE. **Br Dent J** 146(1):21–4, 2 Jan 79
Study of a bland dentifrice for persons with radiation-induced mucositis and vesiculo-erosive disease. Greenspan D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):203–4, Aug 79
Dental diseases and oral malignant disease. Zehm SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):21–7, Feb 79
Advances in oral medicine. Mason DK, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1324):571–6, Oct 78
[The clinician and research] Cecava J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):338–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of oral localization of Crohn's disease. Review of the literature] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2883–8, 15 Sep 78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vesicobullous lesions of the mouth mucosa. Classification, diagnosis and therapy] Haanaes HR. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(10):439–49, Nov 78 **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of oral candidiasis during therapy with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Chervinsky P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):80–3, Aug 79
Oral and dental affections in mercury-exposed workers. Fahmy MS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):161–5, Jul 78
Contact allergy to toothpaste flavors. Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):195–8, Aug 78
Stomatotoxic manifestations of cancer chemotherapy. Dreizen S. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):650–5, Dec 78
Caustic esophageal and gastric erosion without evidence of oral burns following detergent ingestion. Krenzelok EP, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):194–6, May 79
Oral mucosal white lesions associated with excessive use of Listerine mouthwash. Report of two cases. Bernstein ML. **Oral Surg** 46(6):781–5, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

The application of the International Classification of Diseases to dentistry and stomatology. Bezroukov V. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):21–4, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid associated with herpes simplex [letter] Schreiber MM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):930, Aug 79
Dental diseases and oral malignant disease. Zehm SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):21–7, Feb 79
[Systemic manifestations of oral lesions] Simard P, et al. **Dent J** 44(9):422–7, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biopsy technique for oral lesions. Ceilley R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):88–9, Feb 79
Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's syndrome). Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):12–3, Jan 79
Oral submucous fibrosis. Modi TH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):154, 16 Sep 78
The diagnosis of melanotic and other pigmented lesions of the lips and oral mucosa (dark spots in the mouth). Birt BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):203–10, Jun 78
Application of diagnostic methods in oral disease. Ibsen OA. **NY J Dent** 48(7):209–12, Aug–Sep 78
Physical assessment of the oral cavity. Ackerman A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):30–1, Jul–Aug 79
Reactive properties of oral lesions to the specific red cell adherence test. George DI, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):51–7, Jan 79
Early detection of pemphigus vulgaris. Gilmore HK. **Oral Surg** 46(5):641–4, Nov 78
Oral African histoplasmosis resembling Burkitt's lymphoma. Mace MC. **Oral Surg** 46(3):407–12, Sep 78
[Application of plate thermography in stomatology] Aubry JC, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):215–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy-resistant burning tongue as an early symptom of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wambach G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):993–5, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Oral manifestations of systemic primary amyloidosis. Description of a clinical case] Chiaravalle N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Immunofluorescent diagnosis of viral diseases of the oral mucosa] Sosnin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):23–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral mycoses and their treatment. Kostiala I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):87–101, 1979
Antimicrobiol agents [letter] Goodman AD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):435–6, Sep 79
The prescribing of antibiotics for oral infections. Black CG. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):155–7, Jul 78
[Current treatment in diseases of the oral mucosa] Laufer J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):171–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial of Idarac in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Péri G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):527–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucocorticoids in dental surgery and maxillofacial surgery] Tischendorf L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):914–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies of the therapeutic effect of the combination of spiramycin and metronidazole in dental and stomatological diseases] Piccione N. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):195–201, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical studies about side effects of sodium cefapirin in the stomatic infective diseases (author's transl)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):352–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lutenurine preparation from the yellow water lily in skin and mucosal diseases] Vichkanova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):48–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of metallic dental prostheses on biochemical salivary indices in lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Kalinova NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital agranulocytosis: report of case. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):138–40, Mar–Apr 79
Cleft tongue and ulceration of hard palate: complications of oral intubation. Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):317–8, Sep 78
Skin sensitivity to denture base materials in the burning mouth syndrome. Kaaber S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):90–6, Mar 79
Histoplasmosis with cutaneous nodules and oral granuloma caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a Bengalee. Thammayya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:428–35, Mar 79
Foreign body nose perforating the hard palate in an infant. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):353–4, Apr 78
Oral complications in patients receiving treatment for malignancies other than of the head and neck. Sonis ST, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):468–72, Sep 78
Consider the alcoholic patient. Weber FL, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(1):3–7, Jan 79
Reduction of mouth opening due to mandibular coronoid progess enlargement. Report of a case. Rivas PH. **Oral Surg** 47(2):131–4, Feb 79
[Lupus disease and its oral manifestations] Vallois H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (124):513–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors favouring necrosis after curietherapy for oral cavity epitheliomas (author's transl)] Baillet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):112–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental and neurological aspects of mucosal burning in prosthesis wearers. I. The dental aspects] Schröder H. **ZWR** 88(5):201–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The role trauma as a factor in the development of infection] Mposinakou M. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(4):183–91, Jul–Aug 78 **(Gre)**
[State of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of the hematopoietic system] Gruszewska-Lewczuk L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1173–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and cytological changes in the mouth mucosa in uremic patients] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):403–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of oral surgery on the frequency of protozoan infections] Głębski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):559–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oral manifestations in various cardiovascular diseases]

Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emphysema of the floor of the mouth after a tonsillectomy] Luk'ianenko VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, histologic, cytologic, and ultrastructural characteristics of the oral lesions from hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia. A disease of gap junction and desmosome formation. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):645–57, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of complement and immunoglobulin in oral pemphigus lesions. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):540–3, 1978

Oral lesions in renal transplant patients. Tyldesley WR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):53–9, Feb 79

[Side effects of drugs in the oral cavity] Vogel C. **ZWR** 87(21):1024–30, 10 Nov 78 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in patients with lesions of the oral mucosa. Bussell SN, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):186–8, 20 Mar 79

LETS protein in normal and pathological human oral epithelium. Zetter BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):484–8, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from the nasal and oral cavities and from the areas of the lesion in stomatological patients] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):45–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence rate of oral lichen planus among Indian villagers. Bhonsle RB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):255–7, 1979

Impact of oral diseases across cultures. Møller IJ. **Int Dent J** 28(3):376–82, Sep 78

Submucous fibrosis in Taiwan. Shiau YY, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):453–7, May 79

[Stomatological findings] Fassauer H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):349–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of some otorhinolaryrgologic morbid manifestations in adolescence] Sartorio C. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3120–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Dental status of workers at a Norwegian industry. Part I. Mucous membrane lesions in dentulous persons] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(4):196–200, Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Clinical picture of the oral cavity and teeth in workers at the metal rolling factory of Labedy] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):231–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis in diseases of the teeth and oral mucosa in the adult population (Stavropol as a model)] Kur'ianov AK. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):13–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Oral lesions of cysticercosis (spontaneous involution after 2 years of onset). Bedi TR. **J Oral Med** 33(2):63–67, Apr–Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting with oral lesions – report of a case. Yusuf H, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):234–40, Mar 79

New findings of a lamina densa in relation to plasma cells. El-Labban NG. **Histopathology** 3(4):287–94, Jul 79

Sublingual keratosis and malignant transformation. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):176–8, Jun 79

Pigment in the lining of nasopalatine duct cysts: report of two cases. Stam FC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):170–5, Jun 79

Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. A case report and review of the literature. Mesa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):90–3, Feb 79

A clinical study of the mouth in untreated lepromatous patients. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 50(1):25–35, Mar 79

Acquired toxoplasma lymphadenitis. Appel BN, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):529–32, Jun 79

Histochemical identification of T cells in oral lichen planus. Dockrell HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):42–6, Jul 79

Solitary intraoral keratoacanthoma. Report of a case. Freedman PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):74–6, Jan 79

Blastomycosis with oral lesions. Report of two cases. Page LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):157–60, Feb 79

Clinical, histologic, cytologic, and ultrastructural characteristics of the oral lesions from hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia. A disease of gap junction and desmosome formation. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):645–57, Nov 78

Ultrastructural studies of intraoral verruca vulgaris. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):58–62, Jan 79

Oral pathology. Crawford BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):29–43, Feb 79

[Vesiculo-bullous lesions of the oral cavity. Histopathologic aspects] Brocheriou C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):339–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy in the mouth] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):59–60, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Phlebolithiasis buccae] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):146–8, May 79 **(Hun)**

[Histiocytic lesions of the oral region (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):43–58, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia] Jorkjend L, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(3):148–51, Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Malignant degeneration of oral lichen] Calatrava L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):665–72, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of sequelae after transcutaneous radiotherapy for epitheliomas of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Maylin C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):108–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of prevention within the framework of dental care] Breustedt A. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):451–5, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Scientific basis of preventive dentistry for children] Künzel W. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):455–61, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-inflicted sinus formation. Thorburn DN. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):221–4, Oct 78

[Dental and neurological aspects of mucosal burning in prosthesis wearers. II. Neurological aspects] Drillisch C. **ZWR** 88(5):208–12, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of radiology within the expanding field of oral medicine. Pinkerton DN. **Radiography** 45(530):41–3, Feb 79

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in clinical dental practice. Reade PC. **Int Dent J** 29(1):1–11, Mar 79

Surgical management of microstomia in the dental office. Lopez J Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):840–2, Nov 78

A de-epithelialized free groin flap for facial contour restoration. David DJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):249–52, Nov 78

Use of lateral alotomy to facilitate closure of an anterior oronasal fistula. James RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):361–3, May 79

Repair of oronasal fistula with mucoperiosteal island flap: report of case. Leonard MS. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):511–2, Jul 79

A new surgical procedure for correction of lip deformity in cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia (whistling face syndrome). Vaitiekaitis AS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):669–72, Sep 79

The forehead flap for mucosal resurfacing. Persky MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):493–6, Mar 79

[Sliding flaps of the alveolo-labial mucosa. Application to the treatment of keratoses] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):387–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of orostoma after oral cavity irradiation (author's transl)] Kauer C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lobar fibroses with retroauricular full thickness skin transplantations] Müller W. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):623–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review of cryosurgery for oral lesions (author's transl)] Soda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):397–407, Sep 78 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy in the treatment of oro-facial pain. Gerschman J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):492–6, Dec 78

The presentation and management of oral lesions in leukaemia. Ferguson MM, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):201–6, Sep 78

[Problems of borderline areas of interference between stomatology and ORL] Ivankievitz D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency stomatological interventions] Brajović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):299–301, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cryosurgery of eosinophilic ulcers in cats. Willemse A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1052–6, 15 Oct 78

MOUTH DRYNESS see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

Nutrition—phase one of the edentulous patient. Barone JV. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):122–6, Aug 78

Single-visit hollow obturators for edentulous patients. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):426–9, Oct 78

[Temporomandibular joint an insufficient dentition] Ember E. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):192–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological data on gerontostomatology] Dénes T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):298–306, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Psychological aspects of prosthetic repair in patients with total edentia] Colonaş F. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Clinico-technical considerations on terminal edentia. II. Therapeutic aspects] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and technical considerations on terminal edentia. I. Anatomo-clinical, etiological and pathogenetic aspects] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):205–14, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Proportion coefficient of the dental arch segments and its diagnostic significance in partial absence of the teeth] Milikevich VIu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):66–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Basic principles of obturator design for partially edentulous patients. Part I: classification. Aramany MA. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):554–7, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of the loss of teeth and attrition on the articular eminence. Granados JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):78–85, Jul 79

[Position of the mandible, range of movement and temporomandibular joint noises in edentulous patients (proceedings)] Plonka B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):194–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of patients with clefts. 3. The edentulous cleft patient] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):581–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tooth loss on the function of the temporomandibular joint] Kikiewicz D. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):759–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal effects of clinical therapy and the edentulous state on the transformation of lymphocytes from patients with severe periodontitis. Baker JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):199–205, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

A survey of edentulous individuals in a district in Amsterdam, the Netherlands. Swallow JN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):210–6, Jul 78

Signs of improvement [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 74(338):187–90, Oct 78

Partial edentulism and its prosthetic treatment. A frequency study within a Swedish population. Björn AL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(1):15–25, 1979

[Is the number of cases of edentulousness being reduced?] Marthaler T. **SSO** 88(9):1036–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Regressive formula to determine vertical dimension in the edentulous. Domitti SS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):196–8, Apr 78

A methodological study of errors in vertical measurements of edentulous ridge height on orthopantomographic radiograms. Ramstad T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):403–12, Oct 78

Bone loss of edentulous alveolar ridges. Atwood DA. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):11–21, Apr 79

[Experimental anatomic study of the bone structure of the edentulous atrophic upper jaw] Reychler H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):319–25, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Histotopographic characteristics of the prosthetic bed in the lateral portions of the edentulous mandible] Gavrilov EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):47–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Roentgencinematographic studies on the mechanics of the tempero-mandibular joint. Function of the tempero-mandibular joints in patients fitted with full dentures (author's transl)] Gernet W, et al. **Radiologe** 18(12):464–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Modification of the panorex technique to decrease patient exposure and simplify the splicing of edentulous films. Ruprecht A, et al. **Dent J** 44(11):514–6, Dec 78

A radiographic investigation of edentulous jaws. Ritchie GM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):563–7, Jun 79

[A roentgenographic cephalometric study on vertical dimension (comparison between the dentulous and the edentulous with complete dentures) (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):669–81, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Massive trauma to the head and face, attack by a cougar: report of case. Grant DF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):226–9, May–Jun 79

Posterior maxillary osteotomies: an aid for a difficult prosthodontic problem. Alexander JM, et al.

J Prosthet Dent 41(6):614–7, Jun 79

SURGERY

Interposed bone–graft augmentation of the atrophic mandible (a progress report). de Koomen HA, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 7(2):129–35, May 79

Mucosal grafting over Proplast–augmented edentulous ridges: a pilot study. Gross BD, et al. J Oral Surg 36(12):948–9, Dec 78

A technique for simultaneous fracture repair and augmentation of the atrophic edentulous mandible. Woods WR, et al. J Oral Surg 37(2):131–5, Feb 79

Occlusal considerations for the partial mandibulectomy patient. Desjardins RP. J Prosthet Dent 41(3):308–15, Mar 79

[Problem of splinting following osteotomy of the Lefort III type in the edentulous: a solution using transmucosal screwing of a dental prosthesis] Brami S. Ann Chir Plast 23(1):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Re–establishing natural tooth position in the endentulous environment. Murray CG. Aust Dent J 23(5):415–21, Oct 78

The pre prosthetic management of the edentulous patient. Warneke SC. Aust Dent J 23(2):167–70, Apr 78

The partially edentulous patient with special problems. Monteith GG. Dent Clin North Am 23(1):107–15, Jan 79

Guidelines for professional quality dentures for the financially disadvantaged. Razzoog ME, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 97(6):951–65, Dec 78

Long term preventive aspects in oral rehabilitation of adults and elderly. II. Treatment of patients with terminal dentition. Langer A. J Oral Rehabil 5(3):229–39, Jul 78

Basic principles of obturator design for partially edentulous patients. Part II: design principles. Aramany MA. J Prosthet Dent 40(6):656–62, Dec 78

The maxillary complete denture opposing the mandibular bilateral distal–extension partial denture: treatment considerations. Saunders TR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 41(2):124–8, Feb 79

Preventive prosthodontics—mucosal coverage of roots. Welker WA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 40(6):619–21, Dec 78

[Reasons for error in the determination of inter–maxillary relation during treatment of complete bi–maxillary edentulousness] Rignon–Bret D. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(4):289–92, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)

[Treatment of Kennedy's class IV maxillary edentulousness using removable dentures] Schittly J. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(5):339–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Fre)

[Modification of a method of preparing individual wax spoons for prosthesis of the edentulous jaws] Shalyto VZ, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 57(6):88–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

MOUTH FLOOR

Sublingual hematoma following difficult laryngoscopy. McGoldrick KE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 58(4):343–4, Jul–Aug 79

Congenital ranula. Rees RT. Br Dent J 146(11):345–6, 5 Jun 79

Plunging or cervical ranula. Review of the literature and report of 4 cases. van den Akker HP, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 6(4):286–93, Nov 78

Epidermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Lowry RE, et al. J Oral Surg 37(4):271–3, Apr 79

Granular cell tumor of the floor of the mouth – a case report. Templeton TP, et al. J Otolaryngol 7(6):537–40, Dec 78

'Localized' carcinoma of the mobile tongue and floor of the mouth—a lesion frequently misjudged and undertreated. McColl HA Jr, et al. J Surg Oncol 10(4):337–45, 1978

Dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Fielding AF, et al. NY State Dent J 44(9):386–8, Nov 78

Retained tooth vitality after 15 years' displacement into floor of mouth. Report of a case. Russell EA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 47(5):420–3, May 79

The surgical management of malignant lesions of the floor of the mouth. Novack AJ. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(1):97–106, Feb 79

[Sublingual giant dermoid cyst] Ludczak W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 32(4):457–9, 1978 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Subglosso–palatal membrane. Nakajima T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 63(4):574–6, Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinical anatomy of the oral cavity, pharynx and neck space] Suzuki Y. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 82(1):108–11, 20 Jan 79 (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial distribution in the region of the floor of the mouth of the rat by plastic injection method. Otsuka H. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 56(1):45–66, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Development of neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the floor of the human oral cavity during intrauterine development] Mitchenok VI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(4):13–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital ranula. Rees RT. Br Dent J 146(11):345–6, 5 Jun 79

A massive sublingual—cervical dermoid. Soni NK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 92(12):1151–9, Dec 78

Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth and lateral neck. Leveque H, et al. Laryngoscope 89(2 Pt 1):296–305, Feb 79

SURGERY

Use of the nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the floor of the mouth. Gewirtz HS, et al. Am J Surg 136(4):508–11, Oct 78

Complete reconstruction of the chin and floor of the mouth. Yarington CT Jr. Laryngoscope 89(1):155–60, Jan 79

[Functional evaluation of Trauner's method of surgery of the mouth floor] Harmati S, et al. Fogorv Sz 72(2):46–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

MOUTH MUCOSA

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid associated with herpes simplex [letter] Schreiber MM. Arch Dermatol 115(8):930, Aug 79

Topical tretinoin therapy and oral lichen planus. Sloberg K, et al. Arch Dermatol 115(6):716–8, Jun 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. A review of 85 cases. Vegers JW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 105(4):192–5, Apr 79

Florid focal epithelial hyperplasia in Fanconi's syndrome. Farman AG, et al. Br J Oral Surg 16(3):207–11, Mar 79

Oral leiomyoma—a case report and review of the literature. Ravindranathan N, et al. Br J Oral Surg 16(2):93–9, Nov 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the cheek: a case report. Robinson EC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 16(2):100–4, Nov 78

Pathologic conditions of the oral mucosa associated with ill–fitting dentures: I. Denture stomatitis. Buchner A, et al. Isr J Dent Med 27(4):5–9, Oct 78 (Eng, Heb)

Liposarcoma of the cheek. Amarjit S, et al. J Oral Surg 36(10):811–3, Oct 78

Kaposi sarcoma: report of case with initial involvement of the oral mucosa. Bayer DB, et al. J Oral Surg 36(11):907–10, Nov 78

Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. J Oral Surg 36(12):950–5, Dec 78

Malignant lymphomas of the oral soft tissues. Greer JL, et al. J Oral Surg 36(12):971–4, Dec 78

Oral hyperpigmentation and occult malignancy—report of a case. Babin RW, et al. J Otolaryngol 7(5):389–94, Oct 78

Erythema multiforme. Clinical characteristics and natural history in fifty patients. Lozada F, et al. Oral Surg 46(5):628–36, Nov 78

Oral manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease. Wysocki GP, et al. Oral Surg 46(6):815–9, Dec 78

Malignant disease of the tonsillar region, retromolar trigone, and buccal mucosa. Shumrick DA, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(1):115–24, Feb 79

[Mucous supports in maxillofacial prostheses] Tinel P, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 75(1):57–8, 1978 (Fre)

[Epulis fissurata. Histopathology, surgical and prosthetic management] Gomes da Motta R, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (123):417–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Florid oral papillomatosis. A contribution to cytostatic therapy] Hagedorn M, et al. Hautarzt 29(8):425–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis during radiotherapy of tumors under various oxygen conditions] Bergut FA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 20(1):13–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental studies on melanoma of the skin and mouth mucosa of dogs] Frese K. Vet Pathol 15(4):461–73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vesicobullous lesions of the mouth mucosa. Classification, diagnosis and therapy] Haanaes HR. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 88(10):439–49, Nov 78 (Nor)

[Dental status of workers at a Norwegian industry. Part I. Mucous membrane lesions in dentulous persons] Jorkjend L. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 89(4):196–200, Apr 79 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

DNA content of cells in human buccal smears. A preliminary study. Rowiński J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(2):276–81, 1978

[Oral sex chromatin: normal control study using Feulgen stain] Zogno MA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 33(6):277–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucogingival changes resulting from mandibular incisor tooth movement. Dorfman HS. Am J Orthod 74(3):286–97, Sep 78

The effect of complete dentures on oral mucosa. Watson IB. J Dent 6(2):171–8, Jun 78

Epithelial changes in the oral mucosa resulting from a variation in hormone stimulus. Croley TE, et al. J Oral Med 33(3):86–9, Jul–Sep 78

Comparison of a polyglycolic–polylactic acid suture to black silk and plain catgut in human oral tissues. Racey GL, et al. J Oral Surg 36(10):766–70, Oct 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 16(4):361–8, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the soft palate and composition of the oral mucous membrane in monkeys. Klein PB, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 156(2):197–215, 5 Jun 79

Histological investigation of the influence of adult porcine alveolar mucosal connective tissues on epithelial differentiation. Heaney TG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 23(8):713–7, 1978

Epithelial cell kinetics of rat palatal mucosa in organ culture. Hill MW. Arch Oral Biol 23(11):941–8, 1978

Histologic measurements of the effects of submandibular gland removal on oral and skin epithelia of mice. Webster AK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 23(7):597–9, 1978

DNA flow cytometry of isolated keratinized epithelia: a methodological study based on ultrasonic tissue disaggregation. Møller U, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 12(2):203–11, Mar 79

Quantitative analysis of epithelial changes during wound healing in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Andersen L. Cell Tissue Res 193(2):231–46, 17 Oct 78

The effect of mechanical loading on the clear cells of the oral epithelium. Fleisch L. J Dent Res 58(8):1810, Aug 79

The effect of topical leukovorin on the gingiva of Long Evans rats undergoing methotrexate therapy. Duperon DF. J Oral Med 33(1):12–6, Jan–Mar 78

Advances in epithelial kinetics—an oral view. Hume WJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 8(1):3–22, Feb 79 (111 ref.)

Basal cell extensions in human oral mucosa. King RE, et al. J Oral Pathol 8(3):140–6, Jun 79

Identification of fluorescent stained human Y–chromosome in interphase buccal cells and peripheral blood leucocytes. Chua TS, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 19(4):263–71, Dec 77

Effects of tobacco smoking and age on the keratinization of palatal mucosa: a cytologic study. Mosadomi A, et al. Oral Surg 46(3):413–7, Sep 78

Buccal smears and numerical sex chromosome anomalies. Close HG, et al. S Afr Med J 54(14):557–61, 30 Sep 78

Electron microscopy of exfoliated cells of human oral mucosa. Collan Y, et al. Scand J Dent Res 86(5):374–85, Sep 78

Cell proliferation in epithelium of murine oral mucosa in vivo and in vitro. An autoradiographic study using tritiated thymidine. Luke DA. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(4):343–9, 6 Feb 79

[Oral examinations by exfoliative cytology of the healthy oral mucosa and inflammatorily altered gingiva (author's transl)] Ehrke H, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 66(7):674–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific variability in the number of cells with X–chromatin in short–term buccal epithelium cultures from women following exposure to hormones at different phases in their individual diurnal biorhythm] Zaletaeva TA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):374–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the epithelial nucleoli of the skin and of the oral mucosa in the process of forming a protective barrier] Koroleva ON, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(3):9–14, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Curve of labeled mitoses with different states of cell proliferation kinetics. V. Effect of the circadian rhythm of cell proliferation on the shape of the labeled mitosis curve] Iakovlev AIu, et al. Tsitologiia 20(6):630–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Methyldopa as a cause of oral mucous membrane reactions. Hay KD, et al. Br Dent J 145(7):195–203, 3 Oct 78

Multiple self–induced oral lesions. A case report. Rees RT. Br Dent J 145(6):167–8, 19 Sep 78

Oral pharmacopathology. DelBalso AM, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 57(8):324–9, Aug 78

The fate of amalgam implanted in soft tissues — an experimental study. Eley BM. J Dent Res 58(3):1146–52, Mar 79

The effect of eugenol on oral mucous membranes. Kozam G, et al. J Dent Res 57(11–12):954–7, Nov–Dec 78

The effect of vitamin A on hamster cheek pouch mucosa in organ culture. Mock D, et al. J Dent Res 58(2):635–7, Feb 79

Epithelial changes in the oral mucosa resulting from a variation in hormone stimulus. Croley TE, et al. J Oral Med 33(3):86–9, Jul–Sep 78

Heroin–induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Kraut RA, et al. Oral Surg 46(5):637–40, Nov 78

[Emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) induced mucous membrane lesion] Nielsen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1346, 14 May 79 **(Dan)**

[Clinical and exfoliative-cytology studies made prior and subsequent to the action of antiovulatory agents upon oral and vaginal mucous membranes (author's transl)] Ehrke H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):5–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa: I. Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the soluble supernatant (cytosol) activating microsomal delta4–3–ketosteroid–5alpha–reductase and 17beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme systems. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1016–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. III. Activation of delta 4–3–ketosteroid–5alpha–A ring reductase enzyme system by 5,5–diphenylhydantoin. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):642–5, Feb 79

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. II. Product activation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme system. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):638–41, Feb 79

[Effect of metallic dental prostheses on biochemical salivary indices in lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Kalinova NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP, dehydrogenases and hexokinase in the oral mucosa and mandible in fractures and disrupted innervation] Kichenko SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):1–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of complement and immunoglobulin in oral pemphigus lesions. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):540–3, 1978

Influence of parenteral immunization in rabbits on the penetrability of oral mucosa for macromolecules. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:227–32, 1978

Passage of immunoglobulins from plasma to the oral cavity in rhesus monkeys. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):923–31, Dec 78

Buccal biopsy in diagnosis of Crohn's disease [letter] Matthews N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):500–1, 3 Mar 79

Possible diagnostic test for Crohn's disease by use of buccal mucosa. Walker JE. **Lancet** 2(8093):759–60, 7 Oct 78

INJURIES

Broken–tooth fragments embedded in soft tissue. Snawder KD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 79

Expression of Ricinus communis receptors on epithelial cells in oral carcinomas and oral wounds. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4676–80, Dec 78

Chronic mechanical trauma in the aetiology of oro–pharyngeal carcinoma. Thumfart W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):217–21, Aug 78

A fine structural comparison of the healing of incisional wounds of mucosa and skin. Sciubba JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(4):214–27, Aug 78

Self–inflicted sinus formation. Thorburn DN. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):221–4, Oct 78

Effect of experimental neutropenia on oral wound healing in guinea pigs. Andersen L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):237–47, Jul 78

INNERVATION

[Oral nerve endings in the cat] Bonnaud A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):111–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute ascorbic acid deficiency on the DNA content and permeability of guinea–pig oral mucosal epithelium. Alfano MC. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):929–32, 1978

Buccal absorption of verapamil–evidence for membrane storage [proceedings] Davis BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):434P, Apr 79

Rate constants of absorption versus physico–chemical parameters. Past T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):413–6, Sep 78

LETS protein in normal and pathological human oral epithelium. Zetter BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):484–8, Jan 79

Transport of cycloserine across the mucosae of rat colon and the human mouth. Sprake SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):113–4, Feb 79

Bioactivity of instant glucose. Failure of absorption through oral mucosa. Gunning RR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1611–2, 6 Oct 78

Efficacy of instant glucose. Rosenbaum HM, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1890–1, 4 May 79

Demonstration of actin in oral epithelial cells. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):470–7, Dec 78

Barrier properties of inflamed denture–loaded palatal mucosa to water. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):386–91, Sep 78

Physiology and pathology of melanin pigmentation with special reference to the oral mucosa. A literature survey. Hedin CA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):113–29, 1978 (78 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescence quantitation of s–IgA in parotid saliva and of s–IgA bound to oral microorganisms. Pollock JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:817–27, 1978

Adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells. Kimura LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):64–8, Jul 78

Germ–tube formation by oral strains of Candida tropicalis. Martin MV. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):187–93, May 79

Adherence of Enterobacteriaceae to human buccal cells. Sugarman B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):373–8, Aug 79

Adhesion of Enterobacteriaceae to buccal epithelial cells [letter] Candy DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1157–8, 25 Nov 78

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. I. Yeasts in oral samples and sputum. Sonck CE. **Mykosen** 21(8):249–56, Aug 78

[Variation of the yeast flora in the buccal cavity between controls and subjects treated with psychotropic drugs] Coudert JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):25–8, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the oral mucosal flora with a hexetidine cetylpyridiniumchloride spray] Schulz P, et al. **ZWR** 87(20):961–3, 25 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Collection of cytological specimens with a cell aspirator with reference to the wooden spatula method. I. A cell aspirator for collecting cytological specimens. Sigurdson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):36–42, Feb 79

Collection of cytological specimens with a cell aspirator with reference to the wooden spatula method. II. Comparative quantitative and qualitative studies. Sigurdson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):43–55, Feb 79

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

Evaluation of epithelial maturity in hormonally related stomatitis. Belding JH, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):17–9, Jan–Mar 78

An oral lesion in tobacco–lime users in Maharashtra, India. Bhonsle RB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):47–52, Feb 79

Effect of carrageenan–induced inflammation on the binucleate keratinocytes of guinea pig palatal mucosa. Daniel A, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):114–9, Mar 79

The adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: an unusual clinical presentation. Bedrick AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):143–5, Aug 79

Oral lesions in Crohn's disease: report of two cases and update of the literature. Bernstein ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):234–45, Aug 78

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases and review of 75 cases from the literature. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):131–42, Aug 79

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophils in oral mucosa. Buckerfield JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):539–44, Jun 79

Benign nerve sheath myxoma: light and electron microscopic features of two cases. Sist TC Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):441–4, May 79

Denture stomatitis with multiple intramucosal fistulae. Schiødt M. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):50–7, Feb 79

[Panniculitis nodularis febrilis non suppurative in metastasizing soft–tissue sarcoma] Marsch WC, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):12–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and indications for cytodiagnosis for the early detection of cancer] Waechter R. **SSO** 88(8):829–36, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of gingival and mucosal findings] Staegemann G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):182–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the tongue and mouth mucosa in internal diseases] Hornstein OP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):916–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Heck's multilocular hyperplasia of the oral mucosa (so–called focal epithelial hyperplasia)] Knoth W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(19):675–9, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VII. Histologic diagnosis of the verrucous carcinoma (author's transl)] Sakota Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):645–52, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia] Jorkjend L, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(3):148–51, Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Ultrastructure of epithelial cells of the oral mucosa in patients with lichen planus ruber] Hutowska–Lukasiewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):841–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behcet's syndrome (oculo–genito–oral aftose)] Alonso AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):245–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the oral mucosa in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Shilova FA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):18–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oral mucosa in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):37–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis (sarcoma) on the oral mucosa] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):31–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[2 new cases of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Bort Marti J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):835–44, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiographic study on some proliferative properties of human buccal mucosa. Maidhof R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):165–72, 25 Jun 79

The permeability of rat palatal mucosa maintained in organ culture. Hill MW, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):169–78, Jan 79

Oral temperatures in young and old people. Maeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):159–66, Apr 79

Mucosal temperature rises following long–term use of full dentures. Maeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):273–8, Jul 79

Healing of the oral mucosa with the use of collagen artificial skin. Levin MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):250–3, May 79

Viscoelastic properties of the periodontal ligament and mucous membrane. Picton DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):263–72, Sep 78

A variation of the endosseous blade–vent implant. Plekavich EJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):644–9, Jun 79

Physiology of the oral mucosa. Bottomley WK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):15–20, Feb 79

[Tissue reactions to polyfiber threads during healing of mouth mucosa wounds in white rats] Dunaj W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1151–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tissue reactions to single–fiber threads in wound healing in the oral mucosa of white rats] Zienkiewicz J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):345–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in pain sensitivity of the oral mucosa in bilateral trigeminal nerve lesion syndromes] Sineva NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):23–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose perturbation resulting from gold fillings in patients with head and neck cancers. Thambi V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):581–2, Apr 79

Oral tissue and irradiation therapy. Beheshti N, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):31–5, 27–31, Apr 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

[Local reactions of the oral and pharyngeal mucosa in the radiation therapy and chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Borisevich NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):39–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the oral mucosa during the radiation therapy of tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kalinin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):34–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical access: the access–line concept. Lam W. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):468–70, Dec 78

Electron microscopy of the ice crystals formed during cryosurgery: relationship to duration of freeze. Whittaker DK. **Cryobiology** 15(5):603–7, Oct 78

Transpositional flap technique for mandibular vestibuloplasty. Wessberg GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):929–33, Jun 79

The alveolar flap for the repair of the cleft alveolus — related to the development of the upper jaw. Sitzmann F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):81–5, Feb 79

The alteration of lingual mucosa with free gingival grafts. Protection of a denture bearing surface. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):646–8, Dec 78

The forehead flap for mucosal resurfacing. Persky MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):493–6, Mar 79

[Sliding flaps of the alveolo–labial mucosa. Application to the treatment of keratoses] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):387–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results with regard to form and function in Obwegeser's method of suction gap closure] Drommer R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:115–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of the red part of the lip with a pedicled tongue graft] Esser E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:31–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedure, after localization and measuring, for primary defect covering in buccal mucosa malignancies] Jacobs HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:87–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant skin neoplasms of the face and oral mucosa based on clinical microscopic studies] Przywara S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1313–4, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Split–level full–thickness eyelid graft. Brown BZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):388–92, Mar 79

Mandibular vestibuloplasty with epithelial grafting. Sanders B, et al. **Ann Dent** 37(4):95–9, Winter 78

Reconstructing one half of the nose with a combined cheek and upper lip flap. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):217–20, Jul 79

A tongue flap used as a carrier to transpose buccal mucosa to reconstruct the lower lip vermilion. Osada M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):221–2, Jul 79

Mucosal grafting over Proplast–augmented edentulous ridges: a pilot study. Gross BD, et al. **J Oral Surg**

36(12):948–9, Dec 78

Mucosal graft vestibuloplasty over a xenograft: report of case. Miller GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):419–21, Jun 79

Correction of major defects of the vermilion with a cross-lip vermilion flap. Kawamoto HK Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):315–8, Sep 79

[A new method of transplantation of the labial mucosa in the perforations of nasal septum] Onsory MA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):431–2, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Value of the buccal mucous graft in the treatment of pterygium] Calabre C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):493–5, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical and histological studies on keratinized and non-keratinized tissues transplanted onto the periosteum and the denuded alveolar bone] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):344–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of extensive oroantal perforations, caused by extraction, by means of modified gingival cheek flaps] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(9):650–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial and total reconstruction of the cheek] Fries R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:74–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Principles and technic of reconstruction of the red portion of the lip] Steinhilber W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:27–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Free gingival graft in mucogingival surgery] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):245–60, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palatal mucosa grafts for the reconstruction of congenital absence or hypoplasia of the gingiva] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of palatal defects by lingual flaps] Kobus K. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):743–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience in recalibration of ozenous nasal fossae, using a bucco-jugal pedicle flap] Gavrilescu P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastruct of oral cells with bar-shaped nuclear chromatin. Haley RS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 79

Phase contrast visualization of squamous cell microridges. Miles CP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):500–2, Nov–Dec 78

Atypical nuclear structures in the buccal mucosal cells of the rhesus monkey. Russotto SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):208–9, Jul–Aug 78

Epithelial differentiation and taste buds in the soft palate of the monkey, Macaca irus. Klein PB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):181–8, 30 Jan 79

Differentiation in normal human buccal mucosa epithelium. Landay MA, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):31–51, Jan 79

Appearance rate of fluorescent Y-body in healthy Chinese buccal epithelial cells and leukocytes with special reference to its value in sex determination. Pan IH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):666–72, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural observations of the interepithelial cells of the oral mucosa] Burkhardt A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:525, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative light and electron microscopy studies of interepithelial cells in oral leukoplakia] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:526, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the mouth mucosa in various types of oral leukoplakia] Bánóczy J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):81–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of the gingival mucosa in the dystrophic—inflammatory form of parodontosis] Kodola NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Lipomas of the oral cavity. Vindenes H. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):162–6, Jun 78

The importance of accurate records and follow-up in patients with oral cancer. Langdon JD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):226–30, Aug 78

Fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck: A case report. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1950–5, Dec 78

The problem of multiple primary tumors in patients with oral malignant disease. Richardson MF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):155–60, Feb 79

[Oral cancer. Introduction] **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):299–300, Nov–Dec 78 **(Gre)**

[Sublingual giant dermoid cyst] Ludczak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):457–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some effects of N-methylnitrosourea on the oral and odontogenic tissues of the Syrian golden hamster. Edwards MB. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):515–24, 1978

A technique for localization of tumours in hamster cheek-pouch carcinogenesis. MacDonald DG. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):573–7, 1978

Fibrosarcoma induced by administration of methyl cholanthrene into post extraction sockets of mandibular molars in rats. Sela J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):110–1, 15 Jan 79

Effect of different levels of dietary zinc on development of chemically induced oral cancer in rats. Wallenius K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):56–62, Feb 79

The effect of levamisole on DMBA-induced carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Cottone JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):629–34, Feb 79

Mouthwash and oral cancer: carcinogen or coincidence? Weaver A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):250–3, Apr 79

Betel nuts, arecaidine, and oral cancer [letter] Ashby J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):112, Jan 79

Alcohol and hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Freedman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):794–805, Dec 78

The effect of dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) on dimethylbenzathracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis on hamster buccal pouch. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):669–75, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Granulocytosis and colony-stimulating activity (CSA) produced by a human squamous cell carcinoma. Sato N, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):605–10, Feb 79

Nutritional balance in patients with malignant disease of the oral cavity. Chernow B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):161–6, Feb 79

Dental diseases and oral malignant disease. Zehm SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):21–7, Feb 79

[Lesion of the mouth mucosa in Kaposi's sarcoma] Stoianov VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):74–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of oral cancer: the erythroplastic lesion in high risk sites. Mashberg A, et al. **CA** 28(5):297–303, Sep–Oct 78

Collection of cytological specimens with a cell aspirator with reference to the wooden spatula method. I. A cell aspirator for collecting cytological specimens. Sigurdson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):36–42, Feb 79

Collection of cytological specimens with a cell aspirator with reference to the wooden spatula method. II. Comparative quantitative and qualitative studies. Sigurdson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):43–55, Feb 79

Smear case [letter] Zallen RD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):441–2, Sep 78

The diagnosis of melanotic and other pigmented lesions of the lips and oral mucosa (dark spots in the mouth). Birt BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):203–10, Jun 78

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of epignathus. Kang KW, et al. **JCU** 6(5):330–1, Oct 78

Reactive properties of oral lesions to the specific red cell adherence test. George DI, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):51–7, Jan 79

The clinical diagnosis of oral malignant tumors. Kornblut AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):57–67, Feb 79

[Detection of malignant tumors and their care at the District Institute of National Health in Kolín. I. (1963–1975)] Jebavý Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):286–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bucco-pharyngo-esophageal precanceroses and early cancers (preceedings)] Savary M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):700–1, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[White nevus of the oral mucosa] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panniculitis nodularis febrilis non suppurative in metastasizing soft-tissue sarcoma] Marsch WC, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):12–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and therapy of the papillomas of the mucous membrane in the otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Quade R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):490–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and indications for cytodiagnosis for the early detection of cancer] Waechter R. **SSO** 88(8):829–36, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of oral cancer] Herrmann D. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(8):452–8, 460–1, 16 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in cases of neoplasms of the oral cavity, face and jaws] Halczy L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):635–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of malignant oropharyngeal tumors (according to the data of the Gorky Municipal Oncological Dispensary (1971—1975)] Dergunova NF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):37–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of oral hemangiomas with local sclerosing agents. Minkow B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):18–21, Feb 79

Clinical trial of intra-arterial polychemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Curioni C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):207–16, Aug 78

Large intravenous dose of methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced oral cancers. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):17–25, Jan 79

Chemotherapy for oral malignant disease. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):187–94, Feb 79

Adjvant treatment of tongue and floor of the mouth cancers. Szpirglas H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:309–17, 1978

[Treatment of florid oral papillomatosis with bleomycin] Wienert V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):781–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Oral cancer. Chemotherapy] Stathopoulos GP. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):359–67, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Clinical experience with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):451–62, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 in the treatment of cancer of the tongue and the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Hayashida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):509–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631, a new bleomycin derivative, in treatment of oral cancer (author's transl)] Kajiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):129–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631 in malignant tumors of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Kawahira K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):138–48, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical effect of NK 631 for oral-cavity cancers (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):259–64, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative application of NK 631 for carcinoma of oral cavity (author's transl)] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):253–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prolonged-action heparin on the course of the postoperative period in malignant neoplasms of the organs of the oral cavity and jaws] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):75–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the orofacial region (author's transl)] Danko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):487–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase in squamous cell carcinoma. Chen SY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):531–3, Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of oral cancer and precancerous lesions in 'pan'/'supari' chewers. Dayal PK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):234–45, Jul–Sep 78

Chronic mechanical trauma in the aetiology of oro-pharyngeal carcinoma. Thumfart W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):217–21, Aug 78

[Oral cancer. Etiologic factors] Mpazopoü-Kyrkanidou E. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):307–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Malignant degeneration of lichen ruber planus] Abramova EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of oral lichen] Calatrava L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):665–72, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-related, cell-mediated cytotoxicity with effector cell analysis and computation of cytotoxic activity of T cells and non-T cells. Fujibayashi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):225–41, May 79

Immunologic manipulation of DMBA tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch by DNCB contact hypersensitivity. Mohammad AR. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):147–56, Jun 79

[Immune functions in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (letter)] Follézou JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3368, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test and its relation to the duration of disease in patients with oral carcinomas (author's transl)] Jakobza D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):168–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive immunologic changes during intraarterial methotrexate therapy in patients with carcinoma of the oropharynx (author's transl)] Mika H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):196–200, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins and numbers of lymphocytes in the venous blood from the neighbourhood of oral carcinomas Relations to short-time-prognosis (author's transl)] Müller A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):170–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Expression of Ricinus communis receptors on epithelial cells in oral carcinomas and oral wounds. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4676–80, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Sensitivity of human oral tumor cells to human adenovirus. Guest GF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1815–23, Aug 79

Altered bacterial flora and clinical course with intraoral cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1861–3, Nov 78

[Oral candidiasis in leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Hornstein OP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1033–6, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the oral flora in patients with cancer and precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Gernand K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):620–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

NURSING

Oral cancer: everyday concerns. Daly KM. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1415–7, Aug 79

OCCURRENCE

A study of the natural history of oral preleukoplakia. Daftary DK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):327–31, 1978

Inverse relationship between fluoride and cancer in mouth and throat? Glattre E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):9–14, 1979

Oral cancer and precancer as diseases of the aged. Pindborg JJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):300–7, Nov 78

Melanoma of the face and mouth in Nigeria. A review and comment on three cases. Goubran GF, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):453–62, Oct 78

Epidemiology of oral cancer. Sellars SL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):45–55, Feb 79

[Incidence of cancer of the mouth and pharynx in the cantons of Geneva and Neuchâtel, especially in males] Obradovic M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(2):63–6, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Frequency and location of distant metastases of squamous cell carcinomas of the orofacial region] Lehmann B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):94–7, Feb 79 (Ger)

[Incidence and distribution of tumors of the mouth cavity. 30 year's experience at the Clinic of Maxillofacial Surgery, Budapest] Vámos I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):727–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral cancer. Epidemiology] Kourea-Kremastinou T. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):301–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Dental status of workers at a Norwegian industry. Part I. Mucous membrane lesions in dentulous persons] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(4):196–200, Apr 79 (Nor)

[Neoplasms of the oral cavity and facial skeleton in the material from the Warsaw Clinic for Oral Surgery] Jasik A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1167–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and statistical characteristics of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Tereshina ZL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):97–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Verrocous carcinoma. Chenault DI. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):436–7, Jul 79

Oral leiomyoma—a case report and review of the literature. Ravindranathan N, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):93–9, Nov 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the cheek: a case report. Robinson EC, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):100–4, Nov 78

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

Carcinoma of the oral cavity: on the prognostic significance of the primary tumour site (by levels and areas). Fries R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):15–31, Feb 79

Cellular hemangiomas of the oral mucosa. Schneider LC. **J Oral Med** 33(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 78

Sublingual keratosis and malignant transformation. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):176–8, Jun 79

Liposarcoma of the cheek. Amarjit S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):811–3, Oct 78

Kaposi sarcoma: report of case with initial involvement of the oral mucosa. Bayer DB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):907–10, Nov 78

Malignant lymphomas of the oral soft tissues. Greer JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):971–4, Dec 78

Granular cell tumor of the floor of the mouth – a case report. Templeton TP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):537–40, Dec 78

Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth and lateral neck. Leveque H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):296–305, Feb 79

Dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Fielding AF, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):386–8, Nov 78

The adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: an unusual clinical presentation. Bedrick AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):143–5, Aug 79

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases and review of 75 cases from the literature. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):131–42, Aug 79

Oral leiomyomas. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):343–8, Apr 79

Definition of leukoplakia and related lesions: an aid to studies on oral precancer. Kramer IR, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):518–39, Oct 78

Benign nerve sheath myxoma: light and electron microscopic features of two cases. Sist TC Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):441–4, May 79

The TNM system for clinical staging of oral malignant tumors. Brill AH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):69–71, Feb 79

Oral pathology. Crawford BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):29–43, Feb 79

[Attempt at the evaluation of stromal reactions in orofacial tumors] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):85–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Malformations of odontogenic tissue in prehistoric human bone material. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of odontomas] Schultz M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oro-pharyngeal oesophagus papillomatosis. Description of one case (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):302–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oro-pharyngo-esophageal 'precanceroses' and 'early' cancer—morphology of the columnar epithelium (proceedings)] Roethlisberger B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):701–2, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Oral cancer. Clinical and histopathological classification and prognosis] Rapides AD. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):335–44, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Cell kinetic studies on human oral tumor tissues and their primary culture cells (author's transl)] Kishimura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):472–99, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VII. Histologic diagnosis of the verrucous carcinoma (author's transl)] Sakota Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):645–52, Dec 78 (Jpn)

[Nodular fasciitis of the oral region (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):637–44, Dec 78 (Jpn)

[Histiocytic lesions of the oral region (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):43–58, Mar 79 (Jpn)

[Malignant transformation of oral leukoplakia] Gawlik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):153–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the preauricular region] Serban A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):149–51, Apr–Jun 79 (Rum)

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis (sarcoma) on the oral mucosa] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):31–3, Jan 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Oral cancer. Clinical characteristics] Laskares G. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):315–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Gre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of malignant tumors of the orofacial region in the preventive oncologic examination at the District Institute of National Health in Kolín. II. (1976–1977)] Jebavý Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):291–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

The dying patient with oral malignant disease. Pearson PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):241–4, Feb 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Facial bone scintigraphy. III. Effects of radiation therapy. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):75–80, 1979

Dental management of the irradiated patient. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):208–20, Jun 78

Lateralized lesions of the oral cavity and oropharynx treated in part with the electron beam. Richaud P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):461–5, Apr 79

Metastasis of ameloblastoma after irradiation [letter] Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):552, Aug 78

Radiation therapy in the management of oral malignant disease. Wang CC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):73–80, Feb 79

[Factors favouring necrosis after curietherapy for oral cavity epitheliomas (author's transl)] Baillet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):112–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of sequelae after transcutaneous radiotherapy for epitheliomas of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Maylin C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):108–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrinolysis during radiotherapy of tumors under various oxygen conditions] Bergut FA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):13–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local recurrences in keratoid squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity: incidence, causes and therapy after a curative primary treatment (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):154–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral cancer. Radiotherapy] Kyparissiades P. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):351–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients following surgery for oral malignant disease. deFries HO. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):227–34, Feb 79

SECRETION

Establishment and characterization of a human cancer cell line that produces human colony-stimulating factor. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3910–7, Nov 78

SURGERY

Oral cancer: coping with the changes. Oser J. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1418–9, Aug 79

Immediate reconstruction of oral cavity and oropharyngeal defects using microvascular free flaps. Acland RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):419–23, Oct 78

The prognostic and therapeutic value of frozen section determinations in the surgical treatment of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):525–8, Oct 78

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):504–7, Oct 78

Use of the nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the floor of the mouth. Gewirtz HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):508–11, Oct 78

Primary reconstruction by modified cervical island skin flap following resection of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):203–10, 31 Oct 78

Midline cancer of the floor of the mouth: role of suprahyoid dissection. El-Domeiri AA. **Br J Surg** 66(7):453–5, Jul 79

Treatment of intraoral cancer by electrocoagulation. Patterson WB. **Cancer** 43(3):821–4, Mar 79

Cryosurgery for tumors: otolaryngology. Ozenberger JM. **Compr Ther** 5(2):37–43, Feb 79

Cryosurgery in stomato-oncology. A report of experiences gained over three years. Sonkodi I. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):95–101, Apr 79

Follow-up study of 14 oral granular cell tumors. Worsaae N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):133–9, Apr 79

Epidermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Lowry RE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):271–3, Apr 79

Composite resection without mandibular reconstruction. Leipzig B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):60–4, Feb 79

Transoral management of localized carcinoma of the oral cavity using the CO2 laser. Strong MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):897–905, Jun 79

Speech considerations in oral surgery. Part I. Speech physiology. Hufnagle J, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):349–53, Sep 78 (3 ref.)

Speech considerations in oral surgery. Part II. Speech characteristics of patients following surgery for oral malignancies. Hufnagle J, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):354–61, Sep 78 (16 ref.)

Transplantation of hamster buccal pouch carcinoma to neonatal hamsters. Merk LP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):533–8, Jun 79

Anesthetic considerations for surgery in oral malignant disease. Herold RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):167–74, Feb 79

Cryosurgery: principles and applications to therapy for oral malignant disease. Martinez SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):201–6, Feb 79

The surgical management of malignant lesions of the floor of the mouth. Novack AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):97–106, Feb 79

Transoral resection of cancer of the oral cavity: the role of the CO2 laser. Strong MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):207–18, Feb 79

Function-preserving procedures in primary reconstruction following surgery for advanced oral cancer—an appraisal. Wynne JM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(3):191–7, Sep 78

[Sliding flaps of the alveolo-labial mucosa. Application to the treatment of keratoses] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):387–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery in cancers of the mouth floor] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):79–80, 83–4, 87, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Surgical procedure, after localization and measuring, for primary defect covering in buccal mucosa malignancies] Jacobs HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:87–9, 1978 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the oral cavity following tumor resection] Schmidseder R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:102–5, 1978 (Ger)

[Multiple tumor formations in the oral cavity and the maxillofacial region] Krysiak H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):542–4, Aug 78 (Ger)

[Therapy of cancer of the oral cavity] Pape HD. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(8):469–75, 16 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Plastic reconstruction after disfiguring surgical interventions] Scheunemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(8):462–4, 466–8, 16 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Oral cancer. Surgical therapy] Ramantanes G. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):345–49, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Giant epidermoid cyst in the floor of the mouth] Juhász G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 72(1):23–5, Jan 79 (Hun)

[Study of ganglioside therapy in maxillofacial surgery] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):177–84, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant skin neoplasms of the face and oral mucosa based on clinical microscopic studies] Przywara S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1313–4, 14 Aug 78 (Pol)

[Replacement of postoperative total defects of the mouth floor, chin and lower lip with Filatov's pedicle flaps] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):121–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cause of failures in the cryodestruction of malignant tumors of the oral mucosa and tongue and the ways to increase the effectiveness of cryogenic action] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):79–84, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgery—an alternative method of treatment of neoplastic diseases] Jacobsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):849–52, 7 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. A review of 85 cases. Vegers JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):192–5, Apr 79

A preliminary study of intralesional, intralymph node, intravenous and intraperitoneal Corynebacterium parvum treatments in patients with advanced cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1912–5, Oct 78

Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Nakissa N, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2914–9, Dec 78

Regression of established oral tumors after intralesional injection of living BCG or BCG cell walls. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1304–7, Apr 79

Immunotherapy of chemically-induced tumors in the hamster cheek pouch with dinitrochlorobenzene. Marshack M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):625–30, Apr 78

Intraoral, laryngeal, and pharyngeal hemangiomas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):863, Nov 78

'Localized' carcinoma of the mobile tongue and floor of the mouth—a lesion frequently misjudged and undertreated. McColl HA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):337–45, 1978

Complications of therapy for oral malignant disease. Friess CC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):175–81, Feb 79

The management of recurrent oral malignant disease following primary treatment. Hardingham M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):235–9, Feb 79

Immunotherapy in patients with oral malignant disease. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):195–9, Feb 79

Malignant disease of the tonsillar region, retromolar trigone, and buccal mucosa. Shumrick DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):115–24, Feb 79

[Oral cancer] **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):299–367, Nov–Dec 78 **(Gre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of metastatic lymph nodes in patients with oral cancer. Palekar MS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):38–42, Jun 78

Neurofibroma and schwannoma of the oral cavity. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Chen SY, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):522–8, Jun 79

[Oral cancer. Histological characteristics] Papadakou A. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(6):325–33, Nov–Dec 78 **(Gre)**

[Cementoma] Harmati S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):274–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Virus-induced papillomas of the alimentary tract of cattle. Jarrett WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):323–8, 15 Sep 78

Prognosis after surgical excision of canine melanomas. Bostock DE. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):32–40, Jan 79

The nomenclature of periodontal epulides in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):209–14, Mar 79

Osteoma in the oral cavity of a pig (Sus scrofa). Rosendal S. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):488–90, Jul 79

[Developmental studies on melanoma of the skin and mouth mucosa of dogs] Frese K. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):461–73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOUTH PROTECTORS

Activity of oro-facial musculature during use of mouthpieces for diving. Ingervall B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(3):269–77, Jul 78

The use of tongue-depressing stents for neuropathologic chewing. Jackson MJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):309–11, Sep 78

Constructing occlusal splints. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):105–8, Jan 79

MOUTH REHABILITATION

Moebius syndrome. Wedgwood DL. **Dent J** 44(9):417–20, Oct 78

Orthodontics as an aid in adult restorative dentistry. Shapira Y. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):29–34, 23–7, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Communication in patient management as seen in a patien with multiple sclerosis. Herbold ET, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):487–8, Sep 79

Complications related to the administration of general anesthesia in 600 developmentally disabled dental patients. Libman RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):190–3, Aug 79

Planning the treatment of the complex prosthodontic case. Turner CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):992–3, Dec 78

Long term preventive aspects in oral rehabilitation of adults and elderly. I. Maintenance of balanced functional jaw interaction. Langer A. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):129–38, Apr 78

[Functional rehabilitation of irradiated maxillary bones (author's transl)] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):125–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental problems before irradiation (author's transl)] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):122–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical cases casuistic of oral rehabilitation] Mani G. **SSO** 88(9):992–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case analysis and planning: functional aspects] Schärer P. **SSO** 88(9):944–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of orthodontic pretreatment] Schwitzer R. **SSO** 88(9):953–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prosthetic rehabilitation in the prevention of psychological effects of face deforming surgical procedures] Kovács DG. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):132–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation by removable prostheses with distribution of force by means of wires in Kennedy 4th class cases] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):163–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orthodontist–prosthodontist cooperation in the treatment of adults] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1201–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of the oral cavity for prosthesis] Ponomareva VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):69–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Principles of reasonable oral rehabilitation] Holz J. **SSO** 88(9):935–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS

MOUTHWASHES

[Dequonal, a new oral and pharyngeal antiseptic in stomatology] Klinger J, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):802–5, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of mouth rinsing with hydrogen sulfide containing water on the morphology of the periodontium and its diseases] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):675–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mouthwash and oral cancer: carcinogen or coincidence? Weaver A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):250–3, Apr 79

Tooth staining effects of an alexidine mouthwash. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):207–11, Apr 79

Oral mucosal white lesions associated with excessive use of Listerine mouthwash. Report of two cases. Bernstein ML. **Oral Surg** 46(6):781–5, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Fluoride release from sodium fluoride and chlorhexidine difluoride mouth rinses. Hussain AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):872, Sep–Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of stannous fluoride on human plaque acidogenicity in situ (Stephan curve). Svatun B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):211–8, 1978

In vitro studies on the use of cetylpyridinium chloride as a bacterial plaque control agent. Holbeche JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):328–31, Aug 78

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of providone iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinses. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):198–205, Aug 78

Effects of sequential calcium phosphate—fluoride rinses on fluoride uptake in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1023, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Frequency of use of chlorhexidine mouthwashes and plaque inhibition in man. Daneshmand H. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):81–6, 1978

The effects of Listerine antiseptic on dental plaque. Menaker L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):71–7, Jan 79

Control of decalcification by use of fluoride mouthrinse. Hirschfield RE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):458–60, Nov–Dec 78

Two years' effect on the primary dentition of mouthrinsing with a 0.2% neutral NaF solution. Ripa LW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):151–3, Jun 79

Antiplaque agents [letter] Leishear SA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):433, Sep 79

No magic mouthwash [letter] Pugh ML. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):693, May 79

The caries-preventive effect of amine fluorides and inorganic fluorides in a mouthrinse or dentifrice after 30 months of use. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):202–8, Feb 79

Supervised weekly rinsing with a 0.2% neutral NaF solution: results from a demonstration program after two school years. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):793–8, Nov 78

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate and povidone iodine mouthwashes in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):272–7, Nov 78

Effects of stannous fluoride and tiodonium chloride on dental plaque in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1830–5, Aug 79

Validity of an assumption underlying the confirmed bleeding day measurement in an experimental clinical trial. Watts TL. **J Dent Res** 58(2):610–3, Feb 79

The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):145–7, Mar 78

A comparison of a periodontal dressing and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash after the internal bevelled flap procedure. Newman PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):576–9, Nov 78

[Technological aspects of the construction of oral douches] Csordás J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):269–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of throat gargles] Kerimov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):67, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

MOVEMENT

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
MOTION

Neuronal activity in the sensorimotor cortex of monkey related to the preparation for performing movement. Gantchev GN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):195–202, 1978

On the quantitative characterization of human body sway in experiments with long-term performance. Seidel H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1551–61, 1978

Form and function of jaws during feeding: Ctenopoma acutirostre, Anabas testudineus and Macropodus opercularis. Dutta HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):119–32, May 79

On the functions of the cortical motor area in precise movement organization. Burlachkova NI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):27–39, 1979

Contralateral influence on recruitment of curarized muscle fibres during maximal voluntary extension of the legs. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):456–62, Aug 78

Central (psychic) regulation of postural activity. Gantchev GN, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):47–48, 1978

Movement compensation by head and eyes in lizards. Kirmse W, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):25–6, 1978

Effect of posture on muscle activity in standing and in premeditated swinging. Litvintsev AI. **Agressologie** 19(A):41–2, 1978

Quantitative analysis of postural reactions to induced body oscillations. Meyer M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):31–2, 1978

The postnatal development of rabbit's air-righting reflex. Schönfelder J. **Agressologie** 19(A):5–6, 1978

Some remarks concerning the postural activity of the diaphragm in man. Skladal J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):45–6, 1978

Antero-posterior and lateral sway in young men and women. Soames RW, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):13–4, 1978

Body movement under vibratory stimulation. Sugano H, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):33–4, 1978

Posturography of three dimensions—a study of the Z-axis. Takemori S, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):3–4, 1978

The effects of rhythmic exercise on the range of motion in older adults. Lesser M. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):118–22, Jul–Aug 78

Influence of heart rate on left ventricular ejection fraction in human beings. Ricci DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):447–51, Sep 79

Movement coding and memory in retarded children. Kelso JA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):601–11, May 79

Fetal breathing movements in uncomplicated pregnancies. I. Relationship to gestational age. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):544–6, 1 Jul 79

Short-term cycles in human fetal activity. I. Normal pregnancies. Granat M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):696–701, 15 Jul 79

Fetal movements associated with fetal heart rate accelerations and decelerations [letter] Leon J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):724–5, 15 Jul 79

Neck motion in the high school football player. Observations and suggestions for diminishing stresses on the neck. Pearl AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):231–3, Jul–Aug 79

Voluntary motor commands in human ballistic movements. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):415–21, May 79

Distribution of cerebral blood flow in the dominant hemisphere during motor ideation and motor performance. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):230–7, Sep 77

The relationship of voluntary movement to spasticity in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):460–5, Dec 77

Concepts of motor organization. Miles FA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:327–62, 1979 (117 ref.)

Voluntary lid closing inability. Release of a compulsive reaction to the exploration of the environment. Rosati G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):11–7, 9 Oct 78

Voluntary movement control and adaptation to cross-coupled stimulation. Reason JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1275–80, Nov 78

Optokinetic motion sickness: attenuation of visually-induced apparent self-rotation by passive head movements. Teixeira RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):264–6, Mar 79

Evidence for baroreceptor involvement in the immobility reflex in the rabbit: blood pressure changes during induction and termination. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):89–96, May 79

On the interaction between the central nervous system and the peripheral motor system. van DIJK JH. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):195–208, 28 Sep 78

Visual motor short term memory in educationally subnormal boys. Sugden DA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 48(3):330–9, Nov 78

Proximal limb movements in response to microstimulation of primate dentate and interpositus nuclei mediated by brain-stem structures. Schultz W, et al. **Brain**

102(1):127–46, Mar 79
The role of the perioral reflex in lip motor control for speech. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):42–61, Jan 79
Dependence of human arm movements on limb mechanical properties. Cooke JD. **Brain Res** 165(2):366–9, 13 Apr 79
An electrical sign of participation of the mesial 'supplementary' motor cortex in human voluntary finger movement. Deecke L, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):473–6, 29 Dec 78
A proposed natural geometry of recovery from akinesia in the lateral hypothalamic rat. Golani I, et al. **Brain Res** 164:237–67, 23 Mar 79
Preparatory activity of monkey pyramidal tract neurons related to quick movement onset during visual tracking performance. Kubota K, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):435–9, 25 May 79
Cervical control of posture and movements. Manzoni D, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):615–9, 29 Jun 79
Effects of median raphe nucleus lesions on hippocampal EEG in the freely moving rat. Maru E, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):223–34, 16 Mar 79
Intracellular synaptic potentials of primate motor cortex neurons during voluntary movement. Matsumura M. **Brain Res** 163(1):33–48, 9 Mar 79
Differential effects of reciprocal wrist torques on responses of somatotopically identified neurons of precentral cortex in awake primates. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):329–37, 24 Aug 79
Influence of eccentricity on velocity characteristics of area 18 neurones in the cat. Orban GA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):391–5, 29 Dec 78
Postsynaptic potentials in the jaw-opening motoneurons by stimulation of the trigeminal nerves. Takata M. **Brain Res** 163(1):161–4, 9 Mar 79
Structuring movement experiences for pre-school children. Lewis BJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):385–95, Nov–Dec 78
Maternal holding preferences: a consequence of newborn head-turning response. Ginsburg HJ, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):280–1, Mar 79
Kinematics of the cervical spine. Dunsker SB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:174–83, 1978
Ligamentous laxity and scar formation. Macnab I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):154–6, Sep 78
Simulation of the human neuromuscular response to ankle rotation with a segmental reflex model. Kearney RE. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):329–41, 1978
The effect of hypokinesis on blood clotting in rabbits. Sviridkina LP. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):392–9, 1978
Spatio-temporal relationships between protoplasmic streaming and contraction activities in plasmodial veins of Physarum polycephalum. Hülsmann N, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):317–34, Aug 78
An observational study of postures and limb movements of children who wet by day and at night. Fielding D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):453–61, Aug 78
Respiratory and motor events in sleeping infants: their correlation with thoracico-abdominal respiratory relationships. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):39–50, Apr 78
A static charge sensitive bed. A new method for recording body movements during sleep. Alihanka J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):731–4, Jun 79
The 'late' electromyographic response to limb displacement in man. II. Sensory origin. Chan CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):182–8, Feb 79
The 'late' electromyographic response to limb displacement in man. I. Evidence for supraspinal contribution. Chan CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):173–81, Feb 79
Evaluation of event-related desynchronization (ERD) preceding and following voluntary self-paced movement. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):138–46, Feb 79
Dissociations between performance (time of movement onset) and slow potentials (Bereitschaftspotential and CNV). Deecke L. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):225–9, 1978
Analysis and modelling of human motor control systems. Denier van der Gon JJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):457–62, 1978
Functional electrical stimulation in control of motor output and movements. Gračanin F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):355–68, 1978
Kinesiology: with special reference to electromyographic kinesiology. Jonsson B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):417–28, 1978
Cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum in motor control. Kornhuber HH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):449–55, 1978
The motor system and the capacity to execute highly fractionated distal extremity movements. Kuypers HG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):429–31, 1978
Involvement of the cerebellum in the initiation of fast ballistic movement in the monkey. Lamarre Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):441–7, 1978
Effects of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus cooling on initiation of forelimb ballistic flexion movements by conditioned cats. Bénita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):435–52, 15 Feb 79
Visuomotor restriction of one eye in kittens reared with alternate monocular deprivation. Freeman RD. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):51–63, 15 Sep 78
The control of rapid limb movement in the cat. II. Scaling of isometric force adjustments. Ghez C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):191–202, 13 Oct 78
The control of rapid limb movement in the cat. I. Response latency. Ghez C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):173–89, 13 Oct 78
Goal-directed movement potentials of human cerebral cortex. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):135–8, 15 Sep 78
Effects of inertial load and velocity on the braking process of voluntary limb movements. Lestienne F. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):407–18, 2 May 79
Effect of disease on the resting membrane potential of skeletal muscle. Stanley EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):231–4, Apr 79
Movements of supernumerary hindlimbs after innervation by single lumbar spinal nerves of Xenopus laevis. Kleinebeckel D. **Experientia** 35(4):506–8, 15 Apr 79
Tubal peristalsis and tuboplasty [letter] Tompkins P. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):696–7, Jun 79
Instrumentation system for blind mobility aid simulation and evaluation. Brabyn JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):556–9, Nov 78
Galvanic body-sway test for the differential diagnosis of vertigo. pp. 342–8. Honjo S, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Head movement while 'marching in place'. pp. 335–41. Kitahara M, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Representation of movement direction and plane by vestibular and cervical afferents to the posterior cerebellum in the pigeon. pp. 309–16. Schwarz DW, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Positional nystagmus and positioning nystagmus. pp. 227–31. Sekitani T, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
The mammalian cerebellum and its contribution to movement control. Armstrong DM. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:239–94, 1978 (326 ref.)
Motion of the first ray: clarification through investigation. D'Amico JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):17–23, Jan 79
Generalized ligamentous laxity, hallux abducto valgus and the first metatarsocuneiform joint. McNerney JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):69–82, Jan 79
Metatarsal head motion secondary to rearfoot pronation and supination: an anatomical investigation. Oldenbrook LL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):24–8, Jan 79
A generalized mechanics of articular swings. II. From kinematics to cadavera. MacConaill MA. **J Anat** 128(1):1–11, Jan 79
Condon's multiple-response phenomenon in severely dysfunctional children: an attempt at replication. Oxman J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):395–402, Dec 78
An accurate data collection method for spatial motion using a sonic digitizer. Youm Y, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):359–67, Jun 78
A method to determine the angular momentum of a human body about three orthogonal axes passing through its center of gravity. Dapena J. **J Biomech** 1(5):251–6, 1978
Normal range of motion of joints in male subjects. Boone DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):756–9, Jul 79
A study on simultaneous symmetrical motions. Raouf A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):41–53, Sep 78
The efficiency of mechano-chemical cycles and the mechano-chemical availability function. Sussman MV. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):55–61, Mar 77
Lack of limb motor asymmetry in the neonate. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):483–8, Nov 78
Clinical studies of the movement-related cortical potential (MP) and the relationship between the dentatorubrothalamic pathway and readiness potential (RP). Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):15–25, 12 Sep 78
Painful legs and moving toes: evidence on the site of the lesion. Nathan PW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):934–9, Oct 78
Supplementary motor area in the monkey: activity of neurons during performance of a learned motor task. Brinkman C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):681–709, May 79
Slowly adapting receptors in cat hip joint. Carli G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):767–78, May 79
Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. II. Motor outputs. Kwan HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1120–31, Sep 78
Activity patterns in individual hindlimb primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents during normal movements in unrestrained cats. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):420–40, Mar 79
Characteristics of motor programs underlying arm movements in monkeys. Polit A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):183–94, Jan 79
Timing of delivery in high risk pregnancy by monitoring of fetal movements. Sadovsky E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):160–4, 1978
The serial order of self-paced movement in terms of brain macropotentials in man [proceedings] Papakostopoulos D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:70P–71P, Jul 78
An acute preparation for the study of cerebellar activity during movement in dogfish [proceedings] Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:3P, Feb 79
Muscle spindle discharge in normal and obstructed movements. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:57–66, Feb 79
Reflex connexions of motoneurones of muscles involved in head movement in the cat. Rapoport S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:311–27, Apr 79
Developing role of sensorimotor cortex and pyramidal tract neurons in contact placing in kittens. Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):165–84, 1978
Supplementary motor area of the monkey: activity of neurones during performance of a learned motor task. Brinkman J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):313–6, 1978
Scheduled-training of cats to a simple reaction time performance. Condé H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):439–46, 1978
Influence of the cortico-spinal system on cervical and lumbar motoneurons in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):203–6, 1978
Muscle fields of primate corticomotoneuronal cells. Fetz EE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):239–45, 1978
Discharge of red nucleus neurons during voluntary muscle contraction: activity patterns and correlations with isometric force. Ghez C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):283–5, 1978
Visual tracking and neuron activity in the post-arcuate area in monkeys. Kubota K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):297–312, 1978
An intracortical microstimulation study of output organization in precentral cortex of awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):231–3, 1978
Activity of pre-entral neurones in conscious monkeys: effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Lamarre Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):253–64, 1978
Precentral neuron activity associated with ipsilateral forelimb movements in monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):319–22, 1978
Red nucleus cell activity in awake cats during a placing reaction. Padel Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):265–82, 1978
The pyramidal tract: two millions fibres in search of a function. Paillard J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):155–62, 1978
Relation of slowly conducting pyramidal tract neurons to specific aspects of forearm movement. Tanji J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):293–6, 1978
Does the supplementary motor area play a part in modifying motor cortex reflexes? Tanji J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):317–8, 1978
International symposium on levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of short and longterm effects on articular manifestations. Basch CM, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):11–6, 1978
Analysis of breathing movements in the human fetus [letter] Gennser G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1298, 16 Jun 79
Observations on hepatic superficial lymph flow. Shimada Y. **Lymphology** 12(1):11–3, Mar 79
Coupled motoneurones are part of the crayfish swimmeret central oscillator. Heitler WJ. **Nature** 275(5677):231–4, 21 Sep 78
Compensation of vestibular lesions in relation to development. Horn E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):441, Aug 78
Impairment of hand movements under visual guidance. Damasio AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):170–4, Feb 79
Regional cerebral blood flow comparison of right and left hand movement. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):21–8, Jan 79
Mirror movements after childhood hemiparesis. Woods BT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1152–7, Nov 78
Processes controlling visually evoked movements. Bizzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):203–13, 1979
Effects of posterior parietal lesions on visually guided behavior in monkeys. Faugier-Grimaud S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):151–68, 1978
Character and origin of rotatory movements evoked by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):254–62, Jul–Sep 77
Contralateral turning after unilateral electrolytic lesion of substantia nigra in thalamic rats. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):63–7, Jun 79
A follow-up study of the reliability and validity of the motor activity rating scale. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):179–81, May–Jun 79
Fetal breathing movements. Characteristics and clinical significance. Maršál K. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):394–401, Oct 78
The diagnostic role of laryngeal stroboscopy. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):347–54, Jun 78
The relationship between motor and secretory behaviors in

classical appetitive conditioning. Wasserman EA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):182–6, Jul–Sep 78

Perceptions of movement patterns: recall of movement. Bairstow PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):287–305, Aug 78

Influence of functional electrical stimulation training on premotor and motor reaction time. Fleury M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):387–93, Apr 79

Age differences in movement time over distances proportional to size. Haywood KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):309–10, Feb 79

Overt motor preparation in choice-reaction time task. Hennemann MC. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):983–6, Dec 78

Effects of mass loading and arm-movement duration on kinesthetic-visual intersensory form discrimination. Soricelli DB. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):275–82, Feb 79

Generation of synthetic male and female walkers through manipulation of a biomechanical invariant. Cutting JE. **Perception** 7(4):393–405, 1978

Reaching in very young infants. DiFranco D, et al. **Perception** 7(4):385–92, 1978

The utilization of external and movement cues in simple spatial tasks by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Perception** 8(1):11–20, 1979

Reaching in the dark. Wishart JG, et al. **Perception** 7(5):507–12, 1978

Reliability of goniometric measurements. Boone DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(11):1355–90, Nov 78

Assistance in rolling [letter] Smith F. **Phys Ther** 59(6):781–2, Jun 79

Glutamate and aspartate as possible transmitters in motor output in chick embryos. Sedláček. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):531–4, 1978

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Significance of basic brain regions. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):193–9, 1979

Knee flexion mobiliser. Mills SA. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):264, Sep 78

Method for measurement of circumduction of the thumb to evaluate results of opponensplasty. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):204–7, Aug 79

Factors influencing final range of motion in the fingers after fractures of the hand. Huffaker WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):82–7, Jan 79

Spontaneous motor rhythms in early life—phenomenological and neurophysiological aspects. Corner M. **Prog Brain Res** 48:349–66, 1978

Some aspects of movement and art therapy as related to the analytic situation. Avstreih AK, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):49–68, Spring 79

Situation generality of overcorrective functional movement training. Doleys DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):759–62, Dec 78

Timing and positioning of limb movements: comments of Adams' theory. Greer K, et al. **Psychol Rev** 85(5):482–4, Sep 78

Joint receptors do not provide a satisfactory basis for motor timing and positioning. Kelso JA. **Psychol Rev** 85(5):474–81, Sep 78

Effect of music and rhythm on physical performance. Anshel MH, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):109–13, May 78

Retention of intentional and incidental motor learning. Dickinson J. **Res Q** 49(4):437–41, Dec 78

Reliability of an isokinetic movement of the knee extensors. Johnson J, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):88–90, Mar 78

Investigating complex movements by computer simulation—application to the flip long jump. Mann RV, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):36–54, Mar 79

Direct linear transformation method for three-dimensional cinematography. Shapiro R. **Res Q** 49(2):197–205, May 78

The average myoelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in healthy and paretic individuals in elementary movements of the limbs. Pfeiffer J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):121–6, 1978

Eye movements initiate visual-motor development in the cat. Hein A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1321–2, 22 Jun 79

Ethology of sleep studied with time-lapse photography: postural immobility and sleep-cycle phase in humans. Hobson JA, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1251–3, 29 Sep 78

On the nature of human interlimb coordination. Kelson JA, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1029–31, 9 Mar 79

Processes controlling arm movements in monkeys. Polit A, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1235–7, 29 Sep 78

Electromagnetic muscle stretch strongly excites sensorimotor cortex neurons in behaving primates. Wolpaw JR. **Science** 203(4379):465–7, 2 Feb 79

Actin, motility, and membranes. Tilney LG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:163–86, 1979

Mechanical properties of human lumbar spine motion segments. Influence of age, sex, disc level, and degeneration. Nachemson AL, et al. **Spine** 4(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 79

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as recurrent cerebral ischemia with head turning. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 79

[The evolution of motricity after a stroke (author's transl)] Demeurisse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):5–21, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensation of rotation and circular walking] Bles W, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):29–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Motor evaluation in vascular hemiplegia] Demeurisse G, et al. **Brux Med** 59(2):87–94, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[On the reaction of the sense cells in the cristae ampullares to experimental loads in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Samandari F. **Anat Anz** 144(1):13–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength of partially cut lateral knee ligaments following, or without plaster immobilization] El Saman M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):267–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension changes of the anterior cruciate ligament in the movement process of the knee joint] Hertel P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):261–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of the globus pallidus in the preparatory phase of a visually guided movement] Amato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1440–4, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of the globus pallidus in the execution phase of a movement oriented in space] Trouche E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1445–50, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[A new analyzing device for physiological jaw movement (author's transl)] Miura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):682–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Stroke rehabilitation—analysis of motor impairment in hemiplegia and its relationship to therapeutic exercise (author's transl)] Ueda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):516–23, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of intracellular and reflex potentials of the masseteric motoneurons during rhythmic jaw movements in rabbits (author's transl)] Sumi T. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1115–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple motor reflex to acoustic stimulation in persons with normal hearing. 1. Relationship between simple motor response and the intensity of the acoustic stimulus] Narożny K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased motor activity and hypokinesis on the physical efficiency and on postexercise bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):165–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the prompt identification principle in controlling complex motor systems (speed control)] Penev GD, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):533–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer study of the dynamics of human movement] Zinkovskii AV, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):312–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on microcirculation] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):10–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood pressure changes in immobilized rats] Iumatov EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):22–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the heart during hypokinesia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):13–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and rehabilitation of neurological disturbances due to protracted antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Krupina TN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):30–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary excitatory rhythms in locomotor activity of scyphomedusae] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):347–56, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activation level in the EEG's of adolescents as a result of school work and its attendant hypokinesia] Zhuravleva NG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):765–73, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Movement of the thorax in healthy children and in children with bronchial asthma] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):731–6, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

[Lateral oscillations of the body (author's transl)] Cernáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):275–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Movement programming, cooperation of the hemispheres and neostriatum (author's transl)] Podivinský F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):309–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rib cage movement during halothane anaesthesia in man. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):399–407, May 79

Participation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in cats. Chan SH. **Brain Res** 160(2):377–8, 12 Jan 79

Inhibition of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice by treatment with cycloheximide. Sperk G, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):183–94, 22 Dec 78

Effects of caffeine and D2O on persistence and de novo generation of intrinsic oscillatory contraction automaticity in Physarum. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):479–99, 12 Apr 79

The influence of microinjected phalloidin on locomotion, protoplasmic streaming and cytoplasmic organization in Amoeba proteus and Physarum polycephalum. Stockem W, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):114–31, Oct 78

Central neurotransmitter systems in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in rabbits: the cholinergic system. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):201–10, Feb 79

Phenytoin application in murine muscular dystrophy: behavioral improvement with no change in the abnormal intracellular Na:K ratio in skeletal muscles. Silverman H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):618–27, Dec 78

Learned aversion and rearing movement in rats given LiCl, PbCl2 or NaCl. Smith DF. **Experientia** 34(9):1200–1, 15 Sep 78

The role of GABA in the substantia nigra. James TA, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):229–30, 21 Sep 78

Striatal dopamine release and contraversive rotation elicited by intranigrally applied muscimol. Martin GE, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):230–1, 21 Sep 78

Turning behaviour induced by injection of muscimol or picrotoxin into the substantia nigra demonstrates dual GABA components. Reavill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):323–8, May 79

Spinal and supraspinal monoamine-sensitive components of embryonic motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):185–8, 1979

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The effect of drugs influencing central aminergic systems. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):97–104, 1979

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see related

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

The muscular pain-fasciculation syndrome. Hudson AJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1105–9, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on blood coagulation in hypodynamia] Sviridkina LP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):46–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ventricular fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in patients with movement disorders. Tabaddor K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1249–53, Dec 78

CSF HVA and 5-HIAA [letter] Wood JH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):910–12, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Difficulties in the clinical diagnosis of lithium toxicity. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1212–3, Sep 79

Drug-related transient dyskinesias. Osifo NG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):767–71, Jun 79 (29 ref.)

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic complications following medical treatment of epileptic patients] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):738–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Familial and acquired paroxysmal dyskinesias. A proposed classification with delineation of clinical features. Goodenough DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):827–31, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

A different form of 'pure agraphia': syntactic writing errors in a patients with motor speech and movement disorders. Ferguson JH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):79–86, 1977

[Minimal brain dysfunction. Our investigation of choreiform syndrome in children with MBD (author's transl)] Debray-Ritzen P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1165–6, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis in orthopedic practice] Jahn K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):214–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pure akinesia with apraxia of lid-opening (author's transl)] Tokiguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):208–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothyroidism with encephalopathy and polyneuropathy] Podemski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1421–2, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stress (immobilization) on embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its derivatives] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypoparathyroidism and involvement of the peripheral nervous system] Calandre L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):597–600, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Paradoxical lid movement. Kulkarni M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):47–8, Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

A maneuver to elicit vertical dolls' eye movements [letter] Chu FC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):724, May 79

Paroxysmal dyskinesia [letter] Dasheiff RM. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):596–7, Sep 79

Joint hypermobility mimicking pauci-articular juvenile polyarthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):402–3, 5 Aug 78

Involuntary movement disorders—each has a meaning all its own. Kramer J, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(9):63–71, Sep 79
Disorders of head movement. pp. 305–8. Gresty M, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Multifocal myokymia. Sarova-Pinchas I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):253–4, May–Jun 78
Muscular pain–fasciculation syndrome and restless legs [letter] Jacome DE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):907–8, Jun 79
Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders. Tracy KB, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(3):268–77, Mar 79
[Objectivation of tremor and motion disorders via computerisation (author's transl)] Birg W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(6):326–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The trial use of clozapine for abnormal involuntary movement disorders. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):317–20, Mar 79
'Self-taming' of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intraocular pressure. Verma RS. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):245–7, Mar 79
Treatment with hemiballism with reserpine. Obeso JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):581, Dec 78
Effect of bromocriptine on dystonic–athetoid dyskinesias in mentally retarded patients. Iivanainen M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):193–6, Sep 78
Neurology. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1377–9, 30 Mar 79
Meige disease: striatal dopaminergic preponderance. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1126–30, Aug 79
[Therapeutical approach to involuntary movements (author's transl)] Allain H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):262–4, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A therapeutic trial in a neurology department] Boulliat J. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):375–8, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormal movements and shaking in geriatrics (author's transl)] Chabaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):465–9, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New therapeutical possibility in a geriatric practice (author's transl)] Chevaillier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):878–80, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormal involuntary movements in the elderly and their treatment (author's transl)] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1247–9, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new therapeutical approach in neurology (author's transl)] Divisia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1265–8, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutical study in patients admitted to an emergency unit (author's transl)] Favarel-Garrigues JC. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):592–5, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present-day treatment of dyskinesias (author's transl)] Fonsegrive J. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):88–9, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyskinetic syndromes in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Lutrand JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1465–8, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic use of tiapride in movement disorders] Mathé JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):517–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hemiballism and a case of senile chorea] Poch B. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):413–4, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hemiballism] Sidoine R. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):178–9, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cases of abnormal movements] Singer B. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):83–4, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of treatment with DoloVisano for non-specific pain syndrome related to body movement. Concluding report on a field study of 3326 patients by 314 orthopedists] Sögtrop HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):791–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of involuntary movements] Wakata N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1778–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with using amedin in children with movement disorders of extrapyramidal and labyrinth origin] Panfilova ZP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1495–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy of rigidity and hypokinesis in old age using Sinemet] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):195–204, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Withdrawal syndromes associated with antipsychotic drugs. Gardos G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1321–4, Nov 78
The origin of fasciculations in motoneuron disease. Wettstein A. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):295–300, Mar 79
Hypermobile jointes: a benign cause of transitory motor delay in infancy. Benady S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):790,795–6, Oct 78
The pathogensis and medical treatment of extrapyramidal disease. Calne DB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):715–27, Jul 79 (21 ref.)
Neuroleptic withdrawal dyskinesia [proceedings] Escobar JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):71–4, Apr 79
Combined effects of ethanol and hyperbaric air on body sway and heart rate in man. Jones AW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):15–25, Mar 79
[Fibrosis of the rectus femoris muscle (author's transl)] Varna A. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):185–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bucco–linquo–facial and choriform hyperkinesies (author's transl)] Trillet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1159–63, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disturbances in tonus and extrapyramidal and cerebellar hyperkinesis] Nittner K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):247–52, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Transient hemiballism in vertebrobasilar insufficiency (author's transl)] Gänshirt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):730–3, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Reflex synkinesia or contralateral reflex in a patient with diabetic angiopathy. Clinical case] Bossi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2879–81, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Involuntary movements—its new understanding from experiences of stereoencephalotomy (author's transl)] Narabayashi H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):355–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Wilson's disease with series of various involuntary movements (author's transl)] Yasui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of functional interaction between the facial and masticatory muscles in the genesis of synkineses in patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):423–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the musculo–skeletal system in a group of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):756–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredo–ataxia and cochleo–vestibular disorders. van de Heyning PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(6):671–84, 1978 (59 ref.)
Joseph's disease: an autosomal dominant neurological disease in the Portuguese of the United States and the Azores Islands. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:33–57, 1978
Hereditary bimanual synkinesis combined with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia in four brothers. Conrad B, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):263–74, 25 Aug 78
Acquired monocular nystagmus in monozygous twins. Hoyt CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 79
Hereditary mirror movements—a case report. Rasmussen P, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):189–94, May 78
[The Cockayne's syndrome with benign clinical course. A study of four cases from two families (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):477–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypercalcaemia due to immobilisation in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Fuss M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):941, 28 Oct 78
[Induction of postural asymmetry in an intact recipient with an extract from the brain of a donor with such a syndrome] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):147–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Facial myokymia. Pathological features. Waybright EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):244–5, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of voluntary movement by spasticity. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):594–5, Jun 79
A physiological approach to motor disorders. Lance JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):501–5, 1978
Orthostatic postural activity disorders recorded by statokinesimeter in post-concussional syndrome following head injuries. Oculomotor aspect. pp. 349–56. Boran JB, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Electrical properties of motor units in Parkinsonism and a possible relationship with bradykinesia. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):35–41, Jan 79
[The motor regimen of school-age children in relation to the vertebrogenic syndrome] Pfeiffer J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):54–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intention tremor and related involuntary movements (author's transl)] Hirayama K. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1047–58, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Polygraphic studies on involuntary movements during sleep.—In cases of dystonia, choreo–athetosis & ballism (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):547–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of the motor insufficiency in lumbar radicular syndromes] Khira KA. **Vrach Delo** (2):77–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dantrolene and suxamethonium. The effect of pre–operative dantrolene on the action of suxamethonium. Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):152–8, Feb 79
Does 'self–taming' with succinylcholine prevent postoperative myalgia? Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):265–7, Mar 79
Suxamethonium infusion rate and observed fasciculations. A dose–response study. Feingold A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):241–5, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Habituation of the orbicularis oculi reflex in dementia and dyskinetic states. Ferguson IT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):824–8, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemiballismus: detection of focal hemorrhage in subthalamic nucleus by CT scan. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):582, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

Neural prostheses. Hambrecht FT. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:239–67, 1979 (126 ref.)
[Judo — a contribution to rehabilitation (author's transl)] Amirpour K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):62–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of tape recorders in classes with motor handicapped pupils (author's transl)] Fresen P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(4):211–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Society and patients with impairment of motor functions] Nakamura R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):466–70, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Restoration of motor functions in disruption of the spinal cord or cauda equina] Egorova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):15–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[The jerking finger] Seling K. **Med Welt** 30(11):391–2, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Position of the medial internal capsular border in relation to third–ventricular width. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):234–47, 1979
Use of diaphragm to assist rolling for the patient with quadriplegia. Neumann DA. **Phys Ther** 59(1):39, Jan 79
The localized vasomotor and permeability changes at the site of injury which determine the secondary development of permanent damage. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):129–32, 29–31 Oct 73
[Possibilities and contraindications of manual therapy in geriatrics (author's transl)] Tilscher H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**
[Horseback riding as therapy in children with movement disorders with special reference to cerebral palsy] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):337–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clumsy child. Deliberations and thought–stimulations towards a specific therapy] Haberfellner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(3):62–8, 15 Feb 79 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Method of objective recording of motor disorders and assessment of improvement in the treatment of dyskinesias] Kuciński L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):615–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Tremorgenic mycotoxins and incoordination syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):403, 28 Oct 78

MOXIBUSTION

Scars of experience: the art of moxibustion in Japanese medicine and society. Lock MM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(2):151–75, Jun 78

MOXISYLYTE see **THYMOXAMINE**

MOYAMOYA DISEASE see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

MSH

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Iodination associated inactivation of beta–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Heward CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):266–73, 14 May 79

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) in the human hypothalamus. Désy L, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):377–81, 13 Oct 78
Localization of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in rat brain and pituitary. Dubé D, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1283–91, Apr 78
Distribution and characterization of

alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the rat brain. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):697-705, Mar 78

Adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the brain. Orwoll E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1845-52, Jun 79

Lipotrophin-, melanocyte-stimulating hormone- and adrenocorticotrophin-like peptides in human lung, breast and gastric tumours [proceedings] Podmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):65P-66P, Nov 78

Sensitive new in vitro bioassay for melanocyte-stimulating activity using the skin of Anolis carolinensis. Carter RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):229-32, Oct 78

Demonstration of a temperature-dependent association of thyrotropin releasing hormone, alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with subneuronal particles in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Barnea A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1125-34, Nov 78

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of an alpha-MSH-like compound in the rat pineal gland. Pevet P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):101-3, May 79

Further studies on the immunohistochemical localization of alpha-MSH in the rat brain. Dubé D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):171-6, May 79

[Distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH), alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and somatostatin in the skin of the green frog (Rana esculenta)] Giraud P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):127-9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic ACTH-MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721-30, Sep 78

Beta-lipotropin precursor of beta-MSH and beta-endorphin. Seidah NG, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):57-89, 1979 (102 ref.)

Biosynthesis of MSH and related peptides in the pars intermedia of the mouse: a pulse-chase analysis. Jenks BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):149-58, Feb 79

Immunological evidence for two common precursors to corticotropins, endorphins, and melanotropin in the neurointermediate lobe of the toad pituitary. Loh YP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):796-800, Feb 79

BLOOD

Immunoreactive beta-MSH in human plasma and in a corticotrophic adenoma culture medium. Its relation to the lipotrophins. Bertagna X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):8-17, Jan 79

Effects of morphine and beta-endorphin on basal and elevated plasma levels of alpha-MSH and vasopressin. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):579-85, 12 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological block to synthetic alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone: melanocyte interaction by antibodies isolated from cell-column immunoadsorbents. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3058-64, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid alpha-MSH levels in the rat after hypophysectomy and stimulation of pituitary alpha-MSH secretion. Thody AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):213-6, Mar-Apr 79

Serum MSH levels and pituitary MSH content: their fluctuation during pregnancy in the rat. Volosin M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):424-7, Apr 79

Serum melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels and pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Volosin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):541-3, Aug 79

Synthesis and secretion of corticotropins, melanotropins, and endorphins by rat intermediate pituitary cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7885-94, 25 Aug 79

The influence of the nervous system upon adrenal gland weight and assayable pituitary MSH. Francis MG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5-6):228-38, 1978

Biological and radioimmunological evidence for melanocyte stimulating hormones (MSH) of extrapituitary origin in the rat brain. Vaudry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):9-24, 1978

Disapearance and excretion of labeled alpha-MSH in man. Redding TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):207-12, Aug 78

alpha-Melanocyte stimulating hormone: immunohistochemical identification and mapping in neurons of rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6300-4, Dec 78

Opioid peptides and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during development. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2077-80, Apr 79

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone: reduction in adult rat brain after monosodium glutamate treatment of neonates. Eskay RL, et al. **Science** 205(4408):827-9, 24 Aug 79

[Melanocyte-stimulating hormone in women; activity in the urine and blood in pregnant women (author's transl)] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):832-5, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of synthetic adrenocorticotropin1-24 and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on adrenal function in human and sheep fetuses. Glickman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):34-9, Jan 79

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of glucocorticoid secretion during the perinatal period in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):613-7, Sep 79

Effect of melanotropic peptides on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by regions of rabbit brain. Rudman D. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1556-61, Nov 78

In utero regulation of rhesus monkey fetal adrenals: effects of dexamethasone, adrenocorticotropin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on fetal and maternal plasma steroids. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1805-13, Jun 79

CNS and pituitary effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:139-76, 1977 (211 ref.)

Influence of alpha-MSH and ACTH on cortical bone remodelling in hypophysectomized rats. Stenström A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):132-3, 15 Jan 79

The effect of exposure to black background and to alpha-MSH on black-white background preference in the amphibian Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Karplus I, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(2):151-9, Oct 78

Central nervous system effects of MSH and hypothalamic peptides. pp. 47-56. Kastin AJ, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Stimulation of dendritogenesis in the epidermal melanocytes of newborn mice by melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Hirobe T. **J Cell Sci** 33:371-83, Oct 78

beta-Endorphin potentiates melanocyte-stimulating activity on the skin of Anolis carolinensis [proceedings] Carter RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):7P, Feb 79

Seasonal variations in the response of hair follicle melanocytes to melanocyte-stimulating hormone [proceedings] Weatherhead B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):167P-168P, May 79

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the pineal in the control of territorial aggression [proceedings] Paterson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:45P, Dec 78

Attenuation of morphine tolerance and dependence by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone(alpha-MSH). Székely JI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1931-8, 21 May 79

Melanotropin potentiating factor is the C-terminal tetrapeptide of human beta-lipotropin. Carter RJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):74-5, 3 May 79

MSH/ACTH4-10 and task-induced increase in tendon reflexes and heart rate. Brunia CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):615-8, Nov 78

Mouse brain deoxyglucose uptake after footshock, ACTH analogs, alpha-MSH, corticosterone or lysine vasopressin. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):21-6, Jul 78

Interaction of alpha-MSH and MIF-I with amphetamine on open-field behavior of rats. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):759-62, Dec 78

Facilitation and inhibition of sexual receptivity in the female rat by alpha-MSH. Thody AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):447-50, Mar 79

[The analgesic activity of TRH and MSH] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):71-6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of ACTH and MSH in active and passive avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):227-30, May-Jun 78

Hormone-receptor interactions. The message sequence of alpha-melanotropin: demonstration of two active sites. Eberle A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:41S-48S, 1976

Modulation of the turnover rate of hippocampal acetylcholine by neuropeptides: possible site of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and somatostatin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):97-103, Apr 79

Examination of hormonally regulated functions in differentially metastasizing melanoma cells. Niles RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:145-7, 1977

[Recent data on the group of melanotropic and lipotropic pituitary hormones (MSH-LPH) and on the brain morphinomimetic peptides (endorphins)] Bertagna X, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):201-13, 1978 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of intermediate lobe of the pituitary and melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in oestrogen-induced kidney tumours in male hamsters. Saluja PG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):41-5, 1979

Serotonin and MSH secretion: effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the pituitary cytology of the eel. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):83-92, 13 Jul 78

Secretion of melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH) in long-term cultures of pituitary neurointermediate lobes. Semoff S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):55-69, 9 Nov 78

Influence of the epithalamic brain region of amphibian chromatophore behavior. Davis MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):52-6, Jan 79

The role of the dopaminergic tubero-hypophysial neurones in the maintenance of 'basal' melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in the rat [proceedings] Penny RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):58P-59P, Feb 79

Relationship between the release of corticotrophin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland [proceedings] Tilders FJ. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):8P, Feb 79

Serotoninergic control of MSH secretion in the eel. Ultrastructural study after 5-hydroxytryptophan treatment. Olivereau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):109-12, May 79

Different effects of K+ and Ca++ on alpha-MSH and ACTH release from superfused neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Schmitt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):297-301, 1979

[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242-7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING FACTOR see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

The purification of a bovine kidney enzyme which cleaves melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor. Khilji MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):282-8, 10 Nov 78

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of aggregations and conformations of melanostatin and related peptides. Higashijima T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):543-56, 1 Sep 78

Aggregation of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 in aqueous solution. Walter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):357-60, 15 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of substantia nigra self-stimulation by neuropeptides related to neurohypophyseal hormones. Dorsa DM, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):367-71, 24 Aug 79

Antagonism of morphine-induced catalepsy by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide. Chiu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):119-25, 1 Jan 79

Potentiation of apomorphine action in rats by l-prolyl-l-leucyl-glycine amide. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):375-8, Sep 78

Effect of desglycinamide(9)-lysine(8)-vasopressin and prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide on oral ethanol intake in the rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):229-34, Feb 79

Interaction of alpha-MSH and MIF-I with amphetamine on open-field behavior of rats. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):759-62, Dec 78

[The influence of MIF (melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor) on psychomotor function and mood in parkinsonian patients. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1296-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. III. Corticotropin releasing hormone, prolactin releasing hormone, prolactostatin, melanotropin releasing hormone, melanostatin] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):325-36, Mar 78 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

New evidence that demonstrates that L-pro-L-leu-L-gly-NH2 might be the natural MIF. Vivas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(4):177-82, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Physiological trials with MIF-I in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gonce M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):141-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MSH RELEASING HORMONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of central and hormal effects of peptides related to thyroliberin (TRH) and melanostatin (MIF). Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):95-102, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. III. Corticotropin releasing hormone, prolactin

releasing hormone, prolactostatin, melanotropin releasing hormone, melanostatin] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):325–36, Mar 78 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

New evidence that demonstrates that L-pro-L-leu-L-gly-NH2 might be the natural MIF. Vivas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(4):177–82, 1977

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE

MUCINS

Morphometric analyses of tracheal gland secretion and hypertrophy in male and female rats after experimental exposure to tobacco smoke. Hayashi M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):67–73, Jan 79

An unusual epithelial–connective tissue naevus with perifollicular mucinosis. Becke RF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):118–20, Dec 78

Reticular erythematous mucinosis (REM syndrome) of Steigleder: its relationship to other mucinoses and to chronic erythemata. Kocsard E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):121–4, Dec 78

Purification, properties, and analysis of human asthmatic bronchial mucin. Feldhoff PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2430–6, 29 May 79

Mucin embolism to cerebral arteries: a fatal complication of carcinoma of the breast. Deck JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):327–30, Aug 78

Purification and characterization of monkey salivary mucin. Herzberg MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1487–94, 10 Mar 79

New screening test for colorectal cancer developed in Canada [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1005–6, 7 Sep 79

Current concepts of the structure and nature of mammalian salivary mucous glycoproteins. Herp A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):27–44, 15 Jan 79

[Structure and properties of gastric mucin] Gindzieński A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):265–75, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical and histochemical characterization of epithelial mucins in human bronchi. Marsan C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):562–5, Nov–Dec 78

Limitations of Culling PATS/KOH/PAS method of differential diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):299–305, 1978

The pH dependence of borohydride as an aldehyde reductant. Bayliss OB, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):111–6, Jan 79

Variations in sialomucins in the mucosa of the large intestine in malignancy: a quantimet and statistical analysis. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):559–72, Sep 78

Histochemical characteristics of mucins in the small intestine. A comparative study of normal mucosa, benign epithelial tumours and carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):277–87, May 79

Mucosubstances of rabbit granulocytes studied by means of electron-microscopic radioautography and X-ray microanalysis. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):139–50, 18 Jun 79

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with orcein, high iron diamine and Alcian blue after prior oxidation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 59(3):199–206, 22 Jan 79

Failure to demonstrate specificity of the morphological and histochemical changes in mucosa adjacent to colonic carcinoma (transitional mucosa). Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):214–8, Mar 79

The colorimetric analysis of sialic acid in human saliva and bovine salivary mucin. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):995–1002, Nov–Dec 78

On tannin–iron method specificity. Garcia-Segura LM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):761, Sep 78

Fluorescence microscopic studies on sulphomucous of the alimentary canal in an Indian freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) by ferric alum–coriphosphine and coriphosphine–thiazol yellow methode. Sinha GM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(5–6):129–33, Sep 78

Composition of gastric mucinous secretion from Heidenhain pouches of dogs treated with aspirin. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):155–61, 1979

[Demonstration of an alkali PAS-effect using periodic acid at low concentration (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):299–305, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenocarcinoid, a mucin-producing carcinoid tumor of the appendix: a study of 39 cases. Warkel RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2781–93, Dec 78

Combined occurrence of mucin-producing ependymoma and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):72–9, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and nasal secretions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A matched-pair study. Miller RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):229–38, Feb 79

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3204–11, Oct 78

Rabbit antibodies to ovine-submaxillary mucin. Detection, specificity and cross-reactivity. Roche JK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):339–43, May 78

METABOLISM

Epithelial mucins of the gastro-intestinal tract of Egernia cunninghami. Loo SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):341–7, 1978

Histochemistry of mucins in the submaxillary salivary gland of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pal C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):336–43, 1979

Mucin degradation in the intestine. Ofosu F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):476–83, 1 Nov 78

Selective binding of blood group-reactive salivary mucins by Streptococcus mutans and other oral organisms. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):665–71, Dec 78

Acid mucins in human intestinal goblet cells. Morrissey SM, et al. **J Pathol** 126(4):197–208, Dec 78

[A comparative study on mucinous carcinoma of the stomach and large intestine. II. Mucin histochemical study (author's transl)] Sassa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):861–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bladder surface mucin. Its antibacterial effect against various bacterial species. Parsons CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):423–32, Nov 78

Antibacterial activity of bladder surface mucin duplicated by exogenous glycosaminoglycan (heparin). Parsons CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):552–7, May 79

Bladder surface mucin. Examination of possible mechanisms for its antibacterial effect. Parsons CL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):196–200, Nov 78

SECRETION

A new method for studying tracheal secretion in vitro: effect of adrenergic agonists in cats. Davis B, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):224–5, Feb 79

Mucin-producing atypical bronchial carcinoid. Sweeney EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1218–25, Dec 78

The effect of serum on mucus secretion in the trachea of the cat [proceedings] Hall RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:47P–48P, Sep 78

Mucinous urethral caruncle. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology** 12(5):587–90, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dry coating of intraocular lenses with bovine submaxillary mucin. Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):561–6, Apr 79

MUCOCELE

see related RANULA

Benign obstructive myxometra: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):227–9, 15 Jan 79

Mucocele of the appendix: diagnosis and surgical management. Kahn M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):267–9, May–Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Chiasmal syndrome in sphenoid sinus mucocele. Goodwin JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):440–4, Nov 78

Porcelain appendix. A calcified mucocele fractures to produce an acute abdomen. Buxton JT Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(6):736–7, Jun 79

Pneumosinus dilatans as a cause of variable unilateral proptosis [letter] Jeans WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):317, Mar 79

Mucocele of the appendix associated with hematochezia. Mullen JT. **South Med J** 72(6):766–7, Jun 79

[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by an ethmoidomaxillary mucocele] Lévy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):947–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent visual impairment caused by mucopyocele of the sphenoid sinus] Andréasson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4616, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucocele of the appendix: an unusual finding at exploration for right-sided inguinal pain. Jacobson S. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):557–8, 1978

Frontal sinus mucocele. Abrahamson IA Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):173–8, Feb 79

Sphenoid mucocele presenting as a pre-pontine mass. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):371–3, Aug 78

[Mucocele of the frontal sinus] Kuniak B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):47–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Benign mucocele of the vermiform appendix secondary to segmental luminal obliteration. Report of a case. Honoré LH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):660–3, Dec 78

Benign obstructive myxometra: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):847–9, 1 Aug 79

Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses in cystic fibrosis. Møller NE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1025–7, Nov 78

[Problems of mucoceles. I. General considerations and etiopathogenic reflections] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):53–60, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses. A retrospective clinical and histological study. Natvig K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1075–82, Dec 78

An unusual mucous cyst of the lung. Sambrook Gowar FJ. **Thorax** 33(6):796–9, Dec 78

[Mucous cysts of the venmiform appendix] Chetvernikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat cell carcinoma manifesting as a bronchocele. Aronberg DJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):23–5, Jan 79

Mucocele of the petrous temporal bone. Osborn AG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):680–1, Apr 79

X-ray of the month. Ethmoid mucopyocele. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):438–9, May–Jun 79

Sphenoidal mucoceles with intracranial extension. Osborn AG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):335–8, Jun 79

Mucocele of the petrous apex. DeLozier HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):177–80, Feb 79

Subglottic mucocele in an infant. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):119–21, 19 Apr 79

THERAPY

The natural course of congenital obstruction of the nasolacrimal duct. Petersen RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):246–50, Jul–Aug 78

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME see under LYMPHATIC DISEASES

MUCOLIPIDOSIS

[Case reports of I-cell disease] La Grutta A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):263–82, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Carbohydrate composition of purified serum glycoproteins in mucolipidosis II and mucolipidosis III. Freeze H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):17–21, 13 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Adult mucolipidosis with beta-galactosidase deficiency: a clinical report, with studies of urinary sialic acid-rich substances (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):358–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucolipidosis IV: ultrastructural diagnosis of a recently defined genetic disorder. Livni N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):600–4, Nov 78

Sialidosis, a new type of inborn disease. Strecker G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):370–82, 1979

A case of neuraminidase deficiency associated with a partial beta-galactosidase defect. Clinical, biochemical and radiological studies. Okada S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):239–49, 3 Apr 79

Neonatal presentation of I-cell disease. Sprigz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):954–8, Dec 78

Mucolipidosis III (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy): report of case. Murphy RA. **JAOA** 78(1):83–5, Sep 78

Studies on the pathogenesis of mucolipidosis. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:27–31, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucolipidosis type III. Multiple elevated serum and urine enzyme activities. Herd JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1181–6, Dec 78

The complementation of beta-galactosidase in fused cells of mucolipidosis II with another variants of beta-galactosidase deficiency using new single cell enzyme assay. Okada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):559–62, 28 May 79

Urinary lysosomal hydrolases in mucolipidosis II and mucolipidosis III. Kress BC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):409–15, 1 Feb 79

Isoelectric focusing of acid hydrolases in human liver and serum. Findings in sera from one patient with I-cell disease phenotype. Hultberg B. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):441–8, 15 Sep 78

I-cell disease: effects of infection and prednisolone on lysosomal enzymes in leukocytes and blood plasma. Tanaka T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):193–8, Sep 78

Chromatographic components of beta-hexosaminidase in

I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Van Elsen AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):305–17, 5 Apr 79

Pregnancy: a possible biochemical model for I-cell disease? New indications from thin layer gel chromatography. pp. 313–7. Kint JA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Properties of acid beta-D-galactosidase isolated from I-cell disease brain and spleen. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1479–85, May 79

ETIOLOGY

[I-cell disease—etiology and symptoms] Sakiyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1402–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucolipidosis I, the cherry red-spot—myoclonus syndrome and neuraminidase deficiency. Spranger J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):105–12, 1978

Sialidosis (mucolipidosis I). Durand P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):391–400, Nov 77

Three cases of mucolipidosis II in an Arab kindred. Katzenstein M, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:40–6, 1978

[Three cases of mucolipidosis type III (author's transl)] Torreblanca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):113–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

I-cell disease: intracellular desialylation of lysosomal enzymes using an influenza virus vector. Spritz RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):164–71, 4 Jan 79

Accumulation of two glycoasparagines in the liver in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury P. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1513–5, 10 Mar 79

Excretion-reuptake route of beta-hexosaminidase in normal and I-cell disease cultured fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):595–601, Apr 79

Neurochemical abnormality in I-cell disease: chemical analysis and a possible importance of beta-galactosidase deficiency. Eto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):397–405, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Mucolipidosis IV. Histopathology of conjunctiva, cornea, and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1106–11, Jun 79

I-cell disease: ultrastructural study on inclusion bodies in lymphocytes. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):199–202, Sep 78

Electron microscopy of cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells in the diagnosis of hereditary storage diseases. Ornoy A, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:32–9, 1978

Mucolipidosis IV: fetal and placental pathology. A report on two subsequent interruptions of pregnancy. Sekeles E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:47–50, 1978

URINE

Identification of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-L-as in biological materials by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maury P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):75–9, 1 Jan 79

Quantitative determination of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-L-as in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas-liquid chromatography. Maury P. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):718–23, May 79

Aspartylglycosaminuria, urinary excretion of aspartylglycosamines related to mental retardation. Borud O, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:23–6, 1978

The structure of a new sialic acid-containing decasaccharide from the urine of a patient with mucolipidosis. Koseki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):39–49, May 79

[Excretion of sialoglycopeptides in mucolipidosis I] Lemonnier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):353–6, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUCOLYTIC AGENTS see **EXPECTORANTS**

MUCONOLACTONE DELTA-ISOMERASE see under **ISOMERASES**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Affinity binding of the cartilage proteoglycan protein-keratan sulfate core to immobilized hyaluronic acid. Christner JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):22–32, 1 Oct 78

Molecular organization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan from human dentine. White CJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1141–4, 1978

Specific binding of sulfated proteoglycans to concanavalin A - Sepharose 4B. Schwermann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):241–6, 14 Jul 78

Identification of N-sulphated disaccharide units in heparin-like polysaccharides. Jacobsson I, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):77–87, 1 Apr 79

Identification of keratan sulfate in liver affected by Morquio syndrome. Minami R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):207–13, 16 Apr 79

British Collagen and Mucopolysaccharide Clubs. Combined meeting, 1978. Abstracts. Bayliss MT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):115–27, 1978

Cell-surface heparan sulfate. Isolation and characterization of a proteoglycan from rat liver membranes. Oldberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8505–10, 1979 Sep 10

Acid mucopolysaccharide layer of the surface nasal epithelium. Watanabe K, et al. **Rhinology** 16(4):215–23, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in amyloid, colloid and hyaline. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):223–36, 1978

Acid mucopolysaccharides of congenitally defective, rheumatic, and normal human aortic valves. Baig MM. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):771–80, Sep 79

Histochemistry of the dermal ground substance of initial psoriatic lesions. Del Forno C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):311–21, 28 Aug 78

The mucopolysaccharides of bovine thyroid [proceedings] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):959–60, Oct 78

Sulfated mucopolysaccharides from normal Swiss 3T3 cell line and its tumorigenic mutant ST1: possible role of chondroitin sulfates in neoplastic transformation. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):794–801, 16 Oct 78

Small angle x-ray diffraction studies of mucopolysaccharides in collagen. Lam R, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):613–28, Dec 78

Prenatal monitoring for the Hunter syndrome: the heterozygous female fetus. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):113–7, Feb 79

Studies on the Indian sand lobster Thenus orientalis (Lund): mucopolysaccharides of the tegumental glands. Shyamasundari K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):247–54, 1978

Surface mucopolysaccharides of Treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):244–51, Apr 79

An histochemical study on acid mucopolysaccharides in the enameloid formation stages of fish (Oplegnathus fasciatus). Kakizawa Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(4):105–13, Dec 76

Evidence of phospholipids and mucopolysaccharides in the cystic fluid from a patient with generalized tissue calcification. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1013–7, 15 Oct 78

Application of the cytochrome c adjective reaction to the histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucopolysaccharides—with special reference to leucopatent blue-hydrogen peroxide as substrates. Kami K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(4):183–208, Oct 78

Presence of heparan sulfate in the glomerular basement membrane. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1303–7, Mar 79

Distribution and significance of hyaluronidase-sensitive materials in the trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal. Grierson I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):739–46, Sep 77

Mucopolysaccharides in bronchial secretion of children. Foltinová J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):409–15, 1978

[Polarization microscopic observations on the pathologic cartilage matrix] Kern M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:361–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of the metachromatic reaction of mucopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide membranes by the van Duijn method] Toepfer K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:187–96, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Glycoconjugates in human carcinoma tissues (author's transl)] Makita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):65–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in skin, prekeratin of hair follicles and in keratoses of wool] Shvets SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):589–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

FSH stimulation of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in rat and porcine ovary. Ax RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:77–82, 1979

Preliminary observations on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the sea urchin embryo. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):185–9, 1978

Biosynthesis of keratan sulfate: purification and properties of a galactosyltransferase from bovine cornea. Christner JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):548–58, Feb 79

Tunicamycin-induced alterations in the synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans and cell surface morphology in the chick embryo fibroblast. Pratt RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):245–52, Feb 79

Mucopolysaccharide material resulting from the interaction of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) with cultured mammalian cells. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):575–84, Nov 78

The effect of beta-xylosides on heparan sulfate synthesis by SV40-transformed Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Johnston LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2575–8, 25 Apr 79

The effect of hypervitaminosis A on rat palatal development. Lorente CA, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):277–84, Oct 78

[Mechanism of biosynthesis of glycoconjugates at the level of the arterial walls after contact with alloplastic materials (author's transl)] Guidollet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Monocyte-derived macrophages: an in vitro system for studying hereditary lysosomal storage diseases. Yatziv S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):939–44, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Chronic non-allergic hypertrophic rhinitis. A histochemical study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):324–9, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of splenic nerve stimulation on the contents of noradrenaline, ATP and sulphomucopolysaccharides in noradrenergic vesicle fractions from the cat spleen. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):496–507, Apr 79

Corneal manifestations of the systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Sugar J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):531–5, Apr 79

The heparan sulfates of Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. The effect of transformation. Johnston LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):81–94, 19 Feb 79

Chemistry of heparitin sulfate and heparin from normal tissues and from patients with Hunter syndrome. Nader HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):33–43, 4 Jan 79

Galactose-6-sulfatase from Actinobacillus sp. IFO–13310 and its action on sulfated oligosaccharides from keratan sulfate. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):391–402, 8 Dec 78

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides and beta-glucuronidase activity (beta-gluc-A) in the oviduct of Bombina variegata pachypus Bonaparte. Albanese-Carmignani MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):1–13, 1978

Studies of cultured human fibroblasts in diabetes mellitus: changes in heparan sulfate. Silbert CK, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):61–4, Jan 79

A new biochemical subtype of the Sanfilippo syndrome: characterization of the storage material in cultured fibroblasts of Sanfilippo C patients. Kresse H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):333–9, Dec 78

Relationship of Treponema pallidum to acidic mucopolysaccharides. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):252–60, Apr 79

Mucopolysaccharidase of treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):261–8, Apr 79

Sulfated mucopolysaccharides from normal and virus transformed rodent fibroblasts. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):201–6, May 79

Host antigen as the sulphated moiety of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Downie JC. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):283–93, Nov 78

Evidences for the existence of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides metabolic cycles in the cerebellum of birds and mammals. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):423–32, 1978

The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen contents of cotton pellet granulomas in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):173–7, Mar 79

Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in normal and detached retinae. A study by electron microscopy. Johnson NF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):557–64, Sep 77

Acid mucopolysaccharides in mammary tumors of dogs. Palmer TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):493–509, Sep 79

[Dietary protein levels, and experimental inflammation in the rat] Periquet A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):765–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of 35S labeled sulfated mucopolysaccharides in the recipient eye after corneal allografting. Experimental studies in rabbits] Stremke G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):279–90, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides by fibroblasts in patients with familial hypercholesterinemia] Wieczorek A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1139–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in the gastric wall after vagotomy. I. Functional aspects] Santacroce S, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):826–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis (author's transl)] Orii T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):758–63, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mucopolysaccharides, collagen and calcium of bone regenerate in replacing a bone defect by a method of unilocular compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Matveenko VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated

glycosaminoglycans. II. Effects of mucopolysaccharides and dextran sulfate on the activity of adenylate cyclase derived from various tissues. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):273–83, 1 Dec 78

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of vitamin A, Ascorbic acid, protein fraction from blackgram, bovine aortic & intestinal mucosal MPS & zinc salts. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1289–91, Dec 78

Anti-factor Xa activity of heparan sulphate. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):501–6, Feb–Mar 79

Formation of an atypical collagen and cartilage pattern in limb bud cultures by highly sulfated GAG. Merker HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):11–30, 18 Oct 78

[Interaction of antithymocyte globulin and immunopotentiating activity of schizophyllan (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):369–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Occurence and cytodifferentiation of mucopolysaccharide secreting cells in the pancreas of children with nesidioblastosis. Dutrillaux MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):195–208, 31 May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of Arteparon therapy for large joint arthroses (author's transl)] Pulpán J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):410–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of esteoarthroses of the temperomandibular joint] Rambousek Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):108–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 4: Studies on the role of urinary pepsinogen and mucopolysaccharide as inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1355–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Past and present studies on urinary glycoconjugates. A short review (author's transl)] Tsurumi K. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1061–9, 1978 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in girls with scoliosis] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):967–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. Recent acquisitions] Marcucci F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):1–36, Jan 79 (131 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sanfilippo's syndrome] Higami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1408–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hurler's syndrome, Scheie's syndrome and Hunter's syndrome] Higami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1406–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal manifestations of the systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Sugar J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):531–5, Apr 79

[Corneal changes in Scheie disease. (Mucopolysaccharidosis type I S) (author's transl)] Tremblay M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):193–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sanfilippo disease: Buhot cells in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Garcia-Riego A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):282–4, Sep–Oct 78

An improved determination of total glycosaminoglycans in body fluids by formation of complexes with quinacrine: changes in amniotic fluid total glycosaminoglycans during normal pregnancies and in pregnancies at risk for mucopolysaccharidoses. Mitra SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):127–34, 2 Oct 78

Fluorimetric assay for prenatal detection of Hurler and Scheie homozygotes or heterozygotes [letter] Stirling JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):147, 21 Jan 78

Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from urine of patients with abnormal glycoconjugate metabolism. Chester MA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:2–6, 1978

N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase in man: deficiency of the enzyme in a new mucopolysaccharidosis. Ginsberg LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):805–9, Jul 78

[Uncommon x-ray and clinical manifestations of familial phospholipidosis with blue pigmentophages (author's transl)] Brychnáč V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):278–82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis V (Ullrich-Scheie syndrome) (author's transl)] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):839–44, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and clinical-chemical diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Lubs H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):13–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sanfilippo B syndrome (MPS III B): mild and severe forms within the same sibship. Andria G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):500–4, Jun 79

Unusually mild course of beta-glucuronidase deficiency in two brothers (mucopolysaccharidosis VII). Gitzelmann R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):413–28, Nov 78

Report of a mucopolysaccharidosis occurring in Australian aborigines. Taylor HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):455–61, Dec 78

Sanfilippo B disease in two related sibships. Biochemical studies in patients and sibs. Liem KO, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:11–5, 1978

[Mucopolysaccharidosis 6 (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome) at an orthopedic clinic] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):1–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The REM syndrome] Szabó E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):653–8, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A new biochemical subtype of the Sanfilippo syndrome: characterization of the storage material in cultured fibroblasts of Sanfilippo C patients. Kresse H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):333–9, Dec 78

Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis type III B (alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase deficiency). Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1215–22, Nov 78

Two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis type III (Sanfilippo). A biochemical study. Van Dessel G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):77–86, Feb 79

[Mucopolysaccharidosis (author's transl)] Orii T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):758–63, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis type III (Sanfilippo). An anatomopathological study. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):185–90, 15 May 79

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis—a morphological study. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):979–93, Nov 78

Neuroanatomical and electroencephalographic correlations in Sanfilippo syndrome, type A. Kriel RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):838–43, Dec 78

Electron microscopy of cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells in the diagnosis of hereditary storage diseases. Ornoy A, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:32–9, 1978

[Late onset of monoclonal immunoglobin associated with papular mucinosis. Ultrastructural study] Carli-Basset C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):175–9, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pycnodysostosis: (report of four cases). Srivastava KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):70–8, Mar 78

THERAPY

Replacement therapy in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Dean MF. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):120–7, 1978 (39 ref.)

URINE

Rapid identification of San Filippo disease (MPS III). Kelly S, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):123–7, Jul 78

Fluorometric measurement of urinary alpha-L-iduronidase activity. Isemura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):627–32, Sep 78

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfaturia: a new type of inborn error of metabolism? Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):327–38, Apr 79

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 1 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 2 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 3 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4 see **ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 5 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 6 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPROTEINS

Observations on the structure of the carbohydrate moieties of the Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein [proceedings] Afonso AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):170–3, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Organ and tumor specificity of colon mucoprotein antigen in a rat model. Gold DV. **JNCI** 63(1):105–9, Jul 79

BLOOD

[Blood serum mucoprotein concentration in women with intrahepatic cholestasis. II. Changes in proteins] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):873–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum concentration of mucoproteins in samples taken from women with intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. I. Enzymatic changes] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):499–509, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients with urinary tract obstruction and vesicoureteral reflux. Marier R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):781–90, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Immunopathology of human tubulo-interstitial diseases: localization of immunoglobulins complement and Tamm-Horsfall protein. Cotran RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:126–31, 1979

Nerve growth factor selectively stimulates the degradation of chondromucoprotein in the embryonic cartilage in vitro. Kawashima K. **Experientia** 35(4):516–7, 15 Apr 79

Uromucoids and urinary stone formation. Hallson PC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1000–2, 12 May 79

Gastric cancer etiology: a biochemical hypothesis. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):145–51, Jan 79

Uromucoid (Tamm-Horsfall's mucoprotein) in amniotic fluid and in urine in children. Meberg A, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):28–31, 1979

[Glycoproteins, mucoproteins and collagen metabolites in the assessment of lung inflammation and sclerosis in chronic pneumonia] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Hunt JS, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):391–5, Aug 78

Complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and mucopeptides with rabbit and human platelets. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):392–406, 23 Apr 79

URINE

Problems relating to the storage and treatment of urine samples before radioimmunoassay for Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Goodall AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1043–7, 1978

Preparation and chemical characterisation of calf Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. van Dijk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):121–8, 18 Apr 79

Uromucoid excretion in normal individuals and stone formers. Bichler KH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):309–24, 1979

Nephrotoxicity of low molecular weight serum proteins: physicochemical interactions between myoglobin, hemoglobin, bence-jones proteins and tamm-horsfall mucoprotein. Clyne DH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):299–308, 1979

Hormonal and cardiac response of autistic children to changes in environmental stimulation. Graveling RA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):441–55, Dec 78

Uromucoid excretion in normal subjects, calcium stone formers and in patients with chronic renal failure. Samuell CT. **Urol Res** 7(1):5–12, 23 Mar 79

MUCOR

CYTOLOGY

Biochemistry of dimorphism in the fungus Mucor. Sypherd PS, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:67–104, 1978 (88 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels by depolarizing agents in fungi. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):397–403, May 79

Efficacy of some essential oils and their constituents on few ubiquitous molds. Sarbhoy AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):723–5, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an inhibitory protein of chitin synthetase from Mucor rouxii. Lopez-Romero E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):338–45, 7 Aug 78

Morphology-associated expression nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in Mucorracemosus. Peters J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1134–9, Mar 79

[Inhibition of chitin synthetase of Mucor rouxii in vitro by fungicides and other compounds] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):721–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

RNA synthesis during morphogenesis of the fungus Mucor racemosus. Orlowski M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):145–52, 13 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologically active substance(s) from Absidia cylindrospora. Miyazaki T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):1–11, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Microbial and chemical transformations of some 12,13–epoxytrichothec–9,10–enes. Claridge CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):63–7, Jul 78

The primary structure of sillucin and antimicrobial peptide from Mucor pusillus. Bradley WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):81–3, 1 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of volatile substances from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on spore respiration and germination of some soil fungi. Afifi AF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):489–92, 1978

MUCORALES

ANALYSIS

Toxicity to mice and HeLa cells and preliminary chemical examination of five fungi isolated from foodstuffs. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):257–64, Jun 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Zygosporogenesis in Blakeslea tirspora (Mucorales). Mistry A. **Microbios** 20(80):73–9, 1978

Estimation of Absidia ramosa infection in the brain and kidneys of cortisone–treated mice by chitin assay. White LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):177–9, 10 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the localization of Absidia corymbifera in vivo. Corbel MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):125–32, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (+/–)–N–(n–propyl) amphetamine by Cunninghamella echinulata. Coutts RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):429–32, Mar 79

Fungal metabolism of biphenyl. Dodge RH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):223–30, 15 Jan 79

Regulation of carotenogenesis in Blakeslea trispora. Rao S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:149–53, 1978

MUCORMYCOSIS

Rhizopus osteomyelitis. A case report and review. Echols RM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):141–5, Jan 79

Mucormycosis [letter] Whiteway DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):944, Aug 79

Treatment of localized pulmonary phycomycosis. DeSouza R, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):609–12, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous mediastinitis due to rhizopus species. Leong AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):103–7, Jul 78

Acute subdural hematoma and intracerebral hemorrhage. Rare complications of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ho KL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):279–81, May 79

Vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abcess due to mucormycosis, a case report. Buruma OJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):39–44, 1979

[Cranial mucormycosis with thrombosis of the sinus cavernosus (author's transl)] Ristow W, et al. **HNO** 27(2):63–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myelogenic leukemia associated with mucormycotic pulmonary artery thrombosis, hemorrhagic pulmonary embolism and endocarditis—an autopsy case] Kojiro M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3243–7, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: premortem diagnosis and therapy. Meyers BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):557–60, May 79

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Succar MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):212–4, Apr 79

Cerebral mucormycosis—a case report. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):291–3, 2 Oct 78

Primary pulmonary mucormycosis. Gong NC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):109–11, Jun 78

[Pulmonary mucormycoses (author's transl)] Le Tallec Y, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):105–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous phycomycosis. Report of three cases with identification of Rhizopus. Hammond DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):990–2, Aug 79

Rhizopus surgical wound infection with elasticized adhesive tape dressings. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):738–9, Jun 79

Mucor mediastinitis. Connor BA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):525–6, Apr 79

Rhizopus rhizopodiformis: emerging etiological agent of mucormycosis. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):530–7, Apr 79

Cutaneous Rhizopus infection. Occurrence as a postoperative complication associated with an elasticized adhesive dressing. Mead JH, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):272–4, 20 Jul 79

Cutaneous mucormycosis. Two documented cases of suspected nosocomial cause. Sheldon DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1032–4, 9 Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Estimation of Absidia ramosa infection in the brain and kidneys of cortisone–treated mice by chitin assay. White LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):177–9, 10 Aug 78

Observations on the localization of Absidia corymbifera in vivo. Corbel MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):125–32, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Hospital–acquired mucormycosis (Rhizopus rhizopodiformis) of skin and subcutaneous tissue: epidemiology, mycology and treatment. Gartenberg G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1115–8, 16 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

A new form of abdominal zygomycosis different from mucormycosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):564–9, May 79

Murocmycotic slough of nasal floor and palate in the anephric patient. Gluskin M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):224–7, Feb 79

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen halts Rhizopus infection [news] **JAMA** 242(4):314, 27 Jul 79

VETERINARY

Phycomycosis of feedlot cattle. Taylor RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):371–2, 15 Feb 79

[Cerebral mucormycosis in the cat caused by Mucor pusillus] Ravisse P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):291–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

[Adeno–cutaneo–mucous syndrome (letter)] de Montis G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):82–3, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Invagination of the oesophageal mucosa in the presence of a Schatzki ring (author's transl)] Greuel D. **ROEFO** 129(2):164–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mucosal changes in the bronchial system of the healthy swine (Sus scrofa domestica L.)] Brunner P, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):8–11, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pathologic changes induced in respiratory tract mucosa by polycyclic hydrocarbons of differing carcinogenic activity. Topping DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):311–24, Nov 78

Mucocutaneous side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Levine N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):67–84, Jun 78 (198 ref.)

[Histological examination of the bronchial mucosa after 31–months' inhalation therapy with beclometasone–dipropionate (author's transl)] Nakhosteen JA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(3):172–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical research of the mucous membrane epithelium of the small intestine in albino rats treated with Combatrin and Dilombrin] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):565–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies with affinity to the cytoplasm of keratinocytes. Importance of the substrates used for their detection [letter] Saurat JH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):378, 1978

Cell–mediated immunity on secretory surfaces. Ganguly R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:75–85, 1978

Concept of the local and common mucosal immune response. Mestecky J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:185–92, 1978

[Resistance of mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract in cattle to infection with the IBR virus in relation to the humoral and secretory antibody levels and to the local production of interferon] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):193–207, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Influence of leakage of the bladder mucosa on the results of external ureterovesicoplasty (author's transl)] Chiari R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):303–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mucosubstances in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):334–8, May–Jun 79

Interdependence of the two borders in a sodium transporting epithelium. Possible regulation by the transport pool. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:221–45, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

[A selective medium for the isolation of yeasts in mucosal smears] Rademacher KH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):268–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Architectural disturbances of the bronchus–mucosa in man and animal (author's transl)] Brunner P. **DTW** 86(5):173–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of salinity acclimation, prolactin, growth hormone, and cortisol on the mucous cells of Leptocottus armatus (Teleostei; Cottidae). Marshall WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):358–68, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mucociliary activity of the upper respiratory tract. III. A functional and morphological study on human and animal material with special reference to maxillary sinus diseases. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (355):1–20, 1978

The role of mucociliary dysfunction in bronchial astham. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 67(3):477–85, Sep 79 (81 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Trial of pivalone in radiation–induced mucous membrane inflammation in E.N.T.] Olivier JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):259–62, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Middle ear mucosa in cleft palate children. A scanning electron microscopic study. Møller P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):198–203, 1979

Immediate mucosal effects of short–term, soft–cuff, endotracheal intubation. A light and scanning electron microscopic study. Schmidt WA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):516–21, Sep 79

Mucosal changes in the urinary tract associated with urethral stricture. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):208–13, May 79

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

MUCUS

Mucoid pseudotumors of the tracheobronchial tree in two cases. Karasick D, et al. **AJR** 132(3):459–60, Mar 79

A morphometric study quantifying the mucus content of proliferating colonic epithelial cells. Porcella RA, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):103–10, May 79

The morphology of the cement gland apparatus of larval Pterophyllum scalare Cuv. & Val. (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Histological, transmission– and scanning electron microscopic studies. Bennemann R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):491–501, 30 Oct 78

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi apparently responding to antifungal therapy [letter] Earis JE, et al. **Chest** 76(1):116, Jul 79

A comparative study of the accuracy of area assessment by point counting for bronchial mucous glands. Lord PW, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):45–61, Sep 78

Negative pressure in the middle ear by ciliary propulsion of mucus through the eustachian tube. Murphy D. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):954–61, Jun 79

Quantitative histology of the normal ethmoidal sinus. Tos M, et al. **ORL** 40(3):172–80, 1978

Mucoid impaction (inspisssated secretions) in segmental bronchial obstruction. Felson B. **Radiology** 133(1):9–16, Oct 79

Bronchial mucus in obstructive lung disease. Lopez–Vidriero MT. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):33–7, 1979

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric analysis of respiratory mucus from normal rats and rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Dalhamn T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):779–83, May 79

The isolation and characterization of the high–molecular–weight glycoprotein from pig colonic mucus. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):569–78, 1 Aug 78

Isolation of the major water–soluble glycoprotein from pig small–intestine mucus and evidence for relatively simple carbohydrate side chains [proceedings] Mantle M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):393–5, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins from canine tracheal pouch secretions. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):442–53, 25 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins from canine tracheal mucus. Sachdev GP, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 536(1):184–96, 26 Sep 78
Chemical and physical properties of human bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Lamblin G, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):23–43, 1979
Quantitative evaluation of the in vitro biosynthesis of gastric mucus glycoproteins. Standardization of the methodology. Decaens C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):248–52, Apr 79
Mucopolysaccharides in bronchial secretion of children. Foltinová J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):409–15, 1978
[Gastric mucus glycoproteins : structure, functions and pathology (author's transl)] Labat-Robert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):241–7, Apr 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method to get pure nasal secretions (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):269–75, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin (L/S ratio) in gastric and/or pharyngeal aspirates of the newborn] Peneff P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):835–40, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Several physico-chemical characteristics of the mucus of Black Sea smarids poisoned by petroleum] Korolev AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):38–45, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical and histochemical characterization of epithelial mucins in human bronchi. Marsan C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):562–5, Nov-Dec 78
The morphology of human conjunctival mucus. Adams AD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):730–4, Apr 79
[Frequency and distribution of mucous cells in human parotid glands (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):11–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nasal decongestant on nasal mucous velocity. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):251–4, Aug 78
Effects of S-carboxymethylcysteine on tracheal mucus velocity. Goodman RM, et al. **Chest** 74(6):615–8, Dec 78
Effect of methacholine chloride on rheology and transport of canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):26–31, Jul 79
The effect of additives on the rheological properties of tracheal mucus [proceedings] Marriott C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:9P, Dec 78
The interaction of steroidal hormones with mucus glycoproteins [proceedings] Martin GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:10P, Dec 78
Interaction of inhaled sulfur dioxide with mucus glycoproteins. Gause EM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:161–6, 1978
[Viscosimetric studies on the effectiveness of a postoperative bronchial secretolytic agent] Heil T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :265–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of immunoglobulin A concentrations in human nasal secretions with a serum immunoglobulin A standard. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):465–7, Oct 78
Immunoglobulin-specific radioimmunoprecipitation assays for quantitation of nasal secretory antibodies to hemagglutinin of type A influenza viruses. Kasel JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):171–6, Aug 78
Intestinal goblet cell mucus release. II. In vivo stimulation by antigen in the immunized rat. Lake AM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):834–7, Mar 79
[Evidence and estimation of immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa and nasal fluid--a study towards age dependence (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):162–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 'IgA secretory component complex' in bronchial mucus in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease under different therapy (author's transl)] Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):97–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[IgA and the anti-influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological reactions in the secretions of volunteers vaccinated against influenza by aerosol and intranasally] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):35–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of atropine on mucociliary transport velocity in anesthetized dogs. Chopra SK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):367–71, Aug 78
Mucus rheology and mucociliary clearance: Normal physiologic state. Giordano AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):245–50, Aug 78
Metabolic-morphologic events in the integument of the Pacific hagfish (Eptatretus stoutii). Spitzer RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):235–55, 19 Mar 79 (64 ref.)
Uptake and release of lead and cadmium in skin and mucus of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Varanasi U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):187–91, 1978
Induction in vitro of mucification of rat cumulus oophorus by gonadotrophins and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1797–802, Jun 78
Mucous glycoproteins in cystic fibrosis. pp. 108–21. Boat TF, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (56 ref.)
The biochemical basis of cystic fibrosis: an hypothesis based upon the polyelectrolytes of mucus. Lewis RW. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:33–8, 1978
[Histochemical characteristics of the mucus in pseudomyxoma peritonei] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of maxillary sinusitis in relation to quality of the retained secretion. Carenfelt C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):298–302, Sep-Oct 78
Antibiotic resistance patterns of organisms isolated from cervico-vaginal mucus of cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):113–8, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucociliary activity of the upper respiratory tract. II. A method for in vivo studies on maxillary sinus mucosa of animals and human beings. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):283–8, Sep-Oct 78
Effects of drinking hot water, cold water, and chicken soup on nasal mucus velocity and nasal airflow resistance. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Chest** 74(4):408–10, Oct 78
The retention of lung secretions during the night in normal subjects. Bateman JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):523–7, Dec 78
An interactive computer system for studying human mucociliary clearance. Bassett PG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):97–105, 1979
Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on rheology and transport of canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):504–9, Mar 79
Effect of exercise on nasal mucous velocity and nasal airflow resistance in normal subjects. Saketkhoo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):369–71, Feb 79
Studies on mucous flow of the trachea and scanning electron microscopic studies of mucous membrane. Matsuda K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):643–72, 1 Nov 78
[Mucus transport in asthma] Wanner A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):507–14, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Role of the mucus in the mucous villi transport system of the airway] Yamakawa I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2612–6, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Mucus production in the nasal sinuses. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):131–4, 1979
Evidence for a cholinergic secretory innervation of the guinea-pig endometrium. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):11–5, May 79
Does secretin influence rat colonic absorption and secretion? Bustos-Fernandez L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):265–9, Sep 78
Hypersecretion of mucus glycoproteins in rat airways induced by tobacco smoke. Coles SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):459–71, Mar 79
Human response to controlled levels of inert dust. Andersen I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):619–27, Apr 79
Control of mucus secretion and ion transport in airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:369–81, 1979 (79 ref.)
The influence of cystic fibrosis serum and calcium on secretion in the rabbit tracheal mucociliary apparatus. Conover JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1595–601, 29 Aug 78
The effects of a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on canine gastric acid and mucus secretion. Tao P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79
Mechanisms of mucus release in exposed canine gastric mucosa. Zalewsky CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):719–29, Oct 79
Effects of temperature, relative humidity, and mode of breathing on canine airway secretions. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):205–10, Feb 79
Membrane changes associated with mucus production by intestinal goblet cells. Swift JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:301–16, Oct 78
Bronchial mucus hypersecretion induced by elastase in hamsters: ultrastructural appearances. Hayes JA, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):25–31, May 78
Postnasal drip and chronic cough [letter] Phelan PD. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309, 16 Dec 78
The cell biology of mucus secretion in the lung. Reid L. **Monogr Pathol** 19:138–50, 1978 (37 ref.)
Composition and control of secretions from tracheal bronchial submucosal glands. Quinton PM. **Nature** 279(5713):551–2, 7 Jun 79
Mucous cysts in the thymus of the new born mouse. Kishi K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(2-3):93–110, Aug 78
The anatomy, physiology, pharmacology and pathology of tracheobronchial mucus secretion and the use of expectorant drugs in human disease. Richardson PS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(4):441–79, 1978 (248 ref.)

MUD THERAPY

[The muds of Františkovy Lázně in clinical practice] Černý F. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):631, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Re-use of fango paraffin (letter)] Berger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1716, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Cardiocirculatory effects of sulfur mud therapy] De Gregorio G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):29–34, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thermal treatment of metabolic diseases related to joint disease] Ricci G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):137–40, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peloid therapy of peptic ulcer] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):48–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degenerative and dystrophic diseases of the spine and their treatment with Saki mud] Shapkin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):68–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Present-day stage of the tasks in studying peloid deposits] Adilov VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):15–8, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Pressing problems of the mechanism of the therapeutic use of peloids] Gorchakova GA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–11, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience with mud therapy at a sanatorium treatment beach] Kvashnik BL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):82, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of peloid therapy on inflammation] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):38–45, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Mud therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the aspect of the autoimmune concept of its pathogenesis] Litvinenko AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):22–7, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Sapropelic muds of the Urals in the treatment of nervous system diseases] Magazanik SS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):18–22, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Health resort treatment including peloids of pancreatitis] Novozhilova LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):31–6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Justification for using thiamine and its coenzyme form in osteoarthrosis deformans in the process of peloid therapy] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):43–7, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Results of a study of the therapeutic effectiveness of peloids] Starikov NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):46–52, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with joint diseases and a concomitant lesion of the cardiovascular system] Suĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):56–9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Expediency and effectiveness of peloid therapy in bronchial asthma in children] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):36–8, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting the results of the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at mud therapy health resorts] Veinpalu ElIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):27–31, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud in experimental hepatitis] Zolotareva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):45–8, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Change in the acid-base state and electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in the subacute stage occurring after abortion under the influence of mud therapy] Bero LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):45–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Peloid therapy of chronic ENT organ diseases] Khlystov IuA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):85–90, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Problems in improving the therapeutic use of mud preparations] Olefirenko VT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):11–5, Jan-Feb 79 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

MULLERIAN DUCTS

Hydatid torsion. Barlow B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1216–7, Dec 78
Abnormalities of the Müllerian and Wolffian duct systems. Sarto GE, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):37–54, 1978 (73 ref.)
Aplasia of the Müllerian system: evidence for probable sex-limited autosomal dominant inheritance. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):147–65, 1978
Extraction of Mullerian inhibiting substance from newborn calf testis. Swann DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):73–84, Mar 79
Brief report: primary amenorrhoea due to a Müllerian duct anomaly. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):23, Jan 79
The MURCS association: Müllerian duct aplasia, renal aplasia, and cervicothoracic somite dysplasia. Duncan PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):399–402, Sep 79

A new embryologic classification for uro-gynecologic malformations: the syndromes of mesonephric duct induced müllerian deformities. Magee MC, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):265-7, Mar 79

Inhibition of Müllerian inhibiting substance secretion by FSH. Bercu BB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):246-9, Apr 79

Surgical approach to large müllerian duct cysts. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 14(1):44-6, Jul 79

[Urinary retention caused by large cyst of the Müllerian duct (author's transl)] Uthmann U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):321-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Absence of the inhibitor factor of the Mullerian structures. Report of a case] Herrero Lugo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):433-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Extraction of Mullerian inhibiting substance from newborn calf testis. Swann DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):73-84, Mar 79

Gonadotropin control of müllerian-inhibiting substance. Bercu BB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):142, Feb 79

Luteinizing releasing factor and müllerian-inhibiting substance: a mistake? [letter] Josso N. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):142, Feb 79

Further studies on the Müllerian duct inhibiting capability of young chicken testes. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):529-32, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on sex-organ development. Oestrogenic effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the differentiating Müllerian ducts and other organs of the chick embryo. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):143-9, 15 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Right Müllerian duct in the domestic fowl during postnatal ontogenesis. Hložánková E, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):208-13, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Müllerian anomalies: a proposed classification. (An analysis of 144 cases). Buttram VC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):40-6, Jul 79

[Torsion of the testicle and of Morgagni's hydatid] San Juan de Laorden C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):51-6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Torsion of a pediculated hydatid of Morgagni: report of 2 new cases] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):183-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The anti-Müllerian hormone. Josso N, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):59-84, 1977

Müllerian duct regression in the embryo correlated with cytotoxic activity against human ovarian cancer. Donahoe PK, et al. **Science** 205(4409):913-5, 31 Aug 79

[Hormone of mullerian regression, inducing agent of the testis in chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):131-43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of the testosterone treated chicken testis on the regression of the Müllerian duct] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):446-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA strand-break repair in regressing and developing chick embryo Müllerian ducts. Beaupain R. **Radiat Res** 77(3):490-500, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological findings of the urticle (author's transl)] Matsunaga W, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1477-81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Persistent Müllerian duct structures in cryptorchid male infants: surgical dilemmas. Pappis C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):128-31, Apr 79

MULTICEPS see under **CESTODA**

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES

Conformational changes in the nitrogenase complex in vivo by preincubation under acetylene. Apte SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1157-63, 14 Aug 78

Binding of cytochrome c to the cytochrome bc1 complex (complex III) and its subunits cytochrome c1 and b1. Bosshard HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):250-8, 12 Jul 79

Evidence for an essential lysine residue on the phosphoribosyl transferase subunit of the anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Grove TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):387-94, 30 Jan 79

The preparation of stable enzyme-coenzyme complexes with endogenous catalytic activity. Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):369-72, 1 Jan 79

Cross-linking of ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase (complex III) with periodate-cleavable bifunctional reagents. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3719-23, 5 Sep 78

Detection of the homology among proteins by immunochemical cross-reactivity between denatured antigens. Application to the threonine and methionine regulated aspartokinases-homoserine dehydrogenases from Escherichia coli K 12. Zakin MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4318-23, 3 Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of secretory actin . DNAase I complex from rat pancreatic juice. Rohr G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):151-7, 15 Aug 78

The hydrophobic anchor of small-intestinal sucrase--isomaltase: N-terminal sequence of isomaltase subunit. Frank G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):183-8, 1 Dec 78

Limited proteolysis of Escherichia coli aspartokinase I--homoserine dehydrogenase I. pp. 209-11. Cohen GN. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Catalytic and structural properties of the pentafunctional arom enzyme conjugate. pp. 345-53. Gaertner FH. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

The primary structure of Escherichia coli K12 aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. Site of limited proteolytic cleavage by subtilisin. Briley PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8867-71, 25 Dec 78

Single bilayer lipid-protein vesicles formed from phosphatidylcholine and small intestinal sucrase.isomaltase. Brunner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7538-46, 25 Oct 78

Precipitation of complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial enzymes. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5983-90, 10 Jul 79

Reconstitution of escherichia coli succinoxidase from soluble components. Reddy TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7972-9, 10 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Nitrocellulose filter binding: quantitation of the histidyl-tRNA-ATP phosphoribosyltransferase complex. Allen JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):22-30, 1 Jan 79

New methods for the colorimetric assay of PIID regulatory protein, uridylyltransferase, and uridylyl-removing enzyme in glutamine synthetase cascade. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):752-66, 15 Oct 78

Immunoprecipitation of ATP synthetase from beef heart mitochondria. Ludwig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1159-67, 27 Apr 79

Arrangement of complex II (succinate-ubiguinone reductase) in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Merli A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1393-400, 17 Apr 79

Characterization of a succinate dehydrogenase complex solubilized from the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus subtilis with the nonionic detergent Triton X-100. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):370-6, May 79

Localization of intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex on the microvillous membrane by electron microscopy using nonlabeled antibodies. Nishi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):516-25, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Threonine inhibition of the aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. Stopped-flow kinetics and the cooperativity of inhibition of the homoserine dehydrogenase activity. Bearer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3517-22, 22 Aug 78

Threonine inhibition of the aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. Threonine binding studies. Bearer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3512-6, 22 Aug 78

Threonine inhibition of the aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. A slow transient and cooperativity of inhibition of the aspartokinase activity. Bearer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3523-30, 22 Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Contribution of the mitochondrial genetic system to the biogenesis of ubiquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. pp. 31-42. Weiss H. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (47 ref.)

The product of the his4 gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A trifunctional polypeptide. Keesey JK Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7427-33, 10 Aug 79

Gene amplification causes overproduction of the first three enzymes of UMP synthesis in N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8679-89, 1979 Sep 10

BLOOD

[Description of an unusual enzymic activity cleaving the third component of complement] Leibowitch J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):567-9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. A follow-up report. Kilby A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):677-9, Aug 78

GENETICS

The regulation of urea amidolyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mating type influence on a constitutivity mutation acting in cis. Lemoine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):251-8, 9 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical comparison of a bifunctional enzyme, aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II, and its two proteolytic fragments. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):848-54, 13 Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a branched-chain alpha-keto acid decarboxylase from rat liver. Kean EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):12-7, 16 Mar 79

Purification and characterization of 3-dehydroquinate hydrolase and shikmate oxidoreductase. Evidence for a bifunctional enzyme. Polley LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):259-66, 11 Sep 78

Characterization of postribosomal aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ritter PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):377-85, 24 May 79

Crystallization and subunit composition of citrate lyase of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Giffhorn F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):175-8, 1 Dec 78

Obtention and some properties of an active homoserine dehydrogenase proteolytic fragment of aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II of Escherichia coli K-12. PP. 213-6. Dautry-Varsat A. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

The arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora: multiple proteases and subunit artifacts. pp. 197-202. Gaertner FH, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes: limited proteolysis as a probe of their structural organization. pp. 235-43. Kellermann O, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Studies on gramicidin S synthetase. Purification of the heavy enzyme obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):425-34, Aug 78

Disassembly and gross structure of particulate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Isolation and the structural relationship of synthetase complexes. Van Dang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5350-6, 25 Jun 79

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Serratia). Belser WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:135-43, 1978

Purification of a multifunctional protein bearing carbamyl-phosphate synthase, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase enzyme activities from mutant hamster cells. Coleman PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:121-34, 1978

Preparation and properties of complex IV (ferrocytochrome c: oxygen oxidoreductase EC 1.9.3.1). Errede B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:40-7, 1978

Resolution of complex I and isolation of NADH dehydrogenase and an iron--sulfur protein. Galante YM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:15-21, 1978

Preparation and properties of dihydroubiquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase (complex III). Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:35-40, 1978

Preparation and properties of succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex II). Hatefi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:21-7, 1978

Introduction--preparation and properties of the enzymes and enzymes complexes of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:3-4, 1978

Resolution of complex II and isolation of succinate dehydrogenase (EC 1.3.99.1). Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:27-35, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Ehrlich ascites cell). Jones ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:155-67, 1978

Purification and assay of a proteolipid ionophore from yeast mitochondrial ATP synthetase. Konishi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:414-21, 1979

A multienzyme complex of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine): aspartate carbamoyltransferase: dihydoorotase (rat ascites hepatoma cells and rat liver). Mori M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:111-20, 1978

Characterization and resolution of complex III from beef

heart mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:80–91, 1978

Complex III from bakers' yeast. Palmer G. **Methods Enzymol** 53:113–21, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (erythrocyte). Silva RF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:143–54, 1978

Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Stadtman TC. **Methods Enzymol** 53:373–82, 1978

Complex III from beef heart: isolation by hydroxyapatite chromatography in Triton X-100 and characterization. von Jagow G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:92–8, 1978

Complex III from mitochondria on Neurospora crassa: purification, characterization, and resolution. Weiss H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:98–112, 1978

Purification and characterization of branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex of bovine kidney. Pettit FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4881–5, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Mammalian synthesis of UMP from orotate: the regulation of and conformers of complex U. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:21–41, 3–4 Oct 77 (60 ref.)

Glutamate dehydrogenase--malate dehydrogenase complex. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):33–46, Jan 79

Synthesis of quinolinate from D-aspartate in the mammalian liver-Escherichia coli quinolinate synthetase system. Nasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):928–35, 30 Oct 78

Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in quiescent wheat germ. Quintard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):999–1006, 14 Dec 78

Proteolytic inactivation of a pentafunctional enzyme conjugate: coordinate protection by the first substrate. Vitto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):977–81, 14 Jun 78

The interaction between mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase and ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Restoration of ubiquinone-pool behaviour. Heron C, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):791–800, 15 Sep 78

The effects of lipid phase transitions on the interaction of mitochondrial NADH--ubiquinone oxidoreductase with ubiquinol--cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Heron C, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):415–26, 15 Feb 79

The interaction between mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase and ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Evidence for stoicheiometric association. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):783–90, 15 Sep 78

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin-benzoadenosine 5'-di- and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78

Insulin action on Escherichia coli. Regulation of the adenylate cyclase and phosphotransferase enzymes. Abou-Sabe' M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):442–55, 6 Sep 78

The multiplicity and stoichiometry of the prosthetic groups in QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase as studied by EPR. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):316–33, 9 May 79

Unmasking of an essential thiol during function of the membrane-bound enzyme II of the phosphenolpyruvate beta-glucoside phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):157–68, 20 Feb 79

Immobilized model systems of enzyme sequences. Mosbach K, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:197–241, 1978 (128 ref.)

Chemical and spectral properties of putidamonooxin, the iron-containing and acid-labile-sulfur-containing monooxygenase of a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):209–23, 1 Dec 78

Involvement of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in regulation of transcription of catabolic genes. Bolshakova TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):483–90, 1 Sep 78

(3,3'-Leu)-gramicidin S formation by gramicidin S synthetase. Altmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):247–50, 15 Sep 78

$Hg2+$-induced turnover of the chloroplast ATP synthetase complex in the absence of ADP and phosphate. Gould JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):197–201, 15 Nov 78

Proteolytic inactivation and coordinate protection of the arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora. pp. 203–7. Vitto A, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Fatty acid synthetase of yeast and 6-methylsalicylate synthetase of Penicillium patulum--two multienzyme complexes. pp. 283–303. Lynen F, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

The microenvironment of immobilized multistep enzyme systems. pp. 381–400. Mosbach K. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Effect of growth rate and glucose concentration on the activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Ellwood DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):224–31, Feb 79

ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by the membrane-bound ATP synthetase complex of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Doddema HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):19–23, Oct 78

Method for isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the proton-translocating sector of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):570–81, Nov 78

Distribution of glycerophospholipid-cholesterol acyltransferase in selected bacterial species. MacIntyre S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):132–6, Jul 79

Five different enzymatic activities are associated with the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Pramanik A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):469–73, Jan 79

Distribution of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system in fermentative bacteria. Romano AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):93–7, Jul 79

The mode of association of the enzyme complex sucrase.isomaltase with the intestinal brush border membrane. Brunner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1821–8, 25 Mar 79

Interaction of arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD+, a photoaffinity analogue of NAD+, with mitochondrial dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7220–7, 10 Aug 79

Cysteine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Aggregation, kinetic behavior, and effect of modifiers. Cook PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7874–9, 10 Nov 78

Purification and characterization of branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase from bovine liver mitochondria. Danner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5522–6, 25 Jun 79

Action of intestinal sucrase-isomaltase and its free monomers on an alpha-limit dextrin. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6038–43, 10 Jul 79

Prostaglandin hydroperoxidase, an integral part of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from bovine vesicular gland microsomes. Ohki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):829–36, 10 Feb 79

Kinetic analyses of the sugar phosphate:sugar transphosphorylation reaction catalyzed by the glucose enzyme II complex of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7595–7, 10 Nov 78

Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Purification and characterization of the two membrane-associated protein components. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):447–52, 25 Jan 79

Role of a membranous sialyltransferase complex in the synthesis of surface polymers containing polysialic acid in Escherichia coli. Temperature-induced alteration in the assembly process. Troy FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7377–87, 10 Aug 79

Purification and characterization of tetrahydrofolate.protein complex in bovine liver. Watabe S. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6673–9, 10 Oct 78

Absence of detectable capping and methylating enzymes in influenza virions. Plotch SJ, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):75–83, Oct 78

Cellular properties of the coenzyme A-synthesizing protein complex of bakers' yeast. Tarnowski SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2757–67, 31 Dec 78

Reconstitution of the electron-transport system of bovine heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:48–54, 1978

Reconstitution of ATP synthetase from heart mitochondria. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:711–5, 1979

[ESR study of mitochondria in basal metabolic states and at different levels of ATP-synthetase activity] Kaiushin LP, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):248–53, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of reactions in multienzyme systems. I. Steady state processes in bienzyme systems. Lineal multienzyme sequences] Varfolomeev SD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):564–81, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic events in the ubiquinone-cytochrome b/c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):223–35, 8 Feb 79

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING

Doctors use multiphasic screening plus personalized patient education. Taylor C. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):296–304, Mar 79

Screening for impaired visual acuity in middle age in general practice. Stone DH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):859–61, 23 Sep 78

The effect of multiphasic screening on aspects of psychiatric status in middle age: results of a controlled trial in general practice. Stone DH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):331–4, Dec 78

Evaluating periodic multiphasic health checkups: a controlled trial. Dales LG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):385–404, 1979

Patient education and multiphasic screening: it can change behavior. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):599–607, Mar 78

Multiphasic screening in general practice [letter] Dubois G. **Lancet** 1(8068):822, 15 Apr 78

Multiphasic screening [letter] Wright HB. **Lancet** 1(8056):161, 21 Jan 78

Neonatal hypothyroidism detected by the Northwest Regional Screening Program. LaFranchi SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):180–91, Feb 79

Regional newborn screening for hypothyroidism. Levy HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):340–2, Feb 79

[A screening picnic for 4-year-old children] Michelsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1841–6, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health examinations in occupational health practice] Tolonen M. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):892–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Multiphasic health screenings (MHS) and their evaluation. II. Evaluation of a biochemical and haematological screening in youths of 14–17 years (author's transl)] Favaretti C. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1192–213, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Addendum to 'Detection of the change of individual test data in health-screening (author's transl)] Nemoto I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):205–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

System impact on patient care utilization. Collen MF. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:14–28, 1978

METHODS

Mini-screening and maxi-intervention. Wynder EL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):199–200, Sep 78

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

see related
MYELOMA PROTEINS

Multiple myeloma--prognosis, treatment and survival in an eight year study. Colls BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):262–8, Jun 79

Multiple-myeloma: review of 231 cases. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):55–61, Jun 78 (24 ref.)

The nature of cells generating human myeloma colonies in vitro. Hamburger AW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):371–6, Feb 79

Multiple myeloma. Parker D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):146–53, Jul 79 (77 ref.)

Multiple myeloma in a young patient. Lofters WS. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):62–4, Mar 79

[Spurious hyponatremia in multiple myeloma] Penchas S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):106–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

In vitro cytotoxic response to human myeloma plasma cells by peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Paglieroni T, et al. **Blood** 54(1):226–37, Jul 79

Philadelphia chromosome in human multiple myeloma. Van Den Berghe H, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):11–6, Jul 79

Detection of monoclonal B lymphocytes in multiple myeloma by immunofluorescence tests of surface immunoglobulins. Sato I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):433–44, Nov 78

[3 causes of multiple myeloma with normal sedimentation rate] Bennani M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):59–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The IgA myeloma, personal contribution and review of the literature (author's transl)] Caterini V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):250–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes subpopulation in multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):485–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG lambda myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome. A speculative mechanism of hyperviscosity syndrome with relative low serum viscosity (author's transl)] Katsuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):658–66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders in the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin in patients with multiple myeloma] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):157–64, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum proteins for controlling the effectiveness of myeloma disease treatment] Reztsova VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):215–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the neutrophils of patients with multiple myeloma] Titov RI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):437–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin A in human serum by an immunoenzyme technic] Dzantiev BB, et al.

Vopr Med Khim 24(5):702–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monoclonal gammopathy and subsequent multiple myeloma in a patient on chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy. Matzner Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 14(12):1265–7, Dec 78

Myelomatosis after phenytoin therapy: a chance association? Matzner Y, et al. Scand J Haematol 21(4):309–12, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone vs. extramedullary plasmacytoma and their relationship to multiple myeloma. Corwin J, et al. Cancer 43(3):1007–13, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus with multiple myeloma. Pehamberger H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(6):527–30, 1978

Paraplegia in myelomatosis—a study of 20 cases. Dahlström U, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(3):173–8, 1979

Calcium binding by a myeloma protein. Jaffe JP, et al. Am J Med 67(2):343–6, Aug 79

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Misiani R, et al. Am J Med 66(4):684–8, Apr 79

Reversal of chronic end-stage renal failure due to myeloma kidney. Brown WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 90(5):793–4, May 79

Solid tumors in multiple myeloma. Stegman R, et al. Ann Intern Med 90(5):780–2, May 79

Pneumococcal bacteremia diagnosed by peripheral blood smear in multiple myeloma. Posner MR, et al. Arch Intern Med 138(11):1720–1, Nov 78

Xanthomatosis resembling scleroderma in multiple myeloma. Beutler SM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(11):567–71, Nov 78

Myelofibrosis and myeloma in heterotopic bone marrow [letter] Udoji WC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 103(6):315–6, Jun 79

Sideroblastic anaemia and leukaemia in multiple myeloma. Phadke KP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 8(5):539–43, Oct 78

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) terminating in multiple myeloma: report of two cases [letter] Crowley JP. Blood 53(3):523, Mar 79

Regression of amyloidosis in multiple myeloma. Mehta AD. Br J Clin Pract 32(12):358–9, 61, Dec 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Mackenzie DH. Br J Hosp Med 20(4):496, Oct 78

Spinal-cord compression in myeloma. Benson WJ, et al. Br Med J 1(6177):1541–4, 9 Jun 79

Myeloma presenting with Pancoast's syndrome. Wilson KS, et al. Br Med J 1(6155):20, 6 Jan 79

Pulmonary hyalinizing granulomas in a patient with malignant lymphoma, with development nine years later of multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Drasin H, et al. Cancer 44(1):215–20, Jul 79

Uncommon manifestations of myelomatosis and plasma cell leukaemia. Nagaratnam N, et al. Ceylon Med J 22(4):167–71, Dec 77

Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. Clin Oncol 5(2):175–7, Jun 79

Excess risk of lymphomas, leukemia and myeloma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA, et al. J Chronic Dis 31(11):691–6, 1978

The coexistence of multiple myeloma with other neoplasia [letter] Jariwalla AG, et al. JAMA 240(24):2630, 8 Dec 78

Multiple myeloma presenting as acute abdomen [letter] Jaworski RC. Med J Aust 1(11):519–20, 2 Jun 79

The hyperviscosity syndrome in an IgA–2 myeloma patient. Lindsey GG, et al. S Afr Med J 53(25):1027–30, 17 Jun 78

Nonsecretory IgD–kappa multiple myeloma in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Benjamin D, et al. Scand J Haematol 22(2):179–84, Feb 79

Osteogenesis imperfecta associated with multiple myeloma. Kutnowski M, et al. Scand J Haematol 22(4):339–42, 4 Apr 79

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with subsequent development of multiple myeloma. Evidence of two B-lymphocyte clones and of myeloma-induced suppression of secretion of an M-component and of normal immunoglobulins. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. Scand J Haematol 21(3):256–64, Sep 78

Hemophilus influenzae septicemia and polyarthritis in multiple myeloma. Saba HI, et al. South Med J 72(6):743–6, Jun 79

Osteosclerosis (punctate form) in multiple myeloma. Shin MS, et al. South Med J 72(2):226–8, Feb 79

Priapism and multiple myeloma. Successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Rosenbaum EH, et al. Urology 12(2):201–2, Aug 78

[The association of a myeloma and Paget's disease (author's transl)] Carcassonne Y, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 130(3):177–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adult Fanconi syndrome during multiple myeloma (letter)] Siame JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(33):2964–5, 30 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Association of papular mucinosis and IgG lambda multiple myeloma] Bataille R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 54(25–28):865–9, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma and acute leukemia. Simultaneous evolution of plasmacyte and myelomonocytic clones] Renoux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 54(25–28):809–13, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A plasmacytoma with changing paraproteinemia] Heilmann E, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(6):750–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita in multiple myeloma associated with skin amyloidosis (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(6):600–5, 10 Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG–lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 68(4):397–403, 10 Apr 79 (Jpn)

[A case of Bence Jones protein kappa type myeloma with adult Fanconi syndrome (author's transl)] Hirai H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(3):234–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple myeloma (IgG, kappa type) causing extrahepatic obstructive jaundice by massive extramedullary plasmacytoma (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(6):867–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An atomic bomb survivor with multiple myeloma accompanied by basal cell carcinoma and rectal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(11):1545–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of neurogenic proximal muscular atrophy associated with Ig A kappa type myeloma (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 17(11):739–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of acute leukosis in multiple myeloma after prolonged treatment with melphalan] Scheinberg MA, et al. AMB 24(10):356–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test for diagnosis of infectious complications in lymphoroliferative diseases] Loginskil VE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi (12):46–50, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Disorders of external respiration in myeloma] Mokeeva RA, et al. Sov Med (8):53–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of multiple myeloma with myelofibrosis] Gordon IB, et al. Vrach Delo 69(1):41–3, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Chronic renal insufficiency caused by IgD multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Klancir S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 101(1):36–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Multiple myeloma, acute pneumopathies and renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Aires) 38(3):290–9, May–Jun 78 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic factors in multiple myeloma: a retrospective study using conventional statistical methods and a computer program. Matzner Y, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 60(5):257–68, 1978

Differentiation between benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathies by discriminant analysis on serum and bone marrow parameters. Morell A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 60(3):129–36, 1978

The evolution of asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathies. A follow-up of 20 cases over periods of 3–14 years. Fine JM, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(4):339–41, 1979

An unusual case of IgE myeloma. Zavázal V, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(5):423–6, Sep–Oct 78

Significance of bone marrow biopsy in the multiple myeloma. Bartl R, et al. Bibl Haematol 45:81–6, 1978

Multiple myeloma masquerading as chromophobe adenoma. Poon MC, et al. Cancer 43(4):1513–5, Apr 79

Multiple myeloma without M protein. Amir J. J Arkansas Med Soc 75(3):118, Aug 78

Immunocytochemical methods in the study of lymphoma and related conditions. Taylor CR. J Histochem Cytochem 26(7):496–512, Jul 78

The laboratory diagnosis of plasma cell myeloma and related disorders. Nawab RA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 10(2):391–404, Apr 79

Head and neck symptomatology in plasma cell dyscrasia. Reiter D, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 31(2):194–9, Fall 78

[Clinical and laboratory aspects of multiple plasmacytoma] Georgieva B, et al. Vutr Boles 17(6):86–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Myelosarcoma as the 1st manifestation of myelosis] Fakan F. Cesk Patol 15(2):75–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Both sides breast localisation of Kahler disease. Cytological and histological patterns (author's transl)] Mottot C, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 26(2):93–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma of bones. Retrospective study of prognostic factors based on a series of 243 patients] Bataille R, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 46(2):77–83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Apropos of IgD myeloma manifested by mononeuritis] Dandelot JB, et al. Sem Hop Paris 54(29–32):933–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of biclonal myeloma (IgG–IgA)] Cagianelli MA, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 32:101–7, 1976 (Ita)

[A case of non-secreting myeloma] Cagianelli MA, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 32:108–13, 1976 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of myeloma disease] Egorycheva SV. Sov Med (8):126–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[IgDk myeloma—clinical, hematologic, and immunochemical analysis of a case] Djurdević G, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(1):73–82, 1978 (Scc)

[Multiple myeloma—problem of timely diagnosis] Djurdjević G, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(1):15–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon therapy in multiple myeloma. Ideström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(3):149–54, 1979

Response to therapy in IgG myeloma patients excreting lambda or kappa light chains: CALGB experience. Cornell CJ Jr, et al. Blood 54(1):23–9, Jul 79

Improved survival of increased-risk myeloma patients on combined triple-alkylating-agent therapy: a study of the CALGB. Harley JB, et al. Blood 54(1):13–22, Jul 79

Drugs for myeloma [letter] Malpas JS, et al. Br Med J 2(6136):563, 19 Aug 78

Histiocytic lymphoma of the ileocecal region after chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB. Cancer 43(2):435–9, Feb 79

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl) 1 nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC No. 409962), cyclophosphamide plus prednisone (ABC-P) in melphalanresistant multiple myeloma. Presant CA, et al. Cancer 42(3):1222–7, Sep 78

Pulmonary histopathologic changes associated with melphalan therapy. Taetle R, et al. Cancer 42(3):1239–45, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Phase II study of adriamycin and bleomycin in patients with multiple myeloma. Bennett JM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 62(9):1367–9, Sep 78

Hypersensitivity reactions to iv melphalan during treatment of multiple myeloma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B experience. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 63(3):399–403, Mar 79

Interferon therapy in myelomatosis. Mellstedt H, et al. Lancet 1(8110):245–7, 3 Feb 79

Interferon therapy in myelomatosis [letter] Rosenfelt F. Lancet 1(8117):674, 24 Mar 79

Interferon therapy in myelomatosis [letter] Smith H. Lancet 1(8128):1248–9, 9 Jun 79

Current concepts in cancer. Multiple myeloma. McIntyre OR. N Engl J Med 301(4):193–6, 26 Jul 79 (29 ref.)

Response to adriamycin and CCNU in a patient with IgD multiple myeloma and myelofibrosis. Hartman HA Jr, et al. Nebr Med J 64(7):201–5, Jul 79

Prognostic factors and treatment of multiple myeloma: interest of a cyclic sequential chemohormonotherapy combining cyclophosphamide, melphalan, and prednisone. Belpomme D, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 65:28–40, 1978

A new basis for treatment of multiple myeloma. Salmon SE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(41):1568–72, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Survival and therapy of multiple myeloma. Apropos of 56 observed cases] Locatelli F, et al. Minerva Med 70(13):925–33, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kinetic and immunological considerations on the therapy of immunoproliferative disorders] Pileri A, et al. Recenti Prog Med 66(2):103–15, Feb 79 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent progress in chemotherapy of multiple myeloma] Tortarolo M, et al. Recenti Prog Med 65(1):44–68, Jul 78 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of multiple myeloma] Maekawa T, et al. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1670–1, May 78 (Jpn)

[Assessment of a nitrosurea combined with cyclophosphamide and prednisone versus melphalan and prednisone in the treatment of multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Bezares R, et al. Sangre (Barc) 24(3):241–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Progress in myeloma therapy? (editorial)] Mellstedt H. Lakartidningen 75(41):3655, 11 Oct 78 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in human haematopoietic cell lines and in fresh biopsy specimens of lymphoma and myeloma. Sundström C, et al. Scand J Haematol 21(1):47–59, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos-associated neoplasms of B cell lineage. Kagan E, et al. Am J Med 67(2):325–30, Aug 79

Atrial myxoma with multiple myeloma. Graham SL, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(1):116–7, Jan 79

Association of IgA multiple myeloma with pre-existing disease. Schafer AI, et al. Br J Haematol 41(1):19–24, Jan 79

Multiple myeloma in a mink handler following exposure to Aleutian disease. Henry LW. Cancer 44(1):273–5, Jul 79

Haemangioendothelioma (Kupffer cell angiosarcoma), myelofibrosis, splenic atrophy, and myeloma paraproteinaemia after parenteral thorotrast administration. Jennings RC, et al. J Clin Pathol 31(12):1125–32, Dec 78

More on radiation exposure and multipel myeloma [letter] Ishimaru T, et al. N Engl J Med 301(8):439–40, 23 Aug 79

Is low-dose radiation associated with myeloma [letter]

Najarian T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278, 31 May 79

Neoplastic proliferation and natural history of B-cell neoplasia. Salmon SE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:277–83, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The same marker chromosome, mar17p+, in four consecutive cases of multiple myeloma. Manolova Y, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):307–10, 1979

Philadelphia chromosome in human multiple myeloma. Van Den Berghe H, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):11–6, Jul 79

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in paraproteinaemias [letter] Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):561–2, 10 Mar 79

Expression of antibody genes in tissue culture: structural mutants and hybrid cells. Milstein C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):321–30, May 78

Units of transcription for cytoplasmic RNA in mouse myeloma cells. Giorno R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4374–8, Sep 78

Genetics of F1 hybrid susceptibility to myeloma grafts. Pease LR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):270–2, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-secretory or low-secretory myeloma with intracellular kappa chains. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):445–51, 1978

'Non-secretory' plasma cell dyscrasia with normal serum immunoglobulins. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):437–43, 1978

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple myeloma. Schedel I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:833–9, 1979

Transport of oligomeric IgA of systemic origin into external secretions. Virella G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:241–51, 1978

Complement in hematological neoplasias. Batlle Fonrodona FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 79

Phagocytic myeloma cells. Fitchen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):722–3, Jun 79

An immunohistologic study of multiple myeloma and related conditions, using an immunoperoxidase method. Taylor CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):612–22, Oct 78

IgD myeloma. Report of a case with unusual clinical and immunologic features. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):246–50, Aug 79

Antibody response to infection in multiple myeloma. Implications for vaccination. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):331–4, Aug 79

Surface immunoglobulin in immunoproliferative diseases. Teodorescu M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):353–65, Sep–Oct 78 (39 ref.)

Immunochemical study of a human myeloma IgG1 half molecule. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):855–70, Oct–Dec 78

Human IgA1 half-molecules: clinical and immunologic features in a patient with multiple myeloma. Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Blood** 53(2):269–78, Feb 79

Lymphoplasmacytic myeloma: an immunological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Sun NC, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2268–78, Jun 79

Stimulatory effects of vitamin A analogs on induction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vivo. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):55–8, Jan 79

IgD myeloma protein with 'unreactive' light chain determinants. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1495–8, Aug 79

Double light-chain disease: a case report. Dalal FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):190–2, Jan 79

Another case of double light-chain disease [letter] Gibaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):644, Apr 79

Terminal B cell development as seen in different human myelomas and related disorders. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):180–9, Feb 79

Blood lymphocytes in myeloma patients; high percentage of complement receptor bearing cells is accompanied by decreased anti-immunoglobulin (Ig) binding capacity. Wetter O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):173–81, Feb 79

Loss of reactivity of a BALB/c myeoloma tumor with allogeneic and syngeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Russel JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):640–5, Sep 78

Selection of mouse myeloma variants with the FACS. pp. 123–36. Radbruch A, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Studies of the copper-binding site. Baker BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8444–51, 10 Dec 78

Binding constants of NZB myeloma antidextrans for dextrans and isomaltose oligosaccharides determined by affinity electrophoresis. Sugii S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1162–8, Sep 79

Serum decay and placental transport of a mutant mouse myeloma immunoglobulin with defective polypeptide and oligosaccharide structure. Weitzman S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):12–8, Jan 79

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. II. Bone marrow studies. Paglieroni T, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):943–50, Oct 78

A better cell line for making hybridomas secreting specific antibodies. Shulman M, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):269–70, 16 Nov 78

T cell responses in the induction of immune resistance against syngeneic murine myelomas. Hamaoka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1124–33, Dec 78

Multiple myeloma and chronic lymphatic leukemia in the same patient. McLaughlin H, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):267–70, 1978

Immunoglobulin synthesis in free polysomes separated from a myeloma cell (5563). Omori K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):33–50, 1978

Propagation and characterization of a rat myeloma cell line producing immunoglobulin E in vitro. Eberly K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):196–9, Feb 79

Late appearance of an IgA (kappa) monoclonal protein in a patient with IgG (kappa) multiple myeloma: sharing of idiotypic specificities between the two serum proteins. Scolari L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):201–6, 1978

Decreased hybrid susceptibility to murine myeloma grafts. Pease LR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):265–9, Apr 79

[Resistance deficiency in multiple myeloma] Spath P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:441–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ig-D myeloma: a report of 3 cases and a review of 79 cases in literature (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):128–39, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgD myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in myeloma disease] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):19–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraskeletal manifestations of unusual localization in a case of myeloma (author's transl)] Sanz MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):118–21, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperlipemia and multiple myeloma. Report of a case] Gudiol F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):303–5, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[IgD myeloma: description of 7 cases] Pascual Izuel JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):331–4, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bence-Jones myeloma. Clinical aspects, analysis and evolution] Sanchez de cos Escuin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):345–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear retention of 18S ribosomal RNA by human myeloma cells. Bynum JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):347–51, 19 Mar 79

Plasma protein binding of salicylate and quinidine in patients with multiple myeloma. Perez-Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):168–70, Apr 79

Biology of the human myeloma cell population. II. Cytokinetic characteristics. Hulin N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):49–55, Jan–Jun 78

[An unusual case of Bence Jones myeloma with unreleased gamma heavy chains in the cytoplasm of the myeloma cells: a close relationship between Bence Jones myeloma and non-secretory myeloma (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):938–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of paraprotein of the type kappa and lambda in Bence-Jones myeloma] Iavorskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):3–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The retrovirus particles in human myeloma cells RPMI8226: morphological, biochemical, immunological and infective transmission studies. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):423–37, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Multiple myeloma in South African blacks [letter] Blattner WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):928–9, 28 Apr 79

Multiple myeloma: a cluster in Virginia? Ende M. **Va Med** 106(2):115–6, Feb 79

[321 multiple myelomas (Kahler's syndrome) studied in relation to age, race and sex in Cuba] Mas Martin JC. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):3–8, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence and characteristics of the tumourous forms in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):294–302, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelomatosis: diagnosis and treatment at a county district hospital] Ellström J. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):24–6, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytes in pulmonary blood vessels. 2. Relations to malignant haematological diseases especially leukaemia. Hansen KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):293–5, Jul 78

Pseudo-Gaucher cells in multiple myeloma. Scullin DC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):347–52, Aug 79

Analysis of corneal crystalline deposits in multiple myeloma. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):303–13, Sep 78

Cutaneous plasmacytomas in myeloma. Relationship to tumor cell burden. Alberts DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1784–7, Dec 78

Cutaneous involvement by IgD myeloma. Gomez EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1700–3, Nov 78

Comparison of sizes and shapes of tumor cells in plasma cell leukemia and plasma cell myeloma. Isobe T, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1028–30, May 79

Clinical staging in multiple myeloma. Woodruff RK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):199–205, Jun 79

Cutaneous manifestations of multiple myeloma. Sirot G. **Cutis** 23(2):174–7, Feb 79

Multiple myeloma of the temporal bone. Lavine FR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):210–3, May 79

Unusual presentation of multiple myeloma: a clinical and biological study of one case. Mauri C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):478–87, Aug 78

Extramedullary myeloma with metastatic features. Lake-Lewin D, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):65, 6 Jul 79

Lymphoid nuclei within nuclei of myeloma cells [letter] Smith H. **Lancet** 2(8098):1059, 11 Nov 78

Frequency and pathomorphology of extramedullary manifestations in plasma cell myeloma of the skeleton. Marsch WC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):115–27, Oct 78

Isolation of myeloma variants with predefined variant surface immunoglobulin by cell sorting. Liesegang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3901–5, Aug 78

Staging of myeloma. A preliminary study of staging factors and treatment in different stages. Osby E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:21–7, 1978

Bone marrow studies in myelomatosis. Hansen OP. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):265–72, Sep 78

Chromosome studies in myelomatosis. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):93–7, 17 Nov 78

[Nephropathy in a patient with IgD-myeloma] Dimitrakov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Anuria, monoclonal gammapathy and cholestatic icterus] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1757–63, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral breast localization of Kahler's disease: cytological and histological aspects] Mottot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1393–7, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmoblastic and immunoblastic sarcoma. Differentiation of immunoglobulin-producing tumors (myeoloma multiplex, plasmacytoma)] Mária V, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):257–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An autopsy case of extramedullary IgD myeloma with Foix syndrome (author's transl)] Ihzumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):178–86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of IgD. lambda Myeloma with a longer survival time (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):140–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmocytoma of the parietal bone. Case report (author's transl)] Barcia Mariño C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):21–31, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple myeloma: clinical staging and role of osteoclast activating factor in localized bone loss. pp. 319–29. Durie BG, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Rapid turnover of intracellular membranes in MOPC 41 myeloma cells and its possible relationship to secretion. Cohen BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4267–75, 25 May 79

Biology of the human myeloma cell population. I.Macromolecular characteristics. Hulin N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):39–48, Jan–Jun 78

Quantitation of erythropoiesis in myelomatosis. Birgens HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):357–63, 4 Apr 79

[Multiple myeloma: anatomic documents] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):61–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Multiple extramedullary plasmacytoma manifesting increased intracranial pressure signs--a case report (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):195–202, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of granulo- and monocytic precursor cells in myeloma disease] Zaritskiĭ AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):11–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of orally administered L-arginine HCl on the development of myeloma tumors in BABL/C mice following the injection of single cell suspensions, cell aggregates or tumor fragments; and on the growth of two ascites tumour cell lines. Pryme IF. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):19–23, Jul 78

Tumour immunoprophylaxis exerted by the antimicrococcus immunity. II. Influence on the proliferation of murine plasmacytoma (MOPC 176) and Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1321–9, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contrast media and renal function in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Baltzer G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):208–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-secretory myeloma. Report of a case with negative immunofluorescence in the tumor cells (author's transl)] Fernández Miranda C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):378–80, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metastatic calcification in lungs and stomach demonstrated on bone scan in multiple myeloma. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):120–1, Mar 79

Hypervascular presentation of multiple myeloma involving the skull, demonstrated on encephaloscintigraphy. Hayt DB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):125–6, Feb 79

[99mTc-diphosphonate bone scanning in 10 patients with multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):553–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Sequential hemi-body radiotherapy in advanced multiple myeloma. Jaffe JP, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):124–8, Jan 79

Techniques and results of half body irradiation (HBI) in metastatic carcinomas and myelomas. Qasim MM. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):65–8, Mar 79

SURGERY

Renal transplantation for end-stage myeloma kidney: report of a patient with long-term survival. Spence RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):950–52, Aug 79

[Surgical treatment of myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Sov Med** (8):129–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange v peritoneal dialysis for removing Bence Jones protein. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1397, 18 Nov 78

Clinical staging and new therapeutic approaches in multiple myeloma. Salmon SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:12–20, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myeloma cells: surface morphology as seen by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1252–8, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of a plasma-cell myeloma in the mandible. Chen SY. **Oral Surg** 48(1):57–63, Jul 79

Bone marrow culture and autoradiography of IgA myeloma plasmocytes with intranuclear inclusion bodies. Joshua H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):341–8, Oct 78

[Ultrastructural studies of the plasma cells in multiple myeloma] Dobreva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):71–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural cytopathology of plasmocytic myeloma with respect to the so-called maturation nucleoplasmic asynchrony] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):13–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of paralymphomyelomatous skin microangiopathy] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):23–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Crystallizable, cryo-precipitable lambda Bence Jones protein in a case of IgD multiple myeloma. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):81–9, Feb 78

MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER

PSYCHOLOGY

Jo-Jo, Josephine, and Joanne: a study of multiple personality by means of the Rorschach Test. Danesino A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):300–13, Jun 79

THERAPY

The impact of Sybil on a patient with multiple personality. Atwood GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):277–9, Fall 78

Behaviour therapy as precipitant and treatment in a case of dual personality. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):63–6, Mar 79

Amobarbital treatment of multiple personality. Use of structured video tape interviews as a basis for intensive psychotherapy. Hall RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):666–70, Sep 78

The psychoanalytic treatment of a case of multiple personality. Lasky R. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(3):355–80, Fall 78

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Multiple sclerosis. Dolan B. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):83–93, Jun 79

Multiple sclerosis: an update and review. Plank NM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):44–7, Mar 79

Multiple sclerosis. Poser CM. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):729–43, Jul 79 (50 ref.)

Nature and treatment of symptoms in multiple sclerosis. A conference sponsored by the Kroc Foundation, May 7–11, 1978. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):1–139, Sep 78

[Multiple sclerosis: current diagnostic and therapeutic data] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(5):145–53, 1 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Consultation centers for multiple sclerosis patients] Reider L. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):649–51, 12 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Oral contraception and multiple sclerosis] Ghezzi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 79 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of patients with multiple sclerosis] Grela J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):885–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Studies of hyperthermia in optic neuropathy. Consideration of a humoral factor. Zweifach PH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1831–4, Oct 78

Red-cell-membrane differences in multiple sclerosis are acquired from plasma [letter] Seaman GV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1139, 26 May 79

Leukapheresis in multiple sclerosis. Sibley WA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):521–5, 1977

The occurrence, specificity, and role of neuroelectric blocking factors in multiple sclerosis. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):34–9, Sep 78

[Serum-lipid problems in multiple sclerosis] Tichý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1184–90, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphocyte nucleolar apparatus alterations in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):301–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukergy in multiple sclerosis before and after treatment with sodium salicylate and dexamethasone (preliminary report)] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphonuclear rosettes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients] Matveeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):133–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein and multiple sclerosis. Cohen SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:513–9, 1978

Electron microscopic studies of cerebrospinal fluid sediment in demyelinating disease. Herndon RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):515–23, Dec 78

Multiple sclerosis: diagnostic usefulness of cerebrospinal fluid. Johnson KP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):425–31, Nov 77

Measles and rubella virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of serum and CSF specimens by radioimmunoassay. Arnadottir T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):261–5, May 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and multiple sclerosis [letter] Casey BR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and plasma cells in spinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):16–7, 6 Jan 79

CSF electrophoresis: an adaptation using cellulose acetate for the identification of oligoclonal banding. Paty DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):297–9, Aug 78

Relationships between abnormal IgG index, oligoclonal bands, acute phase reactants and some clinical data in multiple sclerosis. Christensen O, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):237–44, 25 Aug 78

CSF protein examinations with thin-layer isoelectric focusing in multiple sclerosis. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):131–46, Nov 78

Reduced number of active T cells in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Kam-Hansen S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):897–9, Jun 79

Increased CSF IgM in multiple sclerosis. Williams AC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):966–8, Oct 78

The nervous system-specific S-100 antigen in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Michetti F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):171–5, Feb 79

CSF — oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):321–9, 1978

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein tests in neurologic diseases] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):443–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Schuller E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):785, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):486–90, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late-onset malignant astrocytoma in a case of multiple sclerosis. Clinical, neuropathological, virological, and tissue culture studies. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):231–4, 15 May 79

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in multiple sclerosis. Apple D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1713–4, Nov 78

Ankylosing spondylitis and multiple sclerosis: a possible association. Khan MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):784–6, Jul 79

Detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis. Alleviation by a combination of imipramine and propantheline, a clinico-laboratory study. Rabey JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):33–7, 1979

Paroxysmal dysesthesia in multiple sclerosis. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):97–104, 1979

Study of positional nystagmus in patients with multiple sclerosis. pp. 217–23. Benitez JT, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Stapedius reflex in multiple sclerosis. Hess K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):331–7, Apr 79

Neurogenic bladder in the woman with multiple sclerosis. Summers JL. **J Urol** 120(5):555–6, Nov 78

Multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8107):85–6, Jan 79

Uveitis, perivenous sheathing and multiple sclerosis. Bamford CR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):119–24, Sep 78

Phantom limb and multiple sclerosis. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):724–6, May 79

General disease in 120 necropsy-proven cases of multiple sclerosis. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):279–84, Jul–Aug 78

Pes cavus and claw toes deformity in patients with spinal cord injury and multiple sclerosis. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):375–82, Feb 79

Review of neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis. Piazza DH, et al. **Urology** 14(1):33–5, Jul 79

[Uveitis and multiple sclerosis: myth or reality?] Ardouin M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):127–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory involvement in multiple sclerosis] Romanet P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):389–93, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and clinical study of a case of uveitis and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Arné L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):395–401, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of homonymous lateral hemianopsia caused by multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):339–42, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1491–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for a patient with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Tatekawa S, et al. **Masui** 28(4):411–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual clinical manifestations in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):678–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations in leukoneuraxitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):255–6, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Relationship of opticomyelitis and diffuse sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal attacks of dysarthria and ataxia in multiple sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1645–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalogram in multiple sclerosis. Clinical-electroencephalographic correlations in 50 cases with a certain diagnosis. Faggi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):342–8, Aug 78

Clinical picture of multiple sclerosis with late onset. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):190–6, Sep 78

Practical application of patterned visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Kayed K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):317–24, Dec 78

Pregnancy, oral contraceptives and multiple sclerosis. Poser S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):108–18, Mar 79

Visual-evoked response differentiation of ischemic optic neuritis from the optic neuritis of multiple sclerosis. Wilson WB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):530–5, Oct 78

Appraisal of the PAM cell effect as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis. Cohn H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):400–2, May 78

Saccadic initiation time in multiple sclerosis. Ochs AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):578–9, Dec 78

Flicker fusion thresholds in multiple sclerosis. A functional measure of neurological damage. Daley ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):292–5, May 79

Primary cerebral lymphoma mimicking multiple sclerosis [letter] Ruff RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):598, Sep 79

Aids in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Bamford CR, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(5):365–70, May 79

Multiple sclerosis. Presenting symptomatology. Bladin PF. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):155–63, Feb 79

Multiple sclerosis. Initial presentation and recognition in family practice. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):152–5, Feb 79

Factors influencing the risk of multiple sclerosis developing in patients with optic neuritis. Compston DA, et al. **Brain** 101(3):495–511, Sep 78

Effects of luminance on the pattern visual evoked potential in multiple sclerosis. Cant BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):496–504, Oct 78

Multiple sclerosis. Silberstein SD. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 79

Early identification of multiple sclerosis through ocularly manifested symptoms. Dolezal JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):191–2, Feb 79

The leukocyte adherence-inhibition assay as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis: study of a substance found in MS blood. Angers JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):528–34, Apr 79

Multiple sclerosis masquerading as lithium toxicity. Solomon JG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):663–5, Sep 78

Pattern and flash visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Neetens A, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):113–24, 22 Mar 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus clinically resembling multiple sclerosis and with unusual pathological and ultrastructural features. Allen IV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):392–401, May 79

Visual and somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in multiple sclerosis. Trojaborg W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):323–30, Apr 79

The Pulfrich spatial frequency phenomenon: a psychophysical method competitive to visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Wist ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1069–77, Dec 78

Serial recording of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):11–21, Jan 79

Clinical data and the identification of special forms of multiple sclerosis in 1271 cases studied with a standardized documentation system. Poser S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):159–68, Feb 79

Laboratory tests for multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8134):131–2, 21 Jul 79

The Field test controversy [letter] Caspary EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1402–3, 30 Jun 79

Laboratory tests in multiple sclerosis [letter] Field EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):310, 11 Aug 79

Erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility test for multiple sclerosis [letter] Hawkins SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):165–6, 20 Jan 79

Simplified red-cell electrophoretic mobility test for multiple sclerosis [letter] Seaman GV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1138–9, 26 May 79

The Field test controversy [letter] Stoof JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1402, 30 Jun 79

The use of a measles latex reagent for the determination of measles antibodies and in a specific test for multiple sclerosis. Wild TF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):219–26, 17 Nov 78

Hoquet diabolique: intractable hiccups as a manifestation of multiple sclerosis. McFarling DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):797–801, Jun 79

The precise diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Rawson M. **Practitioner** 221(1321):69–73, Jul 78

Diagnostic significance of autoantibodies and HLA in myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:122–4, 1977

Electrophysiological and computerised tomography findings in multiple sclerosis: a comparative study. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:223–8, 1977

Saccadic velocities in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:117–21, 1977

Observations on the neuro-otologic diagnosis of early multiple sclerosis. Barghuti J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):137–49, Jan–Feb 79

An independent approach to science. Kolata GB. **Science** 204(4390):292–3, 20 Apr 79

[Electrooculographical signs of multiple sclerosis] Weiss JB, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:237–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Value of visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):197–200, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis: current diagnostic and therapeutic data] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(5):145–53, 1 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the immunoglobulin-albumin ratio compared to electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rivier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2066–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early symptoms and diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Autenrieth W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):645–8, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous pontine hematoma in patient suspected of pontine glioma and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of spinal cord hemangioma simulating the clinical course of multiple sclerosis] Sienicka-Turska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):103–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in treatment of acute remitting multiple sclerosis. Bates D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1390–1, 18 Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Linoleic acid in multiple sclerosis: failure to show any therapeutic benefit. Paty DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):53–8, Jul 78

Prostaglandin effect on lymphokine production in multiple sclerosis. Willoughby EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):391–3, Apr 79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colchicine in multiple sclerosis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):411–2, 10 Feb 79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in multiple sclerosis [letter] Bates D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):683, 10 Mar 79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in multiple sclerosis [letter] Field EJ. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1016–7, 14 Apr 79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colchicine in multiple sclerosis [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199–200, 20 Jan 79

Serum cortisol levels of multiple sclerosis patients during ACTH treatment. Maida E, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):143–8, 22 Mar 79

Modifications of the cerebrospinal fluid IgG concentrations in patients with multiple sclerosis treated with intrathecal steroids. Massaro AR. **J Neurol** 219(4):221–6, 22 Dec 78

Prolonged azathioprine treatment of non-remitting multiple sclerosis. Rosen JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):338–44, Apr 79

Marijuana may lessen spasticity of MS [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2476, 8 Jun 79

Intrathecal cytarabine in multiple sclerosis [letter] Gore M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):204, 28 Jul 79

Multiple sclerosis: the rational basis for treatment with colchicine and evening primrose oil. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):365–78, Mar 79

A review of systemic nonspecific immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ellison GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):132–9, Sep 78 (56 ref.)

Baclofen for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Double-blind crossover and three-year study. Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1094–8, Nov 78

Clinical effects of multiple sclerosis therapy [letter] Jaffe R. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):760, May 79

The pathophysiology of demyelination and its implications for the symptomatic treatment of multiple sclerosis. Sears TA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):21–6, Sep 78

[Intensive immunosuppressive treatment of chronic progressive multiple sclerosis] Hommes OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1545–51, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis by Azathioprine. About 77 cases studied during 10 years (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):215–22, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex treatment of demyelinating diseases of the nervous system in children and adolescents] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Sov Med** (7):74–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal hydrolases in CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):23–30, Jan 79

Proteolytic activity in CSF. Richards PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:521–7, 1978

Topographic analysis of MS and control brains. Röyttä M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:569–83, 1978

Baisc protein hydrolysis in lymphocytes of Lewis rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. SMith ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:347–63, 1978

Proteolytic enzyme activity of blood leukocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):337–44, Oct 78

Influence of ACTH on activity of some granulocytic proteases in patients with multiple sclerosis. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):345–9, 1979

A thiol proteinase highly elevated in and around the plaques of multiple sclerosis. Some biochemical parameters of plaque activity and progression. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):505–13, Feb 79

Morphological and biochemical findings in jejunal biopsies from patients with multiple sclerosis. Jones PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):402–6, May 79

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis. II. A histochemical study with combined demonstration of myelin and acid phosphatase. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):197–210, May–Jun 79

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis: a combined histological and biochemical study. McKeown SR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):471–82, Nov–Dec 78

[Proteolytic enzymes in multiple sclerosis] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):253–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute measles infection in a case of multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):221–4, Apr 79

The association of multiple sclerosis with domestic animals and household pets. Sylwester DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):207–8, Feb 79

Possible role of herpes virus in the chronic CNS diseases. pp. 691–9. Koprowski H. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Multiple sclerosis: etiology and epidemiology. Inverso MJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):185–7, Feb 79

Multiple sclerosis, what's new? [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):934–6, Oct 78

Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper in Iceland [letter] Cook SD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):380–1, 17 Feb 79

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Innis MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):52, 7 Jul 79

Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper in Iceland. Nathanson N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1127–9, 25 Nov 78

Disseminated sclerosis [editorial] **Med J Zambia** 11(6):155, Dec–Jan 78

Etiology and progression of multiple sclerosis. A theory. Soli RW. **Minn Med** 61(12):711–9, Dec 78

What if multiple sclerosis isn't an immunological or a viral disease? The case for a circulating toxin. Wolfgram F. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):1–14, Feb 79 (94 ref.)

Is multiple sclerosis an age-dependent host response to measles? Alter M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):341–55, 1977

Notes on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Bloom BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):93–101, Sep 78

Twin study of multiple sclerosis: an epidemiologic inquiry. Bobowick AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):978–87, Oct 78

A prospective study of the risk of developing multiple sclerosis in uncomplicated optic neuritis. Cohen MM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):208–13, Feb 79

Can a defective herpes simplex virus cause multiple sclerosis? Koprowski H, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):10–8, Autumn 78

Viral etiology of multiple sclerosis. Carp RI, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 24:158–77, 1978 (95 ref.)

Immunologic determinants of experimental neurologic autoimmune disease and approaches to the multiple sclerosis problem. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:109–18, 1977

[Inducing influence of pregnancy, delivery and postpartum on various forms of multiple sclerosis] Gusev VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):31–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determinant factor and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Pulatov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):142–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation of HLA type in multiple sclerosis families [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):156–7, Aug 78

Environmental and familial clues sought to MS [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(19):2035–6, 3 Nov 78

Anamnestic studies in multiple sclerosis: a relationship between familial multiple sclerosis and neoplasia. Sibley WA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):125–8, Sep 78

Blood group specific components and systems in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report. Wender M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):14–21, Jan–Feb 78

HLA and Japanese MS. Naito S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):19–24, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

B and T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and mumps meningitis. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):95–103, Aug 78

Influence of measles virus antigen on leukocyte migration in multiple sclerosis and controls. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):261–71, Nov 78

Measles-adherent lymphocyte phenomenon of Levy in multiple sclerosis: normal reactivity of blood lymphocytes. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):241–7, May 79

The enhancing effect of multiple sclerosis brain homogenates on the active E-rosette forming lymphocytes in neurological disorders. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):49–54, Mar 79

Characteristics of the immune response within the CNS in neurological disorders. Link H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):177–90, 1978 (31 ref.)

Autoimmunity to receptors as a possible cause of multiple sclerosis. Carnegie PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:637–8, 1978

Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cook AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:627–32, 1978

Autoimmunity in multiple slcerosis: do we have an experimental model? Kies MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:277–88, 1978

Cellular and humoral responses to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis: a dichotomy. Sheremata W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:501–11, 1978

Aspects of the viral antibody response in multiple sclerosis. Ziola BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:633–5, 1978

Immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Link H. **Adv in Exp Med** 100:639–40, 1978

Monoclonal gammopathy associated with multiple sclerosis. Tsung SH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):472–5, Nov–Dec 78

Suppressor cell function in multiple sclerosis: correlation with clinical disease activity. Antel JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):338–42, Apr 79

Segregation of HLA type in multiple sclerosis families [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):156–7, Aug 78

Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical and biological parameters. Davous P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):103–6, May 78

The HLA system and multiple sclerosis. Jersild C.

Birth Defects 14(5):123–70, 1978 (206 ref.)

The significance of the association between HLA and multiple sclerosis. Batchelor JR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):279–84, Sep 78 (78 ref.)

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and multiple sclerosis [letter] Thompson EJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1489, 2 Jun 79

Multiple sclerosis: immunochemical studies on the demyelinating serum factor. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):489–503, 19 Jan 79

Myelin-binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti-galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis: a study of idiotypic determinants. Ebers GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):67–75, Jan 79

IgG synthesis within the brain in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):227–35, Feb 79

Altered regulation of mitogen responsiveness by suppressor cells in multiple sclerosis. Gonzalez RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):78–84, Apr 79

Immunological dysfunctions in multiple sclerosis. I. Diminution of 'active' thymus-derived lymphocytes and presence of immunomodulating serum factors. Kateley JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):218–26, Feb 79

E-rosette formation in normals and patients with multiple sclerosis: effect of prostaglandin and aspirin. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):261–8, Jul 79

Suppressed lymphoblastic response to myelin basic protein of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):49–57, 1979

Lymphocyte adherence in multiple sclerosis: effect of aspirin. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):154–7, Jan 79

Measles antibodies and kappa-lambda light chain distribution in immunoglobulins of patients affected with multiple sclerosis. Bollengier F, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):105–12, 22 Mar 79

The enhancing effect of multiple sclerosis brain homogenates on the active E rosette forming lymphocytes. Offner H, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):245–51, 25 Aug 78

Circulating antibody to myelin basic protein in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis? A comparative group and sequential study by radioimmunoassay. Biggins JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1131–4, Dec 78

Neutralizing antibodies to canine distemper and measles virus in multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):61–70, Mar 79

A longitudinal study of immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis. Cytotoxic antibodies. Mar P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):369–77, May 79

Multiple specificities of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):357–82, Oct 78

DNA and RNA antibodies in serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Schuller E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):31–6, Jun 78

Lymphocyte function and the role of regulator cells in multiple sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):106–10, Sep 78

Mitogen responsiveness and suppressor cell function in multiple sclerosis. Influence of age and disease activity. Antel JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):999–1003, Oct 78

Serologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):129–31, Sep 78

Lymphocyte adherence in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):232–5, Feb 79

Methods of modifying the immune response. Jones JV. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):115–8, Sep 78 (25 ref.)

Absence of virus-induced lymphocyte suppression and interferon production in multiple sclerosis. Neighbour PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):476–80, Jan 79

Viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Norrby E. **Prog Med Virol** 24:1–39, 1978

Multiple sclerosis: presence of lymphatic capillaries and lymphoid tissue in the brain and spinal cord. Prineas JW. **Science** 203(4385):1123–5, 16 Mar 79

An HLA-D-linked low response to polyclonal B-cell activation in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):973–5, Dec 78

[HLA-DRW antigens and multiple sclerosis] De Moerloose PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):51–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis and the immune system. Progress and unsolved problems] Mertin J. **Med Klin** 73(50):1752–67, 15 Dec 78 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis] Kuroiwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1196–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of certain leukocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Czernicki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):255–60, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of measles immunity in mulitple sclerosis] Atanadze SN. **Vopr Virusol** (3):259–67, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):136–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):139–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of myelin and neurotoxic factors in the serum of multiple sclerosis patients. Davison AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:19–25, 1978

Trace elements in scalp-hair of persons with multiple sclerosis and of normal individuals. Ryan DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1996–2000, Nov 78

Comparisonof lipid histochemistry data in experimental allergic encephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Petrescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):61–6, Jan-Mar 79

Multiple sclerosis: the blood-brain-barrier and the measurement of de novo central nervous system IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):76–83, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Changes in free amino acids of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in various neurological diseases. Iijima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):133–50, Oct 78

[Metabolism analyses in patients with multiple sclerosis] Neu I. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1211, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin levels in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid patients with multiple sclerosis] Rosnowska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):579–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A search for the 'multiple sclerosis virus'—lack of effect of brain extracts on myelin development in chickens, mice and rats. Sims NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:411–22, 1978

Virological aspects of multiple sclerosis. ter Meulen V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:623–4, 1978

Viral nucleic acid hybridization studies in nonneoplastic neurological disorders. Harter DH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:381–8, 1978

The search for an infectious agent: approaches explored for multiple sclerosis. Carp RI. **Birth Defects** 14(5):89–109, 1978

Virological studies on central nervous system diseases of unknown etiology. pp. 563–80. Carp RI, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Multiple sclerosis-associated agent. Failure of MS brain and serum to depress the polymorph count in normal mice and mice inoculated with cells containing C/type particles. Cobill JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):11–6, Mar 79

Measles virus in jejunum of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Ebina T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):99, Jan 79

Failure to isolate a transmissible agent from the bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Huddlestone JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):415, 25 Aug 79

Failure to isolate a transmissible agent from the bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Mitchell DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):415–6, 25 Aug 79

Attempt to isolate infectious agent from bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Wallen WC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):414–5, 25 Aug 79

PAM cell assay as a tests for multiple-sclerosis associated agent. Gravell M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1050–2, Oct 78

[Viral hypothesis of multiple sclerosis: new aspects] Steck AJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(18):665–8, 5 May 79 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of multiple sclerosis in the province of Messina (Italy). Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):532–9, Dec 78

Epidemiological study of multiple sclerosis in the province of Novara. Caputo D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):133–41, Apr 79

Epidemiological survey on multiple sclerosis in the city of Palermo (Italy). Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):526–31, Dec 78

Epidemiologic survey of multiple sclerosis in the Bucharest city and suburban area. Verdeş F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):109–20, Aug 78

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. Detels R. **Adv Neurol** 19:459–73, 1978 (106 ref.)

Data registries on selected segments of the population: veterans. Kurtzke JF. **Adv Neurol** 19:55–67, 1978

Multiple sclerosis and age at migration. Detels R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):386–93, Nov 78

Re: 'latitude, migration, and the prevalence of multiple sclerosis' [letter]. Millingen KS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):157, Aug 78

House dogs and multiple sclerosis [letter] Garcia-Buñuel L. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):106, Jan 79

Multiple sclerosis and dogs: a closer look [letter] Haile RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):577–8, Dec 78

Multiple sclerosis and house dogs [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):291–2, Sep 78

Multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands: I. Clinical and epidemiological features. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):6–21, Jan 79

Prevalence of multiple sclerosis in West Yorkshire [letter] McCoubrie M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):570, 19 Aug 78

Prevalence of multiple sclerosis in north-east Scotland [letter] Shepherd DI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1024, 7 Oct 78

Prevalence of multiple sclerosis in north-east Scotland. Shepherd DI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):314–6, 29 Jul 78

Prevalence of multiple sclerosis in north-east Scotland [letter] Silman AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6138):703, 2 Sep 78

The epidemiology of multiple sclerosis: an overview. pp. 330–50. Alter M. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Multiple sclerosis in Malabar. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):899–903, Oct 78

Comparative epidemiology of multiple sclerosis and dental caries. Craelius W. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):155–65, Sep 78

The geographical distribution of multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic heart disease and poststreptococcal nephritis in Sardinia: climatic and socioeconomic factors. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):27–35, 12 Sep 78

Migration and risk of multiple sclerosis. Alter M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1089–93, Nov 78

[Epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Caputo D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):51–8, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Topographic analysis of MS and control brains. Röyttä M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:569–83, 1978

Remyelination in multiple sclerosis. Prineas JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):22–31, Jan 79

Pathology of measles virus infection of the nervous system: comparison with multiple sclerosis. Dubois-Dalcq M. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:101–35, 1979 (109 ref.)

A histological, histochemical and biochemical study of the macroscopically normal white matter in multiple sclerosis. Allen IV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):81–91, Mar 79

Jejunal morphology in multiple sclerosis. Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1108–10, 26 May 79

Jejunal morphology in multiple sclerosis [letter] Lange LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1300–1, 16 Jun 79

Membrane specialisations between demyelinated axons and astroglia in chronic EAE lesions and multiple sclerosis plaques. Raine CS. **Nature** 275(5678):326–7, 28 Sep 78

The capillaries in acute and subacute multiple sclerosis plaques: a morphometric analysis. Brown WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):84–92, Sep 78

The fine structure of chronically active multiple sclerosis plaques. Prineas JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):68–75, Sep 78

The fine structure of the CNS in multiple sclerosis. I. Interpretation of cytoplasmic papovavirus-like and paramyxovirus-like inclusions. Kirk J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):343–56, Sep-Oct 78

[Histology and cytology of the bone marrow in disseminated sclerosis] Kamzeev VD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):72–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory double click evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Mogensen F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):96–107, Mar 79

Introduction and comments: myelination and demyelination. Einstein ER. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:1–16, 1978

Visual evoked potentials and the visuogram in multiple sclerosis. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):40–7, Jan 79

Impaired refractory periods of peripheral sensory nerves in multiple sclerosis. Hopf HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):499–501, Dec 78

Visual resolution in a patient exhibiting a visual fatigue or saturation-like effect: probable multiple sclerosis. Enoch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):76–8, Jan 79

Auditory potentials of cochlear nerve and brain stem in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):505–8, Sep 79

F-wave and cervical somatosensory response conduction from the seventh cervical spinous process to cortex in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):289–95, Aug 78

Somatosensory far field potentials: studies in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Anziska B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):602–10, Nov 78

Some aspects of the peripheral circulation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Parkhomenko VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):61–4, Jan-Feb 78

Steady state VER measurement of visual system latency in normal and multiple sclerosis patients. van Brocklin MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):203–7, Feb 79

Adherence of multiple sclerosis lymphocytes to measles infected cells. Frey H, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):99–104, 22 Mar 79

Effect of raising body temperature on visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):250–5, Mar 79

Vesicourethral dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):342–7, Sep 79

Bladder problems in MS call for diagnostic testing [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(19):2035, 3 Nov 78

Urinary bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Bradley WE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):52–8, Sep 78

Cord to cortex conduction in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A,

et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):189–93, Feb 79
Short-latency somatosensory responses in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):827–34, Jun 79
Spinal and cortical evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Garrick R, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:216–22, 1977
[Evoked brain stem potentials. Study of their adaptation in multiple sclerosis] Soudant J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(9):559–68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual evoked potentials in patients suspected of multiple sclerosis] Safran AB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):100–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the temperature sensitivity of multiple sclerosis patients (author's transl)] Brenneis M, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 47(6):320–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurootological findings in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Reicke N. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):252–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the audiology of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Riegelhofer P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):438–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study of paraplegia in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):648–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oscillopsia in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(1):111–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Visual somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Fernández G, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(1):43–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Visual evoked potentials in cases of damage to visual pathways at different levels] Horyd W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroneuromyographic study of the spastic-ataxic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Badalian LO, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 79(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Checkerboard-reversal evoked potential and visual symptomatology in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Lolas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):581–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication in patient management as seen in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Herbold ET, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 99(3):487–8, Sep 79
Neuropsychological stability in multiple sclerosis. Ivnik RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):913–23, Oct 78
Discussion groups for medical patients. A vehicle for improved coping. Pavlou M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 30(2):105–115, 1978
[Various features of personality and intellect in patients with multiple sclerosis] Steuden M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):719–24, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of demyelinated plaques in multiple sclerosis. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):213–5, Feb 79
Computerized tomography in the diagnostic evaluation of multiple sclerosis. Hershey LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):32–9, Jan 79
Computerized tomography in patients with multiple sclerosis. de Weerd AW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):258–63, 1977
Computed tomography: regression of periventricular enhancing lesions in multiple sclerosis. Hyman RA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):93–6, 1979
Cervical computed tomography in multiple sclerosis with spinal cord involvement. Coin CG, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(3):421–2, Jun 79
Cranial computerized tomography and chronic multiple sclerosis. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 63(10):335–7, Oct 78
The contracting cord sign of multiple sclerosis. Haughton VM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):207–9, 26 Apr 79
Computerised tomography findings in multiple sclerosis and Schilder's disease. Cala LA, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 14:229–36, 1977
Interval computed tomography in multiple sclerosis. Weinstein MA, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):689–94, Dec 78
[Development of tomodensitometric images in disseminated sclerosis (letter)] Graveleau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3252, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Multiple sclerosis in computer tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Sistig W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 47(2):96–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple sclerosis and cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):397–401, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serial radionuclide scans in multiple sclerosis. Murray S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):321–3, Aug 78

REHABILITATION

Living with multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):847, 23 Sep 78
[Rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Wüthrich R. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):104–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Notes on the reduction of physical efficiency in patients with multiple sclerosis] Schmidt RM, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(15):734–6, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Multiple sclerosis. Treatment. Champion de Crespigny JV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):163–8, Feb 79
A double-blind trial of transfer factor vs placebo in multiple sclerosis patients. Collins RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):1–11, Jul 78
Functional stimulation of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis. Cook AW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):18–23, Jan 79
Multiple sclerosis [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 242(4):315, 27 Jul 79
Problems of symptomatic therapy in multiple sclerosis. Bauer HJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):8–20, Sep 78
The design of clinical studies to assess therapeutic efficacy in multiple sclerosis. Brown JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(9 pt. 2):3–23, Sep 79 (69 ref.)
Spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Waldron J, et al. **Radiography** 45(534):114–8, Jun 79
[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in autoimmune nervous system diseases] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):53–64, 1979 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture as a therapeutic aid in multiple sclerosis] Pala R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4343–51, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Long-term electrical stimulation of the posterior funiculi in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(1):93–6, Jan–Feb 79 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Attempt at treating multiple sclerosis by means of ultrasound stimulation of the lymphatic system] Orłowska E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(5):587–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preliminary information on the Department of Neurology and multiple sclerosis patients at the State Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases at Rybnik] Dragon A.
Pol Tyg Lek 34(24):955–7, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antilymphocyte globulin in intensive immunosuppression in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 32(4):513–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):459–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Absence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in spouses of multiple-sclerosis patients [letter] Serjeantson S, et al.
Lancet 1(8130):1347–8, 23 Jun 79
The year of the dog. Alter M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(7):1023–6, Jul 79
Multiple sclerosis and housedogs: a case-control study. Bunnell DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1027–9, Jul 79

MUMMIES

Isolation of Sporothrix fungorum from a 500-year-old mummy found in Greenland. Bodenhoff J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(3):201–3, Jun 79
Analysis of hair samples of mummies from Semma South (Sudanese Nubia). Hrdy DB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):277–82, Aug 78
Pulmonary and osseous tuberculosis in an Egyptian mummy. Zimmerman MR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):604–8, Jun 79
Bile acids of a 3200-year-old Egyptian mummy. Kuksis A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1141–8, Dec 78
The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. Snow C. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):123–31, 1979
The identification of the mummy of the 'elder lady' in the tomb of Amenhotep II as Queen Tiye. Harris JE, et al. **Del Med J** 51(2):89–93, Feb 79
Endoscopic examination of Egyptian mummies. Manialawi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):191–4, Aug 78
Composition of the wrappings of an ancient Egyptian mummy [proceedings] Benson GG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:78P, Dec 78
[Anatomo-radiology and historic fact. Apropos of the xeroradiographic evaluation of Ramses II] Massare C.
Brux Med 59(3):163–70, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

MUMMIFICATION see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

MUMPS

[Mumps during pregnancy (letter)] Dumont M.
Nouv Presse Med 7(47):4302–3, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Hypoglycorrhachia in mumps meningitis (author's transl)] Cintado Bueno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):547–52, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of epidemic parotitis] Sukharev VM.
Pediatriia (3):57, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular symptoms in mumps deafness. Hydén D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):182–3, 1979
Electrocochleography of ears with mumps deafness. Sawada M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):475–8, Aug 79
Mumps deafness [letter] Gordon AG. **Br Med J** 1(6159):343–4, 3 Feb 79
Isolation of mumps virus from the inner ear after sudden deafness. Westmore GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):14–5, 6 Jan 79
Thrombocytopenic purpura occurring during the early phase of a mumps infection. Ninomiya N, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 32(1):87–9, Jun 77
Mumps: A cause of acquired aqueductal stenosis. Thompson JA. **J Pediatr** 94(6):923–4, Jun 79
Nervous system affections caused by the mumps virus. Leonberg SC Jr. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):487–93, 1977
[Mumps--meningitis (letter)] Perold JG. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):426, 9 Sep 78 **(Afr)**
[Mumps pericarditis, apropos of a case] Ducloux G, et al.
Lille Med 24(2):91–2, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Make your own diagnosis] Muntean W, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 13(4):421–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Unusual course of mumps meningo-encephalitis] Hanukoglu A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):26–7, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rare case of glomerulonephritis during epidemic parotitis] Swiderska-Możdżan T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):919–20, 1 Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Acute myocarditis, pancreatitis and orchitis during mumps virus infection] Nikolić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):448–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mumps occurring as a mononucleosis-like syndrome with positive Monospot test [letter] Vahlne A, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):711, 24–31 Aug 79
[Clinical aspects of epidemic parotitis in adults] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):94–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic recurrent parotitis] Rončević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):302–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Patterns of the cytogenetic changes in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children immunized against smallpox and parotitis] Frolov AK. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):202–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B and T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and mumps meningitis. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):95–103, Aug 78
Mumps prophylaxis in the light of a new test for antibody. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1523–4, 2 Dec 78
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins and antibody titers in mumps meningitis and aseptic meningitis of other etiology. Fryden A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):852–61, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Age prevalence of mumps determined by plaque-neutralising antibodies [proceedings] Wagenvoort JH, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3–4):457, 1978
[Rubella, measles and mumps. Epidemiology and prophylaxis (author's transl)] Zardi O. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):487–509, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mumps in Poland] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):77–81, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Epidemic parotitis] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):59–62, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Age distribution of the incidence and immune structure of the pediatric population in epidemic parotitis] Lazikova GF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):64–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, rubeola and parotitis in the republic of Mexico. II. Methodology and characteristics of a sample in the republic of Mexico] Gutiérrez G, et al. **SPM** 20(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, measles and parotitis in the Republic of Mexico, V. Parotitis] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 20(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, measles, and parotitis in the Republic of Mexico. I. Introduction] Ruiz-Gómez J. **SPM** 20(1):11–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Meningoencephalitis in epidemic parotitis] Możański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):923–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mumps [letter] Pachman DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):332, Mar 79
Current status of mumps and mumps vaccine in the United

States. Hayden GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):965–9, Dec 78
[General vaccination of children against mumps?] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):714–5, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**
[Mumps vaccination for adults? (letter)] Spiess H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):421–2, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Mumps immunization is unobjectionable and economical] **MMW** 120(50):1666–7, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

MUMPS VACCINE

Differences in antibodies to the surface components of mumps virus after immunization with formalin-inactivated and live vaccines. Norrby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):672–6, Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optic neuritis complicating measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Kazarian EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):544–7, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroconversion and reaction of vaccines, rubella—mumps and measles—rubella—mumps combined. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):536–43, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Current status of mumps and mumps vaccine in the United States. Hayden GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):965–9, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[General vaccination of children against mumps?] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):714–5, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**
[Are measles and mumps vaccinations worth while in Switzerland?] Just M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1763–8, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUMPS VIRUS

Possible role of mumps virus in the etiology of ovarian cancer. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1375–9, Apr 79
Induction of congenital hydrocephalus with mumps virus in rhesus monkeys. London WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):324–8, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of mumps virus. Orvell C. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):527–39, Dec 78
[Biological properties of the mumps virus—behavior in the rct marker] Nöbel B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):203–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ribavirin on BHK-21 cells acutely or persistently infected with mumps virus. McCammon JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):356–60, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitive neutralization test for virus antibody. 1. Mumps antibody. Sato H, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):301–11, 1978
Studies on the use of mumps virus for treatment of human cancer. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):37–49, Jun 78
Mumps prophylaxis in the light of a new test for antibody. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1523–4, 2 Dec 78
Immunological properties of purified mumps virus glycoproteins. Orvell C. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):517–26, Dec 78
Hemolysis-in-gel (HIG) test for antibodies to influenza A, measles and mumps using liquid nitrogen freezed erythrocytes coupled with the respective viral antigen. Wesslén L. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):1–8, 1978
Differences in antibodies to the surface components of mumps virus after immunization with formalin-inactivated and live vaccines. Norrby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):672–6, Nov 78
Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for mumps virus antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):363–7, Mar 79
Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo- and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct-Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mumps virus from the inner ear after sudden deafness. Westmore GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):14–5, 6 Jan 79
Mumps virus meningitis and encephalitis without parotitis. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:883–6, Dec 78
[Comparative sensitivity of 4 different cell cultures in the isolation and identification of mumps virus] Kiai FM. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):129–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

MIF-like activity in non-stimulated and virus infected cell cultures. Brown EW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):419–24, Sep-Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of mumps virus defectiveness in vitro. St Geme JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):341–4, 24 Jul 78

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

Munchausen syndrome with cardiac symptoms. Cardiopathia fantastica. Kounis NG. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):67–72, 79, Mar 79 (45 ref.)
Pseudo-bereavement in the Munchausen Syndrome [letter] Simpson MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:382, Oct 78
McIlroy was here. Or was he? Pallis CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):973–5, 14 Apr 79
Case report: Munchausen's syndrome. Zawde D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(2):63–6, Apr 78
The S-H-A-F-T syndrome in the upper extremity. Wallace PF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):492–4, Sep 78
The legacy of Baron Munchausen. Luce JM. **Pharos** 41(4):19–23, Oct 78
[A further case of a patient with Münchhausen syndrome] Meyer M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):686–91, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[The Munchausen syndrome. Clinical case reports] Gattoni T, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2709–15, 1 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anticholinergic delirium in a case of Munchausen syndrome. Hollender MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1407–9, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

A Münchausen in Alabama. Butler RA. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):364–5, Oct 78
Factitious and fraudulent fever. Rumans LW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):745–55, Nov 78
Factitious fever and self-induced infection: a report of 32 cases and review of the literature. Aduan RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):230–42, Feb 79
Thermometerphagophilia in Münchausen syndrome. Aw TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):318–9, Jun 79
A new variant of Munchausen syndrome: pregnancy complicated by urinary tract infection. Engelhardt J. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(8):318–9, 322, Aug 79
'Scopophilia Meanderans'-an unusual presentation of Munchausen's syndrome. Rhys Evans PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):67–74, Jan 79
Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Rogers P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):594–5, 16 Dec 78
Munchausen's syndrome. Sale I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):523–5, 18 Nov 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):488–96, 30 Aug 79
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: definition of factitious bleeding in an infant by 51Cr labeling of erythrocytes. Kurlandsky L, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):228–31, Feb 79
Telltale mouth flora: a clue to the diagnosis of factitious recurrent thigh abscesses. Selinger DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):225–6, Feb 79
[The Münchhausen, Asher-Chapman syndrome] Manok M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):989–6, Nov 77 **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Feigned bereavement [letter] Mann J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:127, Jan 79
The limits of Munchausen's syndrome. McDonald A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):323–8, Jun 79
Deception in medical practice [letter] Bass C. **Lancet** 2(8138):366–7, 18 Aug 79
Problems of deception in medical practice. Naish JM. **Lancet** 2(8134):139–42, 21 Jul 79

THERAPY

Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Griffin TB. **South Med J** 72(9):1226, Sep 79

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Untangling the logics of urban service bureaucracies: the strange case of the San Francisco Municipal Railway. Mollenkopf J. **Int J Health Serv** 9(2):255–68, 1979
The need for early rehabilitation among Finnish municipal employees. Järvikoski A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):115–20, 1978

MUONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

MURAMIC ACIDS see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

MURAMIDASE

Overall and localized fluctuation in the structure of a protein molecule. Tsuboi M, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 12:101–30, 1979
Demonstration of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin, lysozyme, and albumin and isoelectric focusing pattern of tissue immunoglobulin in so-called reticulum cell sarcoma (immunoblastic or large cell lymphoma). Burkert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:567–72, 1979
Raman spectra of chemically modified lysozyme. Oxindole derivatives. Schmidt H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):205–10, Jun 79
Reoxidation of peptide 1–123 from reduced hen egg-white lysozyme [proceedings] Vizet A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):972–3, Oct 78
Crystal structures of egg-white lysozyme of hen in acetate-free medium and of lysozyme complexes with N-acetylglucosamine and beta-methyl N-acetylglucosaminide. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):607–16, 1 Aug 78
Reduction and renaturation of hen egg lysozyme containing carboxymethylcysteine-6 and -127. Acharya AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3064–70, 25 Jul 78
Triplet state of tryptophan in proteins. 2. Differentiation between tryptophan residues 62 and 108 in lysozyme. Rousslang KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2296–300, 29 May 79
Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme in alcohol—water mixtures. Velicelebi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1180–6, 3 Apr 79
Protein—water interactions. Heat capacity of the lysozyme—water system. Yang PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2654–61, 12 Jun 79
Lysozyme film hydration events: an ir and gravimetric study. Careri G, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1187–203, May 79
Kinetic study of denaturation and subsequent reduction of disulfide bonds of lysozyme by the rapid ultrasonic absorption measurement. Yamanaka K, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(9):2159–69, Sep 78
Physical and chemical properties of lysozyme. Blake CC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):137–85, 1977
Study of the tryptophan residues of lysozyme using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Cassels R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):81–97, 1 Dec 78
Complete assignment of aromatic 1H nuclear magnetic resonances of the tyrosine residues of hen lysozyme. Dobson CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):99–103, 1 Dec 78
Biomphalaria glabrata: lysozyme activities in the hemolymph, digestive gland, and headfoot of the intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):218–24, Dec 78
Predicted secondary structures of four penicillin beta-lactamases and a comparison with two lysozymes. Moews PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):385–93, Apr 79
Binding of N-acetyl-chitotriose to Asp 52-esterified hen lysozyme. Fukae K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):141–7, Jan 79
Difference absorption spectra, circular dichroism, and disulfide cleavage of hen and turkey lysozymes in the alkaline pH region. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):443–56, Feb 79
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Circular dichroism studies. Chang JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7772–7, 25 Aug 79
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Identificaiton of aspartyl and glutamyl residues in the active site. Fouche PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6787–93, 10 Oct 78
Studies of chemically modified histidine residues of proteins by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reaction of hen egg white lysozyme with iodoacetate. Goux WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2210–3, 10 Apr 79
Studies of individual carboxyl groups in proteins by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shindo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6751–5, 10 Oct 78
The location of instantaneous axes in the hinge-bending model. Diamond R. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):252–3, 25 May 79
Dynamic information from protein crystallography. An analysis of temperature factors from refinement of the hen egg-white lysozyme structure. Sternberg MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):231–52, 25 May 79
Crystallographic studies of the dynamic properties of lysozyme. Artymiuk PJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):563–8, 16 Aug 79
Molecular basis of thermostability in the lysozyme from bacteriophage T4. Grütter MG, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):667–9, 22 Feb 79
Lysozyme activity and immunoglobulins in middle ear effusion fluid in acute purulent otitis media and in otitis media with effusion. Virtanen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):63–7, 1979
Collection of granulocytes for transfusion. The effect of collection methods on cell enzyme release. Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):207–14, 1978
[Lysozyme in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. A case of herpes simplex virus-associated meningo-encephalitis compared with 34 cases of serous meningitis] Schmidt KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):10–2, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of small peptides to study the loss of available methionine, lysine and tryptophan during technological processing] Cuq JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):307–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ESR study of the superslow diffusion of lysozyme macroradicals in an aqueous matrix] Devkin VI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):775–83, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of divalent copper ions in photosensitized electron transfer in complexes of lysozyme with its substrate inhibitors] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):979–85, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobility on peptide maps of peptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis of lysozyme oxidized at the S–S-bonds] Chentsova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1977–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of acetals and approach to the modeling mechanism of reactions involving lysozyme] Golovanov IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1103–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pH-dependence of fluorescence parameters of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen, trypsin and lysozyme] Ostashevskii IIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):521–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA complexes with lysozyme] Stoliarova GS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):389–93, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in cardiac hemodynamics and plasma 51CR-labeled platelet activity following lysosomal enzyme infusion at various sites. Toomasian JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:26–8, 1977

ANALYSIS

Membrane electrode measurement of lysozyme enzyme using living bacterial cells. D'Orazio P, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(11):1531–4, Sep 78

Serum and skin lysozyme activity in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Binazzi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):239–45, 28 Aug 78

Lysozyme in the tears of newborn babies. Etches PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):218–21, Mar 79

Pleural fluid lysozyme in human disease. Klockars M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):73–7, Jan 79

Far-infrared spectrum of crystalline lysozyme. Ataka M, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(3):507–16, Mar 79

Uptake and loss of tears from filter paper discs employed in lysozyme tests. Hypher TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):251–5, Apr 79

The EM immunocytochemical demonstration of lysozyme in macrophage giant cells in sarcoidosis. Lobo A, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1088–9, 15 Aug 78

Muramidase, an immunohistochemical marker of malignant histiocytosis [letter] Tubbs RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):483, Jul 79

Levels of secretory immunoglobulin A, lysozyme (muramidase) and albumin in healthy adults of different ages. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):354–60, 1978

Effects of photochemical air pollution on the human eye--concerning eye irritation, tear lysozyme and tear pH. Okawada N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1–4):9–20, Mar 79

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in tissues and blood cells of domestic fowl. I. A preliminary report. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(6):313–28, Mar 79

Local immunity in pregnant women. Tustanowski J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):307–11, Aug 78

[Immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase) levels in the saliva of subjects vaccinated by the intranasal route with influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Wagnerová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):38–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the assay of lysozyme in acute leukemia (author's transl)] Zittoun R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):59–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of lysozyme in biological fluids by a semi-automatic kinetic technique. Discussion of the method (author's transl)] Plouet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):51–60, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of lysozyme during mineralization in callous tissue of healing fractures (author's transl)] Siebert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):193–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of lysozyme in histiocytic reticulosarcoma and malignant reticulosis] Motoi M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:514, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of unspecific humoral immune parameters. Attempt at an immunogram. II. Quantitative determination of CH50E, CB50E, C3, C4 and lysozyme and measurement of indirect phagocytosis rate in the serum of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):153–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the supernatant of the sputum] Murao M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2606–8, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical properties of the lysozymes of argasid ticks] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):96–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of lysozymemia and lysozymuria in hematology] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):13–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme concentration in the loosc connective tissue of animals with different species sensitivity to brucellosis] Grekova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):109–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lysozyme by polyvalent metal ions. Ostroy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):56–62, 10 Nov 78

Neutralization of human serum lysozyme by sodium polyanethol sulfonate but not by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):306–12, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of lysozyme activity by adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate in cultured mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Honma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1246–50, 29 Jun 78

Synthesis of ribonuclease & lysozyme in rice embryo cell-free system. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):34–8, Feb 78

Isolation of the lysozyme gene of chicken. Baldacci P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2667–81, 25 Jun 79

[Effect of temperature on formation of lysozyme in E. coli CRT 266 (dnaB ts) after infection with bacteriophage T3] Michel S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1639–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Lysozyme and complement factors in sera from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):273–4, Mar 79

Evaluation of 3,4-dinitrophenyl tetra-N-acetyl-beta-chitotetraoside as a substrate for the measurement of lysozyme in normal and pathological sera. Turner GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):51–3, Jan 79

Serum and skin lysozyme activity in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Binazzi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):239–45, 28 Aug 78

Lysozyme level in blood serum of newly hatched White Leghorn chickens. Rosołowska-Huszcz D. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):891–4, 1978

Radioimmunoassay for urinary lysozyme in human serum from leukemic patients. Peeters TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2155–7, Dec 78

Serum lysozyme in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(4):168–72, Oct 78

Serum complement and lysozyme levels in light-for-date infants. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:965–7, Jun 78

Serum lysozyme levels in healthy Indian subjects at Lucknow. Jain VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:344–7, Feb 79

Serum amyloid protein SAA, C-reactive protein and lysozyme in leprosy. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):133–7, Jun 79

Lysozyme levels and macrophage content of tumor tissue in C3H mice bearing fibrosarcoma transplants treated by radiation and Corynebacterium parvum. Mendiondo O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):829–34, Sep–Oct 78

Serum lysozyme: an index of macrophage function. Kokoshis PL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):85–99, Jan 79

Sarcoidosis and mononuclear phagocytes. Gee JB, et al. **Lung** 155(3):243–53, 3 Oct 78

The prognostic value of serum lysozyme activity in acute myelogenous leukemia. Alsabti E. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):189–93, 1979

Elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme in type 1 and 2 Gaucher's disease, and elevated serum lysozyme in type 1; association of hepatic fibrosis with long-spacing collagen fibrils in type 2. Silverstein E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:163–9, 1978

Serum lysozyme levels in patients with solid tumors. Luger T, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):15–8, 1979

Elevated plasma lysozyme in Hodgkin's disease. An indicator of increased macrophage activity? Hansen NE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):173–8, Feb 79

Angiotensin-converting enzyme. I. Activity and correlation with serum lysozyme in sarcoidosis, other chest or lymph node diseases and healthy persons. Grönhagen-Riska C. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):83–93, Apr 79

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in silicosis and asbestosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):228–31, Aug 78

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in silicosis and asbestosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):228–31, Aug 78

Effect of gamma ray low doses on the system of the nonspecific defense of the organism. Hlavatý V. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):801–5, Nov 78

Value of measuring serum angiotensin I converting enzyme and serum lysozyme in the management of sarcoidosis. Turton CW, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):57–62, Feb 79

Increased production of endogenous pyrogen and lysozyme by blood monocytes in sarcoidosis. Bodel PT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):247–56, May–Jun 79

[Comparative study of the muramidase (lysozyme) activity in the blood cells of laboratory and agricultural animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum lysozyme in some haematological diseases (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):827–9, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The reverse effect of sexualsteroids on the serum-lysozyme (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):502–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum lysozyme in sarcoidosis: comparison of 2 different determination methods] Sestini P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):733–6, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of blood lysozyme activity in diffuse, medullary space-occupying carcinomatosis as compared to similar non-space-occupying forms] Furno F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):361–5, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysozyme and cytostatic therapy] Neretto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):465–73, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysozyme activity (LZM) and unsaturated vitamin B-12-binding capacity (NZW vit B-12) in the serum following prednisone administration in patients with bone marrow aplasia with pancotypenia] Wysocki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):231–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of enzyme activity in ophthalmological patients. I. Lysozyme activity and peripheral blood picture in patients with inflammatory changes in the uvea] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):199–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysozyme in pneumonia in infants] Nawrocka E. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1277–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lysozyme activity in acute urinary tract infections in children] Podkowicz K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):367–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship between the serum lysozyme level and the leukocyte count in Sonne and Flexner dysenteries] Kieu Khac Don. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):360–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of lysozyme in the blood serum] Babaian SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):432–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of kinetic determination of lysozyme activity in biological fluids of the body] Titov LP. **Lab Delo** (10):606–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme content in the blood as a criterion for the differential diagnosis of pancytopenic states] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):24–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement and diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid enzymes. Savory J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):68–79, Jan–Feb 79

Cerebrospinal fluid muramidase levels in meningitis. Ansari A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):752–5, May 79

[Muramidase (lysozyme) values in cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the CNS (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):167–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substitute enzymes. Mathur KB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):99–104, Feb–May 78

GENETICS

Cloning of chicken lysozyme structural gene sequences synthesized in vitro. Sippel AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3275–94, Sep 78

Chicken lysozyme gene contains several intervening sequences. Nguyen-Huu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):76–80, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The precise and entire antigenic structure of lysozyme: implications of surface-simulation synthesis and the molecular features of protein antigenic sites. Atassi MZ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:41–99, 1978

A model implicating altered macrophage function in H-2 linked nonresponsiveness to hen lysozyme. Miller A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:131–9, 1978

Recognition of lysozyme by lymphocyte subsets. Scibienski RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:305–17, 1978

Effects of BCG on lysozyme and 'active' T cells in patients with malignant melanoma: a preliminary study. Lieberman R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):191–203, Feb 79

Determination of the entire antigenic structure of native lysozyme by surface-simulation synthesis, a novel concept in molecular recognition. Atassi MZ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):371–400, 1979 (65 ref.)

Precise determination of the entire antigenic structure of lysozyme: molecular features of protein antigenic structures and potential of 'surface-simulation' synthesis--a powerful new concept for protein binding sites. Atassi MZ. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):909–36, Dec 78

Further studies of an anomalous cross-reaction involving worm and vertebrate lysozymes. Prager EM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):577–83, Aug 78

Cellular parameters of the immunological memory induced by lysozyme-LPS mixtures and complexes. Scibienski RJ. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):325–36, 1979

The fine specificity of regulatory T cells. I. Hen egg-white lysozyme-induced suppressor T cells in a genetically nonresponder mouse strain do not recognize a closely related immunogenic lysozyme. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):871–7, Mar 79

Amputation of a suppressor determinant on lysozyme reveals underlying T-cell reactivity to other determinants. Yowell RL, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):70–1, 3 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tannic acid staining and extraction of enzymes in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Aoki K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):575–8, Jun 79

Precipitation of egg white proteins below their isoelectric points by sodium dodecyl sulphate and temperature. Hegg PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):73–87, 25 Jul 79

Physicochemical aspects of lytic enzyme isolated from rat liver nuclei. Sidhan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):273–6, Aug 78

Purification and properties of rabbit alveolar macrophage lysozyme. Carroll SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):460–7, May 79

Release of autolytic enzyme from Streptococcus, faecium cell walls by treatment with dilute alkali. Cornett JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):699–704, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Two forms of bacteriolytic endo-N-acetylmuramidase in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Drożański W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):229–38, 1978

Activity and distribution of bacteriolytic N-acetyl-muramidase during growth of Acanthamoeba castellanii in axenic culture. Drożański W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):243–56, 1978

Immunohistochemical observation of lysozyme in macrophages in leprosy. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):697–703, Sep 78

Immunohistochemical observation of lysozyme in macrophages and giant cells in human granulomas. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):689–95, Sep 78

Lysozyme content of tears in patients with Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Avisar R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):148–51, Feb 79

Lysozyme activity in parturient women and their newborns in cases of infection. Gajewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):665–70, 1978

Enhancement of alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific p-nitroanilide substrates by 4-phenylbutylamine derivative of hen egg-white lysozyme. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):42–55, 10 Nov 78

Difference in substrate binding processes between intact and iodine-inactivated lysozyme. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(6):1503–14, Jun 79

Correlation of lysozyme activity with proteoglycan biosynthesis in epiphyseal cartilage. Schmidt A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):163–72, 8 Dec 78

Reversible peritubular binding of a cationic protein (lysozyme) to flounder kidney tubules. Ottosen PD. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):207–18, 20 Nov 78

Lysosomal enzyme release from guinea pig alveolar cells: biochemical and morphologic observations. Ackerman NR, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):7–20, 1977

Low-molecular-weight substrate for the lysozyme of T4 bacteriophage. Bieńkowska K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):581–4, 1 Jun 79

Schistosoma mansoni: lysozyme activity in Biomphalaria glabrata during infection with two strains. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):213–7, Dec 78

Reoxidation of reduced hen egg white lysozyme fragment 1–123. Looze Y, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1017–8, 15 Aug 78

Amylase to creatine clearance ratio in renal diseases. Andriulli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):86–90, Jul 79

Jejunal lysozyme activity and the Paneth cell in coeliac disease. Ward M, et al. **Gut** 20(1):55–8, Jan 79

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum lysozyme activity in bacterial and viral meningitis. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):217–20, Sep 77

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cellular metabolism and lysozyme release from alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Biggar WD. **Infect Immun** 21(2):669–71, Aug 78

Binding of lysozyme to common pili of Escherichia coli. McMichael JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):976–83, Jun 79

Lysozyme activity of high-leucocyte-count milk and the effect of heat and potassium dichromate on lysozyme activity. Weaver GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1089–92, Aug 78

Aminopeptidase and lysozyme activity levels and serum protein concentrations in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(3):297–302, Nov 78

Immunocytochemical localization of myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin, lysozyme and neutral proteases in human monocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):295–310, Sep 78

Loss of anionic sites from the glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Caulfield JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):505–12, Nov 78

Lysozyme in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced second trimester abortion. Olund A. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):149–54, Jan 79

Human lysozyme (origin and distribution in health and disease). Reitamo S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):211–31, Oct-Dec 78 (150 ref.)

Lysozyme activity in saliva from children with various degree of gingivitis. Modéer T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(2):63–7, 1979

Drug-protein interaction: 8-methoxy psoralen as photosensitizer of enzymes and amino acids. Veronese FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):392–6, May-Jun 79

[Zinc and enzymes in the synovial fluid and blood in various types of rheumatism] Buneaux F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):699–701, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysozyme activity of pneumococci] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1094–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of carboxymethylated lysozyme derivatives] Chstiakova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1167–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Ph'-negative myelocytic leukemia and the possibilities of its diagnosis by the content of lysozyme in the blood and urine] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):49–53, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Release of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Ferenčík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):53–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. IX. The release of lipoteichoic acid from group A streptococci and from Strep. mutans by leukocyte extracts and by lysozyme: relation to tissue damage in inflammatory sites. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):151–64, Jun 77

Fine specificity of regulatory T cells. II. Suppressor and helper T cells are induced by different regions of hen egg-white lysozyme in a genetically nonresponder mouse strain. Adorini L, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):293–306, 1 Aug 79

Sensitivity to lytic agents and DNA base composition of several aerobic spore-bearing bacilli. Candeli A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):250–60, 1978

[Initiation of germination of Clostridium difficile spores by lysozyme] Ionesco H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):659–61, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysozyme in good health and in disease] Nawrocka E. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1321–5, Nov 78 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the antimicrobial effect of lysozyme in combination with antibiotics] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):997–1002, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drop method of determining micrococcal and staphylococcal sensitivity to egg lysozyme] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):886–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of egg lysozyme on representatives of the family Micrococcaceae. The action on staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):508–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of egg lysozyme on representatives of the family Micrococcaceae. Its action on Micrococcus] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):797–802, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of neutrophil function by lysozyme. Potential negative feedback system of inflammation. Gordon LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):226–32, Jul 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rate constants studies of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of lysozyme. Silva E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):71–9, 23 Feb 79

[Quantitative patterns in the harmful action of radiation on the bactericidal properties of blood serum] Mal'tsev VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):3–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Arachidonic acid induced degranulation of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):292–9, 15 Mar 79

Regulation of enzyme secretion by mononuclear phagocytes: studies with macrophage plasminogen activator and lysozyme. Gordon S. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2754–8, Nov 78

Organophosphorus inhibition of lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evidence of a lack of a requirement for esterase activation. Becker EL, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):373–80, Aug 78

The secretion of lysozyme in vivo by macrophages into lymph and blood in a rat granuloma. Carr I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):41–8, Jul 78

Effects of serum and cations on the selective release of granular proteins from human netrophils during phagocytosis. Venge P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):317–26, 4 Apr 79

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. I. Relation to clinical diagnosis. Gawel J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):63–8, Apr 79

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. II. Relation to bronchoscopic and bronchographic examination. Zebrak J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):69–75, Apr 79

STANDARDS

[On the determination of potency of commercial lysozyme preparations (author's transl)] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard 6th 'Lysozyme Standard' (author's transl)] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):98–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of lysozyme in experimental Candida albicans infections] Tarsi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):276–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of lysozyme for the treatment of suppurative otitis media] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):33–6, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Ellis L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):253–60, Sep 78

Renal enzyme and protein excretion after induction of a diuresis [letter] Guarnieri G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):50–1, 7 Jul 79

Isolation of human urinary lysozyme. Madusa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):971–5, Oct 78

Quantitation of lysozyme in the urine of the dog for the diagnosis of proximal tubular damage in renal disease. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1130–8, 15 Oct 78

[Serum and urine lysozyme determination in subrenal uremia] Gyöngyössi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):325–8, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Urinary sediment bacteriuria and enzymuria in the early diagnosis and prevention of pyelonephritis] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):544–68, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MURDER see **HOMICIDE**

MUREIN see **PEPTIDOGLYCAN**

MUREXIDE see under **BARBITURATES**

MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

MUSCARINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of muscarine on cholinoceptive neurones subserving the peristaltic reflex of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):793–8, Oct 78

The pharmacology of aggressive behavioural phenomena elicited by muscarine injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):155–8, 31 Jan 79

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

MUSCIMOL see under **OXAZOLES**

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

The EEMG—a practical index of cortical activity and muscular relaxation. Harmel MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):97–102, 1978

Assessment of relaxation in clinical practice. Methods for routine and research. Stovner J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):103–5, 1978

Bound potassium in muscle. Hummel Z. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):211–6, 1978

Localization of Ca in muscles hindered in contraction by D2O. Kállay N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):73–83, 1978

The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. III. Morphological, mechanical and pharmacological properties of the isolated retractor bulbi muscle. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):323–33, 1978

The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. I. Mechanical properties of the isolated superior oblique and superior rectus muscles. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):301–12, 1978

Work capacity, contractile protein and quantitative electromyogram (EMG) changes following exercise or nandrolone decanoate treatment in experimentally induced muscle disuse atrophy in rats. Madena-Pyrgaki A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):568–76, Mar 79

EMG amplitude and frequency at different muscular elongations under constant masticatory force or EMG activity. Manns A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):259–71, 1977

Role of intracellular calcium in the phasic and tonic contractions of stomach smooth muscles. Boev K. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):12–20, 1978

Discharge frequency of the motor units in human muscles under different stationary isometric tension, investigated by a new method. Gydikov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):3–11, 1978

Activity of single motor units during voluntary control of isometric tension in human muscles. Kosarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):3–11, 1978

Control of the trunk during walking in the cat. Carlson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):251–3, Feb 79

Effects of hypoxia on the rat portal vein in vitro: Po2 gradients in tissue and surrounding fluid. Hellstrand P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):472–4, Aug 78

Contralateral influence on recruitment of curarized muscle fibres during maximal voluntary extension of the legs. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):456–62, Aug 78

Dynamics of isometric tension in single motor units in the inferior oblique muscle of the cat. Vilis T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):390–2, Mar 79

Morphological and functional characteristics of the ageing skeletal muscle in man. A cross-sectional study. Larsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (457):1–36, 1978

Contraction time of triceps surae in the H-reflex and M-response in normal children. Gatev V, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):399–405, 1978

Repetitive activity of extensor alpha motoneurons during contraction and static muscle stretch. Tan U. **Agressologie** 19(A):9–10, 1978

Use of Kegel perineometer to measure levator muscle tone [letter] Porges RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):164, 1 Sep 79

Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man. Clamann HP, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):70–85, Apr 79

EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises. Knight KL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):57–67, Apr 79

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness. McGlynn GH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):139–48, Jun 79

Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):263–77, Dec 78

Increased reactivity of venous smooth muscle by small decreases in extracellular sodium. Beaty O 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H581–6, Nov 78

Characterization of feline gastroduodenal junction by neural and hormonal stimulation. Behar J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E45–51, Jan 79

A piezoelectric force transducer for single muscle cells. Chiu YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C143–6, Sep 78

Differences in mechanics of arterial smooth muscle from hindlimb arteries. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H649–56, Dec 78

Role of Ca2+ in genesis of lower esophageal sphincter tone and other active contractions. Fox JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E163–71, Aug 79

Interrelations between contracting striated muscle and precapillary microvessels. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H494–504, Nov 78

Role of oxygen in arteriolar functional vasodilation in hamster striated muscle. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H505–15, Nov 78

Properties of motor units of the frog iliofibularis muscle. Luff AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C35–40, Jan 79

Differences in ammonia and adenylate metabolism in contracting fast and slow muscle. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C111–8, Sep 79

Effect of microvibration on activity of ureteral and portal smooth muscles. Ohhashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C192–201, May 79

A miniature transducer for recording intestinal motility in unrestrained chronic rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E532–8, Nov 78

Mechanical properties of resting taenia coli smooth muscle. Price JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C211–20, May 79

Mechanical properties and functions of the myoepithelium in the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C177–84, Sep 79

Gastric pacemaker rhythm in conscious dog. Smout AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E279–83, Sep 79

Prostaglandin E release from dog skeletal muscle during restricted flow exercise. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H596–9, Apr 79

Sex difference in strength. Hoffman T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):265–7, Jul–Aug 79

Physiologic properties of contraction of the canine cremaster and cranial preputial muscles. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1884–7, Dec 78

The diaphragm as a muscle. Contractile properties. Faulkner JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):89–92, Feb 79

Metabolism of the working diaphragm. Rochester DF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):101–6, Feb 79

'Paradoxical clonus': rhythmic contractions evoked in passively shortened muscle. LeWitt P. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):481–2, Nov 78

Calcium ion regulation in barnacle muscle fibers and its relation to force development. Ashley CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:308–29, 28 Apr 78 (46 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in single muscle fibers and the calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:433–5, 28 Apr 78

The regulatory role of calcium in muscle. Ebashi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:451–61, 28 Apr 78 (26 ref.)

The regulation of calcium in skeletal muscle. Stephenson EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:462–76, 28 Apr 78 (37 ref.)

Evidence for a pyloro-cholecystic reflex for gallbladder contraction. Debas HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):170–5, Aug 79

Filament organization and contractile function in vertebrate smooth muscle. Murphy RA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:737–48, 1979 (59 ref.)

The crossbridge theory. Tregear RT, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:723–36, 1979 (85 ref.)

Species differences in contractility of seminiferous tubules and tunica albuginea as related to sperm transport through the testis. Ellis LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):139–46, 1978

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intracellular calcium localization at rest and during contraction in Mytilus smooth muscle. Atsumi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):239–58, Jun 78

Effect of exercise on human muscle contraction [proceedings] Hainaut K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):700–1, Aug 78

Peri-oral reflexes in the conscious monkey (Macaca mulatta). Larson CR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):865–9, 1978

Twitch tension in the jaw muscles of the cat at various degrees of mouth opening. Mackenna BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):917–20, 1978

Resistance of jaw-closing muscles to fatigue during repetitive maximal voluntary clenching efforts in man. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):697–701, 1978

Reliability of quantitative strength measurements in children. Molnar GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):218–21, May 79

Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions. Patton RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):507–9, Nov 78

The contractility of venous vascular smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive or renal hypertensive rats. Peiper U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):21–34, Jan–Feb 79

Tension headache: theoretical problems. Philips C. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):249–61, 1978

Tetanus relaxation. Temperature effects and Arrhenius analysis. Sandow A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):27–35, 10 Jul 79

Crayfish stretch-receptor organs: effects of length-steps with and without perturbations. Buño W Jr, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):99–110, 24 Nov 78

Origin and nature of correlations in the Ia feedback pathway of the muscle control system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):71–9, 24 Nov 78

Considerations on mechanisms of focussed signal transmission in the multi-channel muscle stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):81–90, 24 Nov 78

The distribution of contractile cells in the apex of the preovulatory hamster follicle. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):205–13, Mar 79

Contractile deactivation by rapid, microwave-induced temperature jumps. Lindley BD, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):254–5, Oct 78

Stiffness and tension during and after sudden length changes of glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibres. Güth K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):223–36, 12 Jul 78

'In vitro' aggregability of rat platelets from venous hind-leg blood after tetanic stimulation of sciatic nerve. Doni MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):442–5, 15 Mar 78

Effects of sympathetic lumbar trunk stimulation on the myotatic reflex activity of the quadriceps muscle in decerebrate cat. Francini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1353–6, 15 Aug 78

The response of the circular muscle layer of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens to transmural electrical stimulation. Anstey MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):617–25, Aug 78

Static and dynamic fusimotor action on the response of spindle primary endings to sinusoidal stretches in the cat. Cabelguen JM. **Brain Res** 169(1):45–54, 15 Jun 79

Changes of content and specific radioactivity of aspartate in spastic feline spinal cord. Hall PV, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):344–7, 23 Feb 79

Ventral part of spinal cord contains the neurotrophic factor for the action potential of cultured muscle. Hasegawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):153–6, 17 Nov 78

Maintained contraction of the crayfish claw opener muscle in the absence of motor neuron activity. Hawkins RD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):129–36, 16 Feb 79

Rhythmic properties of motoneurones innervating muscle fibres of different speed in m. gastrocnemius medialis of the cat. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 160(1):159–62, 5 Jan 79

Firing rate behavior of human motor units during isometric voluntary contraction: relation to unit size. Monster AW. **Brain Res** 171(2):349–54, 3 Aug 79

Neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine and dorsal tegmental bundle lesion: comparison of effects on CSN norepinephrine and the postdecapitation reflex. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):205–8, 20 Oct 78

A ponto-interposito-rubrospinal pathway for single muscle contractions in limbs of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):124–9, 20 Oct 78

Evidence of Ib inhibition in human subjects. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):176–9, 20 Apr 79

Hyperflexion and changes in interlimb coordination of locomotion induced by cooling of the cerebellar intermediate cortex in normal cats. Udo M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):405–8, 27 Apr 79

The effect of acid—base changes on skeletal muscle twitch tension. Fretthold DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):543–9, Aug 78

Dislodgment of pacemaker electrode simulating focal motor seizure. Catherwood E, et al. **Chest** 75(5):627–8, May 79

The role of adenosine in prolonged vasodilation following flow-restricted exercise of canine skeletal muscle. Belloni FL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):759–66, Jun 79

Mechanism of actomyosin ATPase and the problem of muscle contraction. Taylor EW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(2):103–64, 1979 (251 ref.)

5-HT effect and the control of the relaxation of a molluscan smooth muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis L. Gilloteaux J. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):94–106, Jun 78

Metabolic subpopulations of muscle fibers a quantitative study. Pette D, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:25–9, Jan 79

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. A comparative study of the effects on gastric secretion and antral muscle contraction. Boiselle JC, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):532–46, 1978

Derivation of reliable electromyograms and their relation to tension in mammalian skeletal muscles during synchronous stimulation. Lam HS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):72–80, Jan 79

The relation between the myoelectric signal and physiological properties of constant-force isometric contractions. Stulen FB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):681–98, Dec 78

Muscular dystrophy contrasted with denervation: different mechanisms underlying spontaneous fibrillations. Desmedt JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):531–46, 1978

Muscle control in voluntary contractions. Freund HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):433–5, 1978

Functional electrical stimulation in control of motor output and movements. Gračanin F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):355–68, 1978

Feedback control of voluntary movements in man. Marsden CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):507–10, 1978

Modifications of ongoing tremors and locomotion by sensory feedback. Stein RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):512–19, 1978

Comparison of the potential elastic energy stored and used by two antagonistic muscular groups. Cnockaert JC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):181–9, 15 Sep 78

Force-time characteristics and fiber composition in human leg extensor muscles. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):7–15, 15 Dec 78

Fundamental physiology of coronary smooth musculature from extramural stem arteries of pigs and rabbits. (Electric excitability, tension development, influence of Ca, Mg, H and K ions). Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):319–35, Oct 78

Tonic foot: clinical and neurophysiological study of a case. Messina C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):19–25, 1979

Effects of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus cooling on initiation of forelimb ballistic flexion movements by conditioned cats. Bénita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):435–52, 15 Feb 79

Motor responses evoked by microstimulation of restiform body in the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):241–55, 13 Oct 78

Excitation frequency and muscle fatigue: electrical responses during human voluntary and stimulated contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):414–27, May 79

Isometric contractile properties of extensor digitorum longus muscle of the dystrophic hamster BIO 40.54. Bressler BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):133–45, Oct 78

Sensation of static force in muscles of different length. Cafarelli E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):511–25, Sep 79

Postcontraction discharge of motor neurons in spinal animals. Hutton RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):567–78, Jun 79

Isometric tension development in a human skeletal muscle in relation to its working range of movement: the length-tension relation of biceps brachii muscle. Ismail HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):595–604, Dec 78

Excitation frequency and muscle fatigue: mechanical responses during voluntary and stimulated contractions. Jones DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):401–13, May 79

Potentiation of the isometric twitch and mechanism of tension recruitment in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):266–76, Feb 79

Reciprocal segmental muscle reflexes at the thoracic level of the spinal cord. Smolin LN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):443–6, Feb 79

Effects of disuse and nerve stump length on the development of fibrillation in denervated soleus muscle. Danieli Betto DD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1582–3, 15 Dec 78

Evidence for cross bridge slippage in a stretched muscle fibre. Güth K, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1183–4, 15 Sep 78

Birefringence signals and tension development in single frog muscle fibres at short stimulus intervals. Oetliker H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):496–8, 15 Apr 79

The origin of the instantaneous elasticity in single frog muscle fibres. Sugi H, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):227–8, 15 Feb 79

The origin of the series elastic component in single crayfish muscle fibres. Tameyasu T, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):210–1, 15 Feb 79

Relationship between cyclic AMP level and muscle relaxation induced by nerve stimulation in isolated rat stomach. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):45–50, Feb 78

A fluorescence histochemical study for the motility of the gallbladder. Tsurumi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn**

14(2):147–54, 1979
Some determinants of latency of off-response to electrical field stimulation in circular layer of smooth muscle of opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):677–81, Oct 79
Effect of bilateral cervical vagotomy on balloon-induced lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in the dog. Price LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):324–9, Aug 79
Spontaneous activity and related calcium movements of fish intestinal smooth muscle. The effect of depolarization, caffeine and lanthanum. Barratt L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):21–30, 1979
The clinical application of EMG biofeedback therapy for muscle contraction headaches. Tsushima WT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(9):270–1, Sep 78
Psychophysiological studies of headache: is there similarity between migraine and muscle contraction headaches? Cohen MJ. **Headache** 18(4):189–96, Sep 78
Supercontraction in crayfish muscle: correlation with a peculiar actin localization. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):21–41, 26 Feb 79
Functional role of cholinergic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):385–9, May–Jun 78
Maximal force of children's muscles during single and tetanic contraction. Gatev V, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):563–7, Jul–Aug 78
Dynamics of temperature regulation during adaptation to sustained muscular activity accompanied by breath holding. Kiselev LV. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):450–2, May–Jun 78
Accuracy of discrimination of the strength of muscular contraction by children and adolescents under load-carrying conditions. Nidershtrat YM. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):567–71, Jul–Aug 78
Characteristics of the pressor response during voluntary and evoked contraction of skeletal muscles. Vitols AV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):356–60, May–Jun 78
Classification of skeletal muscle fibers in domestic animals and man. pp. 109–12. Addis PB. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
The site of the abnormality in MH muscle: a comparison of MH muscle and denervated muscle. pp. 49–65. Moulds RF. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Calcium in smooth muscle function. pp. 75–93. Hurwitz L, et al. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (53 ref.)
Mechanical alterations of airway smooth muscle in a canine asthmatic model. Antonissen LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):681–7, Apr 79
Recovery of skeletal muscle after 3 mo of hindlimb immobilization in rats. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):435–9, Aug 79
Effects of fatigue and recovery on contractile properties of frog muscle. Fitts RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):899–902, Dec 78
O2 uptake and developed tension during and after fatigue, curare block, and ischemia. Gladden LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):751–5, Nov 78
Torque–velocity relationships and muscle fiber composition in elite female athletes. Gregor RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):388–92, Aug 79
Studies on the post-mortem fragmentation of myofibrils. Hattori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):47–56, Jan 79
Involvement of an acidic protein in regulation of smooth muscle contraction by the tropomyosin–leiotonin system. Mikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1633–6, Dec 78
On the contraction of myosin-extracted skinned single fibers with active myosin fragments. Mitsuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):559–65, Feb 79
Dependence of tension development on calcium and magnesium adenosinetriphosphates in chemically skinned molluscan smooth muscle fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):713–7, Mar 79
Phosphorylation–dephosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during the contraction–relaxation cycle of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3617–23, 10 May 79
Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin of intact arterial smooth muscle in rest and in contraction. Barron JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4954–6, 25 Jun 79
The contractile element behaviour as force generator and shortening generator—a well-defined representation of the contractile element in Hill's model. Adler D, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):239–43, 1979
The role of the musculature in injuries to the medial collateral ligament. Pope MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):398–402, Apr 79
A new method for excitation–contraction uncoupling in frog skeletal muscle. del Castillo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):782–4, Sep 78
Electrophysiological recordings from spontaneously contracting reaggregates of cultured smooth muscle cells from guinea pig vas deferens. McLean MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):539–52, Mar 79
Use of type-specific antimyosins to demonstrate the transformation of individual fibers in chronically stimulated rabbit fast muscles. Rubinstein N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):252–61, Oct 78
Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. I. Mechanical response and ultrastructure. Sugi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):454–66, Nov 78
Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. II. Localization of intracellular calcium and its translocation during mechanical activity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):467–78, Nov 78
Morphological and biochemical correlates of skeletal muscle contractility in the cat. II. Physiological and biochemical studies. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):121–35, Oct 78
Morphological and biochemical correlates of skeletal muscle contractility in the cat. I. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):99–119, Oct 78
Lid retraction test [letter] Massey EW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):153, Mar 79
Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and biting force during voluntary isometric contraction in human masticatory muscles. Kawazoe Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1440–9, May 79
Three-dimensional distribution of the T-system in mouse skeletal muscle. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:359–62, 1977
Contraction transients of skinned muscle fibers: effects of calcium and ionic strength. Gulati J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):701–15, Nov 78
The time-course of energy balance in an isometric tetanus. Homsher E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):553–67, May 79
Filament interaction monitored by light scattering in skinned fibers. Katz GM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):651–65, Nov 78
The relationship between initial creatine phosphate breakdown and recovery oxygen consumption for a single isometric tetanus of the frog sartorius muscle at 20 degrees C. Mahler M. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):159–74, Feb 79
The deficit of the isometric tetanic tension redeveloped after a release of frog muscle at a constant velocity. Maréchal G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):453–67, Apr 79
Characteristics of Ca2+– and Mg2+–induced tension development in chemically skinned smooth muscle fibers. Saida K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):1–14, Jul 78
The sarcomere length–tension relation in skeletal muscle. ter Keurs HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):565–92, Oct 78
Nile blue fluorescence signals from cut single muscle fibers under voltage or current clamp conditions. Vergara J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):775–800, Dec 78
Muscle load and fatigue of film rolling workers. Onishi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):179–86, Dec 77
Pacemaker induced diaphragmatic contractions. Chughtai AL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(2):57–60, Feb 79
A kinetic study of muscular contractions. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **J Math Biol** 5(1):1–31, 27 Dec 77
Tension generation by isolated myofibrils. Borejdo J, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):189–204, Sep 77
Coupling between the enzymatic site of myosin and the mechanical output of muscle. Marston SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(2):111–26, 25 Feb 79
The influence of temperature on neuromuscular performance. Foldes FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):27–45, 1978
Endplates after esterase inactivation in vivo: correlation between esterase concentration, functional response and fine structure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):95–115, Feb 79
Unloading and shortening reactions in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):919–23, Oct 78
Reflexes evoked in human thenar muscles during voluntary activity and their conduction pathways. Stanley EF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1016–23, Nov 78
Beats produced between a rhythmic applied force and the resting tremor of Parkinsonism. Walsh EG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):89–94, Jan 79
Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. Pearn J. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):127–34, Jun 78
Response to sudden torques about ankle in man: myotatic reflex. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):91–106, Jan 79
Modulation of buccal muscle contractility by serotonergic metacerebral cells in Aplysia: evidence for a role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Weiss KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):791–803, May 79
Reproducibility of the normalized electromyographic recordings of the masseter muscle by using the EMG recording during maximal clenching as a standard. Hosman H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):49–54, Jan 79
A re-appraisal of intrinsic laryngeal muscle action. Sellars IE. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):450–6, Oct 78
Muscle relaxation in mechanically ventilated infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):439–43, Mar 79
Contribution of adrenergic and 'purinergic' neurotransmission to contraction in rabbit detrusor. Dean DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):431–45, Nov 78
The sources of calcium for acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog tracheal smooth muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):340–6, Nov 78
The basis of beta adrenergic bronchodilation. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):528–34, Sep 78
Periodicity in insect flight muscle stretch activation [proceedings] Abbott RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:32P–33P, Apr 79
Cardiovascular responses to isometric muscle contractions in patients recovering from lower limb fractures [proceedings] Adams IP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:56P–57P, Nov 78
Effect of stretch on intramembrane charge movement in striated muscle [proceedings] Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:151P–152P, Nov 78
Changes in free Ca during muscle contraction, measured with an intracellular Ca-selective electrode [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:27P, Jul 78
The effects of tenotomy upon the contraction characteristics of motor units in rabbit soleus muscle. Bagust J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):1–10, May 79
Further observations on back-firing in the motor nerve fibres of a muscle during twitch contractions. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:59–69, Dec 78
Recruitment order of human spindle endings in isometric voluntary contractions. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:101–12, Dec 78
Voluntary activation of spindle endings in human muscles temporarily paralysed by nerve pressure. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:329–36, Feb 79
Membrane potential, contractile activation and relaxation rates in voltage clamped short muscle fibres of the frog. Caputo C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:175–89, Apr 79
Force–velocity relation in normal and nitrate-treated frog single muscle fibres during rise of tension in an isometric tetanus. Cecchi G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:257–73, Dec 78
Chemical change and energy production during contraction of frog muscle: how are their time courses related? Curtin NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:353–66, Mar 79
Muscular fatigue studied by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance in the frog [proceedings] Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:20P–21P, Sep 78
Ballistic contractions in fast or slow human muscles: discharge patterns of single motor units. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:185–96, Dec 78
Spinal stretch reflexes of triceps surae in active and passive movements [proceedings] Dietz V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:180P–181P, Nov 78
Further characterization of the enhancement of force by stretch during activity in single muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings] Edman KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:35P–36P, Jul 78
Enhancement of mechanical performance by stretch during tetanic contractions of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibres. Edman KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:139–55, Aug 78
Reciprocal inhibition during the tonic stretch reflex in the decerebrate cat. Fu TC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:345–69, Nov 78
Latency-relaxation in single muscle fibres. Gilai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:197–205, Sep 78
Tension and heat production during isometric contractions and shortening in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Gilbert SH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7–20, Sep 78
Contraction time and voluntary discharge properties of individual short toe extensor motor units in man. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:191–201, Apr 79
On the role of extracellular calcium in triggering contraction in muscle fibres from barnacle under membrane potential control. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:313–30, Mar 79
Prolongation of mammalian muscle twitches during oxidative recovery from contraction [proceedings] Hill DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:66P, Jul 78
Possible mediators of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:131–47, Sep 78
The isometric force–velocity relation as a new method for estimating the intrinsic velocity of the contractile element in vascular smooth muscle [proceedings] Klemt P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:46P–47P, Nov 78
The force–velocity relation of isolated twitch and slow muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:501–21, Oct 78
The control of blood flow through human forearm muscles following brief isometric contractions. Lind AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:529–49, Mar 79
Adrenergic and 'non-adrenergic' components in the contractile response of the vas deferens to a single indirect stimulus. McGrath JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:23–39, Oct 78
Slow inward calcium current and contraction on frog single muscle fibres [proceedings] Potreau D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:17P–18P, Sep 78
Interactions between the stretch reflex and a 'repeat tendency' of the motoneurone pool in the human [proceedings] Rack PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):21P–22P, May 79
The change in the load-sustaining ability and in the series elasticity in Mytilus smooth muscle during isotonic shortening. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:635–48, Mar 79
Correlations between variations of electrical field at the body surface and contractions of the stomach in guinea pig. Drieux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):703–7, 1978
Discharge of red nucleus neurons during voluntary muscle contraction: activity patterns and correlations with isometric force. Ghez C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):283–5,

1978
Muscular compliance during isometric contraction. Goubel F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):609–14, Dec 78
Neuronal coding of static force in the primate motor cortex. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):287–91, 1978
Effects of biofeedback on muscular tension in selected personality states. Blue LA, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):11–4, Jan 79
Muscular strength and RBC changes at moderate altitude (1310 m): responses to training and weight loss. Pavlisko JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):11–4, Mar 79
The dynamical stability of isometrically contracting muscle and its relation to transient force response. Milch JR. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):755–67, 21 Aug 78
Force-velocity relationship in single muscle fibres. Morel JE. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):445–51, 8 Aug 78
Association of urinary tract infection and reflux with uninhibited bladder contractions and voluntary sphincteric obstruction. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):373–6, Sep 79
Prostatosis, prostatitis or pelvic floor tension myalgia? Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):168–9, Aug 79
Assessing muscle strength isokinetically [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(22):2408, 2410, 24 Nov 78
Rhythmic contractions induced by vagotomy in the fundus of rat stomach. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):27–32, Feb 79
The dynamics of contraction in the guinea pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):85–98, 1979
Studies on the peculiarity of grip strength in relation to body positions and aging. Teraoka T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):1–17, Mar 79
Sustained isometric contraction of skeletal muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Fitch CD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1285–91, 25 Sep 78
Sequential motor unit stimulation through peripheral motor nerves in the cat. Petrofsky JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):87–93, Jan 79
Effect of contraction frequency on effort sensations during cycling at a constant resistance. Cafarelli E. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):270–5, Winter 78
Utilization of stored elastic energy in leg extensor muscles by men and women. Komi PV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):261–5, Winter 78
Muscle strength and power changes during maximal isokinetic training. Lesmes GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):266–9, Winter 78
Capillary growth in chronically stimulated adult skeletal muscle as studied by intravital microscopy and histological methods in rabbits and rats. Myrhage R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):73–90, Jul 78
Isometric tension from rotary stimulation of fast and slow cat muscles. Lind AR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):213–8, May-Jun 78
Requirements for in vitro shortening and lengthening of isolated thick filaments of Limulus striated muscle. Brann L, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):256–7, 17 May 79
Aequorin luminescence during activation of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):506–8, 9 Aug 79
An intermediate type of muscle fibre in Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J. **Nature** 279(5710):254–6, 17 May 79
Fast and slow myosin within single skeletal muscle fibres of adult rabbits. Lutz H, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):142–4, 13 Sep 79
Transition temperature of excitation–contraction coupling in frog twitch muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):326–8, 26 Jul 79
Do laser diffraction studies on striated muscle indicate stepwise sarcomere shortening? Rüdel R, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):573–5, 5 Apr 79
'Square arrays' in the sarcolemma of human skeletal muscle fibres. Schmalbruch H. **Nature** 281(5727):145–6, 13 Sep 79
Reversible loss of calcium control of tension in scallop striated muscle associated with the removal of regulatory light chains. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):62–4, 4 May 78
Structure and force generation in muscle. Squire JM. **Nature** 281(5727):99–100, 13 Sep 79
Changes in crossbridge attachment in a myosin-regulated muscle. Vibert P, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):64–6, 4 May 78
Basic study on cerebral vasospasm: Ca2+ movement during contraction–relaxation of isolated basilar arteries. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):45–52, Jan 79
H reflex analysis of segmental reflex excitability in flexor and extensor muscles. Garcia HA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):984–91, Jul 79
Firing rates of human motor units in partially denervated muscle. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1241–53, Dec 78
Relaxation time of the adductor pollicis muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers: a new method for detecting carriers. Oepkes CT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):523–4, Apr 79
Hawaii Seminar 1977. The controls of contractions in visceral smooth muscles: mechanisms and clinical implications. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:1–60, Feb 78
Some determinants of the latency of the off-response in smooth muscle of the circular layer of opossum esophagus. Christensen J. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:31–2, Feb 78
The membrane sodium pump and prostaglandin release in taenia coli. Coburn RF. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:3–4, Feb 78
Biochemical control of contraction in visceral smooth muscle. Ebashi S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:1–2, Feb 78
Excitation–contraction coupling mechanism in various smooth muscles. Kuriyama H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:11–2, Feb 78
Mechanical properties of the guinea pig taenia coli. Mashima H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:39–40, Feb 78
Calcium movement in the process of isotonic K-induced contracture of guinea pig taenia coli. Miyazaki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:13–4, Feb 78
The role of stretch in the control of gut smooth muscle contraction. Nelsen TS. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:41, Feb 78
Motility of the sphincter of Oddi on Bile flow mechanism. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:55, Feb 78
Movement of canine gallbladder. Takita S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:57, Feb 78
Application of the theory of signal detectability to the perception of differences in load. Blitz PS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1083–8, Dec 78
Correlations among children's academic achievement, strength, motor skills, and self-control. Crow TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):86, Aug 78
Duration of task: an indicator of differentiation between motoneuron pools. Lehr RP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):757–8, Dec 78
The relative dependence of the activity of Renshaw cells on recurrent pathways during contraction of the triceps muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):255–61, 30 Nov 78
Cholinergic and adrenergic influences upon cat skeletal muscle performance induced by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):149–54, 28 Dec 78
Evidence for an action of sodium ions in the activation of contraction of twitch muscle fibre. Caillé J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):117–9, 14 Feb 79
Relaxation after a voltage step of inhibitory synaptic current elicited by nerve stimulation (crayfish neuromuscular junction). Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):151–7, 6 Sep 78
The stiffness of amphibian slow and twitch muscle during high speed stretches. Gregory JE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):207–11, 18 Jul 78
Effect of ischemia on contractile and histochemical properties of the rat soleus muscle. Hanzlíková V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):209–14, 16 Mar 79
The dynamics of cross-bridge movement in vascular smooth muscle estimated from a single isometric contraction of the portal vein: the influence of temperature and calcium. Klemt P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):31–6, 15 Dec 78
The temperature dependence of parallel and series elastic elements in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):25–30, 15 Dec 78
Independent development of contractile properties and myosin light chains in embryonic chick fast and slow muscle. Pette D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):251–7, 31 Jan 79
Miniature stimulator for chronic animals. Smith DM. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):93–5, 25 Aug 78
Tension responses of frog sartorius muscle to quick ramp-shaped shortenings and some effects of metabolic inhibition. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):97–104, 6 Sep 78
Brief communication. Hind limb extensor response: a method for assessing motor dysfunction in rats. Cabe PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):133–6, Jul 78
Physiological and metabolic studies of the contractile machinery of human muscle in health and disease. Edwards RH. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):237–49, Mar 79
Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1191–4, Oct 78
Contractile and histochemical properties of denervated and reinnervated fast and slow skeletal muscles of new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Guttmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):35–42, 1979
Significance of extravascular pressure changes in mediating of the myogenic component in the mechanism of postcontraction vasodilatation. Smieško V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):341–8, 1978
Dissociation of action potentials from contraction in single crab muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3029–30, Jun 79
Physiological responding during self generated imagery of contextually complete stimuli. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):439–46, Sep 78
Changes in heart rate, muscle activity, and anxiety level following shock threat. Petry HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):398–402, Sep 78
Acoustically evoked esophageal contractions and defense reaction. Stacher G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):234–41, May 79
Behavioral intervention with muscle–contraction headache: a review. Beaty ET, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):165–80, Mar 79 (55 ref.)
The role of contraction duration in muscular fatigue. Clarke DH. **Res Q** 49(1):12–9, Mar 78
Skeletal muscle fiber characteristics of world class shot-putters. Coyle EF, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):278–84, Oct 78
Comparison of the relative endurance and critical occluding tension levels of men and women. Heyward V, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):301–7, Oct 78
Isokinetics: a clarification. Hinson MN, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):30–5, Mar 79
Dynamic peak torque related to age, sex, and performance. Miyashita M, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):249–55, May 79
Tracheal contractility and flow resistance in anesthetized dogs with and without vagal block. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):7–14, 1979
Shoulder muscle EMG and resisting moment during diagonal exercise movements resisted by weight-and-pulley-circuit. Ekholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):179–85, 1978
Activation of abdominal muscles during some physiotherapeutic exercises. Ekholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):75–84, 1979
Force-velocity relationships in the human quadriceps muscles. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):85–9, 1979
A control study of muscle force recovery in hemiparetic patients during treatment with functional electrical stimulation. Merletti R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):147–54, 1978
Fast running tracks. McMahon TA, et al. **Sci Am** 239(6):148–63, Dec 78
Contractility of the pyeloureteral pacemaker system. Constantinou CE. **Urol Int** 33(6):399–416, 1978
The collapse of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle. Sommer JR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):561–73, Jul-Aug 78
[Relaxation and orthostatic regulation of the postural tonic activity in patients with skull injuries] Nasse T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):85–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Speed of contraction and order of recruitment of motor units in humans (proceedings)] Godaux E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):701–2, Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Deficit of the tetanic tension redeveloped after a reduction] Maréchal G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):687, Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Frequencygrams due to the stimulation of dynamic gamma axons exerting type II effects] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):531–4, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneous effects of sinusoidal muscular stretching on frequency grams of primary endings due to stimulation of static gamma axons] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1145–8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method for simultaneous study of peristaltic and pendular movements of isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fatigue on the compliance series of isolated muscles] Lensel G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):485–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of the intertrochanteric abduction osteotomy with muscular relaxation by the Pauwels (PII) method] Endler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):587–94, Oct-Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Contractile properties of the striated muscle fibres of esophageal muscle in comparison with skeletal muscle in rats] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):335–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency domain analysis of the dynamic properties of the encoder in the slowly adapting crayfish stretch receptor neuron] Fischer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1665–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle activity and heart rate during rhythmical work using a hand ergometer. II. Heart rate, mechanical and bioelectrical activity of muscles during work with different loads and in relation to endurance] Kobryn U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):623–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of bicycle ergometry and step-ladder exercise (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):248–52, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional study methods after finger and hand replantation] Gebauer D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):134–5, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of functional muscular abdominal distension] Böhm S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1192–3, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The influence of long-term isometric muscle contraction on the bioelectric muscle activity and on selected circulatory parameters] Pflugbeil C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):22–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the dynamometer in occupational medicine] Zadig A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):110–2, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Effects of transmural electrical stimulation, raising of intraluminal pressure and application of some drugs on motility and intracellular potentials of the chicken bile duct (author's transl)] Yamasato T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):1–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells (author's transl)] Momose K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):48–56, 1 Jan 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1042–55, Sep 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (part 2) (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1123–38, Oct 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. XIII. Pharmacological research for smooth muscle contracting substances included in ox bile (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1139–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium and the role it plays in biochemical transformations and muscle contraction] Czerniakowska K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):81–92, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Does the common bile duct have its own peristaltic motility?] Gliński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):615–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Electromyographic research concerning isometric contraction at the masseter level] Burlui V. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional role of the structural nonequivalence of the F-actin subunits of thin filaments] Lednev VV. **Biofizika** 24(3):501–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High time resolution x-ray study of the dynamics of a single muscle contraction] Vazina AA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):495–500, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic effect, provoked by stimulation of cat's anterior hypothalamus, on the contractility of skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):77–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relaxation of the vascular wall as an active myogenic process] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):69–72, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the contractile activity of the skeletal musculature in systemic circulatory reactions to orthostatic action] Osadchii LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):201–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile properties of tonic muscle fibers following denervation] Lapshina IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1129–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of muscle contraction: the straightening of the bent actomyosin bond] Kastrikin NF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1017–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins using polarization ultraviolet fluorescent microscopy. IV. Several features of the conformational changes in F-actin during muscle fiber relaxation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1161–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarized ultraviolet fluorescence microscopic study of the structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins. V. The possible nature of the conformational rearrangements in heavy meromyosin in fiber relaxation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1384–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical and biochemical basis of muscle contraction (news)] Kriukova ME, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):308–11, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of studying strength-duration curves using intramuscular (needle) electrodes in patients with lumbosacral radicular syndromes] Feizullaev EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):398–401, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staircase phenomenon in children with progressive muscular dystrophy and dermatomyositis] Uzunova M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1450–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic analysis of contralateral motor irradiation (CMI) in man (author's transl)] Podivinský F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):429–37, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of dose and time dependence of muscle contractures elicited by caffeine. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):129–37, 1978

Effect of some pesticides on the rhythmic adductor muscle activity of fresh-water mussel larvae. Varanka I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):43–55, 1978

The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. II. Pharmacological properties of the isolated superior oblique and superior rectus muscles. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):313–21, 1978

Suppression of uterine motor activity by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor Naproxen. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):953–4, 1978

Definition of prostaglandin-sensitive arterial constrictor systems. Jones RL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):837–44, 1978

Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):172–7, Apr 79

Muscle-relaxant activity of 2-carboxamidostrychnine derivatives. Bohlin L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):41–6, 1979

Effects of calcium and calcium antagonists on the excitation–contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:5–14, 1978 (86 ref.)

Effects of extracellular calcium on potassium and noradrenaline induced contractions in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats—increased sensitivity to nifedipine. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):137–44, Aug 78

Contractile effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on isolated human peripheral arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):398–404, Nov 78

Verapamil and nifedipine inhibition of contractions induced by potassium and noradrenaline in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):110–9, Feb 79

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on airway smooth muscle and on slow-contracting skeletal muscle: in vitro and in vivo results compared. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):272–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of ATP-induced contraction in the guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):221–7, Mar 79

Role of calcium in the mechanism of action of the prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha as well as of their antagonist polyphloretin phosphate (PPP). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):27–35, 1978

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the excitation–contraction coupling in frog and rat skeletal muscle. Khan AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):443–52, Apr 79

Effects of diethyl-stilboestrol on single fibres of frog skeletal muscle. Khan AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):69–73, May 79

Possible involvement of endogenous histamine in the myotropic effect of clonidine on the isolated rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):478–83, Oct 78

Reactivity of isolated canine bronchus and pulmonary blood vessels to autonomic, autacoid agents and antigen. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):4–8, Apr 79

Relationship between histamine-induced changes of cyclic AMP and mechanical activity on smooth muscle preparations of the guinea-pig ileum and the rabbit mesenteric artery. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):155–62, Jun 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):68–9, Apr 79

Effects of some autonomic drugs on duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E33–8, Jan 79

Interaction of acetylcholine and cholecystokinin with dispersed smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E172–6, Aug 79

Electromechanical coupling in canine trachealis muscle: acetylcholine contractions. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C177–84, Mar 79

Prostaglandins and tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E153–72, Feb 79

Interaction between gastrin, CCK, and secretin on canine antral smooth muscle in vitro. Fara JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E39–44, Jan 79

Lithium dissociation of calcium- and angiotensin-induced contractions in depolarized rat uterus. Freer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C171–6, Mar 79

Effects of Tris on vascular smooth muscle [letter] Johansson B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H409–11, Sep 79

In vitro effects of desoxycorticosterone on vascular smooth muscle. Koehler MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H197–203, Aug 79

Electrical and mechanical effects of molecular variants of CCK on antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E324–9, Sep 78

Diminished contractile response of aortas from diabetic rabbits. Sullivan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H301–6, Feb 79

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence 'purinergic' inhibitory neurons in the intestine? Vermillion DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E198–202, Aug 79

Mechanism of membrane stabilization by calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C227–32, Nov 78

Ocular interlimbic distance. A new method of monitoring muscle relaxation during anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):931–4, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of diazepam on succinylcholine-induced myalgia, potassium increase, creatine phosphokinase elevation, and relaxation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):314–7, Jul–Aug 79

Naloxone fails to antagonize halothane-induced depression of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Shiwaku Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 79

Apparent resistance to succinylcholine. Spurgeon MJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 79

Objective measurement of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and the effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):159–60, Aug 79

Adrenergic responses of the guinea-pig ileum: inhibition by prostaglandins and potentiation by non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Barthó L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):238–47, Oct 78

Influence of chlorpromazine on calcium movements and contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle to agonists. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):109–24, Nov 78

Oxygen-dependency of the acetylcholine induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. de Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):339, Aug 78

Calcium-dependency of the direct relaxant effect of acetylcholine on canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):296–7, Dec 78

Pharmacological analysis of the effects of substituted benzamides on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Study of metoclopramide, sulpiride, bromopride, tiapride and sultopride. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):51–61, Sep 78

Influence of ageing on the isoprenaline relaxation of aortae from normal and hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):300–2, Dec 78

A modulating role of prostaglandins in responses of guinea-pig isolated ileum to various agonists. Grbović L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):230–7, Oct 78

Measurement of gastric relaxation in the experimental animal: influence of domperidone. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):342–3, Aug 78

A selective tonic activation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle by substance P. Milenov K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):219–29, Oct 78

The inhibitory effect induced by delta9-tetrahydrocannabi.ol on the contractions of the isolated rat vas deferens. Nicolau M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):131–6, Nov 78

Neuro-muscular depressant action of pindolol in comparison with propranolol and procaine. Nirmala G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):196–205, Apr 79

Influence of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on K-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):36–48, Jul 78

Methyldopa abolishes neurally evoked contractions of the vas deferens in vitro. Tayo FM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):187–95, Apr 79

The difference between prostaglandin-mediated myotropic effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the rabbit aorta. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):569–75, Aug 78

Relationship between the resting blood pressure and depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Niechaj A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):385–91, May 78

Studies on the sympathomimetic effects of guanoxan on smooth muscles of rat. Joshi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):997–1000, 1978

Prostaglandins E1, E2 and I2: evidence for three distinct actions in vascular smooth muscle. Manku MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):295–9, 14 Jul 78

A pre-synaptic inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the electrically induced twitch response of the rat vas deferens. Kapur H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):951–2, 15 Mar 79

Analysis of the relationship between pharmacological inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1391–5, 15 Apr 79

Sarcomere length effects on the Sr2+- and Ca2+-activation curves in skinned frog muscle fibres. Moisescu DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):64–76, 11 Apr 79

Effects of ovarian steroids on spontaneous and nerve-induced electrical activity of the oviduct and its attached membranes in the rabbit. Meiri U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):183–93, Aug 78

Tension transients in fibrillar muscle fibres as affected by stretch-dependent binding of AMP-PNP: a teinochemical effect? Kuhn HJ. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):209–22, 12 Jul 78

The role of sodium and potassium ions in the contractile response and development of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):169–76, 1979

Vascular smooth muscle activity of 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ozaki N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):52–7, 1979

Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):71–9, 1979

The relationship between the pharmacokinetics, cholinesterase inhibition and facilitation of twitch tension of the quaternary ammonium anticholinesterase drugs, neostigmine, pyridostigmine, edrophonium and 3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):525–30, Aug 79

The effect of potassium on frog stomach muscle. Baysal F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):303–6, Jun 79

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol amylobarbitone and certain other drugs on the rate of oxygen consumption and force of contraction of isolated curarized diaphragm muscle of the rat. Beresford R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):63–9, Jan 79

The effect of disulphide bond reduction on agonist on the frog rectus abdominus muscle [proceedings] Bleehen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):135P, May 79

The contractile action of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) on guinea-pig isolated lung strip [proceedings] Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):83P, May 79

Further observations on the interaction between glutamate and aspartate on lobster muscle. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):287–301, Feb 79

Sensitivity of mouse vas deferens to neurotransmitters: changes after morphine treatment. Contreras E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):623–8, Apr 79

The sites of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in nerve-muscle preparations from the guinea-pig small intestine and colon. Costa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):237–48, Feb 79

Prostaglandins and the contractile action of bradykinin on the longitudinal muscle of rat isolated ileum [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):441P, Nov 78

Pharmacological study of the anococcygeus muscle of the dog [proceedings] Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):452P, Nov 78

The effect of glucagon on the canine duodenum and small intestine [proceedings] Evans DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):475P, Nov 78

The inhibitory effects of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on contractions of guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens in the morphine-dependent and withdrawn states produced in vitro. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):601–8, Aug 79

Pharmacological properties of kryptopyrrole and its oxidation products on isolated sciatic nerve of rat and on guinea-pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):23–7, Jan 79

Age-related changes in the response of rabbit isolated aortae to vasoactive agents. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):229–37, Oct 78

The effects of uptake1 on alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):665–9, Aug 78

The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):671–5, Aug 78

Dopamine inhibition of the twitch response of the mouse isolated vas deferens [proceedings] Hurst MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):131P, May 79

The effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on the membrane and mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles of the rabbit. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):503–10, Dec 78

Antagonistic effect of compound 48/80 on the inhibitory actions of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on electrically-induced contractions of the guinea-pig ileum. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):511–8, Dec 78

The effects of acetylcholine on the membrane and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit superior mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):493–501, Dec 78

Calcium requirements for electrically-induced release of an endogenous opiate receptor ligand from the guinea-pig ileum. Oka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):3–5, Jan 79

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragments mimic the effect of morphine in vitro. Plomp GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):223–7, Oct 78

Theophylline is not an antagonist of intramural inhibitory nerve activity in rabbit and guinea pig intestine [proceedings] Small RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):84P, May 79

The mechanism of the relaxant effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):659–64, Aug 78

Investigation of the role of calcium in the supersensitivity produced by cocaine in cat spleen strips. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):689–99, Apr 79

On the mechanism of pancuronium-induced supersensitivity to noradrenaline in rat smooth muscle. Tomlinson DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):473–8, Mar 79

Hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors block para-methoxyamphetamine-induced 5-HT release. Tseng LF. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):185–90, Jun 79

Effects of procaine and extracellular calcium concentration on response of rat stomach fundus muscle to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Weinstock M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):593–9, Apr 79

Dopamine-induced muscle contractions and modulation of neuromuscular transmission in Aplysia. Swann JW, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):167–72, 17 Nov 78

Study on the influence of tyrosine deprotonation on the myotropic action of angiotensin II. Escher E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):317–20, Mar 79

Action of oxytocin on mammary gland: influence of hypotonicity. Ferrier BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):314–7, Mar 79

The effect of Ca2+ antagonists on mechanical responses and Ca2+ movements in guinea pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):333–47, Apr 79

The mechanism of action of ionophore A 23187 on guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):348–58, Apr 79

Atropine blockade of cholinergic drugs on rabbit stomach muscle. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):873–6, Oct 78

The toxicity of thallium(I) to cardiac and skeletal muscle. Hughes MN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):85–97, Oct 78

Alpha-adrenolytic activities of N-benzyl-beta-phenethylamine derivatives on isolated smooth muscles. Ishida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3603–8, Dec 78

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. III. Calcium contraction of isolated cells from vas deferens of guinea pig. Momose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2105–10, Jul 78

Peripheral muscle effects of levodopa in the anesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):305–12, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of dithiothreitol on histamine receptors in rabbit colon and guinea-pig ileum. Glover WE. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):151–7, Mar-Apr 79

Actions of tetrahydropapaveroline on the cardiovascular system and skeletal muscles of the anaesthetized cat and on guinea-pig soleus muscle in vitro. Nott MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):313–23, Jul-Aug 78

The contraction induced by ethylenediaminetetracetic acid-4 sodium (EDTA-4Na) in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens kept in isotonic sucrose medium. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):487–94, Sep-Oct 78

The contraction induced by calcium ions in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):379–82, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of monoamines on tarantula skeletal muscle. Grega DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):337–40, 1978

Ionic dependence of the response to acetylcholine of a molluscan buccal muscle: the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):19–30, 1979

The mode of action of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine at the neuromuscular junctions in a molluscan muscle (radular protractor). Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):115–22, 1978

Relaxation of Mytilus smooth muscle in low sodium. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):267–73, 1978

The effects of zinc ion on the mechanical responses of Mytilus smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):35–40, 1979

The nature of potassium- and acetylcholine-induced contractures in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sugi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):275–9, 1978

Influence of insulin and contractile activity on muscle size and protein balance. Goldberg AL. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:18–24, Jan 79

Acetaldehyde on vascular smooth muscle: possible role in vasodilator action of ethanol. Altura BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):73–83, 1 Nov 78

Effects of dantrolene sodium on respiratory and other muscles and on respiratory parameters in the anaesthetised cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):293–303, 1 May 79

A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cinnarizine and papaverine on the noradrenaline- and calcium-evoked contraction of isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric arteries. Broekaert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):281–8, 15 Jan 79

Blockade by WB 4101 of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Butler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):303–11, 1 Dec 78

Substance P and opioid interaction on stimulated and non-stimulated guinea pig ileum. Chipkin RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):21–7, 15 Dec 78

Antagonism of cholinomimetics by troxypyrrolidinium in guinea-pig atria and longitudinal ileal muscle: comparison with hemicholinium-3. Choo LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):313–22, 1 Dec 78

Effects of neuronal polypeptides on intestinal smooth muscle; a comparison with non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and ATP. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):251–9, 1 Mar 79

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the rebound of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):143–8, 15 Apr 79

Mianserin potentiates responses to acetylcholine in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):311–4, 1 May 79

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of alpha-agonists in the anococcygeus muscle of the pithed rat. Doxey JC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):185–9, 15 Feb 79

Alternative mechanisms for the potentiation of the relaxation evoked by isoprenaline in aortae from young and aged rats. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):273–9, 15 Jan 79

Effects of hypothyroidism on the response of the rat colon to morphine. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):191–5, 15 Nov 78

The effect of enkephalins on the intramural inhibitory non-adrenergic nerve responses of smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):389–91, 15 Mar 79

Potentiating mechanism of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by sulfhydryl compounds. Iso T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):303–5, 1 Mar 79

Neurotensin: contractile activity, specific binding, and lack of effect on cyclic nucleotides in intestinal smooth muscle. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):35–42, 1 Apr 79

Effects of neurotensin on isolated intestinal smooth muscles. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):349–57, 15 Aug 78

An automated superfusion technique for measuring circular muscle contraction. Effects of serotonin on intra- and extracranial arteries. Lamar JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):273–80, 1 May 79

Studies on the inhibitory action of somatostatin in the electrically stimulated rat vas deferens. Magnan J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):347–54, 15 May 79

Inhibition of aminopyridine-induced contractile activity in skeletal muscle by tetrodotoxin and by magnesium. Marshall IG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):9–14, 15 Feb 79

Effects of loperamide on the guinea pig taenia coli. Muramatsu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):181–7, 15 Apr 79

Transient effect of intracellular dantrolene on E—C coupling in skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):81–4, 1 Sep 78

Centrally administered neurotensin: activity in the Julou-Courvoisier muscle relaxation test in mice. Osbahr AJ 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):299–302, 1 Mar 79

Effects of pimozide on the response of smooth muscle to non-dopamine agonists and calcium. Quintana A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):113–6, 15 Dec 78

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the isometric tension developed by longitudinal and circular isthmus of rabbit fallopian tube. Rajkumar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):385–8, 15 May 79

Carbachol-induced sensitivity changes in skeletal muscle and their mechanism of action. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):197–200, 15 Nov 78

Denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the guinea-pig vas deferens in vivo: absence of the postjunctional component. Sannomiya P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):167–71, 15 Feb 79

Mechanism of mesaconitine-induced contractile response in guinea pig vas deferens. Sato H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):83–92, 1 Apr 79

Isolated lung strips of guinea pigs: responses to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):1–7, 15 Feb 79

Effects of external calcium ions and strontium ions on interactions of isoprenaline and its competitive inhibitor with beta-adrenoceptors in the intestinal smooth muscle. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):397–9, 15 May 79

Temperature dependence of the effects of isoprenaline, aminophylline and calcium ionophores on the isometric contraction of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):1–9, 1 Apr 79

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on vascular smooth muscle activity. Watson EL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):171–8, 15 Nov 78

An attempt to differentiate the effects of angiotensin II, substance P and bradykinin on the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):21–9, Jun 79

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on responses of longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum to cholecystokinin. Zséli J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):139–44, Jun 79

A response to monoamines in Peripatopsis moseleyi (Onychophora). Gardner CR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1576–7, 15 Dec 78

Influences of temperature change on the relaxation and amplitude inhibition by noradrenaline in the rabbit jejunum. Hayashi A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):77–8, 15 Jan 79

Differentiated contractile effects of prostaglandins E and F on the isolated circular and longitudinal smooth muscle of the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):553–9, Nov 78

Resistance to adrenergic alpha-blocking agents by twitch-like contraction following field stimulation in rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):107–15, 1977

Histaminergic involvement in thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of antral tissue in the rat. Bruce LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):908–12, May 79

Responses of isolated human internal anal sphincter to drugs and electrical field stimulation. Burleigh DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):484–90, Sep 79

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated dorsal aorta of the chukar, Alectoris graeca. Muramatsu I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):150–5, Feb 79

Contractile activity and reactivity to acetylcholine and adrenaline of smooth muscle strips from crop, postcrop oesophagus and glandular stomach in some birds. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):443–6, 1978

Effects of Zn2+, UO22+ and 4-aminopyridine on twitch contraction and action potential in the mouse skeletal muscles. Maetani T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):43–8, Mar 79

Effect of propranolol on the relaxation of molluscan smooth muscle: possible inhibition of serotonin release. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):155–61, Sep 78

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on the relaxing action of various monoamines in molluscan smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):163–71, Sep 78

Dantrolene sodium in porcine malignant hyperthermia: studies on isolated muscle strips. pp. 509–34. Anderson IL, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Rapid simplified techniques for measuring caffeine contraction for patients with malignant hyperthermia. pp. 339–50. Kalow W, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Excitation-contraction coupling: a common etiologic pathway for malignant hyperthermia susceptible muscle.

pp. 23–36. Nelson TE.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Sites of action of halothane in skeletal muscle. pp. 11–21. Rosenberg H.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Interaction of acetylcholine and caffeine on the isolated rectus abdominis of frog (Rana tigrina). Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):155–7, Apr–Jun 78
The effect of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):437–9, Sep 78
The effect of norgestrel and clogestone on the spontaneous motility of the human fallopian tube. Elder MG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):61–4, 1978
In vitro spontaneous and norepinephrine-induced contractions of ampulla, isthmus, and mesosalpinx from human fallopian tubes; effects of cocaine and indomethacin. Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):22–30, 1978
The effect of neurotransmitters, bradikynin, prostaglandins, and follicular fluid on spontaneous contractile characteristics of human fimbriae and tubo-ovarian ligaments isolated during different stages of the sexual cycle. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):1–11, 1978
Mechanisms of airway smooth muscle response to isoproterenol and theophylline. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):330–6, Aug 79
Inhibitory effects of catecholamine in isolated canine bronchial smooth muscle. Vermeire PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):787–91, Apr 79
Differential effects of a partially purified preparation of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis on guinea pig tracheal spirals and parenchymal strips. Drazen JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):1–5, Jan 79
Pharmacology on rat ileum of certain 2-substituted 3-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethoxyindenes related to 5,6-(methylenedioxy)indene calcium antagonists. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1313–5, Dec 78
The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and pimozide on the flexor reflex of the hind limb of the spinal rat. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):113–20, 1978
Muscle fibrillation caused by cytochalasin-B applied to the motor nerve. Ramirez BU. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):239–45, May 79
Observations on the development of muscle hypersensitivity following chronic nerve conduction blockage and recovery. Maillis AG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):145–61, Sep 78
Influences of serine protease inhibitors on the relaxation in acetylcholine-contracture of anterior byssal retractor of Mytilus edulis. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(4):114–21, Dec 76
The influence of cyclic GMP on contractions of guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Andjelković D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):268, Apr 79
The effects of some analgesic and neuroleptic drugs on the spasmogenic actions of substance P on guinea-pig ileum. Elliott JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):578–9, Sep 78
Evidence for the existence of another type of histamine H2-receptor in guinea-pig ileum. Fjalland B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):50–1, Jan 79
Metoclopramide reverses inhibitions of electrically-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum by anti-inflammatory drugs. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):54–5, Jan 79
The inhibitory effects of sex steroid hormones on electrically-induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):186–7, Mar 79
Pentobarbitone and skeletal muscle contractions: on the interaction with the effect elicited by the beta-adrenoceptor agonist, terbutaline. Holmberg E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):164–7, Mar 79
Effects of 5-hydroxykynurenamine, a metabolite of 5-hydroxytryptamine, on guinea-pig isolated trachea. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):45–6, Jan 79
Effect of naloxone on the sensitivity of the vas deferens to various agonists. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):222–3, Apr 79
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on contractions produced by sympathomimetic amines in the human isolated vas deferens. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):348–50, May 79
Effects of morphine on non-adrenergic inhibitory responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):596–7, Sep 78
Localization of isoproterenol-induced contractions of canine small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):127–8, Jan 79
Carbamazepine suppression of post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction. Hershkowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):810–6, Dec 78
Effects of norepinephrine, dopamine and potassium on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine and rabbit renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):364–71, Nov 78
Differing actions of nitroprusside and D-600 on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):155–60, Jan 79
Relationship between the direct inhibitory effect of hydralazine and propildazine on arterial smooth muscle contractility and sympathetic innervation. Worcel M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):320–30, Nov 78
Prolonged localized contraction at the mammalian end-plate after anticholinesterases [proceedings] Burd PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:24P–25P, Sep 78
The effect of beta-agonists and of K+-depolarization on an intracellular Ca store in smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:49P–50P, Dec 78
The extracellular concentration of calcium and sodium and the contraction of rat descending colon in response to angiotensin [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:169P–170P, Nov 78
The effect of ruthenium red and its interaction with membrane-bound sialic acid on contraction threshold in frog skeletal muscle [proceedings] Dörrscheidt-Käfer M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:52P, Nov 78
Rapidity of response of vascular smooth muscle to alterations in oxygen tension [proceedings] Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P–61P, Jul 78
Rapid Ca activation of skinned fibres [proceedings] Griffiths PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:141P, Nov 78
The contractile response of bovine tracheal smooth muscle to immersion in hypertonic solutions [proceedings] Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:26P, Jul 78
Age-related differences in the response of the isolated testicular capsule of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Davis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):269–74, Nov 78
Effect of an H-2 antagonist on gallbladder contraction. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 25(4):334–41, Oct 78
Further study on the effect of mersalyl, an organic mercurial, on relaxing response of a molluscan smooth muscle to monoamines. Muneoka Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):117–26, May 78
A possible mechanism of infertility by acute cadmium intoxication. Suzuki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):313–23, Nov 78
The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78
Inhibitory mechanisms of dexamethasone on contractions induced by drugs and by transmural stimulations in isolated guinea pig ileum. Cheng JT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):755–62, Oct 78
Effects of prostaglandins on excitatory transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):883–9, Dec 78
Potassium contracture of smooth muscle in the presence of dextran. Sekiguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):763–73, Oct 78
Calcium source for contractile response of guinea pig taenia caecum to carbachol in a calcium deficient, potassium rich solution. Shibata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):561–8, Aug 78
Effects of phthalazinol, EG 626, on membrane and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of rabbit main pulmonary artery and superior mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):49–58, Feb 79
Nonspecific relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by antispasmodics and movement of Calcium ions. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):334–7, Apr 78
Contractile responses of isolated dog mesenteric arteries to angiotensin I, II and III. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):527–34, Aug 78
Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by a new sulfur compound, tripropylsulfonium bromide. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):359–66, Jun 78
Differences between Ca contractures in the depolarized longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):75–83, 1979
Selective inhibition of potassium contracture in guinea pig taenia coli by ruthenium red. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):447–60, 1978
Effect of SCN on potassium contracture in twitch muscle fibers of the frog. Nagai I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):61–73, 1979
Caffeine contracture in transverse tubules-disrupted fiber and effect of anomalous anions on the contracture in frog twitch fiber. Nagai I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):783–98, 1978
Developmental changes of the contractile activity and the drug sensitivity of smooth muscle of the alimentary tract of guinea pig. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):833–45, 1978
Beta-blockade and muscle function [letter] Grimby G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1318–9, 16 Dec 78
Relationship between nitroglycerin, cyclic GMP and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Axelsson KL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1779–86, 7 May 79
Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium-3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79
Temperature dependence of tracheal smooth muscle response to isoproterenol. Downing D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):603–7, 12 Feb 79
Morphine dependence in the isolated guinea-pig ileum and its modification by p-chlorophenylalanine. Rodríguez R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):913–20, 4 Sep 78
Cyclic AMP-independent relaxation of depolarized rat ileal smooth muscle by isoproterenol. Schiff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2299–305, 4 Dec 78
Assessment of chemically-induced changes in the neuromuscular function of rats using a new recording grip meter. Tilson HA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1365–70, 2 Oct 78
Apparent irrelevance of cyclic nucleotides to the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle induced by theophylline. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Lung** 156(3):173–83, 25 Jun 79
Specific and irreversible block of the myotropic action of angiotensin II. Escher EH, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):145–6, 14 Sep 78
The site of action of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):75–81, Oct 78
Genotype dependent response of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on the electrically induced contractions of the mouse vas deferens. Berti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):5–8, Oct 78
Correlation between the effects of salbutamol on contractions and cyclic AMP content of isolated fast-and slow-contracting muscles of the guinea pig. Al-Jeboory AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):201–6, 27 Dec 78
Relaxation of hormonally stimulated smooth muscular tissues by the 8-bromo derivative of cyclic GMP. Schultz KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):1–9, 31 Jan 79
New type of nerve-mediated cholinergic contractions of the guinea-pig small intestine and its selective blockade by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):83–90, Oct 78
Octopamine and synephrine evoke a different response to other monoamines on the body wall of Lumbricus terrestris. Gardner CR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):435–9, Apr 79
Quantification of the in vitro induced tolerance to morphine of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Opmeer FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):887–90, Oct 78
Effects of phospholipase C on contraction in stomach muscle. Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:5, Feb 78
Species differences in the ouabain sensitivity of the small intestine in contractile response. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):139–49, Apr 79
Differential, direct effects of H+ on Ca2+ -activated force of skinned fibers from the soleus, cardiac and adductor magnus muscles of rabbits. Donaldson SK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):55–65, 25 Aug 78
Responses to intensive training and methandrostenelone administration. I. Contractile and performance variables. Stone MH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):141–6, 18 Jul 78
Activity of VIP, somatostatin and other peptides in the mouse vas deferens assay. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):673–6, Nov 78
Effect of clonidine on the contractile responsiveness of aortic smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Ress RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):149–54, 1979
Synthesis of some alkoxybenzamide derivatives as smooth muscle relaxant agents. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):647–9, Oct 78
Mechanisms of action of transmitters and other substances on smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):606–718, Jul 79 (952 ref.)
Arachidonic acid is responsible for the smooth muscle-contracting activity of G-acid. Bates HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2712–4, Jun 79
The effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on the responsiveness of fetal and neonatal mesenteric arteries to epinephrine. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:189–95, 1978
Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery: possible mediation of the relaxation responses by cAMP. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:249–52, 1978
Single dose tolerance and cross tolerance studies with the endorphins in isolated guinea pig ileum. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:381–6, 1978
Characteristics of contractile responses of the rabbit aortic strip to norepinephrine entering through the adventitia or through the intima. Pascual R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:95–8, 1978
Prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha)-induced contraction and calcium movement in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):591–7, Oct 78
Prostaglandins restore the hyoscine-induced inhibition of the guinea-pig ileum. Lackeman GM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):829–37, May 78
Contractile responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) of isolated human saphenous and rat venous tissue. Levy JV. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):93–7, Jul 78
The action of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the contractility of the isolated circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):99–104, Jan 79
Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on smooth muscle contraction and calcium responses. Michibayashi T. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):803–12, May 78

Interaction between phenylephrine and prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha on the contractile responses of vascular muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):375–84, Mar 79

Inhibition of caerulein and physalaemin–induced contractions of guinea–pig isolated ileum by non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and various steroids and their reversal by prostaglandin E1. Fontaine J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):351–7, Nov 78

The high yield of prostacyclin biosynthesis by the iris and its effects on the intraocular muscles. van Alphen GW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):151–7, Aug 78

Interactions among the cannabinoids in the antagonism of the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Sanders J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):281–5, 28 Mar 79

Effects of bile salts on the motor activity of the guinea–pig gall–bladder in vitro. Rutishauser SC. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):265–76, Jul 78

Relaxant action of histamine on rabbit trachea: possible existence of third histamine receptor subtype. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):211–21, Feb 79

Pharmacological characterization of the rabbit lung strip. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):223–32, Feb 79

The interaction of enkephalins with substance P on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):233–42, Feb 79

Characterization of leucine and methionine enkephalin and their interaction with morphine on the guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Vaught JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):391–407, Sep 78

Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231–47, Feb 79

Chicken gizzard: relation between calcium–activated phosphorylation and contraction. Hoar PE, et al. **Science** 204(4392):503–6, 4 May 79

Prevention of persistent cerebral smooth muscle contraction in response to whole blood. Linder M, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):472–7, Sep–Oct 78

Verruculotoxin potentiation of twitch tension in skeletal muscle. Field DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):529–41, Nov 78

Inhibitory actions of butylated hydroxytoluene on isolated ileal, atrial, and perfused heart preparations. Gad SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):45–52, 15 Jun 79

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

Repetitive muscle responses induced by crotamine. Brazil OV, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):61–7, 1979

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on tetanus toxin paralyzed rabbit sphincter pupillae muscles. King LE Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):625–31, 1978

Isometric contraction of skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia (MH) susceptible and resistant Belgian landrace pigs under the influence of several drugs. van den Hende C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):509–19, Sep 78

[Precurarization using pancuronium in male subjects. Evaluation of certain clinical effects] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methapramine and adrenergic mechanisms] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):4–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Distinction of fast fibers and slow fibers in frog abdominal muscle using certain choline esters] Gley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):251–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological effect of pentacyanonitrosylferrate and similar complex compounds] Markwardt F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):469–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipramine animal experiments as a model of the stimulatory effects of tranquilizers] Student C, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):181–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of prenylamine] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):241–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anesthetics and analgesics on train–of–four ratio in man (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 27(9):968–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yanagawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):119–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the contractile responses of guinea pig tracheal tissues with various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):855–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium heparin on actions of various bronchoconstrictors in guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(12):886–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papaverine actions and mechanism of vascular muscle relaxation (author's transl)] Kuriyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3629–35, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin and its derivatives on the contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aortae and platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Kuzuya F, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):554–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of contraction and relaxation in the response to 5'hydroxytriptamine of isolated rat ileum (author's transl)] Furukawa K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):525–37, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization (IV). Site and mode of action of cocaine to potentiate acetylcholine in isolated tracheal preparation of rat (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):539–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the contracting and relaxant actions of cardiac steroids on the taenia coli of guinea pig (author's transl)] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):925–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparations of omega–aminosubstituted–acetamidodiphenyl ether derivatives and their pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1597–606, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the myometrium and blood vessels of human placenta to adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1053–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phalloidine on the contractile properties of glycerinized skeletal muscle] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):509–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle relaxation. Effect of papaverine and polarization] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):447–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and histamine on the cellular contractile activity of the internal carotid artery] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):3–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin and urea on rat skeletal muscle twitches] Karpenko DO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):176–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–molecular nonelectrolytes on caffeine skeletal muscle contracture in the rat] Karpenko DO. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):743–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the striated structure of muscle and the distribution of calcium in it. I. The changes in the protofibrillary structure of the frog fast muscle fibers in steady potassium contracture] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):152–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of depolarization (potassium) and acetylcholine contracture of Lampetra fluviatilis lamprey phasic muscle] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):576–80, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation–contraction coupling in muscle fibres of the calcium type (author's transl)] Zacharová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):255–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of (M–14012–4) N–(4–picolyl)–3,5–dimethylbenzamide] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):143–5, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative studies of colon reactivity of healthy and ionization–radiated guinea–pigs to some spasmogens and their antagonists. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):26–37, 1978

Effect of acute radiation sickness on the reactivity of guinea–pig colon and rabbit duodenum to acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin, and to their combinations with benactyzine and pyrimetine. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):21–8, 1978

Characterization of ultraviolet light–induced relaxation of the isolated duodenum of the rat. Dave KC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):197–201, Jun 79

MUSCLE CRAMP

[Treatment of writer's cramp by a relaxation technic—psychotonic rehabiliatation: a case report] Demers–Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Endocrine abnormalities in systemic muscle cramp] Takeuchi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):45–50, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle cramp and oral salbutamol [letter] Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 2(6140):833, 16 Sep 78

Alcohol ingestion and muscle spasms [letter] Blank NK. **JAMA** 241(15):1574, 13 Apr 79

[Clinical course of Kulenkampff–Tarnow syndrome after treatment of schizophrenia with neuroleptics] Zolotnitskii RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):113–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hypertonic glucose on the muscular cramps of hemodialysis. Milutinovich J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):926–8, Jun 79

[The treatment of essential cramp muscular (author's transl)] Therond JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):599–600, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Early myocardial disease and cramping myalgia in Becker–type muscular dystrophy: a kindred. Kuhn E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1144–9, Aug 79

[Cramps in dialysis patients occurring between sessions: value of dihydroergotamine (letter)] Ory JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1184–5, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Guitarist's cramp—analogous to writer's cramp] Brattberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4039–40, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Establishment of a syndrome of progressive muscle spasm, alopecia and diarrhea (author's transl)] Satoyoshi E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):731–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simple cure for nocturnal leg cramps [letter] Daniell HW. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):216, 26 Jul 79

THERAPY

[A study of hypnotic treatment in levator ani spasm syndrome] Holst J. **Duodecim** 95(1):26–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Nocturnal muscular cramp in the calf (letter)] Zumkley H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1128, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

MUSCLE DENERVATION

Degradation of myones as a consequence of disuse and denervation. Guba F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1605–19, 1977

Effect of denervation on the polypeptide composition of rat sarcolemma. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):89–92, Apr 79

Electron microscopic study of the snout muscle spindles of the mole following denervation. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(2):81–96, Jul 78

Denervation effects on dystrophic and normal muscles and the etiology of dystrophy. Zeman RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:171–86, 1979

Neural neurotization. Rubin LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):562–7, Nov 78

Regional differences in the effects of denervation, cocaine and chronic reserpine administration on the responses of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):202–13, Dec 78

Effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles: selective inhibition of denervation changes by actinomycin D. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):625–30, Aug 78

Unlike effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):377–84, May 78

Changes in the size and protein turnover of the soleus muscle in response to immobilization or denervation. Goldspink DF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1014–7, 1978

Long–term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):109–12, 1979

On the appearance of acetylcholine receptors in denervated rat diaphragm, and its dependence on nerve stump length. Uchitel O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):539–48, 29 Sep 78

Fine structural and cytochemical study of the innervation of smooth muscle in an amphibian (Bufo marinus) lung before and after denervation. Campbell G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):419–32, 12 Dec 78

Muscular dystrophy contrasted with denervation: different mechanisms underlying spontaneous fibrillations. Desmedt JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):531–46, 1978

Denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the guinea–pig vas deferens in vivo: absence of the postjunctional component. Sannomiya P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):167–71, 15 Feb 79

Physiological properties of the innervated and denervated neuromuscular junction of hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrels. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):347–73, Nov 78

Selective maintenance of neurotrophically regulated proteins in denervated rat diaphragm. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):468–75, Mar 79

Effect of denervation on muscle glycogen synthase kinase activity. DePaoli–Roach AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):494–6, Nov 78

Denervation alterations in surface membrane glycoprotein glycosyltransferases of mammalian skeletal muscle. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):432–41, 1 Sep 78

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and denervated chick skeletal muscle. Katoch SS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):296–302, 1978

Effects of disuse and nerve stump length on the development of fibrillation in denervated soleus muscle. Danieli Betto DD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1582–3, 15 Dec 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1206–9, 15 Sep 78

Satellite cells in denervated muscles. Verma V. **Experientia** 35(1):40–2, 15 Jan 79

Changes in calcium precipitation & electromigratory pattern of sarcoplasmic proteins in denervation atrophy of amphibian gastrocnemius muscle. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):71–3, Feb 78

Increased cyclic GMP in the end-plate region of denervated frog muscle. Allen DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):445–51, Nov 78

Sympathetic denervation and the triphosphoinositide effect in the iris smooth muscle: a biochemical method for the determination of alpha-adrenergic receptor denervation supersensitivity. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):225–8, Jan 79

Microangiographic studies of denervated, reinnervated and hypertrophic muscles of rats. Stroińska-Kusiowa B. **J Neurol** 220(1):65–70, 30 Jan 79

Denervation-like supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens induced by local application of colchicine to the hypogastric plexus. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):376–81, Jun 79

Development of excitability in denervated slow muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings] Lehouelleur J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:91P–92P, Nov 78

Effects of denervation on the reduction of sarcomere number in cat soleus muscle immobilized in shortened position during seven days. Hayat A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):563–7, Dec 78

Relationship between supersensitivity to acetylcholine and protein synthesis in denervated rat diaphragm muscles. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):719–27, Oct 78

Fluctuation of acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscles with development, denervation and glycerol treatment. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):863–72, Dec 78

Electrical and mechanical activities in the denervated semitendinosus muscle of the frog. López E. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):401–12, 1978

Denervation of cat fast- and slow-skeletal muscles: effect on ouabain binding. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1204–11, Nov 78

Neural influence on acetylcholine receptor clusters in embryonic development of skeletal muscles. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):549–51, 7 Jun 79

Effect of denervation on coxsackie A virus myositis in mice: an electronmicroscopic study. Sato T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1232–40, Dec 78

Intracellular uptake and degradation of extracellular tracers in mouse skeletal muscle in vitro: the effect of denervation. Libelius R, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):641–7, 1978

Endocytosis in chronically denervated mouse skeletal muscle. A biochemical and ultrastructural study with horseradish peroxidase. Libelius R, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):283–92, 1979

Early effects of denervation on the morphology of junctional and extrajunctional sarcolemma. Tachikawa T, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):437–51, 1979

Early changes of the M-wave of the quadriceps femoris muscle due to denervation in dogs. Haruta K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):319–23, Jun 79

Contractile and histochemical properties of denervated and reinnervated fast and slow skeletal muscles of new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Guttmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):35–42, 1979

Endocytosis as inducer of degenerative conditions in skeletal muscle. Libelius R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):415–20, 1978

Alterations in the structure of sarcolemma in a denervated skeletal muscle. Malhotra SK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):59–68, 20 Nov 78

Local development of action potentials in slow muscle fibres after complete or partial denervation. Schalow G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1153):445–57, 15 Jan 79

[Peculiarities of phosphorylation of skeletal muscle troponin under some forms muscle pathologies] Korovkin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):359–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation by insulin of the activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Usatenko MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2196–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile properties of tonic muscle fibers following denervation] Lapshina IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1129–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation on several energy metabolism indices and the thermogenic reaction in the skeletal muscles of rats] Danilova LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle glycoproteins (soluble in perchloric acid) after denervation and drug stimulation] Fedorova LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of axoplasmic flow elimination and denervation on the contents of protein, nucleic acids and glycogen in rat muscle] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):275–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experimental denervation of the inferior oblique muscle (proceedings)] Aichmair H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):438, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

MUSCLE DYSTONIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF hydroxylase cofactor (tetrahydrobiopterin) levels in inherited dystonia [letter] Williams A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):410–1, 25 Aug 79

Diminished ventricular fluid dopamine metabolites in adult-onset dystonia. Tabaddor K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1254–8, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine-induced dystonia associated with an increase in serum creatine phosphokinase. Lui WY. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):150–1, Feb 79

Early-morning dystonia. A late side effect of long-term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):308–10, May 79

Metoclopramide induced dystonic reactions misdiagnosed as hysteria. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):334–6, Nov 78

Death following dystonic reaction to oral metclopramide. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):31, 33, Jan 79

Phenothiazine-induced dystonic reaction while swimming [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1164–5, 21 Oct 78

Preliminary study of diazepam in drug induced dystonia in children. Ranganathan G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):761–3, Sep 78

Extrapyramidal side effects and increased serum prolactin following fluoxetine, a new antidepressant. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):165–75, 1979

Carbamazepine-induced dystonia [letter] Jacome D. **JAMA** 241(21):2263, 25 May 79

Metoclopramide and dystonic reactions in Sardinians [letter] Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1344, 23 Jun 79

Dystonia associated with carbamazepine administration: experience in brain-damaged children. Crosley CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):612–5, Apr 79

Treatment with diazepam of children with drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Rainier-Pope CR. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):328–30, 3 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical, pathogenetic and neuropathological correlates in dystonic cerebral palsy. Brun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):93–104, 18 May 79

Misdiagnosis of severe dystonia. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):209–10, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous diazepam in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced acute dystonia and akathisia. Gagrat D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1232–3, Oct 78

Continuous apomorphine infusion in acute dystonic reactions to neuroleptics [letter] Cianchetti C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:284, Sep 78

Effect of bromocriptine on dystonic-athetoid dyskinesias in mentally retarded patients. Iivanainen M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):193–6, Sep 78

The treatment of the choreas and athetotic dystonias. Godwin-Austen RB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):35–8, Jan 79

[Levodopa treatment of a case of torsion spasm with athetosis] Montanini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1551–3, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and its differentiation from related syndromes. Lance JW. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):285–93, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. Ouvrier RA. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):412–17, Nov 78

The pathophysiology of dystonia. Korczyn AD. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):245–50, 1978

[Clinical features and electrophysiological findings in patients with dystonic seizure induced by movement (author's transl)] Hirose N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):161–75, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Polygraphic studies on involuntary movements during sleep.—In cases of dystonia, choreo-athetosis & ballism (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):547–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benztropine prophylaxis of dystonic reactions. Stern TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):261–2, 28 Mar 79

THERAPY

Torsion dystonia: a case with delayed remission following thalamotomy and phenothiazine therapy. Rosin AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):363–7, 1978

MUSCLE FLACCIDITY see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical use of prifinium bromide in the treatment of pain caused by hypertonia of smooth muscle] Scalco GB, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):430–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Neck extensor hypertonia: a clinical sign of insult to the central nervous system of the newborn. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):181–90, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscular hypertonia: quantitative analysis. Halpern D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):208–18, May 79

REHABILITATION

Sidelyer with positioning blocks. Bergen AF. **Phys Ther** 59(3):303–4, Mar 79

MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Muscle flaccidity as a leading and warning symptom in drug therapy and poisonings] Neuhaus GA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):852–62, 1978 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Wide bladder neck syndrome in children: a review. Williams DI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):520–2, Jul 78

CONGENITAL

Isolated myopathic involvement of the diaphragmatic musculature in a neonate. Bergen BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):403–7, Apr 77

Congenital fiber type disproportion in identical twins. Curless RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):455–9, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Proximal diabetic neuropathy. Asbury AK. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):179–80, Sep 77

Chronic neurogenic quadriceps amyotrophy. Furukawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):528–30, Dec 77

[Limits and possibilities of additional diagnostic studies in specialized laboratories] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):863–88, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Main points in internistic and neurological differential diagnosis by general clinical methods. Paraneoplastic, immunological and endocrinologically caused muscle flaccidity] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):888–97, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Central muscular hypotonia of early childhood (hypotonic form of infantile cerebral paralysis)] Lesny I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1474–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biotin-responsive alopecia and developmental regression. Charles BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):118–20, 21 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid storage myopathy in von Gierke's disease: a case report. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):195–205, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Folic acid deficiency: a reversible cause of infantile hypotonia. Shapira Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):984–6, Dec 78

[Muscle weakness as leading and warning symptom in general diseases. Introduction] Janzen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):838–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Muscle flaccidity as a leading and warning symptom in endocrinopathies] Pongratz D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):846–52, 1978 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nemaline (rod) myopathy: the need for histochemical evaluation of affected families. Bender AN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 78

Fingerprint body myopathy: a report of twins. Curless RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):793–8, Dec 78

[Werdnig-Hoffmann disease in 2 siblings] Zajadacz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):837–8, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Nemaline (rod) myopathy: a possible cause of rapidly fatal infantile hypotonia. Gillies C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):1–5, Jan 79

Fatal lipid storage myopathy in an infant: case report and autopsy findings. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):93–100, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The syndrome of diabetic amyotrophy. Chokroverty S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):181–94, Sep 77

THERAPY

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness. McGlynn GH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):139–48, Jun 79

[Modern possibilities of muscle training by means of Dynatronic] Segesser B. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):85–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

MUSCLE PROTEINS

Degradation of myofibrillar proteins by cathepsins B and D. Bird JW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1587–604, 1977

Reaction of lysyl oxidase with soluble protein substrates: effect of neutral salts. Harris ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):227–33, Sep 78

Identification of serine phosphate in a protein fraction occluded in the mineralized matrix of calcified human aorta. Keeley FW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):934–7, 14 Dec 78

Direct identification of the high and low affinity calcium binding sites of troponin-C. Sin IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1132–9, 29 Jun 78

Circular-dichroic studies on the conformational behaviour of troponin and tropomyosin from bovine cardiac muscle. Lin TI, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):137–47, 1 Oct 78

Characterization of a region of the primary sequence of troponin C involved in calcium ion-dependent interaction with troponin I. Weeks RA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):449–57, 1 Aug 78

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a Ca2+-binding fragment of troponin C. Birnbaum ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4965–71, 14 Nov 78

Further evidence suggesting that the slow phase in protein unfolding and refolding is due to proline isomerization: a kinetic study of carp parvalbumins. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4102–10, 19 Sep 78

Some properties of Physarum actinin. A regulatory protein of actin polymerization. Hatano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):200–15, 25 Jul 79

Parvalbumins from coelacanth muscle. III. Amino acid sequence of the major component. Jauregui-Adell J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):275–82, 26 Sep 78

Parvalbumins from coelacanth muscle. I. General survey. Jauregui-Adell J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):263–8, 26 Sep 78

Interaction studies of the 165 000 dalton protein component of the M-line with the S2 subfragment of myosin. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):134–41, 26 Sep 78

Studies on calcium ion-induced conformation changes in the actin-tropomyosin-troponin system by fluorimetry. IV. Conformational changes in the region containing fluorescence-labeled sulfhydryl group(s) of troponin. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):51–60, 25 Jan 79

Parvalbumins from coelacanth muscle. II. Amino acid sequence of the two less acidic components. Pechere JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):269–74, 26 Sep 78

Glucose in vertebrate skeletal muscle proteins. Steinschneider A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):64–9, 26 Sep 78

Isolation and partial characterization of intermediate filament protein (skeletin) from cow heart Purkinje fibres. Stigbrand T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):52–60, 27 Mar 79

The utility of the nitrotyrosine chromophore as a spectroscopic probe in troponin C and modulator protein. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):15–20, Jan 79

Study of actin and its interactions with heavy meromyosin and the regulatory proteins by the pulse fluorimetry in polarized light of a fluorescent probe attached to an actin cysteine. Tawada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):411–9, 1 Aug 78

The amino-acid sequence of troponin C from frog skeletal muscle. van Eerd JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):231–42, 2 Nov 78

Study of tropomyosin labelled with a fluorescent probe by pulse fluorimetry in polarized light. Interaction of that protein with troponin and actin. Wahl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):421–4, 1 Aug 78

Mg2+ binding to parvalbumins studied by 25Mg and 113Cd NMR spectroscopy. Cave A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):148–52, 1 Apr 79

A determination of the relative compactness of the Ca2+-binding sites of a Ca2+-binding fragment of troponin-C and parvalbumin using lanthanide-induced 1H NMR shifts. Lee L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):169–72, 1 Feb 79

Na+ binding to parvalbumins studied by 23Na NMR. Parello J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):153–6, 1 Apr 79

Kinetics of the conformational change of troponin-C induced by magnesium-binding or removal. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):97–104, Jan 79

Interaction of troponin-I with troponin-T and its fragment. Katayama E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1379–81, May 79

Post-mortem changes in skeletal muscle connectin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1539–42, Jun 79

Fine structure of connectin nets in cardiac myofibrils. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):239–41, Jul 78

Binding of troponin components to tropomyosin fragments. Ueno H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1009–12, Oct 78

The gelation of actin by actin-binding protein. Brotschi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8988–93, 25 Dec 78

Chicken parvalbumin. Comparison with parvalbumin-like protein and three other components (Mr = 8,000 to 13,000). Heizmann CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4296–303, 25 May 79

Interaction of troponin subunits. The interaction between the inhibitory and tropomyosin-binding subunits. Horwitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):350–5, 25 Jan 79

A fluorescence stopped flow analysis of Ca2+ exchange with troponin C. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3497–502, 10 May 79

Facile ligand exchange of organomercurials alters their reactivity toward protein and other thiols. Khalifah RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):602–4, 10 Feb 79

The detection of smooth muscle desmin-like protein in BHK21/C13 fibroblasts. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6138–43, 10 Jul 79

Terbium replacement of calcium in parvalbumin. Sowadski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):123–32, 5 Sep 78

Actin filaments in muscle: pattern of myosin and tropomyosin/troponin attachments. Wray J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):501–21, 25 Sep 78

Resolution of brain troponin complex. Mahendran C, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):149–57, Jul 79

Purification and characterization of a troponin C-like phosphodiesterase activator from bovine thyroid. Kobayashi R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):169–82, Feb 79

X-ray diffraction patterns from molecular arrangements with 38-nm periodicities around muscle thin filaments. Maéda Y. **Nature** 277(5698):670–2, 22 Feb 79

Unfolding troponin-C. Seymour J. **Nature** 275(5677):177–8, 21 Sep 78

[Filaments] Gröschel-Stewart U. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Ca-specific binding sites in the induction of conformational changes in troponin structure] Dobrovol'skii AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1695–703, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the calcium-binding domain of carp parvalbumin] Maksimov EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):807–10, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The extent of phosphorylation of the acidic 60S ribosomal phosphoprotein, Lgamma, in Krebs II ascites cells and in the skeletal muscle of normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):50–8, 14 Jul 78

Radioelectrophoresis: a specific microassay for parvalbumins. Application to muscle biopsies from man and other vertebrates. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):153–9, 20 Nov 78

Ntau-methylhistidine in human skeletal and smooth muscle proteins. Holbrook IB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):15–7, Jan 79

The localization of the different forms of troponin I in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Dhoot GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):357–70, Dec 78

Visualization of the same PtK2 cytoskeletons by both immunofluorescence and low power electron microscopy. Webster RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):47–61, Nov 78

Partial identity of heart Purkinje fibre skeletin and neurofilament protein. Eriksson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):177–82, 1 Jun 79

Myofibrillar protein patterns of single fibres from human muscle. Pette D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):152–5, 1 Jul 79

Immunofluorescent subcellular localization of some muscle proteins: a comparison between tissue sections and isolated myofibrils. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):61–76, 15 Aug 78

Troponin C-like protein in chicken gizzard muscle. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):967–75, Apr 79

A new structural protein located in the Z lines of chicken skeletal muscle. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1103–5, Apr 79

Number of anti-troponin striations along the thin filament of chick embryonic breast muscle. Ohtsuki I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1377–8, May 79

Identification of a high molecular weight actin-binding protein in skeletal muscle. Bechtel PJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1755–8, 25 Mar 79

alpha-Actinin localization in the junctional complex of intestinal epithelial cells. Craig SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):203–10, Jan 79

Alpha-actinin localization in the cleavage furrow during cytokinesis. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):268–75, Oct 78

Specific fluorescent labeling of chicken myofibril Z-line proteins catalyzed by guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Gard DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):336–47, May 79

Nerve fibers in culture and their interactions with non-neural cells visualized by immunofluorescence. Jockusch H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):629–41, Mar 79

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-actinin in intestinal epithelial cells. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2833–7, Jun 79

Fluorescent localization of membrane sites in glycerinated chicken skeletal muscle fibers and the relationship of these sites to the protein composition of the Z disc. Lazarides E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3683–7, Aug 78

Fine structure of the myotendinous junction of lathyritic rat muscle with special reference to connectin, a muscle elastic protein. Maruyama K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):741–8, 1978

[Changes in the composition of heart proteins during early ontogenesis in normal subjects and in the presence of reduced uteroplacental blood flow] Zhakhova ZN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):684–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarized ultraviolet fluorescence microscopic study of the structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins. V. The possible nature of the conformational rearrangements in heavy meromyosin in fiber relaxation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1384–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of sucrose density gradient in disk electrophoresis of proteins] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):293–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle glycoproteins (soluble in perchloric acid) after denervation and drug stimulation] Fedorova LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):3–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Erythrocyte troponin inhibitor-like protein: isolation and characterization. Maimon J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):131–41, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat diaphragm after acute hypophysectomy. Albertsson-Wirkland K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):215–21, Feb 79

Stimulatory effects of drugs for protein synthesis on muscle cell cultures in Duchenne dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):107–10, Feb 79

Biosynthesis of plasma-membrane proteins during myogenesis of skeletal muscle in vitro. Cates GA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):873–81, 15 Sep 78

The influence of passive stretch on the growth and protein turnover of the denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle. Goldspink DF. **Biochem J** 174(2):595–602, 15 Aug 78

Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl. Changes in rates of protein synthesis and breakdown during hypertrophy of the anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):407–17, 15 Nov 78

Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Rates of protein synthesis in fast and slow skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle of the adult fowl. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):393–401, 15 Nov 78

Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl. Collagen content and turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the adult fowl and the changes during stretch-induced growth. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):419–27, 15 Nov 78

Studies of a factor from dystrophic mouse muscle inhibitory towards protein synthesis. Petryshyn RA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):907–17, 15 Dec 78

Effects of marcaine, a myotoxic drug, on macromolecular synthesis in muscle. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1753–7, 1978

Synthesis of the calcium transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and other muscle proteins during development of muscles cells in vivo and in vitro. Ha DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):165–87, 12 Jun 79

Influence of amino acid availability on protein turnover in perfused skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):351–9, 1 Dec 78

High resolution radioautographic study of newly formed protein in striated muscle with emphasis on red and white fibres. Dadoune JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):269–82, 17 Oct 78

Synthesis and degradation of myocardial protein during the development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Sanford CF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):688–94, Nov 78

Coordinate accumulation of contractile protein mRNAs during myoblast differentiation. Devlin RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):202–16, Mar 79

Onset of troponin synthesis in the chick wing bud. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Dev Biol** 67(1):40–53, Nov 78

Biochemical aspects of muscle differentiation as analyzed by in vitro cultivation techniques. Gros F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:3–10, 1979

Time course of the effect of growth hormone in vitro on amino acid and monosaccharide transport and on protein synthesis in diaphragm of young normal rats. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1445–51, May 78

Hourly variations in plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin and in amino acid uptake and incorporation into protein in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Isaksson O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1420–8, May 78

Identification of the 'estrogen-induced protein' in uterus and brain of untreated immature rats. Walker MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):187–91, 1 Feb 79

Effect of experimental diabetes on the incorporation of amino acids into protein in rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):384–8, Jun 79

Effect of compartmentation of heart phenylalanine on

measurements of protein synthesis and amino acid transport. pp. 97–109. Morgan HE, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Accelerated RNA and protein synthesis in mitochondria isolated from unperfused myocardium. Possible involvement of cyclic AMP. Kleitke B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):827–45, Sep 78

Insulin dependent and independent actions of dietary protein on in vitro protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of rats. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1390–8, Aug 79

A comparative study of the effects of denervation, immobilization, and denervation with immobilization on the protein turnover of the rat soleus muscle [proceedings] Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:64P–65P, Jul 78

Relationship between supersensitivity to acetylcholine and protein synthesis in denervated rat diaphragm muscles. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):719–27, Oct 78

Incorporation of 15N administered to germfree and SPF piglets as 15N–urea into amino acids of hydrolyzed liver and muscle proteins. Deguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(3–4):68–73, Oct 78

The effect of amphetamines on culture myotubes: selective inhibition of protein synthesis. Salomon R. **Life Sci** 23(19):1941–9, 9 Nov 78

In vitro radioisotope precursor incorporation into ribonucleic acid and protein in dystrophic mouse gastrocnemius muscle (C57 BL/6J dy2J/dy2J). Tomkins JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):223–8, May 79

The relationship of a decline in myofibrillar ATP–ase activity to the development of severe left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Stephens MR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):41–4, Jan 79

General stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by branched chain amino acids in vitro. Hedden MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):410–5, Apr 79

Inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis by prolonged ethanol administration. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):89–102, Jul 79

The noncoordinate expression of muscle-specific proteins in mutant rat skeletal myoblasts and reinitiation of differentiation in hybrids. Rogers J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):573–85, Sep 78

[The regulation of protein synthesis in heart muscle. Biochemical data, stimulative and inhibitory factors and their clinical significance (author's transl)] Zähringer J. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):541–53, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

alpha–Actinin deficiency in thrombasthenia: possible identity of alpha–actinin and glycoprotein III. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):509–28, Mar 79

GENETICS

A suppressor mutation in the nematode acting on specific alleles of many genes. Waterston RH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):715–9, 26 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated lysis of lipid vesicles containing eye muscle protein: implications regarding pathogenesis of Graves ophthalmopathy. Kriss JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2003–7, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interactions of contractile proteins with free and immobilized cibacron Blue F3GA. Toste AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):317–28, Jun 79

Extraction of mitochondrial proteins by volatile anesthetics. Richter JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):106–15, 21 Sep 78

Binding of tropomyosin to copolymers of Acanthamoeba actin and muscle actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2084–8, 25 Mar 79

Copurification of actin and desmin from chicken smooth muscle and their copolymerization in vitro to intermediate filaments. Hubbard BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):166–82, Jan 79

Localization of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in rat skeletal muscle by immunofluorescence. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):372–84, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Degradation of myones as a consequence of disuse and denervation. Guba F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1605–19, 1977

On the growth metabolism in chick skeletal muscle. A study on the alterations in proteins, glycogen and nucleic acid levels. Malhotra RK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1523–9, 1978

The influence of immobilization on soluble proteins of muscle. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1621–4, 1977

Work capacity, contractile protein and quantitative electromyogram (EMG) changes following exercise or nandrolone decanoate treatment in experimentally induced muscle disuse atrophy in rats. Madena-Pyrgaki A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):568–76, Mar 79

Phosphorylation of a bovine cardiac actin complex. Bailin G. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C41–6, Jan 79

Changes in protein turnover in skeletal muscle in response to fasting. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E222–8, Mar 79

Amino acid and protein metabolism in the diaphragm. Odessey R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):107–12, Feb 79

Muscle proteins and the changes in shape of avian oxynticopeptic cells in relation to secretion. Vial JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):293–309, Jun 79

Turnover rates of muscle protein in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dog, fowl, rat and mouse: turnover rate related to muscle function. Earl CA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):265–77, Jun 78

The starvation induced increase in muscle protein degradation is non–lysosomal in origin. Jenkins AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1014–9, 28 Feb 79

Activated macrophages digest the extracellular matrix proteins produced by cultured cells. Jones PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):71–7, 15 Jan 79

The effects of food deprivation on protein turnover and nucleic acid concentrations of active and immobilized extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF. **Biochem J** 176(2):603–6, 15 Nov 78

The effect of surgical trauma on muscle protein turnover in rats. Hoover–Plow JL, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):137–42, 15 Oct 78

Growth and muscle protein turnover in the chick. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):573–82, 15 Nov 78

Isolation and properties of brain alpha–actinin. Schook W, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):63–72, 1 Oct 78

Effect of glucocorticoid administration on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in vivo in rats, as measured by urinary excretion of N tau–methylhistidine. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):139–46, 15 Jan 79

Myofibrillar protein degradation and muscle proteinases in normal and diabetic rats. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):33–9, Feb 79

Decreased troponin C concentrations in vitamin D–deficient rabbit skeletal muscle [proceedings] Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1273–4, 1978

Changes in the size and protein turnover of the soleus muscle in response to immobilization or denervation. Goldspink DF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1014–7, 1978

The effects of cortisone treatment on the protein turnover of the soleus muscle after immobilization. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1017–9, 1978

Conformation change in reconstituted thin filament studied with fluorescence energy transfer between epsilon–ADP bound to F–actin and NBD–Cl bound to troponin–C. Miki M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):96–106, 23 May 79

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on calcium permeability and binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):406–19, 8 Mar 79

The participation of alpha–actinin in the capping of cell membrane components. Geiger B, et al. **Cell** 16(1):213–22, Jan 79

The existence of an insoluble Z disc scaffold in chicken skeletal muscle. Granger BL, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1253–68, Dec 78

Alpha–actinin: immunofluorescent localization of a muscle structural protein in nonmuscle cells. Lazarides E, et al. **Cell** 6(3):289–98, Nov 75

Comparison of human myofibrillar protein catabolic rate derived from 3–methylhistidine excretion with synthetic rate from muscle biopsies during L–[alpha–15N]lysine infusion. McKeran RO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):471–5, May 78

Protein and polynucleotide metabolism in skeletal muscles in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Fetisova TV. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):300–7, 1978

Accumulation of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, and alpha–actinin in cultured muscles cells. Allen RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):655–60, Apr 79

Influence of insulin and contractile activity on muscle size and protein balance. Goldberg AL. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:18–24, Jan 79

Non–equivalence of the CD and EF sites of muscular parvalbumins. A 113Cd NMR study. Drakenberg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):346–50, 15 Aug 78

The protein kinase properties of calsequestrin. Varsányi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):85–8, 1 Jul 79

Heat inactivation of leucine[14C] incorporation into heart slices: potentiation by ethanol. Gailis L. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):57–61, 1979

Changes in calcium precipitation & electromigratory pattern of sarcoplasmic proteins in denervation atrophy of amphibian gastrocnemius muscle. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):71–3, Feb 78

Two calcium regulation systems in squid (Ommastrephes sloani pacificus) muscle. Preparation of calcium–sensitive myosin and troponin–tropomyosin. Konno K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1431–40, Dec 78

'Freezing' of the calcium–regulated structures of gizzard thin filaments by glutaraldehyde. Mikawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):879–81, Mar 79

Modulator protein as a Ca2+–dependent activator of rabbit skeletal myosin light–chain kinase. Purification and characterization. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1253–8, Nov 78

Inhibition of protein degradation by anoxia and ischemia in perfused rat hearts. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6617–23, 25 Jul 79

Effect of leucine and metabolites of branched chain amino acids on protein turnover in heart. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8358–62, 1979 Sep 10

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of rabbit cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit by the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kemp BE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2638–42, 25 Apr 79

Synthesis and biological activity of an icosapeptide analog of the actomyosin ATPase inhibitory region of troponin I. Talbot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3720–3, 25 May 79

Relationship between rates of methylation and synthesis of heart protein. Watkins CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):693–701, 10 Feb 79

Intracellular proteolysis in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Mayorek N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):587–95, Mar 79

Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):623–32, Sep 78

Cross–linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):61–4, 1979

The binding of skeletal muscle C–protein to F–actin, and its relation to the interaction of actin with myosin subfragment–1. Moos C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):571–86, 5 Oct 78

Structural proteins in cow Purkinje and ordinary ventricular fibres–a marked difference. Thornell LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):605–16, Jul 78

3–Methylhistidine excretion as an index of myofibrillar protein catabolism in neuromuscular disease. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):536–41, Jun 79

The differing effects of cortisone treatment on protein turnover of normally active and immobilized rat soleus muscles [proceedings] Goldspink DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:183P–184P, Nov 78

Calcium binding by troponin–C and homologs is correlated with the position and linear density of 'beta–turn forming' residues. Vogt HP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):297–310, 7 Feb 79

The effect of T3 and reverse T3 administration on muscle protein catabolism during fasting as measured by 3–methylhistidine excretion. Burman KD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):805–13, Aug 79

Distribution of polymorphic forms of troponin components and tropomyosin in skeletal muscle. Dhoot GK, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):714–8, 19 Apr 79

Calcium–dependent regulation of protein synthesis and degradation in muscle. Kameyama T, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):344–6, 24 May 79

Phosphorylation of subunit proteins of intermediate filaments from chicken muscle and nonmuscle cells. O'Connor CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):819–23, Feb 79

Mechanochemical properties of brain clathrin: interactions with actin and alpha–actinin and polymerization into basketlike structures or filaments. Schook W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):116–20, Jan 79

Urinary excretion of 3–methyl histidine in cattle as a measure of muscle protein degradation. Harris CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):11A, 1 May 79

Branched chain amino acid administration and metabolism during starvation, injury, and infection. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):307–15, Aug 79

Femoral arteriovenous amino acid differences in septic patients. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):344–8, Mar 79

The effects of glucagon on protein metabolism in normal man. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):248–57, Aug 79

[Peculiarities of phosphorylation of skeletal muscle troponin under some forms muscle pathologies] Korovkin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):359–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions and their enzymatic activity in the rat myocardium after a flight on the Cosmos–690 biosatellite] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):12–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein and DNA content in the myocytes of the myocardium in adaptation of the irradiated heart to an increased hemodynamic load] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition and enzymic activity of cytoplasmic proteins in myometrium of female rabbits during pregnancy] Nikolaeva EN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):570–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on heart. XVIII. Heart component influencing the maintenances of spreading and beating of rat myocardial cells in serum–free culture. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2957–64, Oct 78

The effect of 2–methoxy–5–nitrotropone on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes and hemoglobin. Currell DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):285–9, 2 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

An actin–binding protein in human platelets. Interactions with alpha–actinin on gelatin of actin and the influence of cytochalasin B. Schollmeyer JV, et al. **Am J Pathol**

93(2):433–46, Nov 78

NADP+–linked malic enzymes from pig heart mitochondria—apparent selective inhibition of one enzyme form. Roehrig KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1189–94, 29 Jun 78

Inactive to active transitions of the mitochondrial ATPase complex as controlled by the ATPase inhibitor. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):252–7, 14 Aug 79

Effect of thiamylal on the sensitivity of glycerinated cardiac fibres to calcium. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):881–4, Sep 78

Interactions of cytoskeletal elements with the plasma membrane of sarcoma180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):331–42, Sep 78

Involvement of an acidic protein in regulation of smooth muscle contraction by the tropomyosin-leiotonin system. Mikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1633–6, Dec 78

Effect of the lipid environment on protein motion and enzymatic activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6879–87, 10 Oct 78

Inability of parvalbumin to function as a calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4317–20, 10 Jun 79

The regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system in mammalian cardiac muscle. McClellan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):737–64, Dec 78

Myofibrillar connection. Bennett P. **Nature** 278(5705):602–3, 12 Apr 79

TOXICITY

Renal injury after muscle extract infusion in rats: absence of toxicity with myoglobin. O'Regan S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):805–6, 15 Jun 79

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

[Muscle relaxants] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1782–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Problem of using antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction anesthesia with tracheal intubation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on the state of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in patients operated on under thiopental anesthesia] Davydov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):96–100, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reactions to muscle relaxants under general anesthesia. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):348–53, May 79

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis XI: determination of muscle relaxant—analgesic mixture using reversed-phase and ion-pair techniques. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):32–6, Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclopropanecarbonylureas. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):288–94, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alkaloids and biological activity of Strychnos angolensis. Bohlin L, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):19–30, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of muscle relaxants. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):103–5, Aug 79

Physiological disposition and metabolism of cyclobenzaprine in the rat, dog, rhesus monkey, and man. Hucker HB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):659–72, Nov–Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclobenzaprine: some pharmacological cardiac actions. Hughes MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2779–86, 31 Dec 78

Effects of cyclobenzaprine on interneurones of the spinal cord. Barnes CD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):445–50, Jul 78

Cyclobenzaprine: effect on segmental monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in the cat. Share NN. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):721–7, Sep 78

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of the myorelaxant action of mydocalm in the clinical practice. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 26(3):107–10, 1978

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, DEPOLARIZING see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

MUSCLE RELAXATION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

MUSCLE RIGIDITY

Bodywork and somatised complaints. Painter J. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):295, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cogwheel rigidity during chronic lithium therapy. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1225–6, Sep 79

Haloperidol-induced comatose state with hyperthermia and rigidity in adolescence: two case reports with a literature review. Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):102–3, Feb 79

Rigors after intravenous streptomycin and methicillin [letter] Robinson PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1056, 11 Nov 78

Impaired dopamine function and muscular rigidity induced by 6-aminonicotinamide in rats. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):317–9, 16 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Stiff-man syndrome and emphysema [letter] Campbell JR. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):387–8, Jun 79

[Headache due to functional disorders of the masticatory organ. Headache due to tension of the masticatory muscles] Kleinrok M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):205–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological findings in a case of stiff man syndrome associated with epilepsy and nocturnal myoclonus] Martinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):479–91, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stiff-man syndrome with central and peripheral nervous manifestations. Nyland H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):171–6, 7 Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of rigidity and hypokinesis in old age using Sinemet] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):195–204, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical picture and blood study of Poland China pigs showing rigor and malignant hyperthermia during halothane anesthesia. pp. 183–94. Galvez TL, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of decerebrate rigidity on the intracranial pressure: an experimental study. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):5–43, 1979

Evidence for a quantitative association between EMG stretch responses and Parkinsonian rigidity. Mortimer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):169–73, 16 Feb 79

Amino acid and substance P contents in spinal cord of cats with experimental hind-limb rigidity produced by occlusion of spinal cord blood supply. Homma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):691–8, Mar 79

[Muscle tonus in rigidity and spasticity] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):27–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE, SMOOTH

A familial visceral myopathy. Faulk DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):600–6, Nov 78

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to smooth muscle tumours of the small intestine. Christou NV, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):95–8, Jan 79

A case of familial visceral myopathy with atrophy and fibrosis of the longitudinal muscle layer of the entire small bowel. Jacobs E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):745–50, Oct 79

Progressive systemic sclerosis of the gastrointestinal tract and hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: two distinguishable disorders of intestinal smooth muscle. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):664–71, Oct 79

Spontaneous activity and related calcium movements of fish intestinal smooth muscle. The effect of depolarization, caffeine and lanthanum. Barratt L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):21–30, 1979

The clot as a smooth muscle. pp. 111–29. Bottecchia D, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**

Ultrasonically induced contractions in mouse uterine smooth muscle in vivo. Ter Haar G, et al. **Ultrasonics** 16(6):275–6, Nov 78

[Clinical use of prifinium bromide in the treatment of pain caused by hypertonia of smooth muscle] Scalco GB, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):430–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A methodological study in measuring T3 and T4 concentration in red and white skeletal muscle and plasma of euthyroid rats. Janssen JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):81–9, Jan 79

Troponin C-like proteins (calmodulins) from mammalian smooth muscle and other tissues. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):521–9, 1 Feb 79

Occurrence of H2-inhibitory histamine receptors in chicken ileum. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):143–5, 1 Nov 78

Copurification of actin and desmin from chicken smooth muscle and their copolymerization in vitro to intermediate filaments. Hubbard BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):166–82, Jan 79

A smooth muscle inhibitory material extracted from the bovine retractor penis and rat anococcygeus muscles [proceedings] Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:45P–46P, Jul 78

Changes in tissue weight and calcium content in various high potassium solutions in smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):633–6, Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Smooth muscle cells in the cusps of the aortic valve of pigs. Bairati A Jr, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1636–8, 15 Dec 78

Muscular equivalent of the lower esophageal sphincter. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):31–8, Jan 79

[The activated modified smooth muscle cell: morphology, metabolism, distribution and transitory forms] Medizinischenn Klinik der Universität Wien.. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):589–92, 1 Sep 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Identification of the small pore in muscle capillaries. Wissig SL. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):33–44, 1979 (29 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of acetylcholine and cholecystokinin with dispersed smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E172–6, Aug 79

Orientation of nuclei as indicators of smooth muscle cell alignment in the cerebral artery. Walmsley JG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):43–51, 1979

The characterization of human uterine smooth muscle cells in culture. Rifas L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):385–95, 28 Feb 79

Contact guidance in the subendothelial space. Repair of rat aorta in vitro. Buck RC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):275–83, Oct 79

Atherogenesis: endothelial injury and platelet-mediated intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 89–102. Harker LA, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (44 ref.)

A factor in diabetic serum stimulating proliferation of arterial medical cell culture. pp. 333–42. Ledet T. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

The effect of donor age on the in vitro life span of cultured human arterial smooth-muscle cells. Bierman EL. **In Vitro** 14(11):951–5, Nov 78

The proliferative response in vitro of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells exposed to wound fluids and macrophages. Greenburg GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):353–60, Dec 78

The muscle cell. Sloper JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):25–43, 1978 (107 ref.)

Preparation of functional smooth muscle cells from the rabbit aorta. Ives HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1400–13, 1 Nov 78

Orientation of medial smooth muscle in the wall of systemic muscular arteries. Canham PB, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):307–18, Dec 78

Migration of human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):51–62, Jul 79

Experimental production of longitudinal smooth muscle cells in the intima of muscular arteries. Wagenaar SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):370–4, Oct 78

The myofibroblast [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8103):1290–1, 16 Dec 78

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin E, and the proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells. Cornwell DG, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):194–207, Feb 79

Angiotensin metabolism by cultured human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Hial V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):314–29, May 79

Vascular smooth muscle cell kinetics: a new assay for studying patterns of cellular proliferation in vivo. Goldberg ID, et al. **Science** 205(4409):920–2, 31 Aug 79

The effect of a platelet-derived growth factor on the proliferation of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Ihnatowycz IO, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):477–87,

Feb-Mar 79
[Contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells (author's transl)] Momose K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):48-56, 1 Jan 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphogenesis of elastic elements formed by vascular myocytes and chondrocytes] Hinek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):387-9, 5 Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Effect of specialized contacts on fiber interaction during the spread of excitation in smooth muscle and myocardial tissues] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):293-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin and histamine on the cellular contractile activity of the internal carotid artery] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):3-5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prostaglandins on the smooth muscle of the urinary tract. Andersson KE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):90-5, 1978 (22 ref.)
Effects of calcium and calcium antagonists on the excitation-contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Andersson KE.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) Suppl 1:5-14, 1978 (86 ref.)
Effects of nifedipine on the smooth muscle of the human urinary tract in vitro and in vivo. Forman A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):111-8, Aug 78
Contractile effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on isolated human peripheral arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(5):398-404, Nov 78
Verapamil and nifedipine inhibition of contractions induced by potassium and noradrenaline in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(2):110-9, Feb 79
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on airway smooth muscle and on slow-contracting skeletal muscle: in vitro and in vivo results compared. Olsson OA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(4):272-6, Apr 79
Inhibition of ATP-induced contraction in the guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(3):221-7, Mar 79
Effects of cholinoceptor blocking drugs, adrenoceptor stimulants, and calcium antagonists on the transmurally stimulated guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):228-34, Mar 79
Analysis of the effect of adrenergic agonists on longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the terminal ileum of the guinea pig. Minker E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 52(4):449-54, 1978
Role of calcium in the mechanism of action of the prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha as well as of their antagonist polyphloretin phosphate (PPP). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):27-35, 1978
Effects of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and prostaglandins on the isolated, perfused human fetal urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):394-401, Dec 78
Reactivity of isolated canine bronchus and pulmonary blood vessels to autonomic, autacoid agents and antigen. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):4-8, Apr 79
Relationship between histamine-induced changes of cyclic AMP and mechanical activity on smooth muscle preparations of the guinea-pig ileum and the rabbit mesenteric artery. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):155-62, Jun 79
The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al.
Agents Actions 9(1):68-9, Apr 79
Neuromuscular, cardiac and smooth muscle effects of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida. Raina RK, et al.
Agressologie 19(1):23-7, 1978
Effects of some autonomic drugs on duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E33-8, Jan 79
Smooth muscle mechanical responses in vitro to bethanechol after progesterone in male rat. Bruce LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(4):E422-8, Oct 78
Interaction between gastrin, CCK, and secretin on canine antral smooth muscle in vitro. Fara JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(1):E39-44, Jan 79
In vitro effects of desoxycorticosterone on vascular smooth muscle. Koehler MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H197-203, Aug 79
Actions of prostaglandins on isolated perfused cat coronary arteries. Ogletree ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H400-6, Oct 78
An anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle. Downes H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):221-6, Mar 79
The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K.
Ann Clin Res 11(2):83-6, Apr 79
Adrenergic responses of the guinea-pig ileum: inhibition by prostaglandins and potentiation by non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Barthó L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(2):238-47, Oct 78
Influence of chlorpromazine on calcium movements and contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle to agonists. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(1):109-24, Nov 78
Calcium-dependency of the direct relaxant effect of acetylcholine on canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):296-7, Dec 78
Pharmacological analysis of the effects of substituted benzamides on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Study of metoclopramide, sulpiride, bromopride, tiapride and sultopride. Fontaine J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(1):51-61, Sep 78
Influence of ageing on the isoprenaline relaxation of aortae from normal and hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(2):300-2, Dec 78
A modulating role of prostaglandins in responses of guinea-pig isolated ileum to various agonists. Grbović L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):230-7, Oct 78
Potentiation of the response of rat vas deferens to noradrenaline by dicylohexylamine and related amines. Kidman CD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):180-6, Apr 79
A selective tonic activation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle by substance P. Milenov K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(2):219-29, Oct 78
The inhibitory effect induced by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the contractions of the isolated rat vas deferens. Nicolau M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):131-6, Nov 78
Potentiating effect of nitrate and other anions on contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kamm K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(5):1163-4, Dec 78
The inhibitory effect of nitrate and other anions on the Ca accumulation in a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(5):1164-6, Dec 78
Studies on the sympathomimetic effects of guanoxan on smooth muscles of rat. Joshi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):997-1000, 1978
LDL-induced cytotoxicity and its inhibition by HDL in human vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells in culture. Hessler JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):213-29, Mar 79
Effect of enkephalin and endorphin analogs on receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Britton DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(18):2275-7, 1978
A pre-synaptic inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the electrically induced twitch response of the rat vas deferens. Kapur H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):951-2, 15 Mar 79
Analysis of the relationship between pharmacological inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1391-5, 15 Apr 79
Effects of ovarian steroids on spontaneous and nerve-induced electrical activity of the oviduct and its attached membranes in the rabbit. Meiri U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):183-93, Aug 78
In vitro relaxation of arteries and veins by prazosin: alpha-adrenergic blockade with no direct vasodilation. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):144-54, 1979
Vascular smooth muscle activity of 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ozaki N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):52-7, 1979
Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al.
Blood Vessels 16(2):71-9, 1979
Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al.
Blood Vessels 16(2):71-9, 1979
A study on potassium-depolarized tracheal chain preparations from guinea-pigs [proceedings] Anning EN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):421P-422P, Nov 78
Sensitivity of mouse vas deferens to neurotransmitters: changes after morphine treatment. Contreras E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 65(4):623-8, Apr 79
Prostaglandins and the contractile action of bradykinin on the longitudinal muscle of rat isolated ileum [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):441P, Nov 78
The effect of glucagon on the canine duodenum and small intestine [proceedings] Evans DF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 64(3):475P, Nov 78
Pharmacological properties of kryptopyrrole and its oxidation products on isolated sciatic nerve of rat and on guinea-pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):23-7, Jan 79
Neurotensin: electrophysiological studies of its action on the guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Hamon G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 66(1):122P-123P, May 79
Pharmacological analysis of histamine receptors in musculature and vasculature of the dog trachea in situ. Himori N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):553-8, Dec 78
Dopamine inhibition of the twitch response of the mouse isolated vas deferens [proceedings] Hurst MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 66(1):131P, May 79
The effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on the membrane and mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles of the rabbit. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):503-10, Dec 78
Antagonistic effect of compound 48/80 on the inhibitory actions of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on electrically-induced contractions of the guinea-pig ileum. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):511-8, Dec 78
The effects of acetylcholine on the membrane and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit superior mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):493-501, Dec 78
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragments mimic the effect of morphine in vitro. Plomp GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):223-7, Oct 78
Theophylline is not an antagonist of intramural inhibitory nerve activity in rabbit and guinea pig intestine [proceedings] Small RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):84P, May 79
The mechanism of the relaxant effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):659-64, Aug 78
On the mechanism of pancuronium-induced supersensitivity to noradrenaline in rat smooth muscle. Tomlinson DR.
Br J Pharmacol 65(3):473-8, Mar 79
Effects of procaine and extracellular calcium concentration on response of rat stomach fundus muscle to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Weinstock M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 65(4):593-9, Apr 79
Action of oxytocin on mammary gland: influence of hypotonicity. Ferrier BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):314-7, Mar 79
The mechanism of action of ionophore A 23187 on guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(4):348-58, Apr 79
The effect of Ca2+ antagonists on mechanical responses and Ca2+ movements in guinea pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(4):333-47, Apr 79
Atropine blockade of cholinergic drugs on rabbit stomach muscle. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):873-6, Oct 78
A study of carbachol-atropine interaction on intestinal smooth muscle vesicles, using a fluorescent probe. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):915-20, Dec 78
Vibration-induced hyperresponsiveness of arterial smooth muscle to noradrenaline with special reference to Raynaud's phenomenon in vibration disease. Azuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):758-64, Dec 78
Alpha-adrenolytic activities of N-benzyl-beta-phenethylamine derivatives on isolated smooth muscles. Ishida Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(12):3603-8, Dec 78
Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. III. Calcium contraction of isolated cells from vas deferens of guinea pig. Momose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2105-10, Jul 78
The studies on the active peptide on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana rugosa, Thr6-Bradykinin and its analogous peptide, ranakinin-R. Yasuhara T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 27(2):486-91, Feb 79
Electrophysiological study of the action of angiotensin II on the rat myometrium. Hamon G, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):234-43, Aug 79
Effect of dithiothreitol on histamine receptors in rabbit colon and guinea-pig ileum. Glover WE.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 6(2):151-7, Mar-Apr 79
The contraction induced by calcium ions in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Sugimoto J, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(4):379-82, Jul-Aug 78
Effects of the beta-receptor antagonists propranolol, oxprenolol and labetalol on human vascular smooth-muscle contraction. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):235-40, Sep 78
Parathion- and DDT-induced effects on tension and calcium transport in molluscan visceral muscle. Huddart H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61C(1):1-6, 1978
Effect of glutamate and some other amino acids on the membrane potential of muscle cells in the pharynx-levator muscle of Helix pomatia. Peters M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61C(1):223-7, 1978
The effect of caffeine and quinine on calcium efflux and cyclic AMP levels in bovine ileal smooth muscle. Theobald TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):395-400, 1978
5-HT effect and the control of the relaxation of a moiluscan smooth muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis L. Gilloteaux J. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):94-106, Jun 78
Effects of DMSO, pH, stretch and calcium on the thick filaments in an amphibian smooth muscle. Bagby RM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):196-200, Jun 79
Acetaldehyde on vascular smooth muscle: possible role in vasodilator action of ethanol. Altura BM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 52(1):73-83, 1 Nov 78
A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cinnarizine and papaverine on the noradrenaline- and calcium-evoked contraction of isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric arteries. Broekaert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):281-8, 15 Jan 79
Blockade by WB 4101 of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Butler M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 52(3-4):303-11, 1 Dec 78
Substance P and opioid interaction on stimulated and non-stimulated guinea pig ileum. Chipkin RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 53(1):21-7, 15 Dec 78
Antagonism of cholinomimetics by troxypyrrolidinium in guinea-pig atria and longitudinal ileal muscle: comparison with hemicholinium-3. Choo LK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 52(3-4):313-22, 1 Dec 78
Effects of neuronal polypeptides on intestinal smooth muscle; a comparison with non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and ATP. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):251-9, 1 Mar 79
Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the rebound of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Den Hertog A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 55(2):143-8, 15 Apr 79

Alternative mechanisms for the potentiation of the relaxation evoked by isoprenaline in aortae from young and aged rats. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):273–9, 15 Jan 79

Effects of hypothyroidism on the response of the rat colon to morphine. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):191–5, 15 Nov 78

The effect of enkephalins on the intramural inhibitory non-adrenergic nerve responses of smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):389–91, 15 Mar 79

Potentiating mechanism of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by sulfhydryl compounds. Iso T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):303–5, 1 Mar 79

Electrophysiological study of the action of neurotensin on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):87–93, Jun 79

Effects of neurotensin on isolated intestinal smooth muscles. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):349–57, 15 Aug 78

An automated superfusion technique for measuring circular muscle contraction. Effects of serotonin on intra- and extracranial arteries. Lamar JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):273–80, 1 May 79

Studies on the inhibitory action of somatostatin in the electrically stimulated rat vas deferens. Magnan J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):347–54, 15 May 79

Effects of loperamide on the guinea pig taenia coli. Muramatsu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):181–7, 15 Apr 79

Effects of pimozide on the response of smooth muscle to non-dopamine agonists and calcium. Quintana A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):113–6, 15 Dec 78

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the isometric tension developed by longitudinal and circular isthmus of rabbit fallopian tube. Rajkumar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):385–8, 15 May 79

Denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the guinea-pig vas deferens in vivo: absence of the postjunctional component. Sannomiya P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):167–71, 15 Feb 79

Mechanism of mesaconitine-induced contractile response in guinea pig vas deferens. Sato H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):83–92, 1 Apr 79

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of catecholamines on cholinergic transmission in the smooth muscle of the chick stomach. Seno N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):229–37, 1 Oct 78

Isolated lung strips of guinea pigs: responses to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):1–7, 15 Feb 79

Effects of external calcium ions and strontium ions on interactions of isoprenaline and its competitive inhibitor with beta-adrenoceptors in the intestinal smooth muscle. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):397–9, 15 May 79

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on vascular smooth muscle activity. Watson EL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):171–8, 15 Nov 78

Effect of flavoxate on hyperactive detrusor muscle. Jonas U, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):106–9, 1979

A response to monoamines in Peripatopsis moseleyi (Onychophora). Gardner CR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1576–7, 15 Dec 78

Influences of temperature change on the relaxation and amplitude inhibition by noradrenaline in the rabbit jejunum. Hayashi A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):77–8, 15 Jan 79

'Direct' effect of reserpine. III – Selectivity of non-competitive antiadrenergic effect. Zonta F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):468–78, Jun 78

Differentiated contractile effects of prostaglandins E and F on the isolated circular and longitudinal smooth muscle of the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):553–9, Nov 78

Resistance to adrenergic alpha-blocking agents by twitch-like contraction following field stimulation in rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):107–15, 1977

Digoxin potentiation of the norepinephrine response in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):201–6, 1979

Chronic effects of oxypertine on the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Miranda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):325–8, 1978

Acetylcholine induced slow-waves in cat esophageal smooth muscle. Nelson DO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):19–20, 1979

Contractile activity and reactivity to acetylcholine and adrenaline of smooth muscle strips from crop, postcrop oesophagus and glandular stomach in some birds. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):443–6, 1978

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on the relaxing action of various monoamines in molluscan smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):163–71, Sep 78

Effect of propranolol on the relaxation of molluscan smooth muscle: possible inhibition of serotonin release. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):155–61, Sep 78

Influence of hormones on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 367–71. Fischer-Dzoga K. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Effect of prednisolone and D-penicillamine on toxin and LDL induced proliferative activity of ASMC of the Minipig. pp. 385–406. Mey J, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Response of the rabbit vas deferens in vivo to vasoactive drugs. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):213–8, Nov 78

The intracranial injection of drug in goldfish. I: Hallucinogens and their antagonism to smooth muscle activity. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):55–61, Jan 79

Formation of gap junctions by treatment in vitro with potassium conductance blockers. Kannan MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):338–48, Aug 78

Pharmacology on rat ileum of certain 2-substituted 3-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethoxyindenes related to 5,6-(methylenedioxy)indene calcium antagonists. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1313–5, Dec 78

Evagination of vascular smooth muscle cells during the early stages of Crotalaria pulmonary hypertension. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):177–83, Mar 78

The influence of cyclic GMP on contractions of guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Andjelković D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):268, Apr 79

The effects of some analgesic and neuroleptic drugs on the spasmogenic actions of substance P on guinea-pig ileum. Elliott JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):578–9, Sep 78

Evidence for the existence of another type of histamine H2-receptor in guinea-pig ileum. Fjalland B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):50–1, Jan 79

Metoclopramide reverses inhibitions of electrically-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum by anti-inflammatory drugs. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):54–5, Jan 79

The inhibitory effects of sex steroid hormones on electrically-induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):186–7, Mar 79

Effects of 5-hydroxykynurenamine, a metabolite of 5-hydroxytryptamine, on guinea-pig isolated trachea. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):45–6, Jan 79

Effect of naloxone on the sensitivity of the vas deferens to various agonists. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):222–3, Apr 79

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on contractions produced by sympathomimetic amines in the human isolated vas deferens. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):348–50, May 79

Effects of morphine on non-adrenergic inhibitory responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):596–7, Sep 78

Localization of isoproterenol-induced contractions of canine small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):127–8, Jan 79

Ethanol-induced spontaneous norepinephrine release from the rat vas deferens. Degani NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):22–6, Jul 79

The sources of calcium for acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog tracheal smooth muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):340–6, Nov 78

Involvement of the sodium-potassium pump in the mechanism of postjunctional supersensitivity of the vas deferens of the guinea pig. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):27–36, Jul 79

Denervation-like supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens induced by local application of colchicine to the hypogastric plexus. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):376–81, Jun 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on smooth muscle cells of rabbit pulmonary artery and portal vein. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):1022–31, Dec 78

The basis of beta adrenergic bronchodilation. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):528–34, Sep 78

The effects of ouabain and alterations in potassium concentration on the sensitivity to drugs and the membrane potential of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig and rat vas deferens. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):347–55, Nov 78

Relationship between the direct inhibitory effect of hydralazine and propildazine on arterial smooth muscle contractility and sympathetic innervation. Worcel M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):320–30, Nov 78

Dual action of antimuscarinic agents on the intestinal smooth muscle. Acharya SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):12–4, Jan 79

Further study on the effect of mersalyl, an organic mercurial, on relaxing response of a molluscan smooth muscle to monoamines. Muneoka Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):117–26, May 78

A possible mechanism of infertility by acute cadmium intoxication. Suzuki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):313–23, Nov 78

The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78

Inhibitory mechanisms of dexamethasone on contractions induced by drugs and by transmural stimulations in isolated guinea pig ileum. Cheng JT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):755–62, Oct 78

Effects of prostaglandins on excitatory transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):883–9, Dec 78

Potassium contracture of smooth muscle in the presence of dextran. Sekiguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):763–73, Oct 78

Calcium source for contractile response of guinea pig taenia caecum to carbachol in a calcium deficient, potassium rich solution. Shibata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):561–8, Aug 78

Nonspecific relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by antispasmodics and movement of Calcium ions. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):334–7, Apr 78

Contractile responses of isolated dog mesenteric arteries to angiotensin I, II and III. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):527–34, Aug 78

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by a new sulfur compound, tripropylsulfonium bromide. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):359–66, Jun 78

Differences between Ca contracture- in the depolarized longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):75–83, 1979

Selective inhibition of potassium contracture in guinea pig taenia coli by ruthenium red. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):447–60, 1978

Somatostatin inhibits adrenergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1659–64, 23 Oct 78

Temperature dependence of tracheal smooth muscle response to isoproterenol. Downing D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):603–7, 12 Feb 79

Morphine dependence in the isolated guinea-pig ileum and its modification by p-chlorophenylalanine. Rodríguez R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):913–20, 4 Sep 78

Cyclic AMP-independent relaxation of depolarized rat ileal smooth muscle by isoproterenol. Schiff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2299–305, 4 Dec 78

Apparent irrelevance of cyclic nucleotides to the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle induced by theophylline. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Lung** 156(3):173–83, 25 Jun 79

The site of action of capsaicin on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):75–81, Oct 78

Genotype dependent response of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on the electrically induced contractions of the mouse vas deferens. Berti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):5–8, Oct 78

Relaxation of hormonally stimulated smooth muscular tissues by the 8-bromo derivative of cyclic GMP. Schultz KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):1–9, 31 Jan 79

New type of nerve-mediated cholinergic contractions of the guinea-pig small intestine and its selective blockade by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):83–90, Oct 78

Quantification of the in vitro induced tolerance to morphine of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Opmeer FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):887–90, Oct 78

The response of lymphatic smooth muscles to vasoactive substances. Ohhashi T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):183–8, 18 Jul 78

Activity of VIP, somatostatin and other peptides in the mouse vas deferens assay. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):673–6, Nov 78

The isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. A new model for the study of narcotic analgesics. Knoll J, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):215–20, 1978

Effect of clonidine on the contractile responsiveness of aortic smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Ress RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):149–54, 1979

Comparison of the urinary bladder base and detrusor to cholinergic and histaminergic receptor activation in the rabbit. Van Buren GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):136–42, 1979

Synthesis of some alkoxybenzamide derivatives as smooth muscle relaxant agents. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):647–9, Oct 78

Mechanisms of action of transmitters and other substances on smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):606–718, Jul 79 (952 ref.)

Effect of the ionophore, A23187, on contraction and relaxation of rat arteries and veins. Cohen ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):353–8, Dec 78

Single dose tolerance and cross tolerance studies with the endorphins in isolated guinea pig ileum. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:381–6, 1978

Characteristics of contractile responses of the rabbit aortic strip to norepinephrine entering through the adventitia or through the intima. Pascual R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:95–8, 1978

Effects of prostacyclin on the canine isolated basilar artery. Chapleau CE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):573–80, Apr 79

Interaction of prostaglandins and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the noncholinergic neurotransmission in rabbit detrusor. Dean DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):245–51, Aug 78

Rat aortic strip as a bioassay tissue for thromboxane A2 and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) released from

guinea pig lung by bradykinin or anaphylaxis. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):239–48, Feb 79

Effect of prostacyclin on myogenic activity and adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in canine isolated veins. Herman AG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):911–21, Dec 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha)-induced contraction and calcium movement in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):591–7, Oct 78

Prostaglandins restore the hyoscine-induced inhibition of the guinea-pig ileum. Laekeman GM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):829–37, May 78

Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on smooth muscle contraction and calcium responses. Michibayashi T. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):803–12, May 78

Interaction between phenylephrine and prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha on the contractile responses of vascular muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):375–84, Mar 79

Inhibition of caerulein and physalaemin-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and various steroids and their reversal by prostaglandin E1. Fontaine J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):351–7, Nov 78

Studies on the 5-HT receptor in vascular smooth muscle. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:6–12, 1978

Pharmacological characterization of the rabbit lung strip. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):223–32, Feb 79

Relaxant action of histamine on rabbit trachea: possible existence of third histamine receptor subtype. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):211–21, Feb 79

The interaction of enkephalins with substance P on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):233–42, Feb 79

Characterization of leucine and methionine enkephalin and their interaction with morphine on the guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Vaught JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):391–407, Sep 78

Responses of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries to prostaglandins after application of aspirin and polyphloretin phosphate. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):490–8, Sep-Oct 78

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

In vitro study of phenothiazine effects on urinary bladder. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 14(2):206–8, Aug 79

Uropharmacology: IX. Direct-acting smooth muscle stimulants and depressants. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 12(2):231–5, Aug 78

Effects of prostaglandins on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbit. Therapeutic implications. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 12(6):674–81, Dec 78

[Methapramine and adrenergic mechanisms] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):4–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Influence of narcotic analgesics, droperidol, diazepam, and flunitrazepam on the smooth muscles of small arteries (author's transl)] Pasch T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):283–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on circular and longitudinal myometrium strips of different corpus uteri tissues of the guinea pig in vitro (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):83–95, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro experimental evaluation of mexiletene on the heart and on intestinal and uterine musculature] Lampa E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):652–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of the action of cetiedile on smooth muscle] Gobbato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):233–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of prenylamine] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):241–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General pharmacological studies on fosfomycin sodium (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):180–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholine bioassay (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y. **Masui** 27(13):1613–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin and its derivatives on the contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aortae and platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Kuzuya F, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):554–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of contraction and relaxation in the response to 5'hydroxytriptamine of isolated rat ileum (author's transl)] Furukawa K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):525–37, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization (IV). Site and mode of action of cocaine to potentiate acetylcholine in isolated tracheal preparation of rat (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):539–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the contracting and relaxant actions of cardiac steroids on the taenia coli of guinea pig (author's transl)] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):925–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological actions of timepidium bromide on the motility of visceral smooth muscles and the secretion of digestive juice in experimental animals (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):559–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparations of omega-aminosubstituted-acetamidodiphenyl ether derivatives and their pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1597–606, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. XIII. Pharmacological research for smooth muscle contracting substances included in ox bile (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1139–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of iodocarnosine. Actions of mono- and diiodocarnosine on the smooth muscle (author's transl)] Seyama Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1221–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the myometrium and blood vessels of human placenta to adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1053–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle relaxation. Effect of papaverine and polarization] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):447–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the action of papaverine, novodrin, La3+ and compound D-600 on the guinea pig tenia coli depolarized smooth muscle] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):553–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition of the tonic component of portal vein smooth muscle cell potassium contracture by verapamil] Taranenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):311–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Shishkin SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):606–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. II. Effects of nitrites and beta blocking agents (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):543–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscular development of the bladder neck in the human fetus. Koide T, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):50–4, Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):324–8, May 79

Physical properties of myosin from aortic smooth muscle. Frederiksen DW. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1651–6, 1 May 79

Effect of hormonal and neuronal agents on adenylate cyclase from smooth muscle of the gastric antrum. Baur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):365–74, 16 May 79

Alterations in lysosomes, catalase-containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979

A difference in effects of physiological Ca2+ concentrations on activity of guanylate cyclase preparations obtained from the taenia caecum of guinea pig and from the longitudinal muscle of rat duodenum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):389–92, 1 Dec 78

Some properties of prostacyclin synthase from pig aorta. Wlodawer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):32–6, 1 Jan 79

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the wall of rabbit aorta. The histochemical use of PMS and exogenous coenzyme Q10 as intermediate carriers. Garbarsch C, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):297–304, 28 Sep 78

Topical difference of myosin B. extracted from smooth muscle of the rabbit stomach, in ATPase activity and rate of superprecipitation. Nohmi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):39–46, 1979

Elementary steps in the acto-H-meromyosin ATPase reaction to arterial smooth muscle. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):285–92, Aug 78

Distribution of membrane marker enzymes in cultured arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells. The subcellular location of oleoyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase. Magargal WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8311–8, 25 Nov 78

Species differences in sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig and rat vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):356–63, Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase like that of skeletal muscle in smooth muscle reinnervated by a motor nerve. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):504–6, 9 Aug 79

Enzyme activities in endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells from swine aorta. Hayes LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2532–5, Jun 79

[Hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the soluble fraction of dissimilarly functioning rabbit muscles normally and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):427–32, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the external muscle coats in the digestive tract of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):333–40, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence and titres of smooth-muscle antibodies in human sera. Andersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):11–6, Feb 79

Selective binding of antibody against gizzard 10-nm filaments to different cell types in myogenic cultures. Fellini SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):451–7, Nov 78

Mitochondrial, nuclear and smooth-muscle antibodies in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):206–9, 1978

Humoral immune stimulation and antiepithelial antibodies in Yersinia infection. Gripenberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):904–8, Nov-Dec 78

Characterization of human smooth muscle autoantibodies reacting with cytoplasmic intermediate filaments. Kurki P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):379–87, Dec 78

Striated myofibrils in anti-myosin stained, isolated chicken gizzard smooth muscle cells. Bagby RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):219–35, 1 Dec 78

Contractile proteins as autoantigens. Holborow EJ. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:244–60, 1979 (82 ref.)

Correlation between serum immunoglobulin concentrations and smooth-muscle antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):107–10, 1979

[IgG, IgM and IgA levels and presence of antinuclear factors and antibodies to smooth muscles in patients with malignant melanoma] Jassem J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):813–6, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat detrusor muscle. Elmér M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):63–8, 1978

Sympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethral muscle in the pig. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):485–90, Dec 78

Long-term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):109–12, 1979

Long-term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):109–12, 1979

Interaction between neuronal amine uptake and prejunctional alpha-adrenergic receptor activation in smooth muscle from canine blood vessels and spleen. Lorenz RR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):113–25, 1979

Tissue culture of mammalian enteric neurons. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):573–9, 8 Sep 78

Reinnervation of regenerating smooth muscle cells in minced vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Burnstock G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):495–508, 10 Jul 78

Fine structural and cytochemical study of the innervation of smooth muscle in an amphibian (Bufo marinus) lung before and after denervation. Campbell G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):419–32, 12 Dec 78

Neuromuscular structure and function in the airways. Richardson JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):202–8, Feb 79

Some determinants of latency of off-response to electrical field stimulation in circular layer of smooth muscle of opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):677–81, Oct 79

[Activity of vagal efferent fibres innervating the smooth muscle of the dog's cardia] Miolan JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):709–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vivo androgen binding in rat skeletal and perineal muscles. Dionne FT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):362–72, Jun 79

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and cyclic AMP levels in bovine tracheal muscle of old and young animals. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):323–7, Oct 78

Properties of lipoproteins responsible for high affinity binding to cell surface receptors of fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Mahley RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:99–127, 1978 (27 ref.)

Uptake and metabolism of histamine in guinea pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Zilletti L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):462–9, Oct 78

Maintenance of ion concentration gradients in the cold in aorta from rat and ground squirrel. Kamm KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C17–22, Jul 79

Effects of temperature on ionic transport in aortas from rat and ground squirrel. Kamm KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C23–30, Jul 79

Regional differences in potassium content of smooth muscle from opossum esophagus. Schulze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E709–13, Dec 78

Tissue culture study of murine muscular dysgenesis: role of spontaneous action potential generation in the regulation of muscle maturation. Powell JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:550–70, 1979

Electron probe analysis of calcium compartments in cryo

sections of smooth and striated muscles. Somlyo AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:523–44, 28 Apr 78 (65 ref.)

Vascular smooth muscle mitochondria: magnesium content and transport. Sloane BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):409–16, Aug 78

Effects of cyclic AMP and of protein kinase on the calcium uptake by various tracheal smooth muscle organelles. Sands H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):180–91, Dec 78

Accumulation and loss of cholesterol esters in monkey arterial smooth muscle cells exposed to normal and hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins. Bates SR. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):165–76, Feb 79

Increased growth of human fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells from diabetic patients related to diabetic serum factors and cell origin. Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):245–52, Jun 79

High density lipoproteinemia due to vigorous physical work inhibits the incorporation of [3H]thymidine and the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Tammi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):23–32, Jan 79

Uptake and release of calcium by microsomes of nonvascular smooth muscle. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1132–9, 13 Jun 79

Synthesis of a collagenase inhibitor by smooth muscle cells in culture. Nolan JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1183–90, 14 Aug 78

Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Rates of protein synthesis in fast and slow skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle of the adult fowl. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):393–401, 15 Nov 78

Esterification of cis and trans fatty acids by swine aortic smooth muscle cells during aerobic and anaerobic incubations. Huang WY, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):156–61, Apr 79

Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells from bovine aorta. Gamse G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):514–28, 18 Dec 78

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane inhibits calcium uptake in vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):459–62, 8 Mar 79

Binding of prostaglandin F2alpha to membranes of shell gland muscle of laying hens: correlations with contractile activity. Toth M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):390–8, Mar 79

Nature of the calcium regulatory system of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ 3d, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):26–34, 1979

Effect of methoxamine on the outflow of [3H]-noradrenaline from rat vas deferens [proceedings] Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):418P, Nov 78

The effect of stimulus intensity on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated feedback control of noradrenaline release. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):689–91, Aug 78

Mechanisms of inactivation of noradrenaline in the iris sphincter, tracheal muscle and facial artery of cattle: implications for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):545–52, Dec 78

alpha And beta-adrenoceptors in the detrusor muscle and bladder base of the pig and beta-adrenoceptors in the detrusor muscle of man. Larsen JJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):215–22, Feb 79

The effect of exogenous noradrenaline on the overflow of [3H]-noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):417P, Nov 78

Calcium requirements for electrically-induced release of an endogenous opiate receptor ligand from the guinea-pig ileum. Oka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):3–5, Jan 79

The effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the 22Na+ permeability of intestinal smooth muscle vesicles. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):921–5, Dec 78

Characterization of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells, venous endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. Baenziger NL, et al. **Cell** 16(4):967–74, Apr 79

Segmental differences in morphogenetic activity of arterial smooth muscle cells. Histochemical and radioautographic studies. Hadjiisky P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):73–81, 1978

Neurotensin: contractile activity, specific binding, and lack of effect on cyclic nucleotides in intestinal smooth muscle. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):35–42, 1 Apr 79

Effects of some vasodilators on calcium translocation in intact and fractionated vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):79–91, 15 Feb 79

Extracellular magnesium ions control calcium exchange and content of vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):421–3, 1 Dec 78

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cultured pigeon and monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Smith BP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):190–208, Apr 79

Ethanol reduces Ca2+ concentrations in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):639–40, 15 May 79

Ca2+-ATPase and Ca uptake without requirement for Mg2+ in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):177–80, 1 Feb 79

Vascular smooth muscle cells in culture after experimental diabetes. pp. 249–66. Dénes R, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Follow up of arterial mural transport in model experiments and the possibilities of influencing it. pp. 183–8. Jellinek H.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Physicochemical factors in the distribution of plasma lipoprotein subunits between the plasma lipoproteins and the arterial wall. pp. 457–62. Pownall HJ, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Inhibitors of calcium influx. pp. 144–51. Godfraind T, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.

The role of organelles in regulating cytoplasmic calcium in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 21–9. Somlyo AP.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (45 ref.)

Quantitative measurement of binding sites and washout components for calcium ion in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 57–74. Weiss GB.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.

Determination of extracellular space and tissue cation in dog detrusor muscle. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):57–61, Jul 78

Dependence of tension development on calcium and magnesium adenosinetriphosphates in chemically skinned molluscan smooth muscle fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):713–7, Mar 79

Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin of intact arterial smooth muscle in rest and in contraction. Barron JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4954–6, 25 Jun 79

Efflux of phospholipids from cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Selectivity of the process. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7183–90, 10 Aug 79

Histogenesis of hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. Accumulation of basal lamina glycoprotein (type III and/or IV collagen?) from smooth muscle system. Ishibashi A. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):265–78, Dec 78

Differences in cellular contractile protein contents among porcine smooth muscles: evidence for variation in the contractile system. Cohen DM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):369–80, Sep 78

Effect of donor age on the binding and degradation of low density lipoproteins by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Bierman EL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):483–8, Jul 79

Relation of membrane vesicles to volume control and Na+-transport in smooth muscle: studies on Na+-rich tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):157, Jun 77

Relation of membrane vesicles to volume and Na+ transport in smooth muscle: effect of metabolic and transport inhibition on fresh tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):113–55, Jun 77

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78

The role of sodium-calcium exchange in controlling [Ca]i in smooth muscle [proceedings] Brading AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:12P, Dec 78

Identification of different sodium compartments from smooth muscle cells, fibroblasts and endothelial cells, in arteries and tissue culture. Garay RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:213–29, Feb 79

Calcium dependence of potassium efflux induced by noradrenaline in sheep carotid arteries [proceedings] Keatinge WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:30P–31, Feb 79

Inhibitory effect of steroid compounds on passive transportation of calcium ion in rat rectal smooth muscle. Cheng JT, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(3):141–52, Sep 78

Inhomogeneous distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in smooth muscle cell plasma membrane. Montesano R. **Nature** 280(5720):328–9, 26 Jul 79

The affinity of atropine for muscarine receptors in human sphincter pupillae. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):209–11, 30 Apr 79

Depressed cyclic AMP levels in airways smooth muscle from asthmatic dogs. Rinard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1472–6, Mar 79

Effect of regenerated endothelium on collagen content in the injured artery. Chidi CC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):839–43, Jun 79

The in vitro effect of mercury compounds on noradrenaline output from guinea pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):171–7, 30 Mar 79

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (part 2) (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1123–38, Oct 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sodium-calcium transmembrane metabolism in the smooth muscle cells of the arteries in the pathogenesis of chronic arterial hypertension (comments on Blaustein's concept)] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):98–100, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The thrombotic process in atherogenesis. Summary of workshop 1b: smooth muscle. Thomas WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:257–69, 1978

Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the occluded rat carotid artery: lack of requirement for luminal platelets. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):585–602, Mar 79

Unusual smooth muscle change in the prostate [letter] Kovi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):204–5, Apr 79

Platelet factors and the human vascular wall. Part 2. Such factors are not required for endothelial cell proliferation and migration. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):231–8, Oct 78

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. IX. Similarity of endothelial cell loss over intimal smooth muscle cell masses (cushions) in aortas of swine fed normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic diets for 60 days. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):145–53, Aug 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogeneiss. VII. Comparison of loss of endothelial cells over abdominal aortic intimal cellular masses (ICM) with that over non-ICM areas in swine fed a hyperlipidemic diet for 60 days. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):371–84, Dec 78

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. VIII. Separation of the roles of injury and growth stimulation in early aortic atherogenesis in swine originating in pre-existing intimal smooth muscle cell masses. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):124–44, Aug 79

The brown bowel syndrome: a possible smooth muscle mitochondrial myopathy? Foster CS. **Histopathology** 3(1):1–17, Jan 79 (48 ref.)

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5-6):435–40, Mar 79 (17 ref.)

Smooth muscle within ovarian decidual nodules: a link to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata? Herr JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):451–6, Apr 79

Smooth muscle tumors of the vagina. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):689–93, Jun 79

The vesicoureteral hiatus and paraureteral diverticula. Stephens FD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:47–51, 1978

[A new concept of the pathogenesis of medial dysplasia (author's transl)] Staubesand J. **MMW** 121(2):57–62, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the intestinal spike activity upon electrical stimulation of the intrinsic nervous system. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):3–10, 1978

Role of intracellular calcium in the phasic and tonic contractions of stomach smooth muscles. Boev K. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):12–20, 1978

Propagation of excitatory and inhibitory processes through the ileocaecal sphincter (in vitro experiments). Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):20–6, 1978

Neurotransmitted responses of smooth-muscle strips of complex sheep stomach after electrical field stimulation. Vassileva P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):11–8, 1978

American Gastroenterological Association Workshop on Smooth-Muscle Physiology. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):948–51, Oct 78

Increased reactivity of venous smooth muscle by small decreases in extracellular sodium. Beaty O 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H581–6, Nov 78

Electromechanical coupling in canine trachealis muscle: acetylcholine contractions. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C177–84, Mar 79

Differences in mechanics of arterial smooth muscle from hindlimb arteries. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H649–56, Dec 78

Arterial wall properties and dietary atherosclerosis in the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H790–7, Jun 79

Prostaglandins and tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E153–72, Feb 79

Esophageal contractions induced by vagal stimulation in the opossum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E392–401, Oct 78

Vascular reactivity of the isolated tibia of the dog. Driessens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H904–8, Jun 79

Digoxin-norepinephrine response and calcium blocker effects in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H613–9, Apr 79

Role of Ca2+ in genesis of lower esophageal sphincter tone and other active contractions. Fox JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E163–71, Aug 79

Action potentials induced in guinea pig arterial smooth muscle by tetraethylammonium. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C75–80, Jul 79

Effects of Tris on vascular smooth muscle [letter] Johansson

B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H409–11, Sep 79
Electrical and mechanical effects of molecular variants of CCK on antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E324–9, Sep 78
Effect of microvibration on activity of ureteral and portal smooth muscles. Ohhashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C192–201, May 79
A miniature transducer for recording intestinal motility in unrestrained chronic rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E532–8, Nov 78
Mechanical properties of resting taenia coli smooth muscle. Price JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C211–20, May 79
Mechanical properties and functions of the myoepithelium in the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C177–84, Sep 79
Gastric pacemaker rhythm in conscious dog. Smout AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E279–83, Sep 79
Effect of bethanechol, gastrin I, or cholecystokinin on myoelectrical activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E458–63, Apr 79
Mechanism of membrane stabilization by calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C227–32, Nov 78
Polarity of effects of stimulation of Auerbach's plexus on longitudinal muscle. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E345–53, Oct 78
A chronic isolated tracheal segment to study airway reflexes in conscious dogs. Graf PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):121–7, Jul 79
Regulation of airway smooth muscle tone in sleeping dogs. Sullivan CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):87–99, Jan 79
Interaction of collagen and smooth muscle cells in aortic biomechanics. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):167–71, Jun 78
Evidence for a pyloro–cholecystic reflex for gallbladder contraction. Debas HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):170–5, Aug 79
Filament organization and contractile function in vertebrate smooth muscle. Murphy RA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:737–48, 1979 (59 ref.)
Effects of water soluble splenic extracts on intestinal smooth muscle. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):331–8, Dec 78
Contribution of smooth muscle to arterial wall mechanics. Cox RH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 79 (27 ref.)
Prostaglandins E1, E2 and I2: evidence for three distinct actions in vascular smooth muscle. Manku MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):295–9, 14 Jul 78
The distribution of contractile cells in the apex of the preovulatory hamster follicle. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):205–13, Mar 79
Estimates of cellular mechanics in an arterial smooth muscle. Driska SP, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):525–40, Nov 78
Action potential generation in reaggregates of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Harder DR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):186–201, 1979
The role of sodium and potassium ions in the contractile response and development of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):169–76, 1979
The response of the circular muscle layer of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens to transmural electrical stimulation. Anstey MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):617–25, Aug 78
Fine structure of the mammalian renal capsule: the atypical smooth muscle cell and its functional meaning. Kobayashi K. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):381–94, 29 Dec 78
An ultrastructural study of regeneration of minced smooth muscle in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):481–93, 10 Jul 78
Interactions of vasoactive effects of adenosine and potassium ion on isolated feline coronary artery smooth muscle. Foley DH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):207–15, Feb 79
The contraction induced by ethylenediaminetetracetic acid–4 sodium (EDTA–4Na) in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens kept in isotonic sucrose medium. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):487–94, Sep–Oct 78
The effects of zinc ion on the mechanical responses of Mytilus smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):35–40, 1979
The pH-dependent recovery of smooth muscle from storage at -13 degrees C in unfrozen media. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):452–60, Aug 78
Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. A comparative study of the effects on gastric secretion and antral muscle contraction. Boiselle JC, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):532–46, 1978
Fundamental physiology of coronary smooth musculature from extramural stem arteries of pigs and rabbits. (Electric excitability, tension development, influence of Ca, Mg, H and K ions). Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):319–35, Oct 78
Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (purinergic?) inhibitory innervation of the rabbit rectococcygeus muscle. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):261–71, 1 Mar 79
Some influences of the contractile element on the visco-elastic properties of bladder wall strips. Coolsaet BL, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):450–6, 1978
Mechanics of smooth muscle relaxation. pp. 48–55. Johansson B.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.
Control of the actin-myosin interaction by Ca++ in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 30–6. Murphy RA.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (35 ref.)
Relation of stiffness, energy metabolism, and isometric tension in a vascular smooth muscle. pp. 79–88. Peterson JW.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (32 ref.)
Membrane potential and relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 56–72. Siegel G, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (86 ref.)
Regulation of calcium by vascular smooth muscle cellular components. pp. 157–71. Allen JC.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (35 ref.)
Calcium in smooth muscle function. pp. 75–93. Hurwitz L, et al.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (53 ref.)
In vivo smooth muscle function in normal and obstructed rabbit vas deferens. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):207–12, Nov 78
Mechanisms of airway smooth muscle response to isoproterenol and theophylline. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):330–6, Aug 79
Responses of isolated canine airways to electric stimulation and acetylcholine. Russell JA. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):690–8, Nov 78
Peribronchial pressure in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):858–69, Dec 78
Arousal, ventilatory, and airway responses to bronchopulmonary stimulation in sleeping dogs. Sullivan CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):17–25, Jul 79
Inhibitory effects of catecholamine in isolated canine bronchial smooth muscle. Vermeire PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):787–91, Apr 79
Mediation of pinocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle and endothelial cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Davies PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):663–71, Dec 78
Electrophysiological recordings from spontaneously contracting reaggregates of cultured smooth muscle cells from guinea pig vas deferens. McLean MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):539–52, Mar 79
Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. II. Localization of intracellular calcium and its translocation during mechanical activity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):467–78, Nov 78
Electrophysiological properties of human oviduct smooth muscle cells in dissociated cell culture. Sinback CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):377–93, Feb 79
Characteristics of Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced tension development in chemically skinned smooth muscle fibers. Saida K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):1–14, Jul 78
In vitro assay of contractile activities of spastic canine basilar artery and its surrounding blood clot. Tani E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):155–63, Aug 79
Evidence for the cell surface locus of presynaptic purine nucleotide receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Okwusaba FK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):779–86, Dec 78
The effect of beta-agonists and of K+-depolarization on an intracellular Ca store in smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:49P–50P, Dec 78
Potassium currents in frog ventricular muscle: evidence from voltage clamp currents and extracellular K accumulation. Cleemann L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:113–43, Jan 79
Extracellular potassium accumulation in voltage-clamped frog ventricular muscle. Cleemann L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:83–111, Jan 79
Proceedings of the Physiological Society. Royal College of Surgeons Meeting 5--6 May 1978. Bladder electromyograms in the conscious cat [proceedings] Craggs MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:1P–2P, Aug 78
The extracellular concentration of calcium and sodium and the contraction of rat descending colon in response to angiotensin [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:169P–170P, Nov 78
Electrical activity of human colonic smooth muscle in vitro. Duthie HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:319–30, Oct 78
Variations in responses of isolated blood vessels to hypoxia [proceedings] Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:16P–17P, Dec 78
Rapidity of response of vascular smooth muscle to alterations in oxygen tension [proceedings] Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P–61P, Jul 78
Some properties of the excitatory junction potentials recorded from saphenous arteries of rabbits. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:337–51, Feb 79
The contractile response of bovine tracheal smooth muscle to immersion in hypertonic solutions [proceedings] Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:26P, Jul 78
The isometric force-velocity relation as a new method for estimating the intrinsic velocity of the contractile element in vascular smooth muscle [proceedings] Klemt P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:46P–47P, Nov 78
Electrical property and chemical sensitivity of vascular smooth muscles in normotensive and spontaneously hypersensitive rats. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:409–24, Dec 78
Adrenergic and 'non-adrenergic' components in the contractile response of the vas deferens to a single indirect stimulus. McGrath JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:23–39, Oct 78
The inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the mechanical and electrical activity of canine antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:437–50, Sep 78
Response of vascular smooth muscle to rapid load changes [proceedings] Mulvany MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:28P–29P, Jul 78
Characteristics of the internal anal sphincter and the rectum of the vervet monkey. Rayner V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:383–99, Jan 79
The measurement and dynamic implications of thin filament lengths in heart muscle. Robinson TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:607–19, Jan 79
The change in the load-sustaining ability and in the series elasticity in Mytilus smooth muscle during isotonic shortening. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:635–48, Mar 79
Correlations between variations of electrical field at the body surface and contractions of the stomach in guinea pig. Drieux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):703–7, 1978
The dynamics of contraction in the guinea pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):85–98, 1979
Developmental changes of the contractile activity and the drug sensitivity of smooth muscle of the alimentary tract of guinea pig. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):833–45, 1978
Hodgkin–Huxley type electronic modelling of gastrointestinal electrical activity. Patton RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):195–202, Mar 78
On the control of capillary fluid transfer by precapillary and postcapillary vascular adjustments. A brief review with special emphasis on myogenic mechanisms. Mellander S. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):319–30, May 78
Aequorin luminescence during activation of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):506–8, 9 Aug 79
Hawaii Seminar 1977. The controls of contractions in visceral smooth muscles: mechanisms and clinical implications. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:1–60, Feb 78
Some determinants of the latency of the off-response in smooth muscle of the circular layer of opossum esophagus. Christensen J. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:31–2, Feb 78
The membrane sodium pump and prostaglandin release in taenia coli. Coburn RF. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:3–4, Feb 78
The nature of control over coupling between smooth muscle cells and layers; its contribution to the synchrony of smooth muscle contraction. Daniel EE, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:37–8, Feb 78
Biochemical control of contraction in visceral smooth muscle. Ebashi S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:1–2, Feb 78
Excitation-contraction coupling mechanism in various smooth muscles. Kuriyama H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:11–2, Feb 78
The role of stretch in the control of gut smooth muscle contraction. Nelsen TS. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:41, Feb 78
Ionic mechanism of activation and inactivation processes in smooth muscle cell. Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:7–8, Feb 78
The differential effect of cooling on the responses of splenic capsular and vascular smooth muscle to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Davies BN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):87–94, 18 Oct 78
Membrane electrical properties of vascular smooth muscle from the guinea pig superior mesenteric artery. Harder DR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):111–9, 28 Dec 78
The dynamics of cross-bridge movement in vascular smooth muscle estimated from a single isometric contraction of the portal vein: the influence of temperature and calcium. Klemt P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):31–6, 15 Dec 78
The temperature dependence of parallel and series elastic elements in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):25–30, 15 Dec 78
Sodium–calcium interactions in mammalian smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(2):167–208, Jun 78 (178 ref.)
The smooth muscle cell in culture. Chamley-Campbell J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):1–61, Jan 79 (315 ref.)
Transmembrane potentials in bovine lymphatic smooth muscle. Ohhashi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):350–2, Dec 78
Prostaglandins and myogenic control of tension in lower esophageal sphincter in vitro. Daniel EE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):629–39, Apr 79
Role of endogenous prostaglandins in regulating the tone of opossum lower esophageal sphincter in vivo. Daniel EE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):641–8, Apr 79
Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231–47, Feb 79
Tracheal contractility and flow resistance in anesthetized dogs with and without vagal block. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):7–14, 1979
Smooth muscle constriction and mechanisms of gas trapping.

Amyot R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):19–24, 1979

Chicken gizzard: relation between calcium-activated phosphorylation and contraction. Hoar PE, et al. **Science** 204(4392):503–6, 4 May 79

Inhibition of the electrical and mechanical activities of the intestinal smooth muscle by pentagastrin. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):271–9, Jul 78

Urethral sphincter mechanisms. McGuire E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):39–49, Feb 79

Observations on the function and dysfunction of the sphincter and detrusor mechanisms. Warwick RT. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):13–30, Feb 79

Electromyographic study of the abomasal antrum and proximal duodenum in cattle. Ooms L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):464–73, Jul 78

[Myoelectric activity of the antrum-pylorus; its relation to motility] Couturier D. **Lille Med** 24(1):7–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Contractile properties of the striated muscle fibres of esophageal muscle in comparison with skeletal muscle in rats] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):335–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for differentiation between the participation of the smooth and the cross-striated anal sphincter muscles in resting tonus] Schweiger M. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :151–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1042–55, Sep 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fiber interaction during impulse propagation in smooth muscle and myocardial tissues. Electrotonic interaction] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):135–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaxation of the vascular wall as an active myogenic process] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):69–72, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of feeding on the activity of duodenal smooth muscle in dogs] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):394–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of afferent impulses and the activity of smooth muscles of the small intestine] Iantsev AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):741–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of afferent impulsation and muscle potentials of the small intestine in response to sucrose] Itina LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):904–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of various beta-adrenergic blockaders on the liberation of 3H-noradrenaline induced by electric stimulation of ductus deferens of the rat] López de Ceballos M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):1–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of DOCA-NaCl hypertension on pre- and postcapillary resistance in isolated hindlimbs of dogs. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H586–91, Apr 79

Comparison of arterial wall mechanics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H159–67, Aug 79

Transaqueous diffusion of acetylcholine to denervated iris sphincter muscle: a mechanism for the tonic pupil syndrome (Adie syndrome). Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 78

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):454–8, Oct 78

The contractility of venous vascular smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive or renal hypertensive rats. Peiper U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):21–34, Jan–Feb 79

Direct evidence that the greater contractility of resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats is associated with a narrowed lumen, a thickened media, and an increased number of smooth muscle cell layers. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):854–64, Dec 78

Esophageal motility in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Comparison of cine-radiographic and manometric evaluation. Clements PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):639–44, Aug 79

Anaphylaxis in guinea-pig peripheral airways in vitro. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):69–78, 15 Feb 79

alpha-Adrenoceptor alteration by alloxan diabetes in iris dilator muscle of the rabbit. Fonteles MC, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):633, 15 May 79

Myogenic responses in exercise hyperemia. pp. 187–92. Sparks HV, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (16 ref.)

Mechanical alterations of airway smooth muscle in a canine asthmatic model. Antonissen LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):681–7, Apr 79

Sympathetic vascular tone in spontaneous hypertension of rats. Schömig A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:131–8, 1978

Prevention of persistent cerebral smooth muscle contraction in response to whole blood. Linder M, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):472–7, Sep–Oct 78

[Functional studies of the cardia muscles in achalasia] Gay B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :176–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation and proliferation of the vessel wall muscle cell and its importance for atherogenesis] Massmann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):593–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative studies of colon reactivity of healthy and ionization-radiated guinea-pigs to some spasmogens and their antagonists. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):26–37, 1978

Effect of acute radiation sickness on the reactivity of guinea-pig colon and rabbit duodenum to acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin, and to their combinations with benactyzine and pyrimetine. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):21–8, 1978

Some photoresponses of isolated tissue preparations to ultraviolet light in the presence of photosensitizers. Trivedi HD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 78

Immediate mechanical reactions of isolated human detrusor muscle on x-irradiation. Michailov MC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(4):284–6, Apr 79

SECRETION

Glycoprotein, elastin, and collagen secretion by rat smooth muscle cells. Jones PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):353–7, Jan 79

SURGERY

Transverse taeniamyotomy in localized acute diverticulitis. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):61–7, Jan 79

Pyloromyotomy forceps. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):506, Jul 79

[On the role of myotomy in the treatment of diverticular disease (author's transl)] Raguse T. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(1):51–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Morphological findings on free intestinal muscle transplants as sphincter replacement] Romen W, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):379–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent colostomy through free transplantation of autologous colon muscles] Schmidt E, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):96–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the wound surface of parenchymatous organs with serous-muscle flap of the greater gastric curvature] Zurnadzh'iants VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):56–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The existence of smooth muscle adjacent to the Schlemm's canal of the normal albino rat eye. Tsukahara S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):735–41, Oct 78

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intracellular calcium localization at rest and during contraction in Mytilus smooth muscle. Atsumi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):239–58, Jun 78

Connection of microtubules, caveolae, mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in the taenia coli of guinea-pigs. Makita T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):167–76, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of medial smooth muscle and myofibroblasts in human arterial dysplasia. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1280–8, Nov 78

Pericapsular smooth muscle cells in renal corpuscles of the Mongolian gerbil. Bucher OM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):75–81, 8 Jun 79

The myotendinous junction of the smooth feather muscles (mm. pennati). A light and electron microscopic study on a myoelastic system. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):151–62, 9 Nov 78

Microtubules in arterial smooth muscle cells in vivo and in culture: an electron microscope study. pp. 211–31. Chaldakov GN, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

The contractile apparatus of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 12–20. Somlyo AV. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (48 ref.)

Electron probe analysis of vascular smooth muscle. Composition of mitochondria, nuclei, and cytoplasm. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):316–35, May 79

Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. I. Mechanical response and ultrastructure. Sugi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):454–66, Nov 78

Origin and fate of paired cisternae in mitotic aortic cells of swine. Taura M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):283–91, 1978

Visualization of the adventitial aspect of the vascular smooth muscle cells under the scanning electron microscope. Uehara Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):157–9, 1978

Caveolar systems and sarcoplasmic reticulum in coronary smooth muscle cells of the mouse. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):325–39, Jun 79

Smooth muscle mitochondria. Scarpa A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:60–5, 1979

Effects of drugs on the extracellular spaces of smooth muscle in vitro. Vaccari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):675–90, Jul 78

Construction of an artificial blood vessel wall from cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Jones PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1882–6, Apr 79

Myofibroblasts in human breast tumors: an ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):123–37, Jun 79

[Morphology and histochemistry of Arteriae helicinae (mouse)] Böck P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):563, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and innervation of the feather muscles (Mm. pennati) of the domestic chicken (demonstration)] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):479–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological reactivity of myocytes. Experimental studies on mouse thoracic aorta] Heine H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):497–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscopy studies of muscular walls of hollow organs and arteries] König B Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):501, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Origin and significance of so-called matrix vesicles in disorganization processes in the vascular wall] Staubesand J. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):493–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytofilaments and microtubules in endothelial cells of large blood vessels in rabbits] Vancov V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):267–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[To the ultrastructure of proliferating smooth muscle cells of uterine leiomyomas (author's transl)] Fritzsche V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):325–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on phagocytosis of iron particles by smooth muscle cells in experimental vascular injury induced by intravascular application of direct current (author's transl)] Weidenbach H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):545–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further data on the ultrastructure of the tunica muscularis of the human renal pelvis, pyeloureteral junction and ureter] Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):746–50, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

see related
SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spasticity due to phenytoin toxicity. Stark RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):156, 10 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Spasticity and vascular lesions. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):40–2, Jul 78

Anterior subglenoid dislocation of the shoulder in an infant following pneumococcal meningitis. Green NE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):125–7, Sep 78

Genu recurvatum in spastic cerebral palsy. Report on findings by gait analysis. Simon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):882–94, Oct 78

The surgical treatment of equinovarus deformity in adults with spasticity. Roper BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):533–5, Nov 78

[Vestibular examination of patients with spastic torticolis] Tománek Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):106–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spastic ectropion of the upper eyelid (apropos of 1 case)] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):117–20, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The otomandibular syndrome: diagnosis. Arlen H. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(12):553–6, Dec 78

[Muscular strain and muscle spasm] Schimrigk K. **Med Welt** 30(20):780–8, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Muscle spasms in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (clinico-electromyographic analysis)] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):907–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology of spasticity. Davidoff RA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):46–51, Sep 78 (95 ref.)

Drug treatment of spasticity. Richens A. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:127–30, 1975–77

[Therapy of spasticity using sodium valproinate] Finke J. **Med Welt** 29(40):1579–81, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Dantrolene in the treatment of spasticity] Korczyn AD, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):10–1, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cytidine diphosphate cholinne — a new drug in the treatment of spasticity] Hernando C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):313–7, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocations and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part II. The importance of the iliopsoas tendon, its tenotomy, of the coxa valga antetorta, and correction through osteotomy turning the hip into varus (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):50–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocation and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part I: The effect of open myotenotomy of the gracilis muscle and of the long and short adductor muscles in connection with total extrapelvine resection of the obturator nerve, on the hip joints and static function (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):39–49, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hemifacial spasm associated with tortuous vertebrobasilar system (author's transl)] Suzuki I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1207–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spasticity and vascular lesions. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):42–3, Jul 78

[Hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with peripheral neuropathy. Contribution of a family] García-Albea E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):155–9, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in neurolathyrism. Cohn DF, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):55–7, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Effects of glycine administration on canine experimental spinal spasticity and the levels of glycine, glutamate, and aspartate in the lumbar spinal cord. Smith JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):152–6, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural reflexes in man. Stejskal L. **Am J Phys Med** 58(1):1–25, Feb 79

Hemifacial spasm and the facial nucleus. Ferguson JH. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):97–103, Aug 78

'Paradoxical clonus': rhythmic contractions evoked in passively shortened muscle. LeWitt P. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):481–2, Nov 78

The relationship of voluntary movement to spasticity in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):460–5, Dec 77

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the 'suppressive' effect of vibration. Fisher MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):11–4, Jan 79

Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies. Somerville J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):592–6, Dec 78

Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic paralysis in man. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin. Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):521–6, 1978

Excitability relationships between lower limb myotatic arcs in spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):636–41, Jul 78

Neurophysiologic mechanisms and neuroanatomic substrates related to spasticity. Clemente CD. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):40–5, Sep 78

Electrophysiological assessment of spinal circuits in spasticity by direct dorsal root stimulation. Fasano VA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):146–51, Feb 79

[Electromyographic performance of the lower arm musculature in the spastic patient before and after transplantation of the m. flexor carpi ulnaris (author's transl)] Stotz S. **Z Orthop** 116(6):820–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneuromyographic study of the spastic-ataxic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle tonus in rigidity and spasticity] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):27–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery spasm: an expanding role in ischemic heart disease. Raizner AE, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):46–9, Oct 78

REHABILITATION

Involuntary single motor unit discharges in spastic muscles during EMG biofeedback training. Regenos EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):72–3, Feb 79

SURGERY

Lateral hamstring transfer and gait improvement in the cerebral palsy patient. Ray RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):719–23, Jul 79

[Long-term results of surgical therapy of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm (author's transl)] Marinello C, et al. **HNO** 27(2):54–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

From the clinic: anti-pressure cushion for the knees. LaMonda J. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):127–8, Jul–Aug 78

Control of spasticity and involuntary movements—cerebellar stimulation. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):135–40, 1977–78

Physiological and histological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Larson SJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):160–74, 1977–78

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children. Easton JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):155–8, Apr 79

[Effectiveness of physical therapy of muscle spasticity in patients with partial spinal cord injury] Kampash LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):41–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of electric stimulation of the neuromuscular apparatus] Kolesnikov GF. **Vrach Delo** (6):103–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE TONUS

Effect of intrauterine nutritional deprivation on neuromotor behaviour of the newborn. Bhatia VP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):561–6, Jul 79

Role of Ca2+ in genesis of lower esophageal sphincter tone and other active contractions. Fox JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E163–71, Aug 79

Regulation of airway smooth muscle tone in sleeping dogs. Sullivan CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):87–99, Jan 79

Regulation of stiffness by skeletomotor reflexes. Houk JC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:99–114, 1979 (59 ref.)

Effects of frontalis EMG feedback on frontalis tension level, cardiac activity and electrodermal activity. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):169–73, Nov 78

Evidence for the differentiation of the tension receptors of the jaw opening muscles. Sumi T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):142–6, 27 Jul 79

Potentiation of the isometric twitch and mechanism of tension recruitment in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):266–76, Feb 79

An apparatus for generating controlled ramp movements during studies of muscle spindle afferent activity and muscle tone in man. Löfstedt L. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):374–7, Jul 78

Myogenic tone in resistance vessels. pp. 73–8. Johnson PC. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.**

Effects of fatigue and recovery on contractile properties of frog muscle. Fitts RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):899–902, Dec 78

Diaphragmatic muscle tone. Muller N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):279–84, Aug 79

Peribronchial pressure in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):858–69, Dec 78

Controlled locomotion in the mesencephalic cat: distribution of facilitatory and inhibitory regions within pontine tegmentum. Mori S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1580–91, Nov 78

Influence of tracheal muscular tone on the initiation of cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):447–55, Jun 78

Electromyographic biofeedback for tension control during gross motor skill acquisition. French SN. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):883–9, Dec 78

On altering muscle tensions with chronic schizophrenics. Weiner H. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):527–34, Apr 79

Tension in the two frontales: electrode placement and artifact in the recording of forehead EMG. Davis CM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):591–3, Nov 78

Conditioned diastolic blood pressure as a function of induced masseter muscle tension. Elder ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):422–8, Sep 78

Operant conditioning of blood pressure: effect of mediators. Goldman MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):531–7, Nov 78

The physiologic regulation of bronchial tone. Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):97–101, 1978

[Quantitative measurement of muscle tone in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy with madopar (author's transl)] Eisenlohr JJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):331–46, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The controlled TUR. Hydraulic stimulation of the external sphincter (author's transl)] Hartung R. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):203–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for studying muscle tonus] Kozlovskiĭ IuI. **Med Tekh** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of stereotaxic operations in parkinsonism using tensomyographic data] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):103–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-rigidity in parkinsonism] Safronov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):164–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of Kegel perineometer to measure levator muscle tone [letter] Porges RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):164, 1 Sep 79

The effects of periarterial nerve activation on coronary vessel tone in an isolated and perfused slab of beef ventricle. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):291–7, Mar 79

Effect of estrogens on uterine tone and life span of the corpus luteum in mares. Berg SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):203–8, Jul 78

Homotaurine and muscimol mimic taurine and GABA effects on muscle tone and temperature regulation. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):155–8, Nov 78

[Vascular motility disorders during auto-transfusion in vivo and in vitro due to citrate] Schmidt E, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):224–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yanagawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):119–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate on decreased bladder tonus after the onset of menopause] Rettstke U. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):37–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the action of drug agents on the tonus of the lower esophageal sphincter] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):36–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):115–30, Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Swelling of the upper extremity, function and muscle strength of shoulder joint following mastectomy combined with radiotherapy. Nikkanen TA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):273–9, Oct 78

MUSCLES

see related
SARCOLEMMA
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Morphological and functional characteristics of the ageing skeletal muscle in man. A cross-sectional study. Larsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (457):1–36, 1978

Statistical analysis of muscle fibre types from four human skeletal muscles. Khan MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):246–56, 1978

A parascalene technique of brachial plexus anesthesia. Vongvises P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):267–73, Jul–Aug 79

Palatal myoclonus and denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system. Matsuo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):72–8, Jan 79 (71 ref.)

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activator: its presence in human red blood cells and rabbit skeletal muscle. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):523–8, 12 Apr 79

Optical diffraction study of muscle fibers. I. A theoretical basis. Fujime S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):305–15, Sep 78

Optical diffraction study of muscle fibers. II. Electro-optical properties of muscle fibers. Yoshino S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):317–26, Sep 78

Skeletal muscle coronary embolism: a complication of coronary angiography. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):189–91, Jan 79

A calcified fibrocartilagenous nodule in the ligamentum nuchae. Presenting as a tumor. Lewinnek GE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):163–5, Oct 78

Pain in the neck. Arieff AJ. **Compr Ther** 5(3):3–4, Mar 79

An artificial sphincter: a preliminary report. Heiblum M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):562–6, Nov–Dec 78

Acid maltase deficiency in adults. Clinical, morphological and biochemical study of three patients. Bertagnolio B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):193–204, 1978

Multidimensional studies of diseased human cultured muscle seeking the pathogenesis of neuromuscular disorders. pp. 93–107. Askanas V, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy with tuberculous meningitis (a case report). Vimala J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):46–8, Jul 78

Depolymerization of brain microtubules by skeletal muscle myosin. Hayashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):691–8, Mar 79

Comparative studies on actins from various sources. Fragments of actins from Ascaris muscle cleaved at cysteinyl residues in comparison with those of other actins. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):627–31, Mar 79

Histochemistry of rat intrafusal muscle fibers and their motor innervation. Kucera J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):973–88, Nov 78

The muscular pain-fasciculation syndrome. Hudson AJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1105–9, Nov 78

The use of skeletal muscle membrane potential measurements to evaluate shortened dialysis time with large surface area dialyzers. Cotton JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:381–4, 1978

Attenuation of ultrasound in skeletal muscle. Nassiri DK, et al. **Ultrasonics** 17(5):230–2, Sep 79

[Heterotopic muscles in the fallopian canal] Rozhold O, et

al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):227–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Examination of the stapedial reflex and its clinical significance] Semerák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):213–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and etiopathological study of variations of postural tonus caused by a modification of cervical proprioception and visual afferences in subjects presenting with static cervical disorders (caused by skull and neck injuries as well as cervical arthroses)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):83–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The medius gluteus with 1-legged stance. Geometric variations on the theme of femoral and pelvic osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):445–58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis: clincio-pathogenetic, histological and electromyographic aspects] Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol Quad** 35:1–23, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Neuro-Behçet's syndrome with palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):225–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic polymyositis with oculo-pharyngo-distal distribution (author's transl)] Yamane K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(7):369–75, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of different forms of holding objects and postures on muscle load (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):226–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Why don't physicians learn to palpate muscles?] Seyffarth H. **Nord Med** 94(4):127, Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Temperature characteristics of an object during the process of cryofixation by the 'freeze—etching' technic] Belavtseva EM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):172–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral absence of the sternohyoidei muscles in a sheep (Ovis aries). Ghoshal NG. **Anat Anz** 144(2):163–6, Jul 78

The accessory soleus. Beasley AW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):86–8, Feb 79

Axillary vein entrapment. Boontje AH. **Br J Surg** 66(5):331–2, May 79

Absent dartos. Shafik A. **Br J Urol** 50(5):354, Aug 78

Eventration of diaphragm with multiple congenital skeletal deformities: report of a case. Kapoor V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):340–1, Oct 78

An anomalous muscle on the dorsum of the foot. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):814–6, Dec 78

'Atavistic contrahentes digitorum' and associated muscle abnormalities of the hand: a cause of symptoms. Report of three cases. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):286–9, Mar 79

The dorsal ganglion with anomalous muscles. Constantian MB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):84–5, Jan 79

Anomalous lumbrical muscles in the hand: a case report. Durksen F. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):550–1, Nov 78

Entrapment neuropathy due to bilateral epitrochleoanconeus muscles: a case report. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):181–4, Mar 79

Congenital hypoplasia of the thumb with absence of the extrinsic extensors, abductor pollicis longus, and thenar muscles. Neviaser RJ. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):301–3, Jul 79

Histological study of muscular hypoplasia in the crooked neck dwarf mutant (cn/cn) chick embryo. Wick RA, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):21–9, Oct 78

Anatomical variations of the palmaris longus, causing carpal tunnel syndrome: case reports. Brones MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):798–800, Nov 78

Unusual muscle abnormalities associated with thalidomide treatment in a rhesus monkey: a case report. Theisen CT, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):313–9, Jun 79

[4 Peronei muscles in a human leg (author's transl)] Reimann R. **Anat Anz** 145(2):205–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral anomalous conformation of the levator scapulae muscle of a 2-month-old ectromelic infant] Urzi F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(3):253–85, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Bound potassium in muscle. Hummel Z. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):211–6, 1978

A methodological study in measuring T3 and T4 concentration in red and white skeletal muscle and plasma of euthyroid rats. Janssen JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):81–9, Jan 79

Metabolic responses to adrenaline and muscle glycogen content in dogs treated with thyroxine. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):317–24, 1978

Liver and muscle glycogen content after glucose infusion in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):443–9, 1978

Post-exercise changes in muscle glycogen content and blood metabolites in the dogs treated with triiodothyronine. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):241–51, 1979

Effect of exercise and adrenaline on glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscles of hypokinetic rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):431–5, 1978

Normal values of glycogen content in the dog skeletal muscle and liver. Kobryń A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):537–42, 1978

The constant value of the total concentration of potassium and sodium in tissue water in animals. Schillak R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):273–85, May–Jun 78

Adenosine content of skeletal muscle during active hyperemia and ischemic contraction. Phair RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H1–9, Jul 79

Spectrophotometric determination of myoglobin in cardiac and skeletal muscle: separation from hemoglobin by subunit-exchange chromatography. Schuder S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):473–81, 15 Jan 79

The determination of myoglobin by gel chromatography. Warriss PD. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):447–50, 1 Oct 78

The extent of phosphorylation of the acidic 60S ribosomal phosphoprotein, Lgamma, in Krebs II ascites cells and in the skeletal muscle of normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):50–8, 14 Jul 78

Rabbit skeletal muscle F-actin can be stable at low ionic strength, provided trace amounts of Ca2+ are absent. Avissar N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):267–72, 25 Apr 79

Radioelectrophoresis: a specific microassay for parvalbumins. Application to muscle biopsies from man and other vertebrates. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):153–9, 20 Nov 78

Alkanes in fish from the Buccaneer oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):249–57, May 79

A rapid chromatographic method for the determination of omega-N-methylarginines in protein and muscle tissues. Zarkadas CG. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):952–7, Oct 78

Characterization of aminoalkylphosphonyl cerebrosides in muscle tissue of Turbo cornutus. Hayashi A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(1):9–23, Aug 78

Thoracic duplications in the mutant wingless of Drosophila and their effect on muscles and nerves. Deak II. **Dev Biol** 66(2):422–41, Oct 78

Actin amino-acid sequences. Comparison of actins from calf thymus, bovine brain, and SV40-transformed mouse 3T3 cells with rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):451–62, 16 Oct 78

Metabolic substrates, muscle fibre composition and fibre size in late walking and normal children. Lundberg A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):79–92, 8 Feb 79

The localization of the different forms of troponin I in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Dhoot GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):357–70, Dec 78

The density and chemical composition of fish muscle. Dabrowski K. **Experientia** 34(10):1263–5, 15 Oct 78

Lectin from embryonic chick muscle that interacts with glycosaminoglycans. Kobiler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):257–61, 15 May 79

The amino acid sequence of actin from chicken skeletal muscle actin and chicken gizzard smooth muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):219–22, 15 Jun 79

Immunofluorescent subcellular localization of some muscle proteins: a comparison between tissue sections and isolated myofibrils. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):61–76, 15 Aug 78

The localization of calcium by X-ray microanalysis in myopathic muscle fibers. Dux E, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):239–44, 12 Jul 78

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of human skeletal muscle involved in rheumatoid arthritis. Wróblewski R, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):1–8, 15 Aug 78

Localization of the charge differences in the actins of rabbit skeletal muscle and chicken gizzard by two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of tryptic fragments. Zechel K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):777–82, Jun 79

Electronmicroscopic X-ray microanalysis changes in calcium and phosphorus in dystrophic human muscle. pp. 108–16. Maunder CA, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Cefazolin and cephradine: relationship between serum concentrations and tissue contents in mice. Kunst MW, et al. **Infection** 6(4):166–70, 1978

Myoglobin heterogeneity in pigs with PSE and normal muscle by an improved isoelectric focusing technique. Wykle B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1260–4, Dec 78

Sensitive and specific gas-liquid chromatographic-spectrophotometric screening procedure for trace levels of five sulfonamides in liver, kidney, and muscle tissue. Goodspeed DP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1050–3, Sep 78

Number of anti-troponin striations along the thin filament of chick embryonic breast muscle. Ohtsuki I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1377–8, May 79

Post-mortem changes in skeletal muscle connectin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1539–42, Jun 79

The alpha-glucan-uridine diphosphate glucosyltransferase reation for the identification of glycogen-depleted muscle fibers. Pool CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):742–4, Sep 78

Actin filaments in muscle: pattern of myosin and tropomyosin/troponin attachments. Wray J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):501–21, 25 Sep 78

The homology of the alpha-chains of cardiac and skeletal rabbit tropomyosin. Cummins P. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):109–14, Jan 79

A method for determination of acetylcholine by slow pyrolysis combined with mass fragmentography on a packed capillary column. Polak RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):407–12, Feb 79

The post-mortem pH of cod and haddock muscle and its seasonal variation. Love RM. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):433–8, Apr 79

Carnitine deficiency induced during intermittent haemodialysis for renal failure. Bohmer T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):126–8, 21 Jan 78

Fatty acid pattern and cholesterol in skeletal muscle of men aged 22 to 73. Thomas TR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):429–34, Dec 78

Studies on conformational changes in F-actin of glycerinated muscle fibers during relaxation by means of polarized ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. Borovikov YS, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(5):383–92, May 79

A histochemical method for the detection of metals in tissues, with reference to the use of surgical implants. Williams D, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):1–7, Sep 78

Calibration for quantitative X-ray microanalysis of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Zierold K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(5):361–6, May 79

Estimation of halothane in tissues by gas chromatography. Atallah MM, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):93–7, Oct 78

Myosin polymorphism in human skeletal muscles. Libera LD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):280–91, Jul–Aug 78

Fast and slow myosin within single skeletal muscle fibres of adult rabbits. Lutz H, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):142–4, 13 Sep 79

Some hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic alterations of chronic salt deprivation. Seeber AM, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):277–83, 1978

Immunochemical and quantitative comparison of myoglobin components in various muscle tissues of the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Nishida J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):385–99, Aug 78

Removal of extracellular fluid from muscle: assessment of a method. Holmes D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):345–51, 1978

Myosins in murine muscular dystrophy. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:260–3, 1977

Amino acids and lactate efflux from in vitro incubated soleus muscles of suckling rats. Alemany M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):13–9, Mar 79

Acid phosphatase activity of intramuscular mast cells from cattle and sheep. Swatland HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):556–61, Sep 78

The selenium content of skeletal (gluteal) muscle of Finnish reindeer and cattle. Kurkela P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):169–73, Apr 79

[Study on the possible presence of aflatoxin B 1 in liver and muscle tissue of slaughter animals] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):541–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[State and role of water in stimulated tissues] Vasilescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):163–77, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the presence of metal traces in tissue surrounding A.O. angle plates, based on neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):666–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of histochemical technics in muscle biopsy examination] Zampollo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):5–15, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy in a middle-aged woman—histochemical and biochemical study of the muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):8–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of free amino acids in the serum and muscles] Klys W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):263–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal, cardiac and skeletal muscle catecholamines in liver innervation disorders] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free fatty acid concentration in the muscles of adrenalectomized rats during activity] Korkach VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the orientation of the tryptophan residues in the myosin and actin from striated muscle fiber] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):171–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle glycoproteins (soluble in perchloric acid) after denervation and drug stimulation] Fedorova LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP system in muscle tissue during prolonged hypokinesia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):765–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral ischemia on glycogen concentration in liver and muscle] Ogorodnikova LG. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):786–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ionic composition and functional activity of rat skeletal muscles] Nesterov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):453–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of several forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):267–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Positional relationships of structures attached to long bones during growth. Cross-sectional studies. Grant PG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):378–84, 1978

Age-related changes in percentage of fiber types and mean fiber diameters of the ovine quadriceps muscles. White NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1297–302, Aug 78

The throat musculature of Sphenodon, with comments on the primitive character states of the throat muscles in lizards. Rieppel O. **Anat Anz** 144(5):429–40, 1978

Gross anatomy and evolutionary significance of the human peroneus III. Krammer EB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):291–302, 6 Apr 79

Changes in length of sarcomeres following tenotomy of the rat soleus muscle. Baker JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(1):55–8, Sep 78

The adductor interosseus muscle: anatomy and function. Brushart TM. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):57–62, Apr 78

Observations on the fiber pattern of the extensor mechanism of the finger at the level of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Schultz RJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):100–1, Apr 78

Capillary supply and mitochondrial content of different skeletal muscle fiber types in untrained and endurance-trained men. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ingjer F. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):197–209, 15 Feb 79

Histochemical fibre types in striated muscle from the guinea-pig oesophagus. Whitmore I. **Experientia** 34(12):1632, 15 Dec 78

The semitendinosus muscle in lemurs and platyrrhine monkeys. Prejzner-Morawska A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):103–12, 1978

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve by the arch of the adductor pollicis. Comtet JJ, et al. **Hand** 10(2):176–80, Jun 78

The anterior fibres of the levator ani muscle in man. Ayoub SF. **J Anat** 128(3):571–80, May 79

Histochemical type I fibres in the soleus of the rat. Dekleva A, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):595–601, Dec 78

The mean fibre area of the semitendinosus, diaphragm and pectoralis transversus muscles in differing types of horse and dog. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 127(2):403–14, Oct 78

Muscles and bones of large and small mice compared at equal body weights. Hooper AC. **J Anat** 127(1):117–23, Sep 78

Anatomical note. Spurt and shunt muscles. MacConaill MA. **J Anat** 126(3):619–21, Aug 78

Changes in sarcomere length and physiological properties in immobilized muscle. Williams PE, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):459–68, Dec 78

Torque-velocity relationships and muscle fiber composition in elite female athletes. Gregor RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):388–92, Aug 79

The sarcomere length-tension relation in skeletal muscle. ter Keurs HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):565–92, Oct 78

The hind limb musculature of the brown kiwi, Apteryx australis mantelli. McGowan C. **J Morphol** 160(1):33–73, Apr 79

Styloid, velar, and pharyngeal muscles in cleft palate. Anatomical findings in elderly cadaver with unrepaired cleft palate. Mina MM. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):179–90, Apr 79

Bragg-reflexion of light by cross-striated frog muscle [proceedings] Rüdel R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:99P–100P, Nov 78

On the occurrence of striated muscle within the spinal leptomeninges. Lipow K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):322–9, Jul–Aug 78

[The posterior crural intermuscular septum. Macroscopic structure and relation to the fibular muscles] Reimann R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):411–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific fibre compositon of human hand and arm muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supernumerary musculi peronaei in humans] Reimann R. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):16–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. II. The internal oblique muscle and transverse muscle] Abate S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. I. The external oblique muscle] Lobello R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological analysis of the levator scapulae, rhomboideus and serratus anterior (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Psychiatr Commun** 53(5):339–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parameters of musculature and upper extremity strength in students at the Bialystok Medical Academy] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topographical anatomy of adductor canal: form, limits and constitution of its walls] de Souza RR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):6–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extrafusal muscle fibers, their types and biological characteristics] Mavrinskaia LF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):23–40, Nov 78 (181 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric and histochemical characteristics of the frog sartorius muscle in ontogeny] Rezviakov NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):61–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histophysical and histochemical investigations on muscle arterioles in hypertensive arteriolosclerosis; an interference microscopical, polarization optical and histophotometrical study. Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):310–22, 1978

Effect of beta-blockade on leg blood flow and lactate release in exercising man. Aström H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):44–8, 1979

Intracardial arteriographic study on vascular changes in amputated rabbits. Hansen-Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):457–63, Oct 78

Effect of pneumatic tourniquet on muscle oxygen tension. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):451–9, Oct 78

Pneumatic tourniquet and limb blood flow. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):565–70, Dec 78

Beta-adrenergic inhibitory interference with myogenic vascular reactivity during experimental intervention. Grände P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):87–9, May 79

The distensibility of the resistance vessels of skeletal muscle in hypertensive patients. Hartling O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):430–6, Aug 78

Maximal aerobic power related to the capillary supply of the quadriceps femoris muscle in man. Ingjer F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):238–40, Oct 78

Evidence of active transport (filtration?) of plasma proteins across the capillary walls in muscle and subcutis. Noer I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):105–10, 1979

Effect of histamine receptor antagonists on functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscles in cats [proceedings] Janczewska H, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):30–1, Apr 79

Chronic impairment of leg muscle blood flow following cardiac catheterization in childhood. Skovránek J, et al. **AJR** 132(1):71–5, Jan 79

Interrelations between contracting striated muscle and precapillary microvessels. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H494–504, Nov 78

Role of oxygen in arteriolar functional vasodilation in hamster striated muscle. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H505–15, Nov 78

Exercise hyperemia in potassium-depleted dogs. Hazeyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H480–6, Mar 79

Survival and microvascular responses to hemorrhage with three anesthetic combinations. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H753–8, Dec 78

Microvascular responses to norepinephrine in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H545–8, Apr 79

A microvascular site of action of sodium nitroprusside in striated muscle of the rat. Longnecker DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):111–7, Feb 79

Tourniquet ischaemia. Clinical and biochemical observations. Santavirta S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):210–3, 1978

Morphometric comparison of capillaries in muscle spindles, nerve, and muscle. Miyoshi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):547–52, Sep 79

Mitochondrial abnormalities in some human muscular diseases and in experimental ischemic myopathy. Scelsi R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):199–5, 1977

Muscle blood flow and rate of recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in dogs. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1105–8, Nov 78

Comparison of pre-junctional alpha-adrenoceptors at the neuromuscular junction with vascular post-junctional alpha-receptors in cat skeletal muscle. Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):249–56, Feb 79

Sternocleidomastoid regional flaps: a new look at an old concept. Jabaley ME, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):106–13, Apr 79

Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on the peripheral circulation. McSorley PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1598–600, 9 Dec 78

Concomitant arteriovenous vascular malformation in skeletal muscle: a clinical, angiographic and histologic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):232–8, Jul 79

Contribution of prostaglandins to muscle blood flow in anesthetized dogs at rest, during exercise, and following inflow occlusion. Beaty O 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):67–75, Jan 79

The role of adenosine in prolonged vasodilation following flow-restricted exercise of canine skeletal muscle. Belloni FL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):759–66, Jun 79

Arteriolar anatomical and functional abnormalities in juvenile mice with genetic or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Bohlen HG, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):390–6, Sep 79

Effect of changing metabolic rate on local blood flow control in the canine hindlimb. Goodman AH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):769–76, Nov 78

Correlation between skeletal muscle vascular decompensation and survival: roles of tissue ischemia and innervation. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):43–54, 1979

The compliance of the resistance vessels in skeletal muscle of hypertensive patients. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:37s–40s, Dec 78

The effect of vibration on blood flow in skeletal muscle in the rabbit. Huclická O, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):471–6, Nov 78

The association between diabetic retinopathy and skeletal muscle capillary basal lamina thickening corrected for the influence of age and duration of diabetes. Dunn PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):858–64, Sep 79

Variation in thickness of the capillary basement membrane in single muscles of diabetic subjects. Peterson GE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):548–51, Jun 79

Optimal hematocrit for canine skeletal muscle during rhythmic isotonic exercise. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):27–39, 12 Apr 79

Intra- and extravascular volume changes in the human forearm after static hand grip exercise. Schnizer W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):131–40, 18 May 79

Baroreceptor-induced decrease in muscle blood flow upon propranolol administration. Lisander B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):275–8, 1 Aug 78

Ultrastructural changes in striated muscle after experimental tourniquet ischaemia and short reflow. Santavirta S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):415–24, 1978

Morphological relationships between motor end-plate localization and the vascular bed of skeletal muscle. Stingl J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):239–42, 1978

Functional role of cholinergic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):385–9, May–Jun 78

Haemodynamic effects of hypothalamic stimulation on skin and muscle venous beds. Mukherjee R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):113–24, Apr–Jun 78

Xenon-133 muscular flow measurements in surgery for arterial disease of the lower limbs. Benedetti-Valentini F Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):41–5, May–Jun 78

Role of cardiac output in the pressor responses to graded muscle ischemia in man. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):574–80, Oct 78

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in isolated canine skeletal muscle during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1035–8, Jun 79

Cardiovascular responses to muscle ischemia in man--dependency on muscle mass. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):762–7, Nov 78

Circulatory regulation during exercise in different ambient temperatures. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):430–7, Mar 79

Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: role of carotid chemoreceptors. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):419–24, Sep 78

The effect of pneumatic tourniquets on the ultrastructure of skeletal muscle. Patterson S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):178–83, May 79

Sympathetic nervous control of muscle and skin circulation. Clement DL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):291–4, May–Jun 79

Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the muscles. Enjalbert A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):295–300, May–Jun 79

Open junctions in the endothelium of the postcapillary venules of the diaphragm. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):27–44, Oct 78

Muscle capillary basement membrane width in genetic prediabetes. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):251–9, Feb 79

Compartment syndromes of the forearm: early recognition using tissue pressure measurements. Halpern AA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):258–63, May 79

Microangiographic studies of denervated, reinnervated and hypertrophic muscles of rats. Stroińska-Kusiowa B. **J Neurol** 220(1):65–70, 30 Jan 79

The early effects of ischemia upon skeletal muscle mitochondria. Heffner RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):295–315, Oct 78

Experimental ischemic myopathy. Effects of aortic ligation and serotonin. Kelts KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):23–7, Jan 79

Possible mediators of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:131–47, Sep 78

The origin of the hind limb vasodilatation evoked by stimulation of the motor cortex in the cat. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:545–57, Feb 79

The control of blood flow through human forearm muscles following brief isometric contractions. Lind AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:529–49, Mar 79

Measurement of blood flow in sheep skeletal muscle using ethanol [proceedings] Lindsay DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:18P–19P, Nov 78

Non-esterified fatty acids during arm exercise. Levarlet-Joye H. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):97–100, Jun 78

Effects of vasodilators on microcirculation of the rat cremaster muscle: a microscopic method for screening drugs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):125–31, Feb 79

The vascular supply of three fibre types in the parietal trunk muscle of the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L). A light microscopic quantitative analysis and an evaluation of various methods to express capillary density relative to fibre types. Flood PR. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):55–70, Jan 79

Microvascular supply in relation to fiber metabolic type in mixed skeletal muscles on rabbits. Gray SD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):406–25, Nov 78

A gracilis muscle preparation for quantitative microcirculatory studies in the rat. Henrich HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):349–56, May 78

Permeability of muscle capillaries to interstitially microinjected ferritin. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res**

16(3):362–8, Nov 78
Permeability of muscle capillaries to interstitially microinjected horseradish peroxidase. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):340–53, Nov 78
Movement of interstitially microinjected 125I-labeled albumin into blood capillaries of rat skeletal muscle demonstrated with electron microscopic autoradiography. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):354–61, Nov 78
Size and distribution of endothelial plasmalemmal vesicles in consecutive segments of the microvasculature in cat skeletal muscle. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):107–17, Mar 79
Quantitative ultrastructural morphometry of blood capillary endothelium in skeletal muscle. Effect of venous pressure. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):118–30, Mar 79
Volume of capillary exchange vessels measured with a gravimetric method in rat hindquarters. Kamiya A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):142–57, Mar 79
Estimation of arteriolar volume flow from dual-slit red cell velocity: an in vivo study. LaLone BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):327–39, Nov 78
Capillary growth in chronically stimulated adult skeletal muscle as studied by intravital microscopy and histological methods in rabbits and rats. Myrhage R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):73–90, Jul 78
Compartmental syndromes [editorial] Matsen FA 3d. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1210–1, 24 May 79
Capillary supply in soleus and gastrocnemius muscles of man. Andersen P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):245–9, Aug 78
Effects of ischaemia on enzyme-activities in the soleus muscle of the rat. Bass A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):203–8, 16 Mar 79
Cholinergic and adrenergic influences upon cat skeletal muscle performance induced by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):149–54, 28 Dec 78
Effect of ischemia on contractile and histochemical properties of the rat soleus muscle. Hanzlíková V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):209–14, 16 Mar 79
Therapeutic ultrasound and muscle blood flow. Wyper DJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(10):321–2, Oct 78
Measuring tissue pressure to assess the severity of burn-induced ischemia. Kingsley NW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):404–8, Mar 79
Effect of hypoxia on the capillarity of guinea pig skeletal muscle. Sillau AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):368–73, Mar 79
Comparison of the relative endurance and critical occluding tension levels of men and women. Heyward V, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):301–7, Oct 78
Acute effect of scalding injury on blood flow in muscle and subcutaneous tissue in the paw of the anaesthetized dog. Hamar J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):39–43, 1979
Tissue gas tensions in the calf muscles of patients with lower limb arterial ischaemia. Jussila E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):77–82, 1979
The use of radioactive oxygen to study muscle function in peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):225–8, Aug 79
[Cystic degeneration and calcification a late sequel of muscle necrosis. (Compartment syndrome) (author's transl)] Skřička T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):64–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Irreversible acute muscular ischemia] Bacourt F. **Phlebologie** 31(2):147–53, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of energy metabolism of the skeletal muscles in man, dogs and rats during long-term ischemia] Molzberger H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :135–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle blood flow and capillary diffusion capacity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Schönborn H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):937–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the skeletal muscle (M. triceps brachii) capillaries in white rats aged 2 to 20 months] Welt K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):465–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morpho-functional considerations on the venous circulation of the tunica muscularis of the esophagogastric transition segment in man] Fujimura I, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):66–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of the gastrocnemius muscle of rats under conditions of weightlessness] Kaplianskiĭ AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):27–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic effect, provoked by stimulation of cat's anterior hypothalamus, on the contractility of skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):77–81, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Optimal structure of the arterial network of skeletal muscles] Mel'kumiants AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):259–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the permeability of vessels in the microcirculatory bed of skeletal muscles in conditions of working hyperemia] Vasil'ev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):369–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the diencephalic structures in the regulation of the tonus of the capacitive and resistive vessels of the musculocutaneous region] Nikitin SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):743–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood flow in skeletal muscle microvessels in normoxia and arterial hypoxemia (microcinematographic studies)] Kalinina MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):620–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of a skeletal muscle during work hyperemia] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):846–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of the skin-muscle region in cats in the process of adaptation to the Alpine conditions in the Tien Shan. III. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of catecholamines] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of a skin-muscle area in cats in the process of their adaptation to the high altitude of the Tien Shan] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):18–23, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The effect of EDTA on the histochemical myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Khan MA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:281–90, 1976
Reversible suppression of skeletal myotube formation in vitro obtained by varying [CO2]. Przybylski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C166–76, Sep 79
Discovery of a variant in the region of the adductor magnus and the short head of the biceps femoris. Hildebrand R. **Anat Anz** 144(1):48–50, Jun 78
Myofibroblasts in subepicardium after local cold injury. Yarom R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):250–61, May–Jun 79
Suction capillaries with U-shaped opening for holding moving cells during intracellular electrical recording. Peters M. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):107–9, 21 Mar 79
Left cortical lesion and soleus muscle sarcomere number. Hayat A, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):408–11, 11 May 79
Commitment, fusion and biochemical differentiation of a myogenic cell line in the absence of DNA synthesis. Nadal-Ginard B. **Cell** 15(3):855–64, Nov 78
Development of the sarcotubular system in fusion-arrested myoblasts. Cantini M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):151–6, Mar 79
Cell surface changes during muscle differentiation in vitro: a study with the probe 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Sartore S, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):1–9, Feb 79
The fiber composition of the semitendinosus muscle of the rabbit. Appell HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):531–9, 28 Feb 79
Cell proliferation in skeletal muscle following denervation or tenotomy. A series of autoradiographic studies. McGeachie J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):259–67, 17 Oct 78
Myosatellite cells associated with different muscle fibre types in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.). Sandset PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):17–27, 14 Dec 78
Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):689–706, Apr 79
Temperature sensitivity of muscle and neuron differentiation in embryonic cell cultures from the Drosophila mutant, shibire. Buzin CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):442–56, Oct 78
Phenotypic conversion of cultured mouse embryo cells by aza pyrimidine nucleosides. Constantinides PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):57–71, Sep 78
Coordinate accumulation of contractile protein mRNAs during myoblast differentiation. Devlin RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):202–16, Mar 79
Expression of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell lines. Dym H, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):592–9, Feb 79
Muscle development in vitro following X irradiation. Friedlander M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):457–69, Oct 78
Differential inhibition of myoblast fusion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):294–307, Oct 78
Alterations in surface proteins during myogenesis of a rat myoblast cell line. Pauw PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):27–38, May 79
Biochemical aspects of muscle differentiation as analyzed by in vitro cultivation techniques. Gros F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:3–10, 1979
Sub-cellular distribution of the cytoplasmic myosin heavy chain mRNA during myogenesis. Dym HP, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):145–55, 1979
Changes in intramembranous particle topography and concanavalin A receptor mobility associated with myoblast differentiation. Furcht LT, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):39–45, 15 Nov 78
The effect of weight-lifting exercise related to muscle fiber composition and muscle cross-sectional area in humans. Dons B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):95–106, 10 Jan 79
Differentiation of actin-containing filaments during chick skeletal myogenesis. Moss M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):167–78, Jun 79
Influence of doxorubicin on myogenic cell fusion. Necco A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):353–60, Oct 79
Trophic support by neural explants of cultured muscle fibers. Hooisma J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):628–46, Dec 78
Satellite cells in denervated muscles. Verma V. **Experientia** 35(1):40–2, 15 Jan 79
Concanavalin A inhibits fusion of myoblasts and appearance of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cultures. Burstein M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):33–7, 1 Jul 79
Correlation of individual skeletal muscle fibres from 'semithin' sections stained with p-phenylene-diamine and histochemical sections incubated for myofibrillar ATP-ase. Ingjer F. **Histochemistry** 60(1):107–11, 26 Feb 79
The size of the fibre populations in rabbit skeletal muscles as revealed by indirect immunofluorescence with anti-myosin sera. Lutz H, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):223–35, 15 Sep 78
Changes in ATPase and SDH reactions of the rat extrafusal and intrafusal muscle fibres after preincubations at different pH. Soukup T, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):71–84, 26 Feb 79
Cartilage tissue differentiation from mesenchymal cells derived from mature muscle in tissue culture. Urist MR, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):697–706, Aug 78
Isoelectric focusing of cells on buffered pH gradients. Rao KV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):724–6, Jun 78
Isolation and partial characterization of Drosophila myoblasts from primary cultures of embryonic cells. Bernstein SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):856–65, Sep 78
The muscle cell. Sloper JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):25–43, 1978 (107 ref.)
Satellite cells are mitotically quiescent in mature mouse muscle: an EM and radioautographic study. Schultz E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):451–6, Dec 78
Enzyme histochemistry on skeletal muscle of the human foetus. Colling-Saltin AS. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):169–85, Dec 78
Maturation of human skeletal muscle fibres in explant tissue culture. Harvey AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):115–22, Mar 79
A freeze-fracture study of fiber types in normal human muscle. Shafiq SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):129–38, Jun 79
Cell surface changes accompanying myoblast differentiation. Furcht LT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):307–22, 1977
Z-line extraction: comparative effects in avian skeletal muscle fiber types. Hikida RS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):266–78, Dec 78
Whole body localization of intravenously injected lymphoblasts in normal rats. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):222–30, Dec 78
Skeletal myoblasts in culture. Konigsberg IR. **Methods Enzymol** 58:511–27, 1979
Actin-containing microprocesses in the fusion of cultured chick myoblasts. Huang HL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):219–29, May–Jun 78
Establishment of mouse neuroblastoma clone N18, rat glioma clone C6, and rat striated muscle clone L6 in serum-free, chemically defined medium. Amano T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):347–50, May 78
A sciatic nerve protein has a trophic effect on development and maintenance of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Markelonis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2470–4, May 79
Satellite and invasive cells in frog sartorius muscle. de Maruenda EC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):749–72, 1978
The behaviour of pigment cells in the leg muscle compartments of Silver Campine fowl. Ahmad M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):573–80, 1977
[In vivo evidence for bispecific myotubes containing chick and quail nuclei (author's transl)] Kieny M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):99–105, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of muscles in Nereidae (Annelida polycheta) during epitoky. I and II. Atokous and epitokous longitudinal fibres (author's transl)] Wissocq JC. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):37–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological and physiological characterization of fiber types in the iliofibular muscle of Rana esculenta] Dauber W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):493–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Different receptors on the same muscle cell] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):370–4, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Muscle-architectural and muscle spindle differentiation in the tongue of primates including man (author's transl)] Negishi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):364–81, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Morphometric and cytochemical parameters of skeletal muscle during long-term physical exertion] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):385–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polarized ultraviolet fluorescence microscopic study of the structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins. V. The possible nature of the conformational rearrangements in heavy meromyosin in fiber relaxation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1384–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of dose and time dependence of muscle contractures elicited by caffeine. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):129–37, 1978
Influence of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetate and of dantrolene sodium on the target phenomenon in tenotomized rat gastrocnemius muscle. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):167–8, 12 Apr 79

Alteration of developing and adult rat muscle membranes by zuclomiphene and other hypocholesterolemic agents. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):15–9, 13 Oct 78

Structure–activity relationship of strychnine derivatives modified in the non–aromatic part. Iskander GM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):431–8, 1978

Effect of veratrine on water, sodium and potassium transport in the frog sartorius muscle. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):1–12, 1978

Glycogenolytic effect of adrenaline in skeletal muscle of rats adapted to endurance exercise. Górski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):437–41, 1978

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on the excitation–contraction coupling in frog and rat skeletal muscle. Khan AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):443–52, Apr 79

Effects of diethyl–stilboestrol on single fibres of frog skeletal muscle. Khan AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):69–73, May 79

Effects of volatile anesthetics on directly and indirectly stimulated skeletal muscle. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):103–10, Feb 79

[Meeting of the French Society of Microbiology. Paris, October 12, 1978. Abstracts] **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):137–45, Jan 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Stimulatory effects of drugs for protein synthesis on muscle cell cultures in Duchenne dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):107–10, Feb 79

Effects of tocainide on normal and myotonic mammalian skeletal muscle. Dengler R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):270–3, 1979

Effect of methylxanthines and elevated external potassium on high energy phosphate content in frog skeletal muscle. Hays ET, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2965–8, 1978

The effects of cortisone treatment on the protein turnover of the soleus muscle after immobilization. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1017–9, 1978

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in skeletal muscle of the rat after hormone administration. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):106–12, 1979

Effects of sympathetic catecholamines (adrenaline and noradrenaline), injected intra–arterially, on the myotatic reflex activity of the quadriceps muscle in decerebrate cat. Francini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1331–4, 30 Jul 78

A stereological analysis of the effect of 19–nortestosterone (Durabolin) on rat skeletal muscle. Beck S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):514–21, Oct 78

Effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol amylobarbitone and certain other drugs on the rate of oxygen consumption and force of contraction of isolated curarized diaphragm muscle of the rat. Beresford R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):63–9, Jan 79

Effects of certain muscarinic antagonists on the actions of anticholinesterases on cat skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):565–71, Apr 79

Pharmacology of the adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors of the BC3H1 nonfusing muscle cell line. Mauger JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):29–36, Sep 78

Agonist action of neostigmine on acetylcholine receptors of cultured mammalian muscle. Bloch RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):378–81, 24 Aug 79

Synaptic responses of lumbar alpha–motoneurones to chemical algesic stimulation of skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kniffki KD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):549–52, 19 Jan 79

Increased sensitivity of frog skeletal muscle to procaine in the presence of organic anions. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):739–46, Oct 78

Vindesine. A clinical trial with special reference to neurological side effects. Obrist R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(4):233–37, 28 Jun 79

Acute ultrastructural effects of the antitumor antibiotic carminomycin on nucleoli of rat tissues. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1239–44, Apr 79

Stimulation by glucocorticoids of myoblast growth at low cell densities. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):441–6, Sep 78

Kinetics of functional and morphological changes during decoupling and recoupling induced by glycerol in isolated muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):167–85, 25 Aug 78

The effects of norepinephrine on active hyperemia in the canine gracilis muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):660–6, May 79

Further observations on the pathological responses of rat skeletal muscle to toxins isolated from the venom of the Australian tiger snake, Notechis scutatus scutatus. Harris JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):587–600, Nov–Dec 78

Responses of snail muscle fibres to acetylcholine and serotonin. Peters M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):181–5, 1979

Carbachol–induced sensitivity changes in skeletal muscle and their mechanism of action. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):197–200, 15 Nov 78

Myosin turnover in cultured muscle fibers relaxed by tetrodotoxin. Walker C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):341–8, 15 Oct 78

Induction of electrical excitability in crustacean muscle by 4–cyclopentene–1,3–dione. Zuazaga de Ortiz C, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1033–4, 15 Aug 78

Modulation of cholinergic proteins and RNA by ouabain in chick muscle cultures. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):389–93, 15 Apr 79

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

Ultrastructural alterations in extrinsic eye muscles induced by vincristine. Kaczmarski F, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):85–91, 1979

Palate morphology and fetal movements in mice after DPH. Walker BE. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1740–7, Jul 79

Hindlimb extensor reflex of spinal rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):303–7, 1979

Naloxone and naltrexone: actions and interactions at an opiate drug receptor on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):382–8, Jun 79

Removal of slow sodium inactivation in denervated and organ–cultured mouse skeletal muscle: modification by tetrodotoxin. Henderson EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):1032–40, Dec 78

Muscle irritation caused by different products containing oxytetracycline. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):103–5, Jul 78

Fluctuation of acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscles with development, denervation and glycerol treatment. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):863–72, Dec 78

The influence of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the ultrastructural organization of skeletal muscle fibres. Morphometric analyses on vitamin D deficient or calcium deficient growing rats. Sjöström M, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):209–15, Aug 78

Ethanol and muscle lactate [letter] Munsat TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):344–5, Jul–Aug 78

Skeletal–muscle damage from quinidine [letter] Yagiela JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):437, 23 Aug 79

Calcium–dependent regulation of protein synthesis and degradation in muscle. Kameyama T, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):344–6, 24 May 79

A benzodiazepine derivative and praziquantel: effects on musculature of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Pax R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):309–15, 16 Oct 78

Direct effects of neostigmine on aneural myotube cultures. Noble MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):149–54, Feb 79

The effect of hydrolytic enzymes on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Harborne AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):147–53, 14 Nov 78

The effects of pH on Ca2+–activated force in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Robertson SP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):41–5, 15 May 79

Alteration of myoblast phenotype by dimethyl sulfoxide. Miranda AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3826–30, Aug 78

Physico–chemical properties and local toxic effects of injectables. Oshida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):301–16, Apr 79

Effects of mercuric chloride on the resting membrane potentials of blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) muscle fibers. Marco LA, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):41–6, Jan 79

Effect of beta–bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase activity and ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle isolated from the chick embryo. Chen CJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):461–71, 1978

The action of crotamine on skeletal muscle: an electrophysiological study. Filho AP, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):375–82, 1978

[Changes in the transverse striated musculature during treatment with the pesticide, Neguvon, and TMB–4 reactivator] Dzhirkolova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):31–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A contribution to the study of the effect of bigvanides in the skeletal muscle of diabetics (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):892–4, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of crayfish muscle fibers to glutamate and to natural transmitter in low calcium solutions] Thieffry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1813–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of omega–H–perfluorinated carbonic acids on the wet weight, membrane potential and contractility of isolated skeletal muscle] Kössler F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in heat production by muscle contraction caused by 2,4–dinitrophenol] Pchelenko LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):137–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and noradrenaline on the energetics of muscle contraction] Pchelenko LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1124–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromorphological study of the skin–muscular sac of the nematode Ascaridia galli exposed to anthelmintic compounds] Rachkovskaia IV. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on neutral red binding by skeletal muscle plasma membranes and the mechanism of Ca2+ sorption] Kosterin SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):572–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical carcinogens on the ultrastructure of cultured differentiating myogenic cells] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase substances on the somatic musculature of the nematode Ascaris suum] Rozhkova EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):597–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of the nerve–growth factor (NGF) on certain non–neuronal elements. Radeva V. **Agressologie** 19(2):99–103, 1978

Patterns of neuromuscular disease. As related to stages of normal embryogenesis in voluntary muscle. Korényi–Both A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):359–78, May 79

The anatomy of m. genioglossus in the 15–week human fetus. Langdon H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):107–13, 5 Dec 78

A quantitative study of muscle development in the bovine foetus (Bos indicus). Stickland NC. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):193–205, Sep 78

Embryology of two murine muscle diseases: muscular dystrophy and muscular dysgenesis. Platzer A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:94–114, 1979 (59 ref.)

Human muscle nuclear changes during fetal development. Vassilopoulos D. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(3):357–62, 1978

Biosynthesis of plasma–membrane proteins during myogenesis of skeletal muscle in vitro. Cates GA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):873–81, 15 Sep 78

Membrane function in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. I. Kinetic analysis of amino acid transport. Grove BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):142–50, Sep 78

Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. VI. Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor in myogenic and nonmyogenic clones from chick embryo leg cells. Linkhart TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):529–48, Apr 79

Calcium and the control of muscle–specific creatine kinase accumulation during skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):146–58, Mar 79

Ontogeny of insulin binding during chick skeletal myogenesis in vitro. Sandra A, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):546–56, Feb 79

Acetylcholine receptors on chick mononucleated muscle precursor cells. Smilowitz H, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):539–49, Oct 78

The development of skeletal muscles in premature infants. I. Fibre size and histochemical differentiation. Schloon H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):49–60, 25 Apr 79

Isolation and purification of myotube and myoblast nuclei from cultures of embryonic chick skeletal muscle. David JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):63–70, Nov 78

Trophic effects of adult peripheral nerve extract on muscle cell growth and differentiation in vitro. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):405–16, Nov 78

High diversity in the polyadenylated RNA populations of embryonic myoblasts. Ordahl CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7683–91, 10 Nov 78

Isolation and partial characterization of Drosophila myoblasts from primary cultures of embryonic cells. Bernstein SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):856–65, Sep 78

A transient increase in amino acid transport modulated by insulin in differentiating muscle cells. Farfel Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):279–82, Feb 79

Role of the somitic mesoderm in the development of the thorax in bird embryos. II. Origin of thoracic and appendicular musculature. Chevallier A. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:73–88, Jan 79

Some quantitative biochemical evaluations of developing skeletal muscles in the human foetus. Colling–Saltin AS. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):187–98, Dec 78

Neural influence on acetylcholine receptor clusters in embryonic development of skeletal muscles. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):549–51, 7 Jun 79

Depolarising effect of curare on embryonic rat muscles. Ziskind L, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):622–3, 7 Dec 78

Independent development of contractile properties and myosin light chains in embryonic chick fast and slow muscle. Pette D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):251–7, 31 Jan 79

[The existence of M. peroneus digiti IV and of M. peroneus digiti V in the distant predecessors of man] Kaneff A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):754–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryogeny of facial, mastication, tongue, palate and neck muscles (author's transl)] Leperchey F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):45–67, 1979 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organogenetic development of muscles in the deep extensor layer of the front limb in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):715–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Regional determination of early embryonic muscle primordium. Experimental studies on quail and chick embryos (demonstration)] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):353–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the processes of proliferation and differentiation in the histogenesis of somatic muscle tissue in birds] Danilov RK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):26–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the floor of the human oral cavity during intrauterine development] Mitchenok VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):13–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, crystallization and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from human skeletal muscle. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):247–56, 1978

Studies on the possible physiological controls of skeletal muscle proteases. Stauber WT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1645–52, 1977

Localization of non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase in human fibroblast from skeletal muscle atrophy. Ohyumi M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):98–105, 1979

Some aspects of supramolecular organization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in muscle. Pette D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:47–68, 1975 (82 ref.)

Uniformity in cholinesterase distribution in M. brachialis of different birds. Nene RV. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):59–61, 1978

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Lipoprotein-lipase activity of human skeletal-muscle and adipose tissue after intensive physical exercise. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):312–5, Mar 79

Activity of acid hydrolases in skeletal muscle of untrained, trained and detrained mice of different ages. Pilström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):217–24, Oct 78

Oxidative and lysosomal capacity in skeletal muscle of mice after endurance training of different intensities. Vihko V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):74–81, Sep 78

Physical performance, skeletal muscle enzyme activities, and fibre types in monozygous and dizygous twins of both sexes. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (462):1–28, 1979

Enzyme changes in neonatal skeletal muscle: effect of thyroid deficiency. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C97–102, Sep 78

Induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in muscle by exercise or thyroxine. Holloszy JO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R180–3, Mar 79

Glycogen synthase activation in human skeletal muscle: effects of diet and exercise. Kochan RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E660–6, Jun 79

alpha-Ketoisocaproate stimulates branched-chain amino acid transaminase in kidney and muscle. Mitch WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E514–8, May 79

A modified rapid filtration assay of glycogen synthase. Oron Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):409–10, 15 Apr 79

A fluorimetric method for continuously assaying ATPase: application to small specimens of glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Takashi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):375–82, 15 Jan 79

Protein polymorphism and genic variation in a population of the loach Cobitis delicata. Kimura M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):183–6, 1978

Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency: a case with enzyme deficiency in cultured fibroblasts. DiDonato S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):465–7, Nov 78

Biochemical studies of dystrophy in the young chicken: lysosomal and sarcolemmal enzymes. Owens K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:247–62, 1979

Muscle breakdown and lysosomal activation (biochemistry). Pearson CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:465–77, 1979

Adenylate cyclase in muscular dystrophy. Rodan GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:670–91, 1979

Kinetic properties of pig pyruvate kinases type A from kidney and type M from muscle. Berglund L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):347–61, Jul 79

Evidence of essential arginyl residues in rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Cardemil E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):533–8, Feb 79

Mechanism of lactic acid oxidation catalyzed by lactate dehydrogenase from the tail muscle of Homarus americanus. Eichner RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):666–72, Dec 78

Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XIII. Kinetic properties of the crystalline rabbit muscle ATP–AMP transphorphorylase (adenylate kinase) and a comparison with the crystalline calf muscle and liver adenylate kinases. Hamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):772–9, Oct 78

Studies of adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XIV. Equilibrium binding properties of the crystalline rabbit and calf muscle ATP--AMP transphosphorylase (adenylate kinase) and derived peptide fragments. Hamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):155–77, Jun 79

Low and high temperature asymmetric forms of pig kidney and rabbit muscle phosphofructokinases and reversible, temperature-dependent transitions. Johnson CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):560–70, Oct 78

Quantitation of creatine kinase isoenzyme transition in differentiating chicken embryonic breast muscle and myogenic cell cultures by immunoadsorption. Perriard JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):90–100, Nov 78

Binding of Zn2+ to rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and its effect on the catalytic properties. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):481–5, May 79

Regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I from porcine skeletal muscle: purification and proteolysis. Potter RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):174–80, Sep 78

AMP deaminase: stage-specific isozymes in differentiating chick muscle. Sammons DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):561–70, Dec 78

The role of receptors of the autonomic system in regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in the heart and skeletal muscle in rats. Dynarowicz I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):351–63, 1979

The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity [proceedings] Svendsen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):409, 1979

Evidence that rabbit muscle protein kinase has two kinetically distinct binding sites for adenosine 3' ; 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Døskeland SO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):542–9, 28 Jul 78

A thermally potentiated state for actomyosin ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Giambalvo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):208–14, 14 Sep 78

Rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase is a monomer. Joshi JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):729–36, 29 Nov 78

Reversible inhibition of skeletal muscle phosphoprotein phosphatase by ATP, phosphate and fluoride. Khatra BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):647–54, 29 Nov 78

The limited proteolysis of rabbit muscle aldolase by cathepsin B1. Nakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):881–5, 14 Aug 78

Phosphorylation of muscle phosphofructokinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Riquelme PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1480–7, 29 Dec 78

Effect of polycarboxylates on phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):674–82, 14 Feb 79

The susceptibility of muscle phosphorylases a and b to digestion by a neutral proteinase from rat intestinal muscle. Comparison with the effects produced by pancreatic trypsin and chymotrypsin. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):105–13, 1 Oct 78

Developmental changes in the activity of lipoprotein lipase (clearing-factor lipase) in rat lung, cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):447–51, 15 Aug 78

Calmodulin and myosin light-chain kinase of rabbit fast skeletal muscle. Nairn AC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):89–97, 1 Apr 79

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in amino acid metabolism in muscle. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):623–6, 15 Nov 78

The reaction of rabbit muscle creatine kinase with some derivatives of iodoacetamide. Price NC. **Biochem J** 177(2):603–12, 1 Feb 79

Control of rat skeletal-muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity by adrenaline. Tao SH, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):347–50, 15 Oct 78

The turnover of cytochrome c in different skeletal-muscle fibre types of the rat. Terjung RL. **Biochem J** 178(3):569–74, 15 Mar 79

Maximum activities and effects of fructose bisphosphate on pyruvate kinase from muscles of vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of glycolysis. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):989–98, 15 Sep 78

beta-Guanidinopropionate and phosphorylated beta-guanidinopropionate as substrates for creatine kinase. Chevli R, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):162–7, Apr 79

Acetyl-DL-phenylalanine beta-naphthyl esterase activity in human muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):63–9, Aug 78

The decreases with age in the activities of enzymes of human skeletal muscle. Some observations on palmityl-carnitine formation, hexokinase activity, and lactate dehydrogenase activity. Norlund AE, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):378–81, Dec 78

Analytical subcellular fractionation and enzymic analysis of dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle [proceedings] Neerunjun JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1266–8, 1978

The release of skeletal-muscle microsomal contents by selective treatment with sodium deoxycholate [proceedings] O'Halloran B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):41–2, Feb 79

Isolation of an active fragment of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):935–7, 1978

Ionization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the interactions of AMP-S and thiophosphoseryl residues in native and succinylated rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b and a as inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Hoerl M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2457–64, 12 Jun 79

Unique conformational properties of muscle carbonic anhydrase III as demonstrated by circular dichroism spectrometry. Koester MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):343–8, 23 Jan 79

Sequence of the amino-terminal 349 residues of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase including the sites of covalent and allosteric control. Koide A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5657–72, 26 Dec 78

Characterization of the pyridoxal phosphate site in glycogen phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5359–67, 12 Dec 78

Sequence of the carboxyl-terminal 492 residues of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase including the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Titani K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5680–93, 26 Dec 78

Temperature-jump study of the interaction of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with adenylyl imidodiphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Wolfman NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2451–6, 12 Jun 79

Use of methanethiolation to investigate the catalytic role of sulphydryl groups in rabbit skeletal muscle pyruvate kinase. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):61–73, 7 Jul 78

Elevated levels of a calcium-activated muscle protease in rapidly atrophying muscles from vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Dayton WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):216–30, 1 May 79

The binding of spin-labeled derivatives of NAD+ and its structural components to pig skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Deparade MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):177–82, 10 May 79

Structural properties of frog muscle myosin. Giambalvo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):466–73, 20 Dec 78

Enzymatic activities and ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of myosin from fast and slow skeletal and cardiac muscles. Graceffa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):223–31, 23 May 79

Separation of cathepsin B1 and related enzymes from rat skeletal muscle. Hardy MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):253–66, 25 Apr 79

Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by alpha-D-glucopyranose 1,2-cyclic phosphate. Hu HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):55–60, 7 Jul 78

Alteration of the lipase activities of muscle, adipose tissue and liver by rapeseed oil feeding of rats. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):183–7, 29 Jan 79

Identification of pseudoisoenzymic subforms of muscle carbonic anhydrase. Koester MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):256–63, 10 Nov 78

Purification and properties of troponin T kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kumon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):305–20, 9 Feb 79

Particulate guanylate cyclase of skeletal muscle: effects of Ca2+ and other divalent cations on enzyme activity. Levine SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):171–82, 12 Jan 79

The interaction of fatty acids with rabbit liver and muscle glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McLoughlin DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):193–203, 10 Nov 78

Intracellular lipase activities in heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. The absence of trierucin cleavage by the heart: a possible biochemical basis for erucic acid lipidosis. Mersel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):218–24, 26 Feb 79

The role of arginine residues in the function of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nagradova NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):319–26, 8 Dec 78

Negative homotropic cooperativity in rat muscle AMP deaminase. A kinetic study on the inhibition of the enzyme by ATP. Raggi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):353–61, 9 Feb 79

Preparation and properties of rabbit-muscle glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase with equal binding parameters for the third and fourth NAD+ molecules. Scheek RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):13–24, 11 Sep 78

Comparison of AMP deaminase from skeletal muscle of acidotic and normal rats. Solano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):369–79, 1 Feb 79

Comparative studies on myosin ATPase of a flying and nonflying bird. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):453–8, 4 Sep 78

Effect of hormones on the development of creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):156–74, 1979

Role of creatine phosphokinase in cellular function and metabolism. Saks VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):691–706, Oct 78 (88 ref.)

Activity of some proteolytic enzymes in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):37–9, Apr 79

Anion-exchange chromatography of erythrocytic and muscle adenylate kinase and its effect on the serum creatine kinase isoenzyme assays. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2168–70, Dec 78

Isoenzyme distribution of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum and skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, collagen disease, and other muscular disorders. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1985–9, Nov 78

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase and thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):277–80, 15 Jun 79

McArdle's disease: a study on the molecular basis of two different etiologies of myophosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):229–35, 15 Jun 79

Creatine kinase forms in human skeletal and cardiac muscle. Marchisio M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):45–52, 15 Feb 79

Hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in blood and skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):573–6, Dec 78

Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in the rat skeletal muscle:

the effect of ischaemia and training. Mrhová O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):142–51, 1972

Mechanism of actomyosin ATPase and the problem of muscle contraction. Taylor EW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(2):103–64, 1979 (251 ref.)

Pyruvate kinase isozymic shifts of differentiating chick myogenic cells in vivo and in culture. Cardenas JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):326–33, Jan 79

Cloned myogenic cells during differentiation: membrane biochemistry and fine structural observations. Podleski TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):239–58, Jan 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in skeletal muscle cells differentiating in vitro. van der Westhuyzen DR. **Dev Biol** 68(1):280–6, Jan 79

Metabolic subpopulations of muscle fibers a quantitative study. Pette D, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:25–9, Jan 79

Phosphofructokinase isozymes from human organs and blood cells. Etiemble J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):61–6, 1979

Enzymic, electrophoretic and immunoreactive properties of labeled MM and BB isoenzymes of human creatine kinase. Fang VS, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):210–4, 1978

Human skeletal muscle enolase and factors influencing its activity. Haralambie G, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):404–9, 1978

Further studies on creatine kinase activity in human skeletal muscle. Haralambie G. **Enzyme** 23(3):182–6, 1978

Lymphatic transport of cellular enzymes from muscle into the intravascular compartment. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):120–31, 1979

Glycogen phosphorylase activities in skeletal muscle and heart of genetically dystrophic Syrian hamster. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):137–40, 1979

beta-Glucuronidase activity in trained red and white skeletal muscle of mice. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):255–61, 20 Oct 78

Lipid metabolism during exercise I: physiological and biochemical characterization of normal healthy male subjects in relation to their physical fitness. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):209–18, 15 Sep 78

Affinity labelling of rat-muscle hexokinase type II by a glucose-derived alkylating agent. Connolly BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):375–83, 15 Jan 79

Evidence for ligand-induced conformational changes in rabbit-muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Henis YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):519–28, Jul 79

Mechanism of activation of protein kinase I from rabbit skeletal muscle. The equilibrium parameters of ligand interaction and protein dissociation. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):585–93, 16 Oct 78

Kinetic characterization of tissue-specific isozymes of octopine dehydrogenase from mantle muscle and brain of Sepia officinalis. Functional similarities to the M4 and H4 isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Storey KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):545–42, 1 Feb 79

Taurocyamine kinase from body-wall musculature of the lugworm Arenicola marina. Surholt B. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):279–85, 15 Jan 79

5'-nucleotidase activity in developing chick pectoral muscle. Kent C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):63–70, Jun 79

Effect of denervation on muscle glycogen synthase kinase activity. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):494–6, Nov 78

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and denervated chick skeletal muscle. Katoch SS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):296–302, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1206–9, 15 Sep 78

Demonstration of the presence of M-creatine kinase in mammalian myogenic cell lines. Perriard JC, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1149–51, 15 Sep 78

Effect of exercise on ribonuclease activity in rat skeletal muscle. Szczęsna-Kaczmarek A, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):163–4, 15 Feb 79

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in neural and non-neural sections of human muscle. Carson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):348–52, 15 Jan 79

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity in human and ovine liver and skeletal muscle tissue. Cederblad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):57–60, 1 Feb 79

Identification of the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein as the fourth subunit of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Cohen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):287–93, 15 Aug 78

Regulation of phosphoprotein phosphatase by phosphorylation of other proteins in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):239–41, 15 Sep 78

Developmental changes in chicken skeletal myosin isoenzymes. Hoh JF. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):267–70, 15 Feb 79

Effect of proteases on the structure and activity of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase. Huang TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):66–70, 1 Feb 79

Antigenic structure of AMP-deaminase: isozyme specificity of antibodies directed against purified erythrocyte enzyme. Lemley S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):51–3, 1 Oct 78

Interaction of sulfur-containing ATP analogs with rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Ngoc LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):65–8, 1 Jan 79

Regulation of skeletal muscle AMP deaminase: effects of limited proteolysis on the activity of the rabbit enzyme. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):59–63, 1 Jun 79

Amino acid sequence at the site on rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase phosphorylated by the endogenous glycogen synthase kinase-2 activity. Rylatt DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):71–5, 1 Feb 79

Glycogen synthase kinase-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle is activated by the calcium-dependent regulator protein. Rylatt DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):76–80, 1 Feb 79

Intrinsic forms of acetylcholinesterase in skeletal muscle. Silman I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):166–70, 1 Oct 78

Enzyme histochemical alterations in human skeletal muscles after tenotomy and after spontaneous rupture of the tendon. Józsa L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):37–42, 1979

Histochemistry of tissue reaction in skeletal muscles of cattle experimentally infected with Cysticercus bovis. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):355–60, 1978

Longissimus muscle and plasma enzymes and metabolites in fetally decapitated pigs. Kraeling RR, et al. **Growth** 42(4):457–68, Dec 78

Microphotometric analysis of NADH-tetrazolium reductase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in human quadriceps muscle. Halkjaer-Kristensen J, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):127–36, Mar 79

Thickness measurements of skeletal muscle sections using the light microscope. Halkjaer-Kristensen J, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):497–504, Sep 78

Oxidative enzymes and myosin-ATPase in the trunk musculature of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Meyer W. **Histochem J** 11(2):187–95, Mar 79

A combined histochemical and biochemical study of myofibrillar ATPase in pectoral, leg and cardiac muscle of several species of bird. Talesara GL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):695–709, Nov 78

Cytochemical observations of two distinct acid phosphatase-reactive structures in anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Trout JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):223–30, Mar 79

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and sarcolytic myotubes in muscle anlagen of the human hand. Grim M. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):307–16, 12 Jul 78

The effects of pre- and perinatal undernutrition on the succinic dehydrogenase content of muscle fibres from fast and slow rat muscles. Howells KF, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):97–102, 24 Nov 78

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl-para-phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. I. The histochemical investigation. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):81–91, 18 Jun 79

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl-para-phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. II. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):93–101, 18 Jun 79

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques. 3. The substrate specificity of isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in m.gastrocnemius of rabbits. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):145–53, 3 Apr 79

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques: a combined histochemical and biochemical investigation 2. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):23–31, 15 Aug 78

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques: a combined histochemical and biochemical investigation 1. The histochemical investigation. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):9–22, 15 Aug 78

Subgrouping of fast twitch fibres in skeletal muscles of man. A critical appraisal. Sjøgaard G, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):79–87, 24 Nov 78

Activities of malate dehydrogenase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase with regard to metabolic subpopulations of fast- and slow-twitch fibres in rabbit muscles. Spamer C, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):9–19, 26 Feb 79

Exhaustive physical exercise and acid hydrolase activity in mouse skeletal muscle. A histochemical study. Vihko V, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):237–49, 15 Sep 78

Localization of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human muscle tissues by the mixed aggregation immunocytochemical technique. Wachsmuth ED. **Histochemistry** 60(3):249–54, 12 Apr 79

Reconstitution of rabbit muscle aldolase after dissociation and denaturation at alkaline pH. Rudolph R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):867–71, Aug 78

Energy metabolism enzymes in adipose tissue and in muscle in obesity. Rath R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):6–9, Jan 79

Muscle creatine kinase isoenzymes in human and porcine subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. pp. 227–32. Addis PB, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Characterization of an adenosine triphosphatase of the avian myeloblastosis virus and the virus-infected myeloblast. Banerjee RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):135–7, Apr 78

Influence of anions on enzyme activity of buffalo muscle aldolase. Pasha ST, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):77–8, Feb 78

Histochemical profile of various rat muscles based on succinate dehydrogenese staining. Narang V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1320–1, Dec 78

In vivo administration of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on enzymatic alterations in brain, muscle & liver of frog. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):303–4, Mar 79

Physical and serological comparison and hybridization of isozymes of creatine kinase from primates. Grossman SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):367–81, 1979

Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and conformational stability of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from muscles of lower vertebrates. Leibman DY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):645–9, 1979

Studies of the regulation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase by the adenine nucleotides. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):523–9, 1978

Comparative studies of the enzymes involved in 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism of rabbit erythrocytes and muscle cells. Narita H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):25–38, 1979

Peptide hydrolase activities in rat muscle cultures. Parsons ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):745–9, 1978

Further studies on aminopeptidases of rat muscle. Parsons ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):217–21, 1979

Differences in the histochemical properties of skeletal muscles of different breeds of horses and dogs. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 127(3):615–34, Dec 78

Exhaustive exercise, endurance training, and acid hydrolase activity in skeletal muscle. Vihko V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):43–50, Jul 79

Acceleration of the ATPase activity of glycerol-treated muscle fibers by repeated stretch-release cycles. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):751–61, Oct 78

Calcium sensitivy of foot muscle myosin from clam (Meretrix lusoria). Asada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1543–6, Jun 79

Studies of a calcium-activated neutral protease from chicken skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):225–30, Jul 78

Determination of sites in rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b modified by an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog, N6-p-bromoacetaminobenzyladenosine-5'-phosphate. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1507–11, Dec 78

Myosin from abdominal flexor muscle in a crayfish, Procambarus clarki Girard. Ko J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):541–8, Feb 79

Selective cleavage of peptide bonds by a serine protease from rat skeletal muscle. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):477–81, Aug 78

Isolation and localization from chicken gizzard of an inhibitory protein for Mg2+-activated skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):947–55, Oct 78

Biochemical studies on the muscle microsomes of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. II. Purification and characterization of b-type cytochrome and NADH-ferricyanide reductase from Ascaris muscle microsomes. Matuda S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):351–8, Feb 79

Effects of various concentrations of MgATP on the superprecipitation and ATPase activity of scallop striated muscle myosin B1. Toyo-Oka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):871–7, Mar 79

Modulator protein as a Ca2+-dependent activator of rabbit skeletal myosin light-chain kinase. Purification and characterization. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1253–8, Nov 78

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8347–50, 10 Dec 78

Adenylate deaminase. Kinetic and binding studies on the rabbit muscle enzyme. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8728–35, 25 Dec 78

The presence of protein kinase activity and acceptors of phosphate groups in nonpolysomal cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of embryonic chicken muscle. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3137–40, 10 May 79

Crystallographic symmetry and coenzyme binding properties of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the tail muscle of Palinurus vulgaris. Berni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8004–6, 25 Aug 79

Developmental regulation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell cultures from chicken. Biosynthesis of creatine kinase subunits M and B. Caravatti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1388–94, 25 Feb 79

Autophosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I catalytic subunit. Chiu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7145–8, 25 Oct 78

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. III. Relationship of the H+ release and the protein absorbance change induced by ATP to the initial Pi burst. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3244–8, 10 May 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. II. Relationship between the fluorescence enhancement induced by ATP and the initial Pi burst. Chock SP, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3236–43, 10 May 79
The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. I. Identity of the myosin active sites. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3229–35, 10 May 79
Rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Comparison of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase as substrates. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4212–9, 25 May 79
Purification and properties of cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthase kinase 1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Itarte E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4052–7, 25 May 79
Enzyme patterns in single human muscle fibers. Lowry CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8269–77, 25 Nov 78
Allosteric transitions of phosphorylase a and the regulation of glycogen metabolism. Madsen NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9097–101, 25 Dec 78
Enzymatically active Ca2+ ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes, solubilized by nonionic detergents. Role of lipid for aggregation of the protein. Maire ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7051–60, 10 Oct 78
The activation and dissociation of a native high molecular weight form of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by endogenous CA2+-dependent proteases. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):648–52, 10 Feb 79
31P NMR studies of enzyme-bound substrates of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Equilibrium constants, exchange rates, and NMR parameters. Nageswara Rao BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2689–96, 25 Apr 79
Structure of cross-linked rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase in solution. Paradies HH. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7495–504, 25 Aug 79
Developmental regulation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell cultures from chicken. Levels of mRNA for creatine kinase subunits M and B. Perriard JC. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7036–41, 10 Aug 79
Regulation of fructose diphosphate aldolase concentrations in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Petell JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7411–7, 10 Aug 79
Binding of regulatory ligands to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for nucleotide binding as a function of temperature and pH. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1887–95, 25 Mar 79
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for regulatory kinetic behavior. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1896–901, 25 Mar 79
Relationships between structural domains and function in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinases I and II from porcine skeletal muscle. Potter RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2413–8, 10 Apr 79
Phosphoglycerate mutase. Kinetics and effects of salts on the mutase and bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of the enzyme from chicken breast muscle. Rose ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8583–92, 10 Dec 78
A comparative study of the myosin light chain kinases from myoblast and muscle sources. Studies on the kinases from proliferative rat myoblasts in culture, rat thigh muscle, and rabbit skeletal muscle. Scordilis SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9041–8, 25 Dec 78
Cell-free synthesis of fructose diphosphate aldolases A, B, and C. Shackelford JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4220–6, 25 May 79
Stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle by organic solvents. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8466–72, 1979 Sep 10
Biphasic kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Evidence for a nucleoside triphosphate effector site. Taylor JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4402–7, 10 Jun 79
Isolation and characterization of muscle phosphofructokinases with varying degrees of phosphorylation. Uyeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8319–27, 25 Nov 78
Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Walsh KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6611–6, 25 Jul 79
Structural comparisons of cAMP-dependent protein kinases I and II from porcine skeletal muscle. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2408–12, 10 Apr 79
Immunofluorescent and histochemical localization of AMP deaminase in skeletal muscle. Ashby B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):361–73, May 79
Ca2+-stimulated phosphorylation of muscle glycogen synthase by phosphorylase b kinase. Roach PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):245–57, Aug 78
Catalase in skeletal muscle fibers. Christie KN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):814–9, Apr 79
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. III. DFP treated embryo muscle. Golder TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):719–28, Sep 78
Muscle and non-muscle cell RNA polymerase activity during the development of myocardial hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):677–87, Aug 78
The influence of pH on the Ca2+-regulated ATPase of cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils. Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):611–7, Jun 79
Subcellular analysis of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat skeletal muscle. McLaughlin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):783–8, Oct 78
Axotomy induced changes in cholinergic enzymes in rat nerve and muscles. Ranish NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1157–64, Apr 79
Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and diseased human muscle. Cerri C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):805–8, Sep 78
Increased calcium-activated neutral protease activity in muscles of dystrophic hamsters and mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):105–11, Feb 79
Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase: studies on the skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle enzyme (MM and MB isoenzymes) in serum and neuromuscular tissues. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):235–47, Sep 78
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency with normal carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in skeletal muscle and leucocytes. Scholte HR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):39–51, Jan 79
Development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle in tissue culture. Production and release of creatine kinase and acetylcholinesterase. Weinstock IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):71–83, Nov 78
Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the activities of lipid-requiring enzymes in rabbit liver and muscle. Vajanamarhutue C, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):848–55, May 79
Neural control of skeletal muscle cholinesterase: a study using organ-cultured rat muscle. Davey B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:501–15, Apr 79
Histochemical reactions of fibres in a fast twitch muscle of the cat. Edjtehadi GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:439–53, Feb 79
Cluster analysis and the typing of muscle fibres [proceedings] Spurway NC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:39P–40P, Jul 78
Increased enzymatic activity of the neutral ribonuclease II-inhibitor system of liver and muscle after the administration of polyinosinylyl-polycytidylyl complex to mice. Meyer DH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):51–8, 1 Jan 79
Separation and purification of LDH and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes for the improvement of organo-specific diagnosis. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):325–8, Jul-Sep 78
Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of runners: relation to serum lipoproteins. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1661–7, Nov 78
AMP deaminase from rat skeletal muscle. Coffee CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 51:490–7, 1978
Adenylosuccinate synthetase (rabbit muscle, heart, and liver). Fischer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:207–13, 1978
Immobilized flounder muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Spies-Karotkin G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):153–60, 16 Nov 78
Type VII glycogenosis (muscle and erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency). Tarui S, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:42–7, 1978
Muscular dystrophy and activation of proteinases. Kar NC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):308–13, Jul-Aug 78 (57 ref.)
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in muscular dystrophic mice. Sung SC. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):157–61, Mar-Apr 78
Motor innervation and fiber type pattern in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):133–9, Mar-Apr 78
Elevated skeletal muscle enzymes during quinidine therapy [letter] Weiss M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218, 24 May 79
Acetylcholinesterase like that of skeletal muscle in smooth muscle reinnervated by a motor nerve. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):504–6, 9 Aug 79
Hepatic ketogenesis and muscle carnitine deficiency. DiDonato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):780–5, Jun 79
Fatal infantile form of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1124–9, Nov 78
McArdle disease: phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers. Mitsumoto H. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):258–62, Feb 79
Inhibition of cat skeletal muscle cholinesterases by depolarizing muscle relaxants. Danilov AF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):191–3, Apr-Jun 78
Choline acetyltransferase induction in cultured neurons: dissociated spinal cord cells are dependent on muscle cells, organotypic explants are not. Meyer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):59–62, Jan 79
Choline acetyltransferase in transected nerves, denervated muscles and Schwann cells of the frog: correlation of biochemical electron microscopical and electrophysiological observations. Tuček S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):709–24, 1978
Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha-bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101–4, 15 May 79
Acid hydrolase activity in red and white skeletal muscle of mice during a two-week period following exhausting exercise. Vihko V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):99–106, 28 Dec 78
Effects of adrenaline administration on the activity of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in different muscle types. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):301–2, 30 Apr 79
Contractile and histochemical properties of denervated and reinnervated fast and slow skeletal muscles of new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Guttmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):35–42, 1979
Subcellular distribution and some properties of alanine aminotransferase in striated muscles of the crayfish, trout, carp, frog, pigeon and rabbit. Ruščák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):209–16, 1979
Stability of horse muscle acylphosphatase to heat and to urea. Berti A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):153–62, 1978
Stability and kinetic behavior of carboxymethylated horse muscle acylphosphatase. Stefani M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):367–73, 1978
Na+--K+ dependent ATP-ase in skeletal muscle and left ventricular myocardium in rats submitted to movement restraint and a recovery period. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):245–8, Oct-Dec 78
In vitro synthesis of the Ca2+ transport ATPase by ribosomes bound to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Chyn TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1241–5, Mar 79
A major serine protease in rat skeletal muscle: evidence for its mast cell origin. Woodbury RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5311–3, Nov 78
Skeletal muscle fiber characteristics of world class shot-putters. Coyle EF, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):278–84, Oct 78
Different expressions for enzyme activities in organs of rat. Application to aspartate transaminase, glutamate dehydrogenase and AMP-deaminase. Arola L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):345–9, Sep 78
On the process of activation and inactivation of dog skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Cadanet T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):261–7, Sep 78
Loss of immunological and biological activity of insulin with a human muscle extract. Herrera-Justiniano E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):131–5, Jun 78
Binding activity regulation of rabbit skeletal muscle adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Sobrino F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):285–9, Sep 78
Ultracytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase activity in the human pathologic skeletal muscle fibers. Sumi T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):99–105, Dec 78
[Familial congenital muscular dystrophy caused by phosphofructokinase deficiency] Guibaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1105–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in striated muscles of rat embryos, studied by electronhistochemical methods] Karcsu S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):111–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1729–34, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Cholinesterase isoenzymes in the central nervous system and muscle of the pigeon] Scarino ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1224–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Changes in cholinesterase activity of gastrocnemius and soleus muscles of the rat after crush of the sciatic nerve, and effects of a vitamin B complex on those changes (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):941–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of structures of the esophageal cross-striated muscle tissue] Bazhenov DV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):26–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase from muscle cell nuclei] Erashova S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):372–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of neutral salts and temperature on skeletal muscle sarcolemmal Ca-TPase] Gimmel'reĭkh NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):876–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1126–36, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some properties of the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from pigeon breast muscle] Grivennikov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):771–80, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Steady state kinetics of pyruvate kinase from muscle] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):104–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of polyethylene glycol on association of muscle phosphorylase B] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):629–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several properties of 3':5'-AMP-dependent skeletal muscle protein kinases in normal rats and following physical exertion to fatigue] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1776–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from frog and pike skeletal muscles] Leĭbman DIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):822–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction mechanism of succinyl CoA synthetase from pigeon thoracic muscle] Mikeladze DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1458–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic properties of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2241–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of regulatory properties of creatine kinase from white muscles of fishes] Taame N, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):460–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation by insulin of the activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Usatenko MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2196–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide composition and digestion by nucleases of RNA

from muscle amylose isomerase] Korneeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):374–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pH-dependence of the structural and functional properties of lactate dehydrogenase (M4). Indirect cooperativity in lactate dehydrogenase] Saburova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):332–44, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum anticytochrome oxidase on the cardiac and skeletal muscle cytochrome oxidase activity of dogs] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):66–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of preparations the branching enzyme of muscles, amylose isomerase] Shvedova TA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(5):683–9, Sep–OCT 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the course of muscle alteration] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1040–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of adenylate cyclase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):607–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in Rous sarcoma and muscle tissue of tumor-bearing hens] Parina EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):706–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of animals under physical stress] Savitskii IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in differently functioning rabbit skeletal muscles] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the soluble fraction of dissimilarly functioning rabbit muscles normally and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):427–32, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on glycogen metabolism in rat tissues] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway in the tissues of cyclostomes at different stages of ontogenesis] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):432–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic pattern and activity of lactate dehydrogenase in Discoglossus pictus (Otth) and Rana ridibunda (Pallas) skeletal muscle and heart (author's transl)] Costa-Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):401–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progressive loss of mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular dystrophy. Mahler M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):895–906, 13 Jun 79

Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl. Collagen content and turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the adult fowl and the changes during stretch-induced growth. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):419–27, 15 Nov 78

Growth of muscle fibres during recovery from severe malnutrition in Jamaican infants. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):275–82, Mar 79

Coordinate synthesis of two myosins in wild-type and mutant nematode muscle during larval development. Garcea RL, et al. **Cell** 15(2):421–8, Oct 78

Muscle development in Caenorhabditis elegans: mutants exhibiting retarded sarcomere construction. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 15(3):751–62, Nov 78

A quantitative assessment of the effect of medium composition on mouse myogenesis in vitro. Summers PJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):399–403, Dec 78

Changes in tropomyosin subunits and myosin light chains during development of chicken and rabbit striated muscles. Roy RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):15–30, Mar 79

Maximal force of children's muscles during single and tetanic contraction. Gatev V, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):563–7, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of position on the migration of muscle. Grant PG. **J Anat** 127(1):167–62, Sep 78

Influence of maternal alloxan diabetes or insulin injections on fetal glycogen reserves, muscle and liver development of pigs (Sus domesticus). Ezekwe MO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1121–7, Nov 78

Effect of pre-natal runting on the post-natal development of skeletal muscles in swine and rats. Hegarty PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1634–40, Jun 78

Insulin and growth hormone: regulators of growth with particular reference to muscle. Cheek DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):317–22, Oct 78 (41 ref.)

Muscle trophic factor: II. Ontogenic development of activity of a muscle trophic factor in chicken serum. Kohama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):236–41, May–Jun 78

Muscle trophic factor: I. Assay of a muscle trophic factor by measurement of muscle cell nuclei. Ozawa E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):230–5, May–Jun 78

Muscle trophic factor: III. Effect of hormones and tissue extracts on muscle trophic-factor activity. Ozawa E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):314–9, Jul–Aug 78

Identification and change of collagen types in differentiating myoblasts and developing chick muscle. Bailey AJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):67–9, 1 Mar 79

Change in synaptic channel gating during neuromuscular development. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):401–2, 23 Nov 78

The effect of prolonged, reversible block of nerve impulses on the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of new-born rat skeletal muscle fibers. Thompson W, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):271–81, 1979

Neurotrophic influences in tissue culture. Stevens WF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:31–41, 1978

Differential growth in the sartorius muscles of male and female turkeys. Swatland HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):159–64, Feb 79

[DNA quantitative variations in integuments, abdominal muscle and digestive gland of the sand-shrimp Crangon Crangon (L) during a moult cycle (author's transl)] Regnault M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):21–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective binding of antibody against gizzard 10-nm filaments to different cell types in myogenic cultures. Fellini SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):451–7, Nov 78

Skeletal muscle in polymyositis. Immunohistochemical study. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):310–3, Jun 79

Cellular immunity in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: lack of response to muscle or artery homogenates. Papaioannou CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):740–5, Jul 79

Reduction of acetylcholine sensitivity of chick muscle in culture by myasthenia gravis serum. Harvey AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):411–6, Dec 78

Monoclonal antibodies against developing chick brain and muscle. Gottlieb D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:40–4, 1978

Fluorescent-labelled antibody to fast and slow muscle myosin in the study of mammalian muscle fibre specialization [proceedings] Rowlerson A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:29P–30P, Sep 78

Surface antigens of the embryonic chick myoblast: expression on freshly trypsinized cells. Friedlander M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):323–38, 1977

[Immunoenzymatic technic for the diagnosis of EVI antibodies] Szarfman A, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:95–103, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneus longus. A case report. Davies JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):783–4, Jul 79

The use of Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigraphy to identify muscle damage in acute electric burns. Hunt J, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):409–13, Jun 79

Pigmenturia following direct muscle injury and delayed arterial reconstructive surgery. A case report. Sørlie D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):281–3, 1978

Fine structural study of human skeletal muscle injuries due to blunt trauma. Józsa L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):145–52, 10 Nov 78

[Muscle injuries] du Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):633–4, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Common sporting injuries of the muscles and tendons of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Müller W. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):161–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of folic acid on metabolic processes in wounds] Nosova IM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of multiple injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):46–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of inveterate injuries to the extensor appartus of the knee joint] Sukhonosenko VM. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):64–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effect of neurectomy on nuclease activity in skeletal muscles of rats. Hollósi G. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):397–404, 1977

Afferents of the anterior adductor muscle in the freshwater pelecypod Anodonta cygnea L. Varanka I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):371–83, 1978

Observations on stretch reflexes in lumbar back muscles of the cat. Carlson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):437–5, Aug 78

Functional recovery following cross-reinnervation of antagonistic forelimb muscles in rats. Cohen AH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):331–3, Jul 78

'Insulinergic' nerves to the skeletal muscles of the cat? Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):346–8, Jul 78

Repetitive activity of extensor alpha motoneurons during contraction and static muscle stretch. Tan U. **Agressologie** 19(A):9–10, 1978

Quantitative studies on the nervus stapedius of the mouse with the electron microscope. Shimozawa A. **Anat Anz** 144(4):375–82, Sep 78

Weakness in malignancy: evidence for a remote effect of tumor on distal axons. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):268–74, Sep 78

Ptosis with contralateral lid retraction due to excessive innervation of the levator palpebrae superiorus. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1324–8, Oct 78

Computerized screening of the human vestibulospinal system. Black FO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):853–60, Nov–Dec 78

Electromyographical findings in human chronic Chagas' disease. Pagano MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):316–8, Dec 78

An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in human chronic Chagas' disease. Sanz OP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):319–26, Dec 78

Histological and histochemical changes of the skeletal muscle in human chronic Chagas' disease. Taratuto A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):327–31, Dec 78

Motor output to flight muscles and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase after injection of dimethoate into locusts [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):446P–447P, Nov 78

An investigation of the role of ganglia in the innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscle: an electrical and mechanical study. McKirdy HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):173–84, Oct 78

Excitation of dynamic fusimotor neurones of the cat triceps surae by contralateral joint afferents. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):529–32, 19 Jan 79

Regional differences in the timing of synapse elimination in skeletal muscles of the neonatal rabbit. Bixby JL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):275–86, 22 Jun 79

Localization of lumbar epaxial motoneurons in the rat. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):23–41, 6 Jul 79

Direct excitation of neck flexor motoneurons by the interstitiospinal tract. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):358–62, 12 Jan 79

Stimuli to intramuscular nerve growth. Ironton R, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):351–4, 10 Nov 78

Histophysiological observations on fast skeleto-fusimotor axons. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 164:53–9, 23 Mar 79

Reflex response of human arm muscles to cutaneous stimulation of the foot. Kearney RE, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):214–7, 6 Jul 79

Rhythmic properties of motoneurones innervating muscle fibres of different speed in m. gastrocnemius medialis of the cat. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 160(1):159–62, 5 Jan 79

Multiterminal innervation: non-uniform density along single lobster muscle fibers. Meiss DE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):163–9, 5 Jan 79

Neuronal cell death in the brachial spinal cord of the chick is unrelated to the loss of polyneuronal innervation in wing muscle. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):148–52, 6 Oct 78

Location of sternocleidomastoid and trapezius motoneurons in the cat. Rapoport S. **Brain Res** 156(2):339–44, 10 Nov 78

Evidence for a transcortical reflex: primate corticospinal tract neuron responses to ramp stretch of muscle. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):463–7, 29 Dec 78

Neurotrophic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat skeletal muscle. Wagner KR, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):572–6, 20 Jul 79

Responses in sympathetic nerves of the dog evoked by stimulation of somatic nerves. Whitwam JG, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):219–33, 13 Apr 79

Changes in muscle fibre-type composition in the self-reinnervated rat soleus muscle. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):645–7, 1978

Spatial distribution of excitatory innervation on a muscle fiber of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Govind CK. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):171–5, 8 Jun 79

Muscle-nerve sympathetic activity in man. Relationship to blood pressure in resting normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Sundlöf G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:387s–389s, Dec 78

Nerve-muscle interaction: changes in the cellular organization of a skeletal muscle upon denervation. Tipnis U, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):181–226, 1977

Nerve-dependent changes in clonable myoblast populations. Bonner PH. **Dev Biol** 66(1):207–19, Sep 78

Development of synaptic connections between different segmental motoneurones striated muscles in an axolotl limb. McGrath PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):133–45, Mar 79

Junctional form of acetylcholinesterase restored at nerve-free endplates. Weinberg CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):631–5, Feb 79

Reinnervation of adult muscle in organ culture restores tetrodotoxin sensitivity in the absence of electrical activity. Ziskind L, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):388–99, Apr 79

Mode of innervation following stereoencephalotomy. Struppler A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):493–500, 1978

Computed extracellular potentials of a number of muscle fibres. I. Communication. Influence of the desynchronization in the fibres activation. Dimitrov GV. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(5):361–76, Sep–Oct 78

Computed extracellular potentials of a number of muscle fibres. II. Communication. Effect of axial displacement of the muscle fibres. Dimitrov GV. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):517–26, Nov–Dec 78

Stimulated myoelectric activity from close lying and remote muscles. Gerilovsky L, et al.

Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 18(6):535–52, Nov–Dec 78

Study of orthodromic and antidromic effects of nerve stimulation on single motoneurones of human hand muscles. Person RS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):437–56, Nov–Dec 78

Direct excitation of neck motoneurons by interstitiospinal fibers. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):565–81, 15 Nov 78

The effect of peripheral nerve cross-union on connections of single Ia fibers to motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):221–34, 27 Mar 75

Development of spinal motoneuron innervation of the upper limb muscle in the rat. Tada K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):287–93, 2 Apr 79

Projection from area 3a to the motor cortex by neurons activated from group I muscle afferents. Zarzecki P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):269–82, 13 Oct 78

Peripheral nerve pathway to the ciliary muscle. Ruskell GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):277–84, Mar 79

Effect of disease on the resting membrane potential of skeletal muscle. Stanley EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):231–4, Apr 79

Axon reflexes in axolotl limbs: evidence that branched motor axons reinnervate muscles selectively. Stephenson RS. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):174–89, Apr 79

Effects of disuse and nerve stump length on the development of fibrillation in denervated soleus muscle. Danieli Betto DD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1582–3, 15 Dec 78

A histochemical study of denervated marsupial hemidiaphragm. Khan MA. **Experientia** 35(3):407–9, 15 Mar 79

The affinity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin for components of the muscle spindle. DeSantis M, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):225–30, 3 Apr 79

Recording from a single motor unit during strong effort. Andreassen S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):501–8, Nov 78

Biochemical analysis of cholinergic mechanisms in skeletal muscle. Almon RR. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):553–7, 1978 (65 ref.)

Reflex control of the circulation by afferents from skeletal muscle. Longhurst JC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:125–48, 1979 (160 ref.)

Partial neurapraxia of the biceps brachii motor nerve simulating tendon rupture. A case report. Pitkow RB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1148, Dec 78

Distribution of motoneurones to the neck muscles, biventer cervicis, splenius and complexus in the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):451–63, 1 Oct 78

Ultrastructural specificity of synaptic sites in nerve terminals mediating both presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):839–49, 15 Dec 78

Interactions between centrally and peripherally generated neuromuscular oscillations. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(1):1–30, 23 Jan 79

The fine structure of innervated myotendinous cylinders in extraocular muscles of rhesus monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):693–708, Dec 78

Transient decrease in number of motor units after immobilisation in man. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):924–9, Oct 78

Stapedius reflex in multiple sclerosis. Hess K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):331–7, Apr 79

Effect of tenotomy on self-reinnervated and randomly reinnervated soleus muscle of rat. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):39–54, Mar 79

Activity patterns in individual hindlimb primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents during normal movements in unrestrained cats. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):420–40, Mar 79

Physiological properties of muscle spindles in dorsal neck muscles of the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):604–17, Mar 79

Analysis of vestibulocollic reflexes by sinusoidal polarization of vestibular afferent fibers. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):331–46, Mar 79

The effect of force feeding a tryptophan-deficient diet on arterio-venous difference of plasma amino acids across skeletal muscle of rats. Lee YS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):119–28, Jan 79

Dual innervation of end-plate sites and its consequences for neuromuscular transmission in muscles of adult Xenopus laevis. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:203–18, Apr 79

The effects of tenotomy upon the contraction characteristics of motor units in rabbit soleus muscle. Bagust J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):1–10, May 79

Post-natal development of motor units and muscle fibers in rat lumbrical muscles [proceedings] Betz WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:52P–53P, Apr 79

Voluntary activation of spindle endings in human muscles temporarily paralysed by nerve pressure. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:329–36, Feb 79

Long-term depression of a reflex and the possible involvement of an opioid [proceedings] Catley DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:31P–32P, Aug 78

Modification of motor units in fast twitch muscle after partial denervation [proceedings] Chan HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:29P–30P, Aug 78

Sural nerve effects on medial gastrocnemius motoneurones in the cat. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:401–10, Mar 79

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hind-limb muscles. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:285–99, Aug 78

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different functional types of muscle unit. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:301–13, Aug 78

Evidence for the maintenance of motoneurone properties by muscel activity. Czéh G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:239–52, Aug 78

Mechanism of the vibration paradox: excitatory and inhibitory effects of tendon vibration on single soleus muscle motor units in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:197–207, Dec 78

Disparity of motoneurone and muscle differentiation following spinal transection in the kitten. Gallego R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:253–65, Aug 78

Changes in the recruitment threshold of motor units in human first dorsal interosseous muscle produced by skin stimulation [proceedings] Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:13P–14P, Sep 78

Evidence for the existence of three motor unit types in normal human gastrocnemius [proceedings] Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:65P, Jul 78

Competitive interaction between foreign nerves innervating frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:241–62, Apr 79

The physiology, pharmacology, and trophic effectiveness of synapses formed by autonomic preganglionic nerves on frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:219–40, Apr 79

Projections of primary afferent fibres from muscle to neurones of the spinocervical tract of the cat. Hamann WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:369–78, Oct 78

Descending influences on the responses of spinocervical tract neurones to chemical stimulation of fine muscle afferents. Hong SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):129–40, May 79

The development of motor projection patterns in the chick hind limb. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:391–414, Nov 78

The distribution of motoneurones supplying chick hind limb muscles. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:371–89, Nov 78

Role of joint afferents in motor control exemplified by effects on reflex pathways from Ib afferents. Lundberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:327–43, Nov 78

Indirect estimation of e.p.s.p.s in human soleus motoneurones [proceedings] McComas AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:14P–15P, Feb 79

Studies on neurotrophic regulation of murine skeletal muscle. Mathers DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:105–14, Sep 78

Observations on the elimination of polyneuronal innervation in developing mammalian skeletal muscle. O'Brien RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:571–82, Sep 78

Persistent polyneuronal innervation in hyperinnervated skeletal muscle [proceedings] O'Brien RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:38P, Jul 78

Reflex connexions of motoneurones of muscles involved in head movement in the cat. Rapoport S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:311–27, Apr 79

Evidence for non-selectivity of initial outgrowth of axons into the chick wing [proceedings] Stirling V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:51P–52P, Apr 79

Effect of K+, osmolality, lactic acid, orthophosphate and epinephrine on muscular receptors with group I, III, and IV afferents [proceedings] Thimm F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:182P–183P, Nov 78

Effects of excitatory transmitter candidates on frog spinal motor function. Kim K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):41–8, Feb 79

Rat or human acetylcholine-receptor antigen for investigation of myasthenia gravis? [letter] Marengo TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):442, 24 Feb 79

Neurophysiological changes in non-vaccinated rabies patients [letter] Prier S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):620, 17 Mar 79

The terminal innervation pattern in polymyositis: a histochemical and SFEMG study. Henriksson KG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):3–13, Jan–Feb 78

Relative 'trophic' influences of excitatory and inhibitory innervation of locust skeletal muscle fibres. Clark RB, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):679–82, 23 Aug 79

Limb muscle endplates in ocular myasthenia gravis: quantitative ultrastructural study. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):654–61, May 79

Denervation of insect muscle: a comparative study of the changes in L-glutamate sensitivity on locust retractor unguis and extensor tibiae muscle. Gration KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):201–8, Feb 79

Asynchronous maturation of pathways for impulses from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits. Egiazaryan GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):262–9, Jul–Sep 77

Cat L4–S1 dermatomes determined using signal averaging. Kukulinsky DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):79–82, Jun 79

Effects on reflex bladder activity of chemical stimulation of small diameter afferents from skeletal muscle in the cat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79

Suppression of foreign innervation in axolotl muscle may not be dependent on juxtaposition of native and foreign nerve terminals. Wigston DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):165–70, Feb 79

The effects of innervation on the properties of acetylcholine receptors in muscle. Edwards C. **Neuroscience** 4(5):565–84, 1979 (192 ref.)

Acetylcholine synthesis in nerve endings to slow and fast muscles of developing chicks· effect of muscle activity. O'Brien RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1227–30, 1978

Long-lasting discharge of postganglionic neurones to skin and muscle of the cat's hindlimb after repetitive activation of preganglionic axons in the lumbar sympathetic trunk. Hoffmeister B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):15–20, 25 Aug 78

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles. Urbscheit NL. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1083–7, Sep 79

Control of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fambrough DM. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):165–227, Jan 79 (358 ref.)

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

Neurotransmission and specificity of innervation in mixed culture of embryonic ciliary ganglia and skeletal muscle cells. Stevens WF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:21–9, 1978

Electromagnetic muscle stretch strongly excites sensorimotor cortex neurons in behaving primates. Wolpaw JR. **Science** 203(4379):465–7, 2 Feb 79

A histochemical method for gross demonstration of motor end plates. Wenger E, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):279–82, Sep 78

The source of normal motor unit potentials in supposedly denervated laryngeal muscles of dogs. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):751–61, Nov 78

[Patterns of motor innervation of the catfish (Ictalurus nebulosus Les.) deep lateral muscle fibres (author's transl)] Eugène D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):419–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the motor endplate and autonomic terminal fibers] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:179–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional results of nerve reconstruction in the maxillofacial area following postoperative cytostatic tumor treatment] Bitter K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:19–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular chronometric index and chronaxy in normal speech and in stuttering] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):797–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of motor units of the mouse soleus muscle (demonstrated with retrograde Evans blue labeling)] Zimmermann P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):779–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cross-reinnervation close to the end-plate--an experimental study to evalute the usefulness of nerve transfer (author's transl)] Tani Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):15–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin B complex on discharge of the afferent nerve of cat soleus muscle under ischemic conditions (author's transl)] Sakai Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):23–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the intensity and rhythm of stimulation on the action potential of the cochlear nerve and retroauricular sonomotor response in normal ears] Bochenek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the measurements of the threshold of the stapedius muscle reflex as an objective method of determination of auditory threshold] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):161–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the properties of fast and slow rat muscles following cross-reinnervation] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1117–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous discharges of muscle receptors of different functional types] Zalkind VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):565–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal inhibition in spiking motor units in man] Kudina LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):626–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of neuromuscular equilibrium – one of the factors of development of scoliosis (experimental study)] Alekseeva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):24–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of electric stimulation of the neuromuscular apparatus] Kolesnikov GF. **Vrach Delo** (6):103–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic influence of the nervous system on the heat resistance of skeletal muscles in rats] Ushakov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):414–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the superprecipitation of actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):91–8, 1978

Degradation of myones as a consequence of disuse and denervation. Guba F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1605–19, 1977

On the growth metabolism in chick skeletal muscle. A study on the alterations in proteins, glycogen and nucleic acid levels. Malhotra RK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1523–9, 1978

The influence of immobilization on soluble proteins of muscle. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1621–4, 1977

In vivo androgen binding in rat skeletal and perineal muscles. Dionne FT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):362–72, Jun 79

Glycogen resynthesis in the rat muscle and liver after physical exercise. Blawacka M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):521–30, 1978

Glyconeogenesis from lactate in skeletal muscle. Hermansen L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):63–79, 1979

In vitro effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat diaphragm after acute hypophysectomy. Albertsson-Wirkland K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):215–21, Feb 79

Glycogen depletion of different fibre types in human skeletal muscle during intermittent and continuous exercise. Essén B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):446–55, Aug 78

Interrelationships between skeletal muscle adaptations and performance as studied by detraining and retraining. Houston ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):163–70, Feb 79

'Fast' and 'slow' skeleto-fusimotor innervation in cat tenuissimus spindles; a study with the glycogen-depletion method. Jami L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):284–98, Jul 78

Metabolic responses in feline 'red' and 'white' skeletal muscle to shock and ischemia. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):39–45, May 79

Skeletal muscle metabolism and ultrastructure in relation to age in sedentary men. Orlander J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):249–61, Nov 78

Muscle fatigue and its relation to lactate accumulation and LDH activity in man. Tesch P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):413–20, Aug 78

Local lactate and exhaustion. Tesch P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):373–4, Nov 78

Ca2+ -ions as coupling agents in enzymatic differentiation and carbohydrate metabolism of cultured muscle cells. Schudt C, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:121–39, 3–4 Oct 77 (87 ref.)

The influence of aging on the myosin type of the rabbit soleus and longissimus dorsi muscles. Lutz H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):667–73, Dec 78

Ventricular extrasystoles and intracellular electrolytes before and after potassium and magnesium infusions in patients on diuretic treatment. Dyckner T, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):12–8, Jan 79

Enhanced glycogen turnover in skeletal muscle of uremic rats--cause of uncontrolled actomyosin ATPase? Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1861–4, Oct 78

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on intracellular and extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C185–93, Sep 79

Effects of norepinephrine on oxygenation of resting skeletal muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H307–13, Feb 79

Regulation of glycogen resynthesis in muscles of rats following exercise. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R145–50, Sep 78

Insulin sensitivity of rat skeletal muscle: effects of starvation and aging. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E519–23, May 79

A model of potassium ion efflux during exercise of skeletal muscle. Hazeyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R83–90, Jan 79

Relationship of intracellular creatine concentration and uptake to muscle mass in vivo. Hofmann WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C199–203, Nov 78

Substrate oxidation specificity in different types of mammalian muscle. Hooker AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C66–9, Jan 79

Interstitial anion distribution in striated muscle determined with [35S]sulfate and [3H]sucrose. Macchia DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C125–30, Sep 79

Cellular Cl content and concentration of amphibian skeletal and heart muscle. Macchia DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C122–7, Sep 78

Splanchnic glucose and muscle glycogen metabolism after glucose feeding during postexercise recovery. Maehlum S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E255–60, Sep 78

Mechanism of insulin action on resting membrane potential of frog skeletal muscle. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C249–54, May 79

Effects of glutamine deprivation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E234–8, Mar 79

Effect of prolonged anaerobiosis on 125I-insulin binding to rat soleus muscle: permissive effect of ATP. Yu KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E606–13, Dec 78

Debrancher deficiency: neuromuscular disorder in 5 adults. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):422–36, May 79

Phosphodiesters in muscular dystrophies. Chalovich JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:649–69, 1979

Factors that influence the phenotypic expression of genetically normal and dystrophic muscles. Cosmos E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:571–93, 1979

Mechanism of action of penicillamine in the treatment of avian muscular dystrophy. Park JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:356–69, 1979

Electron probe analysis of calcium compartments in cryo sections of smooth and striated muscles. Somlyo AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:523–44, 28 Apr 78 (65 ref.)

Relationship between myosin structure and muscle degeneration. Stracher A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:349–55, 1979

Biochemical studies in dystrophic mouse muscle. Strickland KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317: 187–205, 1979 (83 ref.)

Preliminary observations of pre-steady-state kinetics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes from heart and skeletal muscle. Sumida M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:228, 28 Apr 78

Biochemical aspects of muscle necrosis in hamster dystrophy. Wrogemann K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:30–45, 1979

Metabolic changes in blood and skeletal muscle in reconstructive aortic surgery. Andersson J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):283–9, Mar 79

Muscle and plasma amino acids after injury: the role of inactivity. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):797–803, Dec 78

Fibrinoligase-catalyzed cross-linking of myosin from platelet and skeletal muscle. Cohen I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):100–11, Jan 79

Orotic acid biosynthesis in arginine-deficient rats. Hassan AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):24–9, 15 Apr 79

Messenger RNA affinity column fractionation of eukaryotic initiation factor and the translation of myosin messenger RNA. Heywood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):270–81, Jan 79

Effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles: selective inhibition of denervation changes by actinomycin D. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):625–30, Aug 78

Unlike effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):377–84, May 78

Changes of ion activities in heart and skeletal muscle during exercise and ischemia [proceedings] Hirche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):866–7, 1978

Turnover rates of muscle protein in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dog, fowl, rat and mouse: turnover rate related to muscle function. Earl CA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):265–77, Jun 78

Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357–62, Apr 79

A proline shuttle in insect flight muscle. Balboni E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1090–6, 14 Dec 78

Lactate oxidative capacity in different types of muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):151–7, 14 Jul 78

Changes in tropomyosin subunit pattern in chronic electrically stimulated rabbit fast muscles. Roy RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):181–7, 12 Jul 79

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on xylose uptake and 125I-insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):9–16, 15 Mar 79

The effects of food deprivation on protein turnover and nucleic acid concentrations of active and immobilized extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF. **Biochem J** 176(2):603–6, 15 Nov 78

Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Demonstration of insulin resistance in the obese Zucker rat. Kemmer FW, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):733–41, 15 Mar 79

Leucine degradation in cell-free extracts of skeletal muscle. Odessey R, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):475–89, 15 Feb 79

The effect of lipid peroxidation on the calcium-accumulating ability of the microsomal fraction isolated from chicken breast muscle. Player TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):17–22, 15 Jul 78

Changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides and intermediates of glycolysis and the citric acid cycle in flight muscle of the locust upon flight and their relationship to the control of the cycle. Rowan AN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):209–16, 15 Jan 79

Properties of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in relation to the direction and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in muscles of the frog and marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):979–87, 15 Sep 78

Effect of L-carnitine on the oxidation of leucine and valine by rat skeletal muscle. Van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):115–24, Aug 78

An accurate and sensitive assay of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in human skeletal muscle. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):256–66, Oct 78

Liposomes for the transport of an impermeable fluorescent dye into muscle fibers. Venkatakrishnan R, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):209–14, Apr 79

Effects of epinephrine and the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20009 on glucose and glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Davidheiser S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):807–13, 15 Mar 79

Effects of marcaine, a myotoxic drug, on macromolecular synthesis in muscle. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1753–7, 1978

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism in mammalian muscle by multivalent phosphorylation. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):459–80, Jun 79 (56 ref.)

Insulin regulates the translation of rat skeletal-muscle messenger ribonucleic acid. Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):751, 1978

Decreased troponin C concentrations in vitamin D-deficient rabbit skeletal muscle [proceedings] Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1273–4, 1978

Temperature adaptation and calcium transport by fish skeletal-muscle microsomal fractions [proceedings] McArdle H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):517–9, Jun 79

Influence of behavioural stress on bovine skeletal muscle glycogen content [proceedings] McVeigh JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):539–41, Jun 79

The phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal-muscle glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Proud C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):950–1, 1978

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of metabolism in perfused organs. Seeley PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1131–3, 1978

Nucleotide synthesis from purine bases and nucleosides in rat skeletal muscle. Sheehan TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1070–2, 1978

Influence of membrane lipids on acetylcholine receptor and lipid probe diffusion in cultured myotube membrane. Axelrod D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3604–9, 22 Aug 78

Cell-free translation of mammalian myosin heavy-chain messenger ribonucleic acid from growing and fused-L6E9 myoblasts. Benoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):494–500, 6 Feb 79

Poly(riboadenylate)-containing messenger ribonucleoprotein particles of chick embryonic muscles. Jain SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):745–53, 6 Mar 79

Subunit structure and peptide mapping of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors from rat muscle. Nathanson NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3392–401, 24 Jul 79

Actin from embryonic chick brain. Isolation in high yield and comparison of biochemical properties with chicken muscle actin. Pardee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2245–52, 29 May 79

Muscle surface membranes: preparative methods affect apparent chemical properties and neurotoxin binding. Barchi RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):59–76, 5 Jan 79

The levels of cyclic GMP and glucose 1,6-diphosphate, and the activity of phosphofructokinase, in muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):537–41, 6 Sep 78

Synthesis of the calcium transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and other muscle proteins during development of muscles cells in vivo and in vitro. Ha DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):165–87, 12 Jun 79

Influence of amino acid availability on protein turnover in perfused skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):351–9, 1 Dec 78

Catecholamine and guanine nucleotide activation of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Nambi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):287–94, 22 Mar 79

Alanine metabolism in skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):34–42, 1 Jun 79

Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. I. Biochemical study of the interaction of AMP deaminase and myosin in rat muscle. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):335–44, 9 Feb 79

Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. II. Modification of the kinetic and regulatory properties of rat muscle AMP deaminase by myosin. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):345–52, 9 Feb 79

Alterations in lipid metabolism of developing muscle cells in culture. Smith PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):139–45, 29 Jan 79

Stimulation of specific [3H]-ouabain binding to microsomal preparations from rat heart and skeletal muscle by thyroid hormones: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Banerjee SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):615–21, Apr 79

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by guinea-pig skeletal muscle in vitro and the effect of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone. Kerry PJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):447–50, Mar 79

Release of [3H-noradrenaline from the motor adrenergic nerves of the anococcygeus muscle by lysergic acid diethylamide, tyramine or nerve stimulation. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):615–22, Dec 78

Sodium channels in muscle and nerve. Ritchie JM. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):181–3, Jan-Feb 79

A kerosen-like taint in the sea mullet Mugil cephalus (Linneaus). II. Some aspects of the deposition and metabolism of hydrocarbons in muscle tissue. Connell DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):492–8, Oct 78

Transient potassium currents in slow muscle fibers. McLarnon JG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):882–5, Oct 78

Effects of SITS on chloride permeation in Xenopus skeletal muscle. Vaughan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1051–4, Dec 78

Immunocytochemical localization of two myosins within the same muslce cells in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 15(2):413–9, Oct 78

Myosins exist as homodimers of heavy chains: demonstration with specific antibody purified by nematode mutant myosin affinity chromatography. Schachat F, et al. **Cell** 15(2):405–11, Oct 78

High resolution radioautographic study of newly formed protein in striated muscle with emphasis on red and white fibres. Dadoune JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):269–82, 17 Oct 78

Fate of sulpyrin in rat muscle after intramuscular injection [letter] Tamura Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3248–9, Oct 78

Effects of ischemia on tissue metabolites in red (slow) and

white (fast) skeletal muscle of the chicken. Klabunde RE, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):366–73, Sep 79

The penetrability of cephazolin into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Kester RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):44–9, 1979

The role of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:117–96, 1978 (133 ref.)

Electron microscopic detection of phleomycin during different waves of replication in regenerating skeletal muscle of mice following staining with mercuric chloride. Pietsch P, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):43–70, 1977

Accumulation of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, and alpha-actinin in cultured muscles cells. Allen RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):655–60, Apr 79

Onset of troponin synthesis in the chick wing bud. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Dev Biol** 67(1):40–53, Nov 78

Insulin binding and degradation by muscles from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Duckworth WC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):746–8, Aug 79

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Effect of dichloroacetate. Goodman MN, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1065–74, Nov 78

Energy mobilization in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:39–44, Jan 79

Substrate utilization in perfused skeletal muscle. Ruderman NB, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:13–7, Jan 79

The effect of age on insulin-degrading activity in rat tissue. Runyan K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):324–5, Apr 79

Regulation of glycogenolysis and pyruvate oxidation in human skeletal muscle in vivo. Toews CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:100–2, Jan 79

Essential roles of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose fluxes during exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:45–52, Jan 79

Insulin-degrading activity of plasma membranes from rat skeletal muscle: its isolation, characterization, and biologic significance. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):810–7, Sep 79

Effect of physical training on glucose tolerance and on glucose metabolism of skeletal muscle in anaesthetized normal rats. Berger M, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):179–84, Mar 79

Interrelationships of glucose and insulin uptake by muscle of normal and diabetic man. Evidence of a difference in metabolism of endogenous and exogenous insulin. Kalant N, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):365–72, Jun 79

The influence of a modified sequential food intake upon the effort-decreased glycogen in the liver and muscle of the adult male rat. Bartoc R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):45–8, Jan-Mar 79

Time course of the effect of growth hormone in vitro on amino acid and monosaccharide transport and on protein synthesis in diaphragm of young normal rats. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1445–51, May 78

Hourly variations in plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin and in amino acid uptake and incorporation into protein in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Isaksson O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1420–8, May 78

Effects and binding of insulin-like growth factor I in the isolated soleus muscle of lean and obese mice: comparison with insulin. Poggi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):723–30, Sep 79

Reversal by insulin of concanavalin A inhibition of myotube formation and evidence for common binding sites. Sandra A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):391–401, Aug 79

Skeletal muscle enzyme activity, fiber composition and VO2 max in relation to distance running performance. Foster C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):73–80, 15 Aug 78

Dependence of lactate removal on muscle metabolism in man. McGrail JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):89–97, 15 Aug 78

Effect of decreased availability of substrates on intramuscular triglyceride utilization during exercise. Stankiewicz-Choroszucha B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):27–35, 15 Dec 78

Molecular transformations in sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast-twitch muscle by electro-stimulation. Heilmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):437–46, 1 Feb 79

Interaction of ADP with skeletal and cardiac myosin and their active fragments observed by proton release. Kardami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):547–52, Jul 79

The capacity of polyadenylated RNA from myogenic cells treated with actinomycin D to direct protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Kessler-Icekson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):403–10, 1 Aug 78

Changes in the frequency and diversity of messenger RNA populations in the course of myogenic differentiation. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):321–6, Jul 79

Relationship between single-stranded DNA isolated from cultured muscular cells during differentiation and the transcription of messenger RNA. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):327–33, Jul 79

Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis and turnover in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Rasenack J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):475–82, 1 Aug 78

Stability of polyadenylated RNA in differentiating myogenic cells. Singer RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):395–402, 1 Aug 78

The effect of octanoate and palmitate on the metabolism of valine in perfused hindquarter of rat. Spydevold O. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):389–94, Jul 79

Effect of continuously increasing concentrations of plasma ketone bodies on the uptake and oxidation of glucose by muscle in man. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):415–21, Dec 78

Binding of drugs to human muscle. Fichtl B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):335–40, 18 Dec 78

Storage and utilization of elastic energy in skeletal muscle. Cavagna GA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:89–129, 1977 (81 ref.)

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Phenytoin application in murine muscular dystrophy: behavioral improvement with no change in the abnormal intracellular Na:K ratio in skeletal muscles. Silverman H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):618–27, Dec 78

The relationship between membrane potential and Ca2+ fluxes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Beeler T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):173–6, 1 Feb 79

The regulatory role of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in muscle of dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):199–202, 1 Feb 79

Insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle: inhibition of endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):294–8, 15 Aug 78

Evidence for an involvement of kinin liberation in the priming action of insulin on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Wicklmayr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):61–5, 1 Feb 79

Effect of experimental hypoxia on the ubiquinone level of skeletal muscle in rabbits. Demel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):329–33, 1978

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. I. Histochemical analysis of rat skeletal muscle in the early post-mortem period. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):89–95, Sep-Oct 78

Prevention of effects of ethanol on amino acid concentrations in plasma and tissues by hepatic lipotropic factors in rats. Stanko RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):132–8, Jan 79

Effect of bovine insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein and carbohydrate in liver and muscle of hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):133–41, Sep 78

Effect of thyroxine and analogs on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver and muscle of Lata fish (Ophicephalus punctatus). Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):74–80, Jan 79

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat skeletal muscle by catecholamines in vivo. Vallières J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):63–7, 1979

Inhibition of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle by a Kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1209–15, Sep 78

Insulin antagonism in cultured rat myoblasts secondary to chronic exposure to insulin. Davidson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):207–9, Mar 79

Apparent effect of octan-1-ol on glycogen metabolism in muscle in vitro. Frayn KN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):255, Mar 79

Effect of progesterone on serum and tissue electrolyte concentration in doca-treated rats. Wambach G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):258–9, Mar 79

Effect of pharmacological agents on calcium stores in amphibian fast and slow muscle fibers. pp. 315–30. Bianchi CP. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.**

Comparative in vitro metabolism of I-14C-oleic acid & I-14C-erucic acid in liver, heart & skeletal muscles of rats. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):897–902, Aug 78

Kinetics of changes in glycogen yield & rate of oxygen consumption in denervated rat leg muscles. Srivastava G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):957–61, Sep 78

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603–8, 1979

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ciman M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):177–81, 1978

Acute hypertrophic response of skeletal muscle to removal of synergists. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):835–42, Apr 79

Ventilatory muscle training and the oxygen cost of sustained hyperpnea. Bradley ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):885–92, Dec 78

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in isolated canine skeletal muscle during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1035–8, Jun 79

Muscle and liver glycogen content: diurnal variation and endurance. Clark JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):425–8, Aug 79

Effect of exercise on postoperative nitrogen balance. Freund H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):141–5, Jan 79

Phosphorylase a in human skeletal muscle during exercise and electrical stimulation. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):852–7, Dec 78

Metabolic character of hypertrophied rat muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):738–42, Apr 79

Intracellular pH and bicarbonate concentration in human muscle during recovery from exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):474–80, Sep 78

Two calcium regulation systems in squid (Ommastrephes sloani pacificus) muscle. Preparation of calcium-sensitive myosin and troponin-tropomyosin. Konno K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1431–40, Dec 78

Biochemical studies on the muscle microsomes of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. I. Biochemical characterization and electron transport of Ascaris microsomes. Matuda S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):343–50, Feb 79

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus metabolites in frog muscle. Yoshizaki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):11–8, Jul 78

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during the contraction-relaxation cycle of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3617–23, 10 May 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on the amino acid and glucose metabolism of perfused rat hindlimbs. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6837–44, 10 Oct 78

Phosphorylation of paramyosin and its possible role in the catch mechanism. Cooley LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2195–8, 10 Apr 79

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924–30, 10 Nov 78

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918–23, 10 Nov 78

The calcium binding properties of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated cardiac and skeletal myosins. Holroyde MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6478–82, 25 Jul 79

Regulation of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8126–33, 25 Nov 78

Carboxylation and decarboxylation reactions. Anaplerotic flux and removal of citrate cycle intermediates in skeletal muscle. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):420–30, 25 Jan 79

Glycogen synthesis from lactate in the three types of skeletal muscle. McLane JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6548–53, 25 Jul 79

Transient kinetics of Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Sumida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8772–7, 25 Dec 78

Ligand responses of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites from skeletal muscle and optic lobe of the chick. Wang GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8507–12, 10 Dec 78

Cooperative binding of tropomyosin to muscle and Acanthamoeba actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7137–40, 10 Aug 79

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531–8, Jun 79

Intracellular proteolysis in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Mayorek N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):587–95, Mar 79

Aromatization of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue in vivo. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):146–52, Jan 78

Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):623–32, Sep 78

Effects of reduced renal mass and dietary protein intake on amino acid release and glucose uptake by rat muscle in vitro. Harter HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):513–23, Aug 79

Decreased insulin sensitivity of forearm muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT III, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):857–67, Oct 78

Paradoxical effects of clofibrate on liver and muscle metabolism in rats. Induction of myotonia and alteration of fatty acid and glucose oxidation. Paul HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):405–12, Aug 79

Non-release of lactic acid from anaerobic swimming muscle of plaice Pleuronectes platessa L.: a stress reaction. Wardle CS. **J Exp Biol** 77:141–55, Dec 78

Properties of chloride transport in barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):343–68, Mar 79

Biochemical study of certain enzymes and metabolites of the carbohydrate metabolism in the skeletal muscle of the dengue virus-infected mice. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):399–408, Aug 78

Electrical measurements of complement-mediated membrane damage in cultured nerve and muscle cells. Stephens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):455–8, Feb 79

Intracellular lipid in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy tissue culture. Bonsett CA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):184–7, Mar 79

Re-evaluation of lipogenesis from dietary glucose carbon in liver and carcass of mice. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):879–93, Sep 78

Computer simulation of calcium-induced myotonia. Da Ronch A, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(3):225–34, 31 Aug 78

Distribution of potassium and chloride permeability over the surface and T-tubule membranes of mammalian skeletal muscle. Dulhunty AF. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):293–310, 9 Apr 79

Generation of protons by metabolic processes other than glycolysis in muscle cells: a critical view. Wilkie DR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):325–30, Mar 79

A sensitive method for assaying acetylcholine synthesis in human and frog skeletal muscle. Braggaar-Schaap P. **J Neurochem** 33(1):389–92, Jul 79

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor binding and uptake in membrane fractions of crayfish muscle. Meiners BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):979–90, Mar 79

Isolation and purification of cholinergic receptor proteolipids from rat gastrocnemius tissue. Taylor RF. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1183–98, Nov 78

Isolation and purification of a veratridine binding proteoglycolipid from rat gastrocnemius tissue. Taylor RF. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1199–207, Nov 78

Lead concentration in skeletal muscle in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and control subjects. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1001–4, Nov 78

Sulphur and phosphorus content in relation to fibre composition and atrophy of skeletal muscle in patients with Parkinson's disease. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):311–23, May 79

Metabolic implications of distal atrophy. Carbohydrate metabolism in centronuclear myopathy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):247–59, Dec 78

Familial carnitine deficiency. A fatal case and subclinical state in a sister. Scholte HR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):87–101, Jun 79

Muscle carnitine deficiency. Genetic heterogeneity. Willner J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):235–46, Apr 79

Effect of dietary methionine level on anserine and carnosine contents in the gastrocnemius muscle of rat. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):279–87, 1978

Lipofuscin in human tongue muscle. Dayan D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):121–5, Apr 79

Muscle pH monitoring. Piñeyro JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):77–9, Feb 79

Calcium fluxes in single muscle fibres measured with a glass scintillator probe. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:307–31, Sep 78

Intracellular free Ca increased by lowering pH [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:21P–22P, Sep 78

Extracellular space and diffusion barriers in muscle fibres from Megabalanus psittacus (Darwin). Bacigalupo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:301–12, Mar 79

Arsenazo III signals in singly dissected frog twitch fibres [proceedings] Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:23P–24P, Feb 79

Internal dialysis as a method for studying sugar transport in large nerve and muscle fibres [proceedings] Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:5P–6P, Feb 79

Chemical change and energy production during contraction of frog muscle: how are their time courses related? Curtin NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:353–66, Mar 79

Muscular fatigue studied by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance in the frog [proceedings] Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:20P–21P, Sep 78

Regulation of glycolysis in intermittent exercise in man. Essén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:499–511, Aug 78

The differing effects of cortisone treatment on protein turnover of normally active and immobilized rat soleus muscles [proceedings] Goldspink DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:183P–184P, Nov 78

A comparative study of the effects of denervation, immobilization, and denervation with immobilization on the protein turnover of the rat soleus muscle [proceedings] Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:64P–65P, Jul 78

Carbon dioxide decreases the intracellular potassium activity in frog muscle [proceedings] Huguenin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:11P–12P, Feb 79

Dependence of O2 uptake on surface PO2 in intact, excised skeletal muscle of the rat: validity of the Warburg model [proceedings] Kawashiro T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:45P–46P, Nov 78

Maintenance of low sodium and high potassium levels in resting muscle cells. Ling GN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:105–23, Jul 78

The extracellular compartments of frog skeletal muscle. Neville MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:45–70, Mar 79

Muscle glycogen in man after acute exposure to lithium and insulin. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):101–6, Jun 78

The effects of oestradiol-17beta, Provera and tamoxifen on glucose metabolism in mammary gland, liver and muscle of the rat. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):995–9, Oct 78

Influence of anabolic hormones on protein metabolism in the isolated perfused rat hind limb: a technique for cyclic cross-perfusion of isolated limb and liver. Stratman FW. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1169–77, Dec 78

Direct modification of the glycocalyx of a cultured muscle cell line by incorporation of foreign gangliosides and an integral membrane glycoprotein. Barratt DG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):119–28, 1978

A possible modulation of acetylcholine receptors of embryonic chick muscle cells by alpha-bungarotoxin. Elson HF. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):39–50, 1979

Proximity to a burn wound as a new factor in considerations of postburn insulin resistance. Turinsky J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):171–4, Feb 79

Pathophysiologic effects distal to a tourniquet in the dog. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):234–8, Apr 79

Changes in metabolism and muscle composition associated with total hip replacement. Michelsen CB, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):29–32, Jan 79

Effect of essential amino acid supplementation on muscle and plasma free amino acids in chronic uremia. Alvestrand A, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):323–9, Oct 78

Acute and chronic phosphate depletion as a modulator of glucose uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Davis JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):629–32, 12 Feb 79

Sustained isometric contraction of skeletal muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Fitch CD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1285–91, 25 Sep 78

Differences in catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptor binding between fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle membranes. Reddy NB, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1765–72, 7 May 79

Maximal oxygen uptake and muscle fiber types in trained and untrained humans. Bergh U, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):151–4, Fall 78

Glycogen depletion patterns during continuous and intermittent ice skating. Green HJ. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):183–7, Fall 78

Muscle glycogen depletion and lactate concentration during downhill skiing. Tesch P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):85–90, Summer 78

Effects of O2 breathing on RQ, blood flow, and developed tension in in situ dog muscle. Wilson BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):167–70, Fall 78

Physiological responses of international female lacrosse players to pre-season conditioning. Withers RT. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):238–42, Winter 78

Insulin response in skeletal muscle and fat cells of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1967–81, Dec 78

Effect of diabetes and fasting on the uridine triphosphate content and uridine kinase activity of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Gertz BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):358–62, Apr 79

Studies of insulin insensitivity in soleus muscles of obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1982–93, Dec 78

A model of translational control involving mRNA-associated proteins in chick embryonic muscles. Jain SK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):79–85, 31 May 79

Growth hormone effects on creatine uptake by muscle in the hypophysectomized rat. Tan AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):67–77, 21 May 79

Effects of benzodiazepines on the transport of sugars and ions in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):879–83, Sep 78

Denervation of cat fast- and slow-skeletal muscles: effect on ouabain binding. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1204–11, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on lactic acid production by exercised normal muscle. Chui LA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 78

Amino acid transport by a muscle cell line. Logan WJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):206–12, May–Jun 78

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fambrough DM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):277–94, May 78 (60 ref.)

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor synthesis in vitro by cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Betz H, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):749–52, 19 Apr 79

Rabbit skeletal myosin isoenzymes from fetal, fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles. Hoh JF, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):321–3, 26 Jul 79

Increase in free Ca2+ in muscle after exposure to CO2. Lea TJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):236–8, 21 Sep 78

Nicotinic cholinergic stimulation increases cyclic GMP levels in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Nestler EJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):451–3, 5 Oct 78

Fast and slow muscles in tissue culture synthesise only fast myosin. Rubinstein NA, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):323–5, 26 Jul 79

Release of noradrenaline by labetalol in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):103–8, Nov 78

Correlation between the effects of salbutamol on contractions and cyclic AMP content of isolated fast-and slow-contracting muscles of the guinea pig. Al-Jeboory AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):201–6, 27 Dec 78

Cholinergic systems in muscle and brain in vitamin E-deficient rats. Sung SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):815–20, Dec 78

Myosin light chains in Duchenne dystrophy and paraplegic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):122–5, Jan 79

In vitro radioisotope precursor incorporation into ribonucleic acid and protein in dystrophic mouse gastrocnemius muscle (C57 BL/6J dy2J/dy2J). Tomkins JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):223–8, May 79

Intracellular uptake and degradation of extracellular tracers in mouse skeletal muscle in vitro: the effect of denervation. Libelius R, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):641–7, 1978

Endocytosis in chronically denervated mouse skeletal muscle. A biochemical and ultrastructural study with horseradish peroxidase. Libelius R, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):283–92, 1979

Biosynthesis and degradation of acetylcholine receptors in rat skeletal muscles. Effects of electrical stimulation. Linden DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):527–38, 1979

Iron-dextran enhancement of 67Ga-concentration in abscess relative to normal tissue. Larson SM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):95–8, Jul 78

Phosphorylation of molluscan paramyosin. Achazi RK. **Pflugers Arch** 379(2):197–201, 16 Mar 79

Carbon dioxide and acid base balance in the isolated rat diaphragm. Cechetto D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(3):251–8, 29 Sep 78

Energetics of anaerobic glycolysis in dog gastrocnemius. di Prampero PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(1):1–8, 18 Oct 78

The selectivity of the delayed potassium conductance of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Gay LA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 378(2):177–9, 28 Dec 78

NAD in muscle of man at rest and during exercise. Graham T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(1):35–9, 25 Aug 78

Inward rectification in skeletal muscle: a blocking particle model. Standen NB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 378(2):173–6, 28 Dec 78

Muscle glycogen depletion patterns in fast twitch fibre subgroups of man during submaximal and supramaximal exercise. Thomson JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(1):105–8, 14 Feb 79

The effect of potassium depolarization on 32P-labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylserine in frog sartorius muscle. Novotný I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):477–83, 1978

Demonstration of Rb+, Cs+, and Na+ localization in single muscle fibers by autoradiography at 77 degrees K. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):469–70, 1978

A factor from neurons increases the number of acetylcholine receptor aggregates on cultured muscle cells. Christian CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4011–5, Aug 78

Induction of DNA synthesis in terminally differentiated myotubes by the activation of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5501–5, Nov 78

Specific phosphorylation at serine-283 of alpha tropomyosin from frog skeletal and rabbit skeletal and cardiac muscle. Mak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3588–92, Aug 78

A perfused ruminant muscle preparation. Coward BJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):31A, Sep 78

Acetate production by sheep hind-limb muscle [proceedings] Pethick DW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):101A, Dec 78

General stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by branched chain amino acids in vitro. Hedden MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):410–5, Apr 79

Na+,K+-ATPase enzyme units in skeletal muscle and liver of 14-day-old lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):235–8, Jul 79

Metabolism of selenium in skeletal muscle and liver of mice with genetic muscular dystrophy. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):139–43, Feb 79

The effects of diet and other factors on the lipid composition of ruminant tissues and milk. Christie WW. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(3):245–77, 1979 (306 ref.)

Skeletal muscle characteristics and carbohydrate metabolism after glucose loading in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):549–56, Oct 78

Muscle glycogen concentration during recovery after prolonged severe exercise in fasting subjects. Maehlum S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):557–60, Oct 78

Exercise-and post-exercise metabolism of the lower leg in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Sørlie D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):635–42, Nov 78

The in vivo metabolites of [14C] progesterone in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Lin MT, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):547–61, Dec 78

Changes in plasma and muscle free amino acids in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberger JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:432–5, 1977

Femoral arteriovenous amino acid differences in septic patients. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):344–8, Mar 79

Bruising and muscle pH with mixing groups of cattle pre-transport. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):71–3, 27 Jan 79

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the oxygen uptake of skeletal muscle and liver slices and homogenate of albino rats. Tahani HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):42–50, Mar 79

[Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in rats. I. Subacute intoxication. Absence of effect on incorporation of plasma phosphates into the acid-soluble phosphates of the sciatic nerve and the gastrocnemius muscle, in anatomic continuity and after neural section] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):343–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fasting on metabolism of free amino acids of various broiler tissues] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):735–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An indirect proof of stretch-induced Ca++ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycerinated skeletal and heart muscle preparations (author's transl)] Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):177–202, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry examinations of bone and muscle metabolism under stress in the Göttingen miniature pig--an experimental study] Laiblin C, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):124–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate metabolism of muscles during the early postoperative period: the effect of glucose infusions] Günther B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on organ-related postoperative utilization of administered amino acids] Löhlein D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :237–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of energy metabolism of the skeletal muscles in man, dogs and rats during long-term ischemia] Molzberger H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :135–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time differences between elevation of muscular oxygen tension and increase in painfree walking distance during treatment of severe intermittent claudication with ancrod] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium and the role it plays in biochemical transformations and muscle contraction] Czerniakowska K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):81–92, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Physiological regulation of exertion metabolism] Kozłowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):19–61, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Muscle metabolism in tetanus] Caban J. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):295–308, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Muscular metabolism during physical exercise in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Barbacki M. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):689–92, 1978 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiarities of phosphorylation of skeletal muscle troponin under some forms muscle pathologies] Korovkin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):359–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the nuclear DNA content in the liver, skeletal muscles and myocardium of the rat in the postmortem period (a microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):620–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):452–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intracellular distribution of carnosine and anserine by the technic of electron microscopic radioautography] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):744–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Study of skeletal muscle cholinoreceptors using alkylating agents] Shelkovnikov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism during recovery following fatiguing loads] Batuner LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):128–32, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic structure of the restitution process following physical loads of a different character] Iakovlev N, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1160–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of determining the oxygen tension in rat skeletal muscles] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):64–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in the content and makeup of the phospholipids in the microsomal fraction of rat skeletal muscles under the influence of a flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Belitskaia RA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the soleus muscle tissue metabolism of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1): 16–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscle mixed fiber tissue metabolism in rats after a flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):28–31, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight factors on the electrolyte makeup of rat skeletal muscles] Nesterov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):66–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte makeup of the blood plasma and skeletal muscles of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Nesterov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):26–30, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the components of the cAMP system in muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb's form) and myasthenic myopathy] Kozlov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):468–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the concentration of radionuclides in the body and their concentration in the excreta] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):60–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the metabolism in the soft tissues of a traumatized extremity in measured hypothermia] Kolontal Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):28–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the oxidative potential in the rabbit muscle during hemorrhage and its treatment] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of insulin and its receptors in the muscles: specific I125 binding with plasma membranes of the skeletal muscle of rat] Leibush BN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):57–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of neutral red by actomyosin threads during contraction and heating] Troshina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):57–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of pyruvic and lactic acids in muscles diluted homogenate differing from the generally accepted glycolysis scheme] Alekseev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):547–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of axoplasmic flow elimination and denervation on the contents of protein, nucleic acids and glycogen in rat muscle] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):275–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fasting on aminoacylation of tRNA from rabbit muscles] Orlovskaia NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):285–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phospholipids in the realization of catecholamine action] Pertseva MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):701–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem inhibition of RNA synthesis in the liver and skeletal muscles of rats] Fomenko PI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):408–14, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3',5'-AMP metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):754–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxythiamine on pyruvate and lactate metabolism in rat tissues] Velichko MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by muscle and fatty tissues and the sensitivity of these tissues to insulin in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes at a high altitude] Kopytin BM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Several features of the metabolism of the fast and slow muscles of Emys orbicularis tortoises] Lebedinskaia II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):461–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in the striated muscle of tuberculoid leprosy patients. Koranne RV, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):375–80, Jul 78

PARASITOLOGY

A new technique for demonstration of Trichinella spiralis larvae in suspensions of digested muscle tissue. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):466–8, 1978

Recovery of Trichinella spiralis larvae from frozen muscle samples. Henriksen SA. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):607–8, 1978

Reliability of muscle samples to estimate Trichinella infections in the mouse. Barriga OO. **J Parasitol** 64(5):954–5, Oct 78

[Pleistophora ladogensis sp. n., a microsporidian (Protozoa, Microsporidia) from the musculature of the burbot, Lota lota, and of the smelt, Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus ladogensis] Voronin VN. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):453–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Muscular sarcosporidiosis in the common European weasel, Mustela nivalis. Tadros W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):195–200, 30 Mar 79

[Light and electron microscopic studies to the development of muscle cysts of Sarcocystis suicanis in experimentally infected pigs (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):368–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Achilles tendon injury. Plantar flexion strength and structure of the soleus muscle after surgical repair. Sjöström M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):219–26, 1978

Achilles tendon injury. II. Structure of tenotomized rabbit crural muscles after primary and delayed tendon suture. Wählby L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):359–69, 1978

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of human muscles after spontaneous rupture of the tendon. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):61–73, 1978

Fingerprint inclusions and circular structures in the muscle. Report of a case. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):161–2, 13 Jul 79

Quantitative analysis of the size distribution of target- and targetoid fibres employing the method of Daeves and Beckel for mixed distributions. Schmitt HP. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):215–20, 15 Mar 79

Work-induced muscle hypertrophy in vitamin D-deficient rats. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):515–6, Mar 79

Stereologic analysis of dystrophic chicken muscle. Crowe LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):295–315, May 79

Development of the granulomatous response in murine toxocariasis. Initial events. Kayes SG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):277–94, Nov 78

Morphologic abnormalities in potassium-deficient dogs. Tate CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):103–16, Oct 78

Percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle: technic and application. Goldberger JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):410–2, Sep 78

Sporadic distal myopathy with early adult onset. Miller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):220–7, Mar 79

Histometric and electron cytochemical study of muscle in the dystrophic mouse. Banker BQ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:115–31, 1979

Morphologic aspects of muscle breakdown and lysosomal activation. Cullen MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:440–64, 1979

Myopathy of hamster dystrophy: history and morphologic aspects. Homburger F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:1–17, 1979 (77 ref.)

Relevance of genetic animal models of muscular dystrophy to human muscular dystrophies. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:409–30, 1979

Clinicopathological significance of painful myopathy [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):659–60, Dec 78

Changes in the size and protein turnover of the soleus muscle in response to immobilization or denervation. Goldspink DF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1014–7, 1978

Skeletal muscle biopsy techniques in animals for histochemical and ultrastructural examination and especially for the diagnosis of myodegeneration in cattle. Bradley R. **Br Vet J** 134(5):434–44, Sep–Oct 78

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: plasma membrane loss initiates muscle cell necrosis unless it is repaired. Carpenter S, et al. **Brain** 102(1):147–61, Mar 79

Muscle changes in lambs with surgically created scoliosis produced in utero. Kent GM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):283–7, Aug 78

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy with early onset and neurogenic features. Jaspar HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):272–82, 1977

Intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: transient expression of acetylcholine receptors on thymus-derived myogenic cells. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):579–82, Aug 78

Muscle abnormalities in coeliac disease: studies on gross motor development and muscle fibre composition, size and metabolic substrates. Lundberg A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):93–103, 8 Feb 79

Combination of electromyographic and histological examination of skeletal muscle with an aspiration biopsy needle. Schimrigk K. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):333–5, 1978

Stereologic analysis of normal and dystrophic avian alphaW myofibers. Beringer T. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):380–94, 1 Sep 78

Distribution of the motor end-plates in the muscles of a sirenoid monster. Pařízek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):235–8, 1978

Tissue reaction of the skeletal muscles of cattle both to a spontaneous and experimental infection with Cysticercus bovis. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):347–54, 1978

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. III. Comparative study of the evolution of rigor mortis in different sized muscle groups in rats. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):97–102, Sep–Oct 78

Idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus: a case report. Zeller R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):121–5, 15 Apr 79

The pathology of a cricopharyngeal dysphagia. Cruse JP, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):223–32, May 79

Focal myositis of the neck. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):353–6, May 79

Tissue culture of human skeletal muscle in the investigation of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. pp. 37–47. Harriman DG, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Malignant hyperthermia myopathy in man: an investigation of 75 families. pp. 67–87. Harriman DG, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Myopathy and malignant hyperthermia. pp. 89–102. Isaacs H.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Light and electron microscopy of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. pp. 103–7. Palmer EG, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

A review of the morphologic features and consequences of muscle cell necrosis in Duchenne disease: clues to the pathogenesis. pp. 117–31. Karpati G.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978. (24 ref.)

In vitro studies on biopsies from leprosy cases. Goyle S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:919–25, Jun 79

Contracture of the hip secondary to fibrosis of the gluteus maximus muscle. Hang YS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):52–5, Jan 79

Central nuclear counts in muscle fibres before and during treatment in hypothyroid myopathy. McKeran RO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):229–33, Mar 79

Postinjection corticosteroid atrophy. Roller MC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):268–9, Apr 79

Hyperreactive (hyaline, opaque, dark) muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy. A biopsy study of 16 dystrophy and 205 other neuromuscular disease cases and controls. Boxler K, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):63–72, 12 Sep 78

A histological and histochemical study of changes of fiber types in experimental myotonia. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):131–42, 22 Mar 79

Stiff-man syndrome with central and peripheral nervous manifestations. Nyland H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):171–6, 7 Dec 78

Crural hypertrophy associated with centronuclear myopathy. Bill P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):542–7, Jun 79

Centronuclear myopathy. Bill PL, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(6):548–56, Jun 79
Myotonia in centronuclear myopathy. Gil-Peralta A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1102–8, Dec 78
Pathogenesis of ano-rectal incontinence. A histometric study of the anal sphincter musculature. Beersiek F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):111–27, Jun 79
Delay in the maturation of muscle fibers in infants with congenital hypotonia. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):17–29, Nov 78
Muscle satellite cells in malnourished and nutritionally rehabilitated children. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):207–21, Apr 79
Electromyographic recording and muscle biopsy in lepromatous leprosy. Sebille A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):3–10, Jan 79
The significance of ragged-red fibres in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):347–55, Oct 78
Polymyositis presenting with chronic progressive distal muscular weakness. Van Kasteren BJ. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):307–10, May 79
Unusual complications of myositis tropicans. Bejanga BI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):174–7, May 79
University College Hospital muscle-biopsy needle. Young A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1285, 16 Dec 78
Metabolic myopathies associated with stunted growth. Sengers RC, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:75–9, 1978
On skeletal muscle pathology in trichinosis. Nicolesco S. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):225–8, Jul-Sep 78
Acute muscle necrosis after chronic overdosage of phenformin and fenfluramine. Palmucci L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):245–7, May-Jun 78
Abnormalities in cultured muscle and peripheral nerve of a patient with adrenomyeloneuropathy. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):588–90, 13 Sep 79
Alcoholic myopathy in heart and skeletal muscle. Rubin E. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):28–33, 5 Jul 79 (43 ref.)
Familial neuromuscular disease with type I fiber hypoplasia, tubular aggregates, cardiomyopathy, and myasthenic features. Dobkin BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1135–40, Nov 78
Muscle wasting and carbohydrate homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Haymond MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1224–31, Dec 78
Myopathy with multiple central cores. A case with hypersensitivity to pyrexia. Gadoth N, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):239–44, Aug 78
Multicore disease. Report of a case with lack of fibre type differentiation. Taratuto AL, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):285–97, Aug 78
Fine structure of muscle in human disuse atrophy: significance of proximal muscle involvement in muscle disorders. Dastur DK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):85–101, Mar-Apr 79
Experimental myopathy induced by amphiphilic cationic compounds including several psychotropic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):549–62, 1979
Skeletal muscle in denervation. Armbrustmacher VW. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:1–33, 1978
Parietal lobe atrophy: a report on two patients. Walsh JC, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:245–55, 1977
A quantitative light microscopical study of muscle from adult rats previously undernourished in early life. Bedi KS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):59A, Sep 78
Quadriceps myopathy in two brothers: rare familial myopathy confirmed by muscle biopsy. Finelli PF. **RI Med J** 62(4):125–9, Apr 79
Duchenne's dystrophy associated with unusual musculoskeletal abnormalities. A case report. Joshi P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):827–9, 11 Nov 78
Studies on spinal and peripheral muscles from patients with scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Spine** 4(1):12–21, Jan-Feb 79
[Biological reaction of various tissues to butylcyanoacrylate] Kvapilová J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):185–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of muscle biopsy to the diagnosis of collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):154–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thrombosis of the left popliteal artery from hypertrophy of the gemellus muscle (author's transl)] Dupuy JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):589–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial periodic paralysis with hypokaliemia, hyperaldosteronism and extracellular vacuolization (author's transl)] Gérard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):761–72, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of dermatomyositis with a very unusual development and histology] Patri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):195–7, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic findings in the skeletal musculature of broilers with nutritional encephalomalacia] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):13–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of muscle biopsy findings in myotonic dystrophy (Curschmann-Steinert) (author's transl)] Pongratz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):215–24, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and bioptic findings in 23 cases of periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Schumacher M. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):46–51, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the inflammatory reactions in the muscle vascular connective tissue apparatus in rheumatic diseases] Pongratz D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:195–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Destabilization of the striated muscle syncytium caused by Rous sarcoma virus] Sisto Daneo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):851–4, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Muscle biopsy in the patient with operable obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Preliminary note] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):583–6, 18 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[A case of cutaneous lymphoid hyperylasia with subcutaneous induration and infitration into musle; histological and electron microscopical characterization of infiltrating cells (author's transl)] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(4):287–95, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant hyperpyrexia and muscular lesions] Kito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1752–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical study on muscle in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (author's transl)] Nonaka I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):491–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insecticide poisoning. Microdissection of nerves and muscle histochemistry in 10 cases] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):15–27, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Tubular aggregates in a case of chronic proximal spinal atrophy] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):53–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of artificial gravitation on the skeletal musculature of rats during space flights] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):22–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histometric method of determining the degree of skeletal muscle structural disorder] Iaroshevskaia EN. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):64–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Complex biochemical and structural study of skeletal muscles in scoliosis] Kalamkarova MV, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):104–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A needle for transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the muscles] Dzhagarian LA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):70–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of connective tissue in progressive muscular dystrophies] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):272–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern comprehension of basic histological and histochemical changes in muscle biopsy and their diagnostic significance] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Interpretation of necrobiosis in myopathology] Grčević N. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):17–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Thyrotoxic myopathy—electron microscopic and analysis and histochemistry] Gregorič V, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Morphological observations in Duchenne's dystrophy] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):179–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Scapuloperoneal syndrome. Report of a case with myopathic and neuropathic involvement] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):49–62, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. I. Mechanical properties of the isolated superior oblique and superior rectus muscles. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):301–12, 1978
The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. III. Morphological, mechanical and pharmacological properties of the isolated retractor bulbi muscle. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):323–33, 1978
The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. II. Pharmacological properties of the isolated superior oblique and superior rectus muscles. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):313–21, 1978
F response and H reflex analysis of physiological unity of gravity and antigravity muscles in man. García HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):231–44, 1977
The function of the muscles of the lower leg in relation to movements of the tarsus. Ambagtsheer JB. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (172):1–196, 1978
Decay and recovery of the acoustic stapedius reflex in humans. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):421–8, May-Jun 79
Contraction properties and functional morphology of the avian stapedius muscle. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):20–6, 1979
Physiological activation of the stapedius muscle in Gallus gallus. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):13–9, 1979
Experimental study of the Eustachian tube function with regard to its related muscles. Honjo I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):84–9, Jan-Feb 79
Role of the tensor veli palatini muscle in movement of the soft palate. Honjo I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):137–41, 1979
The neuromuscular phonatory control system and vocal function. Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):142–53, Jul-Aug 78
The noise protection effect of the stapedius reflex. Brask T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):116–7, 1979
The effect of the stapedius reflex on attenuation and poststimulatory auditory fatigue at different frequencies. Zakrisson JE. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):118–21, 1979
Effect of inhibitors of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism on the membrane potential oscillation induced by veratrine. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):41–51, 1978
Changes in the spike activity of the stomach under the influence of the intrinsic nervous system. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):12–9, 1978
Discharge frequency of the motor units in human muscles under different stationary isometric tension, investigated by a new method. Gydikov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):3–11, 1978
Activity of single motor units during voluntary control of isometric tension in human muscles. Kosarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):3–11, 1978
Isotonic capacitive transducer. Wochna Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):365–7, 1978
Changes in muscle fibre type distribution in man after physical training. A sign of fibre type transformation? Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):235–7, Oct 78
Isometric and dynamic endurance as a function of age and skeletal muscle characteristics. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):129–36, Oct 78
Physical performance, skeletal muscle enzyme activities, and fibre types in monozygous and dizygous twins of both sexes. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (462):1–28, 1979
Extracellular potential field generated by activated short muscle fibres. Dimitrov GV, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):176–86, 1978
Influence of vibration of neck muscles on balance control in man. Gregoric M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):37–8, 1978
Effect of posture on muscle activity in standing and in premeditated swinging. Litvintsev AI. **Agressologie** 19(A):41–2, 1978
Body movement under vibratory stimulation. Sugano H, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):33–4, 1978
Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study. Schwartz RK. **AJOT** 33(3):185–92, Mar 79
In-plant evaluation of the muscle strength of workers. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):801–7, Oct 78
Telemetered electromyography of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superficialis in Pan troglodytes and implications for interpretation of the O. H. 7 hand. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):565–74, May 79
Telemetered electromyography of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superificialis in Pan troglodytes and implications for interpretation on the O. H. 7 hand. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):565–74, May 79
Activities of pongid thigh muscles during bipedal behavior. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):123–36, Jan 78
Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man. Clamann HP, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):70–85, Apr 79
EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises. Knight KL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):57–67, Apr 79
Contributions of nerves and metabolites to exercise vasodilation: a unifying hypothesis. Honig CR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H705–19, May 79
Length-dependent activation of in situ canine skeletal muscle. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C38–42, Jul 79
Properties of motor units of the frog iliofibularis muscle. Luff AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C35–40, Jan 79
Isometric endurance in fast and slow muscles in the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C185–91, May 79
Invaginated membrane in crustacean tonic muscle fibers: estimates of membrane capacitance. Rossner KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C220–6, Nov 78
Integrated electromyography of the vastus medialis muscle after meniscectomy. Santavirta S. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):40–2, Jan-Feb 79
Physiologic properties of contraction of the canine cremaster and cranial preputial muscles. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1884–7, Dec 78
Sites and mechanisms of action of halothane on skeletal muscle function in vitro. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):331–5, Apr 79
Voluntary motor commands in human ballistic movements. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):415–21, May 79
Calcium ion regulation in barnacle muscle fibers and its relation to force development. Ashley CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:308–29, 28 Apr 78 (46 ref.)
Calcium release and membrane voltage changes within muscle cells. Best PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:640–1, 28 Apr 78
Excitation–contraction coupling in single muscle fibers and the calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:433–5, 28 Apr 78
The regulatory role of calcium in muscle. Ebashi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:451–61, 28 Apr 78 (26 ref.)
The regulation of calcium in skeletal muscle. Stephenson EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:462–76, 28 Apr 78 (37 ref.)
Regulation of stiffness by skeletomotor reflexes. Houk JC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:99–114, 1979 (59 ref.)
On the influence of the middle ear muscles upon changes

in sound transmission. Sesterhenn G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):47–60, 31 Aug 78

Electrode implantation and electrostimulation in rabbits. Breederveld RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):162–4, Apr 79

Electromyographic insertional activity in normal limb muscles. Wiechers DO. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):359–63, Aug 79

Ripcord release capability of female parachutists. Bullock MI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1177–83, Oct 78

Effects on handgrip strength due to arm immersion in a 10 degree C water bath. Coppin EG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1322–6, Nov 78

Changes in apparent body orientation and sensory localization induced by vibration of postural muscles: vibratory myesthetic illusions. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):346–54, Apr 79

On the regulation of the supply of substrates for muscular activity. Hülsmann WC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:11–5, 1979 (25 ref.)

Some features of glycogen metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Karlsson J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:121–5, 1979 (13 ref.)

A role for lipid in myoblast fusion. Horwitz AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):514–21, 14 Feb 79

Effect of 20,25-diazacholesterol on viability and steroid synthesis capability of cultured chick embryo pectoral muscle cells. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1105–10, 13 Jun 79

The influence of passive stretch on the growth and protein turnover of the denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle. Goldspink DF. **Biochem J** 174(2):595–602, 15 Aug 78

Physiological responses during percutaneous needle biopsy of bovine skeletal muscle [proceedings] Tarrant PV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):537–9, Jun 79

Free-calcium and tension responses in single barnacle muscle fibres following the application of L-glutamate. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):429–35, 22 Sep 78

Sarcomere length effects on the Sr2+- and Ca2+-activation curves in skinned frog muscle fibres. Moisescu DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):64–76, 11 Apr 79

A study of the motor unit action potential by means of computer simulation. Griep PA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):221–30, 28 Sep 78

On the interaction between the central nervous system and the peripheral motor system. van DIJK JH. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):195–208, 28 Sep 78

A theory on the control of arbitrary movements. van Dijk JH. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):187–99, 2 May 79

Considerations on mechanisms of focussed signal transmission in the multi-channel muscle stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):81–90, 24 Nov 78

Origin and nature of correlations in the Ia feedback pathway of the muscle control system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):71–9, 24 Nov 78

Imaginal response events in systematic desensitization: a pilot study. Glenn SS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):303–9, Dec 78

An analysis of the electrical properties of a skeletal muscle fiber containing a helicoidal T system. Mathias RT. **Biophys J** 23(2):277–84, Aug 78

Stiffness and tension during and after sudden length changes of glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibres. Güth K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):223–36, 12 Jul 78

Tension transients in fibrillar muscle fibres as affected by stretch-dependent binding of AMP-PNP: a teinochemical effect? Kuhn HJ. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):209–22, 12 Jul 78

Tonic vibration reflex (TVR): servo-system for the longitudinal vibration of the skeletal muscle. Cecchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1335–8, 30 Jul 78

Effects of the lumbar sympathetic trunk stimulation on the tonic vibration reflex (TVR) of the ankle extensor muslces in decerebrate cat. Francini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1339–41, 30 Jul 78

Human endurance--mind or muscle? Taylor DE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):179–84, Jan 79

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in the presence of striated muscle in vitro. White WB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):379–84, 29 Dec 78

The response of the lower extremity to impact forces. I. design of an economical low frequency recording system for physiologic waveforms. Streitman A, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):63–73, Apr 78

Electric potential in cylindrical syncytia and muscle fibers. Peskoff A. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):183–92, 1979

Control of stiffness by the medium latency electromyographic response to limb perturbation. Kwan HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):277–85, Mar 79

The electromyographic response to sudden stretches of limb muscles in normal human subjects. O'Riain MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):771–6, Oct 78

Manipulation of myogenesis in vitro: reversible inhibition by DMSO. Blau HM, et al. **Cell** 17(1):95–108, May 79

A study on the histologic structure of acupuncture points and types of fibers conveying needling sensation. Zonglian H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):223–32, Apr 79

How to quantify pump function of the heart. The value of variables derived from measurements on isolated muscle. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):303–8, Mar 79 (49 ref.)

Note on the anisotropy of extracellular resistivity in cardiac muscle [letter] Geselowitz DB. **Circ Res** 45(3):429, Sep 79

Mechanism of augmented premature responses in canine ventricular muscle. Iinuma H, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):624–9, May 79

Control of maximum rates of glycolysis in rat cardiac muscle. Kobayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):166–75, Feb 79

Influence of aging on left ventricular hemodynamics and stiffness in beagles. Templeton GH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):189–94, Feb 79

Pseudotumours of the oropharynx due to muscular contraction. Asamoah DK. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):485–8, Sep 79

Comparative pharmacological properties of muscle function in the foregut and the hindgut of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):291–5, 1978

Ionic dependence of the response to acetylcholine of a molluscan buccal muscle: the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):19–30, 1979

Simulation of the human neuromuscular response to ankle rotation with a segmental reflex model. Kearney RE. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):329–41, 1978

The mechanism for the promotion of tenderness in meat during the post-mortem process: a review. Asghar A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(2):115–45, 1978 (354 ref.)

The identification of myogenic cells in regenerating skeletal muscle. II. Early mammalian regenerates. Trupin GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):72–81, Jan 79

The identification of myogenic cells in regenerating skeletal muscle. I. Early anuran regenerates. Trupin GL. **Dev Biol** 68(1):59–71, Jan 79

Influence of insulin and contractile activity on muscle size and protein balance. Goldberg AL. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:18–24, Jan 79

The control of fuel utilization by muscle during exercise and starvation. Newsholme EA. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:1–7, Jan 79

Anatomic and physiologic aspects of sword swallowing. Devgan BK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):445–50, Oct 78

The 'late' electromyographic response to limb displacement in man. I. Evidence for supraspinal contribution. Chan CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):173–81, Feb 79

The 'late' electromyographic response to limb displacement in man. II. Sensory origin. Chan CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):182–8, Feb 79

The estimation of conduction velocity in human skeletal muscle in situ with surface electrodes. Nishizono H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):659–64, Jun 79

Muscle control in voluntary contractions. Freund HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):433–5, 1978

Nerve--muscle interactions: some clinical aspects. Gilliatt RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):547–53, 1978

Electromyography of the sphincter muscles. Pedersen E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):405–16, 1978

The determination of motor units characteristics from the low frequency electromyographic power spectra. Blinowska A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):281–90, Apr-May 79

Simultaneous EMG of latissimus dorsi and sternocostal part of pectoralis major muscles during crawl stroke. Dalla Pria Bankoff A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3-4):289–95, Jun-Aug 78

Influence of the afterpotentials on the shape and magnitude of the extracellular potentials generated under activation of excitable fibres. Dimitrov GV, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):249–67, Apr-May 79

Length of the summated depolarized area and duration of the depolarizing and repolarizing processes in the motor unit under different conditions. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):229–48, Apr-May 79

The electromyographic shimmer in normal human muscles. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3-4):179–89, Jun-Aug 78

Interrelationships of EMG signal characteristics at different levels of muscle tension and during fatigue. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3-4):167–78, Jun-Aug 78

Comparison of the potential elastic energy stored and used by two antagonistic muscular groups. Cnockaert JC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):181–9, 15 Sep 78

Fiber composition, fiber size and enzyme activities in vastus lateralis of elite athletes involved in high intensity exercise. Green HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):109–17, 18 May 79

The amplitude distribution of surface EMG in static and intermittent static muscular performance. Hagberg M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):265–72, 1 Mar 79

Serial isometric contractions under imposed myotatic stretch conditions in high-strength and low-strength men. Kamen G. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):73–82, 18 May 79

Effect of isometric strength training of mechanical, electrical, and metabolic aspects of muscle function. Komi PV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):45–55, 15 Dec 78

Theoretical analysis of surface EMG in voluntary isometric contraction. Miyano H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):155–64, 15 Feb 79

Frequency and amplitude analysis of the EMG during exercise on the bicycle ergometer. Petrofsky JS. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):1–15, 12 Apr 79

Factors influencing quantified surface EMGs. Vigreux B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):119–29, 18 May 79

Age, isometric knee extension strength, and fractionated resisted response time. Kroll W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):389–409, Oct 78

Responses to load disturbances in human shoulder muscles: the hypothesis that one component is a pulse test information signal. Allum JH. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):307–26, 27 Mar 75

Excitation frequency and muscle fatigue: electrical responses during human voluntary and stimulated contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):414–27, May 79

Physiological and histochemical changes of the extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles after lateral cordotomy in the albino rat. Caccia MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):647–57, Dec 78

Retention of hormonal sensitivity in free grafts of the levator ani muscle. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):94–107, Jan 79

Isometric tension development in a human skeletal muscle in relation to its working range of movement: the length-tension relation of biceps brachii muscle. Ismail HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):595–604, Dec 78

Excitation frequency and muscle fatigue: mechanical responses during voluntary and stimulated contractions. Jones DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):401–13, May 79

Microstimulation of precentral cortex with chronically implanted microelectrodes. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):485–503, Mar 79

Porcine skeletal muscle for physiological studies. Gallant EM. **Experientia** 35(5):709–10, 15 May 79

Voltage-clamp analysis of the sodium and potassium currents in skeletal muscle fibres treated with 4-aminopyridine. Molgó J. **Experientia** 34(10):1275–9, 15 Oct 78

Birefringence signals and tension development in single frog muscle fibres at short stimulus intervals. Oetliker H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):496–8, 15 Apr 79

The origin of the instantaneous elasticity in single frog muscle fibres. Sugi H, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):227–8, 15 Feb 79

The origin of the series elastic component in single crayfish muscle fibres. Tameyasu T, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):210–1, 15 Feb 79

Effects of Zn2+, UO22+ and 4-aminopyridine on twitch contraction and action potential in the mouse skeletal muscles. Maetani T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):43–8, Mar 79

In vitro effect of branched chain amino acids on the ribosomal cycle in muscles of fasted rats. Buse MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):289–92, Apr 79

Switching effects in the leg muscles. Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):23–8, Jan-Feb 78

Dynamics of temperature regulation during adaptation to sustained muscular activity accompanied by breath holding. Kiselev LV. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):450–2, May-Jun 78

Physiology and mathematics of myoelectric signals. De Luca CJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):313–25, Jun 79

Programmed six-channel electrical stimulator for complex stimulation of leg muscles during walking. Strojnik P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):112–6, Feb 79

A method for deriving viscoelastic modulus for skeletal muscle from transient pulse propagation. Truong XT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):382–4, Jul 78

Classification of skeletal muscle fibers in domestic animals and man. pp. 109–12. Addis PB. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Differentiation of electric organ from muscle precursor in the regenerating tail of a weakly electric teleost: a morphogenetic approach. Srivastava CB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):762–7, Jul 78

Effect of estrogen on sensitivity of rabbit bladder and urethra to phenylephrine. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):67–9, Jul 78

Reflex activation of laryngeal muscles by sudden induced subglottal pressure changes. Baer T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1271–5, May 79

Fatigue and recovery of the human acoustic stapedius reflex in industrial noise. Borg E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):846–8, Mar 79

Mechanical properties of single motor units in speech musculature. MacNeilage PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1047–52, Apr 79

Effect of sensorineural hearing loss on acoustic stapedius reflex growth functions. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1406–11, Nov 78

Longitudinal pulse propagation characteristics in striated muscle. Truong XT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1298–302, Nov 78

Stapedius reflex decay in normal hearing subjects. Rosenhall U, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):157–62, Jan-Feb 79

Myotube formation in skeletal muscle regeneration. Ali MA. **J Anat** 128(3):553–62, May 79

Abolition of a viscerosomatic reflex during oxygen deprivation. Ahluwalia JM. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1143–8, Jun 79

Recovery of skeletal muscle after 3 mo of hindlimb immobilization in rats. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):435–9, Aug 79

Adaptations in skeletal muscle following strength training.

Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):96–9, Jan 79
Effects of fatigue and recovery on contractile properties of frog muscle. Fitts RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):899–902, Dec 78
Torque–velocity relationships and muscle fiber composition in elite female athletes. Gregor RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):388–92, Aug 79
Effects of training on postexercise limb muscle EMG synchronous to respiration. Kisselkova H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1093–5, Jun 79
Muscle strength and speed of movement in relation to age and muscle morphology. Larsson L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):451–6, Mar 79
Fatigue of inspiratory muscles and their synergic behavior. Roussos C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):897–904, May 79
Mechanical efficiency of fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibers in man during cycling. Suzuki Y. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):263–7, Aug 79
Stapedial reflexes in normal versus recruiting ears. Lovrinic JH. **J Aud Res** 17(4):251–61, Oct 77
Extraction and functional reformation of thick filaments in chemically skinned molluscan catch muscle fibers. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):535–40, Feb 79
Fibronectin mediates attachment of chicken myoblasts to a gelatin-coated substratum. Chiquet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5475–82, 25 Jun 79
Musculo-skeletal shock absorption: relative contribution of bone and soft tissues at various frequencies. Paul IL, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):237–9, 1978
Pressures generated in the thigh muscles and under the thigh cast of an uninjured subject wearing a cast-brace. Hardy AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):362–4, Apr 79
Pressure recordings in patients with femoral fractures in cast-braces and suggestions for treatment. Hardy AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):365–70, Apr 79
The initiation of gait. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):232–9, Mar 79
A new method for excitation–contraction uncoupling in frog skeletal muscle. del Castillo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):782–4, Sep 78
Use of type-specific antimyosins to demonstrate the transformation of individual fibers in chronically stimulated rabbit fast muscles. Rubinstein N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):252–61, Oct 78
Neurotrophic effect of nerve extract on development of tetrodotoxin-sensitive spike potential in skeletal muscle cells in culture. Kano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):327–31, Jun 79
Morphological and biochemical correlates of skeletal muscle contractility in the cat. II. Physiological and biochemical studies. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):121–35, Oct 78
Female orgasm: role of pubococcygeus muscle. Graber B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):348–51, Aug 79
Electromyographic study of superficial neck muscles in mandibular function. Davies PL. **J Dent Res** 58(1):537–8, Jan 79
An electromyographic analysis of forelimb muscles during overground stepping in the cat. English AW. **J Exp Biol** 76:105–22, Oct 78
The relationship between initial creatine phosphate breakdown and recovery oxygen consumption for a single isometric tetanus of the frog sartorius muscle at 20 degrees C. Mahler M. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):159–74, Feb 79
Metabolic correlates of fatigue and of recovery from fatigue in single frog muscle fibers. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):593–606, Nov 78
Nile blue fluorescence signals from cut single muscle fibers under voltage or current clamp conditions. Vergara J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):775–800, Dec 78
Determination of muscle–tendon unit properties during tendon transfer. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):331–9, Jul 79
A clinical study of forces generated by the intrinsic muscles of the index finger and the extrinsic flexor and extensor muscles of the hand. Ketchum LD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):571–8, Nov 78
Hand position in microsurgery. Nissenbaum M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):118–20, Mar 79
Detubulation effects on the action of zinc on frog skeletal muscle action potential. Sandow A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):309–21, 18 Jul 78
The role of muscle activity in the differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in slow and fast chick muscles. Srihari T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):529–40, Oct 78
Electrophysiological appraisal of relative segmental motoneurone pool excitability in flexor and extensor. Fisher MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):624–9, Jul 78
Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis. A comparative study with a fixed fraction of a subject's maximum effort and two levels of thresholds for analysis. Haridasan G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):53–64, Jun 79
Forces produced by medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during locomotion in freely moving cats. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1203–16, Sep 78
A re-appraisal of intrinsic laryngeal muscle action. Sellars LE. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):450–6, Oct 78
Effect of stretch on intramembrane charge movement in striated muscle [proceedings] Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:151P–152P, Nov 78
Charge movement and membrane capacity in frog muscle. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:83–97, Apr 79
The effects of inhibitors on 36Cl efflux from barnacle muscle fibres [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:52P–53P, Dec 78
A new technique for the rapid fixation of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Brown LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:8P–10P, Apr 79
Voltage-clamp analysis of the potassium current that produces a negative-going action potential in Ascaris muscle. Byerly L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:263–84, Mar 79
Membrane potential, contractile activation and relaxation rates in voltage clamped short muscle fibres of the frog. Caputo C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:175–89, Apr 79
Force–velocity relation in normal and nitrate-treated frog single muscle fibres during rise of tension in an isometric tetanus. Cecchi G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:257–73, Dec 78
Spectral analysis of tension and of electromyogram during human elbow tremor [proceedings] Cussons PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:2P–3P, Sep 78
Combined laser diffraction and quick freezing of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:4P–5P, Apr 79
The influence of chloride on membrane parameters in developing chick skeletal muscle fibres in culture [proceedings] Dryden WF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:48P, Apr 79
Voltage-clamp experiments in mammalian slow twitch skeletal muscle [proceedings] Duval A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:37P, Apr 79
Further characterization of the enhancement of force by stretch during activity in single muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings] Edman KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:35P–36P, Jul 78
Intracellular potassium activity measurements in rat skeletal muscles equilibrated with Kreb's fluid at various PCO2 values [proceedings] Elsner P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:47P–48P, Dec 78
Reflex responses from rapid oscillation of human muscle [proceedings] Firth JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:33P–34P, Nov 78
A transition temperature for acetylcholine channel conductance in chick myoballs. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:527–36, Jul 78
Acetylcholine noise in cultured chick myoballs: a voltage clamp analysis. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:515–26, Jul 78
T-tubule swelling in hypertonic solutions: a freeze substitution study. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:133–40, Oct 78
Motor unit organization of human medial gastrocnemius. Garnett RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:33–43, Feb 79
Latency–relaxation in single muscle fibres. Gilai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:197–205, Sep 78
Tension and heat production during isometric contractions and shortening in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Gilbert SH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7–20, Sep 78
Extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity of inactive muscle fibres in the baboon during prolonged nerve pressure block. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:499–514, Jul 78
Change of statistical parameters of transmitter release during various kinetic tests in unparalysed voltage-clamped rat diaphragm. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):481–97, May 79
Voltage clamping of unparalysed cut rat diaphragm for study of transmitter release. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):467–80, May 79
The nature of the increased passive resistance in muscle following immobilization of the mouse soleus muscle [proceedings] Goldspink G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:55P, Apr 79
Apparatus for studying the mechanical properties of skinned muscle fibres [proceedings] Goodship-Patience R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):13P–14P, May 79
Rapid Ca activation of skinned fibres [proceedings] Griffiths PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:141P, Nov 78
Prolongation of mammalian muscle twitches during oxidative recovery from contraction [proceedings] Hill DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:66P, Jul 78
Observations upon skeletal muscle from the Sprawler mutant mouse [proceedings] Hulks G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:55P–56P, Dec 78
A dual effect of formaldehyde on the inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in skeletal muscle. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:591–606, Jan 79
The force–velocity relation of isolated twitch and slow muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:501–21, Oct 78
Development of excitability in denervated slow muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings] Lehouelleur J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:91P–92P, Nov 78
Changes in perceived heaviness in man after thumb anaesthesia are associated with corresponding changes in the degree of muscle activation [proceedings] Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:66P–67P, Jul 78
Measurements of muscle stiffness and the mechanism of elastic storage of energy in hopping kangaroos. Morgan DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:253–61, Sep 78
Extracellular space of frog skeletal muscle in vivo and in vitro: relation to proton magnetic resonance relaxation times. Neville MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:71–83, Mar 79
An analysis of the inhibitory post-synaptic current in the voltage-clamped crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:265–82, Jan 79
The serial order of self-paced movement in terms of brain macropotentials in man [proceedings] Papakostopoulos D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:70P–71P, Jul 78
Reprimed charge movement in skeletal muscle fibres. Rakowski RF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:339–58, Aug 78
Interpretation of light diffraction by cross-striated muscle as Bragg reflexion of light by the lattice of contractile proteins. Rüdel R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):317–30, May 79
Inward calcium current in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Sanchez JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:197–209, Oct 78
Effects of external calcium concentration and pH on charge movement in frog skeletal muscle. Shlevin HH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:129–58, Mar 79
A mechanism for the fall in resting potassium conductance of frog skeletal muscle fibres occurring under extreme hyperpolarization [proceedings] Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:18P–19P, Sep 78
A potential- and time-dependent blockade of inward rectification in frog skeletal muscle fibres by barium and strontium ions. Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:169–91, Jul 78
The depolarizing afterpotential of crab muscle fibres. A sodium-dependent process mediated by intracellular calcium. Suarez-Kurtz G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:317–29, Jan 79
Effects of blockade of neuromuscular transmission by botulinum toxins on the sensitivity of skeletal muscle to acetylcholine in the frog [proceedings] Tonge DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:11P, Jul 78
Effects of denervation on the reduction of sarcomere number in cat soleus muscle immobilized in shortened position during seven days. Hayat A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):563–7, Dec 78
Muscle responses and monosynaptic reflexes in falling monkey. Role of the vestibular system. Lacour M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):427–38, 1978
Electrical properties of phasic and tonic muscle fibres of the abdominal flexor muscles in crayfish. Lehouelleur J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):675–86, 1978
Stapedial reflex and anxiety in fluent and disfluent speakers. Horovitz LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):762–7, Dec 78
Assessing muscle strength isokinetically [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(22):2408, 2410, 24 Nov 78
Strength and fitness and subsequent back injuries in firefighters. Cady LD, et al. **JOM** 21(4):269–72, Apr 79
Comparative aspects of membrane properties and innervation of longitudinal and circular muscle layers of rabbit jejunum. Kitamura K. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):583–601, 1978
Electrical and mechanical activities in the denervated semitendinosus muscle of the frog. López E. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):401–12, 1978
Use of surface electromyogram as a measure of dynamic force in human limb muscles. Crosby PA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):519–24, Sep 78
Apparatus for uniaxial testing of soft human tissues in vitro. Stevens JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):226–8, Mar 78
Variability and biomechanics of synergy patterns of some lower-limb muscles during ascending and descending stairs and level walking. Townsend MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):681–8, Nov 78
'Ring the bell and win a cigar'. Some early experiments on the measurement of human strength in Port Jackson and Van Diemen's Land. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 2(4):167–9, 12 Aug 78
The effect of circuit weight training on strength, cardiorespiratory function, and body composition of adult men. Gettman LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):171–6, Fall 78
The effects of a collegiate wrestling season on body composition, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength and endurance. Kelly JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):119–24, Summer 78
Effects of arm training on retention of training effects derived from leg training. Pate RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):71–4, Summer 78
Muscle force–velocity and power–velocity relationships under isokinetic loading. Perrine JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):159–66, Fall 78
Effect of antecedent muscle tension levels on motor behavior. Pinel JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):177–82, Fall 78
Tissue-pressure determination [letter] Burnham SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):663–4, 20 Sep 79
Intramuscular pressures with limb compression clarification of the pathogenesis of the drug-induced muscle-compartment syndrome. Owen CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1169–72, 24 May 79
Influence of cyclic AMP on intracellular pH regulation and chloride fluxes in barnacle muscle fibers. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):511–3, 30 Nov 78
Requirements for in vitro shortening and lengthening of isolated thick filaments of Limulus striated muscle. Brann L, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):256–7, 17 May 79
An intermediate type of muscle fibre in Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J. **Nature** 279(5710):254–6, 17 May 79
Reversible loss of calcium control of tension in scallop

striated muscle associated with the removal of regulatory light chains. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):62–4, 4 May 78

Synchronization of spontaneous activity of skeletal muscle, autonomic nerves, and brain structures in cats. Nikolov ND. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77

Electromyographic response to pseudo-random torque disturbances of human forearm position. Dufresne JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1213–26, 1978

The influence of chronic cerebellar stimulation on respiratory muscle coordination in a patient with cerebral palsy. Miyasaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):262–5, May–Jun 78

Early changes of the M-wave of the quadriceps femoris muscle due to denervation in dogs. Haruta K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):319–23, Jun 79

Adrenaline hyperpolarization in rat diaphragm muscle fibers. Kuba K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(10):377–80, Oct 78

Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth and exercise. Conlee RK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):34–5, 55, May–Jun 79

Muscular strength correlated to jaw posture and the temporomandibular joint. Smith SD. **NY State Dent J** 44(7):278–85, Aug–Sep 78

The passive hamstring stretch test: a comparison of clinical estimates with tension gauge measurements. Fisk JW. **NZ Med J** 89(635):346–8, 9 May 79

The diagnostic role of stapedius reflex estimations. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):251–61, Jun 78 (40 ref.)

The tensor tympani, stapedius, and tensor veli palatini muscles—an electromyographic study. Kamerer DB, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL416–21, May–Jun 78

Changes in diffraction patterns with length in single muscle fibres at rest. Cheung YM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):101–4, 14 Feb 79

Physiological and metabolic studies of the contractile machinery of human muscle in health and disease. Edwards RH. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):237–49, Mar 79

Pulse propagation in muscle. Hasan H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):917–27, Sep 78

Altered test position for hip extensor muscles [letter] Diekmeyer G. **Phys Ther** 58(11):1379, Nov 78

Using EMG feedback to facilitate quadriceps femoris strengthening for patients in casts. Gosling KL. **Phys Ther** 59(7):883–4, Jul 79

Learning effects in human muscular responses to proprioceptive stimuli. Hayes KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):57–63, Jul 78

The neurotrophic regulation of resting membrane potential and extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):401–14, 1978 (65 ref.)

Membrane currents in a calcium type muscle membrane under voltage clamp. Henček M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):457–66, 1978

Endocytosis as inducer of degenerative conditions in skeletal muscle. Libelius R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):415–20, 1978

Significance of extravascular pressure changes in mediating of the myogenic component in the mechanism of postcontraction vasodilatation. Smieško V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):341–8, 1978

Changes in electrical properties of muscle membrane systems during decoupling and recoupling induced by glycerol. Zacharová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):467–76, 1978

How does reduced external K+ concentration affect the rate of Na+ efflux? Evidence against the K–Na coupled pump but in support of the association–induction hypothesis. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):353–65, 1978

Tonic vibratory reflex. What is it? Can we use it? De Domenico G. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):44–8, Feb 79

Regeneration of skeletal muscle after grafting in monkeys. Markley JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):415–22, Sep 78

Local development of action potentials in slow muscle fibres after complete or partial denervation. Schalow G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1153):445–57, 15 Jan 79

The effect of swimming training on muscular performance and body composition in children. Clarke DH, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):9–17, Mar 79

Experimentally induced antagonism of chemical and thermal reflexes in the respiratory system of fully conscious chickens. Brackenbury JH. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):377–84, Sep 78

Increase of muscle strength from isometric quadriceps exercises at different knee angles. Lindh M. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):33–6, 1979

Amplitude—frequency characteristics of myopotentials and endocardial potentials as seen by a pacemaker system. Ohm OJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):41–6, 1978

Fast running tracks. McMahon TA, et al. **Sci Am** 239(6):148–63, Dec 78

A source of nonshivering thermogenesis in fur seal skeletal muscle. Grav HI, et al. **Science** 204(4388):87–9, 6 Apr 79

Developmental fate of skeletal muscle satellite cells. Lipton BH, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1292–4, 21 Sep 79

In vitro model for stretch-induced hypertrophy of skeletal muscle. Vandenburgh H, et al. **Science** 203(4377):265–8, 19 Jan 79

Measuring the stimulating energy threshold in living tissues. Bedini L, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):37–40, 1978

Resolution of electrostatic field due to nerve or muscular spikes for EMG analysis. Divieti L, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):69–72, 1978

The effect of location of muscle spindle on the predicted reflex control of muscle length. Lord M. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):41–6, 1978

Electromyographic evaluation of sphincter function and dysfunction. McGuire E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):121–4, Feb 79

Urethral sphincter mechanisms. McGuire E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):39–49, Feb 79

Observations on the function and dysfunction of the sphincter and detrusor mechanisms. Warwick RT. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):13–30, Feb 79

[Dependence of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline on maximum physical exercise (author's transl)] Stejskal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1250–3, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of physical exercise on the heart, arteries and muscles] Mach J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):613–5, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Deficit of the tetanic tension redeveloped after a reduction] Maréchal G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):687, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Myoplasmic fixed charges of the barnacle muscle fiber (author's transl)] Caillé JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):300–13, 12 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent histophysiological data on the moto innervation of neuro-muscular spindles] Laporte Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):831–44, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the Hoffmann reflex in function of athletic training (author's transl)] Rochcongar P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):165–70, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contractile properties of the striated muscle fibres of esophageal muscle in comparison with skeletal muscle in rats] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):335–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for differentiation between the participation of the smooth and the cross-striated anal sphincter muscles in resting tonus] Schweiger M. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :151–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency and performance deficit] Keul J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(6):185–90, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Heart rate (HR) and mean bioelectric activity (MBA) of selected muscles of the lower extremity as determined by the use of increasing bicycle ergometer loading] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):899–902, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of long-term isometric muscle contraction on the bioelectric muscle activity and on selected circulatory parameters] Pflugbeil C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):22–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative estimation of working stress using telemetrically transmitted data of electric muscle activity] Weber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):581–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography of a single muscle fiber, using the Ekstedt and Stalberg method: our preliminary experience] Caccia MR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):118–35, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in experimental and diagnostic electromyography] Ludin HP. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):110–7, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[An electrophysiological investigation on the effects of vestibular and cervical inputs on the activities of the oculomotor nucleus (author's transl)] Okuzawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):827–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of motor neurons and skeletal muscles—axotomy and regeneration] Miyata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):489–94, 10 Mar 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noise on the threshold of stapedius reflex] Gryczyńska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):79–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of muscular strength estimation based on structural and functional features of the muscles] Lesiak A. **Reumatologia** 17(1):21–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical interaction between muscle fibers] Tabin VI. **Biofizika** 24(2):274–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the contractile activity of the skeletal musculature in systemic circulatory reactions to orthostatic action] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):201–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic, morphometric and histocytochemical characteristics of frog sartorius muscle fibers] Zefirov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):391–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the energy of a superhigh-frequency field on the oxygen tension and temperature of muscle tissue of animals preliminarily adapted to hypoxia] Degtiar' VN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):448–50, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in the caloric equivalent of work during fatigue of isolated skeletal muscle] Prudnikov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):204–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Strength characteristics and work capacity of the skeletal muscles of dogs at different age periods] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1437–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the electrical activity of different groups of muscles in rats during locomotion] Kashitski S, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1426–36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of mechanisms regulating tubocurarine and cold tremor] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1468–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscle motor unit activity in cats during cold tremors] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):391–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscular thermogenesis in cold adapted rats following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):61–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscle bioelectrical activity in maintaining a work posture sitting] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):41–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholesterol metabolism during electric stimulation of the skeletal muscles] Kositskii GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):66–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of skeletal muscle motor unit activity during cold tremor] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):355–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy supply during active hyperpolarization of skeletal muscle] Kozhevnikova LK. **Nerv Sist** 18:151–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Frequency analysis of muscle electrical activity] Solodkov FB. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):95–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial soft tissue resistance during lengthening of the limb] Uten'kin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):25–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation on several energy metabolism indices and the thermogenic reaction in the skeletal muscles of rats] Danilova LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of regenerating muscle which can be related to its increased radioresistance] van Caneghem P, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):363–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism in a population of the common frog. I. The polymorphism of a population of the common frog for the trait of muscle tissue heat resistance] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):910–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of muscle function. Comparison of striated muscle characteristics in tunicates and vertebrates] Itina NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):401–13, Jul–Aug 79 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Water and electrolytes in the adductor of the mussel Mytilus edulis during adaptation to decreased salinity in vivo and in vitro] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):419–24, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor conditioned reactions at different stages of normal human nocturnal sleep and their electrographic correlates] Vasil'eva VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):931–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic analysis of contralateral motor irradiation (CMI) in man (author's transl)] Podivinský F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):429–37, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The mechanism of the calcium action potential (author's transl)] Zachar J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):265–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Construction jobs with special strain on the shoulder muscles] Ekholm I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3308–14, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human motor activity in decerebrate states and their sequelae. Schepelmann F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):185–217, 1979

The value of automatic analysis for quantitative electromyography. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):231–9, 1979

In vivo and in vitro interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with mouse macrophages and heart muscle cells—film presentation. Ax W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:673–6, 1979

Suprasegmental and segmental neurophysiological mechanisms in scoliosis. Gregoric M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):77–8, 1978

Effect on maximal strength of submaximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Lateur BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(1):26–36, Feb 79

Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke. Shiavi RG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(4):185–94, Aug 79

Postural reflexes in man. Stejskal L. **Am J Phys Med** 58(1):1–25, Feb 79

Suppression of myotonia in dystrophic chicken muscle by phenytoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C131–6, Sep 79

Factors contributing to quantitative surface electromyographic recording and how they are affected by fatigue. Bigland-Ritchie B. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):95–7, Feb 79

Function of the isolated paced diaphragm and the cervical accessory muscles in C1 quadriplegics. Danon J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):909–19, Jun 79

The pathophysiology of myotonia produced by aromatic carboxylic acids. Furman RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):357–65, Oct 78

Late components of motor unit potentials in a patient with myoglobinuria. Pickett JB. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):461–4, May 78

Neuromuscular diseases of domestic animals: a summary of muscle biopsies from 159 cases. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:290–313, 1979

Parabiosis: an appraisal of the technique and its role in the study of muscle diseases in animals. Douglas WB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:611–29, 1979

Muscle regeneration in the muscular dystrophies. Nichols JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:478–93, 1979

Myopathy of hamster dystrophy: physiologic aspects. Ward MR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:18–29, 1979

Major physiologic and histochemical characteristics of inherited dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:224–46, 1979 (68 ref.)

Denervation effects on dystrophic and normal muscles and the etiology of dystrophy. Zeman RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:171–86, 1979

Muscle blood flow following thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):778–82, Dec 78

Skin potential and EMG changes induced by cutaneous electrical stimulation. II. Subjects with reflex sympathetic dystrophies. Procacci P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):125–34, 1979

Design and testing of a new electrode for laryngeal electromyography. Rea JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):685–6, Dec 78

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):476–84, Oct 78

Electromyographic value of the tibialis posterior muscle. Hefferman LP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):170–4, Apr 79

Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis. Parker KR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):320–2, Jul 79

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):269–72, Jun 79

Relationship of muscle surface pH to noninvasive hemodynamic studies in arterial occlusive diseases. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):600–4, May 79

Unusual electromyographic findings in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Gross MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):277–80, Mar 79

Electromyography and progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Kaplan PE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):993–4, Nov–Dec 78

Different types of disturbed motor control in gait of hemiparetic patients. Knutsson E, et al. **Brain** 102(2):405–30, Jun 79

Calcium-activated muscle from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Mechanical and correlated biochemical changes. Maughan D, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):279–87, Feb 79

Correlation between tissue pH, cellular transmembrane potentials, and cellular energy metabolism during shock and during ischemia. Jennische E, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):251–60, 1978

Muscle forces in the posterior thoracic spine. Rab GT. **Clin Orthop** (139):28–32, Mar–Apr 79

Physiological analysis of skeletal muscle weakness and fatigue. Edwards RH. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):463–70, May 78 (63 ref.)

Training adaptations in skeletal muscle of juvenile diabetics. Costill DL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):818–22, Sep 79

Muscle fiber characteristics in healthy men and patients with juvenile diabetes. Saltin B, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:93–9, Jan 79

Effect of phenformin on substrate metabolism of working muscle in maturity onset diabetics. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):99–104, Aug 78

Neck extensor hypertonia: a clinical sign of insult to the central nervous system of the newborn. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):181–90, Oct 77

EMG activity of cricothyroid and chin muscles during wakefulness and sleeping in the sleep apnea syndrome. Kurtz D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):777–84, Dec 78

Structure and function of the motor unit. Effects of immobilization, monoparesis or paraplegia. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):479–85, 1978

The influence of skeletal muscle atrophy on needle electromyography. As demonstrated by computed tomography. Bulcke JA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):269–79, Apr–May 79

The isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle: clinical and electromyographical follow-up of 10 cases. Fardin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(5):379–86, Sep–Oct 78

An electromyographic investigation of postural fatigue in low back pain—a preliminary study. Jayasinghe WJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):191–8, Jun–Aug 78

Electromyographic investigation of skeletal muscles of patients with angina pectoris. Laucevičius L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):397–415, Nov–Dec 78

The microvibrations of the body, an index for examination stress. Bircher M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):99–109, 15 Aug 78

Muscular fatigue and rate of tension development. Boulangé M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):17–25, 12 Apr 79

Cellulr restitution after 3 h of complete tourniquet ischemia. Enger EA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):230–9, 1978

Evoked response of the bulbocavernosus reflex. Nordling J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):36–8, 1979

A maturational defect in passive membrane properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Farnbach GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):539–54, Dec 78

Electromechanical and morphological observations on single muscle fibers in developing dystrophic mouse. Oba T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):214–29, Oct 78

Changes in genotypic expression, development, and the effects of chronic penicillamine treatment on the electrical properties of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in two lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Warnick JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):135–62, Jan 79

The site of the abnormality in MH muscle: a comparison of MH muscle and denervated muscle. pp. 49–65. Moulds RF.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Excitation-contraction coupling: a common etiologic pathway for malignant hyperthermia susceptible muscle. pp. 23–36. Nelson TE.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Effect of work-induced hypertrophy on skeletal muscle of tumor- and nontumor-bearing rats. Norton JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):654–7, Apr 79

Fracture of the acromion caused by muscle forces. A case report. Rask MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1146–7, Dec 78

Movement patterns of interosseus-minus fingers. Srinivasan H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):557–61, Jun 79

An electromyographic investigation of subluxation of the patella. Mariani PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):169–71, May 79

Resting skeletal muscle membrane potential as an index of uremic toxicity. A proposed new method to assess adequacy of hemodialysis. Cotton JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):501–6, Mar 79

Bell's palsy--prognostic value of the stapedius reflex with contralateral stimulation. Ekstrand T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):271–5, Mar 79

Transient muscular weakness in severe recessive myotonia congenita. Improvement of isometric muscle force by drugs relieving myotomic stiffness. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):253–62, 25 Aug 78

Excitability relationships between lower limb myotatic arcs in spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):636–41, Jul 78

Ballistic elbow flexion movements in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hallett M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):232–7, Mar 79

Late components of motor unit potentials in central core disease. Lopez-Terradas JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):461–4, May 79

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. A single fiber electromyographic study. De Grandis D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):107–12, Jun 78

Myotonia, potassium and taurine. A preliminary report. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):103–9, Jun 79

Decrease of muscle extensibility and reduction of sarcomere number in soleus muscle following a local injection of tetanus toxin. Huet de la Tour E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):123–31, Feb 79

Muscle hypertrophy with neuropathy. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):399–408, Oct 78

Muscle changes in rats fed magnesium and calcium deficient diets. Robeson BL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1383–9, Aug 79

Spontaneous neck flexion and airway obstruction during apneic spells in preterm infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):275–81, Feb 79

Miniature end-plate potential frequency in mouse dystrophic muscle [proceedings] Shalton PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):24P–25P, May 79

EMG biofeedback in the treatment of hyperfunctional voice disorders. Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):282–94, Aug 78

Laryngeal muscle activity during stuttering. Freeman FJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):538–62, Sep 78

Nerve and muscle biopsy: electrophysiology and morphology in polyneuropathy. Bolton CF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):354–62, Mar 79

The passive hamstring stretch test: clinical evaluation. Fisk JW. **NZ Med J** 89(632):209–11, 28 Mar 79

The response of the living organism to dead and fixed dead enclosed homologous tissue. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):296–306, Aug 78

Development of pump electrogenesis in hypokalaemic rat muscle. Akaike N. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):215–8, 16 Mar 79

Quadriceps board. Najdeski P. **Phys Ther** 59(1):38, Jan 79

Effects of pre- and perinatal undernutrition on muscle fibre and function in fast and slow rat muscles [proceedings] Howells KF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):112A, Dec 78

Effect of total starvation on the number and size of fibres in different skeletal muscles from the young of four species [proceedings] Kim KO, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):114A, Dec 78

Protein deficiency, starvation and protein metabolism. Millward DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):77–88, 1 May 79 (63 ref.)

The average myoelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in healthy and paretic individuals in elementary movements of the limbs. Pfeiffer J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):121–6, 1978

Football, neck muscles and head impact. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):513–7, Oct 78

The effect of septic shock on skeletal muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):638–43, Jun 79

Development of reflex activity of detrusor and striated sphincter muscles in experimental paraplegia. van Gool JD, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):293–303, 1978

[Significance of the examination of stapedial reflex evokability in the determination of prognosis in Bell's palsy of the facial nerve] Praisler J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):343–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tonic paroxystic inhibition of the supporting muscles of the inferior limbs in subjects with post-traumatic cervical contracture (an EMG study apropos of 2 cases)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):81–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Motor evaluation in vascular hemiplegia] Demeurisse G, et al. **Brux Med** 59(2):87–94, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Muscular hangover (letter)] Rüdel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):456–7, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and muscular efficiency (author's transl)] Frerk C, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):308–12, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a unilateral ergometric load on muscular perfusion and metabolism in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):370–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and structural myopathies] Mertens HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):840–5, 1978 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic performance of the lower arm musculature in the spastic patient before and after transplantation of the m. flexor carpi ulnaris (author's transl)] Stotz S. **Z Orthop** 116(6):820–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic findings in congenital clubfoot] Costa C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):415–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic study with repeated stimulation of a case of lipid storage disease with carnitine deficiency] Albizzati MG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies on muscular strength-myogram (MSMG). Part 2. Analysis of neck, shoulder, back and waist pains by the muscular strength myogram (MSMG) (author's transl)] Konno Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):94–104, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent period in normal and in hemiplegic subjects (author's transl)] Domańska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):811–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical activity of motor unit action potentials following spinal cord injury] Beliaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):267–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature effect of muscle work in white rats during hypoxia] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1648–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the functional state of the muscle system of the extremity in incorrectly accretive and incorrectly accreted forearm fractures in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):40–1, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of bioenergetic disorders of the muscle apparatus] Bogdalik MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):51–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism of a population of the common frog. II. The polymorphism of the type of muscle tissue heat resistance in stress] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1012–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with spastic cerebral paralysis following correctional straightening of their gait] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1466–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography in spastic torticollis] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):180–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indices in Wilson--Konovalov hepatocerebral dystrophy before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–42, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Muscular changes in ankylosing spondylitis and the the effect of comprehensive balneotherapy (author's transl)] Thurzová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):336–9, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some photoresponses of isolated tissue preparations to ultraviolet light in the presence of photosensitizers. Trivedi HD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 78

Dose distribution near an interface due to anisotropic electron emission. Unnikrishnan K, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):201–8, Feb 79

[Role of the plastic regeneration state of transplanted skeletal muscle in its response to exposure to ionizing radiation] Il'iasova ShG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(3):771–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of space flight and radiation factors on the skeletal musculature of rats] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):19–24, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa and its relation to the knee joint. IV. Clinical considerations. Lindgren PG. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):609-22, 1978

Time-related contrast enhancement of blood, normal muscle, and V2 carcinoma in the rabbit as determined by CT scanning. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):334-6, Jul-Aug 78

The subtrapezial space. Thompson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):355-9, Jun 79

Computed tomography of the human skeletal muscular system. Bulcke JA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):127-36, 23 Mar 79

Extrathoracic musculature mimicking pleural lesions. Collins JD, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):21-2, Oct 78

The serratus anterior muscle on chest radiographs. Gilmartin D. **Radiology** 131(3):629-35, Jun 79

Roentgenmorphological muscle changes in anterior horn cell lesions. Pálvölgyi R. **ROEFO** 130(3):338-41, Mar 79

[Xeroradiography of muscles of limbs (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):242-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High time resolution x-ray study of the dynamics of a single muscle contraction] Vazina AA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):495-500, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E release from dog skeletal muscle during restricted flow exercise. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H596-9, Apr 79

SURGERY

Long-term results of extensor mechanism reconstruction. A standard for evaluation. Turba JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):91-4, Mar-Apr 79

Transposition of muscle flaps for covering exposed bone in the leg. Sundell B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):1-5, 1979

Cervical lifts: the value of platysma muscle flaps. Connell BF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):32-43, Jan 78

Neural neurotization. Rubin LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):562-7, Nov 78

Arytenoid adduction for unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Isshiki N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):555-8, Oct 78

The meatally based musculoperiosteal flap in cavity obliteration. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):377-80, Jul 79

Long-term results of esophagomyotomy for achalasia of esophagus. Jara FM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):935-6, Aug 79

Results of posterior iliopsoas transfer for hip instability caused by cerebral palsy [letter] Roosth HP. **Clin Orthop** (135):309-10, Sep 78

Muscle transfer for abduction paralysis of the shoulder in poliomyelitis. Yadav SS. **Clin Orthop** (135):121-4, Sep 78

Lateral internal sphincterotomy. Bailey RV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):584-6, Nov-Dec 78

Wide ureteral defect repair by inferior nephropexy and psoas bladder hitch procedure. Nicita G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):216-7, 1979

Reconstructive surgery in gynecologic cancer employing the gracilis myocutaneous pedicle graft. Morrow CP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):176-87, Apr 79

Successful plastic procedures of the perineum. Trelford JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):239-47, Apr 79

Posterior iliopsoas muscle transfer in myelodysplasia. Jackson RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):40-5, Jan 79

Abductor digiti minimi opponensplasty in congenital radial dysplasia. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):552-9, Nov 78

Muscle flaps in the head and neck. Gullane PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):132-7, Apr 79

External sphincterotomy at the 12 o'clock position. Carrion HM, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):462-3, Apr 79

Tracheal allotransplantation in man [letter] Rose KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):433, 24 Feb 79

Transurethral external sphincterotomy sans external sphincter. Rao MS, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):306-9, Nov 78

Sixty latissimus dorsi flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):31-41, Jan 79

Prevention of muscle necrosis in an experimental neurovascular island muscle flap by a vasodilator drug—isoxsuprine. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):774-80, Jun 79

Uses of the trapezius and sternomastoid myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):49-57, Jan 79

Experiences with the tensor fascia lata flap. Nahai F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):788-99, Jun 79

Coverage of a full thickness heel wound by a muscle transposition flap. Lineaweaver W, et al. **SD J Med** 32(6):7-9, Jun 79

The rejuvenation of the anal sphincteroplasty. Landeen JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):78-80, Jul 79

Repair of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum by resection with myotomy and muscle closure. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):599-601, Oct 78

Scalenectomy versus first rib resection for treatment of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Sanders RJ, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):109-21, Jan 79

[Our experience in pressure sores repair with muscular flaps (author's transl)] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):157-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myotomy of the crico-pharyngeal is useless in the surgical treatment of a pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):679-82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gluteal myoplasty for restoring sphincteral competence] Prochiantz A, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):47-50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of decubitus ulcer by muscle transposition] Vanwijck R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):685-7, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Muscle reimplantation in the elbow area] Hiebler W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):19-20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in sequelae of obstetrical lesions of the shoulder] Rosa G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):65-73, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Myolavsanplasty of the trapezius muscle in children with the sequelae of the Erb type of birth injury to the brachial plexus] Fishchenko Pla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):38-41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):504-7, Oct 78

Reconstruction of traumatic defects utilizing arterialized cutaneous, muscle, myocutaneous and free flaps. Maxwell GP, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):215-22, Apr 79

Leiomyosarcoma of the cervical trachea. Report of a case with reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi island flap. Fredrickson JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):463-6, Jul-Aug 79

Colloquium: muscle transposition for leg ulcers. Dibbell DG. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):59-61, Jan 79

Management of ulcers of the leg by muscle transposition. Ger R. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):53-8, Jan 79

The tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Nahai F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(4):372-9, Jul 78

Treatment of an exposed breast implant by muscle flap and by fascia graft. Rempel JH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):229-32, Mar 78

Hip adductor transfer to the ischial tuberosity in spastic and paralytic hip disorders. Baumann JU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2-3):107-12, 30 Aug 78

Restoration of elbow extension power in the tetraplegic patient using the Moberg technique. DeBenedetti M. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):86-9, Jan 79

Heterotopic free skeletal muscle autotransplantation with utilization of a long nerve graft and microsurgical techniques: a study in the primate. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):103-8, Mar 79

Free muscle transplantation to provide active finger flexion. Manktelow RT, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):416-26, Sep 78

Cellular responses to free grafting of the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rat. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):149-73, Apr 79

Substitution of a muscle of the leg for a suprahyoid muscle in rats. Mong FS. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):245-9, Apr 79

Brain neovascularization with temporalis muscle in dogs. De Riu PL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):82-5, May 79

Musculocutaneous flaps in reconstructive pelvic surgery. Becker DW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):178-83, Aug 79

Gracilis myocutaneous flap in reconstruction of the vulva and female perineum. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):97-102, Jul 79

Short-term tissue reactions to enclosed glutaraldehyde-fixed tissue. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):854-61, Dec 78

Ten years' experience with free tissue graft for glottic reconstruction. Quinn HJ Jr. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL372-9, May-Jun 78

A review of muscle transplantation in mammals. Carlson BM. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):387-400, 1978 (77 ref.)

The ultrastructure of transplanted skeletal muscles in old rats. Hanzlíková V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):431-6, 1978

One-stage repair of a cervical esophagostome with two myocutaneous flaps from the neck and shoulder. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):426-9, Mar 79

One-stage reconstruction for defects of the mouth using a sternomastoid myocutaneous flap. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):618-25, May 79

The distally-based gluteus maximus muscle flap. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):653-6, May 79

Repairs in the lower abdomen, groin, or perineum with myocutaneous or omental flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):186-94, Feb 79

Can one muscle innervate another? [letter] Holle J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):559, Apr 79

Use of the temporalis muscule flap in blanking out orbits. Holmes AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):336-43, Mar 79

Immediate reconstruction of full-thickness burn of an ear with an undelayed myocutaneous flap. Case report. McGrath MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):618-21, Oct 78

Regeneration of skeletal muscle after grafting in monkeys. Markley JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):415-22, Sep 78

Experience with thirteen latissimus dorsi myocutaneous free flaps. Maxwell GP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):1-8, Jul 79

A free latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: case report. Maxwell GP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):462-6, Sep 78

Are free muscle grafts a reliable reconstructive method? [editorial] Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):597-9, Oct 78

Closure of an exposed knee joint by use of a sartorius muscle flap: case report. Petty CT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):458-61, Sep 78

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Quillen CG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):664-70, May 79

The value of angiography prior to use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):374-6, Mar 79

The free latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Watson JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):299-305, Sep 79

Myocutaneous flaps. Strover RM. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):121-9, Jun 78

Preliminary report on experimental free autografts of skeletal muscle to the myocardium. Thompson N. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):189-93, 1978

Muscle fiber regeneration after transplantation: prediction of structure and physiology from electromyograms. Gorniak GC, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1085-7, 8 Jun 79

Gracilis muscle flap for closure of the persistent perineal sinus. Cohen BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):33-5, Jan 79

[A medico-legal aspect of muscle-substitution-plastic after parotidectomy (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1034-5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of muscle grafts on the upper extremitiy in children with cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):35-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using a pedicle flap made from the musculus latissimus dorsi for cardiopexy] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):10-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy with muscle flaps] Eganov EP, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):26-9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfibrils in the myotendon junctions. Ajiri T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):433-9, 1978

Ultrastructural investigation of the human hand after tendon and motor nerve injury. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):149-56, 1978

Myofibril content of histochemical fibre types in rat skeletal muscle. Howells KF, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):177-82, 1978

Tubuloreticular structures in the orbicularis oculi muscle of the human eye. Fehér J. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):3-10, 1978

Tubuloreticular structures in the orbicularis oculi muscle of the human eye. Fehér J. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):3-10, 1978

Sporadic oculopharyngeal myopathy with abnormal mitochondria. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):373-82, 1978

Myopathology of myotonic dystrophy. A morphometric study. Casanova G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):231-40, 15 Mar 79

Experimental hypokalemia: ultrastructural changes in rat gastrocnemius muscle. De Coster WJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):79-82, 12 Jan 79

Electron microscopical demonstration of nucleic acids in virus-like particles in the skeletal muscle of a traffic accident victim. Fukuhara N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):55-9, 15 Jun 79

Ultrastructure of different types of skeletal muscle fibers of hypokinetic rats. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):291-5, May-Jun 78

Intracellular localization of markers within injected or cut frog muscle fibers. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C50-5, Jul 79

Carnitine deficiency: acute postpartum crisis. Angelini C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):558-61, Dec 78

Duchenne dystrophy: focal alterations in the distribution of concanavalin A binding sites at the muscle cell surface. Bonilla E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):117-23, Aug 78

Ultrastructural lesions of muscle and immunofluorescent deposits in vessels in Reye's syndrome: a preliminary report of serial muscle biopsies. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):431-7, May 77

Nemaline (rod) myopathy: a possible cause of rapidly fatal infantile hypotonia. Gillies C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):1-5, Jan 79

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and T-system of rat extensor digitorum longus muscles exposed to hypertonic solutions. Davey DF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):409-19, Aug 78

Cross-bridge movement in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Chiao YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):959-63, 20 Mar 79

Fusion of isolated myoblast plasma membranes. An approach to the mechanism. Dahl G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):105-16, 4 Dec 78

Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles, derived from transverse tubules, by selective homogenization of subcellular fractions of frog skeletal muscle in isotonic media. Narahara HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):247-61, 4 Apr 79

Laser Raman investigation of intact single muscle fibers. On

the state of water in muscle tissue. Pezolet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):394–406, 1 Dec 78

Isolation and chemical composition of sarcolemmal membranes from carp skeletal muscle. Munoz Bermejo ME, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1323–7, 1978

The existence of an insoluble Z disc scaffold in chicken skeletal muscle. Granger BL, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1253–68, Dec 78

Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. I: Comparison of the morphology of plasma membrane vesiculation and the factors influencing the vesiculation process. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):325–34, Dec 78

Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. II: Comparison of the morphological and biochemical characteristics of isolated plasma membranes. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):335–43, Dec 78

Fine structure of the neuromuscular system of Polyorchis penicillatus (Hydromedusae, Cnidaria). Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):163–74, 6 Oct 78

Distribution of actin and myosin in muscle and non-muscle cells. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):117–26, 8 Jun 79

Birefringence of oriented thin filaments in the I-bands of crab striated muscle and comparison with the flow birefringence of reconstituted thin filaments. Maéda Y. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):113–21, 15 Sep 78

Properties of microsomal subfractions isolated from developing rabbit skeletal muscle. Zubrzycka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):113–21, 2 Jan 79

Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of centronuclear myopathy. Palmucci L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):327–32, 1978

Evidence for cross bridge slippage in a stretched muscle fibre. Güth K, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1183–4, 15 Sep 78

Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of a new muscle fibre type in avian striated muscle. Khan MA. **Histochem J** 11(3):321–35, May 79

Supercontraction in crayfish muscle: correlation with a peculiar actin localization. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):21–41, 26 Feb 79

Light and electron microscopic investigation of ATPase activity in musculature during anuran tail resorption. Watanabe K, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):13–22, 24 Nov 78

On-line measurement of sarcomere length from diffraction patterns in muscle. Iwazumi T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):86–93, Feb 79

The significance of cores, rods, multicores and focal loss of cross-striations in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. pp. 132–43. Bethlem J. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Ultrastructural aspects of the transformation of muscle fibre type by long term stimulation: changes in Z discs and mitochondria. Salmons S, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):17–31, Sep 78

Is there a third type of filament in striated muscles? dos Remedios CG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):235–8, Jul 78

Recognition and junction formation by isolated transverse tubules and terminal cisternae of skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):202–8, 10 Jan 79

Lipid analysis and freeze-fracture studies on isolated transverse tubules and sarcoplasmic reticulum subfractions of skeletal muscle. Lau YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):540–6, 25 Jan 79

Transverse sarcomere splitting. A possible means of longitudinal growth in crab muscles. Jahromi SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):736–42, Mar 79

Localization of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in rat skeletal muscle by immunofluorescence. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):372–84, Feb 79

Membrane events involved in myoblast fusion. Kalderon N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):411–25, May 79

Membrane asymmetry and enhanced ultrastructural detail of sarcoplasmic reticulum revealed with use of tannic acid. Saito A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):601–16, Dec 78

Bridging structures spanning the junctioning gap at the triad of skeletal muscle. Somlyo AV. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):743–50, Mar 79

Morphological and biochemical correlates of skeletal muscle contractility in the cat. I. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):99–119, Oct 78

Experimentally induced differentiation of slow tonic and fast twitch muscles in the chick. Ashhurst DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:137–54, Apr 79

Myotonia dystrophica with heart involvement: an electron microscopic study of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle. Ludatscher RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1057–64, Nov 78

Unusually thick filaments in intrafusal muscle fibers of the Chinese hamster. Desaki J. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):313–5, 1978

Three-dimensional distribution of the T-system in mouse skeletal muscle. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:359–62, 1977

Occurrence of an 'extrafusal muscle fiber' in the spindle capsule of normal adult zebra-finches: an electron microscopical study. Uehara Y. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):293–9, 1978

Intermediate filaments connect z-discs in adult chicken muscle. Price M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):263–9, May 79

Three-dimensional structure of the vertebrate muscle M-region. Luther P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):313–24, 5 Nov 78

Structural changes in thin filaments of crab striated muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):191–201, 15 Jan 79

Endplates after esterase inactivation in vivo: correlation between esterase concentration, functional response and fine structure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):95–115, Feb 79

Nemaline bodies in a progressive infantile neuromuscular disorder. de Coster W, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):37–45, 12 Sep 78

Clofibrate-induced muscular syndrome. Report of a case with clinical, electromyographic and pathologic observations. Abourizk N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):1–9, Jun 79

Experimental (-) emetine myopathy. Ultrastructural and morphometric observations. Bindoff L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):1–15, Nov 78

Ultrastructural evidence of 'abortive' regeneration in murine muscular dystrophy. Summers PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):295–301, Dec 78

Myasthenia in patients with dermatomyositis: clinical, electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):129–44, Sep 78

The use of A23187 to demonstrate the role of intracellular calcium in causing ultrastructural damage in mammalian muscle. Publicover SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):554–7, Sep 78

A freeze-fracture study of the plasma membrane of muscle fibres of a patient with chronic creatine kinase elevation suspected for malignant hyperthermia. Schmalbruch H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):407–18, Jul 79

Hereditary 'draft lamb' disease of Border Leicester sheep: the ultrastructural pathology of the skeletal muscles. Bradley R. **J Pathol** 125(4):205–12, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of intramuscular haematomas and electron-probe x-ray analysis of extracellular and intracellular iron deposits. Lalonde JM, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):17–23, May 78

The myofibril content of histochemically characterized rat muscle fibre types [proceedings] Howells KF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:35P, Nov 78

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282–302, Sep 78

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the contractile system of the Nematomorpha muscle fiber. Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):201–23, Mar 79

Subacute skeletal myopathy induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate in rats and guinea pigs. Danon JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):89–102, Mar–Apr 78

Autosomal dominant 'spheroid body myopathy'. Goebel HH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):14–26, Jan–Feb 78

Myofibrillar connection. Bennett P. **Nature** 278(5705):602–3, 12 Apr 79

Distribution of polymorphic forms of troponin components and tropomyosin in skeletal muscle. Dhoot GK, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):714–8, 19 Apr 79

Acetylcholine receptor clusters. Frank E. **Nature** 278(5705):599–600, 12 Apr 79

X-ray diffraction patterns from molecular arrangements with 38-nm periodicities around muscle thin filaments. Maéda Y. **Nature** 277(5698):670–2, 22 Feb 79

Do laser diffraction studies on striated muscle indicate stepwise sarcomere shortening? Rüdel R, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):573–5, 5 Apr 79

Structure and force generation in muscle. Squire JM. **Nature** 281(5727):99–100, 13 Sep 79

Changes in crossbridge attachment in a myosin-regulated muscle. Vibert P, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):64–6, 4 May 78

The action of caffeine in promoting ultrastructural damage in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Evidence for the involvement of the calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Duncan CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):159–66, Nov 78

Effect of denervation on coxsackie A virus myositis in mice: an electronmicroscopic study. Sato T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1232–40, Dec 78

Quantitative ultrastructural study of muscle satellite cells in Duchenne dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):401–7, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. I. The intrafusal muscle fibres. Stranock SD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):393–406, Sep–Oct 78

Inhibition of myofibroblasts by skin grafts. Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):473–80, Apr 79

A syndrome of myopathy and polycythaemia in a young man. Kakulas BA. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:264–70, 1977

Monovalent antibodies against MM-creatine kinase remove the M line from myofibrils. Wallimann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4296–300, Sep 78

Morphological and biochemical changes in striated muscle after experimental tourniquet ischaemia. Santavirta S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):245–51, 9 Mar 79

Fine structure of muscle and other components of the trunk of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognath). Duvert M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):217–30, 1979

Aggregates of particles on the plasmalemma of striated muscle from a spider. Franzini-Armstrong c. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):209–15, 1979

The structure of A segments from glycerinated skeletal muscle. Irish MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):201–7, 1979

Fine structure of the myotendinous junction of lathyritic rat muscle with special reference to connectin, a muscle elastic protein. Maruyama K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):741–8, 1978

Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle caused by a phospholipase A2 fraction isolated from the venom of a sea snake, Enhydrina schistosa. Geh SL, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):633–43, 1978

Instrumentation for direct observation of frozen hydrated specimens in the electron microscope. Hutchinson TE, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):315–24, 1978

Ultrastructural evidence of myofibroblasts in pseudomalignant myositis ossificans. Povýšil C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):189–203, 9 Feb 79

[Effects of hypertonic solutions on the excitation–contraction coupling of the skeletal muscle fibre of the crab. II. Ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Delorme P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):387–404, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the mid-intestine muscle of the larva of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig] Saleh RS. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):9–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the transverse striated musculature of birds after long-term hypokinesia] Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):37–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number of nuclei in various rat muscles with special reference to satellite cells] Schmalbruch H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):483, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Changes in actin myofilaments in arteriosclerotic ischemia in man (ultrastructURE STUDIES)] Alia EE. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1777–83, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Chronic ischemia in arterial disease patients and acute experimental ischemia in the rabbit (ultrastructure studies)] Alia EE. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1773–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural findings in skeletal and extra-ocular muscles in a family with progressive ophthalmoplegia externa] Gallai V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1410–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural alterations in skeletal muscle fibers of rate after exercise] Akuzawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):425–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nemaline myopathy] Sugita H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1754–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of scapuloperoneal dystrophy having 'cartwheel fibers' (author's transl)] Fukunaga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):532–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyneuropathy due to dipterex associated with numerous tagetoids and cytoplasmic bodies in atrophic muscle fibres (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):727–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of the T-system in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases (author's transl)] Oguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):266–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fine filamentous intranuclear inclusions in muscles in a case of progressive polymyositis (author's transl)] Yamamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):217–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal muscle ultrastructure of untrained humans and animals after physical loading] Kondalenko VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):92–101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrosamine on the ultrastructure of differentiating myogenic cells] Livshits VL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):493–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the striated structure of muscle and the distribution of calcium in it. I. The changes in the protofibrillary structure of the frog fast muscle fibers in steady potassium contracture] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):152–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shape factor of myofibril cross sections of functionally different muscles of the cricket Acheta domestica] Kriukova ME, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):571–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nemaline myopathy (clinico-morphologic study)] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1447–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonprogressive 'central core' myopathy. (Clinical, light and electron microscopy study)] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):463–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nemaline myopathy--ultrastructural changes] Dekleva A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nemaline myopathy (congenital rod disease) - clinical picture, histology, and histochemistry] Vončina D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):169–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

BLOOD

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: tubular aggregates and type 2 fiber atrophy in muscle. Sipilä I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):996–1005, Jul 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF viral antibodies. Evaluation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and late-onset postpoliomyelitis progressive muscular atrophy. Kurent JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):269–73, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with Cronkhite–Canada syndrome, myxedema and muscle atrophy. Størset O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):343–6, 1979

Bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Holinger PC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):205–9, Mar–Apr 79

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease associated with 'essential tremor' and normal and/or slightly diminished motor conduction velocity. Report of 7 cases. Salisachs P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):49–58, 1979

Distal chronic spinal muscular atrophy involving the hands. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):653–8, Jul 78

[Neural amyotrophy associated with retinal pigment degeneration] Ohrn–Degueldre C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):45–56, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Arthogryposis multiplex congenita with neurogenic atrophy and brachydactyly (author's transl)] Eckel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):325–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with neuritic amyotrophy] Majeron M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1213–7, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[A case of polyneuropathy due to dipterex associated with numerous tagetoids and cytoplasmic bodies in atrophic muscle fibres (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):727–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurogenic proximal muscular atrophy associated with Ig A kappa type myeloma (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):739–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive muscular atrophy in the course of gouty arthritis] Mazurkowa K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):715–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized spinal amyotrophy with localized compression syndrome] Soštarko M, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):117–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Birth injury with unusual clinical features simulating Werdnig Hoffmann disease. Kolber S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):47–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electrodiagnostic features of Charcot–Marie–Tooth syndrome. Brust JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(68):1–142, 1978

Proximal diabetic neuropathy. Asbury AK. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):179–80, Sep 77

Juvenile type of distal and segmental muscular atrophy of upper extremities. Sobue I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):429–32, May 78

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease mimicking ocular myasthenia gravis. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1033–8, Aug 78

Use of the ECG in the diagnosis of childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Russman BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):317–8, May 79

Spinal muscular atrophy in childhood: review of 50 cases. Benady SG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):746–57, Dec 78

Distal chronic spinal muscular atrophy involving the hands. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:256–9, 1977

[Features of progressive muscular dystrophy, infantile spinal muscular atrophy, and congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Erak P, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):223–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spinal muscular atrophy of late childhood] Mirić D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):123–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Work capacity, contractile protein and quantitative electromyogram (EMG) changes following exercise or nandrolone decanoate treatment in experimentally induced muscle disuse atrophy in rats. Madena–Pyrgaki A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):568–76, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid storage myopathy in von Gierke's disease: a case report. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):195–205, Sep 78

Motor innervation and fiber type pattern in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Telerman–Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Hypotrophy of the soleus muscle in man after achilles tendon rupture. Discussion of findings obtained by computed tomography and morphologic studies. Häggmark T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):121–6, Mar–Apr 79

Chronic anterior tibial compartment syndrome. A light-microscopic, histochemical and electronmicroscopic analysis. Korényi-Both A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):186–97, May 79

[Contribution of EMG to the diagnosis of facial nerve and muscle involvement in neurinoma of the VIIIth nerve] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):302–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiber-type specific atrophy of the skeletal muscles in primary chronic polyarthritis compared to other joint diseases] Staudte HW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:198–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Progressive supranuclear palsy: description of a case of early occurrence associated with muscular atrophies (author's transl)] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):195–206, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of central amyotrophies (review)] Smirnov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):487–90, 1979 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic and reversible muscular atrophy] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unusual type of neural muscular atrophy with a possible X-chromosomal inheritance pattern. Skre H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):249–60, Oct 78

Sparing of the Onufrowicz nucleus in sacral anterior horn lesions. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):245–9, Sep 78

Homozygous expression of a dominant gene for Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy. Killian JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):515–22, Jun 79

Central vestibular involvement in peroneal muscle atrophy: a preliminary report. Melgaard B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):118–20, Feb 79

Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. The effects of intrauterine onset on lung growth. Cunningham M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):921–5, Dec 78

A clinical and genetic study of spinal muscular atrophy of adult onset: the autosomal recessive form as a discrete disease entity. Pearn JH, et al. **Brain** 101(4):591–606, Dec 78

Hereditary angioneurotic edema and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease in the same family. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):455–8, 9 Sep 78

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with sex-linked inheritance, linkage studies and abnormal serum alkaline phosphatase levels. de Weerdt CJ. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):336–44, 1978

The peroneal muscular atrophy syndrome: clinical, genetic, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy studies. I. Clinical, genetic and electrophysiological findings and classification. Davis CJ, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):311–49, Dec 78

Naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: two autosomal dominant disorders segregating in a family. Heimler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):288–91, Aug 78

Genetic studies of acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy (SMA type I). An analysis of sex ratios, segregation ratios, and sex influence. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):414–7, Dec 78

Segregation analysis of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):418–23, Dec 78

Incidence, prevalence, and gene frequency studies of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J. **J Med Genet** 15(6):409–13, Dec 78

Autosomal dominant spinal muscular atrophy: a clinical and genetic study. Pearn J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):263–75, Sep 78

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and schizophrenia in identical twins. Manyam NV, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):54–5, 5 Jan 79

Late-onset X-linked recessive spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Ringel SP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):297–307, Jul–Aug 78

Peroneal muscular atrophy with autosomal dominant inheritance. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:142–53, 1977

[Detection of hereditary factors in spinal muscular atrophy] Vacek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):42–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A family with progressive neural muscular atrophy—with special reference to relation with allied diseases (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):593–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of hereditary spinal amyotrophies] Popoy'ian MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):276–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spinal muscular atrophy associated with HLA-B7. Upstill-Goddard G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):721, 17 Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Type II spinal proximal muscular atrophy associated with modified plasma and urinary concentration of various amino acids] Bolesani C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):869–74, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: tubular aggregates and type 2 fiber atrophy in muscle. Sipilä I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):996–1005, Jul 79

[Histochemical study on muscle in Werdnig–Hoffmann disease (author's transl)] Nonaka I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):491–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubular aggregates in a case of chronic proximal spinal atrophy] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):53–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative histological and neurophysiological studies in scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):327–41, Aug 78

The syndrome of diabetic amyotrophy. Chokroverty S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):181–94, Sep 77

Metabolic and contractile changes in fast and slow muscles of the cat after glucocorticoid-induced atrophy. Gardiner PF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):241–55, Oct 78

Sensory (1a) and F-wave conduction velocity in the proximal segment of the tibial nerve. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):181–9, May–Jun 78

F-wave conduction velocity in the deep peroneal nerve: Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and dystrophia myotonica. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 78

Bedside evaluation of large motor units in childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Fredericks EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):398–400, Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Workshop on the electrotheraphy of denervated muscles. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):87–96, Mar–Apr 78

[Effect of artificial gravitation on the skeletal musculature of rats during space flights] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):22–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Orthopedic treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy and progressive neural muscular atrophy] Matasović T, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):231–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[The regenerative behavior of muscles in arthrogenic muscular atrophy, an attempt at quantification of exercise therapy (proceedings)] Staudte HW. **Z Orthop** 116(4):576–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Cork LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):209–21, May 79

A clinical study on hereditary progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy in Pointer dogs. Inada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):539–47, Oct 78

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Myasthenia and prostaglandin E1 [letter] Horrobin DF. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):719, Apr 79

Muscular dystrophy and other inherited diseases of skeletal muscles in animals. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:i–x, 1–716, 1979

Orthopaedic pitfalls. Bauze RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1253–61, Oct 78

Minute synovial sarcoma in the occult non-palpable phase. A case report. Ichinose H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):836–8, Sep 78

British Orthopaedic Association. Joint meeting with Sociedad Espanola de Cirugia Ortopedica y Traumatologia. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):118–28, Feb 79

Muscle disorders in the floppy child. Claireaux AE, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:349–86, 1978

'Epidemic neuromyasthenia' 1934–1977: current approaches. Proceedings of a symposium held by the Council of the Royal Society of Medicine at 1 Wimpole Street, London, W.1, on 7 April 1978. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):705–74, Nov 78

Experimental muscular amebiasis in hamsters as a biological model. Chiari L, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):107–14, 4 Jul 78

[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2300–2, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The painful semimembranous syndrome] Halperin N, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):329–30, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An unusual case of the coup-de-fouet syndrome. Eutrophic and cicatrizant effect of a preparation with a taurine base] Vercellino G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):429–34, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular cysticercosis in humans] Bocchi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):447–51, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[So-called Nevin's myopathy of the menopause] Bagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):205–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central core disease and multicore disease] Mukoyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1748–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tendo-myalgia of the gluteus medius] Brinck G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):485–6, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral iliacus haematoma with femoral nerve palsy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Stören EJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):181–3, 1978

Hyperthermia and rhabdomyolysis in self-poisoning with

paracetamol and salicylates. Report of a case. Skjøtø J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):473–6, 1979

Effects of diazepam on succinylcholine-induced myalgia, potassium increase, creatine phosphokinase elevation, and relaxation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):314–7, Jul–Aug 79

Ptosis and weakness after start of D-penicillamine therapy. Atcheson SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):939–40, Dec 78

Myalgia and elevated creatine phosphokinase with Danazol in hereditary angioedema [letter] Spaulding WB. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):854, May 79

Steroid myopathy. Fagan JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(10):657–9, Oct 78

Phencyclidine-induced rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Hoogwerf B, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):47–53, 1979

Clofibrate-induced muscular syndrome. Report of a case with clinical, electromyographic and pathologic observations. Abourizk N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):1–9, Jun 79

Experimental (-) emetine myopathy. Ultrastructural and morphometric observations. Bindoff L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):1–15, Nov 78

Myopathy with paroxysmal myoglobinuria and focal muscle necrosis following enfluorane anaesthesia. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):61–9, Nov 78

Experimental ischemic myopathy. Effects of aortic ligation and serotonin. Kelts KA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):23–7, Jan 79

The use of A23187 to demonstrate the role of intracellular calcium in causing ultrastructural damage in mammalian muscle. Publicover SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):554–7, Sep 78

Myopathy associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) therapy. Report of two cases. MacKay AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):597–601, Oct 78

The bone inducing capacity of syngeneic thyroid tissue in guinea-pig muscle. Zarrin K. **J Pathol** 125(2):99–102, Jun 78

Inorganic mercury intoxication reminiscent of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Barber TE. **JOM** 20(10):667–9, Oct 78

Acute muscle necrosis after chronic overdosage of phenformin and fenfluramine. Palmucci L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):245–7, May–Jun 78

Experimental myopathy induced by amphiphilic cationic compounds including several psychotropic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):549–62, 1979

Epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) myopathy. Lane RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):282–5, 1979

Myopathy of chronic organophosphate poisoning: a clinical entity? Ahlgren JD, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):555–8, 563, May 79

The effects of acrylamide given acutely or in repeated doses on fore- and hindlimb function of rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):253–60, Feb 79

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by abuse of laxatives] Previdi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):262–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The adverse actions of clofibrate in chronic hemodialysis patients--acute muscular syndrome and others (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):955–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid-induced myopathy. Clinical and muscle pathologic aspects with a case report] Mellgren SI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):163–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Myopathies] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(23):839–51, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Functional and structural myopathies] Mertens HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):840–5, 1978 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the work group 'Classification'] Mathies H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:435–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis and cardiomyopathy. Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):374–8, Dec 78

Muscular weakness and respiratory failure. Braun NM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):123–5, Feb 79

Levator aponeurosis disinsertion in the young adult. A cause of ptosis. Older JJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1857–8, Oct 78

Fractures in patients with myopathies. Hirotani H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):178–82, Apr 79

Trigger finger due to neurilemmoma in the carpal tunnel. Robb JE. **Hand** 10(3):299–301, Oct 78

Renal tubular acidosis with osteo dystrophy and metabolic myopathy (report of fifteen cases). Amaresan MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):249–56, Apr 78

Central nuclear counts in muscle fibres before and during treatment in hypothyroid myopathy. McKeran RO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):229–33, Mar 79

Ocular findings in a patient with Kugelberg-Welander syndrome: a case report. Wallar PH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 78

Urologic manifestations of the iliacus hematoma syndrome. Colapinto V, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):272–5, Aug 79

[Acute renal failure in alcoholic myopathy (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):736–42, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopathy of carcinomatous origin] Móritz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):529–35, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia for Eaton-Lambert syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Masui** 27(8):862–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas producing intramuscular abscess in two patients with acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):304–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypokalemic myopathy in patient with primary aldosteronism and complicated with thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):455–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle lesions in thyrotoxicosis (letter)] Soskin LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):958–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Difficulties and limits in the classification of congenital myopathies. pp. 144–61. Fardeau M, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy with multiple congenital anomalies. McComb RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):47–51, Jan 79

Multicore disease. Report of a case with lack of fibre type differentiation. Taratuto AL, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):285–97, Aug 78

[A case of nemaline myopathy studied over a period of nine years (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):295–302, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nemaline myopathy (clinico-morphologic study)] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1447–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nemaline myopathy--ultrastructural changes] Dekleva A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital myopathy with restricted anteflexion of the cervical and lumbar spine. (Preliminary communication)] Vejnović B, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):175–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nemaline myopathy (congenital rod disease) - clinical picture, histology, and histochemistry] Vončina D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):169–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gray scale ultrasound: evaluation of iliopsoas hematomas in hemophiliacs. Kumari S, et al. **AJR** 133(1):103–5, Jul 79

Picture of the month. Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1033–4, Oct 78

Sporadic distal myopathy with early adult onset. Miller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):220–7, Mar 79

Concomitant arteriovenous vascular malformation in skeletal muscle: a clinical, angiographic and histologic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):232–8, Jul 79

Atypical lipoma, atypical intramuscular lipoma, and well differentiated retroperitoneal liposarcoma: a reappraisal of 30 cases formerly classified as well differentiated liposarcoma. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):574–84, Feb 79

A calcified fibrocartilagenous nodule in the ligamentum nuchae. Presenting as a tumor. Lewinnek GE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):163–5, Oct 78

Spontaneous rupture of muscles, tendons and insertions of same. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(11):433–4, Apr 79

Psoas muscle abscess as a complication of Pott's disease: ultrasound diagnosis. Gould L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):683–5, Sep 78

Rigid spine syndrome. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):276–9, Mar 79

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the masseter muscle: report of case. Sato M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):496–9, Jul 79

Infiltrating lipoma: a cause of monomelic hypertrophy. Fetell MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 78

Myokymia, muscle hypertrophy and percussion 'myotonia' in chronic recurrent polyneuropathy. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1130–4, Nov 78

Examining the patient with musculoskeletal complaints. Moore CR, et al. **Primary Care** 5(4):757–86, Dec 78

Compartmental syndromes. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):943–9, Dec 78 (77 ref.)

[Clinical aspects, electrodiagnosis and therapy of myopathies (author's transl)] Huffmann G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(11):597–612, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular strain and muscle spasm] Schimrigk K. **Med Welt** 30(20):780–8, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Make your own diagnosis] Frey E. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):187–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of degenerative skeletal diseases from the orthopedist's viewpoint] Breninek A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):783–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Prospects of clinical use of the EMG integration method during isometric tensions with continuous increment] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):146–57, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic significance of histochemical technics in muscle biopsy examination] Zampollo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):5–15, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic study with repeated stimulation of a case of lipid storage disease with carnitine deficiency] Albizzati MG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of a method of automatic analysis of the electromyographic examination] Moglia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):492–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Hoffmann's syndrome] Wasilewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1795–6, 13 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Use of overall and stimulation electromyography in traumatology and orthopedics] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):5–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypermuscular lipodystrophy in a 13-year-old girl] Shvak AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):70–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Visceral manifestations of myasthenia (review of the literature)] Smakov GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):353–8, 1979 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transport of L-carnitine induced by prednisolone in an established cell line (CCL 27). A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of glucocorticoids in muscular carnitine deficiency syndrome. Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):94–9, 1 Jun 79

Guanidine therapy in myasthenic syndrome. Koga M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):65–9, 1979

Effect of cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C on Walker carcinosarcoma 256 grown in liver and muscle. Mathur IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:284–9, Feb 79

A clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium on an orthopaedic service. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):227–9, Jul 78

Reversibility of human myopathy caused by vitamin E deficiency. Tomasi LG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1182–6, Aug 79

Ketoprofen in the treatment of soft tissue injury. Chlud K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:114, 1979

[Results of treatment with DoloVisano for non-specific pain syndrome related to body movement. Concluding report on a field study of 3326 patients by 314 orthopedists] Sögtrop HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):791–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of nervous system and muscular diseases using large doses of prednisolone on alternate days] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):286–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal therapy on the level of antibiodies to antigens of thymus epithelial tissue in myasthenia] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1129–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of two murine muscle diseases: muscular dystrophy and muscular dysgenesis. Platzer A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:94–114, 1979 (59 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl-DL-phenylalanine beta-naphthyl esterase activity in human muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):63–9, Aug 78

Alcoholic myopathy and changes in serum enzyme activity [letter] DiSilvio TV. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1653, Sep 78

Isoenzyme distribution of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum and skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, collagen disease, and other muscular disorders. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1985–9, Nov 78

The presence of serum creatine kinase 2 (MB) in acromegalic myopathy. Wolf PL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):413–5, 1978

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and diseased human muscle. Cerri C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):805–8, Sep 78

Plasma activity of pyruvate kinase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase as indices of myopathy in the vitamin E deficient rat. Machlin LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1963–8, Dec 78

Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency: a postmortem study. DiMauro S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78

[Rational basis for a choice of enzymes in physiopathology (proceedings)] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):171–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Creatine kinase isoenzymes: distribution in skeletal muscles and in the serum of patients with muscle diseases or injuries] Prellwitz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1573–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle in hypophosphatemia and phosphorus deficiency. Knochel JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:357–66, 1978 (20 ref.)

Acute exertional superficial posterior compartment syndrome. Mubarak SJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):287–90, Sep–Oct 78

Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle: a weight training injury. Case report. Stanish WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):385–6, Nov–Dec 78

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extrapyramidal and myopathic features. Walters RO. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):236–8, Mar 79

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Complications of inferior vena cava ligation. Olivero J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1548–9, Oct 78

Pathogenesis of some traumatic and degenerative disorders of soft tissue. Burry HC. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:163–7, 1978

Water hemlock poisoning complicated by rhabdomyolysis and renal failure. Carlton BE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):87–92, 1979

Myelopathy due to ossification of the ligamentum flava of the thoracic spine--a report of two cases. Ohya K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):119–25, Jun 78

The brown bowel syndrome: a possible smooth muscle mitochondrial myopathy? Foster CS. **Histopathology** 3(1):1–17, Jan 79 (48 ref.)

Dialysis dementia, osteomalacic fractures and myopathy: a syndrome due to chronic aluminum intoxication [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):206–8, Sep 78

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a marathon runner in Israel. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):464–6, May 79

Hypophosphatemia and rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1240–6, Dec 78

Hypothyroid myopathy: an unusual elevation of creatine kinase. Driscoll C, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):240–1, 245, Jun 79

Distal chronic spinal muscular atrophy involving the hands. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):653–8, Jul 78

Cold weather and rhabdomyolysis. Raifman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):970–1, Dec 78

Electromyographic changes in postmeniscectomy patients. Role of the pneumatic tourniquet. Weingarden SI, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1248–50, 23 Mar 79

Monomelic muscle hypertrophy following transient ischemic attacks: a case report. Isaacs ER, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):242–4, May–Jun 78

Compartmental syndromes [editorial] Matsen FA 3d. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1210–1, 24 May 79

Intramuscular pressures with limb compression clarification of the pathogenesis of the drug-induced muscle-compartment syndrome. Owen CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1169–72, 24 May 79

Alcoholic myopathy in heart and skeletal muscle. Rubin E. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):28–33, 5 Jul 79 (43 ref.)

Early myocardial disease and cramping myalgia in Becker-type muscular dystrophy: a kindred. Kuhn E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1144–9, Aug 79

Carnitine and diseases of skeletal muscle. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):8–10, Jan 79

Role of inorganic phosphate in active hyperemia in skeletal muscle. Bacchus A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):13–7, May 79

Subacute thyroxic myopathy. Porenta M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):620–6, Oct 78

Skeletal muscle involvement in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Krober MS. **South Med J** 71(12):1575–6, Dec 78

Muscular, renal, and metabolic complications of acute arterial occlusions: myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome. Haimovici H. **Surgery** 85(4):461–8, Apr 79

Hypophosphatemia and rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:156–68, 1978

[Cystic degeneration and calcification a late sequel of muscle necrosis. (Compartment syndrome) (author's transl)] Skřička T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):64–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-pathological conference LV. Fever, myalgia and arthralgia associated with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):135–44, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic myopathies] Pirskanen R. **Duodecim** 94(22):1439–45, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Articular and muscular manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. 11 cases (author's transl)] Rodriguez C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4111–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent results concerning muscular disorders arising from thyroid gland dysfunction (author's transl)] Sebille A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):503–6, Nov 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic soft tissue ossification of the forearm] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):436–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of a new method of evaluation of the risks and damages caused by working posture] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):298–323, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Clinical contribution and histological findings] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):170–2, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome] Nakazato H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1746–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic myopathy] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1750–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gracilis muscle syndrome] Kuś WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):937–40, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phlegmon of the soft tissues in cancer of the colon] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):96–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the musculo-skeletal system in a group of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):756–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial centronuclear myopathy: a haploid DNA disease? Zimmermann P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):209–14, 15 May 79

A familial visceral myopathy. Faulk DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):600–6, Nov 78

Nemaline (rod) myopathy: the need for histochemical evaluation of affected families. Bender AN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 78

Inherited muscle and nerve diseases in mice: a tabulation with commentary. Sidman RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:497–505, 1979

Surgical treatment in familial visceral myopathy. Anuras S, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):306–10, Mar 79

A case of familial visceral myopathy with atrophy and fibrosis of the longitudinal muscle layer of the entire small bowel. Jacobs E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):745–50, Oct 79

Progressive systemic sclerosis of the gastrointestinal tract and hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: two distinguishable disorders of intestinal smooth muscle. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):664–71, Oct 79

Crural hypertrophy associated with centronuclear myopathy. Bill P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):542–7, Jun 79

Central core disease in one of identical twins. Cohen ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):659–63, Jul 78

Myotonia in centronuclear myopathy. Gil-Peralta A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1102–8, Dec 78

Muscle carnitine deficiency. Genetic heterogeneity. Willner J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):235–46, Apr 79

Cardiac pathology in chronic myopathy, with particular reference to dystrophia myotonica. Franks AJ. **J Pathol** 125(4):213–7, Aug 78

Congenital fibrosis of the extraocular muscles. Harley RD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):346–58, Nov–Dec 78

Myopathy limited to the quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles occurring in three brothers. Kim YJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):429–32, Apr 79

[A new familial muscular disorder demonstrated by the intra-sarcoplasmic accumulation of a granulo-filamentous material which is dense on electron microscopy (author's transl)] Fardeau M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):411–25, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial myopathies. Land JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):231–45, Feb 79 (74 ref.)

Skeletal muscle diseases with disordered oxidative phosphorylation in the isolated muscle mitochondria. Meijer AE. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):257–65, 1978

Role of intracellular calcium in promoting muscle damage: a strategy for controlling the dystrophic condition. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 34(12):1531–5, 15 Dec 78 (93 ref.)

The localization of calcium by X-ray microanalysis in myopathic muscle fibers. Dux E, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):239–44, 12 Jul 78

Metabolic implications of distal atrophy. Carbohydrate metabolism in centronuclear myopathy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):247–59, Dec 78

Metabolic myopathies. Bosch EP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):759–82, Jul 79 (101 ref.)

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen myopathy, hyperlactacidemia, and carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1110–6, Nov 78

[Clinical chemistry of muscular diseases] Moser H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(12):282–91, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy in a middle-aged woman--histochemical and biochemical study of the muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):8–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the components of the cAMP system in muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb's form) and myasthenic myopathy] Kozlov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):468–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The spectrum of myopathies in the city of São Paulo. Levy JA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):219–24, 1977

An outbreak of encephalomyelitis in the Royal Free Hospital Group, London, in 1955. Compston ND. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):722–4, Nov 78

'Epidemic neuromyasthenia' in Southwest Ireland. Corridan JP. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):731–6, Nov 78

'Epidemic neuromyasthenia' at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Dillon MJ. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):725–30, Nov 78

Early outbreaks of 'epidemic neuromyasthenia'. Parish JG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):711–7, Nov 78 (26 ref.)

'Epidemic neuromyasthenia' 1955–1978. Ramsay AM. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):718–21, Nov 78

Epidemiological approaches to 'epidemic neuromyasthenia': syndromes of unknown aetiology (epidemic myalgic encephalopathies). Thomas M. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):768–70, Nov 78

Prevalence of chronic skin and musculoskeletal conditions. United States–1976. Bonham GS. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (124):i–iv, 1–57, Nov 78

[The musculo-skeletal strain syndrome in primary health care. What can we do to improve service for this group of patients?] Ogar B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):312–5, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational diseases of the hands among tire assemblers] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):14–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculo cranio-somatic syndrome: mitochondrial alterations and lactic acidemia. Angelini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):59–63, Feb 79

Lesions of the myofibril in myopathic and normal tissue from seven striated muscles. Experimental myopathy of isometric activity produced by phencyclidine and restraint. Kuncl RW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):83–95, 15 Feb 79

Carcinoma of the lung occurring as a skeletal muscle mass [letter] Pellegrini AE. **Arch Surg** 114(4):550, Apr 79

Mitochondrial abnormalities in some human muscular diseases and in experimental ischemic myopathy. Scelsi R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):199–5, 1977

A comparative study including ultrastructure of intramuscular myxoma and myxoid liposarcoma. Feldman PS. **Cancer** 43(2):512–25, Feb 79

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy with early onset and neurogenic features. Jaspar HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):272–82, 1977

Clear cell sarcoma from tendinous part of quadriceps muscle. Gupta SC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):369–71, Dec 78

Osteomalacic myopathy. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):65–72, Jun 79

Beta adrenergic-mediated myofibrillar disruption and enzyme efflux in an experimental myopathy related to isometric muscle activity. Kuncl RW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):113–23, Aug 79

The muscle cell. Sloper JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):25–43, 1978 (107 ref.)

Fibroma of a tendon causing limited finger motion: a case report. Feinberg MS. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):386, Jul 79

Histochemical study of the muscle spindles in parkinsonism, motor neuron disease and myasthenia. An examination of the pathological fusimotor endings by the acetylcholinesterase technic. Saito M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):261–71, 22 Dec 78

Centronuclear myopathy. Bill PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):548–56, Jun 79

Muscle hypertrophy with neuropathy. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):399–408, Oct 78

Ultrastructure of intramuscular haematomas and electron-probe x-ray analysis of extracellular and intracellular iron deposits. Lalonde JM, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):17–23, May 78

Centronuclear myopathy: possible central nervous system origin. Serratrice G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):62–9, Jan–Feb 78

Adult onset nemaline myopathy. Brownell AK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1306–9, Dec 78

Morphometric study of motoneurons in congenital nemaline myopathy and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1057–61, Oct 78

Acute myopathy with selective lysis of myosin filaments. Sher JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):100–6, Jan 79

Myopathy with multiple central cores. A case with hypersensitivity to pyrexia. Gadoth N, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):239–44, Aug 78

A syndrome of myopathy and polycythaemia in a young man. Kakulas BA. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:264–70, 1977

[Myospherulosis: a riddle asked by strange bags of marbles. A report of four cases (author's transl)] Beurlet J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):5–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular involvement in osteomalacia: clinical, hystoenzymologic and ultrastructural study in 10 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):621–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myotubular myopathy] Kinoshita M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1756–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nemaline myopathy] Sugita H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1754–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy in tumors of the system of locomotion] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):287–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonprogressive 'central core' myopathy. (Clinical, light and electron microscopy study)] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):463–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thyrotoxic myopathy--electron microscopic and analysis and histochemistry] Gregorič V, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Myopathy and peripheral neuropathy in acromegaly] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):211–4, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The respiratory muscles: mechanics, control, and pathophysiology. Part III. Derenne JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):581–601, Sep 78 (443 ref.)

Late components of motor unit potentials in central core disease. Lopez-Terradas JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):461–4, May 79

Effect of temperature on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Ward CD, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(3):247–9, Mar 79
Fasting as a provocative test in neuromuscular diseases. Carroll JE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):683–7, Jun 79
Electro-encephalographic investigations in myalgic encephalomyelitis. Pampiglione G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):752–4, Nov 78
[Isaacs' disease (continuous muscle fiber activity)] den Hartog Jager WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1917–20, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Deforming insertion-tendopathy] Thurner J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):522–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on muscle diseases (author's transl)] Satoyoshi E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1465–81, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pancuronium pretreatment and post-succinylcholine myalgias. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):259–61, Sep 79
Effects of an anabolic steroid and vitamin B complex upon myopathy induced by corticosteroids. Sakai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):353–9, 1 Dec 78
[Prevention of myalgia due to succinylcholine using an anti-contracture drug; pyridinolum mesylate (1,1-diphenyl-1-ol-piperidinopropano-methansulfonate)] Spingardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):803–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual calcification in the region of the gluteus medius and minimus muscles. Callaghan BD. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):362–6, Dec 77
Computed tomography in unilateral extremity swelling of unusual cause. Levinsohn EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):67–70, Feb 79
Comparison of computed tomography and other imaging modalities in the evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Levine E, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):431–7, May 79
[Radiological changes in bones, joints and muscles accompanying the myopathias (author's transl)] Bumbaširevič Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):289–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Initial experience with tomodensitometry in osteoarticular and muscular diseases] Ginestie JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:97–100, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Roentgenological findings in muscular alterations of extremities (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R. **Radiologe** 18(12):469–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomographic demonstration of an intramuscular haematoma in haemophilia (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):298–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis: a correlative radiotracer, histochemical, and electron-microscopic study. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):127–9, Feb 79
Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate muscle uptake in patients with inflammatory and noninflammatory muscle diseases. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(2):89–96, Apr-Jun 78

REHABILITATION

Use of ramp threshold feedback for learning of fine muscular control. Armstrong D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):268–70, Mar 79
[Changes in muscle power in elderly subjects induced by electric stimulation] Dobkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1849–52, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Decompression of forearm compartment syndromes. Gelberman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):225–9, Jul-Aug 78
[Surgical risk in myopathies (author's transl)] Uher M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):222–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibrosis of the rectus femoris muscle (author's transl)] Varna A. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):185–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic cyst] Sokolov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):60, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Role and training of paramedical groups [letter] Ellis RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):524, 3 Mar 79
Evaluation and treatment of local musculoskeletal disorders in elderly patients. Swezey RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(1):56–70, 75, Jan 79
Intramuscular hemorrhage in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. A medical emergency. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2028–30, 11 May 79
The needle effect in the relief of myofascial pain. Lewit K. **Pain** 6(1):83–90, Feb 79
Infectious disease emergencies: The clostridial syndromes Therapy of clostridial myonecrosis. Schwartz AA. **West J Med** 129(2):118–9, Aug 78
[Reversible calcification of skeletal muscles in acute renal failure (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1125–31, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of cooperation between services treating patients with locomotor disorders] Riskó T. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):404–8, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular diseases of domestic animals: a summary of muscle biopsies from 159 cases. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:290–313, 1979
Suspected nutritional skeletal myopathy in weaned calves. Allen JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):547–8, Nov 78
The emergence of a lupinosis-associated myopathy in sheep in Western Australia. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):548–9, Nov 78
Skeletal muscle biopsy techniques in animals for histochemical and ultrastructural examination and especially for the diagnosis of myodegeneration in cattle. Bradley R. **Br Vet J** 134(5):434–44, Sep-Oct 78
Pathogenesis of ischaemic pectoral myopathy in the domestic turkey. Henrichs KJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):286–90, May-Jun 79
Myopathy and myoglobinuria in feedlot cattle. Chalmers GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):105–8, Apr 79
Suspected transportation-associated myopathy in a dolphin. Colgrove GS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1121–3, 1 Nov 78
Blood creatine kinase as a predictor of the porcine stress syndrome. Hwang PT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):630–3, Sep 78
Myoglobin heterogeneity in pigs with PSE and normal muscle by an improved isoelectric focusing technique. Wykle B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1260–4, Dec 78
Histological study of muscular hypoplasia in the crooked neck dwarf mutant (cn/cn) chick embryo. Wick RA, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):21–9, Oct 78
Back muscle necrosis of pigs. Bradley R, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):183–8, 3 Mar 79
Acute myopathy in young chicks. Clarke PB. **Vet Rec** 104(21):483, 26 May 79
Inherited predisposition to nutritional myopathy [letter] Garden S, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):478, 18 Nov 78
[Muscle cysticercosis of Ethiopian wild and domestic ruminants] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myopathy and nephrocalcinosis in aquarium fishes] Schiefer B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):419–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skeletal muscle lesion in leukemia] Troshina NI. **Veterinariia** (2):70–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

[Clinical problems of muscular diseases. (Comprehensive review and own experiences)] Nesvadba Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):141–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy: problems, early diagnosis, early treatment (author's transl)] Beckmann R. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):531–9, Nov 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiomyopathy in muscular dystrophy] Troncomi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):565–72, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Activities of the Association of Dystrophics of Croatia] Bosak S. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):273–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Alteration in erythrocyte membrane structure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):253–6, Sep 78
Lipid composition of erythrocytes. Findings in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and myotonic atrophy. McLaughlin J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):351–4, Jun 79
Studies on hemorheological factors in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 24(1):23–30, Jul 78
Alterations of membrane phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vickers JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):437–42, Nov 78
The fatty acid composition of various lipid fractions isolated from erythrocytes and blood plasma of patients with Duchenne and congenital myotonic muscular dystrophy. Ruitenbeek W. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):99–110, 2 Oct 78
Osmotic stability of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy before and after phospholipase treatment. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):259–66, 15 Jun 79
Lyon phenomenon in ouabain-treated erythrocytes of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers as revealed by cell electrophoresis. Szibor R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):475–9, Jun 79
Isolation of an abnormally phosphorylated erythrocyte membrane band 3 glycoprotein from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Wong P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):147–66, 28 Mar 79
Phosphorylation of red-cell membrane proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Falk RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):258–9, 1 Feb 79
Erythrocytes in Duchenne dystrophy: osmotic fragility and membrane deformability. Somer H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):519–22, Apr 79
Rheologic properties of erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tillmann W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):152–5, Mar 79
[Morphology and deformability of erythrocytes in muscular dystrophy] Garceau C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):585–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and deformability of erythrocytes in muscular dystrophy] Garceau C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):585–98, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Involvement of the nervous system in muscular dystrophies in man. Dubowitz V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:431–9, 1979
Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home. Alexander MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):289–92, Jul 79
Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy with tuberculous meningitis (a case report). Vimala J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):46–8, Jul 78
Moya-moya disease: clinical and pathological report of a case with associated myopathy. Coakham HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):289–97, Apr 79
Ophthalmological findings of muscular dystrophies: a survey of 53 cases. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):236–8, Jul-Aug 78
Duane's retraction syndrome associated with muscular dystrophy. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):157–9, May-Jun 78
Acute hypokalemia as a possible cause of death in a patient with advanced muscular dystrophy. Soloway SS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):166–7, May 79
Early myocardial disease and cramping myalgia in Becker-type muscular dystrophy: a kindred. Kuhn E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1144–9, Aug 79
Mitral valve prolapse syndrome in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Sanyal SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):116–23, Jan 79
[Cardiomyopathy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Part 2: serum enzymes, vector-cardiography, and echo-cardiography in 143 patients (author's transl)] Schmidt-Redemann B, et al. **Med Klin** 73(46):1621–6, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General anesthesia for progressive muscular dystrophy patients (author's transl)] Koshiyama K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):415–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy: the importance of early diagnosis and orthopaedic management in the long-term prognosis. Jones R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):13–7, Feb 79
[Congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama's type)] Segawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1758–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Muscular dystrophy and malignant hyperthermia--similiar signs [letter] Ward CF. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):184–5, Aug 79
Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Rowland LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):111–7, Feb 79
Steroid-CPK test. A new diagnostic aid for muscular dystrophy and its carriers? Sen S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):258–64, 1978
Studies in Duchenne like muscular dystrophy of female children of Eastern India. Das PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):277–85, Apr 78
Orthogonal electrocardiographic study on progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):163–7, 1979
Antenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):847–9, 21 Apr 79
Potential of radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in amniotic fluid and serum in prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Hansen KN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1250–1, 9 Dec 78
Fetal serum-creatine-phosphokinase not a valid predictor of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Ionasescu V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78
Failure of fetal creatine phosphokinase as a diagnostic indicator of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):860–1, 12 Apr 79
Differential diagnosis of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. Coërs C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):957–72, Jul 79
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Moosa A. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):235, 17 Feb 79
Diagnoses, help, research MD clinic functions [news] **W Va Med J** 74(11):XIV, Nov 78
[Polymyositides imitating progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):264–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Light-and electron microscopic appearances of the orbicularis oculi muscle in patients with chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy and in normal persons (author's transl)] Ketelsen UP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):317–28, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinocytes in the detection of patients and healthy carriers of some neuromuscular diseases] Grassi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Features of progressive muscular dystrophy, infantile spinal muscular atrophy, and congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Erak P, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):223–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmocologic therapy of dystrophy in man and animals. Munsat TL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:400–8, 1979

Treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy with penicillamine. Results of a double-blind trial. Roelofs RI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):266–8, May 79

Experimental progressive muscular dystrophy and its treatment with high doses anabolizing agents. Bardelli M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):115–27, Apr 78

[Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Positive therapeutic effect of diacarb] Aver'ianov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1498–1502, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dilution effect on serum creatine kinase in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Simpson AC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):54–5, Jan 79

Muscle breakdown and lysosomal activation (biochemistry). Pearson CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:465–77, 1979

Studies on muscular dystrophy: a comparison by physical and chemical means of the normal human ATP-creatine transphosphorylases (creatine kinases) with those from tissues of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kuby SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):336–53, May 79

Alterations of erythrocyte ghost protein phosphorylation in the Duchenne and myotonic muscular dystrophies. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):434–9, Dec 78

Erythrocyte membrane protein kinase and adenylate cyclase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tortolero M, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):47–52, Feb 79

Activity of some proteolytic enzymes in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):37–9, Apr 79

Isoenzyme distribution of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum and skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, collagen disease, and other muscular disorders. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1985–9, Nov 78

Protein kinase and adenylate cyclase of erythrocyte membrane from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fischer S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):437–40, 15 Sep 78

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase and thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):277–80, 15 Jun 79

Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goedde HW, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):257–60, Nov 78

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy. Tzvetanova E. **Enzyme** 23(4):238–45, 1978

A new method for the analysis of age trends in CPK levels with application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lange K, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):154–60, 1979

Membrane-bound enzymes of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy: (Na+ + K+-ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase, K+- and Ca2+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Ruitenbeek W. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):71–80, Mar 79

Fatty acid activation and transfer in blood cells of patients with muscular dystrophy. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):191–7, Apr 79

Adenylate cyclase in Duchenne and Fukuyama type muscular dystrophy. Takahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):193–8, Dec 78

Muscular dystrophy and activation of proteinases. Kar NC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):308–13, Jul–Aug 78 (57 ref.)

Creatine phosphokinase MB band in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Diskin CJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):270, 2 Aug 79

Serum LDH-5 in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Burt D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):239–41, Feb 79

(Ca++ + Mg++)-ATPase of red cells in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophy: effect of soluble cytoplasmic activator. Luthra MG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):835–41, Jun 79

Serum creatine phosphokinase and pyruvate kinase in neuromuscular disorders and Duchenne dystrophy carriers. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1047–50, Oct 78

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormal temperature response of membrane phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes. Vickers JD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):791–6, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Some changing concepts in neuromuscular disease. Walton JN. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):740–53, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythrocyte spectrofluorometric abnormalities in Duchenne patients and carriers. A new approach to carrier detection. Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):262–9, May 79

X-linked muscular dystrophy. Furukawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):414–6, Nov 77

Pedigree testing in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):271–8, Oct 77

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1589–90, 9 Dec 78

Familial occurrence of mitral valve prolapse in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Biddison JH, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1299–304, Jun 79

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and creatine in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Maskrey P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):89–91, 16 May 79

A study of possible heterogeneity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):444–9, May 79

Detection and genetic counselling of subclinical and carrier states in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Das PK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):91–5, 1979

HLA typing in the non-X-linked muscular dystrophies. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):231–3, 27 Apr 79

Calculation of genetic risks in Duchenne muscular dystrophy by geneticists in the United Kingdom. Bundey S. **J Med Genet** 15(4):249–53, Aug 78

Serum creatine kinase levels in pubertal, mature, pregnant, and postmenopausal women. Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):117–21, Apr 79

Estimation of proportion of new mutants among cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davie AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):339–45, Oct 78

Serum creatine kinase levels in normal females. Satapathy RK, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):49–51, Feb 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bundey S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):881, 21 Apr 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Carter CO. **Lancet** 1(8123):979, 5 May 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Assessment of the effect of age on detection-rate with serum-creatine-kinase-activity. Nicholson GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):692–4, 31 Mar 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Nicholson GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):367, 18 Aug 79

Is Duchenne muscular dystrophy a simple genic disorder [letter] Pena DJ. **Lancet** 2(8090):630, 16 Sep 78

Carrier-detection rate and age in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Thomson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):829, 14 Apr 79

Becker-type muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):111–32, Mar–Apr 78

Systemic membrane defect in the proximal muscular dystrophies. Pickard NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):841–6, 19 Oct 78

Muscles, membranes and maternal markers [editorial] Tyler FH. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):885–6, 19 Oct 78

Diagnosis, carrier detection, and genetic counseling in the muscular dystrophies. Zatz M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):557–73, Aug 78

[Phenotype manifestation of disease in a heterozygote for Duchenne's form of muscular dystrophy] Genčík A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):205–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial congenital muscular dystrophy caused by phosphofructokinase deficiency] Guibaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1105–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Schwartz-Jampel syndrome (myotonia chondrodystrophica)] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):251–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling in myotonia and muscular dystrophy] Becker PE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):475–81, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of Duchenne's myodystrophy] Morrone G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):337–45, 30 Jun 78 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical and genetic studes of muscular dystrophy in six young girls (author's transl)] Hazama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):462–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of facio-scapulo-humeral dystrophy] Różycki B. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1759–63, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Duchenne de Boulogne. Cuthbertson RA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):275–8, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-deficiency in Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Mollica F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):133–5, Jan 79

Resistance to Ehrlich ascites tumor in a strain of dystrophic mice. Carry PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2139–40, Jun 79

Now lymphocytic oddities in muscular dystrophies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1134–5, 25 Nov 78

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bader PI. **Lancet** 2(8137):306, 11 Aug 79

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Pickard NA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):306, 11 Aug 79

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Stern CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1300, 16 Jun 79

Lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(15):861–2, 12 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effects of drugs for protein synthesis on muscle cell cultures in Duchenne dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):107–10, Feb 79

Carnitine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):157–9, 2 Apr 79

Biochemical relationships between muscle and erythrocyte membrane. Interpretations with respect to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):463–8, 1978

Role of intracellular calcium in promoting muscle damage: a strategy for controlling the dystrophic condition. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 34(12):1531–5, 15 Dec 78 (93 ref.)

Electronmicroscopic X-ray microanalysis changes in calcium and phosphorus in dystrophic human muscle. pp. 108–16. Maunder CA, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Intracellular lipid in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy tissue culture. Bonsett CA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):184–7, Mar 79

More on phosporylation of red-cell membranes in muscular dystrophy [letter] Roses AD. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1114, 10 May 79

Muscle wasting and carbohydrate homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Haymond MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1224–31, Dec 78

Erythrocyte ATP in Duchenne dystrophy: effects of ouabain and propranolol. Igisu H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):992–5, Jul 79

Myosin light chains in Duchenne dystrophy and paraplegic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):122–5, Jan 79

[Study of the components of the cAMP system in muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb's form) and myasthenic myopathy] Kozlov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):468–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3',5'-AMP metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):754–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of several forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):267–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care. Flynn I, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):123–32, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Creatine phosphokinase levels in the newborn and their use in screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Drummond LM. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):362–6, May 79

[Epidemiology of progressive muscular dystrophy] Stępniak U. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):323–9, May–Jun 79 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Becker's x-linked muscular dystrophy. Histological, enzyme-histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of two cases, originally reported by Becker. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):69–77, 12 Apr 79

Duchenne dystrophy: focal alterations in the distribution of concanavalin A binding sites at the muscle cell surface. Bonilla E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):117–23, Aug 78

Relevance of genetic animal models of muscular dystrophy to human muscular dystrophies. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:409–30, 1979

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: plasma membrane loss initiates muscle cell necrosis unless it is repaired. Carpenter S, et al. **Brain** 102(1):147–61, Mar 79

A review of the morphologic features and consequences of muscle cell necrosis in Duchenne disease: clues to the pathogenesis. pp. 117–31. Karpati G. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (24 ref.)

Hyperreactive (hyaline, opaque, dark) muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy. A biopsy study of 16 dystrophy and 205 other neuronmuscular disease cases and controls. Boxler K, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):63–72, 12 Sep 78

Quantitative ultrastructural study of muscle satellite cells in Duchenne dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):401–7, Mar 79

Duchenne's dystrophy associated with unusual musculoskeletal abnormalities. A case report. Joshi P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):827–9, 11 Nov 78

[A case of scapuloperoneal dystrophy having 'cartwheel fibers' (author's transl)] Fukunaga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):532–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of the T-system in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases (author's transl)] Oguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):266–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological observations in Duchenne's dystrophy] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):179-87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Distal myopathy. Study of 3 sporadic cases] Gobernado JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):19-34, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequential changes of orthogonal electrocardiograms in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):73-82, Jul 79

Physiologic conswquences of neural abnormalities in murine dystrophy. Kuno M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:143-51, 1979

Muscle regeneration in the muscular dystrophies. Nichols JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:478-93, 1979

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Ahmad M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):734-40, Jul 78

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Venco A, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1262-6, Nov 78

Muscular dystrophy contrasted with denervation: different mechanisms underlying spontaneous fibrillations. Desmedt JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):531-46, 1978

The influence of skeletal muscle atrophy on needle electromyography. As demonstrated by computed tomography. Bulcke JA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):269-79, Apr-May 79

Duchenne electrocardiogram in myotonia dystrophica. Zatuchni J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):395-8, Oct 78

Miniature end-plate potential frequency in mouse dystrophic muscle [proceedings] Shalton PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):24P-25P, May 79

Systolic time intervals in progressive muscular dystrophy. Matsuo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):23-32, Jan 79

Relaxation time of the adductor pollicis muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers: a new method for detecting carriers. Oepkes CT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):523-4, Apr 79

Reproduction in Duchenne dystrophy. Thompson CE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1045-7, Oct 78

Intellectual functioning in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a review. Karagan NJ. **Psychol Bull** 86(2):250-9, Mar 79 (40 ref.)

[Change in heart function in Duchênne de Boulogne myopathies at the severe progressive stage] Conri C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1417-23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and muscular efficiency (author's transl)] Frerk C, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):308-12, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive muscular dystrophy and tympanic muscle reflex (author's transl)] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):175-80, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staircase phenomenon in children with progressive muscular dystrophy and dermatomyositis] Uzunova M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1450-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controversies about Duchenne muscular dystrophy. (1) Neonatal screening. Gardner-Medwin D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):390-3, Jun 79

Systematic neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Dellamonica C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1100, 18 Nov 78

Early diagnosis of Duchenne's disease [letter] Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1(8119):772, 7 Apr 79

[Systematic neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Dellamonica C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1491-3, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Early verbal disability in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Karagan NJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):435-41, Aug 78

REHABILITATION

Effect on maximal strength of submaximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Lateur BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(1):26-36, Feb 79

The 'Gillette' sitting support orthosis for non-ambulatory children with severe cerebral palsy or advanced muscular dystrophy. Carlson JM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):469-73, Aug 78

SURGERY

Thoracoscapular fusion for facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Copeland SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):547-51, Nov 78

[Orthopedic treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy and progressive neural muscular atrophy] Matasović T, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):231-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Evolution profiles of untreated Duchenne's dystrophy] Rideau Y. **Union Med Can** 108(1):61, 63-5 68, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social aspects of treatment of progessive muscular dystrophy] Matutinović A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):263-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of a glucose-containing tetrasaccharide in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lundblad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):249-52, 15 Jan 79

Decrease of 3-methylhistidine and increase of NG,NG-dimethylarginine in the urine of patients with muscular dystrophy. Inoue R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):801-4, Aug 79

Human muscular dystrophy: elevation of urinary dimethylarginines. Lou MF. **Science** 203(4381):668-70, 16 Feb 79

[Status of connective tissue in progressive muscular dystrophies] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):272-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL

Muscular dystrophy and other inherited diseases of skeletal muscles in animals. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:i-x, 1-716, 1979

BLOOD

Freeze-fracture analysis of intramembrane particles of erythrocytes from normal, dystrophic, and carrier mice. A possible diagnostic tool for detection of carriers of human muscular dystrophy. Shivers RR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):97-101, Jan 79

Erythrocyte plasma membrane fluidity in avian muscular dystrophy. Eckstein TB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):315-26, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Myoglobinuria in calves with muscular dystrophy [letter] Carstairs W. **Vet Rec** 104(13):291, 31 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of inherited muscular dystrophy in chickens. Allen ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):165-7, 9 Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trials in muscular dystrophy: II. Ethylene and its derivatives. Enomoto A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):267-70, Oct 77

Use of genetically dystrophic animals in chemotherapy trials and application of serotonin antagonists as antidystrophic drugs. Barnard EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:374-99, 1979

Therapeutic trials in hamster dystrophy. Jasmin G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:338-48, 1979

Penicillamine in the therapy of hereditary muscular dystrophy in chickens. Milhorat JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:370-3, 1979

Pharmocologic therapy of dystrophy in man and animals. Munsat TL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:400-8, 1979

Righting ability and skeletal muscle properties of phenytoin-treated dystrophic chickens. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):650-63, 15 Sep 78

Treatment of white muscle disease [letter] Morel AM. **Vet Rec** 104(12):269, 24 Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of two murine muscle diseases: muscular dystrophy and muscular dysgenesis. Platzer A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:94-114, 1979 (59 ref.)

Sarcotubular development in dystrophic skeletal muscle cells. Allen ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):125-30, 9 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of dystrophy in the young chicken: lysosomal and sarcolemmal enzymes. Owens K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:247-62, 1979

Adenylate cyclase in muscular dystrophy. Rodan GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:670-91, 1979

Progressive loss of mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular dystrophy. Mahler M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):895-906, 13 Jun 79

Analytical subcellular fractionation and enzymic analysis of dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle [proceedings] Neerunjun JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1266-8, 1978

Normal axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase forms in peripheral nerves of dystrophic chickens. Di Giamberardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):196-205, 5 Jan 79

Hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in blood and skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):573-6, Dec 78

Glycogen phosphorylase activities in skeletal muscle and heart of genetically dystrophic Syrian hamster. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):137-40, 1979

Regulation of fructose diphosphate aldolase concentrations in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Petell JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7411-7, 10 Aug 79

Increased calcium-activated neutral protease activity in muscles of dystrophic hamsters and mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2-3):105-11, Feb 79

Development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle in tissue culture. Production and release of creatine kinase and acetylcholinesterase. Weinstock IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):71-83, Nov 78

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in muscular dystrophic mice. Sung SC. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):157-61, Mar-Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Selenium deficiency [letter] Kingscote B. **Vet Rec** 103(15):344, 7 Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factors that influence the phenotypic expression of genetically normal and dystrophic muscles. Cosmos E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:571-93, 1979

Mosaic analysis of dystrophic embryos aggregated with normal chimeras: an approach to mapping the site of gene expression. Peterson AC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:630-48, 1979

Inherited muscle and nerve diseases in mice: a tabulation with commentary. Sidman RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:497-505, 1979

Changes in genotypic expression, development, and the effects of chronic penicillamine treatment on the electrical properties of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in two lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Warnick JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):135-62, Jan 79

Altered tissue carnitine levels in animals with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Borum PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):113-21, Aug 78

Genotype control of the dystrophia muscularis gene in mice. Parsons R. **Nature** 279(5708):79-80, 3 May 79

METABOLISM

Phosphodiesters in muscular dystrophies. Chalovich JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:649-69, 1979

Endocrine pancrease in the dystrophic mouse. Lundquist I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:206-20, 1979

Mechanism of action of penicillamine in the treatment of avian muscular dystrophy. Park JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:356-69, 1979

Tissue culture study of murine muscular dysgenesis: role of spontaneous action potential generation in the regulation of muscle maturation. Powell JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:550-70, 1979

Relationship between myosin structure and muscle degeneration. Stracher A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:349-55, 1979

Biochemical studies in dystrophic mouse muscle. Strickland KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317: 187-205, 1979 (83 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of muscle necrosis in hamster dystrophy. Wrogemann K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:30-45, 1979

Phospholipid composition and metabolism in mouse muscular dystrophy. Kwok CT, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):15-22, 15 Oct 78

Studies of a factor from dystrophic mouse muscle inhibitory towards protein synthesis. Petryshyn RA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):907-17, 15 Dec 78

The levels of cyclic GMP and glucose 1,6-diphosphate, and the activity of phosphofructokinase, in muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):537-41, 6 Sep 78

Epidermal growth factor in the submandibular gland and serum of mice with muscular dystrophy: chemical properties in dilute gland extracts. Murphy RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):716-22, Sep 79

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in the dystrophic mouse. Lundquist I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):365-73, 1 Feb 79

Decreased potassium permeability in dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):605-17, Dec 78

Phenytoin application in murine muscular dystrophy: behavioral improvement with no change in the abnormal intracellular Na:K ratio in skeletal muscles. Silverman H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):618-27, Dec 78

The regulatory role of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in muscle of dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):199-202, 1 Feb 79

Decreased phosphorylative capacity and respiratory rate of rabbit skeletal muscle mitochondria in vitamin E dystrophy. Heffron JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):539-43, 1978

Ca2+ binding, ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport, and total tissue Ca2+ in embryonic and adult avian dystrophic pectoralis. Ettienne EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3-4):195-210, 29 Dec 78

Myelin of the peripheral nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1101-5, Oct 78

In vitro radioisotope precursor incorporation into ribonucleic acid and protein in dystrophic mouse gastrocnemius muscle (C57 BL/6J dy2J/dy2J). Tomkins JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):223-8, May 79

Myosins in murine muscular dystrophy. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:260-3, 1977

Metabolism of selenium in skeletal muscle and liver of mice with genetic muscular dystrophy. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):139-43, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Stereologic analysis of dystrophic chicken muscle. Crowe LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):295–315, May 79

Histometric and electron cytochemical study of muscle in the dystrophic mouse. Banker BQ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:115–31, 1979

Involvement of peripheral and central nerves in murine dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:132–42, 1979 (46 ref.)

Morphologic aspects of muscle breakdown and lysosomal activation. Cullen MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:440–64, 1979

Myopathy of hamster dystrophy: history and morphologic aspects. Homburger F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:1–17, 1979 (77 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy of hamster dystrophy. Jasmin G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:46–58, 1979

Relevance of genetic animal models of muscular dystrophy to human muscular dystrophies. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:409–30, 1979

Cardiac myopathies in neonatal lambs: histological and histochemical studies. Cheema AH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):84–91, 1978

Stereologic analysis of normal and dystrophic avian alphaW myofibers. Beringer T. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):380–94, 1 Sep 78

Ultrastructure of muscle spindles in C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mice. James NT, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):108–9, 15 Jan 79

Further observations on myelinated axon numbers in normal and dystrophic mice. Montgomery A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):77–82, Aug 78

Ultrastructural evidence of 'abortive' regeneration in murine muscular dystrophy. Summers PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):295–301, Dec 78

Diminished microtubules in fibroblast cells derived from inherited dystrophic muscle explants. Shay JW, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):178–80, 8 Mar 79

Atypical axon–Schwann cell relationships in the common peroneal nerve of the dystrophic mouse: an ultrastructural study. Jaros E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):133–47, Mar–Apr 79

[Electron microscopic studies in enzootic muscular dystrophy in cattle] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):1–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of myotonia in dystrophic chicken muscle by phenytoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C131–6, Sep 79

Parabiosis: an appraisal of the technique and its role in the study of muscle diseases in animals. Douglas WB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:611–29, 1979

Muscular dystrophy in the mouse: neuromuscular transmission and the concept of functional denervation. Harris JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:152–70, 1979 (63 ref.)

Thymic changes in muscular dystrophy and evidence for an abnormality related to prostaglandin synthesis or action. Horrobin DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:534–49, 1979

Muscle regeneration in the muscular dystrophies. Nichols JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:478–93, 1979

Role of the neural tube in the pathogenesis of hereditary musclar dystrophy in the chicken: studies with transplantation chimeras. Rathbone MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:594–610, 1979

Myopathy of hamster dystrophy: physiologic aspects. Ward MR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:18–29, 1979

Junctional and extrajunctional aspects of inherited muscular dystrophy in chickens: development and pharmacology. Warnick JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:263–84, 1979

Major physiologic and histochemical characteristics of inherited dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:224–46, 1979 (68 ref.)

Denervation effects on dystrophic and normal muscles and the etiology of dystrophy. Zeman RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:171–86, 1979

Pharmacological aspects of neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic (Rej 129) mouse. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):411–21, Mar 79

The relationship of Schwann cell migration in vitro to injury, using normal, Wobbler, and dystrophic mice. Lewkowicz SJ. **Brain Res** 169(3):443–54, 29 Jun 79

Isometric contractile properties of extensor digitorum longus muscle of the dystrophic hamster BIO 40.54. Bressler BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):133–45, Oct 78

A maturational defect in passive membrane properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Farnbach GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):539–54, Dec 78

Electromechanical and morphological observations on single muscle fibers in developing dystrophic mouse. Oba T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):214–29, Oct 78

Endocytosis as inducer of degenerative conditions in skeletal muscle. Libelius R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):415–20, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of various methods of selenium administration on white muscle disease, glutathione peroxidase and plasma enzyme activities in sheep. Whanger PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1157–66, Nov 78

[Vitamin E prophylaxis of white muscle disease] Tarabrin PA. **Veterinariia** (9):77–80, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE

INJURIES

Sprouting of intact motor neurons induced by neuronal lesion in the absence of denervated muscle fibers and degenerating axons. Rotshenker S. **Brain Res** 155(2):354–6, 27 Oct 78

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the postural and motor apparatus in juveniles with thalidomide embryopathy] Matthiass HH, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):571–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Characteristics of an abdominal injury combined with lesions of the locomotor apparatus in children] Kuznechikhin EP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):15–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and treatment of injuries to the locomotor apparatus in newborn infants] Otverchenko GN, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):42–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Maximum likelihood factor analysis of the effects of chronic centrifugation on the structural development of the musculoskeletal system of the rat. Amtmann E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):89–101, 3 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The musculoskeletal system: a major factor in maintaining homeostasis. Hoag JM. **JAOA** 78(8):562–73, Apr 79

SURGERY

Laboratory diagnosis of postoperative sepsis of the musculoskeletal system. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):361–74, Apr 79

MUSEUMS

The Indiana neuromuscular research laboratory. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):141, Mar 79

Teaching health in a Natural History Museum. Newman IM. **J Sch Health** 49(2):104–8, Feb 79

[German Roentgen museum Coulomb, Joule, Watt, Becquerel and Gray (author's transl)] Streller E. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):435–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of medical institute museums in the education of students] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):66–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[History museum of a medical institute is an important agent for moral and patriotic education] Ugnenko NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):65–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Creation of museums of the history of medicine and public health] Bril' SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):39–42, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Armed Forces Medical Museum reopens [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(22):2407, 24 Nov 78

[The Henning moulages in the Pathologisch-anatomische Bundesmuseum in Vienna] Portele KA. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(2):41–3, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[From the Collectio Carl von Rokitansky to the Federal Pathological-Anatomical Museum of Vienna (author's transl)] von Portele KA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:XXIX–XXX, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Museum collections at the Chair of History of Medicine in Cracow] Skulimowski M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):311–32, 1978 **(Pol)**

MUSHROOM POISONING

see related
MYCOTOXINS

Poisoning with brown fly agaric, Amanita regalis. Elonen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):121–3, 1979

Mushroom poisoning in Italy [editorial] Costantino D. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):257–9, Nov 78 (31 ref.)

[Galerina marginata poisoning] Elonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 94(17):1050–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pizza with mushrooms. Narcotics in food] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):424, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepatic coma caused by Amanita phalloides poisoning: treatment by polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis] Blum C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):199–203, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis from chemical and mushroom poisoning] Guardia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):341–4, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems in poisoning with the agaric Cortinarius orellanus Fr. having a nephrotoxic effect] Bouška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 24(2):27–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poisoning with mushrooms of the Cortinarius species] Středová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):822–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paxillus involutus (letter)] Lagrange M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):750, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[II. Mushroom poisoning] Siegers CP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1190–5, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum activity of cobalt-activated acylase in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Modrzewska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1931–3, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of diagnostics of intoxications with poisonous fungi with special reference to diagnosis and treatment of intoxication caused by Amanita phalloides (author's transl)] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):617–20, 1978 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thioctic acid in treatment of hepatotoxic mushroom (Phalloides) poisoning [letter] Berkson BM. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):371, 15 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Clitocybe clavipes: antabuse-like reaction to alcohol. Cochran KW, et al. **Mycologia** 70(5):1124–6, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Amanita toxins in gastroduodenal fluid of patients poisoned by the mushroom, Amanita phalloides [letter] Busi C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):800, 5 Apr 79

Liver injury by the false morel poison gyromitrin. Braun R, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):155–63, Feb 79

[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity of rats poisoned with amanita-phalloidines] Chuchukalo NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):319–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Nonlethal mushroom poisoning. McCormick DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):332–5, Mar 79

[Clinico-pathological analysis of Amanita phalloides poisoning cases in Hungary during 1960–76] Tibor S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):279–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxic fungi. Lampe KF. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:85–104, 1979 (183 ref.)

[Acute poisoning by Gyromitra esculenta (author's transl)] Garnier R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):359–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Amanita phalloides poisoning treated by early charcoal haemoperfusion. Wauters JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1465, 25 Nov 78

Treatment of hepatotoxic mushroom poisoning [letter] Usadel KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1223, 24 May 79

[Amanita phalloides poisoning in Austria (author's transl)] Hruby K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(15):509–13, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Poisoning in sheep induced by the mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus. Overås J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):148–50, 1979

Mushroom poisoning in a dog. Bernard MA. **Can Vet J** 20(3):82–3, Mar 79

MUSHROOMS

Persistent psychiatric symptoms after eating psilocybin mushrooms. Benjamin C. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1319–20, 19 May 79

Carcinogenic effects in the Syrian golden hamster of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine of the false morel mushroom Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):109–21, 19 Feb 79

Hepatocarcinogenesis by hydrazine mycotoxins of edible mushrooms. Toth B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):193–202, Mar–May 79

[Viruses of the cultivated mushroom (Agaricus bisporus (J. LGE) Imbach.)] Bis'ko NA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):649–56, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Narcotic mushrooms with LSD?] Stahl E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(1–2):23–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids of wood mushrooms] Aho L, et al. **Nahrung** 22(7):603–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potassium content of mushrooms (author's transl)] Seeger R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(1):23–31, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUSIC

Hemispheric asymmetry for dichotically-presented chords

in musicians and non-musicians, males and females. Gordon HW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(5):383–95, Sep 78
Musicogenic epilepsy. Rivera Reyes L. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(5):143–5, May 78
Flautist's chin: a companion to fiddler's neck [letter] Dahl MG. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78
Flautist's chin [letter] Gardner LD. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78
Clarinettist's cheilitis [letter] Hindson TC. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78
Saxophonist's diverticulosis [letter] Rees GJ. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1711, 23 Jun 79
Saxophonist's diverticulosis [letter] Shea MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1217, 5 May 79
Music therapy in palliative care [letter] Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1327–8, 9 Jun 79
Doctor at leisure: the organ doctor of Saskatoon. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1294, 1299–301, 19 May 79
Timbre discrimination in musical patterns. Grey JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):467–72, Aug 78
The effect of music on body-rocking manifested by severely mentally deficient patients in ward environments. Tierney IR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):255–61, Dec 78
Reducing the somatic manifestations of anxiety by beta-blockade—a study of stage fright. James IM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):327–37, 1978
The place of music in physical culture and sport. Höhne E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):97–8, Mar 79
Musical hallucinations in deafness revisited [letter] Ross ED. **JAMA** 240(16):1716, 13 Oct 78
Musical hallucinations from meningioma [letter] Scott M. **JAMA** 241(16):1683, 20 Apr 79
Beta-blockade and musical performance [letter] Brantigan TA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):896, 21 Oct 78
Propranolol abuse or performer's maturation? [letter] Swartz C. **Lancet** 2(8099):1105, 18 Nov 78
Choice of rhythm instruments and the use of rhythm band scores by TMR adult females. Aldridge CD. **Ment Retard** 17(2):89–90, Apr 79
Conduct after myocardial infarction [letter] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):668, 20 Sep 79
Hemispheric differences in music perception: aptitude vs experience. Gaede SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):369–73, 1978
Asymmetrical perception of language and music: evidence for independent processing strategies. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):627–32, 1978
Alexia without agraphia in a musician after transcallosal removal of a left intraventricular meningioma. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):168–74, Feb 79
'The Foolish Molar'. Musical instructs children on proper oral care. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):239, Jun-Jul 78
Perception of contour in music reading. Sloboda JA. **Perception** 7(3):323–31, 1978
Effect of music and rhythm on physical performance. Anshel MH, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):109–13, May 78
Socialization comparisons of adolescent female athletes and musicians. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):342–50, Oct 78
Music for the special child. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(4):11–3, Dec 78
[Importance of auditory damage by excessively noisy music (author's transl)] Slabihoudek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):816–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Music as a means of studying the imaginary and fantasy in psychotherapy] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):599–608, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[On connection between music therapy and music pedagogics during childhood (author's transl)] Kurth E, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(4):256–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newborn infants like Mozart, Vivaldi and uterine-like sounds (news)] **Med Welt** 30(6):23, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[About musicogenic epilepsy (author's transl)] Fujinawa A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(1):47–59, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psycho-physiological effects of pop music on cardiovascular parameters at rest and during exertion (author's transl)] Liptak V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):268–75, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Could genetic conseling prevent the birth of a genius? Ludwig van Beethoven] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3075–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Music and songs as an instrument of self defense in Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):38–50, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Effect of functional music on physiologic indices and work capacity during mental work] Kalashnikov A A. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):177–81, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of the larynx in the process of vocal formation in Tuva 2-voice singing] Maslov VT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):58–61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aleksandar P. Borodin, a well known physician, chemist and composer (author's transl)] **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):189–90, Mar 79 **(Scr)**
[The hand of the professional musician] Skrgatić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Noise and injuries in members of a military brass band] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):26–9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Machaut's medical musical world. Cosman MP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 314:1–36, 20 Oct 78
How the RAMC almost lost its band. Girdwood RH. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1769–70, 23–30 Dec 78
Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. Ehrenwald J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):45–55, Jan 79
William Beanes, M.D. (1749—1829) AND 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. Conner EH. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(2):224–9, Apr 79
Some Worcestershire medico-musical connections. Breakwell J. **Practitioner** 221(1321):139–40, Jul 78
[How Johannes Brahms died] Kerner D. **MMW** 121(16):565–8, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A list of French songs with medical and pharmaceutical references] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 70(14):987–90, 24 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

MUSIC THERAPY

Music in the operating room. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 29(2):252–60, Feb 79
Music therapy in palliative care. Munro S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1029–34, 4 Nov 78
[Non-verbal expression between the patient and the therapist. Active psychomusical technics] Verdeau-Pailles J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):320–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[On connection between music therapy and music pedagogics during childhood (author's transl)] Kurth E, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(4):256–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of a communications theory assessment of music therapy process variables] Schwabe C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):359–64, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Music in the treatment of the autistic child (author's transl)] Katanec N. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):59–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Adapted melodic intonation therapy: a case study of an experimental language program for an autistic child. Miller SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):201–3, Apr 79

MUSLIMS see **ISLAM**

MUSSELS

Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Acres J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1195–7, 18 Nov 78
[Mytilic or paralytic seafood poisoning] Essaid A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):35–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemic of mussel poisoning] Blanc MH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):259–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mitilotoxism outbreak in the Province of La Coruna] Gestal Otero JJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):985–1022, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on glycosphingolipids of fresh-water bivalves. V. The structure of a novel ceramide octasaccharide containing mannose-6-phosphate found in the bivalve, Corbicula sandai. Itasaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1469–81, Jun 79
Isolation and identification of 1,3,5-trichloro-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)benzene (CNP) in shellfish. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(4):417–24, 1978
Chlorinated insecticide and PCB residues in fish and mussels of east coastal waters of the middle and north Adriatic Sea, 1974—75. Picer M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):102–12, Dec 78
[Saxitoxin or mussel toxin and data on its incidence in different polygons the estuaries of Arosa, Pontevedra and Vigo in samples taken in floats and at various purifying stations] Yuste Grijalba FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1151–75, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some insecticides on the periodic activity of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.). Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):173–80, 1978
Effect of some pesticides on the rhythmic adductor muscle activity of fresh-water mussel larvae. Varanka I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):43–55, 1978
Schema of lethal action of copper on mussels. Martin JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):808–14, Apr 79
Effects of the cilioexcitatory neurohumors dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cyclic AMP levels in the gill of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Malanga CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):365–74, 23 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and properties of acetylcholinesterase from the sea mussel Mytilus edulis. Engels H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1783–95, Dec 78
[Influence of temperature and salinity on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in mussel (Mytilus edulis, L.) (author's transl)] Carrión A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):241–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Purification and properties of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Mytilus edulis L. gonads (author's transl)] Sánchez-Mozo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):123–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evidence of different phases of development of Mytilus galloprovincialis (Lam.) colonies of the gulf of Naples (Italy)] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):328–34, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of molluscan paramyosin. Achazi RK. **Pflugers Arch** 379(2):197–201, 16 Mar 79
Pollution of mussels by particulate lead from sea water. Marletta GP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(3):181–4, 29 Mar 79
[Demonstration of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDT) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in antarctic fauna] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):239–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The protein content of mussels of the gulf of Naples under certain experimental conditions] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):335–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Dutch mussels. van den Broek MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):438–42, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferents of the anterior adductor muscle in the freshwater pelecypod Anodonta cygnea L. Varanka I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):371–83, 1978
Relaxation of Mytilus smooth muscle in low sodium. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):267–73, 1978
The effects of zinc ion on the mechanical responses of Mytilus smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):35–40, 1979
The nature of potassium- and acetylcholine-induced contractures in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sugi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):275–9, 1978
5-HT effect and the control of the relaxation of a molluscan smooth muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis L. Gilloteaux J. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):94–106, Jun 78
Cilioexcitatory and cilioinhibitory processes initiated by light on two identifiable neuronal pigments in Mytilus edulis. Paparo AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:47–61, Oct 78
Tension and heat production during isometric contractions and shortening in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Gilbert SH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7–20, Sep 78
The change in the load-sustaining ability and in the series elasticity in Mytilus smooth muscle during isotonic shortening. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:635–48, Mar 79
[Cortical reaction of the eggs of the mussel, Crenomytilus grayanus] Drozdov AL. **Ontogenez** 10(3):285–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water and electrolytes in the adductor of the mussel Mytilus edulis during adaptation to decreased salinity in vivo and in vitro] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):419–24, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of lanthanum on the nexus of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis L. Brink PR, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(1):11–26, Jan 79
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intracellular calcium localization at rest and during contraction in Mytilus smooth muscle. Atsumi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):239–58, Jun 78
Morphological studies on the mantle of the fresh-water mussel Amblema (Unionidae): scanning electron microscopy. Petit H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):619–27, 1978

MUSTARD

Effects of feeding mustard oil to rats on the in vivo lipid metabolism in heart and lungs. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:271–83, Feb 79

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syntopy of Bowen's disease and Lewisite scar] Krause H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(9):490–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Use of acridine yperite in the selection of Act. nodosus, a producer of amphotericin B] Bol'shakova EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):3–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSTARD GAS see under **MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

MUTAGENS

Inhibitory and mutagenic effects of sodium nitroprusside and its adenine complex on Escherichia coli. Szilágyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):285–9, 1978

Testing of ethylene oxide for mutagenicity using the micronucleus test in mice and rats. Appelgren LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):69–71, Jul 78

Cytotoxic effects of tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate and 2,4–diaminoanisole. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):284–8, Apr 79

Halothane mutagenicity [letter] Rendell–Baker L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):64, Jan–Feb 79

Chronic anesthetic exposure––what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77–8, Jan 79

Lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites of halothane. Waskell L. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):9–12, Jan 79

Investigation of mutagenic effects of products of ozonation reactions in water. Cotruvo JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:124–40, 29 Sep 78

Environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Nagao M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:117–59, 1978 (311 ref.)

Mollicellins: mutagenic and antibacterial mycotoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):412–20, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of the mycotoxin emodin in the salmonella/microsome system. Wehner FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):658–60, Mar 79

Mutagenic study of chlorinated derivatives of azobenzene [proceedings] Mercier M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):950–1, Oct 78

Mutagenic study of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons present in smoked fishes from Africa [proceedings] Poncelet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):954–5, Oct 78

Mutagenic and alkylating metabolites of halo–ethylenes, chlorobutadienes and dichlorobutenes produced by rodent or human liver tissues. Evidence for oxirane formation by P450–linked microsomal mono–oxygenases. Bartsch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):249–77, 23 Feb 79

Mutagenic activity of cytostatic methyl hydrazones with different strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Gericke D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):179–84, 11 Jul 79

Organotropic mutagenesis in tissues of Chinese hamsters induced by chemical carcinogens. Dean BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):281–3, 1979

Conversion of a powerful frameshifter acridine to a base–pair substitution analog. Brown BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1139–45, 28 Feb 79

Effects of the comutagens, harman and norharman, on the interaction of a tryptophan pyrolysis product, 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido (4,3–b) indole with DNA. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):188–94, 12 Jul 79

S––vinyl homocysteine, an analog of ethionine that is highly mutagenic for S. typhimurium TA100. Leopold WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):395–401, 28 May 79

Microsome–mediated mutagenicities of the dihydrodiols of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene: high mutagenic activity of the 3,4–dihydrodiol. Malaveille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1468–73, 29 Aug 78

The enhancing effect of cysteine and its derivatives on the mutagenic activities of the tryptophan–pyrolysis products, Trp–P–1 and Trp–P–2. Negishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):97–102, 14 May 79

Mutagenic activities of hydroperoxythymine derivatives, products of radiation and oxidation reactions. Wang SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):259–63, 12 Jul 79

Mutagenicity of amino–alpha–carbolines in pyrolysis products of soybean globulin. Yoshida D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):915–20, 14 Aug 78

BUdR as a tracer of the possible mutagenic activity of Pb++ in human lymphocyte cultures. Stella M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):221–31, 1978

Studies on the mutagenicity of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in the Ames–Salmonella mutagenesis test system. Andrews LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2399–408, 1978

Mutagenicity of chlorinated cyclopentadienes due to metabolic activation. Goggelman W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2927–9, 1978

Mutagenesis of certain benzo(a)pyrene phenols in vitro following further metabolism by mouse liver. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1615–22, 15 May 79

Structure of mutagen nucleic acid complexes in solution. Proton chemical shifts in 9–aminoacridine complexes with dG–dC, dC–dG, and dA–dT–dG–dC–dA–dT. Reuben J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2915–9, 11 Jul 78

Mutagenicity of ozonated, recycled water. Gruener N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):522–6, Oct 78

Evaluation of Bravo, Phosdrin and Telvar as possible environmental mutagens. Kahlon PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):365–70, Jun 79

Mutagenic activity of marihuana smoke condensates. Busch FW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):319–24, May 79

Mutagenicity and recombinogenicity of daunomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):319–24, Dec 78

Mutagenicity of the non–carcinogenic dibenzylnitrosamine and an alpha–acetoxy derivative. Jacobson MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):83–7, Feb 79

Tissue–mediated mutagenicity of vinylidene chloride in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Jones BK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):1–6, Jul 78

Mutagenicity of some N– and O–acyl derivatives of N–hydroxy–2–aminofluorene in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):67–72, Feb 79

The importance of the 'bay region' diol–epoxide in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene skin tumor initiation and mutagenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):213–20, Apr 79

The need for a mammalian test system for mutagens: action of some reducing agents. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):199–204, Oct 78

Direct–acting mutagens in automobile exhaust. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):39–47, Jul 78

The detection of various nitrosamines in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):199–206, Apr 79

Comparison of mutagenicity, antitumor activity, and chemical properties of selected nitrosoureas and nitrosoamides. Brundrett RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1328–33, Apr 79

Enhancement of viral transformation for evaluation of the carcinogenic or mutagenic potential of inorganic metal salts. Casto BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):193–8, Jan 79

Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic alkylating agents, pesticides, aflatoxin B1, and benzidine in water. Caulfield MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2155–9, Jun 79

Vinyl carbamate as a promutagen and a more carcinogenic analog of ethyl carbamate. Dahl GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3793–804, Nov 78

Covalent intercalative binding to DNA in relation to the mutagenicity of hydrocarbon epoxides and N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene. Drinkwater NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3247–55, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity of triethanolamine in mice and its mutagenicity after reaction with sodium nitrite in bacteria. Hoshino H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3918–21, Nov 78

Mutagenicity and tumor–initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):411–4, Feb 79

Assay of 855 test chemicals in ten tester strains using a new modification of the Ames test for bacterial mutagens. McMahon RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):682–93, Mar 79

Oncogenesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):131–8, Jan 79

Metabolism of 2–aminofluorene and 2–acetylaminofluorene to mutagens by rat hepatocyte nuclei. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1168–73, Apr 79

Mutagenicity and irreversible binding of the hepatocarcinogen, 2,4–diaminotoluene. Aune T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):23–33, Apr 79

The association of bacterial mutagenicity of hydrocarbon–derived 'bay–region' dihydrodiols with the Iball indices for carcinogenicity and with the extents of DNA–binding on mouse skin of the parent hydrocarbons. Bartsch H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):185–96, Jul 79

Mutagenicity of dichlorvos and other structurally related pesticides in Salmonella and Streptomyces. Carere A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):297–308, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of methyl–, ethyl–, propyl– and butylnitrosourea towards Escherichia coli WP2 strains with varying DNA repair capabilities. Garner RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):197–205, Jul 79

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of microsomes–dependent chemical mutagenesis. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):279–87, May 79

The mutagenic effect of 1,2–dichloroethane on Salmonella typhimurium. II. Activation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):265–85, Mar 79

Vinyl chloride and vinyl benzene (styrene)––metabolism, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Vainio H. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):117–24, Jul 78 (54 ref.)

Mutations, chromosome aberrations and cancer. Bishun N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):251–63, Sep 78

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. IV. Reduced frequencies of mutagen–induced sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse bone marrow cells with aging. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):61–7, 1979

Forward mutation assays using bacteria and 8–azaguanine. Castellino S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):277–99, Dec 78

Recent data on the examination of the mutagenic effect of a dinitro–o–cresol–containing pesticide by different test methods. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):243–8, Dec 78

The mutagenic effect of a dinitro–o–cresol–containing pesticide on mice germ cells. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):401–5, Dec 78

Energy–related pollutants in the environment: use of short–term tests for mutagenicity in the isolation and identification of biohazards. Epler JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:11–20, Dec 78

Evaluation of feasibility of mutagenic testing of shale oil products and effluents. Epler JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:179–84, Jun 79

Overview of potential mutagenic problems posed by some pesticides and their trace impurities. Fishbein L. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:125–31, Dec 78 (53 ref.)

Mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pashin YV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:185–9, Jun 79

Use of Ames test in evaluation of shale oil fractions. Pelroy RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:191–203, Jun 79

Exploratory monitoring of air pollutants for mutagenicity activity with the Tradescantia stamen hair system. Schairer LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:51–60, Dec 78

EMIC: a centralized source of chemical mutagenesis information. Shelby MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:21–5, Dec 78

Protacine. Absence of mutagenicity on Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):543–6, Dec 78

Mutagenicity studies of R–amino salt, a metabolite of amaranth (FD & C Red NO. 2), in mouse lymphoma cells heterozygous at the thymidine kinase locus and in the rat dominant lethal test. Palmer KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):5–9, Feb 79

A new approach to investigating the genetic toxicity of processed foods [letter] Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):509–10, Oct 78

Mutagenicity of quercetin and kaempferol on cultured mammalian cells. Maruta A, et al. **Gan** 70(3):273–6, Jun 79

Two organic mercury compounds tested for mutagenicity in mammalian cells by use of the cell line V 79–4. Fiskesjö G. **Hereditas** 90(1):103–9, 1979

An overview of animal and microbial test systems for carcinogenesis and mutagenesis: problems with human variation. Mohn GR. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):169–76, 1978

Chromosome mutations and chromosome stability in children treated with different regimes of immunosuppressive drugs. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):100–5, 1979

Regulation of radiation pollution: its possible usefulness in strategy for intervention against chemical mutagens. Latarjet R. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):207–28, 1979

An evaluation of the use of peripheral blood lymphocyte systems for assessing cytological effects induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. pp. 268–74. Natarajan AT, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen–induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Chromosomal effects of mutagenic carcinogens and the nature of the lesions leading to sister chromatid exchange. pp. 208–15. Wolff S. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen–induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Production of a mutagen from ponceau 3R by a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):686–9, Mar 79

Mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1, activated by S–9 fractions of human, rat, mouse, rabbit, and monkey liver, towards S. typhimurium TA 98. Norpoth K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):333–9, 15 Jan 79

Preserved foods as possible cancer hazards: WA rats fed salted fish have mutagenic urine. Fong LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):542–6, 15 Apr 79

The metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 9–hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene by liver microsomal fractions. Lubet RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):353–7, 15 Mar 79

Cell–mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by polycyclic hydrocarbons: mutagenicity and DNA reaction related to carcinogenicity in a series of compounds. Wigley CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):691–6, 15 May 79

Effect of misonidazole (Ro–07–0582) on the incidence of micronuclei in irradiated Ehrlich tumour ascites cells. Olinici CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):589–93, Dec 78

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Salmonella typhimurium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koeda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):607–9, Jun 79

DNA damage and repair induced by diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids with different mechanism of cytotoxicity. Correlations with mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Brambilla G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):7–20, 14 May 79

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens [news] **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):941–3, Jul–Aug 78

The influence of contaminants on the mutagenic activity of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Biles RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):301–12, Nov–Dec 78

Genetic activity of trichloroethylene in yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):411–8, Mar–Apr 78

Mutagenic activities of 1,2,7,8–diepoxyoctane in Chinese hamster lung cells. Huang SL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):587–99, Jan–Feb 79

Mutagenesis and cell transformation of mammalian cells in culture by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):29–42, Sep–Oct 78

Mutagenicity test with saccharin in the male mouse. Léonard A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1047–53, Mar–Apr 79

Correlation of calculated electronic parameters of fifteen aniline derivatives with their mutagenic potencies. Loew GH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1069–78, Mar–Apr 79

Comparison of the genetic activity of 5–nitroimidazole derivatives in Escherichia coli, Neurospora crassa,

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Drosophila melanogaster. Mohn GR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):657–70, Jan–Feb 79

Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1109–18, Mar–Apr 79

The mutagenic assay of some hair dye components, using the thymidine kinase locus of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Palmer KA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):87–91, Sep–Oct 78

Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of mycotoxins produced by Penicillium islandicum Sopp and Penicillium rugulosum. Stark AA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):313–24, Nov–Dec 78

The mutagenicity of saccharin impurities. I. Detection of mutagenic activity. Stoltz DR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):139–46, Sep–Oct 78

Comparative mutagenicity of palmotoxin Bo and aflatoxins B1 and M1. Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1099–107, Mar–Apr 79

Review of the genetic effects of caffeine. Legator MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 13(2):135–88, 1979

Dominant lethal gene test of 5-thio-D-glucose in male mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 79

Study on the mutagenicity of conjugated estrogens in human, animal and bacterial systems. Sirianni SR, et al. **J Med** 9(5):423–32, 1978

Potential antitumor agents. 30. Mutagenic activity of some 9-anilinoacridines: relationships between structure, mutagenic potential, and antileukemic activity. Ferguson LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):251–5, Mar 79

Ames test of 1-(X-phenyl)-3,3-dialkyltriazenes. A quantitative structure–activity study. Venger BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):473–6, May 79

Absence of povidone–iodine–induced mutagenicity in mice and hamsters. Merkle J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):100–2, Jan 79

Relative mutagenic potencies determined in the micronucleus test. Friedman MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):575–84, 21 Aug 78

Residue organic mixtures from drinking water show in vitro mutagenic and transforming activity. Loper JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):919–38, Sep–Nov 78

Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):815–24, Sep–Nov 78

Literature survey of bacterial, fungal, and Drosophila assay systems used in the evaluation of selected chemical compounds for mutagenic activity. Brown MM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):841–71, Apr 79

Comparative mutagenicity, tumor-initiating activity, carcinogenicity, and in vitro metabolism of fluorinated 5-methylchrysenes. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):855–61, Sep 79

Genetic differences in metabolism of polycyclic aromatic carcinogens and aromatic amines by mouse liver microsomes. Detection by DNA binding of metabolites and by mutagenicity in histidine-dependent Salmonella typhimurium in vitro. Levitt RC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):947–55, Apr 79

Initial National Cancer Institute studies on mutagenesis as a prescreen for chemical carcinogens: an appraisal. Poirier LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):919–26, Apr 79

Selection of carcinogens and related compounds tested for mutagenic activity. Poirier LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):833–40, Apr 79 (168 ref.)

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity testing of three isomeric N-nitroso-N-methylaminopyridines in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):153–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of the mutagenicity and DNA-modifying activity of carcinogens and noncarcinogens in microbial systems. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):873–92, Apr 79

Mutagenic activity of chemical carcinogens and related compounds in the intraperitoneal host-mediated assay. Simmon VF, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):911–8, Apr 79

In vitro assays for recombinogenic activity of chemical carcinogens and related compounds with Saccharomyces cerevisiae D3. Simmon VF. **JNCI** 62(4):901–9, Apr 79

In vitro mutagenicity assays of chemical carcinogens and related compounds with Salmonella typhimurium. Simmon VF. **JNCI** 62(4):893–9, Apr 79

Mutation of human cells by kerosene soot. Skopek TR, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):309–12, Aug 79

Mutagenicity of metronidazole [letter] Coulter JR. **Lancet** 1(8116):609, 17 Mar 79

Mutagenicity of metronidazole [letter] Hartley-Asp B. **Lancet** 1(8110):275, 3 Feb 79

Mutagenicity of metronidazole [letter] Hartley-Asp B. **Lancet** 1(8123):981, 5 May 79

Shikimic acid and quinic acid are not mutagenic in the Ames assay. Jacobsen LB, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):450–2, Sep–Oct 78

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. VIII. Lethality and mutagenicity of ferrous ions, ascorbic acid, and malondialdehyde. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):249–60, May 79

Mutagenic effect of 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-epidioxide on Salmonella typhimurium. Tu MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):189–91, Jan 79

The Japanese Environmental Mutagen Society. Abstracts of papers presented at the 5th annual meeting, October 16th, 1976, Tokyo (Japan). **Mutat Res** 54(2):207–31, Oct 78

The Japanese Environmental Mutagen Society. Abstracts of papers presented at the 6th annual meeting, November 16th—17th, 1977, Suita-shi, Osaka (Japan). **Mutat Res** 54(2):233–63, Oct 78

The European Environmental Mutagen Society. Abstracts of papers presented at the 8th annual meeting, July 11th—13th, 1978, Dublin (Ireland). **Mutat Res** 64(2):95–152, Apr 79

ICPEMC publication No. 2. Advice on screening of chemicals for mutagenicity. **Mutat Res** 64(3):155–8, Jun 79

Mutagenicity of inhaled diethyl sulphate vapour in Drosophila melanogaster and its implications for the utility of the system for screening air pollutants. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):195–8, Feb 79

A preliminary assessment of possible mutagenicity of betel nut and ingredients of the betel quid when administered alone or in combinations to larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):261–6, Mar 79

Mutagen-sensitive strain of mice. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):301–4, Feb 79

Detection of mutagens in the urine of rats following topical application of hair dyes. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):241–5, Mar 79

The relationship between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some polynuclear hydrocarbons. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):311–8, Sep 78

The relationship between mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some nitrosamines. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):319–26, Sep 78

Frameshift mutations in bacteria produced in the dark by several furocoumarins; absence of activity of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Mutat Res** 58(1):23–7, Sep 78

Cytogenetic toxicity of gentian violet and crystal violet on mammalian cells in vitro. Au W, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):269–76, Nov 78

Further study of the genetic toxicity of gentian violet. Au W, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):103–12, Feb 79

Mutagenicity of 4-nitropyridine-1-oxide for Salmonella typhimurium. Auletta AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):371–4, Nov 78

Fluroxene mutagenicity. Baden JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):183–91, Nov 78

Absence of mutagenicity of praziquantel, a new, effective, anti-schistosomal drug, in bacteria, yeasts, insects and mammalian cells. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):133–42, Nov 78

Mutagenic clastogenic and oncogenic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Benedict WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 65(1):1–20, Mar 79 (130 ref.)

The expression curve of mutants induced by styrene oxide at the HGPRT locus in V79 cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):295–300, Nov 78

Mutagenic activity of propylene oxide in bacterial and mammalian systems. Bootman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):101–12, Jun 79

Mutagenicity of p-nitrophenyl-p'-guanidinobenzoate on Salmonella typhimurium strain TA98. Bracha M. **Mutat Res** 67(1):81–3, May 79

On the detection of volatile liquid mutagens with bacteria: experiments with dichlorvos and epichlorhydrin. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 54(3):367–71, Dec 78

Genetic monitoring of human populations accidentally exposed to a suspected mutagenic chemical. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):57–60, Feb 79

Mutagenicity of anthraquinone and benzanthrone derivatives in the Salmonella/microsome test: activation of anthraquinone glycosides by enzymic extracts of rat cecal bacteria. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):9–24, Jan 79

Mutagenicity testing of some drug and cosmetic dye lakes with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):181–5, Feb 79

Mutagenicity of plant flavonols in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test: activation of flavonol glycosides by mixed glycosidases from rat cecal bacteria and other sources. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):223–40, Mar 79

Mutagenicity of phenanthrene and phenanthrene K-region derivatives. Bücker M, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):337–48, Apr 79

Screening for the mutagenicity of nitro-group containing hypoxic cell radiosensitizers using Salmonella typhimurium strains TA 100 and TA98. Chin JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):1–10, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of some commercially available nitro compounds for Salmonella typhimurium. Chiu CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):11–22, Sep 78

Cytogenetic effects of diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate (DES-dp) on mouse bone marrow monitored by the micronucleus test. Chrisman CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):157–60, Jun 79

The mutagenicity of methyl orange and metabolites produced by intestinal anaerobes. Chung KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):375–9, Nov 78

Validation and characterization of the L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma mutagen assay system. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):61–108, Jan 79

Genetic toxicology of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 47(3–4):183–209, 1978 (160 ref.)

A combined testing protocol approach for mutagenicity testing. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):19–26, Feb 79

The mutagenicity of trimethylphosphate. Connor TH. **Mutat Res** 65(2):121–31, 1979 (33 ref.)

Mutagenesis of human cells by 3-methylcholanthrene. Curren RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):109–13, Mar 79

Comparison of the induction by cigarette smoke condensates of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells and of mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. de Raat WK. **Mutat Res** 66(3):253–9, Mar 79

Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride and chloroprene in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Drevon C, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):173–82, Jun 79

Deuterium isotope effects in mutagenesis by nitroso compounds. Elespuru RK. **Mutat Res** 54(3):265–70, Dec 78

Mutagenicity tests with styrene oxide in mammals. Fabry L, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):377–81, Sep 78

Mutagenicity testing of benomyl, methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Salmonella typhimurium in vitro and in rodent host-mediated assays. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):151–64, Aug 78

The effect of norharman on the metabolism of benzo[alpha]pyrene by rat-liver microsomes in vitro in relation to its enhancement of the mutagenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene. Fujino T, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):151–8, Nov 78

The mutagenic effect of benzene, toluene and xylene studied by the SCE technique. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):313–6, Nov 78

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol and 1 alpha, 2 alpha-epoxyhexahydrocannabinol: mutagenicity investigation in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):329–35, Apr 79

Mutagenicity of 43 structurally related heterocyclic compounds and its relationship to their carcinogenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):307–28, Apr 79

Diethylstilbestrol and 11 derivatives: a mutagenicity study with Salmonella typhimurium. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):113–21, Jun 79

In vitro mutagenicity and cell transformation screening of phenylglycidyl ether. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):9–19, May 79

Genetic effects of coumarins. Grigg GW. **Mutat Res** 47(3–4):161–81, 1978 (152 ref.)

Comutagenic effects exerted by N-nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 66(1):25–32, Jan 79

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of bleomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):107–10, Sep 78

Comparative mutagenesis of plant flavonoids in microbial systems. Hardigree AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):231–9, Nov 78

Metronidazole exhibits no cytogenetic effect in the micronucleus test in mice or on human lymphocytes in vitro. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutat Res** 67(2):193–6, Jun 79

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. I. Mutagenesis by acridine orange in the dark in excision- and recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):279–84, Aug 78

The induction of dominant lethal mutations in Tilapia mossambica by alkane sulphonic esters. Hemsworth BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):263–8, Nov 78

Non-activation in the Ames test [letter] Hope J. **Mutat Res** 67(2):197–8, Jun 79

Factors affecting the induction of micronuclei at low doses of X-rays, MMS and dimethylnitrosamine in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):51–65, Sep 78

Mutagenic effects of sodium azide in Drosophila melanogaster. Kamra OP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):381–4, Apr 79

Design and analysis of experiments on mutagenicity. II. Assays involving microorganisms. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 64(2):61–77, Apr 79

The mutagenic potential of unexcised pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, rad1-1: evidence from photoreactivation and pedigree analysis. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):163–71, Apr 79

Mutagenicity studies with x-ray-contrast media, analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics and some other pharmaceutical drugs in bacterial, Drosophila and mammalian test systems. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):33–43, Jan 79

Azide. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(3–4):165–95, 1978

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the central mudminnow following in vivo exposure to mutagenic agents. Kligerman AD. **Mutat Res** 64(3):205–17, Jun 79

Induction of sex-linked recessive lethals and autosomal translocations by beta-propiolactone in Drosophila: influence of the route of administration on mutagenic activity. Kortselius MJ. **Mutat Res** 66(1):55–63, Jan 79

Comparative evaluation of the frequency of chromosomal aberrations and the SCE numbers in peripheral lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):97–100, May 79

Characterization of DNA damages by filtration through nitrocellulose filters: a simple probe for DNA-modifying agents. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(3):167–82, Jun 79

Mutagenicity of aminophenyl and nitrophenyl ethers,

sulfides, and disulfides. LaVoie E, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):123–31, Jun 79

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of procarbazine. Lee IP, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(1):1–14, 1978 (99 ref.)

Cytogenetic effects of styrene and styrene oxide. Linnainmaa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):277–86, Nov 78

Action of nitrofurans on E. coli: mutation and induction and repair of daughter-strand gaps in DNA. Lu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):133–44, Jun 79

Mutagenicity of plant flavonoids: structural requirements for mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium. MacGregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):297–309, Dec 78

Mutagenicity tests of diflubenzuron in the micronucleus test in mice, the L5178Y mouse lymphoma forward mutation assay, and the Ames Salmonella reverse mutation test. Macgregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):45–53, Jan 79

Mutagenic effects of thioacetamide in Drosophila melanogaster. Magnusson J, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):259–62, Nov 78

Granuloma pouch assay. I. Induction of ouabain resistance by MNNG in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):159–65, Oct 78

Lack of cytogenetic effects in mice or mutations in Salmonella receiving sodium fluoride. Martin GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):159–67, Feb 79

Dominant lethal effects of triethylenemelamine in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Mathews JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):149–57, Oct 78

Actions of an antispermatogenic, but non-mutagenic, indenopyridine derivative in mice and Salmonella typhimurium. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):113–27, Feb 79

Determination of radiation equivalence of the chemical furylfuramide (AF-2) for the induction of gene conversion in diploid yeast and estimation of genetic risk to the Japanese population. Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):323–31, Dec 78

Determination of radiation equivalence of ethyl methanesulphonate (EMS) for induction of gene conversion in diploid yeast. Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):181–8, Aug 78

Mutagenicity test of dyes used in cosmetics with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. Muzzall JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):1–8, May 79

Mutagenicity of optically pure (—)trans-7,8-dihydroxy-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Nagao M, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):361–5, Nov 78

The mutagenicity of halogenated alkanols and their phosphoric acid esters for Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):373–80, Apr 79

Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration and mutagenicity of the trivalent and hexavalent chromium. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):175–81, Nov 78

Detection of the mutagenic activity of lead chromate using a battery of microbial tests. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):357–65, Apr 79

The cytotoxic, mutagenic and clastogenic effects of chromium-containing compounds on mammalian cells in culture. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):55–63, May 79

Effects of N-nitrosopiperidine substitutions on mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Nix CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):27–38, May 79

Mutagenic activity of selenium compounds. Noda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):175–9, Feb 79

Phenotypic expression time of mutagen-induced 6-thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO/HGPRT system). O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):109–18, Jan 79

Trenimon: biochemical, physiological and genetic effects on cells and organisms. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 65(1):21–70, Mar 79 (187 ref.)

Genetic activities of hycanthone and some other antischistosomal drugs. Ong TM. **Mutat Res** 55(1):43–70, 1978 (138 ref.)

A sequential screening of the cytogenetic damage induced by triaziquone. Oud JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):175–84, Oct 78

Metabolic deactivation of hexavalent chromium mutagenicity. Petrilli FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):139–47, Oct 78

Oxidation of inactive trivalent chromium to the mutagenic hexavalent form. Petrilli FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):167–73, Nov 78

Cytotoxic effects of toximul MP8 in human lymphocytes in culture: a preliminary investigation. Petropolis PN, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):287–91, Nov 78

Cytogenetic investigation of occupational exposure to epichlorohydrin. Picciano D. **Mutat Res** 66(2):169–73, Feb 79

Evaluation of three metabolic activation systems by a forward mutation assay in Salmonella. Pueyo C, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(3):183–94, Jun 79

Mutagenicity of aliphatic nitrosamines in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):1–7, Jan 79

Mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Salmonella typhimurium: effect of ring size. Rao TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):21–6, May 79

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: dependence on the presence of red blood cells or red blood cell lysate. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):343–54, Dec 78

Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. V. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in vivo. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):65–7, Jan 79

Increase in genetic activity of the polycyclic hydrocarbon benzo[a]pyrene by inhibition of the epoxide hydrase in an activation system in vitro. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):199–203, Feb 79

Genetic activity of chemicals in yeast: DNA alterations and mutations induced by alkylating anti-cancer agents. Ruhland A, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):241–50, Nov 78

Bromouracil mutagenesis and mismatch repair in mutator strains of Escherichia coli. Rydberg B. **Mutat Res** 52(1):11–24, Oct 78

Mutagenicity of 7-iodo and 7-fluoro derivatives of N-hydroxy-and N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene in the Salmonella typhimurium assay. Santella RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):85–7, May 79

Reduction in mutagenicity of cigarette smoke condensate by added sugars. Sato S, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):155–61, Apr 79

Chromosomal aberrations of Don lung cells of Chinese hamster after exposure to vinblastine in vitro. Segawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):99–102, Jan 79

Herbicidal phenylalkylureas as possible mutagens I. Mutagenicity tests with some urea herbicides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):353–9, Nov 78

Identification of a mutagenic substance in a spice, sumac, as quercetin. Seino Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):225–9, Nov 78

Suppression of mutation induction and failure to detect mutagenic activity with athabasca tar sand fractions. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):29–34, Sep 78

Antioxidants reduce the mutagenic effect of malonaldehyde and beta-propiolactone. Part IX. Antioxidants and cancer. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):349–55, Apr 79

Mutagenicities of phenacetin and its metabolites. Shudo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):367–70, Nov 78

The application of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a pattern of four assays, in vitro and in vivo, for mutagenicity testing. Siebert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):145–56, Jun 79

Comparison of toxicity and mutagenicity of butyl methanesulfonate among human lymphoblast lines. Slapikoff SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):193–6, Oct 78

Absence of a mutagenic effect of dichlorvos in Drosophila melanogaster. Sobels FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):89–92, May 79

Alteration of human cellular DNA by neutral red in the presence of visible light. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):95–8, Jan 79

Let's be scientific about the problem of mutagens in cooked food. Sugimura T. **Mutat Res** 55(3–4):149–52, 1978

Mutagenicities of styrene oxide derivatives on Salmonella typhimurium (TA 100): relationship between mutagenic potencies and chemical reactivity. Sugiura K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):159–65, Nov 78

The mutagenicities of safrole, estragole, eugenol, trans-anethole, and some of their known or possible metabolites for Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Swanson AB, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):143–53, Apr 79

Absence of noxious effects of selected neuroleptics in dominant-lethal mutagenesis assay. Sýkora I, et al. **Mutat Res** 65(3):291–9, Mar 79

Platinum-induced mutations to 8-azaguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taylor RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):65–80, May 79

Aryl-monoalkyl and cyclic triazenes: direct-acting mutagens. Thomas HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):25–32, Mar 79

Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):293–304, Nov 78

Hydrazines as mutagens in a histidine-requiring auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Tosk J, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):247–52, Mar 79

The evaluation of sixteen carcinogens in the rat using the micronucleus test. Trzos RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):79–86, Sep 78

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro to Hydergine. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):39–45, May 79

Cis-platinum(II) diamine dichloride causes mutation, transformation, and sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Turnbull D, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):267–75, Mar 79

Genetic toxicology of bleomycin. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(2):121–45, 1978 (130 ref.)

Mutagenic properties of ethylidene gyromitrin and its metabolites in microsomal activation tests and in the host-mediated assay. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):167–73, Oct 78

The lack of mutagenic properties of patulin and patulin adducts formed with cysteine in Salmonella test systems. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):211–5, Nov 78

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. IV. A comparison of the mutagenic action of several nitroimidazoles and some imidazoles. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):207–21, Mar 79

Mutagenicity of aliphatic epoxides. Wade DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):217–23, Nov 78

Mutagenic action of a series of epoxides. Wade MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):367–71, Apr 79

A review of the genetic toxicology of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Wassom JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 47(3–4):141–60, 1978 (70 ref.)

Mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium of some Aspergillus and Penicillium mycotoxins. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):193–203, Nov 78

Mutagenicity of alkaloids in the Salmonella/microsome system. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):187–90, Feb 79

Mutagenicity of benzotrichloride and related compounds. Yasuo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):143–50, Nov 78

Changes in mutagenicity of protein pyrolyzates by reaction with nitrite. Yoshida D, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):35–40, Sep 78

Differential mutagenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosocarbamate insectides in Escherichia coli strains having different DNA repair capacities. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):283–8, Dec 78

Mutagenic activity of furfural in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):205–9, Nov 78

Evidence for the absence of a mutagenic effect of methadone in germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 66(2):133–4, Feb 79

Evidence for a mutagenic effect of the narcotic antagonist, naltrexone, in germ cells of Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 66(2):129–31, Feb 79

Biological activities of mycotoxins. Hayes AW. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):29–41, 18 Dec 78 (136 ref.)

Mutagenic effect of aromatic epoxy resins [letter] Andersen M, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):352, 24 May 79

Estimating maximum limits to mutagenic potency from cytotoxic potency. Carver JH, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):154–6, 10 May 79

Mutagenic effect of aromatic epoxy resins [letter] Granville GC. **Nature** 279(5711):352, 24 May 79

Dominant-lethal assay of selected cytostatics. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):523–33, 1978

Alkaline deoxyribonucleases released from Neurospora crassa mycelia: two activities not released by mutants with multiple sensitivities to mutagens. Fraser MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):231–46, Jan 79

Genetic lesions induced by chemicals in spermatozoa and spermatids of mice are repaired in the egg. Generoso WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):435–7, Jan 79

Identification of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolites that lead to mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):862–6, Feb 79

Another approach to in vivo estimation of genetic damage in humans. Pero RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):462–3, Jan 79

Relative sensitivities of forward and reverse mutation assays in Salmonella typhimurium. Skopek TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4465–9, Sep 78

Radiobiological techniques applied to environmental problems. Hahn GM. **Radiat Res** 76(3):459–70, Dec 78

Quantitative analyses of radiation- and chemical-induced lethality and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):471–92, Dec 78

Comparative mutagenicity and toxic effects of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and its metabolites in bacterial and mammalian test systems. Hsia MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):485–96, Sep 78

Mutagenicity study of workers employed in the styrene and polystyrene processing and manufacturing industry. Fleig I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:254–8, 1978

Mutagenicity of industrial compounds. VII. Styrene and styrene oxide: II. Point mutations, chromosome aberrations and DNA repair induction analyses. Loprieno N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:169–78, 1978

Acute biotoxic effect of styrene on rat liver. Correlation with enzyme-mediated mutagenicity of benzpyrene and acrylonitrile. Roberfroid M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:163–8, 1978

Metabolism and mutagenicity of styrene. Watabe T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:142–55, 1978

Determination of halogenated organic compounds and mutagenicity testing of spent bleach liquors. Bjørseth A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):197–211, Mar 79

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. II. Halogenated saturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):163–95, Mar 79 (164 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. I. Halogenated unsaturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):111–61, Mar 79 (302 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. IV. Halogenated aryl derivatives. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):259–78, Apr 79 (116 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. III. Alkane halides, alkanols and ethers. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):223–57, Apr 79 (199 ref.)

Identifying environmental chemicals causing mutations and cancer. Ames BN. **Science** 204(4393):587–93, 11 May 79 (57 ref.)

Physical factors affecting the mutagenicity of fly ash from a coal-fired power plant. Fisher GL, et al. **Science** 204(4395):879–81, 25 May 79

Toxaphene, a complex mixture of polychloroterpenes and

a major insecticide, is mutagenic. Hooper NK, et al. **Science** 205(4406):591–3, 10 Aug 79

Genetic effects of impure and pure saccharin in yeast. Moore CW, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1007–10, 7 Sep 79

Atmospheric reactions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: facile formation of mutagenic nitro derivatives. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **Science** 202(4367):515–9, 3 Nov 78

Novel activation mechanism for the promutagenic herbicide diallate. Schuphan I, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1013–5, 7 Sep 79

An evaluation of a polyurethane for use as a medical grade plastic. Darby TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):449–53, Nov 78

Mutagenic activity of hymenovin in Salmonella typhimurium: association with the bishemiacetal functional group. Manners GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):629–33, Aug 78

A collaborative dominant lethal study of triethylenemelamine in the rat. Moreland FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):161–70, 15 Jun 79

Failure of hexachlorobenzene to induce dominant lethal mutations in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):415–9, Feb 79

Mutagenicity of acrylonitrile. de Meester C, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):19–27, Sep 78

Non-mutagenicity of saccharin. Pool B. **Toxicology** 11(1):95–7, Sep 78

Aflatoxin mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):791–9, 1978

The mutagenic activity of anti-cancer drugs and the urine of rats given these drugs. Pak K, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):119–24, 22 Jun 79

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Lohman PH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):24–5, Feb 79

The mutagenicity of dichloroacetaldehyde. Löfroth G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):783–5, Sep–Oct 78

[New industries and industrial hazards with gonadotropic, embryotropic and mutagenic effects] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):360–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Mutagenic activity of basfungin in its combined action with sodium nitrite] Vachkova-Petrova R. **Probl Khig** 4:151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems of mutagenic side effects of psychotropic substances. 1. Psychotropic drugs, narcotics, anticonvulsants] Gebhart E. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):45–8, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to ortho-phthalodinitrile (o-PDN)] Fleig I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):127–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Application of the Ames test to some coloring agents] Viola M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):402–15, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity for Salmonella typhimurium (Ames test) of some trichomonacides] Tamaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):263–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic agents: detection systems and clinico-pathological correlations] Migone M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):340–65, Oct 78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety evaluation of NK 631. Antigenicity, effect on delated hypersensitivity, irritative effect on eye mucous membrane and mutangenicity of pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):859–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of hydrazine derivatives (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):474–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity of antineoplastic drugs] Pak K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3281, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mutagens and carcinogens (author's transl)] Nagao M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):435–47, May 78 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic properties of various chemical compounds as evaluated by induction of the prophage lambda of E coli K12] Gałkiewicz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):11–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on the producers of levorin, amphotericin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):168–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a juvenile hormone analog on the frequency of dominant lethal mutation development and morphologic disorders in the HA strain of Drosophila melanogaster] Sapunov VB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):103–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[5-bromodeoxyuridine and the mutagenic effect of oncogenic virus SV40] Varshaver NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(3):707, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of a tetrahydrodiazopyrene derivative on bacteria] Abilev SK, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):807–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphan on bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Barkan RS, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):862–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of nitroso compounds on Escherichia coli cells] Pogodina ON. **Genetika** 14(12):2113–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges following exposure of cultured Chinese hamster cells to ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil] Sokova OI. **Genetika** 14(10):1818–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a mutagenic effect of cadmium and zinc salts in mouse somatic and sex cells] Vilkina GA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2212–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the genetic danger of pesticides] Kas'ianenko AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):401–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of DNA] Gershenzon SM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1283–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of fotrin on domestic swine] Isamukhamedov SSh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):504–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas and diazoketones on corn. I.] Morgun VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of antitubercular preparations: isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its derivatives] Shapiro AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):343–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-damaging agents: the greatest health threat of our time?] Burman LG. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1823–5, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Analysis of mutation frequency following continuous and fractionated application of ethyleneimine and ethyl methanesulfonate to male sex cells of Drosophila melanogaster] Bondarenko LV, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):313–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenicity studies with halothane in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):510–3, Jun 79

Salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in southern Chinese [letter] Ho JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626, 16 Sep 78

[Genetic damage caused by chemicals (news)] **MMW** 120(49):1622–3, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Induction of benzo (a)pyrene monooxygenase in fish and the Salmonella test as a tool for detecting mutagenic/carcinogenic xenobiotics in the aquatic environment. Kurelec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):799–807, Apr 79

Mutagens in wastewaters renovated by advanced wastewater treatment. Saxena J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):319–26, Jun 79

Testing the environment for dispersed mutagens: use of plant bioconcentrators coupled with microbial mutagen assays. Barnes WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:61–7, Dec 78 (71 ref.)

Utility of specific locus systems in higher plants to monitor for mutagens. Constantin MJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:69–75, Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Thioether concentration and mutagenicity of urine from cigarette smokers. van Doorn R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):159–66, 15 Jun 79

Bioassay procedure for the detection of mutagenic metabolites in human urine with the use of sister chromatid exchange analysis. Guerrero RR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):805–9, Apr 79

Transplacental effects of chemical mutagens detected by the micronucleus test. Cole RJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):317–8, 22 Jan 79

The Salmonella mutagenicity assay: recommendations. de Serres FJ, et al. **Science** 203(4380):563–5, 9 Feb 79

[Interchange of sister chromatids as a method of detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Study of laboratory personnel exposed to radiation materials] Mutchinick O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):579–84, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: their binding to microsomal cytochromes P450 and protective effect against benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1203–9, 1978

The anticlastogenic effect of various combinations of cysteamine, AET, HCT, and amino acids on chromosome damage by trenimon and bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Gebhart E. **Hum Genet** 43(2):185–203, 31 Aug 78

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the cytogenetic effect of chromium] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):414–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 10-azabenzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide and other pentacyclic aza-arene oxides. Kitahara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1950–3, Jun 78

N-Hydroxyamide metabolites of lidocaine. Synthesis, characterization, quantitation, and mutagenic potential. Nelson SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):721–5, Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Genetic hygienic classification of chemical mutagens] Kuz'menko NM. **Gig Sanit** (11):82–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a T7 mutant that grows in cells containing the F and/or the R-64 factor. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):81–5, Apr–Jun 78

METABOLISM

Cumene hydroperoxide and yeast cytochrome P-450: spectral interactions and effect on the genetic activity of promutagens. Callen DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):14–20, 14 Jul 78

Alphatic 3,4-epoxyalcohols. Metabolism by epoxide hydrase and mutagenic activity. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):504–13, 18 Dec 78

Antimutagenic effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and of antimicrobial agents. Batzinger RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4478–85, Dec 78

Elevation of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activities and protection against mutagenic metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by dietary antioxidants. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4486–95, Dec 78

Rat liver microsome-mediated N-demethylation and mutagenicity of azoxymethane. Campbell RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4585–90, Dec 78

Enhanced metabolism and mutagenesis of nitrosopyrrolidine in liver fractions isolated from chronic ethanol-consuming hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):793–6, Mar 79

Metabolism of benzidine to N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine and subsequent nucleic acid binding and mutagenicity. Morton KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3107–13, Aug 79

Metabolic activation of 3-methylcholanthrene and its metabolites to products mutagenic to bacterial and mammalian cells. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3398–404, Oct 78

Rat liver microsome-mediated binding to DNA of 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole, a potent mutagen isolated from tryptophan pyrolysate. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):137–40, Oct 78

Activation of chemicals into mutagens by green plants: a preliminary discussion. Plewa MJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:45–50, Dec 78 (54 ref.)

Genetic aspects of induced mutation. Vogel F. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):141–7, 1978

Chromosomal aberration tests on 29 chemicals combined with S9 mix in vitro. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):277–90, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement in the sensitivity of DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli for detecting mutagens and carcinogens. Venturini S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):794–7, Dec 78

Differences in effects of norharman with various classes of chemical mutagens and amounts of S-9. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):373–8, 28 Jul 78

Inhibition of DNA-repair and DNA-synthesis by harman in human alveolar tumor cells. Remsen JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):124–9, 15 Jan 79

Mechanism of enhancement of polynucleotide binding to cells by mutagens. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3206–9, 24 Jul 79

Replication of chemically modified DNA. Villani G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1145–50, 1978

Relation among occupational exposure to potential mutagenic/carcinogenic agents, clinical findings, and bone marrow chromosomes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1229–37, Dec 78

Dose and effect of methyl-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate in the 'mammalian spot test', an in vivo method for the detection of genetic alterations in somatic cells of mice. Fahrig R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):115–20, Jun 79

Persistence of DNA damage in rat pancreas following administration of three carcinogens and/or mutagens. Lilja HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):287–95, Sep 78

Metabolic and mutagenicity studies on DDT and 15 derivatives. Detection of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane and 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethyl acetate (kelthane acetate) as mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium and of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene oxide, a likely metabolite, as an alkylating agent. Planche G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):157–75, May 79

Higher plant systems as monitors of environmental mutagens. Proceedings of the NIEHS-sponsored workshop, Marineland, Florida, January 15–19, 1978. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:1–206, Dec 78

Use of haploid plants as bioassay for mutagens. Christianson ML, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:77–83, Dec 78

Introduction: utilization of higher plant systems as monitors of environmental mutagens. de Serres FJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:3–6, Dec 78

Maize Adh1 as a monitor of environmental mutagens. Freeling M. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:91–7, Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Higher plant systems as monitors of environmental mutagens:

summary and perspectives. Heslop-Harrison J. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:197-206, Dec 78

Screening aquatic ecosystems for mutagens with fern bioassays. Klekowski EJ Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:99-102, Dec 78

Self-incompatibility systems as bioassays for mutagens. Mulcahy DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:85-90, Dec 78 (25 ref.)

Potential of plant genetic systems for monitoring and screening mutagens. Nilan RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:181-96, Dec 78 (126 ref.)

Differential DNA damage induced by chemical mutagens in cells growing in a modified Selye's granuloma pouch. Lee IP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):92-106, 1979

Sister chromatid exchanges and aging. III. The effect of donor age on mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange in human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):57-63, 19 Jan 79

DNA synthesis inhibition in HeLa cells as a simple test for agents that damage human DNA. Painter RB. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):65-78, Sep-Oct 78

Inhibition of promutagen activation by the antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. McKee RH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):473-7, Aug 79

Evidence that induction and suppression of mutations and recombinations by chemical mutagens in S. cerevisiae during mitosis are jointly correlated. Fahrig R. **MGG** 168(2):125-39, 10 Jan 79

Report of the conference on modification of mutagenic and carcinogenic activity. Williamsburg, Virginia, October 24--26, 1977. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 54(2):197-202, Oct 78

In vitro breakage of plasmid DNA by mutagens and pesticides. Griffin DE 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):161-9, Nov 78

Induction of gene conversion in diploid yeast by chemicals: correlation with mutagenic action and its relevance in genotoxicity screening. Murthy MS. **Mutat Res** 64(1):1-17, Feb 79 (57 ref.)

Effect of mutagens, chemotherapeutic agents and defects in DNA repair genes on recombination in F' partial diploid Escherichia coli. Norin AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):15-26, Jan 79

Forward mutations to arabinose resistance in Salmonella typhimurium strains: a sensitive assay for mutagenicity testing. Pueyo C. **Mutat Res** 54(3):311-21, Dec 78

A mutagen assay detecting forward mutations in an arabinose-sensitive strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):121-9, Oct 78

Use of the beta-binomial distribution in dominant-lethal testing for 'weak mutagenic activity: part 2. Vuataz L, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):211-30, Nov 78

Effects of DNA damaging agents on cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with Cockayne syndrome. Wade MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):49-60, Jan 79

In utero sister chromatid exchange analysis for detection of transplacental mutagens. Kram D, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):531, 7 Jun 79

Mutagenic substances as possible senility factors. Sirtori C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):809-12, Oct 78

Radiosensitization, mutagenicity, and toxicity of Escherichia coli by several nitrofurans and nitroimidazoles. Chessin H, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):424-31, Aug 78

The nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cell, a sensitive DNA repair indicator for carcinogens, mutagens, and antitumor agents binding covalently to DNA. Thielmann HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):177-214, 28 Sep 78

[Mutagenicity testing--a contribution to primary cancer prophylaxis] Bayer U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(1):11-7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic equivalence between ionizing radiation and radiomimetic substances] Gatti GL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):64-70, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic activity of propoxur, carbaryl and their nitroso derivatives: induction of reversion in Salmonella typhimurium] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):81-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disconjugation and spiralization effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the giant chromosomes of drosophila] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1062-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the mutagenic activity of chemical substances in an in vitro human peripheral blood lymphocyte culture after their activation in the body of mammals] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):508-11, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Genetic-hygienic regulation of pesticide use taking into account their potential mutagenic danger] Kurinnyi AI. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):353-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lack of initiating activity in mutagens which are not carcinogenic. Coombs MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):148-50, Jul 78

Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride. External chromosome studies on persons with and without VC illness, and on VC exposed animals. Fleig I, et al. **JOM** 20(8):557-61, Aug 78

[Cancerogenesis, teratogenesis, mutagenesis. Relationships between animal experiments and clinical results (author's transl)] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1984-2001, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphane on bacteria in experiments with mammalian intermediaries] Shapiro AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):371-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Mutagenicity in urine of nurses handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Falck K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1250-1, 9 Jun 79

MUTATION

Mutants of Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis lacking diacetyl reductase activity. Arora BC, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):353-8, 1978

Respiratory mutation and galactose metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bień M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):193-202, 1978

Mechanism of conjugation. I. Isolation of new mutants with temperature sensitive DNA synthesis. Blinkowa A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):403-5, 1978

Mechanism of conjugation. III. Properties of an Hfr dna 11ts mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Blinkowa A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):161-3, 1979

Isolation and preliminary characterization of R6K plasmid deletion mutants. Włodarczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):89-95, 1978

Restoration of effectiveness of R. meliloti ineffective mutants by transduction of high level streptomycin resistance. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):339-45, 1978

Some characteristics of mutant Han-Wistar rats which exhibit paresis and paralysis. Osborne NN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:357-61, 1978

Correlation of immunogenetic and histological changes in immuno-deficient mutant hr/hr mice. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:55-8, 1979

H-2 mutations: their genetics and effect on immune functions. Klein J. **Adv Immunol** 26:55-146, 1978 (216 ref.)

A new mutant erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) associated with GSH abnormality. Zanella A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):11-23, 1978

The nature of mutation in Krabbe disease. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):644-52, Nov 78

Characterization of unusual hexosaminidase A (HEX A) deficient human mutants. O'Brien JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):602-8, Nov 78

The contribution of germinal mutation to human disease. Neel JV. **Am J Med** 66(6):902-3, Jun 79

Myelin deficiency (md): a neurologic mutant in the Wistar rat. Csiza CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):215-23, Apr 79

Gene complex controlling growth and fertility linked to the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):185-206, Jul 79

An SEM AND TEM study of suppression of eye development in eyeless mutant axolotls. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):29-35, 3 May 79

Pleiotropic control mutations affecting the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Balassa G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):537-49, Nov-Dec 78

Cell cycle mutants. Simchen G. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:161-91, 1978 (105 ref.)

Different phenotypes for the lactose utilization system in Kluyveromyces and Saccharomyces species. Algeri A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):177-82, 1978

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking catabolic NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Growth characteristics of the mutant and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the wild-type strain. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):311-20, 1978

Serological studies of a host range mutant of a lactic streptococcal bacteriophage. Jarvis AW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):785-9, Dec 78

Carotene-superproducing strains of Phycomyces. Murillo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):639-42, Nov 78

Induction of mutation in Escherichia coli by freeze-drying. Tanaka Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):369-72, Mar 79

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthesis in a Cyanidium caldarium mutant unable to make chlorophyll a and phycobiliproteins. Troxler RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):53-65, Jun 79

Practical aspects of selection of streptomyces mutants. Ostrowska-Krysiak B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):425-32, 1979

Correlation between the kinetic parameters of the microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene in vitro [proceedings] Poncelet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):447-8, May 78

Detection of small cryptic plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium strain LT2. Derylo M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):87-90, 4 Oct 78

Loss of virulence in a small plaque mutant of the infectious bursal disease virus. Cursiefen D, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1-2):39-46, 1979

Effects of Gal-E-mutant of Salmonella typhimurium on experimental salmonellosis in chickens. Pritchard DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):562-75, Oct-Dec 78

Repair of deaminated cytosine residues of DNA: biological significance of the absence of uracil from DNA. Hayakawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1312-8, 29 Aug 78

Glossy mutants of maize. VIII. Accumulation of fatty aldehydes in surface waxes of gl5 maize seedlings. Bianchi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):1015-21, Oct 78

Isolation and biochemical analysis of a temperature-sensitive scarlet eye color mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Howells AJ. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):149-58, Feb 79

Mutagenesis at the cinnabar locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Paton DR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):855-65, Oct 78

Xanthommatin biosynthesis in wild-type and mutant strains of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1153-63, Dec 78

Functional mutants of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase affecting kinetics, cellular redox balance, and electrophoretic mobility. Wills C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):415-32, Jun 78

Role of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in adenine uptake in wild-type and APRT- mutants of CHO. Witney FR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):917-26, Oct 78

Characterization of an Escherichia coli K12 mutant that is sensitive to chlorate when grown aerobically. Giordano G, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):553-61, 15 Nov 78

The accuracy of DNA replication. Bernardi F, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1083-95, 1978

Regional variation and absence of large neurons in the cerebellum of the staggerer mouse. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):1-12, 17 Aug 79

Neurochemical and morphological consequences of axon terminal degeneration in cerebellar deep nuclei of mice with inherited Purkinje cell degeneration. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):75-95, 18 May 79

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of 8-MOP/UVA in cell cultures. Burger PM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):281-2, 1978

Mutation-absorption model of the enzyme. Conrad M. **Bull Math Biol** 41(3):387-405, 1979

Abstracts of the International Conference on Defective DNA Repair, Mutation and Human Ill Health. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):431-8, Sep 78

Mutation and disease in man. Neel JV. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):295-306, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of isogenic E. coli strains with alterations in the level of one or more major outer membrane proteins. Foulds J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):423-7, Mar 79

Construction of an Escherichia coli strain which excretes abnormally large amounts of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Fraser DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1423-5, Nov 78

Isolation and characterisation of guanine auxotrophs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):380-9, Mar 79

The extraction and analysis of lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO, and three rough mutants. Kropinski AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):390-8, Mar 79

Isolation of a non-tumor-inducing mutant of the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Rapp BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):291-7, Mar 79

5-Fluoroorotate-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Zak VL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1339-45, Nov 78

Premature of chromosome condensation in a ts DNA- mutant of BHK cells. Nishimoto T, et al. **Cell** 15(2):475-83, Oct 78

A selective medium (GAMA) for the isolation of somatic cell hybrids from HPRT- and APRT- mutant cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1-2):61-9, 1979

Temperature sensitivity of muscle and neuron differentiation in embryonic cell cultures from the Drosophila mutant, shibire. Buzin CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):442-56, Oct 78

Thoracic duplications in the mutant wingless of Drosophila and their effect on muscles and nerves. Deak II. **Dev Biol** 66(2):422-41, Oct 78

Spontaneous frequency of a developmental mutant in Volvox. Kurn N, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):266-9, Sep 78

Uncoupling of gonial and spermatocyte stages by means of conditional lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E. **Dev Biol** 66(2):571-8, Oct 78

Intersex, a temperature-sensitive mutant of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):386-409, Oct 78

Teratocarcinoma cells as vehicles for introducing mutant genes into mice. Mintz B. **Differentiation** 13(1):25-7, 1979

Mutants (ompA) affecting a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Henning U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):491-8, Dec 78

Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-phosphoribosyltransferase:evidence for a structural mutation in a patient with gout. Gutensohn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):43-7, Feb 79

Cooperation between subclass of T lymphocytes in the in vitro generation of cytotoxicity against a mutant H-2K difference. An analysis with anti-Lyt antisera. Melief CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):7-12, Jan 79

Efficiency of ethidium bromide mutagenesis as a function of different stages in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces

cerevisiae. Cottrell SF. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):398–401, Feb 79

Genetics of longevity in Drosophila—II. The effects of homozygous and hemizygous w, m, f, wm, mf, wf and wmf mutant genotypes. Unlü H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):125–32, 1979

Genetics of longevity in Drosophila—I. The effects of w, m and f mutant genes in various genotype combinations. Unlü H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):117–24, 1979

Dominant polydactyly-luxate syndrome (DPLS) — a new mutant of the Norway rat. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):369–70, 1978

Mutant gene—teratogen interaction studied on different genetic backgrounds. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):363–4, 1978

Genetic study of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome (PLS) based on the production of PLS-congenic strains. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):361–2, 1978

Spontaneous segregation of a heterozygous diploid of Aspergillus niger. Das A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):362–5, 1978

Extranuclear mutant of Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):379–84, 1978

Effect of caffeine on ultraviolet mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Tatsumi M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):727–30, Oct 78

Isolation, genetic mapping and some characterization of a mutation in Escherichia coli that affects the processing of ribonuleic acid. Apirion D. **Genetics** 90(4):659–71, Dec 78

Genetical and biochemical characterization of QA-3 mutants and revertants in the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):69–84, Sep 78

Localized mutagenesis for the isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli affected in protein synthesis. Champney WS. **Genetics** 91(2):215–27, Feb 79

Two closely linked mutations in Drosophila melanogaster that are lethal to opposite sexes and interact with daughterless. Cline TW. **Genetics** 90(4):683–98, Dec 78

Osmotic avoidance defective mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):243–56, Oct 78

Genetic studies of acridine-induced mutants in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):1–18, Sep 78

Expression of radiation-induced mutations at the arginine permease (CAN1) locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gocke E, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):53–66, Jan 79

Functional interactions beween the DNA ligase of Escherichia coli and components of the DNA metabolic apparatus of T4 bacteriophage. Karam JD, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):177–89, Feb 79

Meiotic recombination and DNA synthesis in a new cell cycle mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kassir Y, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):49–68, Sep 78

Mutants of sexual maturity in Paramecium caudatum selected by erythromycin resistance. Myohara K, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):227–41, Oct 78

Site specificity and variability in the mutator and antimutator effects of phage T4 gene 43 mutants. Ronen A, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):647–57, Dec 78

The effect of recombination-defective meiotic mutants on fourth-chromosome crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):699–712, Dec 78

An estimate of genetic risk from 8-methoxypsoralen photochemotherapy. Bridges BA. **Hum Genet** 49(1):91–6, 23 May 79

Partial mispairing and crossing-over between beta 0 and delta genes as the origin of the delta beta 0 thalassemia gene. A single mutational event hypothesis. Cantú JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):191–8, 19 Jun 79

Mutation rates from rare variants of proteins in Indian tribes. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):179–83, 31 Aug 78

Periodic hypokalemic paralysis transmitted by an unaffected male with negative family history: a delayed mutation? Ropers HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):113–6, 17 Apr 79

Some aspects of the occurrence of new mutations in haemophilia. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):90–4, 1979

Purine base transport in normal and mutant erythrocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):118–23, 1979

Analysis of viral gene functions by means of early temperature-sensitive mutants of human cytomegalovirus. Ihara S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):365–71, 1978

Altered biological and biochemical properties of a phosphonoacetate-resistant mutant of herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):253–60, 1978

Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis: temperature-shift studies with DNA-negative temperature-sensitive mutants. Parris DS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):299–311, 1978

Physical mapping of globin gene defects in man. pp. 355–66. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Human immunoglobulin mutants. pp. 89–95. Franklin EC, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Constant region mutants of mouse immunoglobulins. pp. 113–26. Morrison SL.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Site-directed mutagenesis as a tool in genetics. pp. 167–82. Weissmann C, et al.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Induction of dominant lethality in mice by influenza virus. Sharma G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1–6, Jul 78

Genetic mapping of mutations in independently isolated nontoxinogenic mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Baine WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):194–200, Jul 78

Characterization of glucosyltransferase-deficient, plasmid-containing mutants of Streptococcus mutans LM-7. Donkersloot JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):320–7, Jul 78

Lactate dehydrogenase mutants of Streptococcus mutans: isolation and preliminary characterization. Hillman JD. **Infect Immun** 21(1):206–12, Jul 78

Isolation of a mammalian cell mutant sensitive to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Sato K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):83–7, Jan 79

Positive selection of mutants with cell envelope defects of a Salmonells typhimurium strain hypersensitive to the products of genes hisF and hisH. Antón DN. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1271–81, Mar 79

Escherichia coli mutant containing a large deletion from relA to argA. Atherly AG. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):530–4, May 79

Chloramphenicol resistance mutation in Escherichia coli which maps in the major ribosomal protein gene cluster. Baughman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1315–23, Mar 79

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae proline auxotrophs. Brandriss MC. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):816–22, Jun 79

Screening for amino acid pool mutants of Neurospora and yeasts: replica-printing technique. Cramer CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1437–8, Mar 79

Lipid and lipopolysaccharide composition of Escherichia coli surface-altered mutants selected for resistance to levallorphan, tetracaine, and polymyxin. Dame JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1043–7, Feb 79

A fifth gene (uncE) in the operon concerned with oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):711–8, Feb 79

Selection of succinic dehydrogenase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):900–4, Feb 79

Mutants of the mini-F plasmid pML31 thermosensitive in replication. Eichenlaub R. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):559–66, May 79

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation and characterization of pncA, pncB, and pncC mutants and utilization of exogenous nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1165–75, Mar 79

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth of a Bacillus megaterium Dap- Lys- mutant. Frehel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):947–55, Feb 79

Levallorphan-tolerant mutants of Exchericha coli with altered morphologies. Frelat G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1013–6, Feb 79

Comparison of spontaneous, UV-induced, and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutability to drug resistance in myxobacteria. Grimm K. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):748–53, Sep 78

Lipid and cell wall changes in an inositol-requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Hanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):461–6, May 79

Genetic mapping of a mutation affecting pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Hanson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):783–7, Jun 79

Effect of dna mutations on the replication of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli K-12. Hasunuma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1095–9, Mar 79

Spectinomycin dependence in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1452–5, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive dnaK mutant of Escherichia coli B. Itikawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):339–44, May 79

Apparent involvement of purines in the control of expression of Salmonella typhimurium pyr genes: analysis of a leaky guaB mutant resistant to pyrimidine analogs. Jensen KF. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):731–8, Jun 79

Excretion of glutamic acid in Citrobacter intermedius C3 associated with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jofre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):721–5, Jun 79

Suppressor mutation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kageyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):748–55, Jun 79

Increased levels of dihydrofolate reductase in rifampin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1028–30, Feb 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Physarum polycephalum: viability, growth, and nuclear replication. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):499–504, May 79

Chromosomal regulation of sexual expression in Escherichia coli. Lerner TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1063–5, Feb 79

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants impaired in the utilization of gamma-aminobutyrate. Metzer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1111–8, Mar 79

Promoter-like mutants with increased expression of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase structural gene. Mironov AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):802–10, Feb 79

Deletion mapping of the polA-metB region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Pahel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):653–6, May 79

Mapping of ilvO loci of Escherichia coli K-12 with bacteriophage lambda dilv. Patin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1234–42, Mar 79

Suppressor of deoxythmidine monophosphate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):638–41, May 79

Properties of two cyclic nucleotide-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1140–4, Mar 79

Penicillin selection of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid repair mutants. Sancar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):779–82, Jun 79

Genetic studies of an Escherichia coli K-12 temperature-sensitive mutant defective in membrane protein synthesis. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):305–13, May 79

Peptidoglycan synthesis in cocci and rods of a pH-dependent, morphologically conditional mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Satta G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):727–34, Feb 79

Morphological and physiological study of autolytic-defective Streptococcus faecium strains. Shungu DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):598–608, May 79

Enzymatic degradation of uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid. V. Survival of Escherichia coli and coliphages treated with sodium bisulfite. Simmons RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1243–52, Mar 79

Amber suppressor mutations in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Warren RA. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1053–5, Feb 79

Properties of mutants of Escherichia coli lacking malic dehydrogenase and their revertants. Hansen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3570–5, 10 May 79

Membrane lipid biogenesis in Escherichia coli: identification of genetic loci for phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase and construction of mutants lacking phosphatidylglycerol. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7837–44, 25 Aug 79

Reversible alteration in the neuromuscular junctions of Drosophila melanogaster bearing a temperature-sensitive mutation, shibire. Poodry CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):520–7, Jun 79

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutants degrade protein at a normal rate. Clark JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):237–9, Jan 79

Ribonucleotide reductase from wild type and hydroxyurea-resistant chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):87–97, Oct 78

Genetic characterization of hydroxyurea-resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):73–85, Oct 78

Isolation and cell cycle analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants from Chinese hamster cells. Melero JA. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):17–30, Jan 79

Characterization of cell lines showing growth control isolated from both the wild type and a leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pollard JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):571–85, Mar 79

Biochemical genetic analysis of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells with defective dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.3.3.1) activity. Stamato TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):459–68, Mar 79

Metabolically deficient dwarf-colony mutants of Escherichia coli: deficiency and resistance to antibiotics of strains isolated from urine culture. Borderon E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):629–34, Dec 78

Regional differences in the morphology and motility of mesodermal cells from the early wing-bud of normal and talpid3 mutant chick embryos. Bell DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:185–203, Dec 78

Genetic analysis of vitellogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: the identification of a temperature-sensitive mutation affecting one of the yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:111–20, Oct 78

Facial development in the mouse; a comparison between normal and mutant (amputated) mouse embryos. Flint OP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:249–67, Dec 78

In vitro studies of mouse embryos bearing mutations in the T complex: t6. Wudl LR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:127–51, Dec 78

Nuclear transplantation in Bombina orientalis and utilization of the Pale mutation as a nuclear marker. Ellinger MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):353–9, Sep 78

Mapping of adenovirus type 5 temperature-sensitive mutations by marker rescue in enhanced double DNA infections. Arrand JE. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):573–86, Dec 78

The isolation of recombinants between related orbiviruses. Gorman BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):333–42, Nov 78

A host range mutant of human adenovirus type 5 defective for growth in hamster cells. Harrison TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):219–23, Jul 78

isolation and phenotypic characterization of human adenovirus type 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Martin GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):303–14, Nov 78

Virus mutation during 'slow infection': temporal development and characterization of mutants of visna virus recovered from sheep. Narayan O, et al. **J Gen Virol**

41(2):343–52, Nov 78
Properties of the viruses selected during persistent infection of L cells with VSV. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):481–4, Aug 78
Variant lines of mouse kidney cells transformed by an SV40tsA mutant with growth properties of wild-type transformed cells at nonpermissive temperature. Otsuka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):373–86, Feb 79
A sex-transformation gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujihara T, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):229–36, Jul–Aug 78
Continued high incidence of mutants in a Peruvian population of mice. Wallace ME. **J Hered** 69(6):429–30, Nov–Dec 78
Phaeomelanin synthesis and obesity in mice. Interaction of the viable yellow (Avy) and sombre (eso) mutations. Wolff GL, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):295–8, Sep–Oct 78
Split immunoglobulin genes and human heavy chain deletion-mutants. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1177–9, Apr 79
Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. I. Autoimmune features of hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) NZB mice; reduction of naturally occurring thymocytotoxic antibody and normal suppressor function. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):710–7, Feb 79
Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. II. Absence of T cell progenitor populations and B cell defects of congenitally athymic (nude) New Zealand Black (NZB) mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2020–5, May 79
Sequentially derived mutants of the constant region of the heavy chain of murine immunoglobulins. Morrison SL. **J Immunol** 123(2):793–800, Aug 79
Structural studies of the H-2D products of the mouse mutant BALB/c-H-2Ddb and the parental strain BALB/cKh-H-2Dd. Nairn R, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):869–71, Sep 78
Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. III. Growth of B lymphocyte clones in congenitally athymic (nude) and hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) NZB mice: a primary B cell defect. Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1260–5, Sep 79
The mouse mutant 'motheaten.' II. Functional studies of the immune system. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2399–404, Dec 78
The mouse mutant 'motheaten'. I. Development of lymphocyte populations. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2392–8, Dec 78
6-Thioguanine resistant peripheral blood lymphocytes in humans following psoralen, long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA) therapy. Strauss GH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):211–6, Sep 79
Estimation of proportion of new mutants among cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davie AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):339–45, Oct 78
Studies in mice on the mutagenicity of two contraceptive drugs. Wallace ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):206–9, Jun 79
Evaluation of five temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus in primates: II. Genetic analysis of virus recovered during infection. Belshe RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):101–10, 1978
Evaluation of five temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus in primates: I. Viral shedding, immunologic response, and associated illness. Richardson LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):91–100, 1978
Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5. III. Characterization of EcoRI-sensitive mutants by restriction analysis. Brunel F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):527–43, 15 Mar 79
A Salmonella frameshift suppressor that acts at runs of A residues in the messenger RNA. Kohno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):37–52, 25 Nov 78
Suppression of amber mutants in vitro induced by low temperature. Manley JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):433–47, 15 Nov 78
Site-directed mutagenesis in DNA: generation of point mutations in cloned beta globin complementary dna at the positions corresponding to amino acids 121 to 123. Müller W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(2):343–58, 15 Sep 78
Genetic and enzymatic characterization of conditional lethal mutants of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe with a temperature-sensitive DNA ligase. Nasmyth KA. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):273–84, 25 May 79
Effect of changes in population size on the correlation between mutation rate and heterozygosity. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):319–29, 12 Apr 79
On the analysis of unrestricted mixed cultures in determining the fitness of microbial mutants. Vinopal RT. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):85–93, 8 Jun 79
The Costenbader Memorial Lecture. Genesis and genetics of retinoblastoma. François J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):85–100, Mar–Apr 79 (146 ref.)
Leaner: a neurological mutant rat with malformation of the cerebellum [proceedings] Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:32P–33P, Nov 78
Mutants of Acanthamoeba castellanii resistant to erythromycin, chloramphenicol, and oligomycin. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):486–9, Nov 78
Mitochondria differentiation during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. an ultrastructural analysis in the male sterile mutant ms (1) 413. Brick D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):151–63, Feb 79
Isolation and characterization of a mouse cell line containing a defective Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1023–34, Mar 79
Regulation of simian virus 40 early and late gene transcription without viral DNA replication. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):983–9, Mar 79
Autoregulation of adenovirus type 5 early gene expression II. Effect of temperature-sensitive early mutations on virus RNA accumulation. Carter TH, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):450–6, Nov 78
Primate retroviruses: intracistronic mapping of type D viral gag gene by use of nonconditional replication mutants. Devare SG, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1035–43, Mar 79
Replication of bacteriophage phiK duplex replicative-form DNA in dnaB and dnaC mutants of Escherichia coli. Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):840–5, Mar 79
Q beta-defective particles produced in a streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli mutant. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1107–17, Mar 79
Novel bacteriophage lambda mutation affecting lambda head assembly. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):782–8, Feb 79
Seven complementation groups of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):459–64, Sep 78
Control of corynebacteriophage reproduction by heteroimmune repression. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):28–33, Oct 78
Genetic characterization of Mu-like bacteriophage D108. Hull RA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):513–8, Sep 78
Sporulation-converting bacteriophages for Bacillus pumilus. Keggins KM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):819–22, Sep 78
Conditions leading to the establishment of the N (a gene dependent) and A (a gene independent) transformed states after polyoma virus infection of rat fibroblasts. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):421–6, Nov 78
Interruption-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T5. II. Properties of a mutant lacking a specific interruption. Rogers SG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):726–34, Feb 79
Interruption-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T5 I. Isolation and general properties. Rogers SG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):716–25, Feb 79
Isolation of a bacterial host selective for bacteriophage T4 containing cytosine in its DNA. Runnels J, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):815–8, Sep 78
Bacteriophage SPO1 development: defects in a gene 31 mutant. Sarachu AN, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):483–9, Sep 78
Collaborative complementation study of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Schaffer PA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):490–504, Sep 78
Noninfectious vesicular stomatitis virus particles deficient in the viral nucleocapsid. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):443–7, Feb 79
Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutations by marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):182–92, Oct 78
Gene expression and stability of mRNA affected by DNA-arrested synthesis in gene 59, 46, and 47 mutants of bacteriophage T4. Wu JL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):791–9, Sep 78
Cytogenetic studies of a simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive mutant-transformed Chinese hamster cell clone at the permissive and nonpermissive temperature. Lehman JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1171–4, Oct 78
Manifestation of hyperplastic alveolar nodules and mammary tumors in 'viable yellow' and non-yellow mice. Wolff GL, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):781–5, Sep 79
A temperature-sensitive mutant showing two defective functions. Marunouchi T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):155–65, Apr 78
Human mutations affecting aging--a review. Brown WT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):325–36, Feb 79 (61 ref.)
Evidence for an increase in presumed somatic mutation during the ageing of human cells in culture. Fulder SJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):101–15, Apr 79
Spontaneous mutations balance reproductive selective advantage and genetically determine longevity. Hirsch GP. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):355–67, Feb 79
Measuring spontaneous mutation rates in yeast. Von Borstel RC. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:1–24, 1978
Mutant isolation. Thompson LH. **Methods Enzymol** 58:308–22, 1979
Replication and maturation of phage P22 in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium temperature sensitive in initiation of DNA replication. Backhaus H, et al. **MGG** 171(3):295–9, 27 Mar 79
Cis-dominant regulatory mutations affecting the expression of GABA permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Bailey CR, et al. **MGG** 169(1):79–83, 16 Jan 79
Bacteriophage T4 rIIB protein synthesis with a temperature-sensitive mutation in the rIIB initiation codon. Belin D. **MGG** 171(1):35–42, 9 Mar 79
Catalase anabolism in yeast: loss of regulation by oxygen of catalase apoprotein synthesis after mutation. Berte C, et al. **MGG** 172(1):45–52, 17 Apr 79
Mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. II. Properties of mutant DNA and multimeric circular DNA from senescent cultures. Cummings DJ, et al. **MGG** 171(3):239–50, 27 Mar 79
Mutants in yeast affecting ethidium bromide induced rho- formation and their effects on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes. Dujardin G, et al. **MGG** 171(2):205–14, 20 Mar 79
Rifampicin supersensitivity of rho strains of E. coli, and suppression by sur mutation. Guterman SK, et al. **MGG** 169(1):27–34, 16 Jan 79
Altered chloroplast ribosomal proteins in a yellow mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Gyurján I, et al. **MGG** 170(2):203–11, 26 Feb 79
Transposon-insertion mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in a component common to galactose and ribose chemotaxis. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 171(2):193–203, 20 Mar 79
A missense mutation in the gene coding for ribosomal protein S17 (rpsQ) leading to ribosomal assembly defectivity in Escherichia coli. Herzog A, et al. **MGG** 171(1):15–22, 9 Mar 79
Analysis of lincomycin resistance mutations in Escherichia coli. Hummel H, et al. **MGG** 169(3):345–7, 1 Feb 79
Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae which increase the spontaneous mutation frequency in mitochondrial DNA. Johnston LH. **MGG** 170(3):327–31, 5 Mar 79
Isolation and genetic analysis of nuclease halo (nuh) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Käfer E, et al. **MGG** 169(2):117–27, 31 Jan 79
Genetic identification of dominant overproducing mutations: the Beadex gene. Lifschytz E, et al. **MGG** 171(2):153–9, 20 Mar 79
On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in E. coli. IV.Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the assembly of 50S subunits. Marvaldi J, et al. **MGG** 171(3):317–25, 27 Mar 79
Analysis of rpsD mutations in Escherichia coli. II. Physiology of some representative mutants. Olsson MO. **MGG** 169(3):259–69, 1 Feb 79
Analysis of rpsD mutations in Escherichia coli. I. Comparison of mutants with various alterations in ribosomal protein S4. Olsson MO, et al. **MGG** 169(3):251–7, 1 Feb 79
On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in E. coli. III. Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the assembly of 30S subunits. Pichon J, et al. **MGG** 171(3):307–16, 27 Mar 79
Bacterial ribosomes with two ambiguity mutations: effects of translational fidelity, on the response to aminoglycosides and on the rate of protein synthesis. Piepersberg W, et al. **MGG** 171(1):23–34, 9 Mar 79
Study of a suppressor of mutT in Escherichia coli. Ray U. **MGG** 171(2):215–8, 20 Mar 79
Mutations affecting the formation of acetohydroxy acid synthase II in Escherichia coli K-12. Smith JM, et al. **MGG** 169(3):299–314, 1 Feb 79
Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in the degradation of guanosine 5'-triphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (pppGpp). Somerville CR, et al. **MGG** 169(3):315–23, 1 Feb 79
Analysis of lethal events induced by ultraviolet in a heterokaryon of Neurospora. Stadler D, et al. **MGG** 171(1):59–68, 9 Mar 79
Investigations of the F conjugation gene traI:traI mutants and lambdatraI transducing phages. Willetts N, et al. **MGG** 169(3):325–36, 1 Feb 79
A specific increase in chloroplast gene mutations following growth of Chlamydomonas in 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Wurtz EA, et al. **MGG** 170(3):235–42, 5 Mar 79
A streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli mutant with ribosomes temperature-sensitive in the suppression of a nonsense codon. Zeevi M, et al. **MGG** 170(2):149–53, 26 Feb 79
Process of consecutive cell divisions and separations in a regular tetrads-forming mutant of Micrococcus lysodeikticus (luteus). Monodane T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):453–62, 1978
Physico- and immunochemical properties of staphylococcal protein A extracellularly produced by a set of mutants from Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Movitz J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):51–60, 1979
The peculiar behaviour of coliphage P1vir mutants on restricting hosts. Satta G, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):93–102, 1978
Degradation of missense mutant beta-galactosidase proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Bergquist PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):105–8, 4 Aug 78
Cold-sensitive mutations in the Z gene of prophage P2 that result in increased sensitivity of the lysogens to a low molecular weight product of the host bacteria. Bertani LE. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):85–90, 25 Oct 78
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage PM2: membrane mutants. Brewer GJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):65–74, 16 Nov 78
Cold-sensitivity of a double mutant strain combining two ribosomal mutations in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):283–8, 24 Oct 78
Mutational alterations in 50 proteins of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Dabbs ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):73–8, 20 Sep 78
Mutations affecting the structural genes and the genes coding for modifying enzymes for ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Isono S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):15–20, 20 Sep 78
Genetic mapping of a putative temperature-sensitive transcription mutation in Escherichia coli K12. Jabbar MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):211–6, 30 Oct 78
The timing of UV mutagenesis in yeast: continuing mutation

in an excision-defective (rad1-1) strain. James AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):207-12, 4 Oct 78

The regulation of urea amidolyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mating type influence on a constitutivity mutation acting in cis. Lemoine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):251-8, 9 Nov 78

Reversion in variants from a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Menezes EM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):255-8, 8 Sep 78

RNA polymerase mutant with altered sigma factor in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):1-6, 20 Sep 78

Nuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa temperature-sensitive for the synthesis of cytochrome aa3. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Nargang FE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):15-23, 25 Oct 78

Method of isolation of cysteine constitutive mutants of the cysteine regulon in Salmonella typhimurium. Sledziewska E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):289-93, 24 Oct 78

Synthesis of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of a structural-gene mutant and two regulatory mutants. Taylor HV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):95-102, 20 Sep 78

Correlation between the serine sensitivity and the derepressibility of the ilv genes in Escherichia coli relA- mutants. Uzan M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):21-30, 20 Sep 78

Bacillus subtilis dnaF: a mutation of the gene specifying the structure of DNA polymerase III. Vrooman MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):335-9, 8 Sep 78

Mutagenesis of free and intracellular cyanophage AS-1 by ultraviolet, N-methanyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and acriflavine. Amla DV. **Mutat Res** 59(2):147-55, Feb 79

Influence of the recF143 mutation of Escherichia coli K12 on prophage lambda induction. Armengod ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):37-47, Oct 78

Characterization of DNA adenine methylation mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Bale A, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):157-65, Feb 79

The mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. XIV. O-methylhydroxylamine-induced direct mutations in vegetative Sd phage. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):285-9, Feb 79

Comparison of the lethal and mutagenic effects of gold and white fluorescent lights on cultured mammalian cells. Burki HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):373-7, Dec 78

Absence of interaction between X-rays and UV light in inducing ouabain- and thioguanine-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster cells. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res** 52(2):247-53, Nov 78

Modification by preirradiation growth conditions of the shoulder of the UV fluence-survival curve of Escherichia coli B/r WP 2 thy trp and changes in mutagenic response toward tryptophan prototrophy. Doudney CO. **Mutat Res** 52(3):333-42, Dec 78

Procarbazine-induced specific-locus mutations in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):245-56, Feb 79

Mitochondrial mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Ultraviolet radiation. Ejchart A, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):173-80, Apr 79

Increased UV-inducibility of SOS functions in a dam-3 mutant of Escherichia coli K12 uvrA. Goze A, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):323-31, Dec 78

Genetic control of mutagen sensitivity in Drosophila melanogaster: a new allele at the mei-9 locus on the X-chromosome. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):129-33, Jan 79

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. III. Mutagenesis by acridine orange and 500-nm monochromatic light in strains of Escherichia coli that differ in repair capability. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):1-11, Mar 79

The relation of repair phenomena to mutation induction in bacteria. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 55(2):85-120, 1978 (244 ref.)

Effect of cell growth rate and dose fractionation on chemically-induced ouabain-resistant mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Lankas GR. **Mutat Res** 60(2):189-96, Apr 79

Bleomycin-induced mutation and recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW. **Mutat Res** 58(1):41-9, Sep 78

Cell-cycle dependency of BUdR-induced mutation for six genetic markers in cultured mammalian cells. Nakamura N, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):83-9, Mar 79

Timing of oocyte maturation in the mouse and its relevance to radiation-induced cell killing and mutational sensitivity. Oakberg EF. **Mutat Res** 59(1):39-48, Jan 79

Natulan induces forward mutations to L-arabinose-resistance in Salmonella typhimurium. Pueyo C. **Mutat Res** 67(2):189-92, Jun 79

An effect of cell-cycle position on ultraviolet-light-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Riddle JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):409-20, Dec 78

Gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. II. Description of proved mutations. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):199-236, Aug 78

Conditions necessary for quantifying ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations to purine-analogue resistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Shaw EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):237-54, Aug 78

Detection of antigenically active mutant HGPRT after mutagenesis with Simian virus 40. Strauss M, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):297-300, Aug 78

Mutation to ouabain-resistance in Chinese hamster cells: induction by ethyl methanesulphonate and lack of induction by ionising radiation. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):255-70, Aug 78

Induction of 6-thioguanine- and ouabain-resistant mutations in synchronized Syrian hamster cell cultures during different periods of the S phase. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):255-64, Nov 78

Mutagenic interaction between near-(365 nm) and far-(254 nm)ultraviolet radiation in repair-proficient and excision-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Tyrrell RM. **Mutat Res** 52(1):25-35, Oct 78

Interaction of near-ultraviolet radiation and irradiated L-tryptophan in the production of mutations in Escherichia coli. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):427-32, Sep 78

The parasexual cycle in Aspergillus parasiticus. Papa KE. **Mycologia** 70(4):766-73, Jul-Aug 78

Virulence genetics of Aspergillus nidulans Eidam: a review. Purnell DM. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):177-82, 18 Dec 78 (31 ref.)

Antigenic activity of Emmonsia crescens mutants. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):83-90, 29 Dec 78

Phenotypes of resistance to fluorophyrimidines and the occurence of 5-fluorocytosine resistant mutants in Candida and Torulopsis yeasts. Pawlik B, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):377-81, Nov 78

Mouse lymphoma cells with mutations of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Coffino P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):377-80, May 78

Expression of antibody genes in tissue culture: structural mutants and hybrid cells. Milstein C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):321-30, May 78

DNA polymerase and mutation. Bridges B. **Nature** 275(5681):591-2, 19 Oct 78

Mutagenesis in vitro by DNA polymerase from an RNA tumour virus. Gopinathan KP, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):857-9, 26 Apr 79

Construction of a site-specific, deletion-frameshift mutation in an essential gene of bacteriophage phiX174. Humayun MZ, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):524-9, 5 Apr 79

Intraspecific hybridisation and the release of mutator activity. Woodruff RC, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):277-9, 15 Mar 79

Oncogenicity in newborn and adult Syrian hamsters of SV40 temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants. Deichman G, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):49-56, 1979

DNA insertion mutagenesis in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa R plasmid. Krishnapillai V. **Plasmid** 2(2):237-46, Apr 79

Suppression and enhancement of temperature sensitivity of dnaB mutations of Escherichia coli K12 by conjugative plasmids. Wang PY, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):19-33, Nov 77

Replication of plasmids in mutants of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive for initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Womble DD, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):95-108, Jan 79

Cytoplasmic transfer of resistance to antimycin A in Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5604-8, Nov 78

In vitro mutagenesis of a circular DNA molecule by using synthetic restriction sites. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6012-6, Dec 78

Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells: mutagenesis is independent of the amount of bromouracil in DNA. Kaufman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4982-6, Oct 78

Fixation of a deleterious allele at one of two 'duplicate' loci by mutation pressure and random drift. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2858-61, Jun 79

Mammalian cell mutant requiring cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acid for growth. Limanek JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5452-6, Nov 78

Indirect estimates of mutation rates in tribal Amerindians. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5585-8, Nov 78

Efficient correction of a mutation by use of chemically synthesized DNA. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4268-70, Sep 78

Repair of O6-methylguanine in adapted Escherichia coli. Schendel PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6017-20, Dec 78

Relative sensitivities of forward and reverse mutation assays in Salmonella typhimurium. Skopek TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4465-9, Sep 78

Measurement of mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Waldren C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1358-62, Mar 79

Teratocarcinoma cells as vehicles for introducing specific mutant mitochondrial genes into mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5113-7, Oct 78

Temperature sensitivity of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus and its ability to establish persistent infection. Hodes DS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):407-11, Jul 79

Evolution of somatic cells in vitro. Terzi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:81-91, 1978

Mutagenesis in yeast cells by storage in tritiated water. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):139-44, Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of a mutant mouse lymphoma cell sensitive to methyl methanesulfonate and X rays. Sato K, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):167-71, Apr 79

Mutants of Arthroderma benhamiae. Howard DH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):35-50, Mar 79

Mutations in the structural genes of CHO cell histidyl-, valyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Ashman CR. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):299-312, May 78

Evidence obtained by induced mutation frequency analysis for functional hemizygosity at the emt locus in CHO cells. Campbell CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):51-65, Jan 79

Genetic and biochemical studies with the adenosine analogs toyocamycin and tubercidin: mutation at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):715-35, Nov 78

Genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants of CHO cells resistant to the protein synthesis inhibitor trichodermin. Gupta RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):355-74, May 78

A murine cell possessing a dominant mutation affecting the regulation of interferon production: characterization by intraspecific hybrids. Jarvis AP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):677-97, Nov 78

Isolation of hydroxyurea-resistant CHO cells with altered levels of ribonucleotide reductase. Lewis WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):83-96, Jan 79

Analysis of a method for selecting temperature-sensitive mutants of BHK cells. Nishimoto T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):323-40, May 78

Isolation of UV-sensitive clones from a haploid frog cell line. Rosenstein B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):117-28, Jan 79

A ts mutant isolated from CHL cells: inhibition of DNA replication at nonpermissive temperature. Roufa DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):97-115, Jan 79

Studies on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts: III. Joint resistance to arabinofuranosyl cytosine and to excess thymidine--a semidominant manifestation of deoxycytidine triphosphate pool expansion. Vincent BR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):67-82, Jan 79

Effect of the brachypod mutation on early stages of chondrogenesis in mouse embryonic hind limbs: an ultrastructural analysis. Duke J, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):367-75, Jun 79

Tail anomaly lethal Tal: a new mutant gene in the rat. Hoshino K, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):27-33, Feb 79

Equilibrium distributions for deleterious genes in large stationary populations. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):322-8, Oct 78

Number of people and number of generations affected by a single deleterious mutation. Gladstien K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):313-21, Oct 78

The accumulation of deleterious genes in a population--Muller's Ratchet. Haigh J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):251-67, Oct 78

Ages, extinction times, and first passage probabilities for a multiallele diffusion model with irreversible mutation. Littler RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):214-25, Apr 78

A new H-2-linked mutation, rds, causing retinal degeneration in the mouse. van Nie R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):106-8, Aug 78

Rat mutant (NZNU) showing 'nude' characteristics. Berridge MV, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):410-3, Jun 79

Isolation of polyoma viruses lacking endonuclease HindIII sites. Anderson DM, et al. **Virology** 89(2):637-42, Sep 78

Mutations of bacteriophage P2 which prevent activation of P2 late genes by satellite phage P4. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):321-35, Dec 78

Mutants of E. coli in which bacteriophage P4 cannot activate the late genes of its helper, bacteriophage P2. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):336-44, Dec 78

The isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutants of Moloney sarcoma virus. Blair DG, et al. **Virology** 95(2):303-16, Jun 79

Marker rescue of temperature-sensitive mutants by defective DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bookout JB, et al. **Virology** 89(2):528-38, Sep 78

Expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 45, 44, and 62. II. A possible regulatory site between genes 45 and 44. Bowles M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):204-7, 15 Apr 79

Genetics of reovirus: the relationship of interference to complementation and reassortment of temperature-sensitive mutants at nonpermissive temperature. Chakraborty PR, et al. **Virology** 94(1):119-27, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and mapping of replication-deficient, temperature-sensitive mutants of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Dawson WO. **Virology** 90(1):112-8, 1 Oct 78

Analysis of a new constitutive mutation at OL which deleteriously affects the bacteriophage lambda lytic cycle. Diehl P, et al. **Virology** 96(2):429-41, 30 Jul 79

Comparisons of two early gene functions essential for transformation in polyoma virus and SV-40. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 96(1):205-28, 15 Jul 79

An analysis of the Tro phenotype of bacteriophage lambda. Georgiou M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):38-54, 15 Apr 79

Cellular and C-type viral factors in infections by polyoma virus hr-t mutants. Goldman E, et al. **Virology** 95(2):373-84, Jun 79

Mutants of bacteriophage lambda which do not requre the cIII gene for efficient lysogenization. Jones MO, et al. **Virology** 88(2):199-212, 15 Jul 78

Selective isolation of a thymine-requiring mutant of phage T4. Kaneko T, et al. **Virology** 93(1):275-6, Feb 79

A general approach to construct double deletion mutants

of SV40. König M, et al. **Virology** 96(1):277–80, 15 Jul 79

Induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Kowal KJ, et al. **Virology** 90(1):90–102, 1 Oct 78

Biogenesis of vaccinia: complementation and recombination analysis of one group of conditional-lethal mutants defective in envelope self-assembly. Lake JR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):9–20, 15 Jul 79

Mutator effects of alleles of phage T4 genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 in the presence of an antimutator polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 94(1):1–9, 15 Apr 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XVI. Transfer of the two ts lesions present in the Udorn/72-ts-1A2 donor virus to the Victoria/3/75 wild-type virus. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):244–51, 15 Jul 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XV. The genetic and biological characterization of a recombinant influenza virus containing two ts lesions produced by mating two complementing, single lesion ts mutants. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):231–43, 15 Jul 78

Nonsense suppressor mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Okada K, et al. **Virology** 90(1):133–41, 1 Oct 78

Nonconditional replication mutants of type C and type D retroviruses defective in gag gene-coded polyprotein post-translational processing. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):352–63, Dec 78

Physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 by intertypic marker rescue. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 90(1):1–11, 1 Oct 78

Characterization of transcription-deficient temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Watson RJ, et al. **Virology** 91(2):364–79, Dec 78

Induction of host DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase by DNA-negative temperature-sensitive mutants of human cytomegalovirus. Yamanishi K, et al. **Virology** 94(1):237–41, 15 Apr 79

An alteration in outer membrane permeability associated with a division lesion in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):471–8, 1978

[Study on the rapid, secondary-growth mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis (author's transl)] Tseng CC. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):82–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New mathematical model of the genetic code III: definition and classification of mutations] Labouygues JM. **Agressologie** 19(2):85–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Hofnung MJ. **Biochimie** 60(10):1151–71, 1978 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the lipopolysaccharide from a thermosensitive mutant CR-34 T 83 of Escherichia coli K 12] Ouabonzi M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):639–44, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of an hydrogen peroxide resistant Proteus mirabilis mutant] Sauret G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):312–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin Pyrgos beta 83 (EF 7) Gly leads to Asp in a Malian: structural identification and functional properties (author's transl)] Wajcman H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):403–11, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of attenuated mutants of Pasteurella multocida strain, pathogenic to calves, in experimental mouse model studies. 4. Immunogenicity of selected revertants of temperature-sensitive, streptomycin-dependent mutants as potential vaccine strains] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):943–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population ecology of influenza virus A] Sinnecker H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):357–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical aspects of mutagenesis—today and later] Schmid W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):347–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhodosporidium Banno: dose-effect relations, mutagenic efficiency, and spectrum of mutants in the induction of auxotrophic mutants by ultraviolet light and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Böttcher F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):637–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection and characterization of Penicillium cyclopium mutants with altered developmental program] Schmidt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):219–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO 1. II. First studies of DAP decarboxylase of lysine auxotrophic mutant of P. aeruginosa PAO 1] Schröder D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):453–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Selection of genetically stable attenuated bacterial mutants as potential cultured strains as illustrated by Enterobacteriaceae] Linde K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):452–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of strain maintenance in experimental animals] Tajima Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):168–76, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bis(haloalkyl)piperidines, a new antitumor agent, on various repair-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli B (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1409–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic action of N-nitroso derivatives of carbamate insecticides (carbaryl and propoxur) on mammalian cells] Tyrkiel E, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 types of auxotrophic mutants occurring by insertion of the ampicillin transposon into the chromosome of E. coli K-12] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):779–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of an active strain of Micromonospora purpurea and its less active mutant in connection with gentamycin biosynthesis] Krasnova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):323–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mutants of Actinomyces griseus, a producer of the antibiotic grisin. The isolation of the mutants and a study of the level of grisin antibiotic synthesis] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):403–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of the biosynthesis products of a mutant strain of Actinomyces chrysomallus var. carotenoides and the identification of actinomycin antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for principles underlying the monitoring of gene mutations in man] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1313–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Adenovirus induction of gene mutations in mammalian cells] Lukash LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):970–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XV. A study of mutants related to the initial stages of biosynthesis. The origin of the ribityl chain of the riboflavin molecule] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2082–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Bacillus subtilis A-50 'streptomycin' mutations on the formation of molecular forms of subtilisin, an extracellular alkaline proteinase] Ermakova LM, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1900–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutations as a possible cause of human embryo fatalities] Grinberg KN, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):348–53, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of mutator-gene prv and several other mutator-genes of Escherichia coli K-12] Khmel'nitskiĭ MI, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):823–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorptive capacity of bacteriophage Mu on Escherichia coli K-12 strains with deletions in the attlambda region] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1908–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of 6,000 newborn infants] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):340–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of Escherichia coli deo-operon structural genes: the mutation mapped within the operon boundaries and affecting drm and pup gene activity] Skladnev DA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2091–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of B12 auxotrophs among spontaneous streptomycin-resistant mutants of Corynebacterium glutamicum] Vikhanskiĭ IuD. **Genetika** 14(12):2209–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the results of the mathematical modeling of the process of formation of alpha-amylase-nonproductive mutants of Bacillus subtilis under continous cultivation] Fencl Z, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of mutants with an increased alpha-amylase synthesis] Ostrikova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):722–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of Bacillus subtilis mutants differing in the serine proteinase activity and spectrum] Smirnov TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):717–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of 2-aminopurine and 2,6-diaminopurine induced mutations] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):822–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of mutations in extracellular phage lambda by gamma rays: effect of cysteamine and independence on repair functions in the host cell] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):26–35, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the change in the type of structural chromosomal mutations in the cell transition from the G1 to the S phase] Solfer VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):544–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in chlorophyll accumulation and the structure of the chloroplasts in the daughter strains of the phenotypically yellow mutant Y-4 of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):998–1004, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express method of detecting mutant forms of human serum cholinesterase] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):359–63, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Gordeeva NI. **Vopr Virusol** (2):161–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus ts-mutants with cells] Tsilinskii IaIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):271–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of temperature-sensitive mutants of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Vladyko GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):169–74, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of auxotrophic mutants of Shigella sonnei] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):77–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the RP4 factor with the chromosome in Escherichia coli K12 and the formation of 2 types of Hfr-strains] Smirnov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):30–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Improved method for obtaining streptomycin-dependent mutants from Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica, using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):449–50, Mar 79

Halothane mutagenicity [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):64, Jan–Feb 79

Mutagenic activity of acrylonitrile. A preliminary study [proceedings] de Meester C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):418–9, May 78

Induction of dominant lethal mutations in male mice by fosfestrol. Ehling UH. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):171–7, 11 Jul 79

Mutagenicity of inhalation anaesthetics: trichloroethylene, divinyl ether, nitrous oxide and cyclopropane. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):417–21, May 79

PUVA treatment of psoriasis [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1227, 28 Oct 78

Mutation induction by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine in synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Aebersold PM. **Cancer Res** 39(3):808–10, Mar 79

Effect of 2-nitrofluorene, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, and azoxymethane on Salmonella typhimurium mutants in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic rats. Carter JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2026–30, Jun 79

Effects of harman and norharman on spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Chang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4527–33, Dec 78

Mode of mutagenic action of methylnitrosocyanamide, a potent carcinogen. Hidaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4630–3, Dec 78

Mediated mutagenesis of dimethylnitrosamine in Neurospora crassa by various metabolic activation systems. Whong WZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1525–8, May 79

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of microsomes-dependent chemical mutagenesis. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):279–87, May 79

Mechanisms of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines: an investigation using mutagenesis in bacteria. Scribner JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):11–25, Jun 79

Comparative studies on induced mutations with physical & chemical mutagens in Drosophila melangaster : Part—I. Specificity & spectrum of mutations. Vijaykumar NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):61–5, Jan 79

Assessment of the use of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay to determine the influence of antioxidants on carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):722–7, 15 May 79

The suppression of the appearance of bacterial mutants by combined antibacterial therapy. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):391–2, Sep 78

Enchancement of nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis by chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli K-12. Sklar R. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):460–2, Oct 78

Inhibition of promutagen activation by the antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. McKee RH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):473–7, Aug 79

Ascorbic acid inhibits covalent binding of enzymatically generated 2-acetyl-aminofluororene-N-sulfate to DNA under conditions in which it increases mutagenesis in salmonella TA-1538. Andrews LS, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):59–63, 1 Jan 79

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. Putrament A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:25–34, 1978

Evidence that induction and suppression of mutations and recombinations by chemical mutagens in S. cerevisiae during mitosis are jointly correlated. Fahrig R. **MGG** 168(2):125–39, 10 Jan 79

Comparison of sensitivity and liquid holding recovery in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inactivated by UV and DEB. Zuk J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):91–6, 25 Oct 78

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. VII. Constitutive and inducible manifestations. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):151–9, Nov 78

Modification of UV-induced mutation frequencies in Chinese hamster cells by dose fractionation, cycloheximide and caffeine treatments. Chang CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):231–45, Nov 78

The genotoxic effects of 2,4,5-T. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 65(2):83–119, 1979

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of bleomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):107–10, Sep 78

Chemicals which revert all commonly used Salmonella typhimurium tester strains. McKee RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):183–7, Jun 79

Failure of caffeine to influence induced mutation frequencies and the independence of cell killing and mutation induction in V79 Chinese hamster cells. McMillan S, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):91–107, Mar 79

Mutation induction by thymidine deprivation in Escherichia coli B/r. I. Influence of caffeine. Mennigmann HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):13–23, Mar 79

Mutagenic action of aromatic epoxy resins. Andersen M, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):391–2, 23 Nov 78

Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells is stimulated by thymidine and suppressed by deoxycytidine. Davidson RL, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):722–3, 14 Dec 78

Mutagenesis of Chinese hamster cells is facilitated by thymidine and deoxycytidine. Peterson AR, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):508–10, 30 Nov 78

Mutagenesis of Chinese hamster cells is facilitated by thymidine and deoxycytidine [letter] Saffhill R, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):581, 5 Apr 79

Photomutagenesis by chlorinated phenothiazine tranquilizers. Jose JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):469–72, Jan 79

Chemical carcinogens produce mutations to ouabain resistance in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts. Landolph JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):930–4, Feb 79

Aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis, DNA binding, and adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Stark AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1343–7, Mar 79

[Nitrosoguanidine induction of mutants in Salmonella cholerae suis] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The problem of mutagenic side effects of psychotropic substances. 2. Narcotics and addictive drugs] Gebhart E. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):103–6, 18 Jan 79 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of chromatid exchanges with mouse cells: accomplishment and reproducibility with diazoacetylglycine amide and MNNG] Raffetto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1398–404, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the polysaccharide-containing somatic antigens isolated from the K-1 strain of the plague microbe and its antibiotic-resistant variants] Taranenko TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):918–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic activity of the anticonvulsant preparation hexamidine. Effect of hexamidine on spontaneous mutation levels of a number of subjects] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):469–71, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Modelling of a modification of chemical mutagenesis in human cells. II. The dependence of the effect on the time of culture treatment] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2205–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of B polA1- exrA- and recA-gene mutations on the reparation of single-strand DNA breaks induced by N-nitrosomethylurea] Davnichenko LS, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1876–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparation after the action of 8-methoxypsoralen and light (lambda=365 nm) on radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Fedorova IV. **Genetika** 14(11):1884–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethylmethane sulfonate induction of auxotrophic mutants of Rhizobium meliloti and their characteristics] Fedorov SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):728–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet induced mutations in Aspergillus wentii. Sinha S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):347–52, 1978

Mutation in Escherichia coli during photodynamic inactivation and subsequent holding in buffer. Basu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):26–30, 1 Dec 78

Reversion at the HiS1 locus of yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):489–500, Nov 78

Ultraviolet-induced reversion of cyc1 alleles in radiation sensitive strains of yeast. II. rev2 mutant strains. Lawrence CW, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):213–26, Oct 78

UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae : Part I--Isolation & characterization. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):28–32, Jan 79

UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Part II--UV-mutagenesis. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):33–5, Jan 79

Comparative studies on induced mutations with physical & chemical mutagens in Drosophila melangaster : Part--I. Specificity & spectrum of mutations. Vijaykumar NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):61–5, Jan 79

Suppression of polar effects of nonsense mutations by ultraviolet irradiation. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):122–5, Apr 79

Reversal of protection by light of the ethidium bromide induced petite mutation in yeast. Hixon SC, et al. **MGG** 169(1):63–6, 16 Jan 79

DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying dnaA mutations. Jonczyk P, et al. **MGG** 171(1):53–8, 9 Mar 79

Mutagenesis and repair deficiencies of Escherichia coli umuC mutants are suppressed by the plasmid pKM101. Walker GC, et al. **MGG** 172(1):17–24, 17 Apr 79

Contribution of a caffeine-sensitive recombinational repair pathway to survival and mutagenesis in UV-irradiated Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):43–9, 16 Nov 78

Uvm mutants of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in UV mutagenesis. I. Isolation of uvm mutants and their phenotypical characterization in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Steinborn G. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):87–93, 20 Sep 78

Study of MFD in Bacillus subtilis. Filippov VD, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):49–56, Oct 78

Radiation-induced mitotic and meiotic aneuploidy in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):37–55, Jun 79

Effect of gamma and alpha irradiation on survival of wild-type and sensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG. **Mutat Res** 60(1):43–9, Mar 79

Analysis of base substitutions induced by ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli. Coulondre C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):115–9, Dec 78

Mutagenesis and cell transformation by ultraviolet irradiation: many hypotheses for few results. Radman M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):121–7, Dec 78

Multiple pathways of DNA repair and their possible roles in mutagenesis. Smith KC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):107–14, Dec 78 (72 ref.)

Studies in neutron mutagenesis in maize. --Effects of dose fractionation and cell moisture status on mutation induction. Fujii T. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):642–7, Nov 78

[Are, during radiotherapy for genital cancer in the female, side-effect influencing the existing vaginal blastomyces flora--especially the appearance of resitant mutants to be feared?] Haller I, et al. **Mykosen** 21(9):313–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic equivalence between ionizing radiation and radiomimetic substances] Gatti GL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):64–70, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Genetic and radiobiologic characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis Tg13 phage] Iakubova RM, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):831–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-light induction of 'true' revertants to adenine independence in Bacillus subtilis cells] Lotareva OV. **Genetika** 14(11):2046–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of accelerations in combination with irradiation on the occurrence of gene mutations in Drosophila] Rostopshina AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Recessive lethal mutations and their role in the radiation inactivation of cells (experiments on yeast organisms)] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):516–28, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUTISM

Verbal communication aid for nonvocal patients. Friedman RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):103–6, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Locked-in syndrome--a report of three cases. Lim HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):166–8, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Role structure and subculture in families of elective mutists. Goll K. **Fam Process** 18(1):55–68, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Elective mutism. Wergeland H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):218–28, Feb 79

Sensorimotor functioning and communication in mute autistic children. Curcio F. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):281–92, Sep 78

[Mutism in childhood (history of research and current status of the problem)] Buianov MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1576–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A summary of the research on elective mutism. Lowenstein LF. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):17–22, Dec 78

Behavior therapy in a family context: treating elective mutism. Rosenberg JB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(1):77–82, Mar 78

MUTISM, AKINETIC see **AKINETIC MUTISM**

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Curare sensitivity in myasthenia gravis [letter] Fillmore RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):515–6, Jul–Aug 78

Myasthenia gravis in the African. Abson CP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):189–92, Sep 78

Neonatal experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):146–50, Mar–Apr 78

Myasthenia gravis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. Winkler LH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):50–6, 59–63, Aug 79

Proceedings of the Thoracic Society. A meeting held in Oxford on 6--7 July 1978. Summaries of papers. **Thorax** 33(5):666–80, Oct 78

[Recent advances in myasthenia gravis (editorial)] Braham G. **Harefuah** 95(8):267–8, 15 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Late myastenia] Krivopusk ME. **Sov Med** (12):107–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Dražančić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Myasthenia gravis (1). Experimental myasthenia gravis--a tool for the study of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis] Heilbronn E. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3663–4, 3669, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Myasthenia gravis, thymectomy and serum thymic hormone activity. Twomey JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):639–43, Apr 79

Choline levels in plasma of myasthenia gravis patients and normal individuals [letter] Stein C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):290–1, Sep 78

Myasthenia gravis, thymectomy and T-cells [letter] Scoppetta C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):419, Mar 79

[Membrane microviscosity of myasthenic lymphocytes: a special reference on the temperature dependency (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):908–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on surface structure and microviscosity of the lymphocyte membranes in myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus as compared with healthy subjects (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):472–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A serum factor blocking neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological study with intracellular microelectrodes (author's transl)] Shibuya N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):177–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Sundstrom WR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):197–8, Feb 79

D-penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in rheumatoid arthritis. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 79

Myasthenia-like syndrome associated with carnitine in patients on long-term haemodialysis [letter] Bazzato G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041–2, 12 May 79

Drug therapy: Disorders of neuromuscular transmission caused by drugs. Argov Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):409–13, 23 Aug 79 (55 ref.)

HLA antigens in pencillamine-induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Keesey J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):528–9, Apr 79

Myasthenia associated with D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bucknall RC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):91–3, 1979

[Myasthenia gravis as a complication of D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2055–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia syndrome after peroral treatment with penicillamine] Francois J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroiditis in myasthenia gravis. Aarli JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):121–7, Aug 78

Case report: Thymectomy-induced remission of acquired autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an adult with myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):111–6, Jan–Feb 79

Identification of differing etiologies of clinically diagnosed premature menopause. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):936–44, 15 Aug 79

Anesthetic considerations for myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Rolbin WH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):441–7, Jul–Aug 78

Systemic lupus erythematosus, myasthenia gravis, and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Branch CE Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):374–5, Oct 78

Myasthenic 'oculomotor' palsy. Osher RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):31–4, Jan 79

Myasthenia gravis, pernicious anemia, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Krol TC. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):594–5, Sep 79

Lymphocytic thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis and Turner syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):137–47, 1978

Myasthenia gravis and red cell aplasia. Houghton JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1402–3, 18 Nov 78

Pemphigus foliaceus, myasthenia gravis, thymoma and red cell aplasia. A case report and indirect immunofluorescence study on 38 patients with myasthenia gravis. Imamura S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):285–91, Sep 78

Bartter's syndrome associated with Graves' disease and myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):485–92, Oct 78

Familial neuromuscular disease with type 1 fiber hypoplasia, tubular aggregates, cardiomyopathy, and myasthenic features. Dobkin BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1135–40, Nov 78

Preeclampsia and the patient with myasthenia gravis. Duff GB. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):355–8, Sep 79

[Myasthenia and pregnancy (author's transl)] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1395–403, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous remission of myasthenia gravis in the patients with thymoma (author's transl)] Masaoka A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):611–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal role of myocardial disorder in myasthenia gravis--report of 2 cases] Kang J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):615–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma with myasthenia gravis] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):901–3, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of myasthenia gravis and thyrotoxicosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):89–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Prolonged neonatal myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological studies. Branch CE Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):416–8, May 78

Respiratory studies in an infant with neonatal myasthenia gravis. Hutchison AA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):44–6, Mar 79

Absence of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in congenital myasthenia gravis [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):441–2, 24 Feb 79

[Clinical and instrumental study of familial congenital myasthenia] Bouquet F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):141–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal synkinetic lid retraction associated with horizontal version in a girl of congenital myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Katsura H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):774–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease mimicking ocular myasthenia gravis. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1033–8, Aug 78

Voice spectrography in the evaluation of myasthenia gravis of the larynx. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):722–8, Sep–Oct 78

Orbicularis fatigue: the 'peek' sign of myasthenia gravis. Osher RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):677–9, Apr 79

Rat or human acetylcholine-receptor antigen for investigation of myasthenia gravis? [letter] Marengo TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):442, 24 Feb 79

The otolaryngologic presentation of myasthenia gravis. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):922–8, Jun 79

Evaluation of the effect of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Takahashi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):281–6, Dec 78

Myasthenia gravis: review of diagnosis and management. Patten BM. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):190–205, May–Jun 78 (102 ref.)

Diagnostic significance of autoantibodies and HLA in myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:122–4, 1977

Saccadic velocities in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:117–21, 1977

[The electromyographic test with double stimulus in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Chiaradia P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):177–82, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic errors in a case of myasthenia gravis in a 15-year-old girl] Komender J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):273–6, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Appearance of myasthenia gravis in old age] Dugonjić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):51–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neonatal myasthenia gravis] Letica-Protega N, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):47–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunochemical analysis of acetylcholine receptor and its relevance to specific treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fuchs S. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:279–85, 1979 (17 ref.)

Prednisone use in concurrent autoimmune diseases. Harati Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):103–6, Feb 79

Continuous subcutaneous neostigmine in the management of severe myasthenia gravis. Bingle JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1050, 21 Apr 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine in myasthenia gravis. Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):171–5, Feb 79

Short-term effects of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in normal rats and those with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Kim YI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):223–34, Apr 79

Early observations and their importance today. I. Diabetes in childhood, II. Theophylline in myasthenia gravis, III. Properties of cod liver oil. Burn JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):779–82, Dec 78

Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: II. Thymectomy and corticosteroids. Morgutti M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):734–8, May 79

The treatment of myasthenia gravis. Hofmann WW. **Ration Drug Ther** 13(2):1–8, Feb 79

[Long term administration of oral prednisone or prednisolone in treatment of myasthenia gravis. Report of five cases (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1213–8, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis and LE nephritis: problems of treatment with cholinesterase inhibitors during long-term dialysis (author's transl)] Korz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1485–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of steroid therapy in neuro-ophthalmology] Oniki S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1842–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis with corticosteroids] Denišlič M, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):55–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Myasthenia gravis: treatment with massive doses of corticosteroids and thymectomy] Vidal Secanell JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):19–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myasthenia gravis (3). Corticosteroid therapy of myasthenia gravis] Matell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3667–9, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new myasthenic syndrome with end-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):315–30, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis as a disorder of acetylcholine receptors. Drachman DB, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:237–44, 1979 (44 ref.)

Intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: transient expression of acetylcholine receptors on thymus-derived myogenic cells. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):579–82, Aug 78

Pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis [letter] Scoppetta C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):344, Jul–Aug 78

Myasthenia gravis: a personal view of pathogenesis and mechanism, part 2. Simpson JA. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 78 (63 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis: a personal view of pathogenesis and mechanism, part 1. Simpson JA. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):45–56, Jan–Feb 78 (110 ref.)

[Myasthenic syndrome in the course of lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Bombara R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4411–3, 29 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Thymus gland scan in myasthenia gravis: experience in 52 patients] Testa G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):244–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic studies of the role of cholinergic receptors in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis] Członkowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):633–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Juvenile myasthenia gravis'. Khan MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):515–7, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Postsynapic membrane of Torpedo electroplax: acetylcholine receptor localization and its use as a tool in the study of cellular immuninty in myasthenia gravis. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:255–67, 1979 (62 ref.)

Thymic lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Birnbaum G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):331–3, Apr 77

Anti-acetylcholine-receptor antibody concentrations after thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1051–3, 14 Oct 78

Reduction of acetylcholine sensitivity of chick muscle in culture by myasthenia gravis serum. Harvey AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):411–6, Dec 78

Immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis. Kinetic properties of the acetylcholine-receptor antibody studied during lymph drainage. Lefvert AK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):111–7, Oct 78

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis patients. Piantelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):85–9, Apr 79

Electrophysiological studies of thymectomized and nonthymectomized acetylcholine receptor-immunized animal models of myasthenia gravis. Niemi WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):1–27, Jan 79

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: the rabbit as an animal model. Eldefrawi ME. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2823–7, Dec 78

How the autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor impairs neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis and its animal model. Lindstrom J. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2828–30, Dec 78

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis an auto-immune disease?! pp. 81–90. Feltkamp TE. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (38 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in serum of myasthenia gravis patients. Brenner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):986–9, Sep 78

Degradation of acetylcholine receptor in diaphragms of rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6328–32, 25 Jul 79

Lymphocyte subpopulations in thymus and blood from patients with myasthenia gravis. Aarli JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):29–34, Jan 79

Specificities of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors. Lindstrom J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):140–5, Mar–Apr 78

Identification of two serum components regulating the expression of T-lymphocyte function in childhood myasthenia gravis. Shore A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):625–9, 20 Sep 79

Cellular immune response against acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: I. Relevance to clinical course and pathogenesis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):496–501, Apr 79

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in canine and human myasthenia gravis: differential cross-reactivity with human and rabbit receptor. Dau PC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1065–8, Jul 79

Passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sequential and quantitative study of the motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3), and of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):179–88, Feb 79

Cellular immunity to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: relationship to histocompatibility type and antigenic site. Richman DP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):291–6, Mar 79

Humoral immunity before and after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):502–6, Apr 79

Myasthenia gravis and monoclonal IgG gammopathy. Somer H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):842–7, Jun 79

Specific immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by denatured acetylcholine receptor. Bartfeld D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4006–10, Aug 78

Antibodies from patients with myasthenia gravis recognize determinants unique to extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Weinberg CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):504–8, Jan 79

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: purification and characterization. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):525–33, 1978

Immunological studies on Chinese myasthenia gravis patients. Chee CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):621–8, Aug 78

No significant correlation of HLA-B8 and amount of antibodies directed to acetylcholine receptor protein in patients with myasthenia gravis. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):387–95, Nov 78

Association of HLA-B8, DRw3, and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Naeim F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):381–6, Nov 78

HLA-A, -B, -C and -D antigens in male patients with myasthenia gravis. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):136–42, Aug 78

[Immunological study in patients with myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Monden Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1369–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymic lymphocyte subpopulations and myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):672–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and HL-A] Okimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3164–70, 10 Sep 78 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis] Uono M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1228–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity in myasthenia gravis] Mendes N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):272–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myasthenia gravis (2). Antibodies against acetylcholinergic receptros in myasthenia gravis] Bergström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3665–7, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: increased affinity for alpha-bungarotoxin. Elias SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):250–2, Sep 78

Acetylcholine release in diaphragm of rats with chronic experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):67–72, Jul 78

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: effects of calcium and potassium on the spontaneous release of neuromuscular transmitter. Kim YI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):311–7, 1 Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of virus for the induction of myasthenia gravis. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):181–7, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of myasthenia gravis. Kurtzke JF. **Adv Neurol** 19:545–66, 1978 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor deficiency and immune complexes at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: the ultrastructural evidence. pp. 162–72. Engel AG. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Thymic and peripheral blood T- and B-cell levels in myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1298–301, Dec 78

Limb muscle endplates in ocular myasthenia gravis: quantitative ultrastructural study. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):654–61, May 79

Acute and chronic myasthenia gravis in rabbits: morphological analysis of the neuromuscular junction. Fumagalli G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):285–300, 1978

[Ultrastructure of the thymus and neuromuscular junction in myasthenic and non-myasthenic patients] Szekamova S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):107–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Selective thymus phlebography in the preoperative

evaluation of myasthenia gravis (proceedings)] Falappa P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):943–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Weight of thymus in the patient with myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Seike Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):526–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of a large ectopic thymoma with a local form of myasthenia] Putievskaia IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):105–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Myasthenic–myopathic paraneoplastic syndrome. Apropos of a case followed up for 2 years] Rebollo Alvarez M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):281–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stretch reflex in the Eaton Lambert syndrome, myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):350–7, Dec 78

Myasthenia in frogs immunized against cholinergic–receptor protein. Nastuk WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C53–7, Jan 79

Structure–function correlations in myasthenia gravis and a new myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):469–77, 1978

Myasthenia gravis: lung–function studies without and with edrophonium chloride. Magyar P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):59–65, 1979

Alternating myasthenia and myastheniform syndrome in the same subject. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):57–64, 30 Jan 79

Evaluation of the jitter phenomenon in myasthenic patients and their relatives. Hokkanen E, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):73–82, 12 Sep 78

Myasthenia in patients with dermatomyositis: clinical, electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):129–44, Sep 78

End–plate currents and acetylcholine noise at normal and myasthenic human end–plates. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:247–65, Feb 79

Cholinergic dysautonomia and Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):720–3, May 79

A cold test for myasthenia gravis [letter] Saavedra J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1075, Jul 79

Single–fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):68–76, Jan 79

Eye movement fatigue in myasthenia gravis. Spooner JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):29–33, Jan 79

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and cholinergic ionophore: an electrophysiologic study. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):945–50, Jul 79

[Changes in the masticatory system in myasthenia gravis] Komári J, et al. **SSO** 88(11):1208–17, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lung function in myasthenia gravis] Reuther P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1579–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary volumes and capacities in extremely severe forms of malignant myasthenia under multiyear treatment with alternating doses of prednisolone and artificial pulmonary ventilation] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):11–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jurenić D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the effects of HSDAD corticosteroid therapy on the diurnal rhythm of 11–OCHS secretion, cortisol metabolism, and calciuria in patients with myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Current status of the physiopathology and treatment of myasthenia gravis] Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):321–6, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Generative function in women with myasthenia (a review of the literature)] Mikhallenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):57–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of the thymus in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Thurmond AS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):136–40, 26 Sep 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of the value of thymic scan in myasthenia gravis. Testa GF, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):21–9, 30 Jan 79

SURGERY

[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):9–19, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):247–54, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Anesthesia–resuscitation in thymectomy] Izquierdo C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):26–36, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Systemic lupus erythematosus triggered by adult thymectomy in myasthenia gravis patient: report of a case. Kennes B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):110–6, 1978

Current views on the treatment of myasthenia gravis: with particular reference to immunological mechanisms. Oosterhuis HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):555–7, 1978

Role of thymectomy in the surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):24–31, Mar 79

Plasma–exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy in myasthenia gravis. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):438–40, 1 Sep 79

Long–term effects of repeated plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis. Newsom–Davis J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):464–8, 3 Mar 79

Current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment of myasthenia gravis. Elias SB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):745–57, Jul 79 (43 ref.)

Plasmapheresis for myasthenia gravis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(15):64, 27 Jul 79

Myasthenia gravis treated with purified antithymocyte antiserum. Pirofsky B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):112–6, Jan 79

Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis. Blount M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):173–90, Mar 79

[30–year experience with the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Cihak R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):886–7, 14 Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Results of surgical treatment of myasthenia] Otto T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1295–7, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia in children] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):18–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology in the surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Topalović L, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):77–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Congenital myasthenia in the Jack Russell terrier [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):433–4, 4 Nov 78

MYATONIA CONGENITA see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

MYCETOMA see **MADUROMYCOSIS**

MYCETOZOA see **MYXOMYCETES**

MYCOBACILLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

MYCOBACTERIACEAE

ANALYSIS

The staining of acid fast bacilli in sections of glycol methacrylate embedded tissues. Pandolph C, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):173–6, May 78

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES

Adsorption of mycobacteriophage D29 on Mycobacterium leprae. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):563–6, May–Jun 78

Further studies of mycobacteriophage 33D (Warsaw) for differentiation of BCG from M. bovis and M. tubeculosis. Jones WD Jr. **Tubercle** 60(1):55–8, Mar 79

[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacteria of the 1st and 3rd Ranion groups] Kosobutskil LA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):62–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of DNA injection from mycobacteriophage I3 by Tween–80. Gadagkar RR, et al. **Virology** 91(2):487–8, Dec 78

GENETICS

Host–phage relationships in the genus Mycobacterium and their clinical significance. Grange JM. **Tubercle** 59(3):203–25, Sep 78 (205 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interfamilial transfer of amber suppressor gene for the isolation of amber mutants of Mycobacteriophage I3. Ramakrishnan T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):301–2, 12 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of Mycobacterium leprae and mycobacteriophage D29. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):561–70, Nov–Dec 78

Biophysical properties of mycobacteriophages. Somogyi PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):235–8, Nov 75

Structure of native and chloroform–methanol–treated mycobacteriophage R1. Fay D, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):432–5, Aug 78

MYCOBACTERIUM

Experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium, serotype 2, in pigs. 5. The immunizing effect of BCG vaccine against M. avium infection. Jørgensen JB. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):430–40, 1978

A cluster of Mycobacterium gordonae isolates from bronchoscopy specimens. Steere AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):214–6, Jul 79

Nontuberculous mycobacteria and associated diseases. Wolinsky E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):107–59, Jan 79 (592 ref.)

Lymph node activation by a factor released from lymphocytes of normal mice in reaction with Mycobacterium kansasii. Korčáková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):107–15, 1979

Further characterization of Mycobacterium ulcerans toxin. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):124–8, Jul 78

Atypical mycobacteria. Siddiqi SH. **JPMA** 28(8):102–10, Aug 78 (33 ref.)

Preservation of mycobacteria at –70 degrees C: survival of unfrozen suspensions in transit. Kubica GP, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):37–43, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Purification, properties, and cytotoxic effect of a bacteriocin from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Saito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):504–9, Apr 79

The separation of the mycobactins from Mycobacterium smegmatis by using high–pressure liquid chromatography. Ratledge C, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):853–7, 1 Dec 78

Characterisation of mycobacteriophage ATCC 11759.Unusual physiococchemical properties of its DNA. Drapier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):163–70, 2 Nov 78

Mycobacterium smegmatis ferredoxin: a unique distribution of cysteine residues constructing iron–sulfur clusters. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):224–8, 15 Jul 79

Separation of C50–60 and C70–80 mycolic acid molecular species and their changes by growth temperatures in Mycobacterium phlei. Toriyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):111–5, 1 Nov 78

Occurrence of 1–methyladenosine and absence of ribothymidine in transfer ribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Vani BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1084–7, Mar 79

Structures of the homologous series of monoalkene mycolic acids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Wong MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5741–4, 10 Jul 79

The major mycolic acids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Characterization of their homologous series. Wong MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5734–40, 10 Jul 79

Conformational changes associated with complex formation between a mycobacterial polymethylpolysaccharide and palmitic acid. Yabusaki KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7282–6, 10 Aug 79

CLASSIFICATION

Mycobacterium valentiale sp. nov. A new species of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Sabater JF, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):173–8, 1978

Gas chromatographic characterization of porcine and human strains belonging to the Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):205–9, Jun 79

Distribution of serotypes of the Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare–scrofulaceum complex in Georgia. Codias EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):965–70, Jun 79

Difficulties encountered in identification of M. avium–M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum, and related strains [letter] Portaels F. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):969, Nov 78

Immunodiffusion studies of ribosomes in classification of mycobacteria and related taxa. Ridell M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):162–72, 1979

Enzymatic and immunological characterization of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex. Binko BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):246–51, Aug 78

Identification of atypical mycobacteria by thin–layer chromatography of their surface antigens. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):374–9, Oct 78

A co–operative numerical analysis of Mycobacterium gastri, Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Wayne LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):319–27, Dec 78

A co–operative numerical analysis of Mycobacterium gastri, Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Wayne LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):319–27, Dec 78

Mycobacterium valentiae sp. nov., a new species of the genus Mycobacterium isolated from soil. Sabater J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):312–8, 1978

Bacteriological study of a rapidly growing strain of Mycobacterium. Saxena VK, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):588–96, Oct 78

[Nomenclature of tuberculosis bacilli. The status of BCG. Tuberculins and other mycobacterins] Srb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):1000, 11 Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Committee of Bacteriology and Immunology. Current nomenclature of mycobacteria – 1978] Kubica GP. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(3):211–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of atypical mycobacteria. (III)—A trial of the identification of various species of mycobacteria

utilizing colony characteristics by plate culture technique (2) (author's transl)] Kuze F, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1-2):44-51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of strain tomida (SJ-7) of group II scotochromogens as Mycobacterium szulgai (author's transl)] Mizuno S, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(8):415-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A further study on the method of identification of mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography after incubation with 35S-methionine (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):15-27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation among Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus (Gordona) and Nocardia by thin-layer chromatography after incubation with acetate-1-14C (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(4):243-7, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacteria of the 1st and 3rd Ranion groups] Kosobutskii LA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):62-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between Mycobacterium diernhoferi (Bönicke and Juhasz) and Mycobacterium parafortuitum (Tsukamura, Toyama and Mizuno)] García Sabater JF, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):63-6, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Classification and identification of the genus Mycobacterium] García Sabater JF, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):7-15, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined vs. single-drug studies of susceptibilities of Mycobacterium kansasii to isoniazid, streptomycin, and ethambutol. Tsang AY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):816-20, Nov 78

Inhibition of Mycobacterium intracellulare by some vitamin K and coenzyme Q analogues. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):467-73, Sep 78

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium fortuitum complex. Welch DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):754-7, Jun 79

Co-trimoxazole resistant mycobacterium marinum [letter] Cunningham MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):597, Nov 78

An approach for the in vitro screening of drugs for activity against leprosy. Kato L, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1322-3, 15 Oct 78

Specific inhibition of formation of acid-fastness in mycobacteria by 3,3'-di-O-methylellagic acid. Kondo Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):599-600, 15 May 79

Inhibition of fast growing mycobacteria with trimethoprim (TMP) [letter] Laszlo A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):582-3, Nov 78

Activity of amikacin, erythromycin and doxycyline against Mycobacterium chelonei and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Tubercle** 59(4):277-80, Dec 78

In vitro sensitivity of Mycobacterium marinum to minocycline and doxycycline. Torres JR, et al. **Tubercle** 59(3):193-5, Sep 78

Autoradiography of colonies of mycobacteria on membrane filters. Effect of tuberculostatics on incorporation of radioactive phosphorus. Zwolska-Kwiek Z, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):279-86, Mar 78

[Determination of the sensitivity of mycobacteria to pyrazinamide and nicotinamide (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):103-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of isoniazid on the growth of saprophytic mycobacteria] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):62-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensivity of Mycobacterium kansaii and Mycobacterium marinum to different antituberculous drugs (author's transl)] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):145-8, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of M. fortuitum to different tuberculostatics] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):71-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, physicochemical properties, and localization of cytochrome c in energy-transducing membranes from Mycobacterium phlei. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):531-41, May 79

Preparation and some properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of high specific activity from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Campbell GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):23-5, Feb 79

Molecular forms of deoxyribonucleic acid present in the purified enzyme from Mycobacterium smegmatis [proceedings] Winder FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):26-8, Feb 79

Purification and properties of valyl-tRNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):253-63, 10 May 79

Limited proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Effects of different enzymes and modifying agents. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):18-26, 10 Jul 79

Tryptic proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from mycobacterium phlei. Theoretical modeling of structure-function relationships. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):1-17, 10 Jul 79

Adenylate cyclase activity of Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46. Padh H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):141-3, Apr 78

Enzymes of dicarboxylic acid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46. Rastogi N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):286-90, Aug 78

Role of malic enzyme in mycobacteria: Part II--Purification & properties of malic enzyme from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Seshadri R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):282-5, Aug 78

Role of malic enzyme in mycobacteria: Part I--Malic enzyme & its relationship to growth rate & intracellular level of NADPH. Seshadri R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):277-81, Aug 78

Purification and subunit structure of propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Henrikson KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5888-91, 10 Jul 79

Affinity labeling of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei with 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Kumar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1964-71, 25 Mar 79

Purification and characteristics of hydrophobic membrane protein(s) required for DCCD sensitivity of ATPase in Mycobacterium phlei. Cohen NS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):111-7, 1978

[Polyol dehydrogenases in mycobacteria (author's transl)] Andrejew A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):415-24, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catalases of mycobacteria as antigens. I. Isolation, purification and characterization of catalases from different mycobacteria (author's transl)] Michalska K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):23-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of light on the 'pyrazinamidase' activity in photo- and nonphotochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium gastri (author's transl)] Krallmann-Wenzel U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):414-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Determination of genome size and base ratio on deoxyribonucleic acid from mycobacteria. Baess I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):309-12, Oct 78

Interfamilial transfer of amber suppressor gene for the isolation of amber mutants of Mycobacteriophage 13. Ramakrishnan T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):301-2, 12 Mar 79

The replication map of the chromosome of Mycobacterium phlei. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):261-71, 1978

Isolation of plasmids from mycobacteria. Crawford JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):979-81, Jun 79

Host-phage relationships in the genus Mycobacterium and their clinical significance. Grange JM. **Tubercle** 59(3):203-25, Sep 78 (205 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of atypical mycobacteria in water and their comparative resistance to disinfectants. Carson LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):839-46, Dec 78

Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Stanford JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444, 24 Feb 79

Comparison of mycobacterial growth in Dubos medium, hyaluronate supplemented medium and umbilical cord extract based medium. Lee YN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):130-5, 1977

[Homogeneous suspensions of mycobacteria: application to the evaluation of bactericidal activity (author's transl)] Crémieux A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):49-56, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of tween 80 as carbon source for growth of slowly growing mycobacteria (author's transl)] Mizuno S, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(11):537-40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[L phase growth of mycobacteria. 1. Cell wall deficient form of mycobacteria (author's transl)] Takahashi S. **Kekkaku** 54(2):63-70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential study of fast growing Scotochromogenic mycobacteria] Casal M. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):199-202, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitivity of adults on the Isthmus of Panama to Mycobacterium xenopi sensitin. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):106-9, Jan 79

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656-61, Oct 78

Tuberculin test conversion during repeated skin testing, associated with sensitivity to nontuberculous mycobacteria. Richards NM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):59-65, Jul 79

Combined therapy of mice bearing L1210 leukemia with adriamycin and mycobacteria. Fiszer L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):873-9, 1978

Evidence for a ruthenium red-staining extracellular layer as the haemagglutinin of the WVU 1853 strain of Mycoplasma synoviae. Ajufo JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):502-4, Oct 78

Response of cattle to inoculation with atypical mycobacteria isolated from soil. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):6-9, Jan 79

Depression of drug metabolism in the mouse by a combination of Mycobacterium butyricum and anaesthetics. Barbieri EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):111-5, Jan 79

Antigenicity of the phosphatidyl inositomannosides of mycobacteria. Banerjee B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):359-63, Jun 78

Phospholipid antigens of mycobacteria. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):85-92, Apr 78

Immunological method to differentiate between antigens of tubercle bacilli, other mycobacterial species, and non-acid-fast bacteria. Ferguson HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):101-6, Oct 78

Immunological relatedness of ribosomes from mycobacteria, nocardiae and corynebacteria, and microorganisms in leprosy lesions. Laub R, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):540-7, Nov 78

Immunodiffusion studies of various structural preparations from mycobacterial cells. Baker R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):328-36, 1979

Effect of the MER tubercle bacillus fraction on the responsiveness of mice to T-independent antigens. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):110-8, 1979

Comparison of various preparations of Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria by lymphocyte stimulation. Bjune G. **Int J Lepr** 46(3-4):386-93, Jul-Dec 78

Structural studies on the type-specific antigens and lipids of the mycobacterium avium.Mycobacterium intracellulare.Mycobacterium scrofulaceum serocomplex. Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype 9. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4205-11, 25 May 79

Production of reference PPD tuberculins for veterinary use in the United States. Angus RD. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):221-7, Jul 78

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. IV. Properties and functions of IgE class-specific' suppressor factor(s) released from DNP-mycobacterium-primed T cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2106-12, Nov 78

Macrophage activation by mycobacterial water soluble compounds and synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2226-31, Jun 79

Tumoricidal effects of Mycobacterium ulcerans toxin on murine adenocarcinoma (C3HBA). Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):161-9, 1979

Search by immunofluorescence for antigens of Rotavirus, Pseudomonas maltophilia, and Mycobacterium kansasii in Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):697-8, 30 Sep 78

Local reactions to intradermal instillation of Mycobacterium w and ICRC bacilli in mice. Fotedar A, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):520-33, Oct 78

Results of skin tests with five different mycobacteria. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):555-9, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromin and antigens prepared from four other mycobacteria. Govil DC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):550-4, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromins prepared from M. leprae and selected cultivable mycobacteria. Investigations at the Victoria Hospital, Dichpalli. Hogerzeil LM, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):560-5, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to homologous and heterologous antigens in guinea-pigs immunized with M. leprae and four selected cultivable mycobacterial strains. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):509-19, Oct 78

Enlargement of draining lymph nodes in mice by four selected cultivable strains of mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):534-8, Oct 78

Five cultivable mycobacterial strains giving blast transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition of leukocytes analogous to mycobacterium leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):498-508, Oct 78

Early and late reactions in tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy patients with lepromins from Mycobacterium leprae and five selected cultivable mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):566-71, Oct 78

Some observations on skin reactions induced by lepromin and four other mycobacterial antigens. Sahib HS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):579-87, Oct 78

Comparative study of skin reactions in leprosy patients to M. leprae-lepromin and to antigens from cultivable saprophytic mycobacteria. Sharma RC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):572-8, Oct 78

Concluding comments on development of a vaccine against leprosy. Talwar GP. **Lepr India** 50(4):597-8, Oct 78

Mycobacterial antigens: a review of their isolation, chemistry, and immunological properties. Daniel TM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):84-113, Mar 78 (215 ref.)

Effect of M.bovis BCG and M.microti on sarcoma 180 growth in mice. Nedvědová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):685-90, 1978

Biological activities of muramyl dipeptide, a synthetic glycopeptide analogous to bacterial immunoregulating agents. Chedid L, et al. **Prog Allergy** 25:63-105, 1978 (214 ref.)

Cross-reactions between mycobacteria. II. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble antigens of BCG

and comparison with other mycobacteria. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):115–24, 1979

[Experiments for the serological establishment of the species of mycobacteria inducing an immune restructuring of the macroorganism] Peshkov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):19–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[5 years of active nonspecific immunotherapy with a transformed Mycobacterium in the case of resected primary bronchial cancers. Study of the 1–3 year postoperative survival (proceedings)] Djurovic V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):651–4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Experimental findings after application of Kveim antigen. I. Sensibilization of guinea pigs by mycobacterium avium (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):47–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacteria and cellular immunity (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Kekkaku** 53(11):551–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug interaction of antitumor drugs. II. Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in immunopotentiator-treated mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):187–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivable mycobacteria in sphagnum vegetation of moors in South Sweden and coastal Norway. Kazda J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):97–101, Apr 79

Pericarditis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum: a case report. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):31–3, Jan 79

Use of cetylpyridinium chloride in the decontamination of water for culture of mycobacteria. du Moulin GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):771–3, Nov 78

Culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine foetuses [letter] McQueen DS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):203–4, Apr 79

Serological similarity between caprine and bovine strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Russell EG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):484–5, Oct 78

Comparison of four culture media for isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex from porcine tissues. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):194–6, Feb 79

Mycobacteria as a possible cause of inflammatory bowel disease. Burnham WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):693–6, 30 Sep 78

Experience with a simplification of the petroff method for laboratory diagnosis of mycobacteria in sputum. Ghosh HK, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):257–61, Jul 78

Mycobacterium avium infections in Georgia swine. Cole JR Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):294–7, 1975

Hydroxylamine sensitivity and salt tolerance in screening and identifying mycobacteria. Collins CH, et al. **Tubercle** 60(2):91–4, Jun 79

The production in bovine calves of a disease resembling paratuberculosis with a Mycobacterium sp isolated from a woodpigeon (Columba palumbus L). Matthews PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):286, 31 Mar 79

Isolation and identification of mycobacteria from cattle slaughtered in Pakistan. Niaz N, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(21):478–80, 26 May 79

[Actidione resistance: a new technic for the identification of fast-growing mycobacteria] Garcia Sabater JF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):119–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteria isolated from the water of the Simeto River at Catania] Marranzano M. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):128–33, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the acid-fast bacilli isolated from natural source. 1. Isolation and identification method of acid-fast bacilli from soil (author's transl)] Kim SK. **Kekkaku** 53(6):313–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary infection of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex to open-negative cavities of lung tuberculosis (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 54(2):71–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of isolation and kind of species of acid-fast organisms isolated from patients hospitalized in National Chubu Hospital in 1972 to 1976 (five years) (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(6):307–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discharge of atypical mycobacteria in Kochi Prefecture (author's transl)] Tsutsui D, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(2):93–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation on a case of supposed contamination with another acid fast bacillus. II. In vivo examination of isolates (Bacillus No 4) (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(2):53–60, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of atypical Mycobacteria and tuberculosis] Zbikowski H. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):409–13, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Mycobacteria isolated from environmental objects] Taubaev SA. **Veterinariia** (5):34–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Identification of Mycobacterium africanum (author's transl)] Gashi A, et al. **Placne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):307–10, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization between different species of mycobacteria. Baess I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):71–6, Apr 78

Cultural and biochemical characteristics of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from goats in Norway. Gunnarsson E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):122–34, 1979

Metabolism of cyclic AMP in non-pathogenic Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee CH. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):35–7, 16 Jan 79

Viomycin resistance: alterations of either ribosomal subunit affect the binding of the antibiotic to the pair subunit and the entire ribosome becomes resistant to the drug. Choi EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):904–10, 13 Apr 79

A model proteoliposomal system for proline transport using a purified proline carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):788–94, 29 Nov 78

Isolation, purification, and reconstitution of a proline carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2232–9, 29 May 79

Evidence for the incorporation of molecular oxygen, a pathway in biosynthesis of N-glycolylmuramic acid in Mycobacterium phlei. Essers L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):180–4, 15 Nov 78

Bioconversion of sitosterol to useful steroidal intermediates by mutants of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Wovcha MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):308–21, 22 Dec 78

The growth of Mycobacterium convolutum on solid n-alkane substrates: effect on cellular lipid composition. Hallas LE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1197–203, Oct 78

Oxidation of formate by mycobacteria of the scrofulaceum group. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1548–52, Dec 78

Microbiological oxidation of the pentyl side chain of cannabinoids. Robertson LW, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1020–2, 15 Aug 78

Uptake & transport of hexoses in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bai NJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):369–72, Oct 78

Ammonia assimilation by Mycobacterium smegmatis during growth on different nitrogenous sources. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):139–41, Apr 78

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by hydrocarbon substrates in Mycobacterium convolutum. Ascenzi JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):384–90, Jan 79

Amylooligosaccharides from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):302–4, Jul 79

Resolution and reconstitution of active transport of calcium by a protein(s) from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6861–4, 10 Aug 79

Characterization of 3-O-methyl-D-mannose polysaccharide precursors in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1972–9, 25 Mar 79

Iron transport in mycobacterium smegmatis: uptake of iron from Ferriexochelin. Stephenson MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):193–202, Jan 79

Physicochemical and biological properties of mycobacteriocin M12 produced by Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 25855. Takeya K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):215–23, Dec 78

Physicochemical and biological properties of mycobacteriocin M12 produced by Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 25855. Takeya K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):215–23, Dec 78

Temperature-dependent photochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium szulgai. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):231–2, 1978

Role of vitamin K in oxidative phosphorylation in mycobacteria. Murthy PS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:210–5, 1978

[Exopolysaccharide and proteolytic enzyme synthesis by M-, S- and R-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Botvinko IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):439–42, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of the uptake and utilization of a hydrocarbon in Mycobacterium paraffinicum cells by means of IR-spectroscopy] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1025–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Histopathologic reactions following intracutaneous inoculation of M. intracellulare serotype Davis. Peters M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):346–52, Jul-Dec 78

Studies on exocellular substances of Mycobacterium ulcerans. I. Preliminary report on a susceptible animal to the substances. Lee YN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):1–6, 1978

[Comparative study of virulence of Mycobacterium xenopi and other Mycobacteria in the rabbit (author's transl)] Demoulin-Brahy L. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(1):61–77, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of 'atypical' nonphotochromogenic Mycobacteria and Mycobacterium avium] Iudin GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):59–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies of a new pathogenic mycobacterium (M. haemophilum sp. nov.). Sompolinsky D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):217–26, Feb 79

Ability of M. leprae, Mycobacterium w, and ICRC bacillus to produce macrophage activating factors from lymphocytes of leprosy patients. Prasad HK, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):539–49, Oct 78

Water: the natural habitat of Mycobacterium kansasii? Joynson DH. **Tubercle** 60(2):77–81, Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structural and ultrastructural organization of Mycobacterium rubrum] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):461–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reliable technique of preparation of ultrathin sections of tissue infected with mycobacteria. Hartlová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):406–8, 1978

Ultrastructural changes of some mycobacterial walls after mild physical treatments: an example of the advantage of freeze-etching technique [letter] Takeo K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):237–9, 1978

Phagosome-lysosome fusion and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in macrophages infected with Mycobacterium microti, Mycobacterium bovis BCG or Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Lowrie DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):431–41, Feb 79

Properties of energy-transducing systems in different types of membrane preparations from Mycobacterium phlei--preparation, resolution, and reconstitution. Brodie AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:175–200, 1979

[Ultrastructure of Mycobacterium, with special reference to cell nucleus and cell wall] Fukushi K. **Kekkaku** 54(3):133–4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between mycobacterial species and their morphology (author's transl)] Murata H, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(9):459–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the structural organization of the respiratory apparatus of Mycobacterium rubrum depending on the cultivation conditions] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):286–95, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electron microscopic study of mycobacteria] Kulikovskil AV. **Veterinariia** (2):29–33, 1979 **(Rus)**

MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

Schistosoma mansoni infection in intact and B cell deficient mice: the effect of pretreatment with BCG in these experimental models. Maddison SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):966–75, Sep 78

Adjuvant chemo-immuno-therapy with LMF+BCG in node-negeative and node-positive breast cancer. Senn HJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:47–60, 1978

Active immunotherapy: experimental and rational basis. pp. 5–27. Mathé G. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (55 ref.)

Antitumor activity of mycobacterial glycolipid A1. Reggiardo Z. **Infect Immun** 21(3):914–7, Sep 78

Effect of immunization of cats with Isospora felis and BCG on immunity to reexcretion of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):380–2, Aug 78

Effect of phagocytosis on superoxide anion production and superoxide dismutase levels in BCG-activated and normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. Stokes SH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):101–6, Aug 78

Induction of interferon by stimulation with tuberculin in mice previously infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain BCG. Shibukawa N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):23–9, Jun 77

[Nomenclature of tuberculosis bacilli. The status of BCG. Tuberculins and other mycobacterins] Srb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):1000, 11 Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Effect of Bacillus Callmette Guerin (BCG) on the receptivity of nude mice to Schistosoma mansoni] Tribouley J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):902–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The chemistry and biology of a hot water extract from delipidated Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Yokosawa A. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):65–82, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the morphology of colonies of bacilli of BCG-Poland substrain. I. The influence of iron on the type of BCG-Poland colonies. Lipińska R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):267–76, 1978

Superoxide production in pulmonary alveolar macrophages and killing of BCG by the superoxide-generating system with or without catalase. Ando M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):404–10, May 79

[Biological properties of selected drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):65–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the morphology of colonies of bacilli of BCG-Poland substrain. II. Dissociation of BCG-Poland substrain on Löwenstein-Jensen egg medium. Lipińska R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):277–85, 1978

Serial subculture of BCG on solid and liquid media. Osborn TW. **Tubercle** 60(2):83–90, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage fusion factor elicited from BGG-sensitized lymphocytes. Warfel AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):753–70, Dec 78

Suppression of specific lymphocyte blastogenesis after intravenous tuberculin injection in Mycobacterium bovis-sensitized cattle. Klausner DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):121–3, Jan 79

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78

Cell-mediated immune responses of neonatal calves and adult cattle following inoculation with PPD of Mycobacterium bovis associated with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and oil droplets. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):636–44, May 79

Comparison of Micrococcus, BCG and related polysaccharides in the specific and non-specific immune resistance to murine L1210 leukemia [proceedings] Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):466–8, May 78

Synergistic activity of components of mycobacteria and mutant Salmonella in causing regression of line-10 tumors in guinea pigs. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1766–71, May 79

Chemoimmunotherapy for disseminated malignant melanoma: a prospective randomized study. Ramseur WL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1085–7, Jul 78

Modification of the migration of mouse lymphoid cells by BCG: a factor stimulating T-cell migration. Castes M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):37–45, 15 Sep 78

Lymphocyte response of leprosy patients to human-derived and purified armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae, BCG and PPD. Smelt AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):164–9, Nov 78

Potency and suppurative adenitis in BCG vaccination. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:79–84, 1978

Effect of immunomodulators on thymocyte suppressive activity in mice. Anaclerio A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):829–35, Aug 78

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton and thymectomy on the incidence of lung cancer and amyloidosis induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):453–9, Aug 78

Prophylactic effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton on the tumor induction by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice: strain difference. Ikegami R, et al. **Gan** 70(1):101–7, Feb 79

Enhancing effect of coenzyme, Q10 on immunorestoration with Mycobacterium bovis BCG in tumor-bearing mice. Kawase I, et al. **Gan** 69(4):493–7, Aug 78

Antitumor activity of peritoneal exudate cells induced by cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):831–4, Dec 78

Immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. pp. 257–65. Gutterman JU, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. pp. 355–9. Mavligit GM, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Hyporeactivity factor produced after induction of immune interferon in mice sensitized with BCG. Minagawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):371–7, Nov 78

Strain difference of delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG and its genetic control in mice. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):657–64, Dec 78

Effects of BCG infection on the susceptibility of mouse macrophages to endotoxin. Peavy DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):59–64, Apr 79

Protection of cotton rats against experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infections with BCG cell walls. Reuben JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):582–6, Mar 79

Opposite effects of BCG on spleen and lymph node cells: lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Turcotte R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):696–704, Sep 78

Immunotherapy of a guinea pig hepatoma with mycobacterial vaccines: comparison of BCG cell walls and cell wall skeletons. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1029–32, Sep 78

Immunotherapy of guinea pigs with dermal and visceral tumor implants: comparison of living and nonliving BCG. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):565–66, May 79

The effect of intramural injection of immunotherapeutic agents on bladder histology and systemic humoral response. Albert NE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):134–9, Sep 78

Production of reference PPD tuberculins for veterinary use in the United States. Angus RD. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):221–7, Jul 78

Inhibition of in vitro cytotoxic responses by BCG-induced macrophage-like suppressor cells. II. Suppression occurs at the level of a 'helper' T cell. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):350–7, Jul 79

In vitro killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by BCG and C. parvum-activated macrophages. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1655–7, May 79

Rodent malaria: BCG-induced protection and immunosuppression. Smrkovski LL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1257–61, Oct 78

The requirement for macrophages in the augmentation of natural killer cell activity by BCG. Tracey DE. **J Immunol** 123(2):840–5, Aug 79

A comparison of cross protection between BCG, Hammondia hammondi, Besnoitia jellisoni and Toxoplasma gondii in hamsters. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):382–4, Aug 78

The effect of pretreatment with BCG on infection with Schistosoma mansoni in mice and monkeys. Maddison SE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):615–28, Dec 78

Effect of BCG vaccination on the IgG and complement receptors on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Montarroso AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):93–9, Aug 78

Systemic antitumor activity of Bacillus Calmette Guerin and purified protein derivatives against tumors in mice having tuberculin allergy. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):455–7, Oct 78

Experimental Pseudomonas infection in mice: acquired resistance against Pseudomonas septicemia and altered susceptibility in BCG infected mice. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):313–20, Aug 78

Mode of immunopotentiating action of BCG: persistence and spread of BCG infection. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):227–32, Jun 78

Studies of leukemia specific antigen and immunotherapy of acute leukemia with cell-wall skeleton of BCG. Ohno R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1134–41, Dec 78

Phagocytic and antimicrobial activities of rabbit peritoneal and alveolar macrophages activated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG on Candida albicans. Gontijo PP Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):41–4, Jan-Mar 78

Cross-reactions between mycobacteria. II. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble antigens of BCG and comparison with other mycobacteria. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):115–24, 1979

Antibody response in rabbits to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mshana RN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):175–82, 1979

Effect of isoniazid on BCG-mediated tumor immunity. Romolo JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:158–9, 1977

Antitumor activity of hot-water extract from delipidated BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):247–52, Jul 78

[The role of immunocompetent cells in the murine pulmonary granulomatous response induced by BCG (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):566–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer immunotherapy with BCG cell-wall skeleton (author's transl)] Azuma I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):625–40, May 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological properties of cellular membranes of Mycobacterium bovis] Romanova RIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):67–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further studies of mycobacteriophage 33D (Warsaw) for differentiation of BCG from M. bovis and M. tubeculosis. Jones WD Jr. **Tubercle** 60(1):55–8, Mar 79

[Detection of pathogenic mycobacteria in the environment of the medical units and of the slaughter-house of an African town (author's transl)] Nguematcha R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):59–63, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteria] Schwartz E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1785–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of tissue specimens from tuberculin-positive cattle slaughtered for diagnostic purposes in the Opole province] Kostrzeński W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):655–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Progressive and fatal infection with attenuated Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in nude mice. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):533–43, Dec 78

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Pulmonary manifestations of Mycobacterium intracellularis. Christensen EE, et al. **AJR** 133(1):59–66, Jul 79

Nontuberculous mycobacteria and associated diseases. Wolinsky E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):107–59, Jan 79 (592 ref.)

Mycobacterium marinum granuloma [proceedings] Catinella PJ. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1564, Oct 78

Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):738–9, Jun 79

Cervical lymphadenitis in childhood due to mycobacteria of the Fortuitum group. Rivron MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):312–3, Apr 79

Disseminated histiocytosis and intestinal malakoplakia. Occurrence due to Mycobacterium intracellulare infection. Miranda D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):302–5, Jun 79

Musculoskeletal infections due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Dorff GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):244–6, Oct 78

Pulmonary disease in children caused by nontuberculous mycobacteria. Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):915–7, Jun 79

Atypical mycobacteria. Siddiqi SH. **JPMA** 28(8):102–10, Aug 78 (33 ref.)

[2 gigantic tuberculous abscesses of the neck. Current aspect of lymph node mycobacteriosis] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):99–101, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Skin granulomata caused by a new microorganism (Mycobacterium haemophilum sp. nov.)] Naveh D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):5–8, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Atypical mycobacteriosis] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1296–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical Mycobacterium infections of the skin] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2380–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacteriosis to Mycobacterium fortuitum. Apropos of 5 cases] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):245–51, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacteria as a possible cause of inflammatory bowel disease. Burnham WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):693–6, 30 Sep 78

[Mycobacterium fortuitum infection after total hip prosthesis. A report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pulmonary lesions caused by atypical mycobacteria (Myc. gastri)] Czajka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):121–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A cluster of Mycobacterium gordonae isolates from bronchoscopy specimens. Steere AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):214–6, Jul 79

Cervical adenitis due to atypical mycobacteria. Prasad M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):259–60, 1 Jun 78

Atypical mycobacterial infection mimicking lung cancer. Gilliard L, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):187, 189, Jun 79

Nontuberculous mycobacterial pulmonary disease. Spitz HB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(3):244–8, Jul 79

Group III atypical mycobacterial infections. Robinson PA. **South Med J** 72(7):816–20, Jul 79

[A trial of standardization of diagnosing lung disease due to mycobacteria other than tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 53(7):367–76, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) 'resensibilization' as potential chemotherapy for opportunistic mycobacterial disease [letter] Glasser D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):969–70, Nov 78

Disseminated Mycobacterium chelonei infection: response to sulfonamides. Tice AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):197–201, Jul 79

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections: a review with two illustrative cases. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):247–52, Oct 78

Minocycline therapy of aquarium granuloma. Case reports and literature review. Contorer P, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):864–8, Jun 79

The effects of tilorone on mycobacterial infections of mice. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):215–22, Sep 78

Sporotrichoid Mycobacterium marinum infection in diabetes. Chemotherapy with rifampin and ethambutol. Bodaness RS. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1935–6, Oct 78

[Stimulatory action of Brassica oleracea var. sabauda (Savoy) on mycobacteria and mycobacterial infection (author's transl)] Kazda J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):365–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Pulmonary and hepatic disease after chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. **Am J Med** 66(3):484–94, Mar 79

Infection of prosthetic arthroplasty by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Two case reports. Booth JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):300–2, Mar 79

Scotochromogen infection in hairy-cell leukaemia [letter] Hendrick AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):109–10, Jan 79

[Mycobacterium fortuitum infection after total hip prosthesis. A report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of M. lepremurium (MLM) infection in B6 C3AN and (C3HxB6) F1 mice. Nayak R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:699–702, 1979

Effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on the course of Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection and development of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in C57Bl and BALB/c mice. Alexander J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):52–8,

Oct 78
Development of delayed hypersensitivity responses in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Alexander J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):563–7, Mar 79
Mitsuda-type lepromin reactions as a measure of host resistance in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):492–500, May 79
Effects of BCG infection on the susceptibility of mouse macrophages to endotoxin. Peavy DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):59–64, Apr 79
Suppressor cells in experimental murine leprosy. Turcotte R. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):358–63, Jul–Dec 78
Comparative study of skin reactions in leprosy patients to M. leprae–lepromin and to antigens from cultivable saprophytic mycobacteria. Sharma RC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):572–8, Oct 78
Serum from infected mice suppresses macrophage-mediated immunity in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection: a model for imparied macrophage immunity in human leprosy. Preston PM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):212–5, 1979
[Effect of atypical mycobacteria infections on BCG immunization in man (author's transl)] Tiendrebeogo H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):321–30, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the effect of E. coli-12 treated with liquid-paraffin against the development of experimental murine leprosy in the mice (author's transl)] Kunigoshi U, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):79–84, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pericarditis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum: a case report. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):31–3, Jan 79
Growth characteristics of atypical mycobacteria in water and their comparative resistance to disinfectants. Carson LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):839–46, Dec 78
The other mycobacteria [editorial] Davidson PT. **Chest** 75(2):110–1, Feb 79
Pulmonary mycobacterial infections due to Mycobacterium intracellulare-avium complex. Clinical features and course in 100 consecutive cases. Rosenzweig DY. **Chest** 75(2):115–9, Feb 79
In vitro cultivation of mycobacteria in cholesterol lecithin media from lepromas of rats infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):376–85, Jul–Dec 78
Comparative ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium cell envelopes. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):552–8, May 79
Pathogenicity of cultivated murine leprosy bacilli of Hawaiian-Ogawa strain in mice. 3. Transmission of bacilli recovered from subcutaneous leproma induced with smooth-colony variants. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):27–32, Feb 79
Endocarditis with acid-fast organism after porcine heart-valve replacement [letter] Matthews PR. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78
Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Stanford JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444, 24 Feb 79
Temperature-dependent photochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium szulgai. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):231–2, 1978
[Mycobacteriosis. 5 pulmonary infections and 1 case of cervical adenitis] Espersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1064–70, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium chelonei: a report on a new case (authors' transl)] Babeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):225–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections caused by the so-called atypical mycobacteria (author's transl)] Jakschik M. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S211–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in length of murine leprosy bacilli in subcutaneous tissue of mice (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):85–91, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atypical mycobacteria and cutaneous tuberculosis] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):305–8, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Mycobacteriosis: its importance in current human pathology (letter)] Casal Romàn M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):80, 25 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A demographic study of disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii or M intracellulare-avium in Texas. Ahn CH, et al. **Chest** 75(2):120–5, Feb 79
Atypical mycobacteria pose new nosocomial problems [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(10):38–9, 45, Oct 78
Atypical mycobacteria causing non-pulmonary disease in Queensland. Blacklock ZM, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):283–7, Apr 79
Infections with Mycobacterium malmoense in England and Wales. Jenkins PA, et al. **Tubercle** 60(2):71–6, Jun 79
[Endemic occurrence of diseases caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the Karviná industrial agglomeration] Medek B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):307–14, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of atypical mycobacteria in some areas of USSR (author's transl)] Chomenko AC, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):253–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on atypical mycobacteriosis with special emphasis on the disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii (author's transl)] Shimoide H. **Kekkaku** 53(11):547–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Discharge of atypical mycobacteria in Kochi Prefecture (author's transl)] Tsutsui D, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(2):93–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of mycobacterial infection in school children of Rio de Janeiro city (author's transl)] Madeira ED, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):337–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated atypical mycobacteriosis in a child—a case of Mycobacterium sculoflaseum. Yun K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):751–8, Sep 78
Ocular histopathology in animals experimentally infected with Mycobacterium leprae and M. lepraemurium. 1. Mycobacterium leprae and M. lepraemurium infections in the mouse. 2. Mycobacterium leprae infections in the 9-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus L.). Hobbs HE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):516–24, Aug 78
Lymphatic tissues of nude mice during early stages of Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Schlegerová D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):428–9, 1978
Reliable technique of preparation of ultrathin sections of tissue infected with mycobacteria. Hartlová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):406–8, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of pulmonary Mycobacterium kansasii infections. Christensen EE, et al. **AJR** 131(6):985–93, Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland scintigraphy in atpical mycobacterial infection. Boedecker RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):202, May 79

THERAPY

Management of atypical mycobacterial lymphadenitis in childhood: a review based on 380 cases. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):356–60, Sep 79

VETERINARY

Mycobacterial skin granuloma in a dog. Finnie JW. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):506, Oct 78
Mycobacteriosis in mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni) from the Yakima River, Washington. Abernethy CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):333–6, Jul 78
Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection in Erythrocebus patas monkeys. Renquist DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):97–101, Feb 79
Examination of North American Armadillos for mycobacteriosis—a further report. Kirchheimer WF. **Lepr India** 51(1):60–4, Jan 79
The production in bovine calves of a disease resembling paratuberculosis with a Mycobacterium sp isolated from a woodpigeon (Columba palumbus L). Matthews PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):286, 31 Mar 79
A review of tuberculosis (mycobacteriosis) in fish. Dulin MP. **VM SAC** 74(5):731–5, May 79 (22 ref.)
'Pig-compost' as a source of Mycobacterium avium infection in swine. Engel HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):373–82, Jun 78
[Mycobacteriosis in fishes. I. Characteristics of mycobacterium strains isolated from fishes] Körmendy B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):201–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE

Adsorption of mycobacteriophage D29 on Mycobacterium leprae. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):563–6, May–Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulating effect of leucine on the growth of M. leprae. Murohashi T, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (70):23–33, Jan–Mar 78
Drug sensitivity of M. leprae isolated from leprosy patients administered DDS for long period of time. Murohashi T, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (73):13–28, Oct–Dec 78
Committee 4: workshop on experimental chemotherapy of leprosy. **Int J Lepr** 47(2 Suppl):297–303, Jun 79
Primary sulphone resistance. A preliminary report. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):352–5, Jul 78
Cross-resistance amongst thiambutosine, thiacetazone, ethionamide and prothionamide with Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):324–6, Dec 78
Evaluation of the activity of streptomycin on Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):275–81, Dec 78
In vitro resistance test of human leprosy bacilli to anti-leprous drugs. Ishihara S, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):117–23, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of beta-glucuronidase in Mycobacterium leprae and elevation of the enzyme in infected tissues. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):203–13, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aeration, temperature and presence of glycerol modifying the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):398–402, 30 Sep 78
In vitro cultivation of leprosy bacilli in hyaluronic acid-based medium. 2. Progress and developing concept of the role of hyaluronic acid suggested by culture and armadillo infection studies. Skinsnes OK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):394–413, Jul–Dec 78
The early cellular response to M. leprae. An ultrastructural study. Chandi SM, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):345–57, Jul 78
[Problems concerning Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium cultures] Nakamura M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(4):607–28, Jul 78 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of macrophages in the lymphoproliferative response to Mycobacterium leprae in vitro. Hirschberg H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):46–51, Oct 78
Lymphocyte response of leprosy patients to human-derived and purified armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae, BCG and PPD. Smelt AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):164–9, Nov 78
Lymphocyte transformation test in leprosy: decreased lymphocyte reactivity to Mycobacterium leprae in lepromatous leprosy, with no evidence for a generalized impairment. Faber WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):649–56, Dec 78
Induction of cell-mediated immunity to Mycobacterium leprae in guinea pigs. Mehra V, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):787–94, Mar 79
Heat stability of Mycobacterium leprae immunogenicity. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):87–93, Oct 78
Comparison of various preparations of Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria by lymphocyte stimulation. Bjune G. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):386–93, Jul–Dec 78
Inhibition of Rubino factor as a test for detecting antigens common to leprosy bacilli [letter] de Almeida JO. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):436, Jul–Dec 78
Effect of specific vaccine on cell-mediated immunity of armadillos against M. leprae. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):353–7, Jul–Dec 78
Formation of antibody against Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 in armadillos. Harboe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):525–35, Nov 78
Development of an anti-leprosy vaccine — progress in [editorial] **Lepr India** 50(4):488–91, Oct 78
A vaccine from ICRC bacilli against M. leprae infection in mouse foot-pad. Bhide MB, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):334–44, Jul 78
Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromins prepared from M. leprae and selected cultivable mycobacteria. Investigations at the Victoria Hospital, Dichpalli. Hogerzeil LM, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):560–5, Oct 78
Early and late reactions in tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy patients with lepromins from Mycobacterium leprae and five selected cultivable mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):566–71, Oct 78
Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to homologous and heterologous antigens in guinea-pigs immunized with M. leprae and four selected cultivable mycobacterial strains. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):509–19, Oct 78
Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):599–609, Oct 78
Towards development of a vaccine against leprosy. Introduction. Talwar GP. **Lepr India** 50(4):492–7, Oct 78
Antigenic analysis of Mycobacterium leprae. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):297–302, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of M. leprae using semi-synthetic solid agar medium. Murohashi T, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (70):3–21, Jan–Mar 78
Fluorescence microscopy for detection of M. leprae in tissue sections. Jariwala HJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):33–6, Mar 79
Mycobacterium leprae in the striated muscle of tuberculoid leprosy patients. Koranne RV, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):375–80, Jul 78
Concentration and persistence of bacilli in the fingers and toes of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Hiramalini S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):223–9, Sep 78
Discharge of Mycobacterium leprae from the mouth in lepromatous leprosy patients. Hubscher S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 50(1):45–50, Mar 79
The nasal excretion of leprosy bacilli [editorial] McDougall AC. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):265–7, Dec 78
Leprosy's footprints in bone-marrow histiocytes. Lawrence C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):834–5, 12 Apr 79

Leprosy's footprints in bone marrow [letter] Rywlin AM. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):272–3, 2 Aug 79

[A study on transition of bacillary indices by chemotherapy of leprosy (author's transl)] **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(4):147–58, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on a case of supposed contamination with another acid-fast bacillus. I. The isolation culture of contaminated acid-fast bacillus and in vitro examination of isolates (author's transl] Ogawa T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Superoxide, superoxide dismutase, lipoperoxidation, and M. leprae [letter] Bergel M. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):200–1, Jun 79

Autoradiographic and metabolic studies of Mycobacterium leprae. Khanolkar SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):187–98, Sep 78

PATHOGENICITY

[Attenuation of drug-treated murine leprous bacilli to mice. a. Examination on acid-fast bacilli isolated from the murine leprous mice administered with the drugs (in vivo), b. Examination on the drug-resistant murine leprous bacilli (in vitro) (author's transl)] Sushida K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(1):13–24, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Committee 2: workshop on the microbiology of leprosy. **Int J Lepr** 47(2 Suppl):291–4, Jun 79

The effect of freezing and storage in liquid nitrogen on the viability and growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Colston MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):137–42, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of Mycobacterium leprae and mycobacteriophage D29. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):561–70, Nov–Dec 78

Electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic membranous structures in Mycobacterium leprae by means of serial ultrathin sectioning. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):372–5, Jul–Dec 78

Comparative ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium cell envelopes. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):552–8, May 79

[Study of M. leprae ultrastructure in human leproma] Sanabriia Kh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):46–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM

CYTOLOGY

[Changes in length of murine leprosy bacilli in subcutaneous tissue of mice (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):85–91, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in nonstimulated and stimulated mouse peritoneal-derived and bone marrrow-derived macrophages in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):631–6, Dec 78

In vitro cultivation of mycobacteria in cholesterol lecithin media from lepromas of rats infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):376–85, Jul–Dec 78

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 15. Growth stimulating effects of adenosine and thymidine on M. lepraemurium in vitro (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):108–11, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 14. Initial growth curve of M. lepraemurium in cell-free medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):104–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 13. Growth evaluation; sediment smear method (SSM) (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):98–103, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 12. Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown on egg-yolk solid medium in the liquid medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):92–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems concerning Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium cultures] Nakamura M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(4):607–28, Jul 78 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anionic inhibitors of phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages when the ingested organism is Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Draper P, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):558–61, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Microbiology of leprosy] Delville J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(4):259–70, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation culture of 7 strains of Mycobacterium lepraemurium and isonicotinic acid hydrazide or rifampicin resistant Hawaiian strain (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(3):87–91, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Radiometric measurement of differential metabolism of fatty acids by Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):126–32, Jun 79

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of cultivated murine leprosy bacilli in mice. 2. The pathogenicity of bacilli from smooth colonies. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):211–7, Jun 78

Pathogenicity of cultivated murine leprosy bacilli of Hawaiian-Ogawa strain in mice. 3. Transmission of bacilli recovered from subcutaneous leproma induced with smooth-colony variants. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):27–32, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of colonies of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Okada S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):264–71, Jul–Dec 78

Comparative ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium cell envelopes. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):552–8, May 79

MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

[Adjuvant activity and antigenicity of MAF3 determined by the lymphocyte blastogenesis (author's transl)] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):763–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of tuberculin peptides from tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD). Gupta KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1242–9, Oct 78

Three types of mycolic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis Brévanne: implications for structure-function relationships in pathogenesis. Toubiana R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):205–11, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of the monounsaturated long chain fatty acids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):575–9, Sep 78

[Inhibitory effect of tuberculoglycoprotein on lysosomal enzyme activity (author's transl)] Tasaka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(4):261–4, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Is bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of practical value? (letter)] Grange JM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(2):133–4, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Mycobacteriophage typing of acid-fast strains isolated from patients in various provinces of Poland] Manowska W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):825–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A continuing survey of tuberculosis primary drug resistance in the United States: March 1975 to November 1977. A United States Public Health Service cooperative study. Kopanoff DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):835–42, Nov 78

Primary antituberculous drug resistance in Hawaii, 1957 to 1977. Pien FD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):701–4, Oct 78

Primary drug resistance in children. Drug susceptibility of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from children during the years 1973 through 1977 at the Kings County Hospital Center of Brooklyn. Steiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):680–2, Apr 79

Isoniazid inhibition of the synthesis of monounsaturated long-chain fatty acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Davidson LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):104–5, Jul 79

Status of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from hospitalized patients in Lucknow. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):24–8, Jan–Mar 79

Antimycobacterial activity of lecithin–cholesterol liposomes in the presence of phospholipase A2. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):249–62, Jun 78

Drug resistant tuberculosis in New Zealand. Mackay JB. **NZ Med J** 88(619):181–3, 13 Sep 78

Comparison of various measures of sensitivity of M. tuberculosis to ethambutol. Subbammal S, et al. **Tubercle** 59(3):185–91, Sep 78

[Criteria of resistance of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutics for strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Czechoslovakia. Cycloserin, ethionamide, pyrazinamide, rifampicin, and ethambutol (author's transl)] Víznerová A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):240–5, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of mycobacteria in the estimation of the concentration of antibiotics, antimycotics and antituberculotics (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):256–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium strains] Fodor T. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):448, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Studies of the action of Lipari pumice dust on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs and on cultures of Koch bacillus] Curci G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):93–102, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[The effects of antituberculous chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Uratsuji Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):20–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antituberculous activities of rifampicin (REP) and the period of exposure in vitro (author's transl)] Uratsuji Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):1–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal effect of rifampicin on resting tubercle bacilli in vitro (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(2):89–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the time of in vivo resistance development of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin, kanamycin, ethionamide, lividomycin, and enviomycin (tuberactinomycin-N) in patients with chronic cavitary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 53(10):495–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various disinfectants (phenol derivatives, quaternary ammonium compounds, aldehydes and chloramine) on human type tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to antibacillary drugs] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):53–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in children treated in the years 1961—1976] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):107–16, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of iodophoric disinfectants and chlorhexidine-containing preparations on human-type tubercle bacilli] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):41–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of preparation K and its components on the causative agent of tuberculosis] Mishenkova EL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):764–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of selected drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):65–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence of polyresistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Drabkina RO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):70–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the inoculability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from pathological material] Koval' NN. **Probl Tuberk** (4):63–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of isolation of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Astionenko AA. **Vrach Delo** (12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Terentieva AS. **Vrach Delo** (3):28–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antitubercular agents] Levi S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):138–40, Mar–Apr 79 **(Scr)**

[Primary resistance observed in 974 strains of M. tuberculosis isolated from adult pulmonary patients] Porven G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):497–501, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to rifampicin] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):357–9, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[L-phase growth of mycobacteria. 2. Consideration on the survival of tubercle bacillus in caseous lesion (author's transl)] Takahashi S. **Kekkaku** 54(4):231–5, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature fluctuations in sending pathological material on the inoculability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chernogradskii IP. **Probl Tuberk** (2):55–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of antitumor activity in mice presensitized with Mycobacterium by immunization with tuberculin-coated tumor. Takatsu K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):597–8, Aug 78

Host mechanisms for control of tumor growth that can be modulated by nonspecific immunotherapy. pp. 41–61. Weiss DW. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (40 ref.)

Immunobiology and species distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5. Daniel TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):77–82, Apr 79

Immunological method to differentiate between antigens of tubercle bacilli, other mycobacterial species, and non-acid-fast bacteria. Ferguson HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):101-6, Oct 78

Induction of enhanced resistance against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice by nonviable Mycobacterium tuberculosis: mechanisms of protection. Lodmell DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):740-15, Dec 78

Antigenic differences between extracts of actively replicating and synchronized resting cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wayne LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):363-70, May 79

Effect of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant (MAF3) on the immune response of guinea pigs to the hapten-carrier conjugates. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):655-9, 1978

Mycobacterial antigens: a review of their isolation, chemistry, and immunological properties. Daniel TM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):84-113, Mar 78 (215 ref.)

Direct migration inhibition test with leukocytes as indicator of mycobacterial antigens in the human body. Trnka L, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):49-54, Mar 79

[Adjuvant activity and antigenicity of MAF3 determined by the lymphocyte blastogenesis (author's transl)] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):763-5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Pilot trial of a short-term treatment of leprosy by combined chemotherapy and immunotherapy] León AP, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):69-81, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pericarditis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum: a case report. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):31-3, Jan 79

Tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis. Tomblin JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):324-30, 4 Aug 79

'Routine.'--A practice to be abjured [editorial] Iseman MD. **Chest** 76(2):120, Aug 79

Diagnosis of tuberculosis: routine cultures of bronchial washings are not indicated. Kvale PA, et al. **Chest** 76(2):140-2, Aug 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin sections. Wong FT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):153-7, Apr 79

Confusion of Legionella pneumophila and Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Katz SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1490-1, 28 Jun 79

Tuberculosis of the CNS presenting as mass lesions. Lee SH, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):36-8, May 79

The flotation method for detection of tubercle bacilli in sputum smears. Contijo Filho PP, et al. **Tubercle** 60(2):105-7, Jun 79

Further studies of mycobacteriophage 33D (Warsaw) for differentiation of BCG from M. bovis and M. tuberculosis. Jones WD Jr. **Tubercle** 60(1):55-8, Mar 79

Isolation of tubercle bacteria using Ogawa egg medium modified by addition of Tween 80. Saito H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):132-6, Nov 78

[Detection of pathogenic mycobacteria in the environment of the medical units and of the slaughter-house of an African town (author's transl)] Nguematcha R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):59-63, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Sputum positive conversion among retreatment cases with pulmonary tuberculosis converted to negative by the use of rifampicin (author's transl)] Ito F, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):37-42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current incidence and clinical significance of non-culturable bacilli or those culturable with difficulty] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):241-6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of Herman's method of staining Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chernomordik AB. **Lab Delo** (8):494-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of bacteriological examinations for Mycobacterium tuberculosis of certain groups of population with increased risk of contracting tuberculosis] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):15-8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with the parallel use of various methods] Golanov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):66-8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Study of the milk of nursing mothers with tuberculosis for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khaldutov S, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):67, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of the specific and nonspecific microflora in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kochanova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):58-62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Milovanova EV. **Probl Tuberk** (3):65-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Tuberculosis and changes in the tissue lipids] Kondo E. **Kekkaku** 54(3):137-8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Immunosuppression by mycobacterial arabinomannan. Ellner JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):250-7, Feb 79

The correlation of bacteriophage types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with guinea-pig virulence and in vitro-indicators of virulence. Grange JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):1-7, Sep 78

Virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and susceptibility to peroxidative killing systems. Jackett PS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(2):273-8, Aug 78

[Pathomorphology of tuberculous and post-tuberculous changes depending on the L-transformation of Mycobacteria in the patient's body] Nurusheva AM. **Probl Tuberk** (11):75-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcoidosis and mycobacterial L-forms. A critical reappraisal of pleomorphic chromogenic bodies (Hamazaki corpuscles) in lymph nodes. Moscovic EA. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:69-164, 1978 (233 ref.)

MYCOLIC ACIDS

Property and activity of mycoloyl esters of methyl glucoside and trehalose. Effect on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation related to organization of suspensions and to acyl-chain structures. Durand E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):109-18, 15 Feb 79

Structures of the homologous series of monoalkene mycolic acids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Wong MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5741-4, 10 Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Three types of mycolic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis Brévanne: implications for structure-function relationships in pathogenesis. Toubiana R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):205-11, Jul 79

The major mycolic acids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Characterization of their homologous series. Wong MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5734-40, 10 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of methyl esters of nocardomycolic acids. Mordarska H. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):261-4, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of C50--60 and C70--80 mycolic acid molecular species and their changes by growth temperatures in Mycobacterium phlei. Toriyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):111-5, 1 Nov 78

MYCOLOGY

HISTORY

Early concepts of the host-parasite relationship in mycology: the discovery of the dermatophytes. Rook A. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):666-77, Oct 78

METHODS

[Membrane filter method for the control of sterility] Ozsandik M. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1-3):11-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TRENDS

[Trends in medical mycology] Koch HA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):941-2, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of mycophenolic acid by Penicillium roqueforti strains. Lafont P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):365-8, Mar 79

MYCOPLASMA

Amino acid disorders in tissue culture cells: effects of mycoplasma and antibiotics on cystine metabolism. States B, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:131-4, 1978

2nd conference of the International Organization for Mycoplasmology (IOM) August 28--September 1, 1978 in Freiburg i. Br. 1. Symposium: 'molecular biology of mycoplasmas'. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(2):169-278, Aug 78

[Mycoplasma synoviae control. I. Studies on the thermal sensitivity of pathogenic avian mycoplasmas (Mycoplasma synoviae, Mycoplasma gallisepicum and Mycoplasma meleagridis)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(22):1217-30, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma in methanosarcina cultures] Zhilina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):558-61, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associative interaction between Mycoplasma pneumoniae, influenza virus and adenovirus in an organ culture of adult human lung] Baĭzhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):128-32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical localization of surface carbohydrates on mycoplasma membranes. Schiefer HG, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1011-2, 15 Aug 78

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of proteins from virulent and avirulent strains of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):468-75, May 79

An analysis of the fatty acid composition of total lipids from mycoplasmas. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):525-31, Dec 78

Serological and electrophoretic characteristics of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae. Ross R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):444-51, Jul 78

[Problems in detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures (author's transl)] Bonissol C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):245-65, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and identification of Mycoplasma by lipid thin-layer chromatography] Jacobi HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):9-16, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasmas in dogs. III. Serological studies] Eberle G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):363-72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and identification of ovine and caprine Mycoplasmas. Ernø H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):392-406, 1978

Heterogeneity of Mycoplasma dispar. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):407-12, 1978

Mycoplasmas of animals. Howard CJ, et al. **Sci Prog** 65(259):313-29, Autumn 78 (42 ref.)

Further characterisation of Mycoplasma strain F38. Ernø H, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):84, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma hyorhinis to fifty-one antimicrobial agents. Williams PP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):210-3, Aug 78

Resistance of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to chlortetracycline [letter] Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):40, Jan 79

Studies on the effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1526-9, Nov 78

Activity of tiamulin against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194-5, 3 Mar 79

[Sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains isolated from pigs towards antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Sišák F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):531-40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimycoplasmal effect of HI-78 (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):638-41, May 79 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous HPRT activity in mycoplasmas isolated from cell cultures. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):734-9, Sep 78

GENETICS

Photodynamic inactivation and its repair in mycoplasmas. Chaudhuri U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):624-33, 18 Dec 78

Mitogenicity of Mycoplasma fermentans for human lymphocytes. BiberfeldG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):48-54, Jul 78

Isolation of mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae defective in hemadsorption. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):903-6, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the nuclei and chloroplasts in cells of big bud-infected tomatoes. Ulanova EF. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):232-5, Mar-Apr 78

Comparative studies between microbiological culture and uptake of uridine/uracil to detect mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):159-65, Jun 79

Effect of in vitro cultivation and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on intracellular cyclic AMP levels in hamster tracheal organ cultures. Wolffing BK, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):308-14, Apr 79

Mycoplasma growth factors in bovine serum fraction. Washburn LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):818-27, Sep 78

[Comparative study of the biomass and serological activity of Mycoplasma obtained after centrifugation of liquid culture and collected from glass surface] Jagielski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):255-67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopical study of antibody binding to Mycoplasma gallisepticum: indirect immunoferritin labelling. Vinther O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):37-44, Feb 79

Effect of mycoplasmas on phagocytosis and immunocompetence in rats. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):67-71, Feb 79

Relation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae seroreactivity, immunosuppression, and chronic disease to Legionnaires' disease. A twelve-month prospective study of sporadic cases in Massachusetts. Grady GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):607–10, Apr 79

Suppression of immunoresponses to Haemophilus gallinarum with nonviable Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Matsuo K, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):552–61, Oct–Dec 78

Comparison of Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies demonstrated by tube agglutination and hemagglutination–inhibition tests. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 22(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 78

Preparation of inactivated oil–emulsion vaccines with avian viral or Mycoplasma antigens. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):666–74, Oct–Dec 78

Mitogenic activity of Mycoplasma pulmonis. II. Studies on the biochemical nature of the mitogenic factor. Naot Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):149–54, Feb 79

Mycoplasma neurolyticum: a potent mitogen for rat B lymphocytes. Naot Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):185–9, Mar 79

Kinetics of cellular and humoral response of rabbits immunized with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Tu KK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):263–77, 1979

Activation of B lymphocytes by mycoplasma mitogen(s). Naot Y, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):715–20, Apr 78

Mitogenic activity of Mycoplasma pulmonis. I. Stimulation of rat B and T lymphocytes. Naot Y, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):399–406, Mar 79

Comparison of antigens of pneumonia–associated mycoplasma species by gel diffusion. Ball HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):954–8, Sep 78

Immune electron microscopy of cross–reactions between Mycoplasma pneumoniae and human erythrocytes. Deas JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):211–7, Apr 79

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pulmonis by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):161–70, Oct 78

Cold hemagglutinin cross–reactivity with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Janney FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):29–33, Oct 78

Inhibition of mycoplasma–induced lymphocyte activation by sodium aurothiomalate. Naot Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):340–1, Jul 78

Solid–phase micro–radioimmunoassay to measure immunoglobulin class–specific antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Taylor G. **Infect Immun** 24(3):701–6, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin M antibody response against Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipid antigen in patients with acute pancreatitis. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):113–8, Aug 78

Mycoplasmas in human pyelonephritis: demonstration of antibodies in serum and urine. Thomsen AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):197–202, Aug 78

The prevalence of antibody of antibody to contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (Mycoplasma strain F38) in some wild herbivores and camels in Kenya. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):305–8, Jul 78

L–forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. The serological cross–reactions among stable L–forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, L–form of Streptococcus pyogenes and mycoplasmas. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):545–51, Dec 78

Acquired immunity to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pneumonia in hamsters. Hayatsu E. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):181–95, 1978

Mycoplasma capping on lymphocytes. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):583–7, 7 Dec 78

Characterisation of the antibodies detected by the film inhibition test for Mycoplasma bovis. Thorns CJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):386–8, Nov 78

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. V. Serodiagnostic results in selected human groups] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):157–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. II. Passive hemagglutination test] Kałuzewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):27–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in man. I. Complement fixation tests] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):7–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoplasma interaction with lymphoreticular and polymorphonuclear cells] Sanin AV. **Biol Nauki** (12):16–31, 1978 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis on mouse and rat lymphoid cells in experimental Mycoplasma infection] Pronin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):82–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovoculi from cases of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):51–9, 1979

Isolation of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from Spanish and Angora goats. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):407–8, Mar 79

Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in chlamydial and non–chlamydial nongonococcal urethritis. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):30–5, Feb 79

Isolation and identification of avian mycoplasmas in Singapore. Tiong SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):45–54, Jan 79

The isolation of mycoplasma from bovine foetuses and their dams. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):584–9, Nov–Dec 78

Experience with testing for mycoplasma with five different methods. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:55–9, 1979

National Institute on Aging Mycoplasma Testing Service. Das NK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):333–41, Aug 78

Detection of mycoplasma contamination in tissue cultures by fluorescence microscopy. Thangavelu M, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):199–202, 12 Mar 79

Factors influencing microbiological assay of cell–culture mycoplasma. McGarrity GJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):73–81, Feb 79

An ultramicrochemical test for mycoplasmal contamination of cultured cells. Uitendaal MP, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):103–8, Feb 79

Isolation & characterization of some members of Mycoplasma & Acholeplasma from uterus of sheep & goats. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1011–3, Sep 78

Mycoplasma–fermentans and rheumatoid arthritis. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):27–27, Jan 78

Incidence of mycoplasma in normal female genital tract. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):219–25, Jul 78

Technical modification of the method for direct and indirect immunofluorescence of unfixed mycoplasma colonies. Møller BR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):185–8, Feb 79

Development of a template for use in immunofluorescent identification of mycoplasmas. Panangala VS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):399–400, Apr 78

Preparation of competent single–cell suspensions of Mycoplasma hominis tets and Mycoplasma salivarium tets for genetic transformation to tetracycline resistance by DNA extracted from Mycoplamsa hominis tetr. Furness G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):444–51, Apr 79

Enhanced isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from throat washings with a newly–modified culture medium. Tully JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):478–82, Apr 79

Mycoplasma salivarium in the blood of a child with leukemia. Gregory JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):847–8, Nov 78

Mycoplasma contamination in cell culture of Crohn's disease material [letter] Kapikian AZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):466–7, 1 Sep 79

Examination of sputum in legionnaires' disease [letter] Katz SM. **Lancet** 2(8097):987–8, 4 Nov 78

Simulation and prevention of retrovirus––specific reactions by mycoplasmas. Lipp M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):127–36, 15 May 79

Isolation and characterization of mycoplasmas from gallinaceous birds. Koshimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):445–9, Aug 78

Isolation and identification of mycoplasmas from various birds: an ecological study. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):273–82, Jun 79

Isolation of Mycoplasma from pneumonic lungs of sheep and goats in Mexico. Ciprian A, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):403–8, 1978

Isolation of Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma from sheep and goats in west Texas (1970–78). Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):389–98, 1978

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri and Mycoplasma agalactiae isolation from goats in the United States: a review including unpublished findings. Yedloutschnig RJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):272–6, 1978

Isolation of mycoplasmas from the canine genital tract: a survey of 108 healthy dogs. Bruchim A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):243–5, Sep 78

Haemadsorption inhibition test for the identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 158–62, 15 Jul 79

The isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from pneumonic calves in Scotland. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):139, 12 Aug 78

Distribution of mycoplasmas within the urogenital tract of the cow. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(21):482–3, 26 May 79

Isolation of acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas from aborted horse fetuses. Heitmann J, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350, 14 Apr 79

Bacterial and mycoplasma flora of a laboratory colony of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hill AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):284–7, 23 Sep 78

Isolation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from sinuses of three quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Tiong SK. **Vet Rec** 103(24):539, 9 Dec 78

Prevalence of mycoplasma in the genital tract of pregnant women. Preliminary data. Stoian N, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):125–9, Apr–Jun 79

Prevalence of Mycoplasma hominis in patients with gynecologic diseases and abortion in the 2nd––3rd month of pregnancy. Zalman MW, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 78

[Identification of various porcine mycoplasmas using epi–immunofluorescence] Zížková P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):521–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Additional studies on the etiology of rhinitis atrophicans in the pig. 2. Culture studies on nasal smears for mycoplasma] Heitmann J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):382–5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital mycoplasma strains as a cause of male infertility] Hofstetter A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):329–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human genital mycoplasma strains] Hofstetter A. MMW 121(19):648, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 68(10):331, 6 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of mycoplasma in sterile marriages] Molnar A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):135–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Identification of Mycoplasma by slide coagglutination test with specific antibodies bound to staphylococcal protein A] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):27–37, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoplasma sp. isolated from lung tissue of calves with pneumonia] Rossi.ni AJ, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):?13–4, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Role of L–form bacteria and mycoplasma in the etiology and pathology of pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):20–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma of the genitalia of turkeys] Belkin VA. **Veterinariia** (4):31–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Identification of mycoplasmae isolated from swine with pneumonias] Berdnik VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):94–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Chicken ticks, reservoirs and vectors of fowl Mycoplasma] Glukhov VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):53–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of several properties of mycoplasma from Japanese quail embryos] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):560–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[280 patients with urethritis] Ortega Verdecia BP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):133–41, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Utilisation of glucose by Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):179–83, 1978

Metabolic consequences of mycoplasmal contamination of cell cultures. Williams BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):129–36, Sep 78

Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma gallisepticum: a disaturated phosphatidylcholine and a phosphatidylglycerol with an unusual positional distribution of fatty acids. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2930–5, 10 Jul 79

Cholesterol distribution and movement in the Mycoplasma gallisepticum cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2723–6, 11 Jul 78

Sterol–polyene antibiotic complexation: probe of membrane structure. Bittman R. **Lipids** 13(10):686–91, Oct 78

Sterol requirement of Mycoplasma capricolum. Odriozola JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4107–9, Sep 78

Studies on film production and its specific inhibition, with special reference to Mycoplasma bovis (M. agalactiae var. bovis). Thorns CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):657–67, Oct 78

PATHOGENICITY

Role of cell–associated pathogen metabolism in infection of tracheal explants by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Gabridge MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):153–61, 20 Oct 78

Pathogenic mechanisms of mycoplasmas. Archer DB. **Nature** 277(5694):268, 22 Jan 79

[Etiological role of Mycoplasma in infectious pathology of the urogenital tract] Simeomova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):283–8, 1978 (57 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasmas as pathogens] Lubach D. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):909–21, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake, transbilayer distribution, and movement of cholesterol in growing Mycoplasma capricolum cells. Clejan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4579–83, 31 Oct 78

Adherence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to human erythrocytes. Banai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):365–72, Aug 78

Electron microscopic studies on the attachment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to guinea pig erythrocytes. Brunner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):906–11, Jun 79

Adherence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to glass. Kahane I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):217–22, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular membrane structures of the mycoplasma–like organisms inducing carrot yellows. Fedotina VL. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):520–4, Jul–Aug 78

Banded filaments associated with the aster yellows MLO in Vinca rosea L. Carling DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1417–8, Nov 78

Immunofluorescence and electron microscopy of the attachment of Mycoplasma synoviae to chicken embryo fibroblasts. Aldridge KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):328–32, Jul 78

Simplified preparation of mycoplasmas, an acholeplasma, and a spiroplasma for scanning electron microscopy. Gallagher JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):972–6, Feb 79

[Ultrastructure of Mycoplasma sp. demonstrated by

phosphotungstic acid–chromic acid pH 0,4] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):169–76, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural study of Mycoplasma by a scanning electron microscopy method] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):18–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic organization of M. pneumoniae studied by means of negative contrasting, ultrathin sections and scanning electron microscopy] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):66–71, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

Genital mycoplasmas and birth weight in offspring of primigravid women. Harrison RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):201–3, 15 Jan 79

Mycoplasma hominis. A cause of neonatal meningitis. Gewitz M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):231–, Mar 79

Treatment of nongonococcal urethritis with rifampicin as a means of defining the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Coufalik ED, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):36–43, Feb 79

Poliomyelitis–like syndrome caused by Mcyoplasma pneumoniae. Warren P, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):451–2, Sep 78

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in childhood. Vellayappan K, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):73–9, May–Jun 78

The clinical spectrum of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Levine DP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):961–78, Sep 78 (160 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Pumarola A, et al. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):56–64, 1979

Submandibular adenitis in a newborn caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Powell DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):798–9, May 79

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Jansson E. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):175–8, Aug 78

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [editorial] Jansson E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):175–8, Aug 78

2nd conference of the International Organization for Mycoplasmology (IOM) August 28—September 1, 1978 in Freiburg i. Br. 1. Symposium: 'molecular biology of mycoplasmas'. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(2):169–278, Aug 78

[Myocarditis in pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Shita A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated acute pericarditis probably due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Cahen R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):525, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Clinical spectrum of mycoplasma pneumonia] Wegmann T. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(7):825–30, Jul 79 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma as pathogens] Lubach D. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):909–21, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1294–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with affection of the central nervous system. Lind K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):325–32, 1979

Ureaplasma urealyticum (T. mycoplasma) and male infertility in topical countries. Ladipo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):187–90, Dec 78

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia with pleural effusions in a patient with sickle cell–hemoglobin C(SC) disease. Case report and review of the literature. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):707–10, Apr 79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fischman RA, et al. **Chest** 74(4):471–3, Oct 78

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Jastremski MS. **Chest** 75(4):529, Apr 79

On the etiologic role of ureaplasma urealyticum (T–mycoplasma) infection in infertility. Idriss WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):293–6, Sep 78

Legionnaires' disease. Association with mycoplasma pneumonia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Oldenburger D, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1269–70, 23 Mar 79

A case of myocarditis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yamane Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1279–87, Nov 78

Update on chlamydia and mycoplasmas in vulvovaginitis. Duncan WC. **Med Times** 106(12):67–72, Dec 78

Mycoplasma pneumonia associated with acute glomerulonephritis. Vitullo BB, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):284–8, 1978

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pasternack A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):85–7, 1979

Arthritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pönkä A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):27–32, 1979

Acute polyradiculopathy in mycoplasma pneumonia. Devathasan G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):169–71, Sep 78

Respiratory failure secondary to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Fraley DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):437–40, Apr 79

[Mycoplasma hominis as a possible agent inducing respiratory tract infections] Kolomaznik L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):117–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the acquired aphasia–epilepsy syndrome a complication of Mycoplasma pneumoniae?] Pouplard F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2970, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma infestation of gonorrhoea patients (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1773–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Seminological aspects in infertile patients with mycoplasm infection] Dondero F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with Mycoplasma pneumonia, terminating in bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):280–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):633–4, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of parainfluenza viruses RS and adenoviruses as well as Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute respiratory infections in infants] Zgórniak–Nowosielska I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):1–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative features of pneumococcal, mycoplasmal, and Legionnaires' disease pneumonias. Helms CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):543–7, Apr 79

Rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a reminder [letter] MacFarlane JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):124, 13 Jan 79

Light microscopy as an aid in predicting ureaplasma infection in human semen. Toth A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):586–91, Nov 78

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pulmonis by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):161–70, Oct 78

Evaluation of an indirect haemagglutination kit for the rapid serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Taylor P. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):280–3, Mar 79

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory diseases. Govil MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):269–72, 16 Jun 78

Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a respiratory pathogen. Pradhan MC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):283–4, 16 Jun 78

Clinical and microbiological investigation of men with urethritis. Lee YH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):798–803, Dec 78

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Symptoms mimicking pulmonary embolism with infarction. Simmons BP, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1268–9, 23 Mar 79

Irrigation technique for detection of Mycoplasma intrauterine infection in infertile patients. Koren Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):588–90, Nov 78

Clinical and laboratory manifestations in patients with serological evidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pönkä A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):271–5, 1978

The value of immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) for etiological diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections due to pneumococci and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wiernik A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):173–6, 1978

[Prolonged fever without lung disease, due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Lemercier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3772, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. V. Serodiagnostic results in selected human groups] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):157–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in man. I. Complement fixation tests] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):7–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. II. Passive hemagglutination test] Kałuzewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):27–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumonial infections in man. III. Indirect immunofluorescence test] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):99–105, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in man. IV. Immunoelectroprecipitation test] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):107–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in multiorgan form of Mycoplasma infection] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):769–71, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of 2 serological methods of diagnosis of acute respiratory Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Crăcea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):163–70, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumonias] Baĭzhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):83–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind cross–over study of the effect of doxycycline on mycoplasma infection and infertility. Hinton RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):379–83, May 79

T–mycoplasma and the effects of Vibramycin therapy [letter] Toth A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):484–5, Oct 78

[Value of the antibiogram for the treatment of urogenital Ureaplasma infections] Bonisso! C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):539–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of midecamycin on Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in adults (author's transl)] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):555–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lung lysophospholipase activity in specific–pathogen–free rats infected with Pasteurella pneumotropica or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Laubach HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):295–7, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Severe Mycoplasma pneumonia and vesicular eruption in SC hemoglobinopathy. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):449–51, Sep 78

[Etiological role of Mycoplasma in infectious pathology of the urogenital tract] Simeomova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):283–8, 1978 (57 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The mycoplasma–pneumonia. A model for the study of the pathogenesis of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Brunner H. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):40–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–gonococcal urethritis in men: epidemiology and etiology] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):299–303, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of inherited deficiency of the fifth component of complement on arthritis induced in mice by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Keystone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):792–7, Sep–Oct 78

Macrophage secretion and the complement cleavage product C3a in the pathogenesis of infections by mycoplasmas and L–forms of bacteria and in immunity to these organisms. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):486–94, Sep 78

High nonspecific reactivity of normal lymphocytes against mycoplasma–infected target cells in cytotoxicity assays. Brooks CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):159–65, Feb 79

Protective effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma pulmonis respiratory disease in rats. Cassell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):69–75, Jul 78

The effect of pneumonia induced in mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis on resistance to subsequent bacterial infection and the effect of a respiratory infection with Sendai virus on the resistance of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Howard CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):79–87, Nov 78

Acquired immunity to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pneumonia in hamsters. Hayatsu E. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):181–95, 1978

Selective association of murine T lymphoblastoid cell surface alloantigens with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Wise KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4479–83, Sep 78

[Comparative study of rosette and plaque formation in rats infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis and Acholeplasma laidlawii] Pronin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):68–71, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis on mouse and rat lymphoid cells in experimental Mycoplasma infection] Pronin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):82–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital mycoplasma infections. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):573–8, 1 Nov 78 (87 ref.)

Serological typing of Ureaplasma urealyticum isolates from urethritis patients by an agar growth inhibition method. Shepard MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):566–74, Nov 78

Studies of the specificity of ureaplasmas for marmosets. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):537–40, Nov 78

Identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T–strain Mycoplasma) in patient with polyarthritis. Stuckey M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):917–20, 28 Oct 78

Recurrent pneumonia and encephalitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Burman LG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):170–2, 1979

[Mycoplasma infection in the sperm of men from infertile marriages] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):329–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 68(10):331, 6 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among hospital personnel. Fisher B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):205–9, Sep–Oct 78

Mycoplasma infection and infertility. Nagata Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):392–5, Apr 79

Long–term epidemiology of infections with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):681–7, Jun 79

Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Markham JG. **NZ Med J** 88(624):419–20, 22 Nov 78

[Acute respiratory diseases in outpatients caused by Mycoplasma pneumonniae and viruses] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):759–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A focus of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae

in the province of Ancona] Petrelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1497–502, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Viral and Mycoplasma pneumonias in children] Karpova LS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):11–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of respiratory viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae among the population of the Abkhaz ASSR from 1971 to 1975] Miresashvili EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):109–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Genital mycoplasma infection. Intrauterine infection: pathologic study of the fetus and placenta. Dische MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):167–74, Aug 79

Ciliated respiratory epithelial monolayers: new model for Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):333–6, Jul 78

Hemolytic anemia. Associated with severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Tanowitz HB, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2231–2, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lecithin changes in murine Mycoplasma pulmonis respiratory infection. Pollack JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):94–101, Apr 79

[Neurologic manifestations of mycoplasma infections] Wegmann T. **MMW** 121(19):661–2, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic patterns of pulmonary involvement in acute mycoplasmal infections. Borthwick RC, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):190–3, Aug 78

Radiographic appearance of mycoplasmal pneumonai. Brolin I, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):179–89, Aug 78

Radiographic patterns of pulmonary involvement in acute mycoplasmal infections. Borthwick RC, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):190–3, Aug 78

Radiographic appearance of mycoplasmal pneumonia. Brolin I, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):179–89, Aug 78

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumonia with cavity-like shadows (author's transl)] Sunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):721–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Significance for the fetus of sexually acquired maternal infection with mycoplasma, chlamydia, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eschenbach D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):11–24, Jan 77 (103 ref.)

VETERINARY

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. II. Experimental therapy of the pneumo-arthritis syndrome of calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):39–45, 1977–79

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. I. Pneumo-arthritis syndrome in calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):29–37, 1977–79

Bovine mycoplasmas: classification of groups related to Mycoplasma mycoides. Askaa G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):166–78, 1978

Heterogeneity of Mycoplasma dispar. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):407–12, 1978

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovoculi from cases of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):51–9, 1979

Experimentally induced synovitis of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae: effects of dexamethasone treatment. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):280–4, Feb 79

A specific ureaplasmal serotype associated with ovine uterine infections. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1699–701, Oct 78

Isolation of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from Spanish and Angora goats. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):407–8, Mar 79

Effect of tiamulin in chickens and turkeys infected experimentally with avian Mycoplasma. Baughn CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):620–6, Oct–Dec 78

Airsacculitis induced in broilers with a combination of Mycoplasma gallinarum and respiratory viruses. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):707–16, Oct–Dec 78

Serological and cultural studies on broiler breeder multiplier flocks infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):778–86, Oct–Dec 78

Isolation and identification of avian mycoplasmas in Singapore. Tiong SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):45–54, Jan 79

A review of mycoplasma-induced immunosuppression. Adegboye DS. **Br Vet J** 134(6):556–60, Nov–Dec 78 (30 ref.)

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: comparative efficacy trial of the (freeze-dried French T1 vaccine) and the T1 broth culture vaccine (Muguga). Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):216–23, Sep 78

Bovine granular vulvitis associated with ureaplasma infection. Doig PA, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):89–94, Apr 79

The T1 vaccine used in the control of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. Onoviran O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:361–5, 1978

Evaluation of diagnostic procedures for detection of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. McKean JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):177–80, 15 Jan 79

Differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides from certain closely related caprine mycoplasmas by mycoplasmaemia and cross-protection tests in mice. Hooker JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):407–18, Jun 79

Strain difference of mouse in susceptibility to Mycoplasma pulmonis infection. Saito M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):697–705, Dec 78

Effects of feeding tylosin to layers exposed to Mycoplasma gallisepitcum. Ose EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):42–9, Jan 79

Selected mycoplasmosis of goats in the United States. Adler HE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):384–8, 1978

Mycoplasmosis in arizona goats. Ayers JL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):399–402, 1978

Isolation of Mycoplasma from pneumonic lungs of sheep and goats in Mexico. Ciprian A, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):403–8, 1978

Isolation of Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma from sheep and goats in west Texas (1970–78). Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):389–98, 1978

Newer developments in understanding mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Switzer WP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):418–21, 1976

Experimental infection of white-tailed deer with Mycoplasma mycoides var Mycoides. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):262–7, 1976

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri and Mycoplasma agalactiae isolation from goats in the United States: a review including unpublished findings. Yedloutschnig RJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):272–6, 1978

Attempts to demonstrate cell-mediated immune response during Mycoplasma suipneumoniae infection of pigs. Adegboye DS. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):323–30, Nov 78

Experimental infection of ducklings with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma anatis. Amin MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):86–8, Jul 78

Immunosuppressive effect of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma vivax on the secondary immune response of cattle to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):395–7, Nov 78

Mycoplasmas of animals. Howard CJ, et al. **Sci Prog** 65(259):313–29, Autumn 78 (42 ref.)

An investigation of the pathology of mycoplasma mastitis in the cow. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 126–33, 15 Jul 79

Chronic ovine pneumonia associated with Mycoplasma infection. Al-Sultan II, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):682, Sep 78

A severe outbreak of bovine mastitis assoicated with Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii. Counter DE. **Vet Rec** 103(7):130–1, 12 Aug 78

Activity of tiamulin against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194–5, 3 Mar 79

Artificial reproduction of arthritis in calves by intubation of a virulent strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194, 3 Mar 79

Isolation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from sinuses of three quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Tiong SK. **Vet Rec** 103(24):539, 9 Dec 78

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus associated with pleuropneumonia in Georgia swine. Cole JR Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1444–6, Nov 78

[Mycoplasma synoviae control. I. Studies on the thermal sensitivity of pathogenic avian mycoplasmas (Mycoplasma synoviae, Mycoplasma gallisepicum and Mycoplasma meleagridis)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(22):1217–30, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of Mycoplasma synoviae infection on the state of health and results of fattening of broiler chickens compared with the effects of various virus infections. A field study (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):369–79, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma synoviae control. II. Treatment of hatching eggs with tylosin tartrate (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(11):466–74, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiological aspects of infections due to mycoplasma pneumoniae in children (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):189–95, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on erythrocyte-rosette-forming peripheral blood cells in pigs infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae] Schleger W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):89–91, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tiamulin, a new antibiotic for controlling enzootic pneumonia (EP) in pigs] Stipkovits L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):464–6, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII see **ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII**

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine mycoplasmas: classification of groups related to Mycoplasma mycoides. Askaa G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):166–78, 1978

Relationships between strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspp. mycoides and capri studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Rodwell AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):259–63, Dec 78

Relationships between strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspp. mycoides and capri studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Rodwell AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):259–63, Dec 78

Differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides from certain closely related caprine mycoplasmas by mycoplasmaemia and cross-protection tests in mice. Hooker JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):407–18, Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of pyrimidine metabolism in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Mitchell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1073–80, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of horses to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp capri. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1734–7, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Active K+ transport in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri. Net and unidirectional K+ movements. Leblanc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):156–67, 13 Jun 79

Active K+ transport in Mycoplasms mycoides var. Capri. Relationships between K+ distribution, electrical potential and ATPase activity. Leblanc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):168–79, 13 Jun 79

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of white-tailed deer with Mycoplasma mycoides var Mycoides. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):262–7, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of membrane cholesterol on potassium transport in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri (PG3). Le Grimellec C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):152–63, 4 Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mycoplasma membrane potential determined by a fluorescent probe. Schummer U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1023–5, Aug 78

MYCOPLASMATALES

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early phases of degeneration of mycoplasma-like bodies in plant tissue cultures infected with aster yellows: morphological analogies with Mycoplasma hominis. Jacoli GG. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1053–7, Sep 78

MYCOPLASMATALES INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of the antibiogram technic for the treatment of urogenital infection with Ureaplasma (author's transl)] Bonissol C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):670–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification and properties of acetate kinase from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kahane I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):764–72, Feb 79

VETERINARY

A severe outbreak of bovine mastitis assoicated with Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii. Counter DE. **Vet Rec** 103(7):130–1, 12 Aug 78

MYCOSES

Hospital-acquired fungemia. Its natural course and clinical significance. Klein JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):51–8, Jul 79

Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1013–8, Aug 78

An animal model of Fusarium solani endophthalmitis. O'Day DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):277–80, Apr 79

Corneal monosporiosis. A review and report of 1 case. Zapater RC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):142–7, 1979

Paecilomyces cellulitis in a renal transplant patient: successful treatment with intravenous miconazole. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):897–8, Jul 79

Torulopsis glabrata fungemia secondary to stone colonization. Beckwith DG, et al. **Urology** 12(4):444–6, Oct 78

[Clinical mycology] Nolting S, et al. **MMW** 120(42):1383–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Yeast-like fungi isolated from respiratory specimens in the hospital environment] Tortoli E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):318–24, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some human mycoses] Tassinari G. **Minerva Med**

69(63):4389–92, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Naso-ocular allergy of mycotic origin] Crăciun E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Detection of experimental bacteremia and fungemia by examination of buffy coat prepared by a micromethod. Kostiala AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):437–43, Sep 79

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular visualization on brain scan with intracranial hemorrhage in disseminated phycomycosis. Glass EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):429–31, Nov 78
'Triple infections' (fungal, bacterial and viral) in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):145–50, 1979
Non-candidal infections in children with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chipps BE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):175–9, Jun 79
Subcutaneous phycomycosis: not always benign [letter] Greenham R. **Lancet** 1(8107):97–8, Jan 79
Cephalosporium endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):34–7, Feb 79
[An anlysis of the post mortem material of a chest unit (author's transl)] Schneller W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:644–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and infectious diseases] Vachtenheim J. **Clin Ter** 87(1):3–13, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Borderlines between rheumatology and infections: current status and prospects] Altucci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):69–100, Jul 78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acute leukemia developing spinal paralysis due to fungal infection (author's transl)] Shindo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):268–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mycotic infection in blood diseases (author's transl)] Nowicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):265–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Geotrichosis of the respiratory tract associated with non-specific skin changes] Szyszymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):507–12, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of trichomonas infections and mycoses of the urogenital tract] Karp-Damdin M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):425–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of fungal dysbacteriosis on the treatment of children with acute dysentery] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):43–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic and microbiologic aspects of vaginal Torulopsis. Boquet-Jiménez E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):331–4, Sep–Oct 78
Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis [letter] O'Day DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1545, Aug 79
Fungal skin tests—useless, but used. Levinson RS. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):295–6, May 79
Isolation and rapid identification of yeasts from compromised hosts. Land GA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):123–31, 18 Dec 78
Diagnosis of systemic mycoses. Panel discussion. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):41–7, 1978
Diagnosis of cryptococcosis and systemic mycoses arising in a geographically non-endemic area. Buckley HR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):33–5, 1978
Clinical diagnosis of systemic fungal infections. Eilard T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):15–22, 1978
Systemic mycoses: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Kallings LO. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):11–2, 1978
[Particular features of mycotic carriers (author's transl)] Wegmann T. **MMW** 121(1):29–32, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the relevance of post mortal histological demonstration of fungi in tissues (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):60–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic studies of Aspergillus strains. I. Sensitivity of the antigens] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):382–95, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral mycoses and their treatment. Kostiala I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):87–101, 1979
Toxicity of amphotericin b in children with cancer. Wilson R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):731–4, Jul 79
Ketoconazole — a new broad spectrum orally active antimycotic. Thienpont D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):606–7, 15 May 79
Natamycin approved—first U.S. drug for fungal keratitis [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):37–8, Dec 78–Jan 79
Otomycosis. Sen Gupta RP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(1–2):5–7, Jan–Feb 78
Treatment of keratomycosis with amphotericin B. ointment. Chaddah MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):9–11, Apr 78
Deep infections from Petriellidium boydii treated with miconazole. Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):272–3, 19 Jan 79
Monistat i.v. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(7):31–2, 6 Apr 79
Natamycin for keratomycosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(19):79–80, Sep 79
Entomophthoromycosis basidiobolae—successfully treated with KI. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 22(3):82–4, Mar 79
Treatment of systemic mycoses. Panel discussion. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):87–92, 1978
New antifungal drugs in the therapy of systemic mycoses. Hoeprich PD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):74–9, 1978
Systemic mycoses: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Kallings LO. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):11–2, 1978
Treatment of opportunistic systemic mycoses. Norrby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):59–64, 1978 (32 ref.)
Natural history of fungal arthritis. Edwards CC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:497–9, 1977
Recent advances in the treatment of systemic mycotic infections. Codish SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):435–47, Mar 79
[Study of the effectiveness and tolerance of Pevaryl 1 % milk in the treatment of mycoses of the external auditory meatus (author's transl)] Elbaz P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):315–20, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with an antimycotic tampon in the treatment of saccharomycetic vaginal infection] Dame WR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):923–5, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foot mycosis - practice and proved excellence (author's transl)] Cajacob A. **Praxis** 68(29):931–2, 17 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Progress in the therapy of systemic mycoses] Plempel M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):443–52, 1978 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental fungal keratitis due to Fusarium—the effects of topical antifungal agents— (author's transl)] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):919–31, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis with gyno-dactarin] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1095–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fungal infections of dialysis fistulae. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):50–2, Jul 79
Fungal infections in renal transplant recipients. Howard RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):598–605, Nov 78
Disseminated Curvularia lunata infection in a football player. Rohwedder JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):940–1, Aug 79
Allescheria boydii osteomyelitis [letter] Winter WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):311–2, Jan–Feb 79
Bacterial and fungal flora of the sockets. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):5–8, Jul 78
Infections in acute leukaemias. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):740–2, Aug 78
Chronic bursitis caused by Phialophora richardsiae. A case report. Torstrick RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):772–4, Jul 79
Fungal endocarditis after cardiac valve replacement. Kinare SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):164–70, Jul 78
Basidiomycetes as agents of human infections: a review. Greer DL. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):133–9, 18 Dec 78 (21 ref.)
Role of opportunistic fungi in ocular infections in Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):155–66, 18 Dec 78
Fungal toxins as a parasitic factor responsible for the establishment of fungal infections. Iwata K. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):141–54, 18 Dec 78
Intravitreal antimycotic therapy and the cure of mycotic endophthalmitis caused by a Paecilomyces lilacinus contaminated pseudophakos. Miller GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):54–63, Dec 78
Fungal infection of a vascular prosthesis. Pasternak BM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):586–8, May 79
Pathogenesis of bacterial and fungal keratitis. Jones DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):367–71, Sep 78
[Mycotic scleritis] Hefinck P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):57–64, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Opportunistic microbial infections and their importance in general pathology] Fabiani G. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):509–15, May 78 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fungal growth on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Neuhann T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):648–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycosis from HEMA contact lenses. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis for general practice (proceedings)] Rubey F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):439, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Opportunistic fungi in the sputum of patients with malignancy] Brodsky F, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):317–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experimental fungal keratitis due to fusarium—improvement of inoculation technique and re-examination of animal model (author's transl)] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(9):643–51, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fungal endocarditis after heart valve prosthesis] Chekanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):102–6, Jun 79 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral response to experimental petriellidiosis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):843–50, Jun 79
[Cellular resistance to infection in mycoses] Meinhof W. **Z Hautkr** 54(8):322–4, 15 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[In vivo leukocyte migration in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexistent mycotic infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):343–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various immunological phenomena in chronic mycotic infections] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):247–51, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Current state of immunology of visceral mycoses] Kashkin KP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):38–43, 1978 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron and infection. Weinberg ED. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):45–66, Mar 78 (209 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers—reply [letter] Krachmer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):105, Jan 79
Helminthosporium corneal ulcers [letter] McGinnes MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):853, Dec 78
Laboratory isolation techniques in human and experimental fungal infections. O'Day DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):688–93, May 79
Medically important yeasts. Ahearn DG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:59–68, 1978 (75 ref.)
Mycotic sinusitis in children. Laskownicka Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):647–52, 1978
Mycotic infections of the eye in Chandigarh and neighbouring areas. Talwar P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:929–33, Jun 78
Seasonal variation in fungi from eye patients in Lucknow. Srivastava OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):30–2, Jan 79
Time- and media-saving testing and identification of microorganisms by multipoint inoculation on undivided agar plates. Burman LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):219–27, Aug 78
Rapid presumptive identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Muchmore HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):166–70, Aug 78
Thermotolerance of Wangiella dermatitidis. Padhye AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):424–6, Oct 78
Ulcerative vaginitis due to Torulopsis glabrata: a case report. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):913–4, Dec 78
Evaluation of a modified dye pour-plate auxanographic method for the rapid identification of clinically significant yeasts. Comparison with two commercial systems. Weymann LH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):11–20, 13 Mar 79
Mycotic sinusitis in children. Laskownicka Z, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):407–11, Dec 78
Fungi as industrial hazards. Richard JL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):43–8, Jul–Aug 79
Adiaspiromycosis. Schwarz J. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:41–53, 1978 (39 ref.)
Alternaria alternata as a cause of opportunistic fungal infections in man. Märdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):36–40, 1978
Opportunistic yeast-pathogens in mycoses. Isolation and identification. Stenderup A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):23–5, 1978
[Kinetics of production of collagenase, esterase and elastase by human and soil strains of 'Entomophthora coronata' (author's transl)] Fromentin H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):425–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Opportunistic infection (author's transl)] Ikemoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1268–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Contents of fungi in the sputum of patients with broncho-pulmonary diseases] Klenik IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):56–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary mycoma cause by Trichoderma viride] Escudero Gil MR, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):673–80, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The emergence of candidosis. The dominant postmortem cerebral mycosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):31–6, Jul 78
Deep fungal infections in Rhodesia—a 10-year survey of histological material. Part I. Ross MD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(10):208–12, Oct 78
Deep fungal infections in Rhodesia - a 10-year survey of histological material. Part III. Ross MD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):262–7, Dec 78
Mycosis in children in India. Chand M. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):259–64, Aug 78
Human mycosis in India. Chand M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):293–9, Dec 78
Otomycosis: a survey in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Yassin A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):869–76, Oct 78
Primary cytomegalovirus and opportunistic infections. Incidence in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2446–9, 24 Nov 78
A profile of certain infections in Malaysia. Kutty MK.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(2):244–6, Jun 78

[Human mycoses in the Republic of Djibouti] Carteron B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of mycotic vaginitis in women using oral contraceptives] Karwan-Płońska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1093–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superficial and deep mycoses detected in Tucuman, Republic of Argentina, between the years 1965–1975] Elías F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):99–105, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Deep fungal infections in Rhodesia--a 10-year survey of histological material. Part II: mycetoma pseudomycetes phycomycosis mycotic abscess favus rhinosporidiosis histoplasmosis coccidioidomycosis. Ross MD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):231–6 contd, Nov 78

Phycomycosis of the brain. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):146–52, Mar 79

[Acute bone marrow depression in a patient exposed continually to toxin-producing molds] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):189–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of keratomycoses] Karimov MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):99–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral penicilliosis of the eyes] Karimov MK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on bacterial and fungal infections in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):637–40, 1978

Mycotic wound infections. A new challenge of the surgeon. Codish SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):831–5, Jul 79

How to minimize infectious complications of diabetes. Schoenbaum SC. **Geriatrics** 34(8):51–3, 56–8, Aug 79

[Preventive drug therapy of mycoses in surgery] Scholer HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):453–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral phycomycosis. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):417–20, Jun 79

SURGERY

Case report: Mycotic abscess of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):735–8, May 79

THERAPY

Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):103–5, Jan 79

Phycomycosis: a case report combining surgical, therapeutic and dental management. Lapinski MV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 79

The fungistatic effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation, gamastan, on Phialophora dermatitidis. Jen TM, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):802–13, Jul–Aug 78

TRANSMISSION

The role of animals in the epidemiology of the mycoses. Mantovani A. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):61–6, 18 Dec 78

Bird's feather as a potential source of human fungus infection in bedding manufacture. Abou-Gabal M. **Mykosen** 22(3):73–6, Mar 79

VETERINARY

The response of chickens to experimental infection with Fusarium spp. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):198–20, Jun 78

Spontaneous infection of white laboratory mice with Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison, 1960 under natural conditions. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):371–4, 1978

Phycomycosis in fifteen dogs and two cats. Ader PL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1216–23, 1 Jun 79

Granulomatous fungal disease in a Tur goat. Emanuelson S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1241, 1 Nov 78

Systemic fungal infections in cats. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1191–5, 1 Nov 78

Bilateral mycotic myositis, osteomyelitis and nephritis in a dog caused by a cephalosporium-like hyphomycete. Hay CE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):359–61, Dec 78

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic mycoses in dogs. Part I. Nielsen SW. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):210–6, Mar 79

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic mycoses in dogs. Part II. Nielsen SW. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):294–9, Apr 79

Ringworm of the African hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) in the Ivory Coast due to Arthroderma benhamiae. Gregory MW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):125–6, 29 Dec 78

Fungal infection of the young hatchlings of Labeo rohita (Ham.). Srivastava AK. **Mykosen** 22(2):48, Feb 79

Aphanomycosis–a new threat to fish population. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 22(1):25–9, Jan 79

Mycotic mastitis in two cows. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):176–7, Jul 78

Equine nodular dermatitis associated with Alternaria tenuis infection. Coles BM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):779–80, Nov 78

The role of Pityrosporum pachydermatis in otitis externa of dogs: evaluation of a treatment with miconazole. Gedek B, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):138–40, 17 Feb 79

[Occurrence of systemic mycoses in animals in Austria] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):785–99, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mycotic endometritis] Kremlev EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):45–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

Mycosis fungoides with verrucous lesions. Nicolis GD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):80–2, 1979

Mycosis fungoides [proceedings] Gilchrest B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1726–7, Nov 78

Mycosis fungoides: current status. Jones SE. **Ariz Med** 35(12):794–7, Dec 78

In vitro growth of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):587–90, Apr 79

[The mycosis fungoides group of diseases] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):191–2, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system involvement in mycosis fungoides: pre mortem diagnosis by light and electron microsocopic study of the spinal fluid. Conomy JP, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):421–6, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Mycosis fungoides with digital ischaemia due to DIC. Harrison PV. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):260–1, 1979

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Joyner MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):326–8, Mar 79

Combined myelopathy and radiculoneuropathy with malignant lymphoproliferative disease. Peress NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):311–3, May 79

Arthritis in a patient with mycosis fungoides: complete remission after radiotherapy. Gottlieb M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):424–5, Apr 79

Pulmonary embolism and mycosis fungoides. Kounis NG. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):265–6, 270, Sep 78

Mycosis fungoides presenting with areas of cutaneous hypopigmentation. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):213–6, Jun 78

[Solitary abscess in the region of the pons varolii] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can you recognize and treat mycosis fungoides? Basler RS, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(11):55–62, Nov 78

[Mycosis fungoides--the practionner confronted with the nosological, diagnostic and prognostic problems of epidermotrophic lymphomas (author's transl)] Puissant A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(6):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of parapsoriasis en plaques, mycosis fungoides, and Sézary's syndrome with trioxsalen baths followed by ultraviolet light. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):171–3, 1979

Tumour stage of mycosis fungoides treated with bleomycin and methotrexate: report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Groth O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):59–63, 1979

Prednimustine in mycosis fungoides: a report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):87–8, 1979

Mycosis fungoides plaque stage treated with topical nitrogen mustard with and without attempts at tolerance induction: report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):64–8, 1979

Epipodophyllotoxin (VP-16-213) in mycosis fungoides: A report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):84–7, 1979

Oral photochemotherapy in lichen planus (LP) and mycosis fungoides (MF): ultrastructural modifications of the infiltrating cells. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):211–8, 1979

Photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: a clinical and histological study. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):50–3, Jan 79

Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides--a study of fifty-six patients [proceedings] Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):25, Jul 79

Mycosis fungoides treated by PUVA and mustine hydrochloride [letter] du Vivier A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1300–1, 4 Nov 78

PUVA-induced suppression of contact sensitivity to mustine hydrochloride in mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):865–6, 23 Sep 78

Preliminary evaluation of 15 chemotherapeutic agents applied topically in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. Argyropoulos CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):619–21, Apr 79

Amphotericin B effects in tissue culture cell lines. Block JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):643–5, Apr 79

Methoxsalen photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Gilchrest BA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):663–7, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Grozea PN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):647–53, Apr 79

Treatment of mycosis fungoides lymphoma: effectiveness of infusions of methotrexate followed by oral citrovorum factor. McDonald CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1009–14, Jul 78

Photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: long-term followup study. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):669–73, Apr 79

Scandinavian mycosis fungoides trial. Thomsen K. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):709–11, Apr 79

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with topical BCNU. Zackheim HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):623, Apr 79

Photochemothrapy in mycosis fungoides. Bleehen SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):377–87, Dec 78

PUVA treatment of mycosis fungoides [proceedings] Konrad K. **Dermatologica** 157(6):396, 1978

PUVA treatment in mycosis fungoides. Niemi KM. **Dermatologica** 158(6):462–7, 1979

[Systemic chemotherapy in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Kenis Y. **Dermatologica** 157(6):407–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical chemotherapy in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Touraine R, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(6):397–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual skin reactions during photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):269–72, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Exposure to chemicals, physical agents, and biologic agents in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Fischmann AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):591–6, Apr 79

Mycosis fungoides: epidemiologic observations. Greene MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):597–606, Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes and B and T cells in mycosis fungoides. Goh KO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):197–204, Sep–Oct 78

Banding studies of chromosomes in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Fukuhara S, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2262–8, Nov 78

Cytogenetic abnormalities in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):575–80, Apr 79

HISTORY

Proceedings of the Workshop on Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphomas (Mycosis Fungoides and Sézary Syndrome). Introduction. Lamberg SI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):561–4, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of immunoglobulins and complement in the skin of patients undergoing topical treatment of mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):125–8, 1979

Sheep erythrocyte rosette formation and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cells. Two cases of mycosis fungoides with skin tumors and lymph nodes. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):847–50, Jul 79

Identification in situ of T lymphocytes in the dermal and epidermal infiltrates of mycosis fungoides. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):177–82, Feb 79

Mycosis fungoides: lack of helper lymphocytes in lymphocyte–monocyte interactions [proceedings] Norris DA. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):16, Jul 78

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides: lack of essential helper lymphocytes. Norris DA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):124–30, Jul 79

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. IV. Quantitation and distribution in patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):18–26, Aug 78

An anti-human T-lymphocyte antiserum: in situ identification of T cells in the skin of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions, chronic photosensitivity dermatitis, and mycosis fungoides. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):211–9, Jun 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Asbell SO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):609–13, Jul–Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides with underlying epidermoid cysts. King LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):622, May 79

Laryngeal mycosis fungoides. Hood AF, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1527–32, Apr 79

Report of the Committee on Staging and Classification of Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):725–8, Apr 79

Report of the Committee on Pathology of Cutaneous T Cell Lymphomas. Clendenning WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):719–24, Apr 79 (16 ref.)

Status report of 376 mycosis fungoides patients at 4 years:

Mycosis Fungoides Cooperative Group. Lamberg SI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):701–7, Apr 79

Blood and lymph node T lymphocytes in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: evaluation by light microscopy. Schechter GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):571–4, Apr 79

Cutaneous T cell lymphomas: mycosis fungoides, Sézary syndrome and lymphomatoid papulosis--Part I. Safai B. **Clin Bull** 7(3):91–7, 1977

Woringer--Kolopp disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Cohen EL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):447–50, Dec 78

Mycosis fungoides: clinical and therapeutic review. Basler RS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):281–6, Feb 79

Gingival involvement in mycosis fungoides: report of case. Crane RM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):585–7, Aug 79

Mycosis fungoides with pulmanary manifestations. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):748–53, Nov–Dec 78

[Histological, electron-optical and histochemical findings in mycosis fungoides] Stanová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):79–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experience with lymphography in patients with mycosis fungoides. Castellino RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):581–6, Apr 79

Mycosis fungoides. Radiographic manifestations of extracutaneous intrathoracic involvement. Marglin SI, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):35–7, Jan 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose considerations in total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides. Lo TC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):261–3, Feb 79

Whole body electron therapy in mycosis fungoides--a successful translational technique achieved by modification of an established linear accelerator. Williams PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):302–7, Apr 79

Total skin electron beam therapy in mycosis fungoides. Meyler TS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1171–6, Sep 78

Electron-beam therapy for mycosis fungoides: the Stanford University experience. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):691–700, Apr 79

Radiation therapy in the management of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):625–32, Apr 79

Once weekly total-skin electron-beam therapy for mycosis fungoides: 7 years' experience. Nisce LZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):633–8, Apr 79

Mycosis fungoides: electron beam therapy in England. Spittle MF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):639–41, Apr 79

Teleroentgen therapy for mycosis fungoides. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):600–5, Aug 78

Electron-beam therapy for mycosis fungoides. Nisce LZ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):593–9, Aug 78

Radiotherapy of mycosis fungoides: twenty years of experience with teleroentgen and low-voltage X-ray therapy. Wiskemann A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):606–10, Aug 78

The physical aspects of electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides. Howells R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:157–69, 1978

Whole body surface electron irradiation in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. An evaluation of 200 patients. Lo TC, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):453–7, Feb 79

[Radiotherapy in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Regnier R, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(6):386–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Combined modality therapy with electron-beam irradiation and systemic chemotherapy for cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):713–7, Apr 79

Antithymocyte globulin in the management of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Edelson RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):675–80, Apr 79

Combined therapy for patients with mycosis fungoides. Griem ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):655–7, Apr 79

Report of the Committee on Therapy for Mycosis Fungoides and Sézary Syndrome. Minna JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):729–36, Apr 79 (46 ref.)

A 10-year experience with topical mechlorethamine for mycosis fungoides: comparison with patients treated by total-skin electron-beam radiation therapy. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):681–9, Apr 79

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with heat-killed BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):104–16, 1979

Evaluation and recommendations for therapy of advanced mycosis fungoides lymphoma. Wallner PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):23–7, Jan 79

Mycosis fungoides: clinical features and management. Blaylock WK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:149–56, 1978

[Epidermotropic lymphomas. Conclusions] Achten G. **Dermatologica** 157(6):418–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative analysis of lymphoid cells in myocosis fungoides, Sézary's syndrome and parapsoriasis en plaques. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):17–28, 23 Feb 79

Use of electron microscopy in mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous oncologic conditions. Schwartz RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(5):344–7, May 79

Ultrastructural appearance of cutaneous T cell lymphomas in skin, lymph nodes, and peripheral blood. Guccion JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):565–70, Apr 79

[Histological, electron-optical and histochemical findings in mycosis fungoides] Stanová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):79–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

A canine cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder resembling human mycosis fungoides. Shadduck JA. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):107–16, Feb 79

A canine cutaneous lymphoproliferative disease resembling mycosis fungoides in man. Shadduck JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):716–24, Nov 78

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC**

MYCOTOXINS

see related

ERGOTISM

The sequences of the membrane-modifying peptide antibiotic trichotoxin A-40. Brückner H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):476–7, Jun 79

Production of tremorgenic toxins by Penicillium janthinellum Biourge: a possible aetiological factor in ryegrass staggers. Lanigan GW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):31–7, Feb 79

Variation in the incidence of 'spontaneous' tumours [letter] Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):101, Jan 79

An assessment of needs in mycotoxin research. Pier AC. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):47–9, 18 Dec 78

Environmental residues and human safety. Sawhney DS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):201–10, 1977

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XII. The influence of the water activity (a-w) of cakes on the growth of moulds and the formation of mycotoxins. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(6):419–22, 29 Dec 78

[Introduction in mycotoxin problems (author's transl)] Kiermeier F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):115–27, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bone marrow depression in a patient exposed continually to toxin-producing molds] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):189–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycotoxins (producers, chemistry, biosynthesis, determination, effect on the body). Symposium, September 28--30, 1977, Orenburg] Bilai VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):150–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food toxins and their implication in human health. Tulpule PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:99–108, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Fungal contamination and mycotoxin detection of powdered herbal drugs. Hitokoto H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):252–6, Aug 78

Differentiation of aflatoxins from territrems. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):358–61, Mar 79

Territrems, tremorgenic mycotoxins of Aspergillus terreus. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):355–7, Mar 79

Mass spectrometric peptide sequencing: cyclochlorotine. Anderegg RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):129–34, Mar 79

Instability of PR toxin in blue cheese. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):141–7, Jan 79

Toxic substances produced by Fusarium V: occurrence of zearalenone, diacetoxyscirpenol, and T-2 toxin in moldy corn infected with Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1768–9, Dec 78

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 2. Ultrastructure and evidence for fungal toxin. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):51–7, 29 Dec 78

Production of anti-rubratoxin antibody and its use in a radioimmunoassay for rubratoxin B. Davis RM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):29–33, 30 Mar 79

Aflatoxins and other mold toxins in livestock and poultry feeds. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):221–4, 1978

High-pressure liquid chromatography in the identification and analysis of mycotoxins in foodstuffs. Buchanan JR, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):703–11, 1978

[A contribution to the analysis of Fusarium toxins (trichothecene toxins) (author's transl)] Siegfried R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):363–7, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Moniliformin, a metabolite of Fusarium moniliforme NRRL 6322: purification and toxicity. Burmeister HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):11–3, Jan 79

Evaluation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum as a potential mycotoxin producer on soybeans. Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):533–5, Sep 78

Fumitoxins, new mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus Fres. Debeaupuis JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):8–10, Jul 78

Phomopsin A production by Phomopsis leptostromiformis in liquid media. Lanigan GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):289–92, Feb 79

Tremorgenic toxins produced by soil fungi. Patterson DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):172–3, Jan 79

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by species of Aspergillus correlated with mycotoxicosis produced in mice. Robbers JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):819–23, Dec 78

Light inhibits the production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether in Alternaria alternata. Söderhäll K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):655–7, Nov 78

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by isolates of Aspergillus ochraceus, Penicillium cyclopium, and Penicillium viridicatum. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):552–4, Oct 78

Incorporation of labeled small molecules into rubratoxin. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):7–12, Jul 78

The production of toxic metabolites by Chaetomium spp. isolated from solis of permanent pasture. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1078–81, Sep 78

The production of chaetoglobosins, sterigmatocystin, O-methylsterigmatocystin, and chaetocin by Chaetomium spp. and related fungi. Udagawa S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):170–7, Feb 79

Production of aflatoxins and other fluorescent metabolites by strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from staple foods and their toxicity to rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):427–30, Oct 78

Mycotoxin producing potential of fungi associated with dry shrimps. Wu MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):231–8, Oct 78

Fungi that produce mycotoxins: conditions and occurrence. Ciegler A. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):5–11, 18 Dec 78 (26 ref.)

Production of [14C]rubratoxin B. Davis RM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):35–8, 30 Mar 79

Cyclopiazonic acid production by aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):31–6, 29 Dec 78

Inhibitory effects of condiments and herbal drugs on the growth and toxin production of toxigenic fungi. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):161–7, 28 Feb 79

Studies on the PR toxin of Penicillium roqueforti. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):99–104, 29 Dec 78

Variation of F-2 toxin production on different substrates. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):424–9, Oct 78

Mycotoxin production by postharvest pathogens of fruits and vegetables. Sommer NF, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):819–28, 1978

[Process of fumigatin and spinulosin formation by Aspergillus fumigatus Fres and polarographic assay of these toxins (author's transl)] Latond-Grellety J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):3–18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro toxigenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus strain. Production of fumitoxins] Debeaupuis JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):11–6, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthetic pathways of important mycotoxins] Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):747–57, 1978 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of sorbic acid against mycotoxin forming microorganisms (author's transl)] Wallhäusser KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):156–7, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A toxin from Phytophthora infestans which regulates phenolic and terpenoid metabolism in potato. Kuć J, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):829–35, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yeast killer toxin: purification and characterisation of the protein toxin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palfree RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):487–93, 1 Feb 79

Aflatrem, the tremorgenic mycotoxin from Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):183–5, 28 Feb 79

[Determination of aspergillus fumigatus toxins by thin layer chromatography] Debeaupuis JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:451–4, 21 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phytoestrogen interaction with estrogen receptors in human breast cancer cells. Martin PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1860–7, Nov 78

Chromosomal superkiller mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1002–7, Dec 78

Degradation of rubratoxin by Penicillium rubrum. Emeh CO, et al. **Mycologia** 70(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 78

Hepatic uptake, disposition, and metabolism of rubratoxin B in isolated perfused rat liver. Unger PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):529–36, 15 Mar 79

Disposition of rubratoxin B in the rat. Unger PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):585–91, 15 Mar 79

Liver injury by the false morel poison gyromitrin. Braun R, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):155–63, Feb 79

Mycotoxin-macromolecule bindings. Chu FS.

Toxicon Suppl (1):713-28, 1978 (62 ref.)
[In vitro study of glucuronoconjugation of the toxin from Penicillium roqueforti (P.R.T.) and its metabolites] Cacan M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):685-9, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mollicellins: mutagenic and antibacterial mycotoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):412-20, Sep 78
Aphidicolin does inhibit repair replication in HeLa cells. Hanaoka F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):575-80, 30 Mar 79
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin and its analogs. Steele JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):215-8, 14 Sep 78
Tentoxin-induced binding of adenine nucleotides to soluble spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):415-23, 15 Mar 79
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):136-41, 11 Oct 78
Effect of T-2 toxin on porcine reproduction. Weaver GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):310-4, Nov 78
Non-competitive inhibition of Rb+ and SO4(2-) uptake caused by Curvularia lunata phytotoxins. Macri F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):223-6, Jul 79
Tentoxin-induced adenine nucleotide exchange with soluble and thylakoid membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):301-4, 15 Jan 79
Immunosuppressive activity of Fusarium toxins. Effects on antibody synthesis and skin grafts of crude extracts, T2-toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):111-7, Jan 79
Tentoxin-induced energy-independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249-55, 25 Oct 78
Interaction of rubratoxin B and pentobarbital in mice. Hayes AW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):491-500, Mar-Apr 78
Structural modification of polyfunctional rubratoxin B: effects on mammalian adenosine triphosphatase. Phillips TD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):853-60, Jan-Feb 79
Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of mycotoxins produced by Penicillium islandicum Sopp and Penicillium rugulosum. Stark AA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):313-24, Nov-Dec 78
Impairments of glycogen and drug metabolisms by chloropeptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum sopp. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):11-24, Feb 78
Mutagenic properties of ethylidene gyromitrin and its metabolites in microsomal activation tests and in the host-mediated assay. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):167-73, Oct 78
Mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium of some Aspergillus and Penicillium mycotoxins. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2-3):193-203, Nov 78
Biological activities of mycotoxins. Hayes AW. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):29-41, 18 Dec 78 (136 ref.)
Verruculotoxin potentiation of twitch tension in skeletal muscle. Field DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):529-41, Nov 78
Inhibition of the hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system by rubratoxin B in male mice. Siraj MY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):351-9, May 79
Mycotoxin teratogenicity. Hayes AW. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):739-58, 1978
Effects of several mycotoxins on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. León-Cázares JM, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):759-65, 1978
Effects of mycotoxins on immunity. Richard JL, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):801-17, 1978 (69 ref.)
[Effects of feeding corn infested by Fusarium to sows] Etienne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):779-82, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the antibacterial activity of various mycotoxins using Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner)] Boutibonnes P. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):45-50, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

The prevention of lupinosis by making lupin hay [letter] Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):38-9, Jan 79
Acute toxicity of the mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol in swine. Weaver GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(10):267-71, Oct 78
Balkan (endemic) nephropathy. Austwick PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:154-60, 1979
Mycotoxicoses of animals. Krogh P. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):43-5, 18 Dec 78
Experimental mycotoxicoses in calves with aflatoxin, ochratoxin, rubratoxin, and T-2 toxin. Pier AC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):130-48, 1976
Mycotoxicosis produced in swine by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. I. Clinical observations and pathology. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):583-92, Sep 79
Spongy transformation of the brain in sheep with lupinosis. Allen JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(2):31-3, 13 Jan 79

TOXICITY

Preliminary report on toxigenic fungal isolates of Aspergillus niger in market foods and foodstuffs. Glinsukon T, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):522-3, 15 Apr 79
Acute toxicity studies on roquefortine and PR toxin, metabolites of Penicillium roqueforti, in the mouse. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):369-71, Aug 78
Conversion of rubratoxin B to the carboxylic acid derivative and its effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity and toxicity to mice. Unger PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):463-7, Oct 78
Mycotoxicosis produced in rats by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):449-61, Oct 78
The role of fusarium mycotoxins in the aetiology of tumours of the digestive tract and of certain other organs in man and animals. Schoental R. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:17-24, 1979
Epoxytrichothecene mycotoxins as c-mitotic agents in Allium. Linnainmaa K, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):151-5, 1979
Toxicity of Alternaria metabolites found in weathered sorghum grain at harvest. Sauer DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1380-93, Nov-Dec 78
Acute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 and rubratoxin B in dogs. Hayes AW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):59-70, Sep-Oct 78
Comparative mutagenicity of palmotoxin Bo and aflatoxins B1 and M1. Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1099-107, Mar-Apr 79
Effects of intestinal micro-organisms on fluid and electrolyte transport in the jejunum of the rat. Thelen P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):463-70, Nov 78
Hepatocarcinogenesis by hydrazine mycotoxins of edible mushrooms. Toth B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):193-202, Mar-May 79
Toxic effects of rice culture of Aspergillus candidus and its metabolite, xanthoascin, on Japanese quails. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):187-91, Jun 78
Toxicity to mice and HeLa cells and preliminary chemical examination of five fungi isolated from foodstuffs. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):257-64, Jun 78
Notes on mycotoxins as natural and occupational hazards of man. Austwick PK. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):51-3, 18 Dec 78
Fungal toxins as a parasitic factor responsible for the establishment of fungal infections. Iwata K. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):141-54, 18 Dec 78
Introduction to the toxicological aspects of mycotoxins. Richard JL. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):3, 18 Dec 78
The effect of Fusarium toxins on food-producing animals. Weaver GA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):215-8, 1977
Tremorgenic mycotoxins and incoordination syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):403, 28 Oct 78
An ultrastructural investigation of nephrotoxicity in rats induced by feeding cultures of Penicillium verrucosum var. cyclopium. Peristianis GC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):321-37, 6 Nov 78
[Toxic properties and the effect on the body of the A. niger fungi isolated from vegetable food products] Lozbin LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):24-8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYDRIATICS

Topical clonidine produces mydriasis by a central nervous system action. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):305-10, 1 May 79
[Propantheline-induced mydriasis] Nielsen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2443-4, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of dilute drug solutions for routine cycloplegia and mydriasis. Brown C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):820-4, Dec 78
Methods for increasing bioavailability of cycloplegics. McGraw BF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):795-800, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXXVI. N-(4-tert-Amino-2-butynyl)-substituted 2(3H)-thiazolones and 2(3H)-oxazolones. Moses P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):175-80, 1978
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXVII. Stereoselectivity of oxotremorine antagonists containing a chiral pyrrolidine group. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):255-63, 1978
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXIX. Stereoselectivity of N-(1-alkyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones and succinimides as oxotremorine antagonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):13-20, 1979

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Refraction of 1-year-old children after cycloplegia with 1% cyclopentolate: comparison with findings after atropinisation. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):348-52, May 79
Refraction of 1-year-old children after atropine cycloplegia. Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):343-7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the mydriatic effect of norepinephrine in the rabbit after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Colasanti BK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):200-3, Feb 79
Systemic response to mydriatic eyedrops in neonates: mydriatics in neonates. Caputo AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):109-22, Mar-Apr 78
[Behavior of fluorescein dye in the vascularized cornea of the animal eye after local application of certain drugs (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):9-18, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability of cornea for sodium fluorescein in animal experiment under the influence of various drugs] Baurmann H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):338-43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Avoiding adverse effects of cycloplegics in infants and children. Gray LG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):465-70, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of dilute drug solutions for routine cycloplegia and mydriasis [letter] Caldwell JB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):727-8, May 79
[Medical treatment of chronic open angle glaucoma] Hørven I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):179-80, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Drug preparations in the prevention and treatment of myopia] Stishkovskaia NN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):82-5, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

MYELIN BASIC PROTEINS see **ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS**

MYELIN PROTEINS

Ultrastructural sequence of myelin degradation. I. Wallerian degeneration in the rat optic nerve. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):91-102, 15 Nov 78
Dependence of boundary lipid on fatty acid chain length in phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing a hydrophobic protein from myelin proteolipid. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5734-9, 26 Dec 78
Isolation of a product from the trypsin-digested glycoprotein of sciatic nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):122-33, 26 Sep 78
The PO protein. The major glycoprotein of peripheral nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):112-21, 26 Sep 78
The molecular size and shape of the Folch-Pi apoprotein in aqueous and organic solvents. Lavialle F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):561-7, Apr 79
Amino acid sequence of the glycopeptide derived from a major glycoprotein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):67-70, 1 Apr 79
Resistance of lipophilin, a hydrophobic myelin protein, to denaturation by urea and guanidinium salts. Cockle SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8019-26, 25 Nov 78
Protein associations and basic protein conformation in the myelin membrane. The use of difluorodinitrobenzene as a cross-linking reagent. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8162-70, 25 Nov 78
Subnanosecond motions of tryptophan residues in proteins. Munro I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):56-60, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with encephalitogenic myelin proteins from the spinal cord of a bull] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):420-3, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Jimpy mouse myelin revisited with freeze-fracture. Privat A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):129-31, 15 Feb 79
Studies on myelin proteins in human peripheral nerve. Uyemura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:95-115, 1978
Protein heterogeneity in rat CNS myelin subfractions. Waehneldt TV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:117-33, 1978
Structural studies of the apoprotein of the Folch-Pi bovine brain myelin proteolipid : characterization of the CNBr-fragments and of a long C-terminal sequence. Jollès J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):619-26, 30 Mar 79
Proteins from sciatic-nerve myelin in quaking and jimpy mice. Matthieu JM. **Biochem J** 173(3):989-91, 1 Sep 78
Identification of tubulin associated with rat brain myelin. Gozes I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):169-72, 1 Nov 78
A biochemical comparison of Xenopus laevis and mammalian myelin from the central and peripheral nervous systems. Quarles RH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):217-28, May 78
Use of a stable fluorescent reagent, 2-methoxy-2,4-diphenyl-3(2H)-furanone, for the visualization and purification of myelin proteins. Fishman MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1077-83, Mar 79

Frog sciatic nerve myelin: a chemical characterization. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):447–52, Aug 79
Myelin of the peripheral nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1101–5, Oct 78
Proposed nomenclature for PNS myelin proteins. Eylar EH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):289–93, Apr 79
Myelin proteins after transplacental intoxication with ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):339–46, Jul–Sep 78
Myelin-associated glycoprotein demonstrated immunocytochemically in myelin and myelin-forming cells of developing rat. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1510–4, Mar 79
Adaptation of the ammoniacal silver reaction to cytochemical demonstration of myelin basic protein. Staykova M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):571–6, 1978
[Myelin (author's transl)] Kurihara T. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1054–61, 1978 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of myelin by neoplastic cells. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):241–5, 15 Mar 79
Biosynthesis of myelin and neurotoxic factors in the serum of multiple sclerosis patients. Davison AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:19–25, 1978
Fragmentation and myelin formation in hereditary xerocytosis and other hemolytic anemias. Snyder LM, et al. **Blood** 52(4):750–61, Oct 78
Disorganization of myelinogenesis in tissue culture by anti-CNS antiserum. Diaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):231–9, 13 Oct 78
Tissue culture analysis of neurogenesis. II. Lipid-free medium retards myelination in mouse spinal cord cultures. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):206–11, 17 Nov 78
Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. 3. Signalling of oligodendrocyte myelination by regenerating peripheral axons. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):273–9, 23 Feb 79
Relative synthesis of myelin in different brain regions of postnatally undernourished rats. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):103–12, 16 Feb 79
Myelination in chronically-alcoholic mice. Sedmak PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1059–60, 15 Aug 78
Proteolipid protein: synthesis and assembly into quaking mouse myelin. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1647–51, Jun 79
The effect of triethyllead on total and myelin protein synthesis in rat forebrain slices. Konat G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):187–90, Jan 79
Decreased myelin synthesis in developing rats following repeated pre- and perinatal exposure to subanesthetic amounts of halothane. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):361–3, Jul 79
[Developmental mechanisms of the intramyelinic zonula occludens during myelinogenesis in central myelin] Dermietzel R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):243–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyradiculoneuropathy accompanying procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus: evidence for drug-induced enhanced sensitization to peripheral nerve myelin. Sahenk Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):378–84, Apr 77
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis: immunologic responses to myelin basic proteins. Brostoff SW. **Birth Defects** 14(5):245–60, 1978
Myelin-binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti-galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78
Neuritogenic and chemical properties of guinea pig anterior and posterior root myelin. Madrid RE, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):239–46, 3 Aug 79
Immunogenicity of a membrane surface glycoprotein associated with central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):234–8, 22 Dec 78
Cell-mediated immunity to myelin basic protein in Lewis rats made unresponsive to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. McGraw TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):905–9, Dec 78
Interaction of group A streptococcal lipoteichoic acid with bovine myelin basic protein. Ofek I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):93–6, Jan 79
Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig—III. A comparative study of two autoantigens of central nervous system myelin. Lebar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1451–60, May 79
Identification of the neuritogen for experimental allergic neuritis. Kadlubowski M, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):140–1, 11 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural sequence of myelin degradation. II. Wallerian degeneration in the rat femoral nerve. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):103–9, 15 Nov 78
Introduction and comments: myelination and demyelination. Einstein ER. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:1–16, 1978
The action of trypsin on central and peripheral nerve myelin. Eylar EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:307–28, 1978
The molecular architecture of myelin: identification of the external surface membrane components. Poduslo JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:189–205, 1978
The role of intracellular phospholipid-transporting proteins in the synthesis and turnover of myelin. Brammer MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):345–8, Apr 79
Myelin protein composition in the rat spinal cord in culture and in vivo: a developmental comparison. Fagg GE, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):251–8, 11 May 79
Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: morphological sequence of myelin degradation. Lassmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):357–68, 22 Jun 79
Distribution of PNS myelin proteins and membrane enzymes in fractions isolated by continuous gradient zonal centrifugation. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):123–33, 6 Jul 79
Myelin deposition in the rabbit optic system. Mottet S, et al. **Brain Res** 164:338–41, 23 Mar 79
Quantitative and compositional changes in myelin of undernourished and protein malnourished rat brains. Reddy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):227–35, 2 Feb 79
Anin vivo method to prepare normal Schwann cells free of axons and myelin. Spencer PS, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):119–26, 6 Apr 79
Central nervous system myelination in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Hofteig JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):429–34, Nov 78
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: biochemical analysis of isolated myelin (electron-microscopy; protein, lipid and unsubstituted fatty acids analysis). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):317–26, 1978
Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 161m 1978.
Wolfgram proteins, oligodendroglial cell and myelin markers, carbonic anhydrase C, a glial marker. pp. 267–74. Mandel P, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells, Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Subcellular distribution and structural polymorphism of myelin basic protein in normal and Jimpy mouse brain. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1437–46, May 79
Kinetics of entry of proteins into the myelin membrane. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1077–85, Oct 78
Developmental changes of myelin proteins in the chick peripheral nerve. Uyemura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):779–88, Mar 79
Incorporation of leucine metabolites into brain and sciatic nerve myelin. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1579–82, May 79
Hypotheses regarding myelination derived from comparisons of myelin subfractions. Danks DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1425–40, 16 Apr 79
Vitamin A nutrition in relation to gangliosides and myelination in the developing brain. Bhat PV, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:100–6, 1978

MYELIN SHEATH

Myelin deficiency (md): a neurologic mutant in the Wistar rat. Csiza CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):215–23, Apr 79
Solubilization of isolated central-nervous-system myelin preparations by the amniotic detergent sodium dodecyl sulphate. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):909–17, 1 Sep 78
The intrinsic fluorescence of isolated central-nervous-system myelin-sheath preparations. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):739–45, 1 Feb 79
Myelination in rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Matthieu JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):565–72, 1978
[Fluorescence anisotropy and myelin structure. III. Effect of temperature changes on the orientation of dye molecules in nerve fibers] Gol'fand KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):161–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence anisotropy and myelin structure. II. Azimuth characteristic of surviving nerve fibers] Golfand KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):155–60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Myelin deficiency (md): a neurologic mutant in the Wistar rat. Csiza CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):215–23, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

The preparation and analysis of myelin from small quantities of central nervous tissue: regional studies of the quaking mouse. Fagg GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:135–45, 1978
Biochemical study on myelin in adrenoleukodystrophy. Miyatake T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:585–99, 1978
Isolation of a product from the trypsin-digested glycoprotein of sciatic nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):122–33, 26 Sep 78
The PO protein. The major glycoprotein of peripheral nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):112–21, 26 Sep 78
Effect of postweaning hyperphenylalaninemia on brain development in rats: myelination, lipid, and fatty acid composition of myelin. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):370–9, 1 Sep 78
Amino acid sequence of the glycopeptide derived from a major glycoprotein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):67–70, 1 Apr 79
Fatty acid composition of lipids of human brain myelin and synaptosomes: changes in phenylketonuria and Down's syndrome. Shah SN. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):477–82, 1979
Gangliosides of human, cat, and rabbit spinal cords and cord myelin. Ueno K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):863–71, Sep 78
A biochemical comparison of Xenopus laevis and mammalian myelin from the central and peripheral nervous systems. Quarles RH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):217–28, May 78
Porphyrins in myelin and non-myelin fractions of bovine white matter. Becker DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1109–11, Oct 78
Locating the major glycoprotein (Po protein) in the x-ray profile of frog sciatic-nerve myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1753–60, Jun 79
Biochemical characterization of a myelin fraction isolated from rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Matthieu JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):869–81, Mar 79
Frog sciatic nerve myelin: a chemical characterization. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):447–52, Aug 79
Sialosylgalactosyl ceramide as a specific marker for human myelin and oligodendroglial perikarya: gangliosides of human myelin, oligodendroglia and neurons. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):293–300, Feb 79
Hypotheses regarding myelination derived from comparisons of myelin subfractions. Danks DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1425–40, 16 Apr 79
Myelin-associated glycoprotein demonstrated immunocytochemically in myelin and myelin-forming cells of developing rat. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1510–4, Mar 79
Myelin impregnation: an improved Golgi-Cox modification. Meek J. **Stain Technol** 53(3):131–5, May 78

CYTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation in remyelination of the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):683–96, Jun 79
Gomori's trichrome stain. Its use with myelin sheaths. Grunnet ML. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):692, Oct 78
The isolation anc characterization of an oligodendroglial cell fraction from adult bovine brain white matter and myelinating rat brain [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):418–9, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelinotoxic activity on tadpole optic nerve of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with optic neuritis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):882–6, Jun 79
Effects of ethanol and dihydroergotoxine on mouse brain myelin components. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):617–20, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional developmental and fractional studies on myelin and other carbonic anhydrases in rat CNS. Sapirstein V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:55–69, 1978
Turnover of phosphatidyl choline and changes in enzymatic activity in cell membranes of the CNS during early myelination. Pasquini JM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):295–306, 3 Aug 79
Carbonic anhydrase activity in myelin from sciatic nerves of adult and young rats: quantitation and inhibitor sensitivity. Cammer W. **J Neurochem** 32(2):651–4, Feb 79
A cholesterol-esterifying enzyme in rat central nervous system myelin. Choi MU, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):879–85, Oct 78
Characterization and developmental changes of UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat CNS axolemma-enriched fraction. Differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1175–82, Apr 79
Carbonic anhydrase activity in myelin fractions from rat optic nerves. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):219–22, May 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Abnormal myelin maturation in vitro: the role of cerebrosides. Bradbury K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:171–8, 1978
Conformation of myelin basic protein and its role in myelin formation. Chapman BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:207–20, 1978
Biosynthesis of myelin and neurotoxic factors in the serum of multiple sclerosis patients. Davison AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:19–25, 1978
Retardation of brain myelination by malnourishment and feeding low protein irradiated diet in rats. Habibulla M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:179–86, 1978
Myelin deficiency in experimental phenylketonuria: contribution of the aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine. Loo YH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:453–69, 1978
Studies of isolated, maintained oligodendroglia: biochemistry, metabolism, and in vitro myelin synthesis. Poduslo SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:71–94, 1978

A search for the 'multiple sclerosis virus'--lack of effect of brain extracts on myelin development in chickens, mice and rats. Sims NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:411–22, 1978

Lipid and fatty acid composition of human cerebral myelin during development. Svennerholm L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:27–41, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: immunochemical studies on the demyelinating serum factor. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):489–503, 19 Jan 79

Selective adherence of lymphocytes to myelinated areas of rat brain. Kuttner BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1666–71, May 79

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: serum immunoglobulin binds to myelin and oligodendrocytes in cultured tissue: ultrastructural-immunoperoxidase observations. Johnson AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):568–75, May 79

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the myelin-associated carbohydrates. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):231–7, 1979

The action of trypsin on central and peripheral nerve myelin. Eylar EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:307–28, 1978

In vivo incorporation of 32P into myelin basic protein from normal and quaking mice. Matthieu JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:159–70, 1978

Neutral proteinases secreted by macrophages degrade basic protein: a possible mechanism of inflammatory demyelination. Norton WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:365–81, 1978

The role of intracellular phospholipid-transporting proteins in the synthesis and turnover of myelin. Brammer MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):345–8, Apr 79

Axon-myelin transfer of phospholipid components in the course of their axonal transport as visualized by radioautography. Droz B, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):347–53, 27 Oct 78

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: biochemical analysis of isolated myelin (electron-microscopy; protein, lipid and unsubstituted fatty acids analysis). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):317–26, 1978

Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Evidence that contact with connective tissue matrix is required for normal interaction between Schwann cells and nerve fibers. Bunge RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):943–50, Sep 78

Kinetics of entry of galactolipids and phospholipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):921–6, Mar 79

Kinetics of entry of proteins into the myelin membrane. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1077–85, Oct 78

The chemical composition of myelin in organ cultures of rat cerebellum. Bradbury K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):145–54, Jan 79

CNS myelin-associated glycoproteins in the offspring of protein deficient rats. Druse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):665–7, Feb 79

Proteolipid protein: synthesis and assembly into quaking mouse myelin. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1647–51, Jun 79

Incorporation of axonally transported substances into myelin lipids. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):735–42, Mar 79

Turnover of phosphatidylcholine in microsomes and myelin in brains of young and adult rats. Miller SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):771–7, Oct 78

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments-II. Some properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):899–907, Dec 78

Maternal deficiency of protein or protein and calories during lactation: effect upon CNS myelin subfraction formation in rat offspring. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2163–72, 20 Nov 78

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis. II. A histochemical study with combined demonstration of myelin and acid phosphatase. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):197–210, May-Jun 79

The Schwann cell: a reappraisal of its role in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):165–76, May-Jun 78 (57 ref.)

[Effects of malnutrition on the maturity of the C.N.S. III. Evolution of the largest lipid fractions and gangliosides] González Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):163–76, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic changes of the extra-ocular muscles in man. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):55–62, Jan-Mar 79

Schwann cell proliferations mimicking medullated retinal nerve fibers. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):469–73, Apr 79

In vivo demyelination induced by intraneural injection of anti-galactocerebroside serum: a morphologic study. Saida K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):99–116, Apr 79

Gomori's trichrome stain [letter] Harati Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):454–5, Jul 79

Central remyelination restores secure conduction. Smith EJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):395–6, 2 Aug 79

Association of central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafave-Bignami disease. Ghatak NR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1295–8, Dec 78

Primary demyelination in cat optic nerves associated with surgically induced axonal degeneration. Cook RD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):357–68, Sep-Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The perineuronal satellite oligodendrocyte. A role in remyelination. Ludwin SK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):49–53, 15 Jun 79

General perspectives and conclusions of the symposium on dynamic properties of glial cells. pp. 443–60. Tower DB.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977. (25 ref.)

Failure of diphtheritic demyelination to block slow axonal transport in the chicken sciatic nerve. Kidman A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):357–9, Jul 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

Effect of pre- and postnatal essential fatty acid deficiency on brain development and myelination. McKenna MC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1195–204, Jul 79

Neonatal endocrine abnormalities in myelin deficient Jimpy-tabby mice. Skoff RP, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2099–104, 28 May 79

Myelin swelling and measurement of forces between myelin membranes. Rand RP, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):258–60, 17 May 79

Growth and myelination of goldfish optic nerve fibers after retina regeneration and nerve crush. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):988–96, Nov-Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Partial demyelination of cat spinal cord after X-irradiation and surgical interference. Blakemore WF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):381–92, Sep-Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Melanotic nerve sheath tumor of the gasserian ganglion and trigeminal nerve. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 133(1):142–4, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Covalent probe investigations with isolated central nerve myelin preparations. Crang AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:249–61, 1978

Molecular organisation in central nerve myelin. Crang AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:235–48, 1978

On the accessibility and localisation of cerebrosides in central nervous system myelin. Linington C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:263–73, 1978

The molecular architecture of myelin: identification of the external surface membrane components. Poduslo JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:189–205, 1978

The habenular nuclei of the elasmobranch 'Scyllium stellare': myelinated perikarya. Kemali M, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):147–52, May 79

A fine structural analysis of the myelin sheath in rat spinal roots. Coggeshall RE. **Anat Rec** 194(2):201–11, Jun 79

Remyelination in multiple sclerosis. Prineas JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):22–31, Jan 79

Divalent cations cooperatively stabilize close membrane contacts in myelin. Melchior V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):204–26, 13 Jun 79

A dynamic x-ray diffraction study of anesthesia action. Thickening of the myelin membrane by n-pentane. Padron R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):535–9, 19 Apr 79

'Tubular and undulated profiles' in the myelin sheath of axons in the goldfish spinal cord. Celio MR. **Experientia** 35(2):262–3, 15 Feb 79

Quantitative studies on the maturation of central and peripheral parts of individual ventral motoneuron axons. I. Myelin sheath and axon calibre. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 126(3):509–33, Aug 78

Protein associations and basic protein conformation in the myelin membrane. The use of difluorodinitrobenzene as a cross-linking reagent. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8162–70, 25 Nov 78

Cross-linking studies on the conformation and dimerization of myelin basic protein in solution. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8171–7, 25 Nov 78

Quaking mouse myelin: biochemical characterization of zonal gradient subfractions. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1679–88, Jun 79

An experimental analysis of interlamellar tight junctions in amphibian and mammalian C.N.S. myelin. Tabira T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):489–503, Aug 78

Relation between myelin sheath thickness and axon size in spinal cord white matter of some vertebrate species. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):421–34, Oct 78

The histogenesis of nerve sheath myxoma: report of a case with electron microscopy. Webb JN. **J Pathol** 127(1):35–7, Jan 79

Pathology of experimental spinal cord trauma. II. Ultrastructure of axons and myelin. Balentine JD. **Lab Invest** 39(3):254–66, Sep 78

Central nervous system demyelination and remyelination in the mouse: an ultrastructural study of cuprizone toxicity. Ludwin SK. **Lab Invest** 39(6):597–612, Dec 78

Experimental allergic neuritis. Ultrastructure of serum-induced myelin aberrations in peripheral nervous system cultures. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):423–32, Apr 79

Some factors influencing the proliferation and differentiation of myelin-forming cells. Bunge RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):59–67, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

The fine structure of chronically active multiple sclerosis plaques. Prineas JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):68–75, Sep 78

Ultrastructural changes of oligodendroglia and myelin sheaths induced by ethidium bromide. Yajima K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):49–62, Jan-Feb 79

Absence of the major dense line in myelin of the mutant mouse 'shiverer'. Privat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):107–12, Apr 79

The possibility of identification of oligodendrocyte-myelin sheath processes in the white matter of rats. Maleci O. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):264–88, Nov 78

Occluding-like junctions at mesaxons of central myelin in Anolis carolinensis are not 'tight'. A freeze-fracture-protein tracer analysis. Shivers RR. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):353–8, 1979

[Myelin (author's transl)] Kurihara T. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1054–61, 1978 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic data on the mesosomelike and myelinlike structures of blue-green algae] Avakian AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):739–44, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of the fixation of membrane structures using osmium tetroxide. II. An electron microscopic and x-ray structural study of myelin frozen and lyophilized at low temperature] Korolev EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1360–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYELITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sub-acute myelo-optico neuropathy (a case report). Mathew R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):547–8, Jun 78

Clioquinol and S.M.O.N.: Reanalysis of original data [letter] Asao M. **Lancet** 1(8113):446, 24 Feb 79

Data on clioquinol and S.M.O.N. [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):738, 30 Sep 78

Data on clioquinol and S.M.O.N. [letter] Shigematsu I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):945, 28 Oct 78

SMON and other socially induced diseases in Japan. Sonoda K. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):497–506, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis of acute and subacute transverse myelopathy based on early signs and symptoms. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):51–9, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Transfer-factor therapy in a case of chronic herpes simplex myelitis (author's transl)] Maida E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):671–3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute anterior myelitis complicating West Nile fever. Gadoth N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):172–3, Mar 79

Transverse myelitis in mixed connective tissue disease. Weiss TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):982–6, Nov-Dec 78

The neurological complications of brucellosis. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):369–76, Nov 78

Hyperbaric oxygen after radiation and its effect on the production of radiation myelitis. Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):457–9, May-Jun 78

Radiation myelitis following craniospinal irradiation with concurrent actinomycin-D therapy. Littman P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):145–51, 1978

Nervous system affections caused by the mumps virus. Leonberg SC Jr. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):487–93, 1977

Postvaricella acute transverse myelitis: A case presentation and review of the literature. McCarthy JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):202–4, Aug 78 (18 ref.)

Dose-latency period for radiation-induced myelitis in rodents [letter] Geraci JP. **Radiology** 132(1):238–9, Jul 79

Dose-latency period for radiation-induced myelitis in rodents [letter] Gibbs SJ. **Radiology** 132(1):239–40, Jul 79

[Encephalopathy with bilateral athetosis, and myelosis, without peripheral neuropathy in a bed-ridden chronic alcoholic woman. 4 months later: rapidly favorable course during vitamin B 12 therapy] Delot D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):705–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polio-like radiculomyelitis complicating acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Hung T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1724–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphosarcoma complicated with radiation-induced myelopathy & pericarditis, who died of leukoencephalopathy (author's transl)] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1402–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute leukemia developing spinal paralysis due to fungal infection (author's transl)] Shindo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):268–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of demyelinating disease with acute transverse myelitis and polyradiculoneuropathy (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):685–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transverse myelopathy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and review of the literature] de Macedo DD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):76–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myelitis in varicella] Alsterlund R. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1422, 11 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibody activity to clioquinol in sera of experimental rabbits and patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):137–46, May 78

CSF immunoglobulins and viral antibodies in acute transverse myelitis and Guillain-Barre syndrome. Wadia RS, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):118–22, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of phosphonoacetic acid on subacute myeloopticoneuropathy virus in vitro and in vivo. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):225–9, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

Tropical paraplegia: a case of transverse myelitis, probably caused by schistosomiasis mansoni. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 16(1):113–7, May 78

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of myelopathy associated with megavoltage irradiation and remote cancer. Brown WJ, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 43(1):12–26, Mar 78

Vascular malformations of the spinal cord (angiodysgenetic myelomalacia): a critique on its pathogenesis. Badejo L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):101–6, Feb 79

[Acute toxoplasmic myelitis in the newborns] Avila Vázquez MC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):885–92, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYELITIS, TRANSVERSE see under **MYELITIS**

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

MYELOCELE see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

MYELOFIBROSIS

BLOOD

Granulocyte-committed progenitor cells in the blood of patients with myelosclerosis. Goldman JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):318–22, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant myelosclerosis (acute myelofibrosis): report of two cases following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Ali NO, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1211–5, Apr 79

[Myelofibrosis with metaplasia of the spleen following prolonged antimitotic chemotherapy (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3936–7, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis and secondary portal venous hypertension. Shorey J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):122–5, Jul 79

Myelofibrosis with complex chromosome abnormality in a patient with erythrocytosis due to hemoglobin Rainier and treated with 32P. Najfeld V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):63–9, 1978

Response to pyridoxine hydrochloride in refractory anemia due to myelofibrosis. Rojer RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):655–60, Oct 78

Myelofibrosis and myeloma in heterotopic bone marrow [letter] Udoji WC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):315–6, Jun 79

Periostitis associated with myelofibrosis. Mason BA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1568–71, Apr 79

Myelofibrosis and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with Down syndrome. Nordan UZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):253–5, Feb 79

Response to adriamycin and CCNU in a patient with IgD multiple myeloma and myelofibrosis. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):201–5, Jul 79

[Osteomyelosclerosis in rheumatology (author's transl)] de Baets H. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):52–8, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome and myelofibrosis (letter)] Guy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3251, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumor forms of myeloscleroses] Waitz R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):501–19, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular disease associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Caijo Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):489–93, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of multiple myeloma with myelofibrosis] Gordon IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):41–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Myelosclerosis : pseudo-tumors forms (author's transl)] Waitz R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):501–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ineffective erythropoiesis in myeloid splenomegaly: the 59Fe test, bone marrow histologic and cytologic data] Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):443–53, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of DiGuglielmo syndrome with clinical and pathological features resembling acute myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):69–76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis occurring with portal hypertension] Klimova NF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):22–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment procedures in myelofibrosis] Klimova NF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):31–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of c-type viral information in tissues of patients with preleukemic disorders: myelofibrosis and granulocytic sarcoma associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (A.M.M.L.) in children. pp. 177–98. Chandra P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelofibrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Report of a case developing during long term chlorambucil therapy and discussion of pathogenetic factors. Gisser SD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):151–4, Jul 79

Haemangioendothelioma (Kupffer cell angiosarcoma), myelofibrosis, splenic atrophy, and myeloma paraproteinaemia after parenteral thorotrast administration. Jennings RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1125–32, Dec 78

[Massive medullary forms of Hodgkin's disease and acute myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1061–4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments towards the viral etiology of a preleukemic syndrome: osteomyelofibrosis (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):156–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case with aplastic anemia presumably related to benzene exposure terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1234–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary gout associated with myelofibrosis following polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Nagai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):226–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 13 in bone marrow cells in acute myelocytic leukemia and myelofibrosis. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):327–31, Apr 79

Chromosomal marker 20q- in cases of osteomyelosclerosis and CML. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):101–4, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Biochemical and histological analysis of bone marrow collagen in myelofibrosis. Charron D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):151–61, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Acute myelofibrosis with peripheral myeloblastosis: an acute myeloproliferative disorder. Spector JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):564–6, Nov 78

Bone marrow fibre production in myelofibrosis: a quantitative study. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):51–9, May 79

Acute ('malignant') myelosclerosis. Bearman RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):279–93, Jan 79 (47 ref.)

Idiopathic myelofibrosis without splenomegaly. Cheng DS. **Cancer** 43(5):1761–5, May 79

Cytogenetics of acute and chronic myelofibrosis. Nowell PC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):45–50, 17 Nov 78

[Quantitative study of the medullar fibrosis in 84 cases of idiopathic myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Dumont J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):221–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the haematopoietic stem cells in primary myelofibrosis--in vitro colony forming capacity of the peripheral blood, the spleen, the splenic arterial and venous blood (author's transl)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):221–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary myelofibrosis and/or osteosclerosis. An assessment of 400 biopsies (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):402–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrokinetic studies in myelofibrosis: their significance for prognosis. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):205–17, Oct 78

Myelofibrosis--pathophysiology and treatment. Cole DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):68–70, Feb 79 (5 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myelofibrosis presenting as hypermetabolic bone disease by radionuclide imaging in a patient with asplenia. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):406–8, Oct 78

Diffuse pulmonary uptake of Indium-111 chloride in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Vieras F, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):749–50, Mar 79

[Double medular scintigraphy using 99mTc-colloids and 111In-transferrin in myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Colonna P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):455–64, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Myelosclerosis in a cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):627–31, Oct 78

MYELOGRAPHY

CT metrizamide cisternography in the recognition of intrasellar cistern. Pinto RS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):320–1, Aug 79

CT metrizamide myelography for intraspinal and paraspinal neoplasms in infants and children. Resjö IM, et al. **AJR** 132(3):367–72, Mar 79

Clinical evaluation of metrizamide for neuroradiology in chilren. Swick HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):409–15, May 78

Electromyographic abnormalities following myelography. Weber RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):588–9, Sep 79

Anatomicoradiological correlations in cervical spine discal disease and stenosis. Epstein BS, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:148–73, 1978

Experimental evaluation of contrast media for use in the cerebrospinal fluid space. Praestholm J. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):58–73, Apr 79 (130 ref.)

R.I.S.A. in organic depression. Vardi J, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):50–63, Mar 78

Evidence of CSF enhancement in the spinal subarachnoid space after intravenous contrast medium administration: is intravenous computer assisted myelography possible? Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):267–9, Apr 79

Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in spinal dysraphism in infants and children. Resjö IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):549–58, Nov 78

Neurological complications and myelographic features of achondroplasia. Galanski M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):59–63, 24 Nov 78

Results of a double blind study of three contrast media and technic for lumbosacral radiculography. Hammer B. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):45–50, 24 Nov 78

Congenital spinal and cord lesions in children and computed tomographic metrizamide myelography. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:69–70, 1978

The contracting cord sign of multiple sclerosis. Haughton VM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):207–9, 26 Apr 79

CAT of the spine and spinal cord. Oberson R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:369–70, 1978

Metrizamide cisternography and computed tomography for the investigation of pituitary lesions. Sheldon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):83–7, 26 Feb 79

Cervical myelography with metrizamide (Amipaque). A comparison between conventional and computer-assisted myelography with special reference to the upper cervical and foramen magnum region. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:275–8, 1978

Electron dose reduction coefficients for seven radionuclides and cylindrical geometry. Brookeman VA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):852–64, Sep 78

Tethered spinal cord following meningomyelocele repair. Heinz ER, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):153–60, Apr 79

Contrast agents for myelography: clinical and radiological evaluation of Amipaque and Pantopaque. Kieffer SA, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):695–705, Dec 78

Normal cord in infants and children examined with computed tomographic metrizamide myelography. Resjö IM, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):691–6, Mar 79

Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in syringohydromyelia. Resjö IM, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):405–7, May 79

The postoperative myelogram. Richter IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):409–12, 17 Mar 79

Complications of water-soluble contrast lumbar myelography. Review of the literature and case report.

Bonneau R, et al. **Spine** 3(4):343–5, Dec 78
Artifactual midline cervical defect seen during myelography. Krupka JJ, et al. **Spine** 3(3):210–2, Sep 78
[Cervical myelography after lumbar application of metrizamide (author's transl)] Krtsch H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:364–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelography with metrizamide in children (author's transl)] Schmidt RC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:93–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ascending and descending myelography with water-soluble contrast medium. A report on thoracic and cervical metrizamid-myelography in 200 patients (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):251–65, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the contrast medium metrizamid in lumbar and thoracolumbar myelographies (author's transl)] Skuginna A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):741–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metrizamide for lumbar and thoracic myelography (proceedings)] Vent J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):596–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Myelography of lumbar spinal canal stenosis: complication of methylglucamine iocarmate (Dimer-X) and iophendylate (Myodil) (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):362–71, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the spinal cord--evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Masuzawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):30–6, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Myelographical findings of the lumbar canal stenosis--special reference to neurogenic intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):881–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the myelogram in the diagnosis and classification of neoplasms of the urinary tract] Avellana JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare complication following iodized myelography: late blindness. Case report. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):76–8, Feb 79
Nontraumatic intravasation of myelographic contrast medium. Zito JL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):795–7, May 79
Water-soluble lumbar myelography [letter] Parker B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78
Minimising side effects in lumbar radiculography. Legge D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):559–60, Sep 79
Abducens palsy after lumbar myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):213–20, 7 Dec 78
Prophylaxis of postmyelogram headaches. Gutterman P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):869–71, Dec 78
A new relative contraindication for lumbar myelography. Laasonen EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:367–8, 1978
The effect of dehydration on the side effects of metrizamide myelography. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):715–6, Dec 78
The effect of hydration on the acute and chronic complications of aqueous myelography. An experimental study. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):713–4, Dec 78
Ineffectiveness of prophylactic intrathecal methylprednisolone in myelography with aqueous media. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):99–101, Oct 78
Arachnoiditis following myelography [letter] Lichtenstein RS. **Spine** 4(1):93–4, Jan–Feb 79
Intravasation of pantopaque during myelography. King AY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):3–4, Jan 79
[Physiopathogenic approach to ocular hemorrhage caused by gas myelography examinations] Pithon F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:58–61, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Retinal hemorrhages, serious complications of gas myelography] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):411–3, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks of lumbar myelography with dimer X (author's transl)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):261–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[A comparison of the side effects of water-soluble contrast media for lumbar myelography (author's transl)] Hickel D, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):470–1, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar myelography with methylglucamine-iocarmate (dimer-x). A critical review of neurological complications (author's transl)] Büchele W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):39–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast density and side effect rate in lumbar myelography--a clinical comparison of Meglumin-Iocarmate and Metrizamide. Yücel M. **Z Orthop** 117(1):115–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postmyelographic arachnoiditis (report of a case)] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):651–5, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Diabetes insipidus after myelography. Report of a case] Perpétuo FO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):85–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for myelography. Ahmadi J, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):821–4, Dec 78

METHODS

Comparison of myelographic agents for studying spinal dysraphism. Bentson JR. **Clin Orthop** (134):202–7, Jul–Aug 78
Gas myelography in spinal cord injury. Hemmy DC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):145–8, Mar 79
Reduced morbidity in gas myelography. Deeb ZL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:352–3, 1978
Gas myelography in the management of spinal cord disorders in children. Hemmy DC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:85–6, 1978
Xenon enhancement for computed tomography of the spinal cord. Pullicino P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):63–6, 15 Aug 79
Cervical and lumbar routes for metrizamide cervical examination. Sackett JF. **Neuroradiology** 16:273–4, 1978
Cervical double contrast myelocisternography by the lateral approach (technical note). Schmidt RC. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):183–4, 26 Apr 79
Morphology of the cervical spinal cord on computed myelography. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):57–62, 15 Aug 79
Cervical metrizamide myelography by lumbar puncture. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):133–5, 26 Sep 78
Flying lateral technique for thoracic myelography. McClendon LK. **Radiol Technol** 50(1):9–16, Jul–Aug 78
A myelographic technique for cysts in the spinal canal and spinal cord. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):717–9, Dec 78
Metrizamide myelography for cervical spinal cord injuries. Leo JS, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):707–11, Dec 78
Lateral C1–2 puncture for myelography: posterior approach. Rice JF, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):760–2, Sep 79
Myelography using water-soluble contrast media as an outpatient procedure. de V van Niekerk JP. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):550–1, 31 Mar 79
[Computerized cisternography with metrizamide] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):471–84, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelography with metrizamide (author's transl)] Graser C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):511–4, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedures for punctures for cerebrospinal fluid withdrawal and myelography (news)] Schulze HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):495, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography of the cervical spinal canal following intrathecal enhancement: cervical CT myelography. Studies on technic and the initial results (author' transl)] Sartor K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):261–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of lumbosacral syndrome] Bretschneider T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):754–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Spinal canal and spinal cord (author's transl)] Masuzawa H. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1138–67, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Observations on myelography with meglumine iocarmate+ in the dog. Jones BR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(9):221–3, Sep 78
Myelography of the dog: problems and methods. Killough KL. **Radiol Technol** 50(1):21–31, Jul–Aug 78

MYELOID METAPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloid metaplasia and osteolytic lesions. Leimert JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):706–8, Oct 78
Progressive myelopathy due to extramedullary hematopoiesis: case report and review of the literature. Stahl SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):485–9, May 79
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with a parotid mass. Levine LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):205–6, Apr 79
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with ear involvement. McDonald TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1133–4, Dec 78
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and spinal cord compression. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):256–9, 17 Feb 79
Nature and incidence of liver involvement in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Ligumski M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):81–93, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: case report, literature review and analysis of diagnostic features. Desai SB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 79
The echographic characteristics of fatty tissues and tumors. Behan M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):143–51, Oct 78
Lipomatous tumors of the kidney and adrenal: apparent echographic specificity. Scheible W, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):153–6, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

[Paravertebral hematopoietic pseudotumor during Paget's disease (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathomorphology of the lymph nodes and the genesis of myeloid infiltrates in them in acute granulocyte-type leukemia] Logoida DM. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):12–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Loss of Rh antigen associated with acquired Rh antibodies and a chromosome translocation in a patient with myeloid metaplasia. Cooper B, et al. **Blood** 54(3):642–7, Sep 79
Chromosome deletion [46,XX,del(20)(q11)] in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Findley L, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):207–11, 12 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased circulating neutrophils with surface receptor activity for immunoglobulin G in polycythemia vera and myeloid metaplasia. Gilbert HS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1106–13, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207–13, May 79
[Quantitative study of the medullar fibrosis in 84 cases of idiopathic myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Dumont J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):221–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Porphyrin content in myelolipoma of the suprarenal gland] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):547–50, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Suppression of hepatic myeloid metaplasia after irradiation of the spleen in a case of spent polycythemia (author's transl)] Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):435–42, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Splenectomy in myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN, et al. **Blood** 53(3):515–8, Mar 79
Splenectomy in patients with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: an analysis of 321 published cases. Benbassat J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):207–14, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Multiple splenic myelolipomas in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Cardy RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):556–8, Jul 78

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see **MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Amino acid sequence of the VH region of human myeloma cryoimmunoglobulin IgG Hil. Chiu YY, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):553–60, 20 Feb 79
Expression of multivalency in the affinity chromatography of antibodies. Appendix: Derivation and evaluation of equations for independent bivalent interacting systems in quantitative affinity chromatography. Eilat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):790–5, 6 Mar 79
Symmetry of binding sites of a mouse IgA myeloma protein (MOPC 315). Eisenberg R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4801–7, 31 Oct 78
Relation between structure and specificity of antibodies: nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding fluorine-19 labeled nitrophenyl haptens to myeloma immunoglobulins M315, M460, and X25. Hardy RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3866–71, 5 Sep 78
k Chain variable regions from three galactan binding myeloma proteins. Rao DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5555–9, 12 Dec 78
kappa Chain variable region from M167, a phosphorylcholine binding myeloma protein. Rudikoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2703–7, 11 Jul 78
Amino acid sequence of the human myeloma lambda chain Win. Chen BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):9–21, 20 Nov 78
Transfer ribonucleic acids from eleven immunoglobulin-secreting mouse plasmacytomas. Constant and variable chromatographic profiles compared with the myeloma protein sequences. Marini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):252–70, 26 Apr 79
The kinetics of in vitro reoxidation and reduction of the inter heavy--light chain disulfide bond in an unusual murine immunoglobulin G myeloma protein lacking inter-heavy chain disulfide bonds. Percy ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):279–85, Mar 79
Conformational flexibility in immunoglobulins. Edmundson AB, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:95–118, 1978 (36 ref.)
Multiple myeloma without M protein. Amir J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):118, Aug 78
A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Studies of the copper-binding site. Baker BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8444–51, 10 Dec 78
Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. I. The major oligosaccharides of the two high mannose glycopeptides. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):816–23, 10 Feb 79
Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. II. The minor oligosaccharides of

high mannose glycopeptide. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):824–8, 10 Feb 79

Comparison of Sindbis virus and immunoglobulin glycopeptides in mouse myeloma cells. Weitzman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5377–82, 25 Jun 79

Myeloma proteins from NZB and BALB/c mice: structural and functional differences. Loh E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1395–9, Mar 79

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with subsequent development of multiple myeloma. Evidence of two B-lymphocyte clones and of myeloma-induced suppression of secretion of an M-component and of normal immunoglobulins. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):256–64, Sep 78

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (Myeloma protein Tro). IV. Isolation and characterization of the chymotryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Altevogt P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1707–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), I. Purification and characterization of the protein and its L- and H-chains (author's transl)] Kortt A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1681–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), V. The arrangement of the tryptic peptides and a discussion of the complete primary structure of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1717–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), III. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of the H-chain (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1697–705, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure: the primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1-immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro), II. Cleavage of the monomer IgA-molecule and the reduced and alkylated H- and L-chains by cyanogen bromide (author's transl)] Ruban E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1689–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of biclonal myeloma (IgG-IgA)] Cagianelli MA, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:101–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

IgD myeloma protein with 'unreactive' light chain determinants. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1495–8, Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Murine myeloma immunoglobulin heavy-chain mRNA. Isolation, partial purification, and characterization of gamma1, gamma2a, gamma2b, gamma3, micron and alpha heavy-chain mRNA'S. Faust CH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1106–19, 20 Mar 79

The synthesis and processing of the messenger RNAs specifying heavy and light chain immunoglobulins in MPC-11 cells. Schibler U, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1495–509, Dec 78

Selection of mouse myeloma variants with the FACS. pp. 123–36. Radbruch A, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Structural evidence for independent joining region gene in immunoglobulin heavy chains from anti-galactan myeloma proteins and its potential role in generating diversity in complementarity-determining regions. Rao DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2890–4, Jun 79

BLOOD

Studies with murine LPC-1 plasmacytoma using [6-14C]arginine. Humphrey RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):71–80, Jan 79

GENETICS

Complete sequence of constant and 3' noncoding regions of an immunoglobulin mRNA using the dideoxynucleotide method of RNA sequencing. Hamlyn PH, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1067–75, Nov 78

Variable and constant region variants of mouse myeloma cells. pp. 99–112. Cook WD, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Studies on mRNA sequence and immunoglobulin gene organization using synthetic oligonucleotides. pp. 59–63. Hamlyn PH, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

The arrangement and rearrangement of antibody genes. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):790–5, 21--28 Dec 78

Rearrangement of genetic information may produce immunoglobulin diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):785–90, 21--28 Dec 78

Characterization of an immunoglobin cDNA clone containing the variable and constant regions for the MOPC 21 kappa light chain. Strathearn MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3101–11, Sep 78

Recombinant DNA clones constructed from immunoglobulin kappa light chain messenger RNA. Wall R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3113–28, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene organization in mice: analysis of a myeloma genomic clone containing variable and alpha constant regions. Early PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):857–61, Feb 79

Variable and constant regions are separated in the 10-kbase transcription unit coding for immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Gilmore-Herbert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6044–8, Dec 78

Nuclear transcripts of mouse heavy chain immunoglobulin genes contain only the expressed class of C-region sequences. Marcu KB, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1087–8, 8 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and induction of MOPC-460 idiotopes in different strains of mice. Le Guern C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):293–302, Mar-Apr 79

Structural and genetic basis of idiotypy in the galactan-binding myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):263–71, Mar-Apr 79

Immunochemical study of a human myeloma IgG1 half molecule. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):855–70, Oct-Dec 78

The role of nitro groups in the binding of nitroaromatics to protein MOPC 315. Gettins P, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):713–22, 1 Sep 78

Resonance Raman-spectroscopic studies of the hapten features involved in the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl haptens by the mouse myeloma proteins MOPC 315 and MOPC 460. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):727–35, 1 Nov 78

Hapten-linked conformational equilibria in immunolglobulins XRPC-24 and J-539 observed by chemical relaxation. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):161–74, Oct 78

Immunochemical studies on dextran-specific and levan-specific myeloma proteins from NZB mice. Wu AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 66:113–24, Oct 78

Specific antigens inhibit plasmacytoma cells bearing phosphorylcholine-binding myeloma proteins. Kim BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):286–93, Dec 78

A human thymocyte antigen defined by a hybrid myeloma monoclonal antibody. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):205–10, Mar 79

A search for hapten-binding mouse plasmacytoma proteins. Mäkela O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):125–9, Feb 79

The binding of inulo-oligosaccharides to homogeneous immunoglobulins E109 and A47N. Das MK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):97–100, Feb 79

Comparison by 1H NMR of the hapten environment in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl binding IgA protein 315 and its fragments. Morris AT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):519–22, Aug 78

On the immune precipitation of phosphorylcholine lipids with TEPC 15 mouse myeloma protein and with anti-lecithin sera from guinea pigs. Niedieck B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):471–5, Jul 78

The amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region of a canine myeloma immunoglobulin: evidence that the VK subgroups predated mammalian speciation. Wasserman RL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):303–5, May 78

Comparisons of myeloma proteins from NZB and BALB/c mice: structural and functional differences of heavy chains. Loh E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):44–8, Jan 79

Serum expression of a VK structure, VK-11, associated with inulin antibodies controlled by gene(s) linked to the mouse IgCH complex. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):230–9, Jan 79

An interpretation of the apparent dual specificity of some murine myeloma immunoglobulins with inulinbinding activity. Streefkerk DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):537–41, Feb 79

Binding constants of dextrans and isomaltose oligosaccharides to dextran-specific myeloma proteins determined by affinity electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2305–10, Dec 78

Comparison of the secondary structures and binding sites of C-reactive protein and the phosphorylcholine-binding murine myeloma proteins. Young NM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1893–8, Nov 78

Rat x rat hybrid myelomas and a monoclonal anti-Fd portion of mouse IgG. Galfrè G, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):131–3, 11 Jan 79

Idiotype suppression in immune response of BALB/c mice to alpha-1,3-dextran by antiidiotypic antibody. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):430–4, Jul 79

Anti-idiotypic response of BALB/c mice to a myeloma protein of BALB/c origin. Tungkanak R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):176–9, Nov 78

[Subclasses of human IgG. I. Production of antisera to IgG subclasses] Stefani DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):85–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two DNA-binding nonhistone chromosomal proteins from mouse myeloma tumor cells. Blüthmann H. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):469–76, 1978

METABOLISM

Calcium binding by a myeloma protein. Jaffe JP, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):343–6, Aug 79

Ribosomal phosphoproteins of mouse myeloma cells. Changes in the degree of phosphorylation induced by hypertonic initiation block. Martini OH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):349–58, 2 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular heterogeneity and fine specificity of BALB/c antibodies elicited by isologous myeloma protein. Odermatt BF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):858–65, Dec 78

URINE

An unusual case of IgE myeloma. Zavázal V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):423–6, Sep-Oct 78

MYELOPEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

see related

LEUKEMIA

A case of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria terminating in a myeloproliferative syndrome. Boyd AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):181–3, Apr 79

BLOOD

Why do crystalline precipitates in plasma cells always coalesce with parallel light and dark lines strictly end-to-end and side-to-side? Stavem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):543–4, 1979

Platelet and plasma beta thromboglobulin in myeloproliferative syndromes and secondary thrombocytosis. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):125–32, Sep 78

Chronic myeloproliferative disorders: improved platelet aggregation following venesection. Boughton BJ. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):589–98, Aug 78

Multiple red cell antigen loss in acute granulocytic leukemia. Kolins J, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2248–53, Nov 78

Characterization of the platelet prostaglandin D2 receptor. Loss of prostaglandin D2 receptors in platelets of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):586–90, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis: association with myeloproliferative state and desmoplasia. Saba HI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):560–3, Nov 78

Treatment of refractory splenomegaly in myeloproliferative disease by splenic artery infusion. Canellos GP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1014–7, May 79

Eosinophilia, chloromas and a chromosome abnormality in a patient with a myeloproliferative syndrome. Ellman L, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2410–3, Jun 79

Cimetidine for the treatment of pruritus [letter] Hess CE. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

Acquired haemoglobin H disease, complicating a myeloproliferative syndrome: a case report. Lindsey RJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):329–34, Oct 78

[Subcapsular renal hematoma: report of a case of unusual etiology] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(2):205–12, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem. Myeloproliferative disorders. Saumur JH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):634–7, Jul 79

Myeloproliferative syndromes: a unique presentation of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) as a primary tumor of bone. Longo DL, et al. **Blood** 52(4):793–801, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

On the presence of reverse transcriptase in myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders. van Muijen GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1682–8, May 79

ETIOLOGY

[Myeloproliferative disorder and hepatocellular adenoma following androgen treatment of a patient with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1699–707, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 20 [del(20)(q11)] in myeloid disorders. Testa JR, et al. **Blood** 52(5):868–77, Nov 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXI. Dq- deletions and their significance in proliferative disorders. Kohno S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1350–7, Apr 79

Chromosome studies in preleukemic states. IV.

Myeloproliferative versus cytopenic disorders. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2254–61, Nov 78

Isochromosome 17q in two cases of acute blast transformation in myeloproliferative disorders. McDermott A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):215–8, 18 Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of the Epstein–Barr virus in suspension cell lines obtained from persons with different forms of hemoblastosis] Agrba VZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):33–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of hemoblastosis (letter)] Gus'kova AK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):58–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization and the 1st results of the work of a registry of hemoblastoses] Lebedeva IuL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):50–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Human myeloproliferative disorders: clonal origin in pluripotent stem cells. pp. 131–44. Fialkow PJ, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

The colony forming cell in the myeloproliferative disorders and aplastic anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):121–8, Feb 79

[Cerebro–meningeal involvement in acute myeloblastic leukaemia and myeloproliferative syndromes in acute transformation. Cytological, histological and clinical study of 62 cases (author's transl)] Henin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):751–4, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of myelocarcinosis] Primostko VD. **Vrach Delo** (9):26–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Skin microangiopathy in myeloproliferative diseases] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):11–3, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marrow regulation by cell signals [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):378–80, 16 Aug 79

THERAPY

Some uses of the continuous flow blood separator in the myeloproliferative syndrome. Bell R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):433–5, Aug 78

The influence of chemotherapy on response of patients with hematologic malignancies to influenza vaccine. Schafer AI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):25–30, Jan 79

URINE

[Normal and modified nucleobases excreted in urine of patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Blut** 38(5):391–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hepatosplenic myelosis in naturally occurring mouse hepatitis virus infection in the nude mouse. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):739–43, Dec 78

Myeloproliferative disease in the cat: a granulocytic and megakaryocytic disorder. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):273–4, 279, Nov 78

Feline myeloproliferative disease. Changing manifestations in the peripheral blood. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):437–48, Jul 78

MYELOSCLEROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

MYENTERIC PLEXUS

Visceral neuropathology [editorial] Kirkpatrick JB. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):918–9, Nov 78

A familial neuronal disease presenting as intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):889–98, Nov 78

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction with myenteric plexus damage [letter] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):679–80, 24 Mar 79

[Nerve cells in the gastric wall. A lightmicroscopic study on laboratory animals] Radke R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):145–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hirschsprung's disease: absence of serotonergic neurons in the aganglionic colon. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):608–15, Dec 78

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture of mammalian enteric neurons. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):573–9, 8 Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism and site of action of enkephalin on single myenteric neurons. North RA, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):67–77, 6 Apr 79

Effects of endorphins on single myenteric neurons. Williams JT, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):57–65, 6 Apr 79

Stereospecific presynaptic inhibitory effect of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Roth SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):968–75, Dec 78

Adrenergic inhibition of serotonin release from neurons in guinea pig Auerback's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):594–603, Mar 79

Evidence that substance P does not mediate slow synaptic excitation within the myenteric plexus. Grafe P, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):720–1, 21 Jun 79

[Effect of cholinergic substances on electrical processes in a ganglion of the enteric nervous system] Kachalov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1530–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine beta–hydroxylase immunoreactivity in intrinsic nerves of the guinea–pig ileum. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):305–10, 1979

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of the ileum of the guinea–pig and rabbit. Cowie AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):565–80, Dec 78

Uptake and release of 5–hydroxytryptamine by enteric 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neurones: effects of fluoxetine (Lilly 110140) and chlorimipramine. Gershon MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):7–9, May 79

Muscarinic modulation of acetylcholine release evoked by dimethylphenylpiperazinium and high potassium from guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):385–91, 15 Aug 78

Methadone detection in rat myenteric plexus: comparison with findings in the central nervous system by the immunofluorescence method. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1177–82, 1978

PATHOLOGY

[Lesions of the myenterix plexuses in idiopathic chronic intestinal pseudo–obstruction and in certain general diseases] Phat VN, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):131–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Character of the spike activity on both sides of duodenal transection depending on the regeneration of the intrinsic nervous system. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):3–12, 1978

Effects of depleted calcium on electrical activity of neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C78–86, Jan 79

Polarity of effects of stimulation of Auerbach's plexus on longitudinal muscle. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E345–53, Oct 78

Fast excitatory postsynaptic potentials in AH (Type 2) neurons of guinea pig myenteric plexus. Grafe PG, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):349–52, 16 Mar 79

Inhibition of firing of myenteric neurones by somatostatin. Williams JT, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):165–8, 20 Oct 78

Intracellular study of tonic–type enteric neurons in guinea pig small intestine. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):569–81, Mar 79

Serotonergic activation of tonic–type enteric neurons in guinea pig small bowel. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):582–93, Mar 79

Correlated electrophysiological and morphological characteristics of myenteric plexus neurones [proceedings] Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:19P–20P, Dec 78

Slow synaptic excitation mediated by serotonin in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):836–7, 21––28 Dec 78

[The effect of subtotal vagotomy of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) on the function of the intramural nervous system. A quantitative histochemical examination in white laboratory mice] Schmid W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):36–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of myénteric plexus neurons in organizing the contraction frequency of small intestinal smooth muscle] Akhmedzianov RKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):96–103, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

MYIASIS

Botfly infestation of the tongue. Bakos L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):223–4, Feb 79

Larval conjunctivitis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):51–3, Apr 78

Occurrence of Oestrus ovis larvae in nasal cavity of a woman [letter] Agrawal RD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):263, 1 Jun 78

[Ophthalmomyiasis with subretinal tracks. A case report] Potgieter F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):957–8, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Conjunctival myiasis with Oestrus ovis larva (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):413–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facultative wound myiasis of man in Austria (author's transl)] Wenger R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(11):378–80, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous myiasis [letter] Poindexter HA. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):235, Feb 79

Ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior. Subretinal tracks and intraocular larvae. Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):885–7, May 79

Beasties in jam jars [letter] Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):180, 29 Jul 78

[The determination of IgE in human aqueous humor in a case of intraocular parasitosis (ophthalmomviasis interna) (author's transl)] Hartmann CH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):73–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fly–grub infection (myiasis) of the ear (author's transl)] Wolf S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):535–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myiasis due to Cuterebra in humans. Scholten T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1392–3, 9 Jun 79

A case of lung myiasis caused by larvae of Megaselia spiracularis Schmitz (Diptera: Phoridae). Komori K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):467–70, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Two cases of phorid (Diptera: Phoridae) myiasis in Texas. Biery TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(2):122–3, 8 Feb 79

PARASITOLOGY

A case of urogenital myiasis caused by a species of Megaselia (Diptera: Phoridae). Disney RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):717, 7 Jun 78

Aural myiasis caused by Cochliomyia hominivora: case report. Mendivil JA, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):261–2, Apr 79

Intestinal myiasis in man caused by larvae of Colgmia (= Telmatoscopus) albipunctatus Williston (Psychodidae, Diptera) [letter] Smith KG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):349–50, 1979

[Skin myases in man caused by the larvae of horse botflies] Rastegaev IuM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):72–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nitrogen–containing compounds in the hemolymph of 2d– and 3d–stage larvae of the reindeer warblefly (Hypodermatidae)] Borozdina NI. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):198–203, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of nasomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis larva] Yalçinkaya F. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 37(3):262–5, 1977 **(Tur)**

VETERINARY

The changes in protein concentration and bacteria of fleece and skin during the development of fleece–rot and body strike in sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):517–20, Nov 78

An in–vitro technique for studying fleece–rot and fly strike in sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):513–6, Nov 78

The importance of the radical mules operation and tail length for the control of breech strike in scouring Merino sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):356–7, Jul 78

The effect of anthelmintic treatment and other management factors on the incidence of breech strike in Merino sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):352–5, Jul 78

Low volume spraying of sheep to control the sheep ked. Lloyd JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):548–50, 15 Jun 78

Laval implant sutdies with Lucilia cuprina. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):582–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Sheep blowfly breech strike control using aluminium alkoxide gellants. Yeoman GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):337, 7 Oct 78

[Trials in the therapy and prevention of sheep nose bots] Petrov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):33–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of chlorophos in parascariasis, strongylosis and gasterophiliasis in horses] Talanov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):59–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Treating sheep against sheep nose bots] Ternovoi VI. **Veterinariia** (9):62–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

MYOBLASTOMA

Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Report of 4 cases. Dgani R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):385–7, 1978

Granular–cell tumors (myoblastomas) of the anal region. Rickert RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):413–7, Sep 78

Granular cell tumor of the tongue. Beemster G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):128–32, Apr 79

[Abrikossof tumor in the esophagus] Saurel J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1073–9, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Lieb SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):12–20, Aug 79

[Myoblastoma of the common bile duct. Presentation of a case] Raia AA, et al. **AMB** 24(11):379–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of c-type viral information in tissues of patients with preleukemic disorders: myelofibrosis and granulocytic sarcoma associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (A.M.M.L.) in children. pp. 177–98. Chandra P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granular cell myoblastoma: positive staining for carcinoembryonic antigen. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):219–24, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the optic nerve. Müller W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):181–8, 16 Aug 78

Granular cell tumor of the common bile duct. Case report and review of literature. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):401–7, Apr 79

Granular cell myoblastoma involving the common bile duct. Assor D. **Am J Surg** 137(5):673–5, May 79

Intramammary granular cell myoblastoma. Weitzner S, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):34–7, Jan 79

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the orbit. Drummond JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1492–4, Aug 79

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Granular cell tumor with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):164–6, Mar 79

Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Lulenski GC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):296–8, May 79

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz. Case 2. Granular cell myoblastoma. Park YW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):564–6, Sep 79

Granular cell tumors of biliary ducts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Farris KB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):510–2, Sep 79

Granular cell tumour of trachea:report of a case. Subbuswamy SG. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):85–8, Jan 79

Multiple granular-cell tumors of the ascending colon: microscopic study. Kanabe S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):322–8, Jul–Aug 78

Granular cell tumors of the head and neck. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):402–6, Jun 79

Combined granular cell tumor of the stomach and cecum. Ghazi A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 79

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus after irradiation for carcinoma. Domen RE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1207–9, Sep 79

[Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus: report of three cases, one of which was multicentric (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Praxis** 68(3):77–84, 16 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myoblastoma of the breast. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 132(1):122–3, Jan 79

A radiological, clinical, and pathological evaluation of 84 cases. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):227–46, Aug 78

Multicentric tracheobronchial and oesophageal granular cell myoblastoma. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):596–602, Oct 78

SURGERY

Pretracheal cervical granular cell myoblastoma. Polack EP. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):75–7, Jan 79

Follow-up study of 14 oral granular cell tumors. Worsaae N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):133–9, Apr 79

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Case report and literature review. Valenstein SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):465–8, Oct 78

[Abrikosoff's myoblastoma granulocellulare] Busza J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1073–5, Dec 78 (Pol)

THERAPY

Multiple granular cell tumors of the bronchi: treatment with laser. Schwartzberg DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):193–6, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structure of the myoblastic myoma] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):177–84, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Granular cell tumor and the phagocytozing form of Schwann cells. Electron microscopic examinations of 3 cases (author's transl)] Weiser G. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):49–57, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granular cell myoblastoma] Krutsay M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):224–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VETERINARY

Cerebral granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) in a dog: case report and literature review. Parker GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):506–20, Oct 78

Granular cell variants in a rat schwannoma. Evidence of neurogenic origin of granular cell tumor (myoblastoma). Berman JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):725–31, Nov 78

MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

Monitoring of myocardial function with systolic time intervals. List WF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):271–85, 1978

Non-invasive assessment of cardiac function in meningitis. Brubakk O. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):67–72, 1979

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during the postoperative period in children operated on because of congenital heart disease. Björkhem G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):178–84, 1979

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular filling phase by echocardiography. Brun P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):230–7, 1979

The study of left ventricular function by M-mode echocardiography. Gibson DG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):87–92, 1979

The use of M-mode echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Gibson DG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):137–41, 1979

Rapid monitoring of regional myocardial ischaemia with echocardiography and ST segment shifts in man. Modification of 'infarct size' and hemodynamics by dopamine and beta blockade. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):71–95, 1978

Effect of increases in afterload on the systolic thickening of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):142–51, 1979

Evaluation of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. Kisslo JA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):112–9, 1979

Accuracy and usefulness of echoventriculography in acute myocardial infarction. Nieminen MS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):152–63, 1979

Left ventricular function: assessment by wide angle two-dimensional ultrasonic sector scanning. Rakowski H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):105–11, 1979

Cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of changes in ventricular shape in the ischaemic and non ischaemic left ventricle. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):164–77, 1979

Effect of external compression on the postocclusion hyperaemic response of the coronary arteries in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):1–10, 1978

Left ventricular function evaluated by videodensitometry in patients with coronary heart disease. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):737–46, 1978

Evaluation of left ventricular free wall asynergy due to coronary artery disease: use of an interlaced ECG-gated radiography system. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):909–14, Jun 79

Adverse hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes in dog hearts subjected to protein-calorie malnutrition. Abel RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):733–44, Jun 79

Predictive value of electrocardiographic patterns in localizing left ventricular asynergy in coronary artery disease. Arkin BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):453–9, Apr 79

Noninvasively induced postextrasystolic potentiation of ischemic and infarcted myocardium in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):187–94, Feb 79

Post-PVC pressures in normals and in patients with abnormal LV function [letter] Eyer KM. **Am Heart J** 97(5):679, May 79

Echocardiographic study on diastolic posterior wall movement and left ventricular filling by disease category. Fujii J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):144–52, Aug 79

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Herreman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):63–72, Jul 79

Left ventricular function before and following surgical treatment of mitral valve disease. Kennedy JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):592–8, May 79

Comparative effect of counterpulsation and bypass on left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption and dynamics before and after coronary occlusion. McDonnell MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):78–88, Jan 79

Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease: present status and future prospectives. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):543–9, Oct 78 (66 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial function in young patients with mitral valve prolapse. Raeder EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):432–5, Apr 79

Postpartum cardiac failure--heart failure due to volume overload? Sanderson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):613–21, May 79

The effect of aging on ventricular contractile performance. Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):481–5, Oct 78

Left ventricular performance during and after sickle cell crisis. Val-Mejias J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):585–91, May 79

Prognostic value of echocardiographic evaluation of septal function in acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Wiener I, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):726–32, Jun 79

Asynchronous ventricular relaxation: an angiographic temporal analysis of asynchronous left ventricular relaxation in man. Alam SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):41–6, Jan 79

Ejection phase indexes by invasive and noninvasive methods: an apexcardiographic, echocardiographic and ventriculographic correlative study. Antani JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):239–47, Feb 79

Echocardiographic assessment of discrete subaortic stenosis in childhood. Berry TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):957–61, May 79

Noninvasive measurement of ventricular pressure throughout systole. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):466–71, Sep 79

Ventricular function at rest, during leg raising and physical exercise before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):488–93, Mar 79

Systematic correlation of cardiac chamber size and ventricular performance determined with echocardiography and alterations in heart rate in normal persons. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):1–9, Jan 79

Computerized echocardiographic analysis to detect abnormal systolic and diastolic left venticular function in children with aortic stenosis. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):478–86, Sep 79

Left ventricular radius to wall thickness ratio. Gaasch WH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1189–94, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

Noninvasive documentation of Prinzmetal's angina. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):329–34, Feb 79

Role of echocardiography in aortic stenosis: pre- and postoperative studies. Gewitz MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):67–73, Jan 79

Inotropic effect of post-stimulation potentiation in man: an echocardiographic study. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):745–52, Apr 79

Coexistence of ventricular parasystole and ventricular couplets: mechanism and clinical significance. Kuo CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):435–41, Sep 79

Use of apexcardiography to evaluate left ventricular diastolic compliance in human beings. Manolas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):939–45, May 79

Peak left ventricular systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio: a sensitive detector of left ventricular disease. Nivatpumin T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):969–74, May 79

Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial function during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):59–66, Jan 79

Correlation between myocardial structure and diastolic properties of the heart in chronic aortic valve disease: effects of corrective surgery. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):895–903, Dec 78

Significance of reduced regional myocardial blood flow in asynergic areas evaluated with intervention ventriculography. Results of studies combining washout of xenon-133 and postextrasystolic potentiation. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):179–85, Feb 79

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

Systolic hypertension: hemodynamic mechansim and choice of antihypertensive treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):505–11, Sep 79

Assessment of early ventricular systole by first pass radionuclide angiography: useful method for detection of left ventricular dysfunction at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):459–65, Sep 79

Rate-corrected preejection period [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):167, Jan 79

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the aortic valve for aortic stenosis. Thompson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):929–38, May 79

Internal systolic time intervals in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Uhl GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):874–5, Nov 78

Multiple gated cardiac blood pool imaging for left ventricular ejection fraction: validation of the technique and assessment of variability. Wackers FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1159–66, Jun 79

Monitoring ventricular function at rest and during exercise with a nonimaging nuclear detector. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):975–9, May 79

Systolic time intervals in hypothyroidism: end organ function as a reflection of clinical status. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):263–8, May–Jun 79

Cardiac systolic time intervals in fetal monkeys: pre-ejection period. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):285–93, 1 Oct 78

Antepartum evaluation of the pre-ejection period of the fetal cardiac cycle. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):278–84, 1 Oct 78

Acute cardiac ischemia and reperfusion: contractility, relaxation, and glycolysis. Apstein CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H637–48, Dec 78

Uncoupling cation effects on cardiac contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+ binding. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H332–41, Sep 79

Myocardial energetics during isometric twitch contractions of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H244–53, Feb 79

Myocardial infarction in the baboon: regional function and the collateral circulation. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H413–21, Oct 78

Transmural myocardial deformation in the canine left ventricular wall. Fenton TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H523–30, Nov 78

Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall: determinants in the working left ventricle. Frederiksen JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H701–6, Dec 78

Myocardial contracture during prolonged ischemic arrest and reperfusion. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H619–27, Dec 78

Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. V. Physiological implications. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R181–6, Sep 79

Auxotonic contractions in cardiac muscle segments. Huntsman LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H131–8, Aug 79

Cardiac performance: independent effects of inotropy and preload at high heart rate. Ilebekk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H568–76, Apr 79

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical function in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H469–74, Nov 78

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. II. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H84–91, Jan 79

Indices of myocardial oxygen consumption for isotonic contraction. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H331–9, Feb 79

Correlation of calcium exchange, structure, and function in myocardial tissue culture. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H239–46, Aug 79

Instantaneous pressure-volume relationship of right atrium during isovolumic contraction in canine heart. Lau VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H672–9, May 79

Regional diastolic mechanics of the left ventricle in the conscious dog. Ling D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H323–30, Feb 79

Development and use of a new high-frequency, low mechanical impedance strain gauge. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H657–63, Apr 79

Effects of acute global ischemia on diastolic relaxation in canine hearts. Palacios I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H720–7, Dec 78

Effects of acidosis on mechanical function and Ca2+ exchange in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H525–33, Apr 79

Dissociation of energetic state and potassium loss from anoxic myocardium. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H537–43, Nov 78

Sarcomere motion in isolated cardiac cells. Rieser G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C70–7, Jan 79

Increase in passive tension of spontaneously beating atria in hyperosmolar media. Roberts LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H629–34, Apr 79

Effects of hemodynamic alterations on wall motion in the canine right ventricle. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H254–62, Feb 79

Autonomic control of right atrial contractile strength in the dog. Stuesse SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H860–5, Jun 79

External mechanical work from relaxing ventricle. Suga H. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H494–7, Mar 79

Total mechanical energy of a ventricle model and cardiac oxygen consumption. Suga H. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H498–505, Mar 79

Transient force responses in blood-perfused papillary muscle after step changes in load. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H267–75, Sep 78

Relationships between resting tension and mechanical properties of papillary muscle. Templeton G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1679–85, Dec 76

Contribution of myocardial contractility to myocardial perfusion. Trimble J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H121–6, Jan 79

Weak and strong myocardium in series: implications for segmental dysfunction. Wiegner AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H776–83, Dec 78

Laser scanner measurement of central segment performance in isolated cardiac muscle preparations. Wiegner AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H260–4, Aug 79

Combining segmental systolic pressures and plethysmography to diagnose arterial occlusive disease of the legs. Rutherford RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):211–8, Aug 79

A totally noninvasive method for obtaining systolic time intervals in the dog. Pipers FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1822–6, Nov 78

Changing diastolic closure rates (E to F slopes) in a patient with mitral stenosis: a case report. Ambrose JA, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):62–6, Jan 79

The apparent source resistance of heart and muscle. Westerhof N, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):16–32, Mar 78

Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78

Loss of apical left ventricular contraction after closed mitral valve surgery. Räsänen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):222–6, Aug 78

Sequential radionuclide assessment of left and right ventricular performance after acute transmural myocardial infarction. Reduto LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):441–7, Oct 78

Regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system of heart muscle by the sarcolemma. Winegrad S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:477–82, 28 Apr 78

Acute effects of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and regional myocardial mechanics: a clinical study. Hagl S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):548–58, Dec 78

Echocardiography and valve replacement in the critically ill patient with acute rheumatic carditis. Lewis BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):529–35, Jun 79

Left ventricular filling pressure as a determinant of subendocardial blood flow. Manny J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):451–9, May 79

Left main coronary artery stenosis: hemodynamic monitoring to reduce mortality. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):445–51, Nov 78

Ventricular venting during coronary revascularization: assessment of benefit by intraoperative ventricular function curves. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):525–34, Dec 78

Ventricular function and the native coronary circulation five years after myocardial revascularization. Tyras DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):547–53, Jun 79

Heart muscle mechanics. Alpert NR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:521–37, 1979 (74 ref.)

Calcium and cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Fabiato A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:473–84, 1979 (74 ref.)

On the possible role of adenosine in the hypoxia-induced alterations of the electrical and mechanical activity of the atrial myocardium. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):283–95, Apr 79

Mechanical performance of single cardiac cells (film) [editorial] De Clerck NM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):697–8, Aug 78

Myocardial function in hypothyroidism. Relation to disease severity and response to treatment. Bough EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1476–80, Oct 78

Cardiac systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders [editorial] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1470–1, Oct 78

Systolic time intervals during combined hand cooling and head-up tilt. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):218–22, Mar 79

Examination of the validity of the DPTI as an estimate of myocardial oxygen supply with special reference to the DPTI/TTI ratio. Baller D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):595–607, Nov-Dec 78

Rate and rhythm dependent vulnerability of the human ventricular myocardium. Fleischmann DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):203–23, Mar-Apr 79

Effects of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):142–54, Mar-Apr 79

Preload dependence of dP/dt max, VCE max and calculated V max compared to the inotropic sensitivity of these indices of cardiac contractility. Schmidt HD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):380–93, Jul-Aug 78

The relationship between calcium flux and beating in hyperpermeable heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):206–12, 19 Dec 78

Fatty acid metabolism and beating rate of cultured heart cells derived from 3, 6 and 9 day-old rats. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):803–7, 1978

Aortic valve mechanics. Part II: a stress analysis of the porcine aortic valve leaflets in diastole. Chong M, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):225–44, 1978

An energy density function for the heart encompassing both elastic and contractile properties. Klip W, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):277–93, 1978

Macroscopic inhomogeneities in the mechanical response of papillary muscles. Pinto JG. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):511–22, 1978

Echocardiographic study of significance of left ventricular minor axis shortening during pre-ejection phase of systole. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):392–8, Apr 79

Continuous electrode monitoring of systolic time intervals during exercise. Gollan F, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1390–6, Dec 78

Determination of right ventricular wall thickness in systole and diastole. Echocardiographic and necropsy correlation in 32 patients. Prakash R. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1257–61, Nov 78

Systolic time intervals and impedance cardiography [letter] Spodick DH. **Br Heart J** 41(2):253–4, Feb 79

Minimal oxygen consumption and optimal contractility of the heart: theoretical approach to principle of physiological control of contractility. Suga H. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):139–50, 1979

Clinical and angiographic determinants of early mortality related to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):221–4, May 79

Value of nitroglycerin intervention angiography in predicting improvement in left ventricular contraction following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roth D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):126–9, Mar 79

Radionuclide angiocardiography, a noninvasive method for evaluating left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion; comparison with contrast left ventricular angiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):877–83, 21 Oct 78

Regional diastolic coronary blood flow during diastolic ventricular hypertension. Domenech RJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):639–45, Nov 78

Determinants of hypoxic contracture in isolated heart muscle preparations. Lewis MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):86–94, Feb 79

Changes in in vitro myocardial hydration and performance in response to transient metabolic blockade in hypertonic, isotonic, and hypotonic media. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):569–77, Oct 78

Resistance of contracting myocardium to swelling with hypoxia and glycolytic blockade. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):215–24, Apr 79

Relationship between regional contractile function and S-T segment elevation after experimental coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):444–8, Jul 78

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Alpert JS. **Chest** 75(6):651–2, Jun 79

Systolic time intervals in atrial fibrillation. Boudoulas H, et al. **Chest** 74(6):629–34, Dec 78

Echocardiographic analysis of systolic and diastolic left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Conetta DA, et al. **Chest** 76(1):76–82, Jul 79

Myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A noninvasive study of left ventricular function. del Río A, et al. **Chest** 74(4):414–7, Oct 78

Chronobiologic studies on the cardiovascular system [letter] Di Nardo P, et al. **Chest** 74(4):480–1, Oct 78

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility. Grover FL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):37–44, Jan 79

Cardiac response during uninterrupted treadmill exercise and recovery: measurement by systolic time intervals. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chest** 74(3):265–70, Sep 78

Intensity of heart sounds in the evaluation of patients following myocardial infarction. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 75(6):679–84, Jun 79

Systolic time intervals before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. van Herick R, et al. **Chest** 75(3):359–61, Mar 79

Echocardiographic midsystolic notching of pulmonic valve and hypertension [letter] Wilson CS. **Chest** 75(4):529–30, Apr 79

Mechanical and structural correlates of contracture induced by metabolic blockade in cardiac muscle from the rat. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):298–308, Aug 79

The effect of lathyrogen beta-amino proprionitrile (BAPN) on the mechanical properties of experimentally hypertrophied rat cardiac muscle. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):632–7, Oct 78

Heart adaptation to acute pressure overload: an involvement of endogenous prostaglandins. Chazov EI, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):205–11, Aug 79

Note on the anisotropy of extracellular resistivity in cardiac muscle [letter] Geselowitz DB. **Circ Res** 45(3):429, Sep 79

Transmural right ventricular myocardial blood flow during systole in the awake dog. Hess DS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):88–94, Jul 79

Comments on 'the ventricular pressure-volume diagram revisited' [letter] Iizuka M. **Circ Res** 44(5):731–2, May 79

Effects of excess free fatty acids on mechanical and metabolic function in normal and ischemic myocardium in swine. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):652–61, Oct 78

Characterization of the extravascular component of coronary resistance by instantaneous pressure-flow relationships in the dog. Panerai RB, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):378–90, Sep 79

Physiological loading of isolated feline cardiac muscle. The interaction between muscle contraction and vascular impedance in the production of pressure and flow waves. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):491–7, Apr 79

Decreased myocardial contractility in papillary muscles from atherosclerotic rabbits. Peterson DW, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):338–46, Sep 79

Diastolic viscous properties of the intact canine left ventricle. Pouleur H, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):410–9, Sep 79

The ventricular pressure-volume diagram revisited. Sagawa K. **Circ Res** 43(5):677–87, Nov 78 (63 ref.)

Calcium, strontium, and barium movements during ischemia and reperfusion in rabbit ventricle. Implications for myocardial preservation. Shine KI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):712–20, Nov 78

End-systolic pressure determines stroke volume from fixed end-diastolic volume in the isolated canine left ventricle under a constant contractile state. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):238–49, Feb 79

Isometric relaxation of rat myocardium at end-systolic fiber length. Wiegner AW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):865–9, Dec 78

Contractures and increase in internal longitudianl resistance of cow ventricular muscle induced by hypoxia. Wojtczak J. **Circ Res** 44(1):88–95, Jan 79

The force-interval relationship of the left ventricle. Anderson PA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):334-48, Aug 79

Detection of coronary heart disease using radionuclide determined regional ejection fraction at rest and during handgrip exercise: correlation with coronary arteriography. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):640-8, Oct 78

Relationship between regional myocardial perfusion and the presence, severity and reversibility of asynergy in patients with coronary heart disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):789-95, Nov 78

Effect of septal myotomy and myectomy on left ventricular systolic function at rest and during exercise in patients with IHSS. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):82-7, Aug 79

Systolic time intervals in children: normal standards for clinical use. Cantor A, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1123-9, Dec 78

The characteristic sequence for the onset of contraction in the normal human left ventricle. Clayton PD, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):671-9, Apr 79

Similarities of ergonovine-induced and spontaneous attacks of variant angina. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):307-12, Feb 79

Ventricular premature contractions: a randomized non-drug intervention trial in normal men. DeBacker G, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):762-9, Apr 79

A mathematical model of the dynamic geometry of the intact left ventricle and its application to clinical data. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1024-34, May 79

Mild ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Ellis RJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):147-50, Aug 79

Quantitative left ventricular wall motion analysis: a comparison of area, chord and radial methods. Gelberg HJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):991-1000, May 79

The prognostic value of systolic time intervals in angina pectoris patients. Gillilan RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):268-75, Aug 79

A comparison of simultaneous measurements of systolic function in the baboon by electromagnetic flowmeter and high frame rate ECG-gated blood pool scintigraphy. Green MV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):312-9, Aug 79

Diastolic properties of the heart. Grossman W. **Circulation** 60(2):456-60, Aug 79

Relationship of cardiothoracic ratio and plain film heart volume to late survival. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):89-95, Jan 79

Effects of maximal exercise stress on left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease using first pass radionuclide angiocardiography: a rapid, noninvasive technique for determining ejection fraction and segmental wall motion. Jengo JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):60-5, Jan 79

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function from the mitral valve echogram. Relation of final anterior mitral leaflet closing velocity to peak dp/dt and aortic velocity. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):861-71, Nov 78

Ventriculographic features predictive of surgical outcome for left ventricular aneurysm. Kapelanski DP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1167-74, Dec 78

Effect of acute ischemia, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on regional myocardial thickening, stress and perfusion. Experimental echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):121-9, Jul 79

Improvement of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):66-74, Jan 79

Influence of right ventricular hemodynamics on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations in man. Ludbrook PA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):21-31, Jan 79

Regional ejection fraction: a quantative radionuclide index of regional left ventricular performance. Maddox DE, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1001-9, May 79

Effect of left ventricular akinesis on cardiac performance. Experimental study using a new model. Maggs PR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1019-24, May 79

Factors contributing to altered left ventricular diastolic properties during angina pectoris. Mann T, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):14-20, Jan 79

Left ventricular function during pregnancy [letter] Martin MA, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1082, May 79

Relationship of regional myocardial perfusion to segmental wall motion: a physiologic basis for understanding the presence and reversibility of asynergy. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1154-63, Dec 78

Angular displacement of the papillary muscles during the cardiac cycle. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):327-33, Aug 79

Effect of preoperative ejection fraction on survival and hemodynamic improvement following aortic valve replacement. O'Toole JD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1175-84, Dec 78

Impaired maximal rate of left ventricular relaxation in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Papapietro SE, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):984-91, May 79

Normal left ventricular function. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):4-12, Jul 79 (62 ref.)

Physiologic correlates of echocardiographic pulmonary valve motion in diastole. Pocoski DJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1064-71, Dec 78

Regional left ventricular function assessed by contrast angiography in acute myocardial infarction. Rigaud M, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):130-9, Jul 79

Acute displacement of the diastolic pressure-volume curve of the left ventricle: role of the pericardium and the right ventricle. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 59(1):32-7, Jan 79

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Sanderson JE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):215, Jul 79

Dynamic geometry of the left atrium and left ventricle in acute mitral regurgitation. Sasayama S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):177-86, Jul 79

Impaired left ventricular function in chronic aortic valve disease: survival and function after replacement by Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):48-58, Jul 79

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Circulation** 60(1):215-6, Jul 79

End-systolic pressure-volume relations [letter] Suga H. **Circulation** 59(2):419-20, Feb 79

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties [letter] Tyberg JV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):461-3, Aug 79

Dynamic aspects of acute mitral regurgitation: effects of ventricular volume, pressure and contractility on the effective regurgitant orifice area. Yoran C, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):170-6, Jul 79

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Zaret BL. **Circulation** 60(1):210-2, Jul 79

Uremic cardiomyopathy: studies on cardiac function in the guinea pig. Kersting F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):109-13, Sep 78

Analysis of wall motion abnormalities of the heart and great vessels by computer generated cine-radionuclide-equilibrium study. Kan MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):364-9, Sep 78

Electrical and dynamic responses of the human hyperkinetic heart to sympathetic stimuli. Bartorelli C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:291s-293s, Jun 75

Circulating catecholamines and systolic time intervals in labile and sustained hypertension. Cousineau D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:65s-68s, Dec 78

Effect of the stellate ganglion blockade upon the electrical systole (Q-T interval) of the heart. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):264-70, 1978

Mean electromechanical delta P/ delta t and systolic time intervals in coronary artery disease. Brubakk O, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5-6):367-77, Jul 78

The dependence of T wave alternans on diastolic resting period duration. Cinca J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):299-309, Jun 78

Calcium overload and mechanical function in posthypoxic myocardium: biphasic effect of pH during hypoxia. Lakatta EG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):77-87, Jul 79

Myocardial ischemia. Relationship between local flow, function and ST-segment elevation. Miller MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):7-18, Jul 79

Beating of multinucleated giant myocardial cells in culture. Goshima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):285-93, May 79

Oscillatory after-potentials and triggered-automaticity in mammalian ventricular muscle fibres at high resting potentials. Hiraoka M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):500-1, 15 Apr 79

Chemically mediated cell-to-cell contractile activation in isolated frog atrial cardiac cells. Tarr M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1472-4, 15 Nov 78

Alterations in the cardiovascular system that occur in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 38(2):163-7, Feb 79

Chronoinotropic reserves of the myocardium. Churin VD. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):318-22, May-Jun 78

Tolerance of the myocardium to loads at high mountain altitudes. Daniyarov SB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):331-7, May-Jun 78

Phase structure of diastole of the trained heart. Dibner RD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):323-6, May-Jun 78

Changes in hemodynamics in mountain hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):375-80, May-Jun 78

Miniature force transducer for myocardial stimulation and local tension measurements. Hasin Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):104, Feb 79

A pilot clinical PEP monitor. Rapoport I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):345-9, Jun 79

The physiology of cardiac muscle contraction. pp. 129-44. Jewell BR. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Systolic time intervals in pericardial effusion and congestive cardiomyopathy. Ghose JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):230-2, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of angiocardiography on systolic time intervals. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):233-8, Jul-Aug 78

Systolic time intervals in atrial septal defect. A preliminary report. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):239-45, Jul-Aug 78

Systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):224-9, Jul-Aug 78

Systolic time intervals in normal Indian subjects. Sapru RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:675-88, Oct 78

Contraction and relaxation of the heart as muscle and pump. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:1-31, 1979 (124 ref.)

Stroke volume and systolic time interval adjustments during bicycle exercise. Vanfraechem JH. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):588-92, Mar 79

Systolic time interval [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):847-50, Sep 78

Changes in indirectly determined systolic time intervals in severe anaemia before and after treatment. Srivastava SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):761-6, Sep 78

One-dimensional model of diastolic semilunar valve vibrations productive of heart sounds. Blick EF, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):223-7, 1979

Relation between computed zero-load aortic flow and cardiac muscle mechanics. Min BG, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):227-35, 1978

Creatine kinase release, potassium-42 content, and mechanical performance in anoxic rabbit myocardium. Conrad GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):155-61, Jul 79

Reversible depression in myocardial performance in dogs with experimental phosphorus deficiency. Fuller TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1194-1200, Dec 78

Role of tachycardia as an inotropic stimulus in man. Ricci DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):695-703, Apr 79

Evidence of incomplete left ventricular relaxation in the dog: prediction from the time constant for isovolumic pressure fall. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1296-1302, Dec 78

Alternation of atrial cycle length in supraventricular tachycardia. Childers R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):213-8, Jul 78

Left atrial rhythm in man: an experimental study. Khalilullah M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):375-8, Oct 78

Transfer of coupling of premature ventricular contractions to an ectopic ventricular tachycardia: a mechanism for atypical bidirectional tachycardia. Klein GJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):65-8, Jan 79

Parasystole simulating ventricular bigeminy with Wenckebach-type coupling prolongation. Lightfoot PR. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):385-90, Oct 78

Anaerobic rat heart: mitochondrial role in calcium uptake and contractility. Shertzer HG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):337-49, Mar 79

Myofilament-generated tension oscillations during partial calcium activation and activation dependence of the sarcomere length-tension relation of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):667-99, Nov 78

Sodium-calcium exchange in regulation of cardiac contractility. Evidence for an electrogenic, voltage-dependent mechanism. Horackova M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):403-24, Apr 79

The regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system in mammalian cardiac muscle. McClellan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):737-64, Dec 78

An analysis of the mammalian ventricular action potential. Carpenter GA, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(4):305-16, 25 Oct 78

Numerical study of the behavior of an activation parameter in a sliding filament cat papillary muscle model. Feit TS, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(4):275-302, Dec 77

Influence of acute hypoxia on Z-line width of cardiac muscle. Chase D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1077-80, Nov 78

Neurotransmitter and cyclic nucleotide modulation of frog cardiac contractility. McAfee DA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):705-16, Aug 78

Morphological alterations and their functional interpretation in the hypertrophied myocardium of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):275-87, Mar 79

Measurement of diastolic events by apexcardiogram: correlation with hemodynamic state and prognosis after myocardial infarction. Khan AH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):511-4, Jul 78

Radionuclide kymography for the assessment of regional myocardial wall motion. Groch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1131-7, Oct 78

Assessment of patent ductus arteriosus shunting using diastolic pressure analysis. Milstein JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):122-6, Jan 79

Systolic time intervals of the fetal cardiac cycle. Morgenstern J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):173-96, 1978 (75 ref.)

Comparison between spontaneously beating atria from control and streptozocin-diabetic rats. Foy JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):558-62, Sep 78

Electromechanical noise in atrial muscle cells of the carp: a possible ionic feed-back mechanism. Akselrod S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):387-97, May 79

A study of the factors responsible for rate-dependent shortening of the action potential in mammalian ventricular muscle. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:359-80, Dec 78

Relaxation of ventricular cardiac muscle. Brutsaert DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:469-80, Oct 78

Low-potassium inotropy in cardiac muscle [proceedings] DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:138P-139P, Nov 78

Release of prostaglandins from the superfused frog ventricle during the development of the hypodynamic state [proceedings] Flitney FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:18P-19P, Dec 78

Length-dependence of the sensitivity of the contractile system to calcium in rat ventricular muscle [proceedings] Hibberd MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):30P-31P, May

79
Perinatal modification of the surface area of myocardial cell; its implication in the relaxation of contraction in the frog and rabbit [proceedings] Hoerter JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:30P–31P, Apr 79
Ca2+-dependent tension generation in chemically 'skinned' cardiac trabeculae: effect of pH [proceedings] Kentish JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:90P–91P, Nov 78
Analysis of the optimum contractile response of the intact dog heart [proceedings] Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:90P–91P, Apr 79
Type A atrial receptors in the cat: effects of changes in atrial volume and contractility. Recordati GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:303–17, Jul 78
Staircase response in guinea-pig atrial muscle [proceedings] Schulze JJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:51P, Nov 78
The effect of carbon dioxide upon myocardial contractile performance, blood flow and oxygen consumption. van den Bos GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:149–61, Feb 79
Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):574–80, May 79
Effects of pulsatile perfusion upon left ventricular function. Dunn J, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):211–6, Sep 78
Mechanical and biochemical effects of transient myocardial ischemia. Hess ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):175–84, Feb 79
Isovolumic relaxation as a critical determinant of postischemic ventricular function. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):659–62, Jun 79
Regional myocardial shortening in relation to graft-reactive hyperemia and flow after coronary bypass surgery. Brower RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):92–100, Jan 79
Regional myocardial dimensions following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients. Relationship of functional deterioration to graft occlusion. Kleinman LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):13–23, Jan 79
Left ventricular mechanics of counterpulsation and left heart bypass, individually and in combination. Rose EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):127–37, Jan 79
Ventricular pump performance during hypocalcemia: clinical and experimental studies. Stulz PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):185–94, Aug 79
Experimental evaluation of hypothermic intermittent coronary perfusion. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):641–6, May 79
Beat-to-beat variability of echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular end diastolic diameter and performance. Belenkie I. **JCU** 7(4):263–8, Aug 79
Measurements of left ventricular wall thickness and systolic thickening by M mode echocardiography: interobserver and intrapatient variability. Monoson PA, et al. **JCU** 6(4):252–8, Aug 78
Echographic demonstration of systolic eversion of the anterior leaflet of the mitral valve in a patient with obstructive cardiomyopathy. Winsberg F, et al. **JCU** 6(6):419–20, Dec 78
Exercise stress testing and systolic time intervals. Inagaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):207–13, Mar 79
Assessment of left ventricular performance in man with impedance cardiography. Matsuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):945–54, Aug 78
Relationship between ischemic ST segment depression and left ventricular function during sitting bicycle exercise. Miki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):233–45, Mar 79
Echocardiographic approach for the clinical assessment of left ventricular function: -- the analysis of end-systolic pressure (wall stress)-diameter relation and force-velocity relation of ejecting ventricle. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):357–66, Apr 79
Studies on right ventricular performance by non-invasive measurement of systolic and diastolic time intervals in patients with chronic right ventricular overloading. Tsuda S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1319–20, 1373–84, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**
An experimental study on the role of coronary collateral development in preservation and improvement of contractile force in the ischemic myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1249–56, Nov 78
Correlation between systolic time intervals and roentgen findings in normal subjects and cardiopathic patients. Ferro G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):732–40, Sep 78
Non-invasive determination of left ventricular diastolic compliance. Fukumoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):461–7, Jul 79
Apex-carotis diagram as related to systolic and diastolic time intervals in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Kolev NS. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):485–92, Jul 78
Systolic time intervals in progressive muscular dystrophy. Matsuo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):23–32, Jan 79
Incidence of sudden death among patients with premature ventricular contractions: An epidemiological study. Rengo F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):385–94, Jul 79
Presystolic pulmonary valve opening in constrictive pericarditis. Tanaka C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):419–25, Jul 79
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis. Role of atrial contraction. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):698–711, Sep 78
A device for recording left ventricular contraction and electrocardiogram in nonworking isolated perfused rat heart. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):223–9, Apr 78
Effect of low temperature on the membrane currents and tension components of bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):211–24, 1978
Spontaneous variation in systolic time interval [letter] Fromer M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):390–1, 17 Feb 79
Diurnal variation in systolic time interval [letter] Pickup AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):616–7, 17 Mar 79
Different mechanisms underlying the stimulation of myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Wagner J, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2045–52, 28 May 79
Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of physiologic data: recording systolic time intervals. Spodick DH, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):343–5, Nov-Dec 78
Echocardiography and left ventricular performance. Papadopol S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):431–7, Oct-Dec 78
Persistent fetal circulation. Two cases with myocardial dysfunction and severe acidosis. Radford DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1):27–9, 13 Jan 79
Diastolic compliance of the left ventricle. I: causes of a noncompliant ventricular chamber. Levine HJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(8):95–8, Aug 78
Diastolic compliance of the left ventricle. II: chamber and muscle stiffness, the volume/mass ratio and clinical implications. Levine HJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(9):99–102, Sep 78
Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Alexander J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):278–83, 8 Feb 79
Diastolic murmur in uremia [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1333, 7 Jun 79
Adriamycin and the heart [editorial] Henderson IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):310–2, 8 Feb 79
Movement of myosin heads during a heart beat. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):474–6, 29 Mar 79
Behaviour of myosin projections during the staircase phenomenon of heart muscle. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):67, 4 May 78
Systolic time intervals in Nigerians. Haddock DR, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):233–7, May 78
Effects of dietary fats on the coronary flow rate and the left ventricular function of the isolated rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):88–97, 1979
Transmembrane calcium movements and excitation-contraction coupling in myocardial cells. Vassort G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):21–9, Jan 79
Echographic ventricular systolic time intervals in normal term and preterm neonates. Halliday H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):317–21, Sep 78
The relationship of mechanical Vmax to myosin ATPase activity in rabbit and marmot ventricular muscle. Hamrell BB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):119–24, 14 Nov 78
The dependence of twitch relaxation on sodium ions and on internal Ca2+ stores in voltage clamped frog atrial fibres. Roulet MJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):259–68, 30 Apr 79
Left ventricular force-velocity relations measured from quick volume changes. Schiereck P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):251–8, 30 Apr 79
Contractions of skinned cardiac cells elicited by current pulses. Trube G. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):217–22, 29 Sep 78
Left ventricular mural force changes as reflections of induced alterations in myocardial pump performance. Holl JE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):501–9, 1978
Acute coronary artery occlusion and cardiac sympathetic afferent nerve activity. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):142–8, Jun 79
An analysis of postvagal inotropic responses. Loeb JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):128–35, Jun 79
Voltage clamping of multicellular myocardial preparations: capabilities and limitations of existing methods. Beeler GW, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 34(3):219–54, 1978
Reproducibility of ejection fraction and ventricular volume by gated radionuclide angiography after myocardial infarction. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):155–9, Jul 79
Cinefluoroscopy in evaluating left ventricular contractility and aneurysms. Sos TA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):31–7, Oct 79
Change in P wave terminal force and systolic time intervals during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Brubakk O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):587–91, Oct 78
Cardiac performance: significance of the Frank--Starling mechanism at low inotropy. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):407–13, Sep 78
Myocardial depressant effect of vibrations in the isolated rabbit heart. Vukas M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):421–4, Sep 78
Inhibitory effects of vibrations on contractility of isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Vukas M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):415–9, Sep 78
Influence of aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular function. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 80 patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):241–8, 1978
Myocardial depression following acute decrease in serum ionized calcium. Kampman K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:252–4, 1977
Apperceptive signals demonstrating the dynamic disturbance of myocardial ischemia. Moulder PV, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):71–81, Jan 79
Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. I: effects of perfusion time, cadmium, and lead. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):475–87, Nov 78
Evaluation of elastic properties of myocardium. Experimental models of fibrosis and contracture in heart muscle strips. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):123–7, Feb 79
[Echocardiographic dimensions of the right cavities of the heart in systolic overload of the right ventricle] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):37–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and left ventricular cardiac insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):66–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical use of systolic time intervals (STI). Report on a normal Danish material] Kryger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1749–52, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The importance of gammacineangiocardiography in the study of the left ventricular function during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Brochier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):447–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in the left ventricle compliance during the initial period of hypertensive cardiopathy (author's transl)] Clementy J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):15–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contributions of echocardiography to the study of left ventricular function] Henuzet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):53–60, Jan-Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[A simplified arteriographic analysis of systolic pressure and of the pressure-time index] Azancot I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):721–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of systolic time intervals in recent myocardial infarction] Hanssen C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(12):547–54, 15 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the relation between height and rate of contraction on rat myocardium induced by calcium and physical training] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):137–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of elasticity by means of length-tension relationships in a model of isolated ventricular myocardium from rat and cat papillary muscle under conditions of contracture (author's transl)] Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):442–58, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of left-ventricular contraction anomalies with the two-dimensional sector-scanner (author's transl)] Grube E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):703–7, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-infarction ventricular function in relation to the contractility of the remaining myocardium (author's transl)] Mathes P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):175–81, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in man] Most E. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):666–70, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional scintigraphy during contraction of the left ventricle. III. Findings in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):317–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of changes in heart rate, afterload and contractility of the left ventricle on echocardiographic functional parameters] Most E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):642–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Transient systolic anterior movement of the mitral valve (SAM) without asymmetric septal hypertrophy (case report with post-mortem examination) (author's transl)] Daniel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of regional myocardial dysfunction by echocardiographic pressure-dimension analysis (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):688–94, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The applicability of systolic time intervals in patients before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):469–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of heart cycle length on left ventricular ejection fraction in normals and patients with coronary artery disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):590–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systolic and diastolic myocardial function in the pressure-overloaded ventricle] Kochhäuser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):583–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiokymography: noninvasive assessment of the regional myocardial wall motion in the detection of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):695–701, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of myocardial function using systolic time intervals] Ingber A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):145–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effects of oxygen inhalation therapy on blood and phonomechanography in patients with heart disease, lung disease and cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Della Torre F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):109–15, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of cardiac contractility in isolated hearts after experimental infarction] Piacenza G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(5):303–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in phasic coronary flow in relation to changes in

arterial pressure and myocardial inotropism] Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):841–7, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of atrial systole and intraventricular conduction in the entity of the intracavitary gradient in a case of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Assanelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):559–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-extrasystolic and post-pacing potentiation. I. Experimental study of the isolated heart of the rabbit] Baldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):510–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-extrasystolic and post-pacing potentiation. II. Study by means of systolic time intervals in man] Baldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):515–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic studies of patients with artificial pacemakers: effect of atrial activity on ventricular contraction] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1632–40, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Role of echocardiography in patients with prior myocardial infarct] Casanova R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1281–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial extraction of oxygen and left ventricular function in angina at rest] Chierchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):951–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Study of systolic time in congestive and obstructive myocardiopathies] Cini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):919–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the evaluation of systolic time during the exercise test with the cycloergometer in the program of early rehabilitation of patients with infarction] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):829–39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous analysis of left ventricular ejection in normal subject and in the coronary disease patient] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):533–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 bloodless methods of measurement of some functional indices of the left ventricle] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1257–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] De Carprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1834–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle: indices of rigidity and distensibility] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):425–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations of zonal kinetics in ischemic cardiopathy] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):574–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Value of the echocardiogram in assessment of the degree of compensation of valvular defects] Feraco E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1219–25, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Influence of changes in heart rate on systolic time intervals] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1575–81, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 bloodless methods of measuring the left ventricular ejection fraction] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):143–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the right ventricle and pulmonary hemodynamics during isometric exercise in patients with compensated chronic pulmonary heart disease] Iannetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1515–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of echocardiographic and hemodynamic data for study of left ventricular function] Landini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1227–32, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of a new echocardiographic index r, median velocity of circumferential lengthening of the fiber (MVCL) and an index of rigidity of volume (K) in evaluation of myocardial compliance] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1245–55, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic-echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):159–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The index of ventricular kinetics] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):570–3, 1978 **(Ita)**

[The ejection fraction of the left ventricle in aortic valve diseases, as a prognostic index in view of surgical correction] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):409–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and right ventricular function in arterial hypertension] Olivari MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1441–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Dysfunction of the left ventricle in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Pre- and postoperative echocardiographic studies] Purcaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1267–80, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of systolic intervals: methodological problems] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):489–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cineventriculographic analysis of the curvature of the left ventricular margin and its significance in the diagnosis of contraction disorders] Razzolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1520–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Pressure-volume relationship of the normal ventricle and its significance in evaluation of ventricular compliance] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1518–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Regional function of the left ventricle: dynamic geometry of the post-extrasystolic potentiation] Scognamiglio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1530–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[On-line computerized reading of systolic time intervals registered with the carotid pulse] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1599–602, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Coronary lesions, regional impairment of ventricular synergism and of left ventricular performance in patients with previous myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):937–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of x-ray parameters in the functional evaluation of patients with nonvalvular cardiopathies] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):962–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between echocardiographic and phonomechanocardiographic parameters of left ventricular contractility] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1014–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise on the right ventricular function and on the pulmonary circulation, in normal subjects (author's transl)] Iannetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):383–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular regional kinetics. Comparative analysis of the reference systems, correlations and physiological considerations] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):273–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ecocardiographic study in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis before and after ventriculoseptomyectomy. Postoperative and long term results (author's transl)] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):283–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An echocardiographic study of the isovolumetric relaxation period in the myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rusconi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):951–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic researches on over 90 years old subjects (author's tranls)] Tammaro AE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity of sistolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in the echocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomypathy (author's transl)] Teti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial parasystole of unusual length with type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Corsi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):343–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic intervals in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Mucci G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):213–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of systolic time intervals in assessment of the progression of heart impairment in the post-acute stage of myocardial infarct] Vitolo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):333–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function (LVF) in 103 patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing dialysis treatment and control of LVF after 1 year in 67 or the same patients] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A mathematical model for the contractile mechanism of cardiac muscle (author's transl)] Akazawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):324–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diastolic properties of the heart (author's transl)] Kitabatake A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):496–503, Dec 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Real time measurement of myocardial contractility by an analog computer with digital displays for each successive beat (author's transl)] Kusuhara K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):274–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of iso-baric contraction system for the analysis of the ventricular performance (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):126–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and premature ventricular contraction. (I) Organic heart diseases] Tanabe N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):522, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and premature ventricular contractions. (II) Normal subjects] Tanabe N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):628, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Enllurane and certain circulatory parameters monitored by noninvasive means in the dog (author's transl)] Akaeda Y. **Masui** 27(9):929–37, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on right to left ventricular peak systolic pressure ratio (RV/LV) after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):809–18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right bundle branch block and cardiac functions following the closing of ventricular septal defect] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):431–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Study on left ventricular diastolic properties of human heart by a combined method of echocardiography and catheter-tip manometry (author's transl)] Senda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):591–600, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricle contractile activity in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Kamiński P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):157–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exertion on left ventricular systolic time interval in sportsmen] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):273–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of primary congestive cardiomyopathy evaluated by means of measuring the left systolic time intervals] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):937–40, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of an invasive method] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1249–51, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular contraction in obese subjects and in subjects with weight deficiency] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1561–4, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gymnastics on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Prochaczek F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1757–60, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular contraction dynamics in preclinical phase of coronary disease] Prochaczek F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):417–21, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of elevated level of free fatty acids on dynamics of the left heart ventricle systole in polycardiographic study (author's transl)] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):438–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collateral circulation and ventricular contractility in lesions of the anterior descending arteries] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):167–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic and cineangiographic study in patients with primary endomyocardiopathy of the obliterative type] Bersano EP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):31–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Performance of the total electromechanical systole and ejection period in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):15–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of the pre-ejection period and the systolic quotient in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):103–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of the systolic interval in relation to heart rate] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):139, Mar 79 **(Por)**

[Postoperative evaluation of patients subjected to resections of ventricular aneurysms] Gregori Júnior F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensity of action of inotropic interventions in different degrees of myofibril stretch; apparent interrelation between the Frank-Starling mechanism and cardiac inotropism] Vassalo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):155–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional capacity of the myocardium during preparation for labor by means of electroanalgesia] Krylova GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):21–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to hypoxia at average mountain altitudes as a factor preventing disorders in the contractile function of the heart during emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):406–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of atrial and ventricular contractility. The possibility of using the atria for controlling the artificial heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):515–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the contractile activity of the rabbit myocardium as a result of burn shock of different duration] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):402–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Changes in the contractile activity of the rabbit myocardium during burn shock] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):6–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of myocardial contractility] Mol'benko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):839–48, Nov–Dec 78 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in experimental renovascular hypertension with a varying hemodynamic structure] Stroganova NP. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the contractile function and nervous regulation of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1138–44, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rest interval on the contractile activity of the myocardium] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):707–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in tetralogy of Fallot before and after radical correction of the defect] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):13–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in ischemic heart disease patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Alekian BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):37–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presystolic change in the length of the ischemic, border and

distant myocardial areas in experimental coronary insufficiency and the action of inderal and metacin] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):98–102, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of myocardial contractile capacity in patients with an interatrial septal defect complicated by bacterial endocarditis] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):34–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct and their effect on myocardial contraction] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):87–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the myocardial contractile function of the right sections of the heart and of the pulmonary hemodynamics in liver cirrhosis (based on clinical instrumental and morphological study data)] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):48–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern problems of assessing myocardial contractility] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):137–45, Nov 78 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function and its measurement according to polycardiographic data] Kuberger MB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):142–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the 'contraction–relaxation' mechanism and the bioelectric activity of the myocardium in acute arterial occlusion] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):104–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile capacity of the right ventricle in lesser circulation hypertension and in right ventricular insufficiency] Loviagin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):39–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractile function in chronic postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):44–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the contractile function of human heart (according to the echocardiographic data)] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):91–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to physical loads on the contractile function and mass of the left ventricle of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):111–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the end diastolic pressure in the left ventricle according to right-sided catheterization data in ischemic heart disease] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):141–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia and physical load on the variability of the heart rhythm and force of the contractions] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):105–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in early ontogenesis on the contractile function of the heart] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):123–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the indicators obtained during catheterization and ventriculography of the left heart ventricle] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):97–104, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and heart systole in patients with arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial function during medical examination of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):20–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the contractile function of left ventricular myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis] Cherkasskii LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):47–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile function of the heart and several aspects of myocardial lipid metabolism after elimination of hemodynamic overloads] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):40–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical models of the extent of excitation in the myocardium in normal and disease states] Raĭskina ME, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of spinal deafferentation on several functional and morphologic indices of the state of cardiac muscle during compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):50–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractility of the myocardium in its nonspecific lesions in preschool children] Kashtanova VK. **Pediatriia** (10):55–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Apex cardiography in evaluation of the relationship between the processes of contraction and relaxation of the myocardium in healthy children] Mutafov OA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):11–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the adrenal gland function and cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Povolotskaia GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):8–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an homologous blood transfusion and hemodilution on the central hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function] Lynev SN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):18–21, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the results of a comprehensive assessment of myocardial contractile function for medical work expertise on ischemic heart disease patients] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the results of complex evaluation of myocardial contractility for work capacity evaluation in ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of central cardiohemodynamics by means of indicator dilution technic in association with polycardiography] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):91–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of Soviet-made rhythmocardiosignaler RS-1 in rehabilitation] Sharfnadel' MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):96–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the inotropic action of the sympathoadrenal system on the heart] Pshennikova MG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):122–39, Apr–Jun 79 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the contraction synergy of the left ventricle during the ejection period] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):53–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different motor regimens on the contractile function of the myocardium in its nonspecific diseases in children according to rheocardiographic data] Kashtanova VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):36–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the duration of the phases of cardiac cycle and the degree of arterial pressure in healthy newborn infants] Levitskaia SK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):57–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the myocardial contractile function in primary rheumocarditis] Kazantinova GM. **Vopr Revm** (4):20–3, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of myocardial contraction (review of the literature)] Korkach VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):35–40, Oct 78 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phase structure of diastole in patients with ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA. **Vrach Delo** (3):46–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cardiac inotropic function and in lesser circulation hemodynamics in coronary atherosclerosis] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):32–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of myocardial contractility and distention. Critical study of the Grossman's method] Barthe JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):583–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathophysiology of left ventricular failure] Swedberg K. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4370–3, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiac function during induction and early anesthesia with methoxyflurane. An evaluation using systolic time intervals and pressure time indices. Sørennsen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):615–21, 1978

Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):833–5, 1978

Effects of prostaglandins on conduction time and refractory period before and after vagotomy and reserpine pretreatment in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):831–2, 1978

On a direct, antiadrenergic component of prostaglandin action in the heart. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):829–30, 1978

Effects of angiotensin, adenosine and calcium ions under the influence of an arachidonic acid infusion on isolated perfused hearts of rats that were fed on diets with different linoleic acid content. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):743–6, 1978

Comparative effects of prostaglandins on the embryonic myocardium. Boroyan RG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):797–9, 1978

Actions of O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-methylphosphonothio and some pyridine aldoxines on isolated guinea-pigs heart atria. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):347–53, 1978

Sodium selenite—an agent supporting cryoprotection. Hackensellner HA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1787–9, 1978

Cardiac effects of 16-acetyl-gitoxin, the active glycoside after penta-acetyl-gitoxin administration. Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1713–20, 1978

Definition of prostaglandin-sensitive arterial constrictor systems. Jones RL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):837–44, 1978

The dependence of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid actions on calcium concentration in contraction, action potential and coronary flow of isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):811–4, 1978

Influence of prostaglandins, prostaglandin-precursors and of a linoleic acid rich and free diet on the cardiac effects of isoprenaline and vasodilators. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):801–5, 1978

Interactions of verapamil and prostaglandins F2alpha, D2, I2, A1 and E1 in isolated hearts and coronary preparations. Rettkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):807–9, 1978

Influence of digitalis on cardiac function before and after autonomic blockade. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):185–94, 1978

Inotropic effects of calcitonin in man. Fiore CE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):155–66, 1978

Effect of propranolol on regional myocardial function in anesthetized open-chest dogs with myocardial ischemia. Haraoka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):225–37, Jul 78

Influence of pharmacologic intervention and valvular heart disease on left ventricular ejection phase indices: a review. Hagan AD. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):93–104, 1979 (37 ref.)

The effect of prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia on cardiac electrophysiology and inotropy of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):264–71, Apr 79

The role of potassium-canrenoate on 3H-noradrenaline uptake and metabolism of the rat heart. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):393–9, 1978

The effect of cardiostimulating and cardiodepressive substances on systolic time intervals. Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):3–15, 1978

Effect of ergometrine on contractile force of guinea-pig isolated heart: antagonism by cimetidine. Bongrani S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):15–7, Apr 79

Effects of glucagon [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(4):545–6, Apr 79

Echocardiographic LV function in thyrotoxicosis. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):460–8, Apr 79

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular performance during propranolol withdrawal prior to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Reduto LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):714–22, Dec 78

Effects of digitalis on normal and abnormal left ventricular segmental dynamics. Kleiman JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1001–8, May 79

Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of an antihypertensive regimen on left ventricular performance. Moyer JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):594–9, Mar 79

Erythrityl tetranitrate: sustained effects on systolic time intervals. changes consistent with sustained preload reduction. de la Paz LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 79

Calcium transport and contractile activity in dissociated mammalian heart cells. Dani AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C147–55, Sep 79

Inotropic responsiveness of atrial myocardium bathed in Tris- or bicarbonate-buffered solutions. Durrett LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H318–25, Sep 79

Myocardial relaxation. I. Effect of nitroprusside on the tension prolongation phenomenon. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H185–90, Aug 79

Reproducible and uniform cardiac ischemia: effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H574–80, Nov 78

Effect of uranyl ions on isometric contractions in rabbit atria. Mill JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H295–8, Sep 78

Rate of generation of myocardial power density normalized by cardiac frequency. Moreno AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R225–31, Sep 79

Enhanced mechanical recovery of anoxic and ischemic myocardium by amino acid perfusion. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H873–9, Jun 79

Species differences in responses to hyperosmolality and D600 in cat and rat heart. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H276–80, Sep 78

Experimental evaluation of myocardial preservation techniques: IV. Potassium cardioplegia. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):154–61, Jul 79

Effects of cardioplegic solution on human contractile element velocity. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):499–506, Dec 78

Nitroprusside and epinephrine for treatment of low output in children after open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):523–8, Jun 79

Effects of hypertonic perfusion on the ultrastructure of frog cardiac muscle. Hatae J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):459–70, Nov 78

The action of digoxin and digoxigenin-monodigitoxoside on the sodium pump and on the contractility in isolated guinea-pig atria. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):340–1, Aug 78

Pharmacological investigation on asclepin—a new cardenolide from Asclepias curassavica. Part II. Comparative studies on the inotropic and toxic effects of asclepin, g-strophantin, digoxin and digitoxin). Patnaik GK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1368–72, 1978

Hemodynamic and myocardial effects of long-lasting venodilation in the conscious dog: analysis of molsidomine in comparison with nitrates. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):469–81, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of vanadate on cardiac contraction and adenylate cyclase. Grupp G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):440–7, 28 May 79

Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potential, and contractile force of frog atrium and bentricle. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):1–15, Feb 79

The effect of glucagon on the heart muscle: relation between metabolic processes and contractility. Krutý F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2153–5, 1978

Effect of lysolecithin and lecithin of blood serum on the sensitivity of heart to acetylcholine. Zvezdina ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2793–801, 1978

Uncoupling of work and adenosine triphosphate utilization in Daunorubicin cardiotoxicity. Dow JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):928–9, 1978

Cardiac effects of tricyclic antidepressant medication. A preliminary study of nortriptyline. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1005–9, Sep 78

Effect of thiamylal on the sensitivity of glycerinated cardiac fibres to calcium. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):881–4, Sep 78

The effect on myocardial contractility of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug, penbutolol. Sapru RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):515–20, Dec 78

Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):191–5, Jun 79

The biphasic inotropic response of guinea-pig isolated atria to histamine receptor agonists [proceedings] Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):387P–388P, Nov 78

Estimation of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and terbutaline in guinea-pig isolated atria by use of functional antagonism [proceedings] Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):420P–421P, Nov 78

Characterization of adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic responses in the ventricular myocardium of the dog. Endoh M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):53–61, Sep 78

Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardioactive steroids in relation to their binding sites and their inotropic effect on guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):175–84, Jun 79

Modification of the negative inotropic effect of lanthanum by ouabain and some other positive inotropic agents [proceedings] Halliday J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):85P, May 79

The effects of disopyramide phosphate on early post-coronary artery ligation dysrhythmias and on epicardial ST-segment elevation in anaesthetized dogs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):241–50, Jun 79

An analysis of the negative inotropic action of somatostatin. Quirion R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):251–7, Jun 79

Strengthening the heartbeat [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6183):160, 21 Jul 79

Long-term tri- and tetra-cyclic antidepressants, myocardial contractility, and cardiac rhythm. Raeder EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):666–7, 2 Sep 78

Cardiac muscarinic blocking and atropinic blocking effects of a tetramine disulfide and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):41–7, Jan 79

Inhibition of the cardiac inotropic effect of phenylephrine by a tetramine disulfide with irreversible alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):510–6, May 79

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of neurotensin on spontaneously beating auricles. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):671–3, Aug 78

Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine-independent contractile effects of X-537A on the isolated working rat heart preparation. Rodgers RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):428–31, Apr 79

Characterization of the inotropic response induced by stimulation of beta-adrenergic and H1 histaminergic receptors in guinea pig left atria. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):926–33, Dec 78

The interval-force relationship: a technique for evaluating the cardiac toxicity of anthracycline analogs. Breed JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):869–73, May 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on function of regional ischemic myocardium. Chagrasulis RW, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):12–23, 1979

Dissociation between cardiac cyclic AMP and myocardial contractility induced by verapamil, calcium and magnesium ions. Hess ME, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):75–86, 1979

Sodium lack prevents strophanthidin toxicity in Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):110–21, 1979

Effects of temperature on chronotropic and inotropic responses of isolated canine atria to five sympathomimetic amines. Furukawa Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):225–32, Apr 79

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor and Ca2+ antagonist drugs on the hypoxia-induced increased in resting tension. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):666–74, Nov 78

The toxicity of thallium(I) to cardiac and skeletal muscle. Hughes MN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):85–97, Oct 78

Effects of smoking and inhalation of carbon monoxide on systolic time intervals and blood pressure. Differences between two types of cigarettes and a cigar. Raeder EA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):136–40, Feb 79

Staircase in frog ventricular muscle. Its dependence on membrane excitation and extracellular ionic composition. Chesnais JM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):917–25, Dec 78

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of thromboxane B2 in the dog. Friedman LS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):748–51, Jun 79

Diminished inotropic responsiveness to ouabain in aged rat myocardium. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):517–23, Apr 79

Indirect and direct effects of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 on guinea pig and rat ventricular myocardium. Lindemann JP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):472–82, Apr 79

The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):180–7, Aug 79

Inotropic and toxic effects of a polar cardiac glycoside derivative in the dog. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):847–54, Dec 78

Baroreflex and vagal mechanisms modulating left ventricular contractile responses to sympathomimetic amines in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):195–207, Feb 79

Mechanisms of cardiodepression in endotoxin shock. Lefer AM. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:1–8, 1979

Changes in diastolic time with various pharmacologic agents: implication for myocardial perfusion. Boudoulas H, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):164–9, Jul 79

Cardiac effects of acute ethanol ingestion unmasked by autonomic blockade. Child JS, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):120–5, Jan 79

Effects of nitroglycerin on echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness and regional myocardial performance during acute coronary ischemia. Komer RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):926–37, May 79

Studies on the mechanism of the positive inotropic action evoked by epinine on the rabbit isolated papillary muscle at different rates of beating. Brodde OE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):41–51, Jan–Feb 79

Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5-(-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminobutyl)-8-hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov–Dec 78

Agonistic and antagonistic actions of 3,4-dihydroxy-substituted phenoxypropanolamines in guinea-pig atria and trachea. Keh GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 78

The effects of diazepam on rat isolated heart muscle. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):655–63, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of oxprenolol and propranolol on systolic time intervals. van Herick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):678–82, Dec 78

Effects of histamine on contractility and conduction in isolated chicken hearts. Sturkie PD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):53–6, 1978

Isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: modifications in characteristics of beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase, and ventricular contraction. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):246–55, Jul 79

Cardiac toxicities of antibiotics. Adams HR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:217–23, Oct 78

Myocardial metabolism for the toxicologist. Merin RG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:169–74, Oct 78

Dynamic ventriculography with K-strophantin. Cucchini F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):75–84, Aug 78

Effect of digoxin on left ventricular contractility in newborns and infants estimated by echocardiography. Hofstetter R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):1–11, Jan 79

The effects of extracellular potassium and several drugs on the premature action potential and postextrasystolic potentiation. Linuma H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):465–77, Jul 78

Effects of acute ethanol on the contractile state of normal and failing cat papillary muscles. Mason DT, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):311–6, Jun 78

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of natural amino-deoxyglyco-cardenolides. Choay P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):317–23, 15 Aug 78

Effect of lidoflazine on membrane currents and contraction in voltage-clamped frog atrial fibers. Einwächter HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):225–32, 1 May 79

Influence of thyroid hormone on the positive inotropic effects mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in isolated guinea pig atria and rabbit papillary muscles. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):337–47, 15 Aug 78

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the inotropic and phosphorylase activating effects of glucagon in the perfused rat heart. Meghji P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):55–62, 1 Sep 78

Irreversible beta-adrenoceptor blockade of atrial rate and tension responses. Nicholson CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):259–69, 1 Dec 78

The role of calcium in supersensitivity to the inotropic effects of norepinephrine. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):359–67, 15 Aug 78

Cardenolide analogs. An explanation for the usual properties of AY 22241. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):227–37, 15 Jan 79

An adrenergic participation subserving a positive inotropism and chonotropism of prostacyclin on isolated rat atria. Borda LS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):529–30, 15 Apr 79

Kinetics and inotropic action of probenecid in guinea-pig heart in vitro. Erttmann RR. **Experientia** 34(12):1620–1, 15 Dec 78

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and analogs on the rate of contractions of myocytes in culture. Nath K, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1282–3, 15 Oct 78

Elapid alpha-toxins have no effect on the cholinergic responses of bivalve myocardia. Painter SD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 78

Effects of octylguanidine on the electrical activity of Xenopus heart. Re GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):235–6, 15 Feb 79

Sodium-dependence of sustained force in potassium contracture of cat ventricle. Wiggins JR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1591–2, 15 Dec 78

Stores of catecholamines involved in sympathomimetic activity of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Reis CC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):207–13, 1979

In vitro and in vivo studies on cardiovascular side-effects of antidepressant drugs. pp. 389–405. Biamino G. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Surface calcium in the heart: its function and role in drug action. pp. 33–56. Frank JS. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (44 ref.)

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular dimensions and rate of relaxation. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):233–8, May–Jun 79

Arrhythmogenic and cardiodepressive effects of contrast media on iso' .d rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):444–9, Sep–Oct 78

The marked myocardial depressant effect of verapamil. Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):933–40, Sep 78

Cardiac function in goats exposed to carbon monoxide. James WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):429–34, Aug 79

Quantitative comparison of the magnitude and course of action of B-methyldigoxin and digoxin (a study based on systolic time intervals). Dalal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):361–6, May 78

Comparative effects of chronic ethanol and acetaldehyde exposure on myocardial function in rats. Weishaar R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):377–87, Aug–Sep 78

Possible role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of the protective effect of methylprednisolone on the hypoxic rat heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):209–18, Jun 78

Positive inotropic but no relaxant effects of phenylephrine in cat papillary muscle. Meinertz T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):291–8, Aug 78

A paucity of chronic electrocardiographic changes with adriamycin therapy. Weaver SK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):233–8, Jul 78

Alteration of preload and afterload in the treatment of cardiac failure. Glancy DL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):118–26, Apr 79

Inotropic drugs in the management of congestive heart failure. Skelton CL. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):109–17, Apr 79

Relationship of nonspecific antiarrhythmic and negative inotropic activity with physicochemical parameters of propranolol analogues. Rauls DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):81–6, Jan 79

Trichloroacetamidines, a new class of positive inotropic agents. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1283–90, Dec 78

Tris buffer: a new method for studying pulsus alternans in isolated heart muscle. Adams HR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):311–7, Mar 79

Influence of cell dissociation and culture of chick embryo ventricle on inotropic responses to calcium and lanthanum. Barry WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):967–79, Oct 78

Suggestive evidence for the activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in stimulated rat atria: apparent discrepancy between the pump inhibition and the positive inotropic response induced by ouabain. Diacono J. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):5–30, Jan 79

The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on the intrinsic beating rate of cultured rat myocytes. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):101–7, Jan 79

The effect of calcium and high-energy phosphate compounds on myocardial contracture in the newborn and adult rabbit. Jarmakani JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1017–29, Nov 78

Studies on the inhibitory effect of verapamil on the slow inward current in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1037–52, Nov 78

8-bromo-guanosine-3',5' -monophosphate mimics the effect of acetylcholine on slow response action potential and contractile force in mammalian atrial myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):573–86, Jun 78

Effects of uridine on the performance and the metabolism of oxygenated and hypoxic rabbit hearts. Kypson J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):545–65, Jun 78

Developmental aspects of the myocardial staircase phenomenon: effects of insulin. Lee JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):953–66, Oct 78

Effects of ouabain on contraction and superficially bound calcium in neonatal and adult cardiac muscle. Sheridan DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1123–9, Dec 78

Transient and steady-state effects of sodium and calcium on myocardial contractile response. Tillisch JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):137–48, Feb 79

Effects of exogenously applied guanosine triphosphate on membrane current and tension of bullfrog atrial muscle. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):813–26, Sep 78

The effect of levamisole on the cardiac responses to sympathomimetics and on the amine uptake process. Pires JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):257–8, Apr 79

Bioavailability and related heart function index of digoxin capsules and tablets in cardiac patients. Astorri E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):104–6, Jan 79

Monensin potentiation of potassium contracture in cat myocardium. Bassett AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):966–75, Dec 78

The positive inotropic effect of digitoxin: independence from sodium accumulation. Besch HR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):958–65, Dec 78

The effects of anthopleurin-A on cardiac dynamics in conscious dogs. Blair RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):271–6, Nov 78

Effects of praziquantel, a new anthelmintic, on electromechanical properties of isolated rat atria. Chubb JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):284–93, Nov 78

Reversal of inotropic effects of digoxin by specific antibodies and their Fab fragments in the conscious dog. Ochs HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):64–71, Oct 78

Ryanodine: its alterations of cat papillary muscle contractile state and responsiveness to inotropic interventions and a suggested mechanism of action. Sutko JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):37–47, Apr 79

Doxorubicin: inotropic effects and inhibitory action on ouabain. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):277–83, Nov 78

Relaxation of mammalian single cardiac cells after pretreatment with the detergent Brij-58. Brutsaert DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:481–91, Oct 78

Potassium exchange and the positive inotropic effect of ouabain in rabbit and human myocardium [proceedings] Fry CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:72P–73P, Jul 78

Efficacy of nitroprusside therapy in postcardiotomy low-output syndrome necessitating intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):254–8, Aug 79

Direct positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of ouabain in the isolated and blood-perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):877–85, Nov 78

Effects of optical isomers of verapamil on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility of the isolated dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):409–14, May 78

Comparison of ejection fraction and segmental circumferential fiber shortening velocity in the anesthetized and conscious canine. Laks MM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):359–65, May 79

The effect of alcohol on active and passive stiffness, and on isometric contractions of glycerinated heart muscle in rats. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):513–21, Jul 78

Influence of ouabain on the force-frequency relationship in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):341–50, May 79

Effect of nifedipine on frequency-force relationship in isolated dog left ventricular muscle. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):783–5, Oct 78

The action of N-ethylmaleimide on the membrane currents and contractile tension in the bullfrog atrium. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):757–69, 1978

Stabilizing effects of adenosine on the membrane currents and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):611–25, 1978

Effects of procaine on the ventricular muscle of bullfrog. Hatae J. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):25–36, 1979

Inhibitory action of hypertonic urea solution on the potassium contracture of the heart ventricular muscle. Kawata H. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):709–20, 1978

Experimental study on pathophysiology of coronary insufficiency. Effect of coronary constriction and beta-adrenergic blockade on intramyocardial pressure. Azumi T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(1):49–76, Mar 78

Hemodynamic and cardiac actions of trazodone and imipramine in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1841–7, 14 May 79

Correlation between cAMP production in guinea-pig left and right atria and their inotropic and chronotropic responses to orciprenaline at different temperatures. Duncan C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1063–72, Nov 78

Prostaglandin E1 activation of heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase: apparent dissociation of protein kinase activation from increases in phosphorylase activity and contractile force. Keely SL. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):235–45, Mar 79

Hemodynamic assessment of amrinone. A new inotropic agent. Benotti JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1373–7, 21 Dec 78

A new inotropic drug: its promise and a caution [editorial] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1409–10, 21 Dec 78

Negative and positive inotropic action of vanadate on atrial and ventricular myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):339–41, 24 May 79

Progesterone derivative binds to cardiac ouabain receptor and shows dissociation between sodium pump inhibition and increased contractile force. LaBella FS, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):571–3, 5 Apr 79

Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):241–8, 30 Apr 79

Correlation between inhibition of (Na+, K+)-membrane-ATPase and positive inotropic activity of cardenolides in isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Flasch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):37–44, 24 Aug 78

On spare beta-adrenoceptors of inotropic effect of catecholamines in kitten ventricle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):97–102, Nov 78

Effects of lithium and thallous ions on sodium pump activity in the guinea-pig heart and their relationship to the positive inotropic action. Ku DD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):167–73, 12 Sep 78

Effect of noradrenaline on an early and a late component of the myocardial contraction. Seibel K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):65–74, Oct 78

An intracellularly induced positive inotropic effect of manganese in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Vierling W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):249–53, 30 Apr 79

Differential, direct effects of H+ on Ca2+ -activated force of skinned fibers from the soleus, cardiac and adductor magnus muscles of rabbits. Donaldson SK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):55–65, 25 Aug 78

Effect of inhibitors of slow calcium current on rested state contraction of papillary muscles and post rest contractions of atrial muscle of the cat and rabbit hearts. Lewartowski B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):167–75, 14 Nov 78

Anion dependence of the contractions of skinned cardiac cells. Trube G. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):121–3, 16 Mar 79

Effect of histamine and related compounds on the papillary muscle of the guinea pig. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):747–57, Sep 78

Heavy water effects on leaky heart muscle cells and actomyosin. Bloom S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):255–66, 1978

Temperature dependence in the effect of ouabain on rabbit atria. Spoor RP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):73–8, 1978

Cardioactive principle of aconitum carmichaeli roots. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):150–5, Feb 79

Effect of exogenous cAMP in the rabbit right auricle. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):451–4, Jul–Aug 78

Properties of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in heart cell cultures. Galper JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5831–5, Dec 78

Isolated cardiac muscle performance during fluorocarbon immersion and effects of metabolic blockade. Bing OH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):561–4, Sep 78

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide and procainamide on myocardial contractile force, heart rate, and blood pressure. Lertora JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):332–6, Jul 79

Effects of prostacyclin on coronary circulation, heart rate and myocardial contractile force in isolated hearts of guinea pig and rabbit – comparison with prostaglandin E2. Schrör K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):367–73, Mar 79

The effects of changes of the tonicity of the bathing fluid upon the tension generated by atrial trabeculae isolated from the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):301–14, Oct 78

Cardiotoxic principle in comfrey [letter] Summers RS. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):37, 13 Jan 79

Negative inotropic effect of albumin resuscitation for shock. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):235–41, Aug 79

Inotropic agents and functional recovery from ischemic cardiac arrest. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):153–9, Jun 79

Effects of verapamil on the contractile force in the glycerinated dog heart muscles. Maruyama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):199–200, Jun 79

Inhibitory actions of butylated hydroxytoluene on isolated ileal, atrial, and perfused heart preparations. Gad SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):45–52, 15 Jun 79

Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. II. Dose-response relationship of cadmium. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):489–97, Nov 78

Effects of the venom of the Australian copperhead snake (Austrelaps superba) on the isolated atrium and ear artery of the rabbit. Carroll PR. **Toxicon** 17(3):245–50, 1979

Effect of Panax ginseng alcohol extract on cardiovascular system. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):11–8, 1978

[Changes in myocardial contractile function and in the hemodynamic indices in patients with myocardial infarct before and after beta-blockader treatment] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[General pharmacology of dobutamine] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrate derivatives on the contractility and relaxation of papillary muscle in hypoxia and reoxygenation] Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):414–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac performance in the hypertensive patient. Effect of a beta-blocking agent: atenolol] Lehner JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1107–12, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the heart ventricle of the goldfish Carassius auratus, Teleosts, Cyprinidae. Modification of the response as a function of temperature] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):58–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary effects of anti-arrhythmia agents related to their inotropic action] Bardet J. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):521–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Ischemia and inotropism. Conditions of study of an active substance in experimental ischemia] Eyraud H. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):411–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of adrenergic beta-blockers on cardiac automatism and auriculoventricular conduction in the nonanesthetized dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2689–96, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes of rabbit myocardium after cholesterol feeding] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):577–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical characteristics of isotonic work and high-energy phosphates in frog ventricle after 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the excitation contraction coupling in the myocardium of rabbits fed a cholesterol-containing diet] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1037–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of force of concentration under hypoxic conditions by glucose-insulin. Experiments in isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig (author's transl)] von Arnium T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):357–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs on systolic time intervals in normal subjects (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):6,0–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of molsidomin on left ventricular function and volume in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the osmolarity of contrast media on changes in myocardial inotropism. Experimental research] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):520–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of isoxsuprine on myocardial contractility] Coglitore S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):321–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of changes in myocardial contractility induced with 3',5'-cyclic AMP] Costantini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1291–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dopamine on systolic time in coronary patients] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):823–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cardiac contractility after stimulation with contrast medium. Experimental study] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):597–602, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different action of strophanthin on asynergic and normokinetic areas of the left ventricle in coronary insufficiency] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):968–73, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate on left ventricular function in coronary disease patients] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of diagitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Caprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1843–53, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in left ventricular volume during angiocardiography. Experimental study] Di Donato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1540–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new non-ionic contrast medium on left ventricular volume measurements in the dog] Fappani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):550–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in myocardial contraction induced by administration of thyroid hormone, studied by the polygraphic method] Manduca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1582–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on exercise tolerance and cardiac mechanics, evaluated with systolic time] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):475–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the apex cardiogram and of systolic time intervasl in patients with ischemic cardiopathy after administration of trinitrin] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):580–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current clinical experience with althesin: study of myocardial contractility] Brina P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):15–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular contraction before and after cardiac surgery following administration of epinephrine (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1493–500, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. III. Effects on cardiovascular and isolated organs of water-soluble fraction extracted from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata (Bambusaceae) (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1436–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digitalis and antiarrhythmic agents. Interaction, inotropic and electrophysiological effects] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1386–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the left ventricular contraction asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Ruzyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):281–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on left ventricular contraction in healthy subjects] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(1):43–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxyfedrine on left ventricle asynergy analysed by cineventriculography] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):349–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relative effect of adrenergic stimulation and myocardial fiber tension in cardiac regulation] Fonseca LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):195–200, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of strophanthin on ventricular dyskinesia in acute myocardial infarct] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):111–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation, of the contractile status of the myocardium and of the microcirculation under the influence of varying doses of morphine] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial function by echocardiography under fluothane anesthesia] Fominykh VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on embryonal myocardium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):683–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the myocardium in the presence of ouabain-induced reduced membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):285–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the 2-component contraction of mammalian myocardium due to noradrenaline] Bogdanov KIu, et al **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):721–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potentials and the strength of myocardial contraction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):405–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-component contraction of mammalian myocardium due to noradrenaline] Zakharov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):714–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentazocine on the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and on the microcirculation (an experimental study)] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):92–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Action of a new antiarrhythmia preparation, etmozin, on the contractile force, transmembrane action potential and the rapid incoming sodium flow of the frog atrial muscle] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):118–25, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the echocardiographic indices of myocardial contractile function in chronic ischemic heart disease under treatment with blockaders of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):26–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin, digoxin and inderal of myocardial asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):84–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin and cytochrome C on myocardial contraction and the incidence of shock and ventricular fibrillation in experimental myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):93–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effect of obsidan on the contractile function of the heart in toxic goiter] Mikhailov Ium, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):29–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of atropine, ephedrine and alupent on the contractile function of the heart in pulmonary tuberculosis with disordered bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):30–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic action of cardiac glycosides in light of current conceptions of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Izakov VF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 79 (235 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs of metabolic action on the contractile capacity of the heart] Aizenberg AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):19–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium during treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis with methimazole] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):22–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol and reserpine on the contractile capacity of the myocardium] Pekarskaia IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intencordin on the phase structure of the systole of left ventricle and amino acid content of blood serum in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):16–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affecting systolic time intervals with the beta-blocker methypranol (author's transl)] Stríž S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):155–64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiac contractility in senile, insulin-dependent, diabetic patients. Changes that occur after the administration of glucose and insulin] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):375–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of intravenous anesthetics of short action (2. Mechanism of action of althesin on arterial pressure)] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):89–97, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Correlation of cell surface alterations with contractile response in laser microbeam irradiated myocardial cells. A scanning electron microscope study. Burt JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):341–51, Feb 79

A study of beating frequency of a single myocardial cell. III. Laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in the presence of KCN or ATP. Salet C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):25–9, Apr 79

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANT FACTOR see under **PEPTIDES**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Heart involvement in hepatolenticular degeneration. Azevedo EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):296–303, Nov 78

Sarcoidosis of the cardiac conducting system. Abeler V. **Am Heart J** 97(6):701–7, Jun 79

Of senile cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 98(1):135, Jul 79

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in Botswana. Edmunds AW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(1):14–7, Jan 79

Congestive cardiomyopathy. Introduction, problems and aims of the Multicentre Research Project. Goodwin JF. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):431–4, Jul 78

Myocardial tuberculosis and polycythaemia. A case report. Pillay SV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):453–4, 9 Sep 78

Cardiac involvement in polymyositis. Oka M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):203–8, 1978

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy] Uusitupa M. **Duodecim** 94(13):827–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Aneurysm and left ventricular dyskinesia. Conclusions] Cherrier F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):391–2, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm and left ventricular dyskinesia. Current problems] Cherrier F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):345–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1716–8, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic calcification of the left ventricular cavity: description of a case] Scialdone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):857–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiomyopathy in muscular dystrophy] Troncomi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):565–72, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[From myocardial disease to idiopathic cardiomyopathy (1) (author's transl)] Takatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1051–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Kawai C. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1950–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine concentration in the coronary sinus in cardiomyopathies. Haneda T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):399–405, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Of the digoxin–diuretic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 97(4):540, Apr 79

Cobalt cardiomyopathy in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Manifold IH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1609, 9 Dec 78

Cyclophosphamide-induced cardiomyopathy: a report of two cases and review of the English literature. Mills BA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2223–6, Jun 79 (17 ref.)

Experimental animal models of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Doroshow JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):855–60, May 79

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity: a survey of 1273 patients. Praga C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):827–34, May 79

Adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy [news] **Compr Ther** 5(4):7, Apr 79

Pathological features of cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy: lack of correlation between electron-microscopic and histopathologic myocardial damage. Friesen JM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):187–92, May–Jun 79

Cardiac lesions in intravenous drug addicts. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):193–209, May–Jun 79

Tris buffer: a new method for studying pulsus alternans in isolated heart muscle. Adams HR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):311–7, Mar 79

A model of cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death: cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):43–50, Jul 79

Acute myocardiopathy following tripathway exposure to methylenedianiline. Brooks LJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1527–8, 5 Oct 79

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Serial endomyocardial biopsies and systolic time intervals. Friedman MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1603–6, 6 Oct 78

A temporal profile of changes in myocardial copper after isoproterenol induced cardiac necrosis. Mathew BM, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):695–9, Jun 78

Thiouracil-induced myocardial fibrosis. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):47–56, Sep 78

Effect of tissue specific mitotic inhibitors on survival time of spontaneous and virus-induced murine leukaemia and influence on myocardial degeneration. Ebbesen P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):131–8, Aug 78

Acute cardiomyopathy induced by the vasodilating antihypertensive agent minoxidil. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):493–503, 15 Mar 79

[Chloroquine cardiodystrophy] Motáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1122–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardio$_2$athies during pregnancy. Possible role of beta-mimetics] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1283–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of beta-mimetics prescribed during pregnancy in the genesis of postpartum cardiomyopathy? (letter)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4058, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Daunomycin-and adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy--relationship between dosage of drugs and histopathological findings (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1041–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt-caused myocardiopathies in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Suvorov IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):58–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardiopathies caused by catecholamines. I. Concept. Experimental and human pathology] González-Campora R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):1–4, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Myocardiopathies caused by catecholamines. II. Morphology and pathogenesis] González-Campora R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):5–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical entities isolated on the basis of cardiomyopathy manifestations (editorial)] Kwoczyński J. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):121–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Substantiation of the unification of terminology of myocardial diseases in children] Bélokon' NA. **Pediatriia** (6):69–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma and myocardial sarcoidosis.--An autopsy case. Yasuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):653–61, Jul 78

Cardiac biopsy evidence for a cardiomyopathy associated with symptomatic mitral valve prolapse. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):557–62, Oct 78

Restrictive cardiomyopathy in an infant with massive biatrial enlargement and normal ventricular size and pump function. Erath HG Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):289–96, 1978

Co-existing aortic stenosis and secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifested by an hourglass left ventricle. Successful treatment with verapamil. Hasin Y, et al. **Chest** 76(2):232–4, Aug 79

Neurogenic skeletal myopathy in patients with primary cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):492–7, Mar 79

Effects of the Valsalva maneuver on myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1304–11, Jun 79

Prevalence of arrhythmias during 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring and exercise testing in patients with obstructive and nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):866–75, May 79

Primary myocardial disease in the diabetic mouse. An ultrastructural study. Giacomelli F, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):460–73, Apr 79

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy, age, and suppressor-cell dysfunction as risk determinants of lymphoma after cardiac transplantation. Anderson JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1174–7, 2 Dec 78

Familial neuromuscular disease with type 1 fiber hypoplasia, tubular aggregates, cardiomyopathy, and myasthenic features. Dobkin BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1135–40, Nov 78

Cardiomyopathy, myocardial infarction and coronary artery embolism [letter] Cosnett JE. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):181, 29 Jul 78

Myocardial sarcoidosis complicated by mural thrombosis. Wynne JW, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):127–9, Feb 79

[Cardiomyopathy as a cause of sudden and unexpected death] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(2):24–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis. II. What is its role in the electrocardiographic abnormalities in the aged patient? A propos of 88 cases] Dorra M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):589–92, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Macro-angiopathy and cardiopathy in diabetics] Derrien G. **Lille Med** 24(1):62–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid heart: report of a case with endomyocardial injury and severe arrhythmias (author's transl)] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):886–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Complete heart block in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1225–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal role of myocardial disorder in myasthenia gravis—report of 2 cases] Kang J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):615–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in refractory congestive heart failure] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2802–22, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary congestive cardiomyopathy in a 26-year-old man complicated by myocardial infarct and death] Tyszka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1141–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Micromethods for analysis of lipids in endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):283–6, 1979

ECG pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the significance of the mid-precordial changes. Chen CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):687–95, Jun 79

Sequential changes of orthogonal electrocardiograms in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):73–82, Jul 79

Cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Todd JW. **Am Heart J** 97(2):264–5, Feb 79

Importance of correct diagnosis in cardiac conditions [letter] Zoneraich S. **Am Heart J** 98(2):273, Aug 79

Use of apexcardiography to evaluate left ventricular diastolic compliance in human beings. Manolas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):939–45, May 79

Stress testing and working capacity in Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Hirschhaut E, et al. **Cardiology** 63(6):343–51, 1978

Echocardiographic features of cardiomyopathy. Mintz GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):123–37, 1978 (63 ref.)

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Abbasi AS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):548–51, Nov 78

Cardiac vs pulmonary amyloidosis [letter] Child JS. **Chest** 75(6):746, Jun 79

Precordial 'honk' during atrial tachyarrhythmia. Phonocardiographic-echocardiographic correlation. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Chest** 75(1):69–71, Jan 79

Effect of postural changes on pulsus alternans: an echocardiographic study. Lewis BS, et al. **Chest** 75(5):634–6, May 79

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the great masquerader. Clinical conference from the Cardiology Branch of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Md. Maron BJ, et al. **Chest** 74(6):659–70, Dec 78

Heart murmurs in cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Zoneraich S. **Circulation** 59(5):1079, May 79

Functional differentiation of various types of cardiomyopathies by echocardiography. Lengyel M. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):339–50, 1978

Systolic time intervals in pericardial effusion and congestive cardiomyopathy. Ghose JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):230–2, Jul-Aug 78

Peripartum cardiomyopathy -- a clinico-pathological study. Talwalkar PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):793–8, Sep 78

Vectorcardiographic identification of myocardial scar: a discriminative study with automatically processed vectorcardiographic information. Bizarro RO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):273–6, Jul 78

Right posterior ventricular necrosis. An experimental study. Medrano GA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):197–204, 1979

Cardiomyopathies. Nutter DO. **Med Times** 107(1):57–66, Jan 79

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Savage DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):442, 23 Aug 79

Case 1-1979: pericarditis or myocardial disease? [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1119, 10 May 79

Primary myocardial disease. Harris LC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):847–67, Nov 78

Diagnosis and natural history of congested (dilated) cardiomyopathies. Oakley C. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):440–50, Jul 78

Creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase levels after ultra long-distance running. An analysis of iso-enzyme profiles with special reference to indicators of myocardial damage. Kielblock AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1061–4, 23 Jun 79

Hypertensive heart disease and cardiomyopathy in blacks. Diagnostic confusion. Lowenthal MN. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):547–9, 31 Mar 79

Coronary heart disease diagnosed as cardiomyopathy in blacks. A report of four cases. Lowenthal MN. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):948–9, 10 Jun 78

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with connective tissue disease. Laitinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):193–8, 1978

Echocardiographic findings in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Giles TD, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1393–6, Nov 78

[Contribution of myocardial biopsy to the diagnosis and treatment of primary myocardiopathies (author's transl)] Webb-Peploe MM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):579–88, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria of prognosis in apparently primary hypokinetic myocardiopathies (prospective study of 60 cases)] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):870–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive cardiopathy: study of external tracings and noninvasive tests] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:10–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of obstruction cardiomyopathies and hemodynamic correlations] Pernod J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1219–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris in a hypertensive patient with left ventricle hypertrophy: echo-angiographic comparisons] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:5–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Part 2: serum enzymes, vector-cardiography, and echo-cardiography in 143 patients (author's transl)] Schmidt-Redemann B, et al. **Med Klin** 73(46):1621–6, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kympgraphic manifestations in more unusual peri- and myocardial diseases] Deininger HK. **Med Welt** 29(37):1446–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[New methods in early diagnosis of a cardiomyopathy caused by adriamycin] Bühner R, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):258–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic observations in patients after surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):826–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical implications of shell calcifications of the left atrial wall] Calafiore AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):779–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of echocardiography for the diagnosis of myocardiopathy (observations in a case of primary amyloidosis)] Galanti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):117–21, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in amyloid heart disease (author's transl)] Nagahara H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):309–17, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography of an abnormal anterior motion of the papillary muscles in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during the contractile period] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):422–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[U loop in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3051–4, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis--biopsy of the ventricle, pericardium and myocardium: sick sinus syndrome and hemodynamics: and symptoms of amyloidosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):179–203, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of primary cardiomyopathies in children and adolescents] Górnicki B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):31–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of primary congestive cardiomyopathy evaluated by means of measuring the left systolic time intervals] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):937–40, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations and pathomorphology of obturative cardiomyopathy] Sokalska-Nowak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1145–52, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular dyskinesia in ischemic heart disease simulating Chagas' apical lesion: presentation of 2 cases] Ribeiro-Jorge PA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):138–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children (clinico-echocardiographic study)] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):86–91, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fresh focal myocardial lesions] Karamov KS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):109–12, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Heart in thyrotoxicosis (clinical and diagnostic aspects)] Parkhimovich RM. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):116–23, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different motor regimens on the contractile function of the myocardium in its nonspecific diseases in children according to rheocardiographic data] Kashtanova VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):36–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial changes in acquired toxoplasmosis in the practice of industrial medical expertise] Nikulina LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):107–11, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Congestive myocardiopathy and early dyastolic closure of the tricuspid valve. Report of a case with acute tricuspidization] Cueto L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):404–11, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Mexico. Report of 5 proven cases] Marcuchamer Miller J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):952–66, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy of the congestive type. Report of a case] Badui-Dergal E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):30–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis: study of a patient with atrioventricular block and electrocardiogram of the bundle of His] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):327–8, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy in the aged] Saenz de la Calzada C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):103–7, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Congestive cardiomyopathy: pathophysiology and response to therapy. Pierpont GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1847–50, Dec 78

Prolongation of survival in congestive cardiomyopathy by beta-receptor blockade. Swedberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1374–6, 30 Jun 79

[Effects of intravenous trinitrine on myocardial function in left ventricular insufficiency] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):906–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonomecanographic study of 3 beta-blockers and d-propranolol in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Hitchitz S, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):599–606, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of beta-receptor blockaders in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kuhn H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):527–31, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined vasodilator and positive inotropic agent therapy in severe congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):1003–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Depressed myosin ATPase activity in hearts of myopathic hamsters: dissociation from neutral protease activity. Bhan A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):769–77, Aug 78

Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in adipose tissue and liver of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):622–6, Sep 78

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of neurogenically damaged heart] Novikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):297–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of serum CPK isoenzymes in myocardiopathies] Vilchez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):43–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis and cardiomyopathy. Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):374–8, Dec 78

Postpartum cardiac failure—heart failure due to volume overload? Sanderson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):613–21, May 79

Electrocardiographic and serum enzymic alterations associated with cardiac alterations induced in dogs by single transthoracic damped sinusoidal defibrillator shocks of various strengths. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):185–93, Aug 79

Myocardial dysfunction without coronary artery disease in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):193–9, Feb 79

Rabbit cardiomyopathy associated with a virus antigenically related to human coronavirus strain 229E. Small JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):709–29, Jun 79

Uremic cardiomyopathy in hemodialysis patients. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):758–63, Oct 78

Reversible severe congestive cardiomyopathy in three cases of hypophosphatemia. Darsee JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):867–70, Dec 78

The question of cardiomyopathy in diabetes mellitus [editorial] Regan TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1000–2, Dec 78

Cardiomyopathic syndrome caused by coronary artery disease. III: Prospective clinicopathological study of its prevalence among patients with clinically unexplained chronic heart failure. Boucher CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):613–20, May 79

Evidence for non-infiltrative cardiomyopathy in acute leukaemia and lymphoma. A clinical and echocardiographic study. Mir MA. **Br Heart J** 40(7):725–33, Jul 78

Cardiac dysfunction in a patient with familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Kramer LD, et al. **Chest** 75(2):189–92, Feb 79

On the etiology of Keshan disease: two hypotheses. Guanqing H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):416–22, Jun 79

Mild ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Ellis RJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):147–50, Aug 79

Contraction band necrosis [letter] Kayser KL. **Circulation** 58(6):1212–3, Dec 78

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy: clinical features, prognosis and therapy. Segal JP, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 3(6):1–48, Sep 78

Is elective cardiac arrest possible without inducing permanent myocardial injury? Schraut W, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(3):215–8, May-Jun 79

Hemochromatosis—cardiomyopathy and other complications. **Heart Lung** 8(4):761–5, Jul-Aug 79

Effects of systemic hypothermia on myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow in the fibrillating heart. Vinas JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):900–7, Jun 79

Two children with cystic fibrosis and myocardial fibrosis. Torriani R, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:155–7, 1979

Viral Infections and diseases of the heart. Lansdown AB. **Prog Med Virol** 24:70–113, 1978 (198 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes pericarditis and myocardial abscess. Tice AD, et al. **RI Med J** 62(4):135–8, Apr 79

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(23):917, 10 Jun 78

[Diabetic heart] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):1–8, 1979 (65 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Myocardial abscess as complication of infectious endocarditis] Liem KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):831–6, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of aerospatial medicine to cardiology (author's transl)] Leguay G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):563–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy of Friedreich's disease. Apropos of a series of 17 observations] Pernot C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):11–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive pulmonary and myocardial calcifications after kidney transplantation. Diagnosis in vivo by scintigraphy with Tc 99 pyrophosphates] Guenel J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):865–71, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia—differential diagnostic contribution] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):251–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Secondary hypertrophic, obstructive cardiomyopathy in Fabry's disease] Fritz P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(47):1851–4, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac impairment in Friedreich's disease. Electrocardiographic findings] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):595–601, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on myocardial involvement in disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Ishibushi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(1):1–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some topics concerning etiology and clinical features of idiopathic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Tanaka H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):784–92, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with radiation induced heart disease (author's transl)] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):535–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The heart rate in chronic chagas' heart disease. 2. The sinus node rate in Chagas patients with heart failure] Nobre F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):181–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of an artificial electrical pacemaker in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):267–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-hemodynamic correlates in chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):291–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiogram in subjects with positive Guerreiro-Machado reaction] Rofeld A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):191–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocardial changes in the apical region in chronic Chagas hearts] Almeida H de O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):293–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term exposure of rats to high concentrations of carbon dioxide] Gramenitskii PM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):285–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart metabolism and function under the influence of emotional-pain stress and their prevention] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):9–16, Jun 79 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial lesions in allergic states] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):5–8, Jun 79 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of electrolyte metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of thyrotoxic heart] Suslov GI. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):102–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes resulting from radiotherapy] Tasić D. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):151–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Myocardial hypoxia in assisted circulation with total hemodilution] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):217–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Emboligenic myocardiopathy in Chagas' disease] Castagnino HE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental infection of the rabbit by Trypanosoma cruzi (letter)] Garcilazo EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):467, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis] Sánchez Linares E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):257–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Heart lesions and their significance in deaths among drug injecting addicts] Falconer B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4880–2, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics and semantics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Chahine RA, et al. **Chest** 74(6):695–6, Dec 78

The mode of inheritance in idiopathic cardiomyopathy, preliminary report. Ando M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1193–5, Oct 78

Genetic heterogeneity of idiopathic cardiomyopathies. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1131–2, Oct 78

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Darsee JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):442–3, 23 Aug 79

Hypertrophic myocardiopathy [letter] Hodge SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):442–3, 23 Aug 79

[Electrocardiographic aspects of familial myocardiopathies (author's transl)] Sacrez A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy and heredity] Yamaguchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1956–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congestive cardiomyopathy in siblings] Snieżek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):63–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cardiac cells of lymphocytes from patients with primary myocardial disease. Jacobs B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):1–4, Jul 79

Antibodies to Coxsackie B viruses in congestive cardiomyopathy. Cambridge G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):692–6, Jun 79

Defective in vitro suppressor cell function in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Fowles RE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):483–91, Mar 79

Studies on the experimental cardiac involvement and cell-mediated immunity in germ-free mice sensitized with killed group A streptococci. Iwaku T. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):427–36, 1978

Immunological results in myocardial diseases. Bolte HD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):500–4, Jul 78

Limited persistence of viral antigen in coxsackievirus B3 induced heart disease in mice. Roesing TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):382–6, Mar 79

[Autoantibodies and inhibitory factors in cardiomyopathies] Maisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1337–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of heart disease] Trezza E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):329–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonspecific indices of immunity in different myocardial lesions] Khramov AV. **Vrach Delo** (2):17–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):330–7, Nov 78

Alterations in brain serotonin during congestive heart failure in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Sole MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):573–5, Jun 78

Metabolic responses to cardiac hypoxia. Increased production of succinate by rabbit papillary muscles. Taegtmeyer H. **Circ Res** 43(5):808–15, Nov 78

Electron microscopic x-ray microanalysis of localized element concentrations in human cardiomyopathies: a pilot study. Yarom R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):531–9, Sep 78

Studies of nuclear proteins in the heart of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster—phosphorylation of histones. Liew CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):847–55, Sep 78

Uptake of Tc-99m monophosphate complexes in bone and myocardial necrosis in animals. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1027–31, Sep 78

The structure, function, and turnover of cardiac myosin in normal and myopathic Syrian hamsters. Venkatakrishnan R, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):198–205, Sep 79

Studies of fatty acid oxidation in homogenates of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1835–40, 30 Oct 78

Special investigations in COCM: biochemical analysis of cardiac biopsies. Torp A. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):494–9, Jul 78

Cardiac glutathione: diurnal rhythm and variation in drug-induced cardiomyopathy. Boor PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):27–36, Apr 79

[Magnesium and the cardiovascular system] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):51–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of glycogen metabolic regulation in rats with experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):484–91, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological investigations in congestive cardiomyopathy. Waterson AP. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):505–9, Jul 78

MORTALITY

Sudden death in cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:98–106, 1978 (27 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiomyopathies in Negroes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6167):842, 31 Mar 79

Incidence of sudden death among patients with premature ventricular contractions: An epidemiological study. Rengo F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):585–94, Jul 79

Special problems in COCM: South America. Amorim DS. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):462–8, Jul 78

Incidence of congestive cardiomyopathy. Torp A. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):435–9, Jul 78

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis. I. Frequency and characteristics in 131 patients dying at the age of 80 and over] Dorra M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):585–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and clinical observations on 300 cases of primary myocardiopathy] Vajola SF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):434–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Fatigue, dyspnea and abdominal swelling in a 13-year-old boy. Fowler N, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):533–42, Oct 78

The pathology of cardiomyopathies. A critical analysis. Olsen EG. **Am Heart J** 98(3):385–92, Sep 79 (112 ref.)

Type and distribution of pulmonary parenchymal and vascular amyloid. Correlation with cardiac amyloid. Smith RR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):96–104, Jan 79

Effects of insulin on experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):339–52, Nov 78

Pathology of the stone heart syndrome. Massive myocardial contraction band necrosis and widely patent coronary arteries. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):745–52, Jun 79

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the dog. Liu SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):497–507, Mar 79

Cardiac myofibril disorientation and Z band abnormalities in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. An electron microscope study. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):293–308, Sep 78

Cardiac sarcoid: a clinicopathologic study of 84 unselected patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Silverman KJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1204–11, Dec 78

Transvascular endomyocardial biopsy in infants and small children. Myocardial findings in 10 cases of cardiomyopathy. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):15–30, Jan 79

Cardiac amyloidosis in hereditary neuropathic amyloidosis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Galichia JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):479–83, Jul 78

Electron microscopic X-ray microanalysis of localized element concentrations in human cardiomyopathies: a pilot study. Yarom R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):531–9, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

Histopathological types of cardiac fibrosis in myocardial disease. Anderson KR, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):79–85, Jun 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):93–100, 12 Jul 79

Prognosis and possible presymptomatic manifestations of congestive cardiomyopathy (COCM). Kuhn H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):451–61, Jul 78

Special investigations of COCM: endomyocardial biopsies (morphological analysis). Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):486–93, Jul 78

Histopathology of the heart from rats fed rapeseed oils. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):318–22, Nov 78

[Case of myocardial echinococcosis of the right ventricle] Ianakiev B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):106–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Myocardial calcifications] Babeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):637–43, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathies: studies of endomyocardial lesions and ventricular performance (letter)] Geschwind G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3364, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Ploidy pattern and cell number in hearts with cardiomyopathies] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:516, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Myocardiocyte necrosis and sequelar changes in hamsters of the BIO 8262 species] Galle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:469, 1978 **(Ger)**

[From myocardial disease to idiopathic cardiomyopathy (2) (author's transl)] Takatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1152–65, Dec 78 (178 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):864–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Hemochromatosis with a predominant lesion of the heart] Iampol'skaia SA. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):58–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathy in influenza and staphylococcal infection] Muzykantova VS. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):29–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical overloads on the state of the cardiomyocytes in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):15–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple micronecroses of hypertrophic myocardium and cardiac insufficiency] Vail' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):15–20, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] de Los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):529–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Chagas' disease on arterial blood pressure. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):38–42, Jan 79

Hereditary and acquired cardiomyopathies in experimental animals: mechanical, biochemical, and structural features. Strobeck JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:59–88, 1979

Electrophysiological study of Syrian hamster hereditary cardiomyopathy. Rossner KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):436–43, Jul 78

Myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A noninvasive study of left ventricular function. del Río A, et al. **Chest** 74(4):414–7, Oct 78

Uremic cardiomyopathy: studies on cardiac function in the guinea pig. Kersting F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):109–13, Sep 78

Significance of the apexcardiogram in non-invasive

assessment of postextrasystolic potentiation. Strausz I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):255–63, 1978

Electromyographic studies in cardiomyopathy. Basu B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):4–9, Jan–Feb 78

Vectorcardiographic study of initial QRS forces in left bundle branch block associated with myocardial infarction, primary myocardial disease and valvular heart disease. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):307–14, Oct 78

Diminished effects of L-thyroxine on some functions and enzymes of the heart in myopathic hamsters. Hegyvary C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):303–10, Mar 79

[Myocardial perfusion in myocardiopathies: study at rest and during induced tachycardia] Pasternac A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):878–86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical measures in cardiac patients: an analysis of change during rehabilitation (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1209–17, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular relaxation and filling abnormalities in patients with HOCM and left ventricular pressure overload (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):214–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of systolic time in congestive and obstructive myocardiopathies] Cini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):919–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic abnormality in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Ando J, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac involvements in the patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy--echocardiographic and electrophysiologic studies (author's transl)] Ono T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):531–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with giant negative T wave] Ishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1954–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the liver in primary cardiomyopathy] Horzela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1205–8, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitral valve prolapse syndrome and primary cardiomyopathy] Pasyk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1823–6, 20 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Cardiomyopathy in systemic scleroderma] Swiątecka G. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1603–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Contractility of the myocardium in its nonspecific lesions in preschool children] Kashtanova VK. **Pediatriia** (10):55–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal motor changes in Chagas' disease in Venezuela] Lecuna Torres V, et al. **GEN** 32(3):265–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of carnitine to prevent adriamycin cardiomyopathy [letter] Goldsmith MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):558–60, Apr 79

[Chronic cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and the possible prevention by coenzyme Q10 in rabbits (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(2):143–51, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic evaluation of left ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Ethevenot G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):377–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cineventriculographic analysis of the curvature of the left ventricular margin and its significance in the diagnosis of contraction disorders] Razzolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1520–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of primary congestive cardiomyopathy in radiological studies] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa M. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):267–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 imaging in cardiomyopathy. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):198–9, Feb 79

Production and separation of thallium-201 suitable for clinical myocardial imaging. Hanna RW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):387–93, Dec 77

Cold pressor test in detection of coronary heart-disease and cardiomyopathy using technetium-99m gated blood-pool imaging. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):320–3, 18 Aug 79

[Isotopes in the diagnosis of aneurysms and ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Aliot E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):371–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible myocardial ischaemia or irreversible myocardial fibrosis? Differentiation by biphasic 201thallium scintigraphy (author's transl)] Mathey D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1736–9, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical determination of the ejection fraction and the regional wall movements of the left ventricle] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1712–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and accuracy of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the detection of coronary artery and myocardial disease (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):429–35, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental basis for visualizing a myocardial lesion with the use of pyrophosphate-99mTc] Shepeleva II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):16–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarction. Gerbode FL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):791–6, Nov 78

[Problems posed by anesthesia and intensive care in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Vigreux JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1001–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive eosinophilic endocardiomyopathy of the right heart treated surgically (letter)] Fournial G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4237, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of congestive cardiomyopathy. Abelmann WH. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):477–84, Jul 78

Cardiomyopathies in South Africa--a brief survey of the problem and current therapeutic approaches. Beck W. **Postgrad Med J** 54(633):469–76, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Cardiac myopathies in neonatal lambs: histological and histochemical studies. Cheema AH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1-2):84–91, 1978

Canine hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):708–13, 1 Apr 79

Case for diagnosis: Nonsuppurative myocarditis from infection by Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas' disease). **Milit Med** 143(10):689, 693–4, Oct 78

Sudden death in calves associated with acute myocardial degeneration and selenium deficiency. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):239–40, 9 Sep 78

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Myocardial infarction among the the elderly [proceedings)] Hofvendahl S. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):553, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries [letter] Pasternak RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1057–8, Dec 78

Should lidocaine be administered routinely to all patients after acute myocardial infarction? Harrison DC. **Circulation** 58(4):581–4, Oct 78 (31 ref.)

Safe early revascularization for continuing ischemia after acute myocardial infarction. Levine FH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):5–9, Aug 79

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease managed by myocardial revascularization: results at 5 years. Thurer RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):14–6, Aug 79

Successful pregnancy following myocardial infarction: a case report. Radio GJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):228–32, 1978–79

Results of coronary revascularization in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Jones EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):545–51, Oct 78

Pain of myocardial infarction reproduced by precordial palpation [letter] Bauman DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1328, 30 Mar 79

Acute myocardial infarction. Lester RM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):3–24, Jan 79 (112 ref.)

[Is the size of the myocardial infarct under the physician's control? (editorial)] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 94(18):1087–91, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Acute myocardial infarction. Evaluation and treatment of the altered cardiac performance (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Herz** 3(1):28–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal myocardial infarct--accident or sequela?] Frühwein F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):78, May 79 **(Ger)**

[German Society for Cardiovascular Research. Abstracts from the 45th annual meeting at Bad Nauheim, April 20–22, 1979. Topic: recent myocardial infarct] **Z Kardiol** 68(4):233–87, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Subendocardial infarction (editorial)] Chassin I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):270–1, 15 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[5 cases of ischemia of the myocardium in pregnancy and in the early puerperium] Dattino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):33–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Unstable angina (author's transl)] Harumi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):593–604, Jun 79 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in young adults (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):843–51, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Patients with atypical heart pains. Results of observation] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1655–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current concepts concerning the relation between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Bardan V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):209–12, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Surgical method of modeling coronary occlusive infarct and heart aneurysm in rats] Kogan AKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):79–82, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct and pregnancy. A case report] Džikov Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Threatening infarct] Nyquist O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4484–5, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Platelet survival and platelet production in acute myocardial infarction. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):501–4, 1979

The influence of endogenous cortisol on the peripheral conversion of thyroxine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):267–9, 1979

The plasma kinin system in acute myocardial infarction. Torstila I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (620):1–62, 1978

Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. V. Evidence for enhanced platelet microthrombus formation activity in acute myocardial infarction. Mehta P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):757–60, Apr 79

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of human cardiac myosin light chains. Gere JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):309–18, Mar 79

High and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in myocardial and cerebral infarction. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):327–31, Mar 79

Radioimmunoassay of cardiac myosin light chain II in the serum following experimental myocardial infarction. Nagai R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):683–8, 14 Feb 79

Blood eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein after acute myocardial infarction or corticosteroid administration. Hällgren R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):147–54, May 79

Vitamin C, disease, and surgical trauma [letter] Vallance BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955–6, 7 Apr 79

Myoglobinemia after myocardial infarction; influence of renal function. Hällgren R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):607–16, Dec 78

Release of myoglobin and creatine-kinase into serum following acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):483–91, Jun 79

Variations in apolipoproteins B and A1 during the course of myocardial infarction. Avogaro P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):121–9, Jun 78

The effects of oral sucrose and of estimated infarct size on plasma free fatty acids, plasma glucose and serum insulin in the early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):81–8, Feb 79

Plasma zinc after myocardial infarction. Walker BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):193–5, Jun 78

Controlled ex-vivo effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet function of myocardial infarction patients. Cortellaro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):173–89, Apr 79

Soluble plasma fibrin and platelet prostaglandin endoperoxides following myocardial infarction. Matthias FR. **Haemostasis** 7(5):273–81, 1978

Vitamin D and ischaemic heart disease. Lund B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):553–6, Nov 78

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction--a comparative study. Bhattacharjee RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 78

A study of platelet adhesiveness in myocardial infarction and ischaemic heart diseases. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):272–6, Sep–Oct 78

Garlic on fibrinolytic activity in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Part II. Bordia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):323–6, May 78

Preliminary study of effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Jhawar BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):805–9, Sep 78

Adjusted calcium conflict resolved? Differing effects on plasma total calcium of changes in plasma albumin after venous stasis or myocardial infarction. Walker BE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):488–91, May 79

Serum magnesium levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarction. Sachdeva JR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):165–7, 1 Oct 78

Lipid profile in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects with and without myocardial infarction. Bunnag SC, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):503–13, Sep 78

Genetic and environmental variation in serum lipoproteins in relation to coronary heart disease. Robertson FW, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):85–100, Apr 79

Radioimmunoassay of acute myocardial infarction markers (myoglobin, creatine kinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase H4). Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 78

Blood-sugar and prognosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Burden AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):820–1, 15 Apr 78

Electron spin resonance of serum metallo-proteins in myocardial infarction. Cannistraro S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):198–9, Jan 79

Interaction of serum beta lipoprotein with concanavalin A in patients with coronary artery disease. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 79

Thromboxane generation and platelet aggregation in survivals of myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):66–74, 31 Aug 78

Increased platelet aggregates in vascular and nonvascular illness: correlation with plasma fibrinogen and effect of anerod. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):377–86, Feb–Mar 79

Platelet fatty acids in acute mycoadial infarction. Valles J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):231–4, Jan 79

[Disordered alveolar–capillary gas metabolism in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):21–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disordered insulin secretion as a risk factor in myocardial infarct] Kimlová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):761–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Raised serum myoglobin levels after myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma myoglobin in 102 cases of myocardial infarction] Deltour G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):177–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The red blood cell aggregation in men with coronary risk factors] Boss N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):385–9, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uric acid concentration in serum in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia, myocardial infarction and primary gout] Klemens UH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):369–80, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molar ratio of free fatty acids and albumin in the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Borbola J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1001–6, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Changes in blood and plasma viscosity in patients with myocardial infarct] Fendler K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):203–5, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Lipid studies in patients with myocardial infarct, arteriosclerosis obliterans and diabetes mellitus] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1303–6, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Circadian variations of blood sugar and blood insulin in acute myocardial infarct as a function of caloric intake] Pasotti C, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):73–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on plasma norepinephrine in cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Ban M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheological factors in the management of myocardial infarct—use of urokinase] Kiso T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):430–40, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of blood free fatty acids during the pain caused by developing myocardial infarct] Zaleska T. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):243–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinism in myocardial infarct and glucose tolerance disorders in relation to the clinical course of infarct] Biro E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):257–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet activity in acute myocardial infarct] Komarnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):121–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet function in patients with acute myocardial infarct following administration of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole] Olszańska-Skorek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):135–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation and various plasma components in patients undergoing physical exercises following acute myocardial infarct] Tymińska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):98–104, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Thromboplastic and fibrynolytic activity of the blood after administration of intralipid in men with history of myocardial infarction up to 45 year of life (author's transl)] Antoszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):429–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lipid disorders in the blood serum in men with myocardial infarction and coronary diseases aged less than 45 years (author's transl)] Gregorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):421–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Triglycerides and phospholipids in the intravenous lipid tolerance test in men with myocardial infarction aged more than 45 years (author's transl)] Olszewska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):417–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurence of hyperlipoproteinemia (according to Fredrickson's classification) in the early and the late period of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Poleszak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):458–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation in patients with myocardial infarct] Teresiak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1729–32, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct in the surgical and internal disease clinics] Liakhov NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone content in the blood plasma in acute myocardial infarct] Markova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):19–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of hormones and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):23–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of blood serum on the metabolic processes in the bone marrow of laboratory animals as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in myocardial infarction] Iushkov BG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):454–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of adrenal hormones and kallikrein-kinin blood system in acute disorders of the heart rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):62–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-bound hexose content in the blood serum in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):28–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the treatment of the carbohydrate metabolic disorder in acute myocardial infarct on the clinical course of the disease] Oganov RG, et al. **Sov Med** (1):15–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids and blood serum lipids in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Neverov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):125–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood during development of experimental myocardial infarct] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):747–53, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Walking stimulates fibrinolytic activity in patient with ishaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Ciko Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):471–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[1 g of acetylsalicyl acid activity upon platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Halle J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):451–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental catecholamine-induced acute myocardial necrosis. Eliot RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:107–18, 1978

Acid gas–induced MI [letter] Puletti M, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):561, Oct 78

Effect of gonadectomy on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):377–94, Jun 79

Augmentation of myocardial ischemia by low level carbon monoxide exposure in dogs. Becker LC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):274–9, Jul–Aug 79

Tromsø Heart Study: vitamin D metabolism and myocardial infarction. Vik B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):176, 21 Jul 79

Myocardial infarction and marijuana. Charles R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):433–8, Apr 79

Age-dependent variations in the intensity of isoprenaline-induced myocardial lesions in rats. Nicák A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):386–91, 1978

Stroke and heart attack induced experimentally by thromboxane A2 in rabbits and effect of EG 626, a thromboxane A2 antagonist. pp. 139–52. Shimamoto T.

In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.

Risk of myocardial infarction in oral-contraceptive users [letter] Jick H. **Lancet** 1(8127):1187, 2 Jun 79

Risk of myocardial infarction in oral-contraceptive users [letter] Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194, 28 Jul 79

Relation of reduction in pressure to first myocardial infarction in patients receiving treatment for severe hypertension. Stewart IM. **Lancet** 1(8121):861–5, 21 Apr 79

Estrogen replacement therapy II: a prospective study in the relationship to carcinoma and cardiovascular and metabolic problems. Nachtigall LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):74–9, Jul 79

A maternal death associated with prostaglandin E2. Patterson SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):123–4, Jul 79

Lithium poisoning. Report of a case with neurologic, cardiac and hepatic sequelae. Warick LH. **West J Med** 130(3):259–63, Mar 79

[Myocardial infarction after vincristine treatment (author's transl) (letter)] Dechy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2657, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of leukopenia on myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol] Segal A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

New directions and new uses for risk stratification in the posthospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr. **Am J Med** 67(1):1–2, Jul 79

'Layer concept' of coronary heart disease. Part III. Clinical appraisal. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):80–90, Mar–Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of different stimuli on blood pressure in normotensive, borderline hypertensive subjects, patients after myocardial infarction and in school children. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):55–6, 1979

Painful myocardial infarction in severe diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campbell IW, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):201–4, May–Aug 78

Lidocaine and the quarternary ammonium compound QX-572 in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Bergdahl B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):311–4, 1978

Cardiac rupture in acute myocardial infarction. A review of 72 consecutive cases. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):11–6, 1979

Prognostic implications of ventricular arrhythmias registered before discharge and one year after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):203–9, 1978

Echocardiographic findings in ventricular septal rupture and anterior wall aneurysm complicating myocardial infarction. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):224–9, 1979

Electrophysiological mechanisms for sudden coronary death. Durrer D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:145–54, 1978

Predicting and preventing ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:183–90, 1978 (35 ref.)

Coronary, ventricular, and pulmonary abnormalities associated with rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Miller SW, et al. **AJR** 131(4):571–7, Oct 78

Pericardial effusion as an early complication of acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):107–9, Apr 79

Ventricular septal defect due to myocardial infarction. Sochocky S. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):153–5, Oct 78

Rupture of the ventricular septum as a complication of myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Bedynek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):773–81, Jun 79

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and myocardial infarction. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):405–6, Mar 79

Persistent ST segment elevation in left ventricular aneurysm before and after surgery. Gooch AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):11–4, Jul 79

Rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction: pathological analysis of 10 patients with clinically diagnosed perforations. Hutchins GM. **Am Heart J** 97(2):165–73, Feb 79

The role of acute myocardial infarction in sudden cardiac death—a statistician's nightmare. Lovegrove T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):711–3, Dec 78

Low-dose heparin: is the risk worth the benefit? Wessler S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):94–101, Jul 79 (81 ref.)

Effect of furosemide on hemodynamics and lung water in acute pulmonary edema secondary to myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction [letter] FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1059, Dec 78

Safety and efficacy of procainamide infusions. Lima JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):98–105, Jan 79

Sudden cardiac death: the major challenge confronting contemporary cardiology. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):313–28, Feb 79 (106 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil [letter] Marchi F. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):697–8, Oct 78

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and transmural myocardial infarction without significant atherosclerosis of the extramural coronary arteries. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1086–102, Jun 79

Right ventricular apical activation times in patients with conduction disturbances occurring during acute transmural myocardial infarction. Mayorga-Cortes A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):913–9, May 79

Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)

Superiority of practolol versus propranolol in protection against ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary occlusion. Pearle DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):960–4, Dec 78

Combined therapy with digoxin and nitroprusside in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Raabe DS Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):990–4, May 79

Reproducibility of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarction. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):724–30, Apr 79

Management of intractable ventricular tachyarrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Wald RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):329–38, Aug 79

Left ventricular myocardial infarction in tetralogy of Fallot. Mehran-Pour M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1217–8, Dec 78

Clinical predictors of angina following myocardial infarction. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):991–6, Jun 79

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Hirsch AT. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1240–1, Jul 79

A case of prolapsed mitral valve with electrocardiogarphic infarction pattern [letter] Aintablian A. **Angiology** 29(12):919–20, Dec 78

Complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MC, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):749–57, Oct 78

Papillary muscle rupture in fatal acute myocardial infarction: a potentially treatable form of cardiogenic shock. Wei JY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):149–52, Feb 79

False aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of four cases and review of surgical management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):409–15, Apr 79

Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):580–9, Jun 79 (56 ref.)

Late sequelae of perioperative myocardial infarction. Codd JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):208–14, Sep 78

Giant left atrial V-waves in post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Drobac M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):347–9, Apr 79

Encircling endocardial ventriculotomy: a new surgical treatment for life-threatening ventricular tachycardias resistant to medical treatment following myocardial

infarction. Guiraudon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):438–44, Nov 78

Factors influencing better results in operation for postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. Rivera R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):445–50, May 79

Myocardial infarction—the problems and prognosis: Paper 3—A summary. Lane GK. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:19–20, Jun 78

Myocardial infarction—the problems and prognosis: Paper 2. O'Shea RF. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:16–8, Jun 78

Supraventricular arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Mizutani T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):83–94, Jan–Feb 79

Bundle-branch block in the setting of acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Clinicopathological correlation. Becker AE. et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):773–82, Jul 78

Atrial infarction leading to rupture. Cristal N, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):350–3, Mar 79

Detection of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysms by first pass radionuclide ventriculography using a multicrystal gamma camera. Dymond DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):68–78, Jan 79

Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in first year after myocardial infarction. Federman J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1243–50, Nov 78

Effects of atrial fibrillation on prognosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Loewy EH. **Br Heart J** 41(2):255, Feb 79

Arterial counterpulsation in severe refractory heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):308–16, Mar 79

Spontaneous coronary artery perforation with tamponade. Demonstration by necropsy selective coronary arteriography. Semple T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1423–5, Dec 78

The treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):356, 358–60, 365–6 passim, Apr 79

Stroke after myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Early arrhythmias and prognosis in myocardial infarction [letter] Cockcroft A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):962, 30 Sep 78

Hyponatraemia and severity and outcome of myocardial infarction. Flear CT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1242–6, 12 May 79

Lack of relation between venous plasma total catecholamine concentrations and ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Strange RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):921–2, 30 Sep 78

Recurrent chest pain with transient ST-segment elevation and acute myocardial infarction in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Madias JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):331–3, 4 Aug 79

Transmural myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary arterial luminal narrowing in a young man with single coronary arterial anomaly. Joswig BC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):297–304, 1978

Primary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Atukorale P, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(3):128–30, Sep 77

S. C. Paul Oration–1978. Cardiogenic shock and modern trends in the treatment of acute pump failure associated with myocardial infarction. Don Michael TA. **Ceylon Med J** 23(1):5–14, Mar 78

Complicated myocardial infarction with chronic pulmonary disease. Problems in management. **Chest** 75(2):178–81, Feb 79

Ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in a patient with an acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] **Chest** 75(5):614–7, May 79

Transient focal septal block. Athanassopoulos CB. **Chest** 75(6):728–30, Jun 79

Cardiogenic shock due to right ventricular infarction [letter] Haffajee CI, et al. **Chest** 74(5):601–2, Nov 78

Trifascicular and complete heart block with anterior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic patterns and long-term medical management. Klein MD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):459–62, Oct 78

A-V nodal reentrant tachycardia vs accelerated A-V junctional rhythm in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Sung RJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):570–1, Nov 78

Alternating Wenckebach periods with acute myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Vasudevan G, et al. **Chest** 75(2):197–9, Feb 79

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing, jogging, and sedentary life: a comparative study of healthy physically active men, healthy sedentary men, and men with previous myocardial infarction. Viitasalo MT, et al. **Chest** 76(1):21–6, Jul 79

Ventricular aneurysm in myocardial infarction. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):394–402, Sep 78

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 2. Indications for temporary and permanent pacemaker insertion. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):689–99, Oct 78

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 1. Clinical characteristics, hospital mortality, and one-year follow-up. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):679–88, Oct 78

Ventriculographic features predictive of surgical outcome for left ventricular aneurysm. Kapelanski DP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1167–74, Dec 78

Two periods of early ventricular arrhythmia in the canine acute myocardial infarction model. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):397–403, Aug 79

Left anterior hemiblock obscuring the diagnosis of right bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):26–32, Jul 79

The frequency of coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Czaplicki S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):249–54, 1978

Masked &hypertension in myocardial infarction. Astrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):206–8, Oct 78

Rhythm and conduction disorders in acute infarction of the myocardium. Batalov Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):22–6, 1978

Reliance on physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Kapoor AS, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1020–5, Nov–Dec 78

Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: manifestations and nursing implications. Moore SJ. **Heart Lung** 8(3):551–8, May–Jun 79

Acute problems in the coronary care unit that do not require intervention. II. Atrial fibrillation with optimal heart rates. Sanzobrino B, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):575–7, May–Jun 79

Embolectomy limb salvage rate not worsened by antecedent MI [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(2):138, 140, Feb 79

Myocarditis with microabscess formation caused by Listeria monocytogenes associated with myocardial infarct. McCue MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):469–72, Jul 79

Hyperlipemia and myocardial infarction in polycythemia vera. Benjamin D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1162–4, Nov 78

Myocardial infarction in the differential diagnosis of dementias in the elderly. Hontela S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):104–6, Mar 79

Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. The cornary care experience. Sami M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):547–66, 1977

Complete right bundle branch block and acute myocardial infarction an ominous sign. Napodano RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1121–6, Dec 78

The clinical significance of myocardial rupture: a review of 189 cases of acute myocardial infarction. Medd WL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):277–81, Oct 78

Characterization of the malignant ventricular premature impulse in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):39–43, Jan 79 (34 ref.)

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: report of experience and review. Kerr F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):325–30, May 78

Disability in the elderly after myocardial infarction. Peach H, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):154–7, Jul 79

Treatment of early postinfarction ventricular aneurysm by intra-aortic balloon pumping and surgery. Baudet M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):445–51, Sep 79

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the inferior left ventricular wall. Buehler DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):74–8, Jul 79

Complete heart block in acute myocardial infarction: studied on relation of heart block to laboratory reports and result of artificial pacing. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1322–3, 1395–401, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Proximal His-Purkinje conduction defects due to peripheral myocardial ischemia and infarction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):495–510, Jul 79

The pathogenesis of papillary muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction: hemorrhage accompanying contraction band necrosis. Wei JY, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):204–9, Sep 78

Predictors of reinfarction and sudden death in a high-risk group of acute myocardial infarction survivors. Hunt D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):233–6, 3 Feb 79

Vasodilator therapy of pump failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Massie BM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):25–51, Jan 79 (83 ref.)

Comparison of incidence and prevalence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Venkataraman K, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):274–6, Sep–Oct 78

Sinus arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Wolf MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):52–3, 15 Jul 78

Lidocaine prophylaxis in acute myocardial infarction. Noneman JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(6):501–15, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Operation on four cases of ventricular septal rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Kelly WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):527–31, Sep 78

Fecal incontinence with myocardial infarction [letter] Oleske JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1281, 31 May 79

Thromboembolic aspects of myocardial infarction. Wright IS, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):317–20, Mar 79

Myocardial re-infarction and sulphinpyrazone [letter] Watt M. **NZ Med J** 88(619):213, 13 Sep 78

Pseudoaneurysm of the heart complicating myocardial infarction. Korting HC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):76–86, Sep 78

Arterial blood gases, muscle fiber diameter and intercapillary distance in cardiac hypertrophy of rats with an old myocardial infarction. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):209–15, 29 Sep 78

Acute myocardial infarction with complications. Sher RF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):205–8, 210–1, 214, Apr 79

Deep vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Marks P, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1330):538–41, Apr 79

Surgically remediable complications of myocardial infarction. Fox AC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(6):461–84, May–Jun 79 (148 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy, myocardial infarction and coronary artery embolism [letter] Cosnett JE. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):181, 29 Jul 78

Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm: clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Wen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):640–8, Aug 78

Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction. Daggett WM. **World J Surg** 2(6):753–64, Nov 78

Management of ventricular aneurysms following myocardial infarction. Gay WA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):743–50, Nov 78

Surgical management of papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarction. Gerbode FL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):791–6, Nov 78

Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Kay JH. **World J Surg** 2(6):764–5, Nov 78

Surgical management of ventricular septal defects complicating myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Shumacker HB Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):765–6, Nov 78

Management of ventricular aneurysms following myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Weldon CS. **World J Surg** 2(6):750–1, Nov 78

[Heart rupture as an outcome of myocardial infarct] Staneva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):79–87, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sheu SH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):276–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hemodynamic and prognostic effects of a past myocardial infarct on the natural course of ischemic heart disease] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1282–6, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advanced atrioventricular block in diaphragmatic wall infarction] Staněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1108–13, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in infarction of the anterior wall and septum (author's transl)] Staněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1455–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial infarct in the WPW syndrome complicated by bifascicular blockade] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):60–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of viskenit on the efficiency of the left ventricle in patients with post-infarction angina pectoris – echocardiographic study] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):122–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postinfarct heart aneurysm. Electrocardiographic and mechanocardiographic studies] Kozák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):748–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The long-term prognostic significance of complications during the recovery phase of acute heart infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):611–4, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A prospective study of the significance of complications during the convalescence phase of acute heart infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1702–6, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current viewpoints on prevention and treatment of ventricular fibrillation in acute heart infarct] Lie KI, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):351–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary ventricular fibrillation during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):463–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A treatable condition: parietal rupture of the heart during the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of a further case treated successfully with surgery] Eisenmann B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):750–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of early post-infarction ventricular aneurysms by assisted circulation and surgery] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1411–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circular exclusion ventriculotomy. Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction] Guiraudon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1255–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septal rupture after myocardial infarct. Early operation; 31 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):401–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria of diagnosis of left segmental blocks without axial deviation, in the presence of myocardial infarct] Bordalo AD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1385–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Early pericarditis during myocardial infarct] Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):199–203, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the right atrium in a biventricular infarct] Flammang D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):431–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right branch block associated with anterior left hemiblock; electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):269–78, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Directed treatment of late ventricular tachycardia following

myocardial infarct] Waleffe A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):278–81, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Short and long-term prognosis of intraventricular conduction disorders in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1743–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoelectric electroencephalography approximately 6 hours after ventricular fibrillation due to myocardial infarct. Apropos of a case with favorable development] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):521–7, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lidocaine prophylaxis in the pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Diederich KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1006–8, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High rate of complications after myocardial infarct in the GDR (news)] **Med Welt** 30(10):37, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Management of acute arrhythmias using atenolol in the myocardial-infarct patient] Beckmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1697–9, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. Pathophysiology and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Luther M. **MMW** 120(50):1675–8, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroral nitrate therapy in severe cardiac insufficiency following acute myocardial infarct] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1735–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term prognosis of pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarct with arrhythmias] Braun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1748–50, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of postinfarct tachyarrhythmia (author's transl)] Wolner E, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):270–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute rupture of the interventricular septum in posterior wall infarction (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):321–4, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of delayed cardiogenic shock in 850 patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rosival V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):32–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular rupture during acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Spiel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):147–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and acute myocardial infarct: survival and mortality] Azzolini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):649–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognostic significance of high pressure values in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bracchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):657–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitation of blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Grandillo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1892–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic impedance in the surveillance of patients hospitalized in a coronary unit] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1859–66, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the 3d stage and with right intracavitary pacemaker] Santoro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):469–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in bradycardic infarct] Zennaro RG. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):551–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of severe left ventricular insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct. Personal clinical experience and hemodynamic considerations] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1045–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy in the course of experimental infarct in the rat] Genovese A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):406–10, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Conventional echocardiography in the differential diagnosis between rupture of the ventricular septum and mitral regurgitation complicating myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1370–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Description of a case] Medici A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):183–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias with unfavorable prognosis in rehabilitation and in secondary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy] Molinis G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):325–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-infarction mitral insufficiency] Contuzzi V. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2697–702, 1 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Evolution of coronary occlusion in a patient with past myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rovelli EG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):997–1000, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[The prognostic significance of arrhythmias] Puletti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):288–309, Mar 79 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1167–75, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass for the severe mitral regurgitation complicating myocardial infarction: a case report and reviews of 166 surgical cases previously reported in the literatures (author's transl)] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):763–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardigraphic characteristics, and their surgical implications in patients with postinfarction septal perforation (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):203–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post infarction pseudoventricular aneurysm, a report of successful surgical case and review of literature (author's transl)] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1130–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping for cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Shiozawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1501–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postmyocardial infarction syndrome] Munakata J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1978–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm and myocardial infarction--aortic dissection, association with myocardial infarction, its prognosis, and treatment] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):868–82, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Atrioventricular block complicating myocardial infarct: our experience] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):523–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of vital capacity, pulmonary regional perfusion and ventilation determination in early detection of congestive circulatory failure following acute myocardial infarct] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):407–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive administration of potassium, insulin and glucose in myocardial infarct] Hirsch S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):415–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course and prognosis in patients with atrioventricular disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):181–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-infarction cardiac aneurysm assessed by means of non-invasive hemodynamic methods] Lukasik E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):179–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1409–11, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal diseases in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):653–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of heart size in patients with myocardial infarct] Smajkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1329–31, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia in major surgery in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Brendel BS. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1297–301, 15 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism in a patient with acute myocardial infarct] Puszko-Pośnik L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):633–6, 1 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Primary congestive cardiomyopathy in a 26-year-old man complicated by myocardial infarct and death] Tyszka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1141–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct. Personal experience with follow-up of a group of 122 patients hospitalized in the period 1974–1975] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):223–34, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis and the pathogenesis of true cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):66–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of cardiogenic shock in heart rupture in myocardial infarct patients] Komarov BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):69–74, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural blockade of the heart on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):277–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and gas metabolism functions in patients with a chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of successful resuscitation of a patient with recurrent myocardial infarct complicated by secondary recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Matsnev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):113–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Early criteria of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):141–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using trimecaine for the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct] Poliskii NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):59–62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neurohumoral shifts in the acute period of complicated myocardial infarct] Shpak LV. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):138–40, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of recurrent myocardial infarct] Ustinskova NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):29–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in myocardial infarct] Mazchenko NS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):116–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent myocardial infarct in women] Chernysheva LN. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):14–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and comparative evaluation of various means of arrhythmia prophylaxis in acute period of myocardial infarction] Leshchinskii LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma after myocardial infarct] Gorilovskii LM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):40–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the cardiac emergency service and treatment of cardiogenic shock complicating myocardial infarct by using assisted circulation devices] Barvyn' VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on ventricular rhythm disorders during the course of the early and late phases of myocardial infarcts] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of acute myocardial infarct complicated by pericarditis] Koniukhova MM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):98–100, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of the microcirculatory disorders in myocardial infarct] Kononeko LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of lipid exchange with heparin and miscleron in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mamchenko GF. **Vrach Delo** (3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Threatened rupture of the heart in myocardial infarction] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):19–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunological phenomena in a complicated course of myocardial infarction (Dressler's syndrome)] Dvorkin MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):17–21, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram of mitral-valve prolapse in acute myocardial infarct] Lambić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):157–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Accelerated ventricular rhythm in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):568–75, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comments on the paper by I. Málek et al.: Hemodynamic diagnosis of complications following myocardial infarct. Vnitřní Lék. 24, 1978, 4:313—8] Rosival V. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1218–9, Dec 78 **(Slo)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Simo M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):977–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A new case of heart rupture during acute myocardial infarct] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):501–4, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Auriculo-ventricular intra-His block in acute myocardial infarct] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. Its prediction and pathology] López-Sendón JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):401–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Del Solar F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):120–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extent of the inferior myocardial infarction assessed by the frontal plane of the vectorcardiogram. Zacharoulis A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):279–89, 1978

Electrocardiographic changes in right ventricular infarction. A case report. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):331–3, 1978

Evolution of ST segment and Q and R waves during early phase of inferior myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):25–30, 1979

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Grande P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):48–52, 1978

Rapid monitoring of regional myocardial ischaemia with echocardiography and ST segment shifts in man. Modification of 'infarct size' and hemodynamics by dopamine and beta blockade. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):71–95, 1978

Are 'predictive values' from different patient materials comparable? Hofvendahl S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):117–20, 1978

Electrocardiographic mapping of ischaemic myocardial insult. Kjekshus JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):7–17, 1978 (44 ref.)

Rocket immunoelectorphoresis of myoglobin in urine in patients with myocardial infarction. Kølendorf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):103–7, 1978

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in the confirmation of acute myocardial infarction. Konttinen A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):115–7, 1978

Accurate determination of serum ASAT isoenzymes. Konttinen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):113–5, 1978

Some pitfalls in the determination of S-creatine kinase B-subunit activity with an immunoinhibition method. Ljugdahl L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):108–12, 1978

Accuracy and usefulness of echoventriculography in acute myocardial infarction. Nieminen MS, et al.

Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (627):152–63, 1979

Enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnosis with special reference to creatine kinase MB isoenzyme. Nordlander R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):18–26, 1978 (81 ref.)

Myoglobin. Scherstén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):38–42, 1978 (34 ref.)

The variability of ST segment in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):61–70, 1978

Post mortem detection of early myocardial infarction by determination of the tissue K+/Na+ ratio. Decastello A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):289–96, 1977

Of acute anginal discomfort and tachycardia. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 97(6):812–3, Jun 79

The single precordial lead for ST segment monitoring: comparison with the multiple lead map. Capone RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):753–8, Jun 79

Noninvasively induced postextrasystolic potentiation of ischemic and infarcted myocardium in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):187–94, Feb 79

Limitations of the cardiokymograph for assessing left ventricular wall motion. Crawford MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):719–25, Jun 79

Fever, leukocytosis, and sedimentation rate in acute MI [letter] Duke M. **Am Heart J** 97(2):273, Feb 79

Reliability of CK-MB isoenzyme as a predictor of acute MI [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):269–70, Feb 79

The prognostic value of the P wave morphology in the discharge ECG in a 5-year follow-up study after myocardial infarction. Pohjola S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):32–8, Jul 79

Changes in the QRS complex and ST segment in transmural and subendocardial myocardial infarctions. A clinicopathologic study. Raunio H, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):176–84, Aug 79

Does DC cardioversion affect isoenzyme recognition of myocardial infarction? Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):810–1, Jun 79

Prognostic value of echocardiographic evaluation of septal function in acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Wiener I, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):726–32, Jun 79

Right ventricular infarction revisited. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):666–8, Mar 79

Optimal electrocardiography [letter] Dower GE. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):876–7, Nov 78

Hemodynamic pattern resembling pericardial constriction after acute inferior myocardial infarction with right ventricular infarction. Jensen DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):858–61, Nov 78

Right ventricular infarction. Clinical diagnosis and differentiation from cardiac tamponade and pericardial constriction. Lorell B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):465–71, Mar 79

Location of myocardial infarcts: a confusion of terms and definitions. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):868–72, Nov 78

Electrocardiographic pseudo-infarction pattern: appearance with a large posterior pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery. Salem BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):681–5, Oct 78

Sensitivity and specificity of MB creatine kinase activity determined with column chromatography. Shell WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):67–75, Jul 79

Correlation of electrocardiographic and pathologic findings in healed myocardial infarction. Sullivan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):724–32, Nov 78

Natural course of the S-T segment and QRS complex in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction. Zmyslinski RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):29–34, Jan 79

Myoglobin in myocardial infarction. Results in a coronary-care-unit population. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):137–41, Aug 79

Decline of serum phosphorus in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):219–22, Apr 79

Perioperative myocardial infarction associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery: improved sensitivity in the diagnosis within 6 hours after operation with 99mTc-glucoheptonate myocardial imaging and myocardial-specific isoenzymes. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):42–8, Jan 79

ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Ali M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1534–7, Oct 78

The prognostic value of the HV interval in patients with acute myocardial infarction and bundle branch block. Bailey BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):366–71, Aug 78

Early work load tests for evaluation of long-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] De Backer G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1194–5, Oct 78

Myocardial biopsy in diagnosis of endomyocardiopathy in patient with electro- and vectorcardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. NitterHauge S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1419–22, Dec 78

Patients treated in a coronary care unit without acute myocardial infarction: identification of high risk subgroup for subsequent myocardial infarction and/or cardiovascular death. Nordlander R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):647–53, Jun 79

Recognition and quantification of myocardial injury by means of plasma enzyme and isoenzyme activities after cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):660–7, Jun 79

Electrocardiography: acute myocardial infarction. Reid DS. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):94–110, Jul 78

Myocardial ischaemia in patients with frequent angina pectoris [letter] Balasubramanian V, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):198, 20 Jan 79

Creatine kinase MB estimation in myocardial infarction [letter] Melville D. **Br Med J** 1(6163):624, 3 Mar 79

Usefulness of three additional electrocardiographic chest leads (V7, V8, and V9) in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Melendez LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):745–8, 7 Oct 78

Clinical reliability of determining left ventricular function by echocardiography. Karliner JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):151–65, 1978 (89 ref.)

Echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Teichholz LE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):139–50, 1978 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of criteria for diagnosis of myocardial infarction: study of 256 patients with intermittent left bundle branch block. Abben R, et al. **Chest** 75(5):575–8, May 79

The diagnosis of success [editorial] Allums JA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):296–7, Mar 79

Observed vs expected electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction [editorial] Madias JE. **Chest** 75(6):653–4, Jun 79

The detection of perioperative myocardial infarction in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Rucker CM, et al. **Chest** 75(3):300–5, Mar 79

Intensity of heart sounds in the evaluation of patients following myocardial infarction. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 75(6):679–84, Jun 79

The diagnostic challenge of anterior infarction in the presence of left anterior hemiblock. Van Mieghem W. **Chest** 76(2):206–8, Aug 79

Myocardial infarction size from serial CPK: variability of CPK serum entry ratio with size and model of infarction. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1143–53, Dec 78

Spontaneous course of ST-segment elevation in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Essen R, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):105–12, Jan 79

Cross-sectional echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction: detection and localization of regional left ventricular asynergy. Heger JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):531–8, Sep 79

Detection of serum cardiac myosin light chains in acute experimental myocardial infarction: radioimmunoassay of cardiac myosin light chains. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1130–6, Dec 78

Differentiation of posterior myocardial infarction from right ventricular hypertrophy and normal anterior loop by echocardiography. Kramer NE, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1057–64, Dec 78

LDH isoenzymes and acute MI [letter] Oxley DK. **Circulation** 58(5):960, Nov 78

Detection of myocardial infarct extension by CK-B radioimmunoassay. Rothkopf M, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):268–74, Feb 79

Enzymatic indices of myocardial necrosis: influence on short- and long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Thompson PL, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):113–9, Jan 79

Study of the value of CPK and LDH isoenzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of ischemic chest pain. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):232–4, Dec 78

Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin: evaluation and modification of a commercial kit and assessment of its usefulness for detecting acute myocardial infarction. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2047–9, Nov 78

Thin-layer agarose electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum: a note on the method of reporting and on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1/isoenzyme-2 ratio in acute myocardial infarction. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):209–11, Feb 79

Improving reliability of the ration LD-1/LD-2 in diagnosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Papadopoulos NM. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1185–6, Jun 79

Increased creatine kinase isoenzyme MB values in patients without myocardial infarct. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1818–21, Oct 78

Detection of heart rhythm disturbances in patients after myocardial infarction, and their prognostic value. Bulin VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):329–38, 1978

The second phase of subendocardial infarction--transmural infarction. Keltai M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):95–8, 1972

Short- and long- term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Svojgrová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):81–94, 1972

Diagnostic significance of some accessory systems of electrocardiographic leads in early diagnosis of myocardial infarction on the basis of vector analysis. Zubarev MA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):211–7, 1978

Noninfarction cases without previously known ischemic heart disease admitted to a coronary care unit. Ahnve S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):307–18, Apr 79

Quantitative assessment of myocardial infarction prognosis to 1 and 6 mth--from clinical data. Beaune J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):629–47, Dec 78

Clinical assessment of infarct size by serial determinations of serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Kahn JC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):21–37, Jan 79

Electrocardiographic signs in experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction. Selwyn A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):185–96, Sep 78

Post-MI: to stress or not to stress. Smith JW, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(10):25–8, Oct 78

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome mimicking myocardial infarction: unmasking by means of rapid atrial pacing. Bassan MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):848–51, Sep-Oct 78

Assessment of the Y lead in the Frank system and of the aVF lead in the Goldberger system in the diagnosis of posterodiaphragmatic myocardial infarction (PDMI). pp. 243–8. Recke SH, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Corelation of ST-segment elevation in 12 lead electrocardiogram with serum C.P.K. in acute myocardial infarction. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):30–3, Jan-Feb 79

Serum histaminase in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):29–33, Jan 78

Aids to the evaluation of diagnostic performance, as applied to immunological creatine kinase-MB assay in myocardial infarction. Werner M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):359–62, Jun 79

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Community Health** 4(3):190–8, Spring 79

P wave changes during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with hemodynamic evidence of left atrial overload. Ahmad M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):361–8, Oct 78

ST isopotential precordial surface maps in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Murray RG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):55–64, Jan 79

Changing electrocardiographic recording technology and diagnostic accuracy of myocardial infarction criteria. Improved standards for evaluation of ECG measurement precision. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):321–30, Oct 78

Early augmentation of R wave voltage after coronary artery occlusion: a useful index of myocardial injury. Ribeiro LG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):89–95, Jan 79

The U vector loop in normal and various abnormal states as studied by the summation method. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):331–8, Oct 78

Premature ventricular contractions in acute myocardial infarction. Correlation between their origin and the location of infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):157–61, 1979

Electrocardiographic poor R wave progression. I: correlation with the Frank vectorcardiogram. Zema MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):3–10, Jan 79

Electrocardiographic poor R wave progression. II: correlation with angiography. Zema MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):11–5, Jan 79

A diagnostic strategy for myocardial infarction. Gerber SD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):207–18, Aug 79 (51 ref.)

Electrocardiogram of the month: run silent run deep. Glasser SP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(5):152, 154, May 79

Diagnostic value of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes in the absence of elevated total CPK. Ruff WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):383–6, Apr 79

Serum myoglobin determination: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):120–4, Feb 79

Teaching editorial: . . . and now myoglobin? Strauss HW. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):165–6, Feb 79

Assessment of serum myoglobin as a marker for acute myocardial infarction. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):115–9, Feb 79

Case report of a difficult clinical diagnosis. Snell AD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):26–8, SPRING 79

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):269, Apr 79

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):606–7, Aug 78

Faster, more accurate test for infarction diagnosis [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(15):1556, 13 Apr 79

Can we clinically measure infarction size? Roberts R. **JAMA** 242(2):183–5, 13 Jul 79

The short and the long in prognosis [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(19):2062, 11 May 79

Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic myocardial infarction in patients with left bundle branch block. Izumi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):49–58, Jan 79

Precordial ST-segment changes and serum enzyme levels in acute myocardial infarction. Abdullah AK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):687–97, Sep 78

Creatine kinase MB in routine clinical practice [letter] Model DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):152, 20 Jan 79

Creatine kinase MB [letter] Model DG. **Lancet** 2(8094):841, 14 Oct 78

Implications of alternative sampling strategies for emergency medical service evaluation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):828–34, Aug 79

Regional cardiac dilatation after infarct [letter] Charuzi Y. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1163–4, 17 May 79

Regional cardiac dilatation after acute myocardial infarction: recognition by two-dimensional echocardiography. Eaton LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):57–62, 11 Jan 79

Prognostic value of exercise testing soon after myocardial infarction. Théroux P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):341–5, 16 Aug 79

Echocardiography after acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Willerson JT. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):87–9, 11 Jan 79

Unipolar ventricular electrogram in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemic injury. Varriale P, et al. **PACE** 1(3):335–41, Jul 78

Differential diagnosis of chest pain. Use of isoenzyme LDH1 level as a criterion. van Dijk YM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):189–92, Jan 79

Comparison of two coronary prognostic indices. Habib T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):255–9, 1979

Ultrasonic detection of myocardial infarction by amplitude analysis. Gramiak R, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):713–20, Mar 79

Evaluation of urinary myoglobin assay test for myocardial infarction. Karlsson FA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):717–21, Dec 78

Optimal enzyme test combination for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1459–62, Dec 78

Vectorcardiographic quantification of infarct size. Wickline SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:244–5, 1977

The mass spectrometric measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension to assess the efficacy of interventions to limit myocardial ischemic injury. Hillis LD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:259–67, 1978

Acute myocardial infarction –a Northwoods experience. Fletcher FW. **Wis Med J** 78(2):25–8, Feb 78

[Electrophysiological methods of assessing myocardial hypoxia] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):50–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic significance of various findings in a 12-lead electrocardiogram in patients with fresh myocardial infarct] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creatine kinase MB-isoenzyme determination in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Grande P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1199–1203, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation in the coronary care unit during stage I of myocardial infarction] Faivre G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):437–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Attitude of the physician at the patient's bedside in case of suspected or confirmed myocardial infarction] Pisa Z. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):431, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The value and limits of hemodynamic monitoring of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Theroux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):439–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic exploration during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):433–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct before the age of 36: 20 cases] Benacerraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):756–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effort electrocardiography and coronary arteriography following a 1st myocardial infarction. Critical study of the effort test] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1036–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long-term prognosis of sub-endocardial infarct] Girod M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1737–40, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple-elektrode measuring system for the electrocardiographic evaluation of the course of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Silny J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(5):106–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-infarction ventricular function in relation to the contractility of the remaining myocardium (author's transl)] Mathes P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):175–81, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial infarct] Mörl H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):449–50, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in the first 24 hours of acute transmural myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):577–82, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prodromal symptoms of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):573–7, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural and nontransmural myocardial infarction. Clinical course and prognosis (author's transl)] Schröter H, et al. **Herz** 3(3):185–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay for human myoglobin: methodology and diagnostic significance in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kaiser H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):225–35, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB in myocardial infarction. Evaluation of a new optimized standard method (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):391–5, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnostic value of the 'heartspecific' creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB for general surgery] Döring V, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1814–7, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct, lung embolism or spontaneous pneumothorax?] **MMW** 121(7):28, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac or pleural pain?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 121(12):31, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Is creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB a diagnostic tool for perioperative myocardial infarctions? (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):331–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasma DBH, ACTH, CK-MB and CPK in clinical suspicion of myocardial infarct] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):722–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of serial myocardial scintigraphy with 201 thallium after ergometric stress] Sebening H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):654–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Determination of glycogen phosphorylase B--a contribution to the enzymatic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):835–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the polytraumatized investigation in dogs (author's transl)] Bertram E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):465–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of myocardial damage after open-heart surgery by CK isoencymes (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of anamnesis and previous medical records (ECG) in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Makláry L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2229, 3 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Quantitative evaluation of myocardial necrosis by analysis of serum CK and CK-MB changes] Angelino PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1353–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the theoretical size of the area of acute myocardial infarct by observation of the CPK and CPK-MB enzyme flow curves (preliminary experiments)] Atzeni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1359–68, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the coronarographic and hemodynamic findings and the risk factors in patients with myocardial infarct and in patients with angina pectoris] Biagini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1369–76, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Role of echocardiography in patients with prior myocardial infarct] Casanova R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1281–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Serial determination of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in acute myocardial infarct (personal cases)] D'Anelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):887–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the vectorcardiographic diagnostic criteria of posterior myocardial necrosis] Fischer DM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1803–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarct of the diaphragmatic wall that is unrecognizable in the electrocardiogram] Labriola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1796–802, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clinical diagnosis of right acute myocardial infarct. Presentation of a case] Mangani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):799–805, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of currently used methods of determination of creatine kinase (CK) and its isoenzyme, CK-MB] Matta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):901–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of diaphragmatic infarct with posterior extension] Polimeni RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):623–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Porciello PI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):769–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for evaluation of the infarction area by computable analysis] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):695–703, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrosis and pseudonecrosis: vectorcardiographic study] Sorbello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):633–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of short-term training on reproducibility of the ergometric test in ischemic cardiopathies] Tamiz A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1297–307, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Proposed standardization of cardiovascular functional evaluation tests in patients with myocardial infarct] **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):331–4, 1979 **(Ita)**

[The VCG contribution for the diagnosis of posterior infarction (author's transl)] Mancuso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1206–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum and urinary myoglobin in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Guerra G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):521–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of various serum enzymes in open-heart surgical operations] Medici D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):819–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic method for the evaluation of the extent of myocardial infarct from the serum of CPK curve] Minella M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):325–31, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early indicator of acute myocardial infarction. — Radioimmunoassay of myoglobin — (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):87–93, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical diagnosis and determination of enzyme activities] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2030–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of infarction of the inferior wall by ECG--and vectorcardiography and a comparison with coronary arteriography--a study of 9 cases of right coronary embolism] Kodama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3042–4, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction–immunologic measurement of myoglobin (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):143–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by means of creatine kinase isoenzymes] Landaas S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1208–11, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infarct of the right ventricle. Clinical aspects and hemodynamics] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1503–4, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[ECG pattern in right chest leads V-3 R and V-4 R and atrioventricular conduction disorders in patients with acute inferior heart wall infarct] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):435–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serial determinations of serum creatine kinase activity in the evaluation of the extent of myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):287–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a newborn infant] Sapiński A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):509–11, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a 23-year-old man] Stempień J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2009–10, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ST segment as a prognostic sign in acute myocardial infarct] Wermut W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1101–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative shifts in acid phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood in myocardial infarct] Andreev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):122–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium test in myocardial infarct] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):140–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the pre-infarct period] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):51–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of diagnosis of the pre-infarct state] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):9–14, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the system of Frank's orthogonal leads in inveterate myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):74–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):5–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of complex biochemical evaluation of the status of patients with acute myocardial infarction in different types of laboratories] Nalshtut GM, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):451–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent and protracted course of myocardial infarct. I. Recurrent myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):23–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of sonoluminescence of blood plasma in myocardial infarct] Atakhanov ShE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):20–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis of pre-infarct condition] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of necrotic area in myocardial infarction according to data of serial examination of serum creatine phosphokinase] Gvatua NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):15–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the lesion zone in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Ianovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):12–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in the middle-aged and elderly] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (8):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic syndromes in myocardial infarct patients during various stages of treatment] Naĭdenov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1149–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic possibilities for polyrheography in patients with different variants of the clinical course of myocardial infarct during the acute period] Ronkin MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1154–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiography in coronary patients with the electrocardiographic RS segment in the V1 lead] Hadjagić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):719–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients in the year after diaphragmatic myocardial infarct] Strbo B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):479–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and prognostic value of hypertension in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):147–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Precordial heart beats in myocardial infarct (clinical and electrocardiographic study in 40 cases)] Fishleder BL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):511–26, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vectorcardiogram in experimental infarct of the right posterior ventricular wall] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):143–62, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental posterior necrosis of the right ventricle] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):708–34, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exertion test in patients with previous myocardial infarct] Varela Vidales S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):227–40, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New kinetocardiographic aspects in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Iglesia Huerta AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):99–107, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of pericarditis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Pajarón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular extrasystole uncovering an acute myocardial infarct] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):307–10, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Posterior derivations in the evaluation of the extension of the acute myocardial infarct in patients with previous septal necrosis] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):559–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemiblocks in acute myocardial infarct of anterolateral and anterior localization. Electrovectorcardiographic evolutive study] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):41–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Precordial ECG mapping—a new method for evaluation of infarct extent] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2292–6, 13 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Provision of carbohydrate in acute MI [letter] Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 97(2):268–9, Feb 79

Guidelines for dietary management after myocardial infarction. Wenger NK. **Geriatrics** 34(8):75–80, 83, Aug 79

DRUG THERAPY

Analgesic treatment with levomepromazine in acute myocardial infarction. A randomized clinical trial. Davidsen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):191–4, 1979

Hemodynamic effects of the cardioselective beta-blocking agent metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. A 24-hour catheterization study. Málek I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):195–201, 1978

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in prevention of sudden death. Chamberlain DA. **Adv Cardiol** 25:196–205, 1978

Prevention of sudden coronary death by chronic antiarrhythmic therapy. Koch-Weser J. **Adv Cardiol** 25:206–28, 1978 (91 ref.)

Research on the mechanism of myocardial infarctions and on counteracting measures. A new galenic form of the fast acting g-strophanthin. von Ardenne M. **Agressologie** 19(1):13–22, 1978

Favorable effects of prolonged nitroglycerin infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Derrida JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):833–4, Dec 78

Vitamin therapy for infarction [letter] Bernofsky C. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):581, Sep 79

Anticoagulation in myocardial infarction: modern approach to an old problem. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1207–13, Jun 79 (54 ref.)

Prospective randomized trial of glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on myocardial hemodynamics, substrates and rhythm. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):801–9, Apr 79

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 1. O'Rourke M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:32–3, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 4. Robinson JS. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:40–52, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 2. Rosenbaum M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:34–7, Jun 78

Factors influencing the infarct: the place of beta-blockade in limiting infarct size. Thomas M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:27–31, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 3. Wilkinson RK. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:38–9, Jun 78

Reduction of early ventricular arrhythmia by acebutolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ahumada GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):654–9, Jun 79

QT time in patients treated with alprenolol or placebo after myocardial infarction. Nyberg G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):452–5, Apr 79

Effect on survival after myocardial infarction of long-term treatment with phenytoin. Peter T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1356–60, Dec 78

Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of intravenous disopyramide (rythmodan) following acute myocardial infarction. Davies GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):183–7, Feb 79

The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Heng MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):429–35, Jul 78

Effects of oxyfedrin: a beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant, on infarct size following acute coronary artery ligation. Timogiannakis G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):341–7, Jun 78

Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction: effects on changes in the S-T segment and hemodynamics. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Chest** 74(5):514–21, Nov 78

The effects of nifedipine on acute experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):16–23, Jan 79

Verapamil after MI [letter] Fazzini PF, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):195, Jan 79

The effect of delay in propranolol administration on reduction of myocardial infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Miura M, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1148–57, Jun 79

Electrocardiographic precordial mapping in anterior myocardial infarction. The critical period for interventions as exemplified by methylprednisolone. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):892–7, Nov 78

Propranolol and enzyme levels [letter] Slutsky A. **Circulation** 59(1):192–3, Jan 79

Vasodilators in myocardial infarction: rationale and current status. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Drugs** 16(6):506–21, Dec 78 (19 ref.)

Oral disopyramide in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction in patients managed on the coronary care unit and open ward. Kidner PH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):403–6, Aug 78

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and ischemic injury in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bussmann WD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):61–74, Aug 78

Intravenous and oral practolol in the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Evemy KL, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):391–8, Jul 78

Precordial mapping of ST-segment elevation and Q waves following anterior myocardial infarction. The effects of established beta-blocking drugs. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):37–45, Jul 79

Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin. Rankin MA. **Heart Lung** 8(3):511–6, May–Jun 79

'Qunidine syncope' without quinidine. Weinberg SL. **Heart Lung** 7(5):779–80, Sep–Oct 78

Evaluation of glucose—insulin—potassium therapy in myocardial infarction. Baksi KB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of oxyfedrine on left ventricular function in patients several months after myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):474–8, Oct 78

Corticosteroid therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Alurkar VM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):721–5, Aug 78

Evaluation of betamethasone therapy in acute myocardial infarction—its effects on infarct extension detected by serial precordial surface mapping of ST segment. Singh GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):269–76, Apr 78

Lidocaine prophylaxis in suspected acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Dagnone LE. **JACEP** 8(6):244, Jun 79

Prophylactic lidocaine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Goodman SL, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):221–4, Jun 79

From the NIH: Used early after attack, hyaluronidase protects heart muscle from blood-deprivation destruction. **JAMA** 241(6):557, 9 Feb 79

Hemodynamic effects of pentazocine in acute myocardial infarction. Rettig G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):253–9, May 79

Is maintenance digoxin necessary in patients with sinus rhythm? Johnston GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):567–70, 17 Mar 79

beta-Adrenergic blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Lee RJ. **Life Sci** 23(26):2539–42, 25 Dec 78 (34 ref.)

Beneficial and adverse effects of atropine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):9–22, Jan–Mar 79

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1(6):220–1, 24 Mar 79

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Wenkart TR. **Med J Aust** 1(12):572, 16 Jun 79

Disopyramide. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):957–62, 26 Apr 79

Myocardial re-infarction and sulphinpyrazone. **NZ Med J** 88(617):106, 9 Aug 78

Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Review of clinical experience. Rackley CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):93–9, Feb 79

Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction. Duckert F. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):342–50, Mar–Apr 79 (50 ref.)

Lidocaine prophylaxis against ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Ribner HS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(4):287–313, Jan–Feb 79 (238 ref.)

Clorazepate in the management of coronary disease. Wheatley D. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):195, 198–9, 203–5, Mar 79

[Beta blockaders and threatened myocardial infarction (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(6):191, 10 Feb 79 **(Afr)**

[Recent myocardial infarction and nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Káňa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):426–9, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with heparin and hydrocortisone administration during the 1st phase of myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):987–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of digitalis in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Staněk V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):740–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Moderate doses of urokinase (UK) in the treatment of myocardial infarct and pulmonary embolism] Brochier M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):735–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of myocardial infarct with streptokinase] Valere PE, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):727–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and cartographic study of intravenous trinitrin in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):407–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of phentolamine and trinitrine in the treatment of left ventricular failure during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Fauvel JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1226–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimum flow of intravenous trinitrine during the acute stage of myocardial infarct with cardiac insufficiency: its effects on survival] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):896–905, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of beta-blockers during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Actual status of the question and methodology] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2749–52, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive effects of beta-blockers on myocardial infarction and on cardiac accidents following a first infarct] Fanchamps A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2741–5, 20 Sep 78 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin as vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Class JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):919–24, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in acute myocardial infarct] Merx W. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:40–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Oral prajmalium bitartrate and intravenous lidocaine in the control of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1910–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prajmalium bitartrate oral and lidocaine intravenously administered in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Bussmann WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):597, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticoagulation following myocardial infarct (letter)] Lutz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):481, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Long-term administration of anticoagulants following myocardial infarct (letter)] Schweizer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):208, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Oral prajmalium bitartrate and intravenous lidocaine in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Siegers CP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):108, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Heparin and myocardial infarct (letter)] Walter E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1623–4, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[VII. Nitroglycerin therapy in recent myocardial infarct compared to an untreated control group] Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):191–8, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reduction of impedance in acute myocardial infarct (news)] Swan HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):6, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Potassium magnesium asparate in the treatment of myocardial infarct. Clinical experiences] Amin WM, et al. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1173–5, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pethidine and pentazocine on the circulation and respiration of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Barckow D, et al. **MMW** 120(40):1311–2, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary ligation in swine: reduction of myocardial infarct and hemodynamic and metabolic changes by means of the calcium antagonist RO 11–1781] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1732–4, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the improvement in hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct by means of sodium nitroprusside happen at the cost of further spreading of the necrosis?] von Essen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):725–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of a beta-blocking drug (moprolol) on hemodynamics and lesion potentials in acute myocardial infarct] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1343–51, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparative statistical study of the treatment of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants and anti-aggregants] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1017–26, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new beta-blocking drug (SP/1601) on the extension of experimental acute infarct in anesthetized dogs] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1048–52, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Results of 473 years of anticoagulant therapy] Nigro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1010–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of beta-blocking agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct in intensive therapy and resuscitation] Gabrielli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):159–71, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):603–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive method of control of myocardial function in post-infarction patients treated with digitalis glycosides. Polygraphic and echocardiographic methods] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1405–9, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of nitrates in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tomoda H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):720–8, Aug 78 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and evaluation of anti-platelet agents] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3884–94, 10 Dec 78 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Uncritical use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):699–700, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin infusion in acute myocardial infarct] Ihlen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1505–8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New ways in the therapy of myocardial infarction? Use of naturally existing chemicals] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1391–2, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct] Alexandrowicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):13–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of arachidonic acid cascade in cardiology] Gryglewski R. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):489–503, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with continuous intravenous nitroglycerin infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary clinical communication] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):301–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First clinical experiences with high doses of adrenal steroids in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):293–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of methylprednisolone on the size of experimental myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):359–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of strophanthin on ventricular dyskinesia in acute myocardial infarct] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):111–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of neocompensan (haemodesum) on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):568–75, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on morphological changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):103–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential use of glucagon in acute period of myocardial infarct] Golikof AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):11–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin on central hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Iagubova AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):27–30, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lidocaine pharmacokinetics and substantiation of the new method of its administration in myocardial infarct] Piotrovskii VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):23–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of strophanthin in the acute period of myocardial infarct (study of hemodynamics)] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):16–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of strophathin and rausedil in the 1st days of uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Golovtsev IuIu. **Vrach Delo** (6):9–12, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Casillas Ruíz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):617–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamics effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] López-Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):183–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Expenditures for treatment and the economic aspects of myocardial infarct morbidity] Evdakov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):21–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serial CPK determinations after acute myocardial infarction. The possible use of this technique in objective evaluation of myocardial infarction treatment. Lorentsen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):53–4, 1978

Effect of propranolol and nitroglycerin plus methoxamine on transmural creatine kinase activity after acute coronary occlusion. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):769–73, Nov 78

Serum deoxycytidylate deaminase activity after myocardial infarction. Roberts RG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):316–9, Nov 78

Lecithin : cholesterol acyl transfer (LACT) and fatty acid composition of lecithin and cholesterol esters in young male myocardial infarction survivors. Wiklund O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):1–8, May 79

Effect of propranolol on enzymatic and histochemical estimates of infarct size in experimental myocardial infarction. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):559–70, Nov–Dec 78

Correlation of ejection fraction and infarct size estimated from the total CK released in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hori M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):433–40, Apr 79

Immunological determination of serum m-AST activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Inoue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1251–6, Nov 78

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease. Eshel Y, et al. **Chest** 74(5):523–5, Nov 78

Lack of effect of methylprednisolone on lysosomal and microsomal enzymes after two hours of well-defined canine myocardial ischemia. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):759–68, Nov 78

Effect of extension of infarction on serial CK activity. Cobb FR, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):145–54, Jul 79

Lysosomal and cytosolic enzyme release in acute myocardial infarction: effects of methylprednisolone. Welman E, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):730–3, Apr 79

The significance of the MB isoenzyme in patients with acute cardiovascular disease with a normal or borderline total CPK activity. D'Souza JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):204–9, Oct 78

Specificity of creatine kinase mb isoenzyme for myocardial injury [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2206, Dec 78

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activity in acute myocardial infarction. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):279–84, 15 Dec 78

The effect of established beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking therapy on the release of cytosolic and lysosomal enzymes after acute myocardial infarction in man. Welman E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):549–53, Dec 78

Physiological modelling of serum creatine kinase kinetics after myocardial infarction. Murphy BP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):47–64, Feb 79

Relative stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase activity in human serum by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in myocardial infarction. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):201–5, 1978

Blood cadmium and plasma zinc measurements in acute myocardial infarction. Ponteva M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):379–91, May 79

Myoglobin, creatine kinase and its isoenzyme MB in serum after acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):515–21, Nov 78

Serum pseudocholinesterase in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):69–72, Jan 78

Demonstration of creatine phosphokinase in human myocardial slices. Trickey RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):196–7, Feb 79

Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and serum hydroxy butyric dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction. Kanekar DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):52–6, Jan 79

Serum enzymes in the differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Yamasawa I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1011–7, Sep 78

Serum enzymes and myocardial infarct size: the effect of drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1082–3, 18 Nov 78

The enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the orthopedic patient. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):451–63, Apr 79

Serum CK-MB kinetics in acute myocardial infarction and after coronary bypass operations. Ström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):61–6, 1979

Clinical value of the determination of serum guanase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):29–35, Jul 78

[Atypical creatine kinase isoenzyme during myocardial infarct (letter)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1689, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by determination of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme using inhibiting antibodies] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1665–71, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzyme MB: determination of normal values and values for myocardial infarct, using the new, optimized method with N-acetyl cysteine as the activator (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of creatine phosphokinase-MB in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction by an immunological method (author's transl)] Neumeier D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):329–33, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of myocardial infarct recurrences determined by means of serial measurements of creatine kinase and the isoenzyme CK-MB] Kötter V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):719–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the CK-MB determination in patients with suspected myocardial infarct] von Arnim T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1408–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Relations between hemodynamic parameters and changes in serum LDH isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1880–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of myocardial necrosis using serum analysis of CK and CK-MB] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):69–78, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis and standardization of the chemico-photometric and immunological method of determination of CK and CK-MB enzymes] Matta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(10):667–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoenzymes in the post-operative period following cardiac surgery. A useful parameter in the evaluation of myocardial distress] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):313–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the blood serum proteolytic and antiproteolytic activities in myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):44–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood phospholipase A activity in acute myocardial infarct] Kol'tsov PA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):21–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma glutamyltransferase in myocardial infarction] Martínez Silvestre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):253–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Values and activity of aspartate aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activity in heart homogenates and blood plasma from intact rats and rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Nacul Loberza L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):277–81, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Size of the infarct calculated by determining the CK and the left ventricular function] Ordóñez Llanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial infarction and depression. A crossvalidation of dreyfuss' findings. Appels A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):65–6, 1979

The subjective aspects of the case history of TRH as related by TRH. Harrison TR. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):324–5, Oct 78

Post-traumatic coronary occlusion and early left ventricular aneurysm. Candell J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):509–12, Apr 79

Pathogenesis of myocardial infarction [letter] Davies MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):561–3, Oct 78

Alcohol and myocardial infarction in hypertensive men. Ramsay LE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):402–4, Sep 79

Postpartum acute myocardial infarction: a rare occurrence of uncertain etiology. Beary JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):158–61, Jan 79

Right ventricular infarction complicating left ventricular infarction secondary to coronary heart disease. Frequency, location, associated findings and significance from analysis of 236 necropsy patients with acute or healed myocardial infarction. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):885–94, Dec 78

Myocardial infarction immediately following cardiovascular stress testing. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):521–6, Sep 78

Thrombocytosis, coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):498–506, Sep 79

Hyperlipidemia and myocardial infarction among 118 patients with polycythemia vera. Benjamin D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):23–6, Jul–Aug 78

Acute myocardial infarction after fluorescein angiography. Wesley RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):834–5, Jun 79

Degenerative vascular disease and myocardial infarction in mice with lupus-like syndrome. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):477–92, Aug 79

Premature hair graying: a probable coronary risk factor. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):800–3, Nov 78

Obstruction of the proximal right coronary artery with acute inferior infarction due to blunt chest trauma. Oliva PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):205–7, Aug 79

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy associated with a coronary artery thrombus. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1046–7, Sep 79

Experimental coronary artery occlusion. II. Spatial and temporal evolution of infarcts in the dog heart. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):233–9, May–Jun 79

Coronary artery vasospasm: the likely immediated cause of acute myocardial infarction. Hellstrom HR. **Br Heart J** 41(4):426–32, Apr 79 (53 ref.)

The cat as a model for myocardial infarction. Ritchie DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):199–206, Apr 79

Myocardial infarction due to tumor embolization following pulmonary resection. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Chest** 74(5):582–4, Nov 78

Massive tumor embolism [letter] Kirschner PA. **Chest** 75(6):747, Jun 79

Complications of coronary arteriography from the Collaborative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Davis K, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1105–12, Jun 79

Benzothiadazine diuretics and death from myocardial infarction in hypertension. Jones JV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:315s–317s, Dec 78

Production of experimental occlusive myocardial infarction in mice. Zolotareva AG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):308–14, 1978

Myocardial infarction in dermatomyositis. Cohn H, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):672–5, May 79

History and warning symptoms of coronary death. Magnus K. **Eur J Cardiol** 8 Suppl:9–71, Dec 78

Myocardial structural response following administration of a fatty diet to rats. Fischer VW. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):215–29, Apr 79

Precocious myocardial infarction. Bansal NC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):200–2, Jul–Aug 78

Acute myocardial infarction in a hemophiliac. Pinkhas J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):159–61, Feb 79

The influence of cigarette smoking on prognosis after a first myocardial infarction. A report from the Framingham study. Sparrow D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):425–32, 1978

Myocardial infarction in early adolescence: a possible manifestation of the prolapsing mitral valve syndrome. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):806–8, Nov 78

Detection, prediction, and significance of perioperative myocardial infarction following aorta–coronary bypass. Fennell WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):244–53, Aug 79

Preoperative and postoperative technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the assessment of operative infarction in coronary artery surgery. Hung J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):68–73, Jul 79

Perioperative myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery disease with and without aorta--coronary artery

bypass grafts. Mahar LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):533–7, Oct 78

Results and patterns of perioperative myocardial infarction. Young DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):528–32, Oct 78

Risk of myocardial infarction with elective vascular surgery [letter] Malone JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2152–3, 10 Nov 78

Risk of vascular disease in women. Smoking, oral contraceptives, noncontraceptive estrogens, and other factors. Petitti DB, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1150–4, 14 Sep 79

Fit for anaesthesia? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1350–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Lowering blood-pressure [letter] Katz MA. **Lancet** 2(8134):150, 21 Jul 79

Lowering blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79

Stress and disease: the missing link. A vasospastic theory. I. Acute myocardial infarction – a potentially reversible event? Boyd GW. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):411–9, Sep–Oct 78 (38 ref.)

Coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction—new possibility for treatment and prevention [editorial] Braunwald E. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1301–3, 7 Dec 78

Coronary vasospasm as a possible cause of myocardial infarction. A conclusion derived from the study of 'preinfarction' angina. Maseri A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1271–7, 7 Dec 78

Correlation between heart attacks and magnetic activity. Malin SR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):646–8, 22 Feb 79

Perception of the etiology of illness: causal attributions in a heart patient population. Koslowsky M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):475–85, Oct 78

Subendocardial infarction and thrombocytopenia. Fireman Z, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):36–8, Jan 79

[Congenital coronary artery defects and ischaemic disease of the myocardium. A population teratology contribution to the problem of myocardial infarction prevention (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):945–9, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative myocardial infarction] Stieglitz P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):779–85, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Still more question-marks concerning myocardial infarct and the nutrition theory] **MMW** 120(50):1663–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of psychosocial risk constellations on the onset of the 1st myocardial infarct] Siegrist J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1562–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Etiological and pathophysiological bases of acute myocardial failure] Riecker G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:79–98, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Severe diphtheria with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sakellariou G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(9):249–50, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of hypertension as a risk factor of heart infarction in disability evaluation and rehabilitation] Bellin H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):71–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of primary hypercholesteremia—a classification of genetic factors as causes for myocardial infarct] Wichmann T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):561–5, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in a case of obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1358–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct in viral bronchopneumonia in a 20-year-old man. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):573–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Why does the lowering of testosterone levels accompany a reduction of coronary pathology? (news)] **Minerva Med** 69(59):XV, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis with myocardial infarct caused by arteritis—an autopsy study] Katsuro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3705–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac complications in patients subjected to emergency surgery for gastrointestinal diseases] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):781–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarct as complications of the EEG exercise test and locomotor rehabilitation treatment in patients with angina pectoris] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):217–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spasm of the coronary arteries in acute myocardial infarct] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):47–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of myocardial infarct in young persons under conditions of an industrial city in the Far North] Turchinskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):39–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum anticytochrome oxidase on the cardiac and skeletal muscle cytochrome oxidase activity of dogs] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):66–70, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of development and course of myocardial infarction in women under 50 years of age] Churina SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):74–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular complications in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Karazhanova LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):92–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pre-infarct condition] Kostiuk FF. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):139–43, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Significance of 'risk factors' in the development of myocardial infarct] Serebriakova IK. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):65–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarction due to buckshot lodged in the right coronary artery (author's transl)] Lacruz Cañas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):111–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aggregation of deaths from ischaemic heart disease among first and second degree relatives of 108 males and 42 females with myocardial infarction. Thordarson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):493–500, 1979

Serum lipids in the families of myocardial infarction. Singhvi DR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79

Relative genealogic incidence of certain 'civilization diseases' in a geriatric population versus pregeriatric groups. Zdichynec B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):534–9, Dec 78

Occlusive coronary artery disease and parental history of myocardial infarction. Anderson AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):419–28, May 79

[Low HDL cholesterol in close relatives and patients with myocardial infarct] Pometta D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1888–91, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipoproteins in family members of myocardial infarct victims] Micheli H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):274–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarct and genetics] Gyárfás I. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):251, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Importance of N. D. Strazhesko's wartime works] Primak FIa. **Vrach Delo** (8):140–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers: II. Specific precipitins against tobacco antigens in the serum of smokers suffering from coronary heart disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):383–90, Sep–Oct 78

Reticuloendothelial system function following isoproterenol-induced myocardial injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H813–7, Jun 79

[The immunoglobulin IgD in the blood serum in acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mierzwa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):375–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological changes in postoperative myocardial infarction] Liakhov NT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):18–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of repeated myocardial necrosis in animals with an ischemic infarct following exposure to an antigen from necrotic cardiac muscle] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):6–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical study on lipid metabolism in acute myocardial infarction. Sakurai I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):669–75, Sep 78

A temporal profile of changes in myocardial manganese after isoprenaline induced cardiac necrosis in albino rats. Ahmad M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):383–7, 1979

Influence of coronary artery occlusion on the myocardial distribution of digoxin [proceedings] Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):65P, May 79

Disopyramide kinetics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ilett KF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):1–7, Jul 79

Protein and polynucleotide metabolism in skeletal muscles in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Fetisova TV. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):300–7, 1978

Close relation between hypothalamic and cardiac norepinephrine during stress and its role in acute myocardial infarction disrhythmias. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1611–3, 15 Dec 78

Procainamide accumulation kinetics in the immediate postmyocardial infarction period. Lalka D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):397–401, Aug–Sep 78

Studies of energy metabolism in evolving myocardial infarction in baboons. Mandel R, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):652–8, Jun 79

Myocardial metabolism and heart disease. Opie LH. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1223–47, Nov 78 (168 ref.)

Effects of free fatty acids on experimentally infarcted myocardium. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):557–69, Jul 79

Effect of verapamil on the transmural energy metabolism in the isoproterenol-induced myocardial lesion. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):913–7, Nov 78

Pharmacodynamics of stannous chelates administered with 99mTc-labeled chelates. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):711–716, Sep 79

The kinetics of myoglobin in old volunteers and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):561–5, Oct 78

[Metabolic status of acute myocardial infarction as a function of residual blood flow with and without revascularization] Schorn B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):113–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of tissue plasminogen activators and plasmin inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarct with and without trasylol] Wriedt-Lübbe I, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1526–8, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance during acute myocardial infarct] Mattace H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1317–30, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clearance and transformation of inosine in the body] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):714–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of lipid metabolic characteristics in experimental myocardial infarct] Garkusha LN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):242–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine metabolism in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):98–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic shifts in acute period of myocardial infarct and the possibility of their correction with curantil] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):73–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Marek H, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):20–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of phosphate radionuclide accumulation in a myocardial infarct focus] Shepeleva II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):66–9, Jan 79 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level and metabolism of a number of hormones (insulin, somatotropin, thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, ACTH and cortisol) in myocardial infarct in vitro and in vivo according to the radioisotope dilution tests] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy expenditures of patients who have had a myocardial infarct under the influence of a measured physical load in the period of posthospital rehabilitation] Mikeš Z, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):29–35, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the plasma and urine of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Najdanovič B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):139–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

Early and sudden deaths after myocardial infarction. A report from the Swedish CCU study. Helmers C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):3–9, 1979

Impact of a mobile coronary care unit on the sudden coronary mortality in a community. Siltanen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):195–200, 1979

Mortality and morbidity during 13.5 years' follow-up in relation to blood pressure. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):483–92, 1979

Early prognostication in patients with myocardial infarction. Biörck G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:169–75, 1978

Sudden coronary death after acute myocardial infarction. Predictive value of data registered in the coronary care unit. Helmers C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:176–82, 1978

Physical activity and sudden cardiac death. Kala R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:27–34, 1978

Minerals, coronary heart disease and sudden coronary death. Karppanen H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:9–24, 1978 (78 ref.)

Prodromata of sudden death and myocardial infarction. Kuller LH. **Adv Cardiol** 25:61–72, 1978 (21 ref.)

Drinking water quality and sudden death. Observations from West and East Finland. Punsar S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:25–6, 1978

Sudden coronary death and coronary artery disease. Rissanen V. **Adv Cardiol** 25:96–7, 1978

Life changes and sudden coronary death. Siltanen P. **Adv Cardiol** 25:47–60, 1978

Mobile coronary care unit and sudden coronary death. Siltanen P. **Adv Cardiol** 25:193–5, 1978

Environment, temperature and death rates. Bull GM, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):210–24, Nov 78

Sudden coronary death. A postmortem study in 208 selected cases compared to 97 'control' subjects. Baroldi G, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):20–31, Jul 79

Prognosis after initial myocardial infarction: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):53–9, Jul 79

Survival of patients with nontransmural myocardial infraction: a population-based study. Szklo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):648–52, Oct 78

Subendocardial and transmural myocardial infarction: a five year survival study. Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):986–90, Jun 79

Survival after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Two and five year prognostic indices. Luria MH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):7–14, Jul 79

QT—interval prolongation during somatomotor activation as predictor of sudden death after myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):42–4, Feb 79

Myocardial infarction—the problems and prognosis: Paper 1. Hickie JB. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:11–5, Jun 78

A linear models application of competing risks to multiple causes of death. Tolley HD, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):581–91, Dec 78

Coronary surgery for unstable angina pectoris. Incidence and mortality of perioperative myocardial infarction. Langou

RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):767–72, Jul 78

Prognosis after acute myocardial infarction: a multivariate analysis of mortality and survival. Henning H, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1124–36, Jun 79

Increased coronary mortality in relatives of hypercholesterolemic school children: the Muscatine study. Schrott HG, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):320–6, Feb 79

Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction with special reference to cause and place of death. Kjøller E. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):243–8, Dec 78

Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Kjøller E. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):148–55, Aug 78

Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction, with special reference to the expected mortality. Kjøller E. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):148–55, Aug 78

Long-term prognostic index in acute myocardial infarction. Multivariate analysis by Cox-model. Madsen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):248–52, Dec 78

Prognostic factors in acute myocardial infarction occurring within the first five days of ECG-monitoring. Madsen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):155–9, Aug 78

Prognostic factors in acute myocardial infarction occurring within the first five days of ECG-monitoring. Madsen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):155–9, Aug 78

Mortality in longterm survivors from myocardial infarction after D-penicillamine therapy. pp. 313–21. Oberwittler W, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

National morbidity studies. pp. 99–106. Feldman J.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Impact of coronary care on mortality from ischemic heart disease. pp. 135–48. Killip T.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Prognostic factors in acute myocardial infarction. Agarwal BL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):195–9, Jul–Aug 78

Acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm--a medical information system as an epidemiological tool. Ahlbom A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):271–6, Sep 78

Inluenza and ischaemic heart disease--a possible trigger for acute myocardial infarction? Bainton D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):231–9, Sep 78

Acute myocardial infarction. Prognosis complicated by ventricular fibrillation or cardiac arrest. Goldberg R, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2024–7, 11 May 79

Mobile intensive care units. An evaluation of effectiveness. Sherman MA. **JAMA** 241(18):1899–1901, 4 May 79

Time trends in prognosis of patients with myocardial infarction: a population-based study. Goldberg R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):73–80, Mar 79

Anti-dysrhythmic treatment in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):193–4, 27 Jan 79

Cardiovascular deaths in winter [letter] Baghurst PA. **Lancet** 1(8123):982–3, 5 May 79

Oestrogens, myocardial infarction, and smoking [letter] Carr D. **Lancet** 2(8098):1048, 11 Nov 78

Changing mortality from ischaemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarction. Craig IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):461–4, 4 Nov 78

Relation of education to sudden death after myocardial infarction [letter] Rosenman KD. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):956–7, 26 Oct 78

Growth hormone and cortisol responses, tranquillizer usage, and their association with survival from myocardial infarction. Freebury DR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):462–77, Oct 78

Patient survival with pacemaker therapy at regional hospital, Orebro, Sweden, 1964–1974. Malmberg L.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] (22):61–3, 1978

[Late hospital death in patients with myocardial infarction] Richterová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):209–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac arrest] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1274–7, 7 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anterior and posterior myocardial infarct: clinical comparative study on its outcome] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):865–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to improve the long term prognosis of myocardial infarction? (editorial)] Vacheron A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1319–21, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathological study of the causes of mortality during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Heiligenstein D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4205–8, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal postoperative myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Karadschow A. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):137–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peel's prognostic index: short-term findings] Bulla V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):197–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of likely candidates for sudden cardiac death. Prospective study of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Abrate M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(10):647–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the policy for prevention of fatal myocardial infarct (editorial)] Fukuzaki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):111, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarct (analysis of 1,042 intensively treated cases)] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):389–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of factors determining prognosis after myocardial infarct. 1. Sex and age] Bednarzewski J. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):259–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of 200 cases of acute myocardial infarct treated at a cardiological intensive care unit] Stempień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):59–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a predominantly rural population] Minkowski R. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1659–61, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote observations of patients who sustained myocardial infarct against the background of acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Lapteva LA. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):105, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cases of sudden death from acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Grushetskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (5):14–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hospital mortality of acute myocardial infarct] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1185–211, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm studied by two different methods. Ahlbom A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):271–4, 1979

Sudden out-of-hospital coronary death and chronic lesions of coronary arteries and myocardium: morphologic data of Kaunas male population study. Janushkevichius ZI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):33–40, 1978

Alcohol use, myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, and hypertension. Klatsky AL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):33–9, Jan 79

The incidence and pattern of angina prior to acute myocardial infarction: a study of 577 cases. Harper RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):178–83, Feb 79

Perioperative myocardial infarction related to coronary bypass surgery. Lim JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):463–6, Oct 78

Unstable angina pectoris: National Cooperative Study Group to Compare Surgical and Medical Therapy.
Am J Cardiol 42(5):839–48, Nov 78

Transmural versus nontransmural myocardial infarction. Influence of location on clinical features and mortality. Ahmed SS, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):240–8, Apr 79

Five-year follow-up of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Arnold M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):225–9, Mar 79

The significance of myocardial preservation and subclinical myocardial infarction following coronary bypass [editorial] Spencer FC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):197–8, Sep 78

Definite myocardial infarction in Auckland. Fraser GE. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):479–90, Oct 78

Myocardial infarction among men below age 40. Bergstrand R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):783–8, Jul 78

Myocardial infarction and water hardness in the WHO myocardial infarction registry network. Masironi R, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):291–9, 1979

Historic and angiographic features of young adults surviving myocardial infarction. Warren SE, et al. **Chest** 75(6):667–70, Jun 79

The syndrome of variant angina culminating in acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Circulation** 59(2):297–306, Feb 79

Risk factors and survival prognosis in men younger than 40 years and men older than 60 years with myocardial infarction. (Retrospective clinico-epidemiological study). Zdichynec B. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):271–6, 1978

Epidemiological research in Western Europe. pp. 101–8. Schettler G, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm - an area comparison. Ahlbom A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):363–6, Dec 78

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period--I. Ischemic myocardial lesions. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):313–9, 1978

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women. Role of estrogens and other factors. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2548–52, 1 Dec 78

Oral-contraceptive use in relation to myocardial infarction. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):743–7, 7 Apr 79

Queensland tick typhus in Sydney: a new endemic focus. Campbell RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):451–4, 21 Apr 79

Myocardial infarction following carotid endarterectomy: a review of 683 operations. Riles TS, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):249–52, Mar 79

[7-day period in the number of hospitalizations for myocardial infarction in the East-Bohemian Region during 1971--1974] Letfus V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(12):531–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute myocardial infarction epidemiology in greater Copenhagen] Madsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1152–4, 23 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[The clinical course after the 1st angina pectoris attack. A prospective study] Steinmetz E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2788–91, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 9th communication: relationship of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):360–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of various risk factors in a series of hospital cases of 1st acute myocardial infarcts] Coco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of myocardial infarct in Warsaw in 1972] Krolewski AS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):55–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of various meteorological factors on the incidence of myocardial infarct] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):453–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in women prior to menopause] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1365–8, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in young men] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):63–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct morbidity in the city of Lvov] Grushetskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (2):13–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial reinfarction in male and female] Rotberg T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):631–52, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction. Sternby NH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):43–7, 1978

Heart autopsy in ischemic heart disease. An autopsy protocol. Hansen BF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):241–4, May 78

Heart-autopsy findings in cases of sudden death. The distribution of infarctions, coronary stenosis and thrombi. Ostergaard K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):279–84, Jul 78

Significance of morphological changes in sudden coronary death. Baroldi G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:82–95, 1978

Thrombosis of epicardial coronary veins in acute myocardial infarction. Hansen BF. **Am Heart J** 97(6):696–700, Jun 79

Small vessel disease of the heart resulting in myocardial necrosis and death despite angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):171–6, Jul 79

Two dimensional echocardiographic quantification of infarct size alteration by pharmacologic agents. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):257–62, Aug 79

Time course of infarct growth toward the endocardium after coronary occlusion. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H356–70, Feb 79

Early changes in collateral blood flow during myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H371–80, Sep 79

Non-invasive assessment of the effects of drugs on acute myocardial infarct size in man. Maclean D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):537–43, Jun 79 (41 ref.)

Myocardial damage following infarction. Norris RM. **Compr Ther** 4(11):18–24, Nov 78

Determination of infarct size in rats with 86rubidium. Braselmann H, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1478–9, 15 Nov 78

Definitions of ischaemia, infarction and necrosis. Ferris JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):253–9, May-Jun 79

Myocardial changes in sudden unexpected coronary deaths. Gregersen M. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):183–6, May-Jun 79

A further evaluation of the reliability of the HBFP stain in demonstrating myocardial damage. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):179–81, May-Jun 79

The non-specific nature of the myocardial wavy fibre. Derias NW, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):241–5, May 79

Cage size and exercise affects infarct size in rat after coronary artery cauterization. Moskowitz RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):393–6, Aug 79

Lysosomal alterations in ischemic myocardium: result or cause of myocellular damage? Wildenthal K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):595–603, Jul 78

Effects of pharmacological intervention on infarct size following induced myocardial infarction in rats. Barletta MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1643–5, Nov 78

Pathological study of myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerosis in lung cancer. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):371–5, May 78

Circulating endothelial cells in acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Hladovec J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1033–6, 15 Oct 78

Effect of different methods of tissue preparation on mitochondrial inclusions of ischemic and infarcted canine myocardium: transmission and analytic electron microscopic study. Hagler HK, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):529–44, May 79

Endocardial alterations in myocardial infarction. Johnson RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):183–93, Feb 79

The 'wavefront phenomenon' of myocardial ischemic cell death. II. Transmural progression of necrosis within the framework of ischemic bed size (myocardium at risk) and

collateral flow. Reimer KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):633–44, Jun 79

Peculiar myocardial fibrosis in variant (non-exertional) angina pectoris. Florescu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 79

An association between the onset of rigor and loss of vascular competence in early myocardial infarcts. Gavin JB, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):219–25, Jul 78

The effect of rigor mortis on the passage of erythrocytes and fluid through the myocardium of isolated dog hearts. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):227–33, Jul 78

Peracute and acute death from ischaemic heart disease within 4 days of onset of symptoms. Kubat K. **Resuscitation** 6(3):163–78, 1978

The relaxation of sarcomeres in ischemic injury of myocardium. Shperling ID. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):149–54, 26 Oct 78

[A improved demonstration of ischemic myocard injuries with a combined method for evidence of the succine dehydrogenase and the acridin–fluorchrome–technique (MS–AO–technique) (author's transl)] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular infarction (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1065–73, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct and acquired valvular heart diseases in autopsy material] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):603–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiogenic shock and the condition of coronary vessels as well as the extent of myocardial necrosis] Kuch J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):335–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs on the extent of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct] Gajewska–Lipka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):945–0, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional morphology of the heart conduction system in acute myocardial infarct] Vataman VM. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):32–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of morphological changes in the adrenal gland in myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):85–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of recurrent myocardial infarct with lethal outcome] Markova AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):68–74, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence of 'intact' human myocardium in myocardial infarct] Tsiple IT. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):82–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathomorphological parallels in myocardial infarct against the background of hypertension in middle–aged and old patients] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):31–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct without EKG signs of necrosis] Zečević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):743–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Massive infarction of the right ventricle of the heart (author's transl)] Jović A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):489–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dissecting aneurysm (hematoma) of the right coronary artery with myocardial infarct] Barcat JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):422–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarct without electrocardiographic signs of transmural necrosis] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):161–3, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of myocardial blood flow (MBF) in intensive care [proceedings] Brückner JB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):17, 1978

Transient abnormal Q waves during acute myocardial infarction. Athanasopoulos C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):331–7, 1978

Aortic root motion for the assessment of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Keltai M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):51–6, 1979

Left ventricular function after myocardial infarction: relation between systolic time intervals and quantitative ischaemic ECG changes. Godtfredsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):96–102, 1978

Predictive value of electrocardiographic patterns in localizing left ventricular asynergy in coronary artery disease. Arkin BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):453–9, Apr 79

Blood pressure levels in acute myocardial infarction. Gibson TC. **Am Heart J** 96(4):475–80, Oct 78

Effect of isoproterenol on regional myocardial perfusion and tissue oxygenation in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):339–47, Mar 79

Absence of any change in thyroid function following acute myocardial infarction. Thomson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):406–7, Mar 79

Cardiorespiratory function and extravascular lung water following acute myocardial infarction. Warnica JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):469–76, Apr 79

Pulmonary pulsus alternans in acute myocardial infarction. Lopez–Sendon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):577–82, Oct 78

Relation of graded exercise test findings after myocardial infarction to extent of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):716–23, Nov 78

Identification of high risk subsets of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Zevon SS. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):390–1, Aug 79

Myocardial infarction in the baboon: regional function and the collateral circulation. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H413–21, Oct 78

Effects of coronary ligation of the chromically sympathectomized dog ventricle. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H429–34, Oct 78

Conditional cardiovascular response to shock before and after coronary arterial occlusion. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H273–9, Feb 79

Experimental myocardial infarction. XV. Segmental mechanical behavior and morphology of ischemic myocardium during hypothermia. Vokonas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H736–44, Dec 78

Sequential radionuclide assessment of left and right ventricular performance after acute transmural myocardial infarction. Reduto LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):441–7, Oct 78

Effect of CCL4–induced cirrhosis on the pathophysiologic course of acute myocardial infarction in nonarteriosclerotic vs arteriosclerotic male rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):231–51, Mar 79

Experimental coronary artery occlusion. I. Measurement of infarct size. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):46–53, Jan–Feb 79

Experimental occlusion of two small coronary arteries in the same heart. A new validation method for infarct size manipulation. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):224–9, Mar–Apr 79

Loss of electrically active myocardium during inferior infarction in man. Selwyn AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1019–24, Sep 78

Repeated myocardial infarction in non–arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):564–76, Dec 78

Cardiac pain referred to site of previously experienced somatic pain. Henry JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1605–6, 9 Dec 78

Effect of inosine on ventricular regional perfusion and infarct size after coronary occlusion. Devous MD Sr, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):149–61, 1979

Early exercise testing after myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):133–42, 1978 (25 ref.)

A method for demonstrating the efficacy of interventions designed to limit infarct size following coronary occlusion: beneficial effect of hyaluronidase. Riberio LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):334–40, Jun 78

Opposing effects of deoxycorticosterone and spironolactone on isoprenaline–induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):119–26, Feb 79

Early treadmill testing after myocardial infarction: Angiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Dillahunt PH 2d, et al. **Chest** 76(2):150–5, Aug 79

Early low level exercise testing of the post–infarct patient [editorial] Selvester RH. **Chest** 75(1):4–5, Jan 79

Exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction. Smith JW, et al. **Chest** 75(1):12–6, Jan 79

Effects of intracoronary potassium chloride on electrograms of canine Purkinje fibers in six–hour– to four–week–old myocardial infarcts. An indication of time–dependent changes in collateral blood flow. Dangman KH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):392–405, Mar 79

Protracted ventricular tachcardia induced by premature stimulation of the canine heart after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):833–46, Jun 79

Myocardial infarct size and ventricular function in rats. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):503–12, Apr 79

Preferential distribution of inhibitory cardiac receptors with vagal afferents to the inferoposterior wall of the left ventricle activated during coronary occlusion in the dog. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):512–9, Oct 78

Prolonged QT interval to predict sudden death [letter] Bourdillon PJ. **Circulation** 59(5):1079–81, May 79

Alterations in lung volume and pulmonary function in relation to hemodynamic changes in acute myocardial infarction. Gray BA, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):551–9, Mar 79

Effect of indomethacin on collateral blood flow and infarct size in the conscious dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):734–43, Apr 79

Exercise–induced ST elevation in patients without myocardial infarction. Longhurst JC, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):616–29, Sep 79

Effect of left ventricular akinesis on cardiac performance. Experimental study using a new model. Maggs PR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1019–24, May 79

The quality of resonance of the first heart sound after myocardial infarction: clinical significance. Renner WF, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1144–8, Jun 79

Regional left ventricular function assessed by contrast angiography in acute myocardial infarction. Rigaud M, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):130–9, Jul 79

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 7. Effect of verapamil and D–600 and the role of the 'slow channel'. El–Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):605–15, Sep 79

Cellular electrophysiology of human myocardial infarction. 1. Abnormalities of cellular activation. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):247–56, Feb 79

Septal–free wall disproportion in inferior infarction: the echocardiographic differentiation from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stern A, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):700–6, Oct 78

ST segment changes post–infarction: predictive value for multivessel coronary disease and left ventricular aneurysm. Weiner DA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):887–91, Nov 78

Effect of acute myocardial infarction on pituitary–testicular function. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):249–53, Sep 78

Haemodynamic effects of isometric handgrip exercise in patients convalescent from myocardial infarction. Baccelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):607–15, Nov–Dec 78

Influence of vagal suppression on early arrhythmias following experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):379–85, 1978

In vitro preparation of infarcted myocardium. Sasyniuk BI. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:233–42, Oct 78

Relationships between hemodynamic profiles and topography of acute myocardial infarction. Lorente P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):19–35, Jul 79

The antiarrhythmic action of amitriptyline on arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction in dogs. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):193–8, 1 Oct 78

Portable ECG transmitter reduces post–MI perils [news] **Geriatrics** 34(7):9, Jul 79

Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization. Johnston BL, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1026–31, Nov–Dec 78

Reliance on physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Kapoor AS, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1020–5, Nov–Dec 78

'Layer concept' of coronary heart disease. Part II. Electrocardiographic basis. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):16–28, Jan–Feb 78

Vectorcardiographic study of initial QRS forces in left bundle branch block associated with myocardial infarction, primary myocardial disease and valvular heart disease. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):307–14, Oct 78

Precordial ST–segment mapping 5. Analysis of maps and standard electrocardiograms in patients with inferior myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):369–74, Oct 78

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence of anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings. Fletcher AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1054–65, Jun 79

Measurement of diastolic events by apexcardiogram: correlation with hemodynamic state and prognosis after myocardial infarction. Khan AH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):511–4, Jul 78

Myocardial platelet trapping after coronary ligation in primates (Papio anubis). Leinberger H, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):36–40, Jul 79

Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Papa LA. **JAOA** 78(10):701–10, Jun 79 (102 ref.)

Studies on the transthoracic electrical impedance method: (II) Successive observations of patients with acute myocardial infarction and congestive heart failure. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1311–13, 1337–46, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Value of the electrocardiographic stress test by atrial pacing in the healing stages of experimental myocardial infarction. Carp C. **Med Interne** 16(3):257–69, Jul–Sep 78

Transcutaneous measurement of PO2 in adults: exercise testing and monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Löllgen H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(2):43–52, 30 Jan 79

Sudden death and acute myocardial infarction: clues to differences in pathophysiology. Eliot RS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):52–8, Oct 78

Reproducibility of ejection fraction and ventricular volume by gated radionuclide angiography after myocardial infarction. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):155–9, Jul 79

Studies on the relationship between ST–segment elevations and extent of infarction following coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Daniell HB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):333–40, Feb 79

[Correlations between the indices of a left ventricular apical cardiogram and the physical load tolerance of patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Khelfets ZN. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):119–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on the P waves of the spatial velocity electro–cardiogram in experimental myocardial infarction. Hiasa Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):143–50, Dec 78

Algorithm for evaluation of postcardiotomy or infarction low output syndromes during mechanical circulatory support (IABP/ALVAD). Brewer MA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:288–97, 1978

[Precordial electrocartography (mapping) in cardiac infarct] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):8–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of precordial electrocartography with pathologicoanatomic data on 20 patients with recent myocardial infarct] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):15–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in myocardial contractile function and in the hemodynamic indices in patients with myocardial infarct before and after beta-blockader treatment] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices in the subacute stage of myocardial infarct before and after bicyle ergometry] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):57–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The internal medium and myocardial infarct] Novosad P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):980–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism and significance of the changes in the ST segment of the electrocardiogram in the course of acute myocardial ischemia] Janse MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1964–8, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of systolic time intervals in recent myocardial infarction] Hanssen C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(12):547–54, 15 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of thyroid function in non-thyroid diseases] Weissel M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):100–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sex life of males prior to myocardial infarct] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):400–2, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow and ventricle function following hypothermic ischemia and cardioplegia] Saggau WW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :33–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Esser H. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1754–8, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severely increased plasma catecholamine values in myocardial infarct with ventricular fibrillation; doubling during intensive care monitoring] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1729–31, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Negative inotropic effect of humoral plasma factors in cardiogenic shock] Hennig E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1521–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Coronary and left ventricular function in patients with normal coronarogram after clinically diagnosed infarct] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):711–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combined use of 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy and the ECG triggered ventricular scintigraphy for the evaluation of left ventricular function after myocardial infarct] Sauer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):648–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion of the myocardium after acute ischemic lesion] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):303–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies on regional contraction behavior of the left ventricle in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):852–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-time follow-up scintigraphy with 99m Tc pyrophosphate after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):461–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hemodynamic changes due to leg raising and sitting in patients with myocardial infarction with or without nitroglycerin therapy (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):563–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient systolic anterior movement of the mitral valve (SAM) without asymmetric septal hypertrophy (case report with post-mortem examination) (author's transl)] Daniel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[R-wave augmentation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Diederich KW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):702–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiographic findings and left ventricular pump function in acute infarction and changes in the chronic stage of infarction (author's transl)] Rentrop P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):335–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial and ventricular premature beats in the late postinfarction period] Vorpahl U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):612–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of myocardial function using systolic time intervals] Ingber A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):145–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Significance of persistent ST elevation after myocardial infarct. II. Prospectives, clinical epidemiological studies] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1619–24, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of cardiac contractility in isolated hearts after experimental infarction] Piacenza G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(5):303–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary functional examination--carbon dioxide ductance test--in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Caimi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An echocardiographic study of the isovolumetric relaxation period in the myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rusconi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):951–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of systolic time intervals in assessment of the progression of heart impairment in the post-acute stage of myocardial infarct] Vitolo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):333–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of oxyfedrine on the hemodynamics of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Rettig G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(58):3968–75, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the a and the t indices and the systolic times in myocardial infarct] Tagliamonte A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):149–52, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The measurement of cardiac output in acute myocardial infarction and heart failure] Nishijima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1974–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Original U loop and development of the U loop] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):665–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory regulation in myocardial infarct and acute heart failure] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3532–8, 10 Nov 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes occurring in the course of myocardial infarct] Religa A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):117–34, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Thyroid gland function and the clinical course of myocardial infarct] Makowiecki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):773–5, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory insufficiency in early myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):477–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct with failure of mitral valve papillary muscle in a case of eunuchism] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):483–6, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):359–67, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function before and after administration of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Marrara JP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):281–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bedside hemodynamics in myocardial infarction] Piegas LS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):409–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural basis of acute cardiac insufficiency not associated with rhythm disorders] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):3–14, 1978 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in ischemic heart disease patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Alekian BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):37–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the blood plasma depressor prostaglandin content and the indicators of hemodynamics in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Aleshin OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):80–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct and their effect on myocardial contraction] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):87–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in the acute period of myocardial infarct according to the radiocardiographic data] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):37–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of hemodynamic changes in acute period of myocardial infarct and the importance of their detection for treatment] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):17–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic variants of acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):24–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serial echocardiographic studies of the function of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct] Kheinonen IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):79–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes of the indicators of external respiration in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):138–40, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractile function in chronic postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):44–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Petrenko IE. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):45–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of cardiac output in the acute period of macrofocal myocardial infarct according to the methods of dye dilution technic and echocardiography] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):31–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of invasive methods of hemodynamics control in acute myocardial infarct] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):5–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[State of general and renal hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Salem S, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):42–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenocortical system reactions in myocardial infarct patients during physical rehabilitation] Shverina TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):93–100, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the central hemodynamic and muscle blood flow indices and the severity of the course of the acute period in myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):136–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in certain variants of the course of myocardial infarct] Tverskaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):73–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin and cytochrome C on myocardial contraction and the incidence of shock and ventricular fibrillation in experimental myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):93–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and androgenic functions in myocardial infarct] Tuev AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):53–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the thromboelastogram indices of the arterial and venous blood acute myocardial infarct] Gavrilov AO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):27–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in the acute period of myocardial infarct and the ways for its correction] Drozdova ES. **Sov Med** (1):18–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial and venous hemostasis in chronic III-stage circulatory insufficiency] Vorob'ev VB. **Sov Med** (1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct in the convalescence phase during carbonate bath treatment] Kenevich NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):21–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the adaptation of myocardial infarct patients to orthostatic effects] Kruglyĭ MM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):20–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Stroke and minute blood volumes, cerebral and peripheral circulation in patients with myocardial infarct] Kruglii MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):84–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics of the cardiac rhythm at different periods of myocardial infarct] Lapteva GA. **Vrach Delo** (5):11–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of potassium ions in the development of ST segment depression and elevation in acute myocardial ischemia] Antić R. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):27–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in early arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct in the rabbit] Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):180–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled study of the effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival and on platelet-bound 14C-serotonin release in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Cortellaro M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):68–74, 1979

Chronic cardiac denervation, infarct size, and myocardial blood flow [letter] Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 97(2):270–1, Feb 79

Approach to the management of unstable angina. Plotnick GD. **Am Heart J** 98(2):243–55, Aug 79 (107 ref.)

Tissue salvage in acute myocardial infarction. Ross J Jr. **Am J Surg** 138(3):392–7, Sep 79 (49 ref.)

The jury is still out: aspirin medication for heart attack prevention. Krantz JC Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(1):14–5, Jan 79

Importance of identifying left main coronary artery narrowing in subsets of patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Epstein SE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):308–10, Aug 79

Anticoagulants and myocardial infarction. The problems of pooling, drowning, and floating. Goldman L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):92–4, Jan 79

Reduction of intraoperative myocardial infarction by means of exogenous anaerobic substrate enhancement: prospective randomized study. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):515–24, Dec 78

Protection from morbidity and mortality from first infarcts: the case for beta-blockade. Lambert DM. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:5–10, Jun 78

Sulphinpyrazone and prevention of death after myocardial infarction [letter] Green KG. **Br Med J** 2(6134):435–6, 5 Aug 78

Sulphinpyrazone and warfarin after myocardial infarction [letter] Tulloch JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):133, 14 Jul 79

Emergency revascularization for unstable angina. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1163–6, Dec 78

Unstable angina pectoris: an examination of modes and costs of therapy. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):16–22, Aug 79

Improved survival after surgical therapy for chronic angina pectoris: one hospital's experience in a randomized trial. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):22–30, Aug 79

Recruitment in the Coronary Drug Project and the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Schoenberger JA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):681–4, May 79

Does exercise prevent heart attacks? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(11):95–104, Nov 78

Community control of acute myocardial infarction in North Karelia. pp. 299–307. Puska P, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Secondary prevention by physical exercise in patients after myocardial infarction (a controlled study in randomized groups of exercising and non-exercising patients). pp. 323–36. Brunner D, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State**

of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiac support during noncardiac operations. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):147–9, Jul 79

Possible role for chlorpromazine in protection against myocardial infarction [letter] Born GV. **Lancet** 1(8120):822, 14 Apr 79

Chlorpromazine in prophylaxis of myocardial infarction [letter] Born GV. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413–4, 30 Jun 79

Chlorpromazine in prophylaxis of myocardial infarction [letter] Foster CS. **Lancet** 1(8128):1249, 9 Jun 79

Propranolol in threatened myocardial infarction [letter] Fox KA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):555, 10 Mar 79

Protective effect of propranolol in threatened myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):907–9, 28 Oct 78

Propranolol in threatened myocardial infarction [letter] Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):787, 7 Apr 79

Sulfinpyrazone after myocardial infarction? [editorial] Beilin LJ. **Med J Aust** 2(5):186–8, 26 Aug 78

Propranolol and threatened myocardial infarction [editorial] Sobel BE. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):191–3, 25 Jan 79

Antiplatelet agents in coronary disease: are they of prophylactic value? [editorial] Verstraete M. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):799–809, 1978 **(Eng, Pol)**

Heart attack? Counter attack! Kavanagh T. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:111–9, 1978

[Dermatoglyphic findings in males after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kučera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1130–4, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of discontinuation of long-term anticoagulant treatment for myocardial infarct in older patients; a double blind study] de Vries WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1211–2, 14 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic aspects of the threatened myocardial infarct syndrome] Huret JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):457–65, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of myocardial reperfusion damage using hypocalcemic, hyperkalemic, alkaline blood during post-ischemic oxygen resaturation] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do you still consider anticoagulant therapy for the prevention of coronary infarct a necessary indication today? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(45):1743–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the active prevention of vascular diseases. A pilot study with factory workers] Einfeldt H, et al. **MMW** 121(11):387–8, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Course control of platelet function and blood lipid levels during a 2 years prospective study on the prevention of reinfarction with acetylsalicylic acid, phenprocoumon and placebo] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1481–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant and anticoagulant therapy in the secondary prevention of coronary disease. Preliminary note] Caruzzo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1027–35, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Preinfarction angina] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1900–2, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation in cardiology today. The psychosomatic approach to sanitary prevention] Biasutti B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):281–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation in cardiology today. The predictive value of different occupational activities in primary and secondary prevention] Rulli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):271–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet inhibitory agents in the prevention of infarct (editorial)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1523–4, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Prevention of the myocardial damaging effect of isadrin by curantil] Lanovaia NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):546–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipid reduction with clofibrate reduces the incidence of myocardial infarct (editorial)] Carlson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4457–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Myocardial infarct and clofibrate--again (editorial)] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4458, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Physical exercise is useful but it has not been proved to prevent heart infarct] **Nord Med** 93(11–12):268–9, Dec 78 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Circumstances around the onset of a myocardial infarction. A study of factors relevant to the perception of symptoms and to the delay in arriving at a coronary care unit. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):287–92, 1979

The modification of type A behavior in post-infarction patients. Friedman M. **Am Heart J** 97(5):551–60, May 79

Psychiatric morbidity in men one week after first acute myocardial infarction. Lloyd GG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1453–4, 25 Nov 78

Psychological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Naismith LD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):439–42, 17 Feb 79

Cutting back after a heart attack: an overview. Mullen PD. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):295–311, Fall 78

Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction. Cook RL. **Heart Lung** 8(1):130–5, Jan–Feb 79

Dimensions of illness behaviour in survivors of myocardial infarction. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):485–91, 1978

Psychosocial adjustment in patients one year after myocardial infarction. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):447–53, 1978

Outcome two months after myocardial infarction. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):439–45, 1978

Psychological reactions to myocardial infarction. Mayou R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):103–5, Apr 79

Patient reactions to a regular conditioning programme following myocardial infarction. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):371–8, Dec 78

Psychosocial aspects of cardiology [letter] Paulley JW. **Lancet** 1(8116):617, 17 Mar 79

Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool. Minckley BB, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):4–20, Jan–Feb 79

Hospitalized cardiac patient. Some psychological aspects. Farber IJ. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2045–9, Nov 78

Role of the psyche in recovery from myocardial infarction. Schoolmeester WL. **South Med J** 71(12):1456–8, Dec 78

[Favourable effects of therapeutical physical exercise on the mental state of post-infarction patients (author's transl)] Kubín Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):95–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychophysiological time series study of 54 patients with cardiovascular diseases during rehabilitation. Evaluation, group differences, and periodicities (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):189–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the psycho-coronary syndrome with the Lüscher color test] Campailla G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):175–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of emotional difficulties on the self-evaluation in patients following myocardial infarct] Tylka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2001–3, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personality characteristics and the late prognosis of myocardial infarct (results of a 5-year follow-up)] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):101–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Word association test in myocardial infarct] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):58–63, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriographic findings in patients with previous acute myocardial infarction. Hansen JF. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):397–9, 1978

Coronary arteriography in acute transmural myocardial infarction. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):61–9, Jan 79

Cineangiographic assessment of left ventricular function in the acute phase of transmural myocardial infarction. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):472–80, Mar 79

Differential accumulation of radiopaque contrast material in acute myocardial infarction. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):47–51, Jan 79

The clinical importance of coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction. Karimian HO, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 79

Uptake of contrast materials by experimental acute myocardial infarctions: a preliminary report. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):337–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Coronary arteriography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):471–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advisability of coronarography and surgery during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):477–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological profile of patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):26–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restricted myocardial infarction. Coronary angiographic and ventriculographic findings. Comparison with acute coronary insufficiency and transmural infarction] Matteo JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1248–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in young people. A coronary angiographic study in 21 patients under the age of 30 (author's transl)] Baldrighi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):946–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between studies with plain radiography and with cineventriculography in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1057–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of coronary angiogram and histopathological examination of coronary arteries: with special reference to the changes of coronary thrombi after an attack of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):737–45, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Role of simple thorax radiography in the hemodynamic evaluation of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Pico-Aracil F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):143–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy with 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate in diagnosing acute myocardial infarction. Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):55–60, 1978

Radionuclides in acute myocardial infarction. Lessem J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):27–37, 1978

Myocardial scintigraphy in an emergency room. Lessem J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):121–6, 1978

Doughnut pattern of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a sign of poor long-term prognosis. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):13–7, Jul 79

Myocardial scintigraphy with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate: an insensitive test for nontransmural myocardial infarction. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):186–92, Feb 79

Prognostic value of a persistently positive technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigram after myocardial infarction. Olson HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):889–98, May 79

Poststress redistribution of thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease, with and without prior myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1114–22, Jun 79

Comparison of scintigraphic count-volume and geometric methods for measuring left ventricular ejection fraction. Twieg D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):310–25, Sep 78

Myocardial infarct imaging after cardiac surgery. Panetta D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):228–35, Apr 79

Estimation of myocardial infarct size in man using 99m Tc polyphosphate. Davies GJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):668–75, Jun 79

Clinical value of delayed thallium-201 myocardial imaging in suspected acute myocardial infarction. McKillop JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):870–3, Aug 78

Use of 129caesium, 99Tcm stannous pyrophosphate, and a combination of the two in the assessment of myocardial infarction. Walton S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):874–82, Aug 78

Myocardial imaging [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):717–8, 9 Sep 78

Myocardial infarction imaging [letter] Bourdillon PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1015, 14 Apr 79

Value of positive myocardial infarction imaging in coronary care units. Joseph SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):372–4, 10 Feb 79

Radionuclide angiography of the heart in coronary heart disease: where do we stand? Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):27–35, 1977–78

Comparison of single-dose and double-dose thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for the detection of coronary artery disease and prior myocardial infarction. Blood DK, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):777–88, Nov 78

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation with cardioversion. Davison R, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):292–6, Aug 79

Early imaging of experimental myocardial infarction by intracoronary administraion of 131I-labelled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2 fragments. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1137–42, Dec 78

Usefulness and limitations of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in delineating location and size of prior myocardial infarction. Niess GS, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1010–9, May 79

Clinical implications of the technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphic 'doughnut' pattern in patients with acute myocardial infarcts. Rude RE, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):721–30, Apr 79

Imaging experimental myocardial infarction with indium-111-labeled autologous leukocytes: effects of infarct age and residual regional myocardial blood flow. Thakur ML, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):297–305, Aug 79

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Zaret BL. **Circulation** 60(1):210–2, Jul 79

Phosphate myocardial infarct imaging: are the new bone-seeking agents better [editorial] Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):132–3, Mar 79

Myocardial infarct imaging with 99mTc-pyrophosphate and 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate: lack of correlation. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):89–91, Mar 79

Assessment of 99mTc pyrophosphate scintigrams in diagnosis and localization of myocardial infarction. Puri S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):109–13, 1978

Evaluation of 99m Tc pyrophosphate myocardial scans in a community hospital setting. Erdman WA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):909–12, Dec 78

The specificity of pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in patients with prior myocardial infarction: concise communication. Botvinick EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1121–5, Oct 78

Sequential myocardial scintigraphy with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate following myocardial infarction. Malin FR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1111–5, Oct 78

Emission-computed tomography and its application to imaging of acute myocardial infarction in intact dogs using Tc-99m pyrophosphate. Singh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):50–6, Jan 79

Contribution of 99mTc-pyrophosphate scan to the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Cantalupi D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(2):55–9, Apr–Jun 78

The field of nuclear medicine [editorial] Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 13(3):144, May-Jun 79

Myocardial perfusion studies--direct imaging of acute myocardial injury with 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Keyes JW Jr. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):157-60, Sep 78

Mobile gamma cameras and 99mTc-labelled phosphates in acute myocardial infarction. Pereira-Prestes AV, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(2):73-8, May 79

201Tl for myocardial imaging. Pohost GM. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):149-53, Sep 78

Positive myocardial scintigraphy at the bedside--evaluation using a portable gamma camera. Dymond DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):641-8, Oct 78

Gallium-67 uptake in silent myocardial infarction: a case report. Schor RA, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):117-8, Oct 78

Myocardial uptake of radiotechnetium in two cases of ventricular aneurysm after infarction. Ciambellotti E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):193-8, Jul-Sep 78

Temporal changes in sequential quantitative thallium-201 imaging following myocardial infarction in dogs: comparison of four- and twenty-four-hour infarct images. Umbach RE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):597-603, Nov-Dec 78

[The importance of gammacineangiocardiography in the study of the left ventricular function during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Brochier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):447-52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative study of myocardial infarction by scintigraphies] Degeorges M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):445, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction during its acute phase (author's transl)] Leaners A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):443-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):178-81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201T1 myocardium scintigram: a 'screening test' for clinical purposes?] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):782-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foundations and indications for selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):541-50, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of follow-up scintigraphy with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):717-21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive scintiscanning with 99m-technetium pyrophosphate more than 2 months after the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Albano T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1823-8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of infarct in patients with disorders of intraventricular conduction] Ruda MIa, et al **Kardiologiia** 19(7):19-22, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiosclerosis using 131Cs scanning] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):3-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of technetium 99m diphosphate scintellography in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic correlation] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):979-94, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the experience of the observer in the interpretation of myocardial scintillography with radioactive phosphates] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):252-68, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac gammagraphy with 99m pyrophosphate-tin-technetium in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Castillo Bernal A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):173-81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Comparison of treadmill exercise testing and psychologic stress testing soon after myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):907-12, May 79

Helping acutely ill patients put out the fire. Fisher ML. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1104-5, Jun 79

Feasibility of early mobilization after acute myocardial infarction. Niemelä K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):328-33, Dec 78

Postinfarction exercise capacity after lidoflazine treatment or physical training. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):35-47, 1979

Return to work after myocardial infarction. Krasemann EO, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):190-6, 1979

The National Exercise and Heart Disease Project. The pre-randomization exercise program. Report number 2. Naughton J. **Cardiology** 63(6):352-67, 1978

Exercise training after acute myocardial infarction. Dehn MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):117-32, 1978 (38 ref.)

Psychological factors related to exercise. Hackett TP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):223-31, 1978

The physiologic basis for early ambulation after myocardial infarction. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):107-15, 1978 (22 ref.)

Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic response of exercises used in training of patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fletcher GF, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):140-4, Jul 79

Exercise and human collateralization: an angiographic and scintigraphic assessment. Nolewajka AJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):114-21, Jul 79

Cardiac rehabilitation in the coronary care unit. Part II. Cohen NH, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):861-4, Sep-Oct 78

A simple device for closed loop heart rate control during cardiac rehabilitation. Aseltine RG Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):456-64, Aug 79

Rehabilitation difficulties: the patient with myocardial infarction. Kaplan PE. **IMJ** 155(4):213-4, Apr 79

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. pp. 499-504. Halhuber MJ. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

The liaison psychiatrist in cardiovascular rehabilitation: an overview. Soloff PH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(4):393-402, 1977-78

Resumption of sexual activity after myocardial infarction. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):540-2, 17 Nov 78

The family and cardiac rehabilitation. Davidson DM. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):253-61, Feb 79

Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):187-8, 28 Jul 79

Conduct after myocardial infarction [letter] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):668, 20 Sep 79

Cardiac rehabilitation. An overview. Hoskins TA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1183-90, Oct 78

Brief group therapy in myocardial infarction rehabilitation: three- to four-year follow-up of a controlled trial. Rahe RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):229-42, May 79

Feasibility and effect of physical training with maximum intensity in men after acute myocardial infarction. Saunamäki KI. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):155-62, 1978

[Sex problems in post-infarction patients' rehabilitation (author's transl)] Kotál L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):193-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Co-operation of the internist and the psychiatrist in treatment of patients in a post-infarction period (author's transl)] Kučera M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(3):159-63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative study of the effect of a rehabilitation program in patients with myocardial infarct] Vermeulen A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1737-41, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of rehabilitation after coronary infarction (editorial)] Kentala E. **Duodecim** 94(17):1019-23, 1978 **(Fin)**

[What is the recommended program of early mobilization after myocardial infarction? (author's transl)] Broustet JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):481-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Messin R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):543-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation in cardiovascular diseases] Denolin H. **Bull WHO** 56(6):833-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life expectancy and work capacity in modern infarct rehabilitation] Kühns K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):6-11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['A new start in life'. A new Bayer-film for continuing medical education (news)] **Med Welt** 30(5):19, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias and other complications in patients after myocardial infarction during a long term training program] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):621-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction] Shaham Sander B, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):401-5, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of the evaluation of systolic time during the exercise test with the cycloergometer in the program of early rehabilitation of patients with infarction] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):829-39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tasks of a rehabilitation clinic] Jungmann H. **Clin Ter** 87(5):429-35, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of the response to exercise in rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Fattirolli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1064-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controversies on the subject of rehabilitation in ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Rulli V. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):337-43, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation and rehabilitation in nontransmural myocardial infarct] Vecchio C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1293-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Schultz method of autogenic training in psychological rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Corbellini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):285-90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different results obtained with 2 types of cycloergometric tests. Study of normal subjects and infarct patients] Giordano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):291-3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct. Social and economic aspects] Spadaccini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):329-32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of a physical rehabilitation program in patients with myocardial infarct] Spadaccini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):295-304, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the effects of physical rehabilitation after myocardial infarct. Preliminary results] Spadaccini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):305-20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of cardiac volume before and after intensive rehabilitation in myocardial infarct patients] Valente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):321-3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of the infarct patient] Berisso DU. **Minerva Med** 70(2):167, 14 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Programmed rehabilitation of infarct patients. Methods and results] Maisano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3299-309, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary impressions concerning early rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Veglia L. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2761-4, 1 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Toshima H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):803-9, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Dahle R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):696-9, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct (editorial)] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):695-6, 20 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Effect of early motor rehabilitation on the course of myocardial infarct] Dobrucki JT. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):177-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical rehabilitation of elderly patients following acute myocardial infarct] Michalski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):309-14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical efficiency of patients resuming work following acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1503-5, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[14-day long hospitalization of patients with acute myocardial infarct (management and rehabilitation)] Krotkiewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1061-4, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct according to our method in a 14-day cycle] Kubiś B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1123-5, 10 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Determination of adrenal cortex function following acute myocardial infarct undergoing rehabilitation treatment in a sanatorium] Mądro A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1969-71, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of early ambulation on the course of myocardial infarct] Mazur-Stążka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1461-3, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic control of the effect of intensive exercise therapy of acute macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):97-9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion after myocardial infarct as a method of evaluation of coronary circulation and cardiac function] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):54-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical principles of healing of myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):14-20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of sanatorial health resort treatment of patients with history of myocardial infarction] Akhmedzhanov MIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):27-31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuming sexual activity after myocardial infarct] Koshelev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):91-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the rehabilitation at Kislovodsk of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):7-12, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Long term results of a training program for coronary patients with and without angina (author's transl)] Camuzzi AL, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):210-20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual activity after myocardial infarct] Nässén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4710-1, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of prognosis and determination of therapy using multivariate methods. Nakache JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:19-24, Sep 78

Emergency coronary artery revascularization of patients with acute myocardial infarction: you can ... but should you? McIntosh HD, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):247-50, Aug 79

Emergency coronary artery revascularization: a possible therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Phillips SJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):241-6, Aug 79

Dacron patch enlargement of anterior wall of left ventricle after aneurysmectomy with concomitant infarctectomy. Levinsky L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):753-6, May 79

Coronary bypass grafting in early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):203-6, 24 Mar 79

Reduction of myocardial infarct volume: comparison between left atrial and left ventricular bypass. Pennock JL,

et al. **Surg Forum** 28:288–90, 1977
The role of surgery in the treatment of patients with complications of acute myocardial infarction. Austen WG, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):709–16, Nov 78
The role of surgery in the treatment of patients with complications of acute myocardial infarction: invited commentary. Wellons HA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):717, Nov 78
[The results of emergency surgical treatment for acute myocardial infarctions developed outside of the hospital (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):126–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect on reduction of infarct size by means of emergency aorto-coronary bypass graftings for acute evolving myocardial infarctions developed ouside of the hospital (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):90–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre- and postoperative comparison and estimation on left ventricular function of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Yagasaki C. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):730–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of myocardial infarction] Hayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1976–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Use of the method of counterpulsation by means of an intra-aortic balloon in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Khil'kin AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical aspects in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):12–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency coronary surgery. Clinico-hemodynamic pre- and postoperative evaluation] Ortiz Melón F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):431–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical complications in myocardial infarct] Aberg T. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4485–6, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Bedside management of acute myocardial infarction. Gazes PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):782–96, Jun 79 (72 ref.)
External, noninvasive cardiac assistance and nitrate administration for patients with unstable angina pectoris or acute coronary insufficiency. Jett GK, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):195–203, Feb 79
Comparative effect of counterpulsation and bypass on left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption and dynamics before and after coronary occlusion. McDonnell MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):78–88, Jan 79
Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial function during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):59–66, Jan 79
Combined effects of paired ventricular pacing and propranolol on ischemic myocardial injury. Karayannacos PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):34–41, Jan 79
Myocardial infarction: mortality reduction through coronary care? Goble A. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:23–6, Jun 78
Reduction of infarct size—a rational aim? Hope RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):85–6, Feb 79
Limitation of myocardial infarct size: review of experimental basis and clinical trials. Thompson PL. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):78–84, Feb 79 (99 ref.)
Measuring the effect of a mobile coronary care unit upon the community. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):418–25, Apr 79
The management of suspected myocardial infarction. Hampton JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):242–51, Sep 78
Aftercare of acute myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):252–9, Sep 78
Early treatment of myocardial infarction in the community [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6149):1429–30, 18 Nov 78
Early treatment of myocardial infarction in the community. Dunn FG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1143–5, 21 Oct 78
Reduction of myocardial infarct size: comparison between left atrial and left ventricular bypass. Pennock JL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):275–9, Feb 79
Intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 58(6):1212, Dec 78
Bedside management of acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):8–12, Nov 78
Management of the patient with myocardial infarction. Wenger NK, et al. **DM** 25(7):1–68, Apr 79
Aspects on prognostication in myocardial infarction. Helmers C. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):1–5, Jul 79
Protection of the ischemic myocardium. Braunwald E. **Harvey Lect** 71:247–82, 1978
When to discharge a patient surviving acute myocardial infarction. Worth RM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(4):97–101, Apr 79
The elderly patient in the coronary care unit. I. Acute myocardial infarction. Berman ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):145–51, Apr 79
Cigarette smoking as a risk factor in men with a prior history of myocardial infarction. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):415–25, 1979
Family practice grand rounds. Myocardial infarction—home or hospital care. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):643–8, Mar 78
Myocardial infarction in a rural Maine hospital. Sucsy RW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(7):263–4, Jul 79
Effectiveness of advanced paramedics in a mobile coronary care system. Lewis RP, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1902–4, 4 May 79
Clinical cardiology and the Lancet [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79
Mechanisms of rapid entry into the system. Kimber WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(10):593,595,597,599, Oct 78
Coronary care—1978. Whiting RB, et al. **Mo Med** 75(10):503–7, Oct 78
Early discharge and the risk of late complications in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Worth RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):199, 25 Jan 79
Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction. **NZ Med J** 88(615):15–6, 12 Jul 78
Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 88(618):163–4, 23 Aug 78
Medical management of political patients: the case of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Kucharski A. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):115–26, Autumn 78
Management of acute myocardial infarction and accelerating angina. Gunnar RM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 22(1):1–30, Jul–Aug 79 (168 ref.)
A behavioral strategy for promoting treatment compliance following myocardial infarction. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):413–9, Aug 78
Treatment of myocardial infarction [letter] Collins CB. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):864, 26 May 79
Prolonged circulatory support with the intra-aortic balloon pump after myocardial infarction. Disler PB, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):504–7, Aug 78
[Delayed hospitalization for acute myocardial infarct. Accounting for the lost time] Barrillon A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):425–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection of the ischemial myocardium during myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Col J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):467–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings using the Holter system in the late phase of hospitalization for recent myocardial infarct. Value and limitations studied in a series of 100 patients] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):376–84, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: prehospital management] Humair L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):679–83, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic measures in acute myocardial infarct] Kühn P. **Hippokrates** 49(3):247–61, Sep 78 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:119–29, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in the prehospital phase] Rothenberger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:108–18, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Measures to reduce infarct size (author's transl)] Zilcher H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):35–42, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-hospital phase and emergency care in acute heart infarct] Stephan H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1145–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Importance of the pre-hospital phase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Weser C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):971–4, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[For the 1st time internists 'operate' on fresh infarcts] Müller-Christiansen K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(14):873, 16 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[The prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarct] Scalisi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):235–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results and complications of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiology and heart surgery. Our 2-year experience] Bossi M, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):7–15, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early mobilization after myocardial infarction: a controversial question] Roskamm H, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(58):3960–2, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Panel discussion: treatment of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Murao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):1–31, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Theoretical basis of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct by the left-ventricular after-load reduction method] **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):273–9, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Counterpulsation in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):371–8, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Delay in hospitalization in recent myocardial infarct in 1977] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):9–12, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of repeated use of high-voltage electric discharge in myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):114–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of physician's strategy in acute myocardial infarct] Severova EIa, et al. **Sov Med** (9):112–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Sending of patients to the southern shore of the Crimea in the early period after their suffering a myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Methodological principles of therapeutic exercise for patients in the postinfarct period at a polyclinic] Safonova ZB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Carbonate baths in the treatment of ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart conduction disorder)] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):16–21, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of patients with myocardial infarction in intensive care units] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):12–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our five-year experience in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct under intensive care conditions] Kočovski S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):260–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**
[Ventricular fibrillation in the coronary care unit] Carrillo López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):653–61, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Care of myocardial infarcts (editorial)] Orinius E. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4009–10, 1 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

URINE

[Excretion of vanilmandelic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in acute myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):16–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A model for studying a viscerosomatic reflex induced by myocardial infarction in the cat. Schoen RE, et al. **JAOA** 78(1):122–3, Sep 78

MYOCARDIAL MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Flow and myocardial microcirculation after experimental mammary-coronary bypass. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):1–11, 1978
Progressive coronary artery disease with sudden death in a marathoner: results of internal mammary artery bypass. Case report. Vogel JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:121–4, 1979
The place of coronary surgery in the treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). May AM. **Am Heart J** 97(5):671–3, May 79
Surgical implications and results of combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Miller DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):494–501, Mar 79
Early and lage results of coronary revascularization with saphenous vein and internal mammary artery grafts. Geha AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):456–63, Apr 79
Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79
Graft blood flow after coronary bypass surgery. A cineangiographic study. Somer K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(23 Suppl):1–62, 1979
Propranolol and coronary revascularization [letter] Avery GJ 2d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):590, Jun 79
Late sequelae of perioperative myocardial infarction. Codd JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):208–14, Sep 78
Blood conservation during myocardial revascularization. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):184–9, Aug 79
Reoperation for coronary graft failure: clinical and angiographic results in 43 patients. Vouhé P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):328–34, Apr 79
The diagnosis of success [editorial] Allums JA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):296–7, Mar 79
Emergency revascularization for unstable angina. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1163–6, Dec 78
Emergency coronary artery revascularization of patients with acute myocardial infarction: you can ... but should you? McIntosh HD, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):247–50, Aug 79
Hemodynamic effects of preload and sodium nitroprusside in patients subjected to coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):815–25, Nov 78
Asymptomatic coronary artery disease managed by myocardial revascularization: results at 5 years. Thurer RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):14–6, Aug 79
Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization. Johnston BL, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1026–31, Nov-Dec 78
Internal mammary artery-coronary artery anastomosis for bypass of coronary occlusion in unstable angina. Gupta S. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):109–12, Mar–Apr 78
Surgical management of left main coronary artery stenosis and ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):369–76, Mar 79
Total occlusion of left coronary artery. Incidence and management. Crosby IK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):389–91, Mar 79
Coronary bypass surgery. Five-year follow-up of a consecutive series of 140 patients. Green GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):48–56, Jan 79
Results of coronary revascularization in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Jones EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):545–51, Oct 78
Coronary-artery bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris: Survival at two years. European Coronary Surgery Study Group. **Lancet** 1(8122):889–93, 28 Apr 79
Coronary bypass grafting in early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):203–6,

24 Mar 79
The omnipresent placebo effect [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):614, 13 Sep 79
Prognostic significance of cardiopulmonary bypass time and postoperative serum enzyme levels in coronary surgery. Ström S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):133–8, 1979
Staged and combined surgical approach to simultaneous carotid and coronary vascular disease. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):803–11, Dec 78
Impact of simultaneous myocardial revascularization on operative risk, functional result, and survival following mitral valve replacement. Miller DC, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):848–57, Dec 78
Selection of patients for direct myocardial revascularization. Anderson RW, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):675–87, Nov 78
Reoperation for myocardial revascularization: invited commentary. Hallman GL Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):727–8, Nov 78
Reoperation for myocardial revascularization. Loop FD, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):719–27, Nov 78
Selection of patients for direct myocardial revascularization: invited commentary. McIntosh HD. **World J Surg** 2(6):687–8, Nov 78
Reoperation for myocardial revascularization: invited commentary. Meyer BW. **World J Surg** 2(6):728–9, Nov 78
Myocardial protection during revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Wechsler AS. **World J Surg** 2(6):779–90, Nov 78
[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal's syndrome. Report of 60 operated cases (author's transl)] Deloche A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):153–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Re-operation for myocardial revascularisation. 15 cases (author's transl)] Bical O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4277–80, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic status of acute myocardial infarction as a function of residual blood flow with and without revascularization] Schorn B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):113–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The results of emergency surgical treatment for acute myocardial infarctions developed outside of the hospital (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):126–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the effect of myocardial revascularization on the functional state of the left ventricle. II. Polycardiographic studies] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):341–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of myocardial revascularization on the functional state of the left ventricle. I. Invasive studies] Zwoliński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):333–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Unstable angina pectoris: an examination of modes and costs of therapy. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):16–22, Aug 79

HISTORY

The history of coronary artery surgery. Connolly JE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):733–44, Dec 78

METHODS

Coronary arteriotomy with cardioplegia. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):478, May 79
LAD graft vs GVC flow [letter] Nakazawa H. **Circulation** 60(1):216–7, Jul 79
Emergency coronary artery revascularization: a possible therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Phillips SJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):241–6, Aug 79
Coronary artery endarterectomy: its role in myocardial revascularization. Siderys H. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(9):835–6, Sep 78
Technique of internal mammary–coronary artery anastomosis. Green GE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):455–9, Sep 79
Technique for performance of internal mammary artery–coronary artery anastomosis. Loop FD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):460–3, Sep 79
Operative technique of myocardial revascularization. Ochsner JL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):767–78, Nov 78
[Combined valvular and coronary surgery. Apropos of 27 cases] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Criteria and standards for the surgical treatment of coronary cardiopathy. Preliminary experience with 40 patients] García Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1011–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Direct myocardial revascularization: a 10 year journey. Myths and realities. Louis F. Bishop Lecture. Editorial comment. Collins JJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):129–30, Jan 79
Direct myocardial revascularization: a 10 year journey. Myths and realities. Louis F. Bishop Lecture. Favaloro RG. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):109–29, Jan 79 (84 ref.)
[Survival rate and late results of myocardial revascularization surgery (author's transl)] Morán S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):116–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYOCARDIOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

MYOCARDITIS

[Idiopathic and viral myocarditis] Okuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1952–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of non-rheumatic myocarditis and its classification in children] Sukacheva AI. **Pediatriia** (10):51–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Eosinophilic myocarditis] Grouls V, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1089–93, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced myocarditis: a report of two cases. Ferris JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):261–5, May–Jun 79
Testosterone-indued focal myocarditis in rats. II. Morphological and biochemical observations of the adrenal in relation to the pathogenetical mechanism of cardiac lesions. Imai K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(3):229–41, Aug 78
Testosterone-induced focal myocarditis in rats. I. Morphological and biochemical studies with special reference to pathogenetical mechanism and species differences. Imai K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(3):215–28, Aug 78
[Clinical morphological characteristics of a heart lesion in drug allergy] Sidorenko MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):22–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackie myocarditis complicating treatment of Hadgkin's lymphoma. Cohn D. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):404–7, Aug 78
Analysis of sudden unexpected death in southern Ontario, with emphasis on myocarditis. Wentworth P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):676–80, 706, 17 Mar 79
Ventricular aneurysms complicating coxsackievirus group B, types 1 and 4 murine myocarditis. El-Khatib MR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):412–6, Feb 79
Complete heart block due to granulomatous giant cell myocarditis: report of 3 cases. Lindvall K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):349–58, Oct 78
Complete heart block in Epstein–Barr myocarditis. Reitman MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):847–9, Nov 78
[Morgagni–Adams–Stokes attacks in acute myocarditis] Lukasik E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):273–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Virus myocarditis: a critique of the literature from clinical, electrocardiographic, and pathologic standpoints. Levine HD. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):132–43, Mar–Apr 79
Myocarditis of lupus erythematosus [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):438–9, Mar 79
Electrocardiographic abnormalities in myocarditis. Silverman BD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(12):999–1000, Dec 78
Clinical aspects of nonrheumatic myocarditis in children. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):433–40, May 79
Primary myocardial disease. Harris LC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):847–67, Nov 78
[Significance of the stress ECG and of the ergometric physical capacity measurement in the diagnosis and course control of subacute myocarditis] Franz IW. **Med Welt** 30(11):400–2, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical analysis of 78 cases of viral myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):302–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of myocarditis from a number of cardiovascular system diseases] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical symptoms and diagnosis of infectious-allergic myocarditis in children] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):44–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paratuberculous myocarditis] Utkina NM. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):50–1, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of acute myocarditis in children] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):148–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trials of treating myocarditis in mice infected with coxsackie B3 viruses. Jaśkiewicz K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):99–103, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Fatal acute bacterial myocarditis after dentoalveolar abscess. Palank EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1238–41, Jun 79
Myocardial complications of immunisations. Helle EP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):280–7, Oct 78
The myocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus: association with myositis. Borenstein DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):619–24, Nov 78
Survival after major burn complicated by gas gangrene, acute renal failure, and toxic myocarditis. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):718–9, 17 Mar 79
Autoimmune myocarditis: a clinical entity. Dragatakis LN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):317–21, 3 Feb 79
Myocarditis with microabscess formation caused by Listeria monocytogenes associated with myocardial infarct. McCue MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):469–72, Jul 79
Myocarditis in influenza-A infection. Osama SM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):323–7, Nov–Dec 78
Myocarditis from scorpion bite among children with review of the literature. Madan MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(371):381–5, Dec 78
Assessment of coxsackievirus B3 ts mutants for induction of myocarditis in a murine model. Trousdale MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):486–95, Feb 79
Fractionation and immunologic assessment of KCl-extracted cardiac antigens in coxsackievirus B3 virus-induced myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):358–64, Jul 79
Myopericarditis following chikungunya virus infection. Maiti CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):256–8, 1 Jun 78
Cardiovascular manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis. Burnstein SL, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):723–6, Jun 79 (19 ref.)
Experimental cryptococcal myocarditis. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):450–1, May 79
Clinical features of acute coxsackie B viral myocarditis. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):441–4, May 79
A case of myocarditis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yamane Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1279–87, Nov 78
Acute viral myocarditis. Clinical and histologic changes. Bandt CM, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):234–7, Apr 79
Some ultrastructural aspects of bone marrow transplantation: hitherto unrecognized manifestations of GVHR involving heart, and [illegible]yoma virus infection in two children [proceedings] Henry K. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):55–6, Jan 78
[A case of diphtheric myocarditis, Anatomoclinical study with histology of the conduction system] Demoulin JC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):143–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocarditis in pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Shita A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic cardiologic study in 37 schistosomiasis patients] Bertrand E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1351–6, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Constrictive pericarditis and post-radiotherapy myocarditis with mitral incompetence (author's transl)] Fouchard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1283–7, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocarditis caused by viruses] Rossolini A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):223–36, Mar 79 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical analysis of the course of viral myocarditis in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1285–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute untreated interstitial myocarditis in the generalized form of influenza B] Kramarenko GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):96–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic myocarditis (the pathogenetic and differential diagnostic aspects)] Gurevich MA. **Sov Med** (1):40–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A fatal case of leptospiral myocarditis (author's transl)] Beus A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):349–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Acute myocarditis, pancreatitis and orchitis during mumps virus infection] Nikolić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):448–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in children with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic carditis. Meriç N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):16–20, Jan 79
[Laboratory studies on IgG, IgA and IgM levels in viral myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):453–5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the index of neutrophil damage in infectious allergic myocarditis and its sequelae] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):76–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood serum immunoglobulin content in children with various heart diseases] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):66–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virological research experience with infectious, allergic myocarditis] Nunaev VL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):8–10, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenoviral myocarditis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):941–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of chronic myocarditis in mice infected with coxsackie B3 viruses. Jaśkiewicz K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):89–97, 1979
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):34–42, 5 Jul 79
[Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis, the most severe variant of infectious allergic myocarditis in infants] Muzykantova VS. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trichinosis-induced myocarditis] Toroian IA. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):66–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New EKG changes in rheumatic carditis. Ikawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):476–8, May 79
[Characteristics of the course of acute nonspecific

myocarditis] Vedrova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):110–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac function and their therapeutic correction in children with myocarditis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):22–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with infectious-allergic myocarditis and idiopathic myocardial lesions under the effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and beta-blockaders] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac changes in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kamenetskii MS. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sudden death in puppies associated with a suspected viral myocarditis [letter] Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):37–8, Jan 79

Diffuse subacute myocarditis of possible viral aetiology: a cause of sudden death in pups [letter] Kelly WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):36–7, Jan 79

Sudden death in young dogs with myocarditis caused by parvovirus. Hayes MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1197–203, 1 Jun 79

Epizootic myocarditis in dogs [letter] Jezyk PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):662, 1 Apr 79

Myocarditis of probable viral origin in pups of weaning age. Jezyk PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1204–7, 1 Jun 79

Case for diagnosis: Nonsuppurative myocarditis from infection by Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas' disease). **Milit Med** 143(10):689, 693–4, Oct 78

Chronic interstitial myocarditis in primates. Qureshi SR. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):486–7, Jul 79

Bacterial myocarditis in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):376–80, May 79

Myocarditis and enteritis in puppies associated with parvovirus [letter] Jefferies AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):221, 10 Mar 79

Myocarditis in puppies [letter] Thompson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):107–8, 3 Feb 79

Myocarditis in puppies, unidentified feline illness and gingivitis in cats [letter] Wilkinson GT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):149–50, 17 Feb 79

MYOCARDIUM

Dissociation of light chains from cardiac myosin. Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):317–23, Dec 78

Structure of bonito heart ferricytochrome c and some remarks on molecular interaction in its crystalline state. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):729–37, Mar 79

Fine structure of connectin nets in cardiac myofibrils. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):239–41, Jul 78

The analysis of some mechanical properties of quiescent myocardium. Reggiani C, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):173–82, 1979

A prosthetic myocardium: hemodynamic results with a new tilting-arm model. Freed PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:84–92, 1978

Methods of study of the invasion of malignant C3H-mouse fibroblasts into embryonic chick heart in vitro. Mareel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):95–111, 4 May 79

[Comparative studies of cooling effects of various methods of cardiohypothermia] Shimazu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):677–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Micromethods for analysis of lipids in endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):283–6, 1979

Flexible valinomycin electrodes for on-line determination of intravascular and myocardial K+. Hill JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H455–9, Oct 78

Spectrophotometric determination of myoglobin in cardiac and skeletal muscle: separation from hemoglobin by subunit-exchange chromatography. Schuder S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):473–81, 15 Jan 79

Evaluation of three methods of protein analysis for serum and heart homogenates. Schwartz JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):139–43, Mar-Apr 79

Identification of components of phospholipids metabolism in automated phosphate ester chromatography. Geiger PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):508–14, 28 May 79

Circular-dichroic studies on the conformational behaviour of troponin and tropomyosin from bovine cardiac muscle. Lin TI, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):137–47, 1 Oct 78

Species-dependent immunological differences between various mammalian cardiac tropomyosins. Leger J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):314–21, 26 Feb 79

Isolation and partial characterization of intermediate filament protein (skeletin) from cow heart Purkinje fibres. Stigbrand T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):52–60, 27 Mar 79

Concentration of catecholamines in human cardiac muscle. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):340–4, Mar 79

Coronary capillary permeability and tissue volumes for sucrose and water in dogs: a comparison of bolus and constant infusion multiple-indicator methods. Harris TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):537–46, Sep 78

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Identification by binding of [3H]dihydroergocryptine. Williams RS, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):721–7, Nov 78

The localization of the different forms of troponin I in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Dhoot GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):357–70, Dec 78

Partial identity of heart Purkinje fibre skeletin and neurofilament protein. Eriksson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):177–82, 1 Jun 79

Effect of essential phospholipids on the lipid content in the liver and myocardium of rats fed a high-fat diet. Różewicka L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):249–55, 1978

Further investigation on adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rabbit myocardium. Hayashi A, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):15–22, Feb 78

Conjugation of lectins with fluorochromes: an approach to histochemical double labeling of carbohydrate components. Roth J, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):265–73, 12 Jul 78

Electron microscopic X-ray microanalysis of localized element concentrations in human cardiomyopathies: a pilot study. Yarom R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):531–9, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

Electron microscopic x-ray microanalysis of localized element concentrations in human cardiomyopathies: a pilot study. Yarom R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):531–9, Sep 78

Human myocardium and plasma digoxin concentration in patients on long-term digoxin therapy. Lichey J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):460–2, Oct 78

Alkaline isomerization of horse and yeast cytochromes C. Spectrophotometric and circular dichroism studies. Looze Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):233–6, Nov 78

Compositions of diacyl-, alkenyl-acyl-, and alkyl-acyl-glycerylphosphorylcholine and -ethanolamine in male and female rabbit hearts. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1453–9, Jun 79

An antibody specific for the propranolol binding site of cardiac muscle. Wrenn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6577–82, 25 Jul 79

Separation of myocardial purine nucleosides and nucleotides by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Reibel DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:406–9, 21 Nov 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic measurement of lignocaine in small samples of canine myocardium after enzymatic digestion. Holt DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):225–8, Mar 79

The homology of the alpha-chains of cardiac and skeletal rabbit tropomyosin. Cummins P. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):109–14, Jan 79

Serial myocardial biopsies using an improved microfluorometric assay. Holland CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):342–8, Oct 78

Concentration of myocardial cyclic AMP and ventricular fibrillation induced by aminophylline. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):177–82, Mar 79

On the histamine receptor of the canine myocardium and coronary vasculature. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):545–51, Aug 78

Isolation and partial characterization of the neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of the human heart. Levis GM, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):9–14, Jan 79

Comparison of lipid status in the hearts of piglets and rats on short term feeding of marine oils and rapeseed oils. Opstvedt J, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):356–71, Apr 79

Bioluminescence: a rapid assay for monitoring myocardial ATP. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:235–7, 1977

The time course of myocardial high-energy phosphate degradation during potassium cardioplegic arrest. Engelman RM, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):138–47, Jul 79

[Biochemistry of myocardium taken at autopsy. Preliminary report] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1014–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of myosin light chain from porcine heart by preparative electrophoresis and study of the polypeptides obtained by cyanogen bromide action] Grandier-Vazeille X, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):409–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of human myocardial tissue oxygen tension (author's transl)] Endo M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):881–7, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free fatty acids on catecholamine changes in rat myocardium] Urban M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):215–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic inhalation of carbon disulfide intoxication on the content of various lipid metabolism indices in rat serum, aorta and cardiac muscle. I. Total fats, triglycerides, free fatty acids in serum, free and esterified cholesterol in serum, aorta and cardiac muscle] Wesołowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):471–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline concentration in the myocardium of persons who have died suddenly or from injuries] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):153–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in the hearts of rats exposed to stress] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):134–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of nicotinamide nucleotides in rat brain and myocardium under the influence of factors inducing neurogenic dystrophy] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):408–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular activity on myocardial catecholamine concentration in the growing body] Abzalov RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):281–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal, cardiac and skeletal muscle catecholamines in liver innervation disorders] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of olitoriside on the concentration of adenylic system components in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** (5):89–90, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Fiber orientation in hypertrophied canine left ventricle. Carew TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H487–93, Mar 79

Correlation of calcium exchange, structure, and function in myocardial tissue culture. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H239–46, Aug 79

Cation exchange and glycoside binding in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C87–95, Jan 79

Sarcomere motion in isolated cardiac cells. Rieser G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C70–7, Jan 79

Histochemistry and functional organization of the heart and aortae of an obligatory air-breathing mud-eel, Monopterus (= amphipnous) cuchia (Ham., 1822) (Synbranchiformes, Amphipnoidae). Mishra N, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):107–21, 1978

Mechanical performance of single cardiac cells (film) [editorial] De Clerck NM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):697–8, Aug 78

The growth of heart cells in culture. Evidences for a multiple activation of the pleiotypic program. Frelin C. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):627–38, 29 Sep 78

Anatomical arrangement of muscle tissue in the anterior mitral leaflet in man. Boucek RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):675–80, Nov 78

Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. II. A quantitative and qualitative comparison between the right and left ventricular myocytes in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):263–79, Feb 79

Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. I. Qualitative and quantitative features of ventricular architecture in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):250–62, Feb 79

Pharmacological properties of 5-HT-receptors of the Helix pomatia 1. (Gastropoda) heart muscle cells. Kiss T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):41–6, 1978

Fibroblast-like cells from embryonic chick cornea, heart, and skin are antigenically distinct. Garrett DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):50–70, May 79

Muscle cell differentiation in the ascidian heart. Nunzi MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):371–80, Feb 79

Cultured heart cell reaggregate model for studying cardiac toxicology. Sperelakis N. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:243–67, Oct 78 (102 ref.)

DNA synthesis and DNA enzymes in terminally differentiating cardiac muscle cells. Claycomb WC. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):111–4, Jan 79

Beating of multinucleated giant myocardial cells in culture. Goshima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):285–93, May 79

Laser microirradiation of stress fibers and intermediate filaments in non-muscle cells from cultured rat heart. Strahs KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):31–45, 1 Mar 79

Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells: leakage of cytoplasmic enzymes from injured cells. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):728–32, Aug 78

Evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mixture isolated from crude trypsins in tissue disaggregation. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):849–53, Oct 78

Requirement of calcium ions for cell degeneration with a toxin (vibriolysin) from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):821–32, Dec 78

Induction of spreading during fibroblast movement. Chen WT. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):684–91, Jun 79

The muscle cell. Sloper JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):25–43, 1978 (107 ref.)

Surface morphology and cell size measurement of isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Bishop SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):423–33, May 79

An improved procedure for the high-yield preparation of intact beating heart cells from the adult rat biochemical and morphologic study. Clark MG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1101–21, Dec 78

Morphometric assessment of granulation in rat atrial cardiocytes: effect of age. de Bold AJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):717–24, Aug 78

Nuclear and mitochondrial effects of adriamycin in singly isolated pulsating myocardial cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):415–22, Apr 79

Isolation of cells from adult mammalian myocardium. Powell T. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):511–3, May 79

Adult canine myocytes: isolation, morphology and biochemical characteristics. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):339–57, Apr 79

Improved stereological techniques for studying myocardial cell growth: application to external sarcolemma, T system, and intercalated disks of rabbit and rat hearts. Stewart JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):119–34, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of endothelial cells from the heart microvasculature. Simionescu M, et al.

Microvasc Res 16(3):426–52, Nov 78

Studies on dispersed unincubated chick blastoderm cells. II. Formation of contacts and cell sorting in aggregates of unincubated chick blastoderm and heart cells. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1755–60, Nov 78

Some recent results of the quantitative characterization of heart muscle cells. David H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):113–37, 1979 (57 ref.)

[Effect of catecholamine on the beating of cultured myocardial cells (author's transl)] Goshima K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1283–9, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanisms of life-threatening arrhythmia] Lewartowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):505–14, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of specialized contacts on fiber interaction during the spread of excitation in smooth muscle and myocardial tissues] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):293–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell culture as a model for studying the effect of adrenergic stimulation on the myocardium] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):829–39, Nov–Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ATPase activity, actomyosin and cardiac myofibrils of dogs, rats and frogs and their physiological characteristics] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):107–12, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of the inhibitory effect of acetaldehyde and D(–)acetoin on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig heart. Alkonyi I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):143–52, 1978

Some histochemical observations on the myocardial metabolism in experimental conditions. Part I. Tarach JS. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):257–72, 1978

Partial purification and properties of bovine heart catalase. Tsutsui K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):103–11, Apr 79

Morphometric and cytochemical investigations of guinea pig myocardium following long-standing immobilization. Zyss R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):289–303, 1978

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Effect of propranolol and nitroglycerin plus methoxamine on transmural creatine kinase activity after acute coronary occlusion. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):769–73, Nov 78

Effects of thyroid deficiency and sympathectomy on cardiac enzymes. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C30–4, Jan 79

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. II. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H84–91, Jan 79

Calcium transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H745–52, Dec 78

Age-dependent stimulation by growth hormone of myocardial thymidine kinase. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H73–8, Jan 79

Myocardial nuclear protein kinases during postnatal development. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H338–44, Sep 78

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat and guinea pig heart following vagotomy. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H620–3, Apr 79

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat heart after transplantation. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H367–71, Oct 78

Preparation of the diastereoisomers of beta-hydroxy-L-aspartate with pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):134–8, Feb 79

Post-weaning heart development and dietary lipid level in the male rat: evolution of lipoprotein lipase activity. Durand G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1217–32, 1978

Properties of detergent-dispersed myocardial adenylate cyclase. Drummond GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):63–75, Jul 78

Inactivation of pig heart alanine aminotransferase by beta-chloroalanine. Golichowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):109–14, Jul 78

Oxidation of 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate by pig heart and Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Gupta SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):324–6, Jan 79

Solvent and substrate deuterium isotope effects on a transamination reaction catalyzed by pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):421–9, Feb 79

Purification and properties of bovine myocardial phosphorylase phosphatase (protein phosphatase C). Killilea SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):638–46, Dec 78

Purification and properties of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from rat liver mitochondria and its immunological comparison with the enzymes from rat brain, heart, and mammary gland. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):234–46, Sep 78

Malate dehydrogenase. Kinetic studies with meso-tartrate and 2-keto-3-hydroxysuccinate, comparison of the mitochondrial and supernatant pig heart enzymes. Kimball DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):66–73, Jun 79

The effect of pyruvate transport inhibitors on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the perfused rat heart. Waymack PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):258–64, 15 Apr 79

The role of receptors of the autonomic system in regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in the heart and skeletal muscle in rats. Dynarowicz I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):351–63, 1979

The effect of verapamil, isoproterenol, and dexamethasone on enzyme release and viability of coronary obstructed guinea-pig hearts. Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):257–69, Aug 78

Loss of the lipoprotein lipase activating ability of rat serum after administration of some fatty liver inducing drugs. Bauché F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):363–75, May 78

Effect of acidosis on heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Chiappe de Mon LE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):277–87, May 78

Two forms of ribose-phosphate isomerase in extracts from pig heart muscle [proceedings] von Wussow P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):974, Oct 78

The MB fraction of creatine phosphokinase. An indicator of myocardial involvement in acute pericarditis. Marmor A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):819–20, Jul 79

A novel glycogen synthase phosphatase from canine heart. Binstock JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1226–34, 27 Apr 79

Reconsideration of the multiple cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):964–70, 14 Jun 78

Creatine kinase bound to cardiac cells nuclei. Erashova NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1217–222, 29 Jun 78

Effect of vanadate on cardiac contraction and adenylate cyclase. Grupp G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):440–7, 28 May 79

Dissociation and reassociation of a pig heart phosphoprotein phosphatase. Imazu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):777–85, 16 Oct 78

Evolutionary change of the heme c electronic structure: ferricytochrome c-551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and horse heart ferricytochrome c. Keller RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1132–9, 14 Aug 78

Activation of microsomal guanylate cyclase by a cytotoxic polypeptide: melittin. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):315–21, 12 Jul 79

Mitochondrial and cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase from chicken: activity toward aromatic amino acids. Mavrides C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):769–73, 29 Nov 78

Dissociation and reassociation of creatine kinase with heart mitochondria; pH and phosphate dependence. Vial C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1352–9, 27 Jun 79

Affinity chromatography of pig heart fumarase. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):115–9, 1 Jan 79

The lipoprotein lipase (clearing-factor lipase) activity of cells isolated from rat cardiac muscle. Chohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):663–6, 15 Aug 78

Developmental changes in the activity of lipoprotein lipase (clearing-factor lipase) in rat lung, cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):447–51, 15 Aug 78

Microheterogeneity of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mouse brain and heart. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):367–75, 1 Nov 78

Modification by liposomes of the adenosine triphosphate-activating effect on adenylate deaminase from pig heart. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):607–12, 1 Nov 78

Differential effects of non-ionic detergents on microsomal and sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase in cardiac muscle. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):171–80, 1 Oct 78

Altered function of adenylate cyclase in the myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1967–71, 1978

Influence of some divalent cations on heart sarcolemmal bound enzymes and calcium binding. Harrow JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2605–9, 1978

Cardiac adenylate cyclase, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hodgins DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1179–85, 1978

Inhibition of heart and brain cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by new non-steroidic compounds structurally related to natural cardenolides. Nemoz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2769–74, 1978

Substrate and inhibitor selectivity of human heart monoamine oxidase. Parkinson D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1639–43, 15 May 79

Inhibition by adriamycin of a metmyoglobin reductase from beef heart. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2079–82, 1978

Dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines as inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from dog heart. Structure-activity relationships. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1307–12, 15 Apr 79

Hydrophobic labelling of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase with an azidophosphatidylcholine [proceedings] Bisson R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):156–9, Feb 79

Intracellular distribution of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase, fumarase and citrate synthase in bovine heart muscle [proceedings] Fatania HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1182–3, 1978

The effect of age on the number of monoamine oxidase active centres in the rat heart. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):955–6, 1978

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the manganese(II) ion and substrate complexes of the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from bovine heart. Armstrong RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1230–8, 3 Apr 79

Sulfhydryl group reactivity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from bovine heart: a probe of holoenzyme structure. Armstrong RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2840–5, 11 Jul 78

Effect of arginine modification on the catalytic activity and allosteric activation by adenosine diphosphate of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Hayman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4161–8, 3 Oct 78

Cosubstrate and allosteric modifier activities of structural analogues of NAD and ADP for NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3430–8, 24 Jul 79

Properties of epinephrine-induced activation of cardiac adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Brown DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):462–73, 18 Dec 78

Lack of altered cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the aorta and heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):245–52, 17 Aug 78

Lipoprotein lipase of cultured mesenchymal rat heart cells. III. Effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on enzyme formation. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):222–32, 22 Nov 78

Lipoprotein lipase of cultured mesenchymal rat heart cells. IV. Modulation of enzyme activity by VLDL added to the culture medium. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):521–34, 21 Jun 79

Enzymatic activities and ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of myosin from fast and slow skeletal and cardiac muscles. Graceffa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):223–31, 23 May 79

Triglyceridase and phospholipase A1 activities of rat-heart lipoprotein lipase. Influence of apolipoproteins C-II and C-III. Groot PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):91–8, 25 Jul 78

Independent expression of cardiac type I and II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during murine embryogenesis and postnatal development. Haddox MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):527–34, 18 Jul 79

Active enzyme sedimentation of pig heart fumarase. Ireland CR, et al **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):397–9, 9 Feb 79

Gel electrophoretic and density gradient analysis of the (K+ + Ca2+)-ATPase and the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activities of cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):294–309, 19 Dec 78

Regulatory properties of rat heart AMP deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):80–90, 10 May 79

Intracellular lipase activities in heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. The absence of trierucin cleavage by the heart: a possible biochemical basis for erucic acid lipidosis. Mersel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):218–24, 26 Feb 79

Purification and characterization of a myosin-cleaving protease from rat heart myofibrils. Murakami U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):219–29, 7 Jul 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in heart and aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):479–88, 12 Oct 78

Effects of polyamine hydrochlorides and salts on phosphoprotein phosphatase. Usui H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):163–73, 11 Sep 78

Comparison of type I hexokinases from pig heart and kinetic evaluation of the effects of inhibitors. Vowles DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):283–95, 9 Feb 79

Isozyme profiles of lactic dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in neonatal mouse hearts. Courtney KD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):203–8, 1978

Effects of lanthanum on the heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities. Takeo S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):496–503, May 79

Atrial acetylcholinesterase activity in various heart diseases of man. Kyösola K, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):87–96, 1979

Enzyme changes after coronary angiography. Weikl A, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):153–6, 25 Jul 78

Genetic determination of the alpha-galactosidase developmental program in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **Cell** 6(3):371–8, Nov 75

A study of some histochemical changes in the lung, heart and aorta and some blood enzymes under the influence of experimental exposure to cigarette smoke in the rat. Goubran EZ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):119–31, 1978

Effects of well-defined ischemia on myocardial lysosomal and microsomal enzymes in a canine model. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):750–8, Nov 78

Lack of effect of methylprednisolone on lysosomal and microsomal enzymes after two hours of well-defined canine myocardial ischemia. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):759–68, Nov 78

Stimulation of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in thyrotoxicosis. Morkin E. **Circ Res** 44(1):1–7, Jan 79 (50 ref.)

The effects of nifedipine on acute experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):16–23, Jan 79

DEAE-cellulose chromatography of creatine kinase isoenzymes--effect of pH and serum. Desjardins PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):77–82, Jun 79

Creatine kinase forms in human skeletal and cardiac muscle. Marchisio M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):45–52, 15 Feb 79

Variations in myocardial CPK and Na+-K+ ATPase following long-term freezing. Cox RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):530–6, Oct 78

Effect of low temperatures on rat myocardial Mg-ATPase and NaK-ATPase. Thurston JT, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):312–6, Jun 78

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the hormone-mediated adenylate cyclase activation of the hamster kidney. Marumo F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):423–30, Oct 78

Glycogen phosphorylase activities in skeletal muscle and heart of genetically dystrophic Syrian hamster. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):137–40, 1979

Histidine in the nucleotide-binding site of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Ehrlich RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):575–87, 1 Sep 78

Inhibition of pig-heart citrate synthase by carboxylic acids structurally related to oxaloacetate. Johansson CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):505–13, 1 Feb 79

Induction of cardiac L-ornithine decarboxylase by nicotinamide and its regulation by putrescine. Minaga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):577–85, 15 Nov 78

Salts- induced oxidase activity of lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):417–22, 15 May 79

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):421–36, Jul 78

Chronic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on myocardial adenylate cyclase. Chiu TH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):385–8, 1 Dec 78

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the inotropic and phosphorylase activating effects of glucagon in the perfused rat heart. Meghji P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):55–62, 1 Sep 78

Prednisolone-3,20-bisguanylhydrazone: binding in vitro to sodium-and-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of guinea pig heart ventricular muscle. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):63–9, 1 Sep 78

RNA polymerase activities in heart tissue of aging mice. Benson RW. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):305–10, 1978

Effect of temperature on the activity of AMP-deaminase from rat heart. Kaletha K, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):728–9, 15 Jun 79

Acid and alkaline phosphatase heterogeneity in liver, heart and intestine of the adult chick. Panara F, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):983–4, 15 Aug 78

Stimulation of rat heart lipoprotein lipase activity by 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-induced reduction of plasma triacylglycerol. Friedman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):371–3, 15 Apr 79

Specificity of bovine heart protein kinase for the delta-stereoisomer of the metal--ATP complex. Granot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):265–9, 15 Jul 79

Action of triiodothyronine on the synthesis of rat ventricular myosin isoenzymes. Hoh JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):143–8, 1 May 79

Structural differences in the heavy chains of rat ventricular myosin isoenzymes. Hoh YF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):330–4, 15 Jan 79

Study of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the various tissues of birds and mammals. Purwar RS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):351–4, 1978

Comparison of kinetic and end-point microdensitometry for the direct quantitative histochemical assessment of cytochrome oxidase activity. Ballantyne B, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):173–86, Mar 79

Phosphorylase activity as a histochemical marker of specialized tissue of heart. Pathak CL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):633–40, Nov 78

A combined histochemical and biochemical study of myofibrillar ATPase in pectoral, leg and cardiac muscle of several species of bird. Talesara GL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):695–709, Nov 78

Meldola blue: a new electron carrier for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases (SDH, LDH, G-6-PDH). Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):97–109, 29 Dec 78

Histochemical studies of some myocardial oxido-reductive enzymes after experimental beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Tarach JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):113–9, 24 Nov 78

Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, II. The chemical constitution of a short polypeptide from the beef heart enzyme. Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1005–9, Aug 78

Evidence of carnitine acyltransferases associated with rat heart microsomes. Fogle PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):761–5, 1978

Physical and serological comparison and hybridization of isozymes of creatine kinase from primates. Grossman SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):367–81, 1979

Potassium-dependent regulation by ATP and ADP of AMP-deaminase from beef heart. Składanowski A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):177–81, 1979

Malate dehydrogenase, inhibition of pig heart supernatant enzyme by iodoacetamide. Aspray TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1576–9, 10 Mar 79

Substrate inhibition of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenases. Bernstein LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8697–701, 25 Dec 78

Thyroid hormone stimulates synthesis of a cardiac myosin isozyme. Comparison of the two-two-dimensional electrophoretic patterns of the cyanogen bromide peptides of cardiac myosin heavy chains from euthyroid and thyrotoxic rabbits. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3105–10, 25 Apr 79

Metmyoglobin reductase. Identification and purification of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent enzyme from bovine heart which reduces metmyoglobin. Hagler L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6505–14, 25 Jul 79

Affinity labeling of catalytic subunit of bovine heart muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7509–14, 25 Aug 79

Biosynthesis of the Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in cell cultures of embryonic chick heart. Holland PC. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7604–10, 25 Aug 79

The role of ATP and divalent cations in the regulation of a cardiac phosphorylase phosphatase (phosphoprotein phosphatase) of Mr = 35,000. Hsiao KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6901–7, 10 Oct 78

Effects of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (type II) from reticulocytes and bovine heart muscle on protein phosphorylation and protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Levin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7935–41, 25 Aug 79

Characterization of a novel alkaline phosphatase activity which co-purifies with a phosphorylase (phosphoprotein) phosphatase of Mr = 35,000 cardiac muscle. Li HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3368–74, 10 May 79

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of phosphorylase kinase in the perfused rat heart. McCullough TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7345–52, 10 Aug 79

Reactions of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase with pyridine nucleotides. Evidence for an effector role for bound oxidized pyridine nucleotide. Matthews RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4974–81, 25 Jun 79

The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Olson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7369–75, 25 Oct 78

Comparative solvent perturbation of horse heart cytochrome c and Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4110–3, 25 May 79

Alkylation of methionine in human heart TPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1191–5, 25 Feb 79

Sequence of two phosphorylated sites in the catalytic subunit of bovine cardiac muscle adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Shoji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6211–4, 25 Jul 79

Canine cardiac myosin with special reference to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. II. Myosin ATPase. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8659–65, 10 Dec 78

Mechanism of the stimulation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Role of the 22,000-dalton protein. Tada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):319–26, 25 Jan 79

Amino acid sequence of subunit V of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase, the heme alpha-containing subunit. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3879–85, 25 May 79

Cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase from human heart. Structural comparison with the isoenzymes from pig heart. Teranishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8842–7, 25 Dec 78

Lifetimes and NADH quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in pig heart cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Torikata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3516–20, 10 May 79

Electronic state of heme in cytochrome oxidase III. The magnetic susceptibility of beef heart cytochrome oxidase and some of its derivatives from 7-200 K. Direct evidence for an antiferromagnetically coupled Fe (III)/Cu (II) pair. Tweedle MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8065–71, 25 Nov 78

Rapid purification of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8671–3, 25 Dec 78

Acetylcholinesterase: a useful marker for the isolation of sarcolemma from the bivalve (Modiolus demissus demissus) myocardium. Watts JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:193–208, Dec 78

Demonstration of creatine phosphokinase in human myocardial slices. Trickey RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):196–7, Feb 79

Quantitative labeling of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart by a photoaffinity analog. Walter U, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):437–44, Dec 78

Ontogenetic studies of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase enzymes from mouse heart and other tissues. Malkinson AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):423–31, Sep 78

Kinetic determination of malate dehydrogenase isozymes. Bernstein LH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):931–44, Oct 78

Depressed myosin ATPase activity in hearts of myopathic hamsters: dissociation from neutral protease activity. Bhan A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):769–77, Aug 78

Phospholipase A activity of highly enriched preparations of cardiac sarcolemma from hamster and dog. Franson RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):921–30, Oct 78

Studies of noradrenergic influence on cardiac ornithine decarboxylase in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1031–6, Nov 78

Effects of hyperosmolar solutions of polyethylene glycol, dextran or mannitol on enzyme release from perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):725–37, Aug 78

Myofibrillar alkaline protease activity in rat heart and its responses to some interventions that alter cardiac size. Griffin WS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):669–76, Jul 78

The influence of pH on the Ca2+-regulated ATPase of cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils. Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):611–7, Jun 79

Selective inhibition of rat and human cardiac guanylate cyclase in vitro by doxorubicin (adriamycin): possible link to anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Levey GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):591–9, Jun 79

Control of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in cardiac muscle. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):221–36, Mar 79

The effect of anoxia on membrane-bound ATPase and K+-p-nitrophatase activities in the rabbit heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):981–9, Oct 78

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rettig G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):127–35, Feb 79

Factors influencing enzyme release from cultured fetal mouse hearts deprived of oxygen and glucose. Roeske WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):907–19, Oct 78

Characterization of triglyceride lipase activities in rat heart. Severson DL. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):569–83, Jun 79

Human heart citrate synthase: purification, properties, kinetic and immunologic studies. Smitherman TC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):149–60, Feb 79

The activity of cardio-specific isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in monolayer cultures of neonatal rat heart cells. van der Laarse A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):501–10, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase: studies on the skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle enzyme (MM and MB isoenzymes) in serum and neuromuscular tissues. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):235–47, Sep 78

Starvation and refeeding in rats: effect on organismic respiration, cytoplasmic constituents of liver, and succinic dehydrogenase activity in liver, kidney, and heart. Cascarano J, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1606–15, Oct 78

Histochemical measurement of myocardial phosphofructotokinase activity [proceedings] Butcher RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:18P–19P, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of feeding Indian fish liver oils supplemented with or without cholesterol and bile salts on certain enzymes in liver, heart and serum of rats. Tanksale KG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):24–31, Jan 78

The effect of thyroxine on (Na+, K+)-ATPase from the heart and the kidney of rabbit. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):754–61, Sep 78

Enzymatic decarboxylation of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in rat heart. Ohmura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):747–53, Oct 78

Creatine kinase MB in acute brain injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):668, 23 Sep 78

The inhibition of Na+ and K+ stimulated ATPase activity of rabbit and dog heart sarcolemma by lysophosphatidyl choline. Karli JN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1869–75, 14 May 79

Cardiac and renal lipases and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hsueh W, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):236–40, Feb 79

Changes in intracellular activities of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of rats during aging. Asano S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):81–92, Apr 79

Calcium sensitivity of myocardial actomyosin ATPase in young and mature male Fischer rats. A brief note. Rockstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):413–6, Dec 78

Separation and purification of LDH and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes for the improvement of organo-specific diagnosis. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):325–8, Jul–Sep 78

Adenylosuccinate synthetase (rabbit muscle, heart, and liver). Fischer HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:207–13, 1978

Cytochrome c1 from mammalian heart. King TE. **Methods Enzymol** 53:181–91, 1978

Prostaglandin E1 activation of heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase: apparent dissociation of protein kinase activation from increases in phosphorylase activity and contractile force. Keely SL. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):235–45,

Mar 79

Dehydro-digitoxosides of digitoxigenin and digoxigenin: binding to beef heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in relation to unchanged digitoxosides. Bossaller C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):11-5, 31 Jan 79

Correlation between inhibition of (Na+, K+)-membrane-ATPase and positive inotropic activity of cardenolides in isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Flasch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):37-44, 24 Aug 78

The enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the orthopedic patient. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):451-63, Apr 79

The relationship of mechanical Vmax to myosin ATPase activity in rabbit and marmot ventricular muscle. Hamrell BB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):119-24, 14 Nov 78

Na+--K+ dependent ATP-ase in skeletal muscle and left ventricular myocardium in rats submitted to movement restraint and a recovery period. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):245-8, Oct-Dec 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent ATPase activity of bovine heart protein kinase. Armstrong RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):722-5, Feb 79

Action of halothane on myocardial adenylate cyclase of rat and cat. Gangat Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):154-9, Feb 79

Localization of catecholamine degrading enzymes in the rat heart. Lowe MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:473-4, 1978

Myocardial enzyme activities in congestive cardiomyopathy. Barrie SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):375-81, Feb 79

Study of the combined and separate administration of doxorubicin and coenzyme Q10 on mouse cardiac enzymes. Choe JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):595-8, Jun 79

Effects of clenbuterol on bronchial, cardiac and hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):3-9, Jan 79

Characterization of the decreased ATPase activity of rat cardiac actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pagano VT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):37-47, Jan 79

Influence of perfusion and mechanical activity of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the isolated rat heart. Rettig G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):195-8, Jan 79

Serum enzymes with special reference to CK-MB following coronary bypass surgery. Ström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):53-9, 1979

[Electron microscopic demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase with thiocarbamyl-nitro BT (TC-NBT)] Egger G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:139-45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[IX. Randomized study of the effect of nitroglycerin on CK and CK-MB infarct size. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):341-9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological, ECG and enzyme studies on dogs following direct current shock applied to the heart region] Le Xuan T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):195-203, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):687-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creatine phosphokinase release from perfused cardiac muscle under hypoxic conditions. Effect of propranolol, verapamil, reserpine and deslanoside] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):411-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Several possible approaches to the interpretation of histoenzymatic reactions] Vasilenko VT. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):86-92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of peptidases catalyzing LH-RH degradation in hypothalamus, liver and heart of rat] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):86-92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase from muscle cell nuclei] Erashova S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):372-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved procedure for purification of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol. Characterization of the enzyme] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1478-84, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of partially purified preparations of cAMP phosphodiesterase from beef heart] Koroleva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):555-63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and investigation of the regulatory properties of two forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart--sensitive and insensitive to Ca-dependent regulator protein] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1622-30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term exposure of rats to high concentrations of carbon dioxide] Gramenitskii PM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):285-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histotopography of several metabolic processes in the heart] Iazvikov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):607-10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of luliberine on the Na,K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcolemma of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):222-4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-localized cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the mechanism regulating the slow inflowing current in frog heart] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):747-50, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on rabbit heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases] Lazarevich VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):492-5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the myocardium in the presence of ouabain-induced reduced membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):285-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the adrenoreactivity of the heart and the state of the adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase systems of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):727-32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymatic characteristics of the myocardium exposed to infrasound] Safonov MIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):52-5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1137-46, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum anticytochrome oxidase on the cardiac and skeletal muscle cytochrome oxidase activity of dogs] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):66-70, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasminogen content in the blood circulatory system of internal organs and their extracts in rabbits and thyroxine toxicosis] Kirichuk VF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):34-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of creatine kinase isoenzymes in rat tissues] Bukhanevich AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):84-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of animals under physical stress] Savitskii IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):45-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of two forms of soluble 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit myocardium] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):165-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultramicroanalytic methods for determination of malate and lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial biopsies of patients with heart defects] Kisurina MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):851-4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on glycogen metabolism in rat tissues] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):50-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac isoenzyme MB creatine phosphokinase in ischemic heart disease] Kozin AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):38-42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the myocardial metabolic processes in rats adapting to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):18-22, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway in the tissues of cyclostomes at different stages of ontogenesis] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):432-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of adenylate cyclase in the myocardium. Influence of dimethylsulfoxide (author's transl)] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):419-28, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biochemical changes in myocardial homogenate from rats under isoproterenol with and without previously administration of propranolol (author's transl)] Martín-Serrano G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):43-56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophoretic pattern and activity of lactate dehydrogenase in Discoglossus pictus (Otth) and Rana ridibunda (Pallas) skeletal muscle and heart (author's transl)] Costa-Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):401-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in tropomyosin subunits and myosin light chains during development of chicken and rabbit striated muscles. Roy RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):15-30, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Early imaging of experimental myocardial infarction by intracoronary administraion of 131I-labelled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2 fragments. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1137-42, Dec 78

Immunological analysis of mouse heart antigens. Gupta RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):680-2, Jun 78

In vivo phagocytosis by developing myocardial cells: an ultrastructural study. Hurle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:363-9, Oct 78

Cytotoxicity assay against cultured heart cell in rheumatic heart disease. Iida N. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):886-92, Jul 78

Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue--characterization of cardiac antigens. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):452-7, May 79

Change of P-Q intervals of the electrocardiogram in the rat hearts sensitized with the killed group A streptococci. Kamiyama A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):918-25, No / 78

[Immunologic aspects of heart disease] Trezza E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):329-40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Common antigens of stable group A streptococcal L forms and muscle fibers of human myocardium] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):207-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of blood deposition in dogs with a cytotoxic heart lesion] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):533-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of the specific binding capacity of antibodies covalently bound to the surface of liposomes] Torchilin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):746-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticardiac anticytochrome oxidase serum on the microcirculation in the dog heart] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):30-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of specific antibodies in the processes of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Ianchii RI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):779-87, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticardiac antibodies on the resting potential and membrane resistance of myocardial cells] Ianchii RI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):402-7, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of anticardiac and antiseroprotein sera on cardio- and hemodynamics in dogs] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):788-93, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of repeated myocardial necrosis in animals with an ischemic infarct following exposure to an antigen from necrotic cardiac muscle] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):6-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of fixed immunoglobulins in lesion of the heart tissues in rheumatism] Akhnazarova VD, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):59-65, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of antimyocardium-antibody monitoring in children with acute heart diseases] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):205-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of total hemolytic complement, C3, C4 and antibodies against the myocardium in rheumatic fever] Martinez RD. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):735-45, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of endocardial viability ratio (E.V.R.) during anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Larbuisson R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(4):361-70, Dec 78

Influence of coronary vasodilators on prostaglandin E, F2alpha, I2, and adenosine metabolism. Förster W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):755-63, 1978

Docosahexaenoic acid in cardiac metabolism and function. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):777-84, 1978

Kinetic properties of 3H-16alpha-gitoxin in the isolated guinea-pig atrium. Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):637-43, 1978

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on free fatty acid and glucose utilization of the isolated canine heart with normal and restricted flow in the presence and absence of noradrenaline. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):817-20, 1978

The production of prostaglandin I2 in heart and blood vessels and its physiological role in heart function and thromboregulation. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):729-30, 1978

Influence of coronary active substances on prostaglandin and adenosine release and coronary autoregulation. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):769-71, 1978

Some histochemical observations on the myocardial metabolism in experimental conditions. Part II. Tarach JS. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):273-86, 1978

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):155-67, 1977

Effect of vasopressin on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):169-81, 1977

Effect of long-standing immobilization on myocardial metabolism in guinea pigs. Zyss R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):305-17, 1978

Post mortem detection of early myocardial infarction by determination of the tissue K+/Na+ ratio. Decastello A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):289-96, 1977

Histochemical study on lipid metabolism in acute myocardial infarction. Sakurai I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):669-75, Sep 78

The role of potassium-canrenoate on 3H-noradrenaline uptake and metabolism of the rat heart. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):393-9, 1978

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on heart rate and some metabolic parameters in the rat. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):259-66, May-Jun 78

Plasma catecholamine levels in the coronary sinus, the left renal vein and peripheral vessels in healthy males at rest and during exercise. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):364-9, Nov 78

Effect of lowering of the temperature on the tissue levels of cAMP, cGMP, PGE and PGF2 alpha in spontaneously beating rat atria preparation. Parantainen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):213-6, Oct 78

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release. VI. On the intra-cardiac source of prostaglandins released from isolated rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):254-6, Feb 79

Prostacyclin-dependent coronary vasodilation in rabbit and

guinea pig hearts. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):47–52, May 79
Myocardial membrane lipids in relation to cardiovascular disease. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:130–44, 1978
Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels following coronary artery ligation. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:119–29, 1978
Pathophysiology and pharmacology of angina pectoris. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:55–64, 1979
Biochemical mechanisms potentially responsible for lethal arrhythmias induced by ischemia: the lysolipid hypothesis. Sobel BE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:76–85, 1979
Non-invasive regional assessment of myocardium with positron-emitting radionuclides. Sobel BE. **Adv Cardiol** 26:15–29, 1979
Liberation of histamine by compound 48/80, tolazoline, betahistine and burimamide from isolated spontaneously beating guinea pig and rabbit atrial pairs. Light KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):141–7, Jun 79
Comparative effect of counterpulsation and bypass on left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption and dynamics before and after coronary occlusion. McDonnell MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):78–88, Jan 79
Provision of carbohydrate in acute MI [letter] Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 97(2):268–9, Feb 79
Role of carnitine in fatty acid metabolism of normal and ischemic myocardium. Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 97(3):375–88, Mar 79
Effect of isoproterenol on regional myocardial perfusion and tissue oxygenation in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):339–47, Mar 79
Lactate production after left ventricular angiography in coronary artery disease [letter] Visioli O, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):835–6, Dec 78
Release of nucleosides from canine and human hearts as an index of prior ischemia. Fox AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):52–8, Jan 79
Coronary hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic alterations accompanying coronary spasm. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):481–7, Mar 79
Differential accumulation of radiopaque contrast material in acute myocardial infarction. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):47–51, Jan 79
Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79
Effect of digoxin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kötter V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):563–9, Oct 78
Lack of ouabain effect on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Loeb HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):995–1000, May 79
Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79
Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)
Clinical, hemodynamic and metabolic responses during pacing in the supine and sitting postures in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):249–56, Aug 79
Myocardial tissue concentrations of magnesium and potassium in men dying suddenly from ischemic heart disease. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):967–70, May 79
Myocardial metabolism and threshold to angina in coronary artery disease after digitalization: responses at rest and during stress. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):288–95, Feb 79
Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R21–30, Jan 79
Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. IV. Model behavior. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R174–80, Sep 79
Angiotensin II on the release of DbetaH and atrial cyclic AMP concentrations. Ackerly JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H281–8, Sep 78
Acute cardiac ischemia and reperfusion: contractility, relaxation, and glycolysis. Apstein CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H637–48, Dec 78
An improved isolated heart preparation for external assessment of myocardial metabolism. Bergmann SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H644–61, Apr 79
Amino acid stimulation of oxygen and substrate utilization by cardiac myocytes. Burns AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E461–6, Nov 78
Measurement of myocardial PCO2 with a microelectrode: its relation to coronary sinus PCO2. Case RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H29–34, Jan 79
Calcium transport and contractile activity in dissociated mammalian heart cells. Dani AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C147–55, Sep 79
Transmural distribution of myocardial adenosine content during coronary constriction. Foley DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H833–8, Jun 79
Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. II. Interpretation of a model. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R31–9, Jan 79
Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. V. Physiological implications. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R181–6, Sep 79
Ventricular performance and myocardial water content during hemodilution in dogs. Geffin GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H767–75, Dec 78
Characteristics of active Na transport in intact cardiac cells. Glitsch HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H189–99, Feb 79 (95 ref.)
Effect of indomethacin on coronary vascular response to increased myocardial oxygen consumption. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H372–8, Oct 78
Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1852–9, Dec 76
Effect of hypoxia on mechanical and glycolytic function in the perinatal heart [letter] Hoerter J. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H411–2, Sep 79
Substrate oxidation specificity in different types of mammalian muscle. Hooker AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C66–9, Jan 79
Potassium permeability of embryonic avian heart cells in tissue culture. Horres CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C163–70, Mar 79
Effect of hypoxia on myocardial high-energy phosphates in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H475–81, Nov 78
Intramural PCO2: a reliable index of the severity of myocardial ischemic injury. Khuri SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H253–9, Aug 79
External assessment of myocardial metabolism with [11C]palmitate in rabbit hearts. Klein MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H51–8, Jul 79
Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. III. Pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R167–73, Sep 79
Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. I. Model construction. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R153–8, Sep 79
Computer simulation of metabolism in pyruvate-perfused rat heart. II. Krebs cycle. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R159–66, Sep 79
Coronary dynamics and myocardial metabolism in the diabetic newborn lamb. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H118–24, Aug 79
Reduction of protein degradation and atrophy in cultured fetal mouse hearts by leupeptin. Libby P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E35–9, Jul 79
Enhanced myocardial RNA synthesis in hyperthyroid rats: role of endogenous RNA polymerases. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H451–6, Mar 79
Interstitial anion distribution in striated muscle determined with [35S]sulfate and [3H]sucrose. Macchia DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C125–30, Sep 79
Cellular Cl content and concentration of amphibian skeletal and heart muscle. Macchia DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C122–7, Sep 78
Analysis of myocardial and total body integral extraction ratios of rubidium-86. McDonagh PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H794–802, Dec 78
Extracellular space, water, and ion concentration in the hypertrophied rat myocardium. Mavroudis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H79–83, Jan 79
The generation of electric currents in cardiac fibers by Na/Ca exchange. Mullins LJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C103–10, Mar 79 (35 ref.)
Evaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in hearts from euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Nishiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C212–9, Nov 78
Effects of acidosis on mechanical function and Ca2+ exchange in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H525–33, Apr 79
Application of an isolated heart model to investigate blood–oxygen delivery. Rand PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H348–52, Sep 79
Dissociation of energetic state and potassium loss from anoxic myocardium. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H537–43, Nov 78
Myocardial adenosine salvage rates and restoration of ATP content following ischemia. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H247–52, Aug 79
Increase in passive tension of spontaneously beating atria in hyperosmolar media. Roberts LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H629–34, Apr 79
Effect of grayanotoxin I on SA node and right atrial myocardia of the rabbit. Seyama I. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C136–42, Sep 78
Total mechanical energy of a ventricle model and cardiac oxygen consumption. Suga H. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H498–505, Mar 79
Myocardial adenosine formation with increased cardiac performance in the dog. Watkinson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H13–21, Jan 79
Interdependence of cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen extraction. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H784–93, Dec 78
Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the dog heart: effect of atrial pacing. Weiss HR. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H231–7, Feb 79
Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):204–10, Sep 79
Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78
Preliminary observations of pre-steady-state kinetics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes from heart and skeletal muscle. Sumida M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:228, 28 Apr 78
Studies of myocardial metabolism in the isolated newborn lamb heart (basal values and influence of ventricular fibrillation). Marini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):16–26, Jan–Feb 79
The effects of hypothermia on myocardial oxygen consumption and transmural coronary blood flow in the potassium-arrested heart. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):106–16, Jul 79
Aspects of myocardial protection [editorial] Ebert PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):495–6, Dec 78
Molecular aspects of cardiac hypertrophy. Zak R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:539–52, 1979 (82 ref.)
Optical measurements of intracellular oxygen concentration of rat heart in vitro. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):8–22, Nov 78
A temporal profile of changes in myocardial manganese after isoprenaline induced cardiac necrosis in albino rats. Ahmad M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):383–7, 1979
The action of digoxin and digoxigenin-monodigitoxoside on the sodium pump and on the contractility in isolated guinea-pig atria. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):340–1, Aug 78
Effect of nitroglycerine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism. Oei HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):317–27, Oct 78
The effect of cyclic AMP on the Na-activated fraction of Ca efflux in the goldfish heart. Busselen P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1173–5, Dec 78
Changes of ion activities in heart and skeletal muscle during exercise and ischemia [proceedings] Hirche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):866–7, 1978
Effects of dobutamine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):798–801, 1978
Effect of dobutamine, a new cardioselective sympathomimetic drug, on myocardial oxygen balance in conscious dogs. von Restorff W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):990–3, 1978
Uptake and esterification of circulating carnitine by aorta and heart in rabbits in vivo. Gillies PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):99–109, May 79
Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis capacities of heart, arteries and platelets at various stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):385–94, Dec 78
Turnover rates of muscle protein in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dog, fowl, rat and mouse: turnover rate related to muscle function. Earl CA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):265–77, Jun 78
Intracardial gas bubbles and decompression sickness while flying at 9,000 m within 12–24 h of diving. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1314–8, Nov 78
Case report: intracardial gas bubbles in relation to altitude decompression chokes. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1350–1, Nov 78
The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523–33, Sep–Oct 78
Myocardial extraction of cyclic AMP during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 79
Clinical studies concerning the determinants of myocardial 201Thallium uptake. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):365–79, Jul–Aug 78
Guanine nucleotides modulate muscarinic receptor binding in the heart. Berrie CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1000–5, 27 Apr 79
Lipolysis in heart and adipose tissue: effects of inhibition of glycogenolysis and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):867–72, 13 Jun 79
Reduced number of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):710–4, 28 Jul 78
ATP-induced stimulation of calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):441–7, 30 Mar 79
Extra O2 consumption attributable to NADH2 during maximum lactate oxidation in the heart. Molé PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1143–9, 14 Dec 78
Inhibition of basal and deprivation-induced proteolysis by leupeptin and pepstatin in perfused rat liver and heart. Ward WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):92–8, 15 Mar 79
Systematic variations in the content of the purine nucleotides in the steady-state perfused rat heart. Evidence for the existence of controlled storage and release of adenine nucleotides. Bates DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):485–93, 15 Nov 78
Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl. Collagen content and turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the adult fowl and the changes during stretch-induced growth. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):419–27, 15 Nov 78
Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Rates of protein synthesis in fast and slow skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle of the adult fowl. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):393–401, 15 Nov 78
Methacholine-induced attenuation of

methylisobutylxanthine- and isoproterenol-elevated cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat atria. Brown BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):948–51, 15 Mar 79

Actions of some antiarrhythmic agents on heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1281–3, 1978

The effects of endogenous catecholamine and pure alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on myocardial glycogenolysis, lactate production and distribution. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2901–5, 1978

Effects of allopurinol on purine metabolism in cultured heart cells. Kmetec E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1297–300, 1978

Specific and unspecific binding of [3H](−)dihydroalprenolol to cardiac tissue. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1283–8, 15 Apr 79

The effect of glucagon on the heart muscle: relation between metabolic processes and contractility. Krutý F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2153–5, 1978

Increase of cardiac taurine by glucocorticoids. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2973–5, 1978

Effect of aprotinin on the metabolism of adenosine in cultured heart cells. Mustafa SJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):340–3, 1979

Effects of pyrovalerone on peripheral noradrenergic mechanisms. Servin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1693–4, 1978

Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in the rat heart. Stanley RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2409–11, 1978

Pentobarbital-induced reduction of pyridine nucleotide measured by surface fluorometry in perfused rat heart. Weiss JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1510–1, 15 May 78

Hormonal and metabolic control of proteolysis. Chua B, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):1–15, 1978

Control of embryonic development: isolation and purification of chick heart myosin light chain mRNA and quantitation with a cDNA probe. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):647–54, 20 Feb 79

Protein analysis of cardiac sarcolemma: effects of membrane-perturbing agents on membrane proteins and calcium transport. St Louis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4540–50, 17 Oct 78

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site of pig heart alanine aminotransferase. Tanase S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3002–7, 10 Jul 79

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent and independent phosphorylation of sarcolemma membrane proteins in perfused rat heart. Walsh DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):871–7, 6 Mar 79

Electrophysiological studies on embryonic heart cells in culture. Scorpion toxin as a tool to reveal latent fast sodium channel. Bernard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):154–68, 3 May 79

The relationship between calcium flux and beating in hyperpermeable heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):206–12, 19 Dec 78

Taurine enhancement of calcium binding to rat heart sarcolemma. Chovan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):129–35, 20 Feb 79

Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. A re-examination. Entman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):382–8, 8 Mar 79

Nuclear chromatin changes during post-natal myocardial development. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):387–96, 21 Nov 78

Carnitine-induced uptake of L-cartinine into cells from an established cell line from human heart (CCL 27). Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):557–65, 4 Oct 78

ATP-Pi and ITP-Pi exchange by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):259–68, 19 Jan 79

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on calcium permeability and binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):406–19, 8 Mar 79

Partial characterization of protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of low molecular weight proteins in purified preparations of pigeon heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):175–93, 3 Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Fatty acid metabolism and beating rate of cultured heart cells derived from 3, 6 and 9 day-old rats. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):803–7, 1978

Uptake of fatty acids by cultured cardiac cells from chick embryo: evidence for a facilitation process without energy dependence. Paris S, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):361–7, 1979

Cardiovascular anomalies resulting from manipulating the truncoconal region of the early chick embryo heart. Gessner IH. **Birth Defects** 14(7):405–22, 1978

On the metabolic heterogeneity of the pig left heart ventricle. Gemelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):570–6, 30 Mar 78

Coronary and myocardial metabolic effects of combined glyceryl trinitrate and propranolol administration. Observations in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Influence of coronary artery occlusion on the myocardial distribution of digoxin [proceedings] Davis MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):431P, Apr 79

Saturable adenosine 5'-triphosphate-independent binding of [3H]-ouabain to brain and cardiac tissue in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):403–9, Mar 79

The extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline in trachea and atria of guinea-pig and cat: a fluorescence histochemical study. Anning EN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):175–82, Feb 79

Stimulation of specific [3H]-ouabain binding to microsomal preparations from rat heart and skeletal muscle by thyroid hormones: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Banerjee SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):615–21, Apr 79

Binding studies on alpha-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinoceptors in rat heart ventricle: effect of chemical sympathectomy [proceedings] Briley MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):90P, May 79

Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardioactive steroids in relation to their binding sites and their inotropic effect on guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):175–84, Jun 79

Further evidence for the prevention by guanethidine of noradrenaline efflux from rabbit ventricular slices induced by a low external sodium concentration. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):163–5, Oct 78

Prevention by guanethidine analogues of output of noradrenaline induced by sodium reduction in rabbit ventricular slices. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):37–45, Sep 78

Influence of coronary artery occlusion on the myocardial distribution of digoxin [proceedings] Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):65P, May 79

Effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on cardiac metabolism in the conscious dog. Shanahan EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):229–33, Jun 79

Myocardial synthesis of prostaglandin-like substances and coronary reactions to cardiostimulation and to hypoxia. Sunahara FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):71–85, Jan 79

Effects of nicotine on cardiac prostaglandin and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Wennmalm A. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):559–63, Dec 78

Minimal oxygen consumption and optimal contractility of the heart: theoretical approach to principle of physiological control of contractility. Suga H. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):139–50, 1979

Metabolism of the isolated perfused rabbit heart. I. Responses to anoxia and reoxygenation. II. Energy stores. Chiong MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):844–56, Oct 78

Role of cardiac lymph and interstitial fluid in lipid metabolism of canine heart. Julien P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1041–6, Dec 78

Muscarinic inhibition of endogenous myocardial catecholamine liberation in the dog. Lavallée M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):642–9, Aug 78

Calcium binding in cardiac sarcolemma. Morcos NC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):529–34, May 79

The distribution of calcium in hypoxic cat hearts: the effect of beta 1-blockade. Pang CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):564–70, Aug 78

Effects of adriamycin on DNA synthesis in mouse and rat heart. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3286–92, Oct 78

Dissociation between cardiac cyclic AMP and myocardial contractility induced by verapamil, calcium and magnesium ions. Hess ME, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):75–86, 1979

Metabolic action and cellular structure of the myocardium during coronary angiography. Löhr E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):15–20, 1977–78

Synthesis of myosin heavy and light chains in the afterloaded guinea pig right ventricle. Evans C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):731–43, Dec 78

Transmural triglycerides in acute myocardial ischaemia. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):659–65, Nov 78

Changes in in vitro myocardial hydration and performance in response to transient metabolic blockade in hypertonic, isotonic, and hypotonic media. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):569–77, Oct 78

Resistance of contracting myocardium to swelling with hypoxia and glycolytic blockade. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):215–24, Apr 79

Intra- and extracellular electrolytes and sarcolemmal ATPase in the failing heart due to pressure overload in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):95–104, Feb 79

Regional myocardial energetics during brief periods of coronary occlusion and reperfusion: Comparison with S-T segment changes. Vial C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):470–6, Aug 78

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility. Grover FL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):37–44, Jan 79

Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79

Myocardial supply-demand ratio in aortic regurgitation. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 76(1):50–5, Jul 79

Action of caffeine on calcium transport by isolated fractions of myofibrils, mitochondria, and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit heart. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):520–6, Oct 78

Rate of rise of myocardial PCO2 during early myocardial ischemia in the dog. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):324–30, Sep 79

Staircase in frog ventricular muscle. Its dependence on membrane excitation and extracellular ionic composition. Chesnais JM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):917–25, Dec 78

Reduction by adenosine of the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat heart muscle. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 43(5):785–92, Nov 78

High energy phosphate stores and lactate levels in different layers of the canine left ventricle during reactive hyperemia. Dunn RB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):788–95, Jun 79

Effects of inotropic and arrhythmogenic digoxin doses and of digoxin-specific antibody on myocardial monovalent cation transport in the dog. Hougen TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):23–31, Jan 79

Effects of excess free fatty acids on mechanical and metabolic function in normal and ischemic myocardium in swine. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):652–61, Oct 78

Indirect and direct effects of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 on guinea pig and rat ventricular myocardium. Lindemann JP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):472–82, Apr 79

Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79

Carotid sinus reflex coronary vasoconstriction during controlled myocardial oxygen metabolism in the dog. Powell JR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):44–51, Jan 79

Synthesis and degradation of myocardial protein during the development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Sanford CF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):688–94, Nov 78

Cardiac contractile proteins. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and physiological function. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):1–12, Jul 79

Calcium, strontium, and barium movements during ischemia and reperfusion in rabbit ventricle. Implications for myocardial preservation. Shine KI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):712–20, Nov 78

Metabolic responses to cardiac hypoxia. Increased production of succinate by rabbit papillary muscles. Taegtmeyer H. **Circ Res** 43(5):808–15, Nov 78

Relationship between adenine nucleotide metabolism and irreversible ischemic tissue damage in isolated perfused rat heart. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):218–25, Aug 79

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

Effect of mild hypovolemia and fluid replacement on regional oxygenation, flow, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):365–74, 1978

Cardiac metabolsim: its contributions to alcoholic heart disease and myocardial failure. Bing RJ. **Circulation** 58(6):965–70, Dec 78 (81 ref.)

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Evaluation of hypothermic cardioplegia in ventricular hypertrophy. Coughlin TR, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):164–9, Aug 79

Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of ergonovine in patients with chest pain. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):648–54, Oct 78

Beneficial actions of N-dimethyl propranolol on myocardial oxygen balance and transmural perfusion gradients distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis in the canine heart. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):663–9, Oct 78

Myocardial release of lactate, inosine and hypoxanthine during atrial pacing and exercise-induced angina. Kugler G. **Circulation** 59(1):43–9, Jan 79

Rate-pressure product and myocardial oxygen consumption during surgery for coronary artery bypass. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):170–3, Aug 79

Release of hypoxanthine from and enzyme depletion in rat heart cell cultures deprived of oxygen and metabolic substrates. Van der Laarse A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):47–52, 1 Jan 79

Temporal relationship between cardiac performance and myocardial uptake of dl-propranolol in man. Hesse B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):241–8, May-Jun 79

Blood flow and relative tissue oxygenation of normal and partially ischaemic myocardium: effect of CO2. Lipp JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):567–77, Nov-Dec 78

Cardiac effects of salbutamol-induced hypokalaemia in the conscious dog. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):617–25, Nov-Dec 78

Decreased cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):545–50, Sep-Oct 78

Uremic cardiomyopathy: studies on cardiac function in the guinea pig. Kersting F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):109–13, Sep 78

Digoxin concentration in choroid plexus, brain, and myocardium in old age. Krakauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):454–8, Oct 78

Dose of desipramine and in vivo accumulation of 1-(3)H-noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Manara L, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):243–50, 1978

Cardiac beta2-adrenoceptor in the frog. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):165–73, 1978

Species differences in catecholamine uptake and storage,

cyclic AMP levels and adenyl cyclase activity in heart muscle. Sullivan AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):353–6, 1978

Corticosteroidal regulation of the glucocorticoid–binding capacity of rat heart cytoplasmic fraction. Seleznev YM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):429–40, 1978

Amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle in subjects with ischaemic heart disease at rest and during pacing. Brodan V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):53–61, 1978

Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronate content of the developing chick embryo heart. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):308–20, Oct 78

Developmental control of 2–aminoisobutyric acid transport by 7–and 14–day chick heart cell aggregates. Roles of insulin and amino acids. Wheeler FB, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):73–89, Nov 78

Demonstration of a specific androgen receptor in rat heart muscle: relationship between binding, metabolism, and tissue levels of androgens. Krieg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1686–94, Nov 78

Relationship of insulin binding to amino acid transport by cultured 14–day embryonic chick heart cells. Santora AC 2d, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1059–68, Apr 79

Myocardial metabolism for the toxicologist. Merin RG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:169–74, Oct 78

Interaction of ADP with skeletal and cardiac myosin and their active fragments observed by proton release. Kardami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):547–52, Jul 79

Early phosphate burst of heart myosins– Phylogenic variations. Nguyen–van–Thiem, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):243–8, 2 Nov 78

Crystal structure analysis of the tetragonal crystal form are preliminary molecular model of pig–heart citrate synthase. Wiegand G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):41–50, 2 Jan 79

The calcium paradox: metabolic, electrophysiological, contractile and ultrastructural characteristics in four species. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):241–56, Jun 78

Myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing–induced angina in humans with coronary artery disease. Kugler G. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):227–40, Mar 79

Calcium overload and mechanical function in posthypoxic myocardium: biphasic effect of pH during hypoxia. Lakatta EG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):77–87, Jul 79

Effects of physical stress and pharmacologically induced coronary dilation on myocardial and non–myocardial 201Thallium–uptake. Büll U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):19–27, 1978

Yohimbine blockade of ionic channels in myocardial cells. Azuma J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):109–19, 15 Sep 78

PGF2 alpha stimulates release of PGE2 and PGI2 in the isolated perfused rat heart. De Deckere EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):345–6, 1 May 79

Effect of labetalol on the accumulation and release of noradrenaline in rat ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):303–7, 1 Oct 78

Effect of FR 7534, a new calcium antagonist, on myocardial oxygen demand. Jolly SR, et. al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):289–93, 1 Mar 79

The regulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors by guanine nucleotides in cardiac tissue. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):179–80, Jun 79

Regional and subcellular distribution of myocardial muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):235–8, 15 Nov 78

Comparative experimental study of myocardial energy metabolism during ventricular workload induced by chronic stenoses of ascendent aorta and pulmonary artery. Păuşescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):389–403, 1978

In vitro performance of mouse hearts from different age groups at hypothermic temperatures. Harris BW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):1–10, 1979

Trypanosoma cruzi: acetylcholine content and cholinergic innervation of the heart in rats. Machado AB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):107–15, Feb 79

Kinetics and inotropic action of probenecid in guinea–pig heart in vitro. Erttmann RR. **Experientia** 34(12):1620–1, 15 Dec 78

Close relation between hypothalamic and cardiac norepinephrine during stress and its role in acute myocardial infarction disrhythmias. Martinez–Sierra R, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1611–3, 15 Dec 78

Activation of the electrogenic Na–pump of cardiac muscle fibres by ACh in K–free solutions. Minota S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):772–3, 15 Jun 79

Effects of isoproterenol and dopamine on the myocardial hexose monophosphate shunt. Zimmer HG, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):510–2, 15 Apr 79

Chain shortening of erucic acid by subcellular particles isolated from liver and heart of rat. Clouet P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):165–8, 1 Sep 78

Interaction of molecules of the phencyclidine series with cardiac cells. Association with the muscarinic receptor. Fosset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):133–7, 1 Jul 79

Increased chain shortening of erucic acid in perfused heart from rats fed rapeseed oil. Norseth J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):163–5, 1 Jan 79

Distribution of metabolites between mitochondria and cytosol of cultured fibroblastoid rat heart cells. Soboll S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):125–8, 1 Apr 79

Prostaglandins and the heart. Sivakoff M, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(1):78–82, Jan 79

Effect of acute and chronic elevated air temperatures, constant (34 degrees) and cyclic (10—34 degrees), on brain and heart norepinephrine of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):233–7, Oct 78

Metabolism of the normal and ischaemic myocardium. pp. 145–64. Oliver MF.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

Effects of antidepressants on peripheral and central metabolism of catecholamines. pp. 37–65. Gerhards HJ.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Effect of compartmentation of heart phenylalanine on measurements of protein synthesis and amino acid transport. pp. 97–109. Morgan HE, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Surface calcium in the heart: its function and role in drug action. pp. 33–56. Frank JS.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (44 ref.)

Comparative in vitro metabolism of I–14C–oleic acid & I–14C–erucic acid in liver, heart & skeletal muscles of rats. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):897–902, Aug 78

Effects of feeding mustard oil to rats on the in vivo lipid metabolism in heart and lungs. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:271–83, Feb 79

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6–diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603–8, 1979

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ciman M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):177–81, 1978

Uptake of contrast materials by experimental acute myocardial infarctions: a preliminary report. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):337–9, Jul–Aug 78

Myocardial metabolism and performance in hypoxia: effect of epinephrine. Kypson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):791–6, Nov 78

Inhibition of protein degradation by anoxia and ischemia in perfused rat hearts. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6617–23, 25 Jul 79

Effect of leucine and metabolites of branched chain amino acids on protein turnover in heart. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8358–62, 1979 Sep 10

Studies on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Dennis SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1252–8, 25 Feb 79

Purification and characterization of two phospholipid exchange proteins from bovine heart. DiCorleto PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7795–802, 25 Aug 79

Effect of contact inhibition on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):749–55, 10 Feb 79

The calcium binding properties of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated cardiac and skeletal myosins. Holroyde MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6478–82, 25 Jul 79

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of rabbit cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit by the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kemp BE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2638–42, 25 Apr 79

Calcium efflux from isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6941–5, 10 Oct 78

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in the perfused rat heart. McCullough TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7336–44, 10 Aug 79

Partial and incomplete oxidation of palmitate by cultured beating cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Pinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8331–5, 1979 Sep 10

Stoichiometry of sodium–calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Coupling to the sodium pump. Pitts BJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6232–5, 25 Jul 79

Resolution of the phosphorylated and dephosphorylated cAMP–binding proteins of bovine cardiac muscle by affinity labeling and two–dimensional electrophoresis. Rangel–Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2499–508, 10 Apr 79

Canine cardiac myosin with special referrence to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. I. Subunit composition. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8648–58, 10 Dec 78

Transient kinetics of Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Sumida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8772–7, 25 Dec 78

Relationship between rates of methylation and synthesis of heart protein. Watkins CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):693–701, 10 Feb 79

Evidence for the beta–adrenergic receptor regulation of membrane–bound catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in myocardium. Wrenn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5708–12, 10 Jul 79

Estimation of adequate subendocardial blood flow by online computation of systolic pressure time index and diastolic pressure time index after cardiopulmonary bypass. Seybold–Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):465–70, Sep–Oct 78

Intracellular proteolysis in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Mayorek N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):587–95, Mar 79

Creatine kinase release, potassium–42 content, and mechanical performance in anoxic rabbit myocardium. Conrad GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):155–61, Jul 79

Accumulation of lysophosphoglycerides with arrhythmogenic properties in ischemic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):546–53, Sep 78

Diffusion of water in cat ventricular myocardium. Safford RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):513–38, Oct 78

Heart 70—brain 25. Hemodynamic factors determining the medical management of angina. Murphy JW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):11–4, Jan 79

The effect of chronic uremia on fatty acid metabolism in the heart. Williams ES, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):548–55, Oct 78

Metabolism of cholesterol–enriched chylomicrons. Catabolism of triglyceride by lipoprotein lipase of perfused heart and adipose tissues. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):705–11, Aug 78

Synthesis and biologic distribution of mercapto derivatives of palmitic acid. Livni E, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):580–3, May 79

Second meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. Ottawa, Canada, 17–19 May, 1979. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11 Suppl 1:1–68, Apr 79

Abstracts for the Ninth Congress of the International Society for Heart Research, New Delhi, India, 28 September to 2 October, 1978. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10 Suppl 1:1–137, Aug 78

Physical characterization of corticosteroid binders in adult rat heart. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):115–26, Feb 79

Temperature–dependency of the functional activities of dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit and lobster muscle. Chiesi M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):245–59, Mar 79

Suggestive evidence for the activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in stimulated rat atria: apparent discrepancy between the pump inhibition and the positive inotropic response induced by ouabain. Diacono J. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):5–30, Jan 79

Oxygen–induced enzyme release: early events and a proposed mechanism. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):389–406, Apr 79

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on hypoxic–perfused and reoxygenated rabbit heart muscle. Guarnieri C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):893–906, Oct 78

Electrophoretic analysis of multiple forms of rat cardiac myosin: effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine replacement. Hoh JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1053–76, Nov 78

Assessment of tissue and cell damage by succinate oxidation. Jolly WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):485–500, May 79

5'–guanylimidodiphosphate stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in myocardial cells. Josephson I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1157–66, Dec 78

Effects of uridine on the performance and the metabolism of oxygenated and hypoxic rabbit hearts. Kypson J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):545–65, Jun 78

Studies of nuclear proteins in the heart of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster—phosphorylation of histones. Liew CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):847–55, Sep 78

Neurotransmitter and cyclic nucleotide modulation of frog cardiac contractility. McAfee DA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):705–16, Aug 78

Dissociation of cell volume regulation and sodium–potassium exchange pump activity in dog myocardium in vitro. Pine MB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):585–90, Jun 79

Glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration in the hearts of doxorubicin–treated rabbits. Revis NW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):945–51, Oct 78

Energy dependence of the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):991–1002, Nov 78

31P Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of cardiac pH in perfused guinea–pig hearts. Salhany JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):601–10, Jun 79

Different intracellular cation–content present in right and left ventricle dependent on varying extracellular Ca2+–concentrations. Schrör K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):45–55, Jan 79

Glucocorticoid–binding proteins of rat heart cytosol and their possible role in the transfer of glucocorticoids into nuclei. Seleznev UM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):877–91, Oct 78

Uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids in cell nuclei of rat heart in cell–free system: dependence on concentrations and forms of added hormones. Seleznev YM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):289–302, Mar 79

Effects of ouabain on contraction and superficially bound calcium in neonatal and adult cardiac muscle. Sheridan DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1123–9, Dec 78

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. VII. radioautographic study of synthesis and migration of glycoproteins. Yunge L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):375–88, Apr 79

Synaptic vesicles isolated from rat heart: l–[3H]norepinephrine uptake properties. Bareis DL, et al.

J Neurochem 32(2):345–51, Feb 79
Investigation of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose for the measure of myocardial glucose metabolism. Phelps ME, et al. J Nucl Med 19(12):1311–9, Dec 78
Growth, lipid metabolism and pathology of two strains of rats fed high fat diets. Kramer JK, et al. J Nutr 109(2):202–13, Feb 79
The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on myocardial glucose and energy metabolism. Sardesai VM, et al. J Nutr 108(12):1907–12, Dec 78
Digoxin plasma and myocardial level correlation in hypoxic dogs [proceedings] Harron DW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:58P, Dec 78
The positive inotropic effect of digitoxin: independence from sodium accumulation. Besch HR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):958–65, Dec 78
Multiple effects of guanosine triphosphate on beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart, lung and brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 210(2):215–21, Aug 79
Involvement of beta adrenergic receptors in decrease of myocardial pH during ischemia. Ichihara K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 209(2):275–81, May 79
The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 209(2):185–9, May 79
Transmural distribution of metabolites and blood flow in the canine left ventricle following isoproterenol infusions. Pieper GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 209(3):334–41, Jun 79
The influx of amino acids into the heart of the rat. Baños G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 280:471–86, Jul 78
Cardiac arrhythmia and increase of local myocardial extracellular K+ activity in pigs [proceedings] Bös L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 284:88P, Nov 78
The effect of sodium, calcium and metabolic inhibitors on calcium efflux from goldfish heart ventricles. Busselen P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 282:263–83, Sep 78
Preferential uptake of lactate by normal myocardium [proceedings] Drake AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 289:89P–90P, Apr 79
Effect of pH on the uptake and efflux of calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles [proceedings] Dunnett J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 281:16P–17P, Aug 78
Release of prostaglandins from the superfused frog ventricle during the development of the hypodynamic state [proceedings] Flitney FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 285:18P–19P, Dec 78
Potassium exchange and the positive inotropic effect of ouabain in rabbit and human myocardium [proceedings] Fry CH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 280:72P–73P, Jul 78
The effect of carbon dioxide upon myocardial contractile performance, blood flow and oxygen consumption. van den Bos GC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 287:149–61, Feb 79
The effect of transfusional polycythemia on aerobic work capacity. Cunningham KG. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 18(4):353–8, Dec 78
Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. J Surg Res 26(5):574–80, May 79
Mechanical and biochemical effects of transient myocardial ischemia. Hess ML, et al. J Surg Res 26(2):175–84, Feb 79
Studies of energy metabolism in evolving myocardial infarction in baboons. Mandel R, et al. J Surg Res 26(6):652–8, Jun 79
A proposed 'solution' to the cardioplegic controversy. Buckberg GD. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(6):803–15, Jun 79
Myocardial respiration and edema following hypothermic cardioplegia and anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 78(2):208–16, Aug 79
Effects of systemic hypothermia on myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow in the fibrillating heart. Vinas JF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(6):900–7, Jun 79
Intramyocardial pH as an index of myocardial metabolism during cardiac surgery. Walters FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 78(3):319–30, Sep 79
A temporal profile of changes in myocardial copper after isoproterenol induced cardiac necrosis. Mathew BM, et al. Jpn Circ J 42(6):695–9, Jun 78
Myocardial metabolism and heart disease. Opie LH. Jpn Circ J 42(11):1223–47, Nov 78 (168 ref.)
Effects of nerve stimulation and drugs on the release of histamine and norepinephrine from the isolated heart. Harvey SC. Jpn Heart J 20(2):183–93, Mar 79
A correlative study on electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and metabolic changes of the canine heart in experimental pulmonary embolism. Hatanaka Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(4):505–12, Jul 78
Effect of verapamil on the transmural energy metabolism in the isoproterenol-induced myocardial lesion. Higuchi M, et al. Jpn Heart J 19(6):913–7, Nov 78
Intracellular distribution of calcium in cardiac muscles studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Ishida A, et al. Jpn J Physiol 29(1):37–48, 1979
An analysis of water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during reactive hyperemia. Koyama T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 29(1):1–13, 1979
Pathophysiological studies on postalimentary lipemia with special reference to the effect of exogenous hypertriglyceridemia on intramyocardial tissue oxygen tension. Ishikawa Y. Kobe J Med Sci 25(1):19–37, Mar 79
Cyclic GMP binding protein of rat heart and urinary cyclic nucleotides in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Takahashi K, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 24(4):177–92, Dec 78
The structure, function, and turnover of cardiac myosin in normal and myopathic Syrian hamsters. Venkatakrishnan R, et al. Lab Invest 41(3):198–205, Sep 79
Digoxin binding in right atrium [letter] Jogestrand T. Lancet 2(8099):1104, 18 Nov 78
Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias revisited. Opie LH, et al. Lancet 2(8096):921–3, 28 Oct 78
Decrease in rat cardiac myosin ATPase with aortic constriction: prevention by thyroxine treatment. Afflitto JJ, et al. Life Sci 25(3):353–64, 23 Jul 79
Polyamine biosynthesis in rabbit perfused heart under various degrees of oxygen tension. Casti A, et al. Life Sci 23(13):1337–42, 2 Oct 78
The effects of norepinephrine on the release of cyclic AMP by the isolated perfused heart of the guinea pig. Imai S, et al. Life Sci 23(15):1609–17, 16 Oct 78
Regulation of cyclic AMP in heart and gill of Aplysia by the putative neurotransmitters dopamine and serotonin. Kebabian PR, et al. Life Sci 24(19):1757–64, 7 May 79
Palmitylcarnitine inhibition of the calcium pump in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a possible role in myocardial ischemia. Pitts BJ, et al. Life Sci 23(4):391–401, 24 Jul 78
Effect of taurine on ATP-dependent calcium transport in guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Remtulla MA, et al. Life Sci 23(4):383–90, 24 Jul 78
Effect of glucose on AMP-catabolite release during fatty acid perfusion in normal and ischemic rat hearts. Stam H, et al. Life Sci 23(19):1905–12, 9 Nov 78
Uptake and utilization of 1-14C palmitic acid by heart cells treated with fresh or thermally oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. Lipids 13(11):809–13, Nov 78
In vitro conversion of erucic acid by microsomes and mitochondria from liver, kidneys and heart of rats. Clouet P, et al. Lipids 14(3):268–73, Mar 79
Effect of diabetes and fasting on the uridine triphosphate content and uridine kinase activity of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Gertz BJ, et al. Metabolism 28(4):358–62, Apr 79
Metabolism of lipids in experimental hypertrophic hearts of rabbits. Revis NW, et al. Metabolism 28(6):601–13, Jun 79
Capillary spacing around coronary venules suggests that diffusion distance is controlled by local tissue pO2. Henquell L, et al. Microvasc Res 15(3):363–6, May 78
Correlation between cAMP production in guinea-pig left and right atria and their inotropic and chronotropic responses to orciprenaline at different temperatures. Duncan C, et al. Mol Pharmacol 14(6):1063–72, Nov 78
Histochemical and histoenzymic researches in coronary sudden death. Alexandru E, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 24(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78
Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor binding during ethanol withdrawal. Banerjee SP, et al. Nature 276(5686):407–9, 23 Nov 78
Stimulatory effect of vanadate on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and on 3H-ouabain-binding in a cat heart cell membrane preparation. Erdmann E, et al. Nature 278(5703):459–61, 29 Mar 79
Use of chlorotetracycline fluorescence to demonstrate Ca2+-induced release of Ca2+ from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. Nature 281(5727):146–8, 13 Sep 79
Distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in amphibian cardiac muscle. Hartzell HC. Nature 278(5704):569–71, 5 Apr 79
Effect of L-triiodothyronine on (−)3H-dihydroalprenolol binding and cyclic AMP response to (−)adrenaline in cultured heart cells. Tsai JS, et al. Nature 275(5676):138–40, 14 Sep 78
Temperature sensitivity of the extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of isoprenaline in the perfused rate heart. Bönisch H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 306(3):229–39, 30 Apr 79
Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 306(3):241–8, 30 Apr 79
The effect of dopamine on the overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the perfused rabbit heart evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fuder H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(2):109–15, Nov 78
Effects of lithium and thallous ions on sodium pump activity in the guinea-pig heart and their relationship to the positive inotropic action. Ku DD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304(2):167–73, 12 Sep 78
Clinical and experimental analysis of 201thallium uptake of the heart. Strauer BE, et al. Nuklearmedizin 17(4):142–8, Sep 78
Myosin synthesis and enzymatic properties during thyroxine intoxication in rabbits. Delcayre C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(1):36–40, Jan 79
Glucose and palmitate metabolism by beating rat heart cells in culture. Frelin C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(1):45–50, Jan 79
Mitochondrial respiratory activity during early stage of pressure induced hypertrophy. An in situ study of rat left ventricular myocardium. Moravec J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(1):51–9, Jan 79
Effect of inhibitors of slow calcium current on rested state contraction of papillary muscles and post rest contractions of atrial muscle of the cat and rabbit hearts. Lewartowski B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 377(2):167–75, 14 Nov 78
Effects of halothane on caffeine-induced tension transients in functionally skinned myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. Pfluegers Arch 380(1):29–34, 15 May 79
Stimulation of myocardial adenine nucleotide biosynthesis by pentoses and pentitols. Zimmer HG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 376(3):223–7, 29 Sep 78
Ionic mechanisms in heart muscle in relation to the genesis and the pharmacological control of cardiac arrhythmias. Hauswirth O, et al. Pharmacol Rev 30(1):5–63, Mar 78 (327 ref.)
Characterization of cardiac myosin from rabbit embryos and adult rabbits. Syrový I. Physiol Bohemoslov 27(5):445–8, 1978
Ion transport in the heart atrial tissue of young and adult guinea-pigs and albino rats. Volín M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 28(3):217–22, 1979
Blood flow and metabolism in different layers of the left ventricle. Griggs DM Jr. Physiologist 22(2):36–40, Apr 79
Direct measurement of changes in sodium pump current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1783–7, Apr 79
Biochemical evidence for presynaptic and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rat heart membranes: positive homotropic cooperativity of presynaptic binding. Guicheney P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):6285–9, Dec 78
Hormonally specific expression of cardiac protein kinase activity. Hayes JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1570–4, Apr 79
Glycoprotein, elastin, and collagen secretion by rat smooth muscle cells. Jones PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):353–7, Jan 79
Sodium-calcium ion exchange in cardiac membrane vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):590–4, Feb 79
Isolated cardiac muscle performance during fluorocarbon immersion and effects of metabolic blockade. Bing OH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(4):561–4, Sep 78
Circadian rhythms of glycogen, free fatty acids, and triglycerides in rat heart and diaphragm. Garthwaite SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(4):401–4, Apr 79
Cardiac energy stores and creatine in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Reilly PJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(2):193–8, Jun 79
Inhibition of liver gluconeogenesis and CO2 production in both heart and liver by cyclopropane carboxylic acid in vitro. Bahl JJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:229–32, 1978
Structure specific uptake and counter transport of taurine in isolated rat myocytes. Frangakis CJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:111–5, 1978
Pharmacological modification of thromboxane and prostaglandin release in cardiac anaphylaxis. Anhut H, et al. Prostaglandins 15(5):889–900, May 78
Effect of signaled versus unsignaled stress of rat myocardium. Miller DG, et al. Psychosom Med 40(5):432–4, Aug 78
Cardiac glutathione: diurnal rhythm and variation in drug-induced cardiomyopathy. Boor PJ. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(1):27–36, Apr 79
Gas liquid chromatographic studies of [1-14C] palmitate uptake by the perfused guinea-pig heart. Fields M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):409–12, May 79
Effects of sodium pentobarbital on rat heart sarcolemma. Khatter JC, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(1):57–66, Apr 79
Inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis by prolonged ethanol administration. Rawat AK. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):89–102, Jul 79
Myocardial uptake of radiotechnetium in two cases of ventricular aneurysm after infarction. Ciambellotti E, et al. Ric Clin Lab 8(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 78
Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(8):737–46, Dec 78
Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Physiological and metabolic effects of selective coronary perfusion on the fibrillating heart. Bomfim V, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 12(3):207–12, 1978
DNA synthesis and mitosis in adult amphibian cardiac muscle cells in vitro. Nag AC, et al. Science 205(4412):1281–2, 21 Sep 79
Localization of the neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of digitalis. Somberg JC, et al. Science 204(4390):321–3, 20 Apr 79
Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. Surg Forum 28:277–8, 1977
Evaluation of myocardial oxygen supply-demand by NADH fluorescence photography. Harken AH, et al. Surg Forum 28:271–2, 1977
10% Soybean oil emulsion as a myocardial energy substrate

after ischemic arrest. Jones JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:284–5, 1977

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial capillary perfusion. Marsicano TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:240–1, 1977

Comparison of the myocardial protection offered by intermittent vs continuous potassium hypothermic cardioplegia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pappis ML, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:285–8, 1977

Quantitative effects of sodium nitroprusside on coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:259–61, 1977

The DPTI/STTI ratio as an estimate of the myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):104–10, Apr 79

Effect of purified gamma-toxin from Naja nigricollis venom on Ca2+ release and uptake by cardiac micelles and membrane [proceedings] Dunnet J, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):430–1, 1978

Altered myocardial function and collagen in diabetic rhesus monkeys on atherogenic diet. Haider B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:197–203, 1978

The mass spectrometric measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension to assess the efficacy of interventions to limit myocardial ischemic injury. Hillis LD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:259–67, 1978

[Changes of contractile proteins in the hypertrophic myocardium] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):439–44, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Structure-activity relationship of various ephedrine isomers on noradrenaline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(13):1259–62, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical effects of reperfusion after regional myocardial ischemia of different duration in the open chest dog] Font B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):367–40, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of free fatty acids and triglycerides by the perfused isolated rat heart after a prolonged swimming training program] Moreau D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):465–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of myocardial and plasma radioactivity following bolus injections of various amounts of tritiated gitoxin, digitoxin and digoxin to guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Dolphen R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 34(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Effects of conjugates of linolenic acid and erucic acid on rat cardiac and liver lipids] Rocquelin G. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):98–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of myocardial superficial calcium pools after ischemia (author's transl)] Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of alanine on the metabolism of lactate and glucose in the isolated perfused rat heart (author's transl)] Leclerc L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):197–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical characteristics of isotonic work and high-energy phosphates in frog ventricle after 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal differences of catecholamine content and noradrenaline catabolism in the heart and brain of the grass frog (Rana temporaria)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:151–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[An indirect proof of stretch-induced Ca++ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycerinated skeletal and heart muscle preparations (author's transl)] Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):177–202, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased myocardial adenine nucleotides induced by adenosine] Isselhard W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial metabolic status in various methods of inducing a reversible heart arrest] Isselhard W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial potassium and H-ion loss during normothermic, ischemic heart arrest] Schäfer W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):107–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ preservation by heavy water (D2O). Morphological and biochemical studies on heart and liver (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):123–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regulation of protein synthesis in heart muscle. Biochemical data, stimulative and inhibitory factors and their clinical significance (author's transl)] Zähringer J. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):541–53, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation and oxygen supply of the myocardium. II. Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole] Bühlmann AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):908–13, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium kinetics of myocardium in experimental hypercalcemia and isoproterenol lesions--ultrastructural and roentgen microanalytical findings] Schäfer HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:338, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin on specific adenosine triphosphatases in heart muscle of rats. Electron optical demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(5):411–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between adenosine- and anoxia-induced myocardial lactate production] Szentmiklósi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):128–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in RNA metabolism of the perfused heart under conditions of diminished oxygen tension] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1737–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial extraction of oxygen and left ventricular function in angina at rest] Chierchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):951–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in NEFA uptake in patients with coronary disease after ischemia induced with atrial pacing and angiotensin] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1877–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Angina with normal coronary vessels: study of myocardial metabolism] Mussini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):960–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease after atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1743–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in coronary arterial and venous lactate differences after left ventriculography in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1547–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate after angiotensin administration, atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1759–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing, angiotensin and glucose] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1763–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes of uptake of lactate due to ischemia indicated by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1753–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease treated with atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1756–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1747–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1750–2, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1766–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial protection from cardioplegic and hypothermia during aortic cross-clamping (author's ttrans)] Di Summa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):295–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac metabolism in ischemia] Lenzi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1263–8, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of digoxin rate used by myocardium] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):79–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on iron deposit in the liver, pancreas and heart (author's transl)] Abe F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):269–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac metabolism (author's transl)] Koyama K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):488–95, Dec 78 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics (including regional myocardial blood flow) and myocardial substrate metabolism under thalamonal-anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):356–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deep hypothermia on hemodynamics and metabolism of the canine heart under halothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia and neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Masui** 28(3):245–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the myocardial metabolism of the heart preserved by 4 degrees C hypothermia coronary perfusion method (author's transl)] Ooi SS. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):874–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection--studies with special reference to hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism] Yamada T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):475–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hexobendine on adenosine metabolism and myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):833–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol and effects on the myocardial function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism thereof (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):819–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of the calcium ion in the pathogenesis of heart arrhythmias] Refsum H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1511–3, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes occurring in the course of myocardial infarct] Religa A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):117–34, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on high-energy phosphate content in the cardiac muscle] Pawlik T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):203–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 2. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism during exertion, anoxia and ischemia] Bereşewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):323–35, 1979 (133 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 1. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism and its regulation] Bereşewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):309–22, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Changes in dog myocardium maintained outside the organism under normothermic and hypothermic conditions. I. Biochemical studies] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):139–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular mechanisms of life-threatening arrhythmia] Lewartowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):505–14, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the action of anti-arrhythmia agents] Popławska W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):515–20, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Magnesium and the cardiovascular system] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):51–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The phenomenon of coronary drainage. 1st experimental demonstration] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):141–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regional ischemia, anoxia and hypoxia in the dog heart] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):149–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial function and cardiac metabolism in patients with lesions of 1, 2, and 3 coronary vessels subjected to atrial stimulation] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):305–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biology of the myocardium in some conditions of acute ischemia and revascularization] Laky D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[pH measurement of the myocardium as a criterion of the safe time for excluding the heart from the circulation during its cardioplegia and preservation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):47–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypoxic protection of the myocardium during artificial hypothermia in patients with an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical data on changes of various indicators of protein metabolism in the myocardium beyond the infarct zone] Cherpachenko NM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoautoradiographic study of the heart in experimental myocardial ischemia] Makhova AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):40–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of alpha-tocopherol derivatives on natural quinone levels in the tissues of vitamin E deficient rats] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):923–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Effects of luliberin on the activities of phosphorylase A and ornithine decarboxylase and concentration of 3', 5'-AMP] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):233–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Interaction with rat heart sarcolemmal membrane] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):387–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphate synthesis coupled to glycolytic reactions in heart cell cytosol] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1468–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of glucocorticoid cytoreceptors in rat heart] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):245–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the extracellular and intracellular content of water and potassium and sodium ions in various parts of the dog myocardium under sympathetic heart stimulation] Sitdikov FG. **Biol Nauki** (11):71–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometry of DNA in isolated mouse heart myocytes] Aref'eva AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):501–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the nuclear DNA content in the liver, skeletal muscles and myocardium of the rat in the postmortem period (a microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):620–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Krebs cycle intermediates on the blood supply and energy metabolism of ischemic myocardium] Bairamkulov KhD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):317–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of reserpine-like substances in myocardium and other human and animal tissues] Goriaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):170–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs depending on the pharmacological background] Koriukin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):429–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of neurogenically damaged heart] Novikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):297–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):452–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-dependent mechanism for regulating the frog heart cyclase system] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):245–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in the myocardium during the early stages of postnatal ontogenesis and the effect of cardiac glycosides (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):723–30, Nov–Dec 78 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol acetate and sodium selenite on the change in ATP content and the RNA synthesis rate in the ischemic myocardium] Krasova EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on several heart function indices] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of donor heart metabolic processes during the pretransplantation period] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):431–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early histochemical changes in the myocardium in cytotoxic lesion of the heart] Popovich LF. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal metabolism of an isolated rat heart preparation] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1601–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline uptake by the isolated hearts of rats adapted and dysadapted to hypoxia] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1414–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine metabolism in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):98–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic shifts in acute period of myocardial infarct and the possibility of their correction with curantil] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):73–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short–term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the central and intracardiac hemodynamics and metabolism in a healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):69–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to physical load on the efficiency of oxygen utilization by the heart] Makarova EK. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of swimming on the uptake and content of taurine in the rat heart] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):82–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal and extraneuronal noradrenaline uptake and the state of the adrenoreactive structures of the isolated rat heart with compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):86–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and the permissive effect of glucocorticoids: the role of glucocorticoids in an adrenaline–induced increase in the rate of calcium absorption by the ventricular tissue of the rat heart] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):76–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–biochemical principles of healing of myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):14–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the morphofunctional indices and myocardial metabolism after removal of a heart overload] Matiushin IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):75–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions and their enzymatic activity in the rat myocardium after a flight on the Cosmos–690 biosatellite] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):12–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis and modifications of heart nuclear proteins during thyroid hormone deficiency] Karsanov NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the right cardiac ventricle and metabolism in healthy persons during orthostatic test following short term immobilization] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile function of the heart and several aspects of myocardial lipid metabolism after elimination of hemodynamic overloads] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):40–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the heart during hypokinesia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):13–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of dexamethasone–binding protein of the rat heart cytosol] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):70–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardium during the early stages of dithizone diabetes development] Udartseva TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein and DNA content in the myocytes of the myocardium in adaptation of the irradiated heart to an increased hemodynamic load] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and mitotic division of myocytes of the ventricles, atria and conduction system of the heart during the myocardial development in mammals] Rumiantsev PP. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):132–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis] Brusova EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):198–204, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the noradrenaline content in the rabbit myocardium in electrostimulation of the aortic arch] Novikova NA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):272–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic amines on phosphorolysis and gamma–amylolysis of glycogen in the cardiac muscle of rats under anesthesia] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):690–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P32) and intensity of ATP metabolism in the cardiac muscle of rats following partial parasympathectomy and physical stress] Vaniaev BI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on protein biosynthesis in regions of the heart in adult and old rats] Verkhratskiĭ NS. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the myocardium in acute coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):28–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on index values of triple product (author's transl)] Kollár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):165–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fatty acid composition of the arterial plasma and heart muscle triglycerides in suckling puppies and adult dogs (author's transl)] Kvaszová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):94–100, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and energy metabolisms of the myocardium during circulatory assistance by the method of left–heart bypass (author's transl)] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):389–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Protein synthesis and degradation in the development of myocardial hypertrophy] Fizel' A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):427–37, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Effect of prenylamine on Ca uptake in the myocardium of rats treated with isoproterenol] Milei J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):271–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of reserpine on carbohydrate metabolism indices in rat myocardium] Guseva NP. **Farm Zh** (5):67–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic cytochemical studies on lysosomes and peroxisomes of a rat cardiac muscle in the experimental alloxan diabetes. Tarach JS. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):32–43, 1978

Sudden out–of–hospital coronary death and chronic lesions of coronary arteries and myocardium: morphologic data of Kaunas male population study. Janushkevichius ZI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):33–40, 1978

Morphological diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction. Sternby NH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):43–7, 1978

Transverse diameter of chest and heart after birth asphyxia in the newborn infant. Weisenbach J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):357–65, 1978

The reaction of the vascular pattern of the hypertrophied myocardium to increased cardiac volume load. A microangiographical study. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):297–301, Jul 78

Heart autopsy in ischemic heart disease. An autopsy protocol. Hansen BF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):241–4, May 78

Heart–autopsy findings in cases of sudden death. The distribution of infarctions, coronary stenosis and thrombi. Ostergaard K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):279–84, Jul 78

Comparison of anoxic changes in isolated rat cardiac myocytes in suspension and in histological sections. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):401–8, Sep 78

Histological diagnosis of myocardial injury. Comparison of hematoxylin–basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP)–stained sections obtained during autopsy with isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes exposed to anoxia. Rajs J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):289–97, Jul 79

Significance of morphological changes in sudden coronary death. Baroldi G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:82–95, 1978

Clinical pathologic conference. **Am Heart J** 97(2):233–40, Feb 79

Endocardial fibroelastosis: myocardial and vascular alterations associated with viral–like nuclear particles. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 96(6):791–801, Dec 78

Clinical pathologic conference. Fatigue, dyspnea and abdominal swelling in a 13–year–old boy. Fowler N, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):533–42, Oct 78

Rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction: pathological analysis of 10 patients with clinically diagnosed perforations. Hutchins GM. **Am Heart J** 97(2):165–73, Feb 79

Cardiac damage produced by direct current countershock applied to the heart. Doherty PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):225–32, Feb 79

Two and three dimensional display of myocardial ischemic 'border zone' in dogs. Harken AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):954–9, Dec 78

Right ventricular infarction complicating left ventricular infarction secondary to coronary heart disease. Frequency, location, associated findings and significance from analysis of 236 necropsy patients with acute or healed myocardial infarction. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):885–94, Dec 78

Small vessel disease of the heart resulting in myocardial necrosis and death despite angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):171–6, Jul 79

Truncal or aortic valve stenosis in functionally single arterial trunk. A clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic study of six cases. Patel RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):800–9, Nov 78

Location of myocardial infarcts: a confusion of terms and definitions. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):868–72, Nov 78

Correlation between myocardial structure and diastolic properties of the heart in chronic aortic valve disease: effects of corrective surgery. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):895–903, Dec 78

Correlation of electrocardiographic and pathologic findings in healed myocardial infarction. Sullivan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):724–32, Nov 78

Muscular ventricular septal defects: a reappraisal of the anatomy. Wenink AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):259–64, Feb 79

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of human cardiac myosin light chains. Gere JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):309–18, Mar 79

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity to cardiac cells of lymphocytes from patients with primary myocardial disease. Jacobs B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):1–4, Jul 79

Effects of insulin on experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):339–52, Nov 78

Atrioventricular canal malformation interpreted as secondary to reduced compression upon the developing heart. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):579–95, Jun 79

Morphologic abnormalities in potassium–deficient dogs. Tate CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):103–16, Oct 78

Changes in ultrasonic attenuation indicative of early myocardial ischemic injury. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H340–4, Feb 79

Experimental myocardial infarction. XV. Segmental mechanical behavior and morphology of ischemic myocardium during hypothermia. Vokonas PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H736–44, Dec 78

Cardiomyopathy of hamster dystrophy. Jasmin G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:46–58, 1979

Myocardial hypertrophy: the distribution of cell growth within the layers of the myocardium. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):141–3, Feb 79

Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass: long–term effects on myocardial morphology and function. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):230–4, Mar 79

Postmortem findings in three patients treated with intravenous fat emulsions. Hessov I, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):66–8, Jan 79

Heart size and function in acromegaly. Mather HM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):697–701, Jun 79

Effects of drugs on myocardial necrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Falk RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1501, 25 Nov 78

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on myocardial necrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):990–2, 7 Oct 78

Use of the myocardial biopsy to monitor cardiotoxicity [letter] Billingham M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1607, Oct 78

Capillary density and muscle fibre size in the hearts of rats subjected to stimulated high altitude. Clark DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):578–84, Oct 78

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

Pericardial tamponade–induced myocardial ischemic injury. Spath JA Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):261–70, 1978

Correlation of angiographic and autopsy left ventricular dimensions in children. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):739–46, Oct 78

Myocardial fascicle and fiber disarray in 25 mu–thick sections. Fujiwara H, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1293–8, Jun 79

Quantitative analysis of cardiac muscle cell disorganization in the ventricular septum. Comparison of fetuses and infants with and without congenital heart disease and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):685–96, Sep 79

Clinicopathologic findings in 52 patients studied by technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Poliner LR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):257–67, Feb 79

Cardiac sarcoid: a clinicopathologic study of 84 unselected patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Silverman KJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1204–11, Dec 78

Anatomy of aortic atresia. Cases presenting with a ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):173–8, Jan 79

Capillary basal laminar thichness in diabetic human myocardium. Fischer VW, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):713–9, Aug 79

A morphologic study of live Escherichia coli organism shock in baboons. Coalson JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):10–22, Aug 79

Degeneration of cardiac muscle followed by cell transformation, regeneration and fibrogenesis in rheumatic

fever. McDonald HG, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):185–95, 1978

State of the nervous system of the heart after anaphylactic shock. Burneckis E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):261–4, 1978

Tissue reaction in the heart of cattle with a spontaneous and artificial Cysticercus bovis infection. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):27–33, 1979

The histology of myocardium in malignant hyperthermia: a preliminary report of 11 cases. Falk E, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):211–20, May–Jun 79

Definitions of ischaemia, infarction and necrosis. Ferris JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):253–9, May–Jun 79

Pathological features of cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy: lack of correlation between electron-microscopic and histopathologic myocardial damage. Friesen JM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):187–92, May–Jun 79

Myocardial changes in sudden unexpected coronary deaths. Gregersen M. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):183–6, May–Jun 79

A further evaluation of the reliability of the HBFP stain in demonstrating myocardial damage. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):179–81, May–Jun 79

Cardiac lesions in intravenous drug addicts. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):193–209, May–Jun 79

Sudden cardiac death and selective myocardial cell necrosis. Cowan MJ. **Heart Lung** 8(3):559–63, May–Jun 79

The non-specific nature of the myocardial wavy fibre. Derias NW, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):241–5, May 79

Some recent advances in cardiac pathology. Billingham ME. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):367–86, Jul 79 (126 ref.)

Transvascular endomyocardial biopsy in infants and small children. Myocardial findings in 10 cases of cardiomyopathy. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):15–30, Jan 79

Antagonism of isoproterenol-induced cardiac necrosis in mice by adenosine, dipyridamole and prenylamine. Kulkarni DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):220–3, Jul–Aug 78

Isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis & biogenic amine levels in rats. Kapoor NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):292–4, Mar 79

Cage size and exercise affects infarct size in rat after coronary artery cauterization. Moskowitz RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):393–6, Aug 79

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—I. Ischemic myocardial lesions. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):313–9, 1978

Relationship between myocardial fibrosis and epicardial and surface electrocardiogram Q waves in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):205–10, 1979

Right posterior ventricular necrosis. An experimental study. Medrano GA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):197–204, 1979

Early augmentation of R wave voltage after coronary artery occlusion: a useful index of myocardial injury. Ribeiro LG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):89–95, Jan 79

Value and limitations of human myocardial biopsy. Thomsen HK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):467–75, May 79

Cardiac pathology in chronic myopathy, with particular reference to dystrophia myotonica. Franks AJ. **J Pathol** 125(4):213–7, Aug 78

Shock energy and myocardial damage after shocks from DC defibrillators in dogs [proceedings] Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:14P–15P, Dec 78

Potassium-induced cardioplegia during normothermic cardiac arrest. Morphologic study of the effect of varying concentrations of potassium on myocardial anoxic injury. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):602–7, Apr 79

Can we clinically measure infarction size? Roberts R. **JAMA** 242(2):183–5, 13 Jul 79

On some points of the congestive heart failure. Ito Y. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1201–22, Nov 78

Importance of heart weight, weights of cardiac ventricles and left ventricle plus septum/right ventricle ratio in assessing cardiac hypertrophy. Dadgar SK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):63–73, Jan 79

Cerebral stroke and myocardial lesions in stroke-prone SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):609–11, Jul 78

The 'wavefront phenomenon' of myocardial ischemic cell death. II. Transmural progression of necrosis within the framework of ischemic bed size (myocardium at risk) and collateral flow. Reimer KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):633–44, Jun 79

Biopsy evidence of left ventricular myocardial abnormality in patients with mitral-leaflet prolapse and chest pain. Malcolm AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1052–5, 19 May 79

Morphologic spectrum of Ebstein's anomaly of the heart: a review. Anderson KR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):174–80, Mar 79

The right ventricular myocardium in Ebstein's anomaly: a morphometric histopathologic study. Anderson KR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):181–4, Mar 79

Peculiar myocardial fibrosis in variant (non-exertional) angina pectoris. Florescu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 79

Experimental investigations in acute myocardial ischaemia. Note II. Studies concerning morphophysiologie alterations of the ischaemic myocardium under vascularization conditions. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):257–60, Jul–Sep 78

Regional cardiac dilatation after acute myocardial infarction: recognition by two-dimensional echocardiography. Eaton LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):57–62, 11 Jan 79

A characterization of the nature and control of cellular allograft rejection. Strom TB, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):201–7, 1978

An association between the onset of rigor and loss of vascular competence in early myocardial infarcts. Gavin JB, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):219–25, Jul 78

The effect of rigor mortis on the passage of erythrocytes and fluid through the myocardium of isolated dog hearts. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):227–33, Jul 78

Multifocal myocardial necrosis and fibrosis in pancreatic diseases of children. Nezelof C, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):361–8, Mar 79

Arterial blood gases, muscle fiber diameter and intercapillary distance in cardiac hypertrophy of rats with an old myocardial infarction. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):209–15, 29 Sep 78

Myocardial infiltration with immature cells in hypereosinophilic syndrome. Scott DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):39–41, Jan 79

Histopathology of the heart from rats fed rapeseed oils. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):318–22, Nov 78

[Morphological changes in the myocardium after thymectomy] Balutsov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):17–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the changes in a previously damaged and normal myocardium under the influence of hemorrhagic shock] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):208–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Light microscopic and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardiopathy in rats] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):224–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertrophy of the heart from the viewpont of pathologic anatomy] Urbanová D. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):409–12, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Subendocardial cyst of the myocardium] Povýšil C. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):192–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rigor mortis of the cardiac muscle] Nevalainen T. **Duodecim** 95(4):153–5, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Mural thromboses of the right heart. Clinico-pathological study] Ikeh V, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):71–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of myocardial biopsy to the diagnosis and treatment of primary myocardiopathies (author's transl)] Webb-Peploe MM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):579–88, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial necrosis due to tocolysis with fenoterol (author's transl)] Meinen K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The left ventricle at different stages of a two steps mechanical overloading. Electron microscopic study in the rat (author's transl)] Hatt PY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):67–77, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic quantification of myocardial necroses in experimental cardiology] Leder O. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:311–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy] Gerlach D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:359–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic-anatomical findings in arsenic poisoning] Maresch W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological evaluation of decomposing organs] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:333–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of cardiac insufficiency] Stolte M. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):799–805, 3 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular tissue response to intracardiac pacemaking (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Med Klin** 73(42):1468–76, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in primary and secondary myocardial hypertrophy] Schneider JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1719–20, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular ejection performance and muscular mass in coronary heart disease during 2 step atrial stimulation] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):664–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical changes on the right heart in acute massive embolism of the lung (author's transl)] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:319–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapulmonary sequelae in premature, long term intensive care infants (author's transl)] Rehder H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:437–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular radiography, changes in the thoracic aorta, ECG and clinical parameters in hypertension. 2. Changes in the thoracic aorta in hypertension] Sauer I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):520–4, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of dimethylformamide. Myocardial changes caused by prolonged inhalation] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1717–22, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary morphological observations on experimental acute poisoning by inhaled dimethylformamide in rats] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1710–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death—from a morbid anatomical point of view (author's transl)] Okudaira M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):353–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of morphology (hypertrophy and dilatation) and electrocardiogram of autopsied hearts in hypertension (author's transl)] Takagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):389–96, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma associated with metastatic calcification in the lungs, heart and kidneys (author's transl)] Minoda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):345–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Daunomycin-and adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy—relationship between dosage of drugs and histopathological findings (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1041–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary vessels and in the myocardium in the course of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kozielska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):127–33, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Cardiogenic shock and the condition of coronary vessels as well as the extent of myocardial necrosis] Kuch J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):335–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs on the extent of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):945–0, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden death: incidence and significance of myofibrillar degeneration of the myocardium] Sundblad A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):616–20, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative pathomorphological study of the experimental action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the heart] Vinogorova GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):931–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lengthwise splitting of myocardial cells and nuclei] Shperling ID, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):34–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the rat heart in experimental atherosclerosis] Aianova A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):48–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized sarcoidosis with a predominant lesion of the myocardium] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):52–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of focal lesions in the myocardium to coronary arteriosclerosis in sudden death] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):10–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis of the organometric heart parameters under normal and pathological conditions] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):24–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichinosis-induced myocarditis] Toroian IA. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):66–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological study of the absolute total volumes of the structural components of the myocardium in hypertrophy] Tsellarius IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):627–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on morphological changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):103–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric aspects of studying the compensated and decompensated hypertrophied heart in hypertension] Gnatiuk MS. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):115–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical anatomy of the heart in combined rheumatic heart defects] Grishkevich VM. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):61–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of recurrent myocardial infarct with lethal outcome] Markova AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):68–74, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart atrium in infectious-allergic, septic and fetal heart diseases in children] Muzykantova VS. **Pediatriia** (10):58–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and cytochemical characteristics of the heart in the progeny of animals given mercazolyl during pregnancy and lactation] Detiuk ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):74–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of general and special pathology in heart surgery] Krymskiĭ LD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):10–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of Coxsackie-streptococcal infection] Kogut EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):690–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of necrotic area in myocardial infarction according to data of serial examination of serum creatine phosphokinase] Gvatua NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):15–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac changes in familial Friedreich's ataxia (clinico-morphologic study)] Vavilova TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1621–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct without EKG signs of necrosis] Zečević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):743–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The heart in progressive systemic sclerosis] Barsanti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):319–21, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Heart lesions and their significance in deaths among drug injecting addicts] Falconer B, et al. **Lakartidningen**

75(52):4880–2, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spectrum of exercise thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):717–23, Apr 79

Influence of coronary collateral vessels on the results of thallium–201 myocardial stress imaging. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):452–8, Sep 79

Thallium–20 1 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: results of standard and multi–pinhole tomographic techniques. Vogel RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):787–93, Apr 79

The influence of left ventricular volume and wall motion in myocardial images. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1172–7, Jun 79

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with triple–vessel disease and ischemic exercise stress tests. Leppo J, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):714–21, Apr 79

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals––XXVIII. Production of potassium–38 for myocardial perfusion studies. Lambrecht RM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):667–71, Nov 78

[201T1 myocardium scintigram: a 'screening test' for clinical purposes?] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):782–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. clinical use and value] Hirzel HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(6):186–9, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy and the ECG triggered ventricular scintigraphy for the evaluation of left ventricular function after myocardial infarct] Sauer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):648–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of serial myocardial scintigraphy with 201 thallium after ergometric stress] Sebening H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):654–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intermittent hypoxic loading: a model system to study the early stages of myocardial lesions. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):279–84, 1977

Comparative polarized–light and electron microscopic studies of changes in the structure of the intercalate disc following various experimental lesions. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):197–210, 1978

Adverse hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes in dog hearts subjected to protein–calorie malnutrition. Abel RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):733–44, Jun 79

Transmural gradients of experimental myocardial ischemia: limited correlation of ultrastructure with epicardial S–T segment elevation. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):496–506, Oct 78

Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. I. Comparison of ventricular septal defect and endocardial cushion defect. Pham TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):973–82, Dec 78

Cardiac abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy. Electrophysiologic and histopathologic studies. Motta J, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):467–73, Sep 79

Time course of infarct growth toward the endocardium after coronary occlusion. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H356–70, Feb 79

The structure and function of the myocardial cell surface. Langer GA. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H461–8, Nov 78

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis in cardiac membrane physiology. Page E. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C147–58, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Isolation of pure myocardial subcellular organelles. Jaqua–Stewart MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):293–7, 15 Jul 79

Electron microscopic investigations on the differentiation of Purkinje cells in the ontogenetic development of the chicken heart. Bogusch G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):259–71, 6 Apr 79

Specific granules of the rat atrial muscle cell. Seiden D. **Anat Rec** 194(4):587–602, Aug 79

Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart perfused with stroma–free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322–33, Mar 79

Ultrastructural integrity of human ventricular myocardium following cardioplegic arrest. Fischer VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):49–54, Jan 79

Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella–induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79

Effects of hypertonic perfusion on the ultrastructure of frog cardiac muscle. Hatae J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):459–70, Nov 78

Cardiac myofibril disorientation and Z band abnormalities in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. An electron microscope study. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):293–308, Sep 78

The impact of daily work load during pregnancy and/or postnatal life on the heart microstructure of rat male offspring. Pařízková J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):433–41, Sep–Oct 78

Heart proteins, in situ dissolution of myofibrillar actomyosin in bovine heart. Hocman G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):115–7, 1978

Mass isolation of cell surface membrane fragments from pigeon heart. Misselwitz HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):197–212, 17 May 79

Isolation of a highly enriched sarcolemma membrane fraction from canine heart. van Alstyne E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):388–95, 2 Jun 79

Calcium–related changes in the ultrastructure of mammalian myocardium. Singal PK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):96–106, Feb 79

Stabilization of lysosomes in anoxic myocardium by propranolol. Welman E. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):479–82, Mar 79

Subcellular effects of some anesthetic agents on rat myocardium. Lee SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):65–70, Jan 79

The transverse tubular (T) system of rat cardiac muscle fibers as demonstrated by tannic acid mordanting. Leeson TS. **Can J Zool** 56(9):1906–16, Sep 78

Electron microscopic studies of the heart and light microscopic studies of the skin after treatment of golden hamsters with adriamycin, detorubicin, AD–32, and aclacinomycin. Dantchev D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):875–88, May 79

Significance of epicardial Q waves as an acute marker of myocardial necrosis in dogs. Mickleborough L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):376–86, Jun 78

The T–tubule system in the myocardia of the sand rat and mouse as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):205–13, 5 Sep 78

Distribution, surface density, and membrane area of diadic junctional contacts between plasma membrane and terminal cisterns in mammalian ventricle. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):260–7, Aug 79

Relation of ultrastructure and function. Sarcomere dimensions, pressure–volume curves, and geometry of the intact left ventricle of the immature canine heart. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):679–91, May 79

Right atrial myxoma: unusual clinical presentation and atypical glandular histology. Frishman W, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1070–5, May 79

Ultrastructure and transmembrane potentials of cardiac muscle in the human anterior mitral valve leaflet. Wit AL, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1284–92, Jun 79

Ultrastructural changes in dog myocardium in the early phase of endotoxin shock. Bardakhchian EA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):324–7, 1978

Ultrastructure of heart muscle. Sommer JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:159–67, Oct 78 (46 ref.)

Correlation of cell surface alterations with contractile response in laser microbeam irradiated myocardial cells. A scanning electron microscope study. Burt JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):341–51, Feb 79

Myocardial structural response following administration of a fatty diet to rats. Fischer VW. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):215–29, Apr 79

Early ischemic ultrastructural and histochemical alterations in the myocardium of the rat following coronary artery occlusion. Kloner RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):129–43, Apr 79

Reperfusion effect upon ischemic myocardial injury. Rona G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):211–8, Aug 79

Regional and subcellular distribution of beta– and alpha–adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of different species. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):263–7, 1979

The structure of cardiac muscle. pp. 119–28. Navaratnam V.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

The T–tubule system in the specialized and general myocardium of the rat. Ayettey AS, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):125–40, Sep 78

Separation of vesicles of cardiac sarcolemma from vesicles of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Comparative biochemical analysis of component activities. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):530–9, 25 Jan 79

Microtubules in mammalian heart muscle. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):183–95, Jan 79

High resolution microchemical analysis using soft X–ray lithographic techniques. McGowan JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):732–5, Mar 79

Myotonia dystrophica with heart involvement: an electron microscopic study of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle. Ludatscher RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1057–64, Nov 78

Improved techniques for studying the surface topography of myocardial cells by scanning electron microscopy. McCallister LP, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):229–33, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of isolated mitochondria. Shimada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):207–13, 1978

Atrial specific granules of the rat heart: light microscopic staining and histochemical reactions. de Bold AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1094–102, Dec 78

The fine structure of normal canine atrial myocardium, with particular reference to mitochondria. Armiger LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):587–91, Jun 78

Lysosomal alterations in autolyzing rabbit heart. Decker RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):189–96, Feb 79

Formation and growth of gap junctions in mouse myocardium during ontogenesis: quantitative data and their implications on the development of intercellular communication. Gros D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):543–54, Jun 79

Sinus node and atrium cells from the rabbit heart: a quantitative electron microscopic description after electrophysiological localization. Masson–Pévet M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):555–68, Jun 79

Ultrastructure of dissociated adult mammalian myocytes. Moses RL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):161–72, Feb 79

A new technique for isolation of particulate lysosomal activity from canine and rat myocardium. Ruth RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):739–51, Aug 78

Ultrastructural, functional, and biochemical criteria for estimation of reversibility of ischemic injury: a study on the effects of global ischemia on the isolated dog heart. Schaper J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):521–41, Jun 79

Ultrastructural observations on the maturation and secretion of granules in atrial myocardium. Theron JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):567–72, Jun 78

Structural proteins in cow Purkinje and ordinary ventricular fibres–a marked difference. Thornell LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):605–16, Jul 78

Electron microscopy of lysosomal fractions from guinea pig heart. Welman E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):527–33, Jun 78

Morphological alterations and their functional interpretation in the hypertrophied myocardium of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):275–87, Mar 79

Ultrastructure and possible function of an atrial paraganglion not directly related to atrial ganglion in the albino mouse. Tafuri WL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):333–8, 1979

The measurement and dynamic implications of thin filament lengths in heart muscle. Robinson TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:607–19, Jan 79

Ischemic injury to the conducting system of the heart. Involvement of myocardial lysosomes. McCallister LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):647–61, May 79

Quantitative evaluation of myocardial ultrastructure following hypothermic anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):518–27, Oct 78

Caveolar systems and sarcoplasmic reticulum in coronary smooth muscle cells of the mouse. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):325–39, Jun 79

Inpocketings of the cell membrane (caveolae) in the rat myocardium. Gabella G. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):135–47, Nov 78

Freeze–fractrue studies of gap junctions in vertebrate cardiac muscle cells. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):79–88, Apr 79

Ultrastructural aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a qualitative and quantitative study. Imamura K. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):979–1002, Aug 78

Fine surface structure of heart cells in culture––in comparison with the changes in heart cells due to changes of the substratum, and L–cell. Yoneda S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1071–2, 1093–101, Sep 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Ultrastructural and stereologic observations on hypertrophied myocardium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):579–80, Jul 78

The effect of blood oxygen content and the no–reflow phenomenon on the subendocardial ultrastructural reversibility following anoxic arrest using hemodilution variables in the experimental model. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):192–201, Sep 78

The collagen network of the heart. Caulfield JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):364–72, Mar 79

Primary myocardial disease in the diabetic mouse. An ultrastructural study. Giacomelli F, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):460–73, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of the fibrous subaortic 'ring' in dogs with discrete subaortic stenosis. Muna WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):471–82, Nov 78

The nexus in serial cross–sections of myocardium from cats subjected to hypovolemic shock. A three–dimensional interpretation. Ratliff NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):193–7, Sep 79

Fine structure of the 'leptomere myofibrils' in the cardiac muscle of the mouse. Ono T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(2–3):69–92, Aug 78

An X–linked recessive cardiomyopathy with abnormal mitochondria. Neustein HB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):24–9, Jul 79

Effects of halothane on Ca2+–activated tension development in mechanically disrupted rabbit myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):111–7, 18 Jul 78

Ultrastructural features of hypertrophied human ventricular myocardium. Maron BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):207–38, Nov–Dec 78 (73 ref.)

Recovery of the heart after normothermic ischemia. Part I: Ultrastructural findings during postischemic reperfusion. Mulch J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):12–7, Feb 79

Ultrastructural artefacts in biopsied normal myocardium and their relevance to myocardial biopsy in man. Olmesdahl PJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):82–90, Feb 79

Comparative stereology of the mouse and finch left ventricle. Bossen EH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):773–84, 1978

Organ culture of adult amphibian heart: a fine structural analysis. Nag AC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):231–48, 1979

[Ultrastructure of the hypertrophic myocardium] Dušek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):413–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Action of erucic and palmitic acids on rat cardiac myoblasts in primary cell culture. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Charbonne F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):5–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes of rabbit myocardium after cholesterol feeding] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):577–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TC–NBT for electron microscopic cell presentation] Egger G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:147–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the pig heart following transport stress] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):957–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–induced cardiomyopathy and sudden heart death] Riesner K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:351–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphological investigations on the human heart in cardioplegia and profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):449–57, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on leptomere structures in Purkinje cells and energy muscle cells of bird hearts] Bogusch G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):289–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of Z–band primitive material (a study on fibrillogenesis in chick hearts)] Gross WO. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):295, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of the myocardium of Protopterus annectens] Scheuermann DW. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):297–307, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content and cell number in failing human hearts] Adler CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:517, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ploidy pattern and cell number in hearts with cardiomyopathies] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:516, 1978 **(Ger)**

[About the possible role of lysosomes in the destruction of myocardium during anaphylactic shock (author's transl)] Frolov VA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:241–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardiocyte necrosis and sequelar changes in hamsters of the BIO 8262 species] Galle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:469, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of normally loaded human myocardial left ventricles from young and old patients (author's transl)] Fleischer M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):123–33, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of hypertrophied human myocardial left ventricles (author's transl)] Warmuth H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):135–47, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion of the myocardium after acute ischemic lesion] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):303–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the heart muscle of the left ventricle in male rats during development and maturation in the first 6 months of life] David H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):709–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the intercalated disc in culture] Gross WO, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):430–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structural changes in the heart muscle after heart contusion (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):70–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of nickel ions on the ultrastructure of the perfused rat myocardium] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):104–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histamine receptors in the myocardium and coronary vessels in the rabbit] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1806–12, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of sodium nitroprusside on the ultrastructure of various organs in dogs—2. Heart and lung (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1083–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of myocardial preservation in open heart surgery—electron microscopic observation of the canine myocardium (author's transl)] Sasa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1063–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in dog myocardium maintained outside the organism under normothermic and hypothermic conditions. II. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies] Kurasz S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):147–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some ultrastructural aspects of the cardiac muscle of albino rat during the acute stress produced by formaldehyde (author's transl)] Lopes AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):81–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructure of the microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):48–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural basis of acute cardiac insufficiency not associated with rhythm disorders] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):3–14, 1978 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical overloads on the state of the cardiomyocytes in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):15–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the morphological changes in the lungs and heart in experimental thermal burns of the skin] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ni2+ on the fast sodium channels in frog myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1475–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of infrasound on bioenergetics processes, organ ultrastructural organization and on regulation processes] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):9–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ultrastructural myocardial changes in the pathogenesis of post–resuscitation circulatory insufficiency] Lanovenko II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):92–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence of 'intact' human myocardium in myocardial infarct] Tsiple IT. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):82–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number of muscle cells and their nuclei in the myocardium of the left ventricle of the mouse heart in the presence of hypertrophy caused by constriction of the ascending aorta] Kogan ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):545–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion and number of muscle cells with different numbers of neclei in the left ventricular myocardium of mice with hypertrophy caused by constriction of the ascending aorta] Kogan ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):712–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in acute carbon monoxide intoxication] Datsenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):96–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the rabbit myocardium in stages of cardiac hypertrophy induced by experimental aortic valve insufficiency] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):64–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Excretion in basommatophora and stylommatophora pulmonata (author's transl)] Sesma P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):317–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY, PROGRESSIVE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

MYOCLONIC JERKING, MASSIVE see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

MYOCLONUS

Micromyoclonic seizures of sleep. Ash PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):575–7, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bismuth encephalopathy. A clinical and anatomo–pathological report of one case. Liessens JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):301–9, Sep–Oct 78

Myoclonus following spinal anesthesia. Fox EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):379–80, Mar 79

p,p'–DDT–induced neurotoxic syndrome: experimental myoclonus. Hwang EC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1020–5, Oct 78

Receptor mechanisms in increased sensitivity to serotonin agonists after dihydroxytryptamine shown by electronic monitoring of muscle twitches in the rat. Stewart RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):281–9, 28 Feb 79

DDT–induced myoclonus: serotonin and alpha noradrenergic interaction. Hwang EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):257–66, Feb 79

[Scapular and vertebral osteopathies during acute myoclonic bismuth encephalopathies. Apropos of 8 cases] Emile J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):75–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by isoniazid–hydantoin combination] Destee A, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):41–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonus during a treatment with diclofenac (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):679–80, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Petit mal status with myoclonus: case report. Terzano MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):385–92, Aug 78

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Infection of infancy or childhood? Bergsholm P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):73–8, 1979

Opsoclonus inducing retinal detachment with a macular hole. Uchida K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):61–3, 1978

[Electrophysiological findings in a case of stiff man syndrome associated with epilepsy and nocturnal myoclonus] Martinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):479–91, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants or 'dancing eyes syndrome'. Report of 7 cases with long–term follow–up and review of the literature (cases with and without neuroblastoma). Boltshauser E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):119–33, May 79

Myokymia, muscle hypertrophy and percussion 'myotonia' in chronic recurrent polyneuropathy. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1130–4, Nov 78

[Casuistic contribution to the differential diagnosis of the myoclonic syndrome] Trenckmann U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):457–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postanoxic action myoclonus (Lance–Adams syndrome) responding to valproate. Rollinson RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):44–5, Jan 79

Functional independence in post–anoxic myoclonus: contribution of L–5–HTP sodium valproate and clonazepam. Carroll WM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1612, 9 Dec 78

Carbamazepine in the treatment of objective myoclonus tinnitus. Rahko T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):123–7, Feb 79

Treatment of myoclonus with pheneturide. Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):598–602, Jul 78

[Utilization of levo–5–hydroxytryptophan in post–anoxic myoclonus] Rascol A, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):623–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of trazodone on massive rhythmic spontaneous myoclonus] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):99–107, Mar–Apr 79 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Palatal myoclonus and denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system. Matsuo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):72–8, Jan 79 (71 ref.)

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia. DeLisa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):32–6, Jan 79

Opsomyoclonus and neuroblastoma. Response to ACTH. Nickerson BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):446–8, Jul 79

[Correlations between variations in vigilance, E.E.G. activity, respiration, and clonicity in a case of Jakob–Creutzfeldt's disease (author's transl)] Teszner D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):354–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restless legs syndrome and nightly myocloni] Coccagna G, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(3):155–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Petit mal state with myoclonic phenomena; 3 electroclinical cases in elderly patients] Gemignani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):564–74, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Neuro–Behçet's syndrome with palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):225–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucolipidosis I, the cherry red–spot—myoclonus syndrome and neuraminidase deficiency. Spranger J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):105–12, 1978

[Clinical and polyphysiographic findings in a case of familial myoclonic syndrome] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):717–22, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Serotoninergic conception of myoclonic syndromes. (Review)] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):797–803, 1979 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary degeneration in a case of quadriplegia and myoclonic movement. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):105–9, 15 Feb 79

Neuropathologic findings in a patient with neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):51, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic studies myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **Brain** 101(3):447–60, Sep 78

Myoclonus and the electroencephalogram, a review. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(2):75–95, Apr 79 (112 ref.)

Uraemic myoclonus: an example of reticular reflex myoclonus? Chadwick D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):52–5, Jan 79

Periodic nocturnal myoclonus in a patient with hyperexplexia (startle disease). de Groen JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):207–13, Sep 78

Benign myoclonus in infants and children. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):60–8, May–Jun 78

Cortical reflex myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1107–25, Aug 79

Movement–activated central fast rhythms: an EEG finding in action myoclonus. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1037–40, Oct 78

L–5–Hydroxytryptophan–induced myoclonus in guinea pigs: a model for the study of central serotonin–dopamine interactions. Volkman PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):947–55, Nov 78

[Pathophysiology of central motor function disorders, with special reference to the pyramidal tract system] Mano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):542–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR

Adult renal myoepithelial hamartoma. Fischer CP, et al. **Urology** 12(5):594–7, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

A comparision of normal submaxillary gland proteins with proteins obtained from a transplantable murine salivary gland carcinoma (myoepithelioma). Irwin D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):75–84, Jan 79

MYOFASCIAL PAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

MYOFIBRILS

see related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Degradation of myofibrillar proteins by cathepsins B and D. Bird JW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1587–604, 1977

Dynamic characteristics of F-actin and thin filaments in vivo and in vitro. Oosawa F, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):63–78, Mar 77

[Simple interpolation formula for the van der Waals reaction energy of two parallel cylindera] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 23(5):913–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Myofibrillar protein patterns of single fibres from human muscle. Pette D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):152–5, 1 Jul 79

Supercontraction in crayfish muscle: correlation with a peculiar actin localization. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):21–41, 26 Feb 79

Immunofluorescent subcellular localization of some muscle proteins: a comparison between tissue sections and isolated myofibrils. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):61–76, 15 Aug 78

A modified levanol fast cyanine 5RN staining method for myoepithelial cells. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):289–93, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure to protect frog skeletal muscle from ionophore-induced damage by the use of the protease inhibitor leupeptin. Duncan CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):205–7, 1979

Beta adrenergic-mediated myofibrillar disruption and enzyme efflux in an experimental myopathy related to isometric muscle activity. Kuncl RW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):113–23, Aug 79

'Freezing' of Ca-regulated conformation of reconstituted thin filament of skeletal muscle by glutaraldehyde. Mikawa T. **Nature** 278(5703):473–4, 29 Mar 79

[Effect of a component of light meromyosin on thick filament structure] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):489–92, 1979 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of EDTA on the histochemical myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Khan MA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:281–90, 1976

Kinetics and regulation of the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Goodno CC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):813–21, 1 Dec 78

Purification and characterization of a myosin-cleaving protease from rat heart myofibrils. Murakami U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):219–29, 7 Jul 78

Correlation of individual skeletal muscle fibres from 'semithin' sections stained with p-phenylene-diamine and histochemical sections incubated for myofibrillar ATP-ase. Ingjer F. **Histochemistry** 60(1):107–11, 26 Feb 79

The influence of pH on the Ca2+-regulated ATPase of cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils. Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):611–7, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Striated myofibrils in anti-myosin stained, isolated chicken gizzard smooth muscle cells. Bagby RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):219–35, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Action of caffeine on calcium transport by isolated fractions of myofibrils, mitochondria, and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit heart. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):520–6, Oct 78

Comparison of human myofibrillar protein catabolic rate derived from 3-methylhistidine excretion with synthetic rate from muscle biopsies during L-[alpha-15N]lysine infusion. McKeran RO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):471–5, May 78

3-Methylhistidine excretion as an index of myofibrillar protein catabolism in neuromuscular disease. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):536–41, Jun 79

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282–302, Sep 78

Ntau-Methylhistidine--an index of the true rate of myofibrillar degradation? An appraisal. Ward LC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1103–15, 18 Sep 78

[Localization of adenine components in chick myofibrils by the ferritin antibody technic] Ogievetskaia MM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):101–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The non-specific nature of the myocardial wavy fibre. Derias NW, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):241–5, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Sarcomere motion in isolated cardiac cells. Rieser G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C70–7, Jan 79

Tension transients in fibrillar muscle fibres as affected by stretch-dependent binding of AMP-PNP: a teinochemical effect? Kuhn HJ. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):209–22, 12 Jul 78

Cytodifferentiation: a causal antecedent of looping? Manasek FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):161–78, 1978

Myofilament-generated tension oscillations during partial calcium activation and activation dependence of the sarcomere length-tension relation of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):667–99, Nov 78

Contraction transients of skinned muscle fibers: effects of calcium and ionic strength. Gulati J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):701–15, Nov 78

Filament interaction monitored by light scattering in skinned fibers. Katz GM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):651–65, Nov 78

The sarcomere length-tension relation in skeletal muscle. ter Keurs HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):565–92, Oct 78

Tension generation by isolated myofibrils. Borejdo J, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):189–204, Sep 77

Numerical study of the behavior of an activation parameter in a sliding filament cat papillary muscle model. Feit TS, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(4):275–302, Dec 77

Length-dependence of the sensitivity of the contractile system to calcium in rat ventricular muscle [proceedings] Hibberd MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):30P–31P, May 79

The measurement and dynamic implications of thin filament lengths in heart muscle. Robinson TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:607–19, Jan 79

Changes in diffraction patterns with length in single muscle fibres at rest. Cheung YM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):101–4, 14 Feb 79

[Relationship between the ATPase activity, actomyosin and cardiac myofibrils of dogs, rats and frogs and their physiological characteristics] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):107–12, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfibrils in the myotendon junctions. Ajiri T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):433–9, 1978

Myofibril content of histochemical fibre types in rat skeletal muscle. Howells KF, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):177–82, 1978

Lesions of the myofibril in myopathic and normal tissue from seven striated muscles. Experimental myopathy of isometric activity produced by phencyclidine and restraint. Kuncl RW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):83–95, 15 Feb 79

Changes in length of sarcomeres following tenotomy of the rat soleus muscle. Baker JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(1):55–8, Sep 78

Histochemical characteristics of the masseter and temporalis muscles of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maxwell LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):389–402, Mar 79

The salmonid elastic fibril. An investigation of some chemical and physical parameters. Spina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):430–7, Feb 79

Cardiac myofibril disorientation and Z band abnormalities in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. An electron microscope study. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):293–308, Sep 78

Modeling rigor cross-bridge patterns in muscle I. Initial studies of the rigor lattice of insect flight muscle. Haselgrove JC, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):713–28, Dec 78

Formation of sarcomeres in the embryonic heart of the lobster. Burrage TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):477–86, 25 May 79

Birefringence of oriented thin filaments in the I-bands of crab striated muscle and comparison with the flow birefringence of reconstituted thin filaments. Maéda Y. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):113–21, 15 Sep 78

Alterations of crossbridge angle induced by beta, gamma-imido-adenosine-triphosphate. Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on myofibrillar fragments of abdominal muscles of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Meisner D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):189–95, Jun 79

On-line measurement of sarcomere length from diffraction patterns in muscle. Iwazumi T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):86–93, Feb 79

Studies on the post-mortem fragmentation of myofibrils. Hattori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):47–56, Jan 79

A new structural protein located in the Z lines of chicken skeletal muscle. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1103–5, Apr 79

Effect of a serine protease on isolated myofibrils. Sanada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):481–3, Feb 79

Fine structure of connectin nets in cardiac myofibrils. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):239–41, Jul 78

Specific fluorescent labeling of chicken myofibril Z-line proteins catalyzed by guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Gard DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):336–47, May 79

Transverse sarcomere splitting. A possible means of longitudinal growth in crab muscles. Jahromi SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):736–42, Mar 79

Decrease of muscle extensibility and reduction of sarcomere number in soleus muscle following a local injection of tetanus toxin. Huet de la Tour E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):123–31, Feb 79

The myofibril content of histochemically characterized rat muscle fibre types [proceedings] Howells KF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:35P, Nov 78

Effects of denervation on the reduction of sarcomere number in cat soleus muscle immobilized in shortened position during seven days. Hayat A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):563–7, Dec 78

Z-line extraction: comparative effects in avian skeletal muscle fiber types. Hikida RS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):266–78, Dec 78

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the contractile system of the Nematomorpha muscle fiber. Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):201–23, Mar 79

Myofibrillar connection. Bennett P. **Nature** 278(5705):602–3, 12 Apr 79

Fine structure of the 'leptomere myofibrils' in the cardiac muscle of the mouse. Ono T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(2–3):69–92, Aug 78

Fluorescent localization of membrane sites in glycerinated chicken skeletal muscle fibers and the relationship of these sites to the protein composition of the Z disc. Lazarides E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3683–7, Aug 78

The relaxation of sarcomeres in ischemic injury of myocardium. Shperling ID. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):149–54, 26 Oct 78

[Electron microscopic studies on leptomere structures in Purkinje cells and energy muscle cells of bird hearts] Bogusch G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):289–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of Z-band primitive material (a study on fibrillogenesis in chick hearts)] Gross WO. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):295, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Wound contraction--a closing mechanism of secondarily healing wounds] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1194–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Fibrillar structures in poorly differentiated human soft tissue sarcomas] Chernina LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):8–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shape factor of myofibril cross sections of functionally different muscles of the cricket Acheta domestica] Kriukova ME, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):571–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nemaline myopathy--ultrastructural changes] Dekleva A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MYOGLOBIN

Analysis of the kinetics of electron transfer reactions of hemoglobin and myoglobin with inorganic complexes. Mauk AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):206–10, 15 Jan 79

Dioxygen replacement reaction in myoglobin. Beece D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3421–3, 24 Jul 79

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of histidine ionizations in myoglobins of various species. Comparison of observed and computed pK values. Botelho LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5197–205, 28 Nov 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of histidine ionizations in myoglobins of various species. Specific assignment of individual resonances. Botelho LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5188–96, 28 Nov 78

Low-frequency vibrations in resonance Raman spectra of horse heart myoglobin. Iron-ligand and iron-nitrogen vibrational modes. Desbois A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1510–8, 17 Apr 79

13C Nuclear magnetic resonance studies to the binding of isocyanides to various hemoglobins and myoglobins. Dill K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4291–8, 3 Oct 78

Characterization of the reaction of methyl acetimidate with sperm whale myoglobin. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2822–8, 11 Jul 78

CO and O2 complexes of soybean leghemoglobins: pH effects upon infrared and visible spectra. Comparisons with CO and O2 complexes of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Fuchsman WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1309–21, 3 Apr 79

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the motional behavior of ethyl isocyanide bound to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gilman JG. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2273–9, 29 May 79

Complete amino acid sequence of the major component myoglobin from the humpback whale, Megaptera novaeangliae. Lehman LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3736–9, 5 Sep 78

Complete amino acid sequence of the myoglobin from the Dall porpoise (Phocoenoides dalli dalli) and reinvestigation of the primary structure of the myoglobin from common porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Meuth JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3429–31, 22 Aug 78

Near-heme histidine residues of deoxy- and oxymyoglobins. Ohms JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1599–602, 17 Apr 79

Determining globular protein stability: guanidine hydrochloride denaturation of myoglobin. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):288–92, 23 Jan 79

Transient intermediates in the reduction of Fe(III) myoglobin–ligand complexes by electrons at low temperature. Gasyna Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):207–16, 27 Mar 79

Complete amino acid sequence of the myoglobin from the Pacific spotted dolphin, Stenella attenuata graffmani. Jones BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):454–63, 25 Apr 79

Complete amino acid sequence of the myoglobin from the Pacific sei whale, Balaenoptera borealis. Jones BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):464–74, 25 Apr 79

Acid Bohr effects in myoglobin characterized by proton NMR hyperfine shifts and oxygen binding studies. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):270–83, 20 Dec 78

High electric field dielectric studies of aqueous myoglobin solutions. Jones GP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):91–5, Jan 79

The rate of entry of dioxygen and carbon monoxide into myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):175–86, Oct 78

Picosecond photodissociation and subsequent recombination processes in carboxyhemoglobin, carboxymyoglobin, and oxymyoglobin. Noe LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):379–81, Oct 78

Carboxylation kinetics of hemoglobin and myoglobin: linear transient response to step perturbation by laser photolysis. Schuresko DD, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):382–3, Oct 78

Mössbauer spectroscopic investigations of photodissociated myoglobin–CO at low temperatures. Marcolin HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):119–23, 2 May 79

Autoxidation of native oxymyoglobin. Kinetic analysis of the pH profile. Shikama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):407–13, 15 Nov 78

Selection at molecular level in mammalian myoglobins. Castillo O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):12–4, 1 Dec 78

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the subunit interaction in iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7134–7, 25 Oct 78

Preparation of ruthenium(II) and ruthenium(III) myoglobin and the reaction of dioxygen, and carbon monoxide, with ruthenium(II) myoglobin. Paulson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7002–6, 10 Aug 79

Temperature-dependent X-ray diffraction as a probe of protein structural dynamics. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):558–63, 16 Aug 79

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of heme disorder in hemoproteins. La Mar GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5755–9, Dec 78

Aliphatic groups of sperm whale myoglobin: 13C NMR study. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1059–63, Mar 79

Mössbauer spectroscopy on oxygenated sperm whale myoglobin: evidence for an Fe3+–O2– coupling at the active center. Bade D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):488–94, Jul–Aug 78

[Laminar structure of the hydrophobic nuclei of globins. Prediction of rotational isomers of hydrophobic side chains] Efimov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):512–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Conformation properties of sperm whale myoglobin modified by spin labels on histidyl residues] Artiukh RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):410–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of the pH-induced conformational changes in the N- and C-terminals of the spin-labelled sperm whale myoglobin molecule] Artiukh RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):103–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the complex of myoglobin with nicotinic acid by the method magnetic circular dichroism. Nature of the double hemochromogen] Arutiunian AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):438–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transfer to hemoproteins. II. pH-dependence of the reduction rate of ferricytochrome c by oxymyoglobin] Atanosov BP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):537–44, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of nonequilibrium states of hemoproteins. II. Myoglobin and its complexes] Magonov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1182–90, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Quantitative determination of the activity of acid peptidases of industrial origin] Han KK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(7):717–20, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of myoglobin in cardiac and skeletal muscle: separation from hemoglobin by subunit–exchange chromatography. Schuder S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):473–81, 15 Jan 79

The determination of myoglobin by gel chromatography. Warriss PD. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):447–50, 1 Oct 78

Myoglobin heterogeneity in pigs with PSE and normal muscle by an improved isoelectric focusing technique. Wykle B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1260–4, Dec 78

Determination of serum myoglobin level after death in the diagnosis of sudden coronary artery occlusion. Stefanini M. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):745–9, Oct 78

Radioimmunoassay of circulating human myoglobin. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):169–75, Oct–Dec 78

Potential of radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in amniotic fluid and serum in prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Hansen KN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1250–1, 9 Dec 78

Immunochemical and quantitative comparison of myoglobin components in various muscle tissues of the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Nishida J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):385–99, Aug 78

[Studies on chromoprotein concentration of the eye] Rummeld R. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):435–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Myoglobin in myocardial infarction. Results in a coronary-care-unit population. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):137–41, Aug 79

Serum myoglobin [editorial] Kagen LJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):628, Jun 79

Reduction in exertional myoglobinemia after physical conditioning. Ritter WS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):644–7, Jun 79

Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin: evaluation and modification of a commercial kit and assessment of its usefulness for detecting acute myocardial infarction. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2047–9, Nov 78

Myoglobinemia after myocardial infarction; influence of renal function. Hällgren R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):607–16, Dec 78

Myoglobin, creatine kinase and its isoenzyme MB in serum after acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):515–21, Nov 78

Release of myoglobin and creatine-kinase into serum following acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):483–91, Jun 79

Serum myoglobin level in altered thyroid states. Kasai K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):1–4, Jan 79

Serum myoglobin determination: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):120–4, Feb 79

Teaching editorial: . . . and now myoglobin? Strauss HW. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):165–6, Feb 79

Assessment of serum myoglobin as a marker for acute myocardial infarction. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):115–9, Feb 79

Radioimmunoassay of acute myocardial infarction markers (myoglobin, creatine kinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase H4). Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 78

[Raised serum myoglobin levels after myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma myoglobin in 102 cases of myocardial infarction] Deltour G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):177–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay for human myoglobin: methodology and diagnostic significance in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kaiser H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):225–35, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum and urinary myoglobin in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Guerra G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):521–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a myoglobin (RIA) kit] Takasaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):203–7, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myoglobin radioimmunoassay and myoglobin values in various heart diseases and ischemic diseases of lower extremities (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1215–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early indicator of acute myocardial infarction. — Radioimmunoassay of myoglobin — (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):87–93, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of human myoglobin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):474–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction–immunologic measurement of myoglobin (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):143–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Myoglobin semisynthesis: removal of the NH2-terminal valine of sperm whale myoglobin and its subsequent reincorporation. DiMarchi RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3101–9, 10 Jul 79

GENETICS

Evolutionary genetics of mammalian hemoglobins and myoglobins during Cenozoic history. Barnabas J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):388–400, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

First consequences of the determination of the entire antigenic structure of sperm-whale myoglobin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:19–40, 1978

Genetic control of the antibody response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. Berzofsky JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:225–39, 1978

In vitro responses of myoglobin-primed lymph node cells to myoglobin and myoglobin synthetic antigenic peptides. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:199–219, 1978

The antigenic structure of myoglobin and initial consequences of its precise determination. Atassi MZ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):337–69, 1979 (89 ref.)

Genetic control of immune response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. II. T lymphocyte proliferative response to the synthetic antigenic sites. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):182–8, Jul 79

Genetic control of immune response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. I. T lymphocyte proliferative response under H-2-linked Ir gene control. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):866–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Reduction of methemerythrin by deoxymyoglobin: a protein–protein redox reaction not involving electron-transfer proteins. Bradić Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):889–93, 6 Mar 79

Spin contribution to the thermodynamics of ligand binding to methemoglobins and metmyoglobins. I. Azide ion binding to horse-heart myoglobin. Anusiem AC, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(9):2047–55, Sep 78

Stereochemistry of carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Case DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):697–701, 25 Aug 78

Apparent competition between myoglobin and metallothionein for renal reabsorption. Foulkes EC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):321–3, Dec 78

The kinetics of myoglobin in old volunteers and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):561–5, Oct 78

[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):452–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic myoglobin peptides inhibit spontaneous anamnestic antibody responses by myoglobin-primed rabbit lymph node cells. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):195–8, Jun 79

MYOGLOBINURIA

Myoglobin. Scherstén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):38–42, 1978 (34 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of low molecular weight serum proteins: physicochemical interactions between myoglobin, hemoglobin, bence-jones proteins and tamm-horsfall mucoprotein. Clyne DH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):299–308, 1979

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermia and rhabdomyolysis in self-poisoning with paracetamol and salicylates. Report of a case. Skjøtø J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):473–6, 1979

Acute myoglobinuria and heroin snorting. D'Agostino RS, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):277, 19 Jan 79

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure in acute mercuric chloride poisoning. Chugh KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):125–6, 29 Jul 78

[Myoglobinuria after halothane–suxamethone anesthesia] Bomholt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):925–7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transient myoglobinuria following general anesthesia] Zuurmond WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1962–4, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in acute intoxications (author's transl)] Wattel F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2553–4, 2559–60, 9 Sep 78 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of muscle calcification in rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):928–30, Dec 78

Acute renal failure, hyperuricaemia, and myoglobinuria [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6173):1233–4, 12 May 79

Acute renal failure, rhabdomyolysis and hemolytic anemia [letter] MacDonald I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):640, 17 Mar 79

Fatal rhabdomyolysis associated with parainfluenza type 3 infection. Ueda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):99–103, Jun 78

Myoglobinuric renal failure in a newborn infant. Haftel AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1015–6, Dec 78

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyohaemolysis in beta-thalassaemic trait [letter] Niwa T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):476–7, 1 Sep 79

[Paroxysmal paralytic myoglobinuria. Restatement according to a personal observation (author's transl)] Ginies G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):639–45, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Rocket immunoelectorphoresis of myoglobin in urine in patients with myocardial infarction. Kølendorf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):103–7, 1978

Influence of pH on the simple solubility test for myoglobinuria. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):230–1, Dec 78

Myoglobinuria and acute renal failure with acute polymyositis. Pirovino M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):764–7, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of infusion of mannitol–sodium bicarbonate on the clinical course of myoglobinuria. Eneas JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):801–5, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(6):814, Jun 79

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure in hypothyroidism. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):57–8, Jul 79

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Complications of inferior vena cava ligation. Olivero J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1548–9, Oct 78

Excretion of myoglobin in urine after cardiac catheterisation. Donald TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1237–42, Nov 78

Anesthesia induced myoglobinuria without hyperpyrexia—an abortive form of malignant hyperthermia? pp. 419–25. Bernhardt D, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a marathon runner in Israel. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):464–6, May 79

Cold weather and rhabdomyolysis. Raifman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):970–1, Dec 78

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Occurrence following total parenteral nutrition. Nadel SM, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2294–6, 25 May 79

Adenovirus type 21 infection. Occurrence with pneumonia, rhabdomyolysis, and myoglobinuria in an adult. Wright J, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2420–1, 1 Jun 79

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Carroll JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 78

Influenza and myoglobinuria in brothers. Zamkoff K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):340–5, Mar 79

Myoglobinuria, rhabdomyolysis and marathon running. Schiff HB, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):463–72, Oct 78

Evaluation of urinary myoglobin assay test for myocardial infarction. Karlsson FA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):717–21, Dec 78

Pigmenturia following direct muscle injury and delayed arterial reconstructive surgery. A case report. Sørlie D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):281–3, 1978

[Determination of serum and urinary myoglobin in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Guerra G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):521–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial recurrent rhabdomyolysis due to carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency. Patten BM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):167–71, Jul 79

METABOLISM

[Atraumatic rhabdomyolysis. A clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural study] Nolte J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1605–8, 1978 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late components of motor unit potentials in a patient with myoglobinuria. Pickett JB. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):461–4, May 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Natriuresis-induced protection in acute myohemoglobinuric renal failure without renal cortical renin content depletion in the rat. Bidani AK, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):529–37, 1978

VETERINARY

Myopathy and myoglobinuria in feedlot cattle. Chalmers GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):105–8, Apr 79

Myoglobinuria in calves with muscular dystrophy [letter] Carstairs W. **Vet Rec** 104(13):291, 31 Mar 79

MYOGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

[Disc oculomyodynamometer (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):523–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Device for studying muscle tonus] Kozlovskiĭ Iul. **Med Tekh** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYOINOSITOL see INOSITOL

MYOMA

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical findings, diagnosis and pathology of heart-tumors with special reference to myxoma (author's transl)] Moser A, et al. **Praxis** 67(35):1267–75, 29 Aug 78 (Ger)

[Topography of benign nonepithelial tumours of the stomach (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):503–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The occasional need for myomectomy. Ranney B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):437–41, Apr 79

[Benign tumors of the epididymis] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):591–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)

MYOMETRIUM see under UTERUS

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

MYOPIA

ABC of ophthalmology [letter] Foggitt KD. **Br Med J** 1(6161):489, 17 Feb 79

[A number of unreasonable ideas in traditional theories pertaining to myopia, derived from a common logical mistake (author's transl)] Sato T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):572–8, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Curvature of the cornea and total refraction of the myopic eye] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):251–3, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperoxic myopia. Anderson B Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:116–24, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the relation between myopia and dental caries. Keller JT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):661–9, Oct 78

[Cataract surgery in the subject with severe myopia] Arnoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):487–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Fre)

[Occurence of peripheral retinal lesions and retinal detachment in unilateral high myopia and high anisometropy] Deschâtres, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):223–4, Mar 78 (Fre)

[Incidence of degenerative lesions of the peripheral retina in young myopes (concerning 100 cases)] Fauxpoint B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):433–7, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. II. Macular hemorrhage and macular hole in degenerative myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):866–9, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. IV. Retinal detachment associated with degenerative myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):22–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retinal dialysis and myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):361–3, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

[Clinical-genetic methods of examination of children with congenital myopia and medico-genetic counseling] Starodubtseva EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):521–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of amblyopia with special glasses in children with congenital myopic anisometropia] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):4–7, 1979 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Refraction in premature babies: a prospective study. Scharf J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78

[Circular ora avulsion in both eyes with total retinal detachment, vitreo-retinal degeneration and subsequent cataract with high-placed myopia in a child (clinical conference)] Pfeiffer K, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):618–24, 1978 (Ger)

[Peak time of ERG waves in myopic school children (author's transl)] Tanizaki T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):93–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorescein angiography in high-grade myopia in children (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):333–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of myopia in the case of opacities in the eye refractive media using the 'Ekho-21' echoophthalmograph] Mitkokh DI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):76–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anisometropia in myopia (the clinical characteristics, diagnostic methods and correction) (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):3, 1979 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics and the optical correction of unilateral myopia in children] Goncharova SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):11–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various data on ultrasonic biometry of the eyes with spherical and aspherical myopia] Utkin VF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):160–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin PP in treatment of degenerative changes caused by high-grade myopia (author's transl)] Kozielec J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):351–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of vitamin PP treatment in patients with high-grade myopia in the light of electroretinographic investigations (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):355–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of halidor on the hemodynamics of the myopic eye] Stishkovskaia NN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):39–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Age, reading, and myopia. Angle J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):302–8, May 78

ABC of Ophthalmology [letter] Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6163):624, 3 Mar 79

ABC of Ophthalmology [letter] Youngson RM. **Br Med J** 1(6163):624, 3 Mar 79

Functional relationship between myopia, accommodative stress and against-the-rule astigmia: a hypothesis. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):911–4, Aug 78

Correction of empty-field myopia on the basis of the dark-focus of accommodation. Post RB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):89–92, Jan 79

Extreme myopia produced by modest change in early visual experience. Wallman J, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1249–51, 29 Sep 78

Ocular effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Lyne AJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):66–8, Apr 78

[Changes of refraction following operations with episcleral plugs and encircling procedures in cases of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):109–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of progressive myopia (author's transl)] Rudobielski R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):331–2, May–Jun 79 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, myopia and deafness. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):173–7, Sep 78

HISTORY

[The vision of Henri de Toulouse Lautrec] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):589–91, Aug–Sep 78 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 1–Testosterone, 17–OH, 17–KS. Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):975–7, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 2 Cortisol, 17–OH, 17–KS (males). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):978–80, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 3 Cortisol, 17–OH, 17–KS (prolific females). Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):981–3, 15 Jun 78

Plasmatic and urinary steroids in high myopia. Note 4 Progesterone, 17–beta estradiol, 17–OH, 17–KS. Balacco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):984–6, 15 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

[High-grade myopia in the population of school children (author's transl)] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):335–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Normal and staphylomatous sclera of high myopia. An electron microscopic study. Curtin BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):912–5, May 79

[Prevention of retinal detachment in high-grade myopia in patients with cataract (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):39–41, Jan 79 (Pol)

[Retinoschisis in myopic eye] Dałkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):17–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biomicroscopic architectonics of episcleral and aqueous veins of myopic eyes] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New evidence for the intermediate position of relaxed accommodation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):133–47, 16 Oct 78

Effectiveness of accommodative aids in reducing empty field myopia in visual search. Matthews ML, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(6):733–40, Dec 78

[Clinical studies on fundus changes and hemodynamics in degenerative myopes (author's transl)] Yoshihara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):610–25, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological and functional evaluation of the iridocorneal angle in patients with high-grade myopia (author's transl)] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):259–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal microcirculation in myopic children according to the data of fluorescein angiography] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):127–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stereo color perception by the nasal and temporal portions of the visual analyzer in nearsightedness] Brilev RT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various anatomo-optical characteristics of myopic eyes] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):33–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of compression studies on eyes with high myopia] Serebriakova TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):14–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of spacial summation in the visual field of patients with high myopia] Voitsekhovskaia AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):30–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myopia, or juvenile expansile glaucoma [letter] Kelly TS. **Br Med J** 1(6157):198, 20 Jan 79

[Results of procedures for prevention of myopia progression in adolescents (author's transl] Rudobielscy R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):339–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug preparations in the prevention and treatment of myopia] Stishkovskaia NN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):82–5, Sep–Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the prevention and treatment of myopia in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):43–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Survey of current possibilities in surgical therapy of myopia. A. Surgical possibilities in refractive myopia] Schulze F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1134–41, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Survey of the current possibilities for surgical therapy of myopia. B. Surgical possibilities in axis myopia] Schulze F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):286–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Indications to meridional circumligation in high-grade myopia (author's transl)] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):359–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain problems concerning treatment of progressive myopia at developmental age (author's transl)] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):343–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical correction of complex myopic astigmatism by means of anterior keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):210–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New keratoplasty operation in myopia] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):375–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic biometry and refractometry after allosclerоplasty in children and adolescents with myopia] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):157–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment experience in myopia] Enaliev FS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):52–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of observing patients with high, progressive myopia after scleroplasty in combination with anterior incisions of the cornea] Maung Kio Tin. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):30–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Nonpenetrating peripheral radial keratotomy in the treatment of spherical and aspherical myopia] Utkin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of simplified scleroplasty in high myopia in children and adolescents] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):24–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Night myopia at night automobile luminances: final report. Richards OW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):469–70, Jul 78

Biofeedback of accommodation to reduce functional myopia: a case report. Trachtman JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):400–6, Jun 78

Results of treatment in unilateral high myopia with amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:74–7, 1978

Nearpoint symptoms associated with change from spectacle lenses to contact lenses. Wick B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1295–7, Nov 78

[Prevention and treatment of myopia in adolescence] Longhena L. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3112–4, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of results of conservative treatment of progressive myopia in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):347–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moderate local hypothermia and its use in certain eye diseases] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):438–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of children with myopia, ablyopia and strabismus at the Chaĭka Sanatorium Pioneer Camp] Dzhigimon VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):52–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Position of the nodal points of myopic eyes under various methods of optical correction] Golubenko IuE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):17–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflex therapy of accommodation spasms in myopia on the reserves of convergence and accommodation] Guli-Zade AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):601–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orthoptic treatment of the accomodative spasm in myopic anisometropia] Mamedov MD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):14–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of progressive myopia with contact lenses after the operation for scleral reinforcement] Panfilov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):526–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOSIN

Relationship between myosin structure and muscle degeneration. Stracher A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:349–55, 1979

Kinetic analysis of myosin and actomyosin atpase. Lymn RW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:145–=3, 1979 (76 ref.)

Fibrinoligase-catalyzed cross-linking of myosin from platelet and skeletal muscle. Cohen I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):100–11, Jan 79

Chymotryptic heavy meromyosin from gizzard myosin: a proteolytic fragment with the regulatory properties of the intact myosin. Seidel JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):107–13, 14 Nov 78

Photoaffinity labelling with an ATP analog of the N-terminal peptide of myosin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):936–45, 13 Apr 79

The two components of spectrin, filamin, and the heavy chain of smooth muscle myosin show no detectable homologies to one another by two-dimensional mapping of iodinated tryptic peptides. Zweig SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1147–52, 13 Jun 79

Homologous metal-binding sites of myosin regulatory light chains revealed by the paramagnetic manganous ion [proceedings] Bagshaw CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1262–4, 1978

Spectroscopic studies on invertebrate myosins and light chains. Chantler PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5440–8, 12 Dec 78

Cross-bridge movement in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Chiao YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):959–63, 20 Mar 79

Physical properties of myosin from aortic smooth muscle. Frederiksen DW. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1651–6, 1 May 79

Subunit function in cardiac myosin: effect of removal of Lc2 (18 000 molecular weight) on enzymatic properties. Malhotra A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):461–6, 6 Feb 79

Interaction of spin-labeled and N-(iodacetylaminoethyl)-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid SH1-blocked heavy meromyosin and myosin with actin and adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4419–25, 17 Oct 78

Determination of the association of myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2260–6, 29 May 79

Thermodynamic studies on the binding of adenosine diphosphate and calcium to beef cardiac myosin. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):10–7, 26 Sep 78

Hydrodynamic studies on the self association of vertebrate skeletal muscle myosin. Emes CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):110–24, 20 Nov 78

Frictional properties and molecular weight of native and synthetic myosin filaments from vertebrate skeletal muscle. Emes CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):125–44, 20 Nov 78

Structural properties of frog muscle myosin. Giambalvo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):466–73, 20 Dec 78

The effects of divalent cations on the rotational mobility of myosin, heavy meromyosin and myosin subfragment-1 and on the binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Highsmith S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):156–64, 26 Sep 78

Interaction studies of the 165 000 dalton protein component of the M-line with the S2 subfragment of myosin. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):134–41, 26 Sep 78

Proteolytic fragments from the lobster myosin molecule. Zobel CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):142–55, 26 Sep 78

Comparative structural analysis of myosin after limited tryptic hydrolysis by use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Brevet A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):459–66, 4 Sep 78

Laser Raman light-scattering observations of conformational changes in myosin induced by inorganic salts. Barrett TW, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):349–58, Sep 78

Interaction of ADP with skeletal and cardiac myosin and their active fragments observed by proton release. Kardami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):547–52, Jul 79

Some observations on bipolar filaments formed by non-muscle myosins. Hesketh JE, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):31–3, 15 Jan 79

Selective spin diffusion. A novel method for studying motional properties of biopolymers in solution. Akasaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):287–90, 15 Dec 78

Atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins contain different heavy chain species. Flink IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):125–30, 1 Oct 78

Disuccinimidyl esters as bifunctional crosslinking reagents for proteins: assays with myosin. Hill M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):282–6, 15 Jun 79

Structural differences in the heavy chains of rat ventricular myosin isoenzymes. Hoh YF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):330–4, 15 Jan 79

Peculiarity of temperature sensitivity of carp & rabbit myosins. Hasnain A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):281–4, Mar 79

Changes in light chains of myosin during animal development. Syrový I. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):223–7, 1979

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. VI. A possible role of Sa in the myosin-actin interaction. Horigome T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):229–37, Jan 79

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. V. The possible localization of Sa and other sulfhydryl groups in myosin rods. Horigome T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):221–8, Jan 79

Local migration of myosin in F-actin plus ATP solution on the boundary of a diffusion cell. Kagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):957–63, Oct 78

Myosin and actin from Escherichia coli K12 C600. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1453–8, Dec 78

Structure and function of chicken gizzard myosin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1529–42, Dec 78

Purification of modulator-deficient myosin light-chain kinase by modulator protein-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1259–65, Nov 78

The gelation of actin by actin-binding protein. Brotschi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8988–93, 25 Dec 78

Peptide maps of the myosin isoenzymes of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Gadasi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3631–6, 10 May 79

The calcium binding properties of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated cardiac and skeletal myosins. Holroyde MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6478–82, 25 Jul 79

Multiple forms of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3624–30, 10 May 79

Canine cardiac myosin with special referrence to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. I. Subunit composition. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8648–58, 10 Dec 78

Evidence for two distinct affinities in the binding of divalent metal ions to myosin. Watterson JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6470–7, 25 Jul 79

Detection of actin, myosin and intermediate filaments in the myoepithelial cells in the mammary glands of lactating mice. Tateyama S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):46–8, 1979

Immobilization of actin and myosin. Poglazov BF, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):87–99, Mar 77

Characterization of homologous divalent metal ion binding sites of vertebrate and molluscan myosins using electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bagshaw CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):317–36, 25 May 79

Shape and flexibility of the myosin molecule. Elliott A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):505–19, 25 Aug 78

Coupling between the enzymatic site of myosin and the mechanical output of muscle. Marston SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(2):111–26, 25 Feb 79

Actin filaments in muscle: pattern of myosin and tropomyosin/troponin attachments. Wray J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):501–21, 25 Sep 78

Electrophoretic analysis of multiple forms of rat cardiac myosin: effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine replacement. Hoh JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1053–76, Nov 78

A model for the active site of skeletal muscle myosin. Ramirez F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):351–7, 7 Feb 79

Differences in speed and degree of myosin B superprecipitation in the presence of divalent cations. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):141–4, Feb 79

Rapid helix--coil transitions in the S-2 region of myosin. Tsong TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1109–13, Mar 79

Platelet contractile proteins. Adelstein RS, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:37–58, 1978 (89 ref.)

[Isolation of myosin light chain from porcine heart by preparative electrophoresis and study of the polypeptides obtained by cyanogen bromide action] Grandier-Vazeille X, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):409–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of an anti-arrhythmic drug (bunaftine) with cardiac myosin] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2075–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stages in the thermal denaturation of spiral fragments of myosin] Potekhin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of myosin activated by different cations in a mixed H2O--D2O solvent] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):426–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of aging on the myosin type of the rabbit soleus and longissimus dorsi muscles. Lutz H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):667–73, Dec 78

Evidence for myosin associated with bovine photoreceptor cell outer segments [proceedings] Hesketh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1271–2, 1978

Changes in tropomyosin subunits and myosin light chains during development of chicken and rabbit striated muscles. Roy RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):15–30, Mar 79

Visualization of the same PtK2 cytoskeletons by both

immunofluorescence and low power electron microscopy. Webster RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):47–61, Nov 78
Organization of myosin in a submembranous sheath in well-spread human fibroblasts. Zigmond SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):205–19, 15 Mar 79
Selective maintenance of neurotrophically regulated proteins in denervated rat diaphragm. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):468–75, Mar 79
Myosin-like protein in the human parathyroid glands: an immunohistochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):663–4, 15 May 79
Anti-myosin stains chromaffin cells. Trifaró JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1568–71, 15 Dec 78
Identification of myosin in a flowering plant, Egeria densa. Ohsuka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):375–8, Feb 79
Immunochemical analysis of Acanthamoeba myosins IA, IB, and II. Gadasi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8095–8, 1979 Sep 10
Characterization and localization of myosin in the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):444–53, Nov 78
Myosin polymorphism in human skeletal muscles. Libera LD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):280–91, Jul–Aug 78
Fast and slow myosin within single skeletal muscle fibres of adult rabbits. Lutz H, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):142–4, 13 Sep 79
Myosins in murine muscular dystrophy. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:260–3, 1977
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of myosin and actin in salivary glands and the exocrine pancreas of rats] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):275–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of myosin and actin in various nonmuscle cell types of rat eyes] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):279–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myosin and actin in astrocytes of the diencephalon in rats and cats] Owman C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):271–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On micro-environment of active sites of myosin ATPase: studies with chromophoric and fluorescent ATP analogs (author's transl)] Hiratsuka T. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1036–50, 1978 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Nature of the orientation of the tryptophan residues in the myosin and actin from striated muscle fiber] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):171–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Messenger RNA affinity column fractionation of eukaryotic initiation factor and the translation of myosin messenger RNA. Heywood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):270–81, Jan 79
Control of embryonic development: isolation and purification of chick heart myosin light chain mRNA and quantitation with a cDNA probe. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):647–54, 20 Feb 79
Cell-free translation of mammalian myosin heavy-chain messenger ribonucleic acid from growing and fused-L6E9 myoblasts. Benoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):494–500, 6 Feb 79
Synthesis of myosin heavy and light chains in the afterloaded guinea pig right ventricle. Evans C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):731–43, Dec 78
Coordinate synthesis of two myosins in wild-type and mutant nematode muscle during larval development. Garcea RL, et al. **Cell** 15(2):421–8, Oct 78
Thyroid hormone stimulates synthesis of a cardiac myosin isozyme. Comparison of the two-two-dimensional electrophoretic patterns of the cyanogen bromide peptides of cardiac myosin heavy chains from euthyroid and thyrotoxic rabbits. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3105–10, 25 Apr 79
Use of type-specific antimyosins to demonstrate the transformation of individual fibers in chronically stimulated rabbit fast muscles. Rubinstein N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):252–61, Oct 78
Fast and slow muscles in tissue culture synthesise only fast myosin. Rubinstein NA, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):323–5, 26 Jul 79
Most myosin heavy chain mRNA in L6E9 rat myotubes has a short poly(A) tail. Benoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1853–7, Apr 79
The noncoordinate expression of muscle-specific proteins in mutant rat skeletal myoblasts and reinitiation of differentiation in hybrids. Rogers J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):573–85, Sep 78

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of human cardiac myosin light chains. Gere JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):309–18, Mar 79
Radioimmunoassay of cardiac myosin light chain II in the serum following experimental myocardial infarction. Nagai R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):683–8, 14 Feb 79
Detection of serum cardiac myosin light chains in acute experimental myocardial infarction: radioimmunoassay of cardiac myosin light chains. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1130–6, Dec 78
Bovine platelet myosin. III. Properties of Mg- and Ca-ATPase. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):607–16, Sep 78
Human platelet myosin light chain kinase requires the calcium-binding protein calmodulin for activity. Hathaway DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1653–7, Apr 79

GENETICS

The structural gene for myosin: a close look. Smith SJ. **Nature** 272(5653):495–6, 6 Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Early imaging of experimental myocardial infarction by intracoronary administraion of 131I-labelled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2 fragments. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1137–42, Dec 78
An immunochemical difference between myosins from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):137–40, 1 Sep 78
Striated myofibrils in anti-myosin stained, isolated chicken gizzard smooth muscle cells. Bagby RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):219–35, 1 Dec 78
Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. III. Antiobody against human uterine smooth muscle myosin. Burkl B, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):135–43, 3 Apr 79
Fluorescent-labelled antibody to fast and slow muscle myosin in the study of mammalian muscle fibre specialization [proceedings] Rowlerson A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:29P–30P, Sep 78
[Maintenance of the specific binding capacity of antibodies covalently bound to the surface of liposomes] Torchilin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):746–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of myosin and the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA protein) in rat spinal cord and in the human frontal cortex as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Braak E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):493–9, 16 Aug 78
Isolation of concanavalin A caps during various stages of formation and their association with actin and myosin. Condeelis J. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):751–8, Mar 79
Chick brain actin and myosin. Isolation and characterization. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):341–55, Feb 79
Studies on the organization and localization of actin and myosin in neurons. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):356–71, Feb 79
Isolation and characterization of actin and myosin from B-lymphocytic guinea pig leukemia cells. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2590–7, Jun 79
Isolation and physico-chemical properties of a high molecular weight subfragment-2 of myosin. Sutoh K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):1–22, 25 Nov 78
Identification of a novel form of myosin light chain present in embryonic muscle tissue and cultured muscle cells. Whalen RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):415–31, 15 Dec 78
[Characteristics and intracellular functions of platelet contractile proteins] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):761–76, Jun 78 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat cardiac myosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):389–96, 1977
A Ca2+-and modulator-dependent myosin light chain kinase from non-muscle cells. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1352–9, 29 Dec 78
Interaction of myosin subfragments with F-actin. Margossian SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5431–9, 12 Dec 78
Roles of calcium and phosphorylation in the regulation of the activity of gizzard myosin. Sherry JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4411–8, 17 Oct 78
Actin mediated release of ATP from a myosin-ATP complex. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5423–30, 12 Dec 78
Effect of actin concentration on the intermediate oxygen exchange of myosin; relation to the refractory state and the mechanism of exchange. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5417–22, 12 Dec 78
Enzymatic activities and ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of myosin from fast and slow skeletal and cardiac muscles. Graceffa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):223–31, 23 May 79
Purification and characterization of a myosin-cleaving protease from rat heart myofibrils. Murakami U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):219–29, 7 Jul 78
Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. I. Biochemical study of the interaction of AMP deaminase and myosin in rat muscle. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):335–44, 9 Feb 79
Comparative studies on myosin ATPase of a flying and nonflying bird. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):453–8, 4 Sep 78
Immunocytochemical localization of two myosins within the same muslce cells in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 15(2):413–9, Oct 78
Myosins exist as homodimers of heavy chains: demonstration with specific antibody purified by nematode mutant myosin affinity chromatography. Schachat F, et al. **Cell** 15(2):405–11, Oct 78
Distribution of actin and myosin in muscle and non-muscle cells. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):117–26, 8 Jun 79
Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the volume-overloaded hypertrophied feline right ventricle. Carey RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):81–7, Jul 79
Stimulation of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in thyrotoxicosis. Morkin E. **Circ Res** 44(1):1–7, Jan 79 (50 ref.)
Accumulation of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, and alpha-actinin in cultured muscles cells. Allen RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):655–60, Apr 79
Sub-cellular distribution of the cytoplasmic myosin heavy chain mRNA during myogenesis. Dym HP, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):145–55, 1979
The rate of release of ATP from its complex with myosin. Cardon JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):443–8, Dec 78
Dissociation of light chains from cardiac myosin. Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):317–23, Dec 78
Early phosphate burst of heart myosins- Phylogenic variations. Nguyen-van-Thiem, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):243–8, 2 Nov 78
Cryoenzymological studies on myosin subfragment 1. Solvent, temperature and pH effects on the overall reaction. Travers F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):293–9, Jul 79
Myosin turnover in cultured muscle fibers relaxed by tetrodotoxin. Walker C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):341–8, 15 Oct 78
Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide-dependant phosphorylation of retinal myosin. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):357–60, 15 Oct 78
Developmental changes in chicken skeletal myosin isoenzymes. Hoh JF. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):267–70, 15 Feb 79
Action of triiodothyronine on the synthesis of rat ventricular myosin isoenzymes. Hoh JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):143–8, 1 May 79
Topical difference of myosin B. extracted from smooth muscle of the rabbit stomach, in ATPase activity and rate of superprecipitation. Nohmi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):39–46, 1979
Calcium sensitivy of foot muscle myosin from clam (Meretrix lusoria). Asada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1543–6, Jun 79
Depolymerization of brain microtubules by skeletal muscle myosin. Hayashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):691–8, Mar 79
Myosin from abdominal flexor muscle in a crayfish, Procambarus clarki Girard. Ko J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):541–8, Feb 79
Two calcium regulation systems in squid (Ommastrephes sloani pacificus) muscle. Preparation of calcium-sensitive myosin and troponin-tropomyosin. Konno K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1431–40, Dec 78
Ca2+ bindings of pig cardiac myosin, subfragment-1, and g2 light chain. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1245–55, May 79
Phosphorylation of uterine smooth muscle myosin permits actin-activation. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1489–94, Jun 79
Differential modification of specific lysine residues in the two kinds of subfragment-1 of myosin with 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):747–53, Mar 79
Effects of various concentrations of MgATP on the superprecipitation and ATPase activity of scallop striated muscle myosin B1. Toyo-Oka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):871–7, Mar 79
Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during the contraction-relaxation cycle of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3617–23, 10 May 79
Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin of intact arterial smooth muscle in rest and in contraction. Barron JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4954–6, 25 Jun 79
The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. III. Relationship of the H+ release and the protein absorbance change induced by ATP to the initial Pi burst. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3244–8, 10 May 79
The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. II. Relationship between the fluorescence enhancement induced by ATP and the initial Pi burst. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3236–43, 10 May 79
The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. I. Identity of the myosin active sites. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3229–35, 10 May 79
Enthalpy changes for intermediate steps of the ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by myosin subfragment-1. Kodama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6382–6, 25 Jul 79
A comparative study of the myosin light chain kinases from myoblast and muscle sources. Studies on the kinases from proliferative rat myoblasts in culture, rat thigh muscle, and rabbit skeletal muscle. Scordilis SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9041–8, 25 Dec 78
Oxygen exchange by single-headed myosin. Further support for the hypothesis that the active site of myosin is near the (subfragment 1)-(subfragment 2) hinge. Shukla KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8362–5, 10 Dec 78
Canine cardiac myosin with special reference to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. II. Myosin ATPase. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8659–65, 10 Dec 78
Differences in cellular contractile protein contents among porcine smooth muscles: evidence for variation in the

contractile system. Cohen DM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):369–80, Sep 78

Incorporation of the Ca2+ –binding component (g2) into heavy meromyosin and subfragment-1 of pig cardiac myosin. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(4):255–74, Dec 77

The binding of skeletal muscle C-protein to F-actin, and its relation to the interaction of actin with myosin subfragment-1. Moos C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):571–86, 5 Oct 78

Depressed myosin ATPase activity in hearts of myopathic hamsters: dissociation from neutral protease activity. Bhan A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):769–77, Aug 78

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282–302, Sep 78

The structure, function, and turnover of cardiac myosin in normal and myopathic Syrian hamsters. Venkatakrishnan R, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):198–205, Sep 79

Decrease in rat cardiac myosin ATPase with aortic constriction: prevention by thyroxine treatment. Afflitto JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):353–64, 23 Jul 79

Selective inhibitors of Ca2+-binding modulator of phosphodiesterase produce vascular relaxation and inhibit actin-myosin interaction. Hidaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):49–59, Jan 79

Rabbit skeletal myosin isoenzymes from fetal, fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles. Hoh JF, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):321–3, 26 Jul 79

Reversible loss of calcium control of tension in scallop striated muscle associated with the removal of regulatory light chains. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):62–4, 4 May 78

Myosin as a constituent of the Drosophila egg cortex. Warn R, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):651–3, 12 Apr 79

Myosin light chains in Duchenne dystrophy and paraplegic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):122–5, Jan 79

Acute myopathy with selective lysis of myosin filaments. Sher JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):100–6, Jan 79

Immunofluorescent localization of microfilaments in neuronal and glial primary cell cultures with antibody against adrenal medullary myosin. Aunis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):35–40, Jun 79

Immunohistochemical evidence of myosin in peripheral nerves and spinal cord of the rat. Unsicker K, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):301–6, 1978

Myosin synthesis and enzymatic properties during thyroxine intoxication in rabbits. Delcayre C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):36–40, Jan 79

The relationship of a decline in myofibrillar ATP-ase activity to the development of severe left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Stephens MR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):41–4, Jan 79

Characterization of cardiac myosin from rabbit embryos and adult rabbits. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):445–8, 1978

Inhibition of myosin ATPase by vanadate ion. Goodno CC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2620–4, Jun 79

Calcium-sensitive regulation of actin-myosin interactions in baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells. Yerna MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):184–8, Jan 79

Chicken gizzard: relation between calcium-activated phosphorylation and contraction. Hoar PE, et al. **Science** 204(4392):503–6, 4 May 79

The role of myosin phosphorylation in regulating actin-myosin interaction in human blood platelets. Adelstein RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):241–4, 31 Oct 78 (18 ref.)

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (part 2) (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1123–38, Oct 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical data on changes of various indicators of protein metabolism in the myocardium beyond the infarct zone] Cherpachenko NM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern views on mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by myosin (on the 40th anniversary of myosin enzymatic activity discovery)] Panteleeva NS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):485–96, May-Jun 79 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. II. Modification of the kinetic and regulatory properties of rat muscle AMP deaminase by myosin. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):345–52, 9 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of cytoskeletal elements with the plasma membrane of sarcoma180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):331–42, Sep 78

Control of the actin-myosin interaction by Ca++ in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 30–6. Murphy RA. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (35 ref.)

On the contraction of myosin-extracted skinned single fibers with active myosin fragments. Mitsuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):559–65, Feb 79

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. II. Contrasting effects of local anesthetics and a calcium ionophore. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):419–26, Nov 78

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. I. Relationship to cytoplasmic myosin. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):409–18, Nov 78

Actin, myosin and cofactor from motile cells. Pollard TD. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):15–30, Mar 77 (34 ref.)

Transmembrane interactions and the mechanisms of transport of proteins across membranes. Singer SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):373–89, 1978

The cytoskeleton and cell movement: general considerations. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:1–41, 1979 (204 ref.)

Movement of myosin heads during a heart beat. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):474–6, 29 Mar 79

Behaviour of myosin projections during the staircase phenomenon of heart muscle. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):67, 4 May 78

Changes in crossbridge attachment in a myosin-regulated muscle. Vibert P, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):64–6, 4 May 78

The molecular basis of cell movement. Lazarides E, et al. **Sci Am** 240(5):100–13, May 79

[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1042–55, Sep 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensity of action of inotropic interventions in different degrees of myofibril stretch; apparent interrelation between the Frank–Starling mechanism and cardiac inotropism] Vassalo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):155–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MYOSITIS

Polymyositis complicating pregnancy. Bauer KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):449, Apr 79

Polymyositis and related disorders. pp. 173–86. Walton JN. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (30 ref.)

[Proliferative fasciitis (author's transl)] Bertoni F, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):547–56, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulomatous polymyositis] Radu H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):247–52, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reactions to cromolyn. Settipane GA, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):811–3, 23 Feb 79

Penicillamine-induced polymyositis-dermatomyositis. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):113–7, 1978

[Polymyositis syndrome, acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation probably caused by ampicillin hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1234–41, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The myocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus: association with myositis. Borenstein DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):619–24, Nov 78

Vertical pendular nystagmus in chronic myositis of medial and lateral rectus. Goldberg RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1697–1702, Dec 78

Urticaria and polymyositis. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1545–6, Oct 78

Polymyositis and complete heart block. Reid JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):628–9, May 79

Acute renal failure due to polymyositis [letter] Wade J. **Br Med J** 2(6136):565, 19 Aug 78

Reversible polymyositis with renal failure [letter] Matime AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):194, 10 Feb 79

Cardiac involvement in polymyositis. Oka M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):203–8, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Primary suppurative myositis in children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):263–5, Mar 79

Articular manifestations of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):287–92, Aug 79

Pyomyositis. Review of 205 cases in 112 patients. Chiedozi LC. **Am J Surg** 137(2):255–9, Feb 79

The arthritis of mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):397–403, Oct 78

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis: clinical problems. Dawkins RL. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:139–42, 1978

Polymyositis presenting with severe weakness involving only one arm. Stark RJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):544–6, Oct 78

Medical grand rounds [clinical conference] Lipsmeyer EA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(10):354–8, Mar 79

Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis. A comparative study with a fixed fraction of a subject's maximum effort and two levels of thresholds for analysis. Haridasan G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):53–64, Jun 79

Polymyositis presenting with chronic progressive distal muscular weakness. Van Kasteren BJ. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):307–10, May 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus, polymyositis, and progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Zilko PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):24–7, 21 Apr 79

The terminal innervation pattern in polymyositis: a histochemical and SFEMG study. Henriksson KG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):3–13, Jan–Feb 78

Myoglobinuria and acute renal failure with acute polymyositis. Pirovino M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):764–7, Apr 79

[Polymyositides imitating progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):264–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Herpes zoster-exophthalmus without ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Siegert P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):595–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the inflammatory reactions in the muscle vascular connective tissue apparatus in rheumatic diseases] Pongratz D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:195–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Polymyositis: clincio-pathogenetic, histological and electromyographic aspects] Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol Quad** 35:1–23, 1977 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic polymyositis with oculo-pharyngo-distal distribution (author's transl)] Yamane K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(7):369–75, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of chronic polymyositis in adolescence (author's transl)] Ondrašík M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):383–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Childhood dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Treatment with methotrexate and prednisone. Fischer TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):386–9, Apr 79

Prednisone use in concurrent autoimmune diseases. Harati Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):103–6, Feb 79

[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subacute polymyositis and 'HSDAD' corticosteroid therapy] Dekleva I, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):153–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in polymyositis (author's transl)] Vergara F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):878–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Benign postinfection polymyositis. Schwartz MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1256–7, 4 Nov 78

Myositis and acute respiratory infection. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):668, 2 Sep 78

Staphylococcal pyomyositis in South Texas. Grose C. **J Pediatr** 93(3):457–8, Sep 78

Polymyositis leading to diagnosis and resection of occult localized carcinoma of the cecum. Marsh CB. **South Med J** 71(11):1441–3, Nov 78

[Piriform muscle syndrome in gynecologic patients] Kukhnina TM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):57–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Malabsorption polymyositis caused by narrowing of the celiac artery] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):149–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skeletal muscle in polymyositis. Immunohistochemical study. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):310–3, Jun 79

Increased toxoplasma antibodies in idiopathic inflammatory muscle disease. A case-controlled study. Phillips PE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):209–14, Mar 79

HL-A antigens in adult polymyositis [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1365, 14 Dec 78

Immune complex vasculitis, polymyositis, and hyperglobulinemic purpura. Ringel SP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):682–9, May 79

[Polymyositis] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1232–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological significance of painful myopathy [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):659–60, Dec 78

Focal myositis of the neck. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):353–6, May 79

The significance of ragged-red fibres in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):347–55, Oct 78

Unusual complications of myositis tropicans. Bejanga BI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):174–7, May 79

Acute hepatitis with myositis [letter] Schwartz IS. **JAMA** 240(18):1953–4, 27 Oct 78

Benign acute childhood myositis. Antony JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1068–71, Jul 79

Effect of denervation on coxsackie A virus myositis in mice: an electronmicroscopic study. Sato T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1232–40, Dec 78

[The fine filamentous intranuclear inclusions in muscles in a case of progressive polymyositis (author's transl)]

Yamamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):217–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferating myositis] Blinov VM. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyography in polymyositis in children] Renault F, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(4):141–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tropical pyomyositis: a case report and review. Goldberg JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):298–300, Feb 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate muscle uptake in patients with inflammatory and noninflammatory muscle diseases. Bellina CR, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 22(2):89–96, Apr–Jun 78

REHABILITATION

[Social aspects of patients with polymyositis] Rozhold O. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(7):301–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Clostridial myositis in marine mammals. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):54–5, 15 Jul 78

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

[Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (author's transl)] Gross S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):22–3, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A rare case of circumscribed myostitis ossificans] Giunti P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):673–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myositas ossificans progressiva associated with severe scoliosis. Fernand R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):49–51, Mar–Apr 79
[Spinal ankylosis in progresssive myositis ossificans] Heimberger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:426, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-traumatic myositis ossificans circumscripta (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):343–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized ossifying myositis in a soldier] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Clinical and metabolical observations in a case treated with a diphosphonate (EHDP) and surgical removal of ectopic bone. Holmsen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):33–8, Feb 79
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (myositis ossificans progressiva) treatment with disodium etidronate [letter] Hall JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):679–80, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Myositis ossificans following total knee replacement. A report on two cases. Booth CM, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(4):285–6, 30 Apr 79
[Myositis ossificans following a therapy of tennis elbow (author's transl)] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(4):323–5, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Myositis ossificans following head injury (author's transl)] Mahmud HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(4):265–71, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myositis ossificans localisata as a complication of tetanus (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(10):599–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Progressive myositis ossificans. Pathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Galarza S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):932–6, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal age effect in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Rogers JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):147–8, Apr 79
[Progressive fibrodysplasia assificans] Mallet Arellano A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):813–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myositis ossificans progressiva (author's transl)] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):891–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Biochemical changes in blood serum, urine, skin, bone, and ectopic ossification. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):85–9, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Myositis ossificans progressiva. A case report. Shipley JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):947–50, 2 Jun 79
Ultrastructural evidence of myofibroblasts in pseudomalignant myositis ossificans. Povýšil C, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 381(2):189–203, 9 Feb 79

SURGERY

[Progressive tenomyositis ossificans: attempted surgical treatment] Fiałkowski S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(5):481–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Myositis ossificans of the masseter muscle] Gawlik J.
Czas Stomatol 31(8):749–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathophysiology of myotonia produced by aromatic carboxylic acids. Furman RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):357–65, Oct 78
Penicillamine-induced neuromyotonia. Reeback J, et al.
Br Med J 1(6176):1464–5, 2 Jun 79
Clofibrate-induced myotonia in the rat. Eberstein A, et al.
Experientia 34(12):1607, 15 Dec 78
Paradoxical effects of clofibrate on liver and muscle metabolism in rats. Induction of myotonia and alteration of fatty acid and glucose oxidation. Paul HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(2):405–12, Aug 79
Myotonia induced with clofibrate in rats. Kwieciński H.
J Neurol 219(2):107–16, 25 Oct 78
Subacute skeletal myopathy induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate in rats and guinea pigs. Danon JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):89–102, Mar–Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Myokymia, muscle hypertrophy and percussion 'myotonia' in chronic recurrent polyneuropathy. Valenstein E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(11):1130–4, Nov 78
[Hypertrophic neuropathy with myotonia (author's transl)] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):673–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudomyotonia with cervical osteoarthrotic changes] Chaco J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):168–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrodystrophic myotonia versus Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome[letter] Aberfeld DC. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):210, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of myotonia by dantrolene in experimental myotonia. Eberstein A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):804–9, Dec 78
Utilization of the myorelaxant action of mydocalm in the clinical practice. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 26(3):107–10, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism with true myotonia. Venables GS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(11):1013–5, Nov 78
[Hypertrophic neuropathy with myotonia (author's transl)] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):673–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mechanism of myotonia: electrophysiological study of induced myotonia using anthracene-9-carboxylic acid (author's transl)] Kurihara T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):332–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterozygote manifestation in recessive generalized myotonia. Becker PE. **Hum Genet** 46(3):325–9, 15 Feb 79
Myotonic myopathy with painful muscle contractions and decrease of symptoms by cold. Rumpl E, et al.
J Neurol 219(2):133–7, 25 Oct 78
[Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. A case report and review of literature (author's transl)] López-Terradas JM, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 12(4):345–58, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Computer simulation of calcium-induced myotonia. Da Ronch A, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(3):225–34, 31 Aug 78
The composition and calcium transport activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from goats with and without heritable myotonia. Swift LL, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):384–90, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

A histological and histochemical study of changes of fiber types in experimental myotonia. Caccia MR, et al.
J Neurol 220(2):131–42, 22 Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myotonia in the goat. Bryant SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:314–25, 1979
Effects of tocainide on normal and myotonic mammalian skeletal muscle. Dengler R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):270–3, 1979
Muscle membrane chloride conductance and the myotonic syndromes. Barchi RL.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] (34):559–70, 1978

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

Local anesthesia for laparoscopy in a case of myotonia dystrophica [letter] Wheeler AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):169, Feb 79

BLOOD

Lipid composition of erythrocytes. Findings in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and myotonic atrophy. McLaughlin J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):351–4, Jun 79
Decreased insulin sensitivity of forearm muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT III, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):857–67, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonia dystrophica: obstetric complications. Webb D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):265–70, 1 Oct 78
Ocular abnormality in myotonic dystrophy. Ginsberg J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1021–8, Aug 78
Cholestasis and myotonic dystrophy [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):329–30, 9 Aug 79
[A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 68(1):74–80, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Dystrophia myotonica associated with thymoma--2 autopsy cases] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3037–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuro-ophthalmological aspects of dystrophia myotonica] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):217–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal form of dystrophia myotonica. Five cases in preterm babies and a review of earlier reports. Pearse RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):331–8, May 79
[Diagnostic value of muscle biopsy findings in myotonic dystrophy (Curschmann-Steinert) (author's transl)] Pongratz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(5):215–24, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of the myotonic syndrome in dystrophic and congenital myotonia] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):195–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral neural lesions] Flax HJ.
Bol Asoc Med PR 70(5):152–7, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Arce B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 150(5):265–8, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myotonia, potassium and taurine. A preliminary report. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):103–9, Jun 79
Phosphocreatinine in myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease) [letter] Freddi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1400–1, 30 Jun 79
[Genesis of dystrophia myotonica and its therapy with Tegretal and Xylocaine] Stimac-Crnošija D, et al.
Neurologija 26(1–4):207–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Additions to the myotonic dystrophy linkage group. Larsen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):513–7, Jun 79
[Screening for heterozygotes in a large family suffering from Steinert's disease with varying clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Marcoz JP. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):237–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestasis in Steinert's disease (letter)] Theodore C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(29):2565, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Myotonic dystrophy with a variable symptomatology and favorable clinical prognosis in a large family] Marcoz JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):431–41, Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Steinert's disease and pregnancy] Sadoul G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 54(21–24):758–61, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling in myotonia and muscular dystrophy] Becker PE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):475–81, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on insulin resistance and insulin receptor binding in myotonia dystrophica. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(2):216–22, Aug 79
Monovalent cation transport in myotonic dystrophy. Na-K pump ratio in erythrocytes. Hobbs AS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 41(3):299–306, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Myopathology of myotonic dystrophy. A morphometric study. Casanova G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):231–40, 15 Mar 79
Thin muscle capillary basement membranes in myotonic dystrophy. Olson ND, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):686–9, Jul 79
Myotonia dystrophica with heart involvement: an electron microscopic study of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle. Ludatscher RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1057–64, Nov 78
Cardiac pathology in chronic myopathy, with particular reference to dystrophia myotonica. Franks AJ. **J Pathol** 125(4):213–7, Aug 78
Ultrastructure of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica.

II. The sensory and motor nerve terminals. Stranock SD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):407–18, Sep–Oct 78

Ultrastructure of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. I. The intrafusal muscle fibres. Stranock SD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):393–406, Sep–Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin secretion in patients with myotonic dystrophy and their relatives. Shetty KR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):159–65, May–Aug 78

Evaluation of the endocrine functions in dystrophia myotonica. Henriksen OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):178–89, Sep 78

The stretch reflex in the Eaton Lambert syndrome, myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):350–7, Dec 78

Cardiac abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy. Electrophysiologic and histopathologic studies. Motta J, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):467–73, Sep 79

Peripheral neuropathy in myotonic dystrophy. Relation to glucose intolerance. Olson ND, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):741–5, Nov 78

Tonographic evaluation of intraocular pressure in myotonic dystrophy. Nappi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):180–3, 30 Jan 78

Duchenne electrocardiogram in myotonia dystrophica. Zatuchni J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):395–8, Oct 78

Incidence, severity, and time-course of motoneurone dysfunction in myotonic dystrophy: their significance for an understanding of anticipation. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):882–93, Oct 78

Electrophysiological studies in two patients with dystrophia myotonica and atrioventricular conduction block. Ward DE, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):571–6, Jul 79

F-wave conduction velocity in the deep peroneal nerve: Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and dystrophia myotonica. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 78

[Electromyographic testing of the neuromuscular synapse in dystrophic myotonia] Milić S. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dystrophia myotonica – psychopathological aspects] Gospavić J, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):211–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Studies on urinary glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Hayashi S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):37–44, Feb 78

MYOTONIA CONGENITA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital physical defects in the myotonic dystrophies. Caughey JE. **NZ Med J** 89(627):14–6, 10 Jan 79

[A case of Thomsen's disease associated with hypoparathyroidism] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1629–34, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease). Early diagnosis in infancy. Harel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):225–7, Mar 79

Fenoterol precipitating myotonia in a minimally affected case of recessive myotonia congenita. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):279–82, 22 Dec 78

Transient muscular weakness in severe recessive myotonia congenita. Improvement of isometric muscle force by drugs relieving myotomic stiffness. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):253–62, 25 Aug 78

[Diagnostic difficulties in Thomsen's myotonia in a 10-year-old-boy] Marszał E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):661–3, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of the myotonic syndrome in dystrophic and congenital myotonia] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):195–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Myotonia congenita] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):189–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic counseling in myotonia and muscular dystrophy] Becker PE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(8):475–81, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of the oculomotor muscles in Thomsen's disease] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):553–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

MYRINGOPLASTY

Experimental myringoplasty. Kohn FE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):509, Nov 78

A simple apparatus for the assessment of Eustachian tube patency before myringoplasty. Moustafa HM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):39–42, Jan 79

METHODS

Experimental myringoplasty. Baarsma R, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):251–7, Jun 78

Tympanoplasty--indications and techniques: myringoplasty, tympanoplasty and mastoidectomy. Farrior JB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):703–7, Sep 78

[Reconstructive surgery of the middle ear with the use of homotransplants] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):53–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Plain myringoplasty] Castro Chico G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(4):451–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYRISTATES see under **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

MYRISTIC ACIDS

Fluorescent probes in model membranes. II. Monolayer studies of 2,2'-(vinylenedi-p-phenylene)bisbenzoxazole, d-3-aminodesoxyequilenin and N-octadecylnaphthyl-2-amino-6-sulfonic acid with host-lipid tetradecanoic acid. Kellner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):301–9, 16 Nov 78

Interactions of cholesterol esters with phospholipids: cholesteryl myristate and dimyristoyl lecithin. Janiak MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):183–99, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Control of aldehyde synthesis in the luminous bacterium Beneckea harveyi. Ulitzur S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):854–9, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative correlation between in vitro and in vivo activities of phorbol esters. Driedger PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):714–9, Mar 79

MYSTICISM

The mystic experience: a psychiatric reflection. Runions JE. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):147–51, Mar 79

Sufism and psychoanalysis. Part one: what is sufism? Nurbakhsh D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):204–12, Autumn 78

Sufism and psychoanalysis. Part two: a comparison between sufism and psychoanalysis. Nurbakhsh D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):213–9, Autumn 78

MYTHOLOGY

Personal mythology as a paradigm for a holistic public psychology. Feinstein AD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):198–217, Apr 79

The ghost of Lady Guinevere. Ziner F. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):169–78, Summer 78

Interpretations couched in mythical imagery. Victor G. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:225–39, 1978–79

Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 12(4):248, Jul–Aug 78

Rx [letter] O'Shea RF. **Med J Aust** 1(5):178–9, 10 Mar 79

The association of the dog with deities of healing in the ancient Near East. Adamson PB. **Med Secoli** 15(1):53–68, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Superfecundation in mythology, history and poetry [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(1):49–50, 4 Jan 79

Serpents two will not do [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(16):929, 19 Apr 79

The men on the walls -- III: Asclepius. McClenahan JL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(1):41–2, Jul 77

MYXEDEMA

BLOOD

Myxoedema and thyrotoxicosis: relations between clinical state and concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in blood. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):361–4, 1978

Aldosterone in myxoedema [letter] Olgaard K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):218, 27 Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The treatment of lithium-induced myxedema. Medley ES, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):855–7, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with Cronkhite–Canada syndrome, myxedema and muscle atrophy. Størset O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):343–6, 1979

[Development of thyrotoxicosis following verified myxedema] Perrild H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):518–20, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary empty sella associated with peripheral endocrine deficiency: two cases (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1745–7, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Analysis of thyroid displacement in cases of congenital myxedema by means of simultaneous use of nuclear technics and pneumo-thyrostratigraphy] Tessitori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):317–23, 28 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary myxedema heart disease. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):833–6, Nov 78

[Pseudoelephantiasis form of pretibial myxedema in a Senegalese] Strobel M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):219–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of substitution with thyroxine on the thyrotrophin (TSH) response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in severe primary myxoedema and in mild hypothyroidism following prolonged thyrostatic therapy. Fischer HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):303–15, Oct 78

Serum T4, T3 and reverse T3 during treatment with propranolol in hyperthyroidism, L-T4 treated myxedema and in normal man. Faber J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):34–6, Jan 79

Aldosterone in myxoedema. Marks P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1277–8, 16 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid disease and pregnancy [letter] Cooke RT. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370, 11 Nov 78

Myxedema coma and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after deep neck irradiation: clinical implications and report of a case. Formeister JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):493–9, 1978

[Myxedema caused by ectopic lingual thyroid treated by autotransplantation. Results 18 years later] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1122–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Impaired inner medullary production of prostaglandin E2 in the kidney of the myxedematous rat. Zenser TV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):884–8, Mar 78

Mechanisms of edema formation in myxedema--increased protein extravasation and relatively slow lymphatic drainage. Parving HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):460–5, 30 Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in thyroid disorders. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):224–9, Jul–Aug 78

Delayed healing of mandibular fracture in idiopathic myxedema. Loftus MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):233–7, Mar 79

Lung volumes and distensibility, and maximum respiratory pressures in thyroid disease before and after treatment. Freedman S. **Thorax** 33(6):785–90, Dec 78

THERAPY

Successful treatment of exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema with plasmapheresis. Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):374–6, 10 Feb 79

Treatment of exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema with plasmapheresis [letter] Kriss JP. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149–50, 28 Apr 79

[Treatment of myxoedema heart using implantable cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Ikeda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):946–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYXOBACTERALES

CYTOLOGY

Morphogenetic movements and multicellular development in the fruiting Myxobacterium, Stigmatella aurantiaca. Qualls GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):270–4, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic nucleotides, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, and development in Myxococcus xanthus. McCurdy HD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1475–81, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Restriction endonucleases: general survey procedure and survey of gliding bacteria. Mayer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):708–13, Nov 78

Site of ATPase activity in Myxococcus xanthus: lipid requirement for enzyme activity. Dedicated to Professor Dr. W. Schwartz on his 80th birthday. Voelz H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):345–54, 1978

GENETICS

Comparison of spontaneous, UV-induced, and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutability to drug resistance in myxobacteria. Grimm K. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):748–53, Sep 78

Transduction of Myxococcus virescens by coliphage P1CM: generation of plasmids containing both phage and Myxococcus genes. Morris DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):73–83, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gene expression during development of Myxococcus xanthus: pattern of protein synthesis. Inouye M, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):579–91, Feb 79

Rifampin-resistant mutants of Myxococcus xanthus defective in development. Rudd K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):295–300, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Purification and effects of fulvocin C, a bacteriocin from Myxococcus fulvus Mx f16. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):279–86, 20 Dec 78

Purification and partial characterization of an antibiotic produced by Myxococcus coralloides. Arias JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):205–11, Mar 79

Incorporation of 32Pi into nucleotides, polyphosphates, and other acid-soluble compounds by Myxococcus xanthus during myxospore formation. Maeba PY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1058–69, Dec 78

Synthesis and salvage of purines during cellular morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Tsai WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):582–7, Nov 78

Hemolysin of Myxococcus fulvus NK 35 i. production and isolation. Varghese KV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):543–50, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for repair of ultraviolet-induced damage in Cystobacter species (Myxobacterales). Grimm K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):399–407, 1978

MYXOMA

Atrial myxomas: a fifty year review. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):639–43, May 79

Metastatic atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass. Rankin LI, et al. **Chest** 74(4):451–2, Oct 78

[Myxoma of the left atrium] Ispas R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):89–93, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Heart tumors] Levina ZI. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiac myxoma. Biochemical analyses and evidence for its neoplastic nature. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):29–32, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve complicated by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with systemic embolization. Geyer SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):489–92, Sep 79

Left atrial myxoma presenting with intermittent claudication and Raynaud's phenomenon: echocardiographic patterns of the tumor size. Kounis NG. **Angiology** 30(5):356–60, May 79

Spinal cord ischemia and left atrial myxoma. Hirose G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):439, Jul 79

Cerebral aneurysms and cardiac myxoma. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):127–8, Jun 79

Aortic obstruction from embolizing cardiac myxoma. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):7–10, Jan 79

Left atrial myxoma: association with acute coronary embolization in an 11-year-old boy. Tanabe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):778–81, May 79

[Myxoma of the mastoid with destruction of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Neiger M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):912–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Left atrial myxoma moving from right atrium to left ventricle. Non-invasive and invasive techniques and surgical findings. Hamer JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):527–34, 1979

Left atrial myxoma: false negative echocardiographic findings in a tumor demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Stewart JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):228–32, Aug 79

Cardial myxomas: a clinical diagnostic challenge. O'Neil MB Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):68–76, Jul 79

Current management of atrial myxoma with emphasis on a new diagnostic technique. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):763–8, Jun 79

Left atrial myxoma mimicking vasculitis: echocardiographic diagnosis. Buchanan RR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1540–2, 23 Jun 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart presenting as an atrial myxoma. Shah AA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2466–71, Nov 78

Prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Mori K, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):58–63, 1979

Atrial myxomas: triumph of machine over man [editorial] Bulkley H, et al. **Chest** 75(5):537–9, May 79

Mitral valve fluttering; an echocardiographic feature of left atrial myxoma. Ciraulo DA. **Chest** 76(1):95–6, Jul 79

Correlation of phono- and apexcardiographic findings with tumor motion in left atrial myxoma. Cosio FG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):586–8, Nov 78

Atrial myxoma mimicking a collagen disorder. Kaminsky ME, et al. **Chest** 75(1):93–5, Jan 79

The nature of cardiac myxomas [letter] Page DL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):240, Aug 79

Malignant atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass [letter] Pastakia B. **Chest** 75(4):531–2, Apr 79

The nature of cardiac myxomas [letter] Rankin LI. **Chest** 76(2):240, Aug 79

Right atrial myxoma: unusual clinical presentation and atypical glandular histology. Frishman W, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1070–5, May 79

Myxoma of the nasopharynx. Sinha SN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):381–3, Sep 78

Alcian blue in the differential diagnosis between myxoma of the ovary and massive ovarian edema [letter] Rywlin AM. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):357, May 79

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Parashar SK. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 79

Left atrial myxoma. A case report. Vakil AP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):187–8, May–Jun 78

Diagnostic value of cross-sectional echocardiography in left atrial myxoma. Lewis BS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):426–30, May 79

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of myxomas (myxofibromas) of the jaws. Schmidseder R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):281–6, Nov 78

Left atrial myxoma: echocardiographic identification. Cohen MV. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):213–5, Mar 79

Atrial myxoma: a review of the neurological complications, metastases, and recurrences. Desousa AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1119–24, Dec 78 (35 ref.)

Cardiac myxoma. Clinical and roentgenological aspects in 7 cases. Stake G, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(10):139–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Real time observation of left atrial myxoma with high speed B mode echocardiography. Hibi N, et al. **JCU** 7(1):34–40, Feb 79

Left atrial myxoma simulating peripheral vasculitis. Huston KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):752–6, Nov 78

Right atrial myxoma. Associated with thrombocytopenia and bacterial endocarditis. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2081–2, Nov 78

Left atrial myxoma--presenting as bacterial endocarditis. Corrigan E, et al. **RI Med J** 61(11):410–2, Nov 78

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):60–6, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Left atrial myxoma diagnosed and operated after echocardiography only? (author's transl)] Dechy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2653, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Nagoya University--2. Evaluation of left atrial myxoma] Murase M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):795–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Heart atrial myxoma--various types of cardiac tumors and diagnosis of myxoma with special reference to echocardiography and cardiac angiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3912–33, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Heart tumor] Takayama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1990–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Right atrial myxoma diagnosed by means of ultrasonocardiography. A case report] Pasyk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1653–4, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnostic aspects of cardiac myxomas] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):109–16, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Cherenkova ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of myxoma of the left auricle] Alvarez del Puerto H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):667–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative echocardiographic diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):441–5, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Local peritoneal pseudomyxoma with sigmoid stenosis in diverticulosis] Busch B. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):938–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiac myxoma: emphasis on unusual clinical manifestations. Powers JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):782–8, May 79

[Myxoma of the right ventricle in monozygotic twins: surgical ablation] Laboux L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):953–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian myxoma. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):723–5, Nov 78

Myxoma of the mandible--a fibroblastic tumor. Hasleton PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):396–406, Sep 78

[Myxoma of the external nose] Mifejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):166–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The so-called cardiac myxoma. Histological, electron microscopical, immunofluorescence, and biochemical investigations in 3 cases (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(3):221–36, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Harmos G. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1569–72, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Hamartoma and multiple myxomas of the heart associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in newborn infants] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):425–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiofibromyxoma of the left atrium] Legkonogova EG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):129–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the heart] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):92–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Left auricular myxoma. Apropos of 9 cases. Study of echocardiographic and morphologic aspects. Familial inquiry] Potard D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1291–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of myxoma of the heart imitating the picture of mitral stenosis] Kotova LN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):114–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atrial myxoma with intellectual decline and cerebral growths on CT scan. Frank RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):396–400, Apr 79

Diagnosis of left atrial tumors by coronary angiography and left ventriculography. Shapiro JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):41–9, 1979

[Computer cardio-tomography for tumours of the left atrium (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):735–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the right atrium] Sitkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):111–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear angiocardiogram to demonstrate right atrial myxoma. Dresser TP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):206–7, May 79

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of infected right atrial myxoma. Flynn W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):242–5, Mar 79

Myxoma of the tricuspid valve. Suri RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):429–32, Aug 78

Surgical removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Casarotto D, et al. **Chest** 75(3):390–2, Mar 79

Fetal Monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass for removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Trimakas AP, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):156–60, May 79

Left atrial myxoma: surgical experience. Arnar O, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):532–3, Sep 78

[A case report of left atrial myxoma treated surgically with success (author's transl)] Furumoto F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):546–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management and follow-up study of five patients with intracardiac myxoma (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):732–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma: considerations on classification and surgical removal of the tumor (author's transl)] Tsuchioka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1260–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative study including ultrastructure of intramuscular myxoma and myxoid liposarcoma. Feldman PS. **Cancer** 43(2):512–25, Feb 79

The histogenesis of nerve sheath myxoma: report of a case with electron microscopy. Webb JN. **J Pathol** 127(1):35–7, Jan 79

[Cardiac myxomas. Ultrastructural study (a report of five cases) (author's transl)] Monges G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Myxoma of the spinal canal in a dog. Teague HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):985–6, 15 Oct 78

MYXOMA VIRUS

see related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Myxomatosis: the occurrence of antibody to a soluble antigen of myxoma virus in wild rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in Victoria, Australia. Edmonds JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):245–9, Oct 78

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

see related
MYXOMA VIRUS

OCCURRENCE

Myxomatosis in the Mallee region of Victoria, Australia. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):239–43, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Myxomatosis: changes in the epidemiology of myxomatosis coincident with the establishment of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in the Mallee region of Victoria. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):399–403, Dec 78

MYXOMATOSIS VIRUS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

MYXOMYCETES

ANALYSIS

Intracellular cyclic GMP-binding proteins in cellular slime molds. Mato JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):169–72, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Mutual cohesion and cell sorting-out among four species of cellular slime moulds. Nicol A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:377–87, Aug 78

Cellular recognition in slime mould development. Garrod DR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:173–202, 1978 (81 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of the chemoattractant folic acid by cellular slime molds and identification of the reaction product. Pan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):955–9, Dec 78

GENETICS

Genetics of the cellular slime molds. Newell PC. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:69–93, 1978 (96 ref.)

METABOLISM

A mutant strain of Polysphondylium pallidum deficient in production of cyclic AMP. Francis D, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):232–36, Nov 78

MYXOSARCOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cardiac myxosarcoma in a child. Mahar LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):261–6, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Brain metastases from primary cardiac myxosarcoma—report of a case (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):925–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE-A HOMINIS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

MYXOVIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES**

NAD

Epicardial ischemia as delineated with epicardial S-T segment mapping andnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) fluorescence photography. Simson MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):263–9, Aug 79

Enzymatic preparation of [3H]NADH. Ellsworth RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):338–9, 15 Jul 78

Stereoselective preparation of deuterated reduced nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and substrates by enzymatic synthesis. Viola RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):334–40, 15 Jul 79

Coupled oxidation of NADPH with thiols at neutral pH. Baccanari DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):351–7, Nov 78

The NAD domain and the predicted structure for aldolase: a word of caution. Grazi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):405–8, Oct 78

Hydrogen transfer from 4-R and 4-S (4-3H) NADH in the reduction of d,l-cis-6,7-dimethyl-6,7 (8H) dihydropterin with dihydropteridine reductase from human liver and sheep liver. Armarego WL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):246–9, 12 Jul 79

Relaxation kinetic studies of coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase from beef liver. Kempfle MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):593–600, 29 Nov 78

The crystal and molecular structure of 1-methyl-3-carbamoyl-pyridinium:indole-3-acetic acid (1:1) monohydrate complex. A model for the intermolecular stacking interaction between the indole ring and NAD+. Sakaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):21–6, 14 Jul 78

The preparation of stable enzyme-coenzyme complexes with endogenous catalytic activity. Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):369–72, 1 Jan 79

Role of hydrophobicity in the binding of coenzymes. Appendix. Translational and rotational contribution to the free energy of dissociation. Janin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2943–8, 25 Jul 78

Base interactions in the triplet state of NAD+ and NADH. Ross JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1808–13, 1 May 79

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from beef heart: subunit heterogeneity and enzyme dissociation. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5339–46, 12 Dec 78

Lifetimes and NADH quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Torikata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):385–90, 23 Jan 79

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: nucleotide and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate binding properties of the substrate binding site. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3551–6, 22 Aug 78

The binding of spin-labeled derivatives of NAD+ and its structural components to pig skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Deparade MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):177–82, 10 May 79

The interaction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with NADH as studied by differential protein denaturation. Gafni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):446–55, 20 Dec 78

Kinetics of enzyme-coenzyme interactions by NMR spectroscopy. Lee CY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):289–300, 10 Nov 78

Immobilization of microbial cells containing NAD-kinase. Hayashi T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):1019–30, Jun 79

Studies on the reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium chloride mediated through the action of NADH and phenazine methosulphate. Ponti V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):281–91, Dec 78

Coenzyme-induced conformational changes and substrate binding in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):63–80, 1977

The consequences of nucleotide binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gutfreund H. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):81–8, 1977

Fluorescence quenching and energy transfer in complexes between horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase and coenzymes. Abdallah MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):397–405, 1 Sep 78

Comment on the use of linear free-energy slopes as criteria for distinguishing hydride-ion from hydrogen-atom transfer in reactions of pyridine-nucleotide coenzymes. Kurz LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):283–5, Oct 78

Resonance Raman investigation of beta-(2-furyl)-acryloyl-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schmidt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):263–8, 15 Dec 78

beta-Nicotinamide-alpha-adenine dinucleotide. Synthesis and properties of a coenzyme analog. Schott E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1675–80, Dec 78

Reactions of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase with pyridine nucleotides. Evidence for an effector role for bound oxidized pyridine nucleotide. Matthews RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4974–81, 25 Jun 79

The stereochemistry of NADH utilization by the flavoenzyme monooxygenase orcinol hydroxylase. Ryerson CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4349–51, 10 Jun 79

The enthalpy of protolysis of liver alcohol dehydrogenase upon binding nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7826–30, 25 Aug 79

Lifetimes and NADH quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in pig heart cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Torikata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3516–20, 10 May 79

Pyridine nucleotide interaction with rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Webber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6724–9, 10 Oct 78

The hydride transfer stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide linked enzymes: a proton magnetic resonance technique. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:223–32, 1978

Evaluation of myocardial oxygen supply-demand by NADH fluorescence photography. Harken AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:271–2, 1977

[Conformational isomerization of lactate dehydrogenase complexes formed by pyruvate and coenzyme analogs] Vorontsov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):324–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of the sulphite adduct of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide to study ionizations and the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Parker DM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):959–67, 1 Sep 78

Determination of the activity of 3-iodopyridine-adenine dinucleotide and its phosphate as hydride acceptors in the presence of several dehydrogenases by using a coupled redox system [proceedings] Abdallah MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1276–7, 1978

Structure of lactate dehydrogenase inhibitor generated from coenzyme. Biellmann JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1212–7, 3 Apr 79

Combined coenzyme-substrate analogues of various dehydrogenases. Synthesis of (3S)- and (3R)-5-(3-carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and their interaction with (S)- and (R)-lactate-specific dehydrogenases. Grau U, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4621–6, 31 Oct 78

Cosubstrate and allosteric modifier activities of structural analogues of NAD and ADP for NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3430–8, 24 Jul 79

Affinity labelling of yeast and liver alcohol dehydrogenases with the NAD analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Woenckhaus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):65–90, 2 Jan 79

Affinity precipitation of enzymes. Larsson PO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):333–8, 15 Feb 79

Recycling by a second enzyme of NAD covalently bound to alcohol dehydrogenase. Månsson MO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):309–13, 15 Feb 79

Interaction of arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD+, a photoaffinity analogue of NAD+, with mitochondrial dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7220–7, 10 Aug 79

Interactions of guanidinium chloride and pyridine nucleotides with oxidized and two-electron-reduced lipoamide dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):863–71, 10 Feb 79

[Conformational isomerization of lactate dehydrogenase complexes formed by pyruvate and coenzyme analogs] Vorontsov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):324–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Causes and elimination of erratic blanks in enzymatic metabolite assays involving the use of NAD+ in alkaline hydrazine buffers: improved conditions for the assay of L-glutamate, L-lactate, and other metabolites. Engel PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):475–84, 1 Aug 78

Continuous monitoring of reactions that produce NADH and NADPH using immobilized luciferase and oxidoreductases from Beneckea harveyi. Haggerty C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):162–73, 15 Jul 78

Flow-through NAD sensor. Malinauskas AA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):513–8, Mar 79

Nucleotides and coenzymes in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Stärk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1203–8, Sep 78

Epicardial NADH fluorescence in altered mitochondrial redox states. Harden WR 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):156–62, Sep 79

Fluorometric monitoring of NADH levels in cerebral cortex: preliminary observations in human epilepsy. Van Buren JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):114–21, Mar-Apr 78

Cerebral cortical microfluorometry at isosbestic wavelengths for correction of vascular artifact. Kramer RS, et al. **Science** 205(4407):693–6, 17 Aug 79

[New system of amplification allowing the enzymatic determination of microquantities of NAD(H). Applications and prospects (proceedings)] Nicolas JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):205–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effect of apressin, obsidan, diprazine and their combination on the concentration of NAD and NADH2 in the liver and brain of hypoxic rats] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):190–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of nicotinamide nucleotides in rat brain and myocardium under the influence of factors inducing neurogenic dystrophy] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):408–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of [carboxyl-14C]anthranilic acid. I. The incorporation of radioactivity into NAD+ and NADP+. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):687–96, Sep 78

Pyridine nucleotide synthesis in 3T3 cells. Jacobson EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):417–25, Jun 79

[Biochemical characterization of a pnc mutation of the NAD biosynthetic pathway in E. coli B/r] Ceccuzzi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):407–10, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Protein-mediated hydroxyl radical generation—the primary event in NADH oxidation and oxygen reduction by the granule rich fraction of human resting leukocytes. Torres M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1003–9, 13 Jun 79

Cyanide-insensitive NADH oxidation by subcellular fractions isolated from human polymorphonuclear blood cells. Auclair C, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):225–37, 1978

GENETICS

Assignment of the human mitochondrial NAD-linked malate dehydrogenase gene to the p22 leads to qter region of chromosome 7. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):441–5, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for the multiplicity of products from acid-treated reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH). Bernofsky C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):193–9, 1978

METABOLISM

Shuttles for translocation of NADH in isolated liver cells from fed rats during oxidation of xylitol. Pösö AR. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B33(2):93–9, 1979

The oxidation-reduction state of the nicotinamide nucleotides and the steroid-11 alpha-hydroxylase activity in monosporium olivaceum ATCC 36300. Sedlaczek L, et al.

Acta Microbiol Pol 28(2):111–21, 1979

Metabolic adaptation to hypoxia. Redox state of the cellular free NAD pools, phosphorylation state of the adenylate system and the (Na+–K+)-stimulated ATP-ase in rat liver. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):109–16, Sep 78

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase subunit equivalence studied by rapid sampling of alcohol product formed from sequentially bound [4alpha–3H]NADH. Kordal RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):439–48, May 79

Evidence for the oxidation of glycolytic NADH by the malate–aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):391–5, Feb 79

Rat–liver cell compartition as revealed by correlations between redox–quotient changes following alloxan treatment, starvation, carbohydrate– and fat–diet. Feraudi M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):487–507, Aug 78

Effect of proxyphylline and benzopyrones on the cerebrocortical NAD/NADH redox state and reflectance in haemorrhagic shock. Dora E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):787–90, 1978

Extra O2 consumption attributable to NADH2 during maximum lactate oxidation in the heart. Molé PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1143–9, 14 Dec 78

Responsiveness to glucagon by isolated rat hepatocytes controlled by the redox state of the cytosolic nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide couple acting on adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):805–16, 15 Dec 78

Activation of nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli K12 by oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide. Coleman KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):495–9, 1 Nov 78

An enzyme degrading reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide in Proteus vulgaris. Davies R, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):669–74, 1 Nov 78

The mechanism of adduct formation between NAD+ and pyruvate bound to pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 177(3):951–7, 1 Mar 79

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism—IV. Inhibition of aminopyrine and ethylmorphine–N–demethylases by 2,6–dihydroxy–acetophenone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1421–5, 15 Apr 79

Pentobarbital–induced reduction of pyridine nucleotide measured by surface fluorometry in perfused rat heart. Weiss JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1510–1, 15 May 78

Regulation of cyclic photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum by the redox state of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide. Gimenez–Gallego G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):211–7, 14 Aug 79

The effect of gamma radiation and neocarzinostatin on NAD and ATP levels in mouse leukaemia cells. Goodwin PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):576–82, 1 Nov 78

Factors affecting coenzyme binding and subunit interactions in glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Reynolds CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):287–94, 12 Apr 79

Preparation and properties of rabbit–muscle glyceraldehyde–phosphate dehydrogenase with equal binding parameters for the third and fourth NAD+ molecules. Scheek RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):13–24, 11 Sep 78

Catabolism of NAD+ in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3) 24 Oct 78

Effect of leucine on the pyridine nucleotide contents of islets and on the insulin released—interactions in vitro with methylene blue, thiol oxidants, and p–chloromercuribenzoate. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):593–9, Jun 79

Effect of Methylene Blue on pyridine nucleotides and insulin secretion of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):41–4, Jul 79

Mitochondrial transport processes and oxidation of NADH by hypotonically–treated boar spermatozoa. Calvin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):315–20, 15 Aug 78

A topographic analysis of metabolic pathways in single living cells by multisite microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):23–30, 1 Mar 79

Chemical grafting of functional NAD in the active site of a dehydrogenase: regeneration in situ. Legoy MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):335–8, 15 Oct 78

The stereospecificity of pig brain NAD–glycohydrolase–catalyzed methanolysis of NAD. Oppenheimer NJ. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):368–70, 15 Oct 78

NAD– and FAD–3'–pyrophosphates—enzymic synthesis and inertness. Razzaque A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):335–8, 15 Sep 78

NADH oxidation and oxygen reductions by the granule–rich fraction isolated from human polymorphonuclear blood cells. Involvement of a cyclic chain reaction. Torres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):50, 1 Jan 79

Effect of malonyl–CoA on calcium uptake and pyridine nucleotide redox state in rat liver mitochondria. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):63–6, 1 May 79

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the content of coenzymes linked to energy transfer in the liver of rats fed standard or low–protein diet. Kono H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):226–32, 1979

The effect of atebrine and an acridine analog (BCMA) on the coenzyme fluorescence spectra of cultured melanoma and Ehrlich ascites (EL2) cells. Viallet P, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):189–201, 15 Sep 78

Application and potential of coenzyme labelling. pp. 169–75. Cronholm T, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Inhomogeneous perfusion. pp. 27–34. Welsh FA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Microheterogeneities of redox states of perfused and intact organs. pp. 131–48. Chance B, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.** (31 ref.)

Regulation of the concentration of low molecular constituents in compartments. pp. 3–15. Krebs HA. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

The intralobular distribution of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in the liver of normal and diabetic rats. pp. 149–68. Matschinsky FM, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation and characterization of pncA, pncB, and pncC mutants and utilization of exogenous nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1165–75, Mar 79

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: regulation of nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase and nicotinamide deamidase. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):957–61, Jun 79

Transport of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in an unc mutant of Escherichia coli. Murakawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1641–3, Dec 78

Oxidation–reduction ratio studies of mitochondria in freeze–trapped samples. NADH and flavoprotein fluorescence signals. Chance B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4764–71, 10 Jun 79

Pyridine nucleotide oxidation–reduction state of the cerebral cortex in the awake gerbil. Mayevsky A. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):369–74, 1978

Flow of reducing equivalents into isolated intestinal mitochondria. Schiller CM. **Metabolism** 28(2):105–12, Feb 79

NAD in muscle of man at rest and during exercise. Graham T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):35–9, 25 Aug 78

[The effect of ethylnitrosourea in the activity of the NAD–linked glycero–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in the Vth nerve of developing rats and its relation to myelination and tumour induction (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):6–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the NAD metabolism in the spleen of patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):686–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature effects at the NADP+ and NAD+ levels in the mycelium of P. nigricans Thom. strains grown on different carbon sources] Rogal' IG. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):483–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by glucose 6–phosphate and fructose 1,6–diphosphate in lysed rabbit reticulocytes and the reversal of inhibition by NAD+. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):921–8, 14 Jun 78

Regulation of monkey liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase by nicotinamide nucleotide. Ramesh KS, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1055–8, 15 Sep 78

Regulation of progesterone from pregnenolone biosynthesis by phosphopyridine nucleotides in the human placental mitochondrial fraction. Bogusławski W, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):144–52, Oct 78

The effect of oxidised nicotinamide—adenine dinucleotide on ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei from baby–hamster kidney cells (BHK–21/C13). Furneaux HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):753–5, 1978

NADH– and NADPH–dependent desaturation of linoleic acid in the extracted microsomal fraction of rat liver, and related effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide. Larsson OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):395–403, 29 Mar 79

The nature of the substrate inhibition in lactate dehydrogenases as studied by a spin–labeled derivative of NAD. Trommer WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):49–59, 16 Mar 79

Hysteretic nature of NADH substrate inhibition of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Bartlett RT, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):257–61, 1978

Adenosine, NAD and FAD can initiate template–dependent RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Malygin AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):51–4, 1 Jun 79

Stimulation and inhibition of the protein synthetic process by NAD+ in lysed rabbit reticulocytes. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7295–300, 25 Oct 78

Effect of NAD, nicotinamide and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP accumulation by fat cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):179–83, 20 Mar 79

[Manipulated hyperacidification of autochthonous tumors] von Ardenne M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):85–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of intensification of the overacidification of tumors by NAD. The pharmacology of NAD] von Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):753–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotinamide, adenosine and nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide on the NAD and NAD.H2 content in the liver and brain of intact rats and in hypoxia] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):601–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[NAD–pyrophosphorylase activity and the NAD+ content in the thymus nuclei of irradiated rats] Smirnova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):897–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

NAD NUCLEOSIDASE

The 'enzyme–probe' method for characterizing metabolite pools. The use of NAD–glycohydrolase in human erythrocyte sonicate as a model system. Solti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):551–9, Apr 79

Purification and characterization of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase from calf thymus. Ito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3647–51, 10 May 79

ANALYSIS

A simple biological method for detecting streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase. Green NE. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):556–9, Jun 79

BLOOD

Studies of bovine erythrocyte NAD glycohydrolase. Pekala PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7453–9, 25 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase from pig–thymus nuclei. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):337–45, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Stimulation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthase activity of Xenopus germinal vesicle by progesterone. Burzio LO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:398–407, 11 Mar 77

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide splitting enzyme: a plasma membrane protein of murine macrophages. Artman M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):121–7, Jun 79

Highly effective DNA in stimulating poly–(ADP–ribose) polymerase reaction. Hashida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):305–11, 14 May 79

Glucocorticoid–induced reduction of poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase in nuclei from chick embryo liver. Kitamura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):725–33, 13 Apr 79

The adenylate cyclase–activating activity of cholera toxin is not associated with a nicotinamide—adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity. Tait RM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1059–62, 15 Sep 78

Localization of oxidized nocotinamide—adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in the mouse liver nuclear envelope. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):467–73, 15 Feb 79

Use of subzero temperatures and aqueous/organic solvent systems to increase the stability of labile enzymes [proceedings] Tsopanakis A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1282–5, 1978

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 2. Internucleosomal localization of poly(adenosine diphosphate–ribose) polymerase. Giri CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3501–4, 22 Aug 78

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 1. Differential poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation of chromosomal proteins in nuclei versus isolated nucleosomes. Giri CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3495–500, 22 Aug 78

Purification and comparative properties of the glycoprotein nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from rat liver microsomal and plasma membranes. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):518–30, 12 Oct 78

Catabolism of NAD+ in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3) 24 Oct 78

Properties of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase from rat pancreas and poly(ADP–ribosylation) of basic nuclear proteins. Poirier GG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):784–90, Aug 78

Nitrosourea interaction with chromatin and effect on poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1411–7, Apr 79

Effect of 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea on poly(adenosine diphosphate–ribose) polymerase activity at the nucleosomal level. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1405–10, Apr 79

Mechanism of action of choleragen and the glycopeptide hormones: is the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity observed in purified hormone preparations intrinsic to the hormone? Moss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):415–9, Feb 78

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Properties of the purified polymerase. Kristensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):495–501, 1 Aug 78

Calf spleen NAD glycohydrolase. Comparison of the catalytic properties of the membrane-bound and the hydrosoluble forms of the enzyme. Travo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):141–9, 2 May 79

The stereospecificity of pig brain NAD-glycohydrolase-catalyzed methanolysis of NAD. Oppenheimer NJ. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):368–70, 15 Oct 78

Poly (ADP-Ribose) metabolizing enzymes in nuclei and nucleoli of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsopanakis C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):297–300, 15 Sep 78

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-splitting enzyme in normal, elicited and activated peritoneal macrophages of the mouse. Artman M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):479–87, May 79

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Stocken LA. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:167–74, 1978

A nuclear protein-modifying enzyme is responsive to ordered chromatin structure. Butt TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2775–88, Aug 78

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide splitting enzyme: a characteristic of the mouse macrophage. Artman M, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1293–5, 22 Dec 78

[On corticosteroid control of NAD splitting in rat liver] Binogradov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):576–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NADASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

NADH DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

Binding of cytochrome c to the cytochrome bc1 complex (complex III) and its subunits cytochrome c1 and b1. Bosshard HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):250–8, 12 Jul 79

Cross-linking of ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase (complex III) with periodate-cleavable bifunctional reagents. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3719–23, 5 Sep 78

Chaotropic resolution of high molecular weight (type I) NADH dehydrogenase, and reassociation of flavin-rich (type II) and flavin-poor subunits. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):405–24, 7 Sep 78

Non-equivalent behavior of alpha and beta subunits in methemoglobin reduction. Mansouri A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):191–9, 25 Jul 79

Properties and uses of immobilized light-emitting enzyme systems from Beneckea harveyi. Jablonski E, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1622–7, Sep 79

Spin label studies on the interactions of bovine adrenodoxin with NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase and with cytochrome P-450scc. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1107–13, May 79

Reaction of cytochrome c with nitrite and nitric oxide. A model of dissimilatory nitrite reductase. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1542–52, Dec 78

The pH-dependent reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase with nitric oxide and nitrite. Shimada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1553–8, Dec 78

Identification of the iron-sulfur center of spinach ferredoxin-nitrite reductase as a tetranuclear center, and preliminary EPR studies of mechanism. Lancaster JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1268–72, 25 Feb 79

Pyridine nucleotide interaction with rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Webber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6724–9, 10 Oct 78

[Bacterial membrane proteins. Properties of Micrococcus lysodeikticus NADH dehydrogenase] Zhukova IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):811–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of diet and age on fecal bacterial enzymes. Goldin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S136–S140, Oct 78

Cytochemical demonstration of glutaraldehyde-resistant NADH-ferricyanide oxido-reductase activities in rat-liver plasma membranes and Golgi apparatus. Morré DJ, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):213–30, Dec 78

Simultaneous analysis of NAD- and NADP-linked activities of dual nucleotide-specific dehydrogenases. Application to Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Levy HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4843–7, 10 Jun 79

The ferricyanide method for elucidating the sidedness of membrane-bound dehydrogenases. Klingenberg M. **Methods Enzymol** 56:229–33, 1979

Assay of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenases in mammalian, bacterial, and reconstituted systems. Rydström J. **Methods Enzymol** 55:261–75, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of new 2,5-bis (1-alkylamino)-1,4-benzoquinones toward antimetabolites of coenzyme Q10 and antitumor agents. Porter TH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):74–80, 1979

Synthesis and biological activities of ethoxy analogs of coenzyme Q10. Porter TH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):64–73, 1979

Inhibition by adriamycin of a metmyoglobin reductase from beef heart. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2079–82, 1978

3-Azidodibenzofuran, a photoactivated inhibitor for reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide--ubiquinone reductase [proceedings] Earley FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1305–7, 1978

Selective inactivation of the NADH-ubiquinone segment of the respiratory chain of submitochondrial particles by endogenous free fatty acids during hyperthermia. Ludwig P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):181–4, 1 Nov 78

[Comparative effects of different inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase. In vivo and in vitro study in rats] Charpentier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):93–101, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of succinate and NADH oxidases of submitochondrial particles by iron chelators and sulfhydryl reagents] Minkov IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):832–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of chlorine-containing pesticides as mitochondrial respiratory chain inhibitors] Shabarchin EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):128–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrate and nitrite reductase negative mutants of N2-fixing Azospirillum spp. Magalhães LM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):247–52, 26 Jun 78

The development of DT-diaphorase in rat liver and its induction by benzo(a)pyrene. Hommes FA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):248–52, 1978

Contribution of the mitochondrial genetic system to the biogenesis of ubiquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. pp. 31–42. Weiss H. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (47 ref.)

Induction of NADH-dependent aldehyde reductase by successive administration of barbiturates in rat brain. Satoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):297–311, Feb 79

BLOOD

Subcellular localization of NAD(P)H oxidase(s) in human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Iverson DB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):175–8, 15 Oct 78

Effects of hemolysate concentration, ionic strength and cytochrome b5 concentration on the rate of methemoglobin reduction in hemolysates of human erythrocytes. Sannes LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):547–54, 18 Dec 78

Identification of dihydropteridine reductase in human platelets. Abelson HT, et al. **Blood** 53(1):116–21, Jan 79

Characterization of the purified NADPH-flavin reductase of human erythrocytes. Yubisui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):719–28, Mar 79

Reaction mechanism and specificity of human GMP reductase. Substrates, inhibitors, activators, and inactivators. Spector T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2308–15, 10 Apr 79

Subcellular localization of the superoxide-forming enzyme in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):21–9, Jan 79

Automated determination of red cell methaemoglobin reductase activity by a continuous-flow system for screening hereditary methaemoglobinaemia. Tanishima K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):584–9, Jun 79

Isolation and partial characterization of human erythrocyte membrane NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase. Wang CS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):1–14, 1978

A colorimetric method for the specific determination of methemoglobin reductase activity in red blood cells. Tanishima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):695–704, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

Methemoglobinemia from sniffing butyl nitrite. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):417–8, Sep 79

Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli lacking pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Zahl KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):598–602, Oct 78

Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency associated with severe neurologic disease and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Brewster TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):94–9, Jan 79

[Hyperphenylalaninemia due to digydropteridine-reductase deficiency] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):404–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pteridine reductase deficiency] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1338–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Methemoglobin reductase in three species of Bovidae. Fulton RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):635–40, Aug 78

Amplification of the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli by gene cloning. Young IG, et al. **Gene** 4(1):25–36, Sep 78

Genetic mapping of a mutation affecting pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Hanson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):783–7, Jun 79

Nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli: genetic analysis of nir mutants. Abou-Jaoudé A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):113–8, 16 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of NADH-NADPH oxidase activity in the leukocyte function of burned patients. Heck EL, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):49–51, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of Anacystis nidulans ferredoxin nitrate reductase and NADP reductase on reduced ferredoxin-Sepharose. Manzano C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):408–12, 1 Oct 78

Studies of the multiple forms of ferredoxin-NADP oxidoreductase from spinach. Ellefson WL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):593–9, May 79

On the purification of nitrite reductase from Thiobacillus denitrificans and its reaction with nitrite under reducing conditions. LeGall J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):355–62, 30 Mar 79

Purification and properties of nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli K12. Coleman KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):483–93, 1 Nov 78

Quinonoid dihydropterin reductase--II. Regional and subcellular distribution of rat brain enzyme. Snady H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1947–53, 1978

Quinonoid dihydropterin reductase-I. Purification and characterization of the bovine brain enzyme. Snady H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1939–45, 1978

Isolation of ferredoxin-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (oxidized) reductase from a prokaryote [proceedings] Hutber GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1214–6, 1978

Preparation and some properties of homogeneous Neurospora crassa assimilatory NADPH-nitrite reductase. Greenbaum P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):52–64, 11 Sep 78

Purification of dihydropterin reductase using immobilized Cibacron Blue. Chauvin MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):178–87, Feb 79

Isolation and partial characterization of membrane-bound ferredoxin-NADP+-reductase from chloroplasts. Süss KH. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):305–10, 15 May 79

Resolution of complex I and isolation of NADH dehydrogenase and an iron--sulfur protein. Galante YM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:15–21, 1978

Preparation and properties of NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complexI), EC 1.6.5.3. Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:11–4, 1978

Preparation and properties of dihydroubiquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase (complex III). Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:35–40, 1978

Asparagusate dehydrogenase and lipoyl dehydrogenase from asparagus. Yanagawa H. **Methods Enzymol** 62:172–81, 1979

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in bovine adrenal cortex. Mitani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):317–27, Feb 79

The behaviour of some enzymes in the mouse liver due to chronic benzene intoxication. Kamińska O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):209–22, 1978

The influence of centrophenoxine on the oxidative catalysis of the nervous system of marine vertebrates and invertebrates including symptoms of a convulsive effect. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):256–64, May–Jun 78

Modification of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from the alga Bumilleriopsis with butanedione and dansyl chloride. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):459–64, Oct 78

Complex-forming properties of butanedione-modified ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase with NADP+ and ferredoxin. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):387–93, May 79

Purification and molecular and enzymic properties of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Galante YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):559–68, Feb 79

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone and 3-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. A possible role of DT-diaphorase in the formation of glucuronyl conjugates. Lind C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):97–108, Sep 78

Resolution and reconstitution of Rhodospirillum rubrum pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase: localization of substrate binding sites. McFadden BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):820–8, Oct 78

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of bacterial NAD(P)H:flavin oxidoreductase. Tu SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):110–6, Mar 79

Effects induced by rotenone during aerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans in continuous culture. Changes in energy conservation and electron transport associated with NADH dehydrogenase. Meijer EM, et al.

Arch Microbiol 119(2):119–27, 13 Nov 78

Hydrogen transfer from 4–R and 4–S (4–3H) NADH in the reduction of d,l–cis–6,7–dimethyl–6,7 (8H) dihydropterin with dihydropteridine reductase from human liver and sheep liver. Armarego WL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):246–9, 12 Jul 79

Microsomal C–nitroso reductase activity. Bélanger PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):321–6, 14 Jul 78

The existence of a benzo(a)pyrene–3,6–quinone reductase in rat liver microsomal fractions. Capdevila J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1291–8, 29 Aug 78

Influence of hormones on NADH–dehydrogenase in mouse liver plasma membrane. Goldenberg H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(1):234–40, 14 Jul 78

Induction of rat liver cytosol methyl red azo–reductase by 3–methylcholanthrene assayed by a sensitive fluorometric method. Huang MT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1253–9, 29 Aug 78

Enzymatic methemoglobin reduction – effect of organic phosphate. Mansouri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):415–9, 30 Jan 79

Activation of nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli K12 by oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide. Coleman KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):495–9, 1 Nov 78

The interaction between mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase and ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Restoration of ubiquinone–pool behaviour. Heron C, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):791–800, 15 Sep 78

The effects of lipid phase transitions on the interaction of mitochondrial NADH—ubiquinone oxidoreductase with ubiquinol—cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Heron C, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):415–26, 15 Feb 79

The interaction between mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase and ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Evidence for stoicheiometric association. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):783–90, 15 Sep 78

Changes in intermediate haemoglobins during methaemoglobin reduction by NADPH–flavin reductase. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):227–31, 1 Apr 79

In vitro effect of L–tryptophan and its metabolites on dimethylaminoazobenzene reductase activity of rat liver. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):815–9, 15 Mar 79

The presence of two NADPH–linked aromatic aldehyde–ketone reductases different from aldehyde reductase in rabbit liver. Sawada H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(7):1089–94, 1 Apr 79

The relationship of diphenyleneiodonium–induced hypoglycaemia to the specific covalent modification of NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Bloxham DP.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):103–6, Feb 79

The apparent non–identity of cytochrome c reductase and flavin–dependent azoreductase activities [proceedings] Mallett AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1302–5, 1978

Mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase is transmembranous [proceedings] Smith S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1349–52, 1978

Chemical modification of mitochondrial transhydrogenase: evidence for two classes of sulfhydryl groups. Earle SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4683–90, 31 Oct 78

Electron–transferring enzymes in the plasma membrane of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Kilberg MS, et al.
Biochemistry 18(8):1525–30, 17 Apr 79

The multiplicity and stoichiometry of the prosthetic groups in QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase as studied by EPR. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):316–33, 9 May 79

Purification of NADPH–ferredoxin reductase from rat liver mitochondria. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):28–36, 7 Jul 78

Enzymic cis–trans isomerization of nitrofuran derivatives: isomerizing activity of xanthine oxidase, lipoyl dehydrogenase, DT–diaphorase and liver microsomes. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):75–87, 16 Mar 79

Modification of arginyl residues in ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Zanetti G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 568(1):127–34, 10 May 79

The activity of the D–T diaphorase in experimental hepatomas. Schor NA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):5–9, 1977

The use of the D–T diaphorase for the detection of foci of early neoplastic transformation in rat liver. Schor NA.
Cancer Lett 5(3):167–71, Sep 78

Dihydropteridine reductase activity of adult, fetal and neoplastic tissues. Sanchez–Urretia L, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):346–52, 1978

Carcinogens and dicumarol: opposite effects on rat liver NAD(P)H dehydrogenation. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):217–24, 1978

Formate–nitrite reduction in Escherchia coli K12. 1. Physiological study of the system. Abou–Jaoudé A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 95(2):309–14, 2 Apr 79

Salts– induced oxidase activity of lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):417–22, 15 May 79

Trichomonas vaginalis: NADH oxidase activity. Tanabe M.
Exp Parasitol 48(1):135–43, Aug 79

Periplasmic location of the terminal reductase in nitrite respiration. Wood PM. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):214–8, 15 Aug 78

Microphotometric analysis of NADH–tetrazolium reductase and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in human quadriceps muscle. Halkjaer–Kristensen J, et al.
Histochem J 11(2):127–36, Mar 79

Cystine reductase in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):987–92, Sep 78

Stoichiometric studies on the oxidation of tetrahydropterin with ferri–cytochrome c. Hasegawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(3):499–506, Sep 78

Studies on the ferredoxin–ferredoxin–NADP reductase complex: kinetic and solvent perturbation studies on the location of sulfhydryl and aromatic amino acid residues. Hasumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):707–17, Sep 78

Crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–adrenodoxin reductase from pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues of the NADPH–binding site and environment of the adrenodoxin–binding site. Hiwatashi A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(5):1071–86, Nov 78

Properties and kinetics of salt activation of a membrane–bound NADH dehydrogenase from a marine bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):547–57, Sep 78

NADH: quinone oxidoreductase as a site of Na+–dependent activation in the respiratory chain of marine Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1461–7, Jun 79

Interaction of arylazido–beta–alanyl NAD+, a photoaffinity analogue of NAD+, with mitochondrial dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–ubiquinone reductase. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7220–7, 10 Aug 79

NADH oxidoreductase of mouse liver plasma membranes. Goldenberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2491–8, 10 Apr 79

Metmyoglobin reductase. Identification and purification of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–dependent enzyme from bovine heart which reduces metmyoglobin. Hagler L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6505–14, 25 Jul 79

The kinetic mechanism of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Hanson RL.
J Biol Chem 254(3):888–93, 10 Feb 79

Adrenodoxin reductase.adrenodoxin complex. Flavin to iron–sulfur electron transfer as the rate–limiting step in the NADPH–cytochrome c reductase reaction. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2766–74, 25 Apr 79

Ionic effects on adrenal steroidogenic electron transport. The role of adrenodoxin as an electron shuttle. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7255–64, 10 Aug 79

Energy–linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton–translocating and ATP–driven transhydrogenase reconstituted from synthetic phospholipids and purified transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Rydström J. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8611–9, 1979 Sep 10

Identification of an NADH–linked disulfide reductase from Bacillus megaterium specific for disulfides containing pantethine 4',4"–diphosphate moieties. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6835–7, 10 Aug 79

Kinetic studies on methemoglobin reduction by human red cell NADH cytochrome b5 reductase. Tomoda A, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(8):3119–23, 25 Apr 79

Purification and characterization of tetrahydrofolate.protein complex in bovine liver. Watabe S. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6673–9, 10 Oct 78

Reconstitution of an energy–linked reaction (reduced pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenation) in fractionated Escherichia coli membranes with purified ATPase. Bragg PD. **Methods Enzymol** 55:787–800, 1979

Reconstitution of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from beef heart with synthetic phospholipids. Rydström J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:811–6, 1979

Azo reduction of trypan blue to a known carcinogen by a cell–free extract of a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):125–32, Nov 78

Bovine dihydropteridine reductase: purification by affinity chromatography and comparison of enzymes from liver and adrenal medulla. Aksnes A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):385–98, Jun 79

Mitrochondrial NADH dehydrogenase in cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2979–83, Jun 79

NADH and NADPH–viologen reductases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Villalobo A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 35(1):89–95, Mar 79

[Role of lipids in the function of microsomal electron transport chains of potato] Jolliot A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):767–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the medium on the rate of electron transfer in a reconstituted system of mitochondrial hydroxylation] Armenian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1074–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhydrogenase as an additional site of energy accumulation in the E. coli respiratory chain] Chetkauskaite AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1101–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of succinate– and NADH dehydrogenases in the liver at different periods after mechanical trauma] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic events in the ubiquinone–cytochrome b/c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):223–35, 8 Feb 79

NADH TETRAZOLIUM REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADP

Coupled oxidation of NADPH with thiols at neutral pH. Baccanari DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):351–7, Nov 78

Relaxation kinetic studies of coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase from beef liver. Kempfle MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):593–600, 29 Nov 78

Binding of coenzyme and substrate and coenzyme analogues to 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenasc from sheep liver. An X–ray study at 0.6 nm resolution. Abdallah MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):121–30, Jul 79

Slow association–dissociation equilibrium of NADP–linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from beef liver in relation to catalytic activity. Carlier MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):511–6, 1 Sep 78

Dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. Stereochemistry of NADPH binding. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4144–51, 25 May 79

Dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. X–ray structure of the enzyme methotrexate.NADPH complex. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6946–54, 10 Oct 78

Thermodynamics of heterotropic interactions. The glutamate dehydrogenase . NADPH . glutamate complex. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8369–74, 10 Dec 78

Pyridine nucleotide interaction with rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Webber S, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(19):6724–9, 10 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the activity of 3–iodopyridine–adenine dinucleotide and its phosphate as hydride acceptors in the presence of several dehydrogenases by using a coupled redox system [proceedings] Abdallah MA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1276–7, 1978

Synthesis of a spin–labeled analogue of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate and its interaction with dihydrofolate reductase. Cocco L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2414–9, 29 May 79

3–Chloroacetylpyridine adenine dinucleotide phosphate, an alkylating analogue of NADP+. Biellmann JF, et al.
Biochimie 60(4):417–9, 1978

Binding of coenzyme and substrate and coenzyme analogues to 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. An X–ray study at 0.6 nm resolution. Abdallah MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):121–30, Jul 79

Alkylation of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis with coenzyme analogues. Biellmann JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):433–8, 1 Aug 78

Effect of NADP+ and its analogs on the Rose Bengal–sensitized photoinactivation of D–erythrulose reductase from beef liver. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(4):1003–8, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

An improved enzymatic cycle for nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):119–29, 15 Aug 78

Continuous monitoring of reactions that produce NADH and NADPH using immobilized luciferase and oxidoreductases from Beneckea harveyi. Haggerty C, et al.
Anal Biochem 88(1):162–73, 15 Jul 78

Nucleotides and coenzymes in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Stärk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1203–8, Sep 78

[Change in the concentration of nicotinamide nucleotides in rat brain and myocardium under the influence of factors inducing neurogenic dystrophy] Migas EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(10):408–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Continuous production of NADP by immobilized Brevibacterium ammoniagenes cells. Murata K, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 21(5):887–95, May 79

The metabolism of [carboxyl–14C]anthranilic acid. I. The incorporation of radioactivity into NAD+ and NADP+. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):687–96, Sep 78

BLOOD

Dependence of plasmodial glutathione metabolism on the host cell. Eckman JR, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):754–6, 19 Apr 79

METABOLISM

The oxidation–reduction state of the nicotinamide nucleotides and the steroid–11 alpha–hydroxylase activity in monosporium olivaceum ATCC 36300. Sedlaczek L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 28(2):111–21, 1979

Complex-forming properties of butanedione-modified ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase with NADP+ and ferredoxin. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):387–93, May 79

Rat-liver cell compartition as revealed by correlations between redox-quotient changes following alloxan treatment, starvation, carbohydrate- and fat-diet. Feraudi M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):487–507, Aug 78

A possible role for microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in microsomal electron transport and mixed-function oxygenase activity. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):410–5, 30 Mar 79

Cerebral oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mice during exposure to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):769–75, 15 Sep 78

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism—IV. Inhibition of aminopyrine and ethylmorphine-N-demethylases by 2.6-dihydroxy-acetophenone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1421–5, 15 Apr 79

Differences between the hydroperoxide-dependent and NADPH-dependent microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2376–8, 1978

Electron transport pathways in spinach chloroplasts. Reduction of the primary acceptor of photosystem II by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the dark. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):127–37, 10 Jul 79

Glutamate secretion and NAD(P)H levels during calcium-dependent depolarization of slices of the dentate gyrus. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):253–64, 10 Nov 78

Enhancement of DNA chain breakage by bleomycin A2 in the presence of microsomes and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3900–3, Nov 78

Effect of leucine on the pyridine nucleotide contents of islets and on the insulin released—interactions in vitro with methylene blue, thiol oxidants, and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):593–9, Jun 79

Effect of Methylene Blue on pyridine nucleotides and insulin secretion of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):41–4, Jul 79

Production of NADPH in the mannitol cycle and its relation to polyketide formation in Alternaria alternata. Hult K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):607–12, 1 Aug 78

A topographic analysis of metabolic pathways in single living cells by multisite microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):23–30, 1 Mar 79

A new non-photoreducible protochlorophyll(ide-)-protein: P-649—642 from cucumber cotyledons: NADPH mediation of its transformation to photoreducible P-657—650. El Hamouri B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):345–7, 15 Jul 79

NADPH and H2O2-dependent reactions of cytochrome P-450LM compared with peroxidase catalysis. Renneberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):349–53, 15 Dec 78

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the content of coenzymes linked to energy transfer in the liver of rats fed standard or low-protein diet. Kono H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):226–32, 1979

The effect of atebrine and an acridine analog (BCMA) on the coenzyme fluorescence spectra of cultured melanoma and Ehrlich ascites (EL2) cells. Viallet P, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):189–201, 15 Sep 78

NADPH generating enzymes in Leydig cells from diabetic rats. Calvo JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):161–4, Feb 79

Application and potential of coenzyme labelling. pp. 169–75. Cronholm T, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.

The intralobular distribution of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in the liver of normal and diabetic rats. pp. 149–68. Matschinsky FM, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Role of malic enzyme in mycobacteria: Part I—Malic enzyme & its relationship to growth rate & intracellular level of NADPH. Seshadri R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):277–81, Aug 78

Crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues of the NADPH-binding site and environment of the adrenodoxin-binding site. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1071–86, Nov 78

Purification and properties of an NAD(P)+-linked formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Stirling DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):19–29, Jul 78

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation stimulated by nitrofurantoin in lung microsomes: possible implications for toxicity. Sasame HA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1091–6, 19 Mar 79

Behaviors on NAD(P)H-reduction and their magnetic absorptions of multiple molecular forms of cytochromes P-450 and P-448. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):205–14, Mar 78

Mechanism of the nucleotide pyrophosphatase induced distortion of stoichiometry of TPNH utilization and product formation by hepatic cytochrome P-450 linked N-demethylase systems. Jeffery EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):396–409, Mar 79

Potentiation by carbon tetrachloride of NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in lung microsomes. Willis RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):89–94, Jan 79

The effect Mg2+ on the reduction of NADP by an artificial electron donor. Rurainski HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):664–6, Sep–Oct 78

[In vitro demethylation with a NADPH-generating system containing rat cytosol enzymes] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):113–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Temperature effects at the NADP+ and NAD+ levels in the mycelium of P. nigricans Thom. strains grown on different carbon sources] Rogal' IG. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):483–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-dependent oxygen consumption by isolated pea chloroplasts under NADP+ photoreduction] Shmeleva VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):911–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPH-dependent oxidation in endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver after valexon administration] Iakushko VE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):727–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the functional state of the membranes of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum] Makevnina MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):605–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of alkane-2,3-diols: enzymatic reduction of 3-hydroxyoctadecane-2-one to octadecane-2,3-diol by a NADPH (B-side) specific microsomal reductase from the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):433–40, Aug 78

Inhibition of O2 evolution by NADP in isolated potato tuber chloroplast and its identity with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl urea inhibition site. Ramaswamy NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):56–62, Mar 79

Induction of DNA repair replication by hydroxyurea in human lymphoblastoid cells mediated by liver microsomes and NADPH. Andrae U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):50–8, 15 Mar 79

An NADPH-induced change in lipid bilayer of rat liver microsomes as observed by spin-labeled phosphatidylcholine. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):300–7, 15 Mar 79

Regulation of monkey liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase by nicotinamide nucleotide. Ramesh KS, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1055–8, 15 Sep 78

Regulation of progesterone from pregnenolone biosynthesis by phosphopyridine nucleotides in the human placental mitochondrial fraction. Bogusławski W, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):144–52, Oct 78

NADH- and NADPH-dependent desaturation of linoleic acid in the extracted microsomal fraction of rat liver, and related effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide. Larsson OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):395–403, 29 Mar 79

Effect of NADP+ and its analogs on the Rose Bengal-sensitized photoinactivation of D-erythrulose reductase from beef liver. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1003–8, Apr 79

[Effect of NADPH on the microsomal lipid peroxidation in the presence of the soluble fraction of rat liver (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):757–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NADP DIAPHORASE see under **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADP TRANSHYDROGENASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE see under **CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES**

NAFCILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nafcillin-associated hypokalemia. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):544, 10 Aug 79

Neutropenia after consecutive treatment courses with nafcillin and piperacillin [letter] Wilson C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1150, 26 May 79

Nafcillin-associated granulocytopenia. Couchonnal GJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1356–8, Nov 78

Unusually high occurrence of drug reactions with nafcillin. Zakhireh B, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):449–55, Jul–Aug 78

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of nafcillin [letter] Casto DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):490, Sep 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Septic bursitis [letter] Murray HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):576, Oct 78

Nafcillin therapy for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Masur H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):457–61, Sep 78

Single and combination antibiotic therapy of Staphylococcus aureus experimental endocarditis: emergence of gentamicin-resistant mutants. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):336–43, Sep 78

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of nafcillin in infants and children. Feldman WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1029–33, Dec 78

NAFENOPIN see under **PROPIONATES**

NAFOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NAFRONYL see under **FURANS**

NAGANA see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN**

NAIL BITING

PSYCHOLOGY

Personal disarmament: nail-biting as a behavior. Ellerbroek WC. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):7–11, 1978

NAIL DISEASES

Dermatological manifestations in psoriatic arthritis: a follow-up study. Wright V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):235–40, 1979

Sympathetic symmetric punctate leukonychia. Three cases. Arnold HL Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):495–6, Apr 79

Pterygium inversum unguis. Catterall MD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):437–8, Dec 78

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Attiyeh FF, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):262–3, 19 Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nail pigmentation with daunorubicin therapy. deMarinis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):516–7, Oct 78

Nail plate-nail bed separation. An unusual side effect of systemic fluorouracil administration. Katz ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):860–1, Jul 79

Muehrcke's lines of the fingernails. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):242, Feb 79

Nail pigmentation due to oral 8-methoxypsoralen. Naik RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):229–30, Feb 79

Onycholysis secondary to tetracycline hydrochloride. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):657–8, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural-fluid kinetics in a patient with primary lymphedema, pleural effusions, and yellow nails. Runyon BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):821–5, May 79

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome in a Malay. Chan HL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):98–9, Jan 79

Yellow nail syndrome. Possible association with malignancy. Guin JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):734–5, Jun 79

CONGENITAL

[Hereditary pachyonychia] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):71–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periungual fibroma: a case report. Saltzman BS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):696, Oct 78

Nails and systemic disease. Shearn MA. **West J Med** 129(4):358–63, Oct 78

[Subungual malignant lentigo with longitudinal nail pigmentation—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):899–904, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urea ointment in the nonsurgical avulsion of nail dystrophies. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 22(6):689–92, Dec 78

[Local treatment of psoriatic nails with 5-fluorouracil] Abraham D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):367–8, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Chromonychia following thermal injury. Jeune R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):91–2, 1979

Striped nails [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):577, Oct 78

Nail deformity with nonunion of distal phalanx [letter] Ceilley RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1717, Nov 78

Photo-onycholysis secondary to psoralen use [letter] Warin AP. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):235, Feb 79

Nail haemorrhages. Heath D, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1300–5, Nov 78

Scytalidium hyalinum infection of skin and nails. Peiris S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):579–84, May 79

Onycholysis occurring during PUVA therapy. Mackie RM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):111–3, Mar 79

Onychomycosis and nail dystrophy. Reddy BS, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 23(1):1–4, Oct 77
Jogging some more [letter] Yaffee HS. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):319, May 79
Nail haemorrhages [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1351–2, 23–30 Dec 78
[Photo-onycholysis induced by oral photochemotherapy] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):887–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Iron deficiency or calcium deficiency syndrome in onychoschisis (letter)] Klint A. **Hautarzt** 30(3):173–4, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Nail diseases in internal medicine] Pfister R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):923–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Acute dystrophy of nails following influenza] Danilov LN. **Pediatriia** (11):73, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary acrolabial telangiectasia. A report of familial blue lips, nails, and nipples. Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):474–8, Apr 79
Yellow nail syndrome associated with mental retardation in two siblings. Kamatani M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):329–33, Sep 78
[Incomplete Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome in 2 brothers] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1071–2, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Yellow nail syndrome with reduced glucose level in pleural fluid. Angelillo VA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):83–5, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Twenty-nail dystrophy [letter] Wilkinson JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):369, Mar 79
Trachyonychia (rough nails) [proceedings] Samman PD. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):13, Jul 78
Twenty-nail dystrophy of childhood. Case report and histopathological findings. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):217–21, Feb 79
Dystrophia unguis mediana canaliformis. Abdel-Aziz AH, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):344–6, Mar 79
Subungual malignant melanoma. Braitman M. **Cutis** 23(5):617–23, May 79
Nail bed carcinoma. Schreiber MM. **Cutis** 23(5):597–9, May 79
Mostly about toenails. Gibbs RC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):264–9, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful treatment of psoriasis of the nails. Finnerty EF. **Cutis** 23(1):43–4, Jan 79
Juliet, Juliet, are you ok? [letter] **JAMA** 241(3):239, 19 Jan 79
Cancer of the nail bed [letter] Ashbell TS. **JAMA** 241(18):1893, 4 May 79

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pincer nail syndrome. Suzuki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):570–3, Apr 79

THERAPY

Subungual malignant melanoma: a nail in the coffin. Welvaart K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):309–15, Dec 78
Don't excise—exorcise. Treatment for subungual and periungual warts. Litt JZ. **Cutis** 22(6):673–6, Dec 78
Urea plasters alternative to surgery for nail removal [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(15):1559, 1563, 13 Apr 79

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME

[Cockayne's syndrome and Nail-patella syndrome] Hirooka M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1474–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic progress in familial nephropathy. Alport's syndrome, nail-patella syndrome and benign familial hematuria (author's transl)] Spichtin H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):80–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of Turner–Kieser syndrome (osteoonychodysostosis)] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1231–4, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Oncho-osteo-dysplasia (in connection with two familial observations) (author's transl)] Rotteleur G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):393–404, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal disease in the nail-patella syndrome: report of an affected family and studies of renal disease susceptibility and HLA (author's transl)] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):909–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteo-arthro-onychodysplasia (nail-patella syndrome)] Protas-Drozd F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):417–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

NAILS

Effect of surgical scrub on microbial population under the fingernails. Gross A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):463–7, Sep 79
Subungual osteochondroma. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):472–3, Apr 79
Subungual exostosis. Chesler SM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):732–4, Oct 78
A comprehensive, annotated, and partially illustrated table of conditions in, under, and around toe and finger nails. Gibbs RC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):467–73, Jun 79
Acquired periungual fibroma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(5):235–7, Oct 78
Urea plasters alternative to surgery for nail removal [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(15):1559, 1563, 13 Apr 79
An attempt to use thermally stimulated currents in human nail to estimate dose in cases of accidental exposure to ionising radiation. Grey LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):759–60, Jul 78
[Therapeutic technic in subungual hematomas] Drašnar V. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):438–9, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Melanotic panaritium (the melanotic Whitlow Hutchinson)] Undeutsch W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(2):54–8, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lymphographic findings in the yellow-nail syndrome (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):501–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subungual malignant lentigo with longitudinal nail pigmentation—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):899–904, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile pernicious anemia with conspicuous mental manifestations and long-standing chronic cutaneous candidiasis—a case report (author's transl)] Koya M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):182–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Content of zinc in serum, urine, hair, and toenails of New Zealand adults. McKenzie JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):570–9, Mar 79
Total mercury levels in whole blood, hair and fingernails for a population group from Rome and its surroundings. Pallotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(1):69–72, Jan 79
[Demonstration of group adherence in keratin products of the epidermis (hair, nails) using magnesium chloride] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(2):17–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of ABO and MN blood-group properties from dried skin and fingernails] Guth P. **Arch Kriminol** 162(5–6):176–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood pressure fluctuations in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H888–93, Jun 79
[Capillary blood circulation in middle-aged and elderly arterial hypertension patients] Tokar' AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):20–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of aging on the rate of linear nail growth. Orentreich N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):126–30, Jul 79
[On the physiology of the growth of nail plate (author's transl)] Strempel H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):309–15, 30 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Human nails and body iron. Sobolewski S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1068–72, Nov 78
Differentiation between psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a biochemical and statistical analysis of fingernail amino acids. Greaves MS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):33–8, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Dystrophia unguis mediana canaliformis. Abdel-Aziz AH, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):344–6, Mar 79
Nail lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Urowitz MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):441–7, Winter 78
[Bullous ulcerating and mutilating lichen planus of both feet with nail atrophy and alopecia pseudoareata] Lijowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indentation & hardness studies of human nails. Ramrakhiani M. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):341–3, Aug 78

NAILS, INGROWN

Ingrowing toenails in infancy. Bailie FB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):737–8, 9 Sep 78
Ingrowing toenails in infancy [letter] Verbov J. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1087, 14 Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Trouble with children's feet [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6147):1297, 4 Nov 78

SURGERY

The ingrowing toenail: a modified segmental matrix excision operation. Gabriel SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):285–6, Apr 79
Nail bed ablation—excise or cauterise? A controlled study. Andrew T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1539, 9 Jun 79
Gutter treatment for ingrowing toenails. Wallace WA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):168–71, 21 Jul 79
An 'ultimate solution' for a painful toe. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):402–3, May 79
On not outgrowing the toenail [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1223, 9 Jun 79
Ingrowing toe nail [letter] Dinesh D. **NZ Med J** 89(638):494, 27 Jun 79
[Surgical treatment of incarcerated toe-nail. Operative technique and results (author's transl)] Labeeu F. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatosurgical solution of ingrown nails] Boér I. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):649–50, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Treatment of ingrown nail] Marshin IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):99–101, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of painful toes from distorted toentails. McGlamry ED. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):554–6, Jul 79

NAILS, MALFORMED

Coffin–Siris syndrome [letter] Barber N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1044, Oct 78
Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1213–4, Dec 78
Autosomal recessive onychotrichodysplasia, chronic neutropenia and mild mental retardation. Delineation of the syndrome. Hernández A, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):147–52, Feb 79
Hypoplasia of nails and phalanges: a teratogenic manifestation of diphenyl hydantoin sodium [letter] Prakash P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):866–7, Oct 78
Multiple malignant Spiegler tumors with brachydactyly and racket-nails. Light and electron microscopic study. Tsambaos D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):31–41, Feb 79
Recessive anonychia totalis and dominant aplasis (or hypoplasia) of upper lateral incisors in the same kindred. Freire-Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):45–8, Feb 79
Hereditary brachydactyly with nail dysplasia [letter] Schott GD. **J Med Genet** 16(3):236, Jun 79

CONGENITAL

[Jadassohn–Lewandowsky syndrome pachyonychia congenita)] García Almagro D, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(1–2):19–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cornoid lamella in pachyonychia congenita. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1795–6, Dec 78
[Stomatological status of a patient with Touraine's polykeratosis] Egorov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):80–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nail bed ablation—excise or cauterise? A controlled study. Andrew T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1539, 9 Jun 79

NAIROBI SHEEP DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

The serological relationships of Nairobi sheep disease virus. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):519–23, Oct 78
A survey of Nairobi sheep disease antibody in sheep and goats, wild ruminants and rodents within Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):251–8, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Nairobi sheep disease in Kenya. The isolation of virus from sheep and goats, ticks and possible maintenance hosts. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):259–65, Oct 78

NAJA VENOMS see **COBRA VENOMS**

NALBUPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

NALED see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

NALIDIXIC ACID

Ionization and divalent cation dissociation constants of nalidixic and oxolinic acids. Timmers K, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):145–55, Aug 78
Evaluation of colistin and nalidixic acid in Todd-Hewitt broth for selective isolation of group B streptocci. Fenton LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):167–9, Feb 79

A new selective medium for the isolation of non-sporing anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Wren MW. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):371-8, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intracranial pressure increase following treatment nalidixic acid in a child aged 3 1/2 years (author's transl)] Lorenz R. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):406-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of nalidixic acid in tablets. Lung Wu H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:297-302, 21 Sep 78

METABOLISM

[The pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid administered parenterally. Towards rational use in severe infections (author's transl)] Tillement JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1911-4, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of incomplete cross-resistance among pipemidic, piromidic, and nalidixic acids. Inoue S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):240-5, Aug 78

Inhibitors of DNA synthesis cause excessive DNA synthesis in dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Heinonen J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1250-2, Oct 78

Nonspecific resistance of Serratia marcescens against antimicrobial drugs. Resistance or decreased susceptibility of phenotypic variants against chloramphenicol, nalidixic acid, nitrofurantoin, sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):196-203, 1979

In vitro activity of oxolinic acid and nalidixic acid against common urinary pathogens: a comparative study. de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):743-8, 1978

Modulation of gene expression by drugs affecting deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase. Sanzey B. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):40-7, Apr 79

Lambda transducing phages for the nalA gene of Escherichia coli and conditional lethal nalA mutations. Kreuzer KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):129-37, 29 Nov 78

Promoter-specific inhibition of transcription by antibiotics which act on DNA gyrase. Smith CL, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):420-3, 5 Oct 78

Antibacterial properties of sodium nalidixate against avian Salmonellae in liquid and on solid media. Williams JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1546-9, Nov 78

[Cartilaginous tissue and nalidixic acid] Bouissou H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(23):1743-6, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial in-vitro activity of pipemidic acid and nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Peters G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):946-8, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in some strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Romania during the period 1974-1976] Dimache G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):23-32, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

[Nalidixic acid intoxication in two pregnant bitches (author's transl)] Solleveld HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):899-906, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifampicin plus nalidixic acid: a rational combination for the treatment of urinary infection. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):533-8, Nov 78

Comparative controlled clinical trial of pivmecillinam and nalidixic acid in patients with acute simple urinary tract infections. Kurokawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):701-11, Dec 78

[Clinical experience with the use of oxolinic acid (Gramurin) and nalidixic acid (Nevigramon)] Kelenhegyi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2267-9, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activity of oxolinic acid (Gramurin) and nalidixic acid (Nevigramon) in vitro and in patients with urinary tract infections] Manitius A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1347-50, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NALIDIXIN see **NALIDIXIC ACID**

NALORPHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of morphine, naloxone, and diallylnormorphine upon behaviour maintained by electric-shock postponement in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):98-105, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pethidine and its antagonists on the newborn. Brice JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):356-61, May 79

Nalorphine-like properties of some 2,3-dimethyl-3-arylpiperidines. Iorio MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):812-5, Aug 78

NALOXIPHAN see **LEVALLORPHAN**

NALOXONE

[Antimorphines in anesthesiology] Muñóz de la Guardia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):189-94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical investigations of the influence of various naloxone doses on the newborn. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):95-110, 1978

Naloxone as an antagonist in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Sørensen SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):688-9, 23 Sep 78

Reversal of hypnosis-induced analgesia by naloxone [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8097):991-2, 4 Nov 78

[Clinical and gasometric study of low dose administration of naloxone in the child in the postoperative period in 20 cases] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):465-76, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic activity of T.R.H. and its modification by previous administration of naloxone] Cuenca E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):182-8, May 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restlessness and shivering after naloxone reversal of fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):51-6, Feb 79

[Clorgyline and Lilly 51641 suppression of the withdrawal syndrome induced by naloxone in morphine-dependent mice] Garzón J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):77-9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hormonal and other effects of naltrexone in normal men. Volavka J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:291-305, 1979

Controlled clinical study of naltrexone side effects comparing first-day doses and maintenance regimens. Brahen LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):235-45, 1978

Naltrexone and conventionality. Suffet F, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):221-33, 1978

Withdrawal from endogenous opiates [letter] Julius DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):358-9, Mar 79

Research and development of naltrexone: a new narcotic antagonist. Julius DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):782-6, Jun 79

Failure of naloxone and naltrexone to antagonize halothane anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):36-9, Jan-Feb 79

Clinical outcome with naltrexone. Resnick RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:241-7, 1978

Clinical evaluation of naltrexone treatment of opiate-dependent individuals. Report of the National Research Council Committee on Clinical Evaluation of Narcotic Antagonists. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):335-40, Mar 78

Effect of an opiate antagonist on movement disorders. Nutt JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):810-1, Dec 78

The effects of naltrexone on the development of physical dependence on morphine. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):193-202, 1 Aug 78

Narcotic antagonist treatment: clinical experience with naltrexone. Lewis DC, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):961-73, 1978

Naltrexone antagonism of exploration in the rat. Katz RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):49-51, 1979

Synthesis and pharmacologic characterization of an alkylating analogue (chlornaltrexamine) of naltrexone with ultralong-lasting narcotic antagonist properties. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):168-73, Feb 79

Plasma naltrexone kinetics after intravenous bolus administration in dogs and monkeys. Reuning RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):411-6, Apr 79

Naloxone and naltrexone: actions and interactions at an opiate drug receptor on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):382-8, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics of naloxone and naltrexone in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):254-6, Feb 79

Analeptic and antianaleptic effects of naloxone and naltrexone in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1681-6, 23 Oct 78

Evidence for a mutagenic effect of the narcotic antagonist, naltrexone, in germ cells of Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 66(2):129-31, Feb 79

Historical trends in naltrexone research. Julius DA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):301-7, 1978

Naltrexone: the clinical investigator's dilemma. Ling W. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):308-14, 1978

Update of naltrexone treatment. O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):315-20, 1978

The future of naltrexone. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):340-5, 1978

Naltrexone in the treatment of opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):321-32, 1978

The development of sustained action preparations of narcotic antagonists. Willette RE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):333-9, 1978

Evidence supporting lack of discriminative stimulus properties of a combination of naltrexone and morphine. Järbe TU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):493-7, Apr 79

Effects of repeated injections of naltrexone on antagonism of rate decreases by morphine in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):265-7, Aug 78

EEG and other effects of naltrexone and heroin in man. Volavka J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):79-85, Jan 79

Opiate antagonists can inhibit mammary tumor growth in rats. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):18-20, May 79

Effects of naltrexone on mood and neuroendocrine function in normal adult males. Mendelson JH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3-4):231-6, Oct 78

Prevention by naltrexone of tolerance to the rate-decreasing effects of morphine on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):49-54, 8 May 79

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance identification of 2-hydroxy-3-O-methyl-6beta-naltrexol as a minor naltrexone metabolite. Brine GA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):455-64, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The quantitative assessment of physical dependence on opiates. Zilm DH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):419-28, Nov 78

A study on the effects of interaction between naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or clonidine on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in normal man serum. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):307-11, May 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of naloxone and naltrexone in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):254-6, Feb 79

Distribution of opiate-like substances in rat tissues. Neidle A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):399-410, Jun 79

3H-Leu5-enkephalin specific binding to synaptic membrane-comparison with 3H-dihydromorphine and 3H-naloxone. Law PY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):409-34, Sep 78

Effect of cortisone-pretreatment of rats on the disposition of a narcotic antagonist. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):169-72, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of naloxone or levallorphan on serum prolactin concentrations and apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):173-9, Feb 79

Naloxone fails to antagonize thiopental anesthesia. Duncalf D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):558-62, Sep-Oct 78

Naloxone fails to antagonize halothane-induced depression of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Shiwaku Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):93-8, Mar-Apr 79

Is naloxone a nonspecific analeptic? [letter] Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):270-1, Mar 79

Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):58-63, Jul 79

Naloxone does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation [letter] Christensen KN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):187, Aug 79

Effects of pethidine and its antagonists on the newborn. Brice JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):356-61, May 79

Facilitatory effect of naloxone and involvement of specific ligand-opiate receptor system in the antinociceptive effects of non-opioid drugs. Ramabadran K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):27-42, Nov 78

Naloxone's antagonism of rigidity but not explosive motor behavior: possible evidence for two types of mechanisms underlying tne actions of opiates and opioids. Blair R, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):24-31, Sep 78

The suppressant effects of naloxone on food and water intake in the rat. Frenk H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):23-40, May 79

The antagonism by naloxone of agents that interact with dopaminergic neurones. Dettmar PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1004-6, 1978

A study of naloxone and doxapram as agents for the reversal of neuroleptanalgesic respiratory depression in the conscious rabbit. Khanna VK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):905-12, Sep 78

Naloxone and acid-base balance in man [letter] Khanna VK. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):573, Jun 79

Failure of naloxone to influence physiological growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Martin JB, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):210-5, 18 May 79

Effects of opiate-like peptides, morphine, and naloxone in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):333-48, 13 Jul 79

Ketamine-induced rotation and its interaction with naloxone in rats. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):191-5, 17 Aug 79

Effects of morphine, naloxone, d,l-cyclazocine, and d-amphetamine on behaviour controlled by a schedule of interresponse time reinforcement. Adam-Carrière D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):707-20, Oct 78

Opiate-like naloxone-reversible effects of androsterone sulfate in rats. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):940-4, Dec 78

Effects of morphine, naloxone, and diallylnormorphine upon behaviour maintained by electric-shock postponement in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):98-105, Jan 79

Morphine-induced Straub tail reaction and spinal catecholamine metabolite content: antagonism of naloxone to morphine-induced effects in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2615-8, Sep 78

Swim-stress induced analgesia and lack of its naloxone antagonism. Lal H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):263-6, 1978

The effects of naloxone on behavior maintained by cocaine and heroin injections in the rhesus monkey. Killian AK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):243-51, Jul 78

Endogenous opioids participate in the regulation of the hypothalamus-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis and testosterone's negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone. Cicero TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1286-91, May 79

The effects of opiate agonist and antagonist on serum prolactin in primates: possible role for endorphins in prolactin regulation. Gold MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):284-9, Jul 79

Mechanism of quasi-morphine withdrawal behaviour induced by methylxanthines. Butt NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):375-8, 1 Feb 79

Morphine and naloxone: effects on conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Davis M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):341-7, 15 Mar 79

Chronic naloxone results in prolonged increases in opiate binding sites in brain. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):185-6, 15 Sep 78

K-stimulated release of leu- and met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: lack of effect of morphine and naloxone. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):105-13, Jun 79

Comparison of subcutaneous and spinal subarachnoid injections of morphine and naloxone on analgesic tests in the rat. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):215-23, 15 Nov 78

Enhanced naloxone potency and the development of narcotic tolerance. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):247-53, 15 Jan 79

Further studies on the role of cholinergic mechanisms in the development of increased naloxone potency in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):115-21, Jun 79

The role of the cholinergic system in the development of increased naloxone potency in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):221-30, 1 Aug 78

Potentiation by naloxone of reflex activity in the isolated spinal cord of Xenopus. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):431-3, 15 May 79

Suppression of noxious responses in single neurons of cat spinal cord by electroacupuncture and its reversal by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):327-41, May 79

Naloxone and intestinal motility. Howd RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1310-1, 15 Oct 78

Naloxone shortens ejaculation latency in male rats. Pellegrini-Quarantotti B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):524-5, 15 Apr 79

Naloxone resistant changes in body temperature of the cat induced by intracerebroventricular injection of pentazocine. Clark WG. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):249-55, 1979

Blockage of the ether-induced surge of prolactin by naloxone in male rats. Shin SH. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):397-8, Dec 78

Naloxone reversal of mild neurobehavioral depression in normal newborn infants after routine obstetric analgesia. Bonta BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):102-5, Jan 79

Effect of naloxone on the sensitivity of the vas deferens to various agonists. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):222-3, Apr 79

Comparison of naloxone-induced platform vertical jumping in the assessment of physical dependence in morphine-dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):585-6, Sep 78

Naloxone and naltrexone: actions and interactions at an opiate drug receptor on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):382-8, Jun 79

Further studies on the enhanced affinity of opioid receptors for naloxone in morphine-dependent mice. Kitano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):456-61, Jun 79

Antagonism by naloxone of narcotic-induced respiratory depression and analgesia. McGilliard KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):494-503, Nov 78

Alterations in the antagonism by naloxone of morphine-induced respiratory depression and analgesia after morphine pretreatment. McGilliard KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):884-91, Dec 78

In vivo antagonism by naloxone of morphine, beta-endorphin and a synthetic enkephalin analog. Székely JI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):878-83, Dec 78

Central inhibitory effect of released opiate peptides on adrenal medulla, revealed by naloxone in the cat [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):22P-23P, May 79

A pressor response to naloxone. Evidence for release of endogenous opioid peptides [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:30P-31P, Aug 78

Placebo analgesia, endorphins, and naloxone [letter] Goldstein A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104-5):1385, 23-30 Dec 78

Negative naloxone effects on serum-prolactin [letter] Janowsky D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):637, 16 Sep 78

Opiate antagonism fails to reverse hypnotic-induced analgesia [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1355, 23 Jun 79

Naloxone lowers plasma-prolactin in man [letter] Rubin P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1293, 16 Jun 79

Suppression of food intake and body weight gain by naloxone in rats. Brands B, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1773-8, 7 May 79

Naloxone increases pain perception in rats and mice. Carmody JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1149-52, 26 Mar 79

Naloxone and the kindling of seizures. Corcoran ME, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):791-5, 26 Feb 79

Naloxone decreases diurnal variation in pain sensitivity and somatosensory evoked potentials. Davis GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1449-59, 9 Oct 78

Effects of morphine or naloxone on kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1793-8, 7 May 79

Naloxone effects on a nociceptive response of hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized mice. Grevert P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):723-8, 21 Aug 78

Suppression of appetitive behavior in the rat by naloxone: lack of effect of prior morphine dependence. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 24(3):219-26, 15 Jan 79

Analeptic and antianaleptic effects of naloxone and naltrexone in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1681-6, 23 Oct 78

Naloxone blocks the excitatory effect of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior. Lorens SA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1359-64, 2 Oct 78

Evidence for morphine and morphine-like alkaloid responses resistant to naloxone blockade in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1511-18, 16 Apr 79

Reversal by naloxone of adaptation of rats to noxious stimuli. Satoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):685-9, 19 Feb 79

Evidence for a role of endorphins in stress- and suckling-induced prolactin release in the rat. Ferland L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):267-72, Dec 78

Prolactin-secreting tumors and hypogonadism in man [letter] Baranetsky NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):164-5, 19 Jul 79

Naloxone increases ACTH and cortisol levels in man [letter] Volavka J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056-7, 3 May 79

Endorphins, lithium, and naloxone: their relationship to pathological and drug-induced manic-euphoric states. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):192-209, 1978

Primary afferent depolarisation of tooth pulp afferents is not affected by naloxone. Hu JW, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):283-4, 16 Nov 78

Naloxone dose dependently produces analgesia and hyperalgesia in postoperative pain. Levine JD, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):740-1, 19 Apr 79

The effect of naloxone on cerebellar cGMP content. A possible GABA-antagonistic action? Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):169-72, 20 Mar 79

The anti-nociceptive effect of reserpine and haloperidol mediated by the nigro-striatal system: antagonism by naloxone. Heinz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):97-100, 31 Jan 79

Site of naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal dissociates from that at which apomorphine reinitiates this phenomenon. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):1-4, Oct 78

Supersensitivity to opioids following the chronic blockade of endorphin action by naloxone. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):93-6, 31 Jan 79

Effect of narcotic analgesics and naloxone on proestrous surges of LH, FSH and prolactin in rats. Muraki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):241-7, 1979

The effect of acute and chronic naloxone administration on motor activation in the rat. Amir S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):171-3, Feb 79

Study of naloxone in normal awake man: effects on spinal reflexes. Boureau F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):565-8, Aug 78

Naloxone antagonizes behavioural effects of d-amphetamine in mice and rats. Dettmar PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1041-4, Dec 78

Failure of (+)-naloxone to antagonise responses to opioid peptides. Gayton RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):549-51, Jul 78

Interaction of morphine and naloxone in acute spinal cats. Goldfarb J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):569-75, Aug 78

The effects of intravenous fentanyl, morphine and naloxone on nociceptive responses of neurones in the rat caudal medulla. Mayer ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):533-9, Jul 78

Study of naloxone in normal awake man: effects on heart rate and respiration. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):469-72, May 79

Neonatal neurobehavior in the first 48 hours of life: effect of the administration of meperidine with and without naloxone in the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):294-8, Sep 78

Dose-dependent reductions by naloxone of analgesia induced by cold-water stress. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):667-72, Jun 78

Effects of morphine and naloxone on separation distress and approach attachment: evidence for opiate mediation of social affect. Herman BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):213-20, Aug 78

Effects of naloxone on ethanol induced alterations of locomotor activity in C57BL/6 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):157-60, Aug 78

Naloxone interactions with morphine-and shock-potentiated tonic immobility in chickens. Peters RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):153-6, Aug 78

Morphine potentiation of tonic immobility: effects of naloxone, PCPA, and 5,6-DHT. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):499-504, Apr 79

Naloxone reversal of morphine catatonia: role of caudate and periaqueductal gray. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):425-8, Oct 78

Spontaneous vs. naloxone-induced abstinence in dependent rats self-administering L-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) or morphine. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):585-9, Apr 79

Indication of an antipsychotic action of the opiate antagonist naloxone. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):265-70, Sep 77

Opiate antagonists can inhibit mammary tumor growth in rats. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):18-20, May 79

Effects of met5-enkephalin and naloxone on spontaneous seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Bajorek JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:365-70, 1978

Behavioral correlates of naloxone inhibition of analgesia induced by various CNS excitatory drugs in the rat. Lakin ML, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:27-30, 1978

Naloxone suppression of food and water intake in deprived rats. Rogers GH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:457-60, 1978

Increased serum methadone levels in humans during naloxone-precipitated withdrawal [proceedings] Resnick RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):42-4, Apr 79

Naloxone-reversible analgesic action of SKF 525-A in mice. Lehman T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):305-8, 8 Dec 78

Naloxone antagonizes theophylline-induced potentiation of morphine inhibition of a nociceptive reaction in rats. Paalzow G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):235-9, 25 Apr 79

Naloxone enhancement of DMT and LSD-25 induced suppression of food-rewarded bar pressing behavior in the rat. Ruffing D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):207-10, 25 Apr 79

Naloxone effects on schedule-controlled behavior in morphine-pelleted rats. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):307-14, 25 Apr 79

Influence of morphine, beta-endorphin and naloxone on the synthesis of phosphoinositides in the rat midbrain. Natsuki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):233-50, May 79

Induction of copulatory behavior in sexually inactive rats by naloxine. Gessa GL, et al. **Science** 204(4389):203-5, 13 Apr 79

Morphine-naloxone interactions: a role for nonspecific morphine excitatory effects in withdrawal. Stevens DR, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1379-8, 28 Sep 79

Clinical observations on the antagonism of immobilon by naloxone in dogs. Dodman NH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):334-5, 7 Oct 78

[New drugs: naloxone] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):632-5, 14 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Study of recovery following neuroleptoanalgesia antagonized with naloxone (letter)] Laxenaire MC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):949, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Opiate receptor sites in neuronal and glial cell lines in culture] Garcin F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1023-6, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia and naloxone. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Salar G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):415-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparisons between the effects of apomorphine and naloxone in acutely dependent morphinized rats and mice (author's transl)] Tremblay EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):21-8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insensitivity to pain: electrophysiological study of the nociceptive reflex. Influence of naloxone (author's transl)] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):255-62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tilidin and naloxone on pulmonary function (author's transl)] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):538-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the morphine antagonist naloxone on the effect of fentanyl] Kugler J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1532-3,

1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of naloxon on a case of congenital insensitivity to pain: an analysis of tooth pulp-evoked potentials (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Masui** 28(3):284-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol-induced hypophysectomy--its effect on tooth pulp evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Yanagida H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):466-71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical pharmacology of naloxone] Janicki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1859-62, 27 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Antidotism of fentanyl-N-alil noroxymorphone (naloxone) in analgesic anesthesia] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):1-20, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

beta-Endorphin and naloxone in psychiatric patients: clinical and biological effects. Lehmann H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):762-6, Jun 79
Application of the morphine antagonist naloxone in psychic disorders. Schenk GK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1274-7, 1978
Naxolone in amylobarbitone-responsive catatonia [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:476, Nov 78
Naloxone in schizophrenia: negative result [letter] Lipinski J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1292-3, 16 Jun 79
Naloxone in alcohol intoxication [letter] Mackenzie AI. **Lancet** 1(8118):733-4, 31 Mar 79
Naloxone and placebo [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 2(8093):791, 7 Oct 78
Congenital insensitivity to pain and naloxone [letter] Willer JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):739, 30 Sep 78
Naloxone reversal of endotoxin hypotension suggests role of endorphins in shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):450-1, 5 Oct 78
Repeated naloxone administration for morphine overdose in a 1-month-old infant. Gober AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):606-8, Apr 79
Opiate antagonists: a role in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Faden AI, et al. **Science** 205(4403):317-8, 20 Jul 79
[A simple antagonist in acute opioid poisoning: naloxone] Magalini SI, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1-2):71-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NALTREXONE see under **NALOXONE**

NAMES

Names and dream-work. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):243-6, Apr 79
Historical changes in the coefficient of relationship by isonymy among the populations of the Otmoor villages. Küchemann CF, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):63-77, Mar 79
Identical first names for parent and child. Busse TV, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):293-4, Apr 79

NANDROLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Work capacity, contractile protein and quantitative electromyogram (EMG) changes following exercise or nandrolone decanoate treatment in experimentally induced muscle disuse atrophy in rats. Madena-Pyrgaki A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):568-76, Mar 79
Effects of mibolerone on conception, pregnancy, parturition, and offspring in the Beagle. Sokolowski JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):837-9, May 78
Effects of LS 1727, a nitrosocarbamate of 19-nortestosterone, on dimethylbenz (a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Bouveng R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):407-14, Apr 79
Evaluation of estrous activity in bitches treated with mibolerone and exposed to adult male dogs. Sokolowski JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):983-4, 15 Oct 78
Anabolic steroids and female reproductive organs. Diloksambandh V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:31-5, Dec 78
Disposition and metabolism of 16 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-4-estern-3-one (TSAA-291), a new antiandrogen, in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):65-83, Jan 79
[Progestagens of the 17 alpha-CH2X-substituted 19-nortestosterone derivative type. 57. Steroids] Ponsold K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):792-8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Preventive treatment of ischemic heart disease with obsidan and nerobolil under ambulatory conditions] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):16-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hormonal therapy on the level of antibiodies to antigens of thymus epithelial tissue in myasthenia] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1129-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A stereological analysis of the effect of 19-nortestosterone (Durabolin) on rat skeletal muscle. Beck S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):514-21, Oct 78
Enhanced post-irradiation recovery of the haemopoietic system in animals pretreated with a variety of cytotoxic agents. Millar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):543-53, Sep 78
Effects of an anabolic steroid and vitamin B complex upon myopathy induced by corticosteroids. Sakai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):353-9, 1 Dec 78
The effect of nandrolone phenylpropionate on the reproductive tracts of the ovariectomized rats. Diloksambandh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):241-51, May 79
[Effect of diet of varying protein content and of superanabolone on the sensitivity of the liver against CCL4 (proceedings)] Smejkalová J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):527, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androgen trial in renal anaemia. Naik RB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:136-43, 1978
[Results of Nandrolone therapy (Keratyl) in lesions and diseases of the cornea (author's transl)] Schrameyer B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):864-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NANISM see **DWARFISM**

NANNIZZIA see **MICROSPORUM**

NAPHAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

NAPHTHACENES

Studies on the interaction between steffimycins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):59-70, Apr 79
Interaction of nogalamycin with nucleic acids. Chowdhury K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):373-6, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopic studies of the heart and light microscopic studies of the skin after treatment of golden hamsters with adriamycin, detorubicin, AD-32, and aclacinomycin. Dantchev D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):875-88, May 79
Clinical study of aclacinomycin A. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):931-4, May 79

METABOLISM

Anthracycline antibiotic pharmacology and metabolism. Bachur NR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):817-20, May 79
Interaction of anthracyclines with DNA and chromosomes. Johnston FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(2):115-29, 28 Aug 78
Mechanism of action of aclacinomycin A II. The interaction with DNA and with tubulin. Misumi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):48-52, Jan 79
Cellular pharmacology of 7(R)-O-methylnogarol: a new anticancer agent. Egorin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):229-36, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthracycline analogs: re-assessments and prospects. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):935-6, May 79
Experimental evaluation of anthracycline analogs. Casazza AM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):835-44, May 79
Anthracycline derivatives in new drug development programs. Rozencweig M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):807-8, May 79
Biochemical parameters of growth inhibition of human leukemia cells by antitumor anthracycline agents. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):821-5, May 79
Aclacinomycin A, a new anti-leukaemic agent [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):870-1, 21 Apr 79
Clinical experiences with aclacinomycin-A. Furue H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:241-6, 1978

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA) in oranges, tangerines, and processed products: high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):291-4, Mar-Apr 79
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of naphthaleneacetic acid residues in apples. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):100-6, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of arylacetic acids. 5. The metabolic fate of 2-naphthylacetic acid in the rat, rabbit and ferret. Emudianughe TS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):525-34, Sep 78

NAPHTHALENES

Methionine-alpha-naphthyl ester, a useful chromogenic substrate for esterproteases of the mouse submandibular gland. Schaller E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):251-6, Mar 79
A covalent fluorescence probe based on excited-state proton transfer. Laws WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):88-100, Mar 79
Guanyl O6-arylamination and O6-arylation of DNA by the carcinogen N-hydroxy-1-naphthylamine. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3628-38, Nov 78 (64 ref.)
Naphthalene cataract in rats and rabbits: a resumé. van Heyningen R. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):435-9, Apr 79
Substituted tetralins VI: Tentative assignment of absolute stereochemistry of 1-methyl-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-naphthoic acid and N,N,1-trimethyl-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-naphthyl isomers. Galpin DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1367-70, Oct 78
Investigations on the interaction between several fluorescent naphthalic acid derivatives and Sendai virus. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):69-74, Jan-Mar 79
Investigation of effect of alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine on organic acids formation of self-sustaining coacervates. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):198-201, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study of two new compounds of the nitronaphthalimides series with cytostatic activity (author's transl)] Idoipe A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):17-22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The identification and control of occupational bladder cancer. Parkes HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):47-58, 1979
Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542-5, 15 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Sampling and analysis for polychlorinated naphthalenes in the environment. Erickson MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1335-46, Nov 78
[Analytical determination of chlorinated naphthalenes in concentrations significant for industrial medicine] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):893-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the (+)-and (-)-enantiomers of sulpiride on ADTN-induced hyperactivity in the rat [proceedings] Andrews CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):434P, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and spectral properties of a hydrophobic fluorescent probe: 6-propionyl-2-(dimethylamino)naphthalene. Weber G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3075-8, 10 Jul 79
Synthesis of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestodicidal agents. Dubey SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1178-81, Nov 78
4-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)butan-2-one and related analogues, a novel structural class of antiinflammatory compounds. Goudie AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1260-4, Dec 78
Facile syntheses of potent dopaminergic argonists and their effect on neurotransmitter release. Horn AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):825-8, Aug 78
Aminotetralins as narcotic antagonists. Synthesis and opiate-related activity of 1-phenyl-2-aminotetralin derivatives. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):204-6, Feb 79
Antimalarials. 4. Trichloronaphthalene amino alcohols. Shamblee DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):86-9, Jan 79
[Chemical and pharmaceutical research on pyran derivatives. XI. Synthesis of 2-dialkylamino-4-oxo-10-methyl-4H-naphtho[2,3b]pyran Roma G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):822-37, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of 3-aminonaphthostyril derivatives and their antibacterial activities (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1568-72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of Ligularia tussilaginea Makino. II. On the chemical structure of tsuwabukinonol (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1441-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Algal oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons: formation of 1-naphthol from naphthalene by Agmenellum quadruplicatum, strain PR-6. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):50-8, 14 May 79
The metabolism of a chlorinated epoxide (MME): diol formation by pig liver microsomes. Forrest TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):859-65, 15 Mar 79
Computer-generated graphic models of the N2-substituted deoxyguanosine adducts of 2-acetylaminofluorene and benzo[a]pyrene and the O6-substituted deoxyguanosine adduct of 1-naphthylamine in the DNA double helix. Beland FA. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):329-39, Sep 78
Alkylnaphthalenes. I. Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of 2,6-diisopropylnaphthalene in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3007-9, Oct 78
Similar binding of 3H-ADTN and 3H-apomorphine to calf

brain dopamine receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):137–42, 15 Apr 79

Formation in vivo of deuterated methylthio metabolites of naphthalene from L-methionine (methyl-d--3). Stillwell WG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):329–43, Nov 78

Metabolic conversion of 1- and 2-nitronaphthalene to 1- and 2-naphthylamine in the rat. Johnson DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):549–73, Dec 78

Investigation of amino acid changes in self-sustaining coacervates in presence of alpha-naphthyl amine and beta-naphthyl amine. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):745–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine-mimetic activity of some aminotetralins, as revealed by the production of cyclic AMP in rabbit retina in vitro. Schorderet M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:351–5, 1978

Hypolipidemic effects in dogs of ML-236B, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tsujita Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):307–13, Mar 79

Activation and induction of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase with 6-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and N-hydroxy-2-naphthylamine as substrates. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):695–700, 1 Mar 79

Effects of some derivatives of 2-aminotetralin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and on the binding of (3H)haloperidol to neuroleptic receptors in the rat striatum. Cannon JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1417–20, 15 May 78

Effects of the (+) and (-)-enantiomers of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene on dopamine receptors and on dopamine uptake [proceedings] Andrews CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):433P, Nov 78

The effect of naphthalene on survival and activity of the amphipod Parhyale. Lee WY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):233–40, Aug 78

Studies on the structure-activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. IV.1) Aryl-substituted 1-aminotetralins and 1-aminoindans. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3613–23, Dec 78

Comparison of the anorectic and motor activity effects of some aminoindanes, 2-aminotetralin and amphetamine in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):635–40, Nov-Dec 78

Kinetic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by rat-liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase using two specific inhibitors. Tanzawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):195–201, Jul 79

Action of dibenzofurans and naphthalenes on intestinal solute transport and fluid transfer in mice. Madge DS. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):361–7, 1978

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis with compactin renders growth of cultured cells dependent on the low density lipoprotein receptor. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5403–9, 25 Jun 79

NN-Dialkyl derivatives of 2-amino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene as selective agonists at presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):494–6, Jul 79

Specific inhibition of desmosterol synthesis by ML--236B in mouse LM cells grown in suspension in a lipid-free medium. Doi O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):225–33, Jun 78

Compactin inhibits cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes and intestinal mucosa from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1342–3, 23–30 Dec 78

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 18. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by derivatives of naphthamidine and ketone structure] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):760–1, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of an anti-arrhythmic drug (bunaftine) with cardiac myosin] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2075–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N,N-Di-(1-ethylpropyl)amides of benzoic and naphthoic acids having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):705–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric N,N-dialkylnaphthamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):684–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Aplastic anemia following exposure to paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene. Harden RA, et al. **JOM** 20(12):820–2, Dec 78

[Cancer of the larynx in naphthalene cleaners] Wolf O. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):737–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the anti-influenzal effectiveness of bonafton, oxoline, florenal and rimantadine] Zastavnyl IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):69–74, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative-reductive metabolic indices in the blood in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis under naftalan therapy] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):35–6, Apr-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of temperature on the median tolerance limit of pink salmon and shrimp exposed to toluene, naphthalene, and Cook Inlet crude oil. Korn S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):521–5, Mar 79

Transformation of cultured mouse mammary glands by aromatic amines and amides and their derivatives. Tonelli QJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1784–92, May 79

2,4- and 2,6-toluene diisocyanates, 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate, 4,4-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate and polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate and flexible and rigid polyurethane foams. **[ARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:303–40, Feb 79 (112 ref.)

Neurotoxic fragrance produces ceroid and myelin disease. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 204(4393):633–5, 11 May 79

[Acute toxicity of 1-naphthyl chlorocarbonate and o-isopropoxynitrobenzene] Barański B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):293–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Metabolic conversion of 1- and 2-nitronaphthalene to 1- and 2-naphthylamine in the rat. Johnson DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):549–73, Dec 78

NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Isolation of L-leucine from hydrolysate of dry bovine blood by means of sodium beta-naphtalenesulfonate. Matusiak R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):429–32, 1978

Interaction of spin-labeled and N-(iodacetylaminoethyl)-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid SH1-blocked heavy meromyosin and myosin with actin and adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4419–25, 17 Oct 78

Studies on the interaction between Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase and a detergent activator by utilization of the fluorescence probe bis(8-p-toluidino-1-naphthalenesulfonate). O'Brien TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):804–9, 6 Mar 79

Fluorescent probes in model membranes. II. Monolayer studies of 2,2'-(vinylenedi-p-phenylene)bisbenzoxazole, d-3-aminodesoxyequilenin and N-octadecylnaphthyl-2-amino-6-sulfonic acid with host-lipid tetradecanoic acid. Kellner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):301–9, 16 Nov 78

The interaction of an amphipathic fluorescence probe, 2-p-toluidinonaphthalene-6-sulphonate, with isolated chloroplasts. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):508–18, 15 Mar 79

Fluorescent photochemical surface labeling of intact human erythrocytes. Dockter ME. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2161–4, 10 Apr 79

Nanosecond relaxation in membranes observed by fluorescence lifetime-resolved emission spectra. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1771–4, 25 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity labeling of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase with 1, 5-I-AEDANS. Silverstein R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):911–8, 13 Apr 79

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity studies on Chocolate Brown HT in rats. Carpanini FM, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):303–7, Nov 78

A short term peroral study of the food colour, Ponceau 6R in pigs. Hansen EV, et al. **Toxicology** 10(4):363–8, Aug 78

Short-term toxicity study of Chocolate Brown HT in pigs. Hendy RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):189–92, Oct 78

NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

NAPHTHOLS

[The question of bromine absorption by 1- and 2-naphthol solutions] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 33(9):615, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of beta-naphthoxyacetic acid and beta-naphthol on field sprayed strawberries as analyzed by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1465–6, Nov-Dec 78

Instability of PR toxin in blue cheese. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):141–7, Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Acyl migration with phenol esters of azomethine (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):692–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 4-substituted 1-amidino- and 6-substituted 2-amidinonaphthyl derivatives with ketone and alcohol structure] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):568–72, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Azomethine derivatives with anti-inflammatory activity] Sparatore F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):638–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use in histological technic of naphtol AS-D chloroacetate for demonstration of granulocyte series elements] Buemi A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):241–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Error possibilities in the demonstration of enzymes by means of naphthyl derivatives] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:153–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with the aid of 4-aminoantipyrine and alpha-naphthol (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):615–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with combination of alpha-naphthol and anilin dyes (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):70–2, 1979 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

ADTN (2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene): a prototype for possible dopaminergic false transmitters? Roberts PJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:177–91, 1978

Stereospecific binding of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene to rat brain dopamine receptors [proceedings] Davis A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):147–8, Feb 79

The use of ADTN (2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene) as a ligand for brain dopamine receptors [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):87P, May 79

Naphthalenone production in Aspergillus parvulus. Bartman CD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):130–7, Feb 79

Dopamine receptor binding of 3H-ADTN (2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene) regulated by guanyl nucleotides. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):459–61, 15 Aug 78

[3H] 2-Amino-6,7-dihydroxy 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronapthalene (ADTN): a potential specific dopamine receptor ligand. Clement-Cormier Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):15–25, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 4-hydroxybiphenyl and 2-naphthol on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D-glucuronic acid pathway in the rat [proceedings] Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1246–8, 1978

Prolactin-suppressive effects of two aminotetralin analogs of dopamine: their use in the characterization of the pituitary dopamine receptor. Rick J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1234–42, May 79

Dopamine vascular actions of N-substituted derivatives of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (ADTN). Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):39–44, Jun 79

Analysis of the cardiac stimulant properties of (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-cyclopropylamine (ASL-7003) and 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (A6,7DTN). Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):252–8, Aug 79

A new dopaminergic prodrug. Horn AS, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):405–7, 23 Nov 78

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity studies on roquefortine and PR toxin, metabolites of Penicillium roqueforti, in the mouse. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):369–71, Aug 78

NAPHTHOQUINONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dichloroallyl lawsone. McKelvey EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):586–90, May 79

ANALYSIS

Sterols and naphthoquinones from Diospyros gracilescens [proceedings] Mbi CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:86P, Dec 78

Fluorescence assay of hydroxynaphthaoquinones. van Damme JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):16–9, Jan 79

[Biological characteristics of the gromwell (Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb. et Zucc.) and its content of shikonin when grown in Moscow Province] Novosel'tseva NP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):28–31, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by species of Aspergillus correlated with mycotoxicosis produced in mice. Robbers JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):819–23, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Generation of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide from

beta-lapachone in bacteria. Cruz FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):630-3, Oct 78

Metabolism and disposition of Baker's antifolate (NSC-139105), ftorafur (NSC-148958), and dichloroallyl lawsone (NSC-126771) in man. Loo TL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):137-50, 1978

Biochemical studies of pigments from a pathogenic fungus; Microsporum cookei. VI. Formation of a xanthomegnin-bypass to the mitochondrial electron transport system. Kawai K, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):721-2, 15 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the toxicity of 1,4-naphthoquinone and 1,2-naphthoquinone derivatives against Trypanosoma cruzi. Lopes JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):523-31, Dec 78

In vitro studies on the action of menoctone and other compounds on Theileria parva and T. annulata. NcHardy N. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):501-11, Dec 78

Effect of beta-lapachone on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):431-9, 1 Nov 78

beta-Lapachone enhancement of lipid peroxidation and superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation by sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. Docampo R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):723-8, 15 Mar 79

The interrelationship of superoxide dismutase and peroxidatic enzymes in the red cell. McMahon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):253-8, 9 Feb 79

Superoxide anion production and trypanocidal action of naphthoquinones on Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):327-9, 1978

Studies on the relationship of structure to antimicrobial properties of naphthaquinones and other constituents of Alkanna tinctoria. Papageorgiou VP, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):56-60, Jan 79

Ultrastructural alterations and peroxide formation induced by naphthoquinones in different stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):189-98, 27 Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wound healing properties of naphthaquinone pigments from Alkanna tinctoria. Papageorgiou VP. **Experientia** 34(11):1499-501, 15 Nov 78

[Comparative study of the anti-influenzal effectiveness of bonafton, oxoline, florenal and rimantadine] Zastavnyi IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):69-74, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sex difference in liver luteoskyrin content in relation to its hepatotoxic action in mice. Ueno I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):1-7, Oct 78

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

1-NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

2-NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

1-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

NAPHTHYLVINYLPYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NAPHTHYRIDINES

[1.3-Dipolar cycloaddition products of 8-azidotetrazol[1,5a][1,8]naphthyridines with alkynes] Ferrarini PL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):543-50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXIII. Syntheses of 3-alkoxyisoquinolines and 7-,8-substituted-1,6-naphthyridines from isoquinoline and 1,6-naphthyridine (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1361-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. III. Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of thiazolo[5,4-b]naphthyridine derivatives. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):410-8, Feb 79

Synthesis of some 11H-indolo[3,2-c][1,8]naphthyridines. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):770-80, Oct 78

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 1,8-naphthyridin-2(1H)-ones. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):301-6, Mar 79

[Synthesis of cinca alkaloids and related compounds. X: preparation of biologically active derivatives of indolopyridonaphthyridine (author's transl)] Kalaus G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(4):312-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and pharmacological study of some 1,2,3-triazol-1,8-naphthyridine derivatives] Carboni S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):315-23, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. II. Synthesis of 1,8-naphthyridine derivatives and their activities against Trichomonas vaginalis (author's transl)] Suzuki N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):155-64, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological and biochemical responses of noradrenergic neurons to a non-amphetamine CNS stimulant. German DC, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):331-9, 27 Apr 79

Behavioral effects of amfonelic acid in rats: a comparison with amphetamine and apomorphine. Jeste DV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):41-7, 1979

Effect of 2-(3-pyridyl)-1,8-naphthyridine and 2-methyl-3-acetyl-1,8-naphthyridine on chromosomes of germ cells in Poekilocerus pictus (Orthoptera). Reddy PV, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):25-31, 1978

Dopaminergic neuronal responses to a non-amphetamine CNS stimulant. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):39-49, 1979

The effect of a new antidepressant drug, C-45, and imipramine on some hemodynamic parameters in the dog. Olędzka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):549-57, Jul-Aug 78

TOXICITY

Fine structure of contrasting choroid plexus lesions caused by tertiary amines or cyclophosphamide. Wenk EJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):1-9, Jan 79

NAPHURIDE see **SURAMIN**

NAPROXEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naproxen suppositories in primary dysmenorrhoea [letter] Ylikorkala O, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):278, 3 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Naproxen nephrotoxicity. Cartwright KC, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(2):124-6, Feb 79

Naproxen and renal impairment [letter] Ingram SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1216, 5 May 79

Effect of diclofenac and naproxen on gastroduodenal mucosa. Osnes M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):399-405, Sep 79

Risk of naproxen in patients with aspirin sensitivity [letter] Fine SR. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):775, 5 Oct 78

Vasculitis in a patient receiving naproxen. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(628):48-9, 24 Jan 79

The effect of daily administration of naproxen on the prothrombin complex activity in patients under long-term therapy with phenprocoumon. Petersen PB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):54-6, 1979

[Systemic allergic vasculopathy after naproxen (author's transl)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):173-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of naproxen by spectrofluorometry and its binding to serum proteins. Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):277-83, Apr 79

Enantiomeric purity of naproxen by liquid chromatographic analysis of its diastereomeric octyl esters. Johnson DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):112-4, Jan 79

[Fluorometric method for the determination of naproxen and demethylnaproxen in serum and urine (author's transl)] Held H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):579-83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

An ultraviolet spectrophotometric procedure for the routine determination of naproxen. Holzbecher M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):66-7, Apr 79

Determination of naproxen and its desmethyl metabolite in human plasma or serum by high performance liquid chromatography. Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):100-3, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Effect of diflunisal on the human plasma levels and on the urinary excretion of naproxen. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):276-84, Dec 78

Studies on the fate of naproxen. II. Metabolic fate in various animals and man. Sugawara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3312-21, Nov 78

Naproxen-probenecid interaction. Runkel R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):706-13, Dec 78

Effect of surfactants on percutaneous absorption of naproxen II: in vivo and in vitro correlations in rats. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1645-7, Nov 78

Effect of surfactants on percutaneous absorption of naproxen I: comparisons of rabbit, rat, and human excised skin. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1272-4, Sep 78

[Naprosyn, a new nonsteroid antirheumatic agent with a long biological half-life] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):329-37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elimination half-life and serum protein binding of the anti-rheumatism agent naproxen in kidney failure] Held H. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3-4):111-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of uterine motor activity by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor Naproxen. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):953-4, 1978

Suppression of uterine activity by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:39-43, 1979

Effect of naproxen on the steady-state serum concentration and anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Jain A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):61-6, Jan 79

Effect of naproxen on the kinetics of elimination and anticoagulant activity of a single dose or warfarin. Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):51-60, Jan 79

The influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and antithyroid agents on myeloperoxidase-catalysed activities of human leucocytes. Van Zyl A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1082-7, 23 Jun 79

[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on the spontaneous contractility of rat myometrium] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):299-304, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors--a promising therapeutic alternative. Lundström V. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):421-8, 1978

Clinical experience of naproxen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Dandenell LO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:95-100, 1979

Naproxen and naproxen sodium in dysmenorrhea: development from in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis to suppression of uterine contractions in women and demonstration of clinical efficacy. Henzl MR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:105-17, 1979

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and dysmenorrhea. A survey and personal clinical experience. Jacobson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:73-9, 1979

The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in primary dysmenorrhea studied with hysterometry. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:45-49, 1979

Naproxen and indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Kajanoja P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:87-9, 1979

Endogenous prostaglandins in dysmenorrhea and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors (PGSI) on uterine contractility. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:51-6, 1979

Naproxen sodium in uterine pain following intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Buttram V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):575-8, 1 Jul 79

A comparative study of Butacote and Naprosyn in ankylosing spondylitis. Ansell BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):436-9, Oct 78

Naproxen in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Moran H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):152-4, Apr 79

A controlled study of the analgetic effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain. Martino G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1657-9, 1978

Diflunisal compared with naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip or knee: a double-blind trial. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):562-6, 1978

Treating dysmenorrhea with anti-inflammatory agents: a double-blind trial with naproxen sodium. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):240-1, 1978-79

Successful use of a moderate analgesic (Fortagesic) in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. Rooney GI. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):77-82, 1979

Kinetics of analgesic response in man; an example with two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):312-6, 1978

Naproxen vs. aspirin in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Melton JW 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):338-46, Fall 78

Naproxen sodium in dysmenorrhea. Its influence in allowing continuation of work/school activities. Hanson FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):583-7, Nov 78

A comparative trial of benoxaprofen and naproxen. Highton J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):259-64, Nov 78

A comparison of benorylate and naproxen in degenerative arthritis. Mayhew SR. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):29-33, Feb 78

A comparison of ketoprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:78-83, 1978

[Treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis with a non-steroidal antirheumatic agent with a long half-life] Pavelka K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):965-7, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible treatment for outpatients with rheumatic and related diseases (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Praxis** 67(46):1709-12, 14 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic utility of naproxen on acute upper respiratory infection--multi-clinical double blind study] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):148-63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonist of prostaglandin synthesis in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Nesheim B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):847-8, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in the treatment of

dysmenorrhea] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):847–8, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Effect of Naproxen on the course of rheumatic diseases] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):551–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Triple blind comparative study with IBH-194] Barceló Torrent P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):97–102, 1979 **(Spa)**

NARCISSISM

The transformational object. Bollas C. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):97–107, 1979

Restitution and revenge: antisocial trends in narcissism. Domash L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):375–84, Jul 79

A selective review of the psychoanalytic literature on theoretical conceptualizations of narcissism. Teicholz JG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(4):831–61, 1978

The infantile roots of narcissistic personality disorder. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 24(2):107–26, Apr 79

Racism, narcissism, and integrity. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):89–92, Feb 78

The theory of narcissism: an object-relations perspective. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):35–47, Spring 79

Narcissistic transference and countertransference in adolescent treatment. Tylim I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:279–92, 1978

Self-involvement in the Middle East conflict. Formulated by the Committee on International Relations, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 10(103):384–586, Nov 78

[Aspects of the treatment of narcissistic personality disorders in the light of the historical development of psychoanalytic theory] Köhler L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(11):1001–58, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and grandiosity as related forms of narcissistic disorder] Miller A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(2):132–56, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic impairment and suicidal tendency] Battegay R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):42–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NARCOLEPSY

[Narcolepsy, a disease too often unrecognized? (author's transl)] Stucki P, et al. **Praxis** 67(48):1787–91, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Narcolepsy. Some recent physiopathologic and therapeutic aspects] Schrader H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):153–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hallucinatory experiences during cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy. van den Hoed J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1210–1, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

Excessive daytime sleepiness in man: multiple sleep latency measurement in narcoleptic and control subjects. Richardson GS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):621–7, Nov 78

Narcolepsy—not as rare as we believed! Dement WC. **Med Times** 107(6):51–5, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Deprenyl in narcolepsy [letter] Schachter M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):831–2, 14 Apr 79

[Use of substances modifying serotonin metabolism in the treatment of narco-cataplexy (considerations on 5 cases)] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):62–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly and narcolepsy. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):332–3, 18 Aug 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic study of narcoleptic syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):254–9, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Circadian patterns of growth hormone and cortisol secretions in narcoleptic patients. Besset A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):19–31, Jan–Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

REM sleep episodes during the Multple Sleep Latency Test in narcoleptic patients. Mitler MM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):479–81, Apr 79

Rapid sleep in successive attacks of narcolepsy and the 90- to 100-minute biorhythm. Latash LP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):410–7, May–Jun 78

Twenty-four-hour secretory patterns of growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in narcolepsy. Higuchi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):197–204, Aug 79

Narcolepsy: regional cerebral blood flow during sleep and wakefulness. Sakai F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):61–7, Jan 79

Some characteristics of premature and usual periods of rapid sleep during daytime narcoleptic attacks. Rait ML, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):247–52, Jul–Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Narcolepsy and automatic behavior: a case report. Zorick FJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):194–7, Apr 79

[Psychodynamics of psychogenic somnolence (secondary narcolepsy). Case report] Meyer R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(1):64–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NARCOTIC ANALGESICS see **ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE**

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Proceedings of a symposium on narcotic antagonists and antagonist analgesics, Paris, Sep 1978. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:273S–326S, 1979

Agonist—antagonist properties of phenoxybenzamine in antinociception and opiate dependence tests. Spiehler VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):389–95, 15 May 79

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding and conformational studies of bridged thebaine and oripavine opiate narcotic agonists and antagonists. Loew GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):603–7, Jun 79

New structural concepts for narcotic antagonists defined in a 4-phenylpiperidine series. Zimmerman DM, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):332–4, 28 Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effects of mixed agonist-antagonist analgesics used in sequential anaesthesia. Devaux C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:323S–326S, 1979

Mixed agonist-antagonist opiates and physical dependence. Jacob JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:291S–296S, 1979

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(2-exo-3-endo)-2-Aryltropane-3-carboxylic esters, a new class of narcotic antagonists. Clarke RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1235–42, Dec 78

Nalorphine-like properties of some 2,3-dimethyl-3-arylpiperidines. Iorio MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):812–5, Aug 78

2,6-Methano-3-benzazocine-11-ropanols. Lack of antagonism between optical antipodes and observation of potent narcotic antagonism by two n-methyl derivatives. Michne WF. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1322–4, Dec 78

Synthesis and pharmacologic characterization of an alkylating analogue (chlornaltrexamine) of naltrexone with ultralong-lasting narcotic antagonist properties. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):168–73, Feb 79

Aminotetralins as narcotic antagonists. Synthesis and opiate-related activity of 1-phenyl-2-aminotetralin derivatives. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):204–6, Feb 79

HISTORY

History and development of mixed opioid agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. Martin WR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:273S–279S, 1979

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides differentiate agonist and antagonist interactions with opiate receptors. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):759–61, 21 Aug 78

Narcotic binding to membrane acidic lipids. Loh HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:27–49, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A proposed mode of action for narcotic agonists and antagonists. Cho TM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:69–101, 1979 (56 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of narcotic antagonists. O'Brien CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:232–40, 1978 (44 ref.)

Animal and molecular pharmacology of mixed agonist-antagonist analgesic drugs. Rance MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:281S–286S, 1979

Enhancement of a nociceptive reaction by opioid antagonists in mice. Jacob JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):91–8, Sep 78

Opiate antagonist—receptor interaction unchanged by acute or chronic opiate treatment. Dum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):375–83, 15 May 79

Inhibition of 'wet shakes' during morphine abstinence by an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Vetulani J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):261–4, 1 Aug 78

The respiratory effects of dezocine and pentazocine in man. Wuest HP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):205–10, Apr 79

Opiate analgesics: the effect of agonist-antagonist character on prolactin secretion. Brown B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):644–5, Oct 78

Cobaltous chloride-induced hypothermia. II: Pretreatment with sympathoplegics, antihistamines, and narcotic antagonists. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):693–6, Jun 79

Stereospecific effects of opiate antagonists on superficial and deep nociception and on motor activity suggest involvement of endorphins on different opioid receptors. Ramabadran K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1959–69, 21 May 79

An assessment of parameters in QuaSAR studies of narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Katz R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):441–63, 1978

Structure-activity studies of narcotic agonists and antagonists from quantum chemical calculations. Loew GH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):278–316, 1978 (82 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of narcotic antagonists. Mello NK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):126–41, 1978

Inhibition of stimulated fluid secretion in the rat small and large intestine by opiate agonists. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):113–8, 20 Mar 79

Behavioral effects of chronic narcotic antagonist administration of infant rats. Paul L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):655–7, Aug 78

Detection of antagonist activity for narcotic analgesics in mouse hot-plate test. Janicki P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):623–6, Apr 79

Facilitation by opiate antagonists of sexual performance in the male rat. Myers BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):615–8, Apr 79

Permanent alterations of central opiate systems as a result of chronic opiate antagonism during infancy in rats. Diaz J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:377–9, 1978

Morphine training dose: a determinant of stimulus generalization to narcotic antagonists in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):239–44, 28 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent developments in chemotherapy of narcotic addiction. Part VI. LAAM and narcotic antagonists: introductory remarks. Jasinski DR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:197–8, 1978

Pharmacological and clinical importance of narcotic antagonists and mixed antagonists—use in cardiology. Coltart DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:309S–311S, 1979

Use of narcotic antagonists in anaesthesia. De Castro J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:319S–321S, 1979

Analgesic effectiveness of the narcotic agonist-antagonists. Houde RW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:297S–308S, 1979

Human pharmacology of narcotic antagonists. Jasinski DR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:287S–290S, 1979

Treatment of heroin-dependent persons with antagonists: current status. Renault PF. **Bull Narc** 30(2):21–9, Apr–Jun 78

Narcotic antagonists in the treatment of opioid dependence: review and commentary. Resnick RB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):116–25, Mar–Apr 79

A history of the development of narcotic antagonists for the treatment of narcotic addiction. Martin WR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):296–300, 1978

Pharmacotherapy of narcotic dependence. Maykut MO. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):31–49, 1977

Pharmacotherapy for the opioid addict: agonists or antagonists? Ketchum JS, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 13(1):1–5, Jan 79

NARCOTIC CONTROL see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

NARCOTIC LAWS see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

NARCOTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC**

NARCOTICS

see related
ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE
DRUG DEPENDENCE

Decreased serum prolactin in opiate withdrawal and dopaminergic hyperactivity. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):849–50, Jun 79

Rapid opiate detoxification: clinical evidence of antidepressant and antipanic effects of opiates. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):982–3, Jul 79

Human pharmacology and abuse potential of the analgesic buprenorphine: a potential agent for treating narcotic addiction. Jasinski DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):501–16, Apr 78

Dental implications of narcotic addiction. Carter EF. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):308–10, Aug 78

Recognizing and helping narcotic addicts in general practice. Webster IW. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1225–9, Oct 78

Summary of recent National Health and Medical Research Council Documents. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):69, Mar 79

Proceedings of a symposium on narcotic antagonists and antagonist analgesics, Paris, Sep 1978. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:273S–326S, 1979

Recent trends in opiate dependence [letter] Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1279, 12 May 79

Opiate properties of SKF 525A. Ho TK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):550–4, Aug 78

Opiate-like naloxone-reversible effects of androsterone sulfate in rats. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):940–4, Dec 78

Canadian government study shows big rise in Canadian use

of several narcotics. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1270–1, 1301, 19 May 79

Canadian narcotic consumption warrants government, pharmaceutical industry and professional study [news] Wilson RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1266–8, 19 May 79

Nitrous-narcotic-relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43–54, 1978

Opioid peptides derived from food proteins. The exorphins. Zioudrou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2446–9, 10 Apr 79

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding and conformational studies of bridged thebaine and oripavine opiate narcotic agonists and antagonists. Loew GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):603–7, Jun 79

Medical and nonmedical treatment for narcotic addicts: a comparative study from Asia. Westermeyer J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):205–11, Apr 79

Nitrous oxide stimulation of locomotor activity: evidence for an opiate-like behavioral effect. Hynes MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):304–8, May 79

Fifty opiate addicts treated with methadone blockade. Eight-year follow up. Dalton MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):153–4, 10 Mar 79

Conformational energies and geometries of narcotics, using a potential function method. Froimowitz M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):359–73, 1978

A history of the development of narcotic antagonists for the treatment of narcotic addiction. Martin WR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):296–300, 1978

Update of naltrexone treatment. O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):315–20, 1978

Naltrexone in the treatment of opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):321–32, 1978

The development of sustained action preparations of narcotic antagonists. Willette RE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):333–9, 1978

Multimodality treatment of narcotic addiction: an overview. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):226–40, 1978

Perinatal drug abuse. Glass L, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):84–92, Feb 79

Pharmacotherapy of narcotic dependence. Maykut MO. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):31–49, 1977

Opiate use and legislative control: a nineteenth century case study. Berridge V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):351–63, May 79

Blood chemistry abnormalities in bacterial endocarditis of narcotic addicts. Ogbuawa O, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1526–9, Dec 78

Safe use of psychotropic and narcotic substances. **WHO Chron** 33(1):12–5, Jan 79

[Carpipramine and drug addiction] Benyacoub A, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):596–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angel dust] Tobiasch V. **Hippokrates** 49(4):358–60, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Discovery and biological role of endogenous morphinomimetic peptides (author's transl)] Waluś KM. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):891–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver diseases in narcotic addicts] Begić-Janeva A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):249–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

How much v. how a drug is used [editorial] Nickerson M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1202, 19 May 79

A comparison of narcotic usage by patients admitted to family practice and oncology services. Hocutt JE Jr. **Del Med J** 50(11):608–14, Nov 78

Oxycodone pectinate (proladone) and other opiate suppositories. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(6):21–2, 16 Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative study of cardiovascular, neurological and metabolic side effects of 8 narcotics in dogs. Pethidine, piritramide, morphine, phenoperidine, fentanyl, R 39 209, sufentanil, R 34 995. I. Comparative study on the acute toxicity and hemodynamic effects of the narcotics in high and massive doses in curarised and mechanically ventilated dogs. de Castro J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 30(1):5–54, Mar 79 (61 ref.)

Comparative study of cardiovascular, neurological and metabolic side effects of 8 narcotics in dogs. Pethidine, piritramide, morphine, phenoperidine, fentanyl, R 39 209, sufentanil, R 34 995. II. Comparative study on the epileptoid activity of the narcotics used in high and massive doses in curarised and mechanically ventilated dogs. de Castro J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 30(1):55–69, Mar 79

Side-effects of mixed agonist-antagonist analgesics used in sequential anaesthesia. Devaux C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:323S–326S, 1979

Mixed agonist-antagonist opiates and physical dependence. Jacob JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:291S–296S, 1979

Gastric emptying in labour: some recent findings and their clinical significance. Wilson J. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:54–62, 1978

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatography of narcotics] Albanbauer J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3–4):103–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminotetralins as narcotic antagonists. Synthesis and opiate-related activity of 1-phenyl-2-aminotetralin derivatives. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):204–6, Feb 79

HISTORY

History and development of mixed opioid agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. Martin WR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:273S–279S, 1979

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding characteristics of tritiated opiates and opioid peptides [proceedings] Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):86P–87P, May 79

Proceedings from two sessions of the Symposium on Drug Disposition in Man, held in Sarasota, Florida, November 6–11, 1977. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):1–150, 1978

Addictive drugs: disposition, tolerance, and dependence interrelationships. Sellers EM. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):5–11, 1978 (10 ref.)

Guanine nucleotides differentiate agonist and antagonist interactions with opiate receptors. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):759–61, 21 Aug 78

Narcotic binding to membrane acidic lipids. Loh HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:27–49, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of narcotic agents on temperature regulation. Ary M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:429–51, 1979 (58 ref.)

Roles of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in opioid effects. Brase DA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:409–28, 1979 (165 ref.)

A proposed mode of action for narcotic agonists and antagonists. Cho TM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:69–101, 1979 (56 ref.)

Role of protein kinases in opiate actions in brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:281–300, 1979 (102 ref.)

Opiate interactions with cholinergic neurons. Domino EF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:339–55, 1979 (105 ref.)

Endorphin-opiate interactions with neuroendocrine systems. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:227–58, 1979 (103 ref.)

Opiate actions and catecholamines. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:357–407, 1979 (489 ref.)

Stereochemical anatomy of morphinomimetics. Janssen PA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:103–29, 1979 (109 ref.)

Effect of opiates on macromolecule biosynthesis. Lee NM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:521–39, 1979 (85 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and the central effects of opiates: an overview of current research. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:261–79, 1979 (88 ref.)

Nerve cell calcium as a messenger for opiate and endorphin actions. Ross DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:301–36, 1979 (163 ref.)

Molecular actions of opiates: historical overview and new findings on opiate receptor interactions with enkephalins and guanyl nucleotides. Snyder SH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:543–52, 1979 (15 ref.)

Review and overview of four decades of opiate research. Way EL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:3–27, 1979

Cardiopulmonary effects of narcotic agonists and a partial agonist in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1632–5, Oct 78

Basic mechanisms in narcotic tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:61–8, 1978 (42 ref.)

Biphasic changes in rat brain mitochondrial membrane structure and enzyme activity after acute opiate administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):7–14, 1979

Microinjection of opioids into the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat: analgesia and increase in the normetanephrine level in the spinal cord. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2756–8, 1978

Animal and molecular pharmacology of mixed agonist-antagonist analgesic drugs. Rance MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:281S–286S, 1979

The effects of opioid drugs and of lithium on steroidogenesis in rat adrenal cell suspensions. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):671–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of neuronal firing by opiates: evidence against the involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Karras PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):647–52, Apr 79

Opiate tolerance and cross-tolerance in the mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):131P–132P, May 79

Opioids: similarity between evaluations of subjective effects and animal self-administration results. Griffiths RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):611–7, May 79

Possible effects of normetabolites on the subjective and reinforcing characteristics of opioids in animals and man. Fraser HF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):301–18, Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Opiate receptor binding affected differentially by opiates and opioid peptides. Childers SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):11–8, 1 Apr 79

Substance P and opioid interaction on stimulated and non-stimulated guinea pig ileum. Chipkin RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):21–7, 15 Dec 78

Effects of morphine and related drugs on core temperature of two strains of rat. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):27–36, 15 Feb 79

Enhanced naloxone potency and the development of narcotic tolerance. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):247–53, 15 Jan 79

Effects of opiate drugs on the metabolism of calcium in synaptic tissue. pp. 241–59. Ross DH. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (75 ref.)

Paradoxical effects of N-cyanoalkyl substituents upon the activities of several classes of opioids. Jacobson AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):328–31, Mar 79

Involvement of mesolimbic and extrapyramidal nuclei in the motor depressant action of narcotic drugs. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):566–72, Sep 78

On the regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in caudatus, pallidus and nigra: effects of opioids and dopamine agonists. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):190–4, Feb 79

Comparison of opiate- and opioid-peptide-induced immobility. Browne RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):933–41, 5 Mar 79

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity in plasma, pituitaries and hypothalamus of rats following treatment with opiates. Höllt V, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1057–65, 11 Sep 78

Studies on synapse formation and opiate dependence. Nirenberg M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):339–42, May 78

Quantitative stereo-structure-activity relationships I. Opiate receptor binding. Johnson H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):146–58, 1978

Structure-activity studies of narcotic agonists and antagonists from quantum chemical calculations. Loew GH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):278–316, 1978 (82 ref.)

Supersensitivity to opioids following the chronic blockade of endorphin action by naloxone. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):93–6, 31 Jan 79

Studies on the regulation of sensitivity to the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):705–13, Sep 78

Influence of opioids on central thermoregulatory mechanisms. Clark WG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):609–13, Apr 79 (66 ref.)

Effects of opiates on the discriminative stimulus properties of dopamine agonists. Hernandez LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):459–63, Oct 78

Interaction toxicity between ethanol and narcotics in mice with reference to alpha-1-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Ho AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):195–200, Aug 78

Opiate modification of intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Weibel SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):71–8, Jan 79

Opiates and enkephalins inhibit synthesis of gangliosides and membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma cell line N4TG1. Dawson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):605–9, Feb 79

Marihuana and opiate interactions with hormonal induced systems in cell culture. Carchman RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:237–52, 1979

The effect of opiates on endogenous phosphorylation of proteins in the synaptic plasma membranes of rat striatum. Clouet DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:107–21, 1979

Progressive-ratio performance in the rhesus monkey maintained by opiate infusions. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):181–6, 11 Apr 79

Generalization study with some narcotic and nonnarcotic drugs in rats trained for morphine-saline discrimination. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):103–4, 15 Dec 78

Effect of narcotics on monoamine oxidase activity of mouse brain. VanderWende C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):103–13, Apr 79

Effects of addicting and nonaddicting drugs on HeLa cells. Higgins ML, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:95–110, 1978

[Genetic control of the sensitivity of experimental animals to narcotic substances] Maĭskiĭ AI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):199–214, Mar-Apr 79 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of narcotic poisoning [letter] Todd JW. **Br Med J** 2(6139):774, 9 Sep 78

[A simple antagonist in acute opioid poisoning: naloxone] Magalini SI, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1-2):71–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of pain. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):74–8, Jan 79
Analgesic effectiveness of the narcotic agonist–antagonists. Houde RW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:297S–308S, 1979
From the NIH: Studies to measure pain response show narcotics can reduce intensity notably. **JAMA** 241(6):558, 9 Feb 79

TOXICITY

Comparative study of cardiovascular, neurological and metabolic side effects of 8 narcotics in dogs. Pethidine, piritramide, morphine, phenoperidine, fentanyl, R 39 209, sufentanil, R 34 995. III. Comparative study of the acute metabolic toxicity of the narcotics used in high and massive doses in curarised and mechanically ventilated dogs. de Castro J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 30(1):71–90, Mar 79

URINE

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay with the American Monitor KDA. Pearson JR. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1823–5, Oct 78

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE

NASAL BONE

INJURIES

Fractures of the orbit: blowout and nasoorbital fractures. Smith B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(3):137–47, Fall 78 (14 ref.)
Fracture of the anterior nasal spine. Most DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):484, Sep 79
Correction of unstable nasal fractures by intranasal support. Wadley JK. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):327–31, Feb 79
[Peacetime injuries to the ENT organs] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Nose fractures in children and adults] Anggård A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1285–7, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Optic canal fractures after rhinologic surgery. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):526–9, Apr 79

NASAL CAVITY

Mucormycotic slough of nasal floor and palate in the anephric patient. Gluskin M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):224–7, Feb 79
Pathology and correction of the stenosed nasal vestibule. Arbour P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):269–75, Jun 78
Surgical approach to tumors of the nasal cavity. Pope TH Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1743–8, Nov 78
Malignancies of the nasal fossa. Canoy NR, et al. **Mo Med** 76(6):323–8, Jun 79
Intranasal Teeth. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Smith RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):120–2, Feb 79
Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Gorenstein A, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL405–15, May–Jun 78
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Vadivel S, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S83–5, Sep 78
[Foreign body of the nasal fossa] **Brux Med** 59(1):37, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Craniopharyngioma, originating in the sphenoid sinus, extending into the nasal cavity (author's transl)] Fujitani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):181–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Personal experience with foreign bodies of the nasal fossa] Marian D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):223–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Determination of the initial localization of the growth of disseminated malignant tumors in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):78–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent leiomyoma of the nasal cavity] Svetleishil AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):84–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Management of choanal atresia with the carbon dioxide laser. Healy GB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):658–62, Sep–Oct 78
Bilateral choanal atresia [letter] Cartwright JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):425, 9 Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses of the red deer (Cervus elaphus)—anatomical corrosion studies] Pohlmeyer K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):215–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ethmoidal arteries: origin, course, regions supplied and anastomoses] Lang J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):183–97, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endonasal rheography] Kandaurov IF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):97–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of non-cholera vibrios in cavum nasi and pharynx of ducks. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):261–6, Oct 78
Nasal colonization of infants with group B Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pressure transducers. Davis JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):804–10, Dec 78
[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from the nasal and oral cavities and from the areas of the lesion in stomatological patients] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):45–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of nasomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis larva] Yalçinkaya F. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 37(3):262–5, 1977 **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Sarcoidosis of the nasal cavity. Levine PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):108–10, Feb 79
Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. Güdrün R. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):477–94, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Work of nasal breathing: measurement of each nostril independently using a split mask. Cole P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):148–54, 1979
A universal way to evaluate the curve in rhinomanometry. Broms P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):22–3, 1979
Nasal airway inspiratory resistance. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):921–6, Jun 79
Theoretical study of nasal deposition. Scott WR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):581–604, 1978
A method for studying the cyclic changes in nasal resistance in the anaesthetized pig [proceedings] Eccles R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:1P–2P, Sep 78
Efferent control of stimulus access to the hamster vomeronasal organ. Meredith M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:301–16, Jan 79
Nasal airway resistance: its measurement and regulation. Hamilton LH. **Physiologist** 22(3):43–9, Jun 79
Nasal resistance during infancy. Stocks J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):233–46, Aug 78
[Measurement of the effective cross sectional area of the nose by model experiment (author's transl)] Unno T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1397–402, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Apparatus for anterior rhinomanometry] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):471–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rhinospirographic evaluation of nasal patency in children] Piziewicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):569–70, 1978 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhinolith: unusual appearance on panoramic radiograph. Allen GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):54–5, Jan 79
Sinus tract injection: a technique for preoperative localization of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Mikhael MA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):246–8, Jan 79
[X-ray changes in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in Wegener's granulomatosis] Dalniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):35–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Silastic implant in atrophic rhinitis – a review of 10 cases. Fanous N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):541–4, Dec 78
[Lacorhinostomy with skin graft (apropos of 8 cases)] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):265–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with 'problems'] Bernard JA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):259–60, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy using a mold] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):277–8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy] Vergez A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):273–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Personal experience in recalibration of ozenous nasal fossae, using a bucco-jugal pedicle flap] Gavrilescu P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Dermatoplasty in the treatment of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Olteanu AI, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):297–301, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Electrotrephine for dacryocystorhinostomy with a movable protective coupling and controlled operating regimen] Luchik VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):371–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Intranasal method of operating on the tear ducts with ultrasonic instruments] Beloglazov VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):60–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endonasal microrhinoantrostomy (instrumentarium and technic)] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):23–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microsurgical interventions for small neoplasms in the nasal cavity] Pilipenko AG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):73–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

NASAL MUCOSA

Effects of drinking hot water, cold water, and chicken soup on nasal mucus velocity and nasal airflow resistance. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Chest** 74(4):408–10, Oct 78
Relationship between the results of bronchial, nasal and conjunctival provocation tests in patients with asthma. Stenius-Aarniala BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):403–9, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Topochemistry of trace metals in nasal mucosa. Potentialities of some histochemical methods and energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):11–25, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

An ultrastructural study of the endonasal microcirculation in the Wistar rat during fetal and early postnatal life. Van Diest P, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):293–300, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

Experimental surgery on the nose. I. Airflow and goblet-cell density. Mogensen C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):289–97, Sep–Oct 78
Experimental surgery on the nose. Changes of the epithelium in the vestibular region at altered airflow. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):317–23, Mar–Apr 79
Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in human nasal secretions and scrapings studied by light microscopy. Hastie R, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):554–61, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Nasal mucociliary function during penicillin treatment. Vinther B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):132–4, Jul–Aug 78
Nickel as carcinogenic factor in nasal carcinoma [proceedings] Torjussen W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):125, 1979
Effect of ammonia on nasal resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):228–34, Mar–Apr 79
Activity of exogenous interferon in the human nasal mucosa. Greenberg SB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:491–6, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of surface coat material on nasal folds of mouse embryos as demonstrated by concanavalin A binding. Burk D, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):185–96, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic non-allergic hypertrophic rhinitis. A histochemical study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):324–9, Mar–Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in nasal secretions and nasal mucosa in perennial rhinitis. Illum P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):135–41, Jul–Aug 78
Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and nasal secretions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A matched-pair study. Miller RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):229–38, Feb 79
Loss of secretory activity in the glands of nasal polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):210–6, Mar–Apr 79
Pathogenesis of mouse hepatitis virus infection. The role of nasal epithelial cells as a primary target of low-virulence virus, MHV-S. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):249–62, 1979
[Quantitative cytochemical study of local immunostimulation of the respiratory mucosae by mineral spa water (author's transl)] Chevance LG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2625–7, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evidence and estimation of immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa and nasal fluid—a study towards age dependence (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):162–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The principles of defense of the respiratory mucous membrane against infections (author's transl)] Naumann HH. **HNO** 26(12):397–405, Dec 78 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surface defense mechanisms of the nasal mucosa] Makowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1391–3, 28 Aug 78 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Use of peroxidase and FITC labeled antibodies for express-diagnosis of influenza] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):695–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topical nasal hypersensitization in the treatment of perennial rhinitis, with water extracts of dust and Dermatophagoides. I. Preliminary study] Campos A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):217–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Occurrence and distribution of VIP nerves in the nasal

mucosa and tracheobronchial wall. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):443–8, Nov–Dec 78

Vasomotor rhinitis—pathophysiological aspects. Anggård A. **Rhinology** 17(1):31–5, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Concentration and distribution of heavy metals in nasal mucosa of nickel-exposed workers and of controls, studied with atomic absorption spectrophotometric analysis and with Timm's sulphide silver method. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):449–63, Nov–Dec 78

Subarachnoid space of the CNS, nasal mucosa, and lymphatic system. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):180–4, Apr 79

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics in serum and nasal secretions after oral bacampicillin and ampicillin. Giebel W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):285–7, 1978

[Temperature gage for measurement of surface temperature of the nasal mucosa] Kapranov VZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):98–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Asymptomatic infection of mouse hepatitis virus in the rat. Brief report. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):275–9, 1979

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis: cranial and nasal localization in mice. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):339–44, Aug 78

[Dynamics od streptomycin sensitivity in staphylococci from the nasal mucosa of patients after discharge from a surgical hospital] Dmitrenko OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):111–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Recovery of soil Amebas from the nasal passages of children during the dusty harmattan period in Zaria. Lawande RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):201–3, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Nasocytologic examination of wood industry workers. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):122–3, 1979

Histopathological changes in nasal mucosa of workers at a Norwegian nickel refinery [proceedings] Solberg LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):124, 1979

The significance of changes in the nasal mucosa in indeterminate, tuberculoid and borderline leprosy. Chacko CJ, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):8–22, Jan 79

Increased incidence of abnormal nasal cilia in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Arden GB, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):534–6, 7 Jun 79

[Histological and immunological aspects of allergic and non allergic nasal mucosae. A study of 64 biopsies (author's transl)] Appaix A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):637–52, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reaction on the nasal mucosa] Jahnke V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1019–23, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Nasal cytology in vasomotor rhinitis] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):189–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the dog. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):545–53, May–Jun 79

Human response to controlled levels of inert dust. Andersen I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):619–27, Apr 79

Migration of leukocytes to human nasal mucosa. Silver AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):556–9, Oct 78

The effect of breath holding, hyperventilation, and exercise on nasal resistance. Hasegawa M, et al. **Rhinology** 16(4):243–9, Dec 78

[Circadian biorhythms of the heat-regulating activities of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in children] Fediukovich LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermopulsation rhythms and their importance to the physiology of thermoregulation and clinical practice] Likhtenshtein VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):893–901, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the vidian nerve in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):258–66, Mar–Apr 79

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):247–52, Mar–Apr 79

[Measurement of impedance of the nasal mucosa and of the tonsils using the DIACA apparatus] Poupa V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):240–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[State of the upper respiratory tract in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Nestrugina ZF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):97–100, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The significance of nasal protease inhibitor concentrations in house dust allergy. Rudolph R, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):310–5, Dec 78

Electron microscope study of basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):215–20, 31 Oct 78

Cell-free and cell-bound antibody in nasal secretions from infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. McIntosh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):276–81, Feb 79

Determination of immunoglobulin A concentrations in human nasal secretions with a serum immunoglobulin A standard. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):465–7, Oct 78

Immunoglobulin-specific radioimmunoprecipitation assays for quantitation of nasal secretory antibodies to hemagglutinin of type A influenza viruses. Kasel JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):171–6, Aug 78

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal secretions from infants by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chao RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):483–6, Apr 79

Intranasal ipratropium: inhibition of methacholine induced hypersecretion. Borum P. **Rhinology** 16(4):225–33, Dec 78

The eosinophilic changes in rhinorrhea due to nasal allergy. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):157–9, 1977

[A new method to get pure nasal secretions (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):269–75, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA and the anti-influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Therapeutic measures in allergic rhinopathy cases resistent to conventional treatment. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 79

Amniotic graft in the management of severe epistaxis due to hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Laurian N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):589–95, Jun 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula following transoral transclival approach to a basilar aneurysm. Technical note. Yamaura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):834–8, Jun 79

[Septal mucosa grafting for persistent drainage of the sphenoid sinus (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):43–6, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bovine olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelium surfaces. High-voltage and scanning electron microscopy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy. Menco BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):503–24, 30 Oct 78

Allergic nasal mucosa and vidian neurectomy. A scanning electron microscope study. Gray RF. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):277–83, Mar 79

Dysmorphology of cilia. Association with chronic suppurative respiratory disease. Neustein HB, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2423, 1 Jun 79

Electron microscopic study of previously irradiated scleroma. Gaafar H, et al. **ORL** 41(1):51–8, 1979

Acid mucopolysaccharide layer of the surface nasal epithelium. Watanabe K, et al. **Rhinology** 16(4):215–23, Dec 78

[Nasal mucosa carcinoma unusually rich in endocrine cells] Schmid KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:328, 1978 **(Ger)**

NASAL POLYPS

Choanal polyp arising from the posterior end of the nasal septum. Bailey Q. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):735–6, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Histamine, norepinephrine and serotonin content of nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):832–43, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin-improved ASA triad. Lockey RF. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):129, 131, 133 passim, Aug 78

[Rhinogenic brain abscess ending in the patient's recovery] Petushkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Roentgenography of paranasal sinuses during treatment of nasal polyposis. Sørensen H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):606–7, Oct 78

[Antomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects of nasal polyposis] Obrcja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Nasal polyposis. Relationships to allergy and acetylsalicyclic acid intolerance. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):330–4, Mar–Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of secretory activity in the glands of nasal polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):210–6, Mar–Apr 79

Immunohistopathology of allergic rhinitis and conditions allied. Mygind N. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):325–42, Aug 78 (107 ref.)

[Nasal polyps and disposition to the development of asthma] Romański B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):257–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of humoral and cellular immunity in nasal polyps] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):431–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Intranasal heterotopic brain. Goodwin RE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(12):538–42, Dec 78

Histology and histochemistry of nasal polyps. Nimbkar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):231–4, Oct 78

Differential pathology of nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis and atopy. Oppenheimer EH, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):445–9, Apr 79

[Cellular irregularities in nasal polyps] Mířejovský P. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):19–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of mucoviscidosis and recurrent nasal polyposis] Aref'eva NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Antrochoanal polyps. Towbin R, et al. **AJR** 132(1):27–31, Jan 79

SURGERY

Ocular motility complications following intranasal surgery. Flynn JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):453–8, Mar 79

Medial rectus injury from intranasal surgery. Mark LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):459–61, Mar 79

Nasal polypectomy in patients with asthma and sensitivity to aspirin. Brown BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):413–6, Jul 79

Complications of intranasal ethmoidectomy: a review of 1,000 consecutive operations. Freedman HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):421–34, Mar 79

[Effect of cryosurgery on serotonin and histamine metabolic indices in chronic polypous sinusitis] Tsyrul'nikova LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):46–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Nasal mucosa carcinoma unusually rich in endocrine cells] Schmid KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:328, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nasal polyp in a horse. Follow-up of a previously reported case. Stickle RL. **VM SAC** 73(7):911–7, Jul 78

NASAL SEPTUM

Nonsurgical closure of nasal septal perforations. Facer GW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):6–8, Jan 79

Nasal septal abscess. Shapiro RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1321–3, 9 Dec 78

[Conservation of the dorsum of the nose and the question of function in rhinoplasty] Wayoff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):653–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoma of the nasal septum: report of a case (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):672–5, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhinogenic brain abscess in a 3-year-old child] Kuznetsova AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):88–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The prevalence of the maxillo-septal syndrome in Anglo-Saxon and Romano-British skulls and foetal specimens. Griffin CJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):171–7, Apr 78

The maxillo-septal syndrome and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Griffin CJ. **Aust Dent J** 24(1):26–33, Feb 79

Surgical correction of deviated nasal septum and premaxilla in a colt. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1001–4, 15 Oct 78

Submucous resection. The treatment of choice in the nose-ear distress syndrome. McNicoll WD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):357–67, Apr 79

Surgical correction of cartilaginous nasal septum deformities. Fries R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):163–73, Aug 78

[Surgical correction of deformities of the cartilaginous nasal septum] Fries R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:127–31, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Intensive reflex cough and nasal obstruction (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):41–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of the nonaggregating proteoglycans isolated from bovine nasal cartilage. Heinegård DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):927–34, 10 Feb 79

Comparative studies on human and bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex components. Périn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):71–82, 1 Nov 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ethmoidal arteries: origin, course, regions supplied and anastomoses] Lang J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):183–97, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A comparative radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the 5-day-old rat, rabbit, guinea pig and beagle. Searls JC. **Am J Anat** 154(3):437–46, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The vomero-premaxillary suture—a neglected growth site in mid-facial development of unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Friede H. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):398–404, Oct 78

INJURIES

Immediate open reduction of nasal septal injuries. Holt GR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):343–54, Aug 78

Nasal septal trauma in children. Olsen KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):32–5, Jul 79

[Iatrogenic perforations of the nasal septum] Stoksted P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2848–51, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method of closure of the nasal septum perforation with a connective tissue transplant] Is'kiv BG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):69–70, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Olfactory and vomeronasal system participation in male hamsters' attraction to female vaginal secretions. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):77–84, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

An anatomical study of the columella and the protruding premaxillae in a bilateral cleft lip and palate infant. King BF 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):223–9, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Efferent control of stimulus access to the hamster vomeronasal organ. Meredith M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:301–16, Jan 79

SURGERY

Septorhinoplasty of the traumatically deformed nose. Courtiss EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):443–9, Sep 78

Lengthening of the short columella associated with bilateral cleft lip. Cronin TD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):75–95, Jan 78

An improved septoplasty: the microsurgical suture technique. Gottschalk GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):30–3, Jan 78

Alar hinge flap in heminasal reconstruction. Wilkinson TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):481–4, Sep 78

Unusual finding at septoplasty. Musher D. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):18, 22–4, Feb 79

Surgical correction of cartilaginous nasal septum deformities. Fries R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):163–73, Aug 78

'How I do it'—head and neck: a targeted problem and its solution. Practical suggestion in cases of septal perforation: an easy way to insert the Kern's septal obturator. Arbour P. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1170–1, Jul 79

High septal transfixion incision in septal, sinus, and nasal surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):1008–13, Jun 79

Case report. Nasal septum carcinoma: excision and reconstruction. Park NH. **Pa Med** 81(11):36–7, Nov 78

Influence of submucous septal resection on facial growth in the rat. Nordgaard JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):84–8, Jul 79

Perforations of the nasal septum following operative procedures. Stoksted P, et al. **Rhinology** 16(3):123–38, Sep 78

A technique for preservation of nasal projection in midface advancement. Karlan MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):767–8, May 79

[A new method of transplantation of the labial mucosa in the perforations of nasal septum] Onsory MA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):431–2, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Septal surgery and rhinoplasty (author's transl)] Sénéchal G. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):585–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservation of the dorsum of the nose and the question of function in rhinoplasty] Wayoff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):653–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of submucous septal resection (author's transl)] Bewarder F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):922–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On secondary operations following submucous septum resection (author's transl)] Masing H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):931–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral basilar artery after a submucosal resection of the nasal septum] Liul'ko VK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Submucosal resection of the nasal septum in children] Mannapov MF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):64–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

NASAL SINUSES see **PARANASAL SINUSES**

NASMYTH'S MEMBRANE see **ENAMEL CUTICLE**

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES

[Median cyst of the nasopharynx] Belyĭ ON, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):86, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nasopharyngeal sarcoidosis. Fishman SM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):147–9, Apr 79

Chronic serous otitis media in the adult. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):135–42, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the nasopharynx. Merwin GE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):348–51, May–Jun 79

Indirect laryngoscopy and nasopharyngoscopy. Grossan M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):430–3, Oct 78

[Clinical manifestations of Tornwaldt's disease] Psakhis BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):56–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS) in nasal and nasopharyngeal rhinosporidiosis. Nair KK. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):291–5, Feb 79

[Role of treatment of the sites of focal nasopharyngeal infection in the griseofulvin therapy of microsporosis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Smoker's lump. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(3):181–3, Mar 78

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Biller HF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):630–2, Sep–Oct 78

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: etiology and control. Recommendations. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):591–606, 1978

Some progress with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8123):959–60, 5 May 79

Simultaneous nasopharyngeal and testicular involvement as a presenting sign of malignant histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):469, 16 Sep 78

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Sawaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1866–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):191–200, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Tsyganov AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):69–72, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Epstein-Barr virus D.N.A. in tumour tissue from native Alaskan patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Lanier A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1095, 18 Nov 78

BLOOD

Early and late components of Epstein-Barr virus-associated membrane antigen in superinfected Daudi cells and their reactivity with sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):385–90, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma and rifampin [letter] Rate R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):276–7, Feb 79

Salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in southern Chinese [letter] Ho JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626, 16 Sep 78

The change in carcinogenic effectiveness of some cyclic nitrosamines at different doses. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):221–5, 30 Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Histological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in an intermediate risk area. Cammoun M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):13–26, 1978

Histological typing of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shanmugaratnam K. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):3–12, 1978

Histopathological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a low-risk area: Japan. Sugano H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):27–39, 1978

Proposal for a new histopathological classification of the carcinomas of the nasopharynx. Micheau C, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):513–8, 31 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Orbital osteolysis secondary to epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum in a 3-year-old girl] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):41–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

A case of benign congenital hamartoma of the nasopharynx. Ladapo AA. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1141–5, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoma of the nasopharynx. Sinha SN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):381–3, Sep 78

Analytical aspects of symptoms of nasopharyngeal malignancies. Sawaki S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):147–63, 1978

Smoker's lump. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(3):181–3, Mar 78

Identification of rhinopharyngeal plasmacytic tumours by immunofluorescence on paraffin-embedded sections. Leonardo E, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):89–93, 1979

[Clinical aspects of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Dachy JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(6):713–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Schmincke lymphoepithelioma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):53–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasopharyngeal teratoma in a 12-year-old child] Popov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):77, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathoanatomical parallels in malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Romenskiĭ VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):29–33, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer (E.O.R.T.C.). Controlled trials of chemotherapy as an adjuvant or palliative treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Molinari R. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):565–74, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of KB cell alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes during growth in immunosuppressed LEW rats. Singer RM, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):357–62, Aug 79

[Our experience in the application of various enzymes to O.R.L. and thyroid cancer] Iglesias J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(3):365–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Environmental backgrounds of young Chinese nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Anderson EN Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):231–39, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus—discovery, properties and relationship to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Epstein MA. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):333–45, 1978

Priorities and needs in EBV research. Evans AS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1095–6, 1978

Environmental factors in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report on a case-control study in Hong Kong. Geser A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):213–29, 1978

Discussion of risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henderson BE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):251–60, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-epithelial cell interaction and its implication in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lenoir G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):377–84, 1978

Pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a unified scheme. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):687–97, 1978 (47 ref.)

Etiological factors in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a hospital-based, retrospective, case-control, questionnaire study. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):199–212, 1978

Epidemiological evidence implicating the Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma etiology. pp. 285–99. de-Thé G. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Epstein-Barr virus infection of epithelial cells and lymphocytes. pp. 787–804. Pagano JS. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.** (53 ref.)

International Symposium on Etiology and Control of Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma. Summary and recommendations: special report. Ablashi DV, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1535–6, Dec 78

EBV-specific humoral antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Cuba. Ruiz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):125–31, 1979

[Evolution towards generalization and cancer of a muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with corticoids. (Report of a Chadian case) (author's transl)] Derrien JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(4):447–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in siblings. Fischer RA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):93–7, Feb 79

Cytogenetic observations on the malignant epithelial cells and infiltrating lymphocytes of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):299–307, 1978

Genetic components in susceptibility to nasopharyngeal

carcinoma. Kirk RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):283–97, 1978

Epstein–Barr virus–regulation studies on somatic–cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369–76, 1978

14q+ marker chromosome in an EBV–genome–negative lymph node without signs of malignancy in a patient with EBV–genome–positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mitelman F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):32–6, 15 Jan 79

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in an Alaskan Eskimo family: report of three cases. Lanier AP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1121–4, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gong SH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):8–15, Mar 78

[125I] Clq–binding activity and its relationship with anti–Epstein—Barr virus antibodies in sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):163–71, Feb 79

General immunological status of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):495–501, 1978

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus specific IgA in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: their activity, origin and possible clinical value. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):459–69, 1978

IgA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):883–91, 1978

Differences in EBV antibody titres of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma originating from high, intermediate and low incidence areas. de–The G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):471–81, 1978

Effect of levamisole on cell–mediated immune responses in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Goh EH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):503–10, 1978

Epstein–Barr virus–related serology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and controls. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):427–37, 1978

In vivo cell–mediated immunity in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):545–52, 1978

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

Cell–mediated immunity, Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):483–94, 1978

The genetic and antigenic basis for the IgA antibody response to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen. Ng MH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):449–58, 1978

Clinical evaluation of EBV serology in American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):439–48, 1978

Use of immunological studies in evaluating the clinical course of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sawaki S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):575–85, 1978

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and histocompatibility antigens. Simons MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):271–82, 1978

A comparison of the prognostic value of antibody–dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity and other EBV antibody assays in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):181–5, Feb 79

Presence of EBNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control patient tissues related to EBV serology. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):266–74, 15 Sep 78

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigens in African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):120–5, 15 Aug 78

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus antigens and antibodies by peroxidase–labeled specific immunoglobulins. Kurstak E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):189–200, 1978

Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in Sudanese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a preliminary report. Malik MO, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):221–4, Feb 79

Cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Cahn SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):884–5, 21 Apr 79

Epstein–Barr antibodies in suspected nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Ho HC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1094–5, 18 Nov 78

Immunovirologic assessment of American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and occult primary tumors. Coates HL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL424–7, May–Jun 78

The Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Sci Am** 241(1):48–59, Jul 79

Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. III. Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):549–55, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

EBV–persistence in human lymphoid and carcinoma cells. pp. 27–42. Klein G. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.** (75 ref.)

Relationship between the Epstein–Barr virus genome and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Caucasian patients. Andersson–Anvret M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):762–7, 15 Jun 79

Identification of murine endogenous xenotropic retrovirus in cultured multicellular tumour spheroids from nude–mouse–passaged nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Crawford DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):1–7, 15 Jan 79

Epstein–Barr virus in somatic cell hybrids between mouse cells and human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Steplewski Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):1–8, Oct 78

Viral etiology of diseases of the hematopoietic system. zur Hausen H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:1–5, 1979 (15 ref.)

[The role of herpes and papilloma viruses in human tumors] zur Hausen H. **MMW** 121(24):811–2, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on viral etiology of Epstein–Barr (EBV) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC):establishment of EBV infection on human epithelial derived from nasopharyngeal tissue (author's transl)] Takimoto T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):119–35, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of malignant tumours of the nasopharynx in France: retrospective and prospective studies. Brugere J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):241–9, 1978

Descriptive and analytical epidemiology of nasopharyngeal cancer. Hirayama T. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):167–89, 1978

Variations in nasopharyngeal cancer incidence among specific Chinese communities (dialect groups) in Singapore. Shanmugaratnam K. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):191–8, 1978

Self–specific environments associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Selangor, Malaysia. Armstrong RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):149–56, Dec 78

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):585–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in the Magadan district] Stepanishchenko NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):28–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized cytomegalovirus encephalitis contiguous to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Soffer D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):355–8, Jul 79

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. IX. Plasmacytomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2399–406, Nov 78

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. X. Malignant lymphomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):611–21, Feb 79

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1096–104, Sep 78

Animal models for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ablashi DV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):85–94, 1978

The association between undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein–Barr virus shown by correlated nucleic acid hybridization and histopathological studies. Andersson–Anvret M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):347–57, 1978

Clinical aspects and natural history of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Western Europe. Cachin Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):131–45, 1978

A histopathological study of lymphoid tissue reaction to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma in nude mice. Chen HC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):65–84, 1978

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children and adolescents in Tunisia: clinical aspects and the paraneoplastic syndrome. Ellouz R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):115–29, 1978

Stage classification of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a review. Ho JH. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):99–113, 1978 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lymphoepithelial carcinoma in lymph nodes: histological, cytological and electron–microscopic findings. Lennert K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):51–64, 1978

Clinical evaluation of cytological diagnosis of nasopharyngeal malignancies. Molinari R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):553–63, 1978

The nistopathological spectrum of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Weiland LH. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):41–50, 1978

Distribution of T– and B–cells and of immunoglobulin–producing cells in tumor tissue of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Konorza G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):195–204, 19 Feb 79

[Early diagnosis of chordoma by fine–needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):181–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated plasmacytoma of the nasopharynx] Gulin KS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):87–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the acoustic analyzer in patients with malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses, nasopharynx, and soft tissues of the neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):271–8, 1978

Radiologic findings in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):209–15, Dec 78

Radiological findings of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a five year series. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:6–13, Dec 78

Parameningeal rhabdomyosarcoma. Chan RC, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):211–4, Apr 79

[Method of obtaining and interpreting electrogammagrams] Kvasov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):58–61, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope diagnosis of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):26–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Central nervous system changes complicating the use of radiotherapy for the treatment of a nasopharyngeal neoplasm in a diabetic patient. Smith BM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2239–42, Jun 79

Carcinoma nasopharynx. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):68–72, Jun 78

A simplified method for intracavitary radiation for recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Smith HS, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):534–6, May 79

[Efficiency of radiation therapy in the treatment of epipharyngeal tumors (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):674–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in epipharyngeal tumors: a retrospective analysis of 151 patients treated at Freiburg (Breisgau) between 1948 and 1977 (author's transl)] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):529–35, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the nasopharynz: clinical results (author's transl)] Salti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):141–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radiotherapy in tumors of the rhinopharynx] Banfi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):71–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Curability of nasopharyngeal neoplasms in the material of the department of Radiotherapy Medical Academy in Warsaw in the years 1959—1974 (author's transl)] Kukolewska–Machnicka J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):949–67, Nov 78

[Case of diffuse of the nasopharynx papillomatosis] Muyunga CY. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):583–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pre–surgical embolization of nasopharyngeal fibromas (proceedings)] Bassi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):932–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Embolization and surgical removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Thibaut A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:418–9, 1978

[Artificial embolization used as preoperative preparation in nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Sibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):65–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma (author's transl)] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):141–50, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recent data and significance of intracisternal tubular inclusions in human and animal cells. Gogusev J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):283–7, Nov 78

Light and electron microscopic investigations of nasopharyngeal carcinomas with regard to the viral etiology of these tumors. Arnold W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):87–109, 14 May 79 (76 ref.)

Intracisternal tubular inclusions in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Prasad U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):979–89, Nov 78

Electron microscopic findings in four cases of nasopharyngeal fibroma. Arnold W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(4):285–98, 3 Oct 78

[Viruses, virus–like and virus–related structures in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):295–317, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under **PHARYNGITIS**

NASOPHARYNX

Endoscopy of the nose and nasopharynx. Jaumann MP, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):240, Nov 78

Radiation therapy of the nasopharynx: a 30 year view. Loeb WJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):16–21, Jan 79

[Living foreign body (leech) in the nasopharynx] Kruglyi IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):85–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Choanal atresia and associated multiple anomalies. Hall BD. **J Pediatr** 95(3):395–8, Sep 79

Bilateral choanal atresia [letter] Cartwright JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):425, 9 Sep 78

Bilateral choanal atresia [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):4, 6 Jan 79

Congenital choanal atresia. Etiology, morphology and diagnosis in 82 cases. Freng A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):261–5, 1978

Growth in width of the dental arches after partial extirpation of the mid-palatal suture in man. Freng A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):267–72, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiographic evaluation of adenoidal size in children: adenoidal-nasopharyngeal ratio. Fujioka M, et al. **AJR** 133(3):401–4, Sep 79

[The structure of the nasopharyngeal duct of Tupaia glis (Diard 1820). A comparison with primates and European insectivores (author's transl)] Wöhrmann-Repenning A. **Anat Anz** 144(3):195–207, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in vitro by Epstein-Barr virus from B95-8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):359–68, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-epithelial cell interaction and its implication in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lenoir G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):377–84, 1978

Colony formation by simian virus 40-transformed human parapharyngeal cells cultured in semisolid agar. Ruben RL, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):993–1000, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Particularity of local immunity in the nasopharynx. Parallel study of surface receptors and cell-mediated immune responses in cells derived from palatine or pharyngeal tonsils and blood. Mažuran R, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):25–34, Feb 79

INJURIES

[Disseminated hematoma of the nasopharynx occurring as a result of barotrauma] Kadymova MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):108–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Circulation of N. meningitidis in a child community. Kuzemenská P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):90–107, 1978

Effect of rifampin on nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):840–1, May 79

Effect of TMP-SMX on nasopharyngeal carriage of ampicillin-sensitive and ampicillin-resistant hemophilus influenzae type B. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):394–7, Sep 78

The nasopharyngeal culture in acute otitis media. A reappraisal of its usefulness. Schwartz R, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2170–3, 18 May 79

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial asthma and pathological processes in the nasopharynx. I. Clinical analysis during remission and attack. Obtulowicz K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):44–8, Jan 79

The nasopharyngeal soft tissue sign: a reappraisal. Cook PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):481–3, Sep 79

Aspects of the human pharyngeal hypophysis in normal and anencephalic fetuses and neonates and their possible significance in the mechanism of its control. McGrath P. **J Anat** 127(1):65–81, Sep 78

[Clinical and pathoanatomical parallels in malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Romenskii VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):29–33, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of foreign bodies with computerized tomography. Alford BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):203–4, Apr 79

The pharyngeal effect of partial nasal obstruction. Tonkin SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):261–71, Feb 79

[Technics of the radiologic exploration of the rhinopharynx] Aubanel D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):434, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

NATAL TEETH see under **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

NATAMYCIN see **PIMARICIN**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES

Inflexible NHI plans [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):67, Nov 78

The politics of National Health Insurance. Weissman DW. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):1022–3, Oct 78

My eye and heart are at a mortal war. Presidential address. McElin TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):184–90, 15 Jan 79

Orthodontic attitudes toward national health insurance. Anderson LD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):562–8, May 79

Psychotherapy within the National Health Care System [letter] Offenkrantz W. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1095–6, Aug 79

Clinics, private practice, and national health insurance [letter] Upton D. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574–5, Dec 78

National Health Insurance Program Update--the need for normative planning [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):493–5, Oct 78

National health insurance, psychotherapy, and the poor. Edwards DW, et al. **Am Psychol** 34(5):411–9, May 79

Panel on National Health Insurance. **Ann Surg** 188(4):571–86, Oct 78

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? Margulies H. **AORN J** 28(5):940, 942, 946 passim, Nov 78

Principles of national health plan. Carter J. **Conn Med** 42(10):673–4, Oct 78

Carter's NHI plan draws predictable congressional reaction [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):17–8, Jul 79

The President's NHI proposal: solution or problem? Dwore RB. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):49–53, 76, Apr 79

Plans for cost sharing, catastrophies [news] Igkhart JK. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):17, 20, Jan 79

Carter defends budget; resists Democrats' NHI pressure [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):17, Jan 79

The 'voice' in medicine [editorial] Miller DS. **Int Surg** 63(6):5–6, Sep–Dec 78

Comments on a national health program. Leonard LA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(4):222–6, Oct 78

Ad hoc, post hoc, in hock [editorial] Kane RL. **J Community Health** 3(3):193–4, Spring 78

We need friends and a better understanding [editorial] McGinnis LS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(4):308–9, Apr 79

The NHI chess game. Conner SL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 49(1):2,4, Jul 79

Report from America [news] Towers B. **J Med Ethics** 4(4):210–1, Dec 78

National health insurance: a position paper by the National Medical Association, Inc. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):538–42, Jul 78

National health insurance. Bookert CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):777, Nov 77

National health insurance. Prinzinger J. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):33, Jan 79

Governors give Kennedy a cold shoulder on NHI [news] **Mod Health Care** 8(10):18, Oct 78

A bloody good idea [letter] Ringel ER. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):617, 13 Sep 79

New Kennedy health plan appears to omit dentistry [news] **NY J Dent** 49(7):226, Aug–Sep 79

National Health Insurance. Sullivan JH. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1963–4, Oct 78

National Health Insurance. Physical therapists' attitudes. Krug JA. **Phys Ther** 59(6):733–41, Jun 79

Carter drops the ball [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):21–2, Oct 78

Patient education: the new dimension. Merrill JM. **South Med J** 72(4):381–5, Apr 79

National health policy: which direction? Dalton JN. **Va Med** 106(1):25–6, Jan 79

Catastrophic insurance now a possibility [news] **W Va Med J** 75(6):xvi, Jun 79

ECONOMICS

The AP and NHI [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):69, Aug 79

View from the Hill. Health and medical care. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):239, 244, 247, May 79

Why not establish a separate Department of Health? [editorial] DiBiasio AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):364–5, Sep 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National health insurance [news] Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):249, 251, 253, Oct 78

View from the hill. National health insurance. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):153–4, 157, Aug 79

View from the Hill. The national health insurance issue. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):219–20, 224–5, Sep 79

Administration undecided about including mental health in national health insurance [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):688–91, Oct 78

The NHI debate: the balance of competing interests [interview] Fein R. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):30, 32, Apr 79

Carter's health policy at midterm. Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):46–9, Jan 79

Synopsis'78--NHI: a matter of degree. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(24):64–7, 16 Dec 78

Chances for comprehensive NHI are slim in the U.S. Fox DM. **Hospitals** 52(22):77–8, 80, 16 Nov 78

Corman loyal to universal NHI program. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 53(15):83–4, 86, 88, 1 Aug 79

Legislative highlights. National health insurance, home-delivered meals, child nutrition. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):445, Oct 78

National Health Insurance. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(8):655–7, Aug 78

The politics of Austerity. Falik M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):127–31, Spring 79

An interview with Rep. Tim Lee Carter: why a physician-congressman proposes national health insurance [interview by E. A. Reed] Carter TL. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):50–3, Nov 77

National health insurance: the president's plan. **Md State Med J** 27(11):46–57, Nov 78

NHI bills doomed by hospital cost limits. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):34, 38, Jul 79

NHI draft limits hospital revenues, expenditures. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):27, Nov 78

Socio-economic affairs: National health insurance. Stewart DH. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):302, May–Jun 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement policy under drug insurance: administrative expediency or economic validity? Rucker TD. **Am J Pharm** 150(4):107–18, Jul–Aug 78

Health planning and National Health Insurance. Waters WJ, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):207–9, Sep 78

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Facts about the NHS [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):85, Dec 78

Medical technology in developing countries: useful, useless, or harmful. McCord C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2301–13, Dec 78

The WIC program or 'the Perils of Pauline'. Mauer AM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):478–80, May 79

Professional freedom and government control--uneasy alliance or unresolvable paradox [editorial] Walsh J. **Am J Med** 66(3):373–4, Mar 79

The 96th Congress: health programs on the defensive [news] Weissman DW. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):54–6, Jan 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: a cost-benefit analysis. Layde PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):566–73, Jun 79

Swine influenza vaccine program in the community: acceptability, reactions and responses. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):233–7, Mar 79

Influenza vaccine--unacceptable or unaccepted [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):219–21, Mar 79

Measles: ready for eradication? [editorial] Rand KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):978–80, Jun 79

Tuberculosis control of programme in Irag. al-Demluji SF. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):7–12, Nov 77

Malaria eradication programme Iraq, 1976. Ossi G. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):63–73, Nov 77

Malaria Eradication Programme in Iraq 1970–1975. Ossi GT. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):13–33, Nov 77

The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara. Diaz B, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):219–35, 1978

Hypovitaminosis A and its control. Underwood BA. **Bull WHO** 56(4):525–41, 1978

Health care and research in Canada, 1978. Part II. Genest J. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):503–6, 532, 9 Sep 78

Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [editorial] MacKenzie WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):995–6, 4 Nov 78

The patriotic public health campaign--a nation-wide mobilization for health. Chu CK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):253–6, Jul 78

The expanded program in immunization. Ghana's experience. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:307–11, 1978

25 years of an integrated vaccination program in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:301–5, 1978

The need for a national framework for hospital management information systems [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):6–7, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Continuing the struggle for adequate health care [editorial] **Health Soc Work** 4(1):3–6, Feb 79

Chinese health system gets down to basics. Cathcart HR. **Hospitals** 52(20):69–73, 16 Oct 78

Israeli delivery system provides outreach care for nomadic Bedouins. Lockerby FK. **Hospitals** 53(13):52–7, 1 Jul 79

On the national filaria control programme. Rao CK. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 79

A comparison of socio-demographic and fertility characteristics of women sterilized in hospitals and camps. Pachauri S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):132–6, 1978–79

Nutrition and national development: the case of Chile. Solimano G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):495–510, 1979

Our health care delivery systems. Hoffman CA. **Int Surg** 63(5):65–9, Jul–Aug 78

The functions of the nurse in an integrated national health service. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):439–52, Jul 79

Comments on a national health program. Leonard LA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(4):222–6, Oct 78

Legislative highlights. Health status, nutrition, and life style. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):370, Mar 79

Consumption and plate waste of menu items served in the National School Lunch Program. Jansen GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):395–400, Oct 78

The influence of a national health policy on optometry and optometric education in Ontario. Woodruff ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):173–7, Feb 79

Screening for hypertension: a rational approach. Gillum RF, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):67–72, Fall 78

Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems, trends. Vayda E, et al. **J Community Health** 4(3):217–31, Spring 79

Economic losses from and the national research program on mastitis in the United States. Blosser TH. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):119–27, Jan 79 (34 ref.)

Observations and impressions of the Canadian health care system. Colón VF. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):287–91, Aug 79

Establishing new rural family practices: some lessons from a federal experience. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):755–63, Oct 78

The clouds that hang on the horizon of national health. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):62–3, 1 Aug 78

Canada's health care delivery system. Heard JP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(4):299–302, Apr 79

The Canadian experience. Hill LL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(12):3–4, Jun 79

Screening for cervical cancer in young women [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8098):1029–30, 11 Nov 78

Effect of rubella vaccination programme on serological status of young adults in United Kingdom. Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1224–6, 9 Jun 79

Prenatal screening for congenital nephrosis [letter] Ryynänen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):991, 4 Nov 78

Swine influenza: lessons learned. Dowdle WR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1047–57, Sep 78

Down with high blood pressure. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):32–3, Apr–May 78

A model of an information system for health and social services at the local level in Italy. Serio A, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:351–62, 1978

Breast cancer: the center and the satellites. Farrell C, et al. **Mo Med** 75(9):459–61, Sep 78

Comparison of national health service systems. Who has the answers? Daniels RS. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):643–5, Oct 78

Flu—1976. Parker RL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):426–31, 1976

Some findings of the National Food Survey of Great Britain. Baines AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):151–6, 1 May 79

The National Health Service Corps. Mullan FS. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):2–6, Jul–Aug 79

Health policies in Africa and Latin America: adopting the primary care approach. Bossert T. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):65–8, Jun 79

East Asia review, 1976–7: Malaysia. Aziz NL. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):41–2, Sep 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Korea (South). Han DW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):238–41, Sep 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: an overview. Keeny SM. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):253–4, Sep 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Thailand. Kolasartsenee W, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):251–2, Sep 78

Estimating the effects of contraceptive use on fertility: techniques and findings from the 1974 Philippine National Acceptor Survey. Laing JE. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(6):150–62, Jun 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Singapore. Loh M. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):246–7, Sep 78

Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems and trends. Vayda E. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:32–46, 1978

[A broad program of vaccination in the Ivory Coast] Coffi E. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:321–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legislation. Legislation and prevention: a conceptual framework] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):405–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical care and biomedical research in Canada—1978. I. Medical care] Genest J. **Union Med Can** 107(10):892–905, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The problem of Bechterew's disease from the viewpoint of social security] Hoppe R. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):81–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nation-wide program for the prevention of repeatedly occurring anencephaly and spina bifida] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1065–9, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Practicing anesthesia with billing problem to health insurance funds (author's transl)] Asayama K. **Masui** 27(8):883–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Leprosy: prevention of physical handicaps by simple technic. Social adjustment of the patient] de Bello P. **Bol Div Nac Dermatol Sanit** 37(1–4):35–9, 1978 **(Por)**

[Basis for the selection of research studies on tuberculosis for inclusion in a goal-directed program] Bondarev IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):21–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic problems of public health protection in the light of decisions of the XXVth Congress of the CPSU] Serenko AF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):3–10, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Mental health program in primary school] Montevechio B. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):210–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of psychiatric care in semi-urban and rural areas of Costa Rica] Gallegos Chacón A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):287–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The multinational Andean genetic and health program: II. Disease and disability among the Aymara] Diaz B, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(1):20–39, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program for the control of venereal diseases] Werthein LJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):261–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The function of the Defense Committed of the Cuban Revolution in the health programs (editorial)] Sotolongo Guerra F. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):1–2, Jan–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Efficiency in the use of contraception in the voluntary family planning program of the Institute Mexicano del Seguro Social] García Peña J, et al. **SPM** 20(4):425–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The perilous journey of nutrition evaluation. Austin JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2324–38, Dec 78

Califano's five-year health plan. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):96–7, 13 Jan 79

More health programs cut [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):6, Oct 78

Can the United States learn from foreign medical insurance systems? Reinhardt UE. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):60–7, Nov 78

On the cost of national health insurance in Quebec. Soderstrom L. **Inquiry** 15(3):284–98, Sep 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Indonesia. Surjaningrat S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):235–7, Sep 78

[Evaluation of the expenditures and cost benefit analysis of the tuberculosis control programs – methodological basis] Leowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):757–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cost benefit analysis of the treatment of tuberculosis in Poland in the years 1966–1975] Leowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):765–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Community medicine under imperialism: a new medical police? Breilh J. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):5–24, 1979

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Rehabilitation Amendments of 1978: what do they mean for comprehensive rehabilitation? Verville RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):141–4, Apr 79

CHA brief proposes national health council [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):6, May 79

Disease prevention and health promotion initiatives: some legal considerations. Pollard MR, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):211–22, Summer 78

Health (family planning) bill 1978. **Ir Med J** 72(1):1–2, 12 Jan 79

The health (treatment of backache) bill 1979. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 72(1):5, 12 Jan 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Epidemiological insights on malnutrition: some resurrected, others restructured, a few retired. Gordon JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2339–51, Dec 78

Strategies to control infections in malnourished populations—holistic approach or narrowly targeted interventions? Latham MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2292–300, Dec 78

The resource allocation process in nutrition policy planning. Quelch JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1058–65, May 79

Early Childhood Development Programme—early detection. Best JB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):837–48, Jul 78

Selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1449–50, 25 Nov 78

Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Harvey KC. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1241–3, 28 Oct 78

Restrictions on NHS prescribing in Australia. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1(6156):99–100, 13 Jan 79

Planning and evaluation of applied nutrition programmes. Latham MC. **FAO Food Nutr Ser** (16):v–ix, 1–104, 1977

The Scottish Hospital Advisory Service—a nurse looks back. Oliphant J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):47–9, Mar 79

Reflections for Rosalynn: mental health policy and time lag. Hersch P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):11–34, Aug 78

Canada's NHI: a physician's evaluation. Doyle FP. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):54–9, 76, Apr 79

Canada's thirty years of health care through government: where to from here? Detwiller LF. **Inquiry** 16(2):101–7, Summer 79

Training physicians of developing nations in female surgical contraception. Benchakan V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):459–61, 1978

Place of the indigenous and the western systems of medicine in the health services of India. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):511–9, 1979

Professional ideology and the health care system in Chile. Chanfreau D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):87–105, 1979

Health care and workers' self-management in Yugoslavia. Kunitz SJ. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):521–37, 1979

School nutrition programs in perspective. Martin J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):389–94, Oct 78

Optometry and the nation's health: recommendations for the implementation of Congress' national health priorities. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):735–55, Jul 78

A model for the coordination of international donor activities with national government health services. Nalli GA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(2):235–50, Summer 78

The opportunity and obligation to eliminate measles from the United States. Hinman AR, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1157–62, 14 Sep 79

Hypertension control: a succeeding national effort [editorial] Levy RL, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2546, 8 Jun 79

Report of the Working Group to Review the National Cancer Institute–American Cancer Society Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Projects. **JNCI** 62(3):639–709, Mar 79

RAWP, the Royal Commission, and the 'inner cities'. Jones FA. **Lancet** 2(8138):372–4, 18 Aug 79

The National Health Service Corps. Mullan F. **Lancet** 1(8125):1071–3, 19 May 79

Consumer participation and community organization practice: implications of national health legislation. Koseki LK, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):244–54, Mar 79

Primary care and social control. Shuval JT. **Med Care** 17(6):631–8, Jun 79

The place of mobile clinics in eye care delivery in Nigeria (experience in Bendel State). Ayanru JO. **Niger Med J** 8(4):331–6, Jul 78

Filling family planning gaps. Stokes B. **Popul Rep [J]** (20):J369–J389, Sep 78

Developing a quality assurance program in the State of Bahrain. Armenian HK. **QRB** 4(8):9–11, Aug 78

Priorities in the delivery of maternal and child health care services. O'Hare D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):213–5, Jul 77

The challenge of feeding the people: Chile under Allende and Tanzania under Nyerere. Schuftan C. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):97–107, Jun 79

National Research Program 1: planning and organisation. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):280–1, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: the community intervention strategy. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):284–6, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: data flow and data handling. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):282–3, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: participation at the baseline screening. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):287–8, Aug 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Philippines. Concepción MB. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):243–5, Sep 78

East Asia review, 1976–7: Taiwan. Wang CM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(9):247–50, Sep 78

Organizing a leprosy control programme. Browne SG. **Trop Doct** 9(2):93–6, Apr 79

A challenge to South-East Asia: the expanded programme on immunization. Tomaszunas S. **WHO Chron** 33(6):209–13, Jun 79

[3rd Congress of the Polish Society of Occupational Medicine] Gościcki J. **Med Pr** 30(2):89–99, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Health care of chronically ill and handicapped children] Radiukiewicz S. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):615–21, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Program for improving health status of growing-age population in the light of the report on the health status and health care of the growing-age population and the action program for the years 1975—1990] Szotowa W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):603–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Status and perspectives of urological service to the population of the USSR] Safonov AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):3–10, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization and methods for the maximum utilization of resources in the fight against malaria] Fernándes da Motta EG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):430–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Planning in programs of environmental health] Romero-Alvarez H. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):470–2, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Cultural and other barriers in the implementation of health programs. Williams CD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2037–9, Nov 78

TRENDS

Health reform: the outlook for the 1980s. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 15(4):311–26, Dec 78

The British National Health Service 1948–1978: should we start again? Clark J. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):205–14, Mar 79

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, BRITISH see **STATE MEDICINE**

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH**

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE**

NATIONALITY see **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATRIURESIS

Effect of sodium loading on the renin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):103–6, 1979

Renal sodium excretory capacity in infants under different dietary conditions. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):351–5, May 79

Interstitial pressure during volume expansion at reduced renal artery pressure. Marchand GR. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F209–12, Sep 78

Nonpressor mechanisms in CNS-induced natriuresis. Mouw

DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):157–66, Aug 79

Blunted norepinephrine natriuresis in the isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F425–9, Nov 78

Renal handling of sodium in Kyoto–Okamoto rats: a micropuncture study. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F394–402, Nov 78

Cross–circulation study of natriuretic factors in rats with reduced nephron mass. Wilson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F465–72, Nov 78

Effect of manual lymph drainage massage on urinary excretion of neurohormones and minerals in chronic lymphedema. Kurz W, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):764–72, Oct 78

Hormonal changes and transport adaptation in chronic renal failure: the possible role of a natriuretic hormone. Licht A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):837–9, 1978

Evidence that the renal response to volume expansion involves a blood–borne factor. Solomon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):113–20, 1979

Plasma renin, urinary sodium excretion and vascular disease. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:127s–129s, Jun 75

Saline–induced natriuresis in the dog without prior exposure of the kidney to the physical effects of expansion of the extracellular fluid compartment. Klemmer PJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):525–7, May 78

Relationship of blood pressure to sodium excretion in a population survey. Simpson FO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:373s–375s, Dec 78

Third factor and edema formation. Krück F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:12–20, 1978

Natriuretic factor, a lasting enigma. Licht A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:3–11, 1978

On the relationship between ketonuria and natriuresis during fasting and upon refeeding in obese patients. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):277–82, Oct 78

Sodium excretion after bilateral adrenalectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Lopez–Novoa JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1613–4, 15 Dec 78

Evidence that the brain participates in the humoral natriuretic mechanism of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1288–95, Dec 78

Natriuretic responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to intragastric and intravenous saline loads. Willis LR. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):42–51, Jul 79

Left atrial pressure and sodium excretion. A film on experiments in chronically instrumental conscious dogs [proceedings] Eisele R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:34P, Nov 78

Sodium metabolism in essential hypertension. Natriuretic response to acute hypertonic saline load. Kubo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):852–64, Nov 78

Presence of a natriuretic factor in urine of normal men undergoing water immersion. Epstein M, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):152–8, Feb 78

Chlorieuretic or natriuretic hormone [letter] Wilkinson SP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

Natriuresis–induced protection in acute myohemoglobinuric renal failure without renal cortical renin content depletion in the rat. Bidani AK, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):529–37, 1978

Influence of glucose, insulin, and glucagon on sodium balance in fasting obese subjects. Kolanowski J. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):366–76, Spring 79

Decrease in renal perfusion, glomerular filtration and sodium excretion by hypoxia in the dog. Bruns FJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):468–72, Dec 78

Further characterization and evidence for a precursor in the formation of plasma antinatriferic factor. Gruber KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):463–7, Dec 78

Blood pressure responses to extremes of sodium intake in normal man. Murray RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):432–6, Dec 78

Renal responses of the recumbent nonhuman primate to total body water immersion. Peterson TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):260–5, Jul 79

[Desobstructive sodium and water diuresis: pathophysiologic and clinical aspects of bilateral obstructive nephropathy (author's transl)] Sigel A, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):237–59, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of sodium homeostasis and acid–base equilibrium in the newborn] Sulyok E. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):265–8, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Regulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Role of the prostaglandins] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2855–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of excessive natriuresis in hypertensive subjects] Dal Canton A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):199–208, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamines and sodium metabolism––dopamine as a natriuretic hormone] Kojima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):310–7, 1979 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors related to natriuresis and anti–natriuresis. Sex hormones] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):318–23, 1979 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors related to natriuresis and anti–natriuresis. Kallikrein system] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):304–9, 1979 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of quantitative determination of natriuretic factor in biological fluids] Kosuba RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):624–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on several regulatory parameters of fluid volume constancy] Pishak VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):931–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic portal vein infusion of glucose on sodium excretion in the rat. Blake WD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):304–11, Mar 79

Comparison of natriuretic and diuretic effects of single and divided doses of furosemide. Stallings SB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):68–71, Jan 79

Effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on renal sodium excretion in normal dogs and dogs with decreased renal mass. Altsheler P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F338–44, Oct 78

Renal vascular and excretory responses to prostaglandin endoperoxides in the dog. Oliver JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H427–33, Mar 79

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on natriuresis induced by diuretics and sodium loading in the rat [proceedings] Cooling MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):439P–440P, Nov 78

Distribution, elimination and natriuretic effect of furosemide in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Andreasen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):237–44, 1 Dec 78

Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on renal excretion of sodium and water, and on body fluid volume in rats. Kadokawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):219–24, May 79

The effect of meclofenamate on the natriuretic and antinatriuretic actions of angiotensin II [proceedings] Brooks DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:41P, Feb 79

The dependence of the natriuretic and kallikrein responses to intra–arterial angiotensin on renal artery pressure [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:153P–155P, Nov 78

Inhibition of the natriuretic and kallikrein response to angiotensin by simultaneous intra–arterial infusion of noradrenaline in dogs [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:70P–72P, Apr 79

Vanadate–stimulated natriuresis. Balfour WE, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):768, 26 Oct 78

Exaggerated natriuresis in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):473–8, 1978

Inhibition by indomethacin of the renal response to an acute saline load in the dog. Nizet A. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):223–5, 31 Jan 79

Probenecid inhibition of bumetanide–induced natriuresis in the dog. Holland SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):299–302, Jul 79

[Effect of testosterone on sodium and potassium excretion and their level in kidney tissue] Radev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):405–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the diuretic and natriuretic effects of dopamine in control and diabetes insipidus dogs. Effect of propranolol] Montastruc P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):560–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abolition of the natriuretic response to an acute water and sodium overload by indomethacin in dogs (proceedings)] Nizet A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):891, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and of electrolyte and water excretion in male and female spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats under the influence of a saluretic] Erbler HC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):112–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of propranolol and of aminophylline on the increase in PRA and natriuresis induced with PGA1] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1674–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on sodium and potassium excretion in intact and adrenalectomized rats] Terekhina AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Natural childbirth in the year 0. Henson D. **Nurs Forum** 17(3):228–44, 1978

Lamaze preparation [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):400–2, Sep 79

Natural childbirth. A review and analysis. Beck NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):371–9, Sep 78

Lamaze preparation [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):400, Sep 79

Lamaze preparation [letter] Schwartz ML. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):399–400, Sep 79

Lamaze preparation [letter] Scott JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):400, Sep 79

[Natural childbirth. Impressions of a primipara] **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1776, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Childbirth without violence] Duche DJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1773, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Birth without violence in practice] Husson JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1773, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Birth without violence or the meaning of words] Sureau C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1775–6, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Natural childbirth. Obstetrical crisis] This B. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1771–2, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with twin–parent delivery] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):829–48, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The Leboyer method. Macdonald RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):506–11, May 79

NATURAL DISASTERS see under **DISASTERS**

NATURAL RESOURCES, CONSERVATION OF see **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL SELECTION see **SELECTION (GENETICS)**

NATUROPATHY

[Why are naturopathic preparations purchased in health food stores?] Heintz G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2951–3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Diagnosis by Vicent Priessnitz. Analysis of his patient material from the years 1829–1839] Sajner J, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:205–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

NAUSEA

Food intake reduction: satiation or aversion? Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):317–26, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nausea and vomiting associated with fluphenazine: a case report. McDanal CE Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(9):268–9, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative nausea and vomiting treated with domperidone (r 33812) an open and a double–blind study. Stockman A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):540–3, Nov 78

Incidence of nausea and vomiting with cytotoxic chemotherapy: a prospective randomised trial of antiemetics. Morran C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1323–4, 19 May 79

A double–blind comparison of domperidone and metoclopramide suppositories in the treatment of nausea and vomiting in children. Van Eygen M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):36–9, 1979

Domperidone for the symptomatic treatment of chronic post–prandial nausea and vomiting. Van Outryve M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):33–5, 1979

[Prochlorperazine Spofa in the therapy and prevention of nausea and vomiting following cytostatics] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):436–8, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiemetic effect of domperidone (R 33 812) in children undergoing cytotoxic therapy] Chantraine JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):199–202, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal alcohol and tobacco consumption and their association with nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):15–7, 1979

Nausea, vomiting and cancer treatment. Harris JG. **CA** 28(4):194–201, Jul–Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of diazepam on emergence from ketamine anaesthesia. A double–blind study. Mattila MA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):20–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

Domperidone (R 33812) in the prophylactic treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis. A multicentre evaluation. Nogarède J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):686–8, 1978

Droperidol prevents nausea and vomiting from cis–platinum [letter] Grossman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47, 5 Jul 79

Domperidone in the prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting. Boulanger M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):45–7, 1979

NAUTICAL MEDICINE see **NAVAL MEDICINE**

NAVAL MEDICINE

see related
DIVING
SHIPS

The Navy alcoholism prevention program––worldwide. Brownell SM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):362–5, Oct 78

Physicians' attitudinal changes in alcoholism. Pursch JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):358–61, Oct 78

Beginnings of the Navy program. Zuska JJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):352–7, Oct 78

Physical examination of scuba divers. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):91–3, Aug 79

Changes in serum ferritin and other factors associated with iron metabolism during chronic hyperbaric exposure.

Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):223–6, Mar 79

Swimming accuracy and consistency of scuba divers under conditions of low visibility. Luria SM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):233–8, Mar 79

Longevity in military pilots: 37-year followup of the Navy's '1000 aviators'. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1120–2, Sep 78

UK Naval Dockyards Asbestosis Study: radiological methods in the surveillance of workers exposed to asbestos. Sheers G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):195–203, Aug 78

The medicine of ocean yacht racing. Leach RD. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1771–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Preliminary study on some functions of the central nervous system and vegetative system of apprentices from the last classes of the pipeline fitter's and plater's profession. de Walden-Gałuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):71–9, 1978

Neuroses in the seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):165–74, 1978

Effect of the working environment on ocean-going ships on the seaman's health. Suggestions concerning prophylaxis indications. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):5–15, 1978

Morbidity among the seamen of the Polish merchant marine and the merchant fleet of the G.D.R. in 1974–1976. Kotłowski A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):17–26, 1978

EEG examinations of a ship's crew during a voyage. Medical aspects. Kwiatkowski SR, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):175–81, 1978

Spirometric and radiologic estimation of changes in the respiratory system of shipyard workers exposed to the effect of asbestos dust during 4 years of observation. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):43–8, 1978

Indices of the occupational exposure to aluminium oxide dusts. Szczekocki W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):37–42, 1978

Condition of the circulatory system and the hardness of occupational work. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):49–58, 1978

Polycardiographic and functional examinations of the circulatory system of physically little active workers employed in sea economy. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):27–35, 1978

Distribution of diagnoses among seafarers. An evaluation of ten years of curative treatment in the port of Hamburg. Zorn E, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):183–98, 1978

The clinical characteristics of personality disorder subtypes in Naval service. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):175–9, Apr 79

The ability of color defectives to judge signal lights at sea. Kinney JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):106–10, Jan 79

Sedco Phillips S.S. (Semi-Submersible) Service Vessel. Adamson RJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):194–7, Winter 78

A personal experience of a naval hunger strike. Curjel HE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):33–4, SPRING 79

A naval practice considered. Pryce DP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):10–4, SPRING 79

Vitamin C prophylaxis in marine recruits. Pitt HA, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):908–11, 2 Mar 79

Alphaxalone/alphadolone in diving-chamber anaesthesia [letter] Dundas CR. **Lancet** 1(8112):378, 17 Feb 79

Why oil tankers are wrecked [letter] Goldache RJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78

Why oil tankers are wrecked [letter] Leese WL. **Lancet** 1(8109):214–5, 27 Jan 79

Bizarre case of occupational trauma [letter] Dragt B. **Med J Aust** 2(13):596, 16 Dec 78

Hospital corpsmen perceptions of working in a Fleet Marine Force environment. Booth RF, et al. **Milit Med** 144(1):31–4, Jan 79

Computer model for simulation of emergency medical systems. Fletcher JR, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):231–5, Apr 79

Determinants of gastrointestinal disorders aboard Navy ships. Harvey RA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(9):635–8, Sep 78

Health care needs of women in the Navy. Hoiberg A. **Milit Med** 144(2):103–9, Feb 79

Profile of orthopaedic surgical practice at a non-teaching Naval Regional Medical Center. Konkel KF, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):575–7, Aug 78

Outpatient illness aboard ship. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):562–4, Aug 78

The Navy health care system: patient utilization of cytological cervical screening. Seeds JW, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):373–5, Jun 79

A trial of minocycline given after exposure to prevent gonorrhea. Harrison WO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1074–8, 10 May 79

Risk of infection among seafarers: a prospective seroepidemiological survey of the crew of a passenger cruiser. Aho K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):155–8, 1979

[Medicine on passenger liners. Experiences of physicians on board of modern passenger liners] Jäger H. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):616–31, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on toxic exposure of personnel on inland tankers. II] Stimberg HJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of ship's crews] Zorn E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):281–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice at sea. Medical experiences during a world cruise] Dahl E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):327–30, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of low levels of ship-board noise on the rate of free associations in stewardesses] Volkov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):114–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood leukocyte count and the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in sailors under arctic conditions] Antonishkis IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):51–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on body function and work capacity of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of sanitary and hygienic control over the pollution of water docking areas by petroleum products] Brykin IS. **Voen Med Zh** (12):56–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasickness on the acid-forming function of the stomach in sailors] Efremenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):58–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep as a means of preserving and increasing the work capacity of ship crews] Isaev IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):53–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Procedure of the ship's physician in the appearance of infectious diseases during a long cruise] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):67–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of adaptation of sailors to a long cruise] Polozhentsev SD. **Voen Med Zh** (9):61–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation care on board ship] Popov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):52–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical services in acute intestinal obstruction among sailors during sea voyage] Portnoĭ MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):77–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of stomatological diseases in sailors] Prokhorov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (3):65–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in a fleet hospital] Shaparenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):28–30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Rat and insect control by gas in the maritime forces] Snitko VM. **Voen Med Zh** (2):51–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Physiological reserves of the body: the leading problem of the physiology of naval work] Solodkov AS. **Voen Med Zh** (10):66–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic medical examination of healthy sailors and those with ischemic heart disease] Alelnikova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health examination of sailors] Nicolausson U. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2565–6, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Navy Medical Department. Arentzen WP. **Milit Med** 143(9):610–3, Sep 78

HISTORY

The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. Webb MG Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):536, May 79

Captain Cook and scurvy [letter] Williams B. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79

The sailor's surgeon (James Yonge). Harper E. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):35–7, SPRING 79

[Vasiliĭ Isaevich Isaev (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] Shmarov AA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):75–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of naval physicians to the development of medical science and military medicine] Zheglov VV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):84–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[From the romanticist surgeon to the Latin surgeon: role of the Navy in his transformation] Pérez Llorca J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(4):653–75, 1978 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Dear Sir, [letter] Nethercutt LW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):381, Mar 79

[Medical care on board ship. Cruise-medical experiences] Jäger H. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1191–4, 19 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NBD CHLORIDE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

NEAMIN see **NEOMYCIN**

NEBRAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NECATOR

Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal. II. Acquisition and loss of hookworms. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1162–73, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of cholinesterase in human hookworms following expelling of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Feng-lin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):41–4, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of antibodies to hookworm larva in patients by immunofluorescence: a preliminary report. Lewis EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):197–200, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of Ancylostomatidae in the population of Kinshasa, Zaire] Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):315–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NECATOR AMERICANUS see **NECATOR**

NECATORIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-specific potentiation of IgE by parasitic infections in man. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):232–6, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Human Ancylostoma infections in Nigeria. Oyerinde JP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):363–7, Aug 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitic duodenitis] Fabregas Rodríguez C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):175–80, Sep-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NECK

Comparison of three positions for evaluating the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex. Sieg KW, et al. **AJOT** 33(5):311–6, May 79

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):504–7, Oct 78

Cervical presentation of thymic cysts. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):430–6, Oct 78

A parascalene technique of brachial plexus anesthesia. Vongvises P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):267–73, Jul-Aug 79

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck with resultant fatal hemorrhage. Kamijo A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):45–7, Jan 79

Tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis. Tomblin JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):324–30, 4 Aug 79

Actinomycotic cervical abscess: A complication of transtracheal aspiration. Rothman NI, et al. **Chest** 76(2):228–30, Aug 79

Lateral cervical anomaliew and salivary heterotopia. Mair IW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):175–82, Jun 79

An unusual cause of pain in the neck. Wardrop PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):131–2, Dec 78

Ectopic salivary gland in the lower neck. Ostfeld E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):463–4, May 79

New horizons and scientific validation [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):594, 596, Oct 78

Cervical ranula. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):623–8, Jun 79

Studies on streptococci resembling Streptococcus milleri and on an associated surface-protein antigen. Lütticken R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):419–31, Nov 78

Amyloidosis presenting as a mass in the neck. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1224–8, Aug 79

Inflammation of the neck. Wollschlaeger PB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:324–6, 1978

Cervico-mediastinal thymic cyst: a case report. Lepkowski MB, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):275–7, May 78

Neck manipulation [letter] Fisk JW. **NZ Med J** 89(628):61, 24 Jan 79

Head and neck manifestations of malignant osteopetrosis. Wong ML, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-585–94, Jul-Aug 78

Evaluation of neck and back dysfunction. Manus-Garlinghouse N, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):887–8, Jul 79

Clinical features of arm and neck pain. Jenkins DG. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):102–5, Apr 79

Pulmonary septic emboli secondary to parapharyngeal abscess; postanginal sepsis. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):29–33, Jan 79

Ultrasonic diagnosis in the region of the neck. Pellant A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):241–69, 1978

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck. Jauch RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):211–5, Fall 78

Emphysematous cystitis presenting with subcutaneous emphysema. Datta NS, et al. **Urology** 12(6):701–3, Dec 78

[Diagnostic problems in fast arrhythimias with extension of the QRS group] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):467–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deep neck infections] Virolainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 95(5):251–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Odontogenic infections in deep neck infections (author's transl)] Aitasalo K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(5–6):136–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tonic paroxystic inhibition of the supporting muscles of the inferior limbs in subjects with post-traumatic cervical contracture (an EMG study apropos of 2 cases)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):81–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cervical biopsy: exploration of the neck and lymph gland biopsy] Guerrier Y, et al.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 99(5–6):299–306, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical and cervicodorsal flaps. Vascularisation. Surgical applications (author's transl)] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):227–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Kestenbaum's surgical rotation of the eyes' in patients with head tipped to the shoulder (author's transl)] Conrad HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):681–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of postoperative therapy in esophageal neoplasms--postoperative prophylactic radiotherapy applied to the neck and mediastinum] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):498–500, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cervical cysts and fistulas] Gierek T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):1–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment of external respiratory disorders in phlegmon of the maxillofacial area and neck] Stoliarenko PIu. **Klin Khir** (5):37–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and infectious psychoses in patients with diffuse suppurative processes of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):42–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a rotation flap from tissues of the preauricular region and lateral surface of the neck for closing a penetrating defect of the cheek] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):75–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of a foreign body into the soft tissues of the neck via the pharyngeal mucosa] Petrova LG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):66–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The aberrant cervical thymus. Embryology, Pathology, and clinical implications. Tovi F, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):631–7, Nov 78

Midline cervical clefts. Case report. Andersen BL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):169–70, 1978

[Hereditary combination of branchial fistulas and middle ear malformations (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):88–95, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral anomalous conformation of the levator scapulae muscle of a 2-month-old ectromelic infant] Urzi F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(3):253–85, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neck auricles] Kruk J. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):531–2, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Congenital complete hemihypertrophy of the face, neck, auricle and oral structures] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):527–9, May 79 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinical anatomy of the oral cavity, pharynx and neck space] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):108–11, 20 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. DesPrez JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):424–9, Oct 78

The supra-clavicular axial patterned flap. Lamberty BG. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):207–12, Jul 79

Vascular injuries caused by trauma of the thorax or the abdomen, including the root of the neck. Perry MO. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):188–200, Feb 79

Exploration of carotid artery and vessels of the neck by Doppler techniques. pp. 61–73. Courbier R, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Routine angiographic evaluation of neck and extremity injuries. McCormick TM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):384–7, May 79

The masquerade of vasculitis: head and neck diagnosis and management. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1922–34, Dec 78

Cervical carotid aneurysms: Part I. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(6):892–901, May 79

Vascular complications of upper cervical spine injuries. Lyness SS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1029–38, Oct 78

Venous angioma of the neck in a child. Tatezawa T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):122–3, 19 Apr 79

Resection of a massive arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):566–9, Apr 79

Endovascular occlusion of vertebral fistulae by detachable balloons with conservation of the vertebral blood flow. Debrun G, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):141–7, Jan 79

The effects of injection site, age, and body position on cervical venous reflux. McCarthy J, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):536–7, Feb 79

[Anatomy, variations and malformations of the vessels of the head and neck region (author's transl)] Krmpotić-Nemanić J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–305, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Venous angiodysplasia of the external jugular system in children. So-called venoma of the neck] De Grazia E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1215–20, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Suprafocal manifestations of the cervical spine trauma] Akopian VKh, et al. **Sov Med** (7):149–50, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined injury of the blood vessels on the left side of the neck] Tiavkin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Phylogeny of the cervical sinus, with clinical correlation. Himalstein MR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):256–60, Jun 79

The vertebral loop in man. Kochanowski J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):355–8, 1978

INJURIES

New evidence for the role of the neck in the genesis of the 'subjectif syndrome' after whiplash injury. Boismare F, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):379–84, 1978

Selective management of gunshot wounds to the neck. Report of a series and review of the literature. Meinke AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):314–9, Aug 79

Evaluation and management of penetrating wounds of the neck: the role of emergency angiography. O'Donnell VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):309–13, Aug 79

Unusual presentation of traumatic extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Bradbury PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):88–9, Jul 78

Multiple organ failure after near-hanging. A case report. Hoff BH. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):366–9, Nov–Dec 78

The management of knife wounds of the neck. Mannell A. **Injury** 10(1):56–64, Aug 78

Acute cervical soft-tissue injury and late deformity. A case report. Nash CL Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):305–7, Mar 79

Cerebellar infarction resulting from traumatic occlusion of a vertebral artery. Case report. Heros RC. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):111–3, Jul 79

Role of angiography in cervicothoracic trauma. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):633–8, Nov 78

Cervical osteomyelitis complicating transpharyngeal gunshot wounds to the neck. Jones RE, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):630–4, Aug 79

Evaluation and treatment of penetrating cervical injuries. Roon AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):391–7, Jun 79

Exploration of low-velocity gunshot wounds of the neck. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 19(5):381–3, May 79

The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry. Report and conclusions 1978. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1477–9, 6 Apr 79

Evaluation and treatment of acute bleeding from the head and neck. Walike JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):455–64, May 79

Anesthetic management of neck trauma. Herrin TJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1102–6, Sep 79

Experience in selective operations in the management of penetrating wounds of the neck. Lundy LJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):845–8, Dec 78

[Value of routine x-ray examination of the cervical spine in cases of acute head and neck injuries] Pedersen VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3125–6, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[30 cases of cervical sequelae of burns: morphological types and special technical points] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical soft tissue, spinal and spinal cord injuries in fatal accidents--intervertebral disk injuries] Saternus KS. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):297–302, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neck injuries] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 49(3):283–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of shoulder girdle and neck in infancy and childhood] Festge OA, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):465–75, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysms between the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein as a late sequela of a grenade-splinter injury after 30 years] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):508–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Death from compression of the neck by an elephant's trunk] Begoian AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):56–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to impact force distending the tissues of the neck as applied to an assessment of the conditions of highway accidents] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Severe injuries of the neck] Rudkovskiĭ MS. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):76–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suicidal injuries of the neck using a sharp object] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):997–1003, Nov 77 **(Scc)**

INNERVATION

Neuronal responses to natural vestibular and neck stimulation in the anterior suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Becker W, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):139–43, 6 Apr 79

Sensitivity of interpositus neurons to neck afferent stimulation. Boyle R, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):180–5, 18 May 79

Reticulospinal excitation and inhibition of neck motoneurons. Peterson BW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):471–89, 15 Aug 78

Influence of neck afferents on activity in the cat vestibular nuclei. pp. 18–27. Liedgren SR, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Distribution of motoneurones to the neck muscles, biventer cervicis, splenius and complexus in the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):451–63, 1 Oct 78

Occipital neuralgia. Cox CL Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(7):23–7, 32, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical and vestibular afferent control of oculomotor response in man. Barnes GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):79–87, 1979

Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants. Coryell J, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):255–60, Apr 79

Neck motion in the high school football player. Observations and suggestions for diminishing stresses on the neck. Pearl AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):231–3, Jul–Aug 79

Analysis of large head–neck motions. Reber JG, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):211–22, 1979

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants. Coryell J, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(6):747–53, Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Football, neck muscles and head impact. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):513–7, Oct 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neck radiation and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1012–3, Dec 78

Radiation dewlap. Young JR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):25–8, Feb 79

Hazards of 'low dose' irradiation to the head and neck [editorial] Kaplan EL. **Curr Surg** 35(6):371–2, Nov–Dec 78

Prophylactic irradiation in head and neck cancer [news] **JAMA** 241(26):2782, 29 Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography in the evaluation of acquired airway abnormalities in children. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1177–80, Dec 78

A primer in computed axial tomographic anatomy. V. The neck. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 2(2):129–47, Jun 78

Follow-up on the problem of increased incidence of thyroid carcinoma from the effects of childhood irradiation. Wilkins RT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):265–72, Feb 79

Radiological anatomy of the neck. Mathews JA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(3):77–80, Mar 79

[The craniocervical computed tomograph and its vertical (coronal) scanning method (author's transl)] Sadamoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1023–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of periesophageal abscesses of the neck] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. **Klin Khir** (1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The esophageal stethoscope and operations on the neck [letter] Coté CJ. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):170, Feb 79

Ophthalmoplethysmography in head and neck surgery. Nolph MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):492–5, Aug 79

The anaesthetic of choice for aesthetic head and neck surgery. Rozner L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):261–3, Apr 79

Anaesthesia for severe burn contractures of the neck. A case report. Jacobacci S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):543–5, Nov 78

Muscle flaps in the head and neck. Gullane PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):132–7, Apr 79

Dermal-fat-fascia grafts. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-641–9, Jul–Aug 78

Efficacy of cefazolin as a prophylactic antibiotic in head and neck surgery. Seagle MB, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-568–72, Jul–Aug 78

Complicated neck contracture treated with a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Hurwitz DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):843–7, Jun 79

Uses of the trapezius and sternomastoid myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):49–57, Jan 79

Use of submandibular flap to close pharyngostomes and other defects of lower anterior neck region. Mazzola RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):340–6, Sep 79

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Quillen CG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):664–70, May 79

The extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections. Becker GD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):90–2, Jan 79

A simple surgical aid: a support/barrier for ophthalmic and cervical surgery. Menhusen MJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):745–8, Jun 78

[1978 proceedings of the German Society for Ear-Nose-Throat Medicine, Head and Neck Surgery. Part II. Session Report] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–504, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of form and function in the correction of burn scars in the face and neck region] Widmaier W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:122–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a human fibrin adhesive in head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Gastpar H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):389–99, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of preventing secondary hemorrhage from the carotid arteries during operations on the neck] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

NECK MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

NECK NEOPLASMS see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

NECROBACILLOSIS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA

Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Localization in surgical scars. Sahl WJ Jr. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):249–53, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment with benzoyl peroxide of ulcers on legs within lesions of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):701–4, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic necrobiosis with aspirin or dipyridamole [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1366, 14 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

[Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Crespo Erchiga V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(5–6):149–54, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective neutrophil migration in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica, and sarcoidosis. Gange RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):32–5, Jan 79

Direct immunofluorescence studies in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica and granulomatosis disciformis Miescher. Nieboer C, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):427–32, 1979

NECROSIS

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on heterotransplanted human tumors. Helson L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):53–60, 1979

[Primary bladder necrosis; one case] Olier C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):568–75, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Unusual etiology of digital necrosis] Vayssairat M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):358–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the pancreas (author's transl)] Höfler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):315–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous adiponecrosis in the newborn. Presentation of a case] Spinelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2175–7, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrosis of the hand after daunorubicin infusion distal to an arteriovenous fistula. Dragon LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):58–9, Jul 79

Prevention of warfarin-induced skin necrosis [letter] Boss JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):617, May 79

Dermal necrosis from dobutamine [letter] Hoff JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1280, 31 May 79

Lipase and colipase in canine pancreatic juice as etiologic factors in fat necrosis. Lee PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):39–44, Jan 79

Tissue necrosis and protease content in snake venoms. Szabo PL, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):397–413, 1978

[Studies of lipase-induced fat necrosis in rats (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):93–108, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of cutaneous necrosis provoked by sclerosing injections in the treatment of microvarices and telangiectasis. Experimental study] Miyake H, et al. **AMB** 22(4):115–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic duct arteriovenous fistula and the metastatic fat necrosis syndrome. Trapp RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):403–8, May 79

Infantile hypercalcemia with subcutaneous fat necrosis: endocrine studies. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):460–2, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Anteroseptal necrosis of fast electrocardiographic evolution caused by closed thoracic trauma] Maroto JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):463–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rapidly spreading subcutaneous inflammation after 'skin popping' in drug addicts. Vega JM, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):392–3, Jun 79

Radiation fibrosis and necrosis of the larynx. Chandler JR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):509–14, Jul–Aug 79

Synovial fat necrosis associated with ischemic pancreatic disease. Smukler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):547–53, May 79

Proximal gastric vagotomy, fundoplication, and lesser-curve necrosis. Kennedy T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1455–6, 2 Jun 79

Early mitochondrial damage in the induction of haemorrhagic necrosis in the Crocker sarcoma (S 180) by endotoxin. Jones GR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):245–54, 12 Apr 79

Brain radiation necrosis following treatment of an esthesioneuroblastoma (olfactory neurocytoma). Baron SH. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):214–23, Feb 79

Fat necrosis. Lee PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):785–9, May 79

[Factors favouring necrosis after curietherapy for oral cavity epitheliomas (author's transl)] Baillet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):112–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twenty years follow-up of a case of extensive osteoradionecrosis (author's transl)] Grignon JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):135–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, multiple subcutaneous and intra-osseous necroses and convulsions as complications of traumatic pancreatitis of the child—a case report] Knöll G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):271–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Formation of a large blister with subsequent necrosis of the skin following paravenous contrast medium injection at the dorsum of the foot in a patient with oedema and deep phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):277–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bone marrow necrosis in a patient with cancer] Knoblauch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):158–63, 3 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pituitary necroses: correlations to shock (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:301–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):367–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic necrosis of the adipose tissue of the breast] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):271–4, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the necrotic and pyrogenic properties of ascarid antigens] Sapach VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapeutic effect of tumor necrosis after cryosurgery, electrocoagulation, and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):45–52, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Late post-irradiation necrosis of the brain. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):135–50, 1979

Some mechanisms involved in cancer cell detachment by necrotic material. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):196–203, 15 Aug 78

Studies on subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Pasyk K. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):243–59, 7 Sep 78

[Aseptic bone necrosis of vascular origin, localized on the femoral diaphysis] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):131–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on fixed and unfixed necrotic tissue. Thé SD. **Oral Surg** 47(6):558–61, Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effective treatment of inadvertent intramuscular administration of vincristine [letter] Choy DS. **JAMA** 241(7):695, 16 Feb 79

Prevention of muscle necrosis in an experimental neurovascular island muscle flap by a vasodilator drug—isoxsuprine. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):774–80, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation necrosis of the brain: correlation between patterns on computed tomography and dose of radiation. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):241–9, Apr 79

Computerized tomography of coagulation necrosis of the brain and brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):9–12, Jan 79

SURGERY

Management of radiation necrosis and advanced cancer of the chest wall in patients with breast malignancy. Woods JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):235–41, Feb 79

[Surgical treatment of orostoma after oral cavity irradiation (author's transl)] Kauer C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen. A new adjunct in the management of radiation necrosis. Davis JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):58–61, Feb 79

VETERINARY

[What is your diagnosis (author's transl)] Staman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):349–50, 15 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

NECROSIS, ASEPTIC, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROSIS, AVASCULAR, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

NEEDLES

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Kocher F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):39–44, Jan 79

Corneal endothelial effects of current ultrasonic cataract extractors [letter] Shock JP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):117–8, Jan 79

Diaphragmatic hernia and pleural effusions [letter] Bhaskaran CK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):968, Dec 78

Jejunoaortic fistula from ingested seamstress needle. Hambrick E, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):732–3, Jun 79

Silent perforations of the stomach and duodenum by needles. Hashmonai M, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1406–9, Dec 78

Percutaneous cholangiography with the Okuda needle—experience in a developing country. Wiles WA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(4):65–7, Apr 79

Aspiration biopsy of the kidney with a new fine needle: a way to obtain glomeruli for morphological study. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):79–84, Aug 78

Needle localisation of non-palpable breast lesions. Palmer DS. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):291–3, May 79

Nickel dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):195, May 79

A spring-loaded needle for emergency evacuation of pneumothorax. Wung JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):378–9, Nov–Dec 78

Short-needle block anesthesia at the mandibular foramen. Menke RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):27–30, Jul 79

Arterial dissection with use of catheter needle in retrograde femoral arteriography. Bryk D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):46–7, Mar 79

Advantages and technique of inducing local anesthesia with a small-bore, angled needle. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):465–6, Jun 79

Evaluation of perihilar and central renal masses using the Chiba needle. Meier WL, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):414–6, Apr 79

Needle-stick exposure and hepatitis [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 241(12):1228–9, 23 Mar 79

Comparative trial of liver-biopsy needles [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1095, 19 May 79

Muscle-biopsy needles [letter] Bergström J. **Lancet** 1(8108):153, 20 Jan 79

Needle plugging and insulin injection [letter] Neufeld PD. **Lancet** 2(8091):681, 23 Sep 78

Blood-culture technique: two needles or one [letter] Scott AC. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

University College Hospital muscle-biopsy needle. Young A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1285, 16 Dec 78

Modular single-needle haemodialysis; ultrafiltration characteristics. Hocken AG. **Nephron** 22(4–6):342–6, 1978

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using thin flexible needle. Schiff ER. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1194–5, Jul 79

A needle for threading a no. 40 silicone band equatorially or radially through a silicone sponge. Tasman WS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1202–3, Nov 78

Scanning electron microscope study of a new irrigation method in endodontic treatment. Goldman LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):79–83, Jul 79

The needle effect in the relief of myofascial pain. Lewit K. **Pain** 6(1):83–90, Feb 79

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy using a fine-needle puncture set. Günther R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):228–30, Jul 79

New fine needle for cholangiography with optional sheath for decompression. Hawkins IF Jr. **Radiology** 131(1):252–3, Apr 79

A new needle for pre-operative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Sitzman SB. **Radiology** 131(2):533, May 79

Needle localization of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Peyster RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):703–6, May 79

Considerations in the choice of surgical needles. Trier WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):84–94, Jul 79

Needle transmission of bovine leucosis virus [letter] Wilesmith JW. **Vet Rec** 104(5):107, 3 Feb 79

[A new set of needles for arytenoidopexy] Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):601–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural biopsy: benefits of a new needle (author's transl)] Fernet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):140–4, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous non-selective pulmonary angiography with a disposable elastic needle (author's transl)] Kuwahara O. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for spinal tap with 25 or 26 gauge needle (author's transl)] Yokoyama K. **Masui** 27(7):763–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fastening device for a cannula and needle funnel] Chimbaev TE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):69–70, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Needle modification for prolonged peridural anesthesia] Kozhevnikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):65–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Needle for the insertion of a glazed platinum electrode into biological objects] Koptiukh VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):98, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Needle with a stopping device] Gaponov VV. **Klin Khir** (1):71–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Double-cannula needle] Gerasimov AI. **Klin Khir** (1):72, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Puncture needle] Kirillov MIu. **Klin Khir** (1):70–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Puncture biopsy needle] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):68, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Needle for drawing blood] Miroshnikov VM. **Lab Delo** (4):246, 1979 **(Rus)**

[2-channel needle] Gerasimov AI. **Vrach Delo** (5):50–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[A needle for transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the muscles] Dzhagarian LA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):70–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified modification of S.T. Korneev's device for puncture and drainage of the maxillary sinus] Korneev ST. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):68–70, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneus cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Results in 220 studies] Stoopen M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):77–87, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Intraarticular fracture of synovial biopsy needle [letter] Guzman L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):742, Jul–Aug 78

Penetration of disposable needles. Lehtinen R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):145–8, Apr 79

NEFA see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

NEFOPAM see under **OXAZOCINES**

NEGAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

NEGATIVISM see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

NEGROES see **BLACKS**

NEGROID RACE

Excretion of 5-s-cysteinyldopa in humans with genetically dark skin. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):69–70, 1979

Hb Bart's and its significance in the South African Negro. Piliszek TS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):33–8, 1979

Components of the difference in hemoglobin concentrations in blood between black and white women in the United States. Meyers LD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):539–49, May 79

Racial patterns of heart rate in an employed adult population. Persky VW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):274–80, Sep 79

Infant blood pressure and heart rate: relation to ethnic group (black or white), nutrition and electrolyte intake. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):205–18, Aug 79

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. II. gm and km allotypes of three population groups. Matsumoto H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):70–6, Jan 79

Essential hypertension in black and white subjects. Hemodynamic findings and fluid volume state. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):27–31, Jul 79

Cephalometric standards for American Negro children. Alexander TL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):298–304, Sep 78

Mesiodistal crown diameters of permanent teeth in male American Negroes. Keene HJ. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):95–9, Jul 79

An evaluation of the soft-tissue facial profile in the North American black woman. Thomas RG. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):84–94, Jul 79

Digital dermatoglyphic patterns in a sample of the Nigerian population. Boroffice RA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):167–70, Aug 78

Analysis of hair samples of muunmies from Semma South (Sudanese Nubia). Hrdy DB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):277–82, Aug 78

Serum protein levels as anthropological markers: a statistical analysis in Binga Pygmies and Italians. Jayakar SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):319–28, Sep 78

Admixture estimation using skin reflectance data. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):505–9, Nov 78

Relationship of lower limb height to sitting height in black populations of Africa and the United States. Meredith HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):63–6, Jul 79

Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non-metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78

The dentition of New Britain West Nakanai Melanesians. VIII. Peopling of the Pacific. Turner CG 2d, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):361–71, Sep 78

Analysis of benign breast lesions in blacks. Oluwole SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):786–9, Jun 79

Racial differences in sacral structure important in caudal anesthesia. Norenberg A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):549–51, Jun 79

Neonatal IgE values in the black population. Thomas J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):144–5, Sep 79

Sex ratio of live births in south-western Nigeria. Ayeni O. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):137–41, Apr 75

Sex ratio in negroes (letter) James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):405, Oct 75

Comparative study of haemoglobin types of two populations of eastern Senegal—Bedik and Niokholonko. Mauran-Sendrail A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):129–36, Apr 75

Quantitative study of the ABO system in several groups of African populations. Monnet A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):379–86, Oct 75

Red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Southern Africa, with special reference to ADA deficiency among the !Kung. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):425–33, May 79

Low association of HLA-B27 with Reiter's syndrome in blacks. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):202–3, Feb 79

Racial influences in open-angle glaucoma. Wilensky JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1398–1402, Oct 78

Vitiligo in a black population. Barsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):225, Feb 79

Melanoma in Africans. A clinical appraisal. Onwukwe M. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):626, May 79

Scabies and role of race [letter] Rietschel RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):109–10, Jan 79

Pernicious anemia in young black women [letter] Bash RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829, Jul 79

Race as a risk factor in cadaver kidney transplantation. Stuart FP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):416–20, Apr 79

The rarity of Felty's syndrome in blacks. Termini TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):999–1005, Sep 79

Racial and age-related differences in the activity of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glycosaminidase in man. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):336–43, Dec 78

Ethnic group comparisons of variables associated with ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):789–95, Jul 78

Alpha thalassaemia in American blacks: a study of a family with five cases of haemoglobin H disease. Bellevue R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):193–202, Feb 79

Ocular hypertension: a comparative follow-up of black and white patients. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):676–8, Oct 78

Senile macular changes in the black African. Gregor Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):547–50, Aug 78

Correction: immunoglobulins and race [letter] Terrey EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:480, Nov 78

Pharyngeal colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis in black and white patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):14–9, Feb 79

Propranolol in black hypertensives [letter] Delvin DG. **Br Med J** 2(6136):569–70, 19 Aug 78

Propranolol in black hypertensives [letter] Grell GA. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78

Racial and sexual differences in the standard electrocardiogram of black vs white adolescents. Reiley MA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):474–80, Apr 79

A racial comparison of cleft patients in a clinic population: associated anomalies and recurrence rates. Siegel B. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):193–7, Apr 79

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of 50 cases in black children. Bishop JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):93–6, Sep 78

Are racial differences in essential hypertension due to different pathogenetic mechanisms? Sever PS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:383s–386s, Dec 78

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. Medical consequences of interracial friction in the US Army. Brauner GJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):61–6, Jan 79

Pharmacokinetics of pindolol in Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):250–1, 15 Feb 79

Metric characteristics of the bones of the hand in the black race. I. The metacarpal bones. Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):215–24, 1978

Work capacity and body morphology of Bantu and pygmoid groups of Western Zaire. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):79–89, Mar 79

Secular change in growth of Philadelphia black adolescents. Eveleth PB, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):213–28, May 79

Densitometry and anthropometry of black and white children. Harsha DW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):261–80, Sep 78

Skin color in a group of black Americans. Wienker CW. **Hum Biol** 51(1):1–9, Mar 79

The length of the Y chromosome in Nubian males and its location in metaphase spreads. Nasjleti CE, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):203–5, 12 Mar 79

Gene frequency estimates for samples of Black and White twins from the Philadelphia metropolitan area. Pakstis AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):159–77, 31 Aug 78

Population genetic studies of the Aka pygmies (Central Africa): a survey of red cell and serum enzymes. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):343–55, 10 May 79

The black race and head lice [editorial] Onwukwe MF. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):369, Jun 79

Epidemiologic studies of gastric carcinoma: comparison between Iranians and two racial groups in the USA. Dutz W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):410–3, Apr 79

Fecal bacteria in South African rural blacks and other population groups. Koornhof HJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):335–40, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin allotypes in African populations. I. Gm—Am haplotypes in a Nigerian population. van Loghem E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):143–7, Jun 78

Race-related differences in HLA association with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease in American blacks and whites. Khan MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):41–2, Jan 78

Thyroid carcinoma in black patients. Mosley EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):915–8, Dec 78

Protease inhibitor profile of black Americans with and without chronic cardiopulmonary disease. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):849–56, Nov 78

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis in blacks[letter] Munkacsy WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):356–7, Fall 78

Blood pressures of South African black schoolchildren aged 10—12 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):159–63, Aug 78

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a comparison of the disease in blacks versus whites. Levine RL, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):761–2, Jun 79

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. No 'pseudoproblem'. Conte MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):53–4, 5 Jan 79

Gc subtypes demonstrated by isoelectric focusing: further data and description of new variants among an African sample (Fula) from Senegal. Constans J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):111–7, Jun 78

Multiple myeloma in South African blacks [letter] Blattner WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):928–9, 28 Apr 79

Racial difference in serum-calcitonin [letter] Mulder H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):154, 21 Jul 79

Black—white differences in plasma lipoproteins in Cincinnati schoolchildren (one-to-one pair matched by total plasma cholesterol, sex, and age). Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):241–5, Mar 79

HLA and ABO blood groups in blacks with mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Kachiru RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1467, 28 Dec 78

alpha-Globin gene organisation in blacks precludes the severe form of alpha-thalassaemia. Dozy AM, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):605–7, 16 Aug 79

Normal haematological values in adult Nigerians. Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):117–9, Jan 79

Maternal factors in the incidences of low birthweight infants among black and white mothers. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1016–9, Oct 78

Does race influence blood pressure and bacteriuria? [letter] Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatrics** 64(1):123, Jul 79

Black-white differences in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in adults: the Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic population study. Morrison JA, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):34–9, Jan 79

Albinism and unialbinism in twin Cameroonian negroes. Aquaron R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:71–6, 1978

Phenotyping of South African black tuberculosis patients for inactivation of isoniazid. Eidus L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):243–56, Feb 79

Growth and decay of pulmonary function in healthy blacks and whites. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):367–93, Jun 78

Haematological differences in three population groups. Brain P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):635–6, 14 Apr 79

Primary testicular tumours among White, Black and Indian patients. Coovadia YM. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):351–2, 26 Aug 78

Genetic markers and leprosy in South African negroes. Part I. Serum protein polymorphisms. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):653–8, 14 Oct 78

Racial differences in blood pressure control. Voors AW, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1091–4, 8 Jun 79

A conjecture about the prevalence of essential hypertension and its high incidence in the black. Grollman A. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:25–32, 1978

B cell antigens of Black Americans. Ward FE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):290–7, Apr 79

Different mean red cell organic phosphate concentrations in black versus white donors [letter] Moore GL. **Transfusion** 18(6):767–8, Nov–Dec 78

Physical growth of Negro children in the Durban area. Coovadia HM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):373–81, Sep 78

Racial bias in intracranial arterial aneurysms? Ohaegbulam SC. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):305–11, Sep 78

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia in South African Negroes. Sacher RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):207–14, Jun 78

[Allometric analysis on growth of Japanese-American hybrids with special regard to somatotypic relation between hybrids and their parental populations (author's transl)] Hoshi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–96, Aug 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

NEISSERIA

Purulent pericarditis due to Neisseria mucosa. Fainstein V, et al. **Chest** 74(4):476–7, Oct 78

Preservation and storage of pathogenic Neisseria. Cody RM. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):206–9, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Structure of the D-glucans produced by Neisseria perflava. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1419–22, Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Serological confirmation of the two subspecies of Neisseria mucosa Véron et al. 1959 (author's transl)] Berger U. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):163–8, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate reductase from Neisseria sp. Averett DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):428–35, Mar 79

Beta-lactamase production in commensal Neisseriaceae [letter] Piot P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):619, 17 Mar 79

[Nonpathogenic Neisseria studied for the content of histidine decarboxylase] Rakov SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):491–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-cleaving neisseria [editorial] Sparling PF. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1011, 2 Nov 78

[Biological and chemical characteristics of allergen preparations from Neisseria (N. meningitidis, N. gonorrhoeae, N. perflava)] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunohiol** (4):101–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neisseria in early stage of dental plaque. Horikawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):181–7, Sep 78

Distribution of Neisseria, Rothia and streptococci in early stages of dental plaque. Takamori K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):189–96, Sep 78

Neisseria sicca endocarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Gay RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):729–32, Dec 78

Neisseria confirmation by an enriched, bicarbonate-containing carbohydrate medium. Graves JO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):525–8, Nov 78

Occurence of Veillonella and Neisseria in the niches of the human oral cavity. Almeida D, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):41–6, Apr 79

[A case of Branhamella catarrahalis pneumonia (author's transl)] Hirota M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):497–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

A comparison of genital infections caused by chlamydia trachomatis and by neisseria gonorrhoeae. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):333–6, Sep 78

Preservation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by the gelatin-disc method. Yamai S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):90–3, Apr 79

Studies on the relationships between serum bactericidal activity and uncomplicated genital infections due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):333–9, Sep 78

Familial deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with recurrent bacteremic infections due to Neisseria. Lee TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):359–68, Sep 78

Diagnosis and etiology of nongonococcal urethritis. Swartz SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):445–54, Oct 78

Laboratory-acquired gonococcal conjunctivitis. Bruins SC, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):274, 19 Jan 79

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: physiology and metabolism. Morse SA. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):28–37, Jan–Mar 79 (135 ref.)

Modified dextrose starch agar for the preservation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):70–4, 1978

[Renewed appearance of penicillinase-forming Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Germany] Gründer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):465–8, 1 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Centenary of the discovery of the causative agent of gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):3–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of amino sugars from bacterial lipopolysaccharides by gas chromatography electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bowser DV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):627–33, Nov 78

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morriss DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):235–7, Feb 79

Cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae CS7: peptidoglycan protein complex. Hebeler BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):353–9, Feb 79

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVIII. 125I-labeled peptide mapping of the major protein of the gonococcal cell wall outer membrane. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 23(3):799–810, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

Strain differentiation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by reverse passive hemagglutination. Armstrong AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):51–8, Apr 79

Nuclease enhancement of specific cell agglutination in a serodiagnostic test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):517–9, Apr 79

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from primary cultures by a slide agglutination test. Malysheff C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):260–1, Aug 78

Auxotypes and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from disseminated and local infections. Thompson SE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):127–31, Oct–Dec 78

[Determination of colony types in gonococci] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):942–4, Dec 78 (Ger)

[Types of Gonococci] Ovchinnikov NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):33–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of rosamicin, josamycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against beta-lactamase-nagative and beta-lactamase-positive strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biddle JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):243–5, Feb 79

Effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol in inhibiting Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates. Duck PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):788–90, Nov 78

Comparative susceptibility of penicillinase-positive and -negative Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 30 antibiotics. Hall WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):562–7, Apr 79

Inhibition of beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae by sodium clavulanate. Miller JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):794–6, Nov 78

Effect of a staphylococcin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morriss DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):218–23, Aug 78

In vitro activity of HR 756, a new cephalosporin, against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Murray PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):452–4, Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains from Europe and Africa. Piot P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):535–9, Apr 79

Patient variables associated with penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thornsberry C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):327–30, Sep 78

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in New Zealand. Green MJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):316–21, Oct 78

Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin in West Germany. Petzoldt D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):80–2, Apr 79

In-vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Brussels. Vanhoof R, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):309–15, Oct 78

Resistance of cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spectinomycin [letter] Shtibel R. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1006, 4 Nov 78

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated from patients in Basel and environs. Füllhaas J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):249–56, 1979

Effects of iron and culture filtrates on killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by normal human serum. Norrod P, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):918–24, Sep 78

A comparison of the in vitro activity of rosamicin, erythromycin, spiramycin, penicillin and tetracycline against N. gonorrhoeae, including beta-lactamase producing isolates [letter] Dillon JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):477–80, Sep 78

The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefoxitin sodium. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):61–4, Jul 78

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):67–72, Jan 79

In vitro antimicrobial activity of piperacillin and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):137–42, Mar 79

The activity of three oral cephalosporins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):578, Nov 78

A simple manganous chloride and Congo red disc method for differentiating Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Neisseria meningitidis. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):936–8, Oct 78

Multiple antibiotic resistance in gonococci. Sriyosachati S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):586–92, Oct 78

Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to partially purified R-type pyocines and a possible approach to epidemiological typing. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):321–35, Aug 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Johannesburg. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):601–3, 7 Oct 78

Gonococcal auxotyping, a new tool. Crawford G. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):165–8, Oct–Dec 78

Auxotypes and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from disseminated and local infections. Thompson SE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):127–31, Oct–Dec 78

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae, sensitivity of strains isolated in 1976 for amoxicillin, penicillin, cefuroxime, tetracycline and spectinomycin] de Koning GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1199–202, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Electron-microscopic study of the effect of biseptol on the Gonococcus in vitro and in vivo] Akyshbaeva KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Observation of changes in sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics in 1966–1975 (author's transl)] Zambor M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):94–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Sensitivity of Gonococcus to different antibiotics] Ortega Verdecia B. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):39–44, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of a beta-lactamase isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eriquez LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):229–34, Feb 79

Susceptibility pattern in vitro of the penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains [letter] Shtibel R. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):273, 4 Aug 79

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVI. Purification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae immunoglobulin A1 protease. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):350–8, Nov 78

Release of soluble peptidoglycan from growing gonococci: hexaminidase and amidase activities. Rosenthal RS. **Infect Immun** 24(3):869–78, Jun 79

NgoII, a restriction endonuclease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clanton DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1299–1307, Mar 79

Arginine biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: enzymes catalyzing the formation of ornithine and citrulline. Shinners EN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):131–5, Oct 78

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a prepubertal female. Rendin RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):431–2, Mar 79

Penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial] Morton RS. **Med J Aust** 2(3):95–7, 29 Jul 78

Solubilization and characterization of the partially purified penicillin sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Davis RH, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):69–80, 1978

Penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to beta-lactamase production. Thornsberry C, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):39–46, 1977

Cefoxitin as a single-dose treatment for urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berg SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):509–11, 6 Sep 79

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. New York City, 1976–1978. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):697–9, Apr 79

Penicillinase producing gonococci [letter] Platts WM. **NZ Med J** 89(633):274–5, 11 Apr 79

[Experiences with a simple test system for the determination of beta-lactamase (penicillinase) in Neisseria gonorrheae] Müller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):649–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beta-lactamase producing gonococci in Munich (author's transl)] Milatović D, et al. **Infection** 6(5):242–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Egg yolk medium for determination of enzymatic properties of gonococcus] Kolikova TG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):59–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A Swedish case of beta lactamase producing gonococci?] Billstein B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):428, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

GENETICS

Specificity of DNA uptake in genetic transformation of gonococci. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):97–104, 15 Jan 79

In vivo conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):982–4, Jun 79

Genetic basis for colonial variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norlander L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):762–9, Jun 79

Genetic exchange mechanisms in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norlander L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):756–61, Jun 79

Transformation-derived Neisseria gonorrhoeae plasmids with altered structure and function. Sox TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):510–8, May 79

Molecular characterization of a small Haemophilus influenzae plasmid specifying beta-lactamase and its relationship to R factors from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):223–31, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bulk growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 in a biphasic system. Ison C, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):394–7, Dec 78

Method for studying the role of indigenous cervical flora in colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. McBride ME, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):386–93, Dec 78

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by normal human saliva. Mellersh A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):20–3, Feb 79

Inhibition of gonococci by a selective medium: disparity between isolates from sexual partners [letter] Platt DJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):65, Feb 79

Studies on gonococcus infection. XIV. Cell wall protein differences among color/opacity colony variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 21(1):292–302, Jul 78

Plaque assay for measuring serum bactericidal activity against gonococci. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):618–20, Nov 78

Infection of artificial air pouches in the connective tissue of mice with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clark JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):233–7, May 79

[Reevaluation of the effect of certain parameters on the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Saheb SA, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):465–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of biological properties of lyophilized gonococcal strains for the purpose of their use for vaccine production. 1.] Korolenko GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):87–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Demonstration of strain-specific antigens by immunoelectrophoresis, immunofluorescence and co-agglutination techniques. Danielsson D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):55–64, Feb 79

Characterization of fractions containing the thermostable agglutinogens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eggset G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):211–6, Jun 79

Antibody to an artificial disaccharide antigen cross-reactive with Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipopolysaccharide. Bundle DR. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):367–71, May 79

Induction of reaginic (IgE) gonococcal antibodies in the rat by a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):138–45, Feb 79

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae specific antibodies. Brodeur BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1300–5, Nov 78

Immunogenicity of gonococcal Gc2 polysaccharide: comparative studies with pneumococcal type III polysaccharide and Salmonella typhosa Vi antigen. Breen JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):195–9, Oct 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XV. Identification of surface proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae correlated with leukocyte association. King GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):575–84, Aug 78

Comparison of antigenic heterogeneity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains by micro-immunofluorescence and serum bactericidal tests. Mark JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):403–10, Nov 78

Immunological and serological diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of new immunotypes and highly protective strains. Wong KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):717–22, Mar 79

Gonococcal interactions with polymorphonuclear neutrophils: importance of the phagosome for bactericidal activity. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1161–71, Dec 78

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: topographical distribution of the outer membrane protein antigens. Heckels JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):213–9, Oct 78

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: determinants of susceptibility to antibody complement killing. Ward ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):205–12, Oct 78

Complement-enhanced immunity to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in mice. Arko RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):569–74, May 79

Antigen-specific serotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate pilus antigens on gonococci. Buchanan TM. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):319–5, Sep 78

Antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae: a study of the urethral exudates of 232 men. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):89–95, Jul 79

Differences in attachment antigens of gonococci in reinfection. Tramont EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):730–5, May 79

Protection by monospecific gonococcal antisera of the chicken embryo challenged with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robertson JN. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):283–9, Aug 79

Detection of gonococcal antigens in urine by radioimmunoassay. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):161–75, May 79

Inhibitors in urine of radioimmunoassay for the detection of gonococcal antigens. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):177–85, May 79

Induction of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes in vitro by various bacteria, with special reference to Neisseria gonorrhoeae, in patients with uro-arthritis (Reiter's disease). Rosenthal L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):101–8, 1978

[Phagocytosis in urethral discharge before and during treatment of acute gonorrhea with methacycline] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of biological properties of lyophilized gonococcal strains for the purpose of their use for vaccine production. 1.] Korolenko GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):87–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory identification of pathogenic Neisseria with special regard to atypical strains: an evaluation of sugar degradation, immunofluorescence and co-agglutination tests. Olcén P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):327–34, Dec 78

Effect of medium temperature on recovery of gonococci. Chapel T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):84–7, Jul 79

Bacteriology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Suboptimal survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a nonbuffered transport system. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):362–5, 15 Feb 79

New options for diagnosis and control of gonorrheal urethritis in males using uncentrifuged first voided urine (FVU) as a specimen for culture. Murray ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):596–8, Jun 79

Pharyngeal colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis in black and white patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):14–9, Feb 79

Which Neisseria? [letter] Rufli T. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352, Oct 78

Assessment of a selective medium for the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):183–5, Jun 79

Pharyngeal neisseria gonorrhoeae: coloniser or pathogen? Wallin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1462–3, 2 Jun 79

Attachment of bacteria to exfoliated cells from the urogenital tract. Mårdh PA, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):322–6, Mar 79

Hen fluorescein-labeled gonococcal lipopolysaccharide antibody in the delayed fluorescent antibody technique for the confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):323–8, Mar 79

Evaluation of two transport systems for gonorrhea cultures. Dowda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):441–3, Mar 79

Rapid micro-carbohydrate test for confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):643–7, Dec 78

A simplified approach to cultures for gonorrhea. Honrath T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1061–2, Nov 78

Diagnosing gonococcal urethritis in males: experience in an Oklahoma venereal disease clinic. Robinson P, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(3):72–6, Mar 79

Sympathetic joint effusion in septic arthritis. Baker SB, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1989, 27 Oct 78

The identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in liquid fermentation medium. Hafiz S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):91–3, Jan 79

The gonococcus and the toilet seat. Gilbaugh JH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):91–3, 12 Jul 79

Gonorrhea in the homosexual man: frequency of infection by culture site. McMillan A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):146–50, Oct-Dec 78

[Bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):449–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the incubation of gonococcal cultures] Tiller FW, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):139–40, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental contribution to the theme of pharyngeal gonorrhea] Thurner J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):787–92, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent antibody technique in identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae-microcolonies grown on membrane filters (author's transl)] Blenk H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):480–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid test for confirmation of 'N. gonorrhoeae' (author's transl)] Tringali G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):390–4, May-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[280 patients with urethritis] Ortega Verdecia BP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):133–41, Sep-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

beta-lactamase producing haemophili and Neisseriae. Piot P. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):45–75, 1978

In vitro synthesis of peptidoglycan by beta-lactam-sensitive and -resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effects of beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Brown CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):28–36, Jul 79

Penetrability of the outer membrane of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in relation to acquired resistance to penicillin and other antibiotics. Scudamore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):820–7, Jun 79

Binding of cholesterol by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):698–708, Dec 78

Effect of pH on the growth and glucose metabolism of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):87–95, Jul 78

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Spark RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):471–3, Sep 79

Individual susceptibility to neisserial infection? Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):188–90, Jun 79

Isolated gonococcal pulmonary valve endocarditis: diagnosis by echocardiography. Dzindzio BS, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1319–24, Jun 79

Gonococcal color and opacity variants: virulence for chicken embryos. Salit IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):359–64, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability and viability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in various solutions and buffers. Norrod P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):293–7, Feb 79

Transport of Neisseria meningitidis cultures: growth-supporting media and freezing as an alternative. White LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):119–23, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of different preparation procedures on the ultrastructure of gonococci. Gebhart W, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):83–9, Apr 79

Cell envelope alterations in antibiotic-sensitive and-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):391–401, Oct 78

Neisseria gonorrhoeae membrane microenvironment studied by spin-label electron spin resonance: comparison of colony types. Newhall WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):98–106, Jul 79

[Electron microscopic representation of the pili structure of Neisseria gonorrhoeae (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):18–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous detection of pili and capsules on Neisseria gonorrhoeae by means of the electron microscope (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):202–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present concepts of ultrastructure of gonococcus] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):13–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia in association with deficiency of the sixth component of complement. Lee TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):656–60, Jun 79

[Method of lyophilic drying of meningococci used in the laboratory of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene] Bekker EIa. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):40–2, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Model of meningococcal sepsis in mice] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):109–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heat-modifiable outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and their organization within the membrane. Frasch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1127–34, Dec 78

Electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectral identification of acids produced by Neisseria meningitidis in a defined medium. Alley CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):97–102, Jan 79

CLASSIFICATION

Serogroup identification of meningococci by a modified antiserum agar method. Craven DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):547–8, Apr 79

Serotypes of Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients in Norway during the first six months of 1978. Holten E. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):186–8, Feb 79

Meningitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup 135. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):621–2, Nov 78

Rapid serotyping of groups A, B, and C meningococci by rocket-line immunoelectrophoresis and co-agglutination. Danielsson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):136–42, Feb 79

CYTOLOGY

Piliation and colonial morphology among laboratory strains of meningococci. DeVoe IW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):379–84, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of penicillin and chloramphenicol against meningococci in vitro. Solberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):103–7, Apr 79

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis. Feldman WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):240–42, Feb 79

Bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of chloramphenicol against memingeal pathogens. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):13–18, Jul 79

A simple manganous chloride and Congo red disc method for differentiating Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Neisseria meningitidis. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):936–8, Oct 78

[Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in Bohemia during 1970–1976] Janovská D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):46–8, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibioprophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis: reality or utopia? (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(5):501–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of the 'Neisseria meningitidis' strains isolated among healthy subjects (author's transl)] Cuccia I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):671–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of rifampicin in healthy carriers of 'N. meningitidis' (author's transl)] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):675–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Liberation of endotoxin during growth of Neisseria meningitidis in a chemically-defined medium. Andersen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):275–81, Oct 78

[Standardization of the inoculation conditions and the principles for assessing the suitability of solid nutrient media for the meningococcus] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):266–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions between Neisseria meningitidis and twenty-seven other bacterial species. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):87–92, Apr 78

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Neisseria meningitidis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in patients with meningococcal disease. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):1–9, Feb 78

Precipitating antibodies against Neisseria meningitidis in normal sera and their possible origin. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):123–9, Jun 78

Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):949–50, Dec 78

Determination of meningococcal antibodies by microassay. Ambrosch F, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):787–90, 1978

National Research Council spends $6 million a year on health-related research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1172, 1176–8, 5 May 79

Complex of meningococcal group B polysaccharide and type 2 outer membrane protein immunogenic in man. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):836–48, May 79

Comparison of counter-current immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination, and radioimmunoassay in detection of soluble capsular polysaccharide antigens of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Neisseria meningitidis of groups A or C. Leinonen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1172–6, Dec 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of human mononuclear cells. I. K lymphocytes and monocytes are effective against meningococci in cooperation with human imune sera. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):127–37, 1 Jul 79

Lipopolysaccharide-derived serotype polysaccharides from Neisseria meningitidis group B. Apicella MA. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):62–72, Jul 79

Comparative immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis O-acetyl-positive and O-acetyl-negative variants and Escherichia coli K92 in adult volunteers. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):52–9, Jan 79

Antibody responses of human infants to three doses of group A Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccine administered at two, four, and six months of age. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):731–5, Dec 78

Development of antibodies to meningococcal protein and lipopolysaccharide serotype antigens in healthy-carriers. Jones DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):107–11, Feb 79

Further characterization of responses of infants and children to meningococcal A polysaccharide vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):828–32, May 79

Who should be given meningococcal vaccine? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1185–6, 2 Dec 78

Association between immunoglobulin allotypes and immune responses to Haemophilus influenzae and Meningococcus polysaccharides. Pandey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):190–2, 27 Jan 79

[About proteinic impurities checking in a meningococcal vaccine. Mannitol interference in the Lowry protein determination (author's transl)] Bienvenu P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):263–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of antimeningococcal antibodies: technic and vaccination results] Fayet MT, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):299–306, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A study of the serological response of Sudanese children to three associated immunizations (measles, tetanus, meningococcal A meningitis) (author's transl)] Lapeyssonnie L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):71–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple method of obtaining erythrocytic diagnostic agents for titration of antimeningococcal antibodies] Dalmatov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):426–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Makeup and properties of a polycomponent meningococcal vaccine] Efimov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the serological grouping of meningococci] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):93–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunogenicity of meningococcal vaccines in experiments on mice] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):59–62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Neisseria meningitidis antibodies, groups A and C, in individuals from urban and rural regions of Argentina] Kahn TM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):659–64, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory identification of pathogenic Neisseria with special regard to atypical strains: an evaluation of sugar degradation, immunofluorescence and co-agglutination tests. Olcén P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):327–34, Dec 78

Meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis, group Y [letter] Savopoulos P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):736, Jun 79

Meningococcal infection in Egypt: laboratory findings in meningitis patients and the prevalence of pharyngeal infection in patients and contacts. Sippel JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):980–5, Sep 78

Pharyngeal colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis in black and white patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):14–9, Feb 79

Which Neisseria? [letter] Rufli T. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):352, Oct 78

Isolation of meningococci in meningococcal endophthalmitis. MacBeath DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):51–2, Jan 79

Effects of two blood culture anticoagulants on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Rintala L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):332–6, Apr 78

Circulation of N. meningitidis in a child community. Kuzemenská P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):90–107, 1978

Acute joint infection with Neisseria meningitidis: a case of mistaken identity. Loebl DH. **Milit Med** 143(11):777–8, Nov 78

[A patient with meningococcal pericarditis without signs of meningitis] Hoekstra JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):614–7, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of Neisseria meningitides in the urogenital tract] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):305–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergization of the body by Neisseria meningitidis. I. The problem of the occurrence of N. meningitidis in cases of bronchial asthma of bacterial etiology (author's transl)] Tomšíková M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):474–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative efficiency of 'transport' culture media for detecting meningococci] Lev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):40–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[N. Meningitidis carriers in young age groups (author's transl)] Benčić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):703–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute meningococcal infection (author's transl)] Pérez-Yarza EG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):411–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopical study of Neisseria meningitidis releasing various amounts of free endotoxin. Andersen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):109–15, Apr 79

Iron in Neisseria meningitidis: minimum requirements, effects of limitation, and characteristics of uptake. Archibald FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):35–48, Oct 78

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):320–3, May 79

PATHOGENICITY

Individual susceptibility to neisserial infection? Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):188–90, Jun 79

Meningococcal vaccines and disease due to other serogroups [letter] Craven DE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):939–40, 28 Oct 78

Virulence of meningococci [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 2(8091):674, 23 Sep 78

Group-specific meningococcal vaccination and epidemics caused by other groups of meningococci [letter] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):780–1, 7 Oct 78

[Antagonistic and bacteriocinogenic activity of Meningococci] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):107–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of Neisseria meningitidis cultures: growth-supporting media and freezing as an alternative. White LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):119–23, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili of Neisseria meningitidis: effect of media on maintenance of piliation, characteristics of Pili, and colonial morphology. McGee ZA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):194–201, Apr 79

NEISSERIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Biological characteristics and the antigenic traits of a group of nonpathogenic Neisseriaceae (a review of the literature)] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):259–63, 1979 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel beta-lactamase from Branhamella catarrhalis. Hoi-Dang AB, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):397–406, Oct 78

IgA protease production as a characteristic distinguishing pathogenic from harmless neisseriaceae. Mulks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):973–6, 2 Nov 78

IgA protlease [letter] Sullivan BJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):737, 29 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of the index of neutrophil damage for the diagnosis of allergy to Branhamella catarhalis and Pneumococcus] Tetdoeva MT, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of species of the family Neisseriaceae by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis inhibition] Lebedeva MV. **Lab Delo** (5):263–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Spark RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):471–3, Sep 79

NELSON SYNDROME see under **PITUITARY NEOPLASMS**

NEMATOCIDES see **ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS**

NEMATODA

Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador II. Application of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1268–73, Nov 78

Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador I. Mass production of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1265–7, Nov 78

Studies on a nematode parasite (Romanomermis sp.:Mermithidae) of mosquito larvae isolated in Pondicherry. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:242–7, Aug 78

Relationship between a species of Malaysian nematode Daubaylia and the Schistosome intermediate host Biomphalaria glabrata. Lim HK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):450–1, Sep 78

Nematode parasites of rats in West Java, Indonesia. Wiroreno W. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):520–5, Dec 78

Notes on nematode larvae others than microfilariae found on filter membranes in blood surveys for bancroftian filariasis. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):88–90, Mar 79

[Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis n. sp. (Tylenchida: Allantonematidae) parasite of Megabothris tubidus (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae); observations on fleas tylenchides in the S.W. of Europa (author's transl)] Laumond C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):291–302, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the genome of the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae: absence of short period interspersion. Beauchamp RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):245–51, 23 Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Helminths of the ploceid Textor cucullatus from Ghana. Baruš V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):111–4, Jun 78

Ultrastructure of intestinal cells of Heterakis gallinarum. Zmoray I, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):106–11, Jun 78

Nematode length and preservatives, with a method for determining the length of live specimens. Fagerholm HP. **J Parasitol** 65(2):334–5, Apr 79

Morphology of the advanced-stage larva of Eustrongylides wenrichi Canavan 1929, occurring encapsulated in the tissues of Amphiuma in Louisiana. Panesar TS, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):96–104, Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Redescription of the nematode Philometra obturans (Prenant, 1886) with a key to the philometrid nematodes parasitic in European freshwater fishes. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):115–24, 1978

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Gedoelstascaris n.g. and Ortleppascaris n.g. Sprent JF. **J Helminthol** 52(3):261–82, Sep 78 (16 ref.)

[Genus Calyptronema Marion, 1870 (Nematoda, Enoplida)] Nelogurov OI. **Biol Nauki** (5):53–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[New species of Meloidodera (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) from the Maritime Territory] Eroshenko AS. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):456–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro translation of nematode cuticular collagens. Noble S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):219–28, 23 Aug 78

Instability of benzimidazole resistance in nematode eggs. Simpkin KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):249–50, Sep 78

[Effects of Mebendazole and Cambendazole on enterohelminths in pigs] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):337–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

First record of Molnaria erythrophthalmi larvae in the intermediate host in Czechoslovakia. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):141–2, 1978

[Embryonic and postembryonic development of Cucullanus cirratus Müller, 1777 (Nematoda, Cucullanidae)] Valovaia MA. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):426–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of age on enolase turnover in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti. Sharma HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):275–82, 15 Apr 79

Photoactivation of the nematicidal compound alpha-terthienyl from roots of marigolds (Tagetes species). A possible singlet oxygen role. Bakker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1841–4, 25 Mar 79

Altered enzymes in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti, aged in the absence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Rothstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):175–80, Sep 78

[The histochemical evidence of peroxidase in invertebrate animals (Nematoda and Insecta) (author's transl)] Messner B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):244–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Osmotic avoidance defective mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):243–56, Oct 78

[Karyotypes of the stem eelworms from wild-growing plants] Barabashova VN. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):257–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in the properties of enolase from Turbatrix aceti. Sharma HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2869–76, 11 Jul 78

A note on the tolerance of the mermithid nematode, Romanomermis sp. to different pH and salinity. Bheema Rao US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:422–7, Mar 79

The population dynamics of Hyostrongylus rubidus infections of pigs after infection with 2500 to 40 000 larvae. Masaba S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):575–83, Oct 78

Recovery of nematodes from ruminants by migration from gastro-intestinal ingesta and mucosa gelled in agar: preliminary report. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(1):29–37, Mar 78

Population dynamics of the nematode parasites of the house rat, Rattus rattus. Singhvi A, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 39(1):43–52, Mar 79

The destruction of pig helminth ova and larvae in a slurry treatment process. Burden DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):373–5, 21 Oct 78

[Preliminary research on Anisakidae (Railliet and Henry, (1912) Skrjabin y Karokhin, 1945 in some fish of habitual consumption for the human population from Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1–2):39–46, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospects for the development of dead vaccines against helminths. Clegg JA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 16:165–218, 1978 (222 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The genus Travassosius Khalil, 1922 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) in beaver, Castor spp.: a review and suggestion for speciation. Bush AO, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(7):1471–4, Jul 78

Paratrichosoma crocodilus n. gen. n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from the skin of the New Guinea crocodile. Ashford RW, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(3):215–20, Sep 78

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the heart of a spider monkey. Ko RC. **J Helminthol** 52(3):229, Sep 78

METABOLISM

The regulation of respiratory metabolism in parasitic helminths. Bryant C. **Adv Parasitol** 16:311–31, 1978 (81 ref.)

Protein degradation in aged nematodes (Turbatrix aceti). Prasanna HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):552–9, 14 Feb 79

Isolation and translation in vitro of poly(A)+RNA from the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Noble JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):330–5, Apr 79

Cloning of nematode tRNA genes and their expression in the frog oocyte. Cortese R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4593–611, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

The ultrastructure and distribution of an intracellular bacterium-like microorganism in tissue of larvae of the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines. Endo BY. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):1–14, Apr 79

PARASITOLOGY

Does parahistomonas wenrichi affect the fertility of heterakis gallinarum? Fine PE. **J Parasitol** 65(2):320–1, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):227–31, Feb 79

Further characterization of a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant in Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):329–35, Mar 79

Neoaplectana carpocapsae: infection and reproduction in large pine weevil larvae, Hylobius abietis. Pye AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):1–11, Nov 78

Physiological and morphological studies on secretion of a protein-carbohydrate complex by a nematode. Dropkin VH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):225–32, Jun 78

Gametogenesis and fertilization in Rhabdias ranae Walton 1929: I. The parasitic hermaphrodite. Runey WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1008–14, Dec 78

[Effect of freezing, high temperatures and drying on the eggs and larvae of Nematodirus spathiger Railliet, 1896] Zurliński P. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):107–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Setaria labiatopapillosa (Alessandrini, 1848) from cattle of Kazakhstan. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):137–40, 1978

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

Ocular disease caused by nematodes. Bellows RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1405–6, Oct 78

Angiostrongyliasis cantonensis. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):75–7, Feb 79

[Human infection by Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909. Report of a case observed in the State of Pará (Brazil)] de Leão RN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):300–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Clinical manifestations and laboratory diagnosis of eosinophilic meningitis syndrome associated with angiostrongyliasis. Cross JH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):161–70, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):99–103, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicitis caused by Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Presentation of a case] Iabuki K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical complications of ascaridiasis in children] Kozlovskil LR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):79–80, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic granulomatous nodules of the eyelid and conjunctiva. The XXXV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Ashton N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):1–28, Jan 79

Gnathostoma spinigerum from the cervix of a woman in Jakarta. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):161–2, Jan 79

Eosinophilic meningitis: a suspected case of angiostrongylosis found in Shizuoka Prefecture, Honshu, Japan. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):36–41, Jan 79

Endoscopic management of acute gastric anisakiasis. Akasaka Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):158–62, May 79

Another case of human gnathostomiasis in Indonesia. Margono SS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):406–8, Sep 78

[Acute abdominal syndrome and anisakiasis. A new case (author's transl)] Picard D, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):40–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis: a case report (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):621–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ascaridiasis of the choledochus by endoscopic cholangiography] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):401–3, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Avermectins, new family of potent anthelmintic agents: efficacy of the B1a component. Egerton JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):372–8, Mar 79

Chemotherapeutic effects of 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on infections with Nematospiroides dubius, Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis nana and Spirometra mansonoides. Middleton KR, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):243–4, 15 Feb 79

Mebendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintics. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):675–80, Dec 78

Levamisole in infectious diseases—a review of the literature. Brugmans J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):115–21, 1978 (43 ref.)

Clinical trials on mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematodes. Shafei AZ. **Niger Med J** 8(4):340–2, Jul 78

[Therapeutic activity of and tolerance for Vermox (mebendazole) in the treatment of nematodiases] Blagov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anisakis and anisakiasis. Smith JW, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 16:93–163, 1978 (276 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration pathways of T lymphocytes in the small intestine. Parrott DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:67–74, 1978

Nematospiroides dubius: susceptibility to infection and the development of resistance in hypothymic (nude) BALB/c mice. Prowse SJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):561–70, Oct 78

Effect of host sex on passive immunity in mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Dobson C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):359–64, Oct 78

Acquired resistance and immune responses of eight strains of inbred rats to infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):245–59, Jun 79

The humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to somatic and metabolic antigens in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong-At A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):330–7, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

A new concentration of human intestinal capillariasis on western Luzon. Tidball JS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):33–40, Mar 78

[Intestinal parasitoses in the child in French Guiana. Evaluation of a 4-year systematical survey in the C.H. of Cayenne] Eutrope R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):275–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei: life cycle in experimentally infected cervids including the mule deer, Odocoileus h. hemionus. Platt TR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):330–8, Dec 78

The population dynamics of Hyostrongylus rubidus infections of pigs after infection with 2500 to 40 000 larvae. Masaba S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):575–83, Oct 78

Effects of various numbers of adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis on lung lysophospholipase activities and bone marrow eosinophil levels of specific pathogen-free rats. Laubach H, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1145–6, Dec 78

Changes in worm burden, haematological and serological response in rats after single and multiple Angiostrongylus cantonensis infections. Au AC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):233–42, 30 Mar 79

[Identification of Ancylostomatidae in the population of Kinshasa, Zaire] Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):315–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the pH of Ascaridia galli egg culture medium on the experimental infection in chickens] Lazdina MA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):202–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of penile gnathostomiasis in Thailand. Nitidandhaprabhas P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1282–3, Nov 78

Gnathostomiasis, a possible etiologic agent of eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):42–4, Jan 79

Pathological findings in four cases of human angiostrongyliasis. Sonakul D.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(2):220–7, Jun 78

[The herring worm disease (Anisakiasis)] Knöfler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):405–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Capillaria hepatica. Report of the 2nd cased found in the Mexican Republic] Vargas Carreto G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):909–17, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous cholangiography in childhood. Witcombe JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):452–7, Jun 79

SURGERY

[Surgical forms of ascaridiasis in children] Bibliuk II, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):23–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

TRANSMISSION

Transplantation of young adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis into the rat pulmonary vessels and its application to the assessment of acquired resistance. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):97–103, Apr 79

The problem of soil transmitted helminths in squatter areas around Kualalumpur. Yan CW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):34–43, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole in calves. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1258–61, Aug 78

Critical studies of fenbendazole suspension (10%) against naturally occurring helminth infections in dogs. Burke TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1799–1801, Nov 78

Dose titration of oxfendazole against common nematodes of swine. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):297–8, Feb 79

Critical tests and clinical trials on oxibendazole in horses with special reference to removal of Parascaris equorum. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):758–61, Jun 79

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole in white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1901–3, Dec 78

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against Filaroides hirthi lungworms in dogs. Georgi JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):803–6, May 78

Transmission and control of Filaroides hirthi lungworm infection in dogs. Georgi JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):829–31, Jun 79

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):227–31, Feb 79

Critical test evaluation of butamisole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):139–41, Jan 79

Evaluation of four forms of oxfendazole against nematodes of cattle. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):423–4, Mar 79

Efficacy of albendazole for treatment of naturally acquired nematode infections in Washington cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):369–71, Mar 79

Milk production of grazing dairy cattle after a single anthelmintic treatment. Barger IA. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):68–70, Feb 79

Nitroscanate A new broad spectrum anthelmintic against nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats. Boray JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):45–53, Feb 79

The effect of anthelmintic treatment of maiden ewes in the periparturient period on pasture contamination and production of prime lambs. Darvill FM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):575–84, Dec 78

Experimental and natural infections of Eustrongylides sp. (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) in waterfowl and shore birds. Cooper CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):790–2, Oct–Dec 78

Failure of Heterakis bonasae to transmit Histomonas meleagridis. Davidson WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):627–32, Oct–Dec 78

Studies in sheep on the efficacy of fenbendazole administered via a feed-block carrier. McBeath DG, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):271–8, May–Jun 79

Treatment of sheep and goats with 'Panacur' under field conditions in Tanzania. Lweno MF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):11–5, Mar 78

The identification of the infective larvae of some strongylate nematode parasites of the indigenous Nigerian cattle by the faecal culture method. Okpala I, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):132–41, Jun 78

Verminous pneumonia in topi (Damaliscus korrigum) in Masai-Mara area of Kenya. Omuse JK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):156–60, Jun 78

Case report: Capillaria hepatica in a horse. Nation PN, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):315–6, Nov 78

Case report: six cases of verminous pneumonia (Muellerius sp.) in goats. Nimmo JS. **Can Vet J** 21(2):49–52, Feb 79

Evaluation of cambendazole paste against nematodes in horses in a field trial. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):184–6, Jul 78

Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: untreated calves. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):331–9, Oct 78

Disseminated Micronema deletrix infection in the horse. Alstad AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):264–6, 1 Feb 79

Capillaria hepatica infection in coyotes of Louisiana. Crowell WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1171–2, 1 Nov 78

Cerebral nematodiasis in a chukar partridge. Sass B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1248–9, 1 Nov 78

Helminths of the pig on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria: relative prevalence, abundance and economic significance. Fabiyi JP. **J Helminthol** 53(1):65–71, Mar 79

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the heart of a spider monkey. Ko RC. **J Helminthol** 52(3):229, Sep 78

Comparative efficacy of fenbendazole, dichlorvos, and levamisole HCl against gastrointestinal nematodes of pigs. Marti OG, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1028–31, Dec 78

Experimental infection of rabbits with meningeal worm. Nettles VF, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):327–8, Apr 79

Thelaziasis in cattle and horses in the United States. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1147–8, Dec 78

Helminth parasites of the red-eared turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) in Central Arkansas. Rosen R, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1148–9, Dec 78

First report of Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Céspedes 1971 in the United States. Ubelaker JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):307, Apr 79

Cerebrospinal parelaphostronglylosis in llamas. Brown TT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):441–4, Oct 78

Capillaria hepatica in small mammals collected from Shoa Province, Ethiopia. Farhang-Azad A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):358–61, Jul 78

Seasonal changes in the prevalence of ova of Diphyllobothrium ursi and Baylisascaris transfuga in the feces of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Frechette JL. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):342–4, Jul 78

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Angora goats in Texas. Guthery FS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):37–42, Jan 79

Lungworms in coyotes on the Great Plains. Morrison EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):314–6, Jul 78

A summary of the prevalence of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in a captive wapiti population. Olsen A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):33–5, Jan 79

Lesions associated with Philometroides huronensis (Nematoda: Philometridae) in the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Uhazy LS. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):401–8, Oct 78

Observations on the development of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mastomys and Mongolian gerbils. Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):745–8, Dec 78

Bovine thelaziasis (eye worms). Sisk DB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):16–7, 1975

The efficacy of febantel on gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Thomas H. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):290–3, Nov 78

Oxfendazole—anthelmintic activity in Egyptian goats artificially infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):63–8, May 79

Thelazia lacrymalis in the eyelids of British horses. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):158–9, 19 Aug 78

An attempt to infect cattle with Thelazia worms by direct inoculation. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):55–6, 15 Jul 78

Repeat dosing of ruminants over limited periods with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):527–30, 9 Dec 78

Efficacy of febantel in sheep experimentally infected with five species of gastrointestinal nematodes. Bürger HJ. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):572–4, 23–30 Dec 78

Feline lungworm infection [letter] Burnie N. **Vet Rec** 104(25):585–6, 23 Jun 79

Action albendazole on gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 103(19):427–8, 4 Nov 78

An evaluation of the efficacy of oxfendazole against the common nematode parasites of the horse. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):332–4, 7 Oct 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infestations of nematodes and cestodes in sheep in Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):338–40, 14 Apr 79

Anthelmintic treatment of dairy cows [letter] Pouplard L. **Vet Rec** 103(19):434, 4 Nov 78

Forecasting the peak of gastrointestinal nematode infection in lambs. Thomas RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):465–8, 18 Nov 78

Evaluation of fenbendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Batte EG. **VM SAC** 73(9):1183–6, Sep 78

Distribution of third-stage nematode larvae on the Wisconsin dairy farms. Carmel DK, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):1019–26, Jul 79

Efficacy of continuous low-level feeding of pyrantel tertrate against canine nematode parasites. Shelton ME, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1423–8, Nov 78

Roundworm: cause of tracheal stricture. Tudor DC. **VM SAC** 73(9):1776, Sep 78

The first record of Angiostrongylus cantonensis from Egypt. Yousif F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(1):73–80, 3 Jul 78

[Effect of vitamins A, B1 and D2 on heterakiasis in chickens] Stoimenov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):54–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Survey of the incidence of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi infections in donkeys in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Boersema JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):998–1001, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Elimination of L1 larvae of Protostrongylidae in ovine feces: nature of the distribution, effect of animal's age and anthelminthic treatment] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):309–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various roundworm infections on disaccaridase activity of the pig gut mucosa and on the electrolyte content of plasma and various organs] Enigk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 25(8):613–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of nematode parasites of the digestive system in sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus) of the Piedmontese and Valdostano Alpine arc] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):59–61, Jan–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Natural development of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in calves born during the dry season in Guaira, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Costa AJ, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):291–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of swine nematodiases] Iakubovskiĭ MV. **Veterinariia** (2):41–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microelements on the course of nematodiasis] Nekipelova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):67, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined method of worming dogs] Oripov AO, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):60, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Ovocidal parameters of ultrasound for the eggs of swine nematodes] Sokhrokov KhKh. **Veterinariia** (1):56–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of chlorophos in parascariasis, strongylosis and gasterophiliasis in horses] Talanov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):59–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in the ascaridiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):42–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary research on Anisakidae (Railliet and Henry, (1912) Skrjabin y Karokhin, 1945 in some fish of habitual consumption for the human population from Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1–2):39–46, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of Terranova (=Phocanema) and Anisakis larvae in Genypterus sp. Morphometric aspects and hepatic histopathology (author's transl)] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):82–6, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEMATOMORPHA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the contractile system of the Nematomorpha muscle fiber. Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):201–23, Mar 79

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under **HELMINTHIASIS**

NEOCARZINOSTATIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

NEOMYCIN

A physiological and morphological study of the cochlea of the rat following treatment with atoxyl and neomycin. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):201–11, Sep–Oct 78

The enhancement of neomycin stability using propylene glycol and sodium metabisulphite. Hodges NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):737–9, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183, 2 Jun 79

The therapy of otitis externa. Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 115–7, 15 Apr 79

[Trial with JO 1016 and neomycine in the treatment of subacute and chronic sinustitis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):383–5, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Pulvo 47 Neomycin in the treatment of leg ulcer (author's transl)] Privat Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):711–3, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with ultrasonic aerosol therapy at home in children with bronchiectasis] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):523–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative preparation in colorectal surgery: antibiotics (author's transl)] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:583–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic hypersensitivity to neomycin. Relationship between patch test reactions and 'use' tests. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):713–5, Jun 79

Allergic contact hypersensitivity to nickel, neomycin, ethylenediamine, and benzocaine. Relationships between age, sex, history of exposure, and reactivity to standard patch tests and use tests in a general population. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):959–62, Aug 79

Nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity following irrigation of wounds with neomycin. Manuel MA, et al. **Can J Surg**

22(3):274–7, May 79
Topical neomycin [editorial] Richardson H, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):199–200, May 79
Cross-sensitivity within the neomycin group of antibiotics. Förström L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):312, Oct 78
Neomycin wound irrigation and ototoxicity: a case report and literature review. Anderson MG. **Ethiop Med J** 16(4):155–8, Oct 78
Mary Carter agreements and disclosure by drug manufacturers. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 74(10):27–8, Oct 78
[On the problem of treatment for respiratory arrest after neomycin (author's transl)] Sobek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1426–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rubella vaccination despite neomycin allergy? (letter)] Armbruster B. **Med Klin** 74(21):842, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical modification of neamine. Suami T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(1):57–64, Aug 78
Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. I. Conversion of neamine analogs into butirosin analogs by mutants of Bacillus circulans. Takeda D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1023–30, Oct 78
[Chemical modification of kanamycin and neomycin effected by 4-phenylspiro(furane-2 (3H), 1'phthalate)-3,3'dione. Basic chemical and biological properties of derivatives] Kušnír J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):432–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of neomycin residues in eggs and stability of residues after cooking. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1103–6, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective life cycle and low antibiotic production in submerged cultures of Streptomyces fradiae. Vargha G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):299–306, 1978
Possible involvement of plasmids in biosynthesis of neomycin [letter] Yagisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):809–13, Aug 78
[Detection of plasmids in actinomycetes that produce oxytetracycline and neomycin] Stepnov VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):892–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of local application of ototoxic antibiotics on cochlear potentials in guinea pigs. Konishi T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):41–6, 1979
Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes of the guinea pig after aminoglycoside treatment. Mechigian I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):56–60, 1979
Effect of lactulose, neomycin and antacid on colonic pH recorded continuously with an implanted electrode. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):141–5, Aug 79
Interaction of neuromuscular blocking effects of neomycin and polymyxin B. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):218–20, Mar 79
Resistance to the aminoglycoside antibiotic neamine in Escherichia coli. A new mutant whose NeaR phenotype results from the cumulative effects of two distinct mutations. Delcuve G, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):1–7, 15 Jul 78
Acute and subchronic neuromuscular blocking characteristics of streptomycin: a comparison with neomycin. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):431–4, May 79
The effect of antibiotics on the enterohepatic circulation of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):527–31, Jun 78
Amino acid disorders in tissue culture cells: effects of mycoplasma and antibiotics on cystine metabolism. States B, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:131–4, 1978
[Neomycin sulfate and colonic carcinoma. Experimental study] Werner B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1811–3, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonvalue of neomycin instillation after intermittent urinary catheterization. Haldorson AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):368–70, Sep 78
Evaluation of a topical steroid antibiotic combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) in the treatment of cutaneous candidiasis and inflammatory dermatoses. Theodoridis A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):766–71, 1979
The noneffectiveness of neomycin ointment when used prophylactically following skin electrodesiccation and curettage. Reed JC, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):823–4, 827, Jun 79
Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with neomycin—a time for reappraisal. Samuel P. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):595–7, 13 Sep 79 (13 ref.)
Treatment of severe and mild hypercholesterolaemia with probucol and neomycin. Miettinen TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 71–5, 1975
[Preoperative sterilization of the intestine. A controlled double-blind study in connection with elective colonic and rectal surgery] Andersen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1492–5, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of enterogenic cyanosis? Complete recovery from acquired meth- and sulfhemo-globinemia following treatment with neomycin and bacitracin (Nebacetin forte)] Glud TK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1410–1, 21 May 79 **(Dan)**
[Panotile in ear surgery] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):765–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infections during retrograde upper urinary tract investigations] Forster D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(24):932–3, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis with a new preparation with polyvalent action] Schilirò S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):113–23, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Soviet 'Polysol' aerosol in the treatment of superficial pyoderma in children] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):47–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic results of cortobenzolone (Tuplix) ointment used in various dermatoses (psoriasis and eczema)] Martínez-Fresneda CG. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):757–66, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Combined effects of noise and neomycin. Cochlear changes in the guinea pig. Brown JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):394–400, Nov–Dec 78

NEOMYCIN A see **NEOMYCIN**

NEOMYCIN B see **FRAMYCETIN**

NEOMYCIN E see **PAROMOMYCIN**

NEON

Comparison of heavy particle with X-irradiation on the hamster lung. Woodruff KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):765–74, Jun 79
Effects of high-LET neon (20Ne) particle radiation on the brain, eyes and other head structures of the pocket mouse: a histological study. Kraft LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):33–61, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, neon, and helium on the beating frequency of the mouse sinus node at high pressure. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):27–39, Mar 79

NEONATOLOGY

see related
INFANT, NEWBORN

A commentary on neonatology in 1979. Sisson TR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):73–4, Feb 79
Regional neonatal intensive care: its benefits can now be measured. Houck PW. **Va Med** 105(9):658–9, Sep 78
[The 1st neoonatological days of the Czech Pediatric Society in Liberec] Melichar V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):749–51, Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[The heuristic value of neonatological intervention on the decrease in perinatal mortality in an industrialized city in southern Italy; Taranto] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):753–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current problems in neonatology] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):321–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

The case history of a continuing medical education film. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Biocommun** 6(1):4–9, Mar 79
The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units. Dungy CI, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):507–9, Jun 79
Cardiopulmonary disease in newborns: a study in continuing medical education. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):230–5, Mar 79
Use of the placenta as a teaching model. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):234–5, Aug 78
Experimental design deck for clinical research: A new learning resource in aid of scientific thinking. Sinclair JC. **Pediatrics** 62(2):222–7, Aug 78
Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care. Oh W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):279–82, Jul 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A neonatal fiberoptic probe for oximetry and dye curves. Volz RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):416–22, Jul 79
[Resuscitation outfit for newborn and young infants] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):69–72, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humidity regulation in medical pressure chamber KB-03 for newborn infants] Kurichev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):10–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Death wishes in neonatal pediatrics. Understanding of the conflict dynamics in parents of premature infants and in the neonatal service] Soulé M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):439–49, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Neonatal intensive care and the prevention of major handicap. Reynolds EO. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):77–106, 1978

STANDARDS

[Neonatology in Cuba] Dueñas Gómez E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(5):406–19, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Structural heart disease in the newborn. Changing profile: comparison of 1975 with 1965. Izukawa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):281–5, Apr 79

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

Hematogenous development of rat mature granulocytic leukemia—comparison of 2,7-FAA-induced and transplanted leukemia. Takayama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):523–9, Jul 78
Neoplastic angioendotheliosis. The case of the missed primary? Dolman CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):5–7, Jan 79
Carcinocythemia [letter] Krause JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):98, Feb 79
Lodgement and extravasation of tumour cells in blood-borne metastasis: an electron microscope study. Kinjo M. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):293–301, Aug 78
Carcinocythemia due to metastatic oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):336–8, 3 Feb 79
Major peripheral arterial occlusion due to malignant tumor embolism: histologic recognition and surgical management. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2009–14, Oct 78
Development of a metastatic brain tumor model in mice. Conley FK. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1001–7, Mar 79
Specificity of arrest, survival, and growth of selected metastatic variant cell lines. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4105–11, Nov 78 (48 ref.)
Cancer metastasis: a product of tumor-host interactions. Sugarbaker EV. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(7):1–59, Jan 79 (191 ref.)
Myeloma cells: surface morphology as seen by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1252–8, Dec 78
The pathology and homing of a transplantable murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). Warnke RA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1181–8, Sep 79
Entry of metastatic malignant cells into the circulation from a subcutaneously growing myelogenous tumor. De Bruyn PP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1221–7, May 79
Dissemination of tumour cells via LeVeen shunt [letter] Maat B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):988, 5 May 79
The retention of circulating Walker-256 cells by Walker-256 tumours. Weiss L. **Med Biol** 56(6):398–402, Dec 78
Variations in the level of haematogenous antitumour immunity during progressive tumour growth and spontaneous blood-borne metastatic spread. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):49–54, 1979
Metastatic carcinoma with carcinocythemia mimicking leukemia. Dannaher CL, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):622–4, May 79
Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as carcinocythemia. Krause JR. **South Med J** 72(8):1007–8, Aug 79
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia: coexistent cytochemical markers for monocytes and granulocytes in the leukemic cells. Yam LT. **South Med J** 72(6):670–2, Jun 79
[Dependence of metastasis on the presence of cancer cells in the blood] Bilynskiĭ BT. **Vrach Delo** (3):3–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on platelet aggregation in vivo. VII: Effect of pentoxyfylline on circulating tumor cells. Gastpar H, et al. **J Med** 9(3):265–8, 1978

NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS

The biology of cancer invasion and metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:149–250, 1978 (582 ref.)
Bladder carcinoma as a systemic disease. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2532–9, Jun 79
Karyotypic, antigenic, and kidney-invasive properties of cell lines from fibrosarcomas arising in C3H/10T1/2 cells implanted subcutaneously attached to plastic plates. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2172–8, Jun 79
Pharmacological studies of the mechanism of tumor-induced bone marrow cytolysis. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1193–8, Apr 79
An in vitro quantitative assay for tumor cell invasion. Hart IR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3218–24, Oct 78
Cancer invasion and lymphocyte function in pleural effusion. Sone S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):733–4, Oct 78

Invasive locomotory behaviour between malignant human melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts filmed in vitro. Stephenson EM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:389–418, Aug 78

Mechanisms of invasiveness of epithelial tumours: ultrastructure of the interactions of carcinoma cells with embryonic mesenchyme and epithelium. Tickle C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:133–55, Oct 78

Inflammatory oncotaxis [letter] DerHagopian RP. **JAMA** 241(21):2264, 25 May 79

Effect of microtubule inhibitors on malignant invasion in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):787–92, Sep 78

Inhibition of mammary carcinoma invasiveness with cartilage-derived inhibitor. Sadove AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:499–501, 1977

[Borderline areas in the dignity of various malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):495, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Epithelial expansion of bile duct carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1370–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mammary-carcinoma cells in mouse liver: infiltration of liver tissue and interaction with Kupffer cells. Roos E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):88–99, Jul 78

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

The biology of cancer invasion and metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:149–250, 1978 (582 ref.)

Intracranial metastases from systemic cancer. Posner JB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:579–92, 1978

Simultaneous metastatic epidermoid carcinoma and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):319–20, May 78

Lung colony formation: a selective cloning process for lung-colony-forming ability. Suzuki N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):196–9, Feb 79

Metastatic colonization potential of primary tumour cells in mice. Tarin D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):740–54, Jun 79

Metastatic colonization potential of primary tumour cells in mice. Tarin D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):740–54, Jun 79

Promotion of metastasis of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma by local hyperthermia. Walker A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):561–3, Oct 78

Systemic cancer and the metastatic process. Clark RL. **Cancer** 43(3):790–7, Mar 79 (32 ref.)

Immune impairment and metastatic tumor growth: the need for an immunorestorative drug as an adjunct to surgery. Lundy J, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):945–51, Mar 79

Development of a metastatic brain tumor model in mice. Conley FK. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1001–7, Mar 79

Conditions for effective Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy of postsurgical metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):987–92, Mar 79

Specificity of arrest, survival, and growth of selected metastatic variant cell lines. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4105–11, Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Migration of intraperitoneally injected thyroid cells in the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Woodhead AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2698–703, Jul 79

Effect of primary treatment modality on the metastatic pattern of mammary carcinoma. Piro AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1275–80, Sep 78 (91 ref.)

Occult carcinoma of the colon and rectum manifesting as osseous metastasis. Hoehn JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):129–32, Mar 79

Experimental basis of immunotherapy for metastatic disease. pp. 63–81. Fidler IJ.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (60 ref.)

BCG immunotherapy: efficacy of BCG-induced tumor immunity in guinea pigs with regional tumor and/or visceral micrometastases. pp. 111–29. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. I. Tumor invasiveness in vitro and metastasis formation in vivo. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):233–44, Feb 79

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. IV. Antigenic differences between a metastasizing variant and the parental tumor line revealed by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):245–52, Feb 79

Some mechanisms involved in cancer cell detachment by necrotic material. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):196–203, 15 Aug 78

Identifying the primary site in metastatic cancer of unknown origin. Inadequacy of roentgenographic procedures. Nystrom JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):381–3, 26 Jan 79

Warfarin enantiomers, anticoagulation, and experimental tumour metastasis [letter] Poggi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163–4, 21 Jan 78

Metastasis as a beneficial process. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):351–8, Mar 79

Fibrosarcoma: the biomathematical approach to late metastases: a case report. Pearlman AW. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):255–60, Mar–Apr 79

Metastatic sarcoma. Bilateral pneumothoraces as initial manifestation. Tessler S, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2229–30, Dec 78

Prostaglandin D2 formation by malignant melanoma cells correlates inversely with cellular metastatic potential. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1765–9, Apr 79

Preferential digestion of basement membrane collagen by an enzyme derived from a metastatic murine tumor. Liotta LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2268–72, May 79

Osteosarcoma--the winds of change. Mills EE. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):695–8, 6 May 78

Cancer metastasis. Nicolson GL. **Sci Am** 240(3):66–76, Mar 79

Examination of hormonally regulated functions in differentially metastasizing melanoma cells. Niles RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:145–7, 1977

The biologic dual effects of anesthesia and surgical treatment in the patient with cancer [editorial] Lundy J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):245, Aug 79

[2 cases of metastasis to an unusual site] Jadot JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):379–88, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of metastases in cancer of the pharynx and larynx] Chauvel P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):436, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Do biopsies and operations lead to formation of distant metastases? (author's transl)] Hermanek P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):49–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Final word on the comments by K. Krokowski on the article by P. Hermanek and H. Klosterhalfen: 'Distant metastasizing through biopsy and surgery?' [This journal 18, 49 (1979)] (letter)] Hermanek P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):229, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article by P. Hermanek and H. Klosterhalfen: 'Distant metastasizing through biopsy and surgery?' [This journal 18, 49 (1979)] (letter)] Krokowski E. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):228, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of radiotherapy in bone metastases of malignant tumors] Standke E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):921–3, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myelocarcinosis] Primostko VD. **Vrach Delo** (9):26–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Direct venous route in the metastasis of renal tumors] Mallo N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):171–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraskeletal manifestations of unusual localization in a case of myeloma (author's transl)] Sanz MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):118–21, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma with brain metastasis. Apropos of a rare case] Mata González PR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):307–8, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma with bilateral retinal metastasis] Ribera Casado JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):287–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The variability of estrogen receptors in metastatic breast cancer. Brennan MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):260–2, Feb 79

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of ascites tumor cells of rats, with reference to their role in metastasis formation. Kohga S. **Gan** 69(4):461–70, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of malignant melanoma in urine. A case report. Woodard BH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):350–2, Sep–Oct 78

Diagnostic problems involved in detection of metastatic neoplasms by bone-marrow aspirate compared with needle biopsy. Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):623–7, Oct 78

Diagnosis of lymphomatous leptomeningitis by cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte cell surface markers. Goodson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1057–9, Jun 79

Serum amyloid A to monitor cancer dissemination. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):383–90, Sep 79

Clinical conditions mistaken for metastatic cancer to the choroid. Michelson JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):149–53, Feb 79

Treatment of malignant melanoma [letter] Davidorf FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975–6, May 79

Variables predictive of bone marrow metastasis. Chernow B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2373–8, Nov 78

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB as an indicator of active metastatic disease [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1190–1, Jun 79

Electroencephalographic analysis of malignant melanoma patients. Juguilon AC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):35–9, Jan 79

Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma after the administration of a therapeutic dose of 131-iodine. Preisman RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):69–70, 1978

Calculated frequency of metastatic neoplasms to the eye and adnexa. Schoch L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):291–3, Jun 79

Visceral neoplasia presenting at the umbilicus. Scarpa FJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):351–9, 1979

Subphrenic abscess simulating metastatic carcinoma. Sidi Y, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):187–9, Apr–Jun 79

Bone scintigrams: their clinical usefulness in patients with breast carcinoma. Joo KG, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):94–8, 1979

Peritoneoscopy in the management of breast cancer. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):402–3, 2 Sep 78

Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211–4, Feb 79

Bone pain in metastatic cancer of prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79

[Spinal thermography in the detection of breast cancer extension (initial results)] Besson P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):570–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of diagnostic methods of bone metastases in carcinoma of the prostate] Netto Junior NR, et al. **AMB** 24(7):249–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of metastasis in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):59–64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Euthyroidism due to functioning metastasis of a follicular carcinoma of thyroid origin] Díez Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):159–61, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Localization of the primary neoplasm starting from its metastasis. Retrospective study on 78 neoplasm patients] Nogue Xarau S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):395–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

'Disappearing' spinal cord compression: oncolytic effect of glucocorticoids (and other chemotherapeutic agents) on epidural metastases. Posner JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):409–13, Nov 77

Relevance of the occult metastasis existing at the time of surgical intervention as a target for a chemotherapeutic treatment. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):616–26, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy: an approach to the management of malignant disease. Bush H. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):260–75, Sep 78

Oral administration of BCG as an adjuvant to surgical treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):45–54, 7 Jul 79

Effect of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether copolymers on experimental M109 metastases and macrophage tumoricidal function. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1817–22, Nov 78

Control of solid tumor metastases with a high-molecular-weight derivative of methotrexate. Chu BC, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):79–82, Jan 79

Growth characteristics of the RL-67 lung tumor -- a new model for experimental therapy of metastatic processes. Karaivanova M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):601–7, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

An 'extra' arylamidase isoenzyme band in the serum of a cancer patient [letter] De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):198, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The host defensive factor grade: histologic features of colonic cancer and regional lymph nodes as putative indices of host resistance to the tumor. Colizza S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):93–6, Mar 79

Reduction of metastatic rate by immunotherapy: a comparison of the immunogenic properties of metastasizing tumor cells versus tumor cells in the primary mass. Liotta LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):59–64, 1979

Differences in cell surface antigens of tumor metastases and those of the local tumor. Fogel M, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):585–8, Mar 79

Increased resistance to established tumor metastases after elimination of thymus – T-cell mediated suppression. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:161–3, 1977

METABOLISM

Comparison of estrogen receptor levels in primary and regional metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Hoehn JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):69–71, Jul 79

MORTALITY

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease. Swenson E, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):151–3, May–Jun 79

OCCURRENCE

[Extraneural metastasis of central nervous system tumours (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastasis spread from syngeneic murine tumours. Establishment of a test protocol for comparisons between ascites tumours and their progenitors. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):231–9, May 78

Bone marrow metastases without cortical bone involvement in breast cancer patients. DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):196–8, Jul 79

Bladder carcinoma as a systemic disease. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2532–9, Jun 79

Metastasizing extradural ependymoma of the sacrococcygeal

region: case report and review of literature. Vagaiwala MR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):326–33, Jul 79 (47 ref.)
Transfer of tumor cells between cell aggregates as a model for adhesive changes in metastasis. Umbreit JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2001–5, Jun 79
Cerebral metastasis without known primary tumour: a retrospective study. Ebels EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):195–7, 1978
Tumor formation of rat ascites hepatoma cells in the traumatized brain. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):337–42, Jun 79
Leukotic spread: an unusual tumor transition. Averback P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):600–2, Sep 78
The pathways of extraneural spread in metastasizing gliomas: a report of three cases and critical review of the literature. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):453–67, Jul 79 (92 ref.)
Influence of site of origin of lung carcinomas on clinical presentation and central nervous system metastases. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):82–8, Jan 79
Metastases from carcinoma of mammary gland: an autopsy study. Cifuentes N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):193–205, 1979
In vitro technique for isolating prostatic cells from blood. Harty JI, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):411–6, Apr 79
Entry of metastatic malignant cells into the circulation from a subcutaneously growing myelogenous tumor. De Bruyn PP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1221–7, May 79
Reproducible metastatic growth of K-562 human myelogenous leukemia cells in nude mice. Lozzio BB, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):295–9, Aug 79
Growth and metastasis of human melanoma xenografts in the hamster host. Richmond RE, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):761–3, Apr 79
Selection and altered properties of brain-colonising metastatic melanoma. Brunson KW, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):543–5, 6 Apr 78
Sarcoma metastatic to the central nervous system: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ho KL. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):44–8, Jul 79
[A statistical analysis for some routes of dissemination of cancer of the uterus based on autopsy records (author's transl)] Yamashita N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):236–41, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unusual metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Farina R, et al. **AMB** 23(1):21–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of metastasis. Roos E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):135–66, 4 Feb 79 (272 ref.)
Behavior pattern of rat ascites tumor cells arrested in liver sinusoids: an electron microscopic study. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):277–90, Jun 79
Selectivity and rejectivity in cancer metastasis. Onuigbo WI. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):185–91, Jan 79
[Pathophysiological aspects of malignant tumor metastasis] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):3–12, Jan–Feb 79 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of preoperative C. parvum vaccine to modify secondary disease following excision of two non-immunogenic murine carcinomas. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):219–23, Aug 78
Mechanism of the antimetastatic action of dimethyltriazenes. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):93–8, Jan 79
Macrophage activation and antitumor activity of a Brucella abortus ether extract, Bru-Pel. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1937–41, Nov 78
Mechanism of lung tumour colony reduction caused by coumarin anticoagulation. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):183–7, Feb 79
Stereoselective effects of cis- and trans-cyclopropylbis (dioxopiperazines) related to ICRF-159 on metastases of hamster lung adenocarcinoma. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1194–7, Dec 78
Prophylaxis of metastases formation by prolonged non-specific immunostimulation associated with heparin therapy. Kiricuta I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):247–53, 1978
Prevention of death from metastases by immune RNA therapy. Wang BS, et al. **Science** 202(4363):59–60, 6 Oct 78
[Comment on the paper by E. Krokowski: '25 years of stagnation in curative cancer therapy—a turning point in sight? (letter)] Hermanek P. **Chirurg** 50(5):334–5, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Concluding remark on the comment by P. Hermanek (letter)] Krokowski E. **Chirurg** 50(5):335–6, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Ablastics and antiblastics (review of the literature)] Kabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):139–42, Nov 78 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the remaining kidney 14 years after nephrectomy: report of two cases. Dunnick NR, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):127–30, 27 Apr 79
A tumour in the cerebellopontine angle region: an unusual case. Fischer AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):189–94, 1978
Lung tomography in cancer patients. Full-lung tomograms in screening for pulmonary metastases. Sindelar WF, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2060–3, 3 Nov 78
Osseous metastases: radiographic monitoring of therapeutic response. Lokich JJ. **Oncology** 35(6):274–6, 1978
[Secondary localization of malignant melanoma at the level of the small intestine (apropos of 4 cases)] Hery MD, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6-7):434–5, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Arteriographic findings in adrenal metastases (author's transl)] Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):460–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supra renal metastases. The rôle of angiography (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):470–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiographic study of patients with ovarian carcinoma] Severini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):321–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of the myelogram in the diagnosis and classification of neoplasms of the urinary tract] Avellana JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope scanning in the initial staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hooper RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):279–86, Aug 78
Serial bone scanning: the assessment of treatment response in carcinoma of the prostate. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):555–61, Dec 78
Rationale for the use of bone scans in selected metastatic and primary bone tumors. McNeil BJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):336–45, Oct 78
[Tc99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy compared to conventional X-ray studies in the diagnosis of bone metastasis (author's transl)] Claure H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):515–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

An in vivo investigation of the radiosensitization of metastases by nitroimidazoles. Davies BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):809–19, Sep–Oct 78
Systemic (half-body) radiation therapy: response and toxicity. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):937–50, Nov–Dec 78
[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 3rd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):400–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of radiohypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in metastatic breast cancer (author's transl)] Wense G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):105–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex characteristics—a property of 3-hexulose-6-phosphate synthase in methanol assimilating bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):691–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radical neck dissection. Conley J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):19–26, Jan 78
Epidural spinal metastases: factors related to selection of cases for decompressive laminectomy. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):63–70, Jul 77
Discussion of the indications for decompressive laminectomy in epidural spinal metastases. Crue BL, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):71–6, Jul 77
Bone problems in meningiomas invading the base of the skull. Derome PJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:435–51, 1978
Metastatic spinal cord tumors. Giannotta SL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:495–503, 1978
Anatomical study of a posterior cerebral lesion producing dyslexia. Van Buren JM. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):1–10, Jul 79
Resection of mediastinal metastasis of malignant bronchial carcinoid 32 years after pneumonectomy. Altschuler M, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2205–10, Dec 78
Surgery for solitary and multiple pulmonary metastases. Martini N, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1711–4, Sep 78
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):835–7, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by C. parvum with cyclophosphamide. VII. Effect of treatment prior to primary tumor removal on the growth of distant tumor. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):451–8, Feb 79
Specific immunotherapy of established visceral micrometastases by BCG-tumor cell vaccine alone or as an adjunct to surgery. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2613–25, Dec 78
Macrophage involvement in the antitumor activity of Brucella abortus ether extract against experimental lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3427–31, Oct 78
Effect of glucan and other adjuvants on the clearance of radiolabeled tumor cells from mouse lungs. Proctor JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1873–80, Nov 78
Influence of surgery, irradiation, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy on growth of a metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Bogden AE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):97–100, Dec 78
Unusual metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Abu-Ghazaleh SZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):728–30, May 79
The current management of advanced testicular cancers. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urol Surv** 28(4):127–33, Aug 78
[Local immunotherapy. Alternative therapy for malignant cutaneous lesions (demonstration on 30 patients with malignant melanoma) (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):150–4, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lodgement and extravasation of tumour cells in blood-borne metastasis: an electron microscope study. Kinjo M. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):293–301, Aug 78
Fibrin precursors in early stages of metastases. Chew EC, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(3–4):639–42, Oct 78
An experimental model for cerebral metastasis: preliminary light and ultrastructural studies. Ballinger WE Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):19–34, Jan 79
[Histology of cerebellar metastasis of bronchial oat cell carcinoma] Groux C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):299–319, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pheochromocytoma metastatic to bone in a dog. Stowater JL. **VM SAC** 74(3):343–6, Mar 79

NEOPLASM PROTEINS

Assembly of nonneural microtubules in the absence of glycerol and microtubule-associated proteins. Doenges KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1698–702, 1 May 79
Unequivocal evidence for a beta-D-configuration of the galactose residue in the disaccharide chain of epiglycanin, the major glycoprotein of the TA3-Ha tumor cell. Codington JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):70–2, 1 Mar 79
Effect of trypsin on the cell surface proteins of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Characterization of a carbohydrate-rich glycopeptide released from a calcium binding membrane glycoprotein. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3935–46, 25 May 79
Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. II. Possible role of surface glycoproteins in the control of cytoskeletal organization and surface morphology. Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):403–15, Feb 79
[Proteins of the human body—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Pathological proteins—characteristics and origin] Konieczny L. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):655–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A protein reminiscent of epidermal SH-protease inhibitor occurs in squamous carcinoma of the lung. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):300–3, 1978
The arginine-rich peptide from cytosol of Guerin epithelioma. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1096–101, 28 Feb 79
The extent of phosphorylation of the acidic 60S ribosomal phosphoprotein, Lgamma, in Krebs II ascites cells and in the skeletal muscle of normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):50–8, 14 Jul 78
Properties of purified folate-binding proteins from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fischer CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):328–39, 18 Oct 78
Comparison of polypeptides from cultured human fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Vartio T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):350–5, 23 Oct 78
Lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination of surface proteins on human melanoma cells. Roberts GP. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):114–21, Jul 78
Postinflammatory and malignant protein patterns in aqueous humour. Dias PL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):161–4, Mar 79
Immunolocalization of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in Morris 7777 hepatoma cells grown in vivo. Guillouzo A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):151–7, Mar 79
Lymphocyte fluorescent profiles (LFP): a possible screening technique in neoplasia. Love LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):357–64, May 79
Localization of retinoic acid-binding protein in nuclei and the nuclear uptake of retinoic acid. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2492–6, Jul 79
Visualization of mouse DNA transcriptional complexes in mouse kidney cells infected with SV 40 virus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):294–308, Dec 78
Alterations of membrane glycoproteins in malignant cells. Warren L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:177–82, 1979
Usefulness and limitation of estrogen receptor protein (ERP) assay in human renal cell carcinomas. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):342–7, 1978
Isolation of immunoreactive components from experimental and human tumour tissues and serums by high-performance gel chromatography. Jandová A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):253–60, 1 Sep 78
Origin of the minor glycoproteins of murine leukemia viruses. Kemp MC, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):84–94, Oct 78

GFA and S 100 protein levels as an index for malignancy in human gliomas and neurinomas. Jacque CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):479–83, Mar 79

Intracellular collagen fibrils in human sarcomas. Levine AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):531–40, Dec 78

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in human gliomas. van der Meulen JD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

Proteins in jaw cysts. Collagenolytic, proteolytic and immunochemical aspects. Ylipaavalniemi P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1–3:1–22, 1978 (89 ref.)

Evaluation of eight fluorochrome combinations for simultaneous DNA–protein flow analyses. Stöhr M, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):205–15, Jul 78

Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547–59, Sep 78

[Immunocytochemical localization of the GFAP in heterotransplanted human gliomas (author's transl)] Maunoury R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):221–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microspectrometric quantification of 4-hydroxypentenal binding to protein thiols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Nöhammer G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:189–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of tumor markers in clinical oncology] Gericke D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(19):701–9, 11 May 79 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunoenzyme technic in the evaluation of specificity of the beta 1-g-globulin test in trophoblastic tumors] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):444–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Colchicine inhibits the accumulation of messenger RNA for a brain-specific protein in rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1306–13, 29 Jun 78

Regulation of cyclic AMP level and synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein by quercetin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):397–403, 1979

Reduction in cell surface concanavalin A binding and mannose incorporation into glycoproteins of sarcoma 180 by 6-thioguanine. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):583–8, 1 Mar 79

Effects of ribosomal wash factors and spermidine on endogenous and exogenous mRNA stimulated protein synthesis in the wheat germ cell-free system. Elahi E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):429–35, May 79

In vivo effects of cannabinoids on macromolecular biosynthesis in Lewis lung carcinomas. Friedman MA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):51–4, 1977

Temporary disappearance ('eclipse') of LPC-1 plasmacytoma M component synthesis following tumor cell transfer. Frondoza CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2497–500, Jul 79

Changes in macromolecular synthesis by Thy-positive lymphomas in response to mitogen. Gillette RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):751–6, Mar 79

Collagen synthesis by cloned mouse mammary tumor cells. Roesel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3269–75, Oct 78

Effect of nutritional alterations on protein synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1995–2000, Jun 79

Regulation of actin and other proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Cell** 14(4):825–34, Aug 78

Comparative effect of a family of substituted thiopseudoureas on protein synthesis by rat liver and Walker carcinoma ribosomes. Carmona A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):309–27, Sep 78

Protein synthetic patterns in teratocarcinoma stem cells and mouse embryos at early stages of development. Martin GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):8–16, Sep 78

Effects of cycloheximide on protein synthesis in human lung tumors, regenerating rat liver and hepatomas. Agostini C, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):518–9, 15 Apr 79

Mechanism of sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma to asparaginase. Wu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):728–33, Dec 78

Stimulation of protein synthesis by hemin in extracts of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Dabney BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7124–6, 25 Oct 78

Modulation of protein synthesis by nerve growth factor. Garrels JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7978–85, 25 Aug 79

Cellular origin of glucosamine-labeled glycoproteins released from the TA3-Ha tumor cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8804–11, 25 Dec 78

The synthesis of ninety proteins including actin throughout the HeLa cell cycle. Milcarek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):833–8, Dec 78

Requirements for RNA and protein synthesis in the induction of several differentiation-markers in a myeloid leukemia cell line. Nagata K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):167–75, Jan 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in mitotic HeLa cells. Tarnowka MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):359–67, Jun 79

Comparison of initiation rates of encephalomyocarditis virus and host protein synthesis in infected cells. Jen G, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):640–7, Sep 78

Phosphorylation of chromatin- and ribosome-associated proteins in cells transformed by adenovirus, murine sarcoma virus, and methylcholanthrene. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):800–8, Sep 78

Antigens of a human breast carcinoma cell line (BT 20). I. Synthesis of serum proteins, membrane-associated antigens, and oncofetal-associated antigens. Hurlimann J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):677–85, Sep 78

Effect of inhibitory and stimulatory agents on protein synthesis in hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):81–7, Jul 79

Effect of nutritional status and 5-fluorouracil on protein synthesis in parenterally alimented LEW/Mai rats. Stein TP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):379–82, Aug 79

Prolactin can stimulate general protein synthesis in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) in long-term culture. Burke RE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):901–6, 4 Sep 78

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:66–79, 1979

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in cultured mouse neuroblastoma by 8Br-cAMP. Involvement of RNA and protein synthesis. Waymire JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):78–85, Jan 79

Protein synthesis in tumor host. I. Enhanced peptide elongation in transplantable tumors and host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):609–16, 1978

Intoxication of normal and virus-transformed cells by diphtheria toxin. Taylor A, et al. **Virology** 96(1):177–85, 15 Jul 79

[Effect of Na+ and K+ ions on macromolecular synthesis in Ehrlich tumor cells] Kaz'min SD. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1022–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis in a cell-free protein synthesizing system from thyroid gland cancer cells] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):802–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphomctric analysis of the ultrastructure of tumor cells with a varying protein synthesis specificity] Kats VA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):40–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cystic disease fluid protein as plasma markers for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1646–52, Sep 78

Plasma protein production by human tumors xenotransplanted in nude mice. Yoshimura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3474–8, Oct 78

Malignancy-associated DNA-binding protein C3DP from human serum. Further characterization and purification of C3DP retaining its DNA-binding affinity. Schröder C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):473–6, Mar 79

Serum prealbumin, retinol-binding protein, transferrin, and albumin levels in patients with large bowel cancer. Milano G, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):687–91, Sep 78

Increased 'pregnancy-specific' beta1-glycoprotein in certain nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Rosen SW, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1439–41, Jun 79

Trophoblastic proteins in ovarian carcinoma. Crowther ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):59–61, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Immunohistological diagnosis of human and experimental brain tumors using antiserum to astroprotein (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):85–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nonhistone chromatin proteins of tumor cells. Busch H. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):253–6, 15 Mar 79

Translation of polyoma virus T antigens in vitro. Hunter T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5917–21, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to induce transplantation immunity to an SV40-induced tumour in hamsters immunized with basic proteins of myelin or malignant tissues. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):151–3, Jul 78

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3204–11, Oct 78

Inhibition of human lymphocyte mitogen and antigen response by a 15,000-dalton protein from feline leukemia virus. Hebebrand LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):443–7, Feb 79

Characterization of a tumor cell surface protein with heterologous antisera to a spontaneous BALB/c lung carcinoma. Kennel SJ. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2934–9, Aug 79

Frequency of association of mammary tumor glycoprotein antigen and other markers with human breast tumors. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2057–61, Jun 79

Specificity of the simultaneous cell-mediated immune reactivity to RIII murine mammary tumor virus glycoprotein 55 and human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3414–20, Oct 78

Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. I. Use of antisera to surface membranes in the identification of membrane components relevant to cell-substrate adhesion. Wylie DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):385–402, Feb 79

Disarmed anti-malignin antibody in human cancer [letter] Bogoch S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):987, 5 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an externally accessible 55,000-molecular weight protein of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Tweto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):422–30, 1 Apr 79

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoprotein from the plasma membranes of AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):88–94, 25 Jul 79

Purification of a protein associated with human bronchogenic squamous-cell carcinoma. Kelly BS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):224–33, Mar 79

Characterization of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3006–13, Aug 79

Isolation and partial characterization of a 67Ga-binding glycoprotein from Morris 5123C rat hepatoma. Lawless D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4440–4, Dec 78

Occurrence of a low-molecular-weight calcium-binding protein in neoplastic liver. MacManus JP. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3000–5, Aug 79

Heterogeneity in the membrane proteins of human lymphoid cell lines as seen in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide electrophoresis slab gels. Rogan KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3604–10, Nov 78

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of proteins of nuclear fractions of normal liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):507–18, Feb 79

Comparison of salt-extractable nuclear proteins of regenerating liver, fetal liver, and Morris hepatomas 9618A and 3924A. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2096–105, Jun 79

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cytosol phosphoproteins of Novikoff hepatoma and regenerating liver. Wu BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):116–22, Jan 79

Purification and partial characterization of protein 35/7.7 a cytosol protein that is abundant in rapidly growing hepatomas. Raju KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):447–56, Sep 78

Identification and purification of an organ specific, tumor membrane associated antigen from a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):345–52, Jun 78

Distribution of newly formed ribosomal proteins in HeLa cell fractions. Warner JR. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):767–72, Mar 79

Isolation and partial characterization of an epiglycanin-like glycoprotein from a new non-strain-specific subline of TA3 murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Codington JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):153–61, Jul 79

Comparative studies on phenol-soluble nonhistone chromatin proteins in normal and leukaemic human leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):257–65, 15 Mar 79

Quantitative and qualitative heterogeneity of partially hydrolysed serum proteins of cancer patients and normal individuals, analysed by polyacrylamide disc gel cationic electrophoresis. I. Breast cancer. Delinassios JG. **Oncology** 35(4):179–84, 1978

[Disappearance of the gliofibrillar protein (GFA) during the cultivation of glioblastoma cells] Vidard MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1837–40, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phase specific proteins in human malignant neoplasms. Klavins JV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):366–71, Sep–Oct 78

The effects of cortisol on protein metabolism and on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in rhabdomyosarcoma of rats. De Loecker W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):333–43, Apr 79

A study of Epstein Barr virus receptor activity in cell free extracts of human lymphoblastoid cells. Ng MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):221–33, 1978

The effects of cortisol on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity and protein metabolism in cancer tissue [proceedings] De Loecker W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1237–8, 1978

Characterization of DNA-protein cross-links formed by treatment of L1210 cells and nuclei with bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine (nitrogen mustard). Thomas CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3954–8, 19 Sep 78

DNA-protein crosslinking by trans-platinum(II)diamminedichloride in mammalian cells, a new method of analysis. Kohn KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):32–40, 28 Mar 79

Variations in the protein pattern of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell polyribosomes. Subramanian AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):203–9, 23 Aug 78

The significance of intracytoplasmic proteins in Reed-Sternberg cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1793–803, Oct 78

Present status of the zinc glycinate marker (ZGM). Saravis CA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1621–5, Sep 78

Antagonistic action between cyclic AMP and estrogen in phosphorylation of mammary tumor nuclear proteins. Cho-chung YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):219–24, Oct 78

Changed cell surface glycoproteins in human glioma and osteosarcoma cells. van Beek WP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):311–7, Dec 78

Altered surface membrane glycoproteins in Vinca

alkaloid-resistant human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2070-6, Jun 79

Inverse relation between estrogen receptors and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression due to dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate treatment or ovariectomy. Bodwin JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3410-3, Oct 78

Nuclear protein phosphorylation and hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression following dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate treatment or ovariectomy. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3405-9, Oct 78

Resolution and properties of the catalytic component and phosphate acceptor proteins of a new protein kinase-substrate complex from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3540-5, Oct 78

DNA-protein cross-linking and DNA interstrand cross-linking by haloethylnitrosoureas in L1210 cells. Ewig RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3197-203, Oct 78

Glycoprotein metabolism in normal proximal and distal rat colon and changes associated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3385-90, Oct 78

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Ong DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4422-6, Dec 78

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in the normal human uterine cervix and in dysplasias. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3114-8, Aug 79

Modification of L1210 cell nuclear proteins by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Pinsky SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):923-8, Mar 79

DNA-protein and DNA interstrand cross-linking by cis- and trans-platinum(II) diamminedichloride in L1210 mouse leukemia cells and relation to cytotoxicity. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):365-9, Feb 79

Properties of a basement membrane-related glycoprotein synthesized in culture by a mouse embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line. Chung AE, et al. **Cell** 16(2):277-87, Feb 79

Immunofluorescence on avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells: localization of the src gene product. Rohrschneider LR. **Cell** 16(1):11-24, Jan 79

Comparison of transcription stimulating, phenol-soluble non-histone chromosomal proteins in normal rat liver and transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Montagna RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):185-99, Nov 78

O-glycosidically linked fucose in high molecular weight glycoproteins, in normal and virus-transformed rat cells. Larriba G. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):190-3, 1 Nov 78

Interaction of 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea) with nucleic acids and proteins in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):649-55, Oct 78

Surface glycoprotein patterns of human haematopoietic cell lines. Gahmberg CG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):649-53, 1978

Radiotracer studies on protein metabolism in different focuses of growth in vivo. Rapoport EA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(3):143-50, Mar 79

Alpha-fetoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, and transferrin in gonadal yolk-sac tumours. Beilby JO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):455-61, May 79

Antitumor agents XXIX: Effects of eupahyssopin on nucleic acid, protein, anaerobic, and aerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1232-5, Sep 78

Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951-60, Oct 78

Retinoic acid-binding protein in human breast cancer and dysplasia. Huber PR, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1375-8, Dec 78

Cell surface glycoproteins of human tumor cell lines: unusual characteristics of malignant melanoma. Lloyd KO, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):623-34, Sep 79 (60 ref.)

Inhibition of the phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins by cordycepin and xylosyladenine in L1210 cells in vitro. Legraverend M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1130-5, Nov 78

Accumulation of an mRNA and protein in interferon-treated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Farrell PJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):523-5, 7 Jun 79

Antibody against a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II inhibits nuclear RNA synthesis. Ueno K, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):145-6, 11 Jan 79

Alterations in surface proteins of rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus B77. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):541-8, 1978

Selective changes in the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in subcellular fractions from cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):803-13, Dec 78

[Effects of pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide derivatives on the incorporation of nuclein-acid and protein precursors into tumor cells in vitro] Fusková A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):387-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial purificationand characterizationof a factor which stimulates an increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity in the liver from tumor cell-free ascites fluid. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):221-33, 18 Jan 79

Apparent difference in the way of RNA synthesis stimulation by two stimulatory factors of RNA polymerase II. Nakanishi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):357-60, 15 Sep 78

Inhibition of transcription by DNA binding proteins of sarcoma-180 ascites cells. Chowdhury K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):166-8, Jun 78

Loss of strain specificity of the TA3-St subline: evidence for the role of epiglycanin in mouse allogeneic tumor growth. Cooper AG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):163-9, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of a DNA polymerase beta stimulating protein in HeLa cell nuclear extracts. Blue WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):603-10, 16 Oct 78

Purification and preparation of antibody to RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1582-8, 17 Apr 79

Viral 'tumor antigens': A novel type of mammalian regulator protein. Weil R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):301-88, 17 Nov 78 (717 ref.)

SECRETION

Isolation of a factor with toxohormone properties from mouse tumor cells in culture. Blakeslee D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):49-54, Jul 78

Transformed mammalian cells secrete specific proteins and phosphoproteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 16(4):885-93, Apr 79

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL

Clinical and pathologic evaluation of patients with recurrence of gastric cancer more than five years postoperatively. Koga S, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):317-21, Sep 78

Treatment outcome in recurrent head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW. **Arch Surg** 114(1):39-42, Jan 79

Survival and recurrences five years after selective treatment for breast carcinoma. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):624-30, Nov 78

The site of recurrence of non-infiltrating bladder tumours. Page BH, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):237-42, Jun 78

The monitoring role of plasma CEA alone and in association with other tumor markers in colorectal and mammary carcinoma. Neville AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1448-51, Sep 78

Recurrent operable breast cancer following incomplete mastectomy. Kinne DW, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(3):109-12, 1977

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Coskey RJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):359-62, Mar 79

An analysis of 346 cases of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix with emphasis on recurrence and survival. Herbst AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):111-22, Apr 79

Symptomatic local tumor failure following abdomino-perineal resection. Gilbert SG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9-10):801-7, Sep-Oct 78

Recurrent subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma in the absence of tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):106-9, Jan 79

Surgical treatment of recurrent primary malignant tumor of the left atrium. Gabelman C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):914-21, Jun 79

Recurrence as a mode of determining efficacy in treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Graeber GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1846-54, Nov 78

Fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck: A case report. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1950-5, Dec 78

Stomal recurrences: a clinicopathological analysis and protocol for future management. Myers EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1121-8, Jul 79

[Sites of relapse in Hodgkin's disease with bone marrow involvement treated by multiagent-chemotherapy (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):363-4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Fatal form of pleomorphous adenoma of the parotid (recurrence in situ and distant localization)] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):649-52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Traumatically induced junctional activity of nevocellular nevi (author's transl)] Paul E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):23-36, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recidives of basal cell epitheliomas after treatment (author's transl)] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):89-96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated recurrences after operations of non-malignant parotid tumours (author's transl)] Flach M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1022-31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How safe is subcutaneous mastectomy for prevention of breast cancer? (author's transl)] Kammer G. **Praxis** 68(21):673-5, 22 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Urothelium tumors. Grading and staging and its relationship to recurrence] Kühn W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:376, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the cranial vault] Kunze WP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:485, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Frontal deep rectal resection and the modified Hochenegg method. Incidence of recurrence after frontal deep rectal resection and after the Hochenegg method] Riedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1603-6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic recurrence of colo-rectal cancer. Anatomo-surgical study] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2393-9, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis in meningioma after surgical treatment (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):411-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of recurrence cases of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Nishioka B, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):229-35, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum prolactin responses to TRH in recurrent breast cancer patients. Miyazaki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):141-5, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium reinduction of acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Orr LE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):449-50, 24 Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in recurrent cyst of Rathke's cleft: Case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):94-8, Jan 79

Urinary diversion for ureteral obstruction in the presence of recurrent colon carcinoma. Schoenberg HW, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):315-6, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of recurrent vaginal melanoma. Sagebiel RW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):353-7, Sep-Oct 78

A retrospective and prospective study of serial CEA determinations in the early detection of recurrent colon cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):167-9, Feb 79

Use of CEA as an indicator of early recurrence and as a guide to a selected second-look procedure in patients with colorectal cancer. Wanebo JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):481-93, Oct 78

Multiple primary cancers involving the lung. Mitchell RI. **Can J Surg** 22(1):54-9, Jan 79

Identification of breast cancer patients with high risk of early recurrence after radical mastectomy. II. Clinical and pathological correlations. A report of the Primary Therapy of Breast Cancer Study Group. **Cancer** 42(6):2809-26, Dec 78

Pre- and postoperative uses of CEA. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1419-21, Sep 78

Long-term follow-up of colorectal carcinoma patients by repeated CEA radioimmunoassay. Mach JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1439-47, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a monitor of chemotherapy in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1428-33, Sep 78

The use of serial CEA determinations to predict recurrence of colon cancer and when to do a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1422-7, Sep 78

The monitoring role of plasma CEA alone and in association with other tumor markers in colorectal and mammary carcinoma. Neville AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1448-51, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): its role as a monitor of radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1434-6, Sep 78

Symptomatology as an indicator of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer. Winchester DP, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):956-60, Mar 79

Depression of 'high affinity' T-cell rosettes indicative of recurrent carcinoma. Weese J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:155-7, 1977

[Endoscopic diagnosis of a recurrence of cancer of the bronchial stump] Maksimov IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):50-3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive radiometric and endoscopic diagnosis of the initial forms of stomach cancer recurrences] Pogorazdov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):29-34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer recurrence and cicatrical stricture of esophageal anastomosis] Stranadko EF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):81-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1082-3, 19 May 79

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of minimal residual disease following surgical excision of ovarian carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:157-9, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy of post-surgical minimal residual bronchial carcinomas. Karrer K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:246-59, 1978

[On the treatment of carcinomatous ulcerations with local chemotherapy (author's transl)] Barndt J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):579-87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of natulan in a recurrence of a granulosa theca cell tumor of the ovaries (1 case)] Vinokurov VL,

et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):75–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of colonic suture-line recurrence. Rosenberg IL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):251–7, Jul 79

[Traumatically induced junctional activity of nevocellular nevi (author's transl)] Paul E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):23–36, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent osteoid osteoma] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):191–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer recurrence in the region of esophageal anastomosis after operations on the stomach and esophagus] Stranadko EF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):39–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent thyroid gland neoplasms] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonproducer malignant tumor cells with rescuable sarcoma virus genome isolated from a recurrent Moloney sarcoma. Weiland E, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):408–23, 1 Aug 78

Rheumatoid factor: correlation with recurrence in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):417–8, Apr 79

MORTALITY

Natural history and prognosis of recurrent breast cancer. Karabali-Dalamaga S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):730–3, 9 Sep 78

[Analytical studies on 36 cases of long-term survivor after recurrence of breat cancer (author's transl)] Nishiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):961–9, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Failures after irradiation in early vocal cord cancer. Bosch A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2017–21, Dec 78

[Recurrencies in patients with lung cancer following radical resection] Mostecký H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):164–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local recurrences in keratoid squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity: incidence, causes and therapy after a curative primary treatment (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):154–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The clinical course and treatment results of patients with postresection locally recurrent lung cancer. Green N, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2478–82, Nov 78

Recurrence of carcinoma of maxillary antrum after 25 years. Kore V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):393–7, Apr 79

Extraspinal ependymomas. Report of three cases. Morantz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):383–91, Sep 79

Lymphocytic infiltrates in primary glioblastomas and recidivous gliomas. Incidence, fate, and relevance to prognosis in 228 operated cases. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):854–61, Dec 78

Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer [letter] Frampton J. **Lancet** 2(8138):372, 18 Aug 79

Cancer of the breast. Local and regional recurrence. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:484–503, 1979 (30 ref.)

[Relapsing lipomatosis of the ileocolic junction after surgery (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):28–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Case with homolateral recurrence] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):73–8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent hydatidiform mole] Grigorvova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of lymphatic vessels in children] Chebysheva AZ. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistently recurring leiomyoma of the rectum] Sheliakhovskii MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):109–10, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Frozen section control in the surgery of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Chalfin J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):802–9, Jun 79

A trial of prophylactic radiotherapy for non-infiltrating bladder tumours. Page BH, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):197–9, Jun 79

Partial mastectomy for breast cancer. Ghossein NA. **Br Med J** 1(6160):409, 10 Feb 79

Local application of THIO-TEPA in the prevention of recurrent papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Csellár M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):39–44, 1979

Intravesical thio-tepa in the immediate postoperative period in patients with recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gavrell GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):410–1, Oct 78

Large-bowel cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1084–5, 18 Nov 78

Testicular relapse in acute leukaemia [letter] Williams HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1152, 25 Nov 78

[Treatment of relapses in juvenile acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mutz ID. **Onkologie** 1(1):35–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence of bronchial carcinomas after surgery by means of the mistletoe extract Iscador. Results of a clinical study from 1969–1971] Salzer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):264–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative prevention of recurrence with intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum in patients with stage I and II bronchial carcinomas. Ludwig lung cancer study I] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):860–1, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of recurrences of osteoblastoclastoma] Salyga LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive clinical x-ray diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma recurrences after surgical treatment] Salyga LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):56–61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the x-ray picture of the stomach related to certain technical characteristics of the operation] Sokolov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):86–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate in detecting recurrent rectal carcinoma after abdomino-perineal resection. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):165–6, Sep 79

[Quantitative analysis of the dynamics of scintigraphic information in the diagnosis of brain tumor relapses] Maksimov NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):40–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of strontium-90 in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva. Elkon D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):84–6, Jan 79

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers. Syed AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):814–20, Oct 78

Fibrosarcoma in the thyroid gland: recurrence treated with radiotherapy. Berthelsen A. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):933–6, Oct 78

A simplified method for intracavitary radiation for recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Smith HS, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):534–6, May 79

Radiotherapy in ovarian cancer for post-surgical minimal residual disease. Chassagne D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:152–6, 1978 (28 ref.)

Influence of postoperative radiotherapy on local recurrence and survival of bronchial epidermoid carcinoma with regard to nodal status: preliminary results of the EORTC protocol 08741. Israel L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:242–3, 1978

[Combination therapy of local tumour recurrence in patients with breast cancer (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of high energy X-ray therapy of gastric carcinoma. Part II: recurrent gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Asakawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):48–52, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of recurrent mouse mammary carcinoma to retreatment with a single or fractionated gamma-irradiation (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):577–82, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma of the nasal septum: report of a case (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):672–5, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical dosimetric prerequisites for improving the radiation therapy of skin cancer recurrences] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):41–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of breast cancer recurrence with fast electrons] Gremilov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):87–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Results of reoperations on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Afra D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):217–27, 1978

Recurrent facial fibrous histiocytoma. Jones WD 3d, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):46–51, Jan 79

Multiple fibrous xanthomas of tendon sheath. Hoehn JG, et al. **Hand** 10(3):306–8, Oct 78

'How I do it'--head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Preservation of the facial nerve in a recurrent mixed tumor of the parotid gland. Cocke EW Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2032–4, Dec 78

[Late recurrence of ameloblastoma] Pilz G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):107–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent papillary adenocarcinoma originated from heterotopic thyroid 'adenoma' in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Kataoka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):267–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated operations in the treatment of cancer of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):20–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the repeat operations in thyroid gland cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):69–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of advanced and recurrent facial carcinoma. Lawson VG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):471–4, Aug 79

Ultrasound heating in previously irradiated sites. Marmor JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1029–32, Nov-Dec 78

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Prasasvinichai S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):957–61, Nov-Dec 78

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukaemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):514–7, 10 Mar 79

Intratumor bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for chest wall recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):867–70, Jun 79

[Treatment of recurrent maxillary tumors (author's transl)] Kikawada K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):27–33, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Recurrent hemangiopericytoma of the scalp] Tamás A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1637–9, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS

Hepatitis and leukemia [letter] Conrad ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):988, Jun 79

Spontaneous regression of a choroidal hemangioma following pregnancy. Pitta C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):772–4, May 79

The 'disappearance' of residual basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):286–9, May 78

Multicentric bowen's disease of the genitalia: spontaneous regression of lesions. Berger BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1698–9, Nov 78

Spontaneous regression of breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1734–5, Nov 78

Increase of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II as an early event in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1150–5, 14 Dec 78

Spontaneous regressive epitheliomas in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1904–10, Jun 79

Infection of macrophages with Friend virus: relationship to the spontaneous regression of viral erythroleukemia. Marcelletti J, et al. **Cell** 16(3):649–59, Mar 79

Spontaneous regression of metastatic malignant melanoma. McCarthy WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):203–7, Sep 78

Spontaneous regression of metastatic malignant melanoma. Rampen F. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):91–2, Mar 79

Non-immunological regression of dimethylbenz(A) anthracene-induced experimental keratoacanthomas in the rabbit. Ramselaar CG, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):142–51, 1979

Immunological mechanisms in spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. pp. 190–6. Gallie BL, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Hepatic scans in spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Puri S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):129, 131, 1978

Protracted survival in chondrosarcoma despite an unusual metastasis that regressed spontaneously. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):137–9, Jan 79

The natural course of untreated, uncomplicated, cutaneous hemangiomas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):851–3, Nov 78

Oesophageal papillomata in the child. Frootko NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):823–7, Sep 78

Spontaneous regression of metastatic malignant melanoma in 2 sibs with xeroderma pigmentosum. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):357–62, Oct 78

Benign breast lumps may regress with change in diet [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(12):1221, 23 Mar 79

Spontaneous regression of Friend murine leukemia virus-induced erythroleukemia. IV. Effects of radiation and athymia on leukemia regression in mice. Furmanski P, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):449–54, Aug 79

Regression of osteogenic sarcoma metastases associated with intensive meditation. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(9):433, 21 Oct 78

Tumor persistence and regression in skin carcinogenesis. An experimental study. Stenbäck F. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):249–59, 1978

[Breast cancer diagnosed in the pre-clinical stage with the phenomena of histological regression (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):945–51, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of congenital angioleiomyomatosis] Harms D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):313–4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Congenital, self-healing reticulohistiocytosis] Rufli T, et al.

Z Hautkr 54(12):554–8, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the transverse colon; diagnosis by angiography (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 24(2):311–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

The regressing thin malignant melanoma: a distinctive lesion with metastatic potential. Gromet MA, et al. Cancer 42(5):2282–92, Nov 78

NEOPLASM SEEDING

Development of cancer in transplantation patients. Penn I. Adv Surg 12:155–91, 1978
A moratorium on enucleation for choroidal melanoma? Jakobiec FA. Am J Ophthalmol 87(6):842–6, Jun 79
The curative treatment of rectal cancer at the Cleveland Clinic. Verschueren RC, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 31(1):29–41, 1979
Urethral tumours. Stewart PA, et al. Br J Urol 50(7):583–5, Dec 78
Carcinoma in a heterotopically auto-implanted nipple. Khandekar JD. Cancer 43(6):2502–3, Jun 79
Seeding of intracranial ependymomas in children. Renaudin JW, et al. Childs Brain 5(4):408–12, 1979
The effect of biopsy on survival of patients with osteosarcoma. Brostrom LA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 61-B(2):209–12, May 79
Seeding of parotid carcinoma along Vim-Silverman needle tract. Yamaguchi KT, et al. J Otolaryngol 8(1):49–52, Feb 79
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy of the cancer-contaminated wound. Lamm DL, et al. J Surg Res 27(1):14–22, Jul 79
Benign adenoma of the ciliary epithelium with tumour seeding. Haddad R, et al. Ophthalmologica 178(1-2):67–71, 1979
Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. Pediatr Radiol 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79
Malignant seeding of the tract after thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Ferrucci JT, et al. Radiology 130(2):345–6, Feb 79
[Look before you leap; tumor of the thoracic wall] Eijgelaar A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(13):505–6, 31 Mar 79 (Dut)
[Extraneural metastasis of an oligodendroglioma in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Becker H, et al. Onkologie 1(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ablastics and antiblastics (review of the literature)] Kabanov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (11):139–42, Nov 78 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Dependence of metastasis on the presence of cancer cells in the blood] Bilynskil BT. Vrach Delo (3):3–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Needle transmission of bovine leucosis virus [letter] Wilesmith JW. Vet Rec 104(5):107, 3 Feb 79

NEOPLASM STAGING

Another TNM (and H & G) [editorial] Clin Otolaryngol 3(3):323–4, Aug 78
Evaluation of importance of cystoscopy in staging gynecologic carcinomas. Romero RE, et al. J Urol 121(1):64–5, Jan 79
Cancer staging [letter] Kennedy BJ. JAMA 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79
Cancer staging [editorial] Vaisrub S. JAMA 240(23):2570, 1 Dec 78
Staging for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Musumeci R, et al. Lancet 1(8119):783, 7 Apr 79
Computed tomographic scanning of the thorax in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Underwood GH Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 300(14):777–8, 5 Apr 79
Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease: a critical appraisal of its value. Stein RS. South Med J 71(12):1553–8, Dec 78
[Problems of a stage-based therapeutic approach to surgery in breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Staffen A, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(3):84–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral cancer. Clinical and histopathological classification and prognosis] Rapides AD. Stomatologia (Athenai) 35(6):335–44, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Current status of international TNM classification] Koyama H. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 14(1):28–30, 20 Feb 79 (Jpn)

METHODS

Cytogenetic 'staging' of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Sandberg AA. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 57(3):247–56, 31 Jul 78
The staging of testicular tumors. Sandeman TF, et al. Cancer 43(6):2514–24, Jun 79
The value of bone scanning in the staging of breast cancer. Kirkman S, et al. Clin Radiol 30(1):11–4, Jan 79
Prognosis in breast cancer: the relevance of clinical staging. Langlands AO, et al. Clin Radiol 29(6):599–606, Nov 78
Computed tomography in the staging of testicular neoplasms. Lee JK, et al. Radiology 130(2):387–90, Feb 79
How accurate is angiographic staging of renal carcinoma? Bracken B, et al. Urology 14(1):96–9, Jul 79
[The importance of mammography for the determination of tumor size in stage classification of breast cancer according to the TNM system (5-years-results) (author's transl)] Hüttner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 49(2):175–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic staging of carcinomas of the rectum and colon (author's transl)] Gemsenjäger E. Praxis 68(30):966–70, 24 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carzinochrom reaction in gastric cancer patients: a quantitative method and its application to the estimation of stage of the cancer (author's transl)] Aikawa N, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 13(6):676–83, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of the Ann Arbor classification in the staging of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Rupniewska ZM. Pol Arch Med Wewn 61(4):317–21, Apr 79 (Pol)
[Value of lymphography in the staging of prostatic cancer] Proca E, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 27(6):467–74, Nov-Dec 78 (Rum)

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

The induction of cystitis and the implantation of tumours in rat and rabbit bladders. Edwards L, et al. Br J Urol 50(7):502–4, Dec 78
The growth and therapeutic response of human tumours in immune deficient mice. Steel GG. Bull Cancer (Paris) 65(4):465–72, 1978 (44 ref.)
Heterotransplantation of human gastric cancer in nude mice. Izumoi S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 26(2):113–29, Jun 79
Transplantation characteristics of murine neoplasms after long-term frozen storage. Wodinsky I, et al. Cryobiology 15(6):636–42, Dec 78
Tumor growth and calcitonin during serial transplantation of rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Roos BA, et al. Endocrinology 105(1):27–32, Jul 79
A transplantable mouse tumor deficient in cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Hochman J, et al. Eur J Cancer 15(1):11–6, Jan 79
Growth of human tumor xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of normal immunocompetent mice. Bogden AE, et al. Exp Cell Biol 47(4):281–93, 1979
Tumor acceptance modified by passage in hybrids with graft-versus-host reaction. Jacobs BB, et al. Exp Hematol 6(10):785–90, Nov 78
Transplantation immunity and tolerance in the brain of the rat. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 24(6):408, 1978
Transplantability of ferridextran-induced LEW/CUB tumours FLA, FLB, FLC and FL. Kfen V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 24(6):389–90, 1978
Successively transplanted canine transmissible sarcoma. Koike T, et al. Gan 70(1):115–8, Feb 79
Transplantable ileal adenocarcinomas of ACI rats. Mori H, et al. Gan 70(3):371–8, Jun 79
Transplanted cultured cells from pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors have a heterogenous developmental potential. Aidells BD, et al. Int J Cancer 23(5):718–21, 15 May 79
Influence of the mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection on the growth of human tumors in the athymic mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. Int J Cancer 23(3):402–9, 15 Mar 79
Discrepant effects of interferon murine syngeneic ascites tumors and their solid metastasizing counterparts. Ryd W, et al. Int J Cancer 23(3):397–401, 15 Mar 79
Renal cell carcinoma: two new cell lines and a serially transplantable nude mouse tumor (NC 65). Preliminary report. Höehn W, et al. Invest Urol 16(2):106–12, Sep 78
Heterotransplantation of human neoplasms. Jaffrey BJ, et al. J Oral Surg 37(1):16–20, Jan 79
Heterotransplantation of human transitional cell carcinoma in athymic mice. Sufrin G, et al. J Urol 121(2):159–61, Feb 79
Heterotransplantation of human malignant melanoma cell lines in athymic nude mice. Kanzaki T, et al. JNCI 62(5):1151–8, May 79
Human tumours in mice and rats [letter] Garrett AJ. Lancet 2(8093):785, 7 Oct 78
[Trials of mixed grafts of 5 cell lines from human brain tumors in athymic nude mice] Maunoury R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(2):101–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xenotransplantation of human breast cancer in athymic nude mice] Bastert G, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :175–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of transplantable experimental tumors] Fetting R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:496, 1978 (Ger)
[Significance of immunosuppression for tumor growth and tumor propagation in an allogeneic study] Dorschner W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 71(10):747–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantable experimental tumor. Morphological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Tedeschi F. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 49(4):313–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heterotransplantation of human malignant urogenital tumors. I. Serial transplantation and evaluation of the sensitivity of prostatic carcinoma to various treatments in nude mice (author's transl)] Yui Y. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 70(1):28–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Frequency, time and type of metastasis of different transplantable tumors in mice] Kozlov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(12):715–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Leo Loeb (1869–1959). CA 28(6):367–8, Nov-Dec 78
Classics in oncology. On transplantation of tumors: Leo Loeb, M. D. Journal of Medical Research 6:28–39, 1901. Loeb L. CA 28(6):369–76, Nov-Dec 78

METHODS

A model of lymph node metastasis by transplantation of tumor cells into rat ear. Hori K, et al. Gan 70(3):383–4, Jun 79
Heterotransplantation of human basal cell carcinomas in 'nude' mice. Pawlowski A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 72(6):310–3, Jun 79

VETERINARY

The induction and transplantation of hepatomas in Wistar and BD IX rats. Albrecht CF, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 49(3):247–8, Sep 78

NEOPLASMS

see related
DNA, NEOPLASM
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
RNA, NEOPLASM

Cancer biology. I. Induction, regulation, immunology and therapy. Adv Pathobiol (2):1–69, 1976
Long-term effects of a cancer awareness program for community pharmacists. Lohrisch D, et al. Am J Public Health 68(12):1217–8, Dec 78
Utilization of a cancer telephone information facility: a comparison of callers and non-caller controls. Wilkinson GS, et al. Am J Public Health 68(12):1211–3, Dec 78
Growth of human tumour cell colonies from biopsies using two soft-agar techniques. Courtenay VD, et al. Br J Cancer 38(1):77–81, Jul 78
Cancer in public. Dixon B. Br J Hosp Med 20(5):621, Nov 78
Suicide and cancer [letter] Whitlock FA. Br J Psychiatry 133:477, Nov 78
Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Principles of clinical trials in cancer. Abstracts. Br J Radiol 52(617):423–4, May 79
Is cancer irreversible? [editorial] Br Med J 2(6137):585–6, 26 Aug 78
Historical review of the American Association of Cancer Research, Inc., 1941—1978. Creech HJ. Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):1863–90, Jun 79
Eponymic cancer institutes in the United States. Shimkin MB. Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):2211–5, Jun 79
Abstracts from the First International Congress on Hormones and Cancer, Rome, Italy, October 3—6, 1979. Cancer Treat Rep 63(7):1143–225, Jul 79
Clinical abstracts: selections from the 1978 annual meeting of the AACR and ASCO—part II. Helson L. Clin Bull 8(3):129–32, 1978
Cancer. Introduction. Clark RL. Compr Ther 5(2):5–6, Feb 79
Interactive computer supported tumor registry in the state of Rhode Island. Glicksman AS, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 9(3):274–83, May 79
A new interactive computerized data base and retrieval system. McShan D, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 9(3):284–92, May 79
Cancer registration and its techniques. MacLennan R, et al. IARC Sci Publ (21):1–234, 1978 (69 ref.)
An evaluation study of two different approaches to teaching about cancer in secondary schools. Charlton A. Int J Health Educ 22(1):42–8, 1979
Irish Association for Cancer Research, Proceedings of 15th Annual General Meeting held at University College, Cork, on 29th-30th September, 1978. Abstracts. Ir J Med Sci 147(11):409–12, Nov 78
Foot notes: an atlas of selected neoplasms on the feet (part one). Gibbs RC. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(9):662–5, Sep 78
Nutritional concepts in the treatment of cancer. Copeland EM 3d. J Fla Med Assoc 66(4):373–8, Apr 79
Characterization of a retrovirus isolated from normal mink cells co-cultivated with a dog mammary tumour. Ahmed M, et al. J Gen Virol 42(1):179–84, Jan 79
Cancer trends. Dugan WM Jr. J Indian Med Assoc 72(2):98–9, Feb 79
Cancer research—$36.5 million [news] Dugan WM Jr. J Indiana State Med Assoc 71(10):980, Oct 78
Cancerology: science or non-science? (A plea for cancerrealism). Kothari ML, et al. J Postgrad Med 24(2):68–90, Apr 78
ICN-UCLA Symposia. Tumor cell surfaces and malignancy. March 18 - March 23, 1979. Abstracts. J Supramol Struct Suppl 3:161–231, 1979
Should the patient know? [editorial] Freireich EJ. JAMA 241(9):928, 2 Mar 79
Changes in physicians' attitudes toward telling the cancer patient. Novack DH, et al. JAMA 241(9):897–900, 2 Mar

79
The bittersweet fruit of the knowledge tree [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(9):928–9, 2 Mar 79
Current concepts in cancer [editorial] Desforges JF. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):950, 26 Oct 78
Cancer: some realist hopes [news] Chandra P. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):259–61, May 79
Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia held in Canberra August 1978. **Pathology** 11(2):301–15, Apr 79
Childhood cancer: Parental discord and divorce. Lansky SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):184–8, Aug 78
Evidence for a condensed phonon state in malignant cells. Cooper MS. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):289–90, 1978
The National Cancer Program, 1971—1976. Newell GR. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:1–10, 1978
Adolescents with cancer [editorial] Sinks LF. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):743, Dec 78
Group counseling for cancer patients in a community hospital. Wood PE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):555–61, Sep 78
A computerized cancer patient information system. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):381–8, 30 Jun 79
Nosocomial varicella. Part I: outbreak in oncology patients at a children's hospital. Meyers JD, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):196–9, Mar 79
Mathematical models in oncology: a bird's-eye view. Tautu P. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):223–35, 1978
[Incurable disorders. Malignant disorders in adolescence] Somers R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):5120–2, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Germinating capacity of Clostridium butyricum Jena H 8 in transplantation tumors (author's transl)] Mehnert WH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):97–105, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer, what do we know, what can de do?] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):370–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer and aging] Ohashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1158–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Topics in recent cancer research (author's transl)] Sugimura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):677–84, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Comments on cancer research in Japan (author's transl)] Sugimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):685–91, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[ENT oncology (a systematic and chronological index)] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):68–72 contd, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Review of oncological service in Croatia (author's transl)] Bagović P. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(6):333–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cancer (present status)] Díaz Perches R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):789–801, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

alpha–Fetoprotein in cancer and fetal development. Ruoslahti E. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:275–346, 1979 (350 ref.)
Phase specific proteins in human malignant neoplasms. Klavins JV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):366–71, Sep–Oct 78
Detection, purification and characterization of a human cancer–associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):279–87, 15 Feb 79
Isolation of HLA and tumor antigens by means of affinity chromatography employing anti–beta2–microglobulin (beta2m) antiserum. Rauch JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1601–5, Sep 78
Quantitative tumor cytochemistry—G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Caspersson TO. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2341–5, Jul 79
Beta2–microglobulin levels of serum and ascites in malignant diseases. Kin K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):427–34, Aug 77
Lipotrophin–, melanocyte–stimulating hormone– and adrenocorticotrophin–like peptides in human lung, breast and gastric tumours [proceedings] Podmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):65P–66P, Nov 78
Protein markers in disease (3). Carcinoembryonic antigen as a tumour marker. Sturgeon CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):319–25, Sep 78
Detection of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in BALB/c tumor cell lines of nonviral etiologies. Dudley JP, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):743–52, Dec 78
Evaluation of normal and neoplastic human tissue for BK virus. Israel MA, et al. **Virology** 90(2):187–96, 15 Oct 78
[The interest of beta2–microglobulin in the cancer (author's transl)] Beauduin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):343–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Ratio of cyclo–3':5'–adenosinemonophosphate to cyclo–3':5'–guanosine–monophosphate in human tumor tissue] Busse E, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):221–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light microscopy demonstration of alpha–1–fetoprotein in malignant teratomas and other malignant tumors] Wilke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:507, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hormone receptor in cancer cells] Nagasawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1166–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hematologic findings in cases of mammary cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Leland J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):31–5, Jan 79
Ectopic production of lipotropin by cancer. Odell WD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):631–8, Apr 79
Serum amyloid A protein in amyloidosis, rheumatic, and enoplastic diseases. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):36–42, Jan 79
The effects of sera from cancer patients on phytohaemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte transformation [proceedings] Johnson AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):525–7, Jun 79
The significance of ferritin in malignant diseases. Giler S, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):203–6, Jul–Aug 78
The assessment of antichymotrypsin in cancer monitoring. Kelly UL, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):209–15, Jul–Aug 78
Mechanism of impaired glucose tolerance in patients with neoplasia. Jasani B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):287–92, Aug 78
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of cultured human cancer cell lines. Kinjo M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):15–23, Jan 79
Variables predictive of bone marrow metastasis. Chernow B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2373–8, Nov 78
Peripheral amino acid levels in patients with cancer. Clarke EF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2909–13, Dec 78
Electron spin resonance studies on properties of ceruloplasmin and transferrin in blood from normal human subjects and cancer patients. Horn RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2392–8, Jun 79
Glycoproteins and human cancer. 1. Circulating levels in cancer serum. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1766–71, May 79
On the levels of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tetrahydrobiopterin in the blood of tumor–bearing organisms. Kokolis N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):79–85, 1977
Serum inhibitor activity of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in patients with cancer. Liu YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1640–4, May 79
Insulin resistance in patients with cancer. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4665–70, Dec 78
Alterations in platelet surface sialytransferase activity and platelet aggregation in a group of cancer patients with a high incidence of thrombosis. Scialla SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2031–5, Jun 79
Gluconeogenesis from alanine in patients with progressive malignant disease. Waterhouse C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1968–72, Jun 79
A serum DNA–binding protein absent in malignant disease. Lewis JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):211–3, 15 Aug 78
Cancer–associated plasma proteins and lymphocyte function in patients with carcinoma. Kasukawa R, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):95–106, 1977
Malignancy–associated DNA–binding protein C3DP from human serum. Further characterization and purification of C3DP retaining its DNA–binding affinity. Schröder C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):473–6, Mar 79
Isolation and characterization of lymphocytes and macrophages from solid, malignant human tumours. Svennevig JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):626–31, 15 May 79
Tumor host relations. I. Increased plasma cortisol in tumor–bearing humans compared with patients with benign surgical diseases. Schaur RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):281–5, 12 Apr 79
Tumor host relations. II. Influence of tumor extent and tumor site on plasma cortisol of patients with malignant diseases. Schaur RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):287–92, 12 Apr 79
In search of an inhibitor of thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in nonthyroid illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):63–9, Jul 79
Calcitonin in nonthyroidal cancer. Schwartz KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):438–44, Sep 79
Intracapillary oxyhaemoglobin saturation in malignant tumours with central or peripheral blood supply and drainage [proceedings] Grunewald WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:57P–58P, Nov 78
Comparison of procoagulant activities in extracts of normal and malignant human tissue. Gordon SG, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):773–6, Apr 79
Cancer patients' plasma lacking lymphocytic cortisol metabolism–enhancing factor in comparison with plasma of healthy donors. Klein A, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1159–61, May 79
Detection of a human serum DNA–binding protein associated with malignant disease. Parsons RG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):43–7, Jul 79
Gc globulin and prealbumin serum levels in patients with cancer and benign inflammatory diseases and in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):299–300, Feb 79
A reevaluation of B–lymphocyte levels in peripheral blood from cancer patients. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):715–8, Sep 78
Fetal proteins in various tumors. Alsabti EA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):283–5, Aug 78
Serum copper levels in malignancy. Perlin E, et al. **Milit Med** 143(12):875–7, Dec 78
Evaluation of the relationships of prealbumin components in sera of patients with cancer. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):187–92, Dec 78
Differences in uptake of aminoacids by patients with various forms of cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):617–20, 1978
Human isoferritin and malignant neoplasms. Mori W, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1309–17, Dec 78
Serum lysozyme levels in patients with solid tumors. Luger T, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):15–8, 1979
Dynamic and composition of cellular membranes and serum lipids in malignant disorders. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:63–77, 1979
[Distribution of T and B lymphocytes in children's diseases. M. Down, phenylketonuria, celiac disease and other malabsorptions, malignant tumours, chronic otitis media, and infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Kubíková–Kouřilová A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):65–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Elevation of 'pregnancy–associated alpha 2 glycoprotein' in patients with malignant tumors. Analysis of cases] Munzarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1158–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of beta2–microglobulin in breast, lung, colorectal and ENT carcinoma (author's transl)] Viot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):351–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of the cause of various erythrocyte changes] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(17):851–5, 1 Sep 78 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte changes and cancer, a study on the cancer–indicating and cancer–excluding significance of the erythrocyte change index] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1118–21, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[An immunoradiometric assay for ferritin in normal subjects and cancer patients (author's transl)] Kubo A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(12):730–3, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of surgery, irradiation and chemotherapy on the nature of changes of blood serum proteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 29(2):125–36, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous chemiluminescence of the blood serum in oncological patients operated on] Chebotarev GE, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):57–8, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Functional significance of the clotting and anticlotting of the blood in the development of malignant neoplasms in the body] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):3–23, Apr–Jun 79 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of determining growth hormone in the plasma in various oncological diseases] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):35–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum values of human growth hormone (HGH) in solid tumors and hematosarcomas] Aguiar Morales J. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):351–5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow in human tumors. Mäntylä MJ. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2304–6, Jun 79
Tumour angiogenesis factor (TAF) and its neutralisation by a xenogeneic antiserum. Phillips P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):82–8, 15 Jan 79
Angiogenesis and oncogenesis. Gullino PM. **JNCI** 61(3):639–43, Sep 78 (59 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Meaning of pleocytosis in spinal fluid in children with neoplasias] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):331–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vinyl halides: carcinogenicity. Vinyl bromide, vinyl chloride, and vinylidene chloride. Bahlman LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):A30, A32, A34 passim, Apr 79
Carcinogenicity of halothane in Swiss/ICR mice. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):20–6, Jul 79
Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):306–9, Apr 79
Aquatic pollutants and biologic effects with emphasis on neoplasia. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:1–604, 29 Sep 78
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the National Cancer Program on Environmental Carcinogens. Flamm WG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:593–4, 29 Sep 78
Introductory remarks: overview on aquatic pollutants and their biologic effects. Kraybill HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:1, 29 Sep 78
Aquatic pollutants and biologic effects with emphasis on neoplasia: Keynote address. Lord MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:201–9, 29 Sep 78
The predictive value of rodent carcinogenicity tests in the evaluation of human risks. Tomatis L. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:511–30, 1979 (65 ref.)
Cancer and estrogen use [news] **AORN J** 28(4):594, Oct 78
Describing the validity of carcinogen screening tests. Cooper JA 2d, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):87–9, Jan 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Nunn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
Childhood cancer and drugs in pregnancy. Sanders BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):717–8, 17 Mar 79
Biochemical aspects of chemical carcinogenesis. Gielen JE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):249–54, 1978
Diethylstilbestrol: risks of malignant disease and congenital malformations [editorial] Kinch RA. **Can Med Assoc J**

120(12):1483–4, 23 Jun 79
Food additives (natural and synthetic). Shubik P. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1982–6, May 79
Report from Sloan-Kettering Institute: environmental carcinogenesis. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 8(3):123–7, 1978
The workplace as a cause of cancer—part II. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(3):107–19, 1978
Cancer-causing combinations [news] **Compr Ther** 4(12):5–6, Dec 78
Hair coloring—a case study in risk assessment. Menkart J. **Cutis** 22(6):670, 693, 724, Dec 78
The mechanism of chemical induction of cancer: an hypothesis [editorial] Foulger JH. **Del Med J** 50(9):501–5, Sep 78
Is phenobarbital carcinogenic? A follow-up of 8078 epileptics. Clemmesen J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):457–70, Mar 78
Environmental pollutants and the epidemiology of cancer. Heath CW Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:7–10, Dec 78
Correlation between the carcinogenicity of organic substances and their spectral characteristics. Veljković V, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1342–3, 15 Oct 78
Mammary tumors and serum hormones in the bitch treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate or progesterone for four years. Frank DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):340–6, Mar 79
Oral contraceptives and neoplasia. Huggins GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):1–23, Jul 79 (196 ref.)
Second tumors complicating cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:41–4, 1978
Carcinogenesis testing and the pathologist—part II [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):117–9, Jan 79
Review of pesticide carcinogenesis data and regulatory approaches. Saffiotti U. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):151–66, 1979
Trends and reliability of data on environmental cancer. Albrecht RM. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(1):54–6, Jan 79
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis: dose response. Gehring PJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):163–79, Sep–Oct 78
The drinking water–cancer–carbon filtration problem. Hyman ES. **J La State Med Soc** 131(1):11–32, Jan 79
Particle-enhanced membrane uptake of a polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon: a possible role in cocarcinogenesis. Lakowicz JR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1155–9, Oct 78
Cancer incidence and exposure to iron oxide dust. Axelson O, et al. **JOM** 21(6):419–22, Jun 79
Essential hormones as carcinogenic hazards. Hickey RJ, et al. **JOM** 21(4):265–8, Apr 79 (22 ref.)
Prolonged lifespan and high incidence of neoplasms in NZB/NZW mice treated with hydrocortisone sodium succinate. Walker SE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):151–7, Aug 78
Anti-inflammatory drugs and tumour growth [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):420–1, 24 Feb 79
Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer in registered nurses [letter] Bahn AK. **Lancet** 2(8140):475, 1 Sep 79
Lack of evidence for cancer due to use of metronidazole. Beard CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):519–22, 6 Sep 79
Diethylstilbestrol and the risk of cancer [letter] Clark LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):263–4, 1 Feb 79
Carcinogenic hormones. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–196, 1979
Identifying environmental chemicals causing mutations and cancer. Ames BN. **Science** 204(4393):587–93, 11 May 79 (57 ref.)
How to assess cancer risks. Carter LJ. **Science** 204(4395):811, 813, 815–6, 25 May 79
Chemical carcinogenesis: dose-response extrapolation [letter] Clayson DB. **Science** 203(4385):1068–9, 16 Mar 79
Chemical carcinogens: how dangerous are low doses? Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 202(4363):37–41, 6 Oct 78
Industry council challenges HEW on cancer in the workplace. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 202(4368):602–4, 10 Nov 78
Carcinogenicity of phenacetin [letter] Tomatis L. **Science** 204(4389):129–30, 13 Apr 79
Environmental cancer—a report to the public. Proceedings of a conference on the relationship between environmental chemicals and cancer. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:1–225, 1978
Environmental cancer: a report to the public, cost benefit/risk assessment. Barden CR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:107–17, 1978
Community risk assessment. Downs TD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:118–24, 1978
How do we know what causes cancer. Shaw CR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:21–5, 1978
Steroid contraception and the risk of neoplasia [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(19):763–4, 4 Nov 78 (eng)
[Epidemiological aspects of occupational cancer] Hernberg S. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):897–904, 1978 (Fin)
[Association of tobacco and alcohol in cancer] Tuyns AJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):151–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Test of 0,0-dimethyl(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichlorethyl)phosphonate (Trichlorfon) for carcinogenic activity in Syrian golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) by intraperitoneal administration (author's transl)] Teichmann B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):718–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effect of reserpine? (letter)] Schmähl D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1824, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Chemically induced occupational cancers] Heese B. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):837–8, 855, 10 May 79 (Ger)
[Overrating of carcinogens? (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(26):868–9, 29 Jun 79 (Ger)
[The problem of relationship between the exposure to polycyclic hydrocarbons and the incidence of cancer in 2 chemical plants of Thuringia] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):84–8, 15 Jan 79 (Ger)
[The problem of iatrogenic cancer provocation caused by the use of tar in dermatology] Götz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(21):751–5, 1 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Research on cancer and insecticides conducted by Cyanamid in two American universities (news)] **Minerva Med** 69(60):IX, 8 Dec 78 (Ita)
[Tumor-causing drugs used in clinical medicine] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 70(6):503–6, 4 Feb 79 (Ita)
[Carcinogenesis and promoter] Hozumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1146–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Precancerous lesion in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Ito N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1150–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Nitroso compounds and carcinogenesis—recent findings] Odashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1148–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[Various problems of prevention of carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosamines] Baliaev II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):30–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern concepts of the mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):95–107, 1978 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Program of chemical carcinogenesis in the primary prevention of cancer in Spain] de la Peña de Torres E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):1023–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[DNA-damaging agents: the greatest health threat of our time?] Burman LG. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1823–5, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Health effects of cadmium] Elinder CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4365–8, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Controversies in WHO tumour classification. Kreyberg L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1203–4, 28 Oct 78
An immunologic look at the TNM classification: therapeutic implications and strategies. Israel L. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1177–82, Aug 78
The TNM system for clinical staging of oral malignant tumors. Brill AH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):69–71, Feb 79
[TNM-system] Scheibe O. **Med Klin** 74(10):331–6, 9 Mar 79 (Ger)
[A coding system simplifying the use of ICD-O for the histo-morphologic documentation of tumors (author's transl)] Schüler G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):79–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological classification of tumors and tumorlike lesions] Mel'nik AN. **Vrach Delo** (6):88–94, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Apropos of review of 309 cancer patients] WebbYoudale S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):239–43, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Oncologic emergencies. Nissenblatt MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):104–14, Aug 79
Detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-Candida precipitins in sera from cancer patients. Hopfer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):215–8, Aug 79
Salmonellosis in children with cancer: review of 42 cases. Novak R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):298–300, Mar 79
Toxicity of amphotericin b in children with cancer. Wilson R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):731–4, Jul 79
Empiric therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients. Hopefl AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):178–87, Feb 79 (79 ref.)
Bacteremia due to gram-positive cocci in patients with neoplastic disease. Kilton LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):596–602, Apr 79
A syndrome resembling idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in 10 patients with diverse forms of cancer. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):371–7, Sep 79
Clostridium septicum bacteremia. Its clinical significance. Koransky JR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):63–6, Jan 79
Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194–200, Aug 79
Continuous infusion tobramycin combined with carbenicillin for infections in cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):311–8, May–Jun 79
Pain relief for cancer patients. Valentine AS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2054–6, Dec 78
Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Animal model: VX-2 carcinoma of rabbits. Young DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):619–22, Nov 78
Alcohol-induced pituitary adenolysis: how does it control intractable cancer pain?—An experimental study using tooth pulp-evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):279–87, Jul–Aug 79
Paraneoplastic vasculitis of nerve: a remote effect of cancer. Johnson PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):437–44, May 79
The treatment of recurrent malignant pleural effusion. Austin EH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):190–203, Aug 79 (106 ref.)
Percutaneous central gray stimulation for cancer pain. Meyerson BA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):57–65, 1978
Mesencephalotomy for intractable pain due to malignant disease. Whisler WW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):52–6, 1978
Cancer and scleroderma. Duncan SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):950–5, Aug 79
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and internal malignant neoplasms. Møller R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):304–5, Mar 79
Alopecia universalis [letter] Redmond WJ. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):642, May 79
Long-term granulocyte transfusion in patients with malignant neoplasms. Buchholz DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):317–20, Mar 79
Lactic acidosis and death owing to cancer [editorial] Holoye PY. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1613, Nov 78
Pain of terminal cancer patients. Oster MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1801–2, Dec 78
Neurosurgical treatment of pain from cancer. Weinstein PR. **Ariz Med** 35(8):532–6, Aug 78
A controlled study of the analgetic effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain. Martino G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1657–9, 1978
Dermatology: cutaneous manifestations of malignancy. Staughton RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):38–47, Jul 78
Cancer and suicide [letter] Barraclough BM. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:287, Sep 78
Malignancies in schizophrenic patients [letter] Soni SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:447–8, Apr 79
Nutrition and the patient with cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):846–7, 23 Sep 78
Malnutrition and cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6168):912–3, 7 Apr 79
Management of dermatomyositis [letter] Jass JR. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1167, 21 Oct 78
Cancer and arterial disease [letter] Kittermaster AR. **Br Med J** 1(6160):412, 10 Feb 79
Nutrition and the cancer patient [letter] Strain AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78
Nutrition and cancer in children. van Eys J. **CA** 29(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 79
Hypercalcemia and cancer: an update. Murray TM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):915–20, 21 Oct 78 (65 ref.)
Proceedings of the American Cancer Society and National Cancer Institute National Conference on Nutrition in Cancer, June 29—July 1, 1978, Seattle, Washington. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1955–2162, May 79
Evaluation of nutritional indices as prognostic indicators in the cancer patient. Daly JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):925–31, Mar 79
Anorexia as a general effect of cancer. DeWys WD. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2013–9, May 79 (58 ref.)
Effects of cancer on nutrition: impaired organ system effects. Lawrence W Jr. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2020–9, May 79 (96 ref.)
Cachexia of malignancy: potential role of insulin in nutritional management. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2070–6, May 79
Cancer cachexia. Theologides A. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2004–12, May 79 (89 ref.)
Malnutrition in children with cancer: incidence and consequence. van Eys J. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2030–5, May 79
The family physician and confrontation in alcoholism. Lukash WM. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2834–5, Jul 79
Proteinuria with disseminated neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):699–703, Mar 79
Symptomatic hypocalcemia following combined calcitonin and mithramycin therapy for hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Caro JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1561–3, Oct 78
Important clinical pharmacologic considerations in the use of methadone in cancer patients. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):457–9, Mar 79
The use of opiate analgesics in cancer patients. Lewis BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):341–2, Mar 79
Malignant pleural effusions. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):49–66, Jun 78 (54 ref.)
Infectious complications of neoplastic disease: their diagnosis and management—Part II. Armstrong D. **Clin Bull** 7(1):13–20, 1977
Ectopic insulin and Occam's razor: reappraisal of the riddle of tumour hypoglycaemia. Skrabanek P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):141–54, Aug 78 (123 ref.)
Genetically determined immunodeficiency diseases (GDID) and malignancy: report from the immunodeficiency—cancer registry. Spector BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):12–29, Sep 78
Back pain in patients treated for malignant tumours. Galasko CS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):273–83, Sep 78
Recognizing the remote effects of malignancy on the nervous system. Gilmore RL. **Geriatrics** 34(3):102–4, 107–10, 115, Mar 79
Occurrence of malignant neoplasms in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Zywicka-Lopaciuk H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):279–87, 1977
The etiologies of coronary artery disease in cancer patients. Kopelson G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):895–906, Sep–Oct 78 (124 ref.)
The effects of cardiac pacemakers of ionizing radiation and

electromagnetic interference from radiotherapy machines. Marbach JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1055–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cancer and coronary artery disease. Stewart JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):915–6, Sep–Oct 78

Simultaneous development of autoimmune disease and malignancy in two elderly patients. Lipsmeyer EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):455–8, Oct 79

Changes in taste sensation and feeding behaviour in cancer patients: a review. DeWys WD. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):447–53, Dec 78 (16 ref.)

The assessment of pain in advanced cancer. Twycross RG. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):112–6, Sep 78

Cancer and anorexia. Theologides A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):785–6, Oct 78

The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):720–5, Dec 78

Medical management of chronic cancer pain. Shimm DS, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2408–12, 1 Jun 79

Respiratory failure in cancer patients. Snow RM, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2039–42, 11 May 79

Neurological complications of Systemic Cancer. Posner JB. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):783–800, Jul 79 (28 ref.)

Alpha-hemolytic streptococci: clinical significance in the cancer patient. Pizzo PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):367–70, 1978

Increasing incidence of Gram-positive sepsis in cancer patients. Pizzo PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):241–4, 1978

Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) and malignancy, pulmonary and non-pulmonary. Talbott JH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):182–207, Mar 79 (101 ref.)

Kids who really shouldn't smoke [letter] Corkery JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1279, 31 May 79

Current concepts in cancer: effects of cancer and cancer treatment on the nutrition of the host. Costa G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1471–4, 28 Jun 79 (45 ref.)

Are malignancies increased in uremia? Kjellstrand CM. **Nephron** 23(4):159–61, 1979

Nonmetastatic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicating systemic cancer. Sigsbee B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):139–46, Feb 79

Pain infirmity and psychotropic drugs in oncology. Bourhis A, et al. **Pain** 5(3):263–74, Oct 78

Cytomegalovirus infection in cancer patients. Rosen PP. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:175–208, 1978 (137 ref.)

Managing infections in children with cancer. Levine AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(1):65–92, Jan 79

Effects of cancer on sexual activity. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):769–75, Dec 78

Alterations of hemostasis associated with malignancy: etiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(1):1–26, Summer 78

Septicemia in children with cancer. Favor LF, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):132–5, Feb 79

Pathologic fractures of long bones. Vaughn PB, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):788–94, Jul 79

Emergencies in oncology. Current management. Stolinsky DC. **West J Med** 129(3):169–76, Sep 78 (77 ref.)

[Drug therapy of pain in cancer and terminal illness] Olesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1819–23, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurologic complications of primary cancer outside the nervous system. Review] Paulson OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1896–903, 9 Jul 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinomatous synovitis] Petersen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2374–5, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The triad 'cerebrovascular occlusion, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and malignant tumors'] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1881–5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic dermatoses] Helander I. **Duodecim** 94(22):1397–403, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathy] Juntunen J. **Duodecim** 94(22):1432–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Remote effects of cancer on the central nervous system] Palo J. **Duodecim** 94(22):1426–31, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Tumor related renal lesions] Pasternack A. **Duodecim** 94(22):1404–13, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic myopathies] Pirskanen R. **Duodecim** 94(22):1439–45, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic hematological changes] Ruutu T. **Duodecim** 94(22):1414–25, 1978 **(Fin)**

[French Association for the Study of Cancer. Meeting of June 5, 1978. Cancer and pregnancy] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):113–88, 1979 **(Fre)**

[French Association for the Study of Cancer. Meeting of June 5, 1978. Cancer and pregnancy. Introduction] Coppelaere P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):113–4, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis and malignant tumors (clinical and histological study apropos of 7 cases)] Aubert P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):854–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon, a paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter) (author's transl)] Van der Meulen J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3935, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis in cancer necropsies (author's transl)] Grosse H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):162–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloid reaction in malignant neoplasms] Kühböck J, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:395–400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Bazex A. **Hautarzt** 30(3):119–23, Mar 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine syndromes in neoplasms] Seif FJ. **Med Welt** 29(42):1653–8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia therapy in malignant tumors] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 121(1):16–8, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with an oral cocaine-morphine solution (Brompton mixture) in the treatment of severe pain in patients with neoplasms] Selz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1161–5, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic endocarditis and its relation to disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Scherrer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:238–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of supportive therapy in the treatment of malignant tumors] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):485–97, 15 Jul 78 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opportunistic fungi in the sputum of patients with malignancy] Brodsky F, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):317–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myopathy of carcinomatous origin] Móritz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):529–35, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Chromosome changes in ascitic effusions of neoplastic origin] Mariscotti C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):383–96, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercalcemia caused by malignant tumor—emergency treatment] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1602–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3426–30, Oct 78 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumor and nephrotic syndrome] Tojo S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2328–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The study of terminal infection of malignant disease (author's transl)] Higa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):99–102, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Cytarabine effectiveness in the prevention and treatment of viral infections in children with neoplastic diseases] Balcerska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):497–9, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of gentamycin sulfate in the treatment of the infectious complications of oncological patients] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):940–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the legs in oncological patients] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vesicular dermatoses as paraneoplastic manifestations] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):44–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in children with malignant neoplasms of the internal organ and support-motor apparatus] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1502–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic neuropsychic syndromes in cancer of the internal organs (a review)] Taltslin VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):632–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The most frequent intrahospital infections in children with malignant diseases] Vuković I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):41–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Stereotaxic treatment methods in chronic pain] Boëthius J. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2785–7, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

[Cordotomy in cancer pain] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2782–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital malignant neoplasms] Salas Martínez M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):229–38, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation. Chalon J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):316–20, Sep–Oct 78

Application of electron microscopy in the definitive diagnosis of effusions. Gondos B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):297–304, Sep–Oct 78

Gradient separation of normal and malignant cells. II. Application to in vivo tumor diagnosis. Minami R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):584–8, Nov–Dec 78

Tissue culture of cells in serous effusions. Evaluation as an adjunct to cytology. Singh G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):487–9, Nov–Dec 78

Determination of cell mediated immunity against tumour associated antigens in patients of ENT. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):400–3, Mar–Apr 79

Pregnancy-associated glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) in the sera of children with malignancies. Schwenk HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:727–31, 1979

Cytology of serous effusions. An investigation into the usefulness of cell blocks versus smears. Dekker A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):855–60, Dec 78

Immunoperoxidase technics in diagnostic pathology. Report of a workshop sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):483–8, May 79

Cancer signals and the metabolic outlook in oncology. Waldenström J. **Am J Med** 66(5):720–2, May 79

Immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Feinerman B. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):24–5, Jul 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in pleural effusions [letter] Thomson NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):720–1, Apr 79

Immunodiagnostics for cancer testing. A look at the future. Herberman RB. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:38–44, 1979

Clinical value of carcinoembryonic antigen: diagnosis, prognosis, and follow-up of patients with cancer. Beatty JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):563–7, May 79

Some developments with tumour markers [proceedings] Bagshawe KD. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):355–6, 1979

Effect of lymphocyte supernatants on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes: significance in cancer diagnosis. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):401–10, Sep 78

The pathology of tumors. Part II: Diagnostic techniques. Rosai J, et al. **CA** 29(1):22–39, Jan–Feb 79

Introduction to the International Conference on the Clinical Uses of Carcinoembryonic Antigen. Goldenberg DM. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1397–8, Sep 78

Overview on new immunologic markers for diagnosis of cancer. Herberman RB. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1595–600, Sep 78 (50 ref.)

Lymphocyte fluorescent profiles (LFP): a possible screening technique in neoplasia. Love LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):357–64, May 79

Alterations of serum glycoproteins—possible biologic markers of tumor-host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Chem** 25(5):807–9, May 79

Creatine kinase BB: a new tumor-associated marker. Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1432–5, Aug 79

Neurologic complications of systemic cancer. Posner JB. **DM** 25(2):1–60, Nov 78

alpha-Fetoprotein in the laboratory testing for cancer. Tatarinov YS. **Gan** 70(2):133–9, Apr 79 (60 ref.)

Trophoblast-specific beta1-glycoprotein as a marker for pregnancy and malignancies. Tatarinov YS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):65–97, 1978 (102 ref.)

An early cancer detection questionnaire for public education distribution. Milner LS. **IMJ** 155(1):24–7, Jan 79

Simplified cell microelectrophoretic method applied to the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for cancer diagnosis. Fike RM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):173–84, 1979

alpha-fetoprotein as an indicator of early events in chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 326–41. Sell S. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (75 ref.)

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and disease in the elderly. Rai GS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):382–3, Aug 79

Tumors of the foot: benign and malignant. Steinberg MD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):135–8, Feb 79

Comparative study of the endotoxin-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test in disease and health. Haim N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1249–52, Dec 78

The diagnostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid measurement in automated cytology. Sprenger E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):520–1, Jan 79

The present and the future for cancer testing by alpha-fetoprotein. A review. Tatarinov YS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):30–6, Jan 79

Responsibilities of the practicing physician in cancer detection. Cohen FB. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):770–7, Oct 78

A method for the identification and detection of alpha fetoprotein and its application in the immunodiagnosis of cancer. Alsabti E. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):609–13, Dec 78

Differential diagnosis of hypoechoic and anechoic masses with gray scale sonography: new observations. Bree RL, et al. **JCU** 7(4):249–54, Aug 79

A role for clonal antigens in cancer diagnosis and therapy. Lampson LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):217–20, Feb 79 (35 ref.)

Innovation in medical diagnosis—the Scandinavian curiosity. Fox CH. **Lancet** 1(8131):1387–8, 30 Jun 79

Cancer-specific density changes in lymphocytes after stimulation with phytohaemagglutinin. Pritchard JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1275–7, 16 Dec 78

Bone marrow biopsy in children: a study of 111 patients. Cozzutto C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):57–64, 1979

Naked megakaryocyte nuclei revisited. Spanos G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):215–7, 1979

Improvements of the electrophoretic mobility test to measure lymphocyte sensitization. Zwergel T, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(5):383–90, Jul 78

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction. Stromborg MF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):10–1, 51, 59, Jan–Feb 79

The contribution of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of tumors. Mackay B, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:359–405, 1978 (174 ref.)

CT whole-body scanning and scintigraphy in children with malignant tumours. A comparative retrospective study. Damgaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):103–7, 19 Apr 79

Cancer in children. Jones PM. **Practitioner** 222(1328):221–8, Feb 79 (8 ref.)

Some pseudotumors and pitfalls in ultrasound. Angenent JF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):428–41, 1978

Multiparametric markers in the monitoring of cancer. Cooper EH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:97–103, 1979

Motivation to participate in cancer screening programmes. Schwoon DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):283–6, May 79

Recent advances in the immunodiagnosis of cancer. Colacchio T, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):313–22, Apr 79 (59 ref.)

Uncommon tumors of the APUD system. Visser PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):143–58, Feb 79

A discussion of the early detection of cancer in man. Costanzi JJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:50–5, 1978

The electrophoretic mobility test (EMT) and cancer diagnosis [letter] Porzsolt F. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):183–7, Dec 78

PAL-test for malignant disease. Bauer HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):35–40, 24 Aug 78

[Brdička's reaction and the effect of denaturants on its result] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1493–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical diagnosis in an oncological program. Concept and organization of a regional laboratory for the diagnosis of malignant diseases] Lang BA. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):155–62, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Cancer patients' knowledge of their diagnosis. A retrospective study of the incidence of patients attending an outpatient clinic for cancer chemotherapy who were aware of the diagnosis in advance] Frederiksen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):425–28, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymphocyte agglutination blocking test. A pilot study of a new simple in vitro blood test for demonstration of cancer and tissue destruction] Kast RE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2572–5, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer diagnosis with the unaided eye: 'Sooner or later you'll run into trouble'] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1049–50, 23 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[The role of cyto-histo-enzymology (CHE) in the diagnosis of tumours (author's transl)] Micheau C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):190–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelosclerosis : pseudo-tumors forms (author's transl)] Waitz R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):501–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of neoplasms] Müller H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):389–400, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of tumor markers in clinical oncology] Gericke D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(19):701–9, 11 May 79 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of neoplasms: a vain hope?] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 121(1):7–9, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the electrophoretic mobility test in children. A diagnostic help in pediatric oncology? (author's transl)] Ritter J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):556–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Result of legally prescribed early diagnosis of cancer from the viewpoint of effectiveness (author's transl)] Schwartz FW, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):347–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. II. Clinical results with 111In-bleomycin] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):378–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and apparent success resulting from early cancer diagnosis (author's transl)] Krokowski E. **ROEFO** 130(2):234–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and clinico-chemical methods in early diagnosis] Hunstein W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):525–32, 1978 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A galactosyl transferase isoenzyme as a tumor specific diagnostic aid] Pohl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):594–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Socio-hygienic and epidemiologic studies on selected tumor diseases] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):561–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of clostridial antigens for a serological and autoradiographical early diagnosis of tumours (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):512–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis to be carried on with vigor (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):447–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Early and leading symptoms of malignant tumors] Isele H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):214–21, 10 Feb 79 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis in human cancer] Bartal AH, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):78–82, 16 Jul 78 (148 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Current viewpoints and personal experience] Lupo A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):89–96, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical importance of the study of serum iron and copper in some solid tumors, with special reference to bronchogenic carcinomas] Piccinini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2079–86, 23 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Importance of new diagnostic techniques in oncology (author's transl)] Fossati C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):430–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (3) Diagnostic immunological parameter in cancer patients (author's transl)] Yata K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1495–9, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in ultrasonic tomography and diagnosis of malignant tumors] Takehara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):131–8, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1246–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological diagnosis of malignant diseases outside the lymphoreticular system] Wiig JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1197–1200, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and its clinical significance] Mikołajski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):439–41, 12 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Early enzymatic diagnosis of neoplasms and various precancerous states] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):691–5, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Flexible ultrasonic echo-probes and the prospects for their use in oncological practice] Fazylov AA. **Med Tekh** (2):37–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of uniform measurement of the degree of cellular polymorphism in the early diagnosis of cancer] Kaplan BL, et al. **Sov Med** (10):83–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms at the stage of polyclinic examination] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):110–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms during polyclinical examinations] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):110–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Fever masks of malignant tumors] Dvoretskii LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):82–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro radioisotope diagnosis of tumorous diseases] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):69–77, 1979 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the blood serums of oncological patients] Kardash BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):80–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the thiamine compounds in the urine for the diagnosis in polyclinics of malignant neoplasms] Kimeral RE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):82–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Tumorous origin of the hexokinase in human biological fluids] Monakhov NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):50–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis using serous liquids] Araneda M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):15–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological study of malignant neoplasms identified in serous fluids] Díaz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):6–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Localization of the primary neoplasm starting from its metastasis. Retrospective study on 78 neoplasm patients] Nogue Xarau S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):395–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Oral feedings in the cancer patient. Aker SN. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2103–7, May 79

Nutrition, cancer, and intravenous hyperalimentation. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2108–16, May 79

Editorial: etiology of nutritional fads. Darby WJ. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2121–4, May 79

Parenteral feeding in the management of children with cancer. Filler RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2117–20, May 79

Principles of nutritional therapy. Shils ME. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2093–102, May 79

Nutritional services program. Shone SR, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):527–8, Oct 78

Nutritional support in patients with malignant disease. Soukop M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):179–88, Jun 79

A medical application of the Ling association-induction hypothesis: the high potassium, low sodium diet of the Gerson cancer therapy. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):465–8, 1978

The cure of advanced cancer by diet therapy: a summary of 30 years of clinical experimentation. Gerson M. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):449–64, 1978

The challenge of nutritional maintenance in cancer patients. Drasin H, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):145–52, Feb 79

[Principles and technic of total parenteral nutrition in oncology] Bozzetti F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):203–22, Jul–Sep 78 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon therapy in neoplastic disease. A preliminary report. Christophersen IS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):471–6, 1978

Interferon and spontaneous cytotoxicity in man. II. Studies in patients receiving exogenous leukocyte interferon. Einhorn S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):477–83, 1978

Interferon therapy for neoplastic diseases in man in vitro and in vivo studies. Einhorn S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:159–74, 1978

Laetrile: the cult of cyanide. Promoting poison for profit. Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1121–58, May 79 (169 ref.)

Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in immunosuppressed patients. Prospective study of 80 cases. Singer C, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):110–20, Jan 79

Marijuana for the oncology patient. Andrysiak T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1396–8, Aug 79

BCG administration and nursing implications. Croft CL. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):313–4, Feb 79

Group approaches for cancer patients: a group for teaching chemotherapy. Krumm S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):916, May 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer. Nirenberg A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):500–4, Mar 79

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78

Cannabis and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Bedell SE. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):276, Feb 79

Bleomycin. Bennett JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):945–8, Jun 79

Interferons: rationale for clinical trials in neoplastic disease. Borden EC. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):472–9, Sep 79 (137 ref.)

Whole body hyperthermia: a phase-I trial of a potential adjuvant to chemotherapy. Bull JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):317–23, Mar 79

Multimodal primary cancer treatment (adjuvant chemotherapy): current results and future prospects. Weiss RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):251–60, Aug 79 (82 ref.)

Ethical considerations in cancer chemotherapy. Freireich EJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:547–57, 1979

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumours. Berlin German Democratic Republic 13.—14. February 1978. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):593–685, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Recent results of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Carbone P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):609–11, 1978

How long the adjuvant treatment should be protracted. Černý V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):636–43, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. New aspects of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Eckhardt S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):612–5, 1978

Rationale of chemotherapeutic adjuvant treatment. Goldin A. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):627–35, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Principal problems of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Goldin A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):605–8, 1978

The risk of adjuvant chemotherapy. Gürtler R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):644–52, 1978

Effective adjuvant treatments. A brief review of U.S. clinical trials. Louie AC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):653–8, 1978

Relevance of the occult metastasis existing at the time of surgical intervention as a target for a chemotherapeutic treatment. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):616–26, 1978

Internation workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Clinical and biological background of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Perevodchikova N, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):602–4, 1978

Current trends and prospects in surgical adjuvant trials. Rozencweig M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):673–9, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Introduction. Tanneberger S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):599–601, 1978

Antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):231–47, 27 Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy. The relevance of certain concepts of cell cycle kinetics. Hill BT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(4):389–417, 11 Dec 78 (205 ref.)

Drug latentiation in cancer chemotherapy. Workman P, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):255–62, Oct 78 (118 ref.)

Assays of drug sensitivity for cells from human tumours: in vitro and in vivo tests on a xenografted tumour. Bateman AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):81–8, Jul 79

A trial of sublingual buprenorphine in cancer pain. Robbie DS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:315S–317S, 1979

Adjuvant chemotherapy: an approach to the management of malignant disease. Bush H. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):260–75, Sep 78

The current role of cancer chemotherapy. Newlands ES. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):756–70, Oct 78 (60 ref.)

Comparison of intravenous and oral high-dose methotrexate in treatment of solid tumours. Christophidis N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):298–300, 3 Feb 79

Apricot pits and cancer. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):802–3, 24 Mar 79

Cis-platinum: a new anticancer agent. Williams CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1689–91, 23 Jun 79 (52 ref.)

Studies on mechanisms of 5-fluorouracil resistance in murine and human tumors. Ardalan B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mathematical approaches to optimization of cancer chemotherapy. Zietz S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(3):305–24, 1979

New horizons in drug delivery. Buckles RG. **CA** 28(6):343–55, Nov-Dec 78

High dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor reversal in patients with advanced cancer. Ambinder EP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1177–82, Apr 79

Long-term intravenous therapy with peripherally inserted silicone elastomer central venous catheters in patients with malignant diseases. Bottino J, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1937–43, May 79

Comparison of the effects of single versus multiple agent chemotherapy on lymphocytes assayed by the rosette technique. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2234–43, Nov 78

A phase I study of chlorozotocin (NSC 178248). Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2189–96, Jun 79

Phase I study with neocarzinostatin: tolerance to two hour infusion and continuous infusion. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1670–9, Oct 78

Initial clinical experience with a simultaneous combination of 2,4-diamino-5(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (DDMP) with folinic acid. Alberto P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):101–5, 21 Jun 78

The clinical evaluation of analogues. I. The overall problem. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):69–72, 21 Jun 78

Cancer chemotherapy as it approaches middle age. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):1–4, 20 Apr 78

NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy. Brussels, Belgium, September 7–8, 1978 [news] Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):263–6, 29 Dec 78

The role of antitumor antibiotics in current oncologic practice. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):83–90, 21 Jun 78 (90 ref.)

Vindesine. A review of phase-II trials. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(4):271–4, 28 Jun 79

Chemotherapists' need for uniform and rational nomenclature and classification of common lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcoma (hematosarcomas or non-Hodgkin's lymphomas). Mathé G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):183–6, 29 Dec 78

The effect of combination chemotherapy on neutrophil function in cancer patients. Athlin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):21–5, Jun 79

The effect of combination chemotherapy on the reticuloendothelial system in man. Domellöf L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):7–11, Jul 78

Toward improved selectivity in cancer chemotherapy: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Bertino JR. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):293–304, Feb 79

Cytokinetic comparison of thymidine and leucovorin rescue of marrow in humans after exposure to high-dose methotrexate. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1315–20, Apr 79

Phase 1 trial and assay of rubidazone (NSC 164011) in patients with advanced solid tumors. Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):823–8, Mar 79

Phase 1 clinical investigation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (NSC 249992), a new acridine derivative. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3712–6, Nov 78

Initial clinical trials in cancer patients of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid stabilized with poly-L-lysine, in carboxymethylcellulose [poly(ICLC)], a highly effective interferon inducer. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1645–50, May 79

A clinical and pharmacological study of high-dose methotrexate with minimal leucovorin rescue. Stoller RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):908–12, Mar 79

Selective toxicity of anticancer drugs: Presidential Address. Zubrod CG. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4377–84, Dec 78

Phase I clinical studies with gallium nitrate. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1449–53, Oct 78

Phase I–II study of piperazinedione in adults with solid tumors and acute leukemia. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):939–43, Jun 79

Immunomodulating effects of BM 12.531 in animals and tolerance in man. Bicker U. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1987–96, Nov 78

Phase II study of VM-26 in acute leukemia, neuroblastoma, and other refractory childhood malignancies: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Bleyer WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):977–81, Jun 79

Human interferon and its inducers: clinical program overview at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Carter WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1897–8, Nov 78

Azaserine, DON, and azotomycin: three diazo analogs of L-glutamine with clinical antitumor activity. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1033–8, Jun 79 (35 ref.)

Phase I study of N6-benzyladenosine-5'-monophosphate. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1371–3, Sep 78

Phase I evaluation of piperazinedione in patients with advanced cancer. Currie V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):73–6, Jan 79

Phase I trial of vindesine in patients with advanced cancer. Currie VE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1333–6, Sep 78

Daunorubicin and adriamycin in cancer treatment: an analysis of their roles and limitations. Davis HL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):809–15, May 79 (48 ref.)

Limitations of a portable infusion pump in ambulatory patients receiving continuous infusions of anticancer drugs. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):211–3, Feb 79

High-dose 6-mercaptopurine in advanced refractory cancer. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1229–31, Aug 78

Metronidazole in cancer therapy: an alternate view [letter] Foster JL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1270–1, Aug 78

Phase I trial of chlorozotocin. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):17–20, Jan 79

Evaluation of single-dose vincristine, actinomycin D, and cyclophosphamide in childhood solid tumors. Green DM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1517–20, Oct 78

Phase I and preliminary phase II study of neocarzinostatin. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2019–25, Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of peptichemio. Grose WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):385–9, Mar 79

Proceedings of the Workshop on Amino Acid Imbalance in the Treatment of Cancer. Introduction: possibilities for biochemically rational chemotherapy for some malignancies with depleting enzymes and antimetabolites of specific amino acids. Hanka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1009–11, Jun 79 (27 ref.)

Tetany: a complication of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) therapy. Hayes FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):547–8, Apr 79

Phase II clinical trial with high-dose methotrexate therapy and citrovorum factor rescue. Isacoff WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1295–304, Sep 78

Phase I trial of a new form of an oral administration of VP-16-213. Lau ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):485–7, Mar 79

Phase I study of hycanthone. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1173–6, Aug 78

Phase I–II trials of poly IC stabilized with poly-L-lysine. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1907–12, Nov 78

Overview of thymosin activity. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1731–7, Nov 78

Phase I clinical evaluation of anguidine. Murphy WK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1497–502, Oct 78

Weekly administration of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in childhood solid tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Nitschke R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):497–9, Mar 79

Clinical trial of peptichemio in solid tumors of childhood. Otten J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1015–9, Jul 78

Age-related adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1381–5, Sep 78 (24 ref.)

Phase I study of neocarzinostatin in children with cancer. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2105–7, Dec 78

Clinical phase I–II study of cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum(II) given by continuous iv infusion. Salem P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1553–5, Oct 78

Immunopotentiation and tumor inhibition with levamisole. Sampson D. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1623–5, Nov 78

Clinical trial of rubidazone in solid tumors and malignant lymphomas. Skovsgaard T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1053–8, Jul 78

Vindesine: a phase II study in the treatment of breast carcinoma, malignant melanoma, and other tumors. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1427–33, Oct 78

Use of metronidazole and other nitroimidazole drugs in cancer therapy [letter] Stratford IJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1406–7, Sep 78

Cell kinetics and chemotherapy: a critical review. Tannock I. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1117–33, Aug 78 (164 ref.)

Clinical studies with daunorubicin-DNA and adriamycin-DNA complexes: a review. Trouet A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):895–8, May 79

Phase I study of methanesulfonamide, N-[4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]-(m-AMSA) using a single-dose schedule. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1421–6, Oct 78

Maytansine. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):199–207, Dec 78 (23 ref.)

Cisplatin (cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II). Prestayko AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 6(1):17–39, Mar 79 (163 ref.)

The significance of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in cancer treatment. Tisdale MJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 6(1):1–15, Mar 79 (166 ref.)

Selections from the 1978 annual meeting of the AACR and ASCO—part I Abstracts. **Clin Bull** 8(2):75–85, 1978

High dose methotrexate treatment and its problems. A workshop held in Sydney, Australia in December 1977. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** (5):1–61, 1979

Some aspects of the development of methotrexate therapy. Snyder RD. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** (5):1–4, 1979

Chemotherapy of common solid tumours in a general surgical unit. Jones KD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):51–63, Mar 79

Some traps and pitfalls in cancer chemotherapy [editorial] McElwain TJ. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):1–2, Mar 79

Clinical implications of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone (GH-RIH). Besser GM. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:115–25, 1976 (19 ref.)

An in vitro method to determine the sensitivity of solid malignant tumours to cytostatic agents. Bishun NP, et al. **Cytobios** 19(73):41–4, 1977

A comparison of narcotic usage by patients admitted to family practice and oncology services. Hocutt JE Jr. **Del Med J** 50(11):608–14, Nov 78

Clinical problems of resistance to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Lane M. **Fed Proc** 38(1):103–7, Jan 79

The present state of development of cancer chemotherapy. Ziegler JL. **Fed Proc** 38(1):97–102, Jan 79

Vitamin C therapy: colds, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(10):91–4, 99, Oct 78

Thymosin therapy: approach to immunoreconstitution in immunodeficiency diseases and cancer. pp. 173–9. Goldstein AL, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Development of a computerised cancer data management system at the Mayo Clinic. Bill J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(6):477–92, Nov 78

Effects of transfer factor in patients with advanced cancer. Krown SE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1026–38, Oct 78

Home management of nutrition for patients receiving cancer therapy. Ponder DL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):378–89, Apr 79

Surgical techniques for vascular access for chemotherapy in infants and children. Levey RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):724–9, Dec 78

Cancer chemotherapy—the price to be paid. Teeling-Smith G. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):633–5, Sep 78

Effects of levamisole treatment in cancer patients. Amery WK, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):123–35, 1978 (45 ref.)

Laetrile—an overview. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(7):409–16, Sep 78

Assessment of myelotoxic effects of chemotherapy from early leukopenic response: application of a mathematical model for granulopoiesis. Blumenson LE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):171–6, 1979

Modes of regional chemotherapy. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):134–41, Feb 79

How do things stand with cisplatin? [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(23):2521–2525, 1 Dec 78

Almost a reality: prediction of drug effects on human cancers [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(6):501–3, 508, 10 Aug 79

Tuberculosis and response to cancer chemotherapy [letter] Greenspan EM. **JAMA** 242(11):1140–1, 14 Sep 79

Laetrile on trial. Jukes TH. **JAMA** 242(8):719, 24–31 Aug 79

Humble therapeutic beginnings for a Noble metal. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(25):2738, 22 Jun 79

Effectiveness of glucan in the treatment of human neoplasia [letter] Proctor JW, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1179–80, Nov 78

Can interferons cure cancers? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8127):1171–2, 2 Jun 79

Antitumour effect of cimetidine [letter] Armitage JO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):882–3, 21 Apr 79

Head and neck complications of systemic cancer chemotherapy. Goepfert H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):315–9, Feb 79

Laetrile and liberty [editorial] Zimmerly JG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):10, Oct 78

Innovative approaches to cancer [editorial] Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):1–3, Jan 79

Glycolysis-dependent antimetabolities: possible improvement in antineoplastic selectivity. Suppan P. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):103–8, Jan 79

The chemotherapy of solid tumours [editorial] Levi JA. **Med J Aust** 1(1):15–7, 14 Jan 78

Electrocardiographic changes following adriamycin treatment. Dindogru A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):65–71, 1978

EST 1668—effect of high-dose glucose on therapy with 5-fluorouracil. Hall TC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):15–31, 1978

Three important new therapeutic strategies for patients with cancer. Green MR. **Med Times** 107(5):101–5, May 79

Laetrile 'case histories': a review and critique. Yarbro JW. **Mo Med** 76(4):195–202, 206, Apr 79

The role of cis-platinum in solid-tumor therapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):289–91, 8 Feb 79 (19 ref.)

Superiority of nabilone over prochlorperazine as an antiemetic in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Herman TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1295–7, 7 Jun 79

Cis-platinum for cancer [letter] Hill NO. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47, 5 Jul 79

Necessary risks [editorial] Jarvik ME. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1330, 7 Jun 79

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy. Lum JL, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(6):340–6, Nov-Dec 78

A taste aversion can develop during cancer chemotherapy. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):40–1, Feb 79

Chemotherapy and distribution of medical oncologists in New York State. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1697–1701, Sep 78

The use of cell kinetics in the development of drug combinations. Valeriote FA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):1–33, 1979

Cancer chemotherapy. McElwain TJ. **Practitioner** 222(1328):203–8, Feb 79

Endocrine therapy in cancer. Stoll BA. **Practitioner** 222(1328):211–7, Feb 79

Experimental studies designed to evaluate the management of patients with incurable cancer [letter] Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6252, Dec 78

Supplemental ascorbate in the supportive treatment of cancer: reevaluation of prolongation of survival times in terminal human cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4538–42, Sep 78

Experimental studies designed to evaluate the management of patients with incurable cancer [editorial] Comroe JH Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4543, Sep 78

Adriamycin and other anthracycline antibiotics under study in the United States. Benjamin RS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:230–40, 1978 (89 ref.)

Neocarzinostatin: initial clinical and pharmacologic studies in the United States. Comis RL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:261–71, 1978

A review of the bleomycin experience in the United States. Friedman MA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:152–68, 1978 (74 ref.)

Clinical aspects of adriamycin in Japan. Furue H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:247–51, 1978

Clinical investigations of neocarzinostatin in Japan. Kimura I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:252–60, 1978 (16 ref.)

Some new chemotherapeutic agents and combinations possibly available for new adjuvant therapies of minimal disease. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:439–48, 1978

Design of adjuvant chemotherapy based on target cell determinants of drug action: possibilities and limitations. Rustum Y, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:126–31, 1979

Upton OK's Laetrile test on humans [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 202(4364):196, 13 Oct 78

New laetrile study leaves Cancer Institute in the pits. Broad WJ. **Science** 202(4363):33–6, 6 Oct 78

Notes from the cancer underground: health attitudes and practices of participants in the laetrile movement. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):483–5, Jun 79

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Costantino MJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):803–5, Jul 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy in contemporary practice [letter] Margolese RG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):83–6, Jan 79

Anti-tumor effects of interferon and its possible use as an anti-neoplastic agent in man. Strander H. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:429–35, 1977 (19 ref.)

Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Eckhardt S. **Ther Hung** 26(3):98–106, 1978

Phase I trial with peptichemio. Israel L, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):99–104, 28 Feb 79

Hemorrhagic cystitis as a complication of the management of pediatric neoplasms. Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urol Surv** 29(2):47–8, Apr 79

[Chemotherapy of malignant proliferation] Hartl J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(6):260–9, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. I. Introduction] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):393–4, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. II. Biochemical aspects of the effect of cytostatics] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):395–402, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Common principles of antineoplastic chemotherapy and their theoretical basis] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):178–83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laetrile, is it or is it not a miracle drug against cancer?] Prins ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1141–4, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cis-diammino-dichloro-platinum therapy of cancers; phase II therapeutic trial] Hayat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1231–4, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxy 9-methyl 2-ellipticinium acetate (NSC 264-137). Toxicologic study and therapeutic effect in 100 cancers (author's transl)] Juret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1495–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congress report: XV. Meeting of the Cancer Tissue and Organ Culture (CTOC) Study Group 'Mechanisms of action of anticancer drugs and drug sensitivity testing in vitro' (April 15–17, 1977, Budapest)] Projan A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):483–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Dye dilution test to determine leakage during regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :165–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of solid malignant tumors] Wilmanns W, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):551–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Cancer research in the pharmaceutical industry] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1829–30, 5 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors] Hartwich G. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):819–23, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic adjuvant therapy from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Lampert F. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:137–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Summary and conclusions] Senn HJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:199–205, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with holoxan within the framework of sequential combination therapy (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(36):1247–52, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversial therapy: thymus extracts] Riethmuller G. **MMW** 121(9):305–6, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of the chemotherapy of malignant tumors (author's transl)] Hartenstein R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1127–32, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple inorganic salts as drugs] **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):433, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding during aggressive chemotherapy of various neoplasms] Kohlschütter B, et al. **Onkologie** 1(1):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of intravenous feeding of cancer patients] Shenkin A, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):153–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curability of malignant neoplasms: value and limitations of chemotherapy] Alberto P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1930–4, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Karrer K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(24):849–56, 22 Dec 78 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DTIC in the therapy of solid tumours (author's transl)] Kokron O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(74):864–7, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormones and cytostatic drugs in cancer chemotherapy] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):459–65, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dose methotrexate for the therapy of malignant diseases (editorial)] Catane R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):225–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Lysozyme and cytostatic therapy] Neretto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):465–73, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial chemotherapy of tumors. Considerations on 159 cases] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1727–44, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[6-methylprednisolone acetate (6-MPA): an alternative treatment in oncology] Azzoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2861–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Proposed model for evaluation of toxicity in antineoplastic chemo-hormonotherapy] Pannuti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3761–72, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of psychotropic substances with antidepressive action in pain control] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):667–74, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I and phase II studies of a new bleomycin (pepleomycin) (author's transl)] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):265–77, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Standard for determination of clinical effectiveness] Koyama Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):52–4, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[New chemotherapy of cancer] Nitta K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1170–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in evaluation of cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Niitani H. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):183–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Various basic problems in cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Tsukagoshi S. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):177–82, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cyklokapron (tranexamic acid) in the treatment of patients with advanced neoplasms] Fossá SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1368–70, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The use of traditional medicine among patients. An investigation of the use of medicinal plant products and paramedical personnel by patients in a medical ward and by cancer patients] Gjemdal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):883–6, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cyklokapron in the treatment of neoplasms (editorial)] Høst H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1360–1, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Antineoplastones (author's transl)] Burzyński SR. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):583–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Role of ascorbic acid in the palliative treatment of neoplasms] Krzakowski M. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1685–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Selected problems from enzymatic therapy of neoplastic, gynecological and obstetrical diseases] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):179–82, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil on the chromosomes of human tumor cell cultures] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):855–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day chemotherapy in malignant tumors] Voznyi EK, et al. **Sov Med** (8):72–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex compounds of platinum in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Presnov MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):68–80, 1979 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myelosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the intensive chemotherapy of solid tumors] Kolarić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):378, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):797–800, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of health care services in the treatment of cancer. Ilbery PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1062–74, Aug 78

Childhood cancer: nonmedical costs of the illness. Lansky SB, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):403–8, Jan 79

The cost of cancer. Cromwell J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):393–409, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum cholinesterase levels in patients with cancer. Kaniaris P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):82–4, Mar–Apr 79

DNA polymerases of normal and neoplastic mammalian cells. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(4):419–87, 11 Dec 78 (512 ref.)

Inhibition of collagen peptidase in HeLa cells and human tumours by compounds including drugs used in cancer therapy. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):329–34, Aug 78

Serum ribonuclease activity in cancer patients. Kottel RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):280–6, Aug 78

Guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate level in plasma of patients with cancer and various diseases. Miyagi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):81–4, Jun 79

Searches for clinically exploitable biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells: glyoxalase system in malignancy and its relation to cellular proliferation. Nyandieka HS. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):150–5, Aug 78

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of patients with cancer of various organs [letter] Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1654, Sep 78

Alteration of human serum ribonuclease activity in malignancy. Maor D, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(1):89–111, 1978

Assay of leucine aminotransferase in rat tissues and tumors. Cappuccino CC, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):328–38, 1978

Dihydropteridine reductase activity of adult, fetal and neoplastic tissues. Sanchez-Urretia L, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):346–52, 1978

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in early malignancy. Ananthanarayanan PH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:459–65, Sep 78

A re-evaluation of studies on the distribution of glyoxalases in animal and tumour tissues. Jerzykowski T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):853–60, 1978

Purification of galactosyltransferase 'isoenzymes' I and II. Comparison of cancer-associated and normal galactosyltransferase activities. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3983–90, 25 May 79

Human serum hexosaminidase: elevated B form isozyme in cancer patients. Lo CH, et al. **J Med** 9(4):313–36, 1978

Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo-active-site-directed reagents as species- or isozyme-specific enzyme inactivators. 2. Isozyme-specific inactivation of a mammalian enzyme and its significance in the possible design of fetal isozyme targeted antineoplastic agents. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1137–40, Nov 78

Detection and analysis of a glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotype B cell line contamination. Lelbovitz A, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):635–45, Sep 79

Sialyl transferase activity: a serum enzyme marker in the follow-up of cancer patients. Ganzinger U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:50–5, 1979

Human serum fucosyltransferase and tumor therapy [letter] Kessel D. **Science** 204(4393):647, 11 May 79

Production of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by neoplastic and normal epithelial cells. Boyd JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:131–2, 1977

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, and hexokinase activity ratios in some human tumor cytosols. Miranda M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):579–86, Nov–Dec 78

[Rational basis for a choice of enzymes in physiopathology (proceedings)] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):171–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms of the oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13.732 (author's transl)] Brantner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):113–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and ALP] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2196–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Oncofetal isozymes (author's transl)] Higashino K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):594–64, May 78 (229 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human malignant neoplasms] Rokicki M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(6):723–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of malignant neoplasms] Pashintseva LP. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):69–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic activity in the blood and urine in tumors of varying localization] Spitsyn IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):46–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of diseases with hepatic involvement] de la Morena E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):367–9, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cancer: somatic-genetic considerations. Burnet FM. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:1–29, 1978 (96 ref.)

Tumors arising in organ transplant recipients. Penn I. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:31–61, 1978

Cancer biology. II. Etiology and therapy. **Adv Pathobiol** (4):1–132, 1976

Cancer biology. III. Herpes virus epidemiology, molecular events, oncogenicity and therapy. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):1–176, 1976

Cancer biology. IV. Differentiation and carcinogenesis. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):1–323, 1977

The Epstein-Barr virus and human malignancies. Klein G. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):18–24, 1976

Are the herpes simplex-genitalis viruses a cause of certain human cancers? Sabin AB. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):136–50, 1976 (69 ref.)

Environmental causes of cancer in childhood. Miller RW. **Adv Pediatr** 25:97–119, 1978 (130 ref.)

Development of cancer in transplantation patients. Penn I. **Adv Surg** 12:155–91, 1978

Occupational cancer in men exposed to dust and other environmental hazards. Bross ID, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):300–7, Nov–Dec 78

Cancer risks associated with employment in the leather and leather products industry. Decoufle P. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79

The tumorigenic theory of atherosclerosis [letter] Burch PR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):543–4, Sep 79

A 'defence' hypothesis of the cancer cell. Lo JS, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):185–6, 1978

Thymectomy and cancer: a further report. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):193–5, Feb 79

Xeroderma pigmentosum and the role of DNA repair in oncogenesis. Giannelli F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):323–34, 1978

Role of diet and nutrition in cancer cause, prevention and treatment. Gori GB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):115–26, 1978 (74 ref.)

Dietary and nutritional implications in the multifactorial etiology of certain prevalent human cancers. Gori GB. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2151–61, May 79 (100 ref.)

Interaction of drugs, hormones, and nutrition in the causes of cancer. Lipsett MB. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1967–81, May 79 (168 ref.)

Alcohol as a co-factor in the etiology of cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1962–6, May 79

Mechanism of action of diet as a carcinogen. Weisburger JH. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1987–95, May 79 (61 ref.)

Dietary habits and cancer epidemiology. Wynder EL. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1955–61, May 79

Alcohol and cancer workshop. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2815–908, Jul 79

Ascorbic acid and cancer: a review. Cameron E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):663–81, Mar 79 (358 ref.)

An epidemiological perspective of the biology of cancer. Doll R. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3573–83, Nov 78 (45 ref.)

Cancer overview. Fink DJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2819–21, Jul 79

Possible relationships of alcohol in membranes to cancer. Freund G. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2899–901, Jul 79

Alcohol-related diseases and carcinogenesis. Lieber CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2863–86, Jul 79 (413 ref.)

Current status of experimental chemical carcinogenesis and its applications to human cancer risk. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2887–90, Jul 79

Measurements of drinking patterns in the general population and possible applications in studies of the role of alcohol in cancer. Room R. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2830–3, Jul 79

Epidemiology of alcohol and cancer. Tuyns AJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2840–3, Jul 79

The workplace as a cause of cancer--part I. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(2):54–60, 1978

Mutations, chromosome aberrations and cancer. Bishun N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):251–63, Sep 78

Differentiation and cancer. Cairns J. **Differentiation** 13(1):67, 1979

Metabolic clearance rate of prolactin during various physiological states in mice with high and low incidences of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):680–4, Sep 79

Interactions in the natural history of aging and carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2841–7, Dec 78

Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology 1978. **IARC Sci Publ** 26:I–XII, 1–550, 1978

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 1: DNA of herpesviruses, viral antigens, cell-virus interaction. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):iii–580, 1978

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 2: Cell-virus interactions, host response to herpesvirus infection and associated tumours, role of co-factors. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):583–1102, 1978

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):3–283, 1979

Smoking and cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):41–3, 1979

Carcinogenic risk of products used in the pharmaceutical and related industries. Coustou F. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):129–49, 1979

Co-carcinogenic events in herpesvirus oncogenesis: a review. de The G. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):933–45, 1978 (41 ref.)

Detection and quantitation of adenovirus type 12 transforming DNA segments and their application in etiological studies of human neoplasia. Fujinaga K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):403–12, 1978

Comparison of immune responses and viral markers in herpesviruses-associated carcinomas: a review. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):801–13, 1978 (37 ref.)

Interaction between Epstein-Barr virus and type-C virus in human cells. Osato T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):413–20, 1978

A forward look at herpes simplex virus and cancer research. Wildy P. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1089–91, 1978

The Lucké tumor: a model for persistent virus infection and oncogenesis. pp. 15–25. Granoff A, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (30 ref.)

Carcinogenesis effects of combined treatment: immunologic factors. pp. 194–214. Pomeroy TC. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

A note on psychosomatic factors in the etiology of neoplasms. Kellerman J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1522–3, Dec 78

Psychosomatic etiological factors in neoplasms: a response to Kellerman. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1524–5, Dec 78

Hormonal carcinogenesis: a novel hypothesis for the role of hormones. Nandi S. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):13–20, Sep-Oct 78

Malignancy in uremia: dialysis versus transplantation. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):584–6, May 79

The significance of cancer after renal transplantation. Montie JE. **J Urol** 122(3):298–9, Sep 79

Inflammatory oncotaxis [letter] Sataline L, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2434, 24 Nov 78

Further analysis of cancer mortality patterns among workers exposed to cutting oil mists. Decoufle P. **JNCI** 61(4):1025–30, Oct 78

Cancer mortality and morbidity among rubber workers. Monson RR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1047–53, Oct 78

Use of artificial sweeteners by cancer patients. Morrison AS. **JNCI** 62(6):1397–9, Jun 79

The 40–60% problem [letter] Newell GR. **JNCI** 63(3):539–40, Sep 79

Non-fibrous mineral dusts and malignant tumors: an epidemiological study of mortality. Katsnelson BA, et al. **JOM** 21(1):15–20, Jan 79

Epidemiology of malignant tumors in occupational groups: methods and peculiarities of study. Smulevich VB, et al. **JOM** 21(1):11–4, Jan 79

Neonatal B.C.G. vaccination and childhood cancer [letter] Nilsson BS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):222, 27 Jan 79

Microsomal aspects of carcinogenesis and neoplasia. Apffel CA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):23–52, Jan 79 (150 ref.)

Is the role of the environment in carcinogenesis overestimated? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):5–14, Jan 79

The High River Institute: a theoretical approach to carcinogenesis. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):193–8, Jan 79

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IV. The viruses. Hancock RL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):383–402, Mar 79

The cause of cancer: biochemical defects in the cancer cell demonstrated by the effects of electromagnetic radiation, glucose and oxygen. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):109–43, Jan 79

Does driving cause cancer and diabetes? Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):175–84, Jan 79

Australian Symposium on Nutrition and Cancer [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):158–9, 10 Mar 79

Cancer and slow virus diseases--some common features [editorial] Gross L. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):432–4, 23 Aug 79

Tumors in allograft recipients [letter] Penn I. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):385, 16 Aug 79

US scientists in new row over cancer at work [news] Douglas J. **Nature** 275(5678):264, 28 Sep 78

Recombinant DNA and induced tumours [letter] Rowe WP, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):444, 9 Aug 79

Another cancer scare...or is it hypochondria? Weinberg AM. **Nature** 279(5711):286, 24 May 79

Food and cancer. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):313–4, Oct 78

Some aspects of the role of viruses in cancer. Potter CW. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):150–8, Feb 79 (55 ref.)

Genes, pollutants and human diseases. Trosko JE, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):603–27, Nov 78 (116 ref.)

Hormones and hormonomimetic compounds in the etiology of cancer. Lingeman CH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–48, 1979 (213 ref.)

The necessity for an international system of cancer surveillance and monitoring in selected environments. Higginson J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):179–84, 23 Sep 77

Models for carcinogenic risk assessment [letter] **Science** 202(4372):1105–9, 8 Dec 78

'Low-risk' cigarettes: the debate continues [letter] Gart JJ, et al. **Science** 204(4394):688, 690–2, 18 May 79

Cancer and environment: Higginson speaks out [interview] Higginson J. **Science** 205(4413):1363–4, 1366, 28 Sep 79

Cancer answer: to find or not to find [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 72(9):1098, Sep 79

Environmental cancer: on the causes of the main human cancers. Weisburger JH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:1–20, 1978 (66 ref.)

Tumor incidence in human allograft recipients. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1047–51, Mar 79

Cancer and survival after cadaveric donor renal transplantation. Sheil AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1052–4, Mar 79

[The possible origin of malignancy following trauma (author's transl)] Bobek V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):414–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relations between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Hofnung MJ. **Biochimie** 60(10):1151–71, 1978 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of tumor genesis (author's transl)] Moser K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):563–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the oncolytic effect of clostridia with the hamster amelanotic Melanoma no.3--a quantitative study utilizing defined criteria of evaluation (author's transl)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):538–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cancer caused by cytomegalic inclusion virus?] Fleckenstein B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):335–6, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Does tumor virology lead to the solution of the problem of tumor etiology? (LETTER)] Clauberg KW. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):274, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cancer and trauma] Thomas C, et al. **Med Klin** 73(36):1229–37, 8 Sep 78 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Does nutrition influence the propagation of neoplasms?] Mašek J. **Nahrung** 23(3):203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-carcinogens or modulators of carcinogenesis. New aspects of the etiology of human tumors and of the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis] Hecker E. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):640–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of cancer development] Reusch K. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(9):197–204, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[New scientific results of research on the origin of cancer] Goerttler K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(8):445–50, 16 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic carcinogenesis] Schuler D. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2239–43, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Abnormalities and malignant tumors] Ohmi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1496–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair and carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Takebe H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):448–59, May 78 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[20 years of viral-genetic theory of tumor etiology] Ageenko AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):106–16, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of tumors] Diad'kova AM. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Disordered regulation of cell membrane adenyl cyclase and guanyl cyclase activity as a possible factor in carcinogenesis] Hermann B. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of medical history taking and control group recruitment in oncoepidemiological studies] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):100–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenesis and vitamin A] Pletsityl KD. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):85–92, 1978 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viral oncogens and carcinogenesis] Zhdanova VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):8–15, 1978 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of studying malignant growth from the aspect of the concepts of biological dyssymmetry] Stegailov RA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):429–41, May-Jun 79 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of cancer on the occasion of the XII International Cancer Congress (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):735–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Cancer after renal transplantation] Brulles A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):109–10, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Environment and cancer] De la Peña de Torres E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11-12):1435–54, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retrodifferentiation and the fetal patterns of gene expression in cancer. Uriel J. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:127–74, 1979 (200 ref.)

Noncancer deaths in cancer and noncancer lineages. Albert S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):373–6, Nov 78

Developmental gene expression in cancer. Ibsen KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(2):243–80, 10 Aug 79 (329 ref.)

Hereditary cancer: ascertainment and management. Lynch HT, et al. **CA** 29(4):216–32, Jul-Aug 79 (78 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the cancer family syndrome. Guirgis HA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1574–8, Sep 78

Genetic mechanisms in cancer predisposition: report of a cancer family. Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):679–89, Feb 79

Determination of ploidy and proliferative characteristics of human solid tumors by pulse cytophotometry. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3333–9, Oct 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocyte cultures of patients receiving chemotherapy for malignant disorders. Lambert B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1413–9, Oct 78

Chromosome 8 abnormalities as components of neoplastic and hematologic disorders. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):317–26, Apr 79 (98 ref.)

Cell regulation and cancer. Weinstein IB. **Differentiation** 13(1):65–6, 1979

Clustering of aberrations to specific chromosomes in human neoplasms. III. Incidence and geographic distribution of chromosome aberrations in 856 cases. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):207–32, 1978

On the nature of genetic change as an underlying cause for the origin of neoplasms. pp. 17–37. Ahuja MR. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Homogeneously staining regions on marker chromosomes in malignancy. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):299–301, 15 Mar 79

Relative genealogic incidence of certain 'civilization diseases' in a geriatric population versus pregeriatric groups. Zdichynec B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):534–9, Dec 78

Epidemiological factors related to the malignant neoplasms in ataxia-telangiectasia families. Daly MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9-10):624–35, 1978

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content for ploidy determination in human solid tumors. Barlogie B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):505–7, Jan 79

Genetic aspects of carcinogenesis and carcinogen testing. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):69–81, Jan 79

Genealogy of cancer in a family. Blattner WA, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):259–61, 19 Jan 79

Hereditary cancer [editorial] Knudson AG Jr. **JAMA** 241(3):279, 19 Jan 79
Offspring of patients treated for cancer in childhood. Li FP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1193–7, May 79
Childhood cancer and the SBLA syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):15–22, Jan 79
Homogeneous hetero sapiens. Reid BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):377, 380, 5 May 79
Persons at high risk of cancer [editorial] Knudson AG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):606–7, 13 Sep 79
My specialty: cancer genetics. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):125, May 79
Anamnestic studies in multiple sclerosis: a relationship between familial multiple sclerosis and neoplasia. Sibley WA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):125–8, Sep 78
Chromosome analysis of malignant human effusions in vivo. Korsgaard R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (105):1–100, 1979
Cancer in married couples. Payan HM. **South Med J** 72(1):17–9, Jan 79
The relation of gene control mechanisms to cancer. Busch H. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):123–35, 28 Sep 78 (24 ref.)
[Cytogenetics of neoplasms. (Informative review)] Vrba M. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):11–15, Mar 78 **(Cze)**
[Mendelian genetics and cancer (author's transl)] Amiel JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):131–6, 1978 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of genetic factors in cancer] Müller H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):917–23, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumors of the same type in twins and siblings] Cserháti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(20):1195–6, 20 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Chromosome changes in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with neoplasms not previously treated] Narcisi M. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):397–400, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinogenesis and genetics] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1144–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of carcinogenesis associated with DNA repair] Zasukhina GD. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):79–83, 1978 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenotypic changes in acetylation in tumor patients] Bulovskaia LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):76–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Search for viral genetic information in human tumor DNA by means of transfection] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):50–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of human tumor genetics] Pogosiants EE. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):15–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New technics of chromosome characterization. Perspectives in cancerology] de Salum SB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):105–14, Jan–Feb 78 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Familial neoplasms and childhood dermatomyositis] Frati AC, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):166–71, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. Clemmesen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (270):1–13, 1978
Classics in oncology. Cuthbert Esquire Dukes (1890–1977). **CA** 28(4):247–55, Jul–Aug 78
Committee on Growth, 1945–1956: another noble experiment. Shimkin MB. **Cancer Res** 39(1):262–8, Jan 79
From the Delaware cancer network. Report on the fifth annual meeting of the Association of Community Cancer Centers. Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 51(4):193–4, Apr 79
In the middle: 1954—63—historical note. Shimkin MB. **JNCI** 62(5):1295–317, May 79
A view from outside: 1963—77—historical note. Shimkin MB. **JNCI** 63(1):223–39, Jul 79
The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. Shevlyaghin VY. **Neoplasma** 26(2):113–23, 1979 (131 ref.)
[Treatment of carcinoma during the 19th and beginning of the 20th cent. (up to 1914)] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):469–71, 19 Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Views held in Europe at the turn of the 19th century on the etiology and pathogenesis of neoplasms] Supady J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):1009–11, 18 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody dependent and spontaneous lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in normal subjects, patients with SLE, and malignancies. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):123–7, 1977
Localization of Fc receptors in human and rat malignant tissues. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):173–8, Aug 78
Evidence for non-specifically bound IgG in human tumours. Wesenberg F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):251–8, Oct 78
Fc gamma receptors and IgG associated with human malignant tumours. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):259–63, Oct 78
Suppressor cells: permitters and promoters of malignancy? Naor D. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:45–125, 1979 (250 ref.)
Tumor immunology and immunotherapy. Hanna MG Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:795–7, 1979
Introduction—immunological reactions and immunotherapy of malignant disease. Klein E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:717–25, 1979
The possibility of interferon production in tumors. Stinebring WR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:193–9, 1978
Immune modulation and cancer control. Mikulski SM, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 15:263–87, 1978 (177 ref.)
Mechanisms of tumor immunity. An overview. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):449–57, Nov 78
Natural killer cells. In vitro and in vivo. Henney CS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):459–67, Nov 78
Tumor immunity. An overview. Siegel BV. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):515–23, Nov 78
Biologic determinants of tumor growth in healing wounds. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):181–8, Feb 79
Immunological and plasma protein changes in cancer patients following a single plasmapheresis. Israël L, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):292–7, Oct 78
Cytotoxic assays of sera of tumor-bearing patients and inhibition of monocyte and granulocyte spreading activities. Laurentaci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):152–9, 31 May 78
Imperial Cancer Research Fund British Association for Cancer Research. Joint symposium held at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lincolns Inn Fields, London 30 November—1 December 1978. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):457–86, Apr 79
Proceedings of the British Association For Cancer Research, 19th Annual General Meeting St. Edmund Hall, University of Oxford 4—6 April, 1978. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):169–200, Jul 78
An antigen associated with mesenchyme in human tumours that cross-reacts with brain glycoprotein. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):123–33, Jul 79
TEEM-test studies on effect of aprotinin on in vitro response of cancer patients' lymphocytes to PPD. Freeman JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):636–8, Nov 78
Lymphocyte response to antigen stimulation as measured by fluorescence polarization (SCM test). Pritchard JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):339–43, Aug 78
E-rosette-forming cells at 29 degrees C: an assay for the evaluation of the immune status of cancer patients. Quan PC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):606–11, Nov 78
A reappraisal of the value of carcinoembryonic antigen in the management of patients with various neoplasms. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):120–3, Feb 79
Immunity in malignant disease. Woodruff M. **Br J Surg** 66(5):297–301, May 79
HLA and disease. Introductory review. Dick HM. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):271–4, Sep 78 (41 ref.)
Stimulation of resistance against local tumor growth, of hosts pretreated by combined local hyperthermia and X-irradiation. Yerushalmi A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):475–8, 1978
Bistability in fluctuating environments. Implications in tumor immunology. Lefever R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(4):469–90, 1979
Impaired serum antibody response to inactivated influenza A and B vaccine in cancer patients. Stiver HG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):733,–5, 738, 7 Oct 78
Immunological skin testing and interpretation: a plea for uniformity. Bates SE, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2306–14, Jun 79 (50 ref.)
Receptor sites for complement and for immune complexes on human nonhemopoietic tumor cells. Biran H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):131–5, Jul 79
Effect of operation and radiotherapy on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. McCredie JA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):99–105, Jul 79
Chemotherapy, a double agent in respect of immune functions. Mathé G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):65–8, 21 Jun 78
Immunosuppressive activity and tissue polypeptide antigen content of human ascitic fluids. Badger AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3365–70, Oct 78
A nucleolar antigen found in a broad range of human malignant tumor specimens. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3024–30, Aug 79
Demonstration of the microtest version of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):630–2, Feb 79
Summary and future prospects of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):660–2, Feb 79
Demonstration and evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):624, Feb 79
The need to establish whether the leukocyte adherence inhibition test is a reliable assay of tumor immunity in humans. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):649–50, Feb 79
Current status of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Howell JH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):556–7, Feb 79
Experiences with leukocyte adherence inhibition in human cancer. Maluish AE. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):644–8, Feb 79
Demonstration of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay with coded samples of blood. Thomson DM. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):627–9, Feb 79
Human tumor-specific immunity assayed by a computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):638–43, Feb 79
Suppressor cell activity in cancer patients: a possible role for thymic hormones. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1763–8, Nov 78
Spontaneous human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells. VII. The effect of immunodeficiency disease. Pross HF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):160–75, 1 Mar 79
Effects of platinum antitumor agents on in vitro assays of human antitumor immunity. I. Effects of cis-[pt (NH3)2Cl2] on the mixed lymphocyte tumor assay. Mally MB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):117–28, 1979
Effect of indomethacin on blastogenesis of lymphocytes from cancer patients: differentiation of patient types. Vosixa G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):30–8, May 79
Immunologic aspects of malignant tumors. Ariyan S. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):125–142, Apr 79
The depressing effect of tumour on bactericidal capacity of plasma and leukocytes. Merkiel K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):497–501, 1978
Immunological surveillance against neoplasia: an immunological quandary. Drew SI. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):5–14, Jan 79 (63 ref.)
HLA frequencies in cancer: a third study. Perdue ST, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):263–9, 1978
Changes in T-cell subsets and their clinical significance in cancer patients. Yata J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):511–21, 1978
Natural killer and tumor recognizing lymphocyte activity in man. pp. 373–83. Klein E, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**
Principles of immunology with relevance to immunotherapy. pp. 31–9. Fahey JL. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (26 ref.)
Experimental basis of immunotherapy for metastatic disease. pp. 63–81. Fidler IJ. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (60 ref.)
Clinical rationale for immunotherapy and its role in cancer treatment. pp. 83–97. Hersh EM, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**
Host mechanisms for control of tumor growth that can be modulated by nonspecific immunotherapy. pp. 41–61. Weiss DW. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (40 ref.)
Workshop report on transplantation and tumor immunology. pp. 293–8. Carbonara AO, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**
Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in human tumors. pp. 357–71. Young WW Jr, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (50 ref.)
T and B lymphocytes in cancer patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):6–9, Jun 78
Paul-Bunnell antigen in malignancies and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):115–9, 1979
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cancer patients to antigens on lymphoid cell lines. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):400–4, 15 Oct 78
Cytolytic and cytostatic activity on tumor cells of circulating human monocytes. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):18–27, 15 Jan 79
Human tumor-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. III. T lymphocytes in autologous tumor stimulation (ATS). Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):679–86, Dec 78
Broder and Waldman on suppressor cells [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(12):468–9, May 79
Cytotoxicity of human macrophages for tumor cells. Enhancement by human lymphocyte mediators. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):977–84, May 79
HLA in populations: an approach for genetical susceptibility to cancer. Feingold N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):29–35, Feb 79
Discordance among cell-mediated cytolytic mechanisms in cancer patients: importance of the assay system. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1009–14, Mar 79
Response to influenza virus vaccine in children receiving chemotherapy for malignancy. Smithson WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):632–4, Oct 78
Enhanced nonspecific colony inhibition of mouse tumor cells in vitro by macrophages in the presence of a culture tumor factor. Blakeslee D. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):447–58, Jun 78
A kinetic approach to the immunology of cancer: stationary states properties of effector-target cell reactions. Garay RP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):417–38, 8 Aug 78
Do macrophages destroy nascent tumors? Adams DO, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1341–5, Jun 79 (81 ref.)
Human autologous rosettes. II. Prognostic significance of variations in autologous rosette-forming cells in the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Caraux J, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):593–7, Sep 79
Human tumor-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. VI. Specificity of primary and secondary autologous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Vánky FT, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1407–13, Jun 79
Demonstration of antibodies in patients' sera, directed against nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. von Kleist S, et al.

JNCI 61(6):1385–91, Dec 78

Relationship between monocytosis and T-lmphocyte function in human cancer. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):587–92, Sep 79

Sensitization of leukocytes of cancer patients against fetal antigens: leukocyte migration studies. Zöller M, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):285–93, Aug 79

Tumour immunology [editorial] **JPMA** 29(1):1, Jan 79

Tuberculin and dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) tests in cancer patients before and after cytostatic drug therapy. Weber W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):905–9, 15 Sep 78

Disarmed anti-malignin antibody in human cancer [letter] Bogoch S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):987, 5 May 79

Human embryonic prealbumin as a marker for tumours and fibroblasts. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1122–3, 25 Nov 78

Immune proteins and other biochemical constituents of peripheral lymph in patients with malignancy and postirradiation lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):174–80, Dec 78

Ageing, metabolic immunodepression and carcinogenesis. Dilman VM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):153–73, Sep 78

The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)

The suppressor-cell network in cancer (first of two parts). Broder S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1281–4, 7 Dec 78 (58 ref.)

The suppressor-cell network in cancer (second of two parts). Broder S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1335–41, 14 Dec 78 (75 ref.)

Factors that affect the results of microcytotoxicity testing in man. Bean MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):147–9, Dec 78

Implications of immunological heterogeneity of tumours. Kerbel RS. **Nature** 280(5721):358–60, 2 Aug 79

Checking of carcinoma patients with the leukocyte migration technique (LMT) under agarose. Emmrich F, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):483–91, 1978

Lymphocyte functions in cancer. Gupta S. **NY State J Med** 79(6):856–63, May 79

Common aspects of immunologic tolerance in pregnancy and malignancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):335–42, Sep 79 (119 ref.)

Beneficial and detrimental effects of humoral immunity in malignancy. Lewis MG, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:217–39, 1978 (146 ref.)

Immunotherapy in childhood cancer. Leventhal BG. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):570–4, Aug 78

Nucleolar antigen found in several human tumors but not in the nontumor tissues studied. Davis FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):892–6, Feb 79

Induction of rat sarcomas in rats treated with antithymocyte sera after transplantation of human cancer cells. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1793–4, Apr 79

Self-nonself concept for cancer and diseases previously known as 'autoimmune' diseases (illegitimate transferases/plasma exchange). Levine P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5697–701, Nov 78

Mechanisms of tumor immunity: the role of antibody and nonimmune effectors. Shin HS, et al. **Prog Allergy** 25:1o3–210, 1978 (286 ref.)

Serum leukocyte inhibitory factor in cancer patients (serum LIF). Fassas A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:88–92, 1979

Serum levels of IgA, IgG, IgM and some of their chemical subfractions in clinically incipient cancer. Badin J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):261–61, Oct–Dec 78

Tumor immunology and interferon. Feinerman B. **South Med J** 71(11):1409–11, Nov 78 (16 ref.)

Increased resistance to established tumor metastases after elimination of thymus – T-cell mediated suppression. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:161–3, 1977

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte tumor cell cytotoxicity: a new method of quantitation. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:149–50, 1977

The effects of nutrition and treatment of cancer on host immunocompetence. Ota DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):104–11, Jan 79

Immunologic aspects of malignancy. Pirofsky B. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:82–7, 1978

Immunologic surveillance revisited. Möller G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1041–6, Mar 79

Incidence of viral antibodies in patients with various forms of cancer. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):263–73, Oct–Dec 78

The comparison of different rosette assay systems for the determination of T-lymphocytes in patients with solid malignant tumors. Gramatzki M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):104–17, Dec 78

The antibody response to enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas of patients with malignancies complicated by bacteremia. Neter E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):349–54, Apr 79

[Factors contributing to the impairment of cellular immunity in cancer patients (author's transl)] Lin MH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):1–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[B and T lymphocytes in the blood] Hokland P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1311–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The phenomenon of nuclear refringence. Method of evaluation of immune deficit in cancer patients (letter)] Pompidou A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1856, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in cancer patients (author's transl)] Daver A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):335–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in cancerous patients. A preliminary study of 258 cases (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):363–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic tests in the prognosis of solid malignant tumors] Petit JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1144–8, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition and leukocyte adherence inhibition (LMI- and LAI-assay) in cancer patients by using preparations from human fetuses] Albrecht S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1747–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the recognition of specific sensitization to tumor antigens by measuring passive electrical additive effects as against the electrophoretic mobility test] Emmrich F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1267–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significnace of tumor-immunology tests in surgery] Betzler M, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):5–10, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Suggestions on the control and stimulation of cellular immunity in cancer] Hartenbach. **Chirurg** 49(11):695–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge of tumor immunology—consequences for surgery] Herfarth C. **Chirurg** 50(1):1–4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Determination of pregnancy-associated glycoprotein for diagnosis and control of tumours in childhood] Schwenk HU, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):453–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement receptors, FC-receptors for immunoglobulin G and T-lymphocytes in malignant tumor cells in man (letter)] Stosiek P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):581–2, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Modern aspects of tumor immunology] Warnatz H. **Med Welt** 29(41):1616–20, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[No breakthrough in tumor immunology (news)] Ring J. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1102–3, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The cellular immune status in normal subjects, patients with and without neoplasms] Betzler M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):133–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour immunology (author's transl)] Sellin D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:341–9, Apr 79 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations carried out in order to determine the effects of a radiotherapy on the immunity situation of tumor patients (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):341–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the detection of sensitized lymphocytes in malignant diseases—PAL test] Bauer HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1320–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tumor immunology] Micksche M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(22):697–701, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in patients with malignant diseases: frequency of occurrence and immunological characterization (author's transl)] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):253–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the DNCB skin test in patients with solid neoplasms] Mor C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):377–82, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The DNCB skin test and its comparison with the radioimmunological determination of CEA in some types of neoplasms] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1795–801, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Pastore A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):229–34, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of immunological phenomena in human neoplasms] Hancock BW. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(3):205–16, Sep 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of changes of complement-system in malignant diseases (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):375–86, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (1) Carcinofoetal antigens and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Hattori N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1484–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1482–521, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (2) Immunosuppressive factors in cancer-patients (author's transl)] Urushizaki I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1489–94, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor immunity with immune adherence reaction] Okada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1065–70, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immune complex determination in various autoimmune diseases and malignant neoplasms] Tasaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1127–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy and host immunity in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Makidono A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):849–57, Aug 78 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host immune response against cancer (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):615–24, May 78 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of carcinoembryonic antigen by monolayer cultures prepared from exudates] Breborowicz D, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):171–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of antibodies in the process of neoplasm development] Strzelecka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1801–4, 13 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Specificity of TPHA reaction in patients with malignant neoplasms] Lesiński J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):523–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of submolecular structures of immunoglobulin G characteristic of cancer] Sen'ko LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):771–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the synthesis of normal antibodies to one of the common enterobacterial antigens during the process of carcino- and oncogenesis in rats and man] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the blocking action of the sera of oncological patients on T-lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune ribonucleic acids in stimulating antitumor immunity] Luganova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):23–30, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in oncology] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):128–32, 10 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Immunologic competence in cancer patients. I. Evaluation with skin tests] Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic proteinopathy] León Romero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):335–7, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cellular immunity in neoplasms. Comparative study with alcoholic agressive chronic hepatitis and ulcerative colitis] Sánchez Cousteau JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):27–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic diseases by autoimmunity] Moleres Ferrandis R. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(1):47–68, 1979 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolite- antimetabolite relationships in antitumor therapy. Goldin A. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:65–77, 3–4 Oct 77 (40 ref.)

Blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in normal subjects and in surgical patients with and without cancer in New Zealand. Robinson MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1477–85, Jul 79

Glycosylation, a variable in the production of hCG by cancers. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):414–20, Sep 79

Estradiol receptor assays in normal and neoplastic tissues. A possible diagnostic acid for tumor differentiation. Molteni A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 79

Oxygen content determined by acrylamide polymerization: screening of anticancer agents, generation of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves, and potential applications. Tapper D, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):275–82, Mar 79

Tissue distribution and tumour localization of 99m-technetium-labelled liposomes in cancer patients. Richardson VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):35–43, Jul 79

Plasma levels of 5-fluorouracil after oral and intravenous administration in cancer patients. Finch RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):613–7, Jun 79

On clinical biochemical pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil and anticancer pyrimidines, Marseille, July 22–23, 1978, USA–France agreement in clinical trial and treatment research (NCI–INSERM). **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):37–100, 1979

Clinical biochemical pharmacology of anticancer antimetabolites: introductory remarks. Mihich E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):37–8, 1979

Metabolic response to surgery in the cancer patient: consequences of aggressive multimodality therapy. Brennan MF. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2053–64, May 79 (90 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in conventional histopathology specimens. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1546–53, Sep 78

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in malignant tumors. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2328–33, Nov 78

Intercellular glycosaminoglycans in normal and neoplastic tissues. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4717–21, Dec 78

Role of superoxide dismutase in cancer: a review. Oberley LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1141–9, Apr 79 (104 ref.)

Metabolism of [14C]spermidine and [14C]putrescine in normal volunteers and in cancer patients. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3161–3, Oct 78

Prediction of adriamycin disposition in cancer patients using a physiologic, pharmacokinetic model. Chan KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1161–71, Aug 78

Lessons from the study of induced alterations in amino acids

in patients with cancer. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1013–8, Jun 79

Pharmacology and toxicology of alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine in cancer patients. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):53–7, Jan 79

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of 3-deazauridine-5'-triphosphate in human cancer cells. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):415–20, Mar 79

Changes in amino acid metabolism caused by 6-azauridine triacetate: relevance to cancer treatment. Slavik M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1041–4, Jun 79

Hormone receptors and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in cancer cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:373S–386S, 1976 (57 ref.)

Experimental study on tumor affinity of 201T1-chloride. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):81–6, 1 Apr 78

The complexity of the cancer problem. Busch H. **Fed Proc** 38(1):94–6, Jan 79

Alterations of membrane-associated glycolipids and glycoproteins during malignant transformations. Introduction. pp. 375–7. Codington JF. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

Predictive assays on individual human cancers to select active drug treatment. Knock FE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:107–15, Jul 78

Biochemical identification of primate lymphoid cell-surface glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):76–81, 15 Jan 79

Cancer and nutrition [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):403–4, Dec 78

Antitumor agents XXX: Evaluation of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-containing agents for inhibition of tumor growth, respiration, and nucleic acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1235–9, Sep 78

Cachexia, gluconeogenesis and progressive weight loss in cancer patients. Stein TP. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):51–9, 6 Jul 78

Calcium and cancer. Mundy GR. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1735–44, 30 Oct 78 (66 ref.)

Resting and concanavalin-A stimulated levels of cyclic nucleotides in splenic cells of aging mice with spontaneous cancers. Tam CF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):311–22, 22 Jan 79

Visceral porphyrins in circulatory disorders and in tumor disease in humans. Zawirska B. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):112–5, Apr-Jun 78

Ectopic hormone production by tumours [news] Shields R. **Nature** 272(5653):494, 6 Apr 78

Comparative porphyrin content in tumors with contiguous non-neoplastic tissues. Zawirska B. **Neoplasma** 26(2):223–9, 1979

Some further information about the abnormal membrane glycoprotein associated with malignancy. Bramwell ME, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):93–9, 20 Nov 78

A defect in thromboxane A2 synthesis may be a factor predisposing to cancer. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):175–81, Aug 78

Ectopic production of ACTH, lipotropin, and beta-endorphin by human cancer cells. Structurally related tumor markers. Bertagna XY, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:16–25, 1979

Mechanisms of localization of gallium-67 in tumors. Larson SM. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):193–203, Jul 78 (65 ref.)

[Concentration of radioactive substances in tumors] Emrich D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):153–6, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the excretion of alkylating cyclophosphamide metabolites in the urine of tumor bearing patients] Matthias M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(1):41–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of antineoplastic agents in tumor tissues] Taguchi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):48–9, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Role of arginine and arginase in tumors] Dahlig E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):523–31, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in energy homeostasis in tumorous organisms and their possible mechanisms] Morozkina TS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):65–8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and molecular biological studies in resolving oncological problems] Seits IF. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):93–106, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of malignant growth (editorial)] Seits IF. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):3–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of distribution and elimination of DOPA-H3 and naphthidone-H3 in various forms of tumors] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):96–100, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical implications of Apud cell tumors] Abad Alonso JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):317–20, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The cancer-schizophrenia linkage. Roppel RM. **Agressologie** 19(4):239–45, 1978 (39 ref.)

Possible nosocomial transmission of group Y Neisseria meningitidis among oncology patients. Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):7–12, Jul 79

Tumor viruses and human cancer. II. DNA tumor viruses. Fowler RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(10):661–2, 666–7, Oct 78

Genes, viruses, and cancer. pp. 3–5. Weiss RA. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Elusive search. Do viruses cause human cancer? Consigli RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):341–2, Jun 79

Analysis of human cancer DNA for DNA sequences of human adenovirus type 4. Mackey JK, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):23–6, Jan 79

[Virus and human cancers] Van Tieghem N. **Brux Med** 58(10):551–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for unknown viruses of human neoplasms] Ito Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):18–9, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[[Auto] critique of a tumor virology (author's transl)] Yoshikura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):543–53, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Microbes and cancer] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):72–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Electrical wiring configurations and childhood cancer. Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):273–84, Mar 79

Mortality study of bleachers and dyers. Newhouse ML. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):293–6, Dec 78

Cure and survival in childhood cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6165):705, 17 Mar 79

Classification of data in research. Garfinkel L. **CA** 29(1):2–5, Jan-Feb 79

Cancer and total mortality among active Mormons. Enstrom JE. **Cancer** 42(4):1943–51, Oct 78

Cancer morbidity and mortality among the insured population of the Social Security Institute of Antioquia, Colombia. de Restrepo HE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):285–91, Sep 78

Association between chloroform levels in finished drinking water supplies and various site-specific cancer mortality rates. Hogan MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):873–87, Jan-Feb 79

Mortality experience of workers in a vinyl chloride monomer production plant. Buffler PA, et al. **JOM** 21(3):195–203, Mar 79

Cancer mortality in oil refinery workers. Hanis NM, et al. **JOM** 21(3):167–74, Mar 79

Schizophrenia and malignant neoplasms in a North Swedish population [letter] Modrzewska K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):275–6, 3 Feb 79

N.H.S. numbers and cancer statistics [letter] Mould RF. **Lancet** 2(8138):369, 18 Aug 79

Metastasis as a beneficial process. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):351–8, Mar 79

Cancer in New Zealand [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(629):89, 14 Feb 79

Cancer in children in 1979. Tubergen DG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):4A–5A, May-Jun 79

United States cancer mortality regions: 1950—1969. Babin E. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):39–43, Mar 79

The long term survival of patients with visceral carcinoma. Humphrey EW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):385–94, Sep 79

Cancer mortality in Europe, 1970—74 [news] **WHO Chron** 32(9):356, Sep 78

Cancer mortality in Europe, 1970—1974. Hansluwka H. **World Health Stat Q** 31(2):159–94, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cancer survival statistics; international data. Logan WP. **World Health Stat Q** 31(1):62–73, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cancer mortality in Europe, 1970–1974. Hansluwka H. **World Health Stat Rep** 31(2):1[illegible]–94, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Long survival periods after therapy for metastatic or reccurrent cancer (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1382–4, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'healing' of carcinomas (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):482–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of malignant tumors in autopsy records of the Heidelberg Pathological Institute 1900–1975] Kayser K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:498, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms and work environment] Scrima M. **Med Lav** 69(6):728–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary epidemiological analysis of deaths caused by malignant neoplasms] Swiderska-Możdżan T. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):155–9, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased mortality with clofibrate (editorial)] Wedel H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):273–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

NURSING

BCG administration and nursing implications. Croft CL. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):313–4, Feb 79

Children with cancer need stable family [news] Gaffney D. **AORN J** 28(4):694–5, Oct 78

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy. Lum JL, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(6):340–6, Nov-Dec 78

Total involvement: nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital. Tully VM, et al. **QRB** 4(8):3–4, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of primary nervous system neoplasms. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 19:475–95, 1978

US cancer incidence and mortality in the first year of life. Bader JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):157–9, Feb 79

Cancers in the workplace: epidemic or overstated? Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(13):32–5, Dec 78

A comparison of cancer occurrence in allergic and nonallergic populations. Hughes WF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):163–4, Sep 79

Compartment model approach to the estimation of tumor incidence and growth: investigation of a model of cancer latency. Tolley HD, et al. **Biometrics** 34(3):377–89, Sep 78

Malignancy in children with and without genetically-determined immunodeficiencies. Spector BD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):85–9, 1978 (6 ref.)

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Conway CM. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Doll R. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078, 21 Apr 79

Cancer statistics, 1979. Silverberg E. **CA** 29(1):6–21, Jan-Feb 79

Cancer registration in a Scottish region. Philip JF. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):285–94, Sep 78

Cancer in a community subject to air pollution by solvent vapors. Capurro PU. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):285–94, Mar 79

Childhood malignancies in Malawi 1967—76. Molyneux EM. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):15–21, Jan 79

Cancer patterns in the oil shale area of the Estonian S.S.R. Purde M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:209–10, Jun 79

The comparative epidemiology of selected neoplasms between dogs, cats and humans. A review. Hayes HH Jr. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1299–308, Dec 78 (100 ref.)

Cancer detection in asymptomatic persons—a prospective study. Chablani PV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):178–81, Apr-Jun 78

Cancer morbidity and causes of death among Danish brewery workers. Jensen OM. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):454–63, 15 Apr 79

Cancer registration: a measure of disease and a source of information [editorial] Doyle CT. **Ir Med J** 71(15):494, 31 Oct 78

Pathology of centenarians. III. Osseous system, malignant lesions, and causes of death. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):529–33, Dec 78

Cancer in the aged: an autopsy study of 940 cancer patients. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):307–13, Jul 79

A.C.F.S. neoplasm survey of the foot—1977 a continuing study. Berlin SJ. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):93–8, Fall 78

Statement on environmentally related cancer hazards from the State Department of Health. Finley J. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):772, Oct 78

Detection of environmental cancer hazards: epidemiologic methods. Hoover RN. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):746–51, Oct 78

A statewide cancer incidence registry for New Jersey. Yee CH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):773–4, Oct 78

Cancer incidence in the Western United States: ethnic differences. Hu JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):345–8, Apr 79

Liver cirrhosis, tobacco, alcohol, and cancer among blacks. Keller AZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):575–80, Aug 78

Cancer incidence by marital status: U.S. Third National Cancer Survey. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):567–85, Sep 79

Cancer epidemiologic surveillance in the Du Pont company. Pell S, et al. **JOM** 20(11):725–40, Nov 78

A mortality study of oil refinery workers. Thériault G, et al. **JOM** 21(5):367–70, May 79

Cancer mortality and fluoridation [letter] Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):150, 21 Jan 78

Cancer mortality and fluoridation. Oldham PD. **Lancet** 1(8056):150–1, 21 Jan 78

Anticonvulsant drugs and cancer. A cohort study in patients with severe epilepsy. White SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):458–61, 1 Sep 79

Cancer mortality and fluoridation [letter] Yiamouyiannis J. **Lancet** 1(8056):150, 21 Jan 78

Cancer in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Jacobs C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1279–80, 31 May 79

Current concepts. Cancer in children. Bryan JH, et al. **NC Med J** 39(11):649–53, Nov 78

A possible association of pernicious anemia with neoplasia. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):127–9, 1979

The geography of cancer. Hutt MS. **Practitioner** 222(1328):181–90, Feb 79 (20 ref.)

Cancer in Cameroon: a relative frequency study. Jensen OM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):147–59, 1978

The spectrum of malignant neoplasms in Sarawak: January 1976—December 1977. Kothare SN. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):98–105, Jun 78

Statistical and epidemiological considerations in evaluating environmental cancer. Buffler PA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:64–93, 1978

Cancer surveillance in the Caribbean [editorial] **West Indian Med J** 18(1):1–2, Mar 79

Cancer statistics. Report of a WHO/IARC Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (632):1–47, 1979

Cancer epidemiology—Part VI. Hodgkin's disease. Harberg J, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(12):25–6, Dec 78

Sex differentials in cancer mortality and morbidity. Foster F. **World Health Stat Q** 31(4):360–83, 1978

Geographical variation in cancer incidence: a clue to causation. Doll R. **World J Surg** 2(5):595–602, Sep 78

[Incidence of primary liver cancer in relation to the incidence of other malignancies] Kordač V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):517–8, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Cancer morbidity in rheumatoid patients] Isomäki H, et al.

Duodecim 95(4):157, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Extraneural metastasis of central nervous system tumours (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer registry in the French department of Doubs (author's transl)] Schraub S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):479–82, 1978 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination, cancer and infectious mononucleosis. A retrospective study of hospitalized patients] Beck D. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):365–78, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative statistics of cancers in Sahara (author's transl)] Bouday E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer epidemiology and French medical data (author's transl)] Brunet M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):159–66, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic distribution of tumors occuring in the canton of Vaud] Junod B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):269–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the histology of malignant tumours in infants and children (author's transl)] Wöckel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1707–10, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept for a tumor registry in Munich] Hölzel D. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):428, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of tumors during neuroleptic treatment] Eckmann F, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:19–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Views on the risk problem in cancer epidemiology] Tautu P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):88–93, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer as a geographic problem] Cerutti H. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):485–509, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Tumor and struma with special reference to breast cancer and struma] Pohlschmidt L. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):256–70, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of malignant tumors in the German Federal Republic] Wagner G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):514–24, 1978 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumours of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 1st contribution: frequency as well as age and sex distribution (author's transl)] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):462–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant epithelial neoplasms in subjects under 40 in the case records of the Institute of Anatomy and Pathologic Histology at the University of Siena in the decade from 1967 to 1976] Cintorino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):483–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Malignant non-epithelial neoplasms in subjects under 40 in the case records of the Institute of Anatomy and Pathologic Histology at the University of Siena in the decade from 1967 to 1976] Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):490–6, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenesis due to air pollution] Tarsitani G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):301–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of cancer of the aged (author's transl)] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):319–24, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

Contribution of epidemiological study in cancer research (author's transl)] Hirohata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):412–21, May 78 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasms in children. Types of neoplasms and results of treatment in a personal series and in 3 Norwegian counties] Moe PJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1193–6, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cancer—environment—registry available for research] Einhorn J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3415–7, 27 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

[Arvid Carlsson's views on fluoride, 1978] Forsman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):309–15, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Post-capillary venules in the human lymph nodes draining malignant tumours. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):155–61, 1979

Selective proliferation of human tumour cells in calcium-depleted medium. Parsons PG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):297–300, Jun 78

The use of mosaics and experimental chimeras to study the pathogenesis of neoplasia. Iannaccone PM. **Basic Life Sci** 12:97–110, 1978

Clinical and pharmacological implications of cancer cell differentiation and heterogeneity. Calabresi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1933–41, 15 Jun 79

Changes in structuredness of cytoplasmic matrix in single stimulated lymphocytes from healthy donors and patients with non-malignant and malignant diseases. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):156–60, Jul 79

Direct 'wet' staining of tumour or haematopoietic colonies in agar culture. Salmon SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):779–81, Jun 79

Direct 'wet' staining of tumour or haematopoietic colonies in agar culture. Salmon SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):779–81, Jun 79

The pathology of tumors. Part 1: precancerous and pseudomalignant lesions. Rosai J, et al. **CA** 28(6):331–42, Nov–Dec 78

The pathology of tumors, part III: grading, staging & classification. Rosai J, et al. **CA** 29(2):66–77, Mar–Apr 79

The pathology of tumors. Part IV: Behavior and therapy of tumors. Rosai J, et al. **CA** 29(3):130–43, May–Jun 79

Palmar flexion creases in childhood neoplasia. Oorthuys AM, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):749–59, Feb 79

Preparation of permanent slides of intact soft-agar colony cultures of hematopoietic and tumor stem cells. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1133–6, Mar 79

Simulation experiments of tumor measurement in clinical trials. Kodlin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2077–83, Dec 78

Cancer metastasis: a product of tumor–host interactions. Sugarbaker EV. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(7):1–59, Jan 79 (191 ref.)

Epithelioma cuniculatum: a case report. Rosen H. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):127–8, Fall 78

Fibroma of a tendon causing limited finger motion: a case report. Feinberg MS. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):386, Jul 79

Metastases to bones of the hands and feet. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):837–40, Nov 78

Aortic body tumours and hyperplasia in the rat. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):99–112, Jun 79

Substaging cancers gives treatment flexibility [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2477, 2481, 8 Jun 79

Effect of low-dose-rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. V. Human skin fibroblasts from donors with a high risk of cancer. Diatloff C, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):55–9, Jul 79

The cloning of human tumours [editorial] Metcalf D. **Med J Aust** 1(3):78–9, 10 Feb 79

Familial malignant melanoma of the female genitalia: a case report and review. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(1):1–15, Jan 79 (91 ref.)

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in L-929 cells by rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Ostrove JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):354–8, Mar 79

Kinetics of minimal residual disease. Salmon SE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:1–15, 1979

Incidence of 'dry tap' on bone marrow aspirations in lymphomas and carcinomas. Diagnostic value of the small material in the needle. Engeset A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):417–22, May 79

The APUD cell system and its neoplasms: observations on the significance and limitations of the concept. Gould VE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):93–108, Feb 79 (70 ref.)

Effect of protein malnutrition on host-tumor composition and growth. Lowry SF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:143–5, 1977

Chromosomes in solid tumors. Kakati S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):129–37, 17 Nov 78

Tumors as clonal proliferation. Nowell PC. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):145–50, 17 Nov 78

Evaluation of continuous labelling data by a practical mathematical method with application to a virus-induced sarcoma of the rat. Lang W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):137–45, 28 Sep 78

[Possibilities for improvement in the histocytological comparison of tumor elements] Vránková E, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):115–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histopathology of nervous system tumors; a comparative book review] Ebels EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1075–7, 23 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Anatomical Society of Paris (proceedings of January 5, February 2, May 19 and June 15, 1978)] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):61–4, 1979 **(Fre)**

[French Association for the Study of Cancer symposium on cellular kinetics and cancer, Paris, 1,2,3 March 1978: proceedings] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):407–48, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of cell proliferation and cancer: introduction (author's transl)] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):407–15, 1978 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of pathological anatomy in clinical oncology] Leder LD, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):537–45, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of human tumor cells: conditions for in vitro diagnostic and therapeutic studies (proceedings)] Peter HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1607, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathoanatomical data in the cancer register and its significance for cancer after care] Jacob W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:461–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pre and postcoordination in documentation experiences with the PADOK I system] Schüler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:463, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Spherical colonies as in vitro tumor model (author's transl)] Aramaki R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(2):44–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granular cell tumor: a clinicopathologic study of 48 cases (author's transl)] Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(12):495–505, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological changes in cancer tissue induced by irradiation and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):188–94, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Culture of human cancer cells; present and future (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):511–5, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

Human cancer cell lines in Japan (author's transl)] Oboshi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):697–711, May 78 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy and limitation of morphology in cancer diagnosis and biology (author's transl)] Shimosato Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):480–9, May 78 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissipative structure of neoplasms studied on the model of cervical cancer] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):765–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histogenesis and pathoanatomical diagnosis of human tumors in the light of electron microscopic data] Kraevskiĭ NA. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural transformations of elastoidin during temperature changes and exposure to specific reagents and a limited comparison with the structural changes of malignant tumors] Visokinskas AA. **Biofizika** 24(1):189–90, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Ablastics and antiblastics (review of the literature)] Kabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):139–42, Nov 78 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemostatic abnormalities in malignancy, a prospective study of one hundred eight patients. Part I. Coagulation studies. Sun NC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):10–6, Jan 79

Weakness in malignancy: evidence for a remote effect of tumor on distal axons. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):268–74, Sep 78

Silent endocrine tumors. A steady-state analysis of the effects of changes in cell number for biological feedback systems. Verveen AA. **Biol Cybern** 31(1):49–54, 10 Nov 78

The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of human disease: elucidation with stable isotopic methods. pp. 281–7. Oates JA, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Sampling of biologic rhythms, chronocytokinetics and experimental oncology. pp. 175–90. Halberg F, et al. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.** (98 ref.)

Tumor interaction with the fibrinolytic system. Malone JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):581–9, May 79

Albert-Szent-Györgyi, electrons, and cancer. Holden C. **Science** 203(4380):522–4, 9 Feb 79

Reliability of clinical estrogen receptor assays performed on tumor tissue biopsied from sites previously treated with radiotherapy. Valenstein SL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):617–23, Jun 79

[Parenteral feeding of tumor patients] Jehn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):536–40, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Enteral resorption and tumor cachexia] Weiner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):57–61, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric juice proteins in neoplastic diseases with and without involvement of the digestive system] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3387–94, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of determining the time of doubling of the tumor cell structure] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):43–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monkey brain bioelectrical activity, human cerebral blood filling and EEG during dosed hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):13–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen receptors in target tissues and tumors] Sharoukhova KS. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):75–80, 1979 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

A short review of some characteristic tumour features (author's transl)] Plavšić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):500–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of selenium in the chemoprevention of cancer. Griffin AC. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:419–42, 1979 (76 ref.)

Molecular approaches to inhibit oncogenesis by RNA tumor viruses. Chandra P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:444–62, 4 Mar 77

Industrial cancer—whose responsibility? Alderson M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):285–91, Dec 78

Psoriasis and cancer [letter] Polani PE. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1215, 5 May 79

Retinoids and cancer prevention [interview] Sporn MB. **CA** 29(2):120–5, Mar–Apr 79

Nutrients, vitamins and minerals in cancer prevention: facts and fallacies. Young VR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2125–36, May 79 (59 ref.)

Typical American diet lacks cancer preventives [news] **Compr Ther** 4(12):6, Dec 78

Techniques in intervention against carcinogenic hazards. Westerholm P. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):251–64, 1979

Avenues leading to cancer control—the Indian scene [editorial] Jussawalla DJ. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):1–5, Jun 78

Mini-screening and maxi-intervention. Wynder EL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):199–200, Sep 78

Carcinogenicity testing for control of environmental tumor development in man. Berenblum I. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):473–9, Jun 79

The social responsibility in cancer detection: the national scene. Maguire A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):765–7, Oct 78

Environmentally related cancer hazards. Pollock SG. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):734–5, Oct 78

Social responsibilities in cancer detection—what state government is and should be doing. Preuss PW.

J Med Soc NJ 75(11):759–62, Oct 78
The role of the occupational health physician in cancer prevention and early detection. Tobin JS. J Med Soc NJ 75(11):768–9, Oct 78
Central role of toxicity tests in the prevention of cancer. Orme TW. J Toxicol Environ Health 5(1):5–7, Jan 79
Prevention of smoking [letter] Feeley EJ. JAMA 241(13):1326–7, 30 Mar 79
The case for cancer prevention. Bailar JC 3d. JNCI 62(4):727–31, Apr 79
Cancer centers and the community [letter] Moorhead EL. N Engl J Med 299(17):961, 26 Oct 78
How one firm helps its employees fight cancer. Heyden S. Occup Health Saf 47(6):46–8, Nov–Dec 78
A question of priorities [editorial] Ryan AJ. Postgrad Med 64(6):23–4, Dec 78
Legislative possibilities to reduce the impact of cancer. Schneiderman MA. Prev Med 7(3):424–38, Sep 78
Incorporating cancer screening into the health care system: prospects and problems. Grover PL, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 7:11–20, 1978
Aspects of the anti-cancer programme in the Soviet Union. Ryan M, et al. Public Health 93(1):31–8, Jan 79
Yearly report on carcinogens could be a potent weapon in the war on cancer. Carter LJ. Science 203(4380):525–8, 9 Feb 79
Waiting for a philosopher king: making cancer policy until certainty arrives. Speth G. Tex Rep Biol Med 37:95–106, 1978
Potential gains in life expectancies by partial elimination of leading causes of death in Texas. Tsai SP, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 36:185–96, 1978
ICPEMC to help protect against genetic diseases and cancer [news] WHO Chron 32(10):400–1, Oct 78
Cancer control in Europe: cause for disquiet. WHO Chron 32(9):345–7, Sep 78
[Congress report: 'Carcinogenic risks—strategies for intervention' Lyons, November 30 - December 2, 1977] Schramm T, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(5):486–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Cytological screening test for cervix cancer: EA-rosette-forming cells (author's transl)] Noltenius H. Med Klin 73(37):1277–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neoplasm prevention: proven statements] MMW 120(46):39–40, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Prevention of metastases: wishful thinking or possibility?] Gastpar H, et al. MMW 121(13):436–40, 30 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Mutagenicity testing—a contribution to primary cancer prophylaxis] Bayer U. Pharm Unserer Zeit 8(1):11–7, Jan 79 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the prevention of tumors by means of vitamin A] Kohl FV, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):618–21, 1978 (Ger)
[Recent findings in curative cancer control] Krokowski E. Wien Med Wochenschr 129(1):9–15, 15 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Current problems in the fight against cancer] Ebeling K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(18):873–8, 15 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Occupational cancer: prevention and control] Parmeggiani L. Med Lav 69(6):651–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Ita)
[Prevention of environmental carcinogenesis] Kada T. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1154–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[Activities of the Wilno Committee for Cancer Control during 1931–1936] Supady J. Nowotwory 29(2):151–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Helping the lecturer] Serebrov AI. Vopr Onkol 24(11):116–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Total fight against cancer] Carda Aparici P, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 52(1–2):187–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk of suicide among cancer patients. Louhivuori KA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 109(1):59–65, Jan 79
Specialty rounds: psychosocial roles in the cancer drama. Schnaper N, et al. Am J Med Sci 276(3):248–61, Nov–Dec 78
Group approaches for cancer patients: establishing a group. Kelly PP, et al. Am J Nurs 79(5):914–5, May 79
Group approaches for cancer patients: leaders and members. Whitman HH, et al. Am J Nurs 79(5):910–3, May 79
Pediatric cancer survival and marriage: issues affecting adult adjustment. Gogan JL, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):423–30, Jul 79
Awareness and disengagement in cancer patients. Gottheil E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 136(5):632–6, May 79
Living in limbo: psychosocial intervention in families with a cancer patient. Cohen MM, et al. Am J Psychother 32(4):561–71, Oct 78
Mental disorders in cancer patients: a study of 100 psychiatric referrals. Levine PM, et al. Cancer 42(3):1385–91, Sep 78
Psychological aspects of anorexia: areas for study. Schmale AH. Cancer 43(5 Suppl):2087–92, May 79
The role antidepressants in hospitalised cancer patients. (A pilot study). Purohit DR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 26(4):245–8, Apr 78
Death: the psychotherapeutic cure for cancer. Bitensky R. J Health Polit Policy Law 4(1):5–10, Spring 79
Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis. Weisman AD, et al. J Human Stress 5(1):3–8, Mar 79
Hypnotherapy in the management of terminally ill cancer patients. Grosz HJ. J Indian Med Assoc 72(2):126–9, Feb 79
Helping the parents of children with malignancy. Adams MA. J Pediatr 93(5):734–8, Nov 78
Adaptation of siblings to childhood malignancy. Cairns NU, et al. J Pediatr 95(3):484–7, Sep 79
Perceived positive and negative effects of life-threatening illness. Hamera EK, et al. J Psychosom Res 22(5):419–24, 1978
Psychosocial aspects of cancer. Jordan HW. J Tenn Med Assoc 72(1):41–2, Jan 79
Depression in cancer patients. An approach to differential diagnosis and treatment. Peteet JR. JAMA 241(14):1487–9, 6 Apr 79
Mind and cancer [editorial] Lancet 1(8118):706–7, 31 Mar 79
Mind and cancer [letter] Meares A. Lancet 1(8123):978, 5 May 79
Mind and cancer [letter] Rosch PJ. Lancet 1(8129):1302, 16 Jun 79
Teaching what to say about cancer. Souhami RL. Lancet 2(8096):935–6, 28 Oct 78
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Ellison NM. N Engl J Med 300(21):1220, 24 May 79
Fighting cancer—one patient's perspective. Fiore N. N Engl J Med 300(6):284–9, 8 Feb 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Fiore N. N Engl J Med 300(21):1220–1, 24 May 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Glickman L. N Engl J Med 300(21):1219, 24 May 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Manson A. N Engl J Med 300(21):1219–20, 24 May 79
Good news in cancer sometimes bad [letter] Schnaper N. N Engl J Med 300(3):144, 18 Jan 79
Psychological consequences of cancer. Greer S. Practitioner 222(1328):173–8, Feb 79
Meditation: a psychological approach to cancer treatment. Meares A. Practitioner 222(1327):119–22, Jan 79
Psychological enquiry: a contribution to cancer research. Greer S. Psychol Med 9(1):81–9, Feb 79
A new scale for assessing patients' psychosocial adjustment to medical illness. Morrow GR, et al. Psychol Med 8(4):605–10, Nov 78
Ego strength and psychosocial adaptation to cancer. Worden JW, et al. Psychosom Med 40(8):585–92, Dec 78
Helping the family cope with childhood cancer. Johnson FL, et al. Psychosomatics 20(4):241, 245–7, 251, Apr 79
Social work intervention with families of children with cancer: the changing critical phases. Ross JW. Soc Work Health Care 3(3):257–72, Spring 78
[The young adolescent with a malignant disease] Last BF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(18):729–32, 5 May 79 (Dut)
[Adolescents with malignant disorders] Last BF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(40):1523, 7 Oct 78 (Dut)
[Psychological factors in the etiology of cancers: methodological problems (author's trans)] Serafino X, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 65(4):401–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child between life and death. Child psychiatry in neoplastic diseases] Bürgin D. Fortschr Med 96(47–48):2359–60, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in psychosomatic oncology] von Rad M. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):597–600, 1978 (Ger)
[The patient in radiotherapy—psychological problems in the relations with tumor patients] Glaser FH. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(19):914–8, 1 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Mental guidance for patients with cancer—from the psychiatric viewpoint] Späte HF. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(2):71–4, 15 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Psychologic guidance of the cancer patient] Jacob R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(14):455–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer and mind—are they connected? (editorial)] Harefuah 95(5–6):179–80, Sep 78 (Heb)
[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of oncology] Gerasimenko VN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(9):1399–1408, 1978 (Rus)
[The psychophysiologic theory of cancer. (A review) (author's transl)] Boranić M. Lijec Vjesn 101(3):153–8, Mar 79 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed axial tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignancy. Kreel L. Cancer Treat Rev 5(3):117–29, Sep 78 (45 ref.)
Identifying the primary site in metastatic cancer of unknown origin. Inadequacy of roentgenographic procedures. Nystrom JS, et al. JAMA 241(4):381–3, 26 Jan 79
Pseudoneoplastic masses (pseudotumors) in children. Part two: pseudotumors of abdomen, skeleton, and soft tissue. Taybi H. Med Radiogr Photogr 54(3):41–71, 1978 (123 ref.)
Otolaryngologic applications of computed tomography. Wortzman G, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 11(2):501–12, Jun 78
Special radiologic procedures in diagnosis and treatment of cancer patients. Ford K, et al. Tex Med 75(2):69–74, Feb 79
Computed tomography in the evaluation of malignant disease. Kreel L. Trans Med Soc Lond 92–93:139–44, 1975–77
Restatement of lymphography in childhood: experience with 413 consecutive patients in ten years. Musumeci R, et al. Tumori 65(1):65–76, 28 Feb 79
[Value and problems of relymphography (author's transl)] Raab K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 19(6):780–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Algorithms in the radiological diagnosis of malignant disease (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. ROEFO 130(2):231–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological methods in early diagnosis (including computer tomography)] Friedmann G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):532–44, 1978 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Serious acute complications caused by lymphotrophic dye in lymphography] Crespi Porro R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 64(11):1231–47, Nov 78 (Ita)
[Lymphographic examinations in the pediatric age: review of 413 cases] Musumeci R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 65(3):143–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiography in the diagnosis and planning of the treatment of ENT organ tumors] Seniukov MV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):70–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cancer and biophysics: current developments. Hadden JW. Clin Bull 8(2):71–4, 1978
Atlas of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate renal images in pediatric oncology. Sty JR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 4(3):122–7, Mar 79
Tumor detection with 67Ga-citrate: a literature survey (1970—1978). Teates CD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(12):456–60, Dec 78 (51 ref.)
In vivo radioimmunodetection of neoplasms. DeLand FH, et al. Compr Ther 5(2):31–6, Feb 79
The importance of the chemical state of 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals: an effective tumor imaging form of 99mTc bleomycin. Yokoyama A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 29(9–10):549–55, Oct 78
Nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of cancer. Sharma SM. J Assoc Physicians India 26(2):65–70, Feb 78
Cell membrane permeability and tumor scanning agents: facts and possibilities. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 22(2):101–3, Apr–Jun 78
Radioactive carcinoembryonic antigen for localization of cancer [letter] Oxorn D. N Engl J Med 299(14):777–8, 5 Oct 78
Clinical evaluation of radio-labelled bleomycin for tumor detection. Rasker JJ, et al. Nuklearmedizin 17(6):238–48, Dec 78
A correction to 'A comparison of optimum detector spatial resolution in nuclear imaging based on statistical theory and on observer performance' [letter] Tsui BM. Phys Med Biol 23(6):1203–5, Nov 78
A comparison of optimum detector spatial resolution in nuclear imaging based on statistical theory and on observer performance. Tsui BM, et al. Phys Med Biol 23(4):654–76, Jul 78
Clinical evaluation of tumor imaging with 201 TI chloride. Hisada K, et al. Radiology 129(2):497–500, Nov 78
Unifocal bone findings by scintigraphy. Clinical significance in patients with known primary cancer. Rappaport AH, et al. West J Med 129(3):188–92, Sep 78
[Positive tumour scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Mečev LC, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 19(6):789–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasm with 201Tl chloride (author's transl)] Yano K, et al. Kaku Igaku 15(7):989–97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of 67Ga citrate scintigraphy in various malignant and benign diseases (author's transl)] Sakamoto T. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(5):457–78, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors by RI imaging and its accuracy] Hisada K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 37(1):123–30, 10 Jan 79 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of tumor scintigraphy with 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. Radioisotopes 27(8):477–80, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Liver scanning with a colloidal 113mIn solution in oncological patients] Dzhalmukashev UD, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(7):32–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

General equations for the calculations of biologic effect ratios for parallel opposing fields. Tsung PN, et al. Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(3):218–24, 1978
Equivalence of quantitative models for tumour response to ionizing radiation in treatment field optimisation procedures. Graffman S, et al. Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol 18(1):1–10, 1979
International Cancer Research Workshop on Low Dose Rate Teletherapy. AJR 131(6):1105–10, Dec 78
Lymphangiographic changes after radiation therapy. Jonsson K, et al. AJR 131(5):803–6, Nov 78
Preliminary report of the M. D. Anderson Hospital/Texas A & M variable energy cyclotron fast-neutron therapy pilot study. Peters LJ, et al. AJR 132(4):637–42, Apr 79
Leukemia in radiation-treated patients: cytogenetic studies in eight cases. Goh KO, et al. Am J Med Sci 276(2):189–95, Sep–Oct 78
Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. Thirty-sixth Annual Congress and Joint Meeting (April

13--14, 1978 (Abstracts of papers). **Br J Radiol** 52(616):336–50, Apr 79

Hyperbaric oxygen: the Medical Research Council trials and their clinical significance. Dische S. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):888–94, Nov 78

New horizons in radiation oncology. Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at The British Institute of Radiology Joint meeting and Annual Congress held at the RIBA, London W1. Fowler JF. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):523–35, Jul 79

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's Working Party. Windeyer B. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):875, Nov 78

Second neoplasms following megavoltage radiation in a pediatric population. Haselow RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1185–91, Sep 78

Experience with pion radiotherapy. Kligerman MM, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1043–51, Mar 79

An evaluation of protracted low dose rate irradiation from an acute dose survival curve. Konishi K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2211–5, Nov 78

Anticoagulation and high dose liver radiation: a preliminary report. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):174–81, Jan 79

A cancer registry for the community radiation center. Rathe JC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):198–204, Jan 79

Bone marrow regeneration following large field radiation: influence of volume, age, dose, and time. Sacks EL, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1057–65, Sep 78

Postirradiation sarcoma of bone: a perspective. Tountas AA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):182–7, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Cancer and biophysics: current developments. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 8(2):71–4, 1978

Single fraction half body radiation therapy. Rowland CG. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):1–3, Jan 79

Localization in interstitial dosimetry utilizing the CT scanner. Herskovic A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):101–3, 1979

Uses of beta emitters for intracavitary therapy. pp. 307–12. Hazra TA, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Intralesional therapy. pp. 261–5. Puri S, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Optimal control strategies in the radiotherapy of human cancer. pp. 345–54. Wheldon TE.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Radiation survey related to brachytherapy practices—an appraisal. Goyal DR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):63–7, Jun 78

Anaesthesia for radiotherapy in childhood malignancy. Batra YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:629–33, Apr 79

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of thermotolerant tumour cells in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):171–6, Feb 79

Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 20th Annual Meeting, October 31–November 4, 1978. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4 Suppl 2:1–254, Oct 78

Proceedings of the American Radium Society's 60th Annual Meeting, 26–30 April, 1978. Abstracts.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4 Suppl 1:1–92, Apr 78

Proceedings of the American Radium Society's 61st annual meeting 4—8 March 1979. Los Angeles, California.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5 Suppl 1:1–100, Mar 79

The radiation Oncology Research Program: recommended research proposals. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(5):593–773, May 79

Continuous external irradiation. Au SC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(2):253–5, Feb 79

Electron dosimetry of irregular fields on the Clinac 18. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):433–40, Mar 79

Weekly localization films and detection of field placement errors. Byhardt RW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(9–10):881–7, Sep–Oct 78

Derivation of cell population kinetic parameters from clinical statistical data (program RAD3). Cohen L.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(9–10):835–40, Sep–Oct 78

The 1978 survey of training of therapeutic radiologists in the United States. del Regato JA.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):93–7, Jan 79

Neutron beam characterization by means of a radioactivation image transfer (RIT) technique. Deye JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):105–10, Jan 79

A cumulative normal distribution model for simulation of electron beam profiles. Edwards FH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):127–33, Jan 79

The radiation pneumonitis syndrome in half–body radiation therapy. Fowler JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(11–12):1111–3, Nov–Dec 78

Experience with computer monitoring, verification and record keeping in radiotherapy procedures using a Clinac–4. Fredrickson DH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):415–8, Mar 79

Measurement of surface dose. Gagnon WF.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):449–50, Mar 79

Absence of non–organ specific autoimmune reactions in patients treated by curative radiotherapy. Ghossein NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):535–8, Apr 79

Computed tomography in planning radiation therapy. Goitein M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):445–7, Mar 79

The promise of low dose rate: has it been realized? [editorial] Hall EJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):749–50, Jul–Aug 78

Computed tomography in radiation therapy treatment planning. Hendee WR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):539–40, May–Jun 78

The four P's of human error in treatment delivery. Hendrickson FR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):913–4, Sep–Oct 78

Dose inhomogeneity in interstitial implants using 125I seeds. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):419–25, Mar 79

Sterilization of 125I seeds encased in vicryl sutures for permanent interstitial implantation. Martinez A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):411–3, Mar 79

Portal film duplication using instant photography. Reinstein LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):743–4, Jul–Aug 78

Computer assistance in planning radiotherapy seed implants. Renner WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):427–32, Mar 79

Smoking: the influence of carboxyhemoglobin (HbCO) on tumor oxygenation and response to radiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):657–62, Jul–Aug 78

A technique for matching orthogonal megavoltage fields. Williamson TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):111–6, Jan 79

The design of clinical trials comparing pi–meson therapy with conventional radiotherapy. Elwood JM.
J Can Assoc Radiol 30(2):79–82, Jun 79

Particle radiation therapy: requiem or reveille. Alexander LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):149–52, Feb 79

Preliminary clinical experience with intraoperative radiotherapy. Goldson AL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):493–5, Jul 78

Role of radiotherapy in management of cancer pain. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):279–81, Mar 79

Rotation technique for superficial total body electron beam irradiation. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):507–9, Jul 78

Cancer of the nail bed [letter] Ashbell TS. **JAMA** 241(18):1893, 4 May 79

Pi meson cancer therapy still looks promising [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(24):2591, 15 Jun 79

Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen. Report of a Medical Research Council Working Party. **Lancet** 2(8095):881–4, 21 Oct 78

Hypoxic–cell sensitisers [letter] Karim AB. **Lancet** 2(8095):891–2, 21 Oct 78

Symposium: adjuvant cancer therapy of head and neck tumors. Bryce DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):561–6, Apr 79 (35 ref.)

Potential for therapeutic gain similar to pions by daily combinations of neutrons and low–LET radiations. Kligerman MM. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):257–64, Feb 79

Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen [editorial] Atkinson L.
Med J Aust 1(7):269, 7 Apr 79

Measurement of the effect of inhomogeneities and compensating bolus in clinical pion beams. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Med Phys** 6(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 79

Magnetic field modification of electron–beam dose distributions in inhomogeneous media. Paliwal BR, et al.
Med Phys 5(5):404–8, Sep–Oct 78

Radiation therapy in neoplastic disease. Ferree C.
NC Med J 40(1):13–8, Jan 79

5–(125I)–iododeoxyuridine and the Auger effect: biological consequences and implications for therapy. Bloomer WD, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:407–21, 1978 (45 ref.)

The use of 10B to enhance the tumour dose in fast–neutron therapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):592–602, Jul 78

Computer usage in a department of radiation oncology. Glicksman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:135–47, 1978

Clinical experience with fast neutrons in Amsterdam. Battermann JJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):464–72, 1978

Radiation and microwave therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer. Hornback NB, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):459–64, Feb 79

Expectation of aplastic anemia following radiotherapy for malignancy. Kitabatake T, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):169–71, Oct 78

Possible drawback of radiotherapy: rational and experimental bases of post–surgical therapies. Stjernswärd J.
Recent Results Cancer Res 67:115–8, 1979

Post–surgical radiotherapy: rationale and methods. Tubiana M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:107–14, 1979 (45 ref.)

A radiobiologist looks at radiotherapy. Wideröe R.
ROEFO 129(3):371–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[New aspects of radiotherapy. I. Significance of hypoxia in irradiation of solid tumors] Overgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1006–11, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New aspects in radiotherapy. II. Hyperthermia and irradation] Overgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1558–62, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of axial computer tomography for the establishment of treatment plans in external radiotherapy (author's transl)] Henry J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):405–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of pivalone in radiation–induced mucous membrane inflammation in E.N.T.] Olivier JP.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 100(3–4):259–62, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[The role of radiotherapy within the scope of interdisciplinary oncology] Heilmann HP. **Chirurg** 49(9):546–50, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for radiotherapy] Sauer R. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):442–4, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The immediate, early and late results of radiation therapy of malignant tumours with fast electrons (author's transl)] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):165–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokinetic aspects for the catch of higher portions of cancer cells by therapeutic shocks (author's transl)] von Ardenne M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):184–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deliberations on the improvement of standardized tumor therapy] Busch M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:10–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Problems in radiation protection during neutron therapy using a cyclotron device] Meissner P.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 19:49–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Methodical principles of tumor therapy using fast neutrons and instrumental as well as constructional requirements for the realization of isocentric neutron therapy using neutron–generator and cyclotron devices] Rassow J.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 19:32–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical review of the problems of therapeutic chances and damage possibilities during radiologic tumor therapy] Scherer E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:1–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience using neutron therapy] Schmitt G.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 19:60–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Linear accelerators in oncoradiology. Comparison of the effciency of four clinically utilized electron linear accelerators with energies up to 20 MeV (author's transl)] Müller–Sievers K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):835–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in conservative therapy of malignant tumors. Radiotherapy] Scherer E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 128(44):611–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide therapy of malignant tumors] Altenbrunn HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(14):475–84, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Jacob R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(14):465–75, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of tumors in relation to the study of codons] Gallico E. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1203–7, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Section of Oncological Radiotherapy of SIRMN. Report on the current status of oncological radiotherapy in public hospitals in Italy] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):341–50, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[A biological approach to the problem of dose fractionation in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Cittadini G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 64(9):1021–38, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double primary malignant tumors and history of therapeutic irradiation to initial primary malignant tumor—analysis of 22 patients with radiation–induced cancer (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 39(3):243–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective effects of YM–08310 on normal and malignant tissues (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(9):888–902, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Keypoints in the treatment of cancer] Abe M.
Nippon Rinsho 36(10):3510–1, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biological foundations of high LET radiation tumor therapy] Barendsen GW. **Nowotwory** 28(3):333–51, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Cellular mechanisms responsible for variations in radiation effects among different tumors and among different normal tissues] Barendsen GW. **Nowotwory** 28(3):307–31, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[3–year experience in using our own afterloading technic after radium needle punctures] Rattka P, et al.
Nowotwory 28(3):289–93, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using hypoxic radiotherapy with oncological patients] Aliev VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):34–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of the radiation therapy of tumors with actinomycins] Gotlib VIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(4):24–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy and the immune response of oncological patients] Pankina VKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):59–64, Nov 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Split–up corses of radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Zhakov IG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):65–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Enhancing the effect of radiation therapy of malignant tumors by means of UHF–hyperthermic exposure] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and continuing care of cancer patients. Robbins GF. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2853–4, Jul 79

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient—analysis of the state of the art and development of a rehabilitation model. Jacob W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):218–20, 1978

[The rehabilitation therapy for older aged neoplastic patient (author's transl)] Gruber FO. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):579–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Mulder H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):253–6, 1978

Concepts in ectopic hormone production. Rees LH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:363S–372S, 1976 (58 ref.)

VIP and the WDHA syndrome [letter] Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1078–9, May 79

Secreted glycoproteins and cell–surface antigens of cancer cells. Introduction. pp. 275–6. Glick MC. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

Secretion of plasminogen activator by normal, reactive and neoplastic human tissues cultured in vitro. Wilson EL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):390–9, 15 Oct 78

[Functioning tumors with special reference to ectopic hormone producing tumors (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):641–56, May 78 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Gastric excretion of intravenously administered meperidine in surgical patients. Trudnowski RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):88–92, Mar–Apr 79

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumours. Berlin German Democratic Republic 13.—14. February 1978. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):593–685, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Recent results of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Carbone P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):609–11, 1978

How long the adjuvant treatment should be protracted. Černý V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):636–43, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. New aspects of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Eckhardt S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):612–5, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Principal problems of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Goldin A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):605–8, 1978

Rationale of chemotherapeutic adjuvant treatment. Goldin A. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):627–35, 1978

The risk of adjuvant chemotherapy. Gürtler R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):644–52, 1978

Effective adjuvant treatments. A brief review of U.S. clinical trials. Louie AC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):653–8, 1978

Relevance of the occult metastasis existing at the time of surgical intervention as a target for a chemotherapeutic treatment. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):616–26, 1978

Internation workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Clinical and biological background of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Perevodchikova N, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):602–4, 1978

Current trends and prospects in surgical adjuvant trials. Rozencweig M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):673–9, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Introduction. Tanneberger S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):599–601, 1978

The surgical treatment of cancer. The presidential address. Baker HW. **Cancer** 43(3):787–9, Mar 79

The course and duration of crisis. Lewis MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):128–34, Feb 79

Preliminary clinical experience with intraoperative radiotherapy. Goldson AL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):493–5, Jul 78

Surgical immunology: a historical review of its role in the armamentarium of the surgical oncologist. Walker CR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):435–6, May 79

Model of oncological cooperation in surgery. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(1):7–22, 1979 **(Eng, Ger)**

Cryosurgical and thermal monitoring system for management of malignancy. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):114–9, Feb 79

The biologic dual effects of anesthesia and surgical treatment in the patient with cancer [editorial] Lundy J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):245, Aug 79

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after operations on oncological patients] Chakurov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):451–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reports and round–table discussions. A. Principles of radical treatment in tumor surgery. Introduction] Linder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:45, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The place of surgery in the modern treatment of cancer (author's transl)] Linder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:435–48, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An expanded basic documentation of treatment and follow–up for operated cancer patients (author's transl)] Schunck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(1):23–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dampened optimism (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(22):740–1, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of neoplasms (editorial)] Linder F. **MMW** 121(17):581–2, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures in inoperable tumours (author's transl)] Peiper HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):10–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ataralgesia in oncological surgery] Gadalov VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):21–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromolymphotrast for color lymphography] Stukov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):41–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of middle–aged and elderly patients with malignant tumors] Zabolotnyĭ MD. **Klin Khir** (5):41–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hepatic metastasis in digestive cancers] Hidalgo Huerta M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):241–68, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

BCG in tumor immunotherapy. Baldwin RW, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:91–147, 1978 (302 ref.)

Tumor immunology and immunotherapy. Hanna MG Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:795–7, 1979

Iatrogenic disorders from cancer treatment. Harrington WJ. **Adv Intern Med** 24:141–55, 1979 (108 ref.)

Advances in childhood solid tumors. Sinks LF, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 25:415–50, 1978 (127 ref.)

The nutritionally and metabolically destructive 'nutritional and metabolic antineoplastic diet' of laetrile proponents. Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):96–8, Jan 79

BCG in cancer therapy: theoretical bases of immunotherapy. Dodd MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):310–4, Feb 79

Human hyperthermic therapy: relation between tumor type and capacity to induce hyperthermia by radiofrequency. Storm FK, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):170–4, Jul 79

Causes of induced hyperthermia [letter] Lees DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):69–70, Jan 79

Oncology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):996–100, Jun 79

Whole body hyperthermia: a phase–I trial of a potential adjuvant to chemotherapy. Bull JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):317–23, Mar 79

Telford Memorial Lecture, 1978. The patient with cancer and his doctor. Smith R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):384–92, Sep 78

Compression as a treatment of cancer, a historical survey. Haneveld GT. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):1–8, 1979

Looking for 'biological response modifiers' [news] Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):957, Sep 79

Progress in cancer therapy from clinical trials [editorial] Forbes JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):287–9, Jun 79

Anticancer centres in France. Renwick S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):374–7, Jun 79

Studies on the use of mumps virus for treatment of human cancer. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):37–49, Jun 78

The logistics of clinical trials. Bonadonna G, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:43–8, Sep 78

An overview of the 1978 international meeting on comparative therapeutic trials. Carter SK, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:6–13, Sep 78

Comparative clinical trials with historical controls: a statistician's view. Gehan EA. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:13–9, Sep 78

Practical and conceptual limitations of best conceived randomized trials. Israel L. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:36–9, Sep 78

How to evaluate improvements in cancer treatment: the debate continues. Jones SE. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:55–7, Sep 78

A comparison of the alternative methods of calculating survival curves arising from clinical trials. Sylvester RJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:49–53, Sep 78

Group sequential methods [letter] Jones DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):171–2, Jul 79

Size of cancer clinical trials and stopping rules. Pocock SJ. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):757–66, Dec 78

Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. The combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):598–9, Jul 79

Treatment of childhood cancer: effects on the gonads [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6140):785–6, 16 Sep 78

War on cancer—interferon. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):195–6, 21 Jul 79

Treatment of childhood cancer: effects on gonads [letter] Shalet SM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295–6, 4 Nov 78

Stochastic compartmental modeling and parameter estimation with application to cancer treatment follow–up studies. El–Asfouri S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):203–15, 1979

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to cancer patient management. Copeland EM 3d. **CA** 28(6):322–30, Nov–Dec 78

Nausea, vomiting and cancer treatment. Harris JG. **CA** 28(4):194–201, Jul–Aug 78

The case for active treatment in patients with advanced cancer: not everyone needs a hospice. Krakoff IH. **CA** 29(2):108–11, Mar–Apr 79

The pathology of tumors. Part IV: Behavior and therapy of tumors. Rosai J, et al. **CA** 29(3):130–43, May–Jun 79

Cancer immunotherapy [editorial] Falk RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):255, 258, 3 Feb 79

Cancer immunotherapy. Richman SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):322–4, 329, 3 Feb 79 (36 ref.)

Nutrients, vitamins and minerals as therapy. Bertino JR. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2137–42, May 79 (53 ref.)

Alterations of nutritional status: impact of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2036–52, May 79 (113 ref.)

Group counseling in adult patients with advanced cancer. Ferlic M, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):760–6, Feb 79

Therapy–related leukemia: a panmyelosis. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1285–96, Apr 79

Responses of patients with neoplastic diseases to influenza virus vaccine. Ganz PA, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2244–7, Nov 78

Nutritional assessment and patient outcome during oncological therapy. Harvey KB, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2065–9, May 79

Immunotherapy with BCG administered by scarification: standardization of reactions and management of side effects. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2293–303, Nov 78 (61 ref.)

Active specific immunotherapy with tumor cells and Corynebacterium parvum: a phase I study. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1619–23, May 79

Recommendations for the analysis of the effect of treatment on the development of second malignancies. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):250–3, Jul 79

Clinical trials of immunotherapy: present status. Morton DL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2224–33, Nov 78 (69 ref.)

Conference on hyperthermia in cancer treatment. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2231–340, Jun 79

Assessment of current hyperthermia technology. Atkinson ER. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2313–24, Jun 79 (614 ref.)

Total–body hyperthermia with and without chemotherapy for advanced human neoplasms. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1481–9, May 79

Remarks on physiology and tissue response in animals. Bligh J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2336, Jun 79

Aspects of thermoregulatory physiology pertinent to hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Bligh J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2307–12, Jun 79

Combined modalities. Bull J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2337, Jun 79

Clinical instrumentation requirements with a review of the Perth hyperthermia experience. Caldwell WL. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2332–5, Jun 79

Thermal dosimetry and temperature measurements. Christensen DA. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2325–7, Jun 79

Potential for therapy of drugs and hyperthermia. Hahn GM. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2264–8, Jun 79

Possible benefits of hyperthermia to chemotherapy. Kowal CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2285–9, Jun 79 (59 ref.)

A clinical investigation of total–body hyperthermia as cancer therapy. Larkin JM. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2252–4, Jun 79

Thermal dosimetry and clinical requirements. Luk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2300–3, Jun 79

Acute and long–term cytogenetic effects of childhood cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3241–6, Oct 78

Normal tissue and solid tumor effects of hyperthermia in animal models and clinical trials. Storm FK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2245–51, Jun 79

Potential for hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2290–8, Jun 79

Continuing care of the cancer patient as a social engineering problem. Walter NT. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2859–62, Jul 79

Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Immune Modulation and Control of Neoplasia by Adjuvant Therapy. Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention, National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1611–998, Nov 78

The role of autologous stem cell reconstitution in intensive therapy for resistant neoplasms. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):461–71, Mar 79

Sample size requirements for evaluating a conservative therapy. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1037–40, Jul 78

Amino acid manipulations in cancer treatment: a perspective from the National Cancer Institute Workshop. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1137–8, Jun 79

Eleventh scientific meeting of the British Association of Surgical Oncology at the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, on Thursday 20 July and Friday 21 July 1978. Abstracts. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):185–96, Jun 79

Radiation oncology and the surgeon [editorial] Hanham IW. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):201–2, Sep 78

A critical examination of the foundations of immunotherapy for cancer. Hewitt HB. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):361–9, Jul 79

Clinical trial design in cancer. Mould RF. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):371–81, Jul 79

The inverse relationship between cost and survival in the critically ill cancer patient. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):20–3, Jan 79

From the Delaware Cancer Network: informed consent. Letang B. **Del Med J** 50(11):595–6, Nov 78

Cancer immunotherapy. Wybran J. **Dermatologica** 157(6):415–7, 1978

Immunotherapy of human cancer. Introduction. pp. ix–xi. Clark RL, et al.

In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Prospects for the future of immunotherapy: the need for individualism. pp. 395–406. Gutterman JU.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Active-specific immunotherapy. pp. 213–33. Hollinshead AC.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Some new approaches to cancer immunotherapy in man. pp. 363–74. Israël L, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (63 ref.)

Transfer factor and immunotherapy for cancer. pp. 197–211. Lawrence HS.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (47 ref.)

Limitations, obstacles, and controversies in the optimal development of immunotherapy. pp. 375–94. Mastrangelo MJ, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (73 ref.)

Actions and interactions of Corynebacterium parvum in experimental tumor systems. pp. 155–72. Peters LJ.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (88 ref.)

Immunotherapy for tumors with microbial constituents or their synthetic analogues. A review. pp. 131–54. Ribi E, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (75 ref.)

Animal models of cancer immunotherapy: some considerations. pp. 101–9. Weiss DW.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Perspectives on combined modality treatment with emphasis on radiation therapy and chemotherapy. pp. 1–5. Carter SK.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Combined modality oncotherapies. Cell kinetic approaches for avoidance of gastrointestinal toxicity. pp. 82–101. Schenken LL, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Immunotherapy of tumor host. Bansal SC, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 2(3):116–8, May 79

Introduction to tumor immunotherapy. Helm F, et al.
Int J Dermatol 18(3):205–10, Apr 79

Delayed complications following combination of radiation and chemotherapy. Danjoux CE.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):441–3, Mar 79

Ultrasound for the induction of localized hyperthermia [editorial] Hahn GM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1117–8, Nov–Dec 78

Exploitable mechanisms in combined radiotherapy–chemotherapy: the concept of additivity. Steel GG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):85–91, Jan 79

The utility of cell kinetic data in the design of therapeutic schedules [editorial] Steel GG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):145–6, Jan 79

Oral complications in patients receiving treatment for malignancies other than of the head and neck. Sonis ST, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):468–72, Sep 78

The quality of meditation effective in the regression of cancer. Meares A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):129–32, 1978

On the optimization of local hyperthermy in tumors based on a new radiofrequency procedure. Local hyperthermy of large body areas using the CMT selectotherm method. von Ardenne M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):163–84, 8 Jun 79

Parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient. Johnston ID.
J Hum Nutr 33(3):189–96, Jun 79

Interferon: history, present status. Dugan WM Jr.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 72(1):16, Jan 79

Psychotherapy in the clinical management of cancer. Selvey HA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):812–6, Oct 78

The effects of cancer therapy on the nervous system. Allen JC. **J Pediatr** 93(6):903–9, Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Therapist for the cancer patient's family: a new role for the nurse. Winder AE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(10):22–7, Oct 78

Management of malignant pleural effusion. Greenwald DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):361–8, 1978

Special problems in the evaluation of results in adjuvant trials of cancer treatment. Higgins GA Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):321–6, 1978

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy of the cancer-contaminated wound. Lamm DL, et al.
J Surg Res 27(1):14–22, Jul 79

From the NIH: Only oncologists in clinical trials should use BCG vaccine for cancer treatment. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79

Beyond statistics [editorial] Aring CD. **JAMA** 241(20):2193–4, 18 May 79

Oncology. Freireich EJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1381–2, 30 Mar 79

Hyperthermia potentiates doxorubicin-related cardiotoxic effects. Kim YD, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1816–7, 27 Apr 79

John Stehlin: holistic oncology and a nude mouse. McBride G. **JAMA** 241(13):1321–3, 30 Mar 79

New treatment for cancer under development [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 242(5):403, 3 Aug 79

Cancer therapy with ultrasound: a historical review. Kremkau FW. **JCU** 7(4):287–300, Aug 79 (167 ref.)

Antibody-linked cytotoxic agents in the treatment of cancer: current status and future prospects. Ghose T, et al.
JNCI 61(3):657–76, Sep 78 (236 ref.)

A delayed complication of cancer therapy—cancer. Harris CC. **JNCI** 63(2):275–7, Aug 79

Specialized nutritional support and cancer. Deitel M, et al.
JPEN 2(5):671–5, Nov 78

Hypoxic-cell sensitisers [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):617, 16 Sep 78

Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen [editorial] Atkinson L.
Med J Aust 1(7):269, 7 Apr 79

Cancer, ketosis and parenteral nutrition [letter] Conyers RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398–9, 5 May 79

In vitro antitumor reactivity of mononuclear leukocytes from cancer patients receiving immunotherapy with BCG. Mavligit GM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):115–26, 1978

More on clinical trials in pediatric oncology [letter] D'Angio GJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):216, 26 Jul 79

Current concepts in cancer. Solid tumors in children. Maurer HM. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1345–8, 14 Dec 78 (19 ref.)

Randomized clinical trials in pediatric oncology [letter] van Eys J. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1115, 10 May 79

Holistic care in a cancer care center. Carey RG, et al.
Nurs Res 28(4):213–6, Jul–Aug 79

Cytophilic antibody and cancer therapy: review and postulate. Berken A. **NY State J Med** 79(6):849–52, May 79

Paediatric oncology—is this a good model for adult oncology? Probert JC. **NZ Med J** 88(619):198–200, 13 Sep 78

Immunotherapy of human tumors. Sinkovics JG.
Pathobiol Annu 8:241–84, 1978 (252 ref.)

Membrane biology and cancer therapy. Wallach DF.
Pathobiol Annu 8:189–216, 1978 (139 ref.)

Solid tumors in children. **Pediatr Ann** 8(1):12–95, Jan 79

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):516–7, Aug 78

A physiologically compatible tissue-equivalent liquid bolus for microwave heating of tissues. Hand JW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 24(2):426–31, Mar 79

The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy; a pilot study. Luk KH, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):405–8, Apr 79

Fertility and cancer therapy. Maguire LC. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):293–5, 298–9, May 79

Care of the patient with terminal cancer. Bean IW.
Primary Care 5(4):731–6, Dec 78

The relationship of delay in treatment to prognosis in human cancer. Gardner B. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:123–33, 1978

Clinical use of transcatheter electrocoagulation. Miller MD, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):211–4, Oct 78

Adjuvant therapies and markers of post-surgical minimal residual disease. I. Markers and general problems of cancer adjuvant therapies. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:1–150, 1979

Adjuvant therapies and markers of post-surgical minimal residual disease. II. Adjuvant therapies of the various primary tumors. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:1–465, 1978

Combined use of bleomycin with radiation in the treatment of cancer. Abe M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:169–78, 1978

Interrelationship between chemotherapy and immunotherapy in the treatment of disseminated disease. Goldin A, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 68:458–64, 1978

Post-surgical systematic active immunotherapy: rational and experimental basis. Mathé G, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 67:132–50, 1979 (75 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy of cancer: rationale for future trials. Muggia FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:431–38, 1978

Interferon (I): on the threshold of clinical application. Marx JL. **Science** 204(4398):1183–6, 15 Jun 79

Immunotherapy of solid tumor. Holmes EC.
Surg Clin North Am 59(2):371–80, Apr 79 (41 ref.)

Cancer care in the small hospital. Lambert JC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 59(3):441–7, Jun 79

Immunologic testing as a guide to cancer management. Wanebo HJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):323–47, Apr 79

A new approach in immunotherapy with Vaccinia oncolysates. Wallack MK. **Surg Forum** 28:160–1, 1977

Immunotherapy for cancer. Streilein JW.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(5):769–82, Nov 78 (91 ref.)

Serum opsonins and chemotactins in neutropenic oncology patients. Stempel DA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):345–7, May–Jun 79

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukemia and solid tumors. Dicke KA, et al.
Transplant Proc 11(1):212–4, Mar 79

Cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of selected pediatric malignancies: a preliminary report. Kaizer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):208–11, Mar 79

Current state of clinical immunotherapy. Woodruff MF.
Transplant Proc 11(1):1077–81, Mar 79

Hyperthermia–progress through basic research.
Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 78(4):49–50, Apr 79

[Immunological followup of BCG therapy in malignant diseases] Wagner V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):993–1000, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deliberations over combined radiochemotherapy. Comprehensive review] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(5):337–42, Sep 78 (17 ref.) (Cze)

[Alternative cancer therapy] Jongkees LB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(25):1071–2, 23 Jun 79 (Dut)

[Board of Health's advice concerning clinical oncology] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):172–4, 3 Feb 79 (Dut)

[Immune therapy trial with Corynebacterium in patients with E.N.T. cancer. (Code name of the trial: 'Reticulo-stimuline')] Mahé E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(9):629–35, Sep 78 (Fre)

[Is immunotherapy a weapon in the treatment of solid neoplastic tumors?] Lejeune FJ. **Brux Med** 58(8):401–9, Aug 78 (Fre)

[Fertility and the progeny of children surviving cancer treatment (author's transl)] Flamant F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 66(2):171–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Domiciliary care for terminal cancer patients] Robillard D.
Can Med Assoc J 120(10):1292–3, 19 May 79 (Fre)

[The treatment of the tumors by hyperthermia (author's transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):323–34, May 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic progress. Critical analysis of controled and non-controled clinical studies] Alberto P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(37):1433–7, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities and limitations of immunotherapy in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Chapuis B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(49):1935–8, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corynebacteria in carcinomatous ascites?]
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 16:37–8, Feb 79 (Ger)

[Valuation of autologous bone marrow transplantation in radio- and chemotherapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Kubel M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):179–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles and 1977 concept of cancer multistep therapy. Physiological fundamentals of the new timing. Selectotherm local hyperthermy (author's transl)] von Ardenne M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):504–20, 1978 (Ger)

[Current status of immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Flad HD, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Ger)

[Comment on the paper by E. Krokowski: '25 years of stagnation in curative cancer therapy—a turning point in sight? (letter)] Hermanek P. **Chirurg** 50(5):334–5, May 79 (Ger)

[25 years of curative cancer-therapy stagnation—a change in a sight?] Krokowski E. **Chirurg** 50(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concluding remark on the comment by P. Hermanek (letter)] Krokowski E. **Chirurg** 50(5):335–6, May 79 (Ger)

[Is curative cancer therapy at a dead end? (letter)] Berndt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):857, 8 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Immunotherapy of malignant tumors (letter)] Hermann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(43):1716, 27 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Has curative cancer therapy reached a deadlock?] Krokowski E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):326–9, 2 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Is curing neoplasm therapy in a blind alley? (letter)] Krokowski E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1146, 10 Aug 79 (Ger)

[The cancer patient, an interdisciplinary problem: aspects of pediatric oncology] Haas RJ. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):704–8, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of optimal care for neoplasm children in the Federal Republic of Germany] Landbeck G.
Klin Paediatr 191(2):107–13, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Changed strategy in the cancer campaign] Krokowski E.
Med Klin 74(10):361–7, 9 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Individualized therapy of childhood malignancies] Schwenk HU. **Med Klin** 74(26):1044–6, 29 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Why 'practical oncology'?] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 121(1):7, 5 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Hyperthermia and irradiation for tumor treatment (proceedings)] Streffer C. **MMW** 121(12):407, 23 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Clinical and immunological studies with OK-432 (Streptococcus pyogenes) on immunotherapy in cancer patients] Micksche M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):106–11, Jun 78 (Ger)

[Optimal care of the oncologic patient: a question of organization] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):45–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoughts to the problem of additional treatment to radiotherapeutic measures (author's transl)] Fürst G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 19(5):550–69, Oct 78 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolization in the clinical practice (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):194–201, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding of the aged and of cancer patients] Heuckenkamp PU. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):132–5, 15 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Internistic cancer therapy—introduction to the theme] Berndt H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):449–54, 15 Jul 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro examinations - a basis of additional cancer therapy (author's transl)] Schönfelder M. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(15):961–77, 1978 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidance and management of the cancer patient by the physician and tumor center] Senn HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):284–95, 20 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Internal medicine management of malignant diseases] Waller HD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(6):355–65, 28 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Current state and prospectives of the treatment of tumorous diseases] Eckhardt S. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):67–75, 14 Jan 79 (Hun)
[A new approach to immunotherapy: the transfer factor] Di Padova F. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1773–85, 26 May 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oncological problems. I.] Neretto G. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2225–6, 7 Jul 79 (Ita)
[Prospects of short-term sequential immunomodulation with levamisole and Corynebacterium parvum in neoplastic pathology in the aged] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1787–93, 26 May 79 (Ita)
[Chemical hypophysectomy for intractable cancer pain by Moricca--1. Fundamental basis and method of the transnasal puncture of the hypophysis (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1606–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemical hypophysectomy for the intractable cancer pain by Moricca -2. The results and the mechanism of pain relief (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 28(1):77–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congresses of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Abstracts] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):273–373, 20 Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Combined use of radiotherapy and drug therapy] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):50–1, 20 Feb 79 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of hyperthermochemotherapy (author's transl)] Maeta M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):1–9, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of probit analysis to estimation of optimal dose in cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):252–59, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination therapy of allogeneic leukocytes injection with chemotherapy for the patients with terminal cancer (author's transl)] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(5):553–9, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined treatment with radiotherapy and Streptococcus hemolyticus (OK-432) (author's transl)] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(5):560–6, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy of neoplasms--experimental studies] Tokunaga T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):446–7, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (5) Experimental and clinical evaluation of chemoimmunotherapy for solid tumors (author's transl)] Wakui A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1506–11, 10 Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (6) Prospect of tumor immunotherapy (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1512–3, 10 Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy of cancer] Kishimoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1168–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of immunopotentiation in neoplasms] Kodama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3282–3, 10 Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Cancer and nutrition] Kondo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1160–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Keypoints in immunotherapy cancer] Sawada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3512, Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Cancer immunotherapy with BCG cell-wall skeleton (author's transl)] Azuma I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):625–40, May 78 (72 ref.) (Jpn)
[Have the folk medicine's ash extracts any effect on neoplasms?] Torgersen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1394–8, 10 Oct 78 (Nor)
[Need for combined medical and psychiatric treatment of patients with intractable neoplasms nursed at home] Dielehner S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):969–72, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Work experience of a pediatric oncological clinic in patient psychotherapy] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):56–7, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Use of some physical factors in oncological practice] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):98–102, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Place of physical factors in the complex treatment of tumors] Dorogova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):70–5, Sep–Oct 78 (167 ref.) (Rus)
[Immediate tasks and the potentials of conducting immunotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Gorodilova VV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):37–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin therapy on the peripheral blood indicators in oncological patients] Laskin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):105, 1978 (Rus)
[Development of combined methods of treatment of malignant tumors] Peterson BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):42–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of immunotherapy in malignant tumors in man] Mujagić H. **Med Arh** 32(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Receptor pharmacology (6): Hormone receptors and predictive tests in tumor therapy] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4038–9, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Hyperthermia in malignant neoplasms--a review] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1296–1300, 4 Apr 79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of endocrine neoplasms. Battifora HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):164–72, Mar–Apr 79
The nature of neoplastic cell membranes. Martínez-Palomo A. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):219–25, Aug 79 (37 ref.)
The cytoskeleton in cancer cells in animals and humans. Gabbiani G. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:231–43, 1979 (60 ref.)
Annulate lamellae in human tumor cells. Sun CN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):139–46, 1979
[Effect of adriablastine and human amniotic fluid on lung tumors cultured in vitro] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):57–60, 15 Jan 78 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of cells from fluids in human serous cavities. Study of the external covering (glycocalix) as well as of flattening and spreading of the cells] Czerniak B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:565–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphometric analysis of the ultrastructure of tumor cells with a varying protein synthesis specificity] Kats VA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):40–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Patterns of urinary excretion of modified nucleosides. Gehrke CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1150–3, Apr 79
Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in malignancy. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):735–41, Aug 78
Polyamine metabolism III: urinary acetyl polyamines in human cancer. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1671–3, Dec 78
The specific proteinuria of cancer patients. Rudman D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:229–41, 1978
[Analysis of normal and methylated urinary nucleobases: a new criterion for diagnosis and follow-up of malignancies (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):197–204, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclic nucleotide excretion in lympholeukemia, polycythemia vera and malignant neoplasms] Ermil'chenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):40–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testosterone, epitestosterone and total estrogen excretion in men with cancer of certain localizations] Kisliakova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):12–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune competence of high-cancer-risk canine breeds. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1932–5, Dec 78
Serum sialic acid levels increased in tumor-bearing dogs. Kloppel TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1377–80, Aug 78
Serum complement level in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1373–6, Aug 78
Electrophoretic evaluation of sera from dogs with cancer. Phillips RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1482–6, Sep 78
Electron microscopic observations on canine mixed mammary tumors, with special reference to cytoplasmic filamentous components. Tateyama S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1494–501, Sep 78
Prevalence of neoplasia in 10 New England populations of the soft-shell clam (Mya arenaria). Brown RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:522–34, 29 Sep 78
Neoplasms in estuarine mollusks and approaches to ascertain causes. Farley CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:225–32, 29 Sep 78
Role of the Registry of Tumors in Lower Animals in the study of environmental carcinogenesis in aquatic animals. Harshbarger JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:280–9, 29 Sep 78 (78 ref.)
Distribution of neoplasms and other diseases in marine fishes relative to the discharge of waste water. Mearns AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:210–24, 29 Sep 78 (37 ref.)
Neoplastic disease in bivalve mollusks from Oregon estuaries with emphasis on research on proliferative disorders in Yaquina Bay oysters. Mix MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:356–73, 29 Sep 78
Environmental carcinogenesis studies in fishes of the Great Lakes of North America. Sonstegard RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:261–9, 29 Sep 78
Discussion paper: enigmas of cancer in relation to neoplasms of aquatic animals. Stewart HL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:305–15, 29 Sep 78
Neoplasia in soft-shell clams (My a arenaria) collected from oil-impacted sites. Yevich PP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:409–26, 29 Sep 78
Sheep tumours in north east Yorkshire. I. Prevalence on seven moorland farms. McCrea CT, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):454–61, Sep-Oct 78
Transformation of warts to malignancy in alimentary carcinoma in cattle. Jarrett WF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):191–4, 1978
Large animal studies of hyperthermia and irradiation. Gillette EL. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2242–4, Jun 79
Intravenous BCG therapy of mammary carcinoma in bitches after surgical excision of the primary tumour. Bostock DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):879–83, Aug 78
Sex chromosome aberrations involving loss and translocation of tumor-inducing loci in Xiphophorus. Ahuja MR, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):28–30, 15 Jan 79
Hybridization of bovine papilloma virus type 1 and type 2 DNA to DNA from virus-induced hamster tumors and naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):227–33, 1979
Ductular mammary carcinoma in a lioness. Gillete DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1099–1102, 1 Nov 78
Use of cytology for tumor diagnosis in private veterinary practice. Roszel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1011–4, 15 Oct 78
Spontaneous neoplasms of pigs--a study of 31 cases. Fisher LF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):505–17, Oct 78
Haemangiosarcoma in dogs. Oksanen A. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):585–95, Oct 78
Detection of immune complexes in sera of dogs with rheumatic and neoplastic diseases by 125I-Clq binding test. Terman DS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):221–7, Apr 79
Canine mammary cancer. I. Prognosis. Misdorp W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):385–94, Jul 79
Canine mammary cancer. II. Therapy and causes of death. Misdorp W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):395–404, Jul 79
Occurrence of mammary neoplasms in bitches in relation to breed, age, tumour type, and geographical region from which reported. Priester WA. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(1):1–11, Jan 79
Cell-mediated responses in dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. I. Detection of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the chromium-51 release assay. Betton GR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1085–93, Oct 78
Cell-mediated responses in dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. II. Detection by direct leukocyte migration inhibition technique. Gorman NT, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1095–100, Oct 78
Neoplasms in Tasmanian devils (Sarcophilus harrisii). Griner LA. **JNCI** 62(3):589–95, Mar 79
Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in three types of hamsters. Pour P, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):797–811, Sep 79
An unusual neoplasm of adipose tissue in a rat. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):214–7, Apr 79
But they never warned me! [editorial] Smithcors JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):647, Sep 78
Imaging of canine tumors with 11C-methylputrescine. Miller TR, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):221–3, Oct 78
Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions in aging F344 rats. Goodman DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):237–48, Apr 79
Frequency of canine and feline tumors in a defined population. MacVean DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):700–15, Nov 78
Acid mucopolysaccharides in mammary tumors of dogs. Palmer TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):493–509, Sep 79
Antigens associated with canine spontaneous mammary carcinoma. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):441–3, 11 Nov 78
Antigenic enhancement of canine mammary tumours by autoimmunisation with DNP-conjugates. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350–1, 14 Apr 79
[Report on active tumor immunotherapy in the dog] Illés J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):151–5, 1977–79 (Ger)
[Results of veterinary tumor research and their significance for practice] Wittman W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):365–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoxyradiotherapy in animal studies] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):150–2, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Relation of the ultrastructural organization of mouse mammary gland cancer to its ability to metastasize] Khaĭsman AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):335–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED

Malignant mixed tumor of the salivary-gland type, primary in the prostate. Manrique JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):932–7, Dec 78
Mixed mesodermal tumour of the cervix uteri. Case report. Das CK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):872–5, Nov 78
Correlation of computed tomography and serum tumor markers in metastatic retroperitoneal testicular tumor. Javadpour N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):176–80, Apr 78
Germ cell tumors of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:291–325, 1978 (100 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Human alpha-fetoprotein and the estrogen receptor assay [letter] Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3566–7, Oct

78
Expression of single copy DNA sequences in nuclear RNA from undifferentiated mouse embryonal carcinoma and differentiated muscle cell line. Jacquet M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1639–55, Apr 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in cerebrospinal fluid. An aid to the diagnosis and management of intracranial germ-cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):368–74, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide on the histological pattern and incidence of kidney tumors induced by streptozotocin rats. Shinohara Y, et al. **Gan** 68(4):397–404, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting benign mixed tumor and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Pontilena N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):327–30, May–Jun 79
Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by undifferentiated small round cell tumor of the liver in an adult. Lin JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):475–8, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Extragonadal germ-cell tumours. Wobbes T. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):101–6, 1979
Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy—case report. Belagavi CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):175–7, Feb 79
Clinical use of A.F.P. and H.C.G. in testicular tumours of germ-cell origin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8098):1042, 11 Nov 78
[Retroperitoneal benign dysontogenic tumor (author's transl)] Clausner A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1434–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Embryonal sympathetic ganglioneuroma of the spinal cord in an 11-month old infant] Marsazal E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):881–4, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Germ-cell tumors of the testis: improved results in a prospective study using combined modality therapy and biochemical tumor markers. Scardino PT, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):86–93, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation thyroid disorders. Guimond JH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1256–8, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Infantile vaginal tumour with alpha-fetoprotein synghesis. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):223–6, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Mixed mesodermal tumor and clear cell carcinoma arising in ovarian endometriosis. Cooper P. **Cancer** 42(6):2827–31, Dec 78
Malignant melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: a clinical, pathologic, ultrastructural and tissue culture study. Dehner LP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1389–410, Apr 79 (79 ref.)
Benign Müllerian mixed tumor of the vagina. Buntine DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):21–6, Aug 79
Hyaline cells in mixed salivary neoplasms [letter] Harris M. **Histopathology** 3(3):248–9, May 79
Carcinosarcomas and mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Ortega I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):561–5, 1978
Mandibular tumorous condition in a 9-week-old child. Baughman RA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(4):209–13, Aug 78
Heterologous mixed müllerian tumor confined to an endometrial polyp. Barwick KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):512–4, Apr 79
Current concepts on the histogenesis, pathology, and immunochemistry of germ cell tumors of the testis. Nochomovitz LE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:327–62, 1978 (155 ref.)
Multifocal early gastric cancer of mixed type. Schlake W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):331–41, Jan 79
Accuracy of preoperative studies in staging nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Sago AL, et al. **Urology** 12(4):420–2, Oct 78
[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor (author's transl)] Arita N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):465–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mixed neoplasms of the trachea and bronchi] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):56–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the staging of testicular neoplasms. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):387–90, Feb 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of irradiation on mixed müllerian tumors of the uterus. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1274–84, Apr 79

SURGERY

[A primary malignant mixed germ cell tumor of the ovary] de Groot AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1657–60, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Ovarian tumours in children—a review of 40 cases. Lucraft HH. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):279–85, May 79
Germ cell malignancies of the ovary. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):226–30, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic findings in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum. Markesbery WR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):141–7, Jul 79
Ultrastructure of chondroid syringoma: role of the myoepithelial cell in the development of the mixed tumor of the skin and soft tissues. Varela-Durán J, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):148–56, Jul 79

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

see related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpes simplex virus replication in pheochromocytoma cell line that responds to nerve growth factor. Pizer LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):9–14, 13 Oct 78
Spontaneous tumours in BDX rats [letter] Ivankovic S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):355, Aug 78
Growth and transplantability of clonally related tumorigenic murine cell lines. Walker JR. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):513–20, Oct 78
Growth and inhibition of mouse or human tumors in 'nude' (athymic) mice monitored by the extent of 125 I-5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine(125-IUdR) uptake. Merletti PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1057–64, Oct 78
The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the radiosensitivity of four mouse tumours. Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):277–80, Mar 79
Warfarin enantiomers, anticoagulation, and experimental tumour metastasis [letter] Poggi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163–4, 21 Jan 78
Response of 9L tumor cells to hyperthermia and X irradiation. Ross-Riveros P, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):296–311, May 79
Experimental carcinogenesis: achievements and objectives in relation to human bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **Urol Res** 7(2):69–70, 22 Jun 79
[Effect of reserpine on the formation of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene induced tumors in pinealectomized and thymectomized rats] Lapin V. **Onkologie** 1(1):2–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preservation of transplantable experimental tumors] Fetting R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:496, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Athymic 'nude' mice in cancer research (author's transl)] Shimosato Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):719–32, May 78 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Frequency, time and type of metastasis of different transplantable tumors in mice] Kozlov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):715–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The immunocytochemical localization of GFA protein in experimental murine CNS tumors. Conley FK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):9–16, 12 Jan 79
The arginine-rich peptide from cytosol of Guerin epithelioma. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1096–101, 28 Feb 79
Characteristics of a low-molecular-weight factor extracted from mouse tumors that affects in vitro properties of macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):344–52, 15 Mar 79
Hybridization of bovine papilloma virus type 1 and type 2 DNA to DNA from virus-induced hamster tumors and naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):227–33, 1979
Detection of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in BALB/c tumor cell lines of nonviral etiologies. Dudley JP, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):743–52, Dec 78
Evaluation of eight fluorochrome combinations for simultaneous DNA-protein flow analyses. Stöhr M, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):205–15, Jul 78
[Quantitative cytochemical study of the RNA in tumor cells. II. The characteristics of the cell populatoins] Pereverzev BL. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):558–65, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein production by human tumors xenotransplanted in nude mice. Yoshimura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3474–8, Oct 78
Erythrokinetics in mice bearing tumours in either preirradiated or unirradiated tissue. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):581–96, Nov 78
Blood platelets and experimental metastases. pp. 457–66. Hilgard P.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.
[Thrombocytic reactions in experimentally induced neoplasms (author's transl)] Fey F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):705–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis activity in clonal cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1305–9, Apr 79
Measurements of total and regional tumor blood flow and organ blood flow using 99Tcm labelled microspheres. An experimental study in rats. Sundqvist K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):433–43, 1978
Intracapillary HbO2 saturation in malignant tumors during normoxia and hyperoxia. Vaupel P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):181–91, Mar 79
Angiogenesis in the mouse cornea. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1416–8, 28 Sep 79
[Overacidified tissue and microcirculation (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):729–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Particulate enhanced membrane uptake of 1,2-benzanthracene observed by fluorescence spectroscopy: a possible role in co-carcinogenesis. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):202–16, 3 Oct 78
Variation in the incidence of 'spontaneous' tumours [letter] Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):101, Jan 79
A carcinogenicity study of pesticide dieldrin in hamsters. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):241–6, Apr 79
N6(Methylnitroso)adenosine: a carcinogenic nitrosamine derived from a naturally-occurring nucleoside. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):79–82, Feb 79
Vinyl carbamate as a promutagen and a more carcinogenic analog of ethyl carbamate. Dahl GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3793–804, Nov 78
Carcinogenicity of triethanolamine in mice and its mutagenicity after reaction with sodium nitrite in bacteria. Hoshino H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3918–21, Nov 78
Carcinogenicity of antitumor cis-platinum(II) coordination complexes in the mouse and rat. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):913–8, Mar 79
Current status of experimental chemical carcinogenesis and its applications to human cancer risk. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2887–90, Jul 79
Cardiovascular lesions and various tumors found in rats given T-2 toxin, a trichothecene metabolite of Fusarium. Schoental R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2179–89, Jun 79
Experimental carcinogenesis of antitumour drugs. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):175–84, Dec 78 (63 ref.)
Relationships between neural crest cells and catecholamine in suckling mice. Nozue T. **Experientia** 34(10):1347–9, 15 Oct 78
Carcinogenicity of carteolol hydrochloride in Balb/c mice. Kurosumi M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):202–9, May 79
Ferridextran-induced tumours in the LEW strain, in vitro explantation. Křenová D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):383–5, 1978
Induction of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in the glandular stomach of rats by N-alkyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidines. Matsukura N, et al. **Gan** 70(2):181–5, Apr 79
Experimental colon cancer. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1157–69, Dec 78 (160 ref.)
The role of laboratory animal studies in estimating carcinogenic risks for man. Rall DP. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):179–89, 1979
'Human' and 'animal' carcinogens. Teichmann B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):203–6, 1979
A new test model for the identification of environmental carcinogens. pp. 499–510. Nashed N, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Chemical carcinogenesis in non-human primates and attempts at prevention. pp. 455–79. Sieber SM, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Drugs as promoters of carcinogenesis. pp. 471–83. Pitot HC.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.
Carcinogenesis of hexachlorobenzene in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):47–51, 15 Jan 79
Neoplasms in rats and mice fed butylurea and sodium nitrite separately and in combination. Murthy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):253–9, Feb 79
The effects of hyalurodinase upon tumor formation in BALB/c mice painted with 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene. Pawlowski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):105–9, 15 Jan 79
Surface charge in foreign body carcinogenesis. Andrews EJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):173–87, Mar 79
Carcinogenic effects in the Syrian golden hamster of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine of the false morel

mushroom Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):109–21, 19 Feb 79

The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part II: animal studies. Brune H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):737–45, Jul–Aug 78

The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part III: mathematical-statistical evaluation of the test results. Misfeld J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):747–71, Jul–Aug 78

Reply to the letter submitted to the editor by Dr. Joseph Wagoner [letter] Reznik G. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):722–3, May–Jun 78

Detection of environmental cancer hazards: experimental methods. Saffiotti U. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):752–5, Oct 78

Dependence of tumor spectrum on route of administration in Sprague–Dawley rats as a result of single or multiple injections of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Berman JJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):93–100, Jul 79

Carcinogenicity test of six nitrosamides and a nitrosocyanamide administered orally to rats. Bulay O, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1523–8, Jun 79

Carcinogenesis bioassay of technical-grade piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats. Cardy RH, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):569–78, Mar 79

Carcinogenicity of methylated derivatives of N-nitrosodiethylamine and related compounds in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):407–10, Feb 79

Possible carcinogenic properties of a new chromogen, dicarboxydine (gamma,gamma'-3,3'-benzidine dioxydibutyric acid), tested in rats and mice. Pliss GB, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):301–4, Feb 79

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in MRC rats. Pour P, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):181–90, Jul 79

Carcinogenic effects of diethylstilbestrol in male Syrian golden hamsters and European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H. **JNCI** 62(4):1083–8, Apr 79

Neoplastic effects of oral administration of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and their inhibition by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1103–6, Apr 79

Absence of dichlorobenzidine in the urine of rats, rabbits and monkeys treated with C.I. pigment yellow 13. Mondino A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):693–7, Nov–Dec 78

Saccharin: from carcinogen to promoter. Boyland E. **Nature** 278(5700):123–4, 8 Mar 79

Carcinogenicity testing of herbicide 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyethanol containing dioxin and of pure dioxin in Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):548–9, 5 Apr 79

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene and 4-acetylaminobiphenyl, and their n-hydroxylated derivatives, following administration of newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):105–12, 1979

A review of the evidence linking estrogens and cancer in animals. Hertz R. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1138–42, Dec 78

Environmental cancer: animal studies and assay procedures. Griffin AC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:45–9, 1978

Effects of some pyrrolic and dihydropyrrolizine esters on mouse skin: a preliminary study. Mattocks AR, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):289–93, 30 Jun 79

Preliminary study on the carcinogenic activity of the fungicide manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate in the adult newt. Triturus cristatus carnifex. Zavanella T, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):163–7, 30 Apr 79

[Postnatal and transplacental carcinogenic effects of methyl methanesulphonate (MMS) and ethyl methanesulphonate (EMS) in hooded rats (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):157–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some contributions by chemical carcinogenesis—what is the animal model of human cancer? (author's transl)] Ito N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):469–79, May 78 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxide metabolism in chemical carcinogenesis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):270–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age, castration and pregnancy on carcinogenesis, induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, in CBA mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):458–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of p-hydroxyphenyl lactic acid] Zharova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):39–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to determining the probabilistic values of the effective blastomogenic doses of chloroparaffin KhP-470] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):68–70, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of natural factors in forming the body's resistance] Prokopenko Iul. **Gig Sanit** (6):79–81, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of different animal species to the blastomogenic activity of several metabolites] Khrustalev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of 2-aminoacetophenone in Syrian hamsters] Khar'kovskaia NA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):81–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using fish and amphibians for detecting the carcinogenic action of nitrosomorpholine and its chemical precursors] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):70–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension and carcinogenesis] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):56–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenesis in repeated administration of DMBA in rats during different life periods] P'rvanova LG. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of the mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):95–107, 1978 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the connective tissue changes in rats in the process of tumor formation induced by ethacryl (AKR-15) plastic] Rliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):65–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the potential blastomogenic properties of isobutylidene biureas] Didenko GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):72–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition and the cancer patient [letter] Hewitt HB. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1716–7, 16 Dec 78

Immunity to cell surface antigens and immune complex glomerulonephritis in hamsters bearing human epithelial tumors. Richman AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):459–64, Feb 79

Role of prostaglandins in the production of hypercalcemia by tumors. Tashjian AH Jr. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4138–41, Nov 78

Changes in the development of the 3LL tumor in syngeneic mice in relation to protein calorie malnutrition. Blanca I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):389–97, Aug 78

Influence of the mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection on the growth of human tumors in the athymic mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):402–9, 15 Mar 79

The effect of chronic ethanol intake on the growth and spread of some murine tumors. Capel ID, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):224–6, 1978

Effects of stress on DMBA-induced tumor growth, plasma corticosterone and brain biogenic amines in rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):107–16, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Behavior of different nuclear probes for detection of cancer by nuclear magnetic resonance. Maxwell LR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):59–62, 1978

Effects of desferrioxamine on 67Ga distributions in tumor-bearing mice. Sephton RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):402–6, Jul 79

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. I. Pharmacokinetics of 111In and 57Co bleomycin] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):365–77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Microfluorometric investigations on the cell cycle progression of experimental ascites tumors treated with alkaloidic drugs. Stöhr M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):977–81, 1978

Studies on mechanisms of 5-fluorouracil resistance in murine and human tumors. Ardalan B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nude mouse models as predictors of chemotherapy in man: thymidine and pyrimidines. Goldin A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):61–6, 1979

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: VIII. The scheduling of treatment for a chemotherapeutically resistant experimental solid tumor. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1201–10, Apr 79

Antitumor activity of 1-alkylcarbamoyl derivatives of 5-fluorouracil in a variety of mouse tumors. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):203–8, 29 Dec 78

Photodynamic inactivation of cancer cells in vitro. Effect of irradiation temperature and dose fractionation. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):331–5, May 79

Effect of thymidine on the sensitivity of cultured mouse tumor cells to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Harris AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):538–41, Feb 79

Effect of 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroe hydrochloride on experimental brain tumors. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2687–90, Jul 79

Basis for natural variation in sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil in mouse and human cells in culture. Laskin JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):383–90, Feb 79

Regression of human tumors established in nude mice after continuous infusion of thymidine. Lee SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2928–33, Aug 79

Maltose tetrapalmitate, a nontoxic immunopotentiator with antitumor activity. Nigam VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3315–21, Oct 78

Efficacy of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and N-[N-gamma-glutamyl-6-diazo-5-oxo-norleucinyl]-6-di against experimental tumors in conventional and nude mice. Ovejera AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3220–4, Aug 79

Suppression and restoration of cytotoxic T-cell activity during chemotherapy of a mouse T-cell lymphoma and a macrophage tumor. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4540–5, Dec 78

Antiproliferative agents and differential survival between normal and cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3745–50, Nov 78

Activity of a novel anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis(((2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl)a dihydrochloride, against experimental tumors in mice. Wallace RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1570–4, May 79

In vitro analysis of the response of multicellular tumor spheroids exposed to chemotherapeutic agents in vitro or in vivo. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3595–8, Nov 78

Treatment of L5178Y tumor-bearing BDF1 mice with a nonimmunogenic L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Abuchowski A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1127–32, Jun 79

Amphotericin B effects in tissue culture cell lines. Block JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):643–5, Apr 79

Experimental evaluation of anthracycline analogs. Casazza AM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):835–44, May 79

Design and evaluation of combination chemotherapy trials in experimental animal tumor systems. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):799–801, May 79

Glucan:inhibition of tumor growth and enhancement of survival in four syngeneic murine tumor models. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1857–66, Nov 78

Human fibroblast interferon in human neoplasia: clinical and laboratory study. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1899–906, Nov 78

Therapy for mouse tumors and human tumor xenografts with the antitumor antibiotic AT-125. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):473–6, Mar 79

Analogs of L-aspartic acid in chemotherapy for cancer. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1095–108, Jun 79

Tumor therapy by deprivation of L-methionine: rationale and results. Kreis W. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1069–72, Jun 79

Attempted drug-tumor sensitivity matching using diffusion chamber-cultivated cells. Mason BH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2035–43, Dec 78

Relationship of molecular weight to antiviral and antitumor activities and toxic effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether (MVE) polyanions. Morahan PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1797–803, Nov 78

Potential anticancer agents. XVII. New developments in the benzoic acid nitrogen mustards area. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2045–54, Dec 78

Biologic and antineoplastic effects of enzyme-mediated in vivo depletion of L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and L-histidine. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1045–54, Jun 79

Therapeutic potentiation of nitrosoureas using chlorpromazine and caffeine in the treatment of murine tumors. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2085–93, Dec 78

Biologic activity of MCNU: a new antitumor agent. Sekido S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):961–70, Jun 79

Biochemical properties and immunogenicity of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: effects on tumor-bearing mice. Shen RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1063–8, Jun 79

Antitumor properties of a new folate analog, 10-deaza-aminopterin, in mice. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1047–52, Jul 78

L-cyst(e)ine requirements of malignant cells and progress toward depletion therapy. Uren JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1073–9, Jun 79

Potentiation of the antitumour activity of 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone by metal chelation : 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone zinc sulphate (NSC 294721). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):451–9, Apr 79

Quelamycin, a new derivative of adriamycin with several possible therapeutic advantages. Gosálvez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1185–90, Nov 78

Growth and inhibition of mouse or human tumors in 'nude' (athymic) mice monitored by the extent of 125 I-5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine(125-IUdR) uptake. Merletti PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1057–64, Oct 78

Lack of vincristine—cyclophosphamide potentiation in different experimental tumour lines. Mulder JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):499–507, Apr 79

Effect of coadministration of uracil or cytosine on the anti-tumor activity of clinical doses of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and level of 5-fluorouracil in rodents. Fujii S, et al. **Gan** 70(2):209–14, Apr 79

Antitumor activity of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride in a variety of experimental tumors. Shimizu F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):545–8, Aug 78

Antitumor effect of interferon preparations of murine transplantable tumors. Takeyama H, et al. **Gan** 69(5):641–7, Oct 78

Human fibroblast interferon in the control of neoplasia. pp. 663–74. Carter WA, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

The antitumor effects of interferon in experimental animals. pp. 697–702. Gresser I. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Combined levamisole therapy: an overview of its protective

effects. pp. 181–95. Chirigos MA, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (54 ref.)
Discrepant effects of interferon murine syngeneic ascites tumors and their solid metastasizing counterparts. Ryd W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):397–401, 15 Mar 79
Antitumor activity of prumycin. Okubo S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(4):347–54, Apr 79
Tumor inhibitory and non-tumor inhibitory L-asparaginases from Pseudomonas geniculata. Kitto GB, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(1):204–12, Jan 79
Autoradiographic analyses of the cytokinetic effects of bleomycin on the mouse tumor. Fujimoto J. **JNCI** 63(3):769–74, Sep 79
Effect of microtubule inhibitors on malignant invasion in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):787–92, Sep 78
Copper, superoxide radical, diethyldithiocarbamate, and bleomycin cytotoxicity [letter] Lin PS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):777, 7 Apr 79
Some cytostatic and pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-1,3-6H-oxazine-2,6-dione ('3-oxauracil'). Veselá H, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):413–21, 1978
Adjuvant chemotherapy: theoretical considerations and model studies. van Putten LM, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 67:119–25, 1979
Advantage of yeast polysaccharide-combined chemotherapy in mouse tumors. Kumano N, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 25(3–4):50–7, Dec 78
Liposomes and local hyperthermia: selective delivery of methotrexate to heated tumors. Weinstein JN, et al.
Science 204(4389):188–91, 13 Apr 79
Antitumor action of interferon: animal systems. Chirigos MA.
Tex Rep Biol Med 35:399–405, 1977 (28 ref.)
On the mechanisms of the antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:394–8, 1977 (31 ref.)
Anti-tumor effects of interferon and its possible use as an anti-neoplastic agent in man. Strander H.
Tex Rep Biol Med 35:429–35, 1977 (19 ref.)
The action of dyes on tumors. Samuel I. **Virologie** 29(3):213–8, Jul-Sep 78 (28 ref.)
[In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of animal and human melanomas to various chemotherapeutical agents] Wiskemann A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):285–99, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy in solid transplantation tumors following synchronization (author's transl)] Volm M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 155(2):137–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resistance testing and chemotherapy results in animal and human tumors] Volm M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:368, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on surgical problems concerning lymphatics. III. Surgical chemothrapy against lymph node metastases (author's transl)] Tanigawa N.
Nippon Geka Hokan 47(5):585–93, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Joint therapy of experimental tumors with diazan in combination with antibiotics] Volkova LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 24(4):300–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heparin complexed with urea on tumor growth and the ultrastructure of malignant cells] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):147–55, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mouse Lewis carcinoma cell population heterogeneity and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide] Frankfurt OS.
Tsitologiia 20(2):228–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of potentiating the antineoplastic effect of a folic acid antagonist by methylcobalamin analogs] Sof'ina ZP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):72–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clonogenic cell response of murine NK Ly/LL solid tumor to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Chan Tik Kan', et al.
Vopr Onkol 25(5):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different dosages of chemotherapeutic agents on survival of mice with ascitic tumor (author's transl)] Pepper I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: biological studies. Bollum FJ. **Adv Enzymol** 47:347–74, 1978 (69 ref.)
Assessment of plasminogen synthesis in vitro by mouse tumor cells using a competition radioimmunoassay for mouse plasminogen. Roblin RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):383–96, 18 Oct 78
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from T8 Guerin tumor. Antonoglou O, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):37–42, 1977
Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells and their alterations associated with transformation. Aoyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3505–8, Oct 78
Creatine kinase activity and isozyme composition in normal tissues and neoplasms of rats and mice. Shatton JB, et al.
Cancer Res 39(2 Pt 1):492–501, Feb 79
Structural and histochemical study of ferridextran-induced LEW/CUB tumours FLA, FLB, FLC and FL. Elleder M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):387–8, 1978
Monitoring the therapy of human tumor xenografts in nude mice by the use of lactate dehydrogenase. DiPersio L, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):375–9, Feb 79
Multiple forms of alpha-galactosidase of the mouse and their use as a cell marker in tumorigenesis. Tobler JE, et al.
JNCI 61(5):1263–8, Nov 78
Preferential digestion of basement membrane collagen by an enzyme derived from a metastatic murine tumor. Liotta LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2268–72, May 79
[Some peculiarities of ATPase in tumor mitochondria] Romanova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2249–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the tRNA-methylases of normal and tumor tissues. I. Spectrum of renal and carcinoma RA methylases] Deev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):981–93, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the tRNA-methylases of normal and tumor tissues. II. Positional specificity of renal and carcinoma RA methylases] Deev VA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(5):994–1001, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cell origin of human adenovirus type 12-induced subcutaneous tumor in Syrian hamsters. Nakajima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):187–94, 15 Mar 79
Modes of alcohol administration appropriate for the study of the role of alcohol in carcinogenesis. Lester D.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 2):2891–3, Jul 79
Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic ultraviolet-induced tumors. II. The properties and antigenic specificities of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in vitro following removal from syngeneic tumor-immunized mice. Daynes RA, et al.
Cell Immunol 45(2):398–414, Jul 79
Microfilament bundles in transformed mouse CLID x transformed CHO cell hybrids. Correlation with tumorigenicity in nude mice. Celis JE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 120(1):79–86, Apr 79
Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. IV. Rubidium transport and ouabain binding. Geny B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):383–93, May 79
A stochastic model of carcinogenesis incorporating certain observations from chemical and radiation dose-response data. Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 35(2):421–8, Aug 78
Summary of research in primate oncogenic herpesviruses. Deinhardt F. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1087–8, 1978
The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals: a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. Rivenson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):468–72, May 79
Tumorigenicity of cells transformed by Simian virus 40 and of hybrids between such cells and normal diploid cells. Gee CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:223–40, Apr 79
Specific inhibition of cytotoxic memory cells produced against UV-induced tumors in UV-irradiated mice. Thorn RM. **J Immunol** 121(5):1920–6, Nov 78
Biological activity of polyoma viral DNA in mice and hamsters. Israel MA, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):990–6, Mar 79
Survival and cause of death in aging germfree athymic nude and normal inbred C3Hf/He mice. Holland JM, et al.
JNCI 61(5):1357–61, Nov 78
Association of tumor induction by ultraviolet light-inactivated adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 recombinants with a specific segment of simian virus 40 DNA. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):695–705, Sep 79
On the mechanism of film neoplastogenesis. Libenson L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):67–82, Jan 79
Oncogenicity in newborn and adult Syrian hamsters of SV40 temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants. Deichman G, et al.
Neoplasma 26(1):49–56, 1979
Gastro-intestinal tumors in mice of three strains maintained on fat-enriched diets. Szepsenwol J. **Oncology** 35(4):143–52, 1978
Transformation of hamster kidney cells by simian papovavirus SA12. Valis JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(2):208–12, Feb 79
'Sontaneous' neoplastic transformation in vitro: a form of foreign body (smooth surface) tumorigenesis. Boone CW, et al. **Science** 204(4389):177–9, 13 Apr 79
Molecular cloning of polyoma virus DNA in Escherichia coli: oncogenicity testing in hamsters. Israel MA, et al.
Science 205(4411):1140–2, 14 Sep 79
[Demonstration of the oncogenic activity of cell cultures using antithymocytic serum] Abel C, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(3):375–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the occurrence and development of tumors in rats depending on age and the nature of the strontium-90 exposure] Lavrent'ev LN. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors in animals irradiated during embryogenesis] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenic action of combined total external and local internal (131I) irradiation on adult rats] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):35–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modelling of viral-chemical carcinogenesis in chronic infection in mice caused by the herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):277–82, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Etiology of cancer as studied in the platyfish-swordtail system. Anders A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):61–95, 18 Sep 78 (177 ref.)
Razoxane-induced polyploidy. Taylor IW, et al.
Br J Cancer 38(1):143–7, Jul 78
Genetic control of tumorigenicity in interspecific mammalian cell hybrids. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Cell** 16(3):639–48, Mar 79
Human chromosomes which affect tumorigenicity in hybrids of diploid human with heteroploid human or rodent cells. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):245–9, 1978
Spontaneous tumors in nude mice: effect of the viable yellow gene. Stutman O. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):129–35, 1979
Gene expression in neoplasia and differentiation. Mintz B.
Harvey Lect 71:193–246, 1978
A murine teratocarcinoma stem cell line carries suppressed oncogenic virus genomes. Huebner K, et al.
J Exp Med 150(2):392–405, 1 Aug 79
Loss of strain specificity of the TA3-St subline: evidence for the role of epiglycanin in mouse allogeneic tumor growth. Cooper AG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):163–9, Jul 79
Karyotype and tumorigenicity of 1-methylguanine-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):633–8, Mar 79
Some characteristics of karyotype changes in the NK/Ly ascites tumor during its growth. Moskalik KG, et al.
Neoplasma 25(5):595–600, 1978
Isolation and characterization of a mutant mouse lymphoma cell sensitive to methyl methanesulfonate and X rays. Sato K, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):167–71, Apr 79
[Maintenance of strains and stocks of laboratory animals for cancer research (author's transl)] Yamamoto T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(6):712–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the resistance of different strains of mice to tumor development in the presence of immunologic responses] Volegov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):572–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignancy of Djungarian hamster hybrid cells and features of their karyotype during growth in vitro and in vivo] Malakhova EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1194–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. Clemmesen J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] (270):1–13, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. Greene MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):159–69, Apr 79
The tumoricidal properties of inflammatory tissue macrophages and multinucleate giant cells. Poste G.
Am J Pathol 96(2):595–610, Aug 79
New preclinical models for testing antitumor drugs. The immuno-chemotherapy index. Frati L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):660–4, 1978
Suppression of skin reactivity in rats bearing IgE or IgG2a immunocytomas. Nawa Y, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(3):333–6, Jun 78
Life-span and spontaneous tumours in mice with high and low antibody responses (Biozzi mice). Covelli V, et al.
Br J Cancer 38(3):472–5, Sep 78
Differential arginine dependence and the selective cytotoxic effects of activated macrophages for malignant cells in vitro. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):653–9, Dec 78
Incidence of spontaneous tumours in neonatally thymectomized rats. Dawson PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):476–8, Sep 78
Serological response to intracaecal injections of antigenic mouse tumour cells. Laursen ML. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):692–8, Dec 78
Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. II. Production by monocytes. Matthews N. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):310–5, Aug 78
Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. I. Mode of action, specificity and physicochemical properties. Matthews N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):302–9, Aug 78
On the latency of tumour cells. Stein-Werblowsky R.
Br J Exp Pathol 59(4):386–9, Aug 78
Selective reduction of human tumor cell populations by human granulocytes in vitro. Chee DO, et al.
Cancer Res 38(12):4534–9, Dec 78
Host response to adenovirus 2-transformed hamster embryo cells. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1455–61, May 79
Cellular and humoral factors involved in the mechanism of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):587–92, Feb 79
Historical background and aspects of the mechanism of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Halliday WJ.
Cancer Res 39(2 Pt 2):558–63, Feb 79
Evaluation of the microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition test and its reproducibility, sensitivity, and relationship to other tests of cellular immunity. Holt PG, et al.
Cancer Res 39(2 Pt 2):564–9, Feb 79
Correlations between the leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay and in vivo tests of transplantation resistance. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):582–6, Feb 79
Rapid decay of tumoricidal activity and loss of responsiveness to lymphokines in inflammatory macrophages. Poste G, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2582–90, Jul 79
Killing of tumor cells in vitro by macrophages from mice treated with synthetic dehydrodipeptides. Schorlemmer

HU, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1847–53, May 79

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: genetic variation in macrophage tumoricidal capacity among mouse strains. Boraschi D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):188–94, Jun 79

Mechanisms of 'cytostasis' of tumours in vitro by syngeneic lymphoid cells of tumour bearers. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):352–66, May 79

An immunodepressant virus is not responsible for the marked tumorigenicity of the 13762A mammary adenocarcinoma in syngeneic Fischer rats. Huber S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):207–10, Nov 78

Characterization of macrophage activation factor, a lymphokine that causes macrophages to become cytotoxic for tumor cells. Leonard EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):347–57, Dec 78

Positive correlation between the levels of natural killer cells and the in vivo resistance to syngeneic tumor transplants as influenced by various routes of administration of Corynebacterium parvum bacteria. Ojo E. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):182–7, Jun 79

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: tumoricidal activity by macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice requires at least two activation stimuli. Ruco LP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):35–51, Nov 78

T and B lymphocytes of irradiated, tumor-bearing mice treated with an immunostimulator, pyran. Stylos WA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):437–44, Oct 78

The role of antibody in the inhibition of the growth of Meth.A tumour in syngeneic experiments in vivo and in vitro. Farram E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):377–85, Sep 78

B-lymphocytes in carcinogenesis. Witting C. **Curr Top Pathol** 67:233–54, 1979

Impairment of inflammatory reactions in tumour-bearing mice as measured by Evans blue extravasation [letter] Amice J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1287–9, Nov 78

Tumour sensitization obtained by injection of antigenic tumour cells into the caecal lumen of syngeneic mice. Laursen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):537–42, Apr 79

Failure of neuraminidase treatment to influence tumorigenicity or immunogenicity of syngeneically transplanted rat tumour cells. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):869–78, Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. II. The promonocyte identified as effector cell. Domzig W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):267–72, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. I. Cultivated bone marrow-derived macrophages kill tumor targets. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):261–6, Apr 79

A functional comparison of tumor cell killing by activated macrophages and natural killer cells. Roder JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):283–8, Apr 79

Tumor acceptance modified by passage in hybrids with graft-versus-host reaction. Jacobs BB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):785–90, Nov 78

Histological determination of an immunity response in the H-5 system. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):373–5, 1978

Transplantability of ferridextran-induced LEW/CUB tumours FLA, FLB, FLC and FL. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):389–90, 1978

The histocompatibility system recognized by tumour resistance associated with the PLS. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):371–2, 1978

Suppression of naturally occurring anti-tissue antibodies during growth and after removal of tumours. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Gan** 70(3):261–6, Jun 79

Effect of BCG on cytostatic activity of peritoneal macrophages from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Chikama M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):229–33, Apr 79

Combined effect of BCG and coenzyme Q10 on ATP-ase activity and coenzyme Q content in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats. Niitani H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):315–22, Jun 79

Blastogenic response of spleen cells from C1300 neuroblastoma-bearing mice to tumor cells or soluble and insoluble tumor antigens. Sugimoto T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):327–36, Jun 79

Inhibition of macrophage-mediated cytolysis by lipoproteins from cell-free tumorous ascites. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):513–6, Aug 77

Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM free thiol groups present on cytoplasmic and membrane associated IgM. Stott DI. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):519–41, 1978

Mechanisms of activation of human natural killer cells against tumor and virus-infected cells. Santoli D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 44:125–163, 1979 (114 ref.)

In vitro induction of cell-mediated immunity against tumor cells by antigen-fed macrophages. Treves AJ. **Immunol Rev** 40:205–26, 1978 (54 ref.)

Modification of the anti-tumour immune response by suppressor gene products of lymphoid cells. De Giorgi L, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):711–8, Apr 79

Spontaneous and induced cytotoxic properties of human adherent mononuclear cells: killing of non-sensitized and antibody-coated non-erythroid cells. Horwitz DA, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):221–8, Feb 79

Allograft cytotoxicity: differences between lytic and non-lytic interactions as revealed by ultrastructural histochemistry. Penfold PL, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):509–18, Mar 79

Relationships among differentiated T-cell subpopulations. IV. Preferential induction of delayed footpad reaction to xenografts and its radioresistant nature. Terasaka R, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):699–705, Apr 79

Host responses to spontaneous rat tumours. pp. 333–53. Baldwin RW, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

In situ expression of humoral immunity within a polyoma-virus-induced tumor. pp. 355–71. Ran M, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Preimmunization with BCG vaccine prolongs survival of tumour infected host. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1023–5, Sep 78

Requirement for a radiosensitive lymphoid cell in the generation of lipopolysaccharide-induced rejection of a murine tumor allograft. Berendt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1033–5, Sep 78

Agglutination of murine tumor cells by sera from patients with autoimmune diseases. Umeda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):241–8, 1979

Tumor-associated antigens of chemically-induced murine tumors; the emergence of MuLV and fetal antigens after serial passage in culture. Cleveland PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):380–91, 15 Mar 79

Reproducibility and relation to specific and non-specific anti-tumor resistance of the tumor 'sneaking through' phenomenon. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):571–84, 15 Apr 79

Specific cytotoxic lymphocytes against syngeneic tumors are generated in culture in the presence of syngeneic, but not xenogeneic, serum. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):329–34, 15 Sep 78

Uninhibited growth and metastases of herpes simplex virus-transformed cells in virus-sensitized hosts. Hay KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):337–43, 15 Mar 79

An immunoregulatory factor associated with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. III. Characterization of the factor's target cells. Isakov N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):410–4, 15 Mar 79

An immunoregulatory factor associated with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. I. Effect on tumor growth and antibody production. Isakov N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):465–70, 15 Oct 78

Differences in the capacity of simian virus 40 (SV40) tumor antigens on cells, membranes and in soluble form to induce transplantation immunity in hamsters and mice. Law LW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):315–22, 15 Sep 78

Cancer progression and monocyte inflammatory dysfunction: relationship to tumour excision and metastasis. Normann SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):110–3, 15 Jan 79

Cytocidal activity and proliferative ability of macrophages infiltrating the EMT6 tumor. Stewart CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):152–9, 15 Aug 78

Murine natural anti-tumor antibodies. I. Rapid in vivo binding of natural antibody by tumor cells in syngeneic mice. Wolosin LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):519–29, 15 Apr 79

Spontaneous human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells—III. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of ionizing radiation. Dean DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):633–41, Jul–Aug 78

Viral infection-homograft interactions in a murine model. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1303–12, Dec 78

Human monocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Shaw GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1172–80, Dec 78

Macrophage stimulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. I. Cytolytic effect on tumor target cells. Doe WF, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):544–56, 1 Aug 78

Regulatory functions of hapten-reactive helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. III. Amplification of a generation of tumor-specific killer T-lymphocyte activities by suppressor T-cell-depleted hapten-reactive T lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):185–99, 1 Jan 79

Hyaluronidase-sensitive halos around adherent cells. Their role in blocking lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. McBride WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):507–15, 1 Feb 79

Mechanism of rejection of virus persistently infected tumor cells by athymic nude mice. Minato N, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1117–33, 1 May 79

Tumour specific transplantation antigen in hamster tumour cells induced with BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):171–4, Oct 78

Virus carrier state suppresses tumorigenicity of tumor cells in athymic (nude) mice. Reid LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):609–14, Mar 79

Inhibition of influenza-immune T cell effector function by virus-specific hybridoma antibody. Effros RB, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1343–6, Sep 79

Human monocyte, lymphocyte, and granulocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward tumor cells. I. General characteristics of cytolysis. Levy PC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):594–9, Aug 79

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: development of macrophage cytotoxic activity requires completion of a sequence of short-lived intermediary reactions. Ruco LP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2035–42, Nov 78

Micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition. I. Cellular basis of the mechanism of reactivity. Russo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1914–9, Nov 78

A role for fatty acid composition of complex cellular lipids in the susceptibility of tumor cells to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):146–52, Jul 79

Reversal by peritoneal adherent cells of tumor cell suppression of T cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):801–7, Aug 79

The elution of antibodies from viable murine tumor cells. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):345–53, 1979

Characterization and comparison of human monocyte- and macrophage-induced tumor cell cytotoxicity. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):361–9, Mar 79

A cancer related macrophage dysfunction in inflamed tissues. Normann SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):147–59, Aug 78

Cloned macrophages can be induced to kill tumor cells. Stewart CC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):107–13, Aug 78

Selection of a low antigenic variant subline from the TA3St ascites carcinoma by repeated passage of antibody-coated cells through anti-immunoglobulin columns. Dallanis T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):383–8, Aug 79

Retinoic acid stimulation of the induction of mouse killer T-cells in allogeneic and syngeneic systems. Dennert G, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):89–94, Jan 79

Natural killer cells as antitumor effector cells. Herberman RB, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):441–5, Mar 79 (53 ref.)

Assessment of host immune status during progressive growth and after excision of DNA virus (simian virus 40) tumors in hamsters: comparison of tumor-specific and tumor-unrelated parameters of immune responsiveness. Houston KJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):665–73, Sep 79

Muscarinic cholinergic activation of mouse spleen cells cytotoxic to tumor cells in vitro. Lane MA. **JNCI** 61(3):923–6, Sep 78

Role of host defense merchanisms in the antitumor activity of adriamycin and daunomycin in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):61–6, Jul 79

Inability of antiserum active in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and arming tests to protect against simian virus 40 tumor cell challenge. Prather SO, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1273–7, May 79

Antigenic modulation in vitro. III. Failure to modulate H-2 antigens on several mouse tumors. Richards JM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):825–32, Apr 79

Correlation between natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor targets in the mouse. I. Distribution of the reactivity. Santoni A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):109–16, Jan 79

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against human tumor cells in vitro by various soluble microbial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):341–6, Aug 79

Nonimmune and immune surveillance. II. Effect of recipient's age, tumor immunogenicity, and neonatal thymectomy on tumor growth inhibition. Zinzar SN, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):737–45, Sep 78

Chemical carcinogenesis and immunity: immunologic status of rats treated with methylnitrosourea. Zwilling BS, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):731–5, Sep 78

A positive correlation between declining immune competence and early mortality associated with diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in aging mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):225–32, May 79

Immunologic functions and in vitro activation of cultured macrophage tumor lines. Ralph P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):303–10, May 78

Adjuvant-induced thymus-derived suppressor cells of cell-mediated tumour immunity. Glaser M. **Nature** 275(5681):654–6, 19 Oct 78

Transformed cell lines susceptible or resistant to in vivo surveillance against tumorigenesis. Patek PQ, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):510–1, 30 Nov 78

Suppressor cells prevent host resistance to tumor growth. Schechter B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):140–6, Mar 79

Evidence of cell-mediated antitumor immunity in rats bearing syngeneic tumors by the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):569–75, 1978

Studies on T and B lymphocytes in rats bearing methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. Klobušická M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):667–77, 1978

Inhibition and promotion of growth of B77-virus-induced rat tumor with KCl-solubilized tumor cell components. Simkovič D, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):647–51, 1978

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by polyene antibiotics: support for membrane lipid as a regulatory determinant of macrophage function. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4349–53, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of a tumor cell surface antigen from spontaneously transformed BALB/c mouse fibroblasts. Kamm AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5912–6, Dec 78

Regulation of immune response to tumor antigen: interference with syngeneic tumor immunity by anti-IA alloantisera. Perry LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):920–4, Feb 79

The influence of salicyl-azo-sulfapyridine on the immune response to antigenic tumour cells inoculated into the coecal lumen of C3H mice. Laursen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):991-7, 1978

Corynebacterium parvum-induced peritoneal exudate cells with rapid cytolytic activity against tumour cells are non-phagocytic cells with characteristics of natural killer cells. Ojo E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):215-22, 1978

Regulation of macrophage tumoricidal function: a role for prostaglandins of the E series. Schultz RM, et al. **Science** 202(4365):320-1, 20 Oct 78

Influence of whole body irradiation on intraperitoneal immunity in a syngeneic mouse lymphoma system. Dullens HF, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):431-6, Jun 79

Effective antitumor immunity following elimination of suppressor T cell function. Falk RE, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):483-9, Oct 78

The effect of total-body irradiation on the immune response. Falk RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1415-7, Jun 79

H-2D-associated hybrid resistance to EL4. Harmon RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1353-4, Jun 79

HLA typing of human tumor cell lines: selection of appropriate typing techniques. Kornbluth J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):735-8, Dec 78

Effect of immunosuppression on the growth of six murine tumors. Pavelić K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):147-56, 28 Sep 78

[Equal sensitivity of normal or tumoral fibroblasts to cytotoxic and cytostatic effects of normal or 'Corynebacterium parvum' activated peritoneal exudate cells (author's transl)] Fray A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):445-59, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of immunosuppression for tumor growth and tumor propagation in an allogeneic study] Dorschner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):747-52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth control of experimental tumour. I. Host protection against tumour by previous inoculation of plasmatic membrane of tumour cell (author's transl)] Gomes RM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4-5):229-35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of changes in the mass of the organs central to immunity during adenovirus carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):356-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunogenicity of irradiated and nonirradiated syngeneic and xenogeneic tumor cells containing a common specific transplantation antigen] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):225-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the immunogenic activity of SV40 virus and the cells of tumors induced by this virus] Kliuchareva TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):223-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of BCG-activated macrophages on tumor target cells in vitro] Viadro MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):36-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of tumorous transplants in mice with induced tumors depending on the activity of the immunological system of the body] Neiman IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):61-3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the removal of an induced tumor on the immunological reactivity of mice] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):52-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of antitumor immunity in vivo using the RNA isolated from the splenic cells of tumor-bearing mice] Mesropian NP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):49-51, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the uptake of N-E-3H-trimethyl-L-lysine in the organs of mice with NK/Ly ascites tumors. Lapis K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1-2):47-55, 1978

Alterations of membrane constituents in carcinomas and drug resistant tumour cells. Csuka O, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):770-82, 1978

Substrate oxidation and energy production by Guerin epithelioma mitochondria. Pawlicka E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):124-31, 1979

Ganglioside composition of malignant and actinomycin D-resistant nonmalignant Chinese hamster cells. Peterson RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):579-82, 1 Mar 79

The effects of cortisol on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity and protein metabolism in cancer tissue [proceedings] De Loecker W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1237-8, 1978

Pharmacokinetic considerations in testing hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in mouse tumours. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):310-20, Mar 79

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613-20, Jun 79

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613-20, Jun 79

Ornithine as a possible marker of cancer. Buffkin DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3225-9, Oct 78

Restoration by adrenalectomy of weight and binding capacity of glucorcorticoid receptors of the thymus in AH 130 tumor-bearing rats. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4243-5, Nov 78

Tumor-associated phenylalanyl transfer RNA found in a wide spectrum of rat and mouse tumors but absent in normal adult, fetal, and regenerating tissues. Mushinski JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1253-8, Apr 79

Ornithine as a possible marker of cancer [letter] Pegg AE. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1431-2, Apr 79

Heterogeneity in the membrane proteins of human lymphoid cell lines as seen in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide electrophoresis slab gels. Rogan KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3604-10, Nov 78

Lack of correlation between the decreased expression of cell surface LETS protein and tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1241-51, Dec 78

Dose-dependent cytokinetic changes following 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and hydroxyurea in L1210 and S-180 in vivo. Straus MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):529-42, Sep 78

Effects of cycloheximide on protein synthesis in human lung tumors, regenerating rat liver and hepatomas. Agostini C, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):518-9, 15 Apr 79

Evidence for the presence of non-muscle actin in LW13K2 rat neoplastic cells. Chamley-Campbell JH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):300-3, 1978

Effect of native and modified bull seminal ribonuclease on tumour and testicular cells and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated pig lymphocytes. Matoušek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):36-48, 1979

Does OK-432 selectively increase bleomycin concentration in tumor? Okuyama S, et al. **Gan** 70(3):385-6, Jun 79

Preferential incorporation of some 14C-labeled D-amino acids into tumor-bearing animals. Tamemasa O, et al. **Gan** 69(4):517-23, Aug 78

More 'free water' fraction in rapidly growing tissue, WHY? Kiricuta IC Jr. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):19-22, Jun 78

Comparison of cell attachment and caseinolytic activities of five tumour cell types. Varani J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:133-44, Dec 78

Ferrocyanide staining of transferrin and ferritin-conjugated antibody to transferrin. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):681-5, Feb 79

Modulation of spreading, adhesion and migration of peritoneal macrophages by a low molecular weight factor extracted from mouse tumors. Cantarow WD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):657-66, Dec 78

Nonproliferating neoplastic cells in culture: behavior of the adenine nucleotides. Glinos AD, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):819-23, Apr 79

Cytochemical study on uptake of exogenous peroxidase by Vx2 carcinoma cells transplanted into the rabbit. Morimoto C. **JNCI** 61(5):1215-20, Nov 78

Biosynthesis of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate in the liver of rats bearing transplantable tumors and during chemical carcinogenesis. Kvíčala J, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):29-38, 1979

Induction of prostaglandin E synthesis in normal and neoplastic macrophages: role for colony-stimulating factor(s) distinct from effects on myeloid progenitor cell proliferation. Kurland JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2326-30, May 79

Lack of correlation between tumorigenicity and level of plasminogen activator in fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Wolf BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4967-71, Oct 78

Histopathological discrimination of 67Ga deposition in experimental tumors. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(1-2):5-9, Sep 78

[Manipulated hyperacidification of autochthonous tumors] von Ardenne M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):85-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of intensification of the overacidification of tumors by NAD. The pharmacology of NAD] von Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):753-9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of glycolysis stimulation and thereby produced tumor overacidification on cancer cell proliferation. Basic questions of cancer therapy] von Ardenne M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):40-50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of tumor tissue glycolysis by inorganic phosphate at low pH values] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):279-80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mouse liver in the dynamics of chemical carcinogenesis] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):255-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A in significant doses on incorporation of (14C) retinol, acceptor capacity of tRNA and activity of certain enzymes in tissues and plasma membranes of cells in the presence of Guerin's carcinoma] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):236-40, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of monospecific antibodies to A-protein and an immunochemical study of its distribution in normal and tumorous tissues] Bannikov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):292-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane phospholipids of the rat liver endoplasmic reticulum normally and in the early stage of carcinogenesis] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):42-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide derivatives on the incorporation of nucleis-acid and protein precursors into tumor cells in vitro] Fusková A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):387-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid oncogenesis in vivo by chicken retrovirus OK10. Hortling L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):185-92, Aug 78

Type C retrovirus activation and possible functions in the normal and tumor-bearing host. Hellman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2902-7, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

Activated endogenous viruses of tumor induced by human adenovirus: an electron microscope study. Ohmori M. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):260-71, Oct 78

[Germinating capacity of Clostridium butyricum Jena H 8 in transplantation tumors (author's transl)] Mehnert WH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):97-105, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbes and cancer] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):72-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The effect of long-term food restriction on tumours in rodents. Tucker MJ. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):803-7, 15 Jun 79

[The inbred mouse strain STU. Development and properties (author's transl)] Schäfer W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3-4):306-9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of experimental brain tumours. A sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. I. Early lesions (abnormal cell clusters). Lantos PL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):167-75, 15 Mar 79

The development of experimental brain tumours a sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. II. Microtumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):177-85, 15 Mar 79

Metastasis spread from syngeneic murine tumours. Establishment of a test protocol for comparisons between ascites tumours and their progenitors. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):231-9, May 78

Differentiation by TICAS analysis of cell populations of tracheal aspirates from hamsters with squamous-cell carcinoma. Reale FR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):52-8, Jul 79

Quantitative investigation of the changes in the cell composition of the spleen during the growth of Worker's carcinosarcoma. Volodarskaya TA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):497-502, Jul-Aug 78

Repopulation of gamma-irradiated Lewis lung carcinoma by malignant cells and host macrophage progenitors. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):573-82, Nov 78

The growth and therapeutic response of human tumours in immune deficient mice. Steel GG. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):465-72, 1978 (44 ref.)

Heterotransplantation of human cancers into nude mice: a model system for human cancer chemotherapy. Giovanella BC, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2269-81, Nov 78

Correlation of in vitro growth properties and tumorigenicity of Syrian hamster cell lines. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1504-10, May 79

An in vitro quantitative assay for tumor cell invasion. Hart IR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3218-24, Oct 78

Growth patterns and metastatic behavior of human tumors growing in athymic mice. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3186-90, Oct 78

Specificity of arrest, survival, and growth of selected metastatic variant cell lines. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4105-11, Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Incidence and pathological features of spontaneous tumors in athymic nude mice. Sharkey FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):833-9, Mar 79

Functional macrophage cell lines transformed by Abelson leukemia virus. Raschke WC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):261-7, Sep 78

Stimulating factors and cell recruitment in murine bone marrow stem cells and EMT6 tumours. Frindel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):393-403, Jul 78

The discrete-time kinetic model analysis of DNA content distributions in experimental tumour cells. Woo KB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):111-21, Mar 79

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109-16, Sep 78

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. I. Isolation and characterization of cell lines and cell type conversion. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):97-108, Sep 78

The relationship between inflammatory responses and WBP1 tumour cell attachment to the rat omentum. Green JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1153-5, Oct 78

Teratoma induction in mice and rats in relation to the age of the visceral yolk sac. Sobis H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):143-51, Feb 79

Study of antiblastomogenic action of epidermal chalones. I. The effect of epidermal chalones on some transplantable mouse tumours. Okulov VB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):178-81, 1978

Post-capillary venules in the lymphatic tissues of mice bearing experimental neoplasia. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):348-54, 1978

Effect of synthetic polynucleotides on the growth of transplantable tumours in BALB/c mice. Pugliese A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):536–8, 15 Apr 79

Density gradient centrifugation of cells separated from multicellular tumor spheroids. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):815–7, 15 Jun 79

Transplantable ileal adenocarcinomas of ACI rats. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):371–8, Jun 79

Mechanism of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis: requirement for lipopolysaccharide-sensitive lymphoreticular cells. Männel DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):573–6, May 79

Tumor regrowth after irradiation; an experimental approach. Yamaura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):201–19, Mar 79

Ascites tumors in CBA mice. Characterization of two new tumors, a carcinoma and a sarcoma in solid and ascites form, with regard to cell surface properties and transplantability. Ryd W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):185–99, 8 Jun 79

Suggested procedures for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogen bioassay program, Part II: Incorporating blind pathology techniques and analysis for animals with tumors. Fears TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):211–22, Jan–Feb 78

Quality assurance for pathology in rodent carcinogenesis tests. Ward JM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):371–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cell differentiation based on absorption and scattering. Eisert WG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):404–9, Jan 79

Cytologic correlates of chemical carcinogens in respiratory tracts of dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1209–14, Nov 78

In vitro properties of epithelial cell lines established from human carcinomas and nonmalignant tissue. Smith HS. **JNCI** 62(2):225–30, Feb 79

Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions in aging (C57BL/6N x C3H/HeN)F1 (B6C3F1) mice. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):849–54, Sep 79

In vitro cultivation of human tumor tissues. II. Morphological and virological characterization of three cell lines. Heremans H, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):246–52, 1978

Inhibition of growth of transformed cells and tumors by an endogenous acceptor of galactosyltransferase. Podolsky DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4426–30, Sep 78

In vitro segregation of different cell lines with neuronal and glial properties from a stem cell line of rat neurotumor RT4. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6305–9, Dec 78

[The effect of the spleen on tumor growth in mouse lines with various spleen sizes] von Wallenberg H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :169–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of an experimental bone tumor VX-2-carcinoma in rabbits] Spira EE, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):475–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenesis of the colon in Wistar rats induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1934–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous tumor growth factor indicated by increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in malignant cells treated with host serum ascites fluid. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1511–7, May 79

Differential effects of red cells on the formation of normal and neoplastic mouse B lymphocyte colonies in vitro. McCarthy JH. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):709–17, Oct 78

In vitro and in vivo properties of neoplastic LEW/CUB cells. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):392–4, 1978

Surface charge characteristics of cells from malignant cell lines and normal cell lines of the human hematopoietic system. Marikovsky Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):285–92, Feb 79

Effects of cold stress on tumor growth. Burchfield SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):537–40, Oct 78

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: I. Expression of tumor-forming ability in hamster hybrid cell lines. Sager R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):375–92, May 78

[Biological action of a constant magnetic field on the hematopoietic system of intact animals and animals with tumors] Savchik AB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):58–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic capacity of the cells of mouse NKLy/LL solid tumors and its alteration under irradiation] Chan Tik Khan', et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):702–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cell proliferation in ascitic tumor NK/Ly] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):35–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Increase of urinary putrescine in 3,4-benzopyrene carcinogenesis and its inhibition by putrescine. Fujita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3509–11, Oct 78

Immune prophylaxis of experimental cancer by corynebacterium parvum. Wrba H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):154–6, 1978

Suppression of chemical (DEN) carcinogenesis in SWR/J mice by goat antibodies against endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Pottathil R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):65–8, Oct 78

Effect of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide on the methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis in mice. Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):89–95, Dec 78

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of BCG vaccine on specific antitumor immunity in Syrian hamsters] Agibalova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):358–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in longevity and a decrease in the frequency of tumors in C3H/Sn mice under the influence of fenformin and diphenin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):753–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of haematoporphyrin derivative on the uptake of 67Ga, 59Fe and 65Zn in tumours. Phillips CA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):262–5, Dec 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Thermal enhancement of the effectiveness of gamma radiation for induction of reproductive death in cultured mammalian cells. Joshi DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):233–43, Sep 78

Radiosensitivity and growth parameters in vitro of three human melanoma cell strains. Weininger J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):285–90, Sep 78

Potentiation of radiation lethality by hyperthermia in a tumor model: effects of sequence, degree, and duration of heating. Durand RE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):401–5, May–Jun 78

Recovery from potentially lethal damage following irradiation with X-rays or cyclotron neutrons—I. Response of EMT-6 cells in vitro. Rasey JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1023–7, Nov–Dec 78

Use of microwave radiation in surgery and cancer therapy. Osaka A. **J Microwave Power** 13(2):155–61, Jun 78

[Modification of radiosensibility of transplanted tumours by preirradiation with low doses (author's transl)] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):588–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of the radiation of solid tumors using free nitroxyl-radical (author's transl)] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):718–27, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of treating experimental tumors with x-ray radiation and dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):56–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the enhancing of the effect of radiation therapy of a tumor by using dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):448–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver regeneration in tumor-bearing animals under the action of x-ray irradiation] Sizikov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):47–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cell viability after cryodestruction of the tumor] Kurliand VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):34–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):209–18, Mar 79

Kinetics of cell kill by hyperthermia. Bhuyan BK. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2277–84, Jun 79 (42 ref.)

Dose-dependent adjuvant effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on tumor immunity in Lewis rats. Davies M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):959–65, Mar 79

Recommendations for future research in hyperthermia at the molecular, cellular, and animal levels. Dewey WC. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2330–1, Jun 79

Hyperthermic treatment of human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice. Giovanella BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2236–41, Jun 79

Interactions of hyperthermia and chemotherapy in animals. Marmor JB. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2269–76, Jun 79 (26 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on the immunocompetence of VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Shah SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3523–31, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Comparison of various forms of therapy in two different mouse tumor systems. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):99–109, Jan 79

Response of five established solid transplantable mouse tumors and one mouse leukemia to hyperbaric hydrogen. Roberts BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1077–9, Jul 78

Preliminary observations on the effect of glucan in combination with radiation and chemotherapy in four murine tumors. Stewart CC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1867–72, Nov 78

Comparative study on antitumor effect of cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Nocardia rubra, with reference to T-cell dependency and independency. Yanagawa E, et al. **Gan** 70(2):141–6, Apr 79

BCG immunotherapy: efficacy of BCG-induced tumor immunity in guinea pigs with regional tumor and/or visceral micrometastases. pp. 111–29. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Active immunotherapy: experimental and rational basis. pp. 5–27. Mathé G. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (55 ref.)

Small animal model systems for testing combined modality treatment effects on normal tissue. pp. 6–8. Phillips TL. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Immunotherapy of guinea pigs with dermal and visceral tumor implants: comparison of living and nonliving BCG. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):565–66, May 79

Treating spontaneous tumors in dogs and cats by ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Marmor JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):967–73, Nov–Dec 78

The immunological basis of endotoxin-induced tumor regression. Requirement for a pre-existing state of concomitant anti-tumor immunity. Berendt MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1560–9, 1 Dec 78

The immunological basis of endotoxin-induced tumor regression. Requirement for T-cell-mediated immunity. Berendt MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1550–9, 1 Dec 78

Immunotherapeutic effect of tumor necrosis after cryosurgery, electrocoagulation, and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):45–52, 1979

Resistance to tumor graft in mice treated with inactivated Brucella abortus cultured in smooth or rough phase. Martin A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):123–7, Jan 79

Effect of nutritional status and 5-fluorouracil on protein synthesis in parenterally alimented LEW/Mai rats. Stein TP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):379–82, Aug 79

Intracellular hyperthermia. A biophysical approach to cancer treatment via intracellular temperature and biophysical alterations. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):83–102, Jan 79

Lymphokine preparations: a new approach to cancer immunotherapy. Papermaster BW, et al. **Mo Med** 75(12):607–9, 612, Dec 78

Effect of 1(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) on Sato lung carcinoma (SLC). Preliminary result of immunochemotherapy for SLC by combination of ACNU and Propionibacterium acnes. Saijo N, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):7–10, 1979

Hyperthermia and local anesthetics: potentiation of survival of tumor-bearing mice. Yatvin MB, et al. **Science** 205(4402):195–6, 13 Jul 79

Immunotherapy models in experimental animals. Ferguson RM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):349–69, Apr 79 (117 ref.)

Glucan immunotherapy as adjunct in the surgical excision of experimental melanoma. Browder W, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:171–3, 1977

[Chemotherapy of brain tumor combined with radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):649–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascites tumors in CBA mice. 2. Ultrastructural aspects on ascites conversion. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):97–107, Mar 79

Fluorescence polarization measurements on normal and tumour cells and their corresponding plasma membranes. van Hoeven RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):44–54, 20 Feb 79

Nuclear ultrastructure of epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas and nonmalignant tissues. Smith HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):332–44, Feb 79

Detailed karyology of FL, FLA, FLB, and FLC in vitro explanted tumours studied by G-banding. Sladká M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):385–6, 1978

The distribution of actin cables and microtubules in hybrids between malignant and non-malignant cells, and in tumours derived from them. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:419–32, Aug 78

Tumor-basophil interactions in vitro—a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2447–57, Jun 79

Electron microscopic studies of tumor viruses. II. Entry and uncoating of Epstein-Barr virus. Miyamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):463–74, 1978

[Representation of the growth fraction and cell death rate by a two-compartment model during the linear growth phase of experimental animal tumors] Kriester A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):486–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatin staining with thallium in NK/Ly ascites tumors of various ages] József T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):252–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transplantable experimental tumor. Morphological and ultrastructural study (author's transl] Tedeschi F. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):313–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL

PATHOLOGY

Coexistence of Brenner tumors with epithelial neoplasia. Azoury RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):546–64, Dec 78

THERAPY

Ovarian tumours in children--a review of 40 cases. Lucraft HH. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):279–85, May 79

NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT

Transplantability and sex steroid hormone responsiveness of cervicovaginal tumors derived from female BALB/cCrgl mice neonatally treated with ovarian steroids. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2591–4, Jul 79

Platelet derived growth factor(s) for a hormone-responsive rat mammary tumor cell line. Eastment CT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):17–27, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Estradiol receptor analysis in human breast cancer tissue by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4225–8, Nov 78

Estrogen receptor assay in primary breast cancer and early recurrence of the disease. Maynard PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4292–5, Nov 78

Prognostic value of estrogen receptor determinations in patients with breast cancer. Rich MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4296–8, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An ovary-dependent mouse mammary tumor induced by urethan. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Gan** 68(4):523–4, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Models for development of nonreceptor methods for distinguishing androgen-sensitive and -insensitive prostatic tumors. Isaacs JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2652–9, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Antihormone treatment of stage IV breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):444–50, Feb 79

An association between steroid hormone receptors and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4299–304, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid receptors and sensitivity of isolated human leukemia and lymphoma cells. Crabtree GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4268–72, Nov 78

Correlation between clinical response to hormone therapy and steroid receptor content in prostatic cancer. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4345–8, Nov 78

Discrepancies between in vivo and in vitro effects of glucorticoids in myelomonocytic leukemic cells with steroid receptors. Iacobelli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4257–62, Nov 78

Relation between steroid receptor content and the response to hormone addition in isolated human breast cancer cells in short-term culture. Israel N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4314–7, Nov 78

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the growth of a hormone-dependent rat mammary tumor. Jubiz W, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):998–1000, Mar 79

Effect of androgen depletion on growth and androgen dependency of Shionogi carcinoma 115. Kitamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4711–6, Dec 78

Use of a human lymphoid cell line to evaluate interactions between prednisolone and other chemotherapeutic agents. Norman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4273–8, Nov 78

Multiple sensitivities of mammary tumor cells in culture. Yates J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4135–7, Nov 78

Regression of a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TP-DMT-4) by the antiestrogen, tamoxifen. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Gan** 70(3):387–8, Jun 79

Aromatase inhibitors--IV. Regression of hormone-dependent, mammary tumors in the rat with 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):423–9, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and purification of rat mammary tumor peroxidase. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4086–90, Nov 78

Dibutyryl cyclic-AMP mimics the effect of ovariectomy on a dehydrogenase in hormone-dependent mammary tumors. Bodwin JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):443–9, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

An overview of hormone-associated cancers. Miller AB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3985–90, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

Steroid hormones and endometrial cancer. Siiteri PK. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4360–6, Nov 78 (74 ref.)

Involvement of mouse mammary tumor virus in spontaneous and hormone-induced mammary tumors in low-mammary-tumor mouse strains. Michalides R, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):551–9, Sep 78

[Dyshormonal tumors (a review of the literature)] Lekhtman MN. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):51–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Significance of the progesterone receptor in the estrogen-induced and -dependent renal tumor of the Syrian golden hamster. Li SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:369–83, 11 Mar 77

Progesterone and glucocorticoid interactions with receptor in breast cancer cells in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:101–15, 11 Mar 77

Receptors in breast cancer: an introduction. Raynaud JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:87–9, 11 Mar 77

Sex hormone binding globulin as a reliable indicator of hormone dependence in human breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):133–8, Aug 79

Short-term tissue culture of human breast cancer: presence of estrogen receptors and 17 beta-estradiol stimulation of RNA synthesis. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2365–9, Jun 79

Hepatic estrogen and progesterone receptors in an estrogen-associated hepatic neoplasm. Macdonald JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):135–8, 15 Sep 78

Antagonistic action between cyclic AMP and estrogen in phosphorylation of mammary tumor nuclear proteins. Cho-chung YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):219–24, Oct 78

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in a human breast cancer cell line. Burke RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3769–73, Nov 78

Human renal cell carcinoma as a hormone-dependent tumor. Concolino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4340–4, Nov 78

Prognostic value of steroid receptor determination in leukemia. Duval D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4263–7, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Dihydrotestosterone concentration in prostate cancer tissue as a predictor of tumor differentiation and hormonal dependency. Geller J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4349–52, Nov 78

Regulatory interrelationships for insulin and estrogen action in mammary tumors. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4076–85, Nov 78

Animal models of the hormone-sensitive and -insensitive prostatic adenocarcinomas, Dunning R-3327-H, R-3327-HI, and R-3327-AT. Isaacs JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4353–9, Nov 78

Some comments on the necessity of receptor determination in human breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4305–6, Nov 78

alpha-Lactalbumin in human and subhuman primate normal mammary tissue and in human breast cancer as a marker for prolactin activity. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4318–22, Nov 78

Molecular heterogeneity of cytosolic forms of estrogen receptors from human breast tumors. Kute TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4307–13, Nov 78

Clinical implications of glucocorticoid receptors in human leukemia. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4251–6, Nov 78

Steroid receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4289–91, Nov 78

Vasopressin stimulation of acetate incorporation into lipids in a dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor cell line. Monaco ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4101–4, Nov 78

Receptor and centriole pathways of steroid action in normal and neoplastic cells. Nenci I. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4204–11, Nov 78

Unique steroid congeners for receptor studies. Ojasoo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4186–98, Nov 78 (78 ref.)

Human endometrial cancer cell cultures for hormonal studies. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4367–75, Nov 78

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and protein kinase activity in insulin-dependent and -independent mammary tumors. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2501–4, Jul 79

Comparative study of cyclic AMP-generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79

Biochemical basis for the selection of hormonal manipulation in the patient with breast carcinoma. Wittliff JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):463–7, May–Jun 78

Peroxidase activity and iodide uptake in hormone-responsive and hormone-independent GR mouse mammary tumors. Lyttle CR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1031–4, Apr 79

Growth inhibition of estrogen-sensitive tumor cells in newborn rats. Probable role of alpha-fetoprotein. Sonnenschein C, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):835–41, Sep 79

Estrogen induction of growth factors specific for hormone-responsive mammary, pituitary, and kidney tumor cells. Sirbasku DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3786–90, Aug 78

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in carcinoma of the breast] Musiani P, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):1–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estradiol reception and enzyme induction in mouse mammary gland neoplasms] Merkulova TI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):19–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth of a human breast cancer cell line in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3823–9, Nov 78

Human breast carcinoma cells in continuous culture: a review. Engel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4327–39, Nov 78 (116 ref.)

Dormancy and spontaneous recurrence of human breast cancer in vitro. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3584–9, Nov 78

A functional model of the structure of the epithelium of normal, hyperplastic and malignant human endometrium: a review. Prianishnikov VA. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):420–8, Oct 78 (38 ref.)

Cell proliferation kinetics and nuclear morphology in endometrial cancer under progesteron treatment. Sirack̀ý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):535–9, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone relationships in breast cancer: the role of receptor-binding proteins. Degenshein GA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(6):1–59, Jun 79

SECRETION

Glucagon secretion in rats bearing a growth hormone producing tumor (MtT-W-15). Dunbar JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):249–53, Dec 78

THERAPY

Bone metastases of thyroid cancer biological behaviour and therapeutic possibilities. Němec J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (83):7–106, 1978 (163 ref.)

Relationship between the progesterone, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptor and response rate to endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1973–9, Jun 79

Inverse relation between estrogen receptors and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression due to dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate treatment or ovariectomy. Bodwin JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3410–3, Oct 78

Nuclear protein phosphorylation and hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression following dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate treatment or ovariectomy. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3405–9, Oct 78

Antagonistic action between cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and estrogen in rat mammary tumor growth control. Cho-Chung YS. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4071–5, Nov 78

Role of pituitary hormones in the growth of human breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4323–6, Nov 78

Hormonal therapy with tamoxifen in male breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):539–41, Apr 79

Adrenalectomy for palliation of metastatic breast cancer. Dao TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):473–6, May–Jun 78

New role of endocrine therapy in breast cancer. Kennedy BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):469–72, May–Jun 78

Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration in the total treatment of breast cancer. Lewison EF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):477–80, May–Jun 78

Neurosurgical management of endocrine dependent neoplasms. Parent AD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):45–8, Mar 79

Immunobiology and therapeutic manipulation of heterotransplanted Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma into congenitally athymic (nude) mice. I. Hormone dependency and histopathology. Drago JR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1057–66, Apr 79

Cancer of the breast. Endocrine and hormonal therapy. Kardinal CG, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:361–404, 1979 (151 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Early effect of estradiol on ultrastructure of chromatin in the endometrium and hormone-dependent mammary tumors] Vic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):141–4, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY

see related

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva and the iris in a case of primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva. Tinning S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):837–41, Oct 78

A variant of the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with temporal lobe astrocytoma. Howitz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):119–21, Jan 79

Association of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cancer of the esophagus. Goldstein HM, et al. **AJR** 131(5):791–4, Nov 78

Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis

in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001–4, Jun 79

Pituitary microadenoma and primary lymphoma of brain associated with hypothalamic invasion. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):724–7, Jun 79

Juvenile and adenomatous gastrointestinal polyposis. Beacham CH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1137–43, Dec 78

Hepatoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):528–31, May 79

Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum associated with carcinoma of the lung. Five-year survival. Payson BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):295–300, Mar 79

Adenocarcinoma arising from extragonadal endometriosis 14 years after total hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy for endometriosis: report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):585–6, 1 Mar 79

Second tumors in nonirradiated bilateral retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):624–7, May 79

Solid tumors in multiple myeloma. Stegman R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):780–2, May 79

Epidermal nevus with cutaneous endocrinal associations. Abou Zeid SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):625–6, May 79

Multiple trichoepithelioma and breast cancer [letter] Brown AC. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):637, May 79

Amelanotic lentigo maligna. Burket JM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):496, Apr 79

Metastasizing atypical fibroxanthoma. Coexistence with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kemp JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1533–5, Oct 78

Lymphangiosarcoma arising from lymphangioma circumscriptum. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):969–72, Aug 79

Generalized connective tissue nevi and ichthyosis in Down's syndrome. Kopec AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):623–4, May 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and internal malignant neoplasms. Møller R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):304–5, Mar 79

Pseudomelanoma in nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Nagy R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):1004–5, Aug 79

Bilateral Wilms's tumour in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome [letter] Ehrich JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):405, May 79

Head and neck manifestations of Maffucci's syndrome. Lowell SH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):427–30, Jul 79

Histiocytic lymphoma in a patient with Lennert's lymphoma. Report of a case with unusual cytoplasmic inclusions. Miller R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):279–83, Jun 79

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix. Ridgway HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):61–2, Jul 79

Pituitary adenoma and orbital haemangioma: a case report. Galvin RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):200–3, Mar 79

Hodgkin's disease terminating in a T-cell immunoblastic leukemia. Dick FR, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1325–9, Sep 78

Polycythemia vera in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1862–5, May 79

Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia developing in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1782–7, May 79

Second malignant neoplasms in Hodgkin's disease. Getaz EP. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):143–5, 5 Jun 79

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia following a chemotherapeutic regimen for metastatic sarcoma. Youness E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1513–6, Oct 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Amamoo DG, et al. **Chest** 75(2):174–7, Feb 79

Synchronous carcinomas of the parotid and colon. Crumley RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):62–9, Jan 79

Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Honoré LH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):21, 25–7, Jan 79

Collision carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):471–3, Jul 78

Carcinoid tumour of the gall bladder associated with a meningioma. Gaffney PR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):318–21, Sep 78

Hodgkin's disease and subsequent chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a patient with breast carcinoma. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1242–6, Dec 78

Multifocal histogenesis of a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Salm R. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):897–903, Sep 78

Hidroacanthoma simplex with in situ porocarcinoma. A case suggesting malignant transformation. Bardach H. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):236–48, Oct 78

Case reports: multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):363–4, Oct 78

Multiple intramedullary neurinomas of the spinal cord. Case report. Pardatscher K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):817–22, Jun 79

Neurofibromatosis and malignancy [letter] Hecht F, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1010, Jun 79

Rhabdomyosarcoma complicating multiple neurofibromatosis. McKeen EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):992–3, Dec 78

Quadruple renal neoplasia: bilateral renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis. Clements M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):501–2, Apr 79

The incidence of bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy. Fairchild WV, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):163–4, Aug 79

Sequential bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis despite interval chemotherapy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):421–5, Sep 79

The coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1166–9, Jul 79

Familial pheochromocytoma, hypercalcemia, and von Hippel–Lindau disease. A ten year study of a large family. Atuk NO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):209–18, May 79

Occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Krikorian JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):452–8, 1 Mar 79

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Spaulding MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):384–5, 16 Aug 79

The problem of multiple primary tumors in patients with oral malignant disease. Richardson MF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):155–60, Feb 79

Three additional malignancies occurring within one year in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Boots MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):613–4, Sep 78

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with subsequent development of multiple myeloma. Evidence of two B-lymphocyte clones and of myeloma-induced suppression of secretion of an M-component and of normal immunoglobulins. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):256–64, Sep 78

Coexisting malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):619–22, May 79

Gonadoblastoma associated with malignant teratoma. Luzzatto R, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):624–7, May 79

Four primary, malignant, random neoplasms in one patient. Pearl GS, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):502–3, Apr 79

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: the most aggressive form of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Norton JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):109–18, Feb 79

Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455–51, May 79

Bilateral angiomyolipomas and renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney. Barbour GL, et al. **Urology** 12(6):694–8, Dec 78

Double tumours of the liver following intravenous thorotrast injection. Patho-anatomical report on two cases. Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):63–71, 14 May 79

[Synchronous colonic cancer and premalignant polyps. Occurence in a 2-year series of patients with colo-rectal cancer] Hartelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):771–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer to a meningioma] di Bonito L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):175–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas. A report of five cases (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):14–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sipple's syndrome. Review of the literature and report of two new personal cases (author's transl)] Cayot M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):846–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cyst of the common hepatic duct. Adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder and of the stomach (author's transl)] Renault PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):623–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal and appendicular endometriosis (author's transl)] Thorbeck RV. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):453–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of diffuse pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis (author's transl)] Chatel A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):455–62, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 4 cases)] Jouet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):691–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral acoustic neurinoma] Fischer G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):97–101, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of bilateral glomus tumor] Kowatsch K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):747–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated adenocarcinomatous transformation of uterine adenomyosis] Baril A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):301–4, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Second malignacies complicating Hodgkin's disease. 1 case] Blanc AP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):80–2, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from a breast cancer in a meningioma] Di Bonito L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):171–2, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recidives of basal cell epitheliomas after treatment (author's transl)] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Simmen HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(22):799–803, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbus Hodgkin as a second malignancy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Wingen AM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia 11 years after successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. A contribution to the problem of secondary tumors] Ritter J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(39):1360–2, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two neurinomas of the cauda in a patient with a suspected disk lesion (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):172–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple tumor formations in the oral cavity and the maxillofacial region] Krysiak H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):542–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

Pituitary adenoma, primary parathyroid hyperplasia and papillary (non-medullary) thyroid carcinoma. A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN). Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):179–87, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Additional malignant neoplasms in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Goldsher M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):215–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Parathyroid adenoma associated with nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ophir M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):74–5, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Association of blue nevus and compound nevus of the conjunctiva in a child] Prosperi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):149–55, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Gardner's syndrome in familial popyposis: clinical contribution and etiopathogenetic, therapeutic and prognostic considerations] Viola S, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):209–26, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of association of chronic lymphatic leukemia and carcinoma of the colon] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):195–202, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary spinal tumors of multiple localization] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):169–81, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG-lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):397–403, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type II)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1524–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with operated gastric cancer (author's transl)] Fujii H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1677–83, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual complications of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma and leukemic infiltrations in the peritoneal cavity in a child during remission of leukemia (author's transl)] Kim PY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):97–103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An atomic bomb survivor with multiple myeloma accompanied by basal cell carcinoma and rectal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1545–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous and metachronous cancers] Iliescu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):329–31, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Multiple colonic cancers: simultaneous and successive] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):321–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple primary stomach neoplasms] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):137, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the mouth mucosa in Kaposi's sarcoma] Stoianov VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):74–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Full-term pregnancy associated with bilateral ovarian cancer] Mazorchuk BF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):55–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine response to standing in patients with pheochromocytoma or medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):81–5, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histiocytic lymphoma of the ileocecal region after chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB. **Cancer** 43(2):435–9, Feb 79

[Association of angiosarcoma of the liver and hepatoma in vinyl chloride worker] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double liver tumors following intravenous thorotrast injection] Leipolz-Angermüller S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:480, 1978 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms] Abad Alonso JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):1–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treated stage IIB Hodgkin's disease complicated by late paraplegia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):265–6, Feb 79

Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Gutierrez OH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):848–50, May 79

Tumorous phosphaturic osteomalacia. Report of a case associated with multiple hemangiomas of bone. Daniels RA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):155–9, Jul 79

Anterior polar cataracts associated with bilateral retinoblastoma. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):276, Mar 79

Coexisting benign mixed tumor and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Pontilena N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):327–30, May–Jun 79

Colonic and oesophageal disturbance in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):518–20, Oct 78

Cancers of the large bowel: associated disorders in individuals. Adelstein P, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2553–7, Jun 79

Pulmonary hyalinizing granulomas in a patient with malignant lymphoma, with development nine years later of multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Drasin H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):215–20, Jul 79

True hermaphrodite with multiple gonadal neoplasms: report of a case with cytogenetic study. Radharrishnan S, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2726–32, Dec 78

Primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wang JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1964–9, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

Supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and infratentorial ependymoma with repeated hemorrhages. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):489–96, Aug 78

Association of meningiomas with extraneural primary malignancy. Bellur SN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1165–8, Aug 79

Synchronous primary mucinous adenocarcinomas in the descending colon and perianal glands. Rice RG, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):764–6, Jun 79

Gardner's syndrome complicated by mesenteric desmoid tumors. Harvey JC, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):475–7, Apr 79

Neurocutaneous syndromes and retroperitoneal tumors. Rossi R, et al. **Urology** 13(3):292–4, Mar 79

[Primary aldosteronism associated with a primary double cancer of the thyroid and rectum: a case study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1058–69, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Concurrent cutaneous and hepatic hemangiomata in infancy: report of a case and a review of the literature. Berman B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):869–73, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Uveal melanoma occurring as a fourth primary malignancy: case report. Pheasant TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):625–7, Apr 79

Multiple primary bronchial carcinomas [editorial] Shields TW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):1–2, Jan 79

Multiple keratocysts syndrome: report of case. Bennett CG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):477–82, Nov–Dec 78

Multiple primary cancers involving the lung. Mitchell RI. **Can J Surg** 22(1):54–9, Jan 79

Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Multiple primary melanoma. Moseley HS, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):939–44, Mar 79

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Wade TR, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1890–903, Oct 78 (62 ref.)

Multiple primary carcinomata: a case presentation and review of the literature. Vora N, et al. **Del Med J** 51(4):211–6, Apr 79

An unusual presentation of bilateral Wilms' tumour (a case report). Belokar WK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(373):71–3, Feb 79

Multiple head and neck haemangiomas in the adult. A case report and review of the literature. Weimert TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):937–41, Oct 78

Multiple nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome (Gorlin's syndrome): possible confusion with metastatic medulloblastoma. Case report. Hawkins JC 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):100–2, Jan 79

Occurrence of a pheochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Johnson ER, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):332–5, Jan 79

Disorders of the adrenal medulla and multiple endocrine adenomatoses. Voorhess ML. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):209–22, Feb 79

Triple endoscopy: a neglected essential in head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):493–6, Sep 79

[Unilateral simultaneous primary double tumor of the lung diagnosed on the basis of cytological examination of the sputum] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):388–91, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Review of the literature in connection with 1 case] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):593–9, Oct 78 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bronchogenic and pharyngo–laryngeal carcinomas (author's transl)] Haguet JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):497–507, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Laufer J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):279–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of basal cell naevomatosis (author's transl)] Planté P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):411–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of malignant haemangiopericytomas (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):431–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the multifocal breast neoplasm] Otto R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):752–7, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder with concomitant multiple adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. An abortive form of Gardner's syndrome? (author's transl)] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):102–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple benign esophageal tumors] Huczek–Głębocki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):705–6, 30 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors with lesion of the stomach] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):51–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation–induced tumours of the head and neck. Aanesen JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):178–81, 1979

Multiple adenocarcinomas and premalignant changes in 'backwash' ileitis. Schlippert W, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):879–82, May 79

The problem of carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma: recent experience at Memorial Hospital. Fondo EY, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):563–7, Feb 79

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid following external irradiation. Gétaz EP, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2248–53, Jun 79 (44 ref.)

Second neoplasms following megavoltage radiation in a pediatric population. Haselow RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1185–91, Sep 78

Recommendations for the analysis of the effect of treatment on the development of second malignancies. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):250–3, Jul 79

Anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation for a glomus jugular tumor. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2243–7, Jun 79

Lymphangioma circumscriptum following radical mastectomy and radiation therapy. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1989–91, Oct 78

Thyroid neoplasia following irradiation for medulloblastoma: report of two cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2232–8, Jun 79

Primary gastric malignant lymphoma followed by gastric adenocarcinoma: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Shani A, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2039–44, Oct 78 (34 ref.)

Association of breast cancer with meningioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1992–4, Oct 78 (11 ref.)

Postirradiation sarcoma of bone: a perspective. Tountas AA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):182–7, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Secondary malignant neoplasms following radiotherapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):151–6, Jan 79

Nodular lymphocytic lymphoma eventuating into diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: immunoperoxidase demonstration of monoclonality. Woda BA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):303–7, Jan 79

Acute leukemia as a complication of long–term treatment of advanced breast cancer. Portugal MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):177–81, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the vagina after hysterectomy for severe dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Barclay DL. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):1–11, Aug 79 (43 ref.)

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'Biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

A second brain tumour and irradiation. Robinson RG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1005–12, Nov 78

Multiple carcinomas following therapy for Hodgkin disease. Mullen JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):75–8, 1979

A delayed complication of cancer therapy—cancer. Harris CC. **JNCI** 63(2):275–7, Aug 79

Risk of radiation–related subsequent malignant tumors in survivors of Ewing's sarcoma. Strong LC, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1401–6, Jun 79

Multiple adenomas and carcinomas. Bussey HJ. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:72–80, 1976

The adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the experimental animal. Cole JW. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:119–25, 1976 (21 ref.)

The adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Day DW, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:58–71, 1976 (31 ref.)

Etiology of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Hill M. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:153–62, 1976

Hodgkin's disease as a complication of Crohn's disease. Hecker R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):603, 16 Dec 78

Plasmacytomas and mesothelioma. Perry MC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):205–12, 1978

Basal–cell tumors of the lumbar skin after radiotherapy for arthrosis. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):127–32, 28 Feb 79

[Double primary malignant tumors and history of therapeutic irradiation to initial primary malignant tumor—analysis of 22 patients with radiation–induced cancer (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(3):243–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant meningioma following irradiation therapy for ependymoma (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):935–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of multiple skin cancer in psoriasis patients] Konevalov RV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):47–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Turcot syndrome. Krokowicz P. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):113–5, 1979

Multiple glomus tumours: a report of a family in Denmark. Larsen FS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):180–2, 1979

Tumor variation in the cancer family syndrome: ovarian cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):439–42, Sep 79

Hormone–mediated watery diarrhea in a family with multiple endocrine neoplasms. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):932–4, Jun 79

Turcot's syndrome and its mode of inheritance. Itoh H, et al. **Gut** 20(5):414–9, May 79

[Skeletal changes in hereditary adenomatosis of the large intestine (Gardner's syndrome) (author's transl)] Chmel J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(4):97–106, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple neurinomas in the same family] Bernhardt C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):273–82, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple trichoepitehliomas or multiple basocellular naevomatosis] Jomaa B, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Familial bilateral renal–cell carcinoma and cerebellar haemangioma (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2040, 2043–5, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple eccrine spiradenomas. Apropos of 2 cases in 2 sisters] Maia M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gardner's syndrome. Study of a family with an 80% of involvement of members of one generation] Regodon Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):183–96, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Uterine fibroid with anomalous ovarian tumor. Henry MacNaughton–Jones Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London, vol. 40, pp. 154 and 213–214, 1898. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):471–2, 15 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in patients with laryngeal cancer developing additional primary malignant tumors. Goldsher M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):311–5, May–Jun 79

Bilateral renal carcinoma with metastasis in gall bladder and associated with a strongly positive ANA. Osman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):212, May 78

Multiple myeloma and chronic lymphatic leukemia in the same patient. McLaughlin H, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):267–70, 1978

OCCURRENCE

New primary malignant tumors in patients treated for carcinoma of the uterine cervix or corpus. Németh G, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):25–30, 1979

Bilateral carcinoma of the breast: frequency and mortality. Mueller CB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):459–65, Sep 78

Multiple primary malignancy in the elderly. Rao DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):526–7, Nov 78

Second primaries in cases of cancer of the larynx. Brown M. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):991–6, Nov 78

Second primary neoplasms following ovarian cancer. Reimer RR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1195–7, Nov 78

Multiple malignancies in patients with primary carcinomas of the head and neck. Weichert KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):988–91, Jun 79

Cancer of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:464–83, 1979 (50 ref.)

Epidemiology of polyps and cancer. Correa P. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:126–52, 1976 (56 ref.)

Epidemiological study of 314 cases of cancer of the bladder in the administrative department of Bas–Rhin, France. Bollack C, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):127–30, 22 Jun 79

[Multiple tumours found in women with ovary cancer (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breast cancer in combination with other malignant tumors] Leĭbovich IA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):50–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of multiple malignant tumors] Krošlák M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):60–3, Feb 79 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual second primary tumor. Report of a case of atypical carcinoid of the lung. Wilson RA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):362–5, Sep–Oct 78

Ectopic ACTH–MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721–30, Sep 78

Hepatic sarcoma associated with hepatoma. Nagamine Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):645–51, Jul 78

Coexistence of two lymphomas with distinctive histologic, ultrastructural, and immunologic features. Cossman J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):409–15, Sep 78

Simultaneous occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and spontaneous acute granulocytic leukemia. Youness E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):415–20, Sep 78

Mixed intracranial sarcomas: rare forms and a new association with previous radiation therapy. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):229–33, Sep 78

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement and thrombosis of a vein of galen malformation. Waybright EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):464–7, May 78

Extracranial meningioma. Michel RG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):407–12, May–Jun 79

Cutaneous involvement by IgD myeloma. Gomez EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1700–3, Nov 78

Mycosis fungoides with underlying epidermoid cysts. King LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):622, May 79

Coincidental hairy cell leukemia and large cell malignant lymphoma. Fransaila KO. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):437–9, Aug 79

Nephroblastomatosis and multiple bilateral nephroblastomata. Histologic, therapeutic, and theoretical aspects. Machin GA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):639–42, Dec 78

Progression of vulval carcinoma-in-situ. Jones I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):274–6, Nov 78

Simultaneous prostatic carcinoma and genital Paget's disease associated with subjacent adenocarcinoma. Michimoto O, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):49, Feb 79

The triad of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma, and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA. **Cancer** 43(1):3/4–82, Jan 79 (13 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease terminating in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Cehreli C, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1507–12, Apr 79

Mixed mesodermal tumor and clear cell carcinoma arising in ovarian endometriosis. Cooper P. **Cancer** 42(6):2827–31, Dec 78

Immunocytochemical localization of calcitonin-producing cells in a strumal carcinoid with amyloid stroma. Dayal Y, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1331–8, Apr 79

Inverted papilloma and papillary transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: report of four cases of inverted papilloma, one showing papillary malignant transformation and review of the literature. Lazarevic B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1904–11, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Mediastinal carcinoid with an incomplete Sipple's syndrome. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2497–501, Jun 79

Carcinoid tumor of the prostate associated with adenocarcinoma. Montasser AY, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):307–10, Jul 79

Sarcoma arising in oligodendroglioma of the brain: a case with intramedullary and subarachnoid spinal metastases. Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2753–8, Dec 78

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder in a man with prostatic carcinoma. Pinkert TC, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1562–7, Apr 79

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a pineal teratoma. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):281–4, Jul 79

Lung cancer as a second primary. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2887–93, Dec 78

Coexistence of bilateral pheochromocytoma and pancreatic islet cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Tateishi R, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2928–34, Dec 78 (28 ref.)

Cutis verticis gyrata due to an intradermal naevus with an underlying neurofibroma. Commens CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):319–22, Sep 78

Adenocarcinoma arising from a lymphoma—case report. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):85–9, Mar 79

Multiple tumors arising in nevus sebaceus. Lillis PJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):310–4, Mar 79

A composite tumor in tubulovillous adenoma of the rectum. Mori K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):506–9, Oct 78

Coexistence of Brenner tumors with epithelial neoplasia. Azoury RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):546–64, Dec 78

Simultaneous malignant squamous metaplasia of the cervix and ovary. Genadry R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):87–91, Aug 79

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with pseudoinvasion of hamartomatous polyps and multiple epithelial neoplasms. Bolwell JS, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):39–50, Jan 79

Malignant schwannoma of the stomach in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Croker JR, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):79–85, Jan 79

A hitherto undescribed case of 'collision' tumour: liposarcoma of the seminal vesicle and prostatic carcinoma. Juhász J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):185–93, 1978

Carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Warner TF. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):990–5, Oct 78

Multiple fibrofolliculomas (Birt–Hogg–Dubé) associated with a large connective tissue nevus. Weintraub R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):289–99, Dec 77

Supervention of a pigmented basal-cell carcinoma upon a nevus sebaceus. Braitman M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):232–3, Mar 79

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a basal-cell epithelioma treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kurtis B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):394–6, May 79

Multiple digital glomus tumors. Maxwell GP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):363–7, Jul 79

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

Perianal Paget's disease with and without infiltrating carcinoma. MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(4):149–51, Apr 79

Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the jaws. Fredrickson C, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(3):80–5, Jul–Sep 78

Multiple osteomas of the maxillary sinus. Liston SL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):113–4, Feb 79

Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79

Inverted papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):171–8, Apr 79

Choriocarcinoma and undifferentiated cell carcinoma of the bladder with gonadotropin secretion. Kawamura J, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):684–6, May 79

Multiple melanomas in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Khudoley VV, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):101–3, Jul 79

Carcinoma arising in a villous adenoma in a 19 year-old male with review of the literature. Al-Sibai A, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(2):45–6, Feb 79 (5 ref.)

Multiple unusual pulmonary nodules. Case report. Martin DS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(6):313–5, Jun 79

Combined granular cell tumor of the stomach and cecum. Ghazi A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1237–45, 30 Nov 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1060–7, 9 Nov 78

Five metachronous malignant neoplasms: a follow-up report. Russell JM, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):284–5, May 79

Multiple colorectal carcinomas. Management and biologic considerations. Weinberger HA. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1088–91, Jun 79

Bilateral synchronous trabecular adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Ferlito A. **ORL** 40(2):120–6, 1978

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:105–53, 1978 (90 ref.)

Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207–13, May 79

Multifocal early gastric cancer of mixed type. Schlake W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):331–41, Jan 79

Diagnosis: subcutaneous angiolipoma, anterior abdominal wall in a patient with multiple subcutaneous angiolipomas. **Pathology** 11(1):118–9, 38, Jan 79

Multiple pulmonary hamartomas; a case report and review of the literature. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):157–60, 1979

Multifocal malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Assor D, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1009–12, Aug 79

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus after irradiation for carcinoma. Domen RE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1207–9, Sep 79

Case report of heterotopic bone formation in metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Caluori D, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):345–51, 30 Jun 79

Atypical carcinoma of kidney: possibly originating from collecting duct epithelium. Cromie WJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):315–7, Mar 79

Multiple primary prostate cancer. Lanesky J, et al. **Urology** 13(6):667–71, Jun 79

Transitional cell carcinoma: cause of refractory cancer of prostate. Wendelken JR, et al. **Urology** 13(5):557–60, May 79

[Desmoid tumor in patients with familial polyposis of the large intestine. Gardner's syndrome] Krustev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):250–3, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck posing the problem of white fibrous symmetrical sebaceous adenomas] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):959–60, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary lymph node metastasis of a medullary carcinoma associated with a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (proceedings) (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):253–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mertens H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):968–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sarcomas of histologically different structure in a patient] Kollias G, et al. **MMW** 121(23):787–8, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Multicentricity of urothelial tumors of the efferent urinary tracts] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):201–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral testicular neoplasms] Heinrichs HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(12):919–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of choriocarcinoma of the epididymis and carcinoma of the stomach] Gercsák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1579–80, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous primary cancers of the laynx and hypopharynx (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):771–9, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant mesenchymoma with early stomach neoplasm—an autopsy study] Mukai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3708–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Observation on the evolution of colon and rectum carcinomas arising from multiple polyps first visualized 3.7 years previously (author's transl)] Makiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2049–54, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple malignant neoplasms of the lung and breast] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):859–60, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary testicular tumors] Melo IS, et al. **AMB** 22(3):91–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary microcarcinoids and their biological significance] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of hemangioendothelioma of the liver and the spleen] Fishbein AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):43–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors of different localizations] Susla PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):71–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metachronous combination of angioleiomyosarcoma and lung cancer] Firsova PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):73–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple brain neoplasms] Karapovskil MI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary brain tumors] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):13–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of multiple skin cylindromas. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies] Torsuev NA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):569–76, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

[Urothelial carcinoma and renal hypernephroma in the same kidney] Peyri E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spiradenoma, cutaneous cylindroma and familial multiple trichoepithelioma] Magnin PH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):179–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic mastectomy for prevention of the second primary. Hubbard TB Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):703–4, Jul–Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal papillomatosis with pulmonary spread in a 69-year-old man. Glazer G, et al. **AJR** 132(5):820–2, May 79

Bilateral concurrent renal neoplasms: report of eleven cases. Stigsson L, et al. **AJR** 132(1):37–42, Jan 79

Multicentric glioma: a diagnostic problem [letter] Russo LS Jr. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):388, Jun 79

Neuroblastoma follow-up by computed tomography. Damgaard-Pedersen K. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):274–5, Apr 79

Selective massive amyloidosis of the small intestine mimicking multiple tumors. Pandarinath GS, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):609–10, Dec 78

Multicentric tracheobronchial and oesophageal granular cell myoblastoma. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):596–602, Oct 78

Morbid changes of the mandible in familial polyposis of the colon. Shoji K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):289–93, Nov 78

[On the frequency of synchronous and metachronous bilateral primary carcinomas of the breast (author's transl)] Dymarksij JL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):747–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gardner's syndrome. three patients with varying manifestations (author's transl)] Rödl W. **ROEFO** 130(5):558–63, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple phaeochomocytomas (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):454–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double hypernephroid tumour in a kidney] Weiland H. **ROEFO** 129(6):794–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain—report of a case with intraventricular growth and review of the literature (author's transl)] Namba S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):277–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Multiple malignant neoplasms in the material of the Department of Radiotherapy in the years 1960—1976 (author's transl)] Kukolewska-Machnicka J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-secreting adenoma as part of the multiple endocrine neoplasia—type I (MEN-I) syndrome. Levine JH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2492–6, Jun 79

SURGERY

Second primary bronchogenic carcinoma: life-table analysis of surgical treatment. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):3–6, Jan 79

Synchronous cancer of the colon: a case for more definitive resection in colon cancer. Anderson BB.

J Natl Med Assoc 70(8):583–4, Aug 78
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Case report and literature review. Valenstein SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):465–8, Oct 78
Total ureterectomy, subtotal pyelectomy, and calicovesicostomy for carcinoma of pelvis and ureter [letter] Petterson S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):98–9, Jan 79
Breast cancer: the case against tylectomy; the factor of multicentricity. Morgenstern L, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:113–22, 1978
Extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for carcinoma of the pelvis and ureter. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):89–93, 1979
Disseminated intravascular coagulation after surgical excision of cavernous hemangioma. Ibrahim AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):760–1, Jun 79
Staged bilateral lobectomy for synchronous bilateral squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Soorae A. **Thorax** 33(4):511–3, Aug 78
[Future of the remaining rectum after treatment of familial polyposis (author's transl)] Aboulola M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):111–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive total colectomy for familial multiple carcinomas of the colon (author's transl)] Vilotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):887–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple, metachronous digestive tract carcinomas with prolonged course] Szawlowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1473–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic tactics in primary synchronous bilateral breast cancer] Dymarskii LIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):100–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Multiple granular cell tumors of the bronchi: treatment with laser. Schwartzberg DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):193–6, Jul 79
Clinical and biological studies of localized hyperthermia. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2258–61, Jun 79
Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):175–7, Jun 79
Bilateral Wilms tumors. Garrett RA, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):586–8, Nov 78
[Therapy and prognosis of double-sided breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Muth CP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):690–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of an anaplastic giant-cell carcinoma found 8 years after operation on a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hiasa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):637–44, Jul 78
Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina: case presentation with special references to electron microscopic findings. Yamada M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):515–26, Dec 78
A resected case of pulmonary multiple fibro-leiomyomatous hamartoma--light and electron microscopic study. Shirakusa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):141–7, Jun 79
[A case of multiple chemodectoma: clinical and electron microscopical studies] Kessoku A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):83–92, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Multiple neurinoma of median nerve. A case report (author's transl)] Uriguen Saiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):85–9, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Multiple primary tumors in a Wistar rat. Short original report] Gohlke R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):194–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE

Leiomyoma of the vagina. Nel CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):816–7, 11 Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Focal myositis of the neck. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):353–6, May 79

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of primary nervous system neoplasms. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 19:475–95, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic evaluation of the lymphoreticular infiltrate of human central nervous system tumors. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):485–91, Mar 79
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its relationship to ganglion cell differentiation in neuroblastic tumors. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):144–9, Aug 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic findings in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum. Markesbery WR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):141–7, Jul 79

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED

Irradiation-induced tumours of the head and neck. Aanesen JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):178–81, 1979
Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773–85, Nov 78
Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma following low-dose irradiation. Komorowski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):303–7, Aug 78
Postirradiation thyroid disorders. Guimond JH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1256–8, Jul 79
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Reimer RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):989, Jun 79
Natural history of radiation-associated thyroid cancer. Roudebush CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1631–4, Nov 78
Influence of misonidazole on the incidence of radiation-induced intestinal tumours in mice. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):530–6, Oct 78
Xeroderma pigmentosum: heterogeneous syndrome and model for UV carcinogenesis. Jung EG. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):315–21, 1978
Ultra-violet light and skin cancer. Findlay GM. **CA** 29(3):169–71, May-Jun 79
Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid following external irradiation. Gétaz EP, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2248–53, Jun 79 (44 ref.)
Anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation for a glomus jugular tumor. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2243–7, Jun 79
Thyroid neoplasia following irradiation for medulloblastoma: report of two cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2232–8, Jun 79
Parathyroid adenomas following irradiation. Russ JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1078–83, Mar 79
Radiation and the induction of malignancy. Hazel JJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):84–5, Feb 79 (14 ref.)
Irradiation related thyroid cancer. History and current recommendations. Stockwell RM. **Conn Med** 43(2):63–7, Feb 79 (17 ref.)
Behaviour of murine lymphosarcoma cells during prolonged cultivation in vivo. Jurášková V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):253–63, 1978
Rationale for one double event in model for radiation carcinogenesis [letter] Baum JW. **Health Phys** 35(4):581–2, Oct 78
A stochastic model of carcinogenesis incorporating certain observations from chemical and radiation dose-response data. Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 35(2):421–8, Aug 78
Malignancies in Danish thorotrast patients. Faber M. **Health Phys** 35(1):153–8, Jul 78
Skeletal effects following 224Ra injections into humans. Mays CW. **Health Phys** 35(1):83–90, Jul 78
The radiobiological significance of the studies with 224Ra and thorotrast. Mole RH. **Health Phys** 35(1):167–74, Jul 78
Late effects after incorporation of the short-lived alpha-emitters 224Ra and 227Th in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):33–55, Jul 78
Current status of the study of 226Ra and 228Ra in humans at the center for human radiobiology. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):159–66, Jul 78
Lung carcinogenesis induced by inhaled high-fired oxides of beryllium and plutonium. Sanders CL, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):193–9, Aug 78
Soft-tissue effects following 224Ra injections into humans. Spiess H, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):61–81, Jul 78
Malignancies in German thorotrast patients and estimated tissue dose. van Kaick G, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):127–36, Jul 78
Radiation risks: progress and problems [editorial] Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):11, 15, Jan 79
Effects of therapy on major organ function and imaging. pp. 53–81. Antar MA, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.** (143 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of inhaled air-oxidized 239PuO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):95–8, Jan 79
Haemangioendothelioma (Kupffer cell angiosarcoma), myelofibrosis, splenic atrophy, and myeloma paraproteinaemia after parenteral thorotrast administration. Jennings RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1125–32, Dec 78
Follow-up on the problem of increased incidence of thyroid carcinoma from the effects of childhood irradiation. Wilkins RT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):265–72, Feb 79
Pigmented nevi, Wilms tumor, and second malignant neoplasms. Meadows AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):889–90, Nov 78
Increased incidence of breast carcinoma in patients with irradiation for post-partum mastitis: a screening situation. Logan WW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):239–42, 1979
A delayed complication of cancer therapy--cancer. Harris CC. **JNCI** 63(2):275–7, Aug 79
Speculations on the role of ultraviolet radiation in the development of malignant melanoma. Kripke ML. **JNCI** 63(3):541–8, Sep 79 (37 ref.)
Association of malignancy with rapid growth in early lesions induced by irradiation of rat skin. McGregor JF. **JNCI** 62(4):1043–9, Apr 79
Risk of radiation-related subsequent malignant tumors in survivors of Ewing's sarcoma. Strong LC, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1401–6, Jun 79
Malignant breast tumors among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–74. Tokunaga M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1347–59, Jun 79
Solar radiation and malignant skin tumours [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):822–3, 14 Oct 78
Laryngeal malignancy following iodine-125 therapy for thyrotoxicosis. McKillop JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1177–9, 2 Dec 78
Iodine-131 and malignancy [letter] Warner TF. **Lancet** 1(8106):38, 6 Jan 79
Relative carcinogenic effects of different mammography techniques. Muntz EP. **Med Phys** 6(3):205–10, May-Jun 79
More on radiation exposure and multipel myeloma [letter] Ishimaru T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):439–40, 23 Aug 79
International conference on ultraviolet carcinogenesis, held in Warrenton, Virginia. March 21—23, 1977. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):1–248, Dec 78
Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer in mice and men: accumulation of effect and uncertainty of prediction. Blum HF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):11–2, Dec 78
Interaction of light and chemicals in carcinogenesis. Davies RE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):45–50, Dec 78
Photocarcinogenesis: a review. Epstein JH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):13–25, Dec 78 (109 ref.)
Workshop on production and measurement of ultraviolet light: light sources for solar simulation in photocarcinogenesis studies. Forbes PD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):91–5, Dec 78
Experimental ultraviolet photocarcinogenesis: wavelength interactions and time-dose relationships. Forbes PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):31–8, Dec 78
Action spectrum for ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Freeman RG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):27–9, Dec 78
Photosensitized reactions and carcinogenesis. Fry RJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):39–43, Dec 78
Influence of heat, wind, and humidity on ultraviolet radiation injury. Owens DW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):161–7, Dec 78
The biologic effectiveness of ultraviolet light. Rupert CS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):85–9, Dec 78
Life history and histopathology of ultraviolet light-induced skin tumors. Stenbäck F. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):57–70, Dec 78
Recommendations for future research on ultraviolet radiation carcinogenesis. Urbach F, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):203–5, Dec 78
Welcome and introduction: evidence and epidemiology of ultraviolet-induced cancers in man. Urbach F. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):5–10, Dec 78
Dose-response relationships for female radium dial workers. Rowland RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):368–83, Nov 78
Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 244CmO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):384–401, Nov 78
Risk of breast cancer following low-dose radiation exposure. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):589–97, Jun 79
Radiation-induced soft-tissue and bone sarcoma. Kim JH, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):501–8, Nov 78
Basal-cell tumors of the lumbar skin after radiotherapy for arthrosis. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):127–32, 28 Feb 79
[Radiation induced cancer of pharynx and esophagus. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Charles J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):7–29, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors caused by irradiation for palpebral angioma] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):575–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Ionizing radiation. Effects and sources. Conclusions of the United Nations Scientific Committee (news)] Nenot JC. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):22, 32, 50, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Parathyroid adenoma induced by cervical radiotherapy] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):410–2, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary tumors in the pelvic region] Heitner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):609–15, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies with radium 224] Gössner W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):616–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with hepatosplenic atrophy subsequent to thorotrast administration (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1267–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on experimental radiation-induced cancer] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1156–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant meningioma following irradiation therapy for ependymoma (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):935–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation-induced thyroid carcinoma following treatment for fetal medulloblastoma (author's transl)] Borejko J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):231–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultraviolet radiation and carcinogenesis] Lecha M. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(1–2):27–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[Sunlight, latitude and malignant melanoma (proceedings)] Malec E. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4595–6, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the thyroid with severe thyrotoxicosis. Citrin DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S97-9, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Some major statistical comments on 'Radiation Exposures of Hanford Workers Dying from Cancer and Other Causes' [letter] Gertz SM. **Health Phys** 35(5):723-4, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase activities in X-radiation-induced adenocarcinoma of rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):95-104, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid carcinoma induced by irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Weshler Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):383-6, 1978

The use of logistic regression for modelling risk factors: with application to non-melanoma skin cancer. Vitaliano PP. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):402-14, Nov 78

Radioiodine treated hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Appell R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):537-40, Aug 78

Metastatic cancer in guinea pigs irradiated with grenz rays. Wulf HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):176-8, Feb 79

Fibrosarcoma after proton-beam pituitary ablation. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):380-1, Jun 79

Toxic autonomous thyroid nodule following neck irradiation. Scott RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):521-2, Oct 78

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation [letter] Levitt SH. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):332, Apr 79

Low-dose radiation. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1545-6, 9 Jun 79

Second neoplasms following megavoltage radiation in a pediatric population. Haselow RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1185-91, Sep 78

Lymphangioma circumscriptum following radical mastectomy and radiation therapy. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1989-91, Oct 78

Osteosarcoma associated with Thorotrast administration: report of two cases and literature review. Sindelar WF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2604-9, Dec 78 (21 ref.)

Postirradiation sarcoma of bone: a perspective. Tountas AA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):182-7, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Thorotrast associated hepatic angiosarcoma with 36 years latency. Underwood JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2610-2, Dec 78

Secondary malignant neoplasms following radiotherapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):151-6, Jan 79

Genetic basis of susceptibility for neuroblastoma following treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and X-rays in Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):519-26, Feb 79

Effect of radiation dosage on the synergism between radiation and estrogen in the production of mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3445-52, Oct 78

Role of testosterone in the development of radiation-induced prostate carcinoma in rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):723-6, Oct 78

Second malignancies of the irradiated area in patients treated for uterine cervix cancer. Cześnin K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):309-15, Aug 78

A somatic dose index for diagnostic radiology. Laws PW, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):629-42, Nov 78

Past radiation exposure as a factor in medical care. Lawrence GA. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):142-7, Jan 79

Thyroid gland formation from inocula of monodispersed cells: early results on quantitation, function, neoplasia and radiation effects. Clifton KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11-12):987-90, Nov-Dec 78

Hemangiosarcoma subsequent to radiotherapy for a hemangioma in infancy. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):881-3, Nov 78

Aging, environmental influences, and photocarcinogenesis. Forbes PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):131-4, Jul 79

A second brain tumour and irradiation. Robinson RG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1005-12, Nov 78

Renal cell carcinoma following radiation therapy for an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):634-6, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the colon following the treatment of Wilms tumor. Sabio H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):424-6, Sep 79

Multiple carcinomas following therapy for Hodgkin disease. Mullen JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):75-8, 1979

Re: Radiation-induced bladder tumors [letter] Fokkens W, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):690, May 79

Nasal carcinomas in beagles after inhalation of relatively soluble forms of beta-emitting radionuclides. Benjamin SA, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):133-9, Jul 79

Dose-incidence variations of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice with irradiated bone marrow. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1131-3, Oct 78

Can animal and in vitro studies give new, relevant answers to questions concerning mammorgraphic screening for human breast cancer? Dethlefsen LA, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1537-45, Dec 78

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in guinea pigs. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):381-6, Feb 79

Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors: implications for radiobiologic risk at low doses. Land CE, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):17-21, Jan 79

Effects of low-level X-radiation on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced lingual tumors in Syrian golden hamsters. Lurie AG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):147-52, Jul 79

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in T-cell-depleted mice. Norbury KC, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):917-21, Sep 78

Rat differences in mammary tumor induction with estrogen and neutron radiation. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1505-8, Dec 78

Is low-dose radiation associated with myeloma [letter] Najarian T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278, 31 May 79

Assessment of cancer risks comes under attack [news] **Nature** 277(5692):83, 11 Jan 79

Little danger from radon [letter] Cliff KD, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):12, 3 May 79

Dangers of low doses of radiation [letter] Rossi HH. **Nature** 280(5723):536, 16 Aug 79

Anaplastic carcinoma of thyroid: radiation-associated. Shimaoka K, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):874-7, May 79

Differentiated thyroid cancer following radioiodide 131I therapy of hyperthyroidism--a case report. Němec J, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):277-80, 1978

Dose-response curves and competing risks. Groer PG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4087-91, Sep 78

Tumorigenic hazard of particulate alpha activity in Syrian hamster lungs. Anderson EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):82-97, Apr 79

Low-level radiation: a high-level concern. Holden C. **Science** 204(4389):155-8, 13 Apr 79

Low-level radiation: just how bad is it? Marx JL. **Science** 204(4389):160-4, 13 Apr 79

Radiation exposure and the simultaneous occurrence of primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid nodules. Nishiyama RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):65-75, Feb 79

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mertens H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):968-70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray exposure and radiation risk in roentgenexamination of the small bowl with duodenal tube (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):812-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorotrast kidney as a precancerous condition] Beckmann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1991-3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced cancer of the esophagus after postoperative irradiation for breast cancer (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):985-91, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double primary malignant tumors and history of therapeutic irradiation to initial primary malignant tumor--analysis of 22 patients with radiation-induced cancer (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(3):243-51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy no. 15 in murine thymomas induced by chemical carcinogens, X-irradiation, and an endogenous murine leukemia virus. Chan FP, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):605-10, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation by ultraviolet light-III. Enhancement of suppressor cell activity in older animals. Spellman CW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3-4):141-6, 1978

Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic UV-induced tumors. IV. The presence of I-A and I-E subregion-coded antigens on the accessory cell required for the in vitro differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1227-31, Sep 79

A systemic effect of ultraviolet irradiation and its relationship to tumor immunity. Fisher MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):185-8, Dec 78

Immunologic aspects of tumor induction by ultraviolet radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):179-83, Dec 78

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in X-irradiation induced rat small bowel adenocarcinoma. IV. Activation of cellular immunity by X irradiation. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):237-40, Jan 79

METABOLISM

A combined biochemical and histochemical study on steroid metabolism in mouse ovary and ovarian tumours. Snoeijing R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:119-28, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of C-type RNA virus-producing cell lines from radiation-induced murine osteosarcomas. Erfle V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):149-62, 8 Jun 79

MORTALITY

Background radiation and estimated risks from low-dose irradiation [letter] Spiers FW. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):508-9, Jun 79

Estimation of life shortening resulting from radiogenic cancer per rem of absorbed dose. Gotchy RL. **Health Phys** 35(4):563-5, Oct 78

Lung cancer mortality in uranium miners (methodological aspects). Kunz E, et al. **Health Phys** 35(4):579-80, Oct 78

Low-level radiation and cancer deaths. Sanders BS. **Health Phys** 34(6):521-38, Jun 78

Low-dose radiation [letter] Sanders BS. **Lancet** 2(8094):840-1, 14 Oct 78

An analysis of the mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):122-48, Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Recommendations for the analysis of the effect of treatment on the development of second malignancies. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):250-3, Jul 79

Radiation exposures of Hanford workers: a critique of the Mancuso, Stewart and Kneale report. Anderson TW. **Health Phys** 35(6):743-50, Dec 78

Laws of statistics ignored by statisticians [letter] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 35(4):582-4, Oct 78

Calculated MPCa values for 239 PuO2 by comparing the added risk of cancer with the accepted occupational risks. De Bont AH, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):53-8, Jan 79

Quality factor for neutrons. Dolphin GW. **Health Phys** 36(1):89, Jan 79

Radiation exposures of Hanford workers dying from cancer and other causes [letter] Kneale GW, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):87, Jan 79

Lung cancer in man in relation to different time distribution of radiation exposure. Kunz E, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):699-706, Jun 79

Alpha irradiation of the skin and the possibility of late effects. Ševcová M, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):803-6, Dec 78

Cancer in parents of children with leukemia [letter] Marchetto DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):537, Sep 78

Relation of radiation to gastric carcinoma observed in autopsy cases in a fixed population, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1961--74. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):213-27, Sep 78

Radiation-associated disease: disease incidence and cost effectiveness of follow-up. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):529-37, Apr 79

Solar cycles and malignant melanoma. Viola MV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):153-60, Jan 79

Lung cancer and residency--a case-referent study on the possible impact of of exposure to radon and its daughters in dwellings. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):10-5, Mar 79

[Occupational basalioma in external alpha radiation hazards (author's transl)] Sevcová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1442-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoma risk in irradiation of the axillary region? (letter)] Scherer E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1504, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed intracranial sarcomas: rare forms and a new association with previous radiation therapy. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):229-33, Sep 78

Fatal long-term sequela following radiation 'cure' for ependymoma. Bachman DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):319-21, Oct 78

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Grade 1 mucoepidermoid carcinoma, possibly radiation-induced. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(1):54-6, Jan 79

A light and electron microscopic study of a case of radiation induced malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue. Inada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):47-57, Feb 79

[Radiation-induced sarcomatous transformation of the bones] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):291-7, 1979 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiation and the embryo [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6175):1380-1, 26 May 79

Ultraviolet light induction of skin carcinoma in the mouse; influence of cAMP modifying agents. Zajdela F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):305-13, 1978

Influence of a mixture of chemical protectors on the lymphoid regeneration of bone marrow and thymus in irradiated mice. Delrez M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1221-2, 15 Sep 78

Screening for radiation-associated thyroid and salivary gland cancer. Doss LL, et al. **Mo Med** 75(12):610-2, Dec 78

Inhibition of skin carcinogenesis in vivo by caffeine and other agents. Zajdela F, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):133-40, Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of scan in detecting thyroid cancer disputed [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(19):1981, 11 May 79

THERAPY

Radiation-induced osteogenic sarcoma of C3H mouse: effects of Corynebacterium parvum and WBI on its natural history and response to irradiation. Choi CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):433–42, Apr 79

The approach to the irradiated thyroid. Witt TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):45–63, Feb 79 (69 ref.)

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of vascular neoplasms] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 29(11):565–72, Nov 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of vascular abnormalities in and about the jaws. Worth HM, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 52(1):1–19, 23, 1979

THERAPY

Vascular and lymphatic tumors in infancy, childhood and adulthood: challenge of diagnosis and treatment. Edgerton MT, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2(7):1–44, Jan 78 (109 ref.)

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

see related
HORMONES, ECTOPIC

The glucagonoma syndrome: surgically curable diabetes. Higgins GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):142–8, Jan 79

Paraneoplastic syndromes: unusual manifestations of malignant disease. Shnider BI, et al. **DM** 25(5):1–6U, Feb 79

Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I (Wermer's syndrome). Lamers CB. **Neth J Med** 21(6):270–4, 1978

[The ectopic ACTH syndrome] Pelkonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(22):1377–84, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Ectopic ADH syndrome] Runeberg L, et al. **Duodecim** 94(22):1385–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in clinical practice] Runeberg L. **Duodecim** 94(22):1373–4, 1978 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 94(22):1390–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary adenomas and oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384, 23–30 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with parathyroid adenomas and ectopic gastric tissue in the lower esophageal mucosa. Nakayasu A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):71–8, Jan 79

Hypertensive complications in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas [letter] Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978–9, 5 May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors by selective portal vein catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Passaro E Jr. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):806–7, Oct 79

Tests of prolactin secretion in diagnosis of prolactinomas. Cowden EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1155–8, 2 Jun 79

Biochemical diagnosis of pralactinoma [letter] Cowden EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):256–7, 4 Aug 79

Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Müller EE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):257, 4 Aug 79

Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Schwartz TB. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79

[Endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of androsteroma in an 8-year-old girl] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1082–3, 19 May 79

ETIOLOGY

[New findings in the field of paraneoplastic syndromes] Laroche C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):174–9, Jul 79 **(Fre)**

[Dyshormonal tumors (a review of the literature)] Lekhtman MN. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):51–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biological background of paraneoplastic phenomena] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 94(22):1374–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Ectopic hormone formation and tumor markers in bronchial neoplasms] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):810–6, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic hormone-producing tumor—current concepts] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1516–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic ACTH-producing syndrome] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1518–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Coexistence of bilateral pheochromocytoma and pancreatic islet cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Tateishi R, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2928–34, Dec 78 (28 ref.)

SECRETION

ACTH as a tumor marker. Rees LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:603–20, 28 Oct 77

Pathogenesis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sherman BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1019–21, 11 Nov 78

A defect in catecholamine neurons in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Van Loon GR. **Lancet** 2(8095):868–71, 21 Oct 78

[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242–7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Zurbano Goñi F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):253–8, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endocrinology and the surgeon [editorial] Reeve TS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):235–6, Jun 78

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see **CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC**

NEOPRENE see under **POLYENES**

NEOSTIGMINE

Neostigmine activated epileptiform discharge in the amygdala: electrographic-behavioral correlations. Girgis M. **Epilepsia** 19(5):521–30, Oct 78

[Study of neostigmine-serumalbumin and neostigmine-acetylcholinesterase interactions by measurement of carbon 13 C [13C] relaxation time T1 (author's transl)] Rabaron A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):663–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous subcutaneous neostigmine in the management of severe myasthenia gravis. Bingle JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1050, 21 Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycopyrrolate and cardiac dysrhythmias in geriatric patients after reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Muravchick S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):22–5, Jan 79

BLOOD

Clearance of neostigmine from the circulation during the antagonism of neuromuscular block. Williams NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1065–7, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy of the morphine-prostigmin test for evaluating patients with suspected papillary stenosis. LoGiudice JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):455–8, Jun 79

[Use of pharmacological preparations in the x-ray diagnosis of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer combined with cholecystitis] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):63–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal function and the pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):222–6, Sep 79

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects of neostigmine in man. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):149–55, Feb 79

A pharmacokinetic study of neostigmine in man using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):367–71, 12 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on muscarinic receptors of various agents in reversal of neuro-muscular blockade: a study evaluating atropine, glycopyrron, neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Eriksen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):447–57, 1978

4-Aminopyridine potentiates neostigmine and pyridostigmine in man. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):416–20, May 79

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects of neostigmine in man. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):149–55, Feb 79

Agonist action of neostigmine on acetylcholine receptors of cultured mammalian muscle. Bloch RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):378–81, 24 Aug 79

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:37–50, 1976

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918–23, 10 Nov 78

Potentiation of neostigmine and pyridostigmine by 4-aminopyridine in the rat. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):699–702, Nov 78

Direct effects of neostigmine on aneural myotube cultures. Noble MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):149–54, Feb 79

Effects of neostigmine and pyridostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Gillies JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:271–9, 1977

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of alcuronium in the dog and its reversal by neostigmine. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):101–2, Jul 78

[Hormonal and pharmacological modification of the ileocecal sphincter] Stremmel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :45–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentothal, prostigmine and D-tubocurarine on platelet aggregation in vitro] Bologna E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1229–34, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Age and the effect of proserine on the contractile response of the rectum and inhibition of its cholinesterase in rats] Bel'gova IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of neostigmine after snake bite [letter] Brophy T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):264–5, Mar 79

NEOSYNEPHRINE see **PHENYLEPHRINE**

NEPHRECTOMY

Renal functional adaptation in the remnant kidney in patients with renal agenesis and in patients nephrectomized in childhood. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):611–5, Sep 78

Functional changes in compensatory hypertrophy of the canine kidney after uninephrectomy. Szöcs E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):23–40, 1978

Cross-circulation study of natriuretic factors in rats with reduced nephron mass. Wilson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F465–72, Nov 78

Should the ruptured renal allograft be removed? Dryburgh P, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):850–2, Jul 79

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the remaining kidney 14 years after nephrectomy: report of two cases. Dunnick NR, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):127–30, 27 Apr 79

The prolonged pressor response to renin in the nephrectomized rat. Boyd GW. **Circ Res** 45(3):396–404, Sep 79

Hemodynamic, fluid, and electrolyte changes in sodium-depleted, one-kidney, renal hypertensive dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):316–21, Mar 79

Regression of multiple osseous metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Shiraishi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):246–9, Jan–Feb 79

The absence of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in anephric patients. Taylor CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):541–7, Dec 78

Effects of pancreatic islet transplantation on the increased urinary albumin excretion rates in intact and uninephrectomized rats with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):959–64, Sep 78

No evidence for the existence of a species-specific renin substrate in plasma from normal and bilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hiwada K, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):818–22, Sep 79

Synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the nephrectomized pregnant rat. Weisman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1992–6, Dec 78

Renal arterial thrombosis after the contralateral removal of a pelvic kidney. Kunit G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):208–10, 1979

Nephrectomy with prior intraluminal balloon occlusion of the renal artery in kidney cancer. Lopatkin NA, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):255–9, 1979

Intrapulmonary metastatic renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroma) fifteen years after nephrectomy (a case report). Mital OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):949–52, Oct 78

Volume as a determinant of plasma aldosterone in anephric man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):309–16, Feb 78

An extrarenal role for parathyroid hormone in the disposal of acute acid loads in rats and dogs. Fraley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):985–97, May 79

Effects of reduced renal mass and dietary protein intake on amino acid release and glucose uptake by rat muscle in vitro. Harter HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):513–23, Aug 79

The determination of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D in plasma from normal and nephrectomized man. Horst RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):277–85, Feb 79

Benign cholestatic jaundice after nephrectomy for pyonephrosis and sepsis. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):499–500, Apr 79

The treatment of renal cell carcinoma with solitary

metastasis. O'dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):540–2, Nov 78
Serum erythropoietin concentration in anephric patients. Radtke HW, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):361–5, 1978
Computed tomography in the evaluation of post-nephrectomy patients. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):183–7, Jan 79
Evidence for extra-renal 1 alpha-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in pregnancy. Gray TK, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1311–3, 22 Jun 79
Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Hudson HC, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):363–4, Mar 79
Hemodialysis and renal transplantation in patients with hypernephroma. Mirahmadi MK, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):959–60, 964, Aug 79
A new approach to the difficult assessment of aldosterone secretion in anephric patients. Pratt JH, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):487–98, Nov 78
Factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing factor) in nephrectomized and exchange-transfused rats. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):107–12, Jan 79
Forgotten kidney: asynchronous bilateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Michigan S, et al. **Urology** 12(5):565–6, Nov 78
Spontaneous regression of renal cell carcinoma metastases after preoperative embolization of primary tumor and subsequent nephrectomy. Mohr SJ, et al. **Urology** 14(1):5–8, Jul 79
Preoperative renal embolization as adjunct to radical nephrectomy. Singsaas MW, et al. **Urology** 14(1):1–4, Jul 79
Quantitative ultrastructure evaluation of the convoluted tubules in the remaining kidney of uninephrectomized rats. Kazimierczak J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):589–90, 1978
Changes in renal function in early pregnancy in women with one kidney. Davison JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):347–9, May-Jun 78
Further studies on a renotropic system in rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):403–12, May-Jun 78
Chronic reduction of renal mass: glomerular morphometry by electron microscopy. Shea SM. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):321–3, May-Jun 78
[Recurrent calculosis in the remaining kidney after nephrectomy] Patrashkov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):52–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comments on the so-called warm ischemic time in nephrectomy] Klen R. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):392–3, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Removal of kidney for transplantation from subjects killed in traffic accidents] Pitr K. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):394–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of fasting and of ACTH on renal compensatory hypertrophy in the 48 hour uninephrectomized rat] Reville P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):713–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between renin-angiotensin system activity and the extent of experimental kidney parenchyma lesions] Dienemann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:351, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of liver cells following two-third partial hepatectomy and unilateral nephrectomy] Foitzik G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:392, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of work capacity of patients with solitary kidney] Orlov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):25–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current indications for nephrectomy in patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Skutil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):844–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early vascular changes in the intestine of bilaterally nephrectomised rats. Eto T, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):141–8, Mar 78
Survival after right radical nephrectomy and resection of suprarenal vena cava. Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 12(2):203–6, Aug 78
[Several pathogenetic mechanisms of arterial hypertension induced by indomethacin combined with a change in the functional state of the kidneys] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):78–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Arterio-venous fistula of the left renal pedicle after nephrectomy. Possibilities and interest of early diagnosis (author's transl)] Milleret P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):541–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy. A report of a new case (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):387–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

First planned nephrectomy for kidney stones. Scardino PL. **Urology** 13(1):111–2, Jan 79
[First nephrectomies performed in Poland] Kossakowski JS. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1489–93, 15 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

METHODS

The modified lumbotomy versus the oblique loin incision for renal surgery. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):256–9, Aug 79
Pre-operative balloon occlusion of the renal artery for radical nephrectomy. Mee AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):153–6, May 78
A prognostic study of urothelial renal pelvic tumors: comparison between the prognosis of patients treated with intrafascial nephrectomy and perifascial nephroureterectomy. Johansson S, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2525–31, Jun 79
A review of 117 partial nephrectomies. Coleman CH, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):11–3, Jul 79
Treatment of solitary and bilateral renal carcinomas. Schiff M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):581–6, May 79
Hypernephroma treated by nephrectomy, excision of tumour, and autotransplantation. May J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):546–8, 2 Dec 78
[Extended right nephrectomy for cancer. Transperitoneal xipho-umbilico-subcostal approach with subcostal and epigastric parietal flap] Giuliani L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:534–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Partial nephrectomy in the treatment of kidney calculi (apropos of 54 cases)] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):41–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suturing of the resected renal parenchyma] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):439–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational surgical intervention in kidney tumors] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):63–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Right-sided heminephrectomy on the solitary kidney in a 5-year-old child with bilateral Wilms' tumor] Solenov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):93–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Comments on the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(4):313–36, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Death from acute uremia developing after a wound and subsequent removal of the single left kidney] Rykov VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):46, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cadaver nephrectomy: an operation on the donor's family. Morton JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):239–41, 27 Jan 79

NEPHRITIS

BLOOD

Blood coagulation defect in Masugi nephritis. Boros G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):277–87, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Percutaneous toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene. Duprat P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):346–53, Nov 78
Nephrotic syndrome in procainamide induced lupus nephritis. Zech P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):218–21, Apr 79
Hemorrhagic cystitis and ureteritis, and interstitial nephritis associated with administration of penicillin G. Cook FV, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):110–1, Jul 79
Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats. (4) Improvement of hyperlipemic models in rats utilizing anti-rat kidney rabbit serum and effects of anti-hyperlipemic agents on serum lipid levels. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):729–38, Oct 78
[Anuric tubular nephritis caused by rifampicin allergy] Wahl D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(6):437–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nephritis due to ampicillin hypersensitivity] Paolone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1949–54, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation nephritis and intravascular coagulation. Cogan MG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):74–8, Aug 78
[Myasthenia gravis and LE nephritis: problems of treatment with cholinesterase inhibitors during long-term dialysis (author's transl)] Korz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1485–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis overlapping with lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):81–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anaphylactoid purpura-nephritis] Wada H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2314–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kidney and bladder infections. Carvajal HF. **Adv Pediatr** 25:383–413, 1978 (69 ref.)
Acute focal bacterial nephritis (acute lobar nephronia). Rosenfield AT, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):553–61, Sep 79
[Urinary gamma-glutamyl transferase in renal toxicology of the rat. Bases of its use and significance in acute mercurial nephritis] Braun JP, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):73–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (2). Antinephritic effect of various drugs on Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):197–203, Apr 78
Treatment of lupus nephritis with combined therapy [letter] Kimberly RP. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):564–5, 8 Mar 79
Grand rounds: the treatment of lupus nephritis. Hayslett JP. **Va Med** 106(5):379–82, May 79
[Therapy and prophylaxis of experimental staphylococcal nephritis of the rabbit with gamma-globulin and F(ab')2-fragments (author's transl)] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):312–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fosfomycin in urogenital infections. Experimental assumptions and clinical results] Savoia D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4087–91, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of cyclic polychemotherapy and continuous treatment of lupus nephritis with 2 immunodepressants] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):71–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute radiation nephritis and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Steele BT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):272–4, May 79
Urinary infection after micturating cystography [letter] Anderton JL. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309–10, 16 Dec 78
Grand rounds: the treatment of lupus nephritis. Hayslett JP. **Va Med** 106(5):379–82, May 79
[Acute bacterial nephritis in diabetics (author's transl)] Ugolotti U, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):289–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coagulation, the fibrinolytic system and nephritis] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2282–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Current concepts on the immunological aspects and treatment of lupus nephritis] Scheinberg MA. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):129–32, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pathogenetic significance of the immediate and delayed types of hypersensitivity reactions in the dynamics of nephritis] Strikalenko TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):264–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative paranephritis as a complication of cancer of the large intestine] Burneĭko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):65–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis. Peitzman SJ. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):418–34, Fall 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Masugi nephritis in T cell-depleted state. Influence of adult thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum. Oite T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):333–45, May 79
Effect of antibody avidity on the induction of renal injury in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Shimizu F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):624–9, Dec 78
The mediation of the localization of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in glomeruli during the autologous phase of nephrotoxic nephritis. Sindrey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):350–5, Mar 79
DNA antibody class, subclass, and complement fixation in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without nephritis. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):459–67, Aug 78
Avidity of anti-native DNA antibody and glomerular immune complex localization in lupus nephritis. Asano Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):123–9, Oct 78
Immunologic mechanisms in nephritogenesis. Wilson CB, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):57–69, Apr 79
Immunoregulation of Heymann's nephritis. I. Induction of suppressor cells. Litwin A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1029–34, Mar 79
Autoantibodies to renal basement membrane in mice with lupus nephritis [letter] Rudofsky UH. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):46, 5 Jul 79
[Nephritis and immune complex] Hamashima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2280–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Nephritis and cell mediated immunity] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2284–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular protein synthesis in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Grégoire F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:29–35, 23–26 Oct 77
Glomerular fibrinolytic activity during nephrotoxic nephritis. Giroux L, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):415–22, Apr 79
Synthesis and degradation of glomerular basement membrane in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Daha MR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):522–8, 1978
Plasma protein handling in the rat kidney: micropuncture experiments in the acute heterologous phase of anti-GBM-nephritis. Galaske RG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):269–77, Aug 78
[The role of fibrinolysis and coagulation in the glomerulus in the course of rat Masugi Nephritis -- studies employing the isolated glomeruli -- (author's transl)] Kawaguchi N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1175–99, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Salt-losing nephritis (author's transl)] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):375–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Histoautoradiographic study of thymidine-3H incorporation into the parenchymal nuclei of the kidneys and other organs in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis] Samoĭlova ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):612–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (3).

Changes in the connective tissue components of renal cortex in the modified type of Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):269–76, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietin metabolism in rats with experimental nephroso-nephritis] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):16–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen degradatiopnroducts in the serum and urine in chronic nephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):68–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-haemolytic streptococci group A in the skin and throat of patients of scabies with nephritis. Jerath VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:933–6, Jun 79

Epidemic nephropathy in Scandinavia is related to Korean haemorrhagic fever [letter] Svedmyr A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):100, Jan 79

MORTALITY

Mortality in lupus nephritis. Karsh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):764–9, Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic data for environmental determination of urinary system tumours and nephropathy in an endemic region. Chernozemsky IN, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):756–60, 1978

The geographical distribution of multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic heart disease and poststreptococcal nephritis in Sardinia: climatic and socioeconomic factors. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):27–35, 12 Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Determinants of glomerular localization of subepithelial immune deposits: effects of altered antigen to antibody ratio, steroids, vasoactive amine antagonists, and aminonucleoside of puromycin on passive Heymann nephritis in rats. Salant DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):89–99, Jul 79

Arthus-type nephritis. I. Characterization of glomerular lesions induced by insoluble and poorly soluble immune complex. Shigematsu H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):492–502, Apr 79

Structural distortion of glomerular capillary loops in the chronic phase of rat Masugi nephritis. Takizawa J, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):519–28, May 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):779–87, 5 Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered glomerular permeability in Munich-Wistar rats with autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):227–35, Feb 79

Normotensive hyperreninemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. An indicator of tubular dysfunction. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):128–37, 1978

[Characteristics of partial function of the kidneys in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats] Kliukina SS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective angiography in renal and peri-renal inflammatory lesions: correlation with histopathology. Jander HP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):536–57, Jul 79

Acute renal infections in adults. Wicks JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(2):245–60, Aug 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scanning and conservative treatment in acute inflammatory lesions of the renal cortex. Brugh R 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):232–5, Feb 79

THERAPY

Reversal of impaired splenic function in patients with nephritis or vasculitis (or both) by plasma exchange. Lockwood CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):524–30, 8 Mar 79

[Hemodialysis in lupus nephritis--analysis of six cases (author's transl)] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):729–38, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Concurrent feline immune-complex nephritis. Tubular antigen-positive and renal amyloidosis. Saegusa S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):475–8, Aug 79

Leptospiral nephritis in a dog? Murphy TJ. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):32, Mar 79

NEPHRITIS, FAMILIAL see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

Lenticonus anterior and Alport's syndrome. Nielsen CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):518–30, 1978

[Alport's syndrome. Case reports] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1843–52, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic hematuria and proteinuria in children: differentiating the causes. Lum GM. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):69–73, Dec 78

[Macular involvement in Alport's syndrome (proceedings)] Perrin D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):683, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Alport's syndrome with mental retardation and purine metabolism disorders] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):789–91, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alport's syndrome representing as crescentic glomerulonephritis: a report of two siblings. Harris JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):245–9, Dec 78

Hereditary nephritis. Barsoum RS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):567–9, 1977

[Diagnostic progress in familial nephropathy. Alport's syndrome, nail-patella syndrome and benign familial hematuria (author's transl)] Spichtin H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):80–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary nephritis (Alport)] Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):353–68, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Hereditary nephritis (Alport). II. Clinical and morphological correlations] Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):883–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Features of the immune system in hereditary nephritis] Fokeeva VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):38–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Alport's syndrome associated with macrothrombopathic thrombocytopenia. Clare NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):111–7, Jul 79

Macular lesions in Alport's disease [letter] Peterson WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):725–6, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenosemeiotics of hereditary nephritis in children] Bosin VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):25–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute interstitial nephritis due to methicillin. Galpin JE, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):756–65, Nov 78

Naproxen nephrotoxicity. Cartwright KC, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(2):124–6, Feb 79

Antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis? [letter] Flynn CT. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79

Minocycline-induced interstitial nephritis [letter] Hill GW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):820–1, 24 Mar 79

Recurrent acute renal failure due to antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis. Saltissi D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1182–3, 5 May 79

Antibiotic-induced interstitial nephritis? [letter] Saltissi D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):50, 7 Jul 79

Minocycline-induced acute interstitial nephritis. Walker RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):524, 24 Feb 79

Hazards of the appetite suppressant phenylpropanolamine [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 2(8132):42–3, 7 Jul 79

[Acute interstitial nephritis during treatment with penicillin and cephalothin] Milman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2441–3, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['Pseudo-urologic' acute lumbar painful syndrome following the absorption of glifanan] Michaud B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):834–6, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Renal failure and rickets] Gastelbondo Amaya R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):901–7, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure in drug-induced interstitial nephropathy] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):389–95, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drug hypersensitivity. Apropos of a case induced by ampicillin] Larraya Nieto G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):143–5, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure secondary to interstitial lupus nephritis. Cunningham E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1560–1, Oct 78

Tubulo-interstitial (TI) renal disease associated with chronic lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection in mice. Accinni L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):395–405, Dec 78

Interstitial immunofluorescence in nephritis of Sjögren's syndrome. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):201–7, Nov 78

The course of acute renal failure in pyelonephritis and other types of interstitial nephritis. Richet G, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):124–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[Endemic nephropathy (Balkan nephritis)] Korting HC, et al. **Med Welt** 29(37):1433–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of pipemidic acid as an extra-urinary antibiotic in renal insufficiency and hemodialysis (proceedings)] Meyrier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):688, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kimberly RP. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1062, Sep 79

Chronic interstitial nephritis and mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with drug abuse. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):63–6, Feb 79

Porcine coronavirus antibodies in endemic (Balkan) nephropathy [letter] Georgescu L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163, 21 Jan 78

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pasternack A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):85–7, 1979

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis: a complication of heroin abuse. McAllister CJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):162–5, Feb 79

[Specific renal localization of sarcoidosis (apropos of 4 cases)] Wambergue FP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):859–65, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial nephropathies (editorial)] Edel HH. **MMW** 120(43):1405–6, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Interstitial nephropathies: current aspects of classification and pathogenetics] Bonomini V, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(12):537–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune mechanisms in experimental tubulo-interstitial nephritis (TIN). Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:141–6, 1979

Immunologically mediated tubulo-interstitial nephritis in children. Levy M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:132–40, 1979

[Acute interstitial nephritis and IgE] Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):215–6, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from chronic interstitial nephritis and phenacetin consumption in Denmark. Mabeck CE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):599–601, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic characteristics of urinary system tumors and Balkan nephropathy in an endemic region of Bulgaria. Nicolov IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1237–42, Nov 78

[Nephritis study in the village of Zidarovo, Burgas District] Bratov R. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):87–93, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Incidence study of endemic nephropathy among newcomers (immigrants) to endemic foci in Bulgaria] Mikhailov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignant tumors in a region of endemic nephropathy] Stoichev II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):55–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural observations on epithelioid and giant cells in experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in guinea pigs. Andres GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):21–34, Jul 79

Histology of human tubulo-interstitial nephritis associated with antibodies to renal basement membranes. Andres G, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):480–91, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lupus nephritis. Electron-dense and immunofluorescent deposits and their correlation with proteinuria and renal function. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):186–93, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumefactive megalocytic interstitial nephritis. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):635–6, Dec 78

[Possibilities and limitations of uroradiologic examinations in the study of interstitial nephropathies] Saporiti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):593–610, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium citrate Ga 67 imaging in noninfectious interstitial nephritis. Wood BC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1665–6, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Canine interstitial nephritis with special reference to glomerular lesions and filariasis. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):119–29, Apr 79

NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilms tumor in adolescence. Shah K, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):365–6, Mar 79

[Parents' age of children with nephroblastoma (letter)] Spira A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):361–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diffuse metanephric adenoma after in utero aspirin intoxication. A unique case of progressive renal failure. Bove KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):187–90, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral Wilms's tumour in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome [letter] Ehrich JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):405, May 79

Pigmented nevi, Wilms tumor, and second malignant neoplasms. Meadows AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):889–90, Nov 78

Erythrocytosis and Wilms' tumour. Slee PH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):287–91, Oct 78

Pitfalls of liver scan in Wilms' tumors. Turrin A. **Tumori** 65(3):373–80, 30 Jun 79

[Hypertension in children] Hennebert P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):90–101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual and inexplicable maculopathy in Wilms' tumor] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):439–40, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Aniridia and Wilm's tumor] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):588–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen caused by hemoperitoneum complicating a Wilms' tumor] Perrucci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1187–91, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. King DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1139–40, Nov 78

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Nogueira March JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):51–2, 1979

Derangement of neuronal migration in a child with multiple congenital anomalies, two congenital neoplasms, without apparent chromosomal abnormalities. Steward VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):259–85, May 79

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma presenting with primary reninism. Bauer JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):268–72, Aug 79

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. McAlister WH, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):356, Aug 79

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma and nodular renal blastema in an infant (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(3):222–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign congenital kidney neoplasms in infants (mesoblastic nephroma)] Dura WT, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):197–208, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual presentation of bilateral Wilms' tumour (a case report). Belokar WK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(373):71–3, Feb 79

Intrarenal neuroblastoma mimicking Wilms' tumor. Shende A, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):93, Jan 79

Abdominal pansonography in the evaluation of renal cancer. Green B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):421–4, Aug 79

[Prognostic significance of serum immunoglobulin levels in children with Wilms' tumours (author's transl)] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1386–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Wilms' tumor based on a survey of 16 children with nephroblastoma] Rücker J, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):29–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin in combination chemotherapy of metastatic Wilms tumor: a late recurrent case, refractory to conventional therapy. Kisielius T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):11–4, 1979

The value of levamisole in a Wilms' tumor animal model. Wajsman Z, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):212–3, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Aniridia, cataracts, and Wilms tumor. Riccardi VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):577–9, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of genetic factors in the etiology of Wilms' tumor: two pairs of monozygous twins with congenital abnormalities (aniridia; hemihypertrophy) and discordance for Wilms' tumor. Maurer HS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):205–8, Jan 79

[P 11 deletion syndrome. Aniridia, urogenital malformation and mental retardation] Andersen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2112, 28 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Onco-neural antigen: a new neural differentiation antigen expressed by neuroblastoma, oat cell carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, and sarcoma cells. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1548–55, Apr 79

[The HLA system in Wilms' tumor and in neuroblastoma] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):268–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgA–immunoglobulins and HLA–A1 antigen in Wilms' tumor. Significance for the prognosis of the disease] Abrahámová J, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):177–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of solid tumours in children [letter] Lloyd DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):922, 10 Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma and multilocular cyst of the kidney. Report of two cases of so-called multilocular cyst of the kidney. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):471–8, May 79

Nephroblastomatosis and multiple bilateral nephroblastomata. Histologic, therapeutic, and theoretical aspects. Machin GA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):639–42, Dec 78

Two children with kidney disease. Demonstrated at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 2(6141):867–72, 23 Sep 78

Bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood: morphological and clinical features, and differences from Wilms' tumor. Marsden HB, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1922–8, Oct 78

Undifferentiated sarcoma of the kidney: a tumor of childhood with histopathologic and clinical characteristics distinct from Wilms' tumor. Morgan E, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1916–21, Oct 78

Adenosarcoma of uterus and ovary: a clinicopathologic study of two cases. Valdez VA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1439–47, Apr 79

The kinetics of cell proliferation in Wilms' tumours: investigations with an autoradiographic in vitro method. Willnow U. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):543–9, Apr 79

Benign cystic nephroblastoma. Havers W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):119–23, 18 May 79

Bone metastases in children presenting with renal tumours. Lawler W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):608–15, Jun 79

Extrarenal Wilms tumor. Madanat F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):439–43, Sep 78

Wilms' tumor [clinical conference] Greco FA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):597–604, Aug 78

Case report: cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor). Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):362–4, Mar 79

Nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor): tubule density and prognosis. Chambers CH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):127–35, 1978

Abdominal pain and renal mass [clinical conference] Levinsohn EM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1053–6, Jun 79

Cystic nephroblastoma--a benign variant of Wilms' tumor. Stambolis C. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):168–72, Oct 78

Nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma--histology and prognosis. Meister P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):315–26, 30 Oct 78

[Nephroblastoma] Fohlmeister I, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):403–7, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Nephroblastoma, partly appearing as a sarcoma botryoides of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Heising J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):68–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign multilocular cystic nephroma (author's transl)] Stambolis C. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):480–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the nature and significance of nodular renal blastoma (author's transl)] Stambolis C. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):3–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of childhood cancer on long-term survivors and their families. Peck B. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1327–9, 19 May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign multilocal cystic nephroma. Carlson DH, et al. **AJR** 131(4):621–5, Oct 78

Slow growth of an untreated Wilms's tumour in the adolescent. Rogers PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):822–4, Oct 78

Intravenous urography in nephroblastoma: an analysis of 132 cases. Guozhen Z. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):405–10, Jun 79

Non-function in nephroblastoma (Wilms's tumour): a report on the excretory urography of nine cases. Cremin BJ. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):197–201, Mar 79

Abdominal pain and renal mass [clinical conference] Levinsohn EM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1053–6, Jun 79

[Arteriographic examinations in Wilms' tumor] Biscuola G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):829–32, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudotumor of kidney. Katz AS, et al. **Urology** 13(4):450–2, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Skeletal effects of megavoltage irradiation in survivors of Wilms' tumor. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 133(3):389–95, Sep 79

Musculoskeletal deformities following treatment of Wilms' tumour. Oliver JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):459–64, 9 Sep 78

Radiation in the management of children with Wilms' tumor. Cassady JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):907–8, Sep–Oct 78

Radiation therapy of Wilms' tumor: results according to dose, field, post-operative timing and histology. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):769–80, Sep–Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the colon following the treatment of Wilms tumor. Sabio H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):424–6, Sep 79

SURGERY

Preoperative angiographic embolization for large hemorrhagic Wilms' tumor. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):757–8, Dec 78

[Wilms' tumor (news)] **MMW** 121(19):650, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Right-sided heminephrectomy on the solitary kidney in a 5-year-old child with bilateral Wilms' tumor] Solenov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):93–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Review of the experience at the Duke University Medical Center. Bredael JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):398–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Preoperative embolization of Wilms' tumors. Danis RK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):503–6, May 79

Uneventful pregnancy after Wilms's tumour. Rudra S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1531–2, 2 Dec 78

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Green DM, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):52–7, Jul 79

Wilms' tumor--model of a curable pediatric malignant solid tumor. Green DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(3):143–72, Sep 78 (323 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of Wilms' tumor. Anderson EE, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(6):69–73, Jun 79

The management of some childhood solid tumours in Kenya: preliminary results. Kasili EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):548–57, Dec 78

Chemotherapy–irradiation related hepatic dysfunction in patients with Wilms' tumor. pp. 147–60. Cassady JR, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Adult Wilms tumor treated with radiotherapy and chemotherapy: a case report. Bard RH, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):679–80, May 79

Bilateral Wilms tumors. Garrett RA, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):586–8, Nov 78

Management of Wilms' tumor. DeLamerens SA. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):533–47, Aug 78

Wilms' tumor: assessment and treatment of residual disease. Lemerle J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:1–4, 1978

[Growth disorders of the infantile skeleton in the roentgen picture following combined therapy for Wilms tumor and neuroblastoma] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):475–88, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosarcoma of the uterus: ultrastructural observations. Bibro MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):112–7, Jan 79

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus. Ultrastructure before and after radiation therapy. Damjanov I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):96–103, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Spontaneous teratoid nephroma in a rat. Thamavit W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):130–1, Jan 79

NEPHROCALCINOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypervitaminosis D. Review of fifteen cases] Castelló F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):207–18, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrocalcinosis: another cause of renal erythrocytosis. Feest TG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):605, 26 Aug 78

[Fanconi syndrome and nephrocalcinosis: an unusual association] Ruiz Palomo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):401–4, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound demonstration of diffuse cortical nephrocalcinosis in a case of primary hyperoxaluria. Wilson DA, et al. **AJR** 132(4):659–61, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of citrate on ethyleneglycol induced experimental

nephrocalcionosis] Rodriguez-Miñón Cifuentes JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):145–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Extreme hyperphosphataemia causing acute anuric nephrocalcinosis in lymphosarcoma. Kanfer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1320–1, 19 May 79

[Nephrocalcinosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Goligorskiĭ MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):32–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):203–4, Feb 79

[Radiological aspects of oxalosis (author's transl)] Kalifa G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):45–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotropic hepatobiliary (and intestinal) elimination of uroiodate contrast medium in patients with Lightwood-Albright nephrocalcinosis] Granone A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):369–76, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy in nephrocalcinosis. Bossuyt A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):333–4, Aug 79

VETERINARY

[Myopathy and nephrocalcinosis in aquarium fishes] Schiefer B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):419–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEPHRONS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microdissection in the study of renal structure. The normal nephron. Baert L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):52–60, 1979

[Number of renal corpuscles in rat kidneys (demonstration)] Paschoud N, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):577–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Microdissection study of the kidneys of reptiles living under different ecologic conditions] Gambarian SP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):533–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal and nephron hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F246–51, Mar 79

Feedback control of glomerular filtration rate: site of the effector mechanism. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F40–7, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Principles of nephron differentiation. Michael H. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F387–93, Nov 78 (43 ref.)

Volume changes in the rat renal cortex during urography. Hegedüs V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):793–8, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution along the rat nephron of three enzymes of gluconeogenesis in acidosis and starvation. Burch HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F246–53, Sep 78

Determination of Na-K-ATPase activity in single segments of the mammalian nephron. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F105–13, Aug 79

Na-K-ATPase activity along the rabbit, rat, and mouse nephron. Katz AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F114–20, Aug 79

Gluconeogenic enzymes in defined structures of developing rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:290–8, 23–26 Oct 77

Different hormonal target sites along the mouse and rabbit nephrons. Chabardés D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:447–54, 23–26 Oct 77

The renal kallikrein-kinin system in human and in experimental hypertension. Carretero OA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:113–25, 1978 (101 ref.)

[Studies of the activity of various dehydrogenases in the desert rat (Meriones unguiculati) nephrons] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):536–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino oxyadsorbents. New type of adsorbents for affinity chromatography: purification of tRNA-methylases from rat nephron on aminooxybutylcellulose with immobilized tRNA] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1104–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the renal corpuscle during metamorphosis in the lamprey. Youson JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):201–21, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Outflux of 45calcium along the rat nephron. Greger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:125–8, 1978 (19 ref.)

Impaired renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Michael UF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F536–40, Jun 79

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in rat distal convolution. Pastoriza-Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F321–30, Oct 78

Potassium transport in the nephron. Giebisch G, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:241–56, 1979 (103 ref.)

In vitro electrolyte transport and enzyme activity of single dissected and perfused nephron segments during differentiation. Horster M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:98–106, 23–26 Oct 77

The nephron in transport of sodium, amino acids, and glucose. Burg MB. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):99–109, Oct 78

Measurement of single nephron filtration rate in the kidney of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Moriarty RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 77:57–69, Dec 78

Effects of pregnancy on glucose handling by distal segments of the rat nephron [proceedings] Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:74P–75P, Apr 79

Plasma protein handling in the rat kidney: micropuncture experiments in the acute heterologous phase of anti-GBM-nephritis. Galaske RG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):269–77, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Nephron obstruction in mutant Southdown sheep. Cuppage FE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):483–5, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphorus on the decreased synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats with graded reduction of nephron mass. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:505–7, 1978

Nephron function of the isolated perfused rat kidney. De Mello G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1699–707, Dec 76

Feedback mediation of SNGFR autoregulation in hydropenic and DOCA- and salt-loaded rats. Moore LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F63–74, Jul 79

Effect of hyperoncotic albumin on superficial and juxtamedullary nephron sodium transport. Osgood RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F34–7, Jul 79

Calcium transport in the nephron [editorial] Suki WN. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F1–6, Jul 79 (47 ref.)

Towards substantiation of intact nephron hypothesis. Vyas UK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):49–51, Jan–Mar 79

Single nephron filtration rates (SNGFR) in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Validation of the use of ferrocyanide and the effects on environmental salinity. Brown JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):101–8, 18 Oct 78

Acute functional adaptation to nephron loss: micropuncture studies. Dirks JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):255–63, May–Jun 78

Structural and functional adaptation after reduction of nephron population. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):271–87, May–Jun 79 (93 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deep nephron function after release of acute unilateral ureteral obstruction in the young rat. Buerkert J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1228–39, Dec 78

Uremia: formulations and expectations. The trade-off hypothesis: current status. Bricker NS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S5–8, Jun 78

Obstructive nephropathy: successful evaluation with radionuclides. Britton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):905–7, 28 Apr 79

'Magnification phenomenon' in chronic renal disease. Bricker NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1287–93, 7 Dec 78

The effects of functional adaptation of residual nephrons on the urinary excretion of drugs. Schück O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):351–4, May–Jun 78

SECRETION

An evaluation of possible sites of phosphate secretion in the rat nephron. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:65–9, 1978 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the tubular nephron of the garter snake Thamnophis sirtalis. Peek WD, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(1):103–27, Jan 79

[Ultrastructural alterations to the nephron in the early period of endotoxin shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):26–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Late follow-up in women with nephrosclerosis diagnosed at pregnancy. Peyser MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):480–4, 1 Nov 78

Renal insufficiency in nephrosclerosis (benign nephrosclerosis resp. transition from benign to secondary malignant nephrosclerosis) correlations between morphological and functional parameters. Grund KE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1147–54, 1 Dec 78

[Rapidly progressing renal failure due to malignant nephrosclerosis] Kobrin I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):109–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Preoperative diagnosis and results of surgery in renal artery stenosis and nephrosclerosis with hypertension] Beyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):830–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal lesions in chronic pancreatitis. Salomon MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):409–17, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular injury in malignant nephrosclerosis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):399–408, 1978

Pathology of malignant nephrosclerosis with special reference to the difference between histologic manifestations of pure and exacerbated forms. Fujimoto T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):135–53, Jun 78

[Nephrotic syndrome by diffuse mesangial sclerosis (author's transl)] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):169–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful outcome of a pregnancy requiring dialysis. Effects on serum progesterone and estrogens. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):217–8, Apr 79

NEPHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous disruption of the colon associated with pyonephrosis: report of a case. Goldman HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):172–4, Apr 79

Renal failure owing to oxalate nephrosis after jejunoileal bypass. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):506–9, Apr 79

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia after immunosuppresive therapy for nephrosis (author's transl)] Shinozaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):651–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emphysematous pyonephrosis] Lovaco F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrosis in 23 high-risk families. Aula P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):984–7, Oct 78

A.F.P. and congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Rapola J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):274–5, 3 Feb 79

False-negative A.F.P. screen for congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Spritz RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78

[Very unusual combination: congenital nephrosis and bilateral congenital glaucoma] di Gruttola G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):427–35, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal screening for congenital nephrosis [letter] Ryynänen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):991, 4 Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in the field of internal medicine (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):353–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Glomerular permeability in aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in rats. A proposed role of endothelial cells. Avasthi PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):266–76, Feb 79

[Cholemic tubulonephrosis] Emanuelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 64(6):671–700, Jun 78 (164 ref.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephrosis, hydrocephalus, thin skin, blue sclerae syndrome: clinical, structural and biochemical studies. Daentl DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):315–39, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold-reacting antinuclear factor in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):76–87, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Alterations in serum thyroid hormones and thyroxine-binding globulin in patients with nephrosis. Gavin LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):125–30, Jan 78

Loss of anionic sites from the glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Caulfield JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):505–12, Nov 78

Alterations in the distribution of Alcian blue-staining fibrillar anionic sites in the glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Caulfield JP. **Lab Invest** 40(4):503–11, Apr 79

The distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin G in the glomerular capillary wall in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ryan GB, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):335–41, Oct 78

SURGERY

Benign cholestatic jaundice after nephrectomy for pyonephrosis and sepsis. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):499–500, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Spontaneous renal disease resembling hyperoxaluria in young lambs. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):429–31, 12 May 79

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID

CONGENITAL

Congenital lipoid nephrosis with left renal vein thrombosis and Chiari's syndrome. Elliott GB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):175–6, Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

[Hypothetical role of lymphocyte T functional disorders in the pathogenesis and etiology of lipoid nephrosis] Wyszyńska T. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):427–30, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of complement (C3) in lipoid nephrosis and glomerulonephritis. Mehta KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):813–8, Oct 78

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

Nephrotic syndrome in the Africans and Indians of South Africa. A ten-year study. Seedat YK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):506–12, 1978

[Nephrotic syndrome in children. A follow-up study of 23 patients] Agner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3043–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nephrotic syndrome] Wauters JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):589–92, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Kinetic evaluation on hemostasis in the steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Futrakul P, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):273–6, Dec 77

Factor VIII procoagulant activity in children with nephrotic syndrome and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Adhikari M, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):301–5, 1978

A study of serum protein changes in liver cirrhosis, infective hepatitis and nephrotic syndrome, using polyacrylamide as the electrophoretic medium. Isichei UP. **Niger Med J** 8(5):414–9, Sep 78

[Comparative study of lipids and lipoprotein metabolism in nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1215–20, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with renal diseases (author's transl)] Yamabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):219–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-chain monocarboxyl C-2—C6 fatty acids in blood of children with nephrotic syndrome] Papierkowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1423–4, 4 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the state of the fibrinolytic system and evaluation of its functional possibilities in nephrotic syndrome] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):84–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemia and hyperinsulinemia in kidney diseases occurring with the nephrotic syndrome] Razboinikov S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):19–23, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal renal vasculitis and minimal change glomerulonephritis complicating treatment with penicillamine. Report on two cases. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):133–8, 1979

Nephrotic syndrome associated with methimazole therapy. Reynolds LR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):236–7, Feb 79

Nephrotic syndrome in procainamide induced lupus nephritis. Zech P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):218–21, Apr 79

Nephrotic syndrome during treatment with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Rizzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):381–2, Sep 79

Mercury poisoning and nephrotic syndrome in two young siblings [letter] Agner E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):951, 28 Oct 78

Nephrotic syndrome in patient on captopril [letter] Prins EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):306–7, 11 Aug 79

[Nephrotic syndrome and skin disorders appearing during alpha-mercapto-propionyl-glycine treatment of 2 cases of cystinic lithiasis] Reveillaud RJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):663–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome through extramembranous glomerulonephritis induced by levamisole in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Menkes CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2654–5, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of the development of the nephrotic syndrome in a female patient with systemic scleroderma against a D-penicillamine treatment background] Grebeneva LS. **Vopr Revm** (1):51–3, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired factor XII Deficiency in a patient with nephrotic syndrome. van Royen EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):535–9, 1979

Acquired antithrombin III deficiency and thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):607–13, Oct 78

The nephrotic syndrome in the Sudan with special reference to schistosomal nephropathy. A preliminary morphological study. Veress B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):357–61, Aug 78

Retroperitoneal paraganglioma and systemic amyloidosis: a case report. Rey C, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):702–6, Feb 79

Hodgkin's disease and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):488, Aug 78

Osteomalacia and hyperparathyroid bone disease in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):494–500, Mar 79

Polycythaemia due to nephrotic syndrome. Singh G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):183–4, 16 Apr 78

A case of Rubinstein—Taybi syndrome associated with nephrotic syndrome. Tamphaichitr P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):44–6, Jan 79

Renal vein thrombosis. Complication of primary renal disease and the nephrotic syndrome. Older RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1747–8, 13 Oct 78

Nephrotic syndrome complicating connective tissue disease. **Kidney Int** 14(5):530–40, Nov 78

Pre-eclampsia with the nephrotic syndrome. First MR, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):166–77, Feb 78

Nephrotic syndrome, membranous nephropathy, and renal vein thrombosis. Long-term follow-up. Mailloux LU, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1873–9, Oct 78

Hemophilus influenzae f cellulitis with bacteremia, peritonitis, and pleuritis in an adult with nephrotic syndrome. Rusthoven J, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1433–5, Nov 78

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Knöpfle G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):566–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of nephrotic syndrome with special reference to thromboembolic accidents] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(6):200–9, 10 Feb 79 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on edema. (2) Clinics of edema. II) Neophrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1334–41, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):41–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Giménez Llort A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):629–32, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital syphilis with nephrotic syndrome] Reynoso García M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):425–32, May-Jun 79 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage and nephritis associated with nephrotic syndrome] Carrera Carbo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):85–9, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital glomerulosclerosis and nephrotic syndrome in two infants. Speculations and pathogenesis. Beale MG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):842–5, Aug 79

Congenital nephrotic syndrome: report of a patient with cystic tubular changes who recovered. Anand SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):265–8, Aug 79

A new type of congenital nephrotic syndrome. Fischbach H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):387–94, Dec 78

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type: description of a case] Lato M, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 38(2):41–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Clinical and experimental studies] Galczak W. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1045–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of congenital giant cell hepatitis with nephrotic syndrome] Kuz'menko IA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):30–1, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrotic syndrome in children: prediction of histopathology from clinical and laboratory characteristics at time of diagnosis. A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. **Kidney Int** 13(2):159–65, Feb 78

Nephrotic syndrome in childhood: diagnosis and management. Maier BA, et al. **Va Med** 106(1):33–40, Jan 79

[Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma with nephrotic syndrome and suspected renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):186–92, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in young patients] Mironov GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):45–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):81–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine in Nigerian children with the nephrotic syndrome and poorly selective proteinuria. Adeniyi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):204–7, Mar 79

The steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood: pathogenesis and treatment. Barratt TM. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:17–24, Mar 79

Rifampicin-induced non-responsiveness to corticosteroid treatment in nephrotic syndrome. Hendrickse W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):306, 3 Feb 79

Cyclophosphamide alone in the treatment of adult patients with minimal change glomerulonephritis. Al-Khader AA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):26–30, Jan 79

Gonadal function in males treated with cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Hsu AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):173–7, Feb 79

'Long term use of cyclophosphamide in nephrotic syndrome' [letter] Choudhary VP. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):369, Apr 78

Nephrotic syndrome in children: a randomized trial comparing two prednisone regimens in steroid-responsive patients who relapse early. Report of the international study of kidney disease in children. **J Pediatr** 95(2):239–43, Aug 79

Longterm survival of lupus nephritis patients treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Barnett EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):275–87, Fall 78

A short, intensive course of steroid therapy for nephrotic syndrome in Singapore children. Chuan PL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):242–8, Dec 77

Indomethacin and the nephrotic syndrome. Shehadeh IH, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1264–6, 23 Mar 79

Alternate-day versus intermittent prednisone in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. A report of 'Arbetsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie'. **Lancet** 1(8113):401–3, 24 Feb 79

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with indomethacin. Donker AJ, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):374–81, 1978

Childhood nephrotic syndrome: clinical associations and response to therapy. Grupe WE. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):229–31, 234–6, May 79

Chlorambucil therapy in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):971–5, 9 Jun 79

[Basis of a therapeutic protocol of nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions in adults (proceedings)] Meyrier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):684, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia occurring after nephrotic syndrome treated with leukeran] Zimonyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):37–8, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[The therapeutical effect of dipyridamole on chronic glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome in large dose administration—the study in a double blind group comparison method (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):135–55, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulse therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Kitaoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2294–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of leukeran in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children] Kucharska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):973–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary acidic hydrolases in renal diseases in children. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):151–7, Oct 78

[Urinary neutral arylamidase in nephrotic syndrome among children] Yamaguchi C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3675–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Resolution of renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):651–6, 1979

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in two patients with schistosomiasis mansoni and chronic salmonellosis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):919–23, Sep 78

Amyloidosis in chronic heroin addicts with the nephrotic syndrome. Scholes J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):26–9, Jul 79

Heroin associated nephropathy: clinical and histological studies in 19 patients. Llach F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):7–12, Jan 79

Primary nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Schoeneman MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(3):46–55, Mar 79

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in a child suspected of having idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Doulas NL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):383–9, Nov 77

Nephrotic syndrome due to preeclamptic nephropathy in a hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus. Cohen AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):130–4, Jan 79

Familial Mediterranean fever and nephrotic syndrome in Turkey. Erek E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc**

15:506–14, 1978
Complement consumption and progression to post-streptococcal nephrotic syndrome. A report of two cases. Diedericks R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):208–10, 29 Jul 78
A child with the nephrotic syndrome associated with endemic syphilis. le Roux FB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):205–8, 29 Jul 78
[Nephrotic syndrome in malignant conditions] Kjer JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):295–7, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative histometrical studies in minimal proliferative intercapillary glomerulonephritis with (minimal changes) and without nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Wehner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1155–61, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of nephrotic syndrome in glomerular kidney amyloidosis. Electron microscopy studies] von Gise H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:350, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumor and nephrotic syndrome] Tojo S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2328–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in children] Gnatiuk AI. **Pediatriia** (1):51–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Renal lesions after use of vaccines and sera] Mel'man NIa. **Vrach Delo** (10):67–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual variation of familial nephrosis. Schwartz W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):216–7, Feb 79
The nephrotic syndrome in families. Beyers N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):867–70, 26 May 79
[Familial nephrotic syndrome in the light of a case report in 2 twins] Wojnarowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):403–5, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mononuclear cell migration inhibition in children with nephrotic syndrome. Kucharska K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):81–4, Jan 79
A serum inhibitor of blastogenesis in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome transferred by lymphocytes. Iitaka K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):62–71, Jan 79
IgE in patients with glomerulonephritis and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):105–11, 18 May 79
Assessment of serum factor B, serum opsonins, granulocyte chemotaxis, and infection in nephrotic syndrome of children. Anderson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):1–11, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Hepatic synthesis and albumin distribution in the primary nephrotic syndrome (PNS). as demonstrated by immunofluoresce. Exaire E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):485–502, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**
Lipoprotein lipase activator deficiency in very low density lipoproteins in rat nephrotic syndrome. Kashyap ML, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1044–5, 15 Aug 78
Renal sodium retention during volume expansion in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Bernard DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):478–85, Nov 78
Immunoperoxidase localization of albumin in hepatocytes of nephrotic rats with special reference to changes in the Golgi apparatus. Maurice M, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):39–45, Jan 79
Antithrombin III and the nephrotic syndrome. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):442–8, May 79
[Mechanism of sodium retention in nephrotic syndrome: role of aldosterone and glomerular filtration] Reubi FC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):643–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietin metabolism in rats with experimental nephroso-nephritis] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):16–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Transient nephrotic syndrome of pregnancy at Kenyatta National Hospital 1970–1976. Otieno LS. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):501–5, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome with mesangial-cell proliferation in children—a distinct entity? Murphy WM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):42–7, Jul 79
An unusual variant of membranous nephropathy with abundant crescent formation and recurrence in the transplanted kidney. Hill GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):114–20, Sep 78
The significance of pure diffuse mesangial proliferation in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Waldherr R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):171–9, Nov 78
Spectrum of morphological lesions in renal biopsies associated with primary nephrotic syndrome. Sud A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:811–23, Nov 78
A correlative study of intestinal functions and structure in nephrotic syndrome. Patney NL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):159–62, Mar 78
An analysis of percutaneous renal biopsies in fifty cases of nephrotic syndrome. Sadiq S, et al. **JPMA** 28(9):121–4, Sep 78
Morphometric studies on glomeruli in the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Tryggvason K. **Nephron** 22(4–6):544–50, 1978
[Comparative karyometric studies in minimally proliferating intercapillary glomerulonephritis (minimal chage lesions) with and without nephrotic syndrome] Bürkle V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:522, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopy findings in various forms of congenital nephrotic syndrome] Fischbach H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:524, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome by diffuse mesangial sclerosis (author's transl)] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):169–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferation] Mota F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):299–305, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical course and recurrences of the nephrotic syndrome due to minimal histologic lesions. Review of 73 cases (author's transl)] Vázquez Tadei G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):401–4, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Clinical and histological evolution] Cannata Andia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):371–5, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on edema formation in the nephrotic syndrome in adults with minimal lesions. Dorhout EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):378–84, Sep 79
Thyroid function studies in the nephrotic syndrome. Afrasiabi MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):335–8, Mar 79
Release of arachidonic acid from human platelets. A key role for the potentiation of platelet aggregability in normal subjects as well as in those with nephrotic syndrome. Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 52(5):969–77, Nov 78
The study of hepatic blood flow in nephrotic syndrome and chronic renal failure using gold 198. Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):605–8, 1977
Vascular permeability factor and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):900, 21 Oct 78
[Arterial hypertension, central and renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):68–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of the kidneys of patients who died of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):40–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome after renal transplantation. Mauer SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):261–4, Aug 79

THERAPY

[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children] Guignard JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):593–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Electroneural therapy using Croon's method—a critical analysis] Walb HL, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1949–52, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Mathematical analysis of effectiveness of therapy in nephrosis] Furukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2296–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary kallikrein excretion in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):672–4, May 79

VETERINARY

[Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome in dogs] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:354, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome and idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in 2 dogs] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):341–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEPTUNIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Late sequelae in a neptunium-237 lesion] Rudnitskaia EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):760–3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEQUINATE see under **QUINOLINES**

NERVE BLOCK

The clinical character of local anesthetics: a function of frequency-dependent conduction block. Scurlock JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):601–8, 1978
Relief of postoperative pain with intercostal blockade compared with the use of narcotic drugs. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):36–8, 1978
Assessment of relaxation in clinical practice. Methods for routine and research. Stovner J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):103–5, 1978
Therapeutic nerve blocks for chronic pain. Ghia JN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):74–8, Jul 79
Continuous lumbar plexus block—analgesia for femoral neck fractures. Brands E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):256–8, Aug 78
Central neural blockade and caesarian section. Part 1: Review and case series. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):33–41, Feb 79
Hemodynamic changes after intercostal nerve block with bupivacaine-epinephrine solution. Cottrell WM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):492–5, Jul-Aug 78
Nerve block of the penis for postoperative pain relief in children. Soliman MG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):495–8, Jul-Aug 78
The air test for regional blocks [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):95, Jul 79
Prospective randomized evaluation of intrathoracic intercostal nerve block with bupivacaine on postoperative ventilatory function. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):203–5, Mar 79
Selective blockade by scopolamine of synaptic responses in cat's caudate nucleus and its modification by lesions of the substantia nigra. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain** 101(4):649–59, Dec 78
Upper arm blocks: differential modalities. Nolte H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):183–98, Winter 78
Intercostal nerve block. Scott DB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):135–47, Winter 78
The organization of the inferior alveolar nerve and its relation to local analgesia. Rood JP. **J Dent** 6(4):305–10, Dec 78
Painful peripheral states and sympathetic blocks. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):664–71, Jul 78
Observations on the development of muscle hypersensitivity following chronic nerve conduction blockage and recovery. Maillis AG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):145–61, Sep 78
Intercostal nerve block with thoracoabdominal incision. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):290–1, Mar 79
A simple method for measuring depth and duration of anesthesia of local anesthetics using the mental nerve block in guinea pigs. Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):921–5, Dec 78
Analysis of the nerve-blocking action of mercurochrome, a fluorescent thiol reagent. Marquis JK. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):631–5, Aug 78
Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block. Hovenstine LL. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1110–1, Sep 79
Therapeutical influence of vagus blockade on antigen-induced airway obstruction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):1–6, 1979
Local anaesthetic nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain from osteoarthritis of the hip. Fernandes L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):249–53, Nov 78
[Newer plexus blockades with CO2-bupivacaine] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):181–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The feasibility of therapeutic nerve blockade] Panhans C, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):256–64, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Problems of nerve block during prolonged surgery on the upper extremities (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):47–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intercostal nerve block for galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome due to chest burns] Ovadia J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):256–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Circulatory changes after an operation on the abdominal cavity organs in connection with a block of the upper complex of cervical nervous formations] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):48–50, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of treating facial hyperkinesis with acupuncture reflex therapy and blockades] Goldenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1652–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia by cervical block] González Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Rea Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):149–54, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Handling of chronic pain conditions—anesthesiological views] Arnér S. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2779–82, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Longitudinal spread of intraneurally injected local anesthetics. An experimental study of the initial neural distribution following intraneural injections. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):622–34, 1978
Paresthesiae or no paresthesiae? Nerve lesions after axillary blocks. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):27–33, Feb 79
Neurobehavioral response of infants after paracervical block during labour. Nesheim BI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):41–4, 1979
Case report: inadvertent epidural anaesthesia as a complication of interscalene brachial plexus block. Scammell SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):56–7, Feb 79
Inter-scalene brachial plexus block in the asthmatic patient [letter] Lim EK. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):370, Apr 79
Convulsions during stellate ganglion block: a case report.

Korevaar WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):329–30, Jul–Aug 79

Postinjection trismus due to formation of fibrous band. Brooke RI. **Oral Surg** 47(5):424–6, May 79

Cervical sympathetic block following intraoral local anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):223–6, Mar 79

[Sleeplessness following nerve block—effect on circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Masui** 27(9):974–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Short-needle block anesthesia at the mandibular foramen. Menke RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):27–30, Jul 79

A 'cryoseeker' for percutaneous cryoanalgesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(8094):816–7, 14 Oct 78

METHODS

Assessment of neuromuscular block. Payne JP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):106–11, 1978

Clinical report: interscalene block for shoulder operations. Lim EK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):53–5, Feb 79

Brachial plexus block [letter] Hillman KM. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):83–4, Jan 79

Limb exsanguination for Bier's block [letter] Watt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):376, Apr 79

A simple technic for block of the spinal accessory nerve. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):591–3, Sep–Oct 78

A parascalene technique of brachial plexus anesthesia. Vongvises P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):267–73, Jul–Aug 79

Application of the Doppler ultrasound bloodflow detector in supraclavicular brachial plexus block. la Grange P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):965–7, Sep 78

Induction of anesthesia in portions of the skin of the face by intraoral injections. Goldberg MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):570–1, Jul 79

Intraoral second division nerve block. Mercuri LG. **Oral Surg** 47(2):109–13, Feb 79

Radiofrequency thermoneurolysis of peripheral nerves for control of trigeminal neuralgia. Gregg JM, et al. **Pain** 5(3):231–43, Oct 78

The use of phenol as a neurolytic agent: a review. Wood KM. **Pain** 5(3):205–29, Oct 78

Outpatient breast surgery under intercostal block anesthesia. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):299–303, Mar 79

[Buvivacaine: a clinical study] Schoeffler P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1075–80, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Selective sensitive nerve block in hand surgery (author's transl)] Fouchier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):615–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of ischio-rectal fossa (author's transl) (letter)] Silviu-Dan S. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1095, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Supraclavicular and subaxillar plexusanaesthesias in 821 patients. Efficiency, side-effects and complications under the aspect of the educational—engagement on a medical school (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):469–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Pike PM. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):473–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique of the facial nerve block (author's transl)] Furuya T, et al. **Masui** 28(4):389–99, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: pudendal nerve block by 5% phenolglycerin under the guide of direct nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1321–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus—interscalene approach. (Type of operation and results)] Ranić V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):311–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Modified axillary technic of brachial block] Aboumadi M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):527–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NERVE CELLS see **NEURONS**

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):957–68, Dec 78

Lateral elbow pain and posterior interosseous nerve entrapment. Werner CO. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (174):1–62, 1979

Median nerve entrapment syndrome in the proximal forearm. Johnson RK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):48–51, Jan 79

[The thoracic outlet syndrome] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):169–71, Sep 78 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (description of a case)] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):657–61, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Radial nerve paralysis caused by articular interposition in dislocation of the elbow] Motta A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):113–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropathies of mechanical origin in the elbow region] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial complications of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Dorazio RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):246–50, Aug 79

Combined posterior interosseous and ulnar nerve compression in a hemophiliac. Culver JE Jr. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):103–6, Oct 78

Arterial cross compression of the trigeminal nerve at the pons in trigeminal neuralgia. Case report with autopsy findings. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):257–9, Feb 79

Spinal nerve compression: a cause of claudication. Morris WT. **NZ Med J** 88(617):101–3, 9 Aug 78

[Therapy of venous occlusions in thoracic outlet syndrome] Koch G, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):299–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of hereditary recurrent neuropathy caused by compression of the peripheral nerves] Korwin-Piotrowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):331–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagic lesion of the sciatic nerve caused by chronic infection and iatrogenic factors] Paradowski B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):335–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of hyperabduction syndrome associated with cervical rib syndrome (author's transl)] Wejroch A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Palmaris brevis sign in neuropathy of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve [letter] Pleet AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):468–9, May 78

Blue-domed cyst with optic nerve compression. Burnbaum MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):987–91, Nov 78

Cauda equina compression presenting as spontaneous priapism. Ravindran M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):280–2, Mar 79

Cubital tunnel syndrome. Clark CB. **JAMA** 241(8):801–2, 23 Feb 79

Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter] Kannakamedala R, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1139, 14 Sep 79

Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter] McPherson WF. **JAMA** 242(11):1140, 14 Sep 79

Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter] Wilbourn AJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1139–40, 14 Sep 79

Suprascapular nerve entrapment in the differential diagnosis of shoulder pain [letter] Reid AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):477, 1 Sep 79

The entrapment neuropathies. Nakano KK. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):264–79, Jul–Aug 78

The stoop-test in lumbar entrapment radiculopathy. Dyck P. **Spine** 4(1):89–92, Jan–Feb 79

[A misunderstood disease: neuropathies caused by peripheral nerve compression] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):314–27, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[The radialis compression syndroma and the epicondylopathia radialis as differential diagnosis. Electromyographic diagnostic and findings (author's transl)] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):840–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain of the lower extremity caused by entrapment neuropathy] Matsuzaki A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2372–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Method of electrostimulation indication of contacts of the Kirschner's pins with the nerves] Gerasimov PI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):43–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Vertebrogenic peroneal nerve syndrome] Khabirov FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):392–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of cervical syndromes] Pap E, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):45–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral neural lesions] Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(5):152–7, May 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral iliacus haematoma with femoral nerve palsy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Stören EJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):181–3, 1978

Rare complications of exostosis. Fractures and injury to the common peroneal nerve. Theodorou SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):496–505, Jul–Aug 78

Compression of the suprascapular nerve after fracture of the scapular notch. Solheim LF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):338–40, Aug 78

Rupture of the intervertebral disc producing cauda equina syndrome. Gindin RA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):585–93, Sep 78

Sciatic nerve compression during anticoagulation therapy. Computerized tomography aids in diagnosis. Wallach HW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):448, Jul 79

Syndromes of compression of the median nerve in the proximal forearm (pronator teres syndrome; anterior interosseous nerve syndrome). Nigst H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):307–12, 30 Apr 79

Reversible compression neuropathy of the eighth cranial nerve from a large jugular foramen schwannoma. Neely JG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):555–60, Sep 79

Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region. Khella L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):325–6, Jul 79

Synovial rupture of rheumatoid elbow causing radial nerve compression. Fernandes L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):17–8, 7 Jul 79

Genitofemoral neuropathy. O'Brien MD. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1052, 21 Apr 79

Medial plantar neurapraxia (jogger's foot): report of 3 cases. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):193–5, Jul–Aug 78

Unusual causes of peripheral nerve compression. Chalmers J. **Hand** 10(2):168–75, Jun 78

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve by the arch of the adductor pollicis. Comtet JJ, et al. **Hand** 10(2):176–80, Jun 78

The relationship between the third cranial nerve and posterior clinoid process. Joseph B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):18–22, Jan 79

Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve by an intraneural cyst. Case report. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):612–3, Jun 79

Entrapment occlusion of the ulnar artery in the hand. A case report. Cho KO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):841–3, Sep 78

Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneus longus. A case report. Davies JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):783–4, Jul 79

Sciatic paralysis. A complication of bleeding following hip surgery. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):37–9, Jan 79

Untreated median-nerve entrapment in bone after fracture of the distal end of the humerus: postmortem findings after forty-seven years. Holmes JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):309–10, Mar 79

Roentgenographic evidence of median-nerve entrapment in a greenstick humeral fracture. Macnicol MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):998–1000, Oct 78

Acute ulnar neuropathy with fractures at the wrist. Vance RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):962–5, Oct 78

Midline prolapse of a lumbar intervertebral disc with compression of the cauda equina. Tay EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):43–6, Feb 79

Another cause of median nerve compression by a lumbrical muscle in the carpal tunnel. Barton NJ. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):189–90, Mar 79

Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis caused by a lipoma. Blakemore ME. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):113–6, Mar 79

Seat-belt neuropathy [letter] Klurfeld L, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):791, 23 Feb 79

Watchband superficial radial neurapraxia [letter] Rask MR. **JAMA** 241(25):2702, 22 Jun 79

Iatrogenic compression of the thoracic outlet. Braun RM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):94–7, Sep 79

Ulnar compression neuropathy: an uncommon complication in surgical repair of pressure ulcers. Nath M, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):370–4, Feb 79

Trigeminal neuralgia caused by compression of trigeminal nerve by pontine vein. Sato O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):285–6, Apr 79

Trigeminal neuralgia: compression of the trigeminal nerve by an elongated and dilated basilar artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):13–6, Jan 79

[Compression of the posterior branch of the radial nerve by a benign tumour of the elbow region. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Mosser JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):515–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant lumbar arachnoid cyst with compression of the cauda equina] el Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):89–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of EMG to the diagnosis of facial nerve and muscle involvement in neurinoma of the VIIIth nerve] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):302–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac tunnel syndrome as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura (author's transl)] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):405–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Narrowness of the recessus lateralis in the lumbar region of the spine as cause of the nerve-root compression in narrowing of the intervertebral discs (author's transl)] Krayenbühl H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):167–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle hernia causing compression to the superficial peroneal nerve (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):124–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri-Barre-Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo-ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of compression of the optic nerve by a fusiform enlargement of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):608–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized spinal amyotrophy with localized compression syndrome] Soštarko M, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):117–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of entrapment neuropathies [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):323, May 79

PATHOLOGY

[Compression syndrome of the intermediate supraclavicular nerve] Iablonskite-Umbrasene IuK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):62–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophysiologic study. Sarala PK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):30–1, Jan 79

Nerve conduction, tactile sensibility, and the electromyogram after suture or compression of peripheral nerve: a longitudinal study in man. Buchthal F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):436–51, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thoracic outlet syndromes. Arteriographic aspects] Romani F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(5):317–26, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The superior facet syndrome—report of three cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1089–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The thoracic outlet syndrome: a second look. Thompson JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):251–3, Aug 79

Medial epicondylectomy for ulnar nerve compression syndrome at the elbow. Jones RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):174–8, Mar–Apr 79

The results of operation for ulnar neuritis. Macnicol MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):159–64, May 79

Entrapment neuropathy due to bilateral epitrochleoanconeus muscles: a case report. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):181–4, Mar 79

The radial tunnel syndrome. Lister GD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):52–9, Jan 79

Local decompression in the treatment of ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow. Fannin TF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):362–6, Nov 78

[The clinical pitfalls in cervico-facial carcinology (author's transl)] Gontier J, et al. **Praxis** 68(11):360–5, 13 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[A case of unusual bilateral compression of the ulnar nerve at the wrist] Poppi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):267–72, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhinosurgical decompression of the optic nerve after injuries] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinosurgical transethmoidal decompression of the optic nerve in post-traumatic blindness] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):485–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Ibuprofen in the treatment of the cervicocranial syndrome in combination with manipulative therapy] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):258–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drainage of the thoracic lymph ducts in complex treatment of the positional compression syndrome] Shimanko II, et al. **Sov Med** (9):16–20, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

NERVE CONDUCTION see **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

NERVE CRUSH

Laryngeal nerve crush for spastic dysphonia. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):531–2, Jul–Aug 79

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of various exogenous macromolecules in normal and crushed hypoglossal nerves. Malmgren L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):477–93, 29 Sep 78

Functional changes in undamaged sciatic nerves and spinal cord of mice following nerve damage. Gerren RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):587–607, Sep 79

[Changes in cholinesterase activity of gastrocnemius and soleus muscles of the rat after crush of the sciatic nerve, and effects of a vitamin B complex on those changes (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):941–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NERVE DEGENERATION

Neuronal degeneration and regeneration in the olfactory epithelium of pigeon following transection of the first cranial nerve. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):220–36, 1979

Innervation of the skin, skin transplants, flaps and scars. An experimental, histochemical study in the rat. Waris T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (485):1–48, 1978

Appearance of histochemically detectable ionic calcium in degenerating primary sensory neurons. Jancsó G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):165–9, 1978

Somatic unmyelinated fibre degeneration in rabbits with granulomatous hypersensitivity produced by a non-myelin antigen in sensory peripheral nerve. Crawford CL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):1–7, 12 Jan 79

Neurofibrillary degeneration in a case of quadriplegia and myoclonic movement. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):105–9, 15 Feb 79

Ultrastructural sequence of myelin degradation. II. Wallerian degeneration in the rat femoral nerve. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):103–9, 15 Nov 78

Ultrastructural sequence of myelin degradation. I. Wallerian degeneration in the rat optic nerve. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):91–102, 15 Nov 78

Neuronal degeneration in the brain of the brindled mouse. An ultrastructural study of the cerebral cortical neurons. Yajima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):17–25, 12 Jan 79

Lower motor neuron disease with spinocerebellar degeneration. Page RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 77

Endoneurial fluid pressure in wallerian degeneration. Powell HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):550–7, Jun 79

Does a defect of energy metabolism in the nerve fiber underlie axonal degeneration in polyneuropathies? Spencer PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):501–7, Jun 79

Late effects of deafferentation and signs of plasticity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat after monocular lesions of the retina. Eysel UT. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):309–17, Sep 78

Changes in signal transmission by neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by acute deafferentation and early degeneration. Grüsser OJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):298–308, Sep 78

Nerve supply to the inner sensory cells in a human cochlea. Hoshino T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):257–63, 30 Apr 79

A spinocerebellar degeneration with X-linked inheritance. Spira PJ, et al. **Brain** 102(1):27–41, Mar 79

Further observations on transganglionic degeneration in trigeminal primary sensory neurons. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):1–12, 16 Feb 79

Ultrastructural study of degeneration and regeneration in the amphibian tectum. Ostberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):441–55, 8 Jun 79

Neurochemical and morphological consequences of axon terminal degeneration in cerebellar deep nuclei of mice with inherited Purkinje cell degeneration. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):75–95, 18 May 79

Reduced rate of biosynthesis of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the nucleus locus coeruleus during the retrograde reaction. Ross RA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):174–9, 5 Jan 79

Microsurgical transection of small nerve fibre bundles in vitro. Effects on axons, growth cones and glial cells. Bird MM. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):525–38, 10 Jul 78

The response of the satellite and other non-neuronal cells to the degeneration of neuroblasts in chick embryo spinal ganglia. Pannese E. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):1–14, 26 Jun 78

Ultrastructural evidence for adrenergic nerve degeneration in the guinea pig uterus during pregnancy. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):189–93, 14 Dec 78

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord and the vitamin B12 metabolism, a clinical study. Schaper CG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):26–38, 1979

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and related disorders. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):497–501, Aug 78

Short-term increase and long-term reversion of striatal cell activity after degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):159–71, 13 Oct 78

Degeneration of the human Betz cell due to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):336–46, Feb 79

Nerves and taste-buds degeneration in the cat-fish Ictalurus melas. Desgranges JC. **Experientia** 34(8):1072–3, 15 Aug 78

Long term post-traumatic retrograde corticospinal degeneration in man. Bronson R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):602–7, Sep 78

Long term post-traumatic retrograde corticospinal degeneration in man Bronson R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):602–7, Sep 78

Experimental degeneration of intra-epithelia nerve fibres in cat airways. Das RM, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):259–67, Mar 79

Chemical and structural changes of neurofilaments in transected rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):369–78, Aug 78

Transport of glial cell acid phosphatase by endoplasmic reticulum into damaged axons. Griffiths GW. **J Cell Sci** 36:361–89, Apr 79

An ultrastructural study of Schwann cell response to axonal degeneration. Payer AF. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):365–83, 15 Jan 79

Neuronal death in the development of normal and hyperplastic spinal ganglia. Bibb HD. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):65–72, Oct 78

Relationship of granulovacuolar degeneration in hippocampal neurones to aging and to dementia in normal-pressure hydrocephalics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):815–24, Nov 78

Predegenerated nerve autografts as compared with fresh nerve autografts in freshly cut and precut motor nerve defects in the rat. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):42–7, Jan 79

Changes in synthesis of specific proteins following axotomy: detection with two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hall ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):353–66, Sep 78

An ultrastructural study of transganglionic degeneration in the main sensory trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Arvidsson J. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):31–45, Feb 79

An ultrastructural study of nerve terminal degeneration in muscle spindles of the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. DeSantis M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):67–80, Feb 79

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. II. Degeneration and reconstitution of the olfactory sensory neurons after axotomy. Graziadei GA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):197–213, Apr 79

Degeneration and regeneration of autonomic nerve endings in the anterior part of rhesus monkey ciliary muscle. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):583–600, Oct 78

The persistence and possible externalization of axonal debris during Wallerian degeneration. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):242–52, May 79

Neuronal degeneration in the brain of the brindled mouse—a light microscope study. Yajima K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):35–46, Jan 79

Experimental central hypertension produced by chemical degeneration of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):89–98, Feb 79

Animal model for subacute combined degeneration [letter] Dinn JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1154, 25 Nov 78

Nerve conduction during Wallerian degeneration in man [editorial] Pilling JB. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):81, Jan–Feb 78

Degenerating nerve products affect innervated muscle fibres. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):652–4, 19 Oct 78

Immunochemical demonstration of reversible reduction in choline acetyltransferase concentration in rat hypoglossal nucleus after hypoglossal nerve transection. Wooten GF, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):324–5, 28 Sep 78

Primary demyelination in cat optic nerves associated with surgically induced axonal degeneration. Cook RD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):357–68, Sep–Oct 78

Early influx of horseradish peroxidase into axons of the hypoglossal nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Malmgren LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):13–8, Jun 79

A scanning electron microscopic study of peripheral nerve degeneration and regeneration. Gershenbaum MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1241–50, 1978

The process of Wallerian degeneration of myelinated nerve fibers in the pyramidal tract of the rhesus monkey. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(2–3):153–80, Aug 78

Biochemical expression of degenerative disorders associated with cognitive dysfunction. Wolfe LS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:125–43, 1979

Degeneration and regeneration of nerves in a dorsal skin flap in the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):95–103, 1978

Lipofuscin and transsynaptic degeneration. Scholtz CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):35–40, 12 Dec 78

[Leber's disease and nervous-system-degeneration syndromes] Bronner A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the nervous system of the lesser pelvis organs following transection of the spinal cord in dogs] Sjablow WI, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):791–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Initial axonal degeneration in the pulp of deciduous teeth] Hattyasy D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):431–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes in glycerophspholipids, particularly plasmalogen, during an early stage of the Wallerian degeneration of rabbit optic nerves. I. The analytical methods and analysis of normal optic nerves (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):413–9, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical changes in glycerophospholipids, particularly plasmalogen, during an early stage of the Wallerian degeneration of rabbit optic nerves. II. Analysis of degenerative optic nerves (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):420–4, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve sutures with a microsurgical technic that may avoid complete Wallerian degeneration] Erhart EA, et al. **AMB** 21(7):213–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dupuytren's contracture as a neurodystrophic syndrome of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):32–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local anesthetics: importance of mode of application, concentration and adrenaline for the appearance of nerve lesions. An experimental study of axonal degeneration and barrier damage after intrafascicular injection or topical application of bupivacaine (Marcain). Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):127–36, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid effects on the edrophonium responsiveness of normal and degenerating mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hall ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):404–8, Nov 77

Phenytoin-related cerebellar degeneration without seizures. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):437–9, Nov 77

Induction of neurofibrillary degeneration following treatment with maytansine in vivo. Ghetti B. **Brain Res** 163(1):9–19, 9 Mar 79

Neuronal degeneration caused by lateral ventricular injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine. I. The ventral premammillary

nucleus and other cell groups. Hedreen J. **Brain Res** 157(1):129–35, 17 Nov 78

Biochemical and immunological characterization of neurofilaments in experimental neurofibrillary degeneration induced by aluminum. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):235–52, 16 Mar 79

An electron microscopic study of degeneration of nerve terminals after administration of epinephrine. Flach A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):377–85, Oct 78

The effect of allantoin on cellular multiplication in degenerating and regenerating nerves. Loots JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):53–6, 13 Jan 79

NERVE ENDINGS

see related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION
TASTE BUDS

ANALYSIS

[The catecholaminergic connections of the visual system of the albino rat (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):114–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The location of LH-RH neurons in the rat hypothalamus and their pathways to the median eminence. Experimental immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Ibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):381–95, 25 May 79

Adrenergic innervation of the human bladder body. Benson GS, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):189–91, Aug 79

Study on the nerve endings in the pancreas of Rattus rattus refescens and Gallus domsticus as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):553–6, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of nerve endings in the cochlear nucleus on morphological and experimental basis. Treeck HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):47–60, Jan–Feb 79

The innervation of type-I cells in a mutant mouse. pp. 112–7. Pallot DJ.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic degeneration of aminergic nerve endings and blood–aqueous barrier. Moro F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):225–30, 8 Feb 79

Behavioral evidence for denervation supersensitivity after destruction of central serotonergic nerve terminals. Trulson ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:497–509, 12 Jun 78

Reversal of bretylium blockade of adrenergic nerve terminals by tetraethylammonium. Kirpekar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1512–3, 15 May 78

Morphine and met-enkephalin effects on sural Adelta afferent terminal excitability. Sastry BR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):269–73, 1 Aug 78

Blood platelets as a pharmacological model of serotoninergic synaptosomes. pp. 373–84. de Gaetano G.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Visceral reflex responses following right intra-atrial injection of phenyldiguanide in rats. Dey PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):347–57, Oct–Dec 78

Inhibition of uptake of catecholamines by benzylamine derivatives. Kammerer RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):352–5, Apr 79

Perineural microtubule inhibitors induce degenerative atrophy of central nociceptive terminals in the Rolando substance. Csillik B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):467–84, Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of (Na+, K+) adenosinetriphosphatase of nerve ending membranes: action of norepinephrine and a soluble factor. Rodriguez De Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):733–44, Dec 78

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the motor endplate and autonomic terminal fibers] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:179–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake of dopamine in serotoninergic nerve terminals: a fluorescence histochemical study on vibratome sections of the rat cerebral cortex. Berger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:405–8, 1978

Selective storage of p-hydroxy-d-amphetamine in the dopaminergic nerve terminals. Jori A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1205–7, 1 Apr 79

gamma-Aminobutyric acid reduces the evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve terminals [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):108P, May 79

Do primary afferent terminals have acidic amino acid receptors? [proceedings] Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):385P–386P, Nov 78

4-Aminopyridine and evoked transmitter release from motor nerve endings. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):623–9, Dec 78

The central and peripheral ends of the substance P-containing sensory neurones in the rat trigeminal system. Cuello AC, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):499–500, 8 Sep 78

High-affinity GABA and glutamate transport in developing nerve ending particles. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):29–40, 22 Dec 78

Effects of calcium on a cyclic nucleotide system in soleus motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):295–8, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the adenosine 3' :5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in membranes from ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Treiman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):147–50, 1 Jan 79

Neurotransmitter release statistics: moment estimates for inhomogeneous Bernoulli trials. Perkel DH, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(1):31–40, 23 Jan 79

Radioautographic study of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing nerve terminals in central ganglia of Planorbis corneus: comparison with other species and characteristics of the serotoninergic nerve terminal. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):443–59, Aug 78

Adenine nucleotides in cholinergic transmission: presynaptic aspects. Dowdall MJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):497–501, 1978

Studies on translocation of acetylcholine in the nerve terminals [proceedings] Yoshida H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):165–6, Dec 77

Presynaptic receptors [news] Langer SZ. **Nature** 275(5680):479–80, 12 Oct 78

Release of acetylcholinesterase from rat hemidiaphragm preparations stimulated through the phrenic nerve. Skau KA, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):224–6, 21 Sep 78

Daily rhythmic changes in synaptic vesicle contents of nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenaline cells, and their modification by pinealectomy and sham operations. Kachi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):201–11, 1979

Localization of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in isolated nerve terminals. Pinget M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6324–6, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms controlling choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in motor nerve terminals during electrical stimulation. Vaca K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):605–28, May 79

Degeneration and regeneration of autonomic nerve endings in the anterior part of rhesus monkey ciliary muscle. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):583–600, Oct 78

Morphine-induced changes in striatal dopamine mechanisms not evoked from the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):732–4, Nov 78

II. Effect of CO2 on afferent vagal endings in the canine lung. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):135–51, Jul 78

SECRETION

Inhibitory effects of cadmium on the release of acetylcholine from cardiac nerve terminals. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):333–45, 1978

Facilitation and receptor-mediated regulation of noradrenaline secretion by control of recruitment of varicosities as well as by control of electro-secretory coupling. Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1147–55, 1978 (33 ref.)

[Effects of high kaliumion, calcium ion and dopamine on somatostatin secretion from the rat hypothalamus nerve endings] Miyazawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):541–4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency facet rhizotomy in the treatment of chronic neck and low back pain. Schaerer JP. **Int Surg** 63(6):53–9, Sep–Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for an innervation of epithelial enterochromaffine cells in the guinea pig duodenum. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):3–12, Sep 78

Electron microscopy of the adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the mouse salivary glands. Takeda M. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):857–64, 1978

Nerve endings in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle of the rat: electron microscopic study. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):285–93, 22 Sep 78

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

An electron microscopic study of degeneration of nerve terminals after administration of epinephrine. Flach A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):377–85, Oct 78

Innervation of the ovarian interstitial cell of the chick embryo. Amanuma A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):403–4, 15 Mar 79

Lamellar complexes in human female genital nerve endings. Malinovský L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):9–10, 1979

Innervation of the hedgehog's snout epidermis. Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):17–9, 1979

Morphology of central, aminergic neurons and their terminals [proceedings] Maeda T. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):167–8, Dec 77

Ultrastructure of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. II. The sensory and motor nerve terminals. Stranock SD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):407–18, Sep–Oct 78

Dopaminergic nerve endings in the neostriatum of the rat—1. Identification by intracerebral injections of 5-hydroxydopamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):657–73, 1978

Dopaminergic nerve endings in the neostriatum of the rat—2. Radioautographic study following local micro-injections of tritiated dopamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):675–83, 1978

Ultrastructure of sensory nerve terminals in the penis in green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Malinovský L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):541–52, 1977

[Oral nerve endings in the cat] Bonnaud A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):111–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes of nerve endings and sensory cells of the rat inner ear following treatment with amphiphilic drugs] Drenckhahn D. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):641–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

NERVE ENDINGS, SENSORY see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NERVE FIBERS

Photography of the retinal nerve-fiber layer—a technique using red-free light. Federico MA. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):136–40, Jul 78

Histochemistry of rat intrafusal muscle fibers and their motor innervation. Kucera J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):973–88, Nov 78

Studies on the colour-change mechanism in a fresh-water teleost, Nandus nandus (Ham.). I. Neural control. Jain AK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):51–63, 1979

Innervation patterns of single optic nerve fibers in the Limulus brain: a modification of the cobalt staining technique for cut axons. Chamberlain SC, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1427–33, 1978

ANALYSIS

Localization of monoamines in the forebrain of two salmonid species, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Terlou M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):417–34, 10 Jul 78

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1426–33, May 79

Leu-enkephalin-like material in nerves and enterochromaffin cells in the gut. An immunohistochemical study. Alumets J, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):187–96, 12 Jul 78

Semiquantitative estimations of quinacrine fluorescence in intestinal nerve fibres. Alund M. **Histochemistry** 58(3):153–61, 1 Dec 78

Nerve fibers in culture and their interactions with non-neural cells visualized by immunofluorescence. Jockusch H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):629–41, Mar 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide innervation of the genital tract of women [proceedings] Bishop AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):141P–142P, May 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histology of retinal nerve fiber layer bundles and bundle defects. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):948–50, May 79

Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists. Perotto AO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):165–9, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

Heterotopic contralateral projection of neocortical areas of the brain of cat. III. Temporal cortex. A. Interhemispheric association of temporal areas. Luttenberg J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):79–90, 1978

Heterotopic contralateral projection of neocortical areas of the brain of cat. III. Temporal cortex. B. Laminar distribution of interhemispheric association fibres in the neocortex of cat. Zoltánová H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):57–77, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of histamine and prostaglandin on afferent C-fiber endings and irritant receptors in the intrapulmonary airways. Coleridge HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:291–305, 1978

Effect of central nervous system-acting drugs after selective destruction by neurotoxins of 5-hydroxytryptamine fibers in the brain. Carruba MO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:242–58, 12 Jun 78

The local anesthetic effect of cyproheptadine on mammalian nerve fibres. Riccioppo Neto F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):203–7, 1 Mar 79

Nerve fibre refractory period in patients treated with rubidium and lithium. Betts RP, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(9):791–3, Sep 78

The effect of intraspinal microinjection of dopamine on the C-fiber reflex in the acute decerebrate spinal cat. Matsumiya T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1153–8, 26 Mar 79

Presynaptic excitability changes induced by morphine in single cutaneous afferent C- and A-fibers. Carstens E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):143–7, 16 Mar 79

[Interaction of calcium and some neuropharmacological agents on the isolated nerve fiber] Mitolo Chieppa D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1611–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the affinity of the acidic group of the sodium channel for hydrogen ions following exposure to aconitine] Naumov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):229–32, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[2-component nature of the displacement currents in a nerve fiber membrane: a kinetic and pharmacological analysis] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1269–77, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Formation of a system of exogenous tangential fibers in layer I of the cerebral cortex in the ontogeny of the dog] Lepëkhin PP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):91–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine-containing and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerve fibres in the rabbit conjunctiva. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):911–20, Dec 78

Does a defect of energy metabolism in the nerve fiber underlie axonal degeneration in polyneuropathies? Spencer PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):501–7, Jun 79

Immunohistochemical mapping of enkephalin containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):75–94, 20 Apr 79

Neurotensin-containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat: immunohistochemical mapping. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):77–91, 5 May 79

Efflux of inorganic phosphate from mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Ferrero J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:507–19, Sep 78

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption in small non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:315–27, Feb 79

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption during electrical activity in garfish olfactory nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P–22P, Jul 78

[Reversible blockage of the sodium permeability of a nerve fiber membrane by an increase in the temperature of the medium above 45 degrees C] Peganov EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):729–33, 1979 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoneurial fluid pressure in wallerian degeneration. Powell HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):550–7, Jun 79

Changes occuring in the nerve fibre layer of pigs' retinae following concussive injuries to the globe. Dean Hart JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):69–70, Jan 78

[Structural state of the acoustic nerve interlaminar fibers in retrocochlear pathology] Onanova MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):9–12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital type I fiber hypotrophy myopathy (author's transl)] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):471–84, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recordings of impulses in unmyelinated nerve fibres in man; afferent C fibre activity. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):124–9, 1978

Attraction of nerve fiber outgrowth from sympathetic ganglia to heart auricles in tissue culture. Eränkö O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):394–403, Aug 78

Studies on the incorporation of the sodium channel of lobster nerve into soybean liposomes. Villegas R, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:373–85, 1979

Application of optimal multichannel filtering to simulated nerve signals. Andreassen S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):25–33, 2 Feb 79

A volume conductor study of compound action potentials of nerves in situ: the forward problem. Stegeman DF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):97–111, Jun 79

Mathematical analysis of optimal multichannel filtering for nerve signals. Stein RB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):19–24, 2 Feb 79

Quantitation of multifiber activity in nerve trunks. Bolouri B, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:59–64, 23–25 Apr 79

Disynaptic IPSPs of lemniscal origin in relay-cells of thalamic ventrobasal nuclear complex of the cat. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):171–5, 9 Mar 79

Neurophysiological evidence for spatial summation in the CNS from unmyelinated afferent fibers. Chung JM, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):596–601, 29 Sep 78

Facial afferent fibers in the blink reflex of man. Csécsei G. **Brain Res** 161(2):347–50, 2 Feb 79

Glutamate and synaptic depolarization of Purkinje cells evoked by parallel fibers and by climbing fibers. Hackett JT, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):377–80, 13 Jul 79

Two-tone rate suppression in lizard cochlear nerve fibers, relation to receptor organ morphology. Holton T, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):219–22, 22 Dec 78

A new technique for the recording of single unit activity in small peripheral nerves. Janssens J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):397–400, 27 Apr 79

Intracellular recordings from hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells during repetitive activation of the mossy fibers in vitro. MacVicar BA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):377–81, 25 May 79

Evidence of Ib inhibition in human subjects. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):176–9, 20 Apr 79

Single-fiber EPSPs in amphibian motoneurons. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):519–23, 19 Jan 79

Response characteristics of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers in the rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):586–90, 8 Sep 78

Automatic nerve impulse identification and separation. Millecchia R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):459–68, 5 Oct 78

Experience with a Fourier method for determining the extracellular potential fields of excitable cells with cylindrical geometry. Clark JW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(1):1–22, Nov 78

Chemotactic response of nerve fiber elongation to nerve growth factor. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 66(1):183–96, Sep 78

Nerve fiber conduction-velocity distributions. I. Estimation based on the single-fiber and compound action potentials. Cummins KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):634–46, Jun 79

Nerve fiber conduction-velocity distributions. II. Estimation based on two compound action potentials. Cummins KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):647–58, Jun 79

Some observations on responses evoked by pinna stimulation in efferent and afferent fibres innervating hind limb muscle spindles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):263–72, 15 Jan 79

Direct excitation of neck motoneurons by interstitiospinal fibers. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):565–81, 15 Nov 78

Afferent fibres from muscle receptors in the posterior nerve of the cat's knee joint. McIntyre AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):415–24, 15 Nov 78

Ingrowth and ramification of retinal fibers in the developing optic tectum of the chick embryo. Rager G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):213–27, 2 Apr 79

Responses to stimulation of marginal fibers in the teleostean optic tectum. Vanegas H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):335–49, 15 Jan 79

Cutaneous fiber groups involved in the inhibition of fictive locomotion in the rabbit. Viala G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):257–67, 13 Oct 78

Contribution of unmyelinated afferents from the sural nerve to spinal reflex activity. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):260–7, Oct 78

Spontaneous miniature potentials in primary afferent fibres. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):348–9, 15 Mar 79

Modeling of an active nerve fiber in finite volume conductor and its application to the calculation of surface action potentials. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):53–6, Jan 79

Electrocutaneous nerve stimulation--I: model and experiment. Bütikofer R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):526–31, Nov 78

Real time correlator for detecting single units in peripheral nerve. Looft FJ 3d, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):564–7, Nov 78

Refractory period of human motor nerve fibres. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):784–90, Sep 78

Human nerve excitability. Powers RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):642–8, Jul 78

A population study of cochlear nerve fibers: comparison of spatial distributions of average-rate and phase-locking measures of responses to single tones. Kim DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):16–30, Jan 79

Modulation of single vagal efferent fibre discharge by gastric afferents in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:40P, Nov 78

Discharge pattern of cold fibres related to hypothetical receptor mechanisms [proceedings] Bade H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:83P, Nov 78

Action of GABA on mammalian peripheral nerves [proceedings] Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:10P, Jul 78

Does morphine produce presynaptic inhibition in the spinal cord? [proceedings] Carstens E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:137P–138P, Nov 78

Distribution of climbing fibres on cerebellar Purkinje cells in X-irradiated rats. An electrophysiological study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):97–112, May 79

Modulation of single vagal efferent fibre discharge by gastrointestinal afferents in the rat. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:69–82, Nov 78

The distribution of neurones in the brain stem of the cat activated by A and C fibres of the aortic nerve [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:56P–57P, Dec 78

Properties of group IV fibres in the nerves to the knee joint of the cat [proceedings] Hong KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:178P–179P, Nov 78

Properties of two unmyelinated fibre tracts of the central nervous system: lateral Lissauer tract, and parallel fibres of the cerebellum. Merrill EG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:127–45, Nov 78

Proliferon: the functional unit of rapidly proliferating organs. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):161–74, Jan 79

A study of the inactivating component of the asymmetrical displacement current in frog nerve fibre. Peganov EM. **Neuroscience** 4(4):539–47, 1979

Electrical stimulation of teeth with a pulp tester in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):32–8, Feb 79

Morphogenetics as an alternative to chemospecificity in the formation of nerve connections. A review of literature, before 1978, concerning the control of growth of regenerating optic nerve fibres to specific locations in the optic tectum and a new interpretation based on contact guidance. Horder TJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:275–358, 1978 (486 ref.)

[Significance of residual latency. I. Motor fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2055–60, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of residual latency. II. Sensory fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2061–5, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Detection of weak, randomly occurring action potentials of nerve fibers by using multichannel correlation recording] Skok VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):761–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Changes in sympathetic activity in the renal and splenic nerve fibers under acetylcholine stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):737–42, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Founder's Lecture--American Society for Surgery of the Hand. Sunderland S. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):201–11, May 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental grafting of the auditory nerve. Wigand ME. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):115–8, Jan-Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the nerve cells and fibres in the urinary bladder wall of the cat. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):109–18, 1979

Ascending brain stem pathways to the diencephalon and limbic regions: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):49–71, 1978

Ultrastructure of astroglial contacts in rat cerebellar cortex. Schuster T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):311–7, 1978

Ultrastructural changes of the nerve elements following disruption of the organ of Corti. II. Nerve elements outside the organ of Corti. Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):27–36, 1979

Quantitative analyses of the fiber population in rat chorda tympani nerves and fungiform papillae. Farbman AI, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):509–21, Dec 78

Ultrastructural identification of afferent fibers of cardiac origin in thoracic sympathetic nerves in the dog. Seagard JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):217–31, Oct 78

Innervation of the feline eustachian tube. Uddman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):557–61, Jul-Aug 79

Brain stem nuclei giving fibers to lobules VI and VII of the cerebellar vermis. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):241–61, 22 Sep 78

Mossy and climbing fibre projections of trigeminal inputs to the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Cody FW, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):352–6, 22 Sep 78

Cells of origin of propriospinal fibers and of fibers ascending to supraspinal levels. A HRP study in cat and rhesus monkey. Molenaar I, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):429–50, 8 Sep 78

A retrothalamic system of collateral fibers from the cerebral peduncle. Ramon-Moliner E. **Brain Res** 170(1):1–21, 6 Jul 79

Spontaneous phagocytosis of C-type synaptic terminals by spinal alpha-motoneurons in newborn kittens. An electron microscopic study. Ronnevi LO. **Brain Res** 162(2):189–99, 23 Feb 79

Observations of HRP labeling following injection through a chronically implanted cannula--a method to avoid diffusion of HRP into injured fibers. Wakefield C, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):221–6, 25 May 79

Microsurgical transection of small nerve fibre bundles in vitro. Effects on axons, growth cones and glial cells. Bird MM. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):525–38, 10 Jul 78

Neuroglandular contacts between vasopressin-reactive fibers and cells of the pars tuberalis in the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):361–5, 15 Feb 79

Innervation of the ovarian interstitial cell of the chick embryo. Amanuma A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):403–4, 15 Mar 79

Accessory nerve fibres in simple sensory corpuscles of the hedgehog. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):14–6, 1979

The fine structure of a rectifying electrotonic synapse. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):764–73, Dec 78

Subaxolemmal filamentous network in the giant nerve fiber of the squid (Loligo pealei L.) and its possible role in excitability. Metuzals J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):597–621, Aug 78

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. IV. Numerical aspects of the transfer from restinal fibers to cortical relay. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):203–12, 1978

Diurnal variation in large granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve fibers of the mouse pineal—quantitative electron micrsocopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):63–73, 1979

The fine structure of innervated myotendinous cylinders in extraocular muscles of rhesus monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):693–708, Dec 78

Peripheral neuropathy in the diabetic mutant mouse. An ultrastructural study. Sima AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):627–32, Jun 79

Maxillary intraosseous neuroepithelial structures resembling those seen in the organ of Chievitz. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):555–8, Oct 78

Noradrenergic innervation of cerebral cortex: widespread effects of local cortical lesions. Morrison JH, et al. **Science** 205(4403):313–6, 20 Jul 79

[Occurrence of nerve fiber in adrenal adenoma and its functional significance (author's transl)] Kano K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):358–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphometrical observation on the nerve fibers in the human taste bud with an electron microscope (author's transl)] Tomiyama H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1553–60, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve fiber interrelationships with the ependyma of the 3d ventricle in rats in the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV. **Ontogenez** 10(3):236–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

Potential clamp experiments on myelinated nerve fibres from alloxan diabetic rats. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):384–6, Mar 79

The afferent and efferent myelinated fibres of the avian cervical vagus. Abdalla AB, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):135–42, Jan 79

Somatosensory evoked response in controlled A-alpha sensory fiber disease. Colon E, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):273–8, 22 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Water compartments in the myelinated nerve. III. Pulsed NMR results. Vasilescu V, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1443–4, 15 Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of root fibres within the sciatic nerve trunk of the dog. Ueyama T. **J Anat** 127(2):277–90, Oct 78

Splanchnic preganglionic neurons in man. III. Morphometry of myelinated fibers of rami communicantes. Low PA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):734–40, Nov–Dec 78

[Fluorescence anisotropy and myelin structure. III. Effect of temperature changes on the orientation of dye molecules in nerve fibers] Gol'fand KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):161–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence anisotropy and myelin structure. II. Azimuth characteristic of surviving nerve fibers] Golfand KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):155–60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the antituberculous agent ethambutol on myelinated nerve. Borchard U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):307–16, 15 Aug 78

The rates of interaction of local anesthetics with sodium channels in nerve. Courtney KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):594–604, Nov 78

[The effect of ethylnitrosourea in the activity of the NAD-linked glycero-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the Vth nerve of developing rats and its relation to myelination and tumour induction (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):6–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Routing of transported materials in the dorsal root and nerve fiber branches of the dorsal root ganglion. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):465–81, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of Leiurus scorpion venom on the 'gating' current in myelinated nerve. Nonner W. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:345–52, 1979

Influence of the afterpotentials on the shape and magnitude of the extracellular potentials generated under activation of excitable fibres. Dimitrov GV, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):249–67, Apr–May 79

Determination of the distribution of conduction velocities in human nerve trunks. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):76–81, Feb 79

Electrocutaneous nerve stimulation–II: stimulus waveform selection. Bütikofer R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):69–75, Feb 79

Frequency distribution of myelinated cardiac & respiratory afferents in vagus & baroafferents in depressor nerves of rabbits & cats. Gupta BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):825–7, Jul 78

The internodal axon membrane: electrical excitability and continuous conduction in segmental demyelination. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:273–301, Jul 78

The distribution of neurones in the brain stem of the cat activated by A and C fibres of the aortic nerve [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:56P–57P, Dec 78

Effect of graded vagal cooling on the myelinated nerve response to atrial receptor stimulation in the dog [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):12P, May 79

Delayed development of sodium permeability inactivation in the nodal membrane [proceedings] Kniffki KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:92P–93P, Nov 78

Effects of nerve impulses on threshold of frog sciatic nerve fibres. Raymond SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):273–303, May 79

Acute coronary artery occlusion and cardiac sympathetic afferent nerve activity. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):142–8, Jun 79

[Activity in the myelin fibers of the cat cutaneous nerve in response to heating] Zeveke AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):197–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of posttetanic hyperpolarization of myelinated nerve fibers] Katalymov LL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1236–9, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibre numbers and sizes in the inferior alveolar nerve of the cat. Holland GR. **J Anat** 127(2):343–52, Oct 78

The diameters and internodal lengths of the myelinated fibres in human inferior alveolar nerve. Rood JP. **J Dent** 6(4):311–5, Dec 78

Glial membrane specializations in extraparanodal regions. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):709–19, Dec 78

Scaling factor relating conduction velocity and diameter for myelinated afferent nerve fibres in the cat hind limb. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:277–97, Apr 79

Myelinated nerves of the rat kidney. A light and electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Barajas L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):148–62, Nov 78

Peripheral neuropathy in the diabetic mutant mouse. An ultrastructural study. Sima AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):627–32, Jun 79

The process of Wallerian degeneration of myelinated nerve fibers in the pyramidal tract of the rhesus monkey. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(2–3):153–80, Aug 78

[Myelinated nerve cell perikaryons in the human olfactory bulb] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):729–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Developmental mechanisms of the intramyelinic zonula occludens during myelinogenesis in central myelin] Dermietzel R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):243–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NERVE GROWTH FACTOR

Herpes simplex virus replication in pheochromocytoma cell line that responds to nerve growth factor. Pizer LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):9–14, 13 Oct 78

Nerve growth factor binds to serum alpha-2-macroglobulin. Ronne H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):330–6, 15 Mar 79

Structural modification of the NH2 terminus of nerve growth factor. Purification and characterization of beta-nerve growth factor endopeptidase. Wilson WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6002–9, 10 Jul 79

Is NGF an enzyme? Calissano P, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):359, 2 Aug 79

Induction of neurite outgrowth by a conditioned-medium factor bound to the culture substratum. Collins F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5210–3, Oct 78

The nerve-growth factor. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **Sci Am** 240(6):68–77, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nerve growth factor: intense polydipsia of long duration produced by ventral diencephalic application. Perkins MS, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):351–5, 2 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Mouse nerve growth factor: a rapid isolation procedure for the alpha and gamma subunits. Jeng I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):482–8, 15 Jan 79

Secretagogue-mediated discharge of nerve growth factor from granular tubules of male mouse submandibular glands: an immunocytochemical study. Simson JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):375–87, Nov 78

Assessment of nerve growth factor specific activity in tissue culture assay. England RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):445–8, Dec 78

Human melanoma cells have both nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor-specific receptors on their cell surfaces. Sherwin SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1288–92, Mar 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tumor promoters on the response of cultured embryonic chick ganglia to nerve growth factor. Ishii DN. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3886–93, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production in vitro of a neurotropic substance from proliferative neurolemma-like cells. Liu HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):271–83, May 79

BLOOD

Levels of serum nerve growth factor in schizophrenia. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):311–21, 1978

Increased levels of a nerve-growth-factor cross-reacting protein in 'central' neurofibromatosis. Fabricant RN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):4–7, 6 Jan 79

Nerve growth factor in mouse and rat serum: correlation between bioassay and radioimmunoassay determinations. Suda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4042–6, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Unique resistance to guanethidine-induced chemical sympathectomy of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a resistance overcome by treatment with antibody to nerve growth factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):243–9, Aug 79

On the mechanism of immunosympathectomy. Banks BE, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1371–2, 15 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a lipophilic nerve sprouting factor(s). pp. 169–77. Tweedle CD, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Nerve growth factor in mouse saliva. Rapid isolation procedures for and characterization of 7 S nerve growth factor. Burton LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7807–12, 10 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Proteolytic activity of nerve growth factor: a case of autocatalytic activation. Young M. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3050–5, 10 Jul 79

Nerve growth factor in the goldfish brain: biological assay studies using pheochromocytoma cells. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):164–8, 16 Feb 79

Localization of nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic neurons cultured in vitro. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):602–8, 8 Jun 79

Retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in the ciliary ganglion of the chick and the rat. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):411–5, 29 Dec 78

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in the rat CNS: absence of specific retrograde axonal transport and tyrosine hydroxylase induction in locus coeruleus and substantia nigra. Schwab ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):473–83, 8 Jun 79

Properties of the nerve growth factor receptor of a clonal line of rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Herrup K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):71–8, Jun 79

Thermodynamics of interaction of the subunits of 7 S nerve growth factor. The mechanism of activation of the esteropeptidase activity by chelators. Bothwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8458–64, 10 Dec 78

Nerve growth factor receptors. Characterization of two distinct classes of binding sites on chick embryo sensory ganglia cells. Sutter A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5972–82, 10 Jul 79

A serological assay for the detection of cell surface receptors of nerve growth factor. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):351–61, 1978

Guinea pig prostate is a rich source of nerve growth factor. Harper GP, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):160–2, 10 May 79

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor in chicken embryo. Brunso-Bechtold JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1494–6, Mar 79

Nerve growth factor: a protease that can activate plasminogen. Orenstein NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5497–500, Nov 78

Nerve growth factor in the nucleus: interaction with receptors on the nuclear membrane. Yankner BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1269–73, Mar 79

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: intraocular distribution of trophic activity for ciliary neurons. Adler R, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1434–6, 29 Jun 79

Thyroxine increases nerve growth factor concentration in adult mouse brain. Walker P, et al. **Science** 204(4391):427–9, 27 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nerve growth factor-enhanced reinnervation of surgically denervated canine heart. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H624–8, Apr 79

Nerve growth factor-induced reduction in epidermal growth factor responsiveness and epidermal growth factor receptors in PC12 cells: an aspect of cell differentiation. Huff KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

89(1):175–80, 12 Jul 79
The permissive effect of cortical steroids on the induction of brain ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor. Ikeno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):957–63, 14 Jun 78
Nerve growth factor induced turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):767–75, 14 Jun 78
Nerve growth factor influences sodium ion extrusion from chick embryonic dorsal root ganglionic neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):563–8, 28 May 79
Involvement of cytoskeletal structures in nerve-growth-factor-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Lakshmanan J. **Biochem J** 178(1):245–8, 15 Jan 79
Selective enzyme induction in a nerve growth factor-responsive pheochromocytoma cell line (PC 12). Edgar DH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):186–90, 6 Oct 78
Is there a second messenger for nerve growth factor-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat superior cervical ganglia? Lakshmanan J. **Brain Res** 157(1):173–7, 17 Nov 78
On the role of RNA synthesis in the selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor. Rohrer H, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):436–9, 29 Dec 78
NGF-induced alterations in protein secretion and substrate-attached material of a clonal nerve cell line. Schubert D. **Brain Res** 155(1):196–200, 20 Oct 78
Nerve growth factor-mediated increase of the substance P content of chick embryo dorsal root ganglia. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):198–202, 6 Jul 79
Nerve growth factor action on 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from chick embryo. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):89–100, 9 Mar 79
Sodium dependence of the nerve growth factor—regulated hexose uptake in chick embryo ganglionic cells. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):303–13, 24 Aug 79
Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Notophthalmus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):197–212, 3 Aug 79
Effects of nerve growth factor on behavioral recovery following caudate nucleus lesions in rats. Hart T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):245–50, May–Jun 78
Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-induced fetal rat bone resorption in vitro by nerve growth factor. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):203–8, 8 Dec 78
NGF stimulates incorporation of fucose or glucosamine into an external glycoprotein in cultured rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. McGuire JC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):357–65, Oct 78
Chemotactic response of nerve fiber elongation to nerve growth factor. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 66(1):183–96, Sep 78
The growth of mouse melanoma cells in hormone-supplemented, serum-free medium. Mather JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):191–200, Apr 79
Nerve growth factor selectively stimulates the degradation of chondromucoprotein in the embryonic cartilage in vitro. Kawashima K. **Experientia** 35(4):516–7, 15 Apr 79
Nerve growth factor-mediated selective induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pheochromocytoma; a cyclic AMP-independent process. Hatanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):313–6, 15 Aug 78
Involvement of post-synaptic cytoskeleton in nerve growth factor-induce 'PI-effect'. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):161–4, 1 Nov 78
Nerve growth factor induced phosphatidylinositol turnover effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):159–62, 15 Aug 78
Modulation of protein synthesis by nerve growth factor. Garrels JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7978–85, 25 Aug 79
Rapid stimulation by nerve growth factor of amino acid uptake by clonal PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. McGuire JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3362–7, 10 May 79
Nerve growth factor-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro. Max SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8013–5, 25 Nov 78
Nerve growth factor prevents the death and stimulates the neuronal differentiation of clonal PC12 pheochromocytoma cells in serum-free medium. Greene LA. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):747–55, Sep 78
Post-synaptic PI-effect of nerve growth factor in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1599–601, May 79
Effects of nerve growth factor on cyclic AMP levels in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia following factor deprivation. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1845–51, Jun 79
Biological activity of the beta nerve growth factor: the effects of various added proteins. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):257–61, Jul 79
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor dissociated from effects on survival and neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):191–4, 9 Nov 78
Nerve growth factor-induced transformation of immature chromaffin cells in vivo into sympathetic neurons: effect of antiserum to nerve growth factor. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1246–50, Mar 79
Evidence for RNA synthesis-dependent and -independent pathways in stimulation of neurite outgrowth by nerve growth factor. Burstein DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6059–63, Dec 78
Nerve growth factor-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in a clonal pheochromocytoma cell line. Goodman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4587–90, Sep 78
[Nerve growth factor-induced axon growth and its antagonism with dexamethasone: in vitro studies on adrenal medulla cells] Unsicker K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):371–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the nerve-growth factor (NGF) on certain non-neuronal elements. Radeva V. **Agressologie** 19(2):99–103, 1978
Nerve growth factor: its growing importance for neurobiology and medicine. Goedert M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):69–74, 1978
Recent studies on the NGF-target cells interaction. Levi-Montalcini R. **Differentiation** 13(1):51–3, 1979
Chemical control of neuronal growth—the nerve growth factor. Yu MW, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:33–48, 1978 (127 ref.)
The role of nerve growth factor in vitro in cell resistance to 6-hydroxydopamine toxicity. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):179–89, Jun 79
Growth factors and gangliosides: a possible new perspective in neuronal growth control. Morgan JI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):111–24, 1979

NERVE-MUSCLE PREPARATION see **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

NERVE NET see under **NERVOUS SYSTEM**

NERVE REGENERATION

Neuronal degeneration and regeneration in the olfactory epithelium of pigeon following transection of the first cranial nerve. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):220–36, 1979
Innervation of the skin, skin transplants, flaps and scars. An experimental, histochemical study in the rat. Waris T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (485):1–48, 1978
Uptake and retrograde transport of proteins by regenerating axons. Sparrow JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):39–47, 15 Jun 79
Oculomotor nerve regeneration after aneurysm surgery. Kerns JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):225–33, Feb 79
Nerve growth factor-enhanced reinnervation of surgically denervated canine heart. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H624–8, Apr 79
Norepinephrine uptake as an indicator of cardiac reinnervation in dogs. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H289–94, Sep 78
Regeneration of corticospinal axons in the rat. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):315–21, Oct 77
Regeneration of serotonin neurons in the rat brain after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy. Wiklund L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:370–84, 12 Jun 78 (19 ref.)
Neural neurotization. Rubin LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):562–7, Nov 78
Facial nerve repair with tissue adhesive. Siedentop KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):423–6, Jul 79
Nerve repair [letter] Bayley JI. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):740–1, Dec 78
Ultrastructural evidence of synaptogenesis in the adult rat dentate gyrus from brain stem implants. Beebe BK, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):391–5, 11 May 79
Regeneration of normal terminal innervation patterns by central noradrenergic neurons after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy in the adult rat. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):271–93, 3 Aug 79
Functional reinnervation of rat hippocampus by locus coeruleus implants. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):409–26, 20 Jul 79
Aberrant retino-retinal pathway during early stages of regeneration in adult Rana pipiens. Bohn RC, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):139–44, 5 Jan 79
Increased tubulin messenger RNA in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration. Burrell HR, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):628–32, 8 Jun 79
Ultrastructural evidence for remodelling in a central noradrenergic pathway following electrolytic lesioning. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):77–83, 27 Jul 79
Reflex activity of regenerating frog spinal motoneurons. Farel PB. **Brain Res** 158(2):331–41, 15 Dec 78
Regeneration of motor axons in the rat sciatic nerve studied by labeling with axonally transported radioactive proteins. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):213–25, 10 Nov 78
Distribution of [3H]RNA in goldfish optic tectum following intraocular or intracranial injection of [3H]uridine. Evidence of axonal migration of RNA in regenerating optic fibers. Gambetti P, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):285–300, 13 Oct 78
Collateral sprouting in central mesolimbic dopamine neurons: biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence of changes in the activity and distrubution of tyrosine hydroxylase in terminal fields and in cell bodies of A10 neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):17–26, 5 Jan 79
The specificity of reactive synaptogenesis: a comparative study in the adult rat hippocampal formation. Goldowitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):427–41, 20 Jul 79
Stimuli to intramuscular nerve growth. Ironton R, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):351–4, 10 Nov 78
Explant culture of adult goldfish retina: a model for the study of CNS regeneration. Landreth GE, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):39–55, 26 Jan 79
Involvement of retinal pigment epithelium in the genesis of locus specificities during retinal regeneration in the newt. Levine RL. **Brain Res** 162(1):154–8, 16 Feb 79
Evidence that 4S RNA is axonally transported in normal and regenerating rat sciatic nerves. Lindquist TD, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):95–112, 20 Apr 79
Accelerated axonal sprouting after nerve transection. McQuarrie IG. **Brain Res** 167(1):185–8, 5 May 79
The effect of a conditioning lesion on the regeneration of motor axons. McQuarrie IG. **Brain Res** 152(3):597–602, 8 Sep 78
Specific reinnervation of a target organ by a pair of identified molluscan neurons. Murphy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):322–8, 10 Nov 78
Visual sensitivity and spatial summation in goldfish with compressed retinotectal projections or total tectal ablation. Northmore DP, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):344–8, 3 Aug 79
Motor axon terminal sprouting in intact muscles. Reichert F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):187–9, 6 Jul 79
Penetration of grafted astrocytic scars by regenerating optic nerve axons in Xenopus tadpoles. Reier PJ. **Brain Res** 164:61–8, 23 Mar 79
Sprouting of intact motor neurons induced by neuronal lesion in the absence of denervated muscle fibers and degenerating axons. Rotshenker S. **Brain Res** 155(2):354–6, 27 Oct 78
Recovery of tectal nicotinic-cholinergic receptor sites during optic nerve degeneration in goldfish. Schechter N, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):57–64, 20 Apr 79
The effects of acute morphine treatment on the incorporation of [3H]L-lysine by normal and regenerating facial nucleus neurons. Sinatra RS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):307–17, 3 Aug 79
Evidence of collateral sprouting in the frog visual system. Stelzner DJ. **Brain Res** 168(2):382–7, 25 May 79
Regeneration of optic nerve fibers enhances cell proliferation in the goldfish optic tectum. Stevenson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):345–51, 22 Sep 78
Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. 3. Signalling of oligodendrocyte myelination by regenerating peripheral axons. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):273–9, 23 Feb 79
Reversible effects of olfactory nerve section on behavior and biochemistry in mice. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79
Intranervous regeneration of lower motor neuron.—1. Study of 1153 motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):225–88, Jun–Aug 78
Further studies on the aberrant cross visual corticotectal pathway in rats. Jen LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):405–14, 15 Nov 78
Morphological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):511–8, 2 May 79
Electrophysiological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):21–39, 1 Jun 79
The effect of peripheral nerve cross-union on connections of single Ia fibers to motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):221–34, 27 Mar 75
Isolated catecholaminergic projections from substantia nigra and locus coeruleus to caudate, hippocampus and cerebral cortex formed by intraocular sequential double brain grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):47–67, 9 Mar 79
Ultrastructural data, with special reference to bouton/glial relationships, from the hypoglossal nucleus after a second axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):107–18, 1 Jun 79
Fast axonal transport of labeled protein in sensory axons during regeneration. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):281–300, 1 Sep 78
Differences in incorporation of axonally transported protein in regenerating motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):680–4, Sep 79
Slowing of the rate of axonal regeneration during growth and maturation. Black MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):108–19, Jan 79
Maturation of axonal sprouts after nerve crush. Devor M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):260–70, May 79
Effects of redirecting the vagosympathetic trunk into the hypothalamus. Jew J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):768–86, Dec 78
Production in vitro of a neurotropic substance from proliferative neurolemma-like cells. Liu HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):271–83, May 79
Sprouting fibers gain access to circuitry transsynaptically altered by kindling. Messenheimer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):469–81, Jun 79
Axon reflexes in axolotl limbs: evidence that branched motor axons reinnervate muscles selectively. Stephenson RS. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):174–89, Apr 79

Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Triturus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):444–62, Nov 78

Cellular mechanisms in axonal growth. Veraa RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):649–98, Jun 79

Ultrastructure of perineurial cells during peripheral nerve regeneration. Electron microscopical investigations on the so-called amputation neuroma. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):5–15, 1978

Ultrastructural relations of macrophages to Schwann cells. An experimental study on regenerating peripheral nerves. Stiller D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):16–22, 1978

Lack of synaptic reorganization in inner plexiform layer (IPL) of retina following ganglion cell degeneration. West RW, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1082–3, 15 Aug 78

Biodegradable cuff an adjunct to peripheral nerve repair: a study in dogs. Reid RL, et al. **Hand** 10(3):259–66, Oct 78

Denervation and reinnervation of the rabbit carotid body. pp. 118–23. Kienecker EW, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.

Reintegrative action of the nervous system after trauma. pp. 371–8. Ommaya AK.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

The anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic trunks in man (with special reference to the question of regeneration after sympathectomy). Simeone FA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 20(3):283–8, May–Jun 79

Two modes of cutaneous reinnervation following peripheral nerve injury. Devor M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):211–20, 1 May 79

The morphological and physiological properties of a regenerating synapse in the C.N.S. of the leech. Muller KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):485–516, 1 Jun 79

The specificity of innervation of regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Whitington PM. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):465–71, 1 Aug 79

Recovery of sensibility after suture of digital nerves. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):212–25, May 79

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. II. Degeneration and reconstitution of the olfactory sensory neurons after axotomy. Graziadei GA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):197–213, Apr 79

5'-Nucleotidase of microglial cells in the facial nucleus during axonal reaction. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):601–10, Oct 78

Degeneration and regeneration of autonomic nerve endings in the anterior part of rhesus monkey ciliary muscle. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):583–600, Oct 78

Nerve conduction, tactile sensibility, and the electromyogram after suture or compression of peripheral nerve: a longitudinal study in man. Buchthal F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):436–51, May 79

Regeneration of sutured human peripheral nerves: an electrophysiological study. Donoso RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):97–106, Feb 79

Intranervous regeneration. The study of motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):139–48, Apr 79

Effect of tenotomy on self-reinnervated and randomly reinnervated soleus muscle of rat. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):39–54, Mar 79

Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. II. Quantitative ultrastructural findings. Dentinger MP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):551–64, Sep 79

Is the stimulus for motoneurons terminal sprouting localized? [proceedings] Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7P–8P, Sep 78

Variations in the amount and type of alpha-motoneurone sprouting following partial denervation of different mouse muscles [proceedings] Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:177P–178P, Nov 78

Compound action potentials recorded from mammalian peripheral nerves following ligation or resuturing. Davis LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:543–59, Dec 78

Do cutaneous nerves sprout in the mammal? [proceedings] Diamond J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:52P–53P, Jul 78

Does the presence of nerve fibres in the autotransplanted adrenal gland of the sheep indicate extrinsic reinnervation? [proceedings] Harrison FA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:3P–4P, Nov 78

Specificity of initial synaptic contacts made on guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion cells during regeneration of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Njå A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:45–62, Aug 78

Axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in regenerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:91–103, Sep 78

Compensatory synapse growth in aged animals after neuronal death. Cotman CW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):103–17, Jan 79

Fine structural changes in nerve cell bodies of the adult rabbit dorsal motor vagal nucleus during axon reaction. Aldskogius H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):323–41, Sep–Oct 78

Restoration of behaviorial responses in the frog Rana esculenta during regeneration of optic nerve fibers. Bastakov VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):196–8, Apr–Jun 78

Plasticity of spinovestibular projections in response to hemicerebellectomy in newborn rats. Castro AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):69–74, Apr 79

Suppression of foreign innervation in axolotl muscle may not be dependent on juxtaposition of native and foreign nerve terminals. Wigston DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):165–70, Feb 79

A scanning electron microscopic study of peripheral nerve degeneration and regeneration. Gershenbaum MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1241–50, 1978

Functional properties of regenerating sinus nerve fibres in the rabbit. Kienecker EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(10):977–88, 1978

Regeneration of monoaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the mammalian central nervous system. Björklund A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):62–100, Jan 79 (177 ref.)

Experimental studies on the effects of tension on intraneural microcirculation in sutured peripheral nerves. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):398–403, Mar 79

Regeneration of olfactory axons and synapse formation in the forebrain after bulbectomy in neonatal mice. Graziadei PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5230–4, Oct 78

Transplantation techniques for the study of regeneration in the central nervous system. Stenevi U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:101–12, 1978

Innervation of scar tissue in the skin of the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):173–80, 1978

Reinnervation of free skin autografts in the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):85–93, 1978

Degeneration and regeneration of nerves in a dorsal skin flap in the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):95–103, 1978

Regrowth of severed axons in the neonatal central nervous system: establishment of normal connections. Kalil K, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1158–61, 14 Sep 79

Histofluorescence and fluorometric analysis of adrenergic reinnvervation in the dog kidney following autotransplantation. Norvell JE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):69–70, Jan 79

[The surgery of peripheral nerves. New perspectives in treatment by the microsurgical techniques (author's transl)] Ploncard P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of the vagus nerve. A possible explanation of ulcerous relapse after vagotomy (author's transl)] Loup P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):450–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked cortical potentials (SSEP) in regenerating nerves following suture (author's transl)] Assmus H. **EEG EMG** 9(3):167–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on reinnervation of free skin transplants] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:11–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neuron regeneration in the semilunar ganglion] Fernandez-Ortega I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):787–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the phrenic nerve in reinnervation of the rat diaphragm] Gottschall J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):783–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration ability of chemoreceptive nerve fibers in the carotid body following sinus nerve suture] Kienecker EW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):617, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reinnervation in traumatic interruptions of the nerve trunks of the upper extremities. Longitudinal electromyographic study of 18 cases treated with suturing] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):497–505, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Interactions of motor neurons and skeletal muscles--axotomy and regeneration] Miyata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):489–94, 10 Mar 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of the peripheral nerves] Nomura S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):105–14, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on epineural suture and funicular suture--regeneration of the axon (author's transl)] Oka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditions affecting the results of surgical treatment of nerve injuries] Grigorovich KA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):44–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinnervation of the transplant and restoration of its sensitivity in optic interlamellar keratoplasty] Medvedskaia LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):530–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of inhibition of axonal RNA transport on the restoration of retinotectal projections in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):141–5, 3 Nov 78

Distribution of hypertrophied locus coeruleus projection to adult cerebellum after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):23–33, 17 Aug 79

Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Notophthalmus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):197–212, 3 Aug 79

Effect of puromycin administration on presynaptic bouton regeneration after hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):76–82, Apr 79

The effect of triiodothyronine on axonal transport in regenerating peripheral nerves. Frizell M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):225–30, Apr 79

Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate on regeneration of axons in the mammalian central nervous system. Knowles JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):1–15, Oct 78

Enzyme therapy and spinal cord regeneration: a fluorescence microscopic evaluation. Kosel KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):365–74, May 79

Measurement of peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat and the effects of pyronin or hypothyroidism. Talman P. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):535–41, Sep 79

Nerve-growth promoting action of isaxonine in rat. Hugelin A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):626–7, 15 May 79

Regeneration in the central nervous system. IV. The effect of immunosuppressive drugs. Sager O, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):185–9, Jul–Sep 78

Improved environment for spinal cord regeneration by anti-catecholamine therapy (preliminary report). Osterholm JL, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):118–23, 29–31 Oct 73

The effect of allantoin on cellular multiplication in degenerating and regenerating nerves. Loots JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):53–6, 13 Jan 79

NERVE TISSUE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Biological characteristics and the morphology of human and animal central nervous system tissue in organ culture] Tsypkin LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):575–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effects of certain psycho- and coronary therapeutic agents on nerve tissue in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):534–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ATP on protein synthesis in cultured nerve tissue of the edible snail] Smolikhina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):210–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The control of avian cephalic neural crest cytodifferentiation. II. Neural tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 67(2):313–29, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

['Morphological neurotrophy' of the developing skeleton] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):37–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Onco-neural antigen: a new neural differentiation antigen expressed by neuroblastoma, oat cell carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, and sarcoma cells. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1548–55, Apr 79

Ultrastructural features of epithelioid cell granuloma induced by intradermal injection of xenogeneic nerve tissue. Crawford CL, et al. **J Pathol** 125(2):107–13, Jun 78

METABOLISM

[Glucocorticoid absorption and reception by nerve and hypophyseal tissues and their physiological significance] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):297–305, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Glutamic acid in nerve tissue: its metabolism and neurotransmitter function] Ruščák M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):291–308, 1978 (140 ref.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Functional and morphological changes in the nerves following injury due to traction mechanism (experimental and morphological studies)] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):82–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of nerve membrane sodium channels by neurotoxins. Narahashi T. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:293–303, 1979 (34 ref.)

Nerve trophic effects: an in vitro assay for factors involved in regulation of protein synthesis in regenerating amphibian limbs. Choo AF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):347–54, Dec 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of neural tissues in the brains of laboratory mammals: technical details and comments. Das GD, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):143–53, 15 Feb 79

NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100 see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS

Brain proteins in experimental portal-systemic shunting. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):275–80, May 79

The isolation and characterization of the methyl acceptor protein from adrenal chromaffin granules. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):970–6, 14 Aug

78
The glutamate receptor-like protein of brain synaptic membranes is a metalloprotein. Michaelis EK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(1):106-13, 15 Mar 79
Inhibition of microtubule formation by DNA. Vater W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):721-6, 16 Oct 78
Identification of the major 68,000-dalton protein of microtubule preparations as a 10-nm filament protein and its effects on microtubule assembly in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1689-98, 1 May 79
Multiple molecular forms of glia maturation factor. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):216-27, 25 Jul 79
The utility of the nitrotyrosine chromophore as a spectroscopic probe in troponin C and modulator protein. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):15-20, Jan 79
Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109-16, Sep 78
The amino-acid sequence of S-100 protein (PAP I-b protein) and its relation to the calcium-binding proteins. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):379-88, 1 Sep 78
Purification of a microtubule-associated protein based on its preferential association with tubulin during microtubule initiation. Stearns ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):15-20, 1 May 79
Chemical and structural changes of neurofilaments in transected rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al.
J Cell Biol 78(2):369-78, Aug 78
Proteins of axonal transport: interaction of rapidly transported proteins with lectins. Karlsson JO.
J Neurochem 32(2):491-4, Feb 79
Spatial organization of the microtubule-associated proteins of reassembled brain microtubules. Burns RG.
J Ultrastruct Res 65(1):73-82, Oct 78
Aggregation of binding protein from rat nerve. Peach DM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):37-45, 1978

ANALYSIS

The immunocytochemical localization of GFA protein in experimental murine CNS tumors. Conley FK.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 45(1):9-16, 12 Jan 79
Glial fibrillary acidic protein and intermediate filaments in human glioma cells. Paetau A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 47(1):71-4, 15 Jun 79
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of s-100 protein in cultured rat glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 44(2):159-62, 15 Nov 78
Protein-rich cytoplasmic bodies of substantia nigra and locus ceruleus. A comparative study in parkinsonian and normal brain. Issidorides MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):633-7, Oct 78
Decoration and stabilization of intact, smooth-walled microtubules with microtubule-associated proteins. Sloboda RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):48-55, 9 Jan 79
Mobile and immobile proteins of synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4343-7, 3 Oct 78
Identification of vesiculin as a glycosaminoglycan. Stadler H, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):408-13, 22 Sep 78
Preparation of membrane-depleted polygonal coat structures from isolated coated vesicles. Kartenbeck J.
Cell Biol Int Rep 2(5):457-64, Sep 78
Content of water-soluble and total proteins in the aging human brain. Naber D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):59-63, 1979
Neurofilaments from mammalian central and peripheral nerve share certain polypeptides. Anderton BH, et al.
FEBS Lett 96(1):159-63, 1 Dec 78
Partial identity of heart Purkinje fibre skeletin and neurofilament protein. Eriksson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):177-82, 1 Jun 79
Similarities between the nervous tissue proteins alpha-albumin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. pp. 257-66. Gheuens J, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Neurofilament protein is phosphorylated in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):R23-7, Aug 78
Neurofilament proteins of rat peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):653-62, Sep 78
The brain-specific S-100 protein on neuronal cell membranes. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):489-92, Nov 78
Locating the major glycoprotein (Po protein) in the x-ray profile of frog sciatic-nerve myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1753-60, Jun 79
Identification of a group of octopus brain proteins as histones. Cimarra P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1279-86, Apr 79
Neurofilaments. Shelanski ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):5-13, Jul 79 (62 ref.)
Cytosolic gangliosides: occurrence in calf brain as ganglioside--protein complexes. Sonnino S, et al.
J Neurochem 33(1):117-21, Jul 79
alpha-Albumin (glial fibrillary acidic protein) in normal and pathological human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):87-91, 25 Oct 78
A regional study of electrophoretically separated proteins from the crude synaptosomal fractions of the developing rat brain. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):25-34, 1979
Soluble protein and peptide pattern from different regions of rat brain during pre- and early postnatal development. Zeuchner J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):177-82, 1979
GFA and S 100 protein levels as an index for malignancy in human gliomas and neurinomas. Jacque CM, et al.
JNCI 62(3):479-83, Mar 79
Protein and glycoprotein composition of subsynaptosomal fractions. Implications for Exocytosis and recycling of synaptic vesicles. Goodrum JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):599-617, Oct 78
Brain-specific proteins in the occipital cortex of rats housed in enriched and impoverished environments. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):175-87, Apr 79
Protein and nucleic acid content in the aging human brain. Naber D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):17-24, Jan-Feb 79
The character of the stored molecules in chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Daniels AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):573-85, 1978
A brain protein associated with schizophrenia and mental deterioration. Miner GD, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 2(1):107-15, 1978
[Immunocytochemical localization of the GFAP in heterotransplanted human gliomas (author's transl)] Maunoury R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):221-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in brain water-soluble proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yuasa R, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 18(5):253-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the amount of protein in hypothalamic neurons of sexually mature rats castrated neonatally] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):586-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the constituent proteins of brain structures by the technic of electrophoresis in a continuous polyacrylamide gel gradient in capillaries] Danilovskiĭ MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(11):621-3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial gravitational force in space flight on the concentration of water soluble proteins in nerve tissue structures] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):421-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the physicochemical properties of the cerebral cortical proteins in dying and resuscitation after mechanical asphyxia] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):539-42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane localization of protein S-100 in grape snail (Helix pomatia) neurons and glia in vitro] Piven' NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 244(1):254-6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Denaturation changes in the proteins of the membrane structures of the brain during deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):23-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of histological processing on the nucleic acid, free nucleotide and protein content in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):222-4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total protein content and concentration in the neurons of the 'mirror' epileptiform focus in the rat brain at the late stages of its existence] Khudoerkov RM. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):477-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the proteins of the outer segments of retinal rods in rats with tapeto-retinal dystrophies] Etingof RN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):3-8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric stimulation of the paws and elaboration of a defensive reflex on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in different regions of rat brain] Evans CA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 15(3):254-62, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of long-term administration of various alcoholic beverages on the in vitro incorporation of 3H-leucine into proteins in rat cerebral cortex, cerebellum and liver. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):111-6, Mar 78
Protein synthesis in pineal gland during serotonin-N-acetyltransferase induction. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):1-7, Nov 78
Colchicine inhibits the accumulation of messenger RNA for a brain-specific protein in rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1306-13, 29 Jun 78
Effects of thiamine deficiency on cerebral and visceral protein synthesis. Henderson GI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(12):1677-83, 1978
The effect of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) on the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into rat brain protein. King MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1000-2, 1978
Presence of an inhibitor of protein synthesis in soluble extracts of rat cardiac muscle [proceedings] Mackie C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):412-4, Apr 79
Fucose uptake into synaptosomal protein [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):536-7, Jun 79
Compartments of protein metabolism in the developing brain. Lajtha A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):491-501, 27 Feb 79
Synthesis of axonally transported proteins following inhibition of transport. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 159(2):427-30, 29 Dec 78
Modification of protein synthesis by deafferentation of rat sympathetic ganglion. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):414-8, 25 May 79
Protein and RNA synthesis in kainic acid-injected striata. Jakubovic A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):289-94, 16 Mar 79
Protein synthesis in rat brain in hypoxia, anoxia and hypoglycemia. Metter EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):481-92, 9 Feb 79
Effect of neonatal malnutrition on leucine renewal and protein biosynthesis in neurons of rats. Santos RC, et al.
Brain Res Bull 4(2):207-11, Mar-Apr 79
Ultrastructural radioautography of the incorporation of tritiated leucine by the rat adrenal medulla in vivo. Benchimol S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):179-99, 17 Oct 78
Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from mouse brain. Goertz B.
Exp Brain Res 34(2):365-72, 15 Jan 79
Protein synthesis by synaptosomes from rat brain: the effect of centrifugal forces. Hernández AG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 33(3-4):325-35, 15 Nov 78
Effects of puromycin on incorporation of [3H]lysine into protein following hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):537-48, 15 Sep 78
Brain protein synthesis during neonatal seizures: an experimental study. Fando JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):220-8, Feb 79
Production in vitro of a neurotropic substance from proliferative neurolemma-like cells. Liu HM, et al.
Exp Neurol 64(2):271-83, May 79
Identification of the 'estrogen-induced protein' in uterus and brain of untreated immature rats. Walker MD, et al.
FEBS Lett 98(1):187-91, 1 Feb 79
A human glial cell line synthesizing nervous tissue-specific (S100) protein. Miyake E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):737-8, Oct 78
Extramitochondrial protein synthesis in calf brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):27-32, 1977
Progesterone-induced decrease of pineal protein synthesis in rats. Possible participation in estrous-related changes of pineal function. Cardinali DP, et al.
J Neural Transm 42(3):193-205, 1978
Changes in synthesis of specific proteins following axotomy: detection with two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hall ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):353-66, Sep 78
Effect of experimental colchicine encephalopathy on brain protein synthesis and tubulin metabolism. McMartin DN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):453-63, Nov 78
Effect of sensory stimulation on amino acid incorporation into brain proteins in vivo. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al.
J Neurochem 33(2):527-32, Aug 79
The effect of morphine tolerance and dependence on cell free protein synthesis. Craves FB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1309-16, Nov 78
Enhanced cerebral protein synthesis in developing hypothyroid rats: evidence for delayed maturation. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1239-45, Nov 78
The effect of triethyllead on total and myelin protein synthesis in rat forebrain slices. Konat G, et al.
J Neurochem 32(1):187-90, Jan 79
Mechanism of extracellular potassium stimulation of protein synthesis in the in vitro hippocampus. Lipton P, et al.
J Neurochem 31(5):1299-307, Nov 78
Effects of acute hyperthermia on polyribosomes, in vivo protein synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the neonatal rat brain. Millan N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):311-7, Feb 79
Further evaluation of polypeptide synthesis in cerebral anoxia, hypoxia and ischemia. Morimoto K, et al.
J Neurochem 31(5):1277-82, Nov 78
The nature of the amino acid pool used for protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):413-20, Feb 79
On the mechanism of ouabain inhibition of synaptosome protein synthesis. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1295-301, Apr 79
Decreased myelin synthesis in developing rats following repeated pre- and perinatal exposure to subanesthetic amounts of halothane. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):361-3, Jul 79
Protein and RNA syntheses and precursor uptake with isolated nerve and glial cells. Yanagihara T.
J Neurochem 32(1):169-77, Jan 79
Transient increase in 3H-fucose incorporation following first exposure of dark-reared rats to light. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27-28):2697-703, 31 Dec 78
Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of mouse brain. Goertz B. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3-4):261-71, May 79
Biosynthesis of MSH and related peptides in the pars intermedia of the mouse: a pulse-chase analysis. Jenks BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):149-58, Feb 79
Macromolecular synthesis in mitochondria isolated from different regions of developing rat brain. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):25-35, Feb 79
Mitochondrial DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in different regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al.
Neurochem Res 4(1):37-52, Feb 79
The influence of early protein-calorie malnutrition on neuronal and glial protein synthesis. An experimental study on rats. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):535-47, Oct 78

Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Hughes JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):381–99, Aug 78

Role of RNA and protein synthesis in memory formation. Rainbow TC. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):297–312, Jun 79 (84 ref.)

Effect of intraventricularly injected ricin on protein synthesis in rat brain. Strocchi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):259–68, Apr 79

Tryptophan availability and brain protein synthesis. Blazek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1065–8, Dec 78

Hippocampal activation and incorporation of macromolecule precursors. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):709–12, Nov 78

Neuronal and liver protein synthesis in the developing offsprings following treatment of pregnant rats with ethanol or 1,3-butanediol. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):573–80, Dec 78

In vitro protein synthesis by inner membranes of rat brain mitochondria. Tewari S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):385–400, Nov 78

[Effect of 6N2'O-dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclomonophosphate on the protein synthesis of the subpharyngeal ganglia complex in the mollusk, Helix pomatia] Lavrinenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus region on 3H-leucine incorporation into the proteins of different rat brain structures] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):509–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-phenylalanine into the proteins of cerebral neurons and glia during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Glushchenko TS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):35–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of neurospecific protein S-100 in retina cells during eye regeneration in adult tritons] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):401–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of Na,K-ATPase activity and protein synthesis in nerve cell membranes exposed to acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):970–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography and the protein synthesis level in the large pyramidal neurons during sleep and wakefulness] Fel'dman GL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):429–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on protein synthesis in cultured nerve tissue of the edible snail] Smolikhina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):210–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme haemodilution on nucleic acids, nucleotides, and proteins in the cerebral cortex of dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Studies on chromogranin levels in human blood. Yamada R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):137–40, Feb 79

[Adrenal medulla--catecholamine in urine and chromogranin in plasma (author's transl)] Yamada R. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):483–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The nervous system-specific S-100 antigen in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Michetti F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):171–5, Feb 79

[Development and current possibilities of cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in the routine laboratory. 2. Studies on protein composition] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):353–8, 22 Feb 79 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation in measuring astroprotein in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with head injuries (author's transl)] Matsumoto A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):181–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Genetic-biochemical analysis of the shuttle-box behavior of 2 inbred strains of mice differing in brain protein S-100 content. I. Neurospecific protein S-100 and learning] Malup TK, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1634–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen associated with mesenchyme in human tumours that cross-reacts with brain glycoprotein. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):123–33, Jul 79

Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S-100 and Thy-1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79

Characterization of brain proteins reacting in vitro with anti-neuronal antibodies in patients with Huntington's disease. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):131–41, Oct 78

The spinal cord protein (SCP): appraisal of physiological and immunological hypotheses of anti-encephalitogenic action. MacPherson CF. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):767–75, Nov 78 (31 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a brain-specific astroglial protein by immunoaffinity chromatography. Rueger DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):360–71, Sep 78

Separation of tubulin from microtubule-associated proteins on phosphocellulose. Accompanying alterations in concentrations of buffer components. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2499–503, 12 Jun 79

The lipid and protein content of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata purified to constant composition: implications for vesicle structure. Ohsawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):447–57, 9 Feb 79

Distribution of myosin and the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA protein) in rat spinal cord and in the human frontal cortex as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Braak E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):493–9, 16 Aug 78

Fractionation of brain microtubule-associated proteins. Isolation of two different proteins which stimulate tubulin polymerization in vitro. Herzog W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):1–8, 1 Dec 78

Fractionation of brain cytosoluble glycoproteins by hydroxylapatite-cellulose gel column chromatography. Marchesini S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(4):211–32, Jul-Aug 78

Fractionation of soluble brain glycoproteins by affinity and hydroxylapatite chromatography. Langley OK. **J Neurochem** 33(1):221–30, Jul 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): purification from human fibrillary astrocytoma, development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for GFAP-like immunoactivity. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):101–13, Mar 79

Purification of an endogenous protein inhibitor of the high affinity binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptic membranes of rat brain. Toffano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4024–8, Aug 78

[Disappearance of the gliofibrillar protein (GFA) during the cultivation of glioblastoma cells] Vidard MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1837–40, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic separation of the soluble proteins of the sciatic nerve] Amenta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):765–9, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Protein degradation during the differentiation of eukaryotic cells: studies on the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the formation of the neuromuscular junction in the chick embryo. Betz H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1525–30, 1977

The effect of first visual stimulation on incorporation of labelled leucine into cerebral cortex of binocularly deprived kittens. Mitros K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):289–303, 1978

Symposium on neural peptides and proteins. Brussels, December 9, 1978. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):54–68, Jan-Feb 79

Evidence for the presence of substrates for cGMP dependent protein phosphorylation in human synaptosomal membranes. Boehme DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:117–29, 1979

Opioid peptides and protein phosphorylation. Davis LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:233–44, 1979

Proteins S-100 and 14-3-2 in nerve cells of rats raised in enriched and improverished environments: distribution, quantification, and cell separation by surface antigens. Hydén H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):371–9, Mar 79

S-100 protein in monolayer cultures of glial cells : basal level in primary and secondary cultures. Labourdette G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1307–13, 29 Dec 78

Protein phosphorylation as a possible mechanism in neuronal adaptation. Holmes H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):863–5, 1978

Influence of calcium on phosphorylation of a synaptosomal protein. Hershkowitz M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):274–83, 17 Aug 78

Protein phosphorylation in rat caudate homogenate: stimulatory effects of dopamine and enhancement of dopamine response following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):232–40, 7 Mar 79

Evidence for the utilization of extracellular [gamma-32P]ATP for the phosphorylation of intracellular proteins in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):107–14, 4 Jan 79

Astroglia-specific protein (GFA) in clonal cell lines derived from the G26 mouse glioma. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):353–7, 16 Mar 79

Subcellular and polypeptide distributions of slowly transported proteins in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 161(1):115–30, 26 Jan 79

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: differential effects of brain state (anesthesia, post-mortem) on electrophoretically separated brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):313–24, 13 Jul 79

Glucocorticoid modulation of specific protein metabolism in hippocampal slices maintained in vitro. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):37–45, 6 Apr 79

Ventral part of spinal cord contains the neurotrophic factor for the action potential of cultured muscle. Hasegawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):153–6, 17 Nov 78

Stratial content of Ca2+-dependent regulator protein and dopaminergic receptor function. Lucchelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):130–5, 20 Oct 78

Ultrastructural localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human glioma culture by immunoperoxidase method. Maunoury R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):392–8, 13 Jul 79

Divalent cation dependent phosphorylation of proteins in squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):303–13, 23 Feb 79

Protein and glycoprotein composition of synaptic junctions prepared from discrete synaptic regions and different species. Rostas JA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):151–67, 18 May 79

Biochemical and immunological characterization of neurofilaments in experimental neurofibrillary degeneration induced by aluminum. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):235–52, 16 Mar 79

Neuronal localization of specific brain phosphoproteins. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):345–50, 10 Nov 78

Peptide containing vesicles within neuro-neuronal synapses. Sterba G, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):55–64, 15 Jun 79

Nerve terminal proteins of the rabbit visual relay nuclei identified by axonal transport and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wagner JA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):97–117, 18 May 79

The radial glia of Müller in the rat retina and their response to injury. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):63–9, Jan 79

Fast axonal transport of labeled protein in sensory axons during regeneration. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):281–300, 1 Sep 78

Differences in incorporation of axonally transported protein in regenerating motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):680–4, Sep 79

Effects of subclinical hydrogen sulfide intoxication on mouse brain protein metabolism. Elovaara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):93–8, Oct 78

Protein composition of spinal cord and cortex from short-term spinal hemisected rats. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):708–19, Dec 78

The brain-specific proteins D1, D2, and D3 in the cerebellum of staggerer, reeler and weaver mutant mice. Jørgensen OS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):185–8, 15 Sep 78

Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Glial cell markers in dysmyelinating mutants. pp. 275–8. Jacque CM, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Nucleic acids and proteins. pp. 231–45. Lange PW. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Electrical stimulation effects on the levels of free amino acids & proteins in peripheral nervous system of frog. Selvanayagam PF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):300–2, Mar 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. I. Effect of calcium-dependent regulator protein on the calcium sensitivity of microtubule assembly. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1257–66, May 79

The periodic association of MAP2 with brain microtubules in vitro. Kim H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):266–76, Feb 79

A difference between the proteins conveyed in the fast component of axonal transport in guinea pig hypoglossal and vagus motor neurons. Black MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):433–43, Nov 78

Rapidly labeled and secreted proteins of the chick brain. Benowitz LI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):797–809, Mar 79

Influence of temperature on the velocity and on the isotope profile of slowly transported labeled proteins. Cancalon P. **J Neurochem** 32(3):997–1007, Mar 79

Is leucine the source of glutamic and aspartic acids in the brain proteins? Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1135–7, Mar 79

Microtubular proteins in the occipital cortex of rats housed in enriched and in impoverished environments. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):381–2, Jul 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

Use of Arrhenius plots of Na-K ATPase and acetylcholinesterase as a tool for studying changes in lipid-protein interactions in neuronal membranes during brain development. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1027–32, Mar 79

Effects of dietary proteins on fetal brain protein and glutamic acid metabolism in rat. Prasad C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1309–14, Apr 79

Protein profiles of rat embryo cerebral cells during differentiation in culture. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):133–43, Jan 79

Calcium-dependent alterations of neurofilament proteins of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):211–9, Jan 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in the brains of aged

rats. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):335–44, Feb 79

Glycoprotein transport in the rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):479–88, Aug 78

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in ependymomas and other brain tumors. Distribution, diagnostic criteria, and relation to formation of processes. Duffy PE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):133–46, Feb 79

Distribution of S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins on neuronal cell membranes. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):157–67, Dec 78

Developmental changes of RNA, DNA, lipid, protein and glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat forebrain, anterior midbrain, posterior midbrain, and cerebellum. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):359–68, 1978

Serotonin turnover in the intact rabbit brain: relationship to extracellular proteins and modification by pentobarbital or haloperidol. Barkai AI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):44–8, Jan 79

The effect of morphine on the endogenous phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins of rat striatum. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):96–105, Jan 79

Phosphorylase kinase phosphorylates a brain protein which is influenced by repetitive synaptic activation. Browning M, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):273–5, 15 Mar 79

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the distribution of protein in brain cellular fractions. Rossowska M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):15–23, Feb 79

ACTH-induced inhibition of endogenous rat brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: structure activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):455–63, Aug 78

Joseph disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):917–26, Jul 79

Cytochemical aspects of the central interrelations of the motor and visual analyzers during light deprivation. Gershtein LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):230–5, Jul–Sep 77

Fast axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Inhibition by pineal indoles. Prevedello MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):29–34, Jun 79

Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase and protein in cold-blocked frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Hanson M. **Neuroscience** 4(3):413–6, 1979

Protein phosphorylation in isolated plasma membranes and postsynaptic junctional structures from brain synapses. Ng M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):169–80, 1979

Stimulation of Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release and presynaptic nerve terminal protein phosphorylation by calmodulin and a calmodulin-like protein isolated from synaptic vesicles. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1838–42, Apr 79

Depolarizing agents and cyclic nucleotides regulate the phosphorylation of specific neuronal proteins in rat cerebral cortex slices. Forn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5195–9, Oct 78

Molecules in mammalian brain that interact with the colchicine site on tubulin. Lockwood AH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1184–8, Mar 79

Ontogeny of synaptic phosphoproteins in brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4037–41, Aug 78

Competitive inhibition of colchicine binding to tubulin by microtubule-associated proteins. Nunez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):86–90, Jan 79

Ca2+ and cyclic AMP regulate phosphorylation of same two membrane-associated proteins specific to nerve tissue. Sieghart W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2475–9, May 79

The effect of opiates on endogenous phosphorylation of proteins in the synaptic plasma membranes of rat striatum. Clouet DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:107–21, 1979

Accumulation of styrene monomer and neurochemical effects of long-term inhalation exposure in rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:78–83, 1978

Slow axonal transport of neurofilament proteins: impairment of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile administration. Griffin JW, et al. **Science** 202(4368):633–5, 10 Nov 78

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive stimulation. Jorgensen OS, et al. **Science** 205(4407):705–7, 17 Aug 79

[Protein content in the hippocampal neurons during development of the local motor-food conditioned reflexes] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):82–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of acid proteins in the nuclei of rat hypothalamic neuron and glial cell nuclei during cold adaptation] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):187–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in the brain during natural and drug-induced sleep (review of the literature)] Panov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of acid and basic proteins in the nuclei of hippocampal neurons and neuroglia of rat brain following elaboration of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Klenikova VA. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):586–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein concentration in the neuron—neuroglia system of the anterior horns of the spinal cord in rats following exposure to the tranquilizer diazepam against a background of anticipation stress] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):225–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of action potentials and synaptic excitation on RNA and protein metabolism in nerve tissue] Glebov RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):447–62, Nov–Dec 78 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in alkaline and acid proteins in a chronic epileptiform focus] Khudoerkov RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):707–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of protein content in neurons from functionally different regions of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Gershtein LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):815–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of noradrenaline to proteins of the cerebral cortex. Effect of amphetamine] Cristófol RM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):20–1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Factors that condition the interaction of noradrenaline with soluble proteins of cat brain] Mallol J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):18–19, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of benzodiazepine binding sites in calf cortex by an endogenous factor and GABAergic ligands. Dudai Y. **Brain Res** 167(2):422–5, 11 May 79

Stimulation of non-neuronal cell proliferation in vitro by mitogenic factors present in highly purified sympathetic neurons. Hanson GR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):195–210, 22 Dec 78

Adenylate cyclase in isolated Helix and Aplysia neuronal cell bodies: stimulation by serotonin and peptide-containing extract. Levitan IB. **Brain Res** 154(2):404–8, 13 Oct 78

Glia maturation factor increases cyclic GMP in glioblasts. Turriff DE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):436–40, 27 Apr 79

Interaction of neurocuprein with adrenaline. Gasparov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):37–9, 1 Jan 79

Actions of 'Molluscan cardio-excitatory neuropeptide' on identified 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurones and their follower neurones in Helix pomatia [proceedings] Cottrell GA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:130P–131P, Nov 78

An endogenous protein modulates the affinity of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Guidotti A, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):553–5, 12 Oct 78

Studies on homosynaptic (posttetanic) potentiation: a cholinergic modulator of presynaptic origin. Torda C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):473–81, 1978

A sciatic nerve protein has a trophic effect on development and maintenance of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Markelonis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2470–4, May 79

[Effects of rat cerebral protein dialysates on the behavior of the mouse in illuminated and dark environments] Bucherelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1367–73, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoproteins as specifiers for mediators and modulators in neuronal function. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:75–101, 1979

Phosphoproteins as proposed modulators of visual function. Farber DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:103–15, 1979

ACTH-like neurotropic peptides: possible regulators of rat brain cyclic AMP. Wiegant VM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):565–84, 8 Jun 79

Brain proteins and memory. Mellanby J. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:209–28, 1978 (20 ref.)

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):377–82, 25 Jan 79

Subamnesic cycloheximide treatment delays consolidation in mice. Quinton EE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):742–8, Aug 78

Fulfillment and frustration: the confessions of a behavioral biochemist. Irwin LN. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):476–91, Summer 78

Recovery as a function of the degree of amnesia due to protein synthesis inhibition. Davis HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):701–10, Jun 78

Endogenous inhibitor of colchicine-tubulin binding in rat brain. Sherline P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):593–5, 10 Aug 79

[Alteration of the antigenic properties of the synaptic membrane proteins of rat cerebral cortex during learning] Voronin LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):403–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative autoradiographic study of protein renewal during learning in rat hippocampal cells] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):233–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a conditioned alimentary reflex and protein turnover in hippocampal neurons and neuroglia] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1386–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and protein fractions of the cortex of the motor and visual analyzers during conditioned reflex avoidance reactions] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):330–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic fractionation of scraping components of frog olfactory tissues. Preparation of fractions capable of sensitizing artificial lipid membrane to odorants] Fesenko EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1249–59, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of conformational changes in synaptic proteins in mechanisms of temporary connection formation] Danilova RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):964–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Correlated release of acetylcholine and protein from the neuromuscular junction. Musick JR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C225–32, May 79

NGF-induced alterations in protein secretion and substrate-attached material of a clonal nerve cell line. Schubert D. **Brain Res** 155(1):196–200, 20 Oct 78

Brain metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. III. Evidence for secretion of two proteins into the brain extracellular fluid after training. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 166(2):349–58, 27 Apr 79

NERVE TRANSMISSION see **NEURAL TRANSMISSION**

NERVE TRANSMITTER SUBSTANCES see **NEUROHUMORS**

NERVOUS MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

[Nervous systems as a classification principle in neuroanatomy] Stochdorph O. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):719–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Folic acid and the nervous system (editorial)] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):343–4, 15 May 78 **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neurodevelopmental handicap in very low birth weight infants [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6175):1381–2, 26 May 79

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin-releasing factor: distribution in neural and gastrointestinal tissues. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):175–9, Oct 78

Ontogenesis of histamine in the chick nervous system. Mezei C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):573–83, Oct 78

[Presence of substances immunoreactively related to enkephalin in an insect, Locusta migratoria] Gros C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):647–50, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of artificial gravitational force in space flight on the concentration of water soluble proteins in nerve tissue structures] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):421–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The alignment of serial sections by spatial filtering. Gentile AN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):537–51, Dec 78

Thoracic duplications in the mutant wingless of Drosophila and their effect on muscles and nerves. Deak II. **Dev Biol** 66(2):422–41, Oct 78

Studies on the neuroendocrine system of the grasshopper, Poecilocerus pictus (Fabr.) II. the Corpora cardiaca. Raziuddin M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):332–7, 1978

Neurohistological observations on lung of female Perdicula asiatica (jungle bush quail) as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):885–92, 1978

When do neurons stop changing? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8091):667–8, 23 Sep 78

[New modification of method for impregnating the intraorganic neural apparatus] Maiboroda IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):101–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular permeability and neurotoxicity. Jacobs JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:107–16, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Sectioning of Epon blocks in the 20 m to 60 micromicron range for histological studies. Collins BA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):227–30, Jan 79

Nerves, molecules and embryos. Robertson M. **Nature** 278(5707):778–80, 26 Apr 79

Central and sensory synaptogenesis. **Prog Brain Res** 48:67–130, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of sodium cyanate. New pathological and ultrastructural observations in Maccaca nemestrina. Tellez I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):75–9, 15 Jun 79

Serotonin neurotoxins. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:1–665, 12 Jun 78

Mechanisms of action of hydroxylated phenylethylamine and indoleamine neurotoxins. Cohen G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:74–84, 12 Jun 78

Neuropharmacological profile of clobazam, a new 1',5'-benzodiazepine [proceedings] Gerhards HJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:23S–24S, 1979

Bioelectrical activity of isolated ventral nerve cords of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L., treated with toxaphene. Dary CC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):548–53, Mar 79

Insecticidal and neuroexcitant actions of DDT analogs on the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Department of Biology, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada., et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):294–302, Sep 78

Vindesine. A clinical trial with special reference to neurological side effects. Obrist R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(4):233–37, 28 Jun 79

Symposium on Target Organ Toxicity: Nervous System. Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), Raleigh, North Carolina, October 19–20, 1977. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:1–147, Oct 78

Target organ toxicity: nervous system. Mitchell CL. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:3–4, Oct 78

An introduction to neurobehavioral toxicology. Reiter L. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:5–7, Oct 78

Neurotoxicity due to ticarcillin in patient with renal failure [letter] Kallay MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):608–9, 17 Mar 79

Neurotoxicity of ticarcillin [letter] Neu HC. **Lancet** 1(8123):981, 5 May 79

Kainic acid: neurophysiological and neurotoxic actions. Nadler JV. **Life Sci** 24(4):289–99, 22 Jan 79 (86 ref.)

Neurobiology of phencyclidine—an update. Domino EF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):18–43, Aug 78 (89 ref.)

Neurotoxic volatile substances. Prockop L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):862–5, Jun 79

Neonatal neurobehavior in the first 48 hours of life: effect of the administration of meperidine with and without naloxone in the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):294–8, Sep 78

Delayed neurotoxicity from long-term low-level topical administration of leptophos to the comb of hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):199–213, Oct 78

[Central and peripheral interactions of the antiparkinson agent biperiden and the antihistaminic bamipin on the rat excited by pilocarpine] Kreiskott H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological study of the reaction variability of patients to premedication depending on the properties of their nervous systems] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):44–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of the nerve-growth factor (NGF) on certain non-neuronal elements. Radeva V. **Agressologie** 19(2):99–103, 1978

Ultrastructural observations on closure of the neural tube in the mouse. Geelen JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):73–88, 3 May 79

Peculiar pattern of interkinetic nuclear migration in the newt Notophtalmus viridescens. Séguin C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):47–56, 5 Dec 78

Development of glia. pp. 3–11. Bondar RL. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Scanning electron microscope studies on the development of the nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Meller K. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:23–56, 1979

Aspects of neural development. Cowan WM. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:149–91, 1978 (253 ref.)

Acetylcholinesterase in human amniotic fluid: An index of fetal neural development? Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):688–90, 31 Mar 79

Neural induction, a two-way process. Nieuwkoop PD, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):366–71, Dec 78

Spontaneous motor rhythms in early life—phenomenological and neurophysiological aspects. Corner M. **Prog Brain Res** 48:349–66, 1978

The development of supraspinal control of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:367–84, 1978

Embryological development of the nervous system. Towers B. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20 51–74, 1978 (15 ref.)

[Acetylcholinesterase in the cells of the neural germ of the chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):21–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties and the axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in nervous tissue of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1257–9, 1 Apr 79

A radiochemical assay for N-acetyl-L-aspartate amidohydrolase (EC 3.5.1.15) and its occurrence in the tissues of the chicken. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):791–5, 28 Aug 78

Choline acetyltransferase in transected nerves, denervated muscles and Schwann cells of the frog: correlation of biochemical electron microscopical and electrophysiological observations. Tuček S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):709–24, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurological development of kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):101–27, Mar 79

Nerve-growth promoting action of isaxonine in rat. Hugelin A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):626–7, 15 May 79

Principles of evaluation and compiling of quantitative scales for diagnosis of the level of nervous and mental development of children under one year of age. Makarenko YA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):551–9, Jul–Aug 78

Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Hughes JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):381–99, Aug 78

Effects of maternal chlorpromazine on offspring nervous system development. Dailey JW. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):583–7, Aug 78

Neurobehavioral ontogeny. **Prog Brain Res** 48:347–418, 1978

Sensory influences upon neurogenesis. **Prog Brain Res** 48:209–74, 1978

Genetic programming of nervous development. **Prog Brain Res** 48:131–207, 1978

[The basis of neurologic development] Diament AJ. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):285–302, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nervous system and immunity] Chenchev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):3–7, 1978 (7 ref.) **(Bul)**

INJURIES

Glossary of neurotraumatology. About 200 neurotraumatological terms and their definitions in English, German, Spanish, and French. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (25 suppl):1–63, 1979 **(Eng, Ger, Spa, Fre)**

Trauma and training in neurosurgery. Dinning TA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):477–8, Oct 78

Planning for better standards in the care of the neurological sequelae of trauma. Selecki BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):488–93, Oct 78

Partial neurapraxia of the biceps brachii motor nerve simulating tendon rupture. A case report. Pitkow RB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1148, Dec 78

Better care for neurological injuries [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(12):551–2, 2 Dec 78

[Conditions affecting the results of surgical treatment of nerve injuries] Grigorovich KA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):44–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the treatment of combined injury to the flexor tendons nerves of the fingers and hand] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):88–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) neuronal networks in mammals. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):98–110, Feb 79

Sodium channels in muscle and nerve. Ritchie JM. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):181–3, Jan–Feb 79

Neurochemistry and toxicology: overview. Damstra T. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:121–4, Oct 78

Neurochemical findings in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:177–95, 1977 (54 ref.)

Excess DNA in the nuclei of the subesophageal region of octopus brain. De Marianis B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):293–300, 15 Jul 79

Chronic lead exposure in immature animals: neurochemical correlates. Shih TM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):877–88, 4 Sep 78 (79 ref.)

Presynaptic receptors [news] Langer SZ. **Nature** 275(5680):479–80, 12 Oct 78

Neurochemical effects of peroral administration of technical pentachlorophenol. Savolainen H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):97–105, Jan 79

[Distribution of 3H-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the rat neuroendocrine system] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):84–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

State of the nervous system of the heart after anaphylactic shock. Burneckis E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):261–4, 1978

The value of nerve biopsies. Ulrich J. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):104–8, Apr 79

Parietal lobe atrophy: a report on two patients. Walsh JC, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:245–55, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal absorption after denervation and interruption of lymphatics of the canine small bowel. Krawczyk M. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):319–30, 1978

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief in labour. Robson JE. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):357–60, Apr 79

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation as a method of analgesia in labour. Stewart P. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):361–4, Apr 79

On defining neural plasticity. Buchtel HA. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):241–7, Sep 78

Prostaglandins in the nervous system. Colloquium at the 575th meeting of the Biochemical Society at Glasgow, 12 and 13 April 1978. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):713–31, 1978

Learning processes in multilayer threshold nets. Bobrowski L. **Biol Cybern** 31(1):1–6, 10 Nov 78

A neural net capable of competitive and cooperative computation. Morse A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(1):1–6, 14 Jul 78

A neural network model for the development of direction selectivity in the visual cortex. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):1–8, 2 Feb 79

Pattern separability and the effect of the number of connections in a random neural net with inhibitory connections. Torioka T. **Biol Cybern** 31(1):27–35, 10 Nov 78

Analysis of recall and recognition in a certain class of adaptive networks. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):35–40, 2 Feb 79

Psychophysical system identification by correlation methods. Eijkman EG. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 31(2):229–46, Nov 78

Electrophysiological studies on the neural networks among estrogen and progesterone effective brain areas on lordosis behavior of the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):287–301, 22 Jun 79

Burst generation by electrically coupled network in the snail helisoma: analysis using computer simulation. Merickel M, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):331–49, 29 Dec 78

Nerve supply as a stimulator of the growth of tissues including skin. II. Animal evidence. Whimster IW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):389–410, Dec 78

Central neurohormonal mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared with human essential hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:205s–214s, Jun 75 (51 ref.)

Physiological correlates of maternal separation in surrogate-reared infants: a study in altered attachment bonds. Reite M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):427–35, Sep 78

The physiological interpretation of electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Iggo A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):335–41, 1978

Physiological basis of a rational work program for taxi drivers. Moldavskaya SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 79

Hydrocortisone, catecholamines, and blood pressure during physical exertion. Plachinta MA. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78

The initiation of gait. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):232–9, Mar 79

L9 modulation of gill withdrawal reflex habituation in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):255–71, May 79

An endogenous motor program for sand crab uropods. Paul DH. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):273–89, May 79

Central inhibition of an identified mechanosensory interneuron in the crayfish. Wilkens LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):247–54, May 79

Cellular studies of peripheral neurons in siphon skin of Aplysia californica. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):530–57, Mar 79

Quantitative analysis of relative contribution of central and peripheral neurons to gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):497–509, Mar 79

Central and peripheral control of siphon-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Perlman AJ. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):510–29, Mar 79

Release of prostaglandin-like material by depressor stimulation in rabbits. Rengo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):726–7, Nov 78

Electrical recordings from human nerves [editorial] Daube JR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):408, Jun 79

Neural mechanisms in acupuncture analgesia. Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1705–15, 19 May 79 (88 ref.)

The role of thiamine in nervous tissue. Cooper JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):223–39, Apr 79

Evidence for diverse cellular roles of peptides in neuronal function. Barker JL. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):535–55, Dec 78

Neurobiology of peptides. Iversen LL, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(2):209–370, Jun 78 (448 ref.)

Miniature stimulator for chronic animals. Smith DM. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):93–5, 25 Aug 78

Neural regulation of circadian rhythms. Rusak B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):449–526, Jul 79 (429 ref.)

Neural control of ACTH: a homeostatic reflex. Gann DS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:357–400, 1978 (97 ref.)

[Neurophysiological principles of consciousness] von Baumgarten R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:10–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Thermometry during sleep in persistent fever in children (letter)] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):302, 28 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Network of plastic neurons capable of forming conditioned reflexes ('membrane' model of learning)] Litvinov EG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1069–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the prompt identification principle in controlling complex motor systems (speed control)] Penev GD, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):533–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse propagation in an active unidimensional medium with a trigger-type region of nonuniformity] Zaikin AN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):124–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the 'conditioned' response of command neurons on the isolated CNS of grape snails] Tret'iakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):750–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Somatic nerve ATPase activity when functioning under different conditions] Kol's OR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):557–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some questions of the nervous system in internal medicine] Vogralik VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):9–16, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Nervous system functions] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:155–222, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Nervous regulation of genetic processes] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(1):43–54, Jul–Aug 78 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of action potentials and synaptic excitation on RNA and protein metabolism in nerve tissue] Glebov RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):447–62, Nov–Dec 78 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in differently functioning rabbit skeletal muscles] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chief nervous processes as the foundation for the evolution of nervous activity] Kostiuk PG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):222–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excitability of command neurons during the initial period of conditioned reflex formation in grape snails] Litvinov EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):284–94, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects on the physiology of pain] Hallin RG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1829–32, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurologic aspects of perinatal asphyxia. Vannucci RC. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):15–31, Dec 78 (54 ref.)

[Neurological and mental development children with pneumopathy] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):513–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some physiopathological aspects of humans launched into space] Magnanimi R. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3659–64, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine conditioning of cervix neoplasms] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):369–75, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological aspects of comatose states] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):106–12, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurological indices in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):3–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of periodic disease] Fedorova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):912–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatment of pain from cancer. Weinstein PR. **Ariz Med** 35(8):532–6, Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Wolman's disease: ultrastructural evidence of lipid accumulation in central and peripheral nervous systems. Byrd JC 3d, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):37–42, 12 Jan 79

Fine structure of the neuromuscular system of Polyorchis penicillatus (Hydromedusae, Cnidaria). Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):163–74, 6 Oct 78

Absence of the major dense line in myelin of the mutant mouse 'shiverer'. Privat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):107–12, Apr 79

[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Neurological disorders and pregnancy. Aminoff MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):325–35, 1 Oct 78 (128 ref.)

102nd Annual Meeting of the American Neurological Association Jun 20—22, 1977, Palmer House, Chicago. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):492–510, May 77

Scientific meeting of the 'Amsterdamsche Neurologenvereeniging' held in Amsterdam on October 6, 1977 [abstracts] **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):202–4, 1978

Scientific meeting of the 'Amsterdamsche neurologenvereeniging' held in Amsterdam on May 11, 1978 [proceedings] Van Gijn J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):291–5, 1977

Orbiviruses of the Kemerovo complex and neurological diseases. Libíková H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):255–63, 17 Nov 78

The writing of a case history in a neurological department with computer application. Hofferberth B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):162–6, Jul 78

Shy–Drager syndrome. Rao SV, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):81–3, Jun 78

[4th Pan-American Congress of Neurology] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):1–608, 1977 **(Eng, Spa)**

121st meeting of the Swiss Neurological Society held jointly with the British Neurological Society, 26–27 May 1978 at Montreux. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):93–103, 1978

[Dutch Society for Pediatrics. Scientific Meeting of 14 April 1978] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1590–2, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[The patient–clientele of a neurological intensive–care unit (author's transl)] Rodiek S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):190–5, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Neurolo–toxicological disorders and retinal pigmentary degeneration] Miyata M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1830–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pain in neurology and its treatment. Selected problems] Domžal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):621–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Neurology. 7.] Fabiani JM. **AMB** 21(5):S–40–4, May 75 **(Por)**

[Neurology. 6.] Fabiani JM. **AMB** 21(4):S–32–6, Apr 75 **(Por)**

[Neurology. 9.] Fabiani JM. **AMB** 21(7):S–49–54, Jul 75 **(Por)**

[Tropical neurology?] Trelles O. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 40(1):3–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis for investigation of CSF and serum proteins in demyelinating and infectious neurological diseases. Kjellin KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:545–59, 1978

[Substance P and the nervous system—with special reference to its clinical significance] Kito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):133–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isoelectric focusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological disorders. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):501–17, Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2–microglobulin in neurological disorders. Tenhunen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):366–73, Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological diseases. Studies on agar gel electrophoresis protein profiles. Jensen K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(70):1–268, 1978

Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis for investigation of CSF and serum proteins in demyelinating and infectious neurological diseases. Kjellin KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:545–59, 1978

T and B lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of various neurological diseases. Traugott U. **J Neurol** 219(3):185–97, 7 Dec 78

Magnesium and inorganic phosphate content in CSF related to blood–brain barrier function in neurological disease. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):87–95, Feb 79

Isoelectric focusing of CSF proteins in known or probable infectious neurological diseases and the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):139–53, Jun 79

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Schuller E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):785, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Copper and zinc in cerebrospinal fluid of children with neurological diseases (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):718–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta2–Microglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid—the levels in various neurological diseases and their comparison with those in serum (author's transl)] Adachi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):351–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CSF protein fractions in various neurological disorders—analysis of 14 CSF proteins including immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Sunohara N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):321–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side–effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Andersson KE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:101–4, 1979

Neurological and mental disturbances due to drugs. Davison W. **Age Ageing** Suppl:119–30, 1978

An electrodiagnostic study of the neurotoxicity of methyl n–amyl ketone. Johnson BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):866–72, Nov 78

Untoward reaction to Flagyl (metronidazole) [letter] Dainer MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):939–40, 15 Apr 79

Paradoxical lithium neurotoxicity: a report of five cases and a hypothesis about risk for neurotoxicity. West AP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):963–6, Jul 79

Behavioral and neurological effects of symptomatic and asymptomatic lead exposure in children. Rummo JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):120–4, Mar–Apr 79

Diabetes mellitus and neuropathy following Vacor ingestion in man. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):185–7, Feb 79

Neurological complications of anticoagulation therapy: a neurologist's review. Silverstein A. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):217–20, Feb 79 (86 ref.)

The anomalous behaviour of dimethyl phosphates in the biochemical test for delayed neurotoxicity. Johnson MK. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):107–10, 13 Oct 78

Neurotoxicity of organophosphorus pesticides: predictions can be based on in vitro studies with hen and human enzymes. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):215–21, 28 Dec 78

Clinical and toxicological investigations of a case of delayed neuropathy in man after acute poisoning by an organophosphorus pesticide. Hierons R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):279–84, 9 Aug 78

Drug–induced neurological disease. Critchley EM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):862–5, 31 Mar 79

Animal models for the comparative assessment of neurotoxicity following repeated administration of vinca alkaloids. Todd GC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):35–41, Jan 79

Prochlorperazine in childhood: side–effects. Lankamp DJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):264–71, 1977

Methyl ethyl ketone polyneuropathy in shoe factory workers. Dyro FM. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):371–6, 1978

Severe neurotoxicity and lithium therapy. Pi HT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):479–86, 1978

Critical review and evaluation of the neurological and behavioral sequelae of inorganic lead absorption. Repko JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 6(2):135–87, Jan 79 (313 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and autonomic dysfunction after vacor rodenticide ingestion. Miller LV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):73–6, Mar–Apr 78

Central and peripheral neurotoxic esterase activity and dose–response relationship in adult hens after acute and chronic oral administration of diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Olajos EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):383–99, Dec 78

Neurochemistry and toxicology: overview. Damstra T. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:121–4, Oct 78

Vascular permeability and neurotoxicity. Jacobs JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:107–16, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

Clinical expression of neurotoxic injury and diagnostic use of electromyography. Le Quesne PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:89–95, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

Strategy for the assessment of neurobehavioral consequences of environmental factors. Tilson HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:287–99, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of perhexiline maleate in anginal patients with and without peripheral neuropathy. Singlas E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):195–201, 27 Nov 78

Delayed neurotoxicity induced by organophosphorus compounds in the wild mallard duckling: effect of leptophos. Herin RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):233–40, Jan–Feb 78

Neurotoxic effects of leptophos (PhosvelR) in chickens and rats following chronic low–level feeding. Hussain MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):367–82, 1979

Delayed neuropathy in sheep by the phosphonothioate insecticide cyanofenphos. El–Sebae AH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):247–63, 1979

Experimental studies on hydrocarbon neuropathies induced by methyl–ethyl–ketone (MEK). Altenkirch H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):159–70, 7 Dec 78

Acute thallotoxicosis: neuropathological and spectrophotometric studies on an autopsy case. Tanaka J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):325–34, Nov 78

Myeloneuropathy after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Layzer RB. **Lancet** 2(8102):1227–30, 9 Dec 78

Nervous laughter—or, hazards of laughing gas. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(10):436–7, 19 May 79

Perhexiline maleate neurotoxicity and weight loss. Myers JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):465–6, 4 Nov 78

Toxic neuropathies. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):429–31, Apr 79

Evaluation of the neurotoxic effects of p–chloroamphetamine: a histological and biochemical study. Massari VJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):541–8, Jul 78

Neurotoxic amino acids and structurally related analogs. Kizer JS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(4):301–18, Dec 77 (127 ref.)

Preliminary results of a neurological investigation of the population exposed to TCDD in the Seveso region. Boeri R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):111–28, Mar–Apr 78

Neurophysiological effects of long–term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):304–14, Dec 78

Neurotoxicity of styrene in occupational and experimental exposure. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:181–3, 1978

Delayed neurotoxicity of O–ethyl O–4–nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate: subchronic (90 days) oral administration in hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):685–700, Sep 78

Delayed neurotoxicity of O–ethyl O–4–nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate: toxic effects of a single oral dose on the nervous system of hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):57–66, 30 Mar 79

Neurotoxicity of orally or intraperitoneally administered L–3–oxalylamino–2–aminopropionic acid in the mouse. Mehta T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):1–9, 30 Mar 79

Acute neurotoxicity of the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, L–3–oxalylamino–2–aminopropionic acid, in the squirrel monkey. Parker AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):135–43, Jan 79

An experimental study on the neurotoxicity of n–hexane metabolites: hexanol–1 and hexanol–2. Perbellini L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):421–7, Nov 78

Nervous system responses to work – site chemicals – toxicological basis. Freundt KJ. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):133–44, May 78 (81 ref.)

Lithium poisoning. Report of a case with neurologic, cardiac

and hepatic sequelae. Warick LH. **West J Med** 130(3):259–63, Mar 79

Environmental chemicals and nervous system dysfunction. Damstra T. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):457–68, Jul–Aug 78 (105 ref.)

[The health status of workers exposed for a long time to trinitrotoluene from the neurological and psychiatric aspect] Hassman P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):372–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occupational exposure to neurotoxic chemicals] Seppäläinen AM. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):915–27, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Unusual clinical aspects of a case of acute trichloroethylene poisoning. Physiopathological hypotheses] Fournier E, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):478–80, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Glue–sniffing and neuropathy: neurological findings and social data from 40 cases (author's transl)] Altenkirch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):21–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of polyneuropathy in epidemiological studies involving chemical exposure (with special reference to carbon disulfide)] Lukáš E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):887–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pesticides in rural pathology] Pettinati L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):867–72, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The finalized work environment project] Boeri R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):129–33, Mar–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Process in neurological disturbances of neuropathy (author's transl)] Matsuoka S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):773–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Motor nerves conduction velocity in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):753–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurotoxic effect of dilor] Khomenko NR. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):210–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic complications following medical treatment of epileptic patients] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):738–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic complications of acute and chronic renal failure. Hogg JE. **Adv Neurol** 19:637–46, 1978 (30 ref.)

Neurologic complications of thyroid dysfunction. Kudrjavcev T. **Adv Neurol** 19:619–36, 1978

Psychiatric disturbances in neurological patients: detection, recognition, and hospital course. DePaulo JR Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):225–8, Sep 78

The aetiology of the sudden infant death syndrome: current ideas on breathing and sleep and possible links to deranged thiamine neurochemistry. Read DJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):322–36, Jun 78 (167 ref.)

Alpha–adrenergic agents in urinary disorders of the proximal urethra. Part II. Urethral obstruction due to 'sympathetic dyssynergia'. Awad SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):336–9, Aug 78

[True and false acute abdomen in neurophysiological pathology. Physiopathologic and diagnostic aspects] Ectors P, et al. **Brux Med** 59(5):259–65, May 79

Neurological complications of immunodeficiency states. pp. 78–80. Weiner LP.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

The etiology of the neuropathic plantar ulcer: a review of the literature and a presentation of current concepts. Hall OC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(3):173–7, Mar 79

Klinefelter syndrome and neurological disease. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):253–9, 22 Dec 78

Gastrointestinal manifestations of 'acquired dysautonomic' syndrome. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):625–8, Apr 79

Ocular findings in a patient with Kugelberg–Welander syndrome: a case report. Wallar PH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 78

Peripheral catecholamine depletion in amyloid autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):782–9, Nov–Dec 78

[Neuropathology and pregnancy. 189 consecutive cases (1971—1976) (author's transl)] Faguer C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1097–121, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic claudication and claudication by arteritis of the lower limbs] Rey A, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):389–94, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic nervous system and sudden cardiac death: a report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Hiramori K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):383–92, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with immunoglobulin disorders—the relationship to related diseases] Nishitani H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1694–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[With regard to the article by V. P. Kutin and G. V. Kutin, 'Classification of mental disorders of neuroinfectious origin' (Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr, Vol. 2, p. 242, 1978) (letter)] Girich IaP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):491, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of childhood psychoses] Barroso Aguirre JZ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(3):161–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[De Sanctis–Cacchione syndrome (xeroderma pigmentosum with neurologic manifestations) (author's transl)] Idiaquez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):532–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological aspects of background factors] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1614–5, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory nerve and brainstem responses in the newborn and in preschool children. Montandon PB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):279–86, Mar–Apr 79

Patterns of utilization of a neuropsychiatric assessment unit. Neil JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):544–7, Aug 79

Evaluation of psychogenic neurologic signs in primary care practice. Menken M. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):659–61, Sep 78

Cat screening for neurological disease [letter] Booth T. **Med J Aust** 1(8):341–2, 21 Apr 79

Neurologic abnormalities of Lyme disease. Reik L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(4):281–94, Jul 79

F–wave in the evaluation of neurologic disorders. Kimura J. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):250–2, May–Jun 78

Clinical value of F–wave studies. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):252–3, May–Jun 78

Clinical value and limitations of f–wave determination. Young RR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):248–50, May–Jun 78

Abstracts of the papers accepted for the 27th Annual Conferance the Neurological Society of India. **Neurol India** 26(2):84–99, Jun 78

Clinical and extraneural histologic diagnosis of neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis. Miley CE 3d, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1008–12, Oct 78

Myokymia, muscle hypertrophy and percussion 'myotonia' in chronic recurrent polyneuropathy. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1130–4, Nov 78

[Gastrointestinal hormone neurotransmitters. New methods for early diagnosis] Rehfeld JF. **Nord Med** 94(4):115–7, Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Considerations on the diagnostic decision making process using neurology as an example] von Cramon D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(14):495–502, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Neurological cardinal symptoms of internal diseases (author's transl)] Janzen R. **MMW** 121(20):681–5, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical medical aspects of neurostatus] Röhrich H. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:403–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of clinical neurology] Schrader A. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:425–33, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Rumanian contributions to the diagnosis of neurologic diseases] Spielmann J. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:415–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neurology in general practice] Kunze K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(26):1273–88, 20 Sep 78 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the neurological pathology of newborn and other infants. Indications for therapeutic intervention. Evolution of the neurological pathology in relation to etiopathogenetic factors and the initial pathology] Alberti G. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1079–84, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Merelli E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):229–33, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of nerve conduction velocity in uremic neuropathy] Parisen Toldin P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):45–6, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Facial autonomic and trophic disorders] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):416–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in neurological diseases: a preliminary report. Gentile A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):365–70, Aug 78

Physostigmine for cardiac and neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine poisoning. Weisdorf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):663–7, Dec 78

Autonomic dysfunction in tetanus: the effects of a variety of therapeutic agents, with special refernce to morphine. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):65–8, May 79

The efficacy of 2,3–dimercaptopropanol and D–penicillamine on methyl mercury induced neurological signs and weight loss. Zimmer LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1025–34, 11 Sep 78

[New therapeutics import in clinical manifestations on alcoholism (author's transl)] Pignol F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):655–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of autonomic hyperreflexia of high spinal cord lesion in acute and recovery stage (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1543–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of treating autonomic disorders accompanying vascular dystonias] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (9):39–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of nervous system and muscular diseases using large doses of prednisolone on alternate days] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):286–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of acid phosphatase in delayed neurotoxicity induced by leptophos in hens. Abou–Donia MB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2055–8, 1978

Hepatic UDP–glucuronyltransferase activity in acrylamide neuropathy. Howland RD, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):248–9, 15 Feb 79

Sialidase deficiency in adult–type neuronal storage disease. Miyatake T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):257–9, 15 Jan 79

[Adult type of neuronal storage disease with insufficient beta–galactosidase activity (author's transl)] Miyatake T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):771–2, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological complications in patients with impaired vitamin B12 absorption following partial gastrectomy. Roos D. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(69):1–77, 1978

Neurologic complications of alcohol abuse: epidemiologic aspects. Victor M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:603–17, 1978 (28 ref.)

Dysautonomia in mitral valve prolapse. Coghlan HC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):236–44, Aug 79

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy. Webb PH. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):654–8, Apr 79

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a review of neurological complications. Iqbal A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):18–20, Jul 78

Involvement of the nervous system in muscular dystrophies in man. Dubowitz V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:431–9, 1979

Adverse effects of electrical energy applied to the nervous system. Pudenz RH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):72–87, 1977–78 (50 ref.)

Xeroderma pigmentosum—a unique variant with neurological involvement. Chessbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):61, Jul 78

Autonomic neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Edmonds ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):173–5, 21 Jul 79

Alcohol and the nervous system. Shaw GK. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):385–404, Jul 78

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1043–55, Oct 78 (133 ref.)

Geographical factors in neurology: opening remarks and introduction. pp. 301–7. Wadia NH.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Neurological infections caused by herpes simplex virus in adults. Ferencz A, et al. **Infection** 6(5):211–6, 1978

Paget's disease and the nervous system. Feldman RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):1–8, Jan 79

Typhoid fever and the nervous system. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1163–5, Dec 78

Late–onset nonketotic hyperglycinemia and spinocerebellar degeneration. Steiman GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):907–11, Jun 79

Neurologic sequelae in infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Koops BL. **J Reprod Med** 21(6):343–51, Dec 78 (73 ref.)

Characteristics of patients with schizophrenia or neurological disorder and virus–like agent in cerebrospinal fluid. Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):842–4, 21 Apr 79

Possible virus in schizophrenia and some neurological disorders. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):839–41, 21 Apr 79

Management of neurologic exacerbations of hepatic porphyria. Sergay SM. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):453–63, Mar 79

Neurological complications and myelographic features of achondroplasia. Galanski M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):59–63, 24 Nov 78

Neuropathies of pregnancy. Massey EW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(7):489–92, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency associated with severe neurologic disease and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Brewster TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):94–9, Jan 79

Neurologic sequelae in the survivors of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):233–7, Aug 79

The neurological manifestations of malabsorption. Cooke WT. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):760–2, Nov 78 (26 ref.)

Ill defined neurological diseases of possible viral origin. Sutton RN. **Postgrad Med J** 54(637):747–51, Nov 78

Neurological complications of rabies vaccines [letter] Prozesky OW. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):780, 20 May 78

[Neurologic complications of primary cancer outside the nervous system. Review] Paulson OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1896–903, 9 Jul 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Central and (or) peripheral neuropathies, vitamin B complex disorders in alcoholics. Value of a systematic application of the Schilling test (apropos of 35 cases)] Delot D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):464–72, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyneuropathy due to phosphate deficiency during parenteral feeding] Junge O. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):335–8, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and psychiatric syndromes of Gaucher's disease] Gottwald W. **Med Welt** 29(37):1455–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Nervous system and blood system] Borchers HG. **MMW** 121(20):693–6, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Naked deoxyribonucleic acid viroids as the causative agents of neuropathies?] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):156, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Neuropathological aspects of chronic diseases] Peters G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(94):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological disturbances in chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Itzkowitz I, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):386–9, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[The newborn infant at neurological high risk] Pezzani M. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1069–78, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychic syndrome in children of diabetic mothers. I. Neurological aspects] Trevisio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):391–404, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological complications of cholera vaccination in childhood (epidemiological studies, clinical aspects, follow-up)] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):221–31, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological syndromes caused by respiratory difficulty during sleep] Lugaresi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):92, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Gulewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):673–5, 23 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Our experience with the treatment and prevention of neuroleukemia] Dzherieva AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of genotype in etiology of neurological syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Ritsner MS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):104–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of neurological disorders in patients with endometriosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):84–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological disorders in endometriosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):550–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations during infections caused by influenza viruses] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):897–905, Oct 78 **(Sec)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of rare neurological diseases. Nevanlinna HR. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):36–55, 1978

Autosomal dominant neurological disorders. Brady RO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):548–52, Dec 78

Hereditary disorders of motor and sensory neurons in the mouse. Duchen LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:506–11, 1979

Familial neurodegenerative disorder associated with raised urinary vanillylmandelic acid. Young I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):682–3, Aug 78

Noninvasive cardiovascular findings in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Sawayama T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1288–92, Nov 78

Visceral neuropathology [editorial] Kirkpatrick JB. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):918–9, Nov 78

A familial neuronal disease presenting as intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):889–98, Nov 78

[Leber's disease and nervous-system-degeneration syndromes] Bronner A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Familial amyloid neuropathy] Kito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1690–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-genalogic characteristics of hereditary diseases of the nervous system in the Kuibyshev region] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1506–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between agarose gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of CSF for demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in neurological disorders. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):148–56, Sep 78

T lymphocytes in peripheral blood from patients with neurological diseases. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):272–9, Nov 78

Immunology and its application to neuroepidemiology. McFarlin DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:151–60, 1978

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Harik SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):393–6, Apr 77

Host defenses in herpes simplex infections of the nervous system: effect of antibody on disease and viral spread. McKendall RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):305–11, Feb 79

Bound and free light chains in serum from patients affected with various neurological diseases. Bollengier F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):45–9, Jan 79

[Cellular immunity in neurological diseases. Results with myelinbasic protein (author's transl)] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):10–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in CSF and plasma of neuropsychiatric patients. Emrich HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:307–17, 1979

A histochemical study in Huntington's disease and control cases. den Hartog Jager WA. **Histochemistry** 58(4):273–80, 13 Dec 78

Pyrroles in neuropsychiatric and porphyric disorders: confirmation of a metabolite structure by synthesis. Irvine DG. **Life Sci** 23(9):983–90, 4 Sep 78

[Acid-base equilibrium disorders and coexisting biochemical abnormalities in nervous system diseases. IV. Treatment and control of these disorders] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):639–47, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Concerning the pathogenesis of arterial wall neurodystrophies. (Energy supply disorders) (author's transl)] Smikodub AI. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):121–46, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neuronal and oligodendroglial infection by the WW strain of Theiler's virus. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):324–30, Mar 79

NURSING

The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment. Duggins EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):37–40, Mar 79

Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse. Miller L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):2–5, Mar 79

Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses. Mohl PC, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):114–7, Jun 79

The nurse—coordinator in a neurosurgical practice. Potter D, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):74–5, Jun 79

Primary nursing: providing continuity of care to the neurosurgical patient. Walleck C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):21–4, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Current research in neuro-epidemiology. Some main trends. Skre H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):11–36, 1978 (90 ref.)

Medical registers. Alter M. **Adv Neurol** 19:121–39, 1978

Neuroepidemiology and biostatistics. Ellenberg JH. **Adv Neurol** 19:169–81, 1978

Neuroepidemiology and the clinical neurologist. Joynt RJ. **Adv Neurol** 19:143–9, 1978

Contributions to neurology from records linkage in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Kurland LT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:93–105, 1978

Geographic isolates: their role in neuroepidemiology. Kurland LT. **Adv Neurol** 19:69–82, 1978

Data registries on selected segments of the population: veterans. Kurtzke JF. **Adv Neurol** 19:55–67, 1978

General considerations of neurological epidemiology. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 19:11–6, 1978

Neurological epidemiology: an introductory perspective. Tower DB. **Adv Neurol** 19:1–7, 1978

Large-scale population surveys. Weiss W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:83–92, 1978

Endemic neurological syndromes in the high Andean iodine deficiency region. pp. 366–74. Cruz M, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Polyneuropathy in childhood. Evans OB. **Pediatrics** 64(1):96–105, Jul 79

Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of pediatric neurology outpatients. Ozelli L. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):16–30, Jan–Apr 77

[Critical contribution to the catamnesis of risk factors and symptoms in child neuropsychiatry] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):181–200, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of neurological diseases and health services accessibility] Drabkowska-Kaczmarek A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):147–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Section of neuropathology of the Italian Neurological Society: 14th annual meeting; Verona, June 9–10, 1978. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):465–86, Dec 78

Organophosphorous neuropathy. II. A fine-structural study of the early stages of axonal degeneration. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):253–70, Feb 79

Organophosphorous neuropathy. I. A teased-fiber study of the spatio-temporal spread of axonal degeneraion. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):241–52, Feb 79

Axon-Schwann cell relationships in neuropathies of mutant mice. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:512–31, 1979

Acute autonomic neuropathy. Estañol-Vidal B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(2):53–64, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Neuropathology of heavy metal intoxication. Krigman MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:117–20, Oct 78 (21 ref.)

American Association of Neuropathologists: Abstracts of the 55th Annual Meeting. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):301–49, May 79

American Association of Neuropathologists. Abstracts of the VIIIth International Congress. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):562–711, Sep 78

Pathology of Shy-Drager syndrome. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):353–68, Jul 79

Aortic body tumours and hyperplasia in the rat. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):99–112, Jun 79

Diagnostic value of brain biopsy [letter] Dyken PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):167–8, Jan 79

The value of nerve biopsies. Ulrich J. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):104–8, Apr 79

[Histopathology of nervous system tumors; a comparative book review] Ebels EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1075–7, 23 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Morgagni on the causes of disease. Neurology in the 18th century (author's transl)] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):144–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Affection of the nervous system in leucoses and malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):439–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior pituitary necrosis in autopsy cases with neurological disorders (author's transl)] Koga M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):369–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of spontaneous supine blood pressure variations in chronic autonomic insufficiency. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):547–52, Sep 78

Cardiovascular reflexes and autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):321–7, Oct 78 (83 ref.)

Evoked potential audiometry in neurologically impaired children. pp. 551–72. Cohen MM, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Somatosensory evoked response in controlled A-alpha sensory fiber disease. Colon E, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):273–8, 22 Dec 78

The Babinski sign and the pyramidal syndrome. Van Gijn J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):865–73, Oct 78

Autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr-Locke DL. **JAMA** 241(21):2298, 25 May 79

Evaluation of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Comparison of clinical, functional and biochemical parameters. Glück Z, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(9):457–66, 3 May 79

Chronic autonomic failure with postural hypotension. Bannister R. **Lancet** 2(8139):404–6, 25 Aug 79

The role of cytoskeleton in neuron activity. Puszkin S, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:87–111, 1979 (138 ref.)

Autonomic nervous dysfunction in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Tajiri M, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):10–13, 1979

Tonic vibratory reflex. What is it? Can we use it? De Domenico G. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):44–8, Feb 79

Disorders of the autonomic nervous system. Spalding JM. **Practitioner** 221(1321):37–43, Jul 78

[Spectral analysis of blood pressure-, heart rate- and respiration rhythms in different postures in probands and patients with neurovegetative disorders] Zwiener U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1461–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of residual latency. II. Sensory fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2061–5, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of residual latency. I. Motor fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2055–60, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Ocular symptoms in cervical osteochondrosis and vegetative disorders] Krylova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):25–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of autonomic vascular paroxysms to endogenous biorhythms in patients with neuroses and neurosislike states of varying genesis] Burtianskil DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):85–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the blood acetylcholine content and in its sympathetic activity in rabbits administered ACTH against a background of a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):333–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some problems of industrial medicine in Poland with attention to neurological aspects. Musiol A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 78

The application of recent advances in neurosciences for the control of neurological disorders. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (629):1–83, 1978

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurology: a call for uncommon wisdom [editorial] Harder FV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):99–100, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Melanotic nerve sheath tumor of the gasserian ganglion and trigeminal nerve. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 133(1):142–4, Jul 79

Cranial computed tomography findings in xeroderma pigmentosum with neurologic manifestations (De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome). Handa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):456–9, Sep 78

[Radiocinematographic study of neurogenic disorders of deglutition] Lecompte P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):433–4, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiochemotherapy of postoperative minimal residual disease in neuroblastoma. Zucker JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:423–30, 1978

REHABILITATION

[Follow-up study of neurologically handicapped children treated by the Delacato team] Harel S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):371–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Modern principles and organizational forms for rehabilitating neurological patients] Kabanov MM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):140–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and rehabilitation of neurological

disturbances due to protracted antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Krupina TN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):30–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the American Academy of Neurological Surgeons and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirurgie in Munich 22—25 October 1978 [proceedings] Klinger M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):307–28, 1979

THERAPY

The precarious position of neurological clinical investigation. Plum F. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):359–63, Nov 77

Instrumentation, working hypotheses, and clinical aspects of neurostimulation. Delgado JM. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):88–110, 1977–78 (60 ref.)

The support of the long term neurological cripple. Rischbieth RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):105–7, Feb 79

Psychotherapy with the neurologically impaired. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):28–34, 1978

Acute central nervous system emergencies. Berger TS. **Ohio State Med J** 75(6):345–6, Jun 79

[Effectiveness of therapy of neurological patients in a dispensary] Khrolenko DE. **Sov Med** (7):126–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sapropelic muds of the Urals in the treatment of nervous system diseases] Magazanik SS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of autonomic vascular dystonia patients] Fidor VS. **Vrach Delo** (6):48–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurological intensive care] Olivares LL. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(1):3–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular diseases of domestic animals: a summary of muscle biopsies from 159 cases. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:290–313, 1979

NESTING BEHAVIOR

Propagule size and parental care: the 'safe harbor' hypothesis. Shine R. **J Theor Biol** 75(4):417–24, 21 Dec 78

[Structure of the nest–burrow cenoses of martins] Borisova VI. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):377–82, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of transecting lateral neural connections of the medial preoptic area on maternal behavior in the rat: nest building, pup retrieval and prolactin secretion. Terkel J, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):369–80, 22 Jun 79

Thermal control of mother–young contact in rats. Leon M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):79O–811, Nov 78

NETILMICIN see under **GENTAMICINS**

NETROPSIN see under **GUANIDINES**

NEURAL ANALYZERS

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical aspects of the central interrelations of the motor and visual analyzers during light deprivation. Gershtein LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):230–5, Jul–Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of strychnine and picrotoxin on the development of habituation in the visceral analyzer] Chernigovskii VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):161–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[GABA–transaminase activity in the dog brain visual analyzer following light deprivation during ontogenesis] Agaev TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency selectivity of the peripheral auditory analyzer studied using broad band noise. Møller AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):24–32, Sep 78

Some special features of information coding during electrical stimulation of the skin. Yaroshenko AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):231–5, Mar–Apr 79

[Correspondence of the spatial–frequency filters of the visual analyzer to image statistics] Tsukkerman II. **Biofizika** 23(6):1108–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the 'stimulus—excitation' function in the peripheral portion of the frog taste analyzer] Shmarov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):582–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Philosophical problems of physiology and the biophysics of analyzers] Gubanov NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):66–76, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Spatial resolving power of the auditory cortex during differentiated conditioned reflex activity] Bakhtin OM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):638–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity of central portions of the cat visual analyzer during different forms of behavior] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):920–30, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials during several forms of intellectual activity] Kirol VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1160–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsystemic organization of neuronal interactions in the central units of the visual analyzer] Silakov VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):807–14, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pattern of sound localization in diabetic patients] Kruk–Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):531–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between disorders in the adequacy of perception in the cutaneous analyzer and variations in interhemispheric asymmetry of the brain] Shubenko–Shubina IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1814–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the acoustic analyzer in patients with malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indices in Wilson—Konovalov hepatocerebral dystrophy before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–42, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Changes in the ultrastructure and protein fractions of the cortex of the motor and visual analyzers during conditioned reflex avoidance reactions] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):330–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Conduction along the articular branch of the suprascapular nerve. Inouye Y. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):230–40, Oct 78

Decremental conduction in a mammalian peripheral nerve. Li CL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):31–45, Jan 79

Potential clamp experiments on myelinated nerve fibres from alloxan diabetic rats. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):384–6, Mar 79

'Fast' and 'slow' skeleto–fusimotor innervation in cat tenuissimus spindles; a study with the glycogen–depletion method. Jami L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):284–98, Jul 78

The relationship between cortical recruiting responses and ponto–geniculo–occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):43–7, Sep 78

Note on the conduction velocity of warm afferent fibres from the skin of the human leg. Norrsell U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):337–9, Jul 78

Contralateral influence on recruitment of curarized muscle fibres during maximal voluntary extension of the legs. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):456–62, Aug 78

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Felsenthal G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):131–8, Jun 79

Effect of stretch on conduction velocity and cable properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dominguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C119–24, Sep 79

Nerve conduction abnormalities in untreated maturity–onset diabetes: relation to levels of fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin. Graf RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):298–303, Mar 79

Peripheral nerve conduction in patients with a cervical rib and band. Gilliatt RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):124–9, Aug 78

Central somatosensory conduction time in comatose patients. Hume AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):379–84, Apr 79

Rapid improvement in nerve conduction velocity following renal transplantation. Oh SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):369–73, Oct 78

Central latencies of somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials. Kimura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):683–8, Oct 78

Peripheral neuropathy in myotonic dystrophy. Relation to glucose intolerance. Olson ND, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):741–5, Nov 78

Design and testing of a transistorized nerve stimulator. Rea JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):730–1, Dec 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome diagnosis [letter] Felsenthal G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):90, Feb 79

H–reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):174–7, Apr 79

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophysiologic study. Sarala PK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):30–1, Jan 79

Conduction velocity in the proximal sural nerve. Truong XT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):304–8, Jul 79

Cost of nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Hanauer LB. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):308–9, Mar 79

Gene influences timing the development of size and nervous system functional differences. Hegmann JP. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):510–22, Apr 79

Application of optimal multichannel filtering to simulated nerve signals. Andreassen S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):25–33, 2 Feb 79

A volume conductor study of compound action potentials of nerves in situ: the forward problem. Stegeman DF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):97–111, Jun 79

Mathematical analysis of optimal multichannel filtering for nerve signals. Stein RB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):19–24, 2 Feb 79

Electrophysiology and nerve biopsy in men exposed to lead. Buchthal F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):135–47, May 79

Conduction velocity in the peripheral nerves of rats with chronic carbon disulphide neuropathy. Knobloch K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):148–52, May 79

Sensory action potentials and biopsy of the sural nerve in neuropathy. Behse F, et al. **Brain** 101(3):473–93, Sep 78

Neurophysiological evidence for spatial summation in the CNS from unmyelinated afferent fibers. Chung JM, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):596–601, 29 Sep 78

Recovery from adapting light in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):585–90, 29 Sep 78

A comparison of the visual and electrical response properties of cells in the dorsal and ventral lateral geniculate nuclei. Hale PT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):591–5, 29 Sep 78

Differential distribution of spines on the apical dendrites of slow and fast pyramidal tract cells in the cat. Labelle A, et al. **Brain Res** 164:309–13, 23 Mar 79

Conduction velocity distribution of the retinocollicular pathway in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):396–401, 29 Dec 78

Conductive properties of the calcium channel in neuronal membranes. Akaike N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):148–9, Jan–Feb 79

Dispersion of atrial refractoriness in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Luck JC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):404–12, Aug 79

Nerve fiber conduction–velocity distributions. II. Estimation based on two compound action potentials. Cummins KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):647–58, Jun 79

Nerve fiber conduction–velocity distributions. I. Estimation based on the single–fiber and compound action potentials. Cummins KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):634–46, Jun 79

Digital memory recorder in electromyography and nerve conduction studies. Dahl K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):538–44, Oct 78

The estimation of conduction velocity in human skeletal muscle in situ with surface electrodes. Nishizono H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):659–64, Jun 79

Nerve conduction velocity and refractory period as parameters of neurotoxicity. Roberts DV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):351–4, Mar 79

Pathophysiology of nerve and tract conduction. McDonald WI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):385–92, 1978

A review of residual latency techniques and related neurophysiological procedures. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(5):353–8, Sep–Oct 78

The cubital ratio method. The physiological slowing of MCV in the sulcus of the ulnar nerve. Krogness K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):213–6, Jun–Aug 78

Sensory and mixed conduction velocity in infancy and childhood. II. Ratio between the amplitude of the sensory evoked potentials at the wrist, stimulating the different fingers in both hands. Martinez AC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):505–15, Nov–Dec 78

Sensory and mixed conduction velocity in infancy and childhood. I. Normal parameters in median, ulnar and sural nerves. Martinez AC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):487–504, Nov–Dec 78

Motor nerve conduction velocity in experimental portal–systemic shunting. Preliminary communication. Hindfelt B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):292–5, 1978

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease associated with 'essential tremor' and normal and/or slightly diminished motor conduction velocity. Report of 7 cases. Salisachs P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):49–58, 1979

A correlation of receptive field properties with conduction velocity of cells in the rat's retino–geniculo–cortical pathway. Hale PT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):425–42, 2 May 79

Characteristics of interhemispheric impulse conduction between prelunate gyri of the rhesus monkey. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):455–67, 15 Nov 78

Postcontraction discharge of motor neurons in spinal animals. Hutton RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):567–78, Jun 79

Potentiation of the isometric twitch and mechanism of tension recruitment in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):266–76, Feb 79

Antidromic response latency distribution of cat pyramidal tract cells: three groups with respective extracellular spike properties. Tan U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):573–86, Sep 79

Frequency following and conduction speed as identifiers of major subsets among cuneothalamic neurons. Walsh JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):190–201, Apr 79

Determination of the distribution of conduction velocities in human nerve trunks. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):76–81, Feb 79

Modeling of an active nerve fiber in finite volume conductor and its application to the calculation of surface action potentials. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):53–6, Jan 79

Influence of a constant magnetic field on nervous tissues: I. Nerve conduction velocity studies. Schwartz JL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):467–73, Sep 78

Impedance properties of metal electrodes for chronic recording from mammalian nerves. Stein RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):532–7, Nov 78

Nerve conduction velocities in high altitude natives and altitude-residing lowlanders. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:995–1000, Dec 78

Motor nerve conduction velocity in asymptomatic lead workers. Paulev PE, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):37–43, 7 Mar 79

ATP is released into the rabbit eye by antidromic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve. Maul E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):256–62, Mar 79

Effects of stimulus frequency on adaptation in auditory-nerve fibers. Abbas PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):162–5, Jan 79

Adaptation, saturation, and physiological masking in single auditory-nerve fibers. Smith RL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):166–78, Jan 79

Electrodiagnostic testing for evaluation of neuromuscular disorders in dogs and cats. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):86–90, 1 Jan 79

Peripheral nerve-conduction block by high muscle-compartment pressure. Hargens AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):192–200, Mar 79

Changes in myocardial refractory periods following ischemia in the porcine heart. Bissett JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):35–40, Jan 79

Stability of periodic travelling wave solutions of a nerve conduction equation. Maginu K. **J Math Biol** 6(1):49–57, 12 Jun 78

A simple model of delay, block and one way conduction in Purkinje fibers. Miller RN. **J Math Biol** 7(4):385–98, 15 May 79

Repetitive activity and Hopf bifurcation under point-stimulation for a simple FitzHugh-Naguma nerve conduction model. Rinzel J. **J Math Biol** 5(4):363–82, 12 Apr 78

Nerve conduction in the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):169–84, 2 May 79

Retrograde changes of nerve fibers with the carpal tunnel syndrome. An electroneurographic investigation. Stoehr M, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):287–92, 25 Aug 78

Nerve conduction, tactile sensibility, and the electromyogram after suture or compression of peripheral nerve: a longitudinal study in man. Buchthal F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):436–51, May 79

Electrophysiological aspects of sensory conduction velocity in healthy adults. 1. Conduction velocity from digit to palm, from palm to wrist, and across the elbow, as a function of age. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1092–6, Dec 78

Refractory period of human motor nerve fibres. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):784–90, Sep 78

Reflexes evoked in human thenar muscles during voluntary activity and their conduction pathways. Stanley EF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1016–23, Nov 78

Characteristics of the F response: a single motor unit study. Yates SK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):161–70, Feb 79

A method for determining median nerve conduction velocity across the carpal tunnel. Kimura J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):1–10, Aug 78

Respective importance of different nerve conduction velocities in leprosy. Sebille A. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):89–95, Aug 78

The effects of ischemia on long-tract neural conduction in the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):639–44, May 79

The internodal axon membrane: electrical excitability and continuous conduction in segmental demyelination. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:273–301, Jul 78

Scaling factor relating conduction velocity and diameter for myelinated afferent nerve fibres in the cat hind limb. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:277–97, Apr 79

Recruitment order of human spindle endings in isometric voluntary contractions. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:101–12, Dec 78

Use of a delay line to measure conduction velocity of an axon [proceedings] Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:5P–6P, Jul 78

Changes in the recruitment threshold of motor units in human first dorsal interosseous muscle produced by skin stimulation [proceedings] Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:13P–14P, Sep 78

Recruitment of gamma motoneurones in the decerebrate rabbit [proceedings] Murphy PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:59P, Dec 78

Sural nerve conduction study in the rat: a new technique for studying experimental neuropathies. deJesus CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):162–7, Mar-Apr 78

Sensory (1a) and F-wave conduction velocity in the proximal segment of the tibial nerve. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):181–9, May-Jun 78

F-wave conduction velocity in the deep peroneal nerve: Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and dystrophia myotonica. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):37–44, Jan-Feb 78

Nerve conduction during Wallerian degeneration in man [editorial] Pilling JB. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):81, Jan-Feb 78

Parathormone as a nerve poison in uremia [letter] Di Giulio S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1134–5, 16 Nov 78

Central remyelination restores secure conduction. Smith EJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):395–6, 2 Aug 79

Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocities in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Mentser MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):337–41, 1978

Polyneuropathy in Dupuytren's disease. (An electroneurographic study). Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):191–202, Jul-Sep 78

Age-related changes in peripheral and central nerve conduction in man. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):38–44, Jan 79

Ischemia and sensory nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus. Horowitz SH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):695–704, May 79

The occurrence, specificity, and role of neuroelectric blocking factors in multiple sclerosis. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):34–9, Sep 78

Ephaptic transmission in chronically damaged peripheral nerves. Seltzer Z, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1061–4, Jul 79

Prerequisites for conduction in demyelinated fibers. Waxman SG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):27–33, Sep 78

Neurophysiological study of 47, XYY and 47, XXY psychopaths: contingent negative variation, evoked potentials and motor nerve conduction. Paty J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):321–27, 1978

Synaptic morphological changes resulting from conduction block in a medium with decreased ionic strength. Sotnikov OS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):163–6, Apr-Jun 78

Motor nerve conduction velocities in median ulnar and lateral popliteal nerves in normal Nigerians. Araba AB, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):58–60, Jan 79

Long-term hemodialysis and nerve conduction in children. Chan JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):591–3, May 79

Behavioral measurement measurements of excitability changes in reward sites in the dog: a frequency dependent effect. Wauquier A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):165–8, Aug 78

Prognostic nerve conduction test. Nash JD. **Physiotherapy** 65(3):82, Mar 79

A Drosophila mutant with a temperature-sensitive block in nerve conduction. Wu CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4047–51, Aug 78

Experimental study of motor and orthodromic sensory conduction velocity. Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):259–63, Nov 78

Temporal summation in the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye: comparison between retinula and eccentric cells. Kong KL, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):9–20, Mar 78

Changing response measures alters temporal summation in the receptor and spike potentials of the Limulus lateral eye. Kong KL, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):21–31, Mar 78

Phrenic nerve conduction studies in the evaluation of ventilatory problems in patients with cranio-cervical trauma. Lieberman JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):205–8, Sep 78

The change of nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegia. Cheng PT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):478–84, May 79

Residual renal and dialyzer B12 clearance, EEG slowing, and nerve conduction velocity. Kiley J. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:122–4, 1978

[Isaacs' disease (continuous muscle fiber activity)] den Hartog Jager WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1917–20, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current data on pain pathways] Levante A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):301–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory conduction velocity] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(3):95–101, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of latent neuropathies induced by perhexiline] Sebille A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):666–70, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The measurement of sensory conduction in the median nerve and its diagnostic value in the carpal canal syndrome (author's transl)] Arbus L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):309–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of early diagnosis in discrete peripheral nerve lesions. Comparative study of F-wave latency and conventional motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy persons and diabetics (author's transl)] Franz A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):189–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EMG-findings and nerve conduction velocity in herpes zoster disease (author's transl)] Risos A. **EEG EMG** 9(3):172–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic findings in bronchial carcinoma] Eickhoff W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1859–64, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated evaluation of neurographic findings with reference to normal values and predictor variables] Gutjahr L, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:586–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nephrogenic neuropathy. Significance of sensory neural conduction speed and vibration sensitivity] Quellhorst E, et al. **MMW** 121(20):701–2, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of short-term dialysis with broad-surface capillary kidneys on the peripheral uremic neuropathy] Knoll O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1223–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Significance of residual latency. 1. Motor fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2055–60, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of residual latency. II. Sensory fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2061–5, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Current methods of studying the conduction velocity of sensory fibers] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):136–45, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of nerve conduction velocity in uremic neuropathy] Parisen Toldin P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):45–6, Jan-Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Conduction velocity of proprioceptive fibers in the newborn infant] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):444–8, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Conduction velocity of taste fibers in the bullfrog glosso-pharyngeal nerves (author's transl)] Hanamori T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 41(2):38–40, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Nerve function test—sensory nerve conduction velocity (author's transl)] Akiguchi I. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):909–15, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction in vibratory disease] Samusik J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motor nerves conduction velocity in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):753–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship of afferent impulses and the activity of smooth muscles of the small intestine] Iantsev AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):741–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of Na, K-ATPase activity in nerves during propagation of rhythmic excitation] Kol's OR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):678–86, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneuromyographic studies intaxia-telangiectasia] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1470–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations of neural conduction velocity during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Ucles P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):273–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The clinical character of local anesthetics: a function of frequency-dependent conduction block. Scurlock JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):601–8, 1978

Myoinositol and function of peripheral nerves in human diabetics. A controlled clinical trial. Gregersen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):241–8, Oct 78

Changes in nerve conduction velocity in the mouse after acute and chronic administration of nitroimidazoles. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):159–67, Feb 79

Peripheral electrophysiological parameters in mice treated with misonidazole. Von Burg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):134–43, Jul 79

The action of N-methyl-D-aspartic and kainic acids on motoneurones with emphasis on conductance changes [proceedings] Engberg I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):384P–385P, Nov 78

Relationship between atrial and ventricular rates of fibrillation and cardiac contractile tissue effective refractory periods in the dog. Farges JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):587–91, Aug 78

Interchangeable association of neurotransmitter receptors with several ionophores. Carpenter DO. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):149–52, Jan-Feb 79

Effect of dichloromethane on the sciatic motor conduction velocity of rats. Pankow D, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):373–4, 15 Mar 79

Time course of changes in ventricular excitability and conduction during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog: effect of lidocaine. Avitall B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):271–7, Jul 79

Differential solubilities in subregions of the membrane: a nonsteric mechanism of drug specificity. Landau EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):325–7, Mar 79

Nerve fibre refractory period in patients treated with rubidium and lithium. Betts RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):791–3, Sep 78

Observations on the development of muscle hypersensitivity following chronic nerve conduction blockage and recovery. Maillis AG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):145–61, Sep 78

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the activation of sodium conductance in node of Ranvier. Strichartz GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):801–9, Dec 78

Degenerate perturbations of protein structure as the mechanism of anaesthetic action. Richards CD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):775–9, 21--28 Dec 78

Neuromuscular defect after suppression of ion conductance. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):772–9, Jun 79

Analysis of the nerve-blocking action of mercurochrome, a fluorescent thiol reagent. Marquis JK. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):631–5, Aug 78

Neurophysiological observations after chronic styrene exposure. Rosén I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:184–94, 1978

Neurotoxicity of styrene in occupational and experimental

exposure. Seppäläinen AM.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:181–3, 1978
[Biochemical examinations and measurements of conduction velocity of trichloroethylene exposed persons (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 42(1):31–40, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of single or multiple sodium nitrite intoxications on motoric nerve-conduction velocity in rats] Tietze K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):525–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of tranquilizers on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Sinitsyn LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 42(2):112–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL CREST

Role of neural crest and peripheral nerves in limb development [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 2(8093):792–3, 7 Oct 78
Congenital malformations and the neural crest. McCredie J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):761–3, 7 Oct 78

CYTOLOGY

The rostral level of origin of sympathetic neurons in the chick embryo, studied in tissue culture. Newgreen DF.
Am J Anat 154(4):557–62, Apr 79
Ability of neural crest cells from the embryonic chick to differentiate into cartilage before their migration away from the neural tube. Hall BK, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):469–75, Jul 79
Neural crest cells: temperature-dependent transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Greenberg JH, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):19–27, Feb 79
Neuroendocrine embryology and the APUD concept. Pearse AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:229S–244S, 1976 (51 ref.)
Analysis of glycosaminoglycans within the extracellular environments encountered by migrating neural crest cells. Derby MA. **Dev Biol** 66(2):321–36, Oct 78
The control of avian cephalic neural crest cytodifferentiation. II. Neural tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 67(2):313–29, Dec 78
The control of avian cephalic neural crest cytodifferentiation. I. Skeletal and connective tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 67(2):296–312, Dec 78
The ectomesenchymal–endodermal interaction system of Triturus alpestris in tissue culture: morphological and histochemical characterization of developing neural derivatives. Epperlein HH. **Differentiation** 11(2):109–23, 18 Aug 78
Participation of neural crest-derived cells in the genesis of the skull in birds. Le Lièvre CS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 47:17–37, Oct 78
Neural crest cells in SHR. Noro T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):644, Jul 78
Common origin of pigment cells. Bagnara JT, et al.
Science 203(4379):410–5, 2 Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationships between neural crest cells and catecholamine in suckling mice. Nozue T. **Experientia** 34(10):1347–9, 15 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of endodermally derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens by human lung and colon tumors. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):13–8, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Distribution and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans during quail neural crest morphogenesis. Pintar JE. **Dev Biol** 67(2):444–64, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Migratory patterns of cloned neural crest melanocytes injected into host chicken embryos. Bronner ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1843–7, Apr 79

SURGERY

Harelip and cleft palate conditions in chick embryos following local destruction of the cephalic neural crest. A preliminary note. Been W, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 16(4):245–55, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the neural crest cell cytoskeleton after triton x-100 demebranation. Moran D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(2):255–61, Nov 78
Gap junctional vesicles in the neural tube of the splotch (Sp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):337–40, Jun 79

NEURAL INHIBITION

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 105(1):120–2, Jan 79
Intracellular chloride concentration and postsynaptic inhibition in crayfish stretch receptor neurons [proceedings] Deisz RA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):870–1, 1978
Electrically induced seizure activity in the hippocampus: time course for postseizure inhibition of subsequent kindled seizures. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):479–88, Apr 78
Activation of an inhibitory noradrenergic pathway projecting from the locus coeruleus to the cingulate cortex of the rat. Dillier N, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):61–8, 6 Oct 78
Potentiation of a cardioinhibitory reflex by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Brain Res** 154(2):331–43, 13 Oct 78
Maintained activity, excitation and inhibition of lateral geniculate neurons after monocular deafferentation in the adult cat. Eysel UT. **Brain Res** 166(2):259–71, 27 Apr 79
Two-tone rate suppression in lizard cochlear nerve fibers, relation to receptor organ morphology. Holton T, et al.
Brain Res 159(1):219–22, 22 Dec 78
The presence and nature of inhibition in small slices of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of rat and cat incubated in vitro. Kelly JS, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):388–92, 25 May 79
Multiterminal innervation: non-uniform density along single lobster muscle fibers. Meiss DE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):163–9, 5 Jan 79
Burst generation by electrically coupled network in the snail helisoma: analysis using computer simulation. Merickel M, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):331–49, 29 Dec 78
The inhibitory role of beta-noradrenergic receptors in oxytocin release during suckling. Moos F, et al.
Brain Res 169(3):595–9, 29 Jun 79
Synaptic excitation and long-lasting inhibition of mitral cells in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al.
Brain Res 172(1):155–9, 17 Aug 79
Evidence of Ib inhibition in human subjects.
Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):176–9, 20 Apr 79
A comparison of on-inhibition and off-excitation measures of the surround response mechanism in cat retinal ganglion cells. Robertson TW, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):509–13, 19 Jan 79
A potent inhibitory monosynaptic hypothalamo-hippocampal connection. Segal M.
Brain Res 162(1):137–41, 16 Feb 79
Anatomical evidence for interlamellar inhibition in the fascia dentata. Struble RG, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):580–5, 8 Sep 78
Brain noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus: inhibition by blood volume load through vagal afferents. Svensson TH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):174–8, 17 Aug 79
The properties of lingually induced IPSPs in the masseteric motoneurons. Takata M, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):648–51, 8 Jun 79
Inhibitory and excitatory binocular convergence to visual cortical neurons of the cat. Tsumoto T. **Brain Res** 159(1):85–97, 22 Dec 78
The role of the dorsal and median raphe in the inhibition of muricide. Waldbillig RJ. **Brain Res** 160(2):341–6, 12 Jan 79
Mechanism underlying prolonged inhibition of rat locus coeruleus neurons following anti- and orthodromic activation. Watabe K, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):343–7, 13 Apr 79
Inhibitory pathway from the frontal cortex to the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):231–8, Mar–Apr 79
Cerebellar inhibition and ICSS from stimulation in the area of the nucleus locus coeruleus. Sinnamon HM, et al.
Brain Res Bull 3(3):193–202, May–Jun 78
Inhibitory postsynaptic current in the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):189–90, Jan–Feb 79
A theoretical study of neural adaptation and transient responses due to inhibitory feedback. Fohlmeister J.
Bull Math Biol 41(3):257–82, 1979
Development of the acoustic startle response in the rat: ontogenetic changes in the magnitude of inhibition by prepulse stimulation. Parisi T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):219–30, May 79
The role of cholinergic mechanisms in the corticofugal inhibition of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Fromm GH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):302–9, Mar 79
Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic paralysis in man. Yanagisawa N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] (34):521–6, 1978
Direct inhibitory synaptic linkage of pontomedullary reticular burst neurons with abducens motoneurons in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):337–52, 15 Nov 78
Reticulospinal excitation and inhibition of neck motoneurons. Peterson BW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):471–89, 15 Aug 78
Visual suppression from nondominant eye in the lateral geniculate nucleus: a comparison of cat and monkey. Rodieck RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):465–77, 2 May 79
Modification of orientation sensitivity of cat visual cortex neurons by removal of GABA-mediated inhibition. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):351–63, 15 Jan 79
Cutaneous fiber groups involved in the inhibition of fictive locomotion in the rabbit. Viala G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):257–67, 13 Oct 78
Presynaptic inhibitory action of acetylcholine in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Hounsgaard J. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):787–97, Dec 78
Is reticular facilitation of lateral geniculate transmission due to inhibition of maintained firing of I-cells? Waring MD.
Exp Neurol 65(3):498–510, Sep 79
Hyperventilation and inhibitory synapses. Frankstein SI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):770–1, 15 Jun 79
Noncholinergic nonadrenergic inhibitory innervation of the canine pylorus. Mir SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1443–8, Jun 79
Ultrastructural specificity of synaptic sites in nerve terminals mediating both presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):839–49, 15 Dec 78
A simple model of delay, block and one way conduction in Purkinje fibers. Miller RN. **J Math Biol** 7(4):385–98, 15 May 79
Reciprocal inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurones in the cat [proceedings] Camerer H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:80P, Nov 78
Reciprocal inhibition during the tonic stretch reflex in the decerebrate cat. Fu TC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:345–69, Nov 78
A smooth muscle inhibitory material extracted from the bovine retractor penis and rat anococcygeus muscles [proceedings] Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:45P–46P, Jul 78
Crossed disynaptic inhibition of sacral motoneurones. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:425–44, Dec 78
Atrial receptors which effect reflex inhibition in renal nerves in dogs [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 290(2):11P, May 79
An analysis of the inhibitory post-synaptic current in the voltage-clamped crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 286:265–82, Jan 79
Inhibition and the normal ocular dominance distribution in cat visual cortex [proceedings] Patel HH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 280:48P–49P, Jul 78
Inhibitory mechanisms influencing complex cell orientation selectivity and their modification at high resting discharge levels. Sillito AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:33–53, Apr 79
Activation of locus coeruleus neurons by peripheral stimuli: modulation by a collateral inhibitory mechanism. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1383–92, 2 Oct 78
Inhibitory effect of orbital cortex stimulation on sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex. Hada J, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 28(2):87–95, Dec 77
Relative 'trophic' influences of excitatory and inhibitory innervation of locust skeletal muscle fibres. Clark RB, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):679–82, 23 Aug 79
Slow potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons during development of internal inhibition. Shul'gina GI.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(2):121–8, Apr–Jun 78
Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies of the inhibitory projection from the cerebellar cortex to the deep cerebellar nuclei in tissue culture. Wojtowicz JM, et al.
Neuroscience 3(7):607–18, 1978
Inhibition of the spinal transmission of nociceptive information by supraspinal stimulation in the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 6(2):149–61, Apr 79
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). II. Lack of effect on non-convergent neurones, supraspinal involvement and theoretical implications. Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):305–27, Jun 79
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). I. Effects on dorsal horn convergent neurones in the rat. Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):283–304, Jun 79
Relaxation after a voltage step of inhibitory synaptic current elicited by nerve stimulation (crayfish neuromuscular junction). Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):151–7, 6 Sep 78
A proposed feedback method for studying the inhibition of EEG responses to visual stimuli. Mulholland TB.
Psychophysiology 16(1):61–5, Jan 79
Inhibition of nociceptive discharges of parafascicular neurons by direct electrical stimulation of nucleus centrum medianum. Lo FS, et al. **Sci Sin** 21(4):533–44, Jul–Aug 78
Prolonged inhibition of neurons by neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Brownell P, et al. **Science** 204(4391):417–20, 27 Apr 79
Raphe inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **Science** 203(4376):184–6, 12 Jan 79
Prolonged inhibition in burst firing neurons: synaptic inactivation of the slow regenerative inward current. Wilson WA, et al. **Science** 202(4369):772–5, 17 Nov 78
Direct evidence for recurrent inhibition in sliced brain preparation of the cat's visual cortex. Kato H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 128(2):197–8, Jun 79
[Inhibition in neurophysiology] Bathien N. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):481–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition in neurology] Laplane D. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):453–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in recurrent inhibition when standing in normal subjects and spastics (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(2):85–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The probabilistic and stochastic analysis of the mutual inhibitory network with the mathematical models of single neurons (author's transl)] Usami H, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 16(3):169–76, Jun 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons by periaqueductal gray stimulation (author's transl)] Nishikawa N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):61–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperventilation and inhibitory synapses] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):521–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generalized neural inhibition evoked by photogenic convulsive electric activity] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1267–71, 11 Jun 79 (Rus)
[Microelectrode study of differential inhibition] Voronina GA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:123–30, 1978 (Rus)
[All-Union Symposium: 'Cytochemical Correlates of Neuronal Inhibition' (news)] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1227–9, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the strength of conditioned inhibition in dogs during food and defensive reinforcement] Sergeeva LL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1207–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and spinal presynaptic inhibition in man. Ashby P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):478–80, May 77
GABA-mediated inhibition in the epileptogenic focus, a process which may be involved in the mechanism of the cobalt-induced epilepsy. Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):182–5, 6 Oct 78
Inhibition of spinal cord interneurons by narcotic microinjection and focal electrical stimulation in the periaqueductal central gray matter. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):243–57, 24 Aug 79
Participation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in cats. Chan SH. **Brain Res** 160(2):377–8, 12 Jan 79
Inhibitory effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on neurons in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis (OVLT). Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):204–8, 15 Jun 79
alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks reversibly cholinergic inhibition in the cochlea. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):440–4, 29 Dec 78
Differential effects of spinal cord lesions on narcotic and non-narcotic suppression of nociceptive reflexes: further evidence for the physiologic multiplicity of pain modulation. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):91–101, 20 Oct 78
Inhibition of striatal muscarinic receptors in vivo by cadmium. Hedlund B, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):216–8, 18 May 79
Presynaptic inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):398–402, 22 Sep 78
Pharmacological characterization of perifornical hypothalamic dopamine receptors mediating feeding inhibition in the rat. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):115–30, 17 Aug 79
Mapping study of brain dopamine- and epinephrine-sensitive sites which cause feeding suppression in the rat. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):101–13, 17 Aug 79
Enhancement of GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons: a common mode of anticonvulsant action. MacDonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):323–36, 11 May 79
Valproic acid augments GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):558–62, 20 Jul 79
Inhibitory effect of intraspinal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the clonic convulsion in maximal electroshock seizure. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):189–93, 15 Jun 79
Inhibitory action adenosine, 5-HT (serotonin) and GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the postsynaptic potential (PSP) or slices from olfactory cortex and superior colliculus in correlation to the level of cyclic AMP. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):368–71, 12 Jan 79
Inhibition of firing of myenteric neurones by somatostatin. Williams JT, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):165–8, 20 Oct 78
Effects of various enzymes and chemical modification reagents on acetylcholine-induced responses of the excitatory and inhibitory types. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):184–6, Jan–Feb 79
Inhibition in penicillin-induced epileptic foci. Anderson TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):498–509, May 79
The effect of enkephalins on the intramural inhibitory non-adrenergic nerve responses of smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):389–91, 15 Mar 79
Central neurotransmitter systems in the morphine suppression of jaw-opening reflex in rabbits: the cholinergic system. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):201–10, Feb 79
Epileptogenic doses of penicillin do not reduce a monosynaptic GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the intact anesthetized cat. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):552–72, Sep 79
Suppression of noxious responses in single neurons of cat spinal cord by electroacupuncture and its reversal by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):327–41, May 79
Blocking by picrotoxin of nigra-evoked inhibition of neurons of ventromedial nucleus of the thalamus. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):794, 15 Jun 79
Pharmacology of mammalian central inhibition. Duggan AW. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:119–48, 1978 (292 ref.)
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and picrotoxin on post-synaptic inhibition [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P–126P, Nov 78
Pentobarbitone affects post-synaptic inhibition by presynaptic mechanisms [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:27P–28P, Feb 79
Tetanus toxin and synaptic inhibition in the substantia nigra and striatum of the rat. Davies J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):23–36, May 79
The effect of 3-mercaptopropionate, an inhibitor of glutamate decarboxylase, on the levels of GABA and other amino acids, and on presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Roberts F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):715–20, Sep 78
Effect of harmaline on the crayfish stretch receptor: blockade at a GABA-mediated inhibitory synapse. Sokolove PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):729–35, Sep 78
Inhibitory effects of substantia nigra on impulse transmission from nociceptors. Barnes CD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):207–15, Apr 79
Further evidence for alpha-2 adrenergic receptor mediated inhibition of prolactin secretion: the effect of yohimbine. Gold MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):253–60, Oct 78

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Projections of the zona incerta in the cat, with stimulation controls. Kaelber WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):177–200, Jan 79
Sprouting fibers gain access to circuitry transsynaptically altered by kindling. Messenheimer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):469–81, Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A specific pattern of connections from the sensorimotor region of the cerebral cortex to the thalamus in the rat. Brown PA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):99–103, 1979
Connections of the posterior thalamus with the amygdaloid body of the rat. Nitecka L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):49–55, 1979
Absence of intertectal pathway: an anatomical study in the rabbit [proceedings] Magalhães-Castro HH, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 51(1):179–80, Mar 79
The functional morphology of vascular and neuronal efferent connections of neuroendocrine systems. Weindl A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1264–8, 1978 (29 ref.)
Some anatomical bases of cortical somatotopic organization. Woolsey TA. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):325–71, 1978 (70 ref.)
Ultrastructural evidence for remodelling in a central noradrenergic pathway following electrolytic lesioning. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):77–83, 27 Jul 79
Lateral ocellar nerve projections in the dragonfly brain. Chappell RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):99–114, 26 Jun 78
The neuronal connections of the frontal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. A histological and iontophoretical study. Gundel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):353–71, 17 Oct 78
Dopamine and noradrenaline neurons projecting to the septal area in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):383–407, 10 Jul 78
Connections of the lateral preoptic-hypothalamic area with the amygdaloid nuclei in the rat. Nitecka L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):13–31, 1978
[Projections of the cortical visual areas of the posterior gyrus sigmoid and the caudate nucleus in the cat] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):385–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal plasticity in primate telencephalon: anomalous projections induced by prenatal removal of frontal cortex. Goldman PS. **Science** 202(4369):768–70, 17 Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of tranquilizers on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):112–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Descending substance P-containing pathway: a component of the ansa lenticularis. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):124–8, 3 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of unit pairs in the hippocampus. García Austt E, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):141–53, 1977
New subcortical components of the cerebral somatosensory evoked potential in man. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):325–32, Dec 78
Reflex mechanisms for bladder inhibition. Fall M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):13–8, 1978
Sprague effect: an electrophysiological study in an animal whose tecto-tectal connection is absent [proceedings] Nagata T, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 51(1):180–1, Mar 79
Cellular basis for long-term neuronal adaptation. Young JZ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):839–41, 1978
Simultaneous rate-independent and rate-dependent assessment of intracranial self-stimulation: evidence for the direct involvement of dopamine in brain reinforcement mechanisms. Zarevics P, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):499–512, 29 Jun 79
Spinal evoked potential in man: a maturational study. Cracco JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):58–64, Jan 79
Projections to lateral vestibular nucleus from cerebellar climbing fiber zones. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):549–64, 15 Aug 78
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 5. Properties of and monosynaptic excitatory convergence on C3—C4 propriospinal neurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):101–30, 15 Sep 78
Isolated catecholaminergic projections from substantia nigra and locus coeruleus to caudate, hippocampus and cerebral cortex formed by intraocular sequential double brain grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):47–67, 9 Mar 79
Thalamic components of the ascending vestibular system. Blum PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):587–603, Jun 79
Electroacupuncture effects on the field potentials in the caudal part of the spinal trigeminal nucleus evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):704–9, Jun 79
Splanchnic nerve activation of single cells in the cat's postcruciate motorsensory cortex. Tyner CF. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):76–93, Jan 79
Failure of medial forebrain bundle or raphe ablation to alter the daily temperature rhythm of the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1588–9, 15 Dec 78
Effect of bilateral cervical vagotomy on balloon-induced lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in the dog. Price LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):324–9, Aug 79
Open field behavior after chronic self stimulation. Katz RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):17–9, 1979
Axonal guidance during embryogenesis and regeneration in the spinal cord of the newt: the blueprint hypothesis of neuronal pathway patterning. Singer M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):1–21, 1 May 79
Influence of spinal locomotion on segmental and intersegmental reflex pathways from cutaneous afferents to motoneurones [proceedings] Behrends HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:175P–176P, Nov 78
Role of commissural connexions between vestibular nuclei in compensation following unilateral labyrinthectomy [proceedings] Bienhold H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:178P, Nov 78
Synaptosomal uptake of hypothalamic monoamines and recovery of pituitary-adrenal activity following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):273–80, 1979
Inhibitory evoked unit activity in the medial forebrain bundle in the rat and self-stimulation behaviour. Olds ME. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):515–23, Jul 78
Evaluation of the non-specific effects of catecholamine and serotonin neurotoxins by injection into the medial forebrain bundle of the rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):79–86, Jan 79
Neurochemical basis of the dorsal bundle extinction effect. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):373–80, Mar 79
Response of medial telencephalic neurons to stimulation in reinforcing sites in the medial forebrain bundle and ventral tegmental area. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):555–62, Mar 79
The striatonigral fibres and the feedback control of dopamine metabolism. Tulloch IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):471–82, Aug 78
The reward system of the brain. Routtenberg A. **Sci Am** 239(5):154–64, Nov 78
[Firing behavior of rat hippocampal neurons during emotionally active electric stimulation of the brain] Zippel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1297–300, 1978 (Ger)
[Studies of the expectancy wave (CNV) in patients with interruption of the thalamo-prefrontal interconnnection pathways caused by psychosurgical prefrontal lobotomy operations] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):233–58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the orbital-frontal cortex on several autonomic functions] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):202–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the median forebrain bundle in organizing the electrical activity of the neocortex] Mogilevskii AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):320–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypogenic cholinergic neuronal route in the central nervous system] Herández Peón R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):4–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Section of nerve fibers in the brain of freely moving animals] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1100–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Neuromuscular transmission studied with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] (70):112–7, 1978
Possible role of thiamine in neuromuscular transmission. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):1–10, Jan 79
Calcium dependency of synaptic long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):126–8, Jan 79
Studies on thiamine and neuromuscular transmission. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (459):1–35, 1978
Neurotransmitter mechanisms during mental illness induced by alterations in thyroid function. Singhal RL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 15:203–62, 1978 (250 ref.)
Ascending spinal pathways for the somatosympathetic A and C reflexes. Chung JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H342–7, Sep 79
Correlated release of acetylcholine and protein from the neuromuscular junction. Musick JR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C225–32, May 79
Myasthenia in frogs immunized against cholinergic-receptor protein. Nastuk WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C53–7, Jan 79
Effects of repetitive bursts of vagal activity on atrioventricular junctional rate in dogs. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H275–81, Sep 79
Stimulator for the isolated phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Silverman RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):78–81, Mar 78
The EEG spike: signal of information transmission? Stevens JR. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):309–14, Apr 77
The regulation of intracellular calcium in presynaptic nerve terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:195–212, 28 Apr 78 (54 ref.)
Intracellular and extracellular calcium ions in transmitter release at the neuromuscular synapse. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:583–98, 28 Apr 78 (52 ref.)
A familial mitochondrial myopathy with central defect in neural transmission. Barron SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):553–6, Sep 79
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Impairment of neuromuscular transmission. Denys EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):202–5, Apr 79
Investigation of transmitter-receptor interactions by analyzing postsynaptic membrane noise using stochastic kinetics. Erdi P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):41–5, 2 Feb 79
Effects of active versus passive dendritic membranes on the transfer properties of a simulated neuron. Levine DS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):63–70, 24 Nov 78
Origin and nature of correlations in the Ia feedback pathway of the muscle control system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):71–9, 24 Nov 78
Considerations on mechanisms of focussed signal transmission in the multi-channel muscle stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):81–90, 24 Nov 78
Multimodal information processing in neurons. Smith BH. **Biomedicine** 28(4):193–6, Jul–Aug 78
The effects of release and depletion of endogenous noradrenaline on the transmission of impulses in the mouse vas deferens. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):145–51, Sep 78
Depolarization-induced decreases in fluroescence intensity of gastro-intestinal quinacrine-binding nerves. Alund M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):121–37, 20 Apr 79
Biochemical evidence for a transmitter role of dopamine in the rat hippocampus. Bischoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):161–5, 6 Apr 79
A study of facilitation in vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the cat using intracellular recording techniques. Booth AM, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):388–92, 22 Jun 79
Natural stimulation of urinary bladder afferents does not affect transmission through lumbosacral spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):375–9, 10 Nov 78
Synaptic transmission: temperature-sensitivity of calcium entry in presynaptic terminals. Charlton MP, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):543–6, 20 Jul 79
A comparative study of ventrolateral and recurrent excitatory postsynaptic potentials in large pyramidal tract cells in the cat. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):37–46, 5 Jan 79
Maintained activity, excitation and inhibition of lateral geniculate neurons after monocular deafferentation in the adult cat. Eysel UT. **Brain Res** 166(2):259–71, 27 Apr 79
Pathways and polarities of synaptic interactions in the inner retina of the mudpuppy: II. Insight revealed by an analysis of latency and threshold. Frumkes TE, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):13–24, 26 Jan 79
Ongoing activity in severed nerves: source and variation with time. Govrin-Lippmann R, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):406–10, 29 Dec 78
Two pharmacologically distinct histamine receptors mediating membrane hyperpolarization on identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):281–301, 23 Feb 79
Analysis of the habituation-like changes in transmission in the temporodentate pathway of the rat. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):21–32, 16 Feb 79
Dendro axonic neurotransmission. II. Morphological sites for the synthesis, binding and release of neurotransmitters in dopaminergic dendrites in the substantia nigra and cholinergic dendrites in the neostriatum. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):71–83, 6 Jul 79
A new technique for the recording of single unit activity in small peripheral nerves. Janssens J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):397–400, 27 Apr 79
Regulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes during depolarization. Kapatos G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):299–312, 13 Jul 79
Dendro axonic transmission. I. Evidence from receptor binding of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):433–41, 29 Jun 79
Multiterminal innervation: non-uniform density along single lobster muscle fibers. Meiss DE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):163–9, 5 Jan 79
Synaptic excitation and long-lasting inhibition of mitral cells in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):155–9, 17 Aug 79
Noradrenergic transmission and female sexual behavior of guinea pigs. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):369–80, 27 Apr 79
GABA or potassium: which mediates primary afferent depolarization? Osorio I, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):183–6, 26 Jan 79
The ascending tract of Deiters' conveys a head velocity signal to medial rectus motoneurons. Reisine H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):172–6, 6 Jul 79
Role of the locus coeruleus in transmission onto anterior colliculus neurons. Takemoto I, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):269–78, 15 Dec 78
Inhibitory and excitatory binocular convergence to visual cortical neurons of the cat. Tsumoto T. **Brain Res** 159(1):85–97, 22 Dec 78
Amplitude and rate of decay of post-tetanic potentiation are controlled by different mechanisms. Woodson PB, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):33–46, 17 Nov 78
A model for synaptic transmission. Llinas R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):170–3, Jan–Feb 79
F-wave and cervical somatosensory response conduction from the seventh cervical spinous process to cortex in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):289–95, Aug 78
Long-lasting facilitation of synaptic transmission. Andersen P. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):87–108, 1977
Structure-function correlations in myasthenia gravis and a new myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):469–77, 1978
Involvement of brain serotonin in the prolactin-releasing effect of opioid peptides. Spampinato S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):163–70, Jul 79
Development of sympathetic nerve—muscle transmission in chick. Kuromi H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):285–9, 1 Oct 78
Conditioned changes of synaptic transmission in the motor cortex of the cat. Baranyi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):283–98, 13 Oct 78
The anatomical substrate of callosal messages from SI and SII in the cat. Caminiti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):295–314, 2 Apr 79
Monocular deprivation and the signal transmission by X- and Y-neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):521–39, 15 Feb 79
Direct excitation of neck motoneurons by interstitiospinal fibers. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):565–81, 15 Nov 78
The effect of sleep upon the transmission of afferent activity in the somatic afferent system. Gücer G. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):287–98, 15 Jan 79
Locally evoked potentials in slices of rat neostriatum: a tool for the investigation of intrinsic excitatory processes. Misgeld U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):575–90, 15 Feb 79
Prominent excitatory pathways in the cat visual cortex (A 17 and A 18): a current source density analysis of electrically evoked potentials. Mitzdorf U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):371–94, 15 Nov 78
Electrical coupling between primary afferents and amphibian motoneurons. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):299–312, 15 Nov 78
Two types of electronic EPSP evoked in amphibian motoneurons by ventral root stimulation. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):313–23, 15 Nov 78
The ventral spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. V. Supraspinal control of spinal transmission. Sjölund B. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):509–22, 15 Nov 78
The mole of pallido-thalamic transmission investigated with intracellular recording from cat thalamus. Uno M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):493–507, 15 Nov 78
5-Hydroxytryptamine — a neurotransmitter of bovine retina. Thomas TN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):55–61, Jan 79
Physiological properties of the innervated and denervated neuromuscular junction of hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrels. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):347–73, Nov 78
Synaptic organization of tuberal hypothalamus in tissue culture: effects of electrical stimulation and blockers of synaptic transmission. Geller HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):535–52, Jun 79
Sprouting fibers gain access to circuitry transsynaptically altered by kindling. Messenheimer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):469–81, Jun 79
Development of the trochlear nerve: neuromuscular transmission and electrophysiologic properties. Stoney SD Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):798–803, Dec 78
Is reticular facilitation of lateral geniculate transmission due to inhibition of maintained firing of I-cells? Waring MD. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):498–510, Sep 79
Acetylcholine synthesis and its dependence on nervous activity. Ekström J. **Experientia** 34(10):1247–53, 15 Oct 78 (98 ref.)
How the autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor impairs neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis and its animal model. Lindstrom J. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2828–30, Dec 78
Amino acid synergism at synapses. McBurney RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2080–3, Jun 79
Long-lasting synaptic potentials and the modulation of synaptic transmission. Weight FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2084–94, Jun 79
Modulation of synaptic excitability introduction. Weight FF. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2078–9, Jun 79
The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78 (52 ref.)
Calcium and neuromuscular transmission. pp. 261–87. Van der Kloot W. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (100 ref.)
The hypothalamo-hypophysial system: model for central peptidergic and monoaminergic transmission. Fink G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:1–48, 1978 (288 ref.)
Existence and stability of local excitations in homogeneous neural fields. Kishimoto K, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(4):303–18, 15 May 79
Contribution of the locus coeruleus to the adrenergic innervation of the rat spinal cord: a biochemical study. Adèr JP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):159–73, 1979
Effect of temperature on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Ward CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):247–9, Mar 79
Long-lasting depolarization and hyperpolarization in eye of Hermissenda. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1328–42, Sep 78
Electrotonic coupling among neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Blankenship JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):347–55, Mar 79
Electrical interaction between motoneurons and afferent terminals in cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):635–41, May 79
Crayfish antennal neuropil. I. Reciprocal synaptic interactions and input-output characteristics of first-order interneurons. Glantz RM. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1297–1313, Sep 78
Enhancement in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to chronic spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):642–54, May 79
Immediate increase in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):655–64, May 79
Contribution of adrenergic and 'purinergic' neurotransmission to contraction in rabbit detrusor. Dean DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):431–45, Nov 78
Species variation in vas deferens motor transmission [proceedings] Adebanjo AO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:28P–29P, Aug 78
Possible electrotonic coupling between dorsal root afferents and frog spinal motoneurones [proceedings] Alvarez-Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:63P, Dec 78
Dual innervation of end-plate sites and its consequences for neuromuscular transmission in muscles of adult Xenopus laevis. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:203–18, Apr 79
Regulation by patterned preganglionic neural activity of transmitter stores in a sympathetic ganglion. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:559–72, Jul 78
Is the vesicle the quantum of sympathetic transmission? [proceedings] Blakeley AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:30P–31P, Jul 78
Graded synaptic transmission between local interneurones and motor neurones in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:231–55, Dec 78
A possible role for (Na+-K+)ATPase in monoaminergic synaptic transmitter mechanisms [proceedings] Ewart WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P, Nov 78
Change of statistical parameters of transmitter release during various kinetic tests in unparalysed voltage-clamped rat diaphragm. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):481–97, May 79
Voltage clamping of unparalysed cut rat diaphragm for study of transmitter release. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):467–80, May 79
Transmitter release from normal and degenerating locust motor nerve terminals. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:113–28, Dec 78
The effect of nutritional state on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Kelly SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:375–81, Jan 79
Variability of transmitter quanta released during incorporation of a false transmitter into cholinergic nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:25–34, Dec 78
Factors affecting the rate of incorporation of a false transmitter into mammalian motor nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:1–24, Dec 78
A voltage-clamp study of the permeability change induced by quanta of transmitter at the mouse end-plate. Linder TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:535–56, Aug 78
Adrenergic and 'non-adrenergic' components in the contractile response of the vas deferens to a single indirect stimulus. McGrath JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:23–39, Oct

78
Further investigation on the quantal subunit at the frog neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Motelica-Heino I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:142P, Nov 78
Modulation of transmission at an inhibitory synapse in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:157-70, Aug 78
Quantal analysis of transmitter release at an inhibitory synapse in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:171-85, Aug 78
Signal transmission from red cones to horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:509-24, Jan 79
Transmission along and between rods in the tiger salamander retina. Werblin FS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:449-70, Jul 78
Estimation of quantum content by means of the 'circular' normal distribution [proceedings] Westphal W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:95P, Nov 78
The release of ATP triggered by transmitter action and its possible physiological significance: retrograde transmission. Israël M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):485-90, 1978
Physiological roles of adenosine derivatives which are released during neurotransmission in mammalian brain. Kuroda Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):463-70, 1978 (65 ref.)
Mechanisms of depression of neuromuscular transmission by ATP and adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):491-6, 1978
The role of cyclic AMP in the modulation of synaptic efficacy. Shimahara T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):515-9, 1978
Chemical neurotransmission: an hypothesis concerning the evolution of neurotransmitter substances. Boyd CA. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):415-7, 21 Feb 79
Synaptic transmission in a model for stochastic neural activity. Tuckwell HC. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):65-81, 7 Mar 79
Otto Loewi (1873--1961). Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):463, 2 Feb 79
Effects of the unilateral nigral modulation of substance P transmission on the activity of the two nigro-striatal dopaminergic pathways. Michelot R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):715-23, 19 Feb 79
Presynaptic receptors and neurotransmission. Langer SZ. **Med Biol** 56(5):288-91, Oct 78
Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium ocmponent of sensory neurone action potentials. Dunlap K, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):837-9, 21--28 Dec 78
Is synaptic facilitation caused by presynaptic spike broadening? Zucker RS, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):57-9, 1 Mar 79
Cord to cortex conduction in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):189-93, Feb 79
Single-fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):68-76, Jan 79
Cyclic AMP and its relation to ganglionic transmission. A combined biochemical and electrophysiological study of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):227-35, Mar 79
Asynchronous maturation of pathways for impulses from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits. Egiazaryan GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):262-9, Jul-Sep 77
Spread of excitation along neuron chains of the frog tectum opticum in response to various visual stimuli. Kogan AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):70-4, Jan-Mar 78
L-aspartate: evidence for a role in cone photoreceptor synaptic transmission in the carp retina. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5205-9, Oct 78
Neurotransmission and specificity of innervation in mixed culture of embryonic ciliary ganglia and skeletal muscle cells. Stevens WF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:21-9, 1978
The excitant amino acids glutamic and aspartic acid as transmitter candidates in the vertebrate central nervous system. Johnson JL. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(3):155-202, 1978
Synaptic mediators and the structuring of cerebral activity. McIlwain H. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3-4):189-203, 1978 (83 ref.)
Trends in the electrophysiological research carried out in Italy on neuromuscular disorders. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):54-63, Jan-Feb 78
Synaptic phosphoproteins: specific changes after repetitive stimulation of the hippocampal slice. Browning M, et al. **Science** 203(4375):60-2, 5 Jan 79
Nonimpulse-mediated synaptic transmission during the generation of a cyclic motor program. Raper JA. **Science** 205(4403):304-6, 20 Jul 79
Excitation in vertebrate retinal rods. Brown JE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:117-21, 1979
Acetylcholine concentration into voltage. Receptor-mediated transduction. Stevens CF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:79-89, 1979
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the chemical transmission of the nerve impulse in the gravity receptors of some invertebrates. Aronova MZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):91-103, 1979
[Electrotonic transmission in the mammalian central nervous system (author's transl] Horcholle-Bossavit G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):349-63, 1978 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in recurrent inhibition when standing in normal subjects and spastics (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):85-92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The sympathetic neuron: regulation mechanisms for transmitter synthesis, transmitter release, and stimulus response (author's transl)] Hertting G. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):593-8, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appearance, propagation and collision of excitation waves on the surface of the heart ventricle of the dog] Arisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1063-9, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Plasticity of the neuronal network (author's transl)] Tsukahara N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):317-23, Sep 78 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of neuromuscular transmission with evoked electromyography--7. Fluctuation of M2/M1 ratios and post-tetanic potentiation (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 28(2):131-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A serum factor blocking neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological study with intracellular microelectrodes (author's transl)] Shibuya N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):177-84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurotransmission mechanisms underlying seizures and epilepsies (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1345-52, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal neurotransmission in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):150-9, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Spike transmission in statistical neuronal ensembles. Induced epileptic focus in a model of hippocampal field CA3] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 24(1):141-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of inhibition of synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia of rats with alloxan diabetes] Pushkarev IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):272-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic, morphometric and histocytochemical characteristics of frog sartorius muscle fibers] Zefirov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):391-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of neuronal connecting mechanisms: electrical, mixed and chemical synapses] Shapovalov AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):268-77, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic ion currents in muscle fibers of Drosophila melanogaster] Vyskochil F, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):448-52, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Staircase phenomenon in children with progressive muscular dystrophy and dermatomyositis] Uzunova M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1450-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of acute alloxan diabetes on the sensitivity of the rat skeletal neuromuscular junction to drugs. Schofield GG, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):287-93, Sep-Dec 78
Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56-64, 1978
Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65-70, 1978
Inhibition of evoked tongue jerks during the rat's cerebral ventricles perfusion with gamma-aminobutiric acid and beta-phenyl-gamma-aminobutiric acid. Luczyńska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):231-6, May-Jun 78
Depression of synaptic transmission by diphenylhydantoin. Yaari Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):334-8, Apr 77
Neuromuscular refractoriness during blockage of transmission. A quantitative study. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1069-73, Oct 78
The relationship between the pharmacokinetics, cholinesterase inhibition and facilitation of twitch tension of the quaternary ammonium anticholinesterase drugs, neostigmine, pyridostigmine, edrophonium and 3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):525-30, Aug 79
Acetylcholine receptors in the ciliary ganglion and in the iris muscle of the chick: specific binding and effect on the synaptic transmission of the neurotoxin from Naja naja siamensis. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):33-8, May 79
Pharmacological aspects of neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic (Rej 129) mouse. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):411-21, Mar 79
Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery by dopamine. Hope W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):527-37, Dec 78
A comparison of the facilitatory actions of 4-aminopyridine methiodide and 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Horn AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):53-62, Jan 79
Blocking action of Ruthenium Red on cholinergic and non-cholinergic synapses: possible involvment of sialic acid-containing substrates in neurotransmission. Baux G, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):633-8, 8 Sep 78
Pathways and polarities of synaptic interactions in the inner retina of the mudpuppy: I. Synaptic blocking studies. Dacheux RF, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):1-12, 26 Jan 79
Is there an intracellular presynaptic effect of curare on neurotransmission? Davies MA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):199-207, 15 Jun 79
The relationship between extracellular calcium concentrations and the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):103-10, 15 Jun 79
Some actions of catechol on synaptic transmission in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):47-61, 17 Nov 78
Glutamate secretion and NAD(P)H levels during calcium-dependent depolarization of slices of the dentate gyrus. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):253-64, 10 Nov 78
Effect of nerve activity on the in vivo release of [3H]serotonin continuously formed from L-[3H]tryptophan in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Héry F, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):317-34, 22 Jun 79
Selective antagonism by D-alpha-aminoadipate of amino acid and synaptic excitation of cat spinal neurons. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):603-8, 8 Sep 78
Effects of 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Lundh H. **Brain Res** 153(2):307-18, 22 Sep 78
Evidence against chronic depolarization as a mechanism of kainic acid toxicity in mouse cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):431-5, 29 Dec 78
Pharmacological distinction between the excitatory junctional potential and the glutamate potential revealed by concanavalin A at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):493-501, 9 Feb 79
Dopamine-induced muscle contractions and modulation of neuromuscular transmission in Aplysia. Swann JW, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):167-72, 17 Nov 78
The effect of acidic amino acid antagonists on synaptic transmission in the hippocampal formation in vitro. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 164:177-94, 23 Mar 79
Differences in norepinephrine and dopamine neurotransmitter storage systems. Sanghera MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):217-21, Mar-Apr 79
Effects of various enzymes and chemical modification reagents on acetylcholine-induced responses of the excitatory and inhibitory types. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):184-6, Jan-Feb 79
Effect of glutamate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuromuscular transmission Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Janiszewski L, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):561-5, Nov 78
The effect of morphine on human neuromuscular transmission. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):201-5, May 79
Acetaldehyde affects mammalian neuromuscular transmission without observable postsynaptic effects. Carlen PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1063-6, Dec 78
Stereospecific presynaptic inhibitory effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Roth SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):968-75, Dec 78
Antagonistic effects of theophylline and adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit kidney. Hedqvist P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):592-8, Oct 78
Lithium-induced enhancement of 5-HT transmission at a central synapse. Sangdee C, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):191-8, 1978
Lithium effects on neuromuscular transmission in manic patients. Waziri R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):121-7, 1979
The effects of octopamine and other amines on the heart and on neuromuscular transmission in decapod crustaceans: further evidence for a role as neurohormone. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):229-37, 1978
Studies on rat sympathetic neurons developing in cell culture. III. Cholinergic transmission. O'Lague PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):424-43, Dec 78
Epileptogenic agents applied to trigeminal ganglia: absence of neuronal hyperexcitability. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):567-79, Dec 78
Reserpine suppression of dorsal raphe neuronal firing: mediation by adrenergic system. Baraban JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):27-36, 1 Nov 78
Pharmacological actions of HS-6, an oxime, on the neuromuscular junction. Clement JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):135-41, 1 Jan 79
Inhibitory effects of piribedil on adrenergic neurotransmission. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):99-107, 1 Nov 78
Modification by lidocaine of the discharges of primary endings of muscle spindles in cat tenuissimus muscle. Lowndes HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):159-66, 1 Jan 79
Effects of adenosine on neurally mediated norepinephrine release from the cat spleen. Mueller AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):329-33, 1 Feb 79
Inhibition of nigral and neocortical cells by gamma-hydroxybutyrate: a microiontophoretic investigation. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):359-64, 1 Feb 79
Presynaptic inhibitory effects of catecholamines on cholinergic transmission in the smooth muscle of the chick stomach. Seno N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):229-37, 1 Oct 78
The effect of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in the rat diaphragm. Van Wilgenburg H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):355-61, 15 May 79

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and hexamethonium on post-train facilitation in the superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):17–25, 1 Nov 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin I2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on adrenergic neurotransmission in the pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Weitzell R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):137–41, 1 Nov 78

The ventral spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. IV. Spinal transmission after administration of clonidine and L-dopa. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):227–40, 13 Oct 78

Glutamate and aspartate mimic the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Bobbin RP. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):389–93, 15 Jan 79

Neuron–glia interactions: indirect effect of GABA on cultured glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):425–34, 15 Nov 78

Interactions of norepinephrine with Purkinje cell responses to putative amino acid neurotransmitters applied by microiontophoresis. Moises HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):493–515, Jun 79

Suppressing action of cholinergic agents on synaptic transmissions in the corpus striatum of rats. Takagi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):433–43, Nov 78

Depression of spontaneous and ionophore-induced neurotransmitter release by Salmonella. Person RJ. **Experientia** 35(6):801–2, 15 Jun 79

On the action of vitamin C on the neuromuscular junctions. Triantaphyllidis CI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):807–8, 15 Jun 79

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

The action of anaesthetics on synaptic transmission. Richards CD. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):287–93, 1978 (78 ref.)

Neuronal responses to ketamine administered microiontophoretically or intraperitoneally in the rat. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):51–5, 1979

Vasodilatation caused by peripheral inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission. pp. 248–57. McGrath MA, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (46 ref.)

Depressant action of lithium at the crayfish neuromuscular junction: pre- and postsynaptic effects. Ortiz CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 75:171–87, Aug 78

The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter at insect motor nerve terminals. Washio HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 75:101–12, Aug 78

Hindlimb extensor reflex of spinal rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):303–7, 1979

Short-term effects of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in normal rats and those with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Kim YI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):223–34, Apr 79

Further studies of glucocorticoid effects on spinal cord function: single and repetitive monosynaptic transmission and apparent Ia afferent transmitter turnover. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):112–5, Jul 79

The relative contribution of direct and supraspinal descending effects upon spinal mechanisms of morphine analgesia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):476–84, Nov 78

Postsynaptic facilitatory effects of theophylline on amphibian neuromyal transmission. Kaibara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):670–6, Sep 78

Accelerated development of rat sympathetic neurotransmission caused by neonatal triiodothyronine administration. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):485–90, Mar 79

Effects of histamine on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Powell JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):360–5, Mar 79

Transmission blockade and stimulation of ganglionic adenylate cyclase by catecholamines. Quenzer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):31–6, Jan 79

Pharmacological studies on the subcellular site of action of botulinum toxin type A. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):661–9, Sep 78

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and prostaglandins on vascular adrenergic transmission. Su C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):34–9, Oct 78

Depression of spinal monosynaptic transmission by diethyl ether: quantal analysis of unitary synaptic potentials. Zorychta E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):825–36, Dec 78

An effect of isethionate on neuromuscular transmission in the frog [proceedings] Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:48P–49P, Dec 78

Increase in quantal transmitter release by calcium- and sodium-containing phosphatidylcholine liposomes [proceedings] Barenholz Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:65P–66P, Nov 78

Depression of adrenergic neuromuscular transmission by presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor activation [proceedings] Bell C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:134P, Nov 78

Some effects of hypertonic solution on the properties of spontaneous transmitter release in the hypogastric ganglia of guinea-pigs. Bornstein JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):11–22, May 79

Is there a presynaptic action of curare on chemical transmission? [proceedings] Davies MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:29P–30P, Feb 79

The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on spontaneous and evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Durant NN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P, Jul 78

Presynaptic action of curare. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):499–506, May 79

Effect of spectinomycin on neuromuscular transmission. Munekiyo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):927–30, Dec 78

Effects of prostaglandins on excitatory transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):883–9, Dec 78

Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium-3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79

Somatostatin inhibits adrenergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1659–64, 23 Oct 78

The effect of cadmium on adrenergic neurotransmission in vitro. Williams BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1929–33, 9 Nov 78

Drugs that enhance central serotoninergic transmission diminish elective carbohydrate consumption by rats. Wurtman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):895–903, 5 Mar 79

Mechanism of action of amantadine on neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):787–803, Sep 78

Drug therapy: Disorders of neuromuscular transmission caused by drugs. Argov Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):409–13, 23 Aug 79 (55 ref.)

Slow synaptic excitation mediated by serotonin in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):836–7, 21—28 Dec 78

Benzodiazepines and central inhibitory mechanisms. Geller HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):81–8, 12 Sep 78

Presynaptic inhibitory actions of 2-substituted adenosine derivatives on neurotransmission in rat vas deferens: effects of inhibitors of adenosine uptake and deamination. Muller MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):23–8, 31 Jan 79

Effects of some derivatives of benzenesulphonic acid on neuromuscular transmission. Ruzzier F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):625–9, Aug 78

Action of baclofen on mammalian synaptic transmission. Fox S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):495–515, 1978

Inhibitory effects of substantia nigra on impulse transmission from nociceptors. Barnes CD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):207–15, Apr 79

Dual effect of external calcium on the frequency of miniature synaptic potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Beume R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):21–6, 25 Aug 78

Enkephalin inhibits release of substance P from sensory neurons in culture and decreases action potential duration. Mudge AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):526–30, Jan 79

Interaction of prostaglandins and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the noncholinergic neurotransmission in rabbit detrusor. Dean DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):245–51, Aug 78

Actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit kidney. Hedqvist P. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):249–58, Feb 79

Enhancement of central norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission by tricyclic antidepressants. A comparison. Sangdee C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):9–16, 29 Mar 79

Effect of occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides on neuromuscular function. Stålberg E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):255–61, Sep 78

Presynaptic alpha-receptor subsensitivity after long-term antidepressant treatment. Crews FT, et al. **Science** 202(4365):322–4, 20 Oct 78

The effect of toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector on neuromuscular transmission. Rathmayer W, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):629–37, 1978

[Hypothalamic neurotransmission processes in the release of antidiuretic hormone in goats] Vandeputte-Van Messom G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):373–434, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of peptides in central neural transmission: substance P, bradykinin and beta-endorphine] Henry JL. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):391–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical mechanism of the effect of alcohol] Bringmann G. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):22–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and neurophysiological studies of the course of acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] De Grandis D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):448–59, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological research on the effects of anti-parasitic substances (clinical and neurophysiological study)] Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):460–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia on tactile information transmission in cat's dorsal column (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1359–403, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of leucine-enkephalin on the interneuronal transmission of excitation] Fisenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):556–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bradykinin as a factor regulating synaptic inflow to the neurons in Helix pomata] Osipovskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):48–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on synaptic transmission in different types of synapses] Baidan LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1224–7, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium, manganese ions and calcium deficiency on synaptic transmission in isolated rat spinal cord] Tamarova ZA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):530–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on synaptic transmission in the auditory area of the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):6–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of aminophylline in the sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Machová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):341–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical use in anesthesia of a new anticholinergic: glycopyrrolate (Robinul)] Rodríguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):338–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of anesthetics on neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Review] Rodríguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):317–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation actions on the neuromuscular transmission. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(4):157–76, 1977

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

[Diastematomyelia. About a series of 6 cases (author's transl)] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):381–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lectin teratogenesis: defects produced by concanavalin A in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM. **Teratology** 19(1):15–25, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

The association between congenital elevation of the scapula and diastematomyelia: a preliminary report. Banniza von Bazan U. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):59–63, Feb 79

Neural tube defect and renal anomalies in a child with fetal alcohol syndrome. Goldstein G, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):636–7, Oct 78

Cervical dermal sinus and intramedullary spinal cord abscess: case report. Bean JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):60–2, Jul 79

Skin abnormalities of the back in diastematomyelia. Eid K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):534–9, Apr 79

[Diastematomyelia and scoliosis] el Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):111–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: promise not yet fulfilled [editorial] Nadler HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):1–2, 1 Sep 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: a cost-benefit analysis. Layde PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):566–73, Jun 79

Alpha-fetoprotein and the prenatal detection of neural tube defects [editorial] Milunsky A. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):552–3, Jun 79

Maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein screening for fetal neural tube defects. Brock DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):575–81, Aug 78

Clinical dilemmas arising from the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Stirrat GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):161–6, Mar 79

Diagnosis of closed neural tube defects by ultrasound in second trimester of pregnancy. Hood VD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):931, 30 Sep 78

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavallin A in diagnosis of neural tube defects. Smith CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):920–1, 7 Apr 79

Hazards of prenatal detection of neural tube defects [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):913–4, 21 Apr 79

Hazards of prenatal detection of neural tube defects. Kerigan AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):696, 7 Oct 78

Antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects in Canada: extension of a collaborative study. Simpson NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):653–7, 17 Mar 79

Klippel-Feil syndrome, iniencephalus, anencephalus, hindbrain hernia and mirror movements: overdistention of the neural tube. Gardner WJ. **Childs Brain** 5(4):361–79, 1979

Standardization of ligand binding assays for alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 189–200. Reimer CB, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Intrauterine detection of central nervous system

malformations. Goldstein AI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):3–7, 1978

Meckel syndrome and the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ. **J Med Genet** 15(6):462–5, Dec 78

Prenatal screening for neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):515–6, 10 Aug 79

Significance of elevated mid-trimester maternal plasma-alpha-fetoprotein values. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1281–2, 16 Jun 79

Acetylcholinesterase in human amniotic fluid: An index of fetal neural development? Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):688–90, 31 Mar 79

Acetylcholinesterase in blood-contaminated amniotic fluid [letter] Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1148–9, 26 May 79

Amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural-tube defects [letter] Dale G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):880–1, 21 Apr 79

Acetylcholinesterase, bloodstained amniotic fluids and prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1303, 16 Jun 79

Rapidly adhering amniotic-fluid cells and prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects [letter] Harrod MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):99, 14 Jul 79

Amniotic-fluid total cholinesterase and neural-tube defects [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79

Amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase as a possible diagnostic test for neural-tube defects in early pregnancy. Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):685–8, 31 Mar 79

Amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural-tube defects: plea for standardisation [letter] Smith AD. **Lancet** 2(8137):307–8, 11 Aug 79

Maternal alpha fetoprotein screening—its future. Kilshaw D. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):247–58, Jul 78

Maternal serum AFP screening: promise not yet fulfilled [editorial] Nadler HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):333–4, Sep 79

Neural tube defects: maternal serum screening and prenatal diagnosis. Crandall BF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):619–29, Aug 78

Clinical applications of alpha-fetoprotein determinations. Ainbender E, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:169–78, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects through amniotic fluid measurements. Brock DJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:154–62, 1978

The identification of developmental defects: the AFP model. Crandall BF. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:1–5, 1978

Pitfalls and problems in the interpretation of AFP data—myths and misuse of the 'normal range'. Lau HL, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:221–34, 1978

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects: experience with alpha-fetoprotein assays of amniotic fluid. Milunsky A. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:163–8, 1978

The role of sonography in identifying neural tube defects. Sample WF. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:123–37, 1978

[Prenatal alpha fetoprotein screening for defects in the neural tube] Grob PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1302–7, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital dermal sinus in the parietal region (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):609–13, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations in advanced stages of induced exencephaly and spinal bifida. Peters PW, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):183–95, Apr 79

Gap junctional vesicles in the neural tube of the splotch (Sp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):337–40, Jun 79

Embryological development of the nervous system. Towers B. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:61–74, 1978 (15 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Approaches to the prevention of congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Pious D. **Birth Defects** 15(3):105–16, 1979

Placentation, anencephaly, and spina bifida [letter] James WH. **J Med Genet** 15(5):405–6, Oct 78

Neural tube defects and fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):328–9, Aug 79

HLA-A,B compatibility in parents of offspring with neural-tube defects or couples experiencing involuntary fetal wastage. Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):796–9, 14 Apr 79

Neural-tube defects (N.T.D.) and HLA [letter] Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1148, 26 May 79

Etiology of neural tube defect in man—Do teratogens play any part? Evidence from sex ratios. Machin GA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):277–88, Feb 79

Teratogenic potential of blighted potato concentrate in rabbits, hamsters, and miniature swine. Sharma RP, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):55–61, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance and morphology of exencephaly, a neonatal lethal recessive with partial penetrance, in the house mouse. Wallace ME, et al. **Genet Res** 32(2):135–49, Oct 78

Sib risk of neural tube defect: is prenatal diagnosis indicated in pregnancies following the birth of a hydrocephalic child? Cohen T, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):14–6, Feb 79

Neural tube malformations: complex segregation analysis and calculation of recurrence risks. Lalouel JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):8–13, Feb 79

HLA homozygosity and neural-tube defects [letter] Lappé M. **Lancet** 1(8130):1342, 23 Jun 79

Genetic aspects of neural tube defects. Cederbaum SD. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:91–7, 1978 (27 ref.)

The risk of neural tube defects to first cousins of affected individuals. Zackai EH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:99–102, 1978

[Incidence of occult spina bifida in parents of offspring with neural tube defects (author's transl)] Pescia G, et al. **Praxis** 67(37):1366–8, 12 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland. IV. Associations with diagnostic x-ray examinations. Granroth G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):191–4, 15 Jan 79

Screening for neural tube defects in the United States. A summary of the Scarborough Conference. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):119–25, 15 Jan 79

Antenatal screening in Oxford for fetal neural tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):91–100, Feb 79

Contrasting effects of maternal fertility and birth rank on the occurrence of neural tube defects. Elwood JM, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):78–83, Mar 79

A comparison of neural tube defects identified by two independent routine recording systems for congenital malformations in Northern Ireland. Nevin NC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):319–21, Dec 78

Neural tube defects: seasonal and regional variations in Kansas. Organ AE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):146–64, Mar 79

Neural tube defects in New South Wales, Australia. Field B. **J Med Genet** 15(5):329–38, Oct 78

Herbicide use and incidence of neural-tube defects [letter] Field B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1341–2, 23 Jun 79

Season of birth in New South Wales [letter] Field B. **Med J Aust** 1(2):60, 27 Jan 79

Epidemiologic aspects of neural tube defects. Sever LE. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:75–89, 1978 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. II: Tecto-cerebellar dysraphia with occipital encephalocele. Friede RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):764–72, Dec 78

Intradural enterogenous cyst. Mohanty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):419–21, May 79

New data on diastematomyelia. Kennedy PR. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):355–61, Sep 79

[Dermal sinus and spinal dermoid and epidermoid tumors (author's transl)] Arias MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):91–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of maternal serum AFP in screening for neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:191–7, 1978

Experience with material screening in the United Kingdom. Chard T. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:179–89, 1978

The importance of accurate gestational age estimation in screening for fetal neural tube defects using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:199–205, 1978

Computer uses in population screening programs. Spence MA. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:235–9, 1978

[Screening for neural tube defects. Determination of serum alpha-fetoprotein in women in the 16th to 18th weeks of pregnancy] Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2499–2504, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diastematomyelia in a geriatric patient. Wright B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):59, Mar 79

Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in spinal dysraphism in infants and children. Resjö IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):549–58, Nov 78

Diastematomyelia: rare and unusual features. Gilmor RL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):274–8, Apr 79

The value of neuroradiological investigations in intraspinal malformations of the lumbosacral spine in childhood. Agnoli AL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:91–2, 1978

Diastematomyelia—rare and unusual features. Gilmor RL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:87–8, 1978

Symptomatology and diagnosis of diastematomyelia of children. Martin K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:89–90, 1978

Computed tomography and spinal dysraphism: clinical and phantom studies. Scatliff JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):71–5, 26 Feb 79

Neural tube defects [letter] Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):510–1, Oct 78

THERAPY

Clinical considerations in the treatment of myelodysplasia. Shurtleff DB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:103–22, 1978 (64 ref.)

VETERINARY

Dermoid sinus in a Rhodesian Ridgeback. Hathcock JT, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):53–6, Jan 79

NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac arrhythmia: a rare but treatable cause of syncope. Jacobson RR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):379–80, 10 Feb 79

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope [letter] Rees JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):754, 17 Mar 79

Periodic migrainous neuralgia: a cause of dental pain. Brooke RI. **Oral Surg** 46(4):511–6, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Ileo-inguinal neuralgia: a forgotten disease. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):33–8, Feb 79

[Pain syndromes of peripheral nerves. I. In the upper-extremity and thoracic regions] Jörg J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(20):766–71, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Neuralgias of spinal nerves and their differential diagnosis] Neundörfer B. **Med Welt** 30(20):772–9, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of craniofacial algias] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):31–44, Jan–Jun 76 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pizotifene treatment of Sluder's syndrome. A report of three cases. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):73–5, Feb 79

Cardiac syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia—effectively treated with carbamazepine. Yang CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):776–8, Oct 78

Occipital neuralgia. Cox CL Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(7):23–7, 32, Jan 79

Chlorprothixene (taractan) in post-herpetic neuralgia and other severe chronic pains. Nathan PW. **Pain** 5(4):367–71, Dec 78

Lithium salts in treatment of idiopathic headaches and of facial pain syndromes. Savoldi F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):4–9, Jan–Feb 78

[Trial of a combination of lysine acetylsalicylate and vitamins of the B group in patients with joint diseases and neuralgia] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(6):537–44, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Floctafenine in the treatment of painful syndromes of neurologic interest] Bono G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):797–810, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of clonazepam in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Schoenhuber R. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):284–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clonazepam in painful syndromes of the head] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):140–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particular pains in the extremities. Action of adrenergic blockade] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):36, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Styloid process syndrome or stylohyoid syndrome? Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):273–8, 1978

[Pain after nerve injuries (author's transl)] Clemens R. **MMW** 121(21):720–2, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri-Barre-Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo-ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical arthrosis and apypical cephalic neuralgia] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):167–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory functions in chronic neuralgia. Lindblom U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):422–35, May 79

[Recurrent epicondylalgias: value of electrophysiological studies (135 cases)] Bence YR, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(3):103–16, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Acute, non-traumatic neuropathology in man] Trueba JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 47(1):25–44, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Causalgia. DeSaussure RL. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:626–36, 1978

[Treatment using percutaneous thermocoagulation of trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgias] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(3):297–309, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in the neurosurgical management of pain] Kühner A. **Med Welt** 30(20):789–94, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic pain conditions by operation on the peripheral nerve and spinal root] Bohm E. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2776–9, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The diagnosis and management of post-traumatic pain syndromes (causalgia). Thompson JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):299–304, Jun 79

The effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) on chronic facial pain. Ihalainen U, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(4):86–90, 1978

[Transcutaneous electrotherapy in the treatment of chronic post-zoster pain] Salar G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):417-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmic herpes: treatment of herpetic neuralgia by repeated stellate block] Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):99-101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuralgiform complaints in older tennis players (letter)] Zenker H. **Med Klin** 74(15):589, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

NEURAMINIC ACIDS

Km values of influenza virus neuraminidases for a new fluorogenic substrate, 4-methylumbelliferone N-acetyl neuraminic acid ketoside. Thomas JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):461-7, 1 Aug 78

Erythrocyte adherence to the marginal zone of mouse spleen follicle mediated by receptor(s) for neuraminic acid. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):319-29, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

N-Acetylneuraminic acid: a constituent of the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella toucra. Kędzierska B. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):545-52, 15 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Affinity chromatography of influenza virus on immobilized alpha- and beta-ketosides of neuraminic acid derivatives. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):129-35, Apr 79

NEURAMINIDASE

Accessibility of sialo components in a murine tumor cell to extracellular N-acetylneuraminate glycohydrolase (sialidase). Barton NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):125-32, 13 Jun 79

Phagocytic peripheral blood monocytes from rabbits and humans express membrane receptors specific for IgM molecules: evidence that incubation with neuraminidase exposes cryptic IgM (Fc) receptors. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):484-90, Mar 79

Inactivation of endogenous FSH by neuraminidase from Vibrio cholerae. Finné E. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):365-6, Nov 78

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase on the I and i erythrocyte antigen sites. Quantitative and thermodynamic studies. Doinel C, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):653-62, Apr 78

Inhibition of growth of rat Yoshida sarcoma using a neuraminidase treated tumour vaccine. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):36-9, Jan 79

Association of the envelope glycoproteins of influenza virus with liposomes--a model study on viral envelope assembly. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 97(1):212-7, Aug 79

ANALYSIS

Influence of the isolation procedure on the structure, neuraminidase and heamagglutinating activities of Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins. Popa LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):433-42, Nov 78

Carbohydrate composition of the envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):226-34, 15 Oct 78

[Studies on the determination of neuraminidase subtypes of influenza A viruses using ovomucoid] Seidel W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):702-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminate-pyruvate-lyase in various animal Haemophilus species] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):452-60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of neuraminidase in the cervical mucus of women] Paulesu L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):127-31, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Localization and activity of the neuraminidase in cholera vibrios] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):18-20, 1979 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and regulation of neuraminidase synthesis in Arthrobacter sialophilus. Wang P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):874-9, Dec 78

BLOOD

Sialidosis (mucolipidosis I). Durand P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4-5):391-400, Nov 77

DEFICIENCY

Sialidosis: a review of human neuraminidase deficiency. Lowden JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):1-18, Jan 79 (70 ref.)

I-cell disease: intracellular desialylation of lysosomal enzymes using an influenza virus vector. Spritz RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):164-71, 4 Jan 79

Mucolipidosis I, the cherry red-spot--myoclonus syndrome and neuraminidase deficiency. Spranger J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):105-12, 1978

A case of neuraminidase deficiency associated with a partial beta-galactosidase defect. Clinical, biochemical and radiological studies. Okada S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):239-49, 3 Apr 79

Sialidase deficiency in adult-type neuronal storage disease. Miyatake T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):257-9, 15 Jan 79

[Sialidosis due to alpha-2-6 neuraminidase deficiency: a heterogeneous group] Maroteaux P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):815-8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Effect of temperature on the order of electrophoretic migration of influenza virus neuraminidase and nucleoprotein genes in acrylamide gels lacking denaturing agents. Cox NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):229-32, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigenic variation in influenza virus neuraminidase by the ESSEN-NIT and the WHO standard procedure. Werner J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):165-71, 17 Nov 78

The neuraminidase-induced enhanced immune response can be attributed to immune stimulatory and antigenic properties of the enzyme. Johannsen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1411-2, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of biologically active components from rabies and other envelope viruses. van der Marel P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:93-8, 1979

[Histochemical demonstration of neuraminidase] Gossrau R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):391-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fluorometric assay of neuraminidase with a sodium (4-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-D-N-acetylneuraminate) substrate. Potier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):287-96, 15 Apr 79

Km values of influenza virus neuraminidases for a new fluorogenic substrate, 4-methylumbelliferone N-acetyl neuraminic acid ketoside. Thomas JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):461-7, 1 Aug 78

Mechanism of Arthrobacter sialophilus neuraminidase: the binding of substrates and transition-state analogs. Miller CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1479-87, 29 Aug 78

Characterization of neuraminidase activity of cultured human fibroblasts. Thomas GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):39-48, 10 May 79

Studies on brain cytosol neuraminidase. II. Extractability, solubility and intraneuronal distribution of the enzyme in pig brain. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):17-30, 10 Nov 78

Specificity of action of neuraminidase, according to its bacteriological origin. Finné E. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):363-4, Nov 78

Monomer-micelle transition of the ganglioside GM1 and the hydrolysis by Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Rauvala H. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):555-64, Jul 79

Neuraminidase activity in the blood and liver of arthritic rats. Marchand NW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):273-80, Dec 78

Neuraminidase activity of NAG vibrios and of some representatives of the intestinal group of bacteria. Vertiev YV, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):433-7, 1978

Desialylation of glycoconjugates using immobilized vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Preparation, properties and use of the bound enzyme. Corfield AP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1335-42, Oct 78

Properties of extracellular neuraminidase produced by group A streptococcus. Davis L, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):780-6, Jun 79

Association of elevated levels of extracellular neuraminidase with clinical isolates of type III group B streptococci. Milligan TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):738-46, Sep 78

Reaction of synaptic plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins with intrinsic sialidase and wheat germ agglutinin. Cruz TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7314-8, 25 Oct 78

Action of Arthrobacter ureafaciens sialidase on sialoglycolipid substrates. Mode of action and highly specific recognition of the oligosaccharide moiety of ganglioside GM1. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7845-54, 25 Aug 79

Immobilization of neuraminidase and its potential application in the modification of cell surfaces. Bazarian ER, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):125-7, Jan 79

Parainfluenza-3 virus: difference in capacity of neuraminidase-weak and strong strains to infect young calves and to elicit cellular immune response. Bergman R. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):193-9, Sep 78

Antibodies that define NANA-independent MN-system antigens. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):12-8, Jan-Feb 79

[Virulence and neuraminidase activity of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:62-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunelectrophoretical evidence on inactivation of neuraminidase by limulus polyphemus-amebocyte-lysate (author's transl)] Stübner G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):524-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunological characteristics of neo-antigens on the cell surface after neuraminidase treatment. Johannsen R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:223-7, 1979

Interactions between neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes and liver cells. Kolb H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:219-22, 1979

Effect of neuraminidase, phospholipase C, and manganese ions on the ribosomal reattachment capacity of ribosome-free rough endoplasmic reticulum. Kishore GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):558-64, May 79

Survival of rabbit platelets treated in vitro with chymotrypsin, plasmin, trypsin, or neuraminidase. Greenberg JP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):916-27, May 79

Possible mechanism of entrapment of neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes in the liver. Kolb H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):457-62, Oct 78

Failure of neuraminidase treatment to influence tumorigenicity or immunogenicity of syngeneically transplanted rat tumour cells. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):869-78, Aug 78

Effects of exogenous neuraminidase on unit activity in frog spinal cord and fish optic tectum. Römer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):49-58, 2 Jan 79

Adhesion of human red blood cells to polystyrene. Influence of sodium chloride concentration and of neuraminidase treatment. Horisberger M. **Experientia** 35(5):612-4, 15 May 79

Neuraminidase treatment reveals sialic acid differences in certain genetic variants of the Gc system (vitamin-D-binding protein). Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):193-8, 12 Mar 79

Red cell aging. II. Anomalous electrophoretic properties of neuraminidase treated human erythrocytes. Nordt FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):209-20, Nov 78

Lymphocyte transformation induced by chemical modification of membrane components. II. Effect of neuraminidase treatment of responder cells on proliferation and cytotoxicity in indirect stimulation. Beyer CF, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1790-8, Nov 78

The effects of neuraminidase and galactose oxidase on murine lymphocytes. II. Induction of T suppressor cells. Kuppers RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1834-41, May 79

Cell surface glycoproteins of rat lymphocytes. I. Correlation of mitogenic stimulation by periodate or neuraminidase and galactose oxidase with the presence of papain-sensitive glycoproteins. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2181-92, Dec 78

Two migration inhibitory factors differ in density and susceptibility to neuraminidase and proteinases. Remold HG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1920-5, May 79

Unmasking of actual and potential receptor sites for cholera toxin in intestinal mucosal homogenates. Gascoyne N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):235-6, Feb 79

Neuraminidase alteration of human lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens and allogenic lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. **J Med** 9(3):223-36, 1978

Influence of enzyme treatment on dexamethasone binding in isolated thymocytes. Picard F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):703-7, Aug 78

Characteristics of cytotoxic antibodies against neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes in man. Johannsen R, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):733-42, Apr 79

Neuraminidase effect on the growth of a transplantable nickel sulfide-induced rat tumor. Abandowitz HM. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5-6):421-4, Oct-Dec 78

Shape change and the percentage of sialic acid removed by neuraminidase from human platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):54-6, Oct 78

Effects of neuraminidase of the phenotype of sindbis virus grown in fibroblasts obtained from patients with I-cell disease. Schlesinger S, et al. **Virology** 89(2):409-17, Sep 78

Cooperative pathway induction of T lymphocyte mitogen stimulation. Peters JH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):169-82, Dec 78

[Effect of neuraminidase on phagocytosis activity in Amoeba proteus (author's transl)] Marsot P. **Experientia** 35(1):105-6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A neuraminidase in duck embryo rabies vaccine. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):201-5, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Approaches to effective tumor immunotherapy with cells and the enzyme neuraminidase. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:789-94, 1979

Effect of immunotherapy on the kinetics of proliferation of a transplanted rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Gia DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1077-88, Oct 78

TOXICITY

[Participation of bacterial neuraminidases in the development of disease] Korbinskii GD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):26-32, Nov 78 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurasthenic symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel. Knave B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):39–49, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and features of the course of protracted psychogenic asthenic disorders] Matveev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1686–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of some etiologic factors of neurasthenia in a population of university students. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):203–10, Jul–Sep 78

METABOLISM

Depression or asthenia related to metabolic disturbances in obese patients after intestinal bypass surgery. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):462–70, May 79

OCCURRENCE

[Problem of epidemiologic study of borderline states among persons of 20–49 age groups] Akopian VR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catamnestic aspects of neurasthenia in elderly persons. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):251–8, Oct–Dec 78

URINE

[Activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with hysterical psychopathy and psychasthenia] Trunova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1662–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEURENTERIC CYST see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

NEURILEMMA

DRUG EFFECTS

[Correlation of Na,K-ATPase activity and protein synthesis in nerve cell membranes exposed to acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):970–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-component nature of the displacement currents in a nerve fiber membrane: a kinetic and pharmacological analysis] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1269–77, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the selectivity of the sodium channels of a nerve fiber membrane under the action of veratrine] Naumov AP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):692–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production in vitro of a neurotropic substance from proliferative neurolemma-like cells. Liu HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):271–83, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The response of the satellite and other non-neuronal cells to the degeneration of neuroblasts in chick embryo spinal ganglia. Pannese E. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):1–14, 26 Jun 78

NEURILEMMOMA

Malignant schwannoma of the inferior dental nerve. David DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):323–33, Oct 78

Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic nerve. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):336–9, Aug 78

Central neurilemmoma of the jaws. Review of literature and case report. Rengaswamy V. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):300–4, Aug 78

Neurilemmoma of the lateral plantar nerve: a case report. Coulter KR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):721–4, Oct 78

Multiple intramedullary neurinomas of the spinal cord. Case report. Pardatscher K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):817–22, Jun 79

[Rare tumors of the vocal cord. Apropos of 2 cases: a pleomorphic adenoma and a neurinoma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):714, 716–8, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial neurinoma of the spinal nerve (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):803–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant schwannoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Parodi AG, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):250–8, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of schwannoma of the nasal pyramid in a 3-year-old child] Drașoveanu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):233–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Parapharyngeal schwannomatous tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):201–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Neurinoma of the ureter] Maletin AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):71–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GFA and S 100 protein levels as an index for malignancy in human gliomas and neurinomas. Jacque CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):479–83, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):957–68, Dec 78

Reversible compression neuropathy of the eighth cranial nerve from a large jugular foramen schwannoma. Neely JG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):555–60, Sep 79

Severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by an intracavitary cardiac neurilemoma: succesful surgical removal and postoperative diagnosis. Betancourt B, et al. **Chest** 75(4):522–4, Apr 79

Trigger finger due to neurilemmoma in the carpal tunnel. Robb JE. **Hand** 10(3):299–301, Oct 78

An obscure cause of coccygodynia. Case report. Kinnett JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):299, Mar 79

Neurinoma of the facial nerve. Lopes O, et al. **ORL** 40(5):254–62, 1978

Malignant Schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Guccion JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):43–57, 27 Jul 79

[Case of acoustic nerve neurinoma with a very slow course] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):483–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal onset of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (apropos of 2 cases)] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):485–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of EMG to the diagnosis of facial nerve and muscle involvement in neurinoma of the VIIIth nerve] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):302–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral conduction deafness as the manifestation of a neurinoma of 3 parts of the intrapetrosal facial nerve: radioclinical comparison apropos of a case] Delvert JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):357–64, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Mega-cul-de-sac associated with cono-caudal neurinoma] Agrillo U, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):47–57, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign tumor of the duodenojejunal angle as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Schwannoma of the duodenum as a source of intestinal hemorrhage] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):133–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant schwannoma: report of a case mimicking lumbar disk disease. Richards JL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):49–51, Jan 79

Intralabyrinthine schwannoma. DeLozier HL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):187–91, Mar–Apr 79

Dumbbell neurilemoma [letter] Sarno JE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):517–8, Nov 78

Tumours at the spinocranial junction: some clinical and electromyographic aspects in relation to the symptomatology. Frenay JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):13–25, 1979

Schwannoma of the infraorbital nerve. Pereira LA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):236–9, Jun 79

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve: a case report. Mukherjee DK. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):187–92, Feb 79

Neurilemmoma of the fourth cranial nerve. Case report. Boggan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):519–21, Apr 79

Acoustic neurinoma in a child: a case study. Frank T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):506–12, Nov 78

Brain stem electric response audiometry in the differential diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):31–42, Jan 79

Benign schwannoma of the phrenic nerve: case report. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):406–7, Jun 79

Jugular foramen neurinomas. Hakuba A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):83–94, Feb 79

[Facial nerve neurinoma masked by otosclerosis (author's transl)] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):295–300, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal neurinoma: apropos of isolated neoplasms of the ventricular band] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):573–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Two neurinomas of the cauda in a patient with a suspected disk lesion (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):172–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BSR in cerebello-pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):578–86, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of neurinomas of the Gasserian ganglion] Lebedev AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):43–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An experimental model for peripheral nerve tumours in monkeys. Dimant JN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):324–9, 1975

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple neurinomas in the same family] Bernhardt C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):273–82, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):164–7, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

The nature of macrophages (foam cells) in neurinomas. Tissue culture study. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):71–5, 13 Oct 78

Malignant neurofibroma with glandular differentiation (glandular schwannoma). Takahara O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):597–606, Jul 79

Primary malignant peripheral nerve tumors (malignant schwannomas). A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):363–75, May 79

Neurilemoma of the trachea. Nass RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):220–1, Apr 79

Neurilemoma of the brachial plexus. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):296–7, 299, May 79

Cochlear nerve in neurilemomas. Audiology and histopathology. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):679–84, Dec 78

Histopathology of 30 non-operated acoustic schwannomas. Eckermeier L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):1–9, 5 Jan 79

Primary neurilemmal tumour of the liver: case report. Pereira Filho RA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):136–8, Jul–Sep 78

Malignant schwannoma of the stomach in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Croker JR, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):79–85, Jan 79

Malignant schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Richardson RR, et al. **IMJ** 155(4):221–3, Apr 79

Pelvic neurilemmoma. Dénes FT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):279–83, 1978

Neurilemmoma of the foot: a case report. Mason WH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(3):197–9, Mar 79

Neurilemmoma of tongue. Sharan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):290–1, Dec 78

A schwannoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case. Helidonis E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):833–8, Sep 78

Benign solitary schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve. A case report with a review of the literature. Pesavento G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):307–16, Mar 79

Neurilemmoma of the cisterna magna. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):608–12, Oct 78

Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79

Reticulin stain in differentiating astrocytomas from neurilemmomas on frozen sections. Technical note. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):124–5, Jul 79

Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of transplantable neurogenic tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in inbred BD IX rats. Wechsler W, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):811–7, Apr 79

Malignant schwannoma of 'triton' tumor type. Raney RB Jr. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):99–103, 1978

Neurogenic tumors of the brachial plexus: report of two cases. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):66–70, Jan 79

Selective angiography, cytology and histology as aids in the diagnosis of malignant schwannoma of the facial nerve. A case report. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):296–9, 24 Feb 79

Intramedullary thoracic schwannoma. Vailati G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):60–2, Jan 79

[Rare case of neurinoma of the small intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):68–9, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Facial nerve tumors: three cases (author's transl)] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):777–84, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Xanthomatous melano-schwannoma. A histopathologic analysis of an atypic pigmented skin tumour (author's transl)] Cramer HJ. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):177–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of benign nonepithelial tumours of the stomach (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):503–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mediastinal schwannoma originating from intrathoracic vagal nerve (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):889–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of schwannoma of the larynx] Mostowski L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):111–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Stomach neurilemmoma. Report of a case] Velarde FU, et al. **AMB** 23(2):49–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant neurinoma of the neck 'simulating' a tumor of the larynx] Gardyga VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn**

(5):94–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurinoma of the horizontal portion of the facial nerve] Radugin KB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):58–60, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mobile tumor of cauda equina [letter] Caracalos A. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):629, Oct 78

Computerised axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebello–pontine angle tumors. Morrison AM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):65–8, Jan–Feb 79

Trigeminal neurilemmoma presenting as a sphenoid sinus mass. Hitchon PW, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):305–7, Apr 79

[Cervical neurinome and scanner (author's transl)] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):753–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant benign schwannoma outside of the stomach: selective arteriography of the intestinal arteries] Lagadec B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):171–2, 1979 (Fre)

[Primary cerebellopontile angle tumors. Tomodensitometry] Calabro A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):69–79, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Opaque meato–cisternography in study of atypical or incomplete syndromes of cerebellopontile angle (value for diagnosis and early treatment of neurilemmoma of the 8)] Dorland P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):443–52, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of intraspinal tumors in juveniles (author's transl)] Schöter I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):254–5, Apr 79 (Ger)

[The radiological diagnosis of trigeminus neurinomas of the gasserian ganglions (author's transl)] Amirchanjan SE, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):78–85, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Will C, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):646–7, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Ten cases of trigeminal neurinoma (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):187–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurogenic neck neoplasms] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):48–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical diagnosis of neurinomas of Gasser's ganglion] Amirkhanian SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):559–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Facial nerve repair in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Brackmann DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):772–7, Nov–Dec 78

Tumors of the peripheral nerves. Das Gupta TK. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:574–90, 1978

Total removal of acoustic neurinomas. Zlotnik EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):170–3, Feb 79

Transcatheter embolization as an aid to surgical excision of a presacral neurilemoma. Galloway DC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(4):105–7, Apr 79

Treatment of facial paralysis after acoustic neurinoma resection. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):300–1, May–Jun 78

[Approach routes. A minima approach to the cerebellopontile angle] Garcin M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):15–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurilemmomas of peripheral nerves] Halevi A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):416–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Successful operation of malignant neurinoma originating from the stomach] Zolnay B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1449–51, 17 Jun 79 (Hun)

[A case of sciatic nerve neurinoma] Gualtieri I, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):245–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of intrathoracic vagal schwannoma (author's transl)] Osada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):303–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of neurinoma of the breast] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):267–9, 15 Feb 79 (Pol)

THERAPY

Unusual malignant tumors involving the brachial plexus: a report of two cases. Snyder M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):42–8, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and actin distribution in neoplastic neurogenic cells in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):415–26, Sep 78

Scanning electron microscopy of neoplastic neurogenic rat cell lines in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):101–10, Mar 78

Malignant schwannoma of the vulva: a light and electron microscopic study. Lawrence WD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):527–37, Dec 78

Neurofibroma and schwannoma of the oral cavity. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Chen SY, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):522–8, Jun 79

Ruthenium red binding to cell coat in neoplastic neurogenic cell lines in culture. Haugen A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):245–52, 6 Feb 79

[Ultrastructure of tumors arising from Schwann cells] Beniashvili DSh. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):733–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple neurinoma of median nerve. A case report (author's transl)] Uriguen Saiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):85–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Granular cell variants in a rat schwannoma. Evidence of neurogenic origin of granular cell tumor (myoblastoma). Berman JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):725–31, Nov 78

NEURITIS

BLOOD

Experimental allergic neuritis. Ultrastructure of serum–induced myelin aberrations in peripheral nervous system cultures. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):423–32, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillin neuropathy [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular pain secondary to occipital neuritis. Bodé DD Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):589–94, Apr 79

Localized pruritus–notalgia paresthetica. Massey EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):982–3, Aug 79

[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with neuritic amyotrophy] Majeron M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1213–7, 31 Mar 79 (Ita)

[Role of functional interaction between the facial and masticatory muscles in the genesis of synkineses in patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):423–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Herpetic radiculoganglioneuritis of the sacrolumbar region] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):80–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind study of the effects of diphenylhydantoin sodium on diabetic neuropathy. Chadda VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):403–6, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Lateral elbow pain and posterior interosseous nerve entrapment. Werner CO. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (174):1–62, 1979

Paraneoplastic vasculitis of nerve: a remote effect of cancer. Johnson PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):437–44, May 79

The neurological complications of brucellosis. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):369–76, Nov 78

Combined perineuritis and vasculitis associated with uterine prolapse: a report of two cases. Fayemi AO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):717–21, Nov–Dec 78

Handcuffs and cheiralgia paresthetica. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1312–3, Dec 78

[A case of neurological leprosy. Review of current data] Khoubesserian P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):117–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Apropos of IgD myeloma manifested by mononeuritis] Dandelot JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):933–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of facial nerve neuritis (clinico–rheofaciographic study)] Loskov VB. **Sov Med** (7):67–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuritis of the facial nerve in the middle–aged and old patients] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):82–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of post–injection neuritis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):100–1, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Facial neuritis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Samibaev MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):420–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lipid abnormalities in hereditary neuropathy. Part 3. Plasma and erythrocyte lipids of HMSN–III (Dejerine–Sottas disease). Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):59–65, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis: immunologic responses to myelin basic proteins. Brostoff SW. **Birth Defects** 14(5):245–60, 1978

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by sensitization with galactocerebroside. Saida T, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1103–6, 8 Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of electrostimulation of the medial portion of the hypothalamus of cats on features of sciatic nerve fiber restructuring in experimental neuritis] Shkodkin IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):46–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Painless brachial plexus neuritis (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):731–5, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Layouts of tone audibility zones and speech audiometry indices corresponding to definite distances in the perception of 'live' speech by cochlear neuritis patients] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):5–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herpes simplex virus vaccine: protection from stomatitis, ganglionitis, encephalitis and latency. Kitces EN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1027–32, 1978

SURGERY

The results of operation for ulnar neuritis. Macnicol MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61–B(2):159–64, May 79

[Surgical technic for epicondylitis humeri radialis. Comparison of simple Hohmann's indentation versus denervation using Wilhelm's method] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):520–2, Aug 78 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute otogenic neuritis of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comprehensive treatment of cochlear neuritis using auricular reflexotherapy on an outpatient basis] Kitsenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):62–3, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

[Dependence of the effect of acureflexotherapy of facial neuritis on bioelectric characteristics of active points of the face] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):96–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cauda equina neuritis. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):228–30, Mar 79

NEUROANATOMY

[Nervous systems as a classification principle in neuroanatomy] Stochdorph O. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):719–20, 1978 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The Brain Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

NEUROBLASTOMA

[Neuroblastoma in children. Clinical staging and management (author's transl)] Haas RJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):347–55, Jul 79 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current acquisitions on neuroblastomas in childhood. Review] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(7):537–47, 11 Feb 79 (102 ref.) (Ita)

[Neuroblastoma. Report of a case] Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):115–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Orbital neuroblastoma] Artemov AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):69–73, 1978 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tubulin microheterogeneity in neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines differs from that of the brain. Gozes I, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):171–5, 27 Jul 79

Localization of noradrenaline and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma. A biochemical and electronmicroscopic study. De Potter WP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2665–74, 31 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma and adrenal morphologic features in anencephalic infants. Van Hale HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):119–21, Mar 79

Opsomyoclonus and neuroblastoma. Response to ACTH. Nickerson BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):446–8, Jul 79

Isolated severe cytomegalovirus hepatitis in a child with neuroblastoma. Novak R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):267, 271–2, May 79

Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants or 'dancing eyes syndrome'. Report of 7 cases with long–term follow–up and review of the literature (cases with and without neuroblastoma). Boltshauser E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):119–33, May 79

Congenital Horner's syndrome and thoracic neuroblastoma. Beckerman BL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus**

15(1):24–5, Jan–Feb 78
Neuroblastoma presenting with hematuria. Chudwin DS, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):99, Jul 79
Convulsions with an occult neural–crest tumor [letter] Bale JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555–6, 6 Sep 79
Coexistent neuroblastoma and Hirschsprung's disease—another manifestation of the neurocristopathy? Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):161–3, 24 Jul 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital intraspinal neuroblastoma. Hrabovsky E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):73–5, Jan 79
Association of hydrops fetalis with congenital neuroblastoma. Moss TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):905–6, 15 Dec 78
Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma widely metastatic to the central nervous system. Dresler S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):196–8, Feb 79
Derangement of neuronal migration in a child with multiple congenital anomalies, two congenital neoplasms, without apparent chromosomal abnormalities. Steward VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):259–85, May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal mass and cervical adenopathy in a child. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 132(4):643–5, Apr 79
Occult neuroblastoma: difficulties of diagnosis. Belasco JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):858–60, Aug 79
Intrarenal neuroblastoma mimicking Wilms' tumor. Shende A, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):93, Jan 79
Biologic markers in neuroblastoma. Maurus R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:78–84, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of moderate–dose prolonged–infusion methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue in patients with previously treated metastatic neuroblastoma—a phase II study. Ablin AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1097–9, Jul 78
Phase II study of the failure of vincristine and bleomycin for previously treated children with metastatic neuroblastoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Bernstein ID, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1201–2, Aug 78
Phase II study of VM–26 in acute leukemia, neuroblastoma, and other refractory childhood malignancies: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Bleyer WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):977–81, Jun 79
Tetany: a complication of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) therapy. Hayes FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):547–8, Apr 79
Bromodeoxyuridine effects on the RNA sequence complexity and phenotype in a neuroblastoma clone. Schrier BK, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):23–30, 15 Nov 78
Suppression of growth of mouse neuroblastoma and A–10 adenocarcinoma in newborn mice treated with the ganglionic blocking agent chlorisondamine. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):533–5, Apr 79
Investigational chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. Helson L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(3):284–7, Mar 79
Multiagent chemotherapy for children with metastatic neuroblastoma: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):179–88, 1979
The effect of drug schedule on mouse neuroblastoma treated with cyclophosphamide. Kedar A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):551–8, Jun 79
[Dimethyl–triazeno–imidazole–carboxamide (DTIC) in combination chemotherapy for childhood neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(24):867–70, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Unifying concept of non–pituitary ACTH–secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural–crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat–cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for a plasma membrane localization of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proccedings] De Potter WP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):424–5, May 78
Phenotypic modulation in mouse neuroblastoma cells: the case of acetylcholinesterase. Berwald–Netter Y, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):359–61, May 78
Effects of 6–aminonicotinamide on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Zeitz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):117–21, Nov 78
Superoxide dismutase activity in nerve cell culture. Fried R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):633–9, Oct 78
Inhibition of human neuroblastoma DNA polymerase activities by plant lectins and toxins. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2218–21, May 79
Release of glycolytic enzymes from cultivated tumor cells. Keller K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):275–86, 30 Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Cell origin of human adenovirus type 12–induced subcutaneous tumor in Syrian hamsters. Nakajima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):187–94, 15 Mar 79
Genetic basis of susceptibility for neuroblastoma following treatment with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and X–rays in Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):519–26, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera are not cytotoxic to neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Lehrich JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):384, Oct 78
Fluctuation of serum complement levels in children with neuroblastoma. Carli M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2399–404, Jun 79
Ultrastructural studies of C1300 neuroblastoma cell interaction with syngeneic spleen lymphoid cells. Procicchiani G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):39–50, Apr 79
Circulating immune complexes in sera of children with neuroblastoma: correlation with stage of disease. Brandeis WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1201–9, Dec 78
Onco–neural antigen: a new neural differentiation antigen expressed by neuroblastoma, oat cell carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, and sarcoma cells. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1548–55, Apr 79
Immunologic and biochemical studies on the carcinoembryonic antigen–like substance in human neuroblastoma. Sugimoto T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):91–5, Feb 79
Hybrid myelomas producing antibodies against a human neuroblastoma antigen present on fetal brain. Kennett RH, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1120–1, 16 Mar 79
HLA antigens and neuroblastoma. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):156, Aug 78
[The HLA system in Wilms' tumor and in neuroblastoma] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):268–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid opiate receptors by Na+ and guanine nucleotides. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:163–74, 1979
Biosynthesis of noradrenaline in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proceedings] Fraeyman NH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):426–7, May 78
Regulation of synthesis of guanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma cells. Bartfai T, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):119–27, 15 Oct 78
Choline and diethylcholine transport into a cholinergic clone of neuroblastoma cells. Matthews RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):405–9, 1979
Dynamics of phospholipids in cultured cells of neural origin. Yavin E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):341–5, Apr 79
A comparison of purine metabolism and nucleotide pools in normal and hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient neuroblastoma cells. Snyder FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):556–69, 1 Nov 78
Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on cyclic GMP changes induced by muscarinic agonists in mouse neuroblastoma cells [proceedings] Strange PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):450P–451P, Nov 78
Effect of cyclic nucleotides on high affinity uptake of L–glutamate and taurine in glial and neuroblastoma cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):113–20, 20 Apr 79
Multiple neurotransmitter synthesis by human neuroblastoma cell lines and clones. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3751–7, Nov 78
Characterization of adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate–binding proteins in human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3006–13, Aug 79
Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNA in undifferentiated and differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Felsani A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):569–77, Dec 78
Subcellular localization of noradrenaline and ATP in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 78
Differences in the redistribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Maher P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):61–77, 1979
Rapid degradation of [3H]leucine–enkephalin by intact neuroblastoma cells. Hazum E, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):137–44, 8 Jan 79
Serial studies of serum dopamine–B–hydroxylase and urinary vanillylmandelic and homovanillic acids in neuroblastoma. Brewster MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):93–9, 1979
Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase in cultured mouse neuroblastoma by 8Br–cAMP. Involvement of RNA and protein synthesis. Waymire JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):78–85, Jan 79
Surface membrane glycopeptides and cell differentiation. Glick MC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):351–3, May 78
High–affinity uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):339–54, Jun 79
Selective changes in the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in subcellular fractions from cyclic AMP–induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):803–13, Dec 78
Ionic currents in the neuroblastoma cell membrane. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):327–32, 1978
Extraosseous tumor uptake of 99m technetium phosphate compounds in children with abdominal neuroblastoma. Young G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):159–63, 26 Sep 78
Cellular energy metabolism, trans–plasma and trans–mitochondrial membrane potentials, and pH gradients in mouse neuroblastoma. Deutsch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2175–9, May 79
Mechanism of monensin–induced hyperpolarization of neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2580–4, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Rescue of a positive stranded RNA virus from antigen negative neuroblastoma cells. Stohlman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1029–35, 12 Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of solid tumours in children [letter] Lloyd DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):922, 10 Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lytic bone lesions in histiocytosis X, Ewing's sarcoma and neuroblastoma. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):145–9, 1978
Spontaneous maturation of stage IV—S neuroblastoma. Rangecroft L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):815–7, Oct 78
Neuropathologic findings in a patient with neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):51, Jan 79
Primary cerebral neuroblastoma [letter] Mirchandani HG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):154–5, Mar 79
Stage IV–S neuroblastoma: disseminated malignancy with a favourable prognosis. Three case reports. Stevens MM. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):39.43, Mar 79
Correspondence re: Beth Allyson Sheffler, Mary Ann Repman, and Cara–Lynne Schengrund. Development of a neonatal and metastatic murine neuroblastoma model. Cancer Res., 39: 711—713, 1979 [letter] Lueker DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3277–8, Aug 79
Development of a neonatal and metastatic murine neuroblastoma model. Sheffler BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):711–3, Mar 79
Detailed neurite morphologies of sister neurolbastoma cells are related. Solomon F. **Cell** 16(1):165–9, Jan 79
Neuroblastoma metastatic to the leptomeninges. Krol G, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(3):120–2, 1978
Endocytosis of cholera toxin in GERL–like structures of murine neuroblastoma cells pretreated with GM1 ganglioside. Cholera toxin internalization into Neuroblastoma GERL. Joseph KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):543–54, Jun 79
Establishment of mouse neuroblastoma clone N18, rat glioma clone C6, and rat striated muscle clone L6 in serum–free, chemically defined medium. Amano T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):347–50, May 78
New neural cell lines derived from experimentally induced rat tumors and from human neuroblastomas. Herschman HR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):355–7, May 78
Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Littauer UZ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):333–7, May 78
Growth of a rat neuroblastoma cell line in serum–free supplemented medium. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):514–7, Jan 79
Sodium ascorbate potentiates the growth inhibitory effect of certain agents on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):829–32, Feb 79
Cerebral neuroblastoma. Yagishita S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):1–11, 12 Dec 78
Nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma—histology and prognosis. Meister P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):315–26, 30 Oct 78
[Grading procedures for neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Harms D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):228–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of neuroblastoma with osteosclerotic metastases to long bones (author's transl)] Koczyński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):391–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Morphology of experimental tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Beniashvili DSh. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of a neuroblastoma of the orbit] Vasil'eva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):414–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors of the 3d ventricle] Christensen JC. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):10–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Littauer UZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):933–9, 13 Jun 79
Effects of sodium butyrate on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. pp. 159–68. Schneider FH, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Redox properties of cytochrome oxidase and vascular reactivity of astrocytomas and neuroblastomas in vivo. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1371–7, May 79

Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of neuroblastoma tumor. Ahuja AS, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):418–21, Sep–Oct 78

Use of a lipophilic cation for determination of membrane potential in neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cell suspensions. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):650–4, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroblastoma follow-up by computed tomography. Damgaard-Pedersen K. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):274–5, Apr 79

Neuroblastoma. Groncy P, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):548–59, Aug 78

[Indications of vascular exploration in the diagnosis of abdominal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Lanuza A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):341–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudo-Legg-Perthes disease in metastatic neuroblastoma. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):82, Feb 79

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate imaging in neural crest tumors. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):12–7, Jan 79

Abnormal liver and bone scans in a case of a metastatic neuroblastoma. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):337–8, Aug 78

Hepatic scans in spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Puri S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):129, 131, 1978

Extra-osseous localisation of 99Tcm methylene diphosphonic acid (MDP) in a primary neuroblastoma. Murray GM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):235–7, 4 Dec 78

Radionuclide skeletal survey in neuroblastoma. Howman-Giles RB, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):497–502, May 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiochemotherapy of postoperative minimal residual disease in neuroblastoma. Zucker JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:423–30, 1978

SURGERY

Reasonable surgery for thoracic neuroblastoma in infants and children. Catalano PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):459–64, Oct 78

Neuroblastoma. Pochedly C. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):12–4, 55, Jan–Feb 79

Ganglioglioma of the medulla oblongata. Friedman WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):105–8, Jul 79

THERAPY

Cervical neuroblastoma in childhood--a better prognosis? Orr JD. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):353–8, Dec 78 (20 ref.)

The management of some childhood solid tumours in Kenya: preliminary results. Kasili EG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):548–57, Dec 78

Disseminated neuroblastoma – a review and report of cases in an adolescent. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(3–4):21–3, Mar–Apr 78

Proceedings of the Tumor Board of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. IV – S neuroblastoma. Evans AE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):85–91, 1979

[Growth disorders of the infantile skeleton in the roentgen picture following combined therapy for Wilms tumor and neuroblastoma] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):475–88, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in intracellular organization of tubulin and actin in N-18 neuroblastoma cells during the process of axon extension induced by serum deprivation. Marchisio PC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):229–37, 27 Oct 78

Small cell tumor of cervix with neuroepithelial features: ultrastructural observations in two cases. Mackay B, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1138–45, Mar 79

Ultrastructural studies on neuroblastoma: evaluation of cytodifferentiation and correlation of morphology and biochemical and survival data. Romansky SG, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2392–8, Nov 78

Further studies on the effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin pigment in neuroblastoma cells in culture: an electron microscopic study. Nandy K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):311–22, 1978

Cerebellar ganglioglioma in a child. Probst A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):57–71, Jan 79

Establishment and characterization of a human neuroblastoma cell line in tissue culture. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):67–83, Feb 79

Unattached presynaptic terminals in a cerebellar neuroblastoma in the human. Hirano A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 79

URINE

Automated metabolic profiling of organic acids in human urine. II. Analysis of urine samples from 'healthy' adults, sick children, and children with neuroblastoma. Gates SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1680–9, Oct 78

Urinary excretion of conjugated homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, and vanillic acid by persons on their usual diet and patients with neuroblastoma. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1281–4, Jul 79

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Chemistry and neurochemistry of sperm motility control. Nelson L. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2543–7, Sep 78 (25 ref.)

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

[Neurocirculatory asthenia] Kusaba T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2038–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Characteristics of cardiac function in the workers of the strontium salt industry] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):29–30, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Regulation disorder--effort syndrome] Geissel G. **MMW** 121(22):supp 27, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Asthenia syndrome of the sinus node] Zlochevskiĭ PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):4–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-rheoencephalographic characteristics of the cerebral form of neurocirculatory dystonia] Litvinova EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Exertion insufficiency during beta blocker therapy in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):736–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Achilles tendon reflexography in cardiovascular neurosis] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1369–71, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of ECG in early forms of neurocirculatory asthenia] Benevolenskaia TV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):71–2, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality characteristics of patients with the cardiac type of neurocirculatory dystonia] Vinogradov VF. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):78–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effort syndromes. Newham D, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):52–6, Feb 79

[Acupuncture in the treatment of cardiac neurosis. Considerations and hypotheses on its therapeutic effect] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3011–6, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of neurocirculatory asthenia of hypertensive type by various methods] Tiossa GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):95–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Capabilities and limitations of in-vitro allergy diagnostics (on the model of bee-venom allergy and on Neurodermatitis in relation to IgE-T-lymphocyte interaction)] Jarisch R. **Z Hautkr** 54(3):75–81, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of pathogenic staphylococcus in the occurrence of neurodermatitis in children] Berezhnyĭ VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):15–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on total IgE, allergen-specific IgE antibodies and prick testing in neurodermatitis] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(19):680–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Brief hypnotherapy of neurodermatitis: a case with four-year followup. Lehman RE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):48–51, Jul 78

[Oxygen therapy of itching dermatoses in middle-aged and old persons] Gutkina AL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):51–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of children with chronic recurrent dermatoses at the balneary 'Khavatag'] Zoirov PT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):72–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of specific hyposensitization in treating children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zotova IN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):36–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEURODERMATITIS, DISSEMINATED see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):120–2, Jan 79

Effects of histamine on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Powell JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):360–5, Mar 79

Actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit kidney. Hedqvist P. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):249–58, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of profound cooling on adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the blood vessel wall [proceedings] Rusch NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):149P–150P, May 79

SECRETION

Inhibition of noradrenaline release by adenosine. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:35–49, Sep 78

NEUROEPITHELIOMA

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Puri ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):509–10, Jun 78

[Orbital neuroepithelioma] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):233–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[2 cases of diktyoma in children] Khvatova AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):548–50, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Medulloepithelioma of the eye (clinical aspects, morphology and classification] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):612–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Esthesioneuroblastoma in childhood] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):31–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Olfactory neuroblastoma: long-term survival. Canty P. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):285–92, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in an adult. Carrillo R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):695–9, Apr 79

Pathology of a unique type of teratoid medulloepithelioma. Harry J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):132–4, Feb 79

Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Report of a case with multiple divergent neuroepithelial differentiation. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):62–71, 1979

Infantile olfactory neuroblastoma. A clinicopathological study with review of the literature. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 41(1):40–5, 1979 (29 ref.)

[A case of esthesioneuroblastoma in a Bantu] Obeid J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(6):685–93, 1978 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of olfactory neuroblastoma. Rosengren JE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):945–8, Jun 79

Primary sellar-parasellar esthesioneuroblastoma. Sarwar M. **AJR** 133(1):140–1, Jul 79

Computed tomography in olfactory neuroblastoma: one case of esthesioneuroepithelioma and four cases of esthesioneuroblastoma. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):412–20, Sep 78

[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve: apropos of 2 cases (proceedings)] Brizzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):929–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brain radiation necrosis following treatment of an esthesioneuroblastoma (olfactory neurocytoma). Baron SH. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):214–23, Feb 79

SURGERY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Treatment by combined craniofacial resection. Shah JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):84–6, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A case of esthesioneuroma] Miklós B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):277–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Olfactory neuroepithelioma in a domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio). Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3954–9, Nov 78

Malignant medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve in a horse. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):488–94, Jul 78

NEUROFIBRILS

Neurofibrillary degeneration in a case of quadriplegia and myoclonic movement. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):105–9, 15 Feb 79

Evidence that Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles originate from neurotubules. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):578–80, 17 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

The cyanogen bromide peptide maps of neurofilament polypeptides in axonal preparations isolated from bovine brain are different. Dahl D. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):144–7, 1 Jul 79

The isolation of brain 10 nm filament polypeptides from urea-extracts of brain white matter. Thorpe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):148–51, 1 Jul 79

Intermediate filaments in nervous tissues. Liem RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):637–45, Dec 78

Neurofilament protein is phosphorylated in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):R23–7, Aug 78

Neurofilament proteins of rat peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):653–62, Sep 78

New insights on the composition of neurofilaments. Liem RK, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:145–52, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of neurofibrillary degeneration following treatment with maytansine in vivo. Ghetti B. **Brain Res** 163(1):9–19, 9 Mar 79

Characterization of the calcium-induced disruption of neurofilaments in rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):299–309, 25 May 79

Biochemical and immunological characterization of neurofilaments in experimental neurofibrillary degeneration induced by aluminum. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):235–52, 16 Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangles induced by a sclerosing angioma. Liss L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):104–8, Jan 79

Neurofibrillary pathology: current status and research perspectives. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):119–42, Jan 79 (120 ref.)

[An autopsy case of Pick's disease with numerous neurofibrillary tangles (author's transl)] Ishino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):197–203, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofibrillary degeneration in a case of quadriplegia and myoclonic movement. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):105–9, 15 Feb 79

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles in diseases other than senile and presenile dementia. Wisniewski K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):288–94, Mar 79

Chemical and structural changes of neurofilaments in transected rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):369–78, Aug 78

NEUROFIBROMA

Pacinian neurofibroma [letter] Webb JN. **Histopathology** 2(6): 461, Nov 78

Intraosseous neurofibroma of the jaws. Larsson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):494–9, Oct 78

[An unusual case of neurinofibroma in the distal part of the duodenum] Pfitzmann KF. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):591–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutis verticis gyrata due to an intradermal naevus with an underlying neurofibroma. Commens CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):319–22, Sep 78

Neurofibroma of the bladder neck as a cause of complete urinary retention. Matych J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):219–23, 1978

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands and a solitary neurofibroma of the dorsal mucosa of the tongue associated with a solid medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):185–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurofibroma, poliosis and vitiligo] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):645–6, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Case of intrapelvic retroperitoneal neurofibroma] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1479–82, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurofibroma of the maxillary nerve] Bejček Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):209–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of neurofibroma of the nose and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Rišavi R, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(8):493–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytes within glial cells ('emperipolesis') in a case of a granular cell tumor. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):163–5, 15 Nov 78

Pacinian neurofibroma [letter] Owen DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):99–100, Feb 79

Neurofibroma in anal canal. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):207–8, 16 Oct 78

Neurogenic tumors of the brachial plexus: report of two cases. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):66–70, Jan 79

Neurofibroma of the maxillary antrum. Agarwal MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):150–2, Aug 79

Benign nerve sheath myxoma: light and electron microscopic features of two cases. Sist TC Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):441–4, May 79

A combined neurofibroma–granular cell tumor of the middle cranial fossa. Müller W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):378–86, Dec 78

[Nature of the pigment in multilayer neurofibromas] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):16–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial nerve tumors: three cases (author's transl)] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):777–84, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Histology of the pigmented granular rankenneuroma (author's transl)] Altmeyer P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):161–8, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of a plexiform neuroma with Vater–Pacini–lamellar–corpuscle–like structures] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 30(5):248–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of von Recklinghausen's disease with large cranial bone defects (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):285–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibroma of the mediastinum] Bednarski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):201–3, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Case of multiple malignant neoplasms of the lung and breast] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):859–60, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal capsular tumors: the angiographic features. Myerson D, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):238–41, Feb 79

Plexiform neurofibroma (Rankenneurofibrom) of the cauda equina. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):221–4, 18 Aug 78

[Radiological symptomatology of facial neurofibromas (author's transl)] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):439–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurogenic neck neoplasms] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):48–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neurogenic sarcoma of the head and neck. Hutcherson RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):267–70, May 79

Reconstruction of the vulva using a myocutaneous graft. Ballon SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):123–7, Apr 79

Bilateral trigeminal neurofibrosarcoma. Case report. Liwnicz BH. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):253–6, Feb 79

Epicranial plexiform neurofibroma. García-Uría J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):390–2, May 79

[Large neurogenic sarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Kita L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1541–3, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of a complication of the surgical removal of a mediastinal neurofibroma] Beĭsebaev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurofibroma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Gusarenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):65–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plexiform neurofibroma infiltrating the facial nerve. Osebold W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):35–7, Jan 79

Neurofibroma and schwannoma of the oral cavity. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Chen SY, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):522–8, Jun 79

[Multiple neurinoma of median nerve. A case report (author's transl)] Uriguen Saiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):85–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Spinal neurofibroma in a sheep. Helfer DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):784–6, Nov 78

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Hepatoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):528–31, May 79

Neurofibroma of the larynx in a child. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(5 Pt 2 Suppl 52):29–31, Sep–Oct 78

Neurofibromatosis and malignancy [letter] Hecht F, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1010, Jun 79

Pregnancy in a Jamaican with von Recklinghausen's disease. Sengupta BS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(2):81–5, Jun 78

[Digestive localizations of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Baldi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(5):365–74, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of a nerve-growth-factor cross-reacting protein in 'central' neurofibromatosis. Fabricant RN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):4–7, 6 Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis associated with unilateral ptosis and protruding ear. Elsahy N. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):101–5, 1978

Development of biclonal gammopathy in a patient with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):243–5, 1979

Multiple intracranial arterial occlusions (moyamoya disease) in patients with neurofibromatosis. One case report with autopsy. Lamas E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):133–45, 1978

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia and dermal histiocytosis. In Von Recklinghausen's disease. Bestak M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):831–3, Aug 79

Radiological case of the month. Renovascular hypertension in von Recklinghausen's disease. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):429–30, Apr 79

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in neurofibromatosis. Wiznia RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):684–7, Nov 78

The association of neurofibromatosis and hyperparathyroidism. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):417–20, Mar 79

Cutaneous melanoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):864–5, Jul 79

Intrathoracic meningoceles and neurofibromatosis. Erkulvrawatr S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):557–9, Sep 79

Double phakomatosis. Riley FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):518–20, Mar 79

Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):844–6, Nov 78

Von Hippel's disease in association with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Thomas JV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):604–8, Sep 78

Bilateral apical intrathoracic masses associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Schechter FG, et al. **Chest** 75(3):367–8, Mar 79

Neoplastic complications of neurofibromatosis. Pantoja E, et al. **Cutis** 22(6):677–80, Dec 78

Coexistence of acromegaly and neurofibromatosis in a Nigerian. Adeloye A. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):38–9, Jan 79

Neurofibromatosis with tibial cyst caused by recurrent hemorrhage. A case report. Hooper G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):274–5, Mar 79

Spine deformity in neurofibromatosis. A review of one hundred and two patients. Winter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):677–94, Jul 79

Cervical spine abnormalities in neurofibromatosis. Yong-Hing K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):695–9, Jul 79

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and neurofibromatosis in a 13-year-old boy. Garcia JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):982–4, Dec 78

Rhabdomyosarcoma complicating multiple neurofibromatosis. McKeen EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):992–3, Dec 78

Erythroleukemia in an infant with neurofibromatosis. Roloff JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):888–9, Nov 78

Neurofibromatous ureteral obstruction relieved by sigmoid conduit cystoplasty. Forbes KA. **J Urol** 121(1):100–2, Jan 79

E.N.T. manifestations of Von Recklinghausen's disease. Holt GR. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1617–32, Oct 78

A case of pulsating proptosis. Davis S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):240–2, 24 Mar 79

Renovascular hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Immelman EJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):167–75, Jun 78

Obstructed labour from pelvic neurofibroma [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):781, 20 May 78

Neurofibromatosis and hypertension. A case report. Lonstein JE, et al. **Spine** 4(3):220–7, May–Jun 79

Malignant Schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Guccion JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):43–57, 27 Jul 79

[Scoliosis and neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):488–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stenosis of a. carotis interna in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):121–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrathoracic meningocele in connection with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Christensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1765–6, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocrine disorders in children with neurofibromatosis von Recklinghausen (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):135–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen with cerebral manifestation and deficiency of pituitary hormones (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):722–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intracranial stenosis of the internal carotid artery and orbito-sphenoidal bone dysplasia (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):250–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About a case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Barberis M, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):265–72, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia associated with neurofibromatosis and 45, XO karyotype (author's transl)] Arakawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):519–27, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Gudmundsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1758–60, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vascular form of Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis)] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):59–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoma of the small-intestinal mesentery in a patient with neurofibromatosis] Laptev VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):134–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Spontaneous disappearance of changes in a case of congenital neurofibromatosis] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):95–8, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis in childhood. Cole WG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):360–5, Aug 78

Neurofibromatosis: a clinical overview. Barone DA. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):73–6, 79–80, 82, Aug 79 (52 ref.)

[Destruction of the cervical spinal column in neurofibromatosis. (Recklinhausen's disease)] Baehnisch G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):515–8, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Spinal form of central neurofibromatosis--Recklinghausen's disease] Petukhov SS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):138–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apical systolic click and murmur associated with neurofibromatosis. Etches PC, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):401–3, Oct 78

No maternal effect in childhood leukaemia with neurofibromatosis [letter] Bader JI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):503, 3 Mar 79

Maternal effect in central neurofibromatosis [letter] Kanter WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):903, 21 Oct 78

Possible maternal effect on severity of neurofibromatosis. Miller M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1071–3, 18 Nov 78

[Intrafamilial variability of ocular findings in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):132–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A family of von Recklinghausen's disease combined with bilateral acoustic neurinomas (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):85–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial form of neurofibromatosis] Balcerska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1001–3, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Clinical genetic study of a familial case of Recklinghausen's multiple neurofibromatosis] Teterina TP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):473–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrosarcoma of the duodenum in von Recklinghausen's disease. Thomson WO, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):29–30, Jan 79

Malignant schwannoma of the stomach in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Croker JR, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):79–85, Jan 79

Neurofibromatosis of transverse colon and omentum. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):287–9, Dec 78

[Occurrence of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in the rectum] Nedbal J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):744–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reflections inspired by malignant changes in a cervical form of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Renard M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):190–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neurofibroma of the lung in von Recklinghausen's disease (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):686–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis. A case report] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):21–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Unusual cause of digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of a case] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):743–50, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurofibromatosis: unusual lymphangiographic findings. Preston JM, et al. **AJR** 132(3):474–6, Mar 79

Orbitocranial asymmetry. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):771–81, Oct 78

Mediastinal and extrapleural masses in a young adult. Dunbar R, et al. **Chest** 74(5):565–6, Nov 78

The radiological features of craniofacial neurofibromatosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):553–7, Sep 79

Cerebrovascular changes in neurofibromatosis. Levisohn PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):789–93, Dec 78

Von Recklinghausen's disease and computer tomography. Salvolini U, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):313–8, 1978

The posterior pararenal space: an escape route for retrocrural masses. Borlaza GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):470–3, Aug 79

Vertebral scalloping in neurofibromatosis. Casselman ES, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):89–94, Apr 79

[Plain film findings in the skull in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):757–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of malignant change in neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) by gallium-67 scanning. Hammond JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):352–3, 26 Aug 78

SURGERY

Forearm pseudarthrosis--neurofibromatosis: case report. Manske PR. **Clin Orthop** (139):125–7, Mar–Apr 79

Neurofibromatosis: a case history. Serdoz LL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):770–2, Nov 78

NEUROGLIA

Establishment of a human oligodendroglial cell line. Miyake E. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):51–5, 12 Apr 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and intermediate filaments in human glioma cells. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):71–4, 15 Jun 79

Induction of fibre outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by conditioned media from glial cells and organ extracts. Edgar D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):353–61, Jul 79

Interferon production in glia and glioma cell lines. Larsson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):786–9, Dec 78

Microtubule protein preparations from C6 glial cells and their spontaneous polymer formation. Wiche G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):553–63, Mar 79

Proliferative and migratory activity of glial cells in the partially deafferented hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):539–49, 1 Feb 79

Synaptosomes and cell preparations [letter] Johnston PV, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):649–50, 1978

[Some membrane-bound enzyme activities during differentiation of nerve cells in culture (proceedings)] Ledig M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):873–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphology of the brains of schizophrenic patients treated with psychotropic drugs (concerning drug pathomorphosis)] Kuznetsova VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):929–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circadian oscillations of nucleic acid and protein content in functionally different neuron-neuroglia units of rat central nervous system. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):1–11, 1978

Purification of a brain-specific astroglial protein by immunoaffinity chromatography. Rueger DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):360–71, Sep 78

Similarities between the nervous tissue proteins alpha-albumin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. pp. 257–66. Gheuens J, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Wolfgram proteins, oligodendroglial cell and myelin markers, carbonic anhydrase C, a glial marker. pp. 267–74. Mandel P, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Macromolecular glial cell markers. pp. 93–103. Varon S. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Detection of polyoma virus DNA in PML-brain tissue by (in situ) hybridization. Dörries K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):49–57, Jan 79

The characterization of sphingolipids of oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):823–32, Mar 79

Sialosylgalactosyl ceramide as a specific marker for human myelin and oligodendroglial perikarya: gangliosides of human myelin, oligodendroglia and neurons. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):293–300, Feb 79

Quantitative microspectral evaluation of the ratio of arginine-rich to lysine-rich histones in neurons and neuroglial cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):9–14, Sep 78

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic GMP: light and electron microscope evidence for involvement of neuroglia. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1485–8, Mar 79

[A formerly little known melanin of glial origin in the brain ('cerebellar glial melanin') (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):335–9, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane localization of protein S-100 in grape snail (Helix pomatia) neurons and glia in vitro] Piven' NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):254–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Testing of the course of neurogenesis and gliogenesis in the germinative zones of the CNS of embryonal and early postnatal rats by means of the gel reaction for the histochemical demonstration of the thiamine-pyrophosphatase. Histochemical and autoradiographical study. Dvořák K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):89–104, 1978

Differentiation of corpus callosum glial cells and factors influencing their maturation in vitro. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):184–91, 1978

Structure and ultrastructure of cultivated glial cells from Corpus callosum. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):165–83, 1978

A silver impregnation method for reactive microglia in 1 mum epoxy sections. Scott T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):155–8, 12 Apr 79

An autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation in remyelination of the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):683–96, Jun 79

A Golgi study of radial glial cells in developing monkey telencephalon: morphogenesis and transformation into astrocytes. Schmechel DE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):115–52, 5 Jun 79

Neuronal dendritic neoformations and neuroglial alterations in the senile dog (translation of Gonzalo R. Lafora). Originally published in Trabajos del Laboratorio de Investigaciones Biológicas de la Universidad de Madrid, Tomo XII, pp. 39--53, 1914. del Cerro M, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):123–40, Sep 78

The isolation anc characterization of an oligodendroglial cell fraction from adult bovine brain white matter and myelinating rat brain [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):418–9, Apr 79

In vitro growth of glial cell-enriched and depleted populations from mouse cerebellum. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):227–39, 10 Nov 78

Sedimentation and release properties of glial particles present in P2-fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):203–8, 6 Jul 79

Glial cells from normal adult rat brain established in continuous culture. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):418–21, 27 Oct 78

A note on the distribution of glial cells in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus. Kishi K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 79

Staining of isolated rabbit neurons and neuroglial clumps. Hillman H, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):771–2, 15 Jun 79

Glioarchitecture of the medial lemniscus and pyramids in horses. Chomiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):33–43, 1978

Glial tissue in the periventricular nucleus and mamillary body in postnatal development in the cow. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):293–304, 1978

Combination of metallic impregnation and autoradiography of brain sections. A method for differentiation of proliferating glial cells in the brain of adult rats and mice. Korr H. **Histochemistry** 59(2):111–6, 29 Dec 78

Rodent glial cell lines. pp. 67–81. Benda P. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Development of glia. pp. 3–11. Bondar RL. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The lability of the shape and content of glial cells. pp. 21–44. Brightman MW, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The development of glial cells in primary cultures. pp. 83–92. Fedoroff S. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Neuroglia: quantitative aspects. pp. 13–20. Pope A. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Morphological approaches to the problems of neuroglia. Some comments. pp. 55–64. Privat A. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

A phylogenetic approach to the anatomy of glia. pp. 45–54. Roots BI. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Lack of labelling of microglial cells by [3H]beta-alanine [letter] Vaughn JE. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):777, Dec 78

Separation of isolated neurons by means of surface characteristics. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):241–6, Dec 78

Arrested proliferation of radial glial cells during midgestation

in rhesus monkey. Schmechel DE, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):303–5, 22 Jan 79

A quantitative study of the glia of the Purkinje cell layer of the cerebellum in mammals. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 79

A developmental study of epiplexus cells and supraependymal cells and their possible relationship to microglia. Sturrock RR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):307–22, Sep–Oct 78

In vitro segregation of different cell lines with neuronal and glial properties from a stem cell line of rat neurotumor RT4. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6305–9, Dec 78

[Mini–review on the properties of glial cells of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Baumann N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):169–77, Mar 79 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of quantitative autoradiography in cell kinetic studies] Maurer–Schultze B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:25–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Stratification in the central nervous system] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):197–202, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of chronic doses of mercuric acetate and lead acetate on the number and activity of Gomori–positive glial cells in the mouse brain. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):367–73, 1977

Effect of chronic pentobarbital treatment on high affinity uptake of L–glutamate by cultured glial cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2955–6, 1978

Selective degeneration of chemosensitive primary sensory neurones induced by capsaicin: glial changes. Jancsó G. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):145–52, 14 Dec 78

Neuron–glia interactions: indirect effect of GABA on cultured glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):425–34, 15 Nov 78

Destruction of Müller cells in the adult rat by intravitreal injection of D,L–alpha–aminoadipic acid. An electron microscopic study. Pedersen OO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):569–75, May 79

Glial cell reactions and aberrations: drug effects. pp. 403–12. Roth–Schechter BF, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

[Prolongation of the mitotic life span of diploid human glia cells in a quantitative cell culture system by centrophenoxine (author's transl)] Rodemann HP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):124–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on dopamine uptake by synaptosomes and glial cells] Bakhanashvili TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):237–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A potential role for phospholipids in the regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in cultured C–6 glial cells. Effects of N,N–dimethylethanolamine. Finkel RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):461–71, 29 Mar 79

Activities of glycolipid hydrolases in neurons and astroglia from rat and calf brains and in oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):179–82, 26 Jan 79

Effect of K+ ions on kinetic properties of the (Na+, K+)–ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) of bulk isolated glial cells, perikarya and synaptosomes from rabbit brain cortex. Grisar T, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):87–103, 6 Apr 79

Cytochemical localization of 5'–nucleotidase in glial plasma membranes. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):247–57, 15 Dec 78

Demonstration of a specific localization of carbonic anhydrase C in the glial cells of rat CNS by an immunohistochemical method. Roussel G, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):47–55, 5 Jan 79

Glutaminase and glutamine synthetase activity in synaptosomes, bulk–isolated glia and neurons. Weiler CT, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):539–43, 19 Jan 79

Extinction of differentiated glial functions in somatic ce–l hybrids is incomplete. McMorris FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):371–81, Dec 78

Localization of ATPase activity to the glial–like cells of the pars intermedia. Semoff S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):329–41, Jul 78

Glial enzymes and ion transport in brain swelling. pp. 137–53. Kimelberg HK.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

K+–activation mechanisms of the (Na+,K+)–ATPase of bulk–isolated glia and neurons. pp. 359–69. Grisar T, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Transport of glial cell acid phosphatase by endoplasmic reticulum into damaged axons. Griffiths GW. **J Cell Sci** 36:361–89, Apr 79

Lysosomal hydrolases in neuronal, astroglial, and olidodendroglial enriched fractions of rabbit and beef brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):503–8, May 79

Estimation of glial contamination of synaptosomal–mitochondrial fractions of rat brain by radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase (CA II). Delaunoy JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):611–2, Aug 79

5'–Nucleotidase of microglial cells in the facial nucleus during axonal reaction. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):601–10, Oct 78

[Glial histoenzymatic study in human cerebral edema (collateral edema in glial tumors)] Ginsbourg M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):791–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some properties of glial membrane Na, K–ATPase] Tsakadze LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1190–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biosynthesis of myelin and neurotoxic factors in the serum of multiple sclerosis patients. Davison AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:19–25, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antioligodendrocyte serum. Traugott U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):431–9, Nov 78

Heterogeneous neurocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):210–7, Feb 79

Localization of nervous system antigens in retina by immunohistology. Bromberg JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):920–4, Sep 78

Antibodies to galactocerebroside bind to oligodendroglia in suspension culture. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):65–73, Jan 79

A longitudinal study of immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis. Cytotoxic antibodies. Mar P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):369–77, May 79

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: serum immunoglobulin binds to myelin and oligodendrocytes in cultured tissue: ultrastructural–immunoperoxidase observations. Johnson AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):568–75, May 79

Unique aspects of central nervous system immunology. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):419–30, Nov–Dec 78 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

A neuronal nucleolar trigger mechanism traceable by a routine staining method. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):374–7, 1978

Studies of isolated, maintained oligodendroglia: biochemistry, metabolism, and in vitro myelin synthesis. Poduslo SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:71–94, 1978

Enzymic studies on glial and neuronal cells during myelination. Woelk H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:43–53, 1978

S–100 protein in monolayer cultures of glial cells : basal level in primary and secondary cultures. Labourdette G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1307–13, 29 Dec 78

Counter transport of glutamine and choline in cultures of human glioma cells. Walum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1271–4, 27 Jun 79

A comparison of glutamate transport in cloned cell lines from the central nervous system. Baetge EE, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):210–4, 5 May 79

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on high affinity uptake of L–glutamate and taurine in glial and neuroblastoma cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):113–20, 20 Apr 79

Glutamate and GABA uptake by cerebellar granule and glial cell enriched populations. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):618–22, 29 Sep 78

Glia maturation factor increases cyclic GMP in glioblasts. Turriff DE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):436–40, 27 Apr 79

Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. 3. Signalling of oligodendrocyte myelination by regenerating peripheral axons. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):273–9, 23 Feb 79

Metabolism of glycoconjugates in hypothalamic neurons and glial cells: comparison of incorporation of [3H]fucose and [3H]N–acetylmannosamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):135–45, 30 Jan 79

Turnover of cell surface associated glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human normal and malignant glial cells. Glimelius G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):179–89, Nov 78

The radial glia of Müller in the rat retina and their response to injury. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):63–9, Jan 79

The influence of pharmacological agents on the accumulation of egzogenic noradrenalin in nervous tissue cultivated in vitro. I. Effect of desipramine. Szydłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):255–61, 1978

Lectin binding sites in glia of birds and mammals. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):637–48, 1978

Glial cells and metabolic compartmentation. pp. 143–9. Berl S, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glial––neural interaction studied with intracellular injection of ions into cortical glia. pp. 105–13. Grossman RG.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Model systems for the glial transport of biogenic amines and GABA: clonal cell lines and the filum terminale of the frog spinal cord. pp. 193–206. Haber B, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glutamine, glial cells and their relationship to transmitter glutamate. pp. 163–72. Hamberger A, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Energy metabolism of glial cells. pp. 121–31. Hertz L.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glial cell markers in dysmyelinating mutants. pp. 275–8. Jacque CM, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

GABA in glial cells of the peripheral and central nervous system. pp. 183–92. Kelly JS, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Nucleic acids and proteins. pp. 231–45. Lange PW.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Neuronal–glial interactions in potassium transport. pp. 327–36. Latzkovits L.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Phasic interrelations between neuronal and neuroglial macromolecular metabolism. pp. 223–9. Pevzner LZ.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Glutamate, GABA and taurine in cultured, normal glia cells. pp. 173–82. Schousboe A.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Biochemical studies of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):675–84, Sep 78

A comparative study of glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human, normal and malignant glial cells. Glimelius B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):527–37, Mar 79

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from rat brain, and RNA synthesis in glial and neuronal cell–enriched fractions, after protein restriction. Kubát B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1143–8, Nov 78

Phospholipid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cells from brains of 17–day old rats. Marggraf WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):353–61, Feb 79

Acetoacetate and D–(–)–beta–hydroxybutyrate as precursors for sterol synthesis by calf oligodendrocytes in suspension culture: extramitochondrial pathway for acetoacetate metabolism. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1447–50, May 79

Characteristics of glutamine vs glutamate transport in isolated glia and synaptosomes. Weiler CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):559–65, Feb 79

Protein and RNA syntheses and precursor uptake with isolated nerve and glial cells. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 32(1):169–77, Jan 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in ependymomas and other brain tumors. Distribution, diagnostic criteria, and relation to formation of processes. Duffy PE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):133–46, Feb 79

The regulation of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate accumulation in glia by alpha–adrenergic agonists. McCarthy KD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):639–49, 12 Feb 79

Metabolic rates and intercellular transfer of molecules in cultures of human glia and glioma cells. Thorell B, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):386–92, Dec 78

Adenosine inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):839–41, 21––28 Dec 78

Phosphorylated derivatives of phloretin inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation in neuronal and glial tumor cells in culture. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):233–40, 27 Dec 78

High–affinity uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):339–54, Jun 79

Development and mechanism of barbiturate tolerance in glial cell cultures. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):83–97, Feb 79

Immunofluorescent localization of microfilaments in neuronal and glial primary cell cultures with antibody against adrenal medullary myosin. Aunis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):35–40, Jun 79

Comparative aspects of nuclear proteins and nuclear composition of cultivated embryonic, neonatal and neoplastic rat brain cells of glial origin. Chilina AR, et

al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):289–305, May 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of herpes simplex virus to neurons and glial cells. Vahlne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):359–71, Aug 78

Neuronal and oligodendroglial infection by the WW strain of Theiler's virus. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):324–30, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Orthochromatic leukodystrophy with pigmented glial cells. An adult case with clinical–anatomical study. Pietrini V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):140–7, Mar 79

Glial and neuronal changes in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. A quantitative morphological investigation. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(71):1–144, 1978

Diffuse microglial proliferation after global ischemia in a patient with aplastic bone marrow. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):259–62, 15 Sep 78

Reactivity patterns of nerve cell–glia–complexes in mice during pentylenetrazole-induced seizures. Cytometric–cytophotometric studies. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):243–50, 15 Sep 78

Endometriosis in peritoneal gliomatosis [letter] Albukerk JN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):98–9, Feb 79

Hormonal and nutritional effects on the development of glia. pp. 247–56. Clos J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

A quantitative histological study of changes in neurons and glia in the Gunn rat brain. Sturrock RR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):209–23, May–Jun 78

[Contribution to the atypical macroglia in nonhepatic diseases (author's transl)] Hagen A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):522–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The perineuronal satellite oligodendrocyte. A role in remyelination. Ludwin SK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):49–53, 15 Jun 79

Plasma membrane motility of cultured human glia cells in phase II and III. Blomquist E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):257–63, May 78

The effect of cold exposure on cerebral blood flow and cerebral available oxygen (aO2) in the rat and rabbit: thermoregulatory heat production by the brain and the possible role of neuroglia. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):391–402, 1978

Multiple molecular forms of glia maturation factor. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):216–27, 25 Jul 79

Glial cell function and the GABA-feedback hypothesis [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):382P–383P, Nov 78

Recordings from presumed glial cells in the hippocampal slice. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):533–8, 9 Feb 79

Glial cells and spreading depression. pp. 305–314. Sugaya E, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

General perspectives and conclusions of the symposium on dynamic properties of glial cells. pp. 443–60. Tower DB.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977. (25 ref.)

Glia and epilepsy. pp. 413–27. Ward AA Jr.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Perisynaptic astroglial reactions to neuronal activity. pp. 115–8. Wolff JR, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Potassium activity in photoreceptors, glial cells and extracellular space in the drone retina: changes during photostimulation. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):525–49, May 79

Do glia influence neuronal responses to GABA in the rat? [proceedings] Desarmenien M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:58P–59P, Apr 79

Glial cells: modulators of neuronal environment. Vernadakis A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):553–66, Mar 79 (34 ref.)

Primary demyelination in cat optic nerves associated with surgically induced axonal degeneration. Cook RD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):357–68, Sep–Oct 78

Transport function of hypothalamic tanycyte ependyma: how good is the evidence? Pilgrim C. **Neuroscience** 3(3):277–83, 1978 (69 ref.)

Changing concepts of neuroglial function. Smith BH. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):175–80, Mar–Apr 78 (76 ref.)

Exocytotic shedding and glial uptake of photoreceptor membrane by a salticid spider. Blest AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):105–12, 26 Mar 79

[Development of equilibrium of glial populations in the cerebral cortex of lead intoxicated rats] Reyners H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):998–1002, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on the processes of retention and reproduction of a reinforced habit] Naumova TS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):403–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on short–term and long–term memory in rats] Poletaev AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1311–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic effects of X-irradiation on cultured cells in a nondividing stage. 3. Alterations in plasma membrane motility. Hamberg H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):487–94, Nov 78

SECRETION

Differential effects of veratridine and potassium depolarization on neuronal and glial GABA release. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):337–43, 11 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular aspects of phototoxic reactions induced by kynurenic acid. II. Fine structural analysis and cytochemistry on cultivated cells. Wennersten G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):297–305, 1978

Membrane damage caused by 8-MOP and UVA–treatment of cultivated cells. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):21–6, 1979

Ultrastructure of astroglial contacts in rat cerebellar cortex. Schuster T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):311–7, 1978

Reacting ultrastructure of the human oligodendrocyte (a study of cerebral cortex distant to brain tumours). Spoerri PE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):45–52, 1979

Mineralized cells: neurons, glia or macrophages? Ultrastructure of cerebellum in chick nutritional encephalopathy. Bubis JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):47–51, 13 Oct 78

Initial response of silver–impregnated 'resting microglia' to stab wounding in rabbit hippocampus. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):31–9, 13 Oct 78

Ultrastructural features of cultured human glia and glioma cells. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):19–28, Jan 79

The fine structure of growing human glia and glioma cells. Whole cell preparations. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):29–36, Jan 79

Globoid cells, glial nodules, and peculiar fibrillary changes in the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. de León GA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):473–84, Dec 77

The filum terminale of the frog spinal cord, a non transformed preparation: I. Morphology and uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid. Glusman S, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):259–76, 24 Aug 79

Microsurgical transection of small nerve fibre bundles in vitro. Effects on axons, growth cones and glial cells. Bird MM. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):525–38, 10 Jul 78

The oligodendrocytic junctional comolex. Dermietzel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):61–72, 6 Oct 78

The fine structure of growing and non–growing whole glia cell preparations. Collins VP. **Cytobiologie** 18(2) Dec 78

Ultrastructural data, with special reference to bouton/glial relationships, from the hypoglossal nucleus after a second axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):107–18, 1 Jun 79

Neuro–glial relationships at the external limiting membrane of the newt retina. Tonus JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):93–110, Jan 79

Glial membrane specializations in extraparanodal regions. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):709–19, Dec 78

An experimental analysis of interlamellar tight junctions in amphibian and mammalian C.N.S. myelin. Tabira T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):489–503, Aug 78

The failure of microglia in normal brain to exhibit mononuclear phagocyte markers. Wood GW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):369–76, Jul 79

Quantitative correlation of morphological alterations of the nucleus with functional events during in vitro infection of glial cells with herpes simplex hominis (HSV 2). Dupuy–Coin AM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):60–72, Oct 78

Quantitation of residual bodies in cultured human glial cells during stationary and logarithmic growth phases. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):139–52, Aug 78

Some factors influencing the proliferation and differentiation of myelin–forming cells. Bunge RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):59–67, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes of oligodendroglia and myelin sheaths induced by ethidium bromide. Yajima K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):49–62, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cultivated glial cells from corpus callosum of 30–day–old rats. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):105–11, 1979

The possibility of identification of oligodendrocyte–myelin sheath processes in the white matter of rats. Maleci O. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):264–88, Nov 78

Microtubules and actin in giant nerve fibers of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Warren RH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):687–97, 1978

[Effects of thyroid hormones and heat value restriction of food intake on the glial surrounding and soma development of Purkinje cell (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):221–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of supraependymal structures on the floor of the 4th ventricle of the mouse] Pietzsch–Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):337–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glia of median eminence. Electron microscopic studies of normal, adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Záborszky L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):781–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic investigations on the neuroglia in a case of postnatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Goertchen R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):49–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the amoeboid microglial cells in the developing chick brain (author's transl)] Kawaguchi M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(3):219–37, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex following transcranial micropolarization] Akimova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):737–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microglia–type cells in normal and pathologic human embryonic brains] Solov'eva ZhV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):852–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

NEUROHUMORS

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the central nervous system in man. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):123–7, Jan 79

Peptide neurotransmitters. Snyder SH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:755–82, 1979 (243 ref.)

Amino acid transmitter candidates of the rat olfactory cortex [proceedings] Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):109P–110P, May 79

The influence of secretin, glucagon and other peptides, of amino acids, prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues and diazepam on the level of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Propst F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1495–500, May 79

Possible role of taurine as a transmitter of thermoregulation in the rat [proceedings] Kerwin R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:11P–12P, Sep 78

Evaluation of glutamate as a neurotransmitter of cerebellar parallel fibers. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):199–206, 1978

A new putative neuroregulator of the extrapyramidal system. Diamond BI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):210–4, 1978

[Gastrointestinal hormone neurotransmitters. New methods for early diagnosis] Rehfeld JF. **Nord Med** 94(4):115–7, Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Evoked nystagmus in man: pharmacological analysis of some neurotransmitters] Genco S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):353–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Abnormalities in neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:303–14, 1978

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the penis artery of the bull: transmitter concentrations and synaptic vesicles. Klinge E, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1624–6, 15 Dec 78

Vertebrate neuropeptide–like substances in the suboesophageal ganglion of two insects: Locusta migratoria R. and F. (Orthoptera) and Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera). Immunocytological investigation. Rémy C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):93–100, Jan 79

Cytochemistry and autoradiography in the search for transmitter–specific neuronal pathways. pp. 1–14. Richards JG.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.

Effect of thiamine deficiency on levels of putative amino acid transmitters in affected regions of the rat brain. Hamel E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):575–7, Aug 79

Endogenous levels of neurotransmitter candidates in photoreceptor cells of the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):455–61, Feb 79

Action of androgenic steroids on brain neurotransmitters in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):386–93, 1979

Distribution of putative neurotransmitters in the neocortex. Emson PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):1–30, 1979 (178 ref.)

Microanalytical methods for neuronal analysis. Wu JY. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):863–904, Oct 78 (301 ref.)

[Neurohumoral shifts in brain tumor patients] Bychkovskii VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):27–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phospholipase–dependent and phospholipase–independent inhibition of transmitter relase by beta–bungarotoxin. Kelly RB, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:77–85, 1979 (27 ref.)

Neuropharmacological regulation of episodic growth

hormone and prolactin secretion in the rat. Martin JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):106–13, Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple neurotransmitter synthesis by human neuroblastoma cell lines and clones. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3751–7, Nov 78

Regional synthesis of neurotransmitter candidates in the CNS of the moth Manduca sexta. Maxwell GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):109–19, 1978

Neurotransmitter synthesis in Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptors. Battelle BA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):778–8, 15 Jun 79

Neurotransmitter synthesis: control by availability of dietary precursors. pp. 127–38. Growdon JH, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Biochemical studies of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):675–84, Sep 78

Developmental changes of enzymes associated with energy metabolism and the synthesis of some neurotransmitters in discrete areas of human neocortex. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):429–35, Feb 79

Influence of nutritional state on transmitter synthesis. Curzon G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):155–7, Sep 78

[The sympathetic neuron: regulation mechanisms for transmitter synthesis, transmitter release, and stimulus response (author's transl)] Hertting G. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):593–8, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Characteristics of the neurohumoral shifts in the acute period of complicated myocardial infarct] Shpak LV. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):138–40, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histofluorescence study on monoamine entry into the brain before and after opening of the blood–brain barrier by various mechanisms. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):145–50, 13 Jul 79

Dysmenorrhea and uterine neurotransmitters. Sjöberg NO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:57–9, 1979

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on statistical parameters of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lundh H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):343–6, May 79

Differential effect on the sympathetic transmitter level in uterus and other organs of guinea-pig by drugs interfering with adrenergic nerve functions. Thorbert G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):203–12, Oct 78

Mianserin, an antidepressant with a unique neuropharmacological profile. Leonard BE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):770–80, Sep–Oct 78

Use of black widow spider venom to study the release of neurotransmitters. Hurlbut WP, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:87–115, 1979 (80 ref.)

Action of alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom on a cerebral cortex preparation: release of neurotransmitters, depletion of synaptic vesicles, and binding to membrane. Tzeng MC, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:117–27, 1979

Adrenergic innervation of the human uterus. Disappearance of the transmitter and transmitter-forming enzymes during pregnancy. Thorbert G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):223–6, 15 Sep 79

Effect of oxygen at high pressure on spontaneous transmitter release. Colton JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C233–7, Nov 78

Depression, facilitation, and mobilization of transmitter at the rat diaphragm neuromuscular junction. Wilson DF. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C31–7, Jul 79

Neurotransmitter receptors in frontal cortex of schizophrenics. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):927–34, Aug 79

Uptake and release of putative neurotransmitters. Measurements in regions of the normal and Newcastle disease virus–infected mouse brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):540–3, Sep 79

Effect of 6-azauracil, and of certain structurally similar compounds, on three pyridoxal-phosphate requiring enzymes involved in neurotransmitter metabolism. Krooth RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1071–6, 1 Apr 79

Dual effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Statham HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2199–202, 1978

Simulations of a model for transmitter kinetics. Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 30(1):7–13, 14 Jul 78

The effects of piperoxan on uptake of noradrenaline and overflow of transmitter in the isolated blood perfused spleen of the cat. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):683–7, Aug 78

Lesions of the frontal cortex of the rat: changes in neurotransmitter systems in sub-cortical regions [proceedings] Carter CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):430P, Nov 78

4-Aminopyridine and evoked transmitter release from motor nerve endings. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):623–9, Dec 78

Regional distribution of monoamines in the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of the rhesus monkey: concentrations and in vivo synthesis rates. Brown RM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):133–50, 18 May 79

Neurotransmitter-related enzymes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davies P. **Brain Res** 171(2):319–27, 3 Aug 79

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb. II. Fluorescence histochemical, autoradiographic and electron microscopic localization of monoamines. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):253–71, 13 Oct 78

Dendro axonic neurotransmission. II. Morphological sites for the synthesis, binding and release of neurotransmitters in dopaminergic dendrites in the substantia nigra and cholinergic dendrites in the neostriatum. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):71–83, 6 Jul 79

Neurotransmitter synthesis, storage and release by aggregating cell cultures of rat brain. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):89–101, 16 Feb 79

Benzodiasepine and neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat brain after chronic administration of diazepam or phenobarbital. Möhler H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):391–5, 10 Nov 78

Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates in rat cerebellum: selective effects of kainic acid lesions. Vinh Tan Tran, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):345–53, 11 May 79

The effect of parenteral glutamate treatment on the localization of neurotransmitters in the mediobasal hypothalamus. Walaas I, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):549–62, 29 Sep 78

Light and electron microscopic identification of monoaminergic terminals in the central nervous system. Záborszky L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):99–117, Jan–Feb 79

Neuroglandular contacts between vasopressin-reactive fibers and cells of the pars tuberalis in the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):361–5, 15 Feb 79

Localization of putative transmitters in the hippocampal formation: with a note on the connections to septum and hypothalamus. Storm-Mathisen J. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):49–86, 1977

Cell-surface receptors in health and disease. Blecher M. **Clin Chem** 25(1):11–9, Jan 79

Alcohol and neurotransmitters. Littleton J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):369–84, Jul 78

Oral contraceptives and depressive symptomatology: biologic mechanisms. Parry BL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):347–58, Jul–Aug 79

The effects of HGCl2 and mersalyl on mechanisms regulating intracellular calcium and transmitter release. Binah O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):453–7, 15 Oct 78

Effect of arrhythmogenic doses of deslanoside on the uptake of monoamines in brain tissue and in cardiac tissue. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):47–55, 1 Nov 78

The action of verapamil on the rate of spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Publicover SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):119–27, 15 Feb 79

Effects of drugs on brain neurotransmitter and pituitary-testicular function in male rats. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(4):222–32, 1979

Paraneurons of the gut. Neuro-endocrine correlations in the GEP endocrine system. pp. 97–105. Fujita T, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.** (51 ref.)

Glutamine, glial cells and their relationship to transmitter glutamate. pp. 163–72. Hamberger A, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The statistics of transmitter release at chemical synapses. McLachian EM. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:49–117, 1978 (263 ref.)

Neurotransmitter release statistics: moment estimates for inhomogeneous Bernoulli trials. Perkel DH, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(1):31–40, 23 Jan 79

Facile syntheses of potent dopaminergic argonists and their effect on neurotransmitter release. Horn AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):825–8, Aug 78

Feedback control of pineal function by reproductive hormones--a neuroendocrine paradigm. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):175–201, 1978 (95 ref.)

The effect of intrahippocampal kainic acid injections and surgical lesions on neurotransmitters in hippocampus and septum. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1173–81, Nov 78

The toxic effect of sodium glutamate and DL-alpha-aminoadipic acid on rat retina: changes in high affinity uptake of putative transmitters. Karlsen RL. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1055–61, Oct 78

Correlation of plasma and brain amino acid and putative neurotransmitter alterations during acute hepatic coma in the rat. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):285–92, Feb 79

Cerebral transmitter precursors and metabolites in advanced renal disease. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):581–8, Jul 78

Dual action of ouabain on transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions of the frog. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):31–6, Apr 79

Further studies of glucocorticoid effects on spinal cord function: single and repetitive monosynaptic transmission and apparent Ia afferent transmitter turnover. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):112–5, Jul 79

Effect of tetanus toxin on uptake and potassium-evoked release of radio-labelled transmitters from the substantia nigra and striatum of the rat [proceedings] Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:32P–33P, Feb 79

Effects of phalloidin on K+-dependent, Ca2+-independent neurotransmitter efflux and K+-facilitated, Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release. Babitch JA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):117–24, 8 Jan 79

Neurochemical investigation of an endogenous model of the 'hyperkinetic syndrome' in a hybrid dog. Bareggi SR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):481–8, 5 Feb 79

Effect of aging on neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat and human brain. Maggi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):367–73, 22 Jan 79

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpălnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337–47, Oct–Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Multi-subsite receptors for multivalent ligands. Application to drugs, hormones, and neurotransmitters. De Lean A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):60–70, Jan 79

On the development and utilization of assays for biological transmethylation involving S-adenosylmethionine. Baldessarini RJ. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:31–48, 1978

Biochemistry of the central nervous system and behavior. Kety SS. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:4–16, 1978

Ammonia intoxication: changes of brain levels of putative neutrotransmitters and related compounds and its relevance to hepatic coma. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):787–807, Oct 78

Electrophysiological examination of transmitter release in non-quantal form in the mouse diaphragm and the activity of membrane ATP-ase. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):449–55, 1978

gamma-Aminobutyric acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone horizontal cells of the catfish retina. Lam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6310–3, Dec 78

Effect of halogenated hydrocarbons on synaptosomal uptake and release of neurotransmitters. Berl S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:135–49, 1979

Comparative effects of trazodone and tricyclic antidepressants on uptake of selected neurotransmitters by isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Riblet LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):99–101, 25 May 79

Biochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease–senile dementia: neurotransmitters in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Davies P. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:153–66, 1979

Synaptic potentials effect the release of transmitter from locust nonspiking interneurons. Burrows M. **Science** 204(4388):81–3, 6 Apr 79

Effect of experimental ischemia on neurotransmitter amines in the gerbil brain. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 79

[Recent neurochemical data on hepatic encephalopathy] Denis J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):389–94, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The preprogramming of behavior patterns by changing the neurotransmitter metabolism in the early postnatal ontogenesis of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):385–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake and transport of labeled neurotransmitters following injection in the cerebral cortex] Martinez-Millan L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):771–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Modification of differentiated taste buds through the nervous system] Reutter K. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):645–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity: endocrine-metabolic status in fasting patients treated with cerebral phospholipids] Fetonti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):121–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal neurotransmission in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):150–9, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor substances of brain mitochondria sensitive to neuromediators] Balakleevskiĭ AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):365–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurotransmitter regulation of arginine vasotocin release from rat pineal glands in vitro. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):571–6, Jul 79

Specificity of cultured anterior pituitary cells in detecting corticotropin releasing factor(s): the effect of biologically active peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):81–90, Apr 79

Central neurotransmitters and the secretion of prolactin, GH, LH and TSH. Krulich L. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:603–15, 1979 (105 ref.)

Effect of some neurotransmitters on the release of dopamine in rat striatal slices. Besson MJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):72–4, 1979

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. I. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line in exponential growth phase. Blosser JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1167–72, 1978

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. II. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Myers PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1173–7, 1978

Sensitivity of mouse vas deferens to neurotransmitters: changes after morphine treatment. Contreras E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):623–8, Apr 79

Studies on neurotransmitter-stimulated phospholipid metabolism with cerebral tissue suspensions: a possible biochemical correlate of synaptogenesis in normal and undernourished rats. Reddy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):287–98, 25 May 79

SIF cells, cyclic AMP responses, and catecholamines of the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):75–82, 3 Nov 78

Interchangeable association of neurotransmitter receptors with several ionophores. Carpenter DO. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):149–52, Jan–Feb 79

Intracellular actions of monoamine transmitters. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):896–900, Oct 78

Neuropharmacological aspects of the neural control of prolactin secretion. Clemens JA. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:283–301, 1976 (34 ref.)

ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Effect of neurogenic peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release induced by hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):103–9, Feb 79

Effect of neurotransmitters on the in vitro release of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):801–6, Mar 79

Action of putative neurotransmitters in the guinea pig cochlea. Comis SD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):119–28, 1 Jun 79

The effect of neurotransmitters, bradikynin, prostaglandins, and follicular fluid on spontaneous contractile characteristics of human fimbriae and tubo-ovarian ligaments isolated during different stages of the sexual cycle. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):1–11, 1978

Pharmacology of mammalian central inhibition. Duggan AW. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:119–48, 1978 (292 ref.)

Primitive nervous systems: action of aminergic drugs and blocking agents on activity in the ventral nerve cord of the flatworm Notoplana acticola. Keenan L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):397–407, Jul 79

Effects of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids on phasic respiratory neurons. Toleikis JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):225–35, 1979

Regulation of cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and lactate dehydrogenase by putative neurotransmitters in the C6 rat glioma cell line. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):821–34, 28 Aug 78

Regulation of cyclic AMP in heart and gill of Aplysia by the putative neurotransmitters dopamine and serotonin. Kebabian PR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1757–64, 7 May 79

Protein synthesis in neural cells in culture: role of cell density and neurohumors. Nidess R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):39–52, Apr 79

Stimulation effect of neurotransmitters on the aromatization of testosterone by Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):241–53, Mar 79

Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium ocmponent of sensory neurone action potentials. Dunlap K, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):837–9, 21—28 Dec 78

In vitro regulation of ACTH release from neurointermediate lobe of rat hypophysis. II. Effect of neurotransmitters. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):377–85, 1979

Role of putative neurotransmitters in prolactin, GH and LH response to acute immobilization stress in male rats. Collu R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):178–86, 1979

The action of putative transmitters and related compounds on neurones in the abdominal ganglia of the horse-shoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Walker RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):765–9, Sep 78

A cholinergic mechanism involved in the neuronal excitation by H+ in the respiratory chemosensitive structures of the ventral medulla oblongata of rats in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):125–35, 16 Mar 79

The response of lymphatic smooth muscles to vasoactive substances. Ohhashi T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):183–8, 18 Jul 78

Spinal and supraspinal monoamine-sensitive components of embryonic motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):185–8, 1979

Mechanisms of action of transmitters and other substances on smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):606–718, Jul 79 (952 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter control of thyrotrophin secretion in hypothyroid rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):100–7, Sep 78

Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Foundation, Helsingfors: Neuroendocrine symposium, September 22–23, 1978, Swedish-Finnish Cultural Centre, Hanaholmen (Esbo), Finland. Abstracts. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 89(220):3–29, 1978

Pharmacological investigation on the neurohumoral transmission of the vasomotor regulation. Pórszász J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):139–65, 1977

The secretory pattern of growth hormone. An experimental study in the rat. Edén S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (458):1–54, 1978

Transmitters for the afferent and efferent systems of the neostriatum and their possible interactions. Kim JS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:217–33, 1978 (78 ref.)

Amino acids as neurotransmitters. Usherwood PN. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:227–309, 1978 (418 ref.)

Parkinson's disease—II. Aging and neuroendocrine relationships. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:iii–xii, 1–270, 1978

Aging and neurotransmitter systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:41–57, 1978 (44 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators and their mediation by cyclic nucleotides. Siggins GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:41–64, 1979 (97 ref.)

Neuropharmacological intervention on the pituitary-hypothalamic relationship. Tuomisto J. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):120–32, 1978

Neurotransmitters involved in ACTH secretion: catecholamines. Ganong WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:509–17, 28 Oct 77

Neurotransmitter regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor in vitro. Jones MT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:536–60, 28 Oct 77

Studies on the transmitters of the afferent and efferent pathways of the striatum and their interaction in the baboon, cat and rat. Kim JS. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):62–4, 1979

The Merkel cell—a member of the APUD cell system. Fluorescence and electron microscopic contribution to the neurotransmitter function of the Merkel cell granules. Hartschuh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):115–22, 25 Jun 79

Differential neurohumoral modulation of myoclonic and clonic seizures. Greer CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):74–85, Nov 78

On the possibility that an indoleamine is a neurotransmitter in the gastrointestinal tract. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):565–71, 1 Mar 79

Investigation of transmitter-receptor interactions by analyzing postsynaptic membrane noise using stochastic kinetics. Erdi P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):41–5, 2 Feb 79

Response waveforms of vertebrate photoreceptors: what are the underlying mechanisms? Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):125–35, 5 Dec 78

The role of glutamate in pigeon optic tectum. Wang SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):360–3, 24 Nov 78

Some bases of differences in vascular response to sympathetic activity. Bevan JA. **Circ Res** 45(2):161–71, Aug 79 (105 ref.)

Neurohumoral control of cyclic pituitary LH and FSH release. Blake CA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):305–27, Aug 78 (57 ref.)

Control of LH and FSH release by LHRH: influence of putative neurotransmitters. Ojeda SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):283–303, Aug 78 (72 ref.)

The first family (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine, octopamine, tyramine, phenylethanolamine and phenylethylamine). Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):261–6, 1978

Multicompartment diffusion and reaction modeling system applied to transmitter-mediated photoreception. Grisell RD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):107–29, 1979

Neurotransmitters and control of pituitary function. Kordon C, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:51–61, 1976

Plasma corticosterone response to serotonin altering drugs in the 3-day-old rat. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):399–405, Jul 79

Central neurotransmitter function and its behavioral correlates in man. Hanin I. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:135–41, Oct 78 (56 ref.)

Neurotransmitter interactions related to central dopamine neurons. Lloyd KG. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:129–207, 1978 (337 ref.)

Prospective neurotransmitters in vertebrate retina. Starr MS. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:151–74, 1977

Cyclic nucleotides, phosphorylated proteins, and the nervous system. Greengard P. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2208–17, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

Intracellular synaptic mediators and the endogenous simulation of neural input to the brain. pp. 71–8. McIlwain H.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (34 ref.)

The initiation of the heartbeat and its control by autonomic transmitters. pp. 31–51. Brown H, et al.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978. (62 ref.)

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system: model for central peptidergic and monoaminergic transmission. Fink G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:1–48, 1978 (288 ref.)

Cholinergic features of photoreceptor synapses in Hermissenda. Heldman E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):153–65, Jan 79

Nucleotides and neurotransmission. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):462–533, 1978

Chemical neurotransmission: an hypothesis concerning the evolution of neurotransmitter substances. Boyd CA. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):415–7, 21 Feb 79

Humoral and neurohormonal aspects of blood pressure regulation: focus on angiotensin. Ganten D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:31–41, 1978 (131 ref.)

Neurotransmitter mediation of morphine hypothermia in rats. Burks TF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1067–73, 19 Mar 79

Functionally opposite receptors on neurones. Szabadi E. **Life Sci** 23(19):1889–97, 9 Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Receptors, neurotransmitters and drug responses. Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):465–72, 1 Mar 79 (61 ref.)

Constraints on inferring neurochemical involvement in behavior. Dismukes RK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):580–4, Dec 78

The effects of surgical and chemical lesions on neurotransmitter candidates in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Walaas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):209–16, 1979

Glutamate and aspartate as possible transmitters in motor output in chick embryos. Sedláček. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):531–4, 1978

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The effect of drugs influencing central aminergic systems. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):97–104, 1979

A peptide as a possible transmitter in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Jan YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1501–5, Mar 79

Disturbances of neurotransmitter metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):201–9, Sep 78

Iron deficiency and neurotransmitter synthesis and function. Youdim MB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):173–9, Sep 78

Synaptic mediators and the structuring of cerebral activity. McIlwain H. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):189–203, 1978 (83 ref.)

Neurohumoral determinants of sensitivity to LSD. Appel JB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):50–1, Jan 79

GABAergic and glycinergic mechanisms within the substantia nigra: pharmacological specificity of dopamine-independent contralateral turning behavior and interactions with other neurotransmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):267–77, 25 Apr 79

Brain peptides: is substance P a transmitter of pain signals? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4409):886–9, 31 Aug 79

Detection of an auditory nerve—activating substance. Sewell WF, et al. **Science** 202(4370):910–2, 24 Nov 78

[Function of the androgen gland in crossed implantations between two species of isopod terrestrial Crustacea, Porcellio dilatatus Brandt and Armadillium vulgare Latreille: specificity of androgenic hormones and neurohormones implicated in the control of androgenic function] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):175–86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohormonal interactions in the regulation of sex behavior] Soulairac A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):13–41, 1977 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotransmitter specificity and interactions based on clinical observations] Degrell I. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neurohormones and neurotransmitters] Palkovits M. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):3–9, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Inhibition and possible transmitter substance from the frontal cortex to the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat (author's transl)] Kita H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):223–34, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of circulatory system diseases. Neurohumoral control of the heart] Pawlik W. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):347–53, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Mediator stage in the functioning of the autonomic nervous system in pre- and postnatal ontogeny and the importance of its study for clinical application] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):5–20, May 79 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuromediators on acid-base status] Lazareva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):525–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the technic of autohemoperfusion through activated charcoal to investigate neurohumoral regulation of regional vascular resistance in the hindlimbs] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):438–44, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several neurochemical mechanisms of learning and memory] Kruglikov RI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):902–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of functional loads in assessing the state of the humoral systems in arterial hypertension] Nekrasova AA. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):23–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral mechanism of the regulation of the blood and lymph coagulation process in heterologous blood transfusion shock] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):23–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of the skin-muscle region in cats in the process of adaptation to the Alpine conditions in the Tien Shan. III. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of catecholamines] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of a skin-muscle area in cats in the process of their adaptation to the high altitude of the Tien Shan] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):18–23, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Neuromediators and neuromodulators. Evolution of compounds and the evolution of hypotheses] Ashmarin IP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):278–82, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamic acid in nerve tissue: its metabolism and neurotransmitter function] Ruščák M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):291–308, 1978 (140 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Hormones and the central nervous system] Usategui Echeverria R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):1–12, 15 Apr 79

(Spa)

SECRETION

Intracellular and extracellular calcium ions in transmitter release at the neuromuscular synapse. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:583–98, 28 Apr 78 (52 ref.)

Tolerance to barbiturate and chlorpromazine–induced central nervous system sedation — involvement of calcium–mediated stimulus–secretion coupling. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1437–40, 15 Apr 79

Peripheral sensory stimulation and the release of transmitter amino acids in vivo from specific regions of cerebral cortex. Abdul–Ghani AS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):55–66, 27 Jul 79

Correlation between presynaptic dense bodies and transmitter output at lobster neuromuscular terminals by serial section electron microscopy. Govind CK, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):377–88, 9 Feb 79

Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S–100 and Thy–1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79

Stimulation–dependent depression of neurotransmitter release in brain: $[Ca2+]o$ dependence. Haycock JW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):192–5, 20 Oct 78

Depression by calcium of spontaneous transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):111–9, 15 Jun 79

Stimulation–dependent release of possible transmitter substances from hippocampal slices studied with localized perfusion. Wieraszko A, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):372–6, 12 Jan 79

Phenytoin and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Yaari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):479–87, 19 Jan 79

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis captured by quick freezing and correlated with quantal transmitter release. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):275–300, May 79

Presynaptic potentials and facilitation of transmitter release in the squid giant synapse. Charlton MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):487–511, Oct 78

Facilitation of transmitter release at squid synapses. Charlton MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):471–86, Oct 78

Three types of membrane modulations during transmitter release in rat spinal cord synapses. Tokunaga A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):147–52, May 79

[Superfusion technique for studying the in vitro release of putative neurotransmitters from brain structures] Schmieder S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1707–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxins from the bee and cobra venoms on spontaneous mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):396–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEUROHYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

NEUROLEPTANALGESIA

Effects of acute hypercapnia and hypocapnia on plasma and red cell potassium, blood lactate and base excess in man during anesthesia. Finsterer U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):353–66, 1978

Effects of neurolept anaesthesia (NLA) on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):1–12, Feb 79

Preoperative and postoperative use of clonidine with neurolept anaesthesia. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):113–20, Apr 79

Neuroleptanesthesia for the guinea pig. An ideal anesthetic procedure for long–term physiological studies of the cochlea. Evans EF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):185–6, Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. II: Coronary circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. I. Systemic circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):109–22, Mar–Apr 79

Premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of flunitrazepam, diazepam and neuroleptanalgesia. Nimmo WS, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):183–6, Aug 78

Alterations in cardiovascular function during neurolept anesthesia for surgery on the coronary vessels. Radnay PA, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):29–34, May–Jun 78

High–dose fentanyl [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8107):81–2, Jan 79

[Neuroleptic analgesia modified by barbiturates in neurosurgical patients. Blood pressure and pulse rate changes during induction] Futtrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2366–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Anesthesia–intensive care in surgery for Conn's syndrome] du Gres B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):263–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)

[Our current experience with anesthesia and intensive care in pheochromocytoma surgery (apropos of 6 cases)] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):241–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)

[Plasma concentration of fentanyl during and after its administration at constant flow] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):761–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of recovery following neuroleptoanalgesia antagonized with naloxone (letter)] Laxenaire MC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):949, 1978 (Fre)

[Ketamine in the induction of neuroleptoanesthesia] Antal M. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):179–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peridural anesthesia via catheter as supplement to neuroleptanalgesia and as post–traumatic analgesia following transperitoneal tumor surgery] Rupieper N. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:1–5, Feb 79 (Ger)

[Plasma–catecholamines under electrostimulation and neurolept anaesthesia for retina and vitreous body operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(5):237–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthotopic liver transplantation in man from the anaesthesiological point of view (author's transl)] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):405–15, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of cardiac and vascular effects of sulfentanil (R 30730), a new analgetic, and fentanyl (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):429–37, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General anesthesia for pulmonary embolectomy] Balestra N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):315–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesiologic problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs. I. Neuroleptoanesthesia] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):391–6, Jun 78 (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics (including regional myocardial blood flow) and myocardial substrate metabolism under thalamonal–anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):356–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anesthetics on temperature dependency of ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Saeki H, et al. **Masui** 27(8):815–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of deep hypothermia on hemodynamics and metabolism of the canine heart under halothane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia and neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Masui** 28(3):245–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuroleptanalgesia in major surgery in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Brendel BS. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1297–301, 15 Sep 78 (Pol)

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on respiratory mechanics in surgical patients with accompanying obstructive lung diseases] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):8–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in central hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis during surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Terlikbaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):37–40, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Effect of the type of anesthesia and the parameters of single–lung ventilation on the extent of venous shunt in lung surgery] Oreshnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):105–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of peridural anesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgical interventions] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):31–3, Mar 79 (Rus)

[Physostigmine in neuroleptoanalgesia. Preliminary study] Casas Vila JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):175–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia in pheochromocytoma] Cortés Froteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):259–68, May 78 (Spa)

[Influence of the neuroleptoanalgesia on the levels of phenylalanine and serum thyroxine] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):269–74, Jul 78 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard of high–dose fentanyl [letter] Hey VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):552, 10 Mar 79

[Changes of intraocular pressure in healthy–eyed patients under neuroleptanalgesia in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Scheurecker F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):279–82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Anaesthesiological and ENT surgical aspects in long operations (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):157–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodological variants of neuroleptanalgesia (author's transl)] Bergmann H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):327–31, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of non–depolarizing relaxant in diazepam–pentazocine–nitrous–oxide anesthesia (author's transl)] Asari H, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1076–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia for Eaton–Lambert syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Masui** 27(8):862–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in pediatric radiology–modified neuroleptanalgesia (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1043–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in selective percutaneous thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in trigeminal neuralgia] Casals P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effective sedation of rabbits, guinea pigs, rats and mice with a mixture of fentanyl and droperidol. Walden NB. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):538–40, Nov 78

An evaluation of tranquillisers for use with etorphine as neuroleptanalgesic agents in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):471–2, 18 Nov 78

NEUROLEPTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78

Neurological assessment of the 25– to 30–week premature infant [letter] Fenichel GM. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):92, Jul 78

Double–blind comparison of the neurobehaviour of neonates following the administration of different doses of meperidine to the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):405–11, Sep 78

Syringomyelia: personal observations concerning the neurological diagnosis and the monitoring of treatment by computerized axial tomography. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:96–147, 1978

Normal and pathological fetal behavior as seen through neurological study of the premature newborn. Dargassies SS. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:42–56, 1979

A neuropsychological battery for epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 19(6):611–23, Dec 78

Neurologic examination of an infant. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(371):386–9, Dec 78

Neurological status in assessing the gestational age of small for date infants at birth. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):615–21, Aug 78

Teaching undergraduate medical students the neurological examination. Laguna JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):990–2, Dec 78

Intracranial pressure monitoring in the acute neurologic assessment of multi–injured patients. Palmer MA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):497–501, Jul 79

Subclinical effects of chronic increased lead absorption—a prospective study. II. Results of baseline neurologic testing. Baloh RW, et al. **JOM** 21(7):490–6, Jul 79

Neonatal signs as predictors of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):225–32, Aug 79

[Neurologic findings in an oligophrenic population. Part III. USP Bylany and USP Kersko] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neurologic examination in an oligophrenic population. Part II. Psáry] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):24–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sign of the hand guided toward the face (note on neuro–geriatric semeiology)] Richard J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):567–8, Oct 78 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and neurological evaluation of initial and progressive symptoms following craniocerebral trauma] Mayer K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):195–9, 1978 (Ger)

[Neurologic examination of the unconscious patient] Regli F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:108–16, 1979 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Cost of nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Hanauer LB. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):308–9, Mar 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Introduction of automated systems to evaluate touch–pressure, vibration, and thermal cutaneous sensation in man. Dyck PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):502–10, Dec 78

The hand dynamometer as a neuropsychological measure. Dodrill CB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1432–5, Dec 78

METHODS

On assessing the usefulness of the PANESS [letter] Broman M. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1114–5, Sep 78

The neurological examination (spinal). Burke DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):119–28, Feb 79

Tinel's sign and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Stewart JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1125–6, 21 Oct 78

A method for neurological evaluation within the first year of life: experience with full–term newborn infants with birth injury. Amiel–Tison C. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):107–37, 1978

The moving two–point discrimination test: clinical evaluation of the quickly adapting fiber/receptor system. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):474–81, Sep 78

Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures. Ross AJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):107–21, Mar 79

Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient. Rusinski PS. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):26–7, 30–2, May–Jun 79

Prognostic nerve conduction test. Nash JD. **Physiotherapy**

65(3):82, Mar 79
Biomechanical considerations in the straight-leg-raising test. Cadaveric and clinical studies of the effects of medial hip rotation. Breig A, et al. **Spine** 4(3):242–50, May–Jun 79
[Integrated electrophysiological examination for the purpose of elucidating the effects of beta blockaders] Rauser V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):181–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination procedure in unconscious patients: neurophysiological examinations] Büdingen HJ. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:127–33, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Systematic neurological examination of newborn infants for early diagnosis of cerebral damage and prevention of its sequelae] Ottaviano S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1497–503, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of focused ultrasound in studying the tactile sensitivity of neurologic patients] Godovanik OO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1189–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse. Miller L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):2–5, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Comparison of the averaged evoked cisterna cerebellomedullaris potential, cortical potential, and neurologic examination in the diagnosis of spinal cord injury of the dog. Parker AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1816–21, Nov 78
Evaluation of neurological examination of sheep. Hofmeyr CF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):45–8, Mar 78

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis: unusual neurological findings and therapeutic efficacy of dapsone. Ridgway HB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):43–5, Jan 79
Disseminated melanoma presenting as a catastrophic event. Moseley HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1342–6, Nov 78
Neurologic complications of systemic cancer. Posner JB. **DM** 25(2):1–60, Nov 78
Neurological sequelae of heat hyper-pyrexia. Suri ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):203–7, Mar 78
Neurological sequelae of lightning. (A case report). Suri ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):209–12, Mar 78
Neurological manifestations of Paget's disease. Clarke CR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):171–8, Sep 78
Neurologic manifestations of childhood hysteria. Schneider S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):153–6, Jan 79
Cat-scratch disease causing reversible encephalopathy. Torres JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1628–9, 6 Oct 78
CT in dementia, epilepsy and non-specific neurological symptoms without signs: is there a place for radionuclide scanning? Tress BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):453–4, 19 May 79
Neurologic disturbances in Paget disease of bone: response to calcitonin. Chen JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):448–57, Apr 79
Os odontoideum in children: neurological manifestations and surgical management. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 78
Treatment of patients with neurological deficits associated with cerebral vasospasm by intravascular volume expansion. Pritz MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):364–8, Nov–Dec 78
Chronic intracerebral hematoma. Yashon D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 78
Altered consciousness as an early manifestation of intussusception. Singer J. **Pediatrics** 64(1):93–5, Jul 79
Neurological syndromes after cardiac arrest. Caronna JJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 78
[Neurological disorders in sickle-cell disease (author's transl)] Zeldine G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):197–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological symptoms in a-beta-lipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Tackmann W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(1):24–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations of mycoplasma infections] Wegmann T. **MMW** 121(19):661–2, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Leprosy and the nervous system (author's transl)] Hentschel B. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):346–51, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[A paraneoplastic syndrome with symptoms of Harada's disease] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):397–401, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hohmeister R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(50):2007–12, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral manifestation in a case of Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Maida E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):337–9, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential diagnostic significance of neurological syndromes in a malignant tumors] Schröder F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):557–60, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological manifestations in leptospirosis] Krauss N. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(6):373–6, 28 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations of hypothyroidism] Feldman C, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):247–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Severe sequelae of influenza virus induced encephalitis during an influenza epidemic in Hungary] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3065–7, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Clinical radiographic features of basilar impression (author's transl)] Scotti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):197–206, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Battered child syndrome in neurological practice] Prażmo A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):901–2, 29 May 78 **(Pol)**
[Neurological symptomatology of primary malignant neoplasms of the sacral bones in children] Wykrzykowska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):17–9, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of histiocytosis with neurologic manifestations] Rodrigues N, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):86–9, Mar 79 **(Por)**
[State of the neuropsychic sphere in endometriosis patients] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):44–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuroophthalomologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):359–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurological complications in children from smallpox vaccination] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):45–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the neurological syndromes in glossodynia] Samodin VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):14–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalography in children with malignant neoplasms of the internal organ and support-motor apparatus] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1502–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic syndromes in myocardial infarct patients during various stages of treatment] Naidenov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1149–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermittent neurological symptoms in a girl with a MSUD-variant] Brundin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1095–6, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurological alterations due to metoclopramide in children (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):553–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEUROLOGY

see related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
14th interdisciplinary conference. Experimental and clinical study of higher nervous functions. Mariánské Lázně, October 1977. Proceedings. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):97–134, 1978
Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting of the Nordisk Neurokirurgisk Forening (Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society) September 1—3, 1977, Reykjavik, Iceland. Husby J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):245–58, 1978
Neurological research funding in Canada. Dinsdale HB. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):209, Feb 79
Neurological research [letter] Robinson L. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):102, Jan 79
Role of neurologists in detecting organic brain dysfunction [letter] Ziegler DK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):500, May 79
Clinical problems of brain death and coma in intensive care units. Suter C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:398–416, 17 Nov 78
Informed consent in medical practice. With particular reference to neurology. Faden AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):761–4, Nov 78
Problem 'solving' protocols in neurology. Aitken AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):549–53, May 79
Dr. Frank Walsh. Murray RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):147–50, Apr 79
Paediatric neurology [editorial] Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):283–4, Jun 79
Paediatric neurology. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):670–2, Oct 78
Paediatric neurology [letter] Gordon NS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):806, Dec 78
American Electroencephalographic Society, 31st Annual Meeting. Doral Country Club, Miami, Fla, June 22—24, 1977 (proceedings). **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):26P–36P, Oct 78
Neurology. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1377–9, 30 Mar 79
Neurology. van Allen M. **JAMA** 241(13):1391–2, 30 Mar 79
What's money at a time like this? [letter] Rosenbaum HE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):756, May 79
The application of recent advances in neurosciences for the control of neurological disorders. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (629):1–83, 1978
[Neurology of the working and living environment within the scope of the 9th World Congress of Neurology. Amsterdam, Sep. 11—16, 1977] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):67–9, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The ways of pediatric neurology yesterday and today] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The giving of copies of roentgen photos to the patient is correct in principle] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1401, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**
[The influence of German speaking psychiatrists and neurologists in Northamerica and England (author's transl)] Kalinowsky LB. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(11):625–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient profile in a clinical department for pediatric neurology. Consequences for structure and organization] Skirl G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):70–79, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Border fields between neurology and internal medicine (editorial)] Suchenwirth RM. **MMW** 121(20):679–80, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Awarding of the ERB commemorative coin to Prof. Dr. Spiegel, Philadelphia, by the German Society for Neurology] Schaltenbrand G. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):256–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Polish neurological and neurosurgical bibliography: 1977] Gasińska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):783–802, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[4th Russian Conference on Pediatric Neurology and Psychiatry] **Pediatriia** (1):75–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents who have had a closed craniocerebral injury] Kliuchnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Neurological services in the RSFSR and the perspectives of their development] Kuznetsov PS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):8–12, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Work organization experience in neurological first aid] Svet MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):55–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a neurological service for children in the Bashkir ASSR] Miftakhova AS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):28–31, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and practical conference of neuropathologists and psychiatrists of Uzbekistan (October 28—29, 1977) (news)] MAdzhidov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):118–20, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Important source of medical information] Manvelov LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):491–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Report on the sessions of the Moscow Scientific Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists during 1977 (proceedings)] Mikheev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1885–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Principles and results of neuropsychology in the Soviet Union. In memoriam of A.R.Luria] Shuare MO. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):165–70, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Programmed texts: success or failure? An analysis of medical students' opinions. Mumenthaler M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):241–50, 1977
An elective course in clinical neurosciences for freshman medical students. McIntyre HB. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):597–605, 1977
Raise your sights [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):342–3, Nov 78
[Specialist education. Proposals for improving the clinical training illustrated by a model for the specialities, neuromedicine, neurosurgery and clinical neurophysiology] Friis ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2465–8, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experiences in neurology education in Cuba] Estrada González R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):591–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What, to whom and why are we teaching medicine] Insausti T, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):565–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pedagogical experience and learning models in neurologic semiology] Morete de Pardal ML, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):573–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Duchenne de Boulogne. Cuthbertson RA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):275–8, Apr 79
Georges Guillain: 1876–1961. pp. 18–21. Bonduelle M. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
Cornelis Winkler: a brief note. pp. 12–4. Prick JJ. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
Jean Lhermitte: a tribute. pp. 22–5. Trelles JO. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
G. G. J. Rademaker: an eulogy. pp. 15–7. van Leeuwen WS. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
Harvey Cushing: author, investigator, neurologist, neurosurgeon. Sweet WH. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):5–12, Jan 79
Otto Loewi (1873—1961). Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):463, 2 Feb 79
Egas Moniz. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):640, 9 Feb 79
Jozef Brudzinski. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1620, 13 Apr 79
Brain [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):809, 15 Apr 78
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Uruguay. Schroeder AM Jr. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):273–4, Sep–Oct 78
The editors of Brain. Henson RA. **Practitioner** 221(1324):639–44, Oct 78
Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. Chaves-Carballo E. **South Med J** 71(11):1428–9, Nov 78
Eponym: the stain in the brain: Golgi, Cajal, Nissl, and

Weigert. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):44–6, Jan 79

Eponym: William Alexander Hammond: notorious neurologist of note. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):346–7, Mar 79

[25 years of Avicenum in neurologic creation] Klímková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):432, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Morgagni on the causes of disease. Neurology in the 18th century (author's transl)] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):144–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[50th anniversary of the founding of the 'Der Nervenarzt'] von Baeyer W. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Rumanian contributions to the diagnosis of neurologic diseases] Spielmann J. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:415–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The development of neurology since A. v. Strümpell and its relation to internal medicine] Feudell P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):781–3, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Department of Neurology and Department of Nervous and Mental Disorders of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno. Neurologists in Wilno between 1923–1939] Borysowicz J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of neurology in Warmia and Mazury] Goralski H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):301–9, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Origins and development of the Szczecin Neurology Center] Jarema M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):749–53, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[The development of clinical neurology in Poznań between the 2 World Wars] Kozik MB. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Neurology in the City of Lódź] Wierzbicki T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):97–101, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Ewa Osetowska (1919–1978)] Mossakowski MJ. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):1–18, Jan–Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[2 commemorative notes: Charles Foix (1882–1927) and Prof. Ion T. Niculescu (1895–1957), 50 and 20 years after their deaths] Petrescu A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):151–6, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[A short review of the development and work of the neuropsychology laboratory at the neurology department of the Zagreb medical school and clinic] Turdiu-Simunec J. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):111–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The National Institute of Neurology and Neurosurgery of Mexico. Motivation—philosophy—realization] Velasco-Suárez M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):405–8, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Freud and neurology] Delahanty G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):18–26, 1978 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Morphognostic coils: a technique for transmitting several nearfield radio signals through the same space. de Donaldson ND. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):271–4, Mar 79

Neurosurgical devices and drugs. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):183–6, Mar–Apr 78

MANPOWER

NINCDS notes: manpower assessed. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):A22–3, Oct 77

Patterns of practice of neurologists and dermatologists in Ontario. McConnon JK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):439–40, 442, 18 Aug 79

TRENDS

Maturation and current status of neuroscience: data from the 1976 Inventory of U.S. Neuroscientists. Marshall LH. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):1–32, Apr 79

Neurology and psychiatry: interface and integration. Ramsay RA. **Psychosomatics** 20(4):269–71, 275–7, Apr 79

[Changes and current advances in neurology and psychiatry] Wieck HH. **Med Welt** 30(9):334–41, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Current status of neurology] Ventra D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):101–9, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Neurological service in the RSFSR and the prospects of its development] Kuznetsov PS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):8–12, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

NEUROMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tumors of peripheral nervous system in female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Ogiu T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):491–8, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pacinian neuroma, an unusual cause of finger pain. Schuler FA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):576–9, Oct 78

[Small intestine neuroma as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kubicki B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):603–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of plantar neuromas: a preliminary report. Bratkowski B. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):99–102, Fall 78

[Gorlin's syndrome. Value of facial abnormalities in the diagnosis of endocrine neurocristopathies] Hartemann P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):51–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic ulnar neuropathy from jet injection: case report. Salanga VD, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):283–4, Apr 79

[A case of amputation neuroma following cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Takeda I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):760–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Intermetatarsal neuroma: light microscopic observations. Goldman F. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):317–24, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Innervation of the carotid body and the carotid sinus and initial reports on chemosensitive nerve fibers in sinus nerve neuroma] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):619, 1978 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Animal studies on the modification of neuroma formation] Ocker K, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :95–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Accessory nerve palsy--a painful cranial neuropathy: surgical cure. Cherington M, et al. **Headache** 18(5):274–5, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dermal neuroma simulating leprosy. McDougall AC. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):46–9, Jan–Feb 79

Morton's neuroma: its ultrastructural anatomy and biomechanical etiology. Tate RO, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):797–807, Dec 78

NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC

[Bilateral acoustic neurinoma] Fischer G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):97–101, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Human acoustic neurinomas: nervous system specific biochemical parameters. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):27–31, 15 Jun 79

BLOOD

Increased levels of a nerve-growth-factor cross-reacting protein in 'central' neurofibromatosis. Fabricant RN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):4–7, 6 Jan 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF total protein: normal values. A re-appraisal and discussion of its value in diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):359–65, Nov–Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and surgery of acoustic tumours. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):233–40, Sep–Oct 78

Early, active diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):42–4, 1979

Vestibular responses to bithermal caloric and harmonic acceleration. Wolfe JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):861–7, Nov–Dec 78

Brainstem audiometry in neurotologic diagnosis. House JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):305–9, Jun 79

Brain stem electric testing. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(11):547–8, Nov 78

Speech audiometry in acoustic neuroma. Canty P. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):843–51, Oct 78

Acoustic neurinoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Gleeson RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):602–4, Oct 78

When to suspect an acoustic neuroma and newer methods available for diagnosis. Keim RJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):45–51, Feb 79

Some observations in a case of acoustic neuroma. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):459–66, Nov 78

Brain stem electric response audiometry in the differential diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):31–42, Jan 79

The accuracy of the simultaneous binaural bithermal test in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Hoffman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1046–52, Jul 79

Symptoms, findings, and methods of diagnosis in patients with acoustic neuroma. Mathew GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1893–903, 1921, Dec 78

Brainstem electric audiometry: acoustic neurinoma detection. Brackmann DE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):49–51, Jan–Feb 79

Acoustic neurinoma in a child. Vassilouthis J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):37–9, Jul 79

[Early diagnosis and therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Rehuřek L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):116–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audiometry in acoustic neurinoma] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):321–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric response audiometry (brain stem potentials and late potential N1) in patients with acoustic neurinoma or space-occupying lesion in the region of the brain stem] Zöllner C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):191–208, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as the 1st clinical manifestation of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Speech audiometry in the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):7–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of cystic neurinomas of the viii nerve] Gurova EP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the early audiological diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):15–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurinomas of the auditory nerve in children] Malikov GM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):49–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal effect in central neurofibromatosis [letter] Kanter WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):903, 21 Oct 78

[Multiple neurinomas in the same family] Bernhardt C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):273–82, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[A family of von Recklinghausen's disease combined with bilateral acoustic neurinomas (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):85–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional and histological findings in acoustic neuroma. Ylikoski J, et al. **ORL** 41(1):33–9, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural control of center-of-force trajectories in patients with peripheral, eighth nerve, and posterior fossa lesions. pp. 357–66. Black FO, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

[Audiological findings in cases of acoustic neuromas, cerebellopontine angle and brain tumors (author's transl)] Esser G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):121–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in patients with central nervous disturbances (author's transl)] Hosokawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):11–26, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic otitis media and neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Petrova EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):107–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metrizamide CT cisternography combined with Myodil (Pantopaque) cisternography in the investigation of suspected small acoustic neuromata. Hall K. **Neuroradiology** 16:464–5, 1978

Changes of internal auditory meatus. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:454–5, 1978

Evaluation of the internal auditory meatus with acoustic neuromas using computed tomography. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):197–200, 26 Apr 79

Early contrast enhancement of acoustic neuroma. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):31–3, 24 Nov 78

Diagnosis of acoustic neuroma with computed tomography. Möller A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):25–30, 24 Nov 78

The differential diagnosis of pontine angle meningioma and acoustic neuroma with computed tomography. Möller A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):21–3, 24 Nov 78

Computed tomography for small acoustic neuromas. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):287–90, 2 Oct 78

Computed tomography of acoustic neuromas with emphasis on small tumor detectability. Valavanis A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:598–600, 1978

Cerebellopontine angle tumor: diagnosis by oblique projection vertebral angiography. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):383–5, Feb 79

Computerised axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Morrison AM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):65–8, Jan–Feb 79

Evaluation and treatment of small acoustic schwannomas. Letellier MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(11):109–12, Nov 78

[Vertebral angiography in diagnosis tumours of the pontocerebellar angle (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):371–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contrast meatocisternography: technic and results] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):81-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cerebellopontile angle tumors. Tomodensitometry] Calabro A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):69-79, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of small tumors of the auditory meatus by contrast cisternography] Dorland PR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):87-90, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Pech A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):57-63, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomography in tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle] Vignaud J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):53-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pantopaque cisternomeatography for neurootological differential diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Haid T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(11):579-96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opaque cisternography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (proceedings)] Cardona P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7-8):931-2, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):29-32, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and surgery of acoustic tumours. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3-4):233-40, Sep-Oct 78

Recent expericience in the surgery of acoustic neurinomas. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):48-50, 1979

Translabyrinthine surgery of acoustic neurinoma. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):45-7, 1979

Total excision of acoustic neurinomas with special reference to preservation of facial nerve function. Wanxing C. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):327-36, May 79

Microsurgical suboccipital approach to cerebellopontine angle tumors. Ojemann RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:461-79, 1978

The two-stage excision of huge acoustic neurinomas. Sheptak PE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):37-41, Jul 79

Acoustic neuroma--an approach to improved care. Painter D, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):25-30, Mar 79

Acoustic neuroma: when should one operate? Bertrand RA. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):431-8, Oct 78

Acoustic neuroma surgery with emphasis on preservation of hearing. Cohen NL. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):886-96, Jun 79

Iowa results of acoustic neuroma operations. Harker LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1904-11, Dec 78

Intraoperative monitoring of facila muscle evoked responses obtained by intracranial stimulation of the facila nerve: a more accurate technique for facila nerve dissection. Delgado TE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):418-21, May 79

Facial nerve rehabilitation in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Brackmann DE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):103-7, Jan-Feb 79

Surgery of cerebello-pontine angle tumors: difficulties, complications, and results of translabyrinthine approach. Glasscock ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):91-5, Jan-Feb 79

Intramastoid packing for CSF rhinorrhea following acoustic neurinoma removal. Watanabe E, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):309-11, Apr 79

[Surgical management of acoustic neurinomas using the translabyrinthine approach] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):91-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The enlarged trans-labyrinthine approach of House. The use of this method in the surgical treatment of cerebello-pontine angle tumours (author's transl)] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):113-32, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Hearing preservation in surgery of cerebellopontile angle tumors] Bremond G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):111-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach routes. A minima approach to the cerebellopontile angle] Garcin M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):15-20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of the treatment of acoustic neurinoma with special consideration of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Samii M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):97-106, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors in the tentorial region] Oglesnev KJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):177-84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The origin of acoustic neurionoma. An ultrastructural study of operated neurinoma incipiens (author's transl)] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(1-2):11-22, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS

Assessment of neuromuscular block. Payne JP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):106-11, 1978

Curare and ventilation [letter] Ryan AR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1269, Dec 78

Plasma levels of pancuronium as a determinant of neuromuscular response in man [proceedings] Shanks CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):452P-453P, Nov 78

Nitrous-narcotic-relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43-54, 1978

Chemical modification of taipoxin and the consequences for phospholipase activity, pathophysiology, and inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake. Fohlman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):531-40, Mar 79

Neuromuscular block of the polymyxin group of antibiotics. Viswanath DV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1275-80, Sep 78

Toxicity of botulinum toxin: a stoichiometric model for the locus of its extraordinary potency and persistence at the neuromuscular junction. Hanig JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):107-13, 7 Mar 79

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of alcuronium in the dog and its reversal by neostigmine. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):101-2, Jul 78

Neuromuscular effects of fractions isolated from the venom of the Thailand cobra, Naja naja siamensis. Teerapong P, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):551-60, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthesia related muscle paralysis in renal failure. Sirotzky L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):38-42, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A new antagonist to neuromuscular blocking agents (author's transl)] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1463-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutual potentiation of the neuromuscular effects of antibiotics and relaxants. Burkett L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):107-15, Mar-Apr 79

Acute and chronic changes in intra- and extracellular potassium and responses to neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):417-21, Jul-Aug 78

Interaction of muscle relaxants and local anesthetics at the neuromuscular junction. Matsuo S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):580-7, Sep-Oct 78

Dosage-schedule independence of d-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, and recovery of neuromuscular function. Ham J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):528-33, Jun 79

Interaction of neuromuscular blocking effects of neomycin and polymyxin B. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):218-20, Mar 79

Neuromuscular blocking agents and spontaneous sympathetic activity. Delaunois AL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):779-86, Oct 78

Neuromuscular blocking drugs [letter] Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):471-3, Jun 79

Assessment of the onset and magnitude of neuromuscular blockade in anaesthetized man [proceedings] Hughes R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):451P-452P, Nov 78

Comparison of the autonomic effects of some currently-used neuromuscular blocking agents [proceedings] Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):77P-78P, May 79

Recent developments with muscles relaxants and their antagonists. Miller RD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):83-93, Mar 79 (34 ref.)

The effect of stercuronium on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Li CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):251-9, 1 Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blocking agents. Savarese JJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):13-54, Spring 79

Pharmacology and use of muscle relaxants in infants and children. Nugent SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):481-7, Mar 79

[Neuromuscular inhibition of new aminoglycoside antibiotics] Orts A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):25-30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

Actions of substance P on sympathetic neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):215-8, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiocirculatory arrest due to hyperkalaemia following i.v. Imbretil for muscular relaxation (author's transl)] Bause-Apel D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):398-400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cat skeletal muscle cholinesterases by depolarizing muscle relaxants. Danilov AF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):191-3, Apr-Jun 78

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67-8, Oct-Dec 78

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Clinical report about some cases with retrograde ejaculation. Kragt F, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):381-4, Sep-Oct 78

Eaton-Lambert syndrome in a 9-year-old girl. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):572-4, Sep 79

Remission of a syndrome indistinguishable from motor neurone disease after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):176-7, 21 Jul 79

Neuromuscular fatigue in middle life: what it means and how to treat it. McQuillen MP. **Geriatrics** 34(5):67-9, 72-3, May 79 (11 ref.)

Polymyositis and related disorders. pp. 173-86. Walton JN. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (30 ref.)

Trends in the electrophysiological research carried out in Italy on neuromuscular disorders. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):54-63, Jan-Feb 78

121st meeting of the Swiss Neurological Society held jointly with the British Neurological Society, 26-27 May 1978 at Montreux. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):93-103, 1978

[Neuromuscular diseases in adolescence] Schouwink G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1524-5, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Motor neuron disease] Yase Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1716-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[1st symposium on neuromuscular diseases - Zagreb - 1977] **Neurologija** 26(1-4):1-278, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Neuromuscular diseases. Introduction] Jušić A. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):3-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reform of the educational system and its relationship to the education of persons with neuromuscular diseases] Rački J. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):249-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary schooling of patients with neuromuscular diseases in medical institutions] Soldo N. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):253-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Freeze-fracture studies of erythrocyte plasma membrane in human neuromuscular diseases. Wakayama Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):670-5, May 79

[Electrolyte content in the blood of newborn infants with lesions of the nervous system in asphyxia] Filippova AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):49-53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Age and cerebrospinal-fluid protein in motor-neuron disease [letter] Guiloff JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437-8, 22 Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of workers exposed to elemental mercury using quantitative tests of tremor and neuromuscular functions. Langolf GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):976-84, Dec 78

Selenium and motor neurone disease [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br Med J** 2(6140):829-30, 16 Sep 78

Penicillamine-induced neuromyotonia. Reeback J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1464-5, 2 Jun 79

Unusual neuromuscular toxicity after treatment of bone sarcomas with adriamycin, vincristine, and cyclophosphamide. Sulis E. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1408-9, Sep 78

Differential selectivity of several barbiturates on experimental seizures and neurotoxicity in the mouse. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):105-13, Apr 79

Asymmetry of EEG arousal in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of substantia nigra: quantification of neglect. Siegfried B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):173-90, Oct 78

Another role for lead? Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):86, Feb 79

Perhexilene mimicking bronchial carcinoma [letter] Dawkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):831-2, 15 Apr 78

Muscular and pyramidal tract involvement following a prolonged treatment with chloroquine. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):289-94, Oct-Dec 78

A new method of approach to EMGraphic research in industrial toxic neuropathies. Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):75-80, Mar-Apr 78

[A case of myeloneuropathy induced by chronic exposure to organic solvents (author's transl)] Nomura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):259-65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defect of the neuromuscular transmission in bronchial asthma due to acetylsalicylic acid intolerance] Palao A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):123-6, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The origin of fasciculations in motoneuron disease. Wettstein A. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):295-300, Mar 79

Presenile dementia with motor neuron disease in Japan. A new entity? Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):592-3, Sep 79

Neurogenic skeletal myopathy in patients with primary cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):492–7, Mar 79

Cuirass ventilation in childhood neuromuscular disease. O'Leary J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):419–21, Mar 79

Extremity fractures in children with neuromuscular disease. Hsu JD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):89–93, Sep 79

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8115):535–6, 10 Mar 79

Respiratory insufficiency, muscle paralysis, and motor neuron disease [letter] Norris FH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):525, Apr 79

Neuromuscular dysfunction and vulnerability to psychosis. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):43–4, Jan 79

[Muscle weakness as leading and warning symptom in general diseases. Introduction] Janzen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):838–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Patterns of neuromuscular disease. As related to stages of normal embryogenesis in voluntary muscle. Korényi-Both A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):359–78, May 79

Involvement of the larynx in a congenital 'myopathy', unilateral aplasia of the arytenoid, micrognathia, and malformation of the brain—a new syndrome? Schmitt HP. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):85–96, 12 Dec 78

[Congenital type I fiber hypotrophy myopathy (author's transl)] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):471–84, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Debrancher deficiency: neuromuscular disorder in 5 adults. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):422–36, May 79

Chronic neurogenic quadriceps amyotrophy. Furukawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):528–30, Dec 77

Automatic quantitative analysis of the electromyogram in partially denervated distal muscles: comparison with motor unit counting. McComas AJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):377–83, Nov 78

Combination of electromyographic and histological examination of skeletal muscle with an aspiration biopsy needle. Schimrigk K. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):333–5, 1978

The significance of cores, rods, multicores and focal loss of cross-striations in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. pp. 132–43. Bethlem J.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Myokymia and impaired muscular relaxation with continuous motor unit activity. Lublin FD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):557–62, Jun 79

Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis. A comparative study with a fixed fraction of a subject's maximum effort and two levels of thresholds for analysis. Haridasan G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):53–64, Jun 79

The prolonged exercise test. Brooke MH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):636–43, May 79

Reversible alexia, mitochondrial myopathy, and lactic acidemia. Skoglund RR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):717–20, May 79

Generalized giant axonal neuropathy–a case with features of Fazio–Londe disease. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):76–86, Feb 79

Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures. Ross AJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):107–21, Mar 79

Brief communication. Hind limb extensor response: a method for assessing motor dysfunction in rats. Cabe PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):133–6, Jul 78

Speech disorders and neurological diagnosis. Rose FC. **Practitioner** 221(1321):85–8, Jul 78

Application of automatic analysis of electromyogram in clinical practice. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):65–74, Mar–Apr 78

Trends in the electrophysiological research carried out in Italy on neuromuscular disorders. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):54–63, Jan–Feb 78

Single fiber electromyography: general considerations and personal experience. Valli G. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):81–6, Mar–Apr 78

Motor neurone disease. Rose FC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:121–6, 1975–77

[Current methods of studying the conduction velocity of sensory fibers] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):136–45, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Electromyography of a single muscle fiber, using the Ekstedt and Stalberg method: our preliminary experience] Caccia MR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):118–35, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Prospects of clinical use of the EMG integration method during isometric tensions with continuous increment] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):146–57, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in experimental and diagnostic electromyography] Ludin HP. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):110–7, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Electromyography of a single muscle fiber, using the Ekstedt and Stalberg method: preliminary experience] Caccia MR, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):422–43, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of constant muscle fiber activity (Isaacs syndrome)] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):261–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern comprehension of basic histological and histochemical changes in muscle biopsy and their diagnostic significance] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Peripheral nerve biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significance of electrophysiological examinations in the diagnosis of 'frustrated' clinical forms of hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):129–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical features and clinical electromyoneurography of neuromuscular diseases] Soštarko M, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):11–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microelectromyography in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Trontelj JV, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):135–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to penicillamine of lead concentrations in CSF and blood in patients with motor neurone disease. House AO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1684, 16 Dec 78

Double-blind study of modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease. Tyler HR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):77–81, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine phosphokinase and pyruvate kinase in neuromuscular disorders and Duchenne dystrophy carriers. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1047–50, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Muscle involvement in association with filarial chyluria. Ashok PP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):200–10, Apr 79

Subacute motor neuronopathy: a remote effect of lymphoma. Schold SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):271–87, Mar 79

Nervous system involvement in type IV glycogenosis. McMaster KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):105–11, Mar 79

Lead and motor neurone disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6133):308, 29 Jul 78

Recognizing the remote effects of malignancy on the nervous system. Gilmore RL. **Geriatrics** 34(3):102–4, 107–10, 115, Mar 79

Multidimensional studies of diseased human cultured muscle seeking the pathogenesis of neuromuscular disorders. pp. 93–107. Askanas V, et al.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

[A case of hypokalemic neuromyopathy in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):139–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular disorders in hypothyroidism] Dubenko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):283–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational damage of motor nerves in diseases due to vibration] Milohanović S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):99–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neuropathy of secondary hyperparathyroidism. (Preliminary communication)] Tepavčević D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):113–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited muscle and nerve diseases in mice: a tabulation with commentary. Sidman RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:497–505, 1979

A familial mitochondrial myopathy with central defect in neural transmission. Barron SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):553–6, Sep 79

Muscle fiber-type disproportion. Report of a family with symptomatic and asymptomatic members. Eisler T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):823–6, Dec 78

Familial neuromuscular disease with type 1 fiber hypoplasia, tubular aggregates, cardiomyopathy, and myasthenic features. Dobkin BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1135–40, Nov 78

Quadriceps myopathy in two brothers: rare familial myopathy confirmed by muscle biopsy. Finelli PF. **RI Med J** 62(4):125–9, Apr 79

[Hereditary motor neuron disease: the proximal, adult, sex-linked form (or Kennedy disease). Clinical and neuroendocrinologic observations] Schoenen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):343–57, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of phenotypic polymorphism in hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):257–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heredity and neuromuscular diseases] Zergollern L. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):29–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Muscle breakdown and lysosomal activation (biochemistry). Pearson CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:465–77, 1979

Joseph disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):917–26, Jul 79

NURSING

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):93–190, Mar 79

Respiratory care of patients with neuromuscular disease. Lavigne JM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):133–43, Mar 79

Orthopaedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders. Marshman GM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):145–56, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Motor neuron disease: changing population patterns and clues for etiology. Kondo K. **Adv Neurol** 19:509–43, 1978 (123 ref.)

Motor neurone disease at Agra, U.P. Hazra DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):173–7, Mar 78

Motor neuron disease in Australia (State of New South Wales). Lance JW, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:42–50, 1977

[Determination of the incidence of neurogenic muscular lesions in congenital foot deformities] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):259–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of neuromuscular diseases among rehabilitation patients at the hospital for rheumatic diseases and rehabilitation in Krapinske Toplice] Antonić M. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):237–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Lower motor neuron disease with spinocerebellar degeneration. Page RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 77

Histologic findings in motor neuron disease. Relation to clinically determined activity, duration, and severity of disease. Patten BM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):560–4, Sep 79

Open-biopsy electromyography. Direct correlation of a pattern of excessively recruited, pathologically small motor unit potentials with histologic evidence of neuropathy. Warmolts JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):406–9, Jul 79

Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of centronuclear myopathy. Palmucci L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):327–32, 1978

Hyperreactive (hyaline, opaque, dark) muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy. A biopsy study of 16 dystrophy and 205 other neuronmuscular disease cases and controls. Boxler K, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):63–72, 12 Sep 78

Nemaline bodies in a progressive infantile neuromuscular disorder. de Coster W, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):37–45, 12 Sep 78

Histochemical study of the muscle spindles in parkinsonism, motor neuron disease and myasthenia. An examination of the pathological fusimotor endings by the acetylcholinesterase technic. Saito M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):261–71, 22 Dec 78

Cytoplasmic body neuromyopathy presenting as respiratory failure and weight loss. Jerusalem F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):1–9, Mar 79

Autosomal dominant 'spheroid body myopathy'. Goebel HH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):14–26, Jan–Feb 78

Lactic acidemia, mitochondrial myopathy, and basal ganglia calcification. Markesbery WR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1057–60, Jul 79

Skeletal muscle in denervation. Armbrustmacher VW. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:1–33, 1978

[Electron microscopic study of the T-system in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases (author's transl)] Oguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):266–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of necrobiosis in myopathology] Grčević N. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):17–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Scapuloperoneal syndrome. Report of a case with myopathic and neuropathic involvement] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):49–62, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stretch reflex in the Eaton Lambert syndrome, myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):350–7, Dec 78

Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Diaphragm, University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Virginia, May 31–June 2, 1978. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):1–181, Feb 79

The diaphragm and neuromuscular disease. Newsom-Davis J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):115–7, Feb 79

The relationship of voluntary movement to spasticity in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):460–5, Dec 77

Some features of the neuromuscular complications of pulmonary carcinoma. Teräväinen H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):495–502, Dec 77

Dagen des oordeels. Pathokinetic mechanisms and molecular messengers (a dramatic view). Engel WK. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):329–39, Jun 79 (182 ref.)

Changes in motor unit populations in motor neurone disease. Carleton SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):42–51, Jan 79

A quantitative electrophysiological study of motor neurone disease. Hansen S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):773–83, Sep 78

Intranervous regeneration. The study of motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):139–48, Apr 79

Recording of neuromuscular synaptic activity in healthy subjects and in patients with neuromuscular diseases. O'Neill EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78

Bedside evaluation of large motor units in childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Fredericks EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):398–400, Mar 79

Firing rates of human motor units in partially denervated muscle. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1241–53, Dec 78

Anal muscle electromyograms differ in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy–Drager syndrome. Sakuta M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1289–93, Dec 78

An overview of neuromuscular disease. Donohoe KM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):95–106, Mar 79

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1191–4, Oct 78

[Change in recurrent inhibition when standing in normal subjects and spastics (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):85–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypothesis of motoneuron disease. A proposal for clinical neurology] Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):717–26, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Inside-of-the-Body test drawings performed by patients with neuromuscular diseases: a preliminary report. Brumback RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):155–60, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Leukoencephalopathy in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with ragged-red fibers. Mitochondrial abnormalities demonstrated by computerized tomography. Bertorini T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):643–7, Oct 78

REHABILITATION

[Management of peripheral motor function disorders in internal medicine] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):530–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of employment of persons with neuromuscular diseases] Cukrov J, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):267–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vocational guidance and vocational training of children and adolescents with neuromuscular diseases] Kosović K. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):259–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Medico-social factors of prognosis. (Introductory article with special consideration of medical rehabilitation and orthotic appliances)] Mandić V. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):239–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physiatric aspects in the treatment of neuromuscular diseases] Sabol R. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):245–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Chronic paleocerebellar stimulation for the treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Four case report. Manrique M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):237–47, 1978

Workshop on the electrotheraphy of denervated muscles. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):87–96, Mar–Apr 78

[Orthopedic management of peripheral motor function disorders] Hatsuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):536–41, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems of electric stimulation of the neuromuscular apparatus] Kolesnikov GF. **Vrach Delo** (6):103–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

3-Methylhistidine excretion as an index of myofibrillar protein catabolism in neuromuscular disease. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):536–41, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Spontaneous lower motor neuron disease in rabbits (oryctolagus cuniculus). Shields RP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):85–90, 15 Nov 78

Neuromuscular diseases of domestic animals: a summary of muscle biopsies from 159 cases. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:290–313, 1979

Electrodiagnostic testing for evaluation of neuromuscular disorders in dogs and cats. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):86–90, 1 Jan 79

Electrodiagnostic testing [letter] Farnbach GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1152–3, 1156, 1 Jun 79

Hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy. Cork LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):209–21, May 79

Hereditary 'draft lamb' disease of Border Leicester sheep: the ultrastructural pathology of the skeletal muscles. Bradley R. **J Pathol** 125(4):205–12, Aug 78

Ischaemic neuromyopathy in cats. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):518–22, 9 Jun 79

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

[A serum factor blocking neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological study with intracellular microelectrodes (author's transl)] Shibuya N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):177–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Nerve fibers in culture and their interactions with non-neural cells visualized by immunofluorescence. Jockusch H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):629–41, Mar 79

A histochemical method for gross demonstration of motor end plates. Wenger E, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):279–82, Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological relationships between motor end-plate localization and the vascular bed of skeletal muscle. Stingl J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):239–42, 1978

CYTOLOGY

The structure of motor end-plates in the rabbit's diaphragm. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 144(5):476–84, 1978

The role of muscle activity in the differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in slow and fast chick muscles. Srihari T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):529–40, Oct 78

Formation of neuromuscular synapses. **Prog Brain Res** 48:1–66, 1978

Genetic and 'epigenetic' factors regulating synapse formation in vertebrate cerebellum and neuromuscular junction. Changeux JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:43–66, 1978

The formation and maintenance of synaptic connections as illustrated by studies of the neuromuscular junction. Jansen JK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:3–19, 1978 (72 ref.)

Neurotransmission and specificity of innervation in mixed culture of embryonic ciliary ganglia and skeletal muscle cells. Stevens WF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:21–9, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on muscarinic receptors of various agents in reversal of neuro-muscular blockade: a study evaluating atropine, glycopyrron, neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Eriksen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):447–57, 1978

Triton detergents and the frog neuromuscular end-plate: an electrophysiological and ultrastructural study. Rydqvist B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):82–100, Sep 78

Neuromuscular, cardiac and smooth muscle effects of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida. Raina RK, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):23–7, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Effect of oxygen at high pressure on spontaneous transmitter release. Colton JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C233–7, Nov 78

Respiratory and nonrespiratory effects of doxapram in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):263–9, Feb 79

Neuromuscular blocking potency of fazadinium in man. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):10–3, Jan 79

Antagonism of neuromuscular blockage by theophylline. Doll DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):139–40, Mar–Apr 79

Interaction of muscle relaxants and local anesthetics at the neuromuscular junction. Matsuo S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):580–7, Sep–Oct 78

Plasma concentrations of pancuronium and neuromuscular blockade after injection into the isolated arm, bolus injection, and continuous infusion. Agoston S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):119–22, Aug 79

Prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Glisson SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):47–9, Jul 79

Edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in man: a reappraisal. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):139–42, Aug 79

Antagonism of polymyxin B-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression by 4-aminopyridine in the anesthetized cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):256–9, Oct 78

Temperature change and neuromuscular blockade by d-tubocurarine or pancuronium in man. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):161–3, Feb 79

The autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine in the cat. Savarese JJ. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):40–6, Jan 79

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of pancuronium at the neuromuscular junction of the mouse. Su PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):199–204, Mar 79

Inhibition of the evoked release of acetylcholine by the porphyrin precursor delta-aminolevulinic acid. Bornstein JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):94–6, Jan 79

Glucocorticoid effects on the edrophonium responsiveness of normal and degenerating mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hall ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):404–8, Nov 77

The effect of extracellular calcium on the topological organization of the plasmalemma in two secretory systems. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:653–5, 28 Apr 78

Neuro-muscular depressant action of pindolol in comparison with propranolol and procaine. Nirmala G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):196–205, Apr 79

Purine effects at the neuromuscular junction and their modification by theophylline, imidazole and verapamil. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):206–19, Apr 79

Antagonism of neuromuscular block by physostigmine in man. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1075–7, Oct 78

Muscle blood flow and rate of recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in dogs. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1105–8, Nov 78

A pharmacodynamic model for pancuronium. Hull CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1113–23, Nov 78

Acute and subchronic neuromuscular blocking characteristics of streptomycin: a comparison with neomycin. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):431–4, May 79

Presynaptic effect of I.V. anaesthetic agents at the neuromuscular junction. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):353–7, Apr 79

Clearance of neostigmine from the circulation during the antagonism of neuromuscular block. Williams NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1065–7, Oct 78

The effect of plasticizers on responses mediated by cholinoceptors at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Bleehen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):76P, May 79

Potentiation of nerve-induced bladder responses by tetraethylammonium in relation to junctional and extrajunctional muscarinic receptors. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):331–9, Nov 78

The effect of dithiothreitol on the action of anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Clark AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):76P–77P, May 79

Modes of action of gallamine at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Colquhoun D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):78P–79P, May 79

The sites of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in nerve–muscle preparations from the guinea-pig small intestine and colon. Costa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):237–48, Feb 79

Time course of the pre- and post-junctional effects of clonidine in the pithed rat [proceedings] Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):419P–420P, Nov 78

Rat isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation for pharmacological study of muscle spindle afferent activity: effect of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):47–52, Sep 78

Pharmacological aspects of neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic (Rej 129) mouse. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):411–21, Mar 79

A comparison of the facilitatory actions of 4-aminopyridine methiodide and 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Horn AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):53–62, Jan 79

Comparison of pre-junctional alpha-adrenoceptors at the neuromuscular junction with vascular post-junctional alpha-receptors in cat skeletal muscle. Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):249–56, Feb 79

Three types of L-glutamate receptor on junctional membrane of locust muscle fibres. Gration KA, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):360–4, 3 Aug 79

Depression by calcium of spontaneous transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):111–9, 15 Jun 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Lundh H. **Brain Res** 153(2):307–18, 22 Sep 78

Dopamine-induced muscle contractions and modulation of neuromuscular transmission in Aplysia. Swann JW, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):167–72, 17 Nov 78

Direct evidence for a presynaptic action of glutamate at a crayfish neuromuscular junction. Thieffry M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):402–6, 10 Nov 78

Phenytoin and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Yaari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):479–87, 19 Jan 79

Effects of dimethyldiethanolammonium on the ionic permeability of chemically modulated channels in the frog endplate and the Onchidium neuron. Maeno T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of morphine on human neuromuscular transmission. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):201–5, May 79

Acetaldehyde affects mammalian neuromuscular transmission without observable postsynaptic effects. Carlen PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1063–6, Dec 78

The neuromuscular blocking action of spectinomycin on the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Singh YN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 79

Lithium effects on neuromuscular transmission in manic patients. Waziri R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):121–7, 1979

Pharmacological actions of HS-6, an oxime, on the neuromuscular junction. Clement JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):135–41, 1 Jan 79

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and corticosteroids on rat nerve–muscle preparations treated with hemicholinium-3. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):393–401, 15 Aug 78

Modification by lidocaine of the discharges of primary endings of muscle spindles in cat tenuissimus muscle. Lowndes HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):159–66, 1 Jan 79

Analysis of the action of 4-aminopyridine during repetitive stimulation at the neuromuscular junction. Molgó J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):307–11, 15 Jan 79

The effect of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission

in the rat diaphragm. Van Wilgenburg H.
Eur J Pharmacol 55(4):355–61, 15 May 79

Calcium ionophore A–23187 and spontaneous miniature end–plate potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle. Shalton PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):379–87, Feb 79

Effects of lithium chloride on peripheral acetylcholine release and brain acetylcholine levels in the guinea–pig. Hirsch J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):91–2, 15 Jan 79

Depression of spontaneous and ionophore–induced neurotransmitter release by Salmonella. Person RJ.
Experientia 35(6):801–2, 15 Jun 79

On the action of vitamin C on the neuromuscular junctions. Triantaphyllidis CI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):807–8, 15 Jun 79

Acetylcholine–induced ionic channels in rat skeletal muscle. Sakmann B. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2654–9, Oct 78

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

Role of calcium in desensitization at the motor end–plate of skeletal muscle. pp. 289–313. Parsons RL.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (53 ref.)

Acetylcholine compartments in mouse diaphragm. Comparison of the effects of black widow spider venom, electrical stimulation, and high concentrations of potassium. Gorio A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):716–33, Sep 78

Depressant action of lithium at the crayfish neuromuscular junction: pre– and postsynaptic effects. Ortiz CL, et al.
J Exp Biol 75:171–87, Aug 78

The neuropathology of DFP at cat soleus neuromuscular junction. Glazer EJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):741–58, Dec 78

Short–term effects of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in normal rats and those with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Kim YI, et al.
J Neurol Sci 41(2):223–34, Apr 79

The reversal by pyridostigmine of neuromuscular block produced by soman. French MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(5):290–4, May 79

Dual action of ouabain on transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions of the frog. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):31–6, Apr 79

Carbamazepine suppression of post–tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction. Hershkowitz N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):810–6, Dec 78

Postsynaptic facilitatory effects of theophylline on amphibian neuromyal transmission. Kaibara K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(3):670–6, Sep 78

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of paraoxon at the neuromuscular junction. Laskowski MB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 210(2):269–74, Aug 79

Actions at neuromuscular and esteratic cholinoceptive sites of some phenylene diacryloyl bis–cholinium esters. Savarese JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):436–45, Mar 79

Pharmacological studies on the subcellular site of action of botulinum toxin type A. Simpson LL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(3):661–9, Sep 78

Toxicity of botulinum toxin: a stoichiometric model for the locus of its extraordinary potency and persistence at the neuromuscular junction. Hanig JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):107–13, 7 Mar 79

Effect of spectinomycin on neuromuscular transmission. Munekiyo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):927–30, Dec 78

Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium–3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79

Effect of delta–aminolevulinic acid on frog nerve–muscle function. Cutler MG, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2233–8, 27 Nov 78

Assessment of chemically–induced changes in the neuromuscular function of rats using a new recording grip meter. Tilson HA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1365–70, 2 Oct 78

Mechanism of action of amantadine on neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):787–803, Sep 78

Drug therapy: Disorders of neuromuscular transmission caused by drugs. Argov Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):409–13, 23 Aug 79 (55 ref.)

Effects of oxotremorine demonstrate presynaptic muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors on motor nerve terminals. Ganguly DK, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):645–6, 12 Apr 79

Quantitative correlation between complete block of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and saturation of the motor endplate with 14C–toxiferine. Caratsch CG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 306(1):17–21, 31 Jan 79

Partial agonist of clonidine on prejunctional and postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptors. Medgett IC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304(3):215–21, 16 Oct 78

Nerve terminal facilitatory action of 4–aminopyridine: an analysis of the rising phase of the endplate potential. Jacobs RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):439–44, Jul 78

Effects of some derivatives of benzenesulphonic acid on neuromuscular transmission. Ruzzier F, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(8):625–9, Aug 78

Changes in spontaneous and evoked release of transmitter induced by the crotoxin complex and its component phospholipase A2 at the frog neuromuscular junction. Hawgood BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):293–303, 1979

Effects of presynaptic polypeptide neurotoxins from tiger snake venom (notechis–II–5 and notexin) on frog neuromuscular junction. Magazanik LG, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 27(5):421–9, 1978

Effects of neostigmine and pyridostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Gillies JD, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 14:271–9, 1977

Tetraethylammonium: voltage–dependent action on endplate conductance and inhibition of ligand binding to postsynaptic proteins. Adler M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):531–5, Jan 79

Action of black widow spider venom on quantized release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction: dependence upon external Mg2+. Misler S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):991–5, Feb 79

A re–examination of curare action at the motor endplate. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):119–33, 4 Dec 78

Effect of occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides on neuromuscular function. Stålberg E, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4(3):255–61, Sep 78

The effect of toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector on neuromuscular transmission. Rathmayer W, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):629–37, 1978

[Toxicity of oximes and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in the blood and myoneural synapses of animals] Georgiev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):108–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Calcium utilization in the neuromuscular junction after acetylcholin treatment (author's transl)] Palánkai G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(2):170–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and neurophysiological studies of the course of acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] De Grandis D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):448–59, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological research on the effects of anti–parasitic substances (clinical and neurophysiological study)] Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):460–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[General pharmacological studies on fosfomycin sodium (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):180–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of armin on the ultrastructure of the neuromuscular synapse] Golikov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):95–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Termination of the presynaptic effect of carbacholine by tubocurarine] Nikol'skii EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):171–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on synaptic transmission in different types of synapses] Baidan LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1224–7, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative effect of calcium ions in freeing a mediator from the neuromuscular synapses of large and small muscle fibers of frog sartorius muscle] Zefirov AL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 11(2):167–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jurenić D, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The blocking effect on the neuromuscular plate exerted by various antidepressive drugs] García Morillas M, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):10–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Calcium and its relation with pachycurares] González Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):73–8, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural influence on acetylcholine receptor clusters in embryonic development of skeletal muscles. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):549–51, 7 Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A new myasthenic syndrome with end–plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al.
Ann Neurol 1(4):315–30, Apr 77

Collagenase–induced alteration in mouse 16S acetylcholinesterase. Rieger F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):568–71, 20 Jul 79

Accumulation of acetylcholinesterase at newly formed nerve–muscle synapases. Rubin LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):46–58, Mar 79

Junctional form of acetylcholinesterase restored at nerve–free endplates. Weinberg CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):631–5, Feb 79

Endplates after esterase inactivation in vivo: correlation between esterase concentration, functional response and fine structure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):95–115, Feb 79

Neural control of skeletal muscle cholinesterase: a study using organ–cultured rat muscle. Davey B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 289:501–15, Apr 79

Acetylcholine synthesis in nerve endings to slow and fast muscles of developing chicks: effect of muscle activity. O'Brien RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1227–30, 1978

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in the motor endplate and autonomic terminal fibers] Winckler J.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 14:179–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electron histochemical method of detecting acetylcholinesterase in the neuromuscular synapse] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):106–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Change in synaptic channel gating during neuromuscular development. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):401–2, 23 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum specific for motor nerve terminals in skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):403–4, 2 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on statistical parameters of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lundh H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):343–6, May 79

Dual effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Statham HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2199–202, 1978

Subunit structure and peptide mapping of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors from rat muscle. Nathanson NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3392–401, 24 Jul 79

Ion movements in endplate channels. Adams PR.
Brain Res Bull 4(1):147–8, Jan–Feb 79

Pore size analysis of an electrically inexcitable membrane. Edwards C. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):153–4, Jan–Feb 79

The action of verapamil on the rate of spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Publicover SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):119–27, 15 Feb 79

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: effects of calcium and potassium on the spontaneous release of neuromuscular transmitter. Kim YI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):311–7, 1 Sep 78

Cation permeation of the amphibian motor end–plate. Barry PH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):245–76, 9 Apr 79 (26 ref.)

Increased cyclic GMP in the end–plate region of denervated frog muscle. Allen DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):445–51, Nov 78

Variability of transmitter quanta released during incorporation of a false transmitter into cholinergic nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:25–34, Dec 78

Factors affecting the rate of incorporation of a false transmitter into mammalian motor nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:1–24, Dec 78

Neural uptake of catecholamines and their molecular structures: a histopharmacologic study. Uno H, et al.
J Supramol Struct 9(2):207–17, 1978

Release of L–glutamate from the excitatory nerve terminals of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wang LD, et al.
Life Sci 24(11):1011–4, 12 Mar 79

Release of acetylcholinesterase from rat hemidiaphragm preparations stimulated through the phrenic nerve. Skau KA, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):224–6, 21 Sep 78

Binding of 125I–toxin, from the spitting cobra Naja mossambica mossambica, at frog neuromuscular junctions. Tessier M, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):682–5, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of the motor end–plates in the muscles of a sirenoid monster. Pařízek J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(3):235–8, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuromuscular transmission studied with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] (70):112–7, 1978

Protein degradation during the differentiation of eukaryotic cells: studies on the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the formation of the neuromuscular junction in the chick embryo. Betz H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1525–30, 1977

Possible role of thiamine in neuromuscular transmission. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):1–10, Jan 79

Studies on thiamine and neuromuscular transmission. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (459):1–35, 1978

Physiological studies on the ionic channel of nicotinic neuromuscular synapses. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 3:197–211, 1979

Mode of action of black widow spider venom on vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Gorio A, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 3:129–40, 1979 (15 ref.)

Correlated release of acetylcholine and protein from the neuromuscular junction. Musick JR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C225–32, May 79

Depression, facilitation, and mobilization of transmitter at the rat diaphragm neuromuscular junction. Wilson DF.
Am J Physiol 237(1):C31–7, Jul 79

Function of the diaphragm during partial neuromuscular block. Rigg JR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):41–3, Feb 79

Stimulator for the isolated phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Silverman RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):78–81, Mar 78

Intracellular and extracellular calcium ions in transmitter release at the neuromuscular synapse. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:583–98, 28 Apr 78 (52 ref.)

Neuromuscular refractoriness during blockage of transmission. A quantitative study. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1069–73, Oct 78

Responses to DL-ibotenic acid at locust glutamatergic neuromuscular junctions. Clark RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):267–73, Jun 79

An analysis of some factors influencing alpha-adrenoceptor feed-back at the sympathetic junction in the rat heart. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):55–63, May 79

Relationship between inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and response of the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to indirect stimulation at higher frequencies. Heffron PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):323–9, Jun 79

Correlation between acetylcholine receptor localization and spontaneous synaptic potentials in cultures of nerve and muscle. Anderson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):185–90, 20 Apr 79

Fluctuations in time of onset of La-motoneuron EPSPs in the cat. Collatos TC, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):514–8, 19 Jan 79

Multiterminal innervation: non-uniform density along single lobster muscle fibers. Meiss DE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):163–9, 5 Jan 79

A fast development of presynaptic function and structure of the neuromuscular junction in Xenopus tissue culture. Peng HB, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):379–84, 11 May 79

Single-fiber EPSPs in amphibian motoneurons. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):519–23, 19 Jan 79

Pharmacological distinction between the excitatory junctional potential and the glutamate potential revealed by concanavalin A at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):493–501, 9 Feb 79

Inhibitory postsynaptic current in the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):189–90, Jan–Feb 79

Excitable ion channels in a calcium type muscle membrane of the crayfish. Zachar J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):199–201, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of glutamate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuromuscular transmission Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Janiszewski L, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):561–5, Nov 78

Some bases of differences in vascular response to sympathetic activity. Bevan JA. **Circ Res** 45(2):161–71, Aug 79 (105 ref.)

The mode of action of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine at the neuromuscular junctions in a molluscan muscle (radular protractor). Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):115–22, 1978

Development of synaptic connections between different segmental motoneurones striated muscles in an axolotl limb. McGrath PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):133–45, Mar 79

Structure-function correlations in myasthenia gravis and a new myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):469–77, 1978

Computed extracellular potentials of a number of muscle fibres. II. Communication. Effect of axial displacement of the muscle fibres. Dimitrov GV. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):517–26, Nov–Dec 78

Development of sympathetic nerve—muscle transmission in chick. Kuromi H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):285–9, 1 Oct 78

Physiological properties of the innervated and denervated neuromuscular junction of hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrels. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):347–73, Nov 78

Spike train characteristics of single motor units in the human masseter muscle. Derfler B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):592–608, 15 Sep 78

Development of the trochlear nerve: neuromuscular transmission and electrophysiologic properties. Stoney SD Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):798–803, Dec 78

Spontaneous junctional currents in Drosophila muscle fibres: effects of temperature, membrane potential and ethanol. Magazanik LG, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):213–4, 15 Feb 79

Do peripheral nerves contain a factor inducing acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle? Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):218–9, 15 Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotides and neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2183–92, Jul 79

Synaptic actions of acetylcholine: problems for future research. Stevens CF. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2651–3, Oct 78

Calcium and neuromuscular transmission. pp. 261–87. Van der Kloot W. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (100 ref.)

A new method for excitation-contraction uncoupling in frog skeletal muscle. del Castillo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):782–4, Sep 78

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis captured by quick freezing and correlated with quantal transmitter release. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):275–300, May 79

Reversibility and mode of action of Black Widow spider venom on the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Gorio A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):245–63, Feb 79

Voltage- and time-dependent action of histrionicotoxin on the endplate current of the frog muscle. Masukawa LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):351–67, Sep 78

Characteristics of the F response: a single motor unit study. Yates SK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):161–70, Feb 79

On potassium functional feedback in neuromuscular junction. Matyushkin DP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):441–50, 1978

A comparison of current-voltage relations for full and partial agonists. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:621–44, Oct 78

Glutamate current noise: post-synaptic channel kinetics investigated under voltage clamp. Anderson CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:219–42, Sep 78

Dual innervation of end-plate sites and its consequences for neuromuscular transmission in muscles of adult Xenopus laevis. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:203–18, Apr 79

An effect of isethionate on neuromuscular transmission in the frog [proceedings] Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:48P–49P, Dec 78

Depression of adrenergic neuromuscular transmission by presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor activation [proceedings] Bell C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:134P, Nov 78

Is the stimulus for motoneurons terminal sprouting localized? [proceedings] Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:7P–8P, Sep 78

Prolonged localized contraction at the mammalian end-plate after anticholinesterases [proceedings] Burd PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:24P–25P, Sep 78

Desensitization of glutamate receptors on innervated and denervated locust muscle fibres. Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):551–68, May 79

The action of tubocurarine at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:171P–172P, Nov 78

Voltage clamp of the end-plate membrane by electrophoretic drug application [proceedings] del Castillo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:95P–96P, Nov 78

An analysis of the dose-response relationship at voltage-clamped frog neuromuscular junctions. Dionne VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:421–44, Aug 78

Determination of dose-response curves by quantitative ionophoresis at the frog neuromuscular junction. Dreyer F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:395–419, Aug 78

The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on spontaneous and evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular juction [proceedings] Durant NN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P, Jul 78

Dual effects of ether on end-plate currents. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:353–69, Feb 79

Effects of permeant monovalent cations on end-plate channels. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:509–28, Mar 79

Reversible depletion of synaptic vesicles induced by application of high external potassium to the frog neuromuscular junction. Gennaro JF Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:237–47, Jul 78

An analysis of excitatory junctional potentials recorded from arterioles. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:87–104, Jul 78

Transmitter release from normal and degenerating locust motor nerve terminals. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:113–28, Dec 78

Some properties of the excitatory junction potentials recorded from saphenous arteries of rabbits. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:337–51, Feb 79

The effect of nutritional state on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Kelly SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:375–81, Jan 79

Ion-concentration dependence of the reversal potential and the single channel conductance of ion channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. Lewis CA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:417–45, Jan 79

A voltage-clamp study of the permeability change induced by quanta of transmitter at the mouse end-plate. Linder TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:535–56, Aug 78

Further investigation on the quantal subunit at the frog neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Motelica-Heino I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:142P, Nov 78

Persistent polyneuronal innervation in hyperinnervated skeletal muscle [proceedings] O'Brien RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:38P, Jul 78

Effects of blockade of neuromuscular transmission by botulinum toxins on the sensitivity of skeletal muscle to acetylcholine in the frog [proceedings] Tonge DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:11P, Jul 78

Frequency of opening of channels by depolarizing drugs [proceedings] Wray D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:149P–150P, Nov 78

The release of ATP triggered by transmitter action and its possible physiological significance: retrograde transmission. Israël M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):485–90, 1978

Mechanisms of depression of neuromuscular transmission by ATP and adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):491–6, 1978

A simplified programmable calculator conversion for online measurement of miniature endplate potential amplitudes. Wilkinson EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):277–8, Mar 79

Recording of neuromuscular synaptic activity in healthy subjects and in patients with neuromuscular diseases. O'Neill EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78

Calcium conductance of acetylcholine-induced endplate channels. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):638–9, 14 Jun 79

Degenerating nerve products affect innervated muscle fibres. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):652–4, 19 Oct 78

Single glutamate-activated channels in locust muscle. Patlak JB, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):643–5, 12 Apr 79

Is synaptic facilitation caused by presynaptic spike broadening? Zucker RS, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):57–9, 1 Mar 79

Neuromuscular defect after suppression of ion conductance. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):772–9, Jun 79

End-plate channels behave as neutral site channels. Barry PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):233–7, Feb 79

Conductance of end-plate channels is voltage dependent. van Helden DF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):227–32, Feb 79

Relaxation after a voltage step of inhibitory synaptic current elicited by nerve stimulation (crayfish neuromuscular junction). Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):151–7, 6 Sep 78

Avermectin B1a irreversibly blocks postsynaptic potentials at the lobster neuromuscular junction by reducing muscle membrane resistance. Fritz LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2062–6, Apr 79

NBD-5-acylcholine: fluorescent analog of acetylcholine and agonist at the neuromuscular junction. Jürss R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1064–8, Mar 79

Function and structure of the ACh receptor at the muscle end-plate. Landau EM. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(4):253–88, 1978 (264 ref.)

Trends in the electrophysiological research carried out in Italy on neuromuscular disorders. Pinelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):54–63, Jan–Feb 78

Membrane surface potential changes may alter drug interactions: an example, acetylcholine and curare. Van der Kloot WG, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1351–2, 30 Mar 79

Acetylcholine concentration into voltage. Receptor-mediated transduction. Stevens CF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:79–89, 1979

[Recent histophysiological data on the moto innervation of neuro-muscular spindles] Laporte Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):831–44, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Study of neuromuscular transmission with evoked electromyography—7. Fluctuation of M2/M1 ratios and post-tetanic potentiation (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 28(2):131–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-reinnervation close to the end-plate—an experimental study to evalute the usefulness of nerve transfer (author's transl)] Tani Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):15–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic, morphometric and histocytochemical characteristics of frog sartorius muscle fibers] Zefirov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):391–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the dynamics of the facilitation of end-plate potentials in frogs] Frosin VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1391–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic characteristics of excitatory and inhibitory axons of the crayfish neuromuscular apparatus] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:142–51, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic ion currents in muscle fibers of Drosophila melanogaster] Vyskochil F, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):448–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromuscular effects of hexafluorene bromide in association with succinylcholine] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):426–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of acute alloxan diabetes on the sensitivity of the rat skeletal neuromuscular junction to drugs. Schofield GG, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):287–93, Sep–Dec 78

Myasthenia in frogs immunized against cholinergic-receptor protein. Nastuk WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C53–7, Jan 79

Late components of motor unit potentials in a patient with myoglobinuria. Pickett JB. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):461–4, May 78

Muscular dystrophy in the mouse: neuromuscular transmission and the concept of functional denervation. Harris JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:152–70, 1979 (63 ref.)

Junctional and extrajunctional aspects of inherited muscular dystrophy in chickens: development and pharmacology. Warnick JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:263–84, 1979

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Impairment of neuromuscular transmission. Denys EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):202–5, Apr 79

The motor unit in schizophrenic patients and their families. Peters JG. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):763–7, Dec 78

How the autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor impairs neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis and its animal model. Lindstrom J. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2828–30, Dec 78

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

Changes in motor unit populations in motor neurone disease. Carleton SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):42–51, Jan 79

Electrical properties of motor units in Parkinsonism and a possible relationship with bradykinesia. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):35–41, Jan 79

Effect of temperature on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Ward CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):247–9, Mar 79

End-plate currents and acetylcholine noise at normal and myasthenic human end-plates. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:247–65, Feb 79

Miniature end-plate potential frequency in mouse dystrophic muscle [proceedings] Shalton PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):24P–25P, May 79

Current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment of myasthenia gravis. Elias SB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):745–57, Jul 79 (43 ref.)

A cold test for myasthenia gravis [letter] Saavedra J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1075, Jul 79

Single-fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):68–76, Jan 79

[The effect of haemodialysis on the neuromuscular system of uraemics (author's transl)] Reháček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):301–3, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyographic findings in congenital clubfoot] Costa C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):415–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic findings in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Pastorino P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):505–13, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Course and outcome of toxic polyneuropathy in shoemakers. Electromyographic and electroneurographic serial studies] Perticoni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):513–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Neurophysiological study of benign areflexia] Sacco G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):517–24, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and EMG study of botulism (case report) (author's transl)] De Zanche L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):207–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staircase phenomenon in children with progressive muscular dystrophy and dermatomyositis] Uzunova M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1450–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic testing of the neuromuscular synapse in dystrophic myotonia] Milić S. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation actions on the neuromuscular transmission. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(4):157–76, 1977

SECRETION

Changes in total and quantal release of acetylcholine in the mouse diaphragm during activation and inhibition of membrane ATPase. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:1–14, Jan 79

Changes in transmitter release induced by ion-containing liposomes. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5214–6, Oct 78

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxins from the bee and cobra venoms on spontaneous mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):396–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histometric and electron cytochemical study of muscle in the dystrophic mouse. Banker BQ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:115–31, 1979

Stereological ultrastructural analysis of the axonal endings in the neuromuscular junction of rats after a flight on Biosputnik 782. Barański S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):14–7, Jan 79

Correlation between presynaptic dense bodies and transmitter output at lobster neuromuscular terminals by serial section electron microscopy. Govind CK, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):377–88, 9 Feb 79

Quantitative comparison of low- and high-output neuromuscular synapses from a motoneuron of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Govind CK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):455–63, 25 May 79

Nerve–muscle interaction: changes in the cellular organization of a skeletal muscle upon denervation. Tipnis U, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):181–226, 1977

Do peripheral nerves contain a factor inducing acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle? Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):218–9, 15 Feb 79

Neuromuscular structure and function in the airways. Richardson JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):202–8, Feb 79

Acetylcholine receptor deficiency and immune complexes at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: the ultrastructural evidence. pp. 162–72. Engel AG. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Reversible alteration in the neuromuscular junctions of Drosophila melanogaster bearing a temperature-sensitive mutation, shibire. Poodry CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):520–7, Jun 79

Aspects of turnover and biogenesis of synaptic vesicles at locust neuromuscular junctions as revealed by zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide (ZIO) reacting with intravesicular SH-groups. Reinecke M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):839–55, Sep 78

Ultrastructural specificity of synaptic sites in nerve terminals mediating both presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):839–49, 15 Dec 78

Ultrastructural features of neuromuscular junctions in the stapedius muscle of gallus gallus. Counter SA. **J Morphol** 158(3):361–5, Dec 78

The fine structure of innervated myotendinous cylinders in extraocular muscles of rhesus monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):693–708, Dec 78

Development of synaptic ultrastructure at neuromuscular contacts in an amphibian cell culture system. Weldon PR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):239–59, Apr 79

Histochemical study of the muscle spindles in parkinsonism, motor neuron disease and myasthenia. An examination of the pathological fusimotor endings by the acetylcholinesterase technic. Saito M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):261–71, 22 Dec 78

Three-dimensional structure and membrane specializations of moth excitatory neuromuscular synapse. Rheuben MB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):95–111, Nov 78

A new stain for quantitative measurement of sprouting at neuromuscular junctions. Pestronk A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 78

Acetylcholine receptor clusters. Frank E. **Nature** 278(5705):599–600, 12 Apr 79

Passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sequential and quantitative study of the motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3), and of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):179–88, Feb 79

Limb muscle endplates in ocular myasthenia gravis: quantitative ultrastructural study. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):654–61, May 79

Ultrastructure of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. II. The sensory and motor nerve terminals. Stranock SD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):407–18, Sep–Oct 78

Acute and chronic myasthenia gravis in rabbits: morphological analysis of the neuromuscular junction. Fumagalli G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):285–300, 1978

Postsynaptic membrane folds of the frog neuromuscular junction visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Shotton DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):427–35, 1979

Synaptic vesicles and microtubules in frog motor endplates. Gray EG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):219–27, 18 Dec 78

[Innervation of the cross-striated muscles of the bird iris] Möller W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):629–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the thymus and neuromuscular junction in myasthenic and non-myasthenic patients] Szekamova S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):107–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

An audiovisual teaching model of the muscle spindle. Brown AW, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):14–6, Jan 79

[Electroneuromyography and condition of the neuromuscular spindles in collagenoses] Skortsov NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):39–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric comparison of capillaries in muscle spindles, nerve, and muscle. Miyoshi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):547–52, Sep 79

CYTOLOGY

[Muscle-architectural and muscle spindle differentiation in the tongue of primates including man (author's transl)] Negishi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):364–81, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rat isolated phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation for pharmacological study of muscle spindle afferent activity: effect of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):47–52, Sep 78

Modification by lidocaine of the discharges of primary endings of muscle spindles in cat tenuissimus muscle. Lowndes HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):159–66, 1 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The affinity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin for components of the muscle spindle. DeSantis M, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):225–30, 3 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Considerations on mechanisms of focussed signal transmission in the multi-channel muscle stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):81–90, 24 Nov 78

Origin and nature of correlations in the Ia feedback pathway of the muscle control system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):71–9, 24 Nov 78

Excitation of dynamic fusimotor neurones of the cat triceps surae by contralateral joint afferents. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):529–32, 19 Jan 79

Static and dynamic fusimotor action on the response of spindle primary endings to sinusoidal stretches in the cat. Cabelguen JM. **Brain Res** 169(1):45–54, 15 Jun 79

Evidence for electrogenic pumping in cat muscle spindle. Holloway SF, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):144–7, 6 Oct 78

The responses of muscle spindle afferents during voluntary tracking movements in man. Load dependent servo assistance? Hulliger M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):401–4, 27 Apr 79

Some observations on responses evoked by pinna stimulation in efferent and afferent fibres innervating hind limb muscle spindles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):263–72, 15 Jan 79

Afferent fibres from muscle receptors in the posterior nerve of the cat's knee joint. McIntyre AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):415–24, 15 Nov 78

An apparatus for generating controlled ramp movements during studies of muscle spindle afferent activity and muscle tone in man. Löfstedt L. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):374–7, Jul 78

Receptor potential and spike initiation in two varieties of snake muscle spindles. Fukami Y. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1546–56, Nov 78

Activity patterns in individual hindlimb primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents during normal movements in unrestrained cats. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):420–40, Mar 79

Physiological properties of muscle spindles in dorsal neck muscles of the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):604–17, Mar 79

The action of joint and secondary muscle-spindle afferents on dynamic gamma-motoneurones of the cat triceps surae muscle [proceedings] Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:176P–177P, Nov 78

Histological analysis of cat muscle spindles following direct observation of the effects of stimulating dynamic and static motor axons. Banks RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:605–19, Oct 78

Recruitment order of human spindle endings in isometric voluntary contractions. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:101–12, Dec 78

Voluntary activation of spindle endings in human muscles temporarily paralysed by nerve pressure. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:329–36, Feb 79

Spindle afferent discharge during normal and obstructed movements in cats [proceedings] Eastman MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:32P, Sep 78

Muscle spindle discharge in normal and obstructed movements. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:57–66, Feb 79

The influence of the gamma system on cross-correlated activity of Ia muscle spindles and its relation to information transmission. Inbar G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):73–8, Jun 79

A determination of static mechanical properties of intrafusal muscle in isolated cat muscle spindles. Poppele RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):401–11, 1979

[Frequencygrams due to the stimulation of dynamic gamma axons exerting type II effects] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):531–4, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in the frequency of muscle spindle discharges during muscle stretching] Gorbunova IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):855–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor adaptation of muscle spindles treated in different ways] Zalkind VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1548–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attenuated dynamic responses of primary endings of muscle spindles: a basis for depressed tendon responses in acrylamide neuropathy. Lowndes HE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):433–7, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sensory denervation of the plantar lumbrical muscle spindles in pyridoxine neuropathy. Krinke G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):213–6, 15 Sep 78

The fine structure of denervated and reinnervated muscle spindles: morphometric study of intrafusal muscle fibers. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):95–106, 12 Apr 79

Electron microscopic study of the snout muscle spindles of the mole following denervation. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(2):81–96, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of the capsule of the neuromuscular spindles from Python reticulatus (Schneid.). Panzica GC. **Anat Anz** 145(3):276–85, 1979

Ultrastructure of muscle spindles in C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mice. James NT, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):108–9, 15 Jan 79

Occurrence of an 'extrafusal muscle fiber' in the spindle capsule of normal adult zebra-finches: an electron microscopical study. Uehara Y. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(4):293–9, 1978

An ultrastructural study of nerve terminal degeneration in muscle spindles of the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. DeSantis M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):67–80, Feb 79

Typical sympathetic noradrenergic endings in a muscle spindle of the cat [proceedings] Ballard KJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:61P, Dec 78

Muscle spindles in rheumatoid arthritis. An ultrastructural study. Magyar E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):191–200, 31 May 79

[Development of neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the floor of the human oral cavity during intrauterine

development] Mitchenok VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):13–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under **DEMYELINATING DISEASES**

NEURON DEGENERATION see **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NEURONS

see related
NEURAL CONDUCTION

The influence of age and dementia of the neurone population of the mammillary bodies. Wilkinson A, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):151–60, Aug 78

The development of non-pyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):1–14, 5 Dec 78

Autoradiographic study of early neurogenesis in rat neocortex. Raedler E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):267–84, 27 Sep 78

Neurogenesis in the basal forebrain of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). I. Time of neuron origin. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):331–48, 26 Jul 79

A rose by any other name... on 'naming of neurones' by Rowe and Stone. Hughes A. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):52–64, 1979 (35 ref.)

The importance of knowing our own presuppositions. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):65–80, 1979

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and related disorders. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):497–501, Aug 78

Morphological and cytochemical study of a hypothalamochiasmatic perivascular neuronal system. Martínez-Rodriguez R, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):563–70, May 79

The distribution of neurones in the brain stem of the cat activated by A and C fibres of the aortic nerve [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:56P–57P, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Circadian oscillations of nucleic acid and protein content in functionally different neuron–neuroglia units of rat central nervous system. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):1–11, 1978

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):211–90, 1978

Spindle-shaped appendages of IIIab-pyramids filled with lipofuscin: a striking pathological change of the senescent human isocortex. Braak H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):197–202, 15 May 79

Peptide neurons in peripheral tissues including the urinary tract: immunohistochemical studies. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):79–89, 1978

Anatomy of the dopaminergic neuron systems in the rat brain. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:1–23, 1978 (102 ref.)

Projections from the parvocellular vasopressin- and neurophysin-containing neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):391–429, Nov 78

Spectral characterization of the neuronal pigments of Aplysia juliana. Uéda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):339–45, 1 May 79

The fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides of nerve cell bodies isolated in bulk from rabbit cerebral cortex: changes during development and positional distribution. Baker RR. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):378–84, May 79

Radioimmunoassay for tubulin: a quantitative comparison of the tubulin content of different established tissue culture cells and tissues. Hiller G, et al. **Cell** 14(4):795–804, Aug 78

Immunocytochemical demonstration of somatostatin-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the domestic mallard. Blähser S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):183–7, 14 Dec 78

Immunocytochemical identification of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons in the hypothalamus of the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):117–22, 30 Jan 79

Identification of a high molecular weight nervous system specific cell surface glycoprotein on murine neuroblastoma cells. Akeson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):367–77, Sep 78

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in central and peripheral neurons. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2325–9, Aug 79

Regional differences of neuron loss of rat brain in old age. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):205–11, 1979

Freeze-drying of unfixed monolayer cultures for electron microscopic autoradiography. Burry RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):259–72, 13 Dec 78

Distribution of an endogenous lectin in the developing chick optic tectum. Gremo F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):491–9, Nov 78

Block intensification of neurones stained with cobalt sulphide: a method for destaining and enhanced contrast. Pitman RM. **J Exp Biol** 78:295–7, Feb 79

On tannin-iron method specificity. Garcia-Segura LM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):761, Sep 78

A modified procedure for isolation of astrocyte- and neuron-enriched fractions from rat brain. Farooq M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):887–94, Oct 78

Dopamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a new, sensitive assay. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1111–3, Mar 79

Biochemical characterization of the neuron: ribonucleic acid composition of the neuronal cell bodies. Okazaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1149–55, Nov 78

Acetylcholine content of the Schwann cell and axon in the giant nerve fibre of the squid. Villegas J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):761–6, Mar 79

Sialosylgalactosyl ceramide as a specific marker for human myelin and oligodendroglial perikarya: gangliosides of human myelin, oligodendroglia and neurons. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):293–300, Feb 79

The intracellular organization of actin and tubulin in cultured C-1300 mouse neuroblastoma cells (clone NB41A3). Marchisio PC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):571–82, Oct 78

Ganglioside structures and distribution: are they localized at the nerve ending? Ledeen RW. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):1–17, 1978 (137 ref.)

Quantitative microspectral evaluation of the ratio of arginine-rich to lysine-rich histones in neurons and neuroglial cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):9–14, Sep 78

Neuronal localisation of immunoreactive enkephalin and beta-endorphin in the earthworm. Alumets J, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):805–6, 28 Jun 79

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) neurons in cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Feldman SC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):131–7, 1979

Fuorescent retrograde neuronal labeling in rat by means of substances binding specifically to adenine-thymine rich DNA. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):235–40, May 79

Bradykinin-like immunoreactive neuronal systems localized histochemically in rat brain. Corrêa FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1489–93, Mar 79

Presence of chondroitin sulfate in the neuronal cytoplasm. Margolis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1711–5, Apr 79

Histofluorescence techniques provide evidence for dopamine-containing neuronal elements in canine kidney. Dinerstein RJ, et al. **Science** 205(4405):497–9, 3 Aug 79

Ion shower milling: its application to cell membrane removal. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1197–8, 15 Dec 78

Myelin impregnation: an improved Golgi–Cox modification. Meek J. **Stain Technol** 53(3):131–5, May 78

Improvements in the benzidine dihydrochloride horseradish peroxidase method. Riley JN, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):290–1, Sep 78

Detection of herpes simplex RNA in human sensory ganglia. Galloway DA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):265–8, May 79

[Periodic modifications of the preoptico-terminal LRH tract in the squirrel monkey during the estrous cycle (author's transl)] Barry J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):191–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical identification, in an anuran amphibian (Xenopus laevis Daud.) of infundibular neurons reacting with antigastrin serum] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(13):1055–8, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of neurons containing ACTH 17–39 in the rat brain] Toubeau G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):499–502, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronal zinc content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system] Ferke A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Light- and electron-microscopic localization of trace elements in cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons] Kozma M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:87–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunocytochemical technique—Application for identifying GABA neurons (author's transl)] Saito K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):427–40, May 78 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in DNA content in human brain neurons depending on age and topography] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):73–83, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Are there serotonin receptors on the soma of mollusk neurons?] Piskunova GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):484–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Membrane localization of protein S-100 in grape snail (Helix pomatia) neurons and glia in vitro] Piven' NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):254–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the spatial distribution of axonal and dendritic terminals of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in immature human brain. Paldino AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):604–19, Jun 79

CYTOLOGY

Testing of the course of neurogenesis and gliogenesis in the germinative zones of the CNS of embryonal and early postnatal rats by means of the gel reaction for the histochemical demonstration of the thiamine-pyrophosphatase. Histochemical and autoradiographical study. Dvořák K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):89–104, 1978

Some Golgi data on visual cortex of the rhesus monkey. Tömböl T. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):115–38, 1978

The rostral level of origin of sympathetic neurons in the chick embryo, studied in tissue culture. Newgreen DF. **Am J Anat** 154(4):557–62, Apr 79

Immunocytochemical detection of substance P neurons, their processes and connections by in vivo microinjections of monoclonal antibodies. Light and electron microscopy. Chan-Palay V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):225–40, 26 Jul 79

The displaced ganglion cell in the avian retina: developmental and comparative considerations. Heaton MB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):161–78, 30 Jan 79

Spinal ganglion cells innervating the stomach of the rat as demonstrated by somatopetal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Neuhuber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):355–62, 6 Apr 79

A light and electron microscopic study of the nucleus isthmo-opticus in the pigeon. Angaut P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):63–78, 1978

Surface molecules involved in interactions among neural cells during development. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(3):79–92, 1979

A study of the morphology of the large reticulospinal neurons of the lamprey ammocoete by intracellular injection of Procion yellow. Martin RJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):1–18, 1979

A simple device for pressure injections of horseradish peroxidase into small central neurones. Källström Y, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):102–5, 3 Nov 78

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in the presence of striated muscle in vitro. White WB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):379–84, 29 Dec 78

Horseradish peroxidase-labelled cells in cervical sympathetic and trigeminal nervous systems after injection of HRP into tooth pulp in monkeys and tree shrews (a preliminary report). Kubota K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):63–71, Jun 79

Cell surface modifications in neuronal maturation. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(4):193–201, Aug 78

Lateral ocellar nerve projections in the dragonfly brain. Chappell RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):99–114, 26 Jun 78

A Golgi study of the hypothalamus of Actinopterygii. II. The posterior hypothalamus. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):433–47, 16 Aug 78

Dopamine and noradrenaline neurons projecting to the septal area in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):383–407, 10 Jul 78

The hypothalamic neurosecretory systems of the Japanese quail as revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):1–15, 9 Nov 78

Cytological observations on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Millhouse OE. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):473–91, 16 Aug 78

Neuronal connectivity patterns in the compound eyes of Artemia salina and Daphnia magna (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):435–7, 10 Jul 78

Locations and central projections of neurons associated with the retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Pipa RL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):443–55, 30 Oct 78

The distribution of vasopressin-, oxytocin-, and neurophysin-producing neurons in the guinea pig brain. I. The classical hypothalamo-neurophypophyseal system. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):367–84, 28 Feb 79

Types of thalamo-cortical relay neurons in the anteroventral nucleus of the cat. A combined horseradish peroxidase—Golgi study. Somogyi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):175–9, 30 Jan 79

Horizontal cells of the carp retina: Golgi impregnation and Procion-Yellow injection. Weiler R. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):515–26, 29 Dec 78

Metabolic requirements for differentiation of embryonic sympathetic ganglia cultured in the absence of exogenous nerve growth factor. Bloom EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):568–78, Feb 79

Temperature sensitivity of muscle and neuron differentiation in embryonic cell cultures from the Drosophila mutant, shibire. Buzin CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):442–56, Oct 78

Chemotactic response of nerve fiber elongation to nerve growth factor. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 66(1):183–96, Sep 78

Neural cell sequestration on immunoaffinity columns. Au AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):269–76, May 79

Induction of fibre outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by conditioned media from glial cells and organ extracts. Edgar D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):353–61, Jul 79

Radioautographic identification of serotonergic neurones in Aplysia. Bessone R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1038–9, 15 Aug 78

Staining of isolated rabbit neurons and neuroglial clumps. Hillman H, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):771–2, 15 Jun 79

Annelid nerve cells. I. Distribution of neurones in central

nervous system of Allolobophora with special reference to neurosecretion. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):368–78, 1978

Topography of dendrites of neurones of thoracic lateral horns in cat spinal cord. Grottel K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):327–53, 1978

Pharmacological studies of the detection of catecholamine neurons in the rat brain and changes with psychotropic drug treatment. Especially by fluorescent histochemical method. Sato K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):552–69, Dec 78

Interplexiform cell of the mouse retina: a Golgi demonstration. Fisher LJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):521–3, May 79

Neuronal numbers in the superior cervical ganglion of the neonatal rat. Davies DC. **J Anat** 127(1):43–51, Sep 78

A simple and reliable method for the silver impregnation of nerves in paraffin sections of soft and mineralized tissues. Linder JE. **J Anat** 127(3):543–51, Dec 78

Nerve growth factor prevents the death and stimulates the neuronal differentiation of clonal PC12 pheochromocytoma cells in serum-free medium. Greene LA. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):747–55, Sep 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. III. Effects of I-cell and nerve cell densities. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:1–26, Dec 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. IV. Nerve cell commitment in head regeneration is position-dependent. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:27–38, Dec 78

Influence of embryonic stage on the transdifferentiation of chick neural retina cells in culture. De Pomerai DI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:179–93, Oct 78

The estimation of neuronal population density by a robust distance method. Aherne WA, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):285–93, Dec 78

An economical, semi-automatic system for measuring cellular tree structures in three dimensions, with special emphasis on Golgi-impregnated neurons. Overdijk J, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):271–84, Dec 78

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. I. Morphological aspects of differentiation and structural organization of the olfactory sensory neurons. Graziadei PP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):1–18, Feb 79

Separation of isolated neurons by means of surface characteristics. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):241–6, Dec 78

When do neurons stop changing? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8091):667–8, 23 Sep 78

Independent control of the local environment of somas and neurites. Campenot RB. **Methods Enzymol** 58:302–7, 1979

Long-term culture of dissociated sympathetic neurons. Hawrot E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:574–84, 1979

Neuronal cells from rodent neoplasms. Schubert D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:584–90, 1979

Primate brain nerve cells bulk isolated by the perfusion method. Althaus HH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):117–8, Feb 79

Neurones within the 'chemosensitive area' on the ventral surface of the brainstem which project to the intermediolateral column. Amendt K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):289–92, Aug 78

Evidence for RNA synthesis-dependent and -independent pathways in stimulation of neurite outgrowth by nerve growth factor. Burstein DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6059–63, Dec 78

In vitro segregation of different cell lines with neuronal and glial properties from a stem cell line of rat neurotumor RT4. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6305–9, Dec 78

Embryonic development of identified neurons: temporal pattern of morphological and biochemical differentiation. Goodman CS, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1219–22, 15 Jun 79

[Some membrane-bound enzyme activities during differentiation of nerve cells in culture (proceedings)] Ledig M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):873–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The importance of time in luxol fast blue staining (author's transl)] Meitner ER, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):202–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser microscalpel (news)] **MMW** 120(47):1555, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Stratification in the central nervous system] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):197–202, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclei of the mammillary bodies and their fiber connections in cattle (Bos taurus var. domesticus). I. Nuclei of the mammillary bodies in cattle] Grütze I. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):46–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projection of different ganglion cell classes in the albino rat retina. A study using horseradish peroxidase] Schober W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):283–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sensory deprivation on the lamina V pyramidal neurons in the rat cingulate gyrus] Schönheit B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):374–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain warts] Schulze KD, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):609–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The external submucous plexus (Schabadasch) in the small intestine of the swine. I. Form, structure and connections of ganglia and nerve cells] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):737–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal cells in culture (author's transl)] Amano T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1312–21, 1978 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Horseradish peroxidase-labeled cells as sources of the spinoreticular and spinothalamic systems of the brain] Maiskil' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):487–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lithium on morphological characteristics of dissociated brain cells in culture. Janka Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):117–21, 12 Apr 79

Redirected perforant and commissural of connections of eutopic and ectopic neurons in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol-acetate treated rats. Singh SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):197–202, 15 Dec 78

Opiate interactions with cholinergic neurons. Domino EF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:339–55, 1979 (105 ref.)

Histamine and noradrenaline are blocked by amitriptyline on cortical neurones [proceedings] Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 9(1):83–4, Apr 79

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence 'purinergic' inhibitory neurons in the intestine? Vermillion DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E198–202, Aug 79

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: modification of surgically-induced peptic ulcer formation. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):325–8, May 79

An analgesic action of intranvenously administered lidocaine on dorsal-horn neurons responding to noxious thermal stimulation. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):123–6, Aug 79

Alterations in the neurocytotoxicity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine by pharmacologic agents in adult and developing rats. Breese GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:160–74, 12 Jun 78

Developmental plasticity of central serotonin neurons after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Jonsson G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:328–45, 12 Jun 78

Enzyme changes as an index of neurotoxin specificity. Lovenberg W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:182–9, 12 Jun 78 (27 ref.)

Morphologic consequences of serotonin neurotoxin administration: neuron-target cell interaction in the rat subcommissural organ. Møllgård K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:262–88, 12 Jun 78

Degenerative effects of various neurotoxic indoleamines on central monoamine neurons. Nobin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:305–27, 12 Jun 78 (39 ref.)

Effect of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on spontaneous activity of noradrenergic neurons. Scuvee-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):344–5, Aug 78

Minimal tissue concentrations of glutamate required to produce necrosis of hypothalamic neurons in newborn mice. Perez VJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):17–22, 1979

Presynaptic muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking effect of atropine on the noradrenergic neurones of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):163–8, 1979

The action of microelectrophoretically applied (3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):701–6, Apr 79

Does DPI [(3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline] act at dopamine receptors on cortical neurones? [proceedings] Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):126P, May 79

Comparison of the responses of single cortical neurones to tyramine and noradrenaline: effects of desipramine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):651–7, Aug 78

Depolarization of neurones in the isolated olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):339–45, Feb 79

The effect of neurotoxic lesions on neuronal systems in rat striatum [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):124P–125P, May 79

Excitation of CA1 neurones of the rat hippocampus by the octacosapeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) [proceedings] Dodd J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):125P, May 79

Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine-induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurones. Feger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):511–5, Mar 79

Actions of gamma-acetylenic GABA on single central neurones in rat [proceedings] Gent JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):383P–384P, Nov 78

Comparison of the actions of octopamine and catecholamines on single neurones of the rat cerebral cortex. Hicks TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):485–91, Dec 78

Selective effects of morphine on the nociceptive responses of thalamic neurones in the rat. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):137–43, Sep 78

Inhibition of neuronal firing by opiates: evidence against the involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Karras PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):647–52, Apr 79

Antagonism by clonidine of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Stone TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):369–74, Nov 78

Chemical coding of the hypothalamic neurones in metabolic control. I. Acetylcholine-sensitive neurones and glycogen synthesis in liver. Matsushita H, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):253–61, 16 Mar 79

Effects of dimethyldiethanolammonium on the ionic permeability of chemically modulated channels in the frog endplate and the Onchidium neuron. Maeno T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 79

A presynaptic component of the action of iontophoretically applied flurazepam on feline cortical neurones. Nestoros JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):889–92, Oct 78

Diazepam potentiation of purinergic depression of central neurons. Phillis JW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):432–5, Apr 79

Activity changes induced by some biogenic amines on identified nerve cells of Aplysia depilans. Avoli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):357–9, 1978

Glycine and GABA receptors on lamprey bulbar reticulospinal neurones. Martin RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):37–40, 1978

The pA2 values of cholinergic antagonists on identified neurons of the snail Helix aspersa. Yavari P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):39–52, 1979

Methods of electrophoretical application of estrogen to a single neuron of the brain under in vivo and in vitro conditions. Yamada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):397–401, Aug 78

Neuronal cell cultures as toxicologic test systems. Nelson PG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:125–33, Oct 78

Sodium valproate increases potassium conductance in Aplysia neurons. Slater GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):379–84, Aug 78

Responses of central neurones to piribedil and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: comparison with dopamine and apomorphine. Bioulac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):29–37, 1 Sep 78

Significance of dopamine metabolites in the evaluation of drugs acting on dopaminergic neurons. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):201–7, 15 Nov 78

Morphine: effects on serotonergic neurons and neurons in areas with a serotonergic input. Haigler HJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):361–76, 15 Oct 78

Inhibitory effect of tripeptides containing L-Phe-L-Tyr on neuronal excitability. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):393–6, 15 Mar 79

The role of nerve growth factor in vitro in cell resistance to 6-hydroxydopamine toxicity. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):179–89, Jun 79

Comparison of neuronal responses to amantadine and rimantadine: use of alpha-flupenthixol. Stone TW. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):489–93, Nov 78

Effects of D-alpha-aminoadipate on physiologically evoked responses of cat dorsal horn neurones. Davies J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):353–4, 15 Mar 79

GABA-mimetic action of etomidate. Evans RH, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1325–7, 15 Oct 78

The action of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA on Limulus and Helix central neurones. James VA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1630–1, 15 Dec 78

Current(I)-voltage(V) relationships of the neuromembrane of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac) in the presence of an inhibitory tripeptide, L-Lys-L-Phe-L-Tyr. Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1052–3, 15 Aug 78

Neuroactive properties of phosphonic amino acids. Bioulac B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):121–5, 1979

Interaction in vivo between chronically administered guanethidine and imipramine. Evans BK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):79–82, 1979

Effects of noradrenaline and serotonin on activity of single lateral and medial geniculate neurons. Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):455–62, 1978

The effects of dopamine on prostaglandin E1-elicited electrophysiological changes in a neuronal somatic cell hybrid. Myers PR. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):11–6, Jan 79

Effects of divalent cation ionophores on the neuron membrane of the crayfish. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):167–83, 9 Apr 79 (49 ref.)

Dopaminergic neuronal responses to a non-amphetamine CNS stimulant. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):39–49, 1979

Effect of decentralization on the potassium induced release of [3H]norepinephrine by the sympathetic nerves of the rat iris. Mytilineou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):347–9, Jul 79

Effects of neurotoxic industrial solvents on cultured neuroblastoma cells: methyl n-butyl ketone, n-hexane and derivatives. Selkoe DJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):768–89, Nov-Dec 78

Actions of propranolol on 5-HT receptors of snail neurons [letter] Cottrell GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):820, Dec 78

Effects of L-nuciferine on kainate, N-methyl-D-aspartate and acetylcholine excitation of cat spinal neurons. Davies J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):178–9, Mar 79

Characterization of receptors on postganglionic cholinergic neurons in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):217–21, Apr 79

Modification of cortical neuron responses to acetylcholine by viloxazine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):87–90, Feb 79

Unified theory of anesthesia [letter] Ecanow B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):IV–V, Jun 79

Influence of neuronal activity levels on the cytotoxic effects

of guanethidine. Evans BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):205–14, May 79

Tolerance to the effects of baclofen and gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):859–69, Dec 78

On the regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in caudatus, pallidus and nigra: effects of opioids and dopamine agonists. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):190–4, Feb 79

Estimates of the threshold concentration of glutamate required to excite nerve cells [proceedings] Miseli DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:37P–38P, Feb 79

The action of erabutoxin 'b' in the cerebral cortex: evidence for short latency potentially nicotinic neurones. Burne JA. **Life Sci** 23(8):775–81, 28 Aug 78

Microelectrophoretic studies with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on dopaminergic neurons in the feline caudate nucleus. Gmelin GW **Life Sci** 23(5):485–7, 7 Aug 78

Response of central monoaminergic neurons to lisuride: comparison with LSD. Rogawski MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1289–97, 2 Apr 79

Interferon enhances the excitability of cultured neurones. Calvet MC, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):558–60, 5 Apr 79

Voltage-dependent calcium current induced by serotonin. Pellmar TC, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):483–4, 8 Feb 79

d-Amphetamine-induced depression of central dopamine neurons: evidence for mediation by both autoreceptors and a striato-nigral feedback pathway. Bunney BS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):255–61, 16 Oct 78

Anticonvulsant and anesthetic barbiturates: different postsynaptic actions in cultured mammalian neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):432–47, Apr 79

The effect of muscarine on cholinoceptive neurones subserving the peristaltic reflex of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):793–8, Oct 78

Responses of single cortical neurones to noradrenaline and dopamine. Bevan P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):611–7, Aug 78

Effects of dopamine agonists on neurones in the caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex of cats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Bioulac B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):965–9, Nov 78

Effects of morphine on brainstem neurones in naive and chronic morphine-treated rats, and effects of PCPA. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):975–8, Nov 78

Actions of substance P on sympathetic neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):215–8, Feb 79

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on respiration and bulbar respiratory neurones and its interaction with K+ ions and citrate. Fallert M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):799–805, Oct 78

Action of anticonvulsants on pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptiform activity on invertebrate neurones (Helix aspersa). Faugier-Grimaud S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):905–18, Nov 78

Failure of (+)-naloxone to antagonise responses to opioid peptides. Gayton RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):549–51, Jul 78

Ethanol-induced changes in the spontaneous activity of single units in the hippocampus of the awake rat: a dose-response study. Grupp LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):63–70, Jan 79

Effects of phencyclidine, LSD and amphetamine on neuronal activity in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):237–42, Mar 79

Effects of baclofen on spinal neurones of cats. Kato M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):827–33, Oct 78

The effects of intravenous fentanyl, morphine and naloxone on nociceptive responses of neurones in the rat caudal medulla. Mayer ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):533–9, Jul 78

Effect of diazepam on GABAergic cuneate neurons. Polzin RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):431–4, Apr 79

CNS site of beta-adrenergic blocker-induced hypotension in the cat: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurones. Sharma JN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

The action of putative transmitters and related compounds on neurones in the abdominal ganglia of the horse-shoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Walker RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):765–9, Sep 78

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on single neurones of the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1023–8, Dec 78

Collateral inhibition of serotonergic neurones in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus: pharmacological evidence. Wang RY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):819–25, Oct 78

Neuronal responses to bradykinin. Wright DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1057–8, Dec 78

External and internal effects of tetraethylammonium on voltage-dependent and Ca-dependent K+ currents components in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Hermann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):87–92, Apr 79

The effect of caffeine on the neurons of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Skok VI, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):697–708, 1978

Effects of clozapine on the activity of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Souto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):5–9, Jan 79

Effect of Chinese medicine 'Saiko-Keishi-To' on the abnormal bursting activity of snail neurons. Sugaya A, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):294–8, Nov 78

Uncoupling of electrotonic synapses by calcium. Baux G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4577–81, Sep 78

Opiates and enkephalins inhibit synthesis of gangliosides and membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma cell line N4TG1. Dawson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):605–9, Feb 79

The effects of aceclidine, a muscarinic agonist, on neurons in the sensorimotor cortex of awake cats. Swartz BE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:11–7, 1978

Psychotogenic drug action on chemically defined neurons. Aghajanian GK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):53–4, Jan 79

L-Dopa feeding suppression: effect on catecholamine neurons of the perifornical lateral hypothalamus. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):273–80, 28 Mar 79

Is morphine-induced catalepsy related to activation of dopaminergic neurones? Moleman P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):35–9, 15 Dec 78

A possible intraneuronal site of action of thymoleptics. Okada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):67–73, 8 May 79

On the specificity of kainic acid. Mason ST, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1339–41, 22 Jun 79

[Electrophysiological effects of opiates and endogenous peptides on central neurons] Davies J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):399–405, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep and monoamines: differential radioautography of central neurons after systematic injection of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptophane (5 HTP 3H) or of dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA 3H)] Petitjean F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1135–9, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine creatinine sulfate on development of the in vitro cultivated explants of the cerebrocortex of neonatal rats (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):137–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of benzodiazepines: electrophysiological analysis on neurones of the sea hare, Aplysia californica (author's transl)] Hoyer J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):271–80, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of the apical dendritic spines in the cingulate lamina-V-pyramid neurons of the rat following oral application of alcohol] Schulz E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):453–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofilament hypertrophy induced in the rabbit spinal cord after intracisternal injection of aluminum chloride (author's transl)] Kadota T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):57–67, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetics and respiratory neurons (author's transl)] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 28(7):711–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural evaluation of rat brain cortical neurons in the course of joint ethanol and pyrazole administration] Beskid M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):361–73, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in postsynaptic excitation processes in the presence of phenazepam] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):317–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of leucine-enkephalin on the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):42–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bradykinin as a factor regulating synaptic inflow to the neurons in Helix pomata] Osipovskii SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):48–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dialyzed neuron as a model for studying the effects of cyclic nucleotides on electrical parameters of membranes] Akopian AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):997–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors and stimulators of protein metabolism on the resting potentials of Retzius neurons in the leech] Didenko AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):999–1001, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the electrical characteristics and electrogenesis of giant grape snail neurons by several antibiotics] Akimov IuA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, ethyrasol, and caffeine on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):549–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on the surface potential in the region where the 'fast' potassium channels of mollusk neuron soma membrane are located] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):367–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the magnitude of the inflowing current of isolated Limnea stagnalis mollusk neurons and the external concentration of the current-bearing calcium and strontium ions] Narushevichus EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):362–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and bradykinin on the electrical activity of grape snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):89–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of schizophrenic patients' serum immunoglobulins on nerve cell potentials] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):206–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. I. Axosomatic synaptic contacts. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):163–75, Jul 79

Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. II. Nonneural support cells. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):176–90, Jul 79

Embryonic development of identified neurones: differentiation from neuroblast to neurone. Goodman CS, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):208–14, 19 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Tòth L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):125–9, 1979

A tritium-release in vivo assay of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in sympathetic neurons. Hoeldtke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2499–506, 1978

Neural phospholipases hydrolysing phosphatidylinositol and their possible role in stimulated turnover of this phospholipid. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):353–7, Apr 79

Adenylate cyclase in isolated Helix and Aplysia neuronal cell bodies: stimulation by serotonin and peptide-containing extract. Levitan IB. **Brain Res** 154(2):404–8, 13 Oct 78

Glutaminase and glutamine synthetase activity in synaptosomes, bulk-isolated glia and neurons. Weiler CT, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):539–43, 19 Jan 79

Neuronal and non-neuronal choline ester hydrolases in the rabbit liver. Ballantyne B. **Cytobios** 22(86):75–87, 1978

DNA polymerase beta from brain neurons is a repair enzyme. Waser J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):361–8, Jul 79

Dopamine neurons in pars compacta of the substantia nigra contain acetylcholinesterase: histochemical correlations on the same brain section. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):415–7, 1 Dec 78

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase in cultured chick embryo spinal cord neurons. Walker KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):81–5, 1 Sep 78

Graphic representation of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ambrose WW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):711–20, Nov 78

K+-activation mechanisms of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of bulk-isolated glia and neurons. pp. 359–69. Grisar T, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Acetylcholinesterase- and norepinephrine- containing nerves in developing rat lung. El-Bermani AW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:177–83, Dec 78

Pyridoxal phosphatase: cytochemical localization in GERL and other organelles of rat neurons. Spater HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):809–21, Oct 78

Lysosomal hydrolases in neuronal, astroglial, and olidodendroglial enriched fractions of rabbit and beef brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):503–8, May 79

Histochemical identification of acetylcholinesterase in dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Meibach RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):87–96, 1979

Measurement of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuronal (NNE) isoenzymes of enolase in rat, monkey and human nervous tissue. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):319–29, Jul 79

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus after reserpine administration: sequential increase in cell bodies and nerve terminals. Zigmond RE. **J Neurochem** 32(1):23–9, Jan 79

Normal distribution and denervation changes of neurotransmitter related enzymes in cholinergic neurones. Giacobini E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:233–53, Jan 79

Sphingomyelinase activities in neuronal cell cultures. Wenger DA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):679–83, 19 Feb 79

Neurone-specific enolase is a molecular marker for peripheral and central neuroendocrine cells. Schmechel D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):834–6, 21–28 Dec 78

Functional roles of DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Hübscher U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2316–20, May 79

3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase and membrane ATPases of the nerve cell. Kometiani P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):223–47, 1978 (132 ref.)

[Acetylcholinesterase in the cells of the neural germ of the chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):21–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Visna virus-induced fusion of nerve cells in vitro. Hooghe-Peters E, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):247–55, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

An antineuronal antibody cross-reacting with erythrocytes and lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bresnihan B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):313–20, Apr 79

Heterogeneous neurocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):210–7, Feb 79

Characterization of brain proteins reacting in vitro with anti-neuronal antibodies in patients with Huntington's disease. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):131–41, Oct 78

An immunocytotoxicity assay for neural cells in monolayer cultures. Varon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):257–67, May 79

Localization of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of central and peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Histochemistry** 58(3):167–76, 1 Dec 78

An in vivo and in vitro study of an aging-related neuron cytoplasmic-binding antibody in male Fischer rats. Feden G, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):651–60, Sep 79

Localization of the Thy-1 antigen by immunofluorescence on neurons isolated from rat brain. Barclay AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1583–6, May 79

Selective neuronal, dendritic, and postsynaptic localization of viral antigen in measles-infected mice. Van Pottelsberghe C, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):99–108, Jan 79

Neuronophagia? [letter] Solitare GB. **Lancet** 1(8112):387, 17 Feb 79

Neurocytotoxic antibodies in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3965–9, Aug 78

Antibodies against neurons in chronic Chagas' disease. Ribeiro dos Santos R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):19–23, Mar 79

[Description of neurons immunoreactive to anti-beta-endorphin immune serum present in the infundibular nucleus in man] Bloch B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):309–12, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic determinants of beta-LPH, beta-MSH, alpha-endorphin, ACTH and alpha-MSH revealed by anti-beta-endorphin in neurons of the human infundibular nucleus] Bloch B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1019–22, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Pain after nerve injuries (author's transl)] Clemens R. **MMW** 121(21):720–2, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A neuronal nucleolar trigger mechanism traceable by a routine staining method. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):374–7, 1978

Does visual deprivation in adult animals affect macromolecular metabolism in visual neurons? Malinauskaite OL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):285–7, 1978

Indoleamine accumulating neurons in the retina of chicken and pigeon. A comparison with the dopaminergic neurons. Florén I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):198–210, Apr 79

Peptide neurons in the vagus, splanchnic and sciatic nerves. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):499–501, Dec 78

Characteristics of neuronal dopamine uptake. Horn AS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:25–34, 1978 (44 ref.)

Studies on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:193–204, 1978

Enzymic studies on glial and neuronal cells during myelination. Woelk H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:43–53, 1978

Somatostatin-containing neurons in the rat brain: widespread distribution revealed by immunocytochemistry after pretreatment with pronase. Finley JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):483–8, Nov 78

Blood platelets as models for central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Pletscher A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):35–9, 1979

The calcium conductance of neurons. Brown AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:330–44, 28 Apr 78 (29 ref.)

Effect of blockade of neuronal uptake on the evoked release of 3-H-norepinephrine in the saphenous vein of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):349–50, Aug 78

Postnatal appearance of short DNA repeat length in neurons of the cerebral cortex. Brown IR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):285–92, 29 Sep 78

Binding of scorpion and sea anemone neurotoxins to a common site related to the action potential Na+ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. Couraud F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1525–30, 29 Aug 78

The biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Ganglioside-glycosylating activity in rat brain neuronal perikarya fraction. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):673–80, 15 Sep 78

Growth and metabolism of fucosylated plasma-membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma N2a cells. Milenkovic AG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):695–704, 15 Dec 78

A method for measuring relative changes in guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mouse neuroblastoma cells on muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Strange PG. **Biochem J** 176(2):583–90, 15 Nov 78

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. I. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line in exponential growth phase. Blosser JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1167–72, 1978

Inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-biogenic amines into rat cerebral cortex by partially and fully saturated derivatives of imipramine and desipramine. The importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines--part 3. Grunewald GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):417–21, 1979

Reverse trans-synaptic regulation of neuronal noradrenaline uptake. Manukhin BN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2037–44, 1 Jul 79

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. II. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Myers PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1173–7, 1978

Muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by cultured nerve cells--ionic dependence and effects of local anesthetics. Richelson E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2039–48, 1978

Long-term effects of continuous exposure to p-chloroamphetamine on central serotonergic mechanisms in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2033–7, 1978

Interaction between neuronal amine uptake and prejunctional alpha-adrenergic receptor activation in smooth muscle from canine blood vessels and spleen. Lorenz RR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):113–25, 1979

An iontophoretic study of the cholinoceptive properties of respiratory neurones in the rat medulla [proceedings] Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):111P–112P, May 79

Sympathomimetic effects of pancuronium bromide on the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: a comparison with the effects of drugs blocking the neuronal uptake of noradrenaline. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):589–99, Dec 78

Uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by enteric 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurones: effects of fluoxetine (Lilly 110140) and chlorimipramine. Gershon MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):7–9, May 79

Choline uptake and the regulation of choline acetyltransferase in relation to neuronal activity [proceedings] Kalaria RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):409P, Nov 78

Evidence that adrenaline is released from adrenergic neurones in the rectum of the fowl. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):261–9, Feb 79

Role of neuronal uptake in the disposition of released [3H]-noradrenaline in the dog's saphenous vein [proceedings] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):149P, May 79

Inactivation of released norepinephrine in rat tail artery by neuronal uptake [proceedings] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):116P, May 79

A comparison of glutamate transport in cloned cell lines from the central nervous system. Baetge EE, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):210–4, 5 May 79

Electron microscopy of the indoleamine-accumulating neurons in the retina of the rabbit. Ehinger B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):175–94, 19 Mar 79

Metabolism of glycoconjugates in hypothalamic neurons and glial cells: comparison of incorporation of [3H]fucose and [3H]N-acetylmannosamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):135–45, 30 Jan 79

Influence of the extracellular and intracellular redox state on ionic fluxes through the membranes of D-type nerve cells of Lymnea stagnalis. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):7–14, 1978

Acetylcholine synthesis by chick spinal cord neurons in dissociated cell culture. Berg DK. **Dev Biol** 66(2):500–12, Oct 78

Molecular events in trans-synaptic regulation of the synthesis of macromolecules. Thoenen H, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:73–101, 1977 (61 ref.)

Cytofluorometric quantitation of retrograde axonal transport in single dorsal root ganglia neurons. Enerbäck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):399–403, 15 Mar 79

Unequal distribution of calcium and magnesium of snail neuron. Sugaya E, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1299–301, 15 Oct 78

The influence of pharmacological agents on the accumulation of egzogenic noradrenalin in nervous tissue cultivated in vitro. I. Effect of desipramine. Szydłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):255–61, 1978

Glial--neural interaction studied with intracellular injection of ions into cortical glia. pp. 105–13. Grossman RG. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Neuronal-glial interactions in potassium transport. pp. 327–36. Latzkovits L. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Phasic interrelations between neuronal and neuroglial macromolecular metabolism. pp. 223–9. Pevzner LZ. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Synthesis, insertion into the plasma membrane, and turnover of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):555–69, Jun 79

Uptake and release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid by embryonic spinal cord neurons in dissociated cell culture. Farb DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):651–61, Mar 79

Persistence of an amine uptake system in cultured rat sympathetic neurons which use acetylcholine as their transmitter. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):121–31, Oct 78

Differential effects of colchicine on transport in the oxytocin- and vasopressin-containing neurones of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in the rat [proceedings] Parish DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):24P–25P, Nov 78

Electrogenic Na+ transport in a crustacean coxal receptor. Mirolli M. **J Exp Biol** 78:29–45, Feb 79

Electrical measurements of complement-mediated membrane damage in cultured nerve and muscle cells. Stephens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):455–8, Feb 79

Comparison of ion current noise predicted from different models of the sodium channel gating mechanism in nerve membrane. Clay JR. **J Membr Biol** 42(3):215–27, 19 Sep 78 (27 ref.)

Developmental plasticity of central noradrenaline neurons after neonatal damage--changes in transmitter functions. Jonsson G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):337–53, Jul 79

Breakdown of creatine phosphate and ATP in nerve terminals and electroplaques of the Torpedo electric organ: comparison with the electrical energy dissipated. Chmouliovsky-Moghissi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1287–94, Apr 79

The role of pH in the isolation of nerve ending particles which transport GABA and glutamic acid. Kitzemann RJ. **J Neurochem** 32(2):669–72, Feb 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from rat brain, and RNA synthesis in glial and neuronal cell-enriched fractions, after protein restriction. Kubát B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1143–8, Nov 78

Identification of serotonin within vital-stained neurons from leech ganglia. Lent CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1559–63, May 79

Phospholipid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cells from brains of 17-day old rats. Marggraf WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):353–61, Feb 79

Effect of decentralization on the potassium induced release of [3H]norepinephrine by the sympathetic nerves of the rat iris. Mytilineou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):347–9, Jul 79

Use of Arrhenius plots of Na-K ATPase and acetylcholinesterase as a tool for studying changes in lipid-protein interactions in neuronal membranes during brain development. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1027–32, Mar 79

Further evidence for cholinergic thalamo-striatal neurons. Saelens JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1093–4, Mar 79

Protein and RNA syntheses and precursor uptake with isolated nerve and glial cells. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 32(1):169–77, Jan 79

The role of calcium ions in the synthesis and transport of noradrenaline carrier vesicles in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons in vitro. Anderson PN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):623–36, Oct 78

Distribution of S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins on neuronal cell membranes. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):157–67, Dec 78

Stimulation-induced release of propranolol and norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons. Daniell HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):354–9, Mar 79

Cellular uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid influences its potency on neurones of olfactory cortex in vitro [proceedings] Galvan M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:129P–130P, Nov 78

Energy-dependent extrusion of calcium from neuronal cells in culture [proceedings] Hamprecht B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:142P–143P, Nov 78

Sodium and calcium fluxes in a clonal nerve cell line. Stallcup WB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:525–40, Jan 79

Neuronal membrane lipid asymmetry. Fontaine RN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):395–9, 29 Jan 79

Kainic acid binding to membranes of striatal neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):265–70, 15 Jan 79

Lipofuscinogenesis in mice early treated with centrophenoxine. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):131–8, Aug 78

Protein synthesis in neural cells in culture: role of cell density and neurohumors. Nidess R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):39–52, Apr 79

Comparative binding studies with cholinergic ligands and histrionicotoxin at muscarinic receptors of neural cell lines. Burgermeister W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):751–67, Sep 78

Evidence for the release of endogenous substance P from intestinal nerves. Franco R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):195–201, 30 Apr 79

Increased serotonin turnover in corpus striatum following an injection of kainic acid: evidence for neuronal feedback regulation of synthesis. Neckers LM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):173–7, 20 Mar 79

Phosphorylated derivatives of phloretin inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation in neuronal and glial tumor cells in culture. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):233–40, 27 Dec 78

The effect of thyroid hormone on serotonergic neurones: depletion of serotonin in discrete brain areas of developing hypothyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):9–13, 24 Aug 78

High-affinity uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):339–54, Jun 79

Regulation of the tuberoinfundibular and nigrostriatal systems. Evidence for different kinds of dopaminergic neurons in the brain. Annunziato L. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):66–76, 1979

Localization of receptors for kainic acid on neurons in the innernuclear layer of retina. Biziere K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):409–13, Apr 79

Studies on 4-(p-bromophenyl)-bicyclo (2,2,2) octan-1-amine as an inhibitor of uptake into serotonin neurones. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):815–8, Oct 78

In vivo effects of LR5182, cis-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-n,n-dimethylaminomethyl-bicyclo-[2,2,2]-octane hydrochloride, an inhibitor of uptake into dopamine and norepinephrine neurons. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):497–501, May 79

Immunofluorescent localization of microfilaments in neuronal and glial primary cell cultures with antibody against adrenal medullary myosin. Aunis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):35–40, Jun 79

Quantitative description of acetylcholine release and fluctuations in nerve terminals of torpedo electric organ submitted to stimulation. Israel M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):117–8, 18 Oct 78

On the correlation between alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-noradrenaline. Kapur H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):45–53, Jan 79

Aggregation of binding protein from rat nerve. Peach DM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):37–45, 1978

A factor from neurons increases the number of acetylcholine receptor aggregates on cultured muscle cells. Christian CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4011–5, Aug 78

alpha-Melanocyte stimulating hormone: immunohistochemical identification and mapping in neurons of rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6300–4, Dec 78

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels regulate guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in neuroblastoma cells. Study RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6295–9, Dec 78

Inactivation of Ca conductance dependent on entry of Ca ions in molluscan neurons. Tillotson D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1497–500, Mar 79

Neuronal and liver protein synthesis in the developing offsprings following treatment of pregnant rats with ethanol or 1,3-butanediol. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):573–80, Dec 78

2-Deoxy-D-glucose maps movement-specific nervous activity in the second visual ganglion of Drosophila. Buchner E, et al. **Science** 205(4407):687–8, 17 Aug 79

Membrane glycolipids: regional synthesis and axonal transport in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Sherbany AA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):78–80, 5 Jan 79

Uptake and metabolism of female sex steroids by isolated small neurons and other cell fractions from the rat medial basal hypothalamus. Lloyd RV, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):97–113, Jan 79

Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA repair synthesis in ganglion cells of aquarium fish at various age in vivo. Ishikawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):235–42, 16 Oct 78

[The platelet model applied to the study of depressive illness (author's transl)] Dreux C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of GABA accumulating neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Belin MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):865–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-immunological study in the human fetuses and adults of hypothalamic neurons able to synthesize different peptides related to endorphins, ACTH, LPH and MSH from a common precursor molecule (author's transl)] Bugnon C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):67–87, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in oxygen tension at the surface of a medical leech Retzius cell following synaptic activation] Sergeeva SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):487–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal and extraneuronal noradrenaline uptake and the state of the adrenoreactive structures of the isolated rat heart with compensatory myocardial hyperirophy] Nuzhnyi VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):86–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of potassium and calcium channels in the nerve cell soma membrane] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):645–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of the calcium channels of the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons for calcium, strontium and barium ions] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):371–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography and the protein synthesis level in the large pyramidal neurons during sleep and wakefulness] Fel'dman GL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):429–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of visual deprivation on the cytochemical differentiation of neurons in the separate laminae of the rabbit superior colliculus] Gershtein LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):531–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons of the external geniculate body in the rabbit brain in a period of visual function recovery after deprivation] Golikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):525–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the noradrenergic synapses on the RNA content in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the neurons of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):922–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[All-Union Symposium: 'Cytochemical Correlates of Neuronal Inhibition' (news)] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1227–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interferon in the replication of herpes simplex virus in normal and pathological nerve cells. de De La Peña NC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1055–66, 1978

Attachment of herpes simplex virus to neurons and glial cells. Vahlne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):359–71, Aug 78

Persistence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in rat neurotumor cells. Doller E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):43–50, Jan 79

Neuronal and oligodendroglial infection by the WW strain of Theiler's virus. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):324–30, Mar 79

Acute infection of differentiated neuroblastoma cells by latency-positive and latency-negative herpes simplex virus ts mutants. Gerdes JC, et al. **Virology** 94(2):430–41, 30 Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Glial and neuronal changes in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. A quantitative morphological investigation. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(71):1–144, 1978

Reactivity patterns of nerve cell-glia-complexes in mice during pentylenetrazole-induced seizures. Cytometric-cytophotometric studies. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):243–50, 15 Sep 78

Evidence that Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles originate from neurotubules. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):578–80, 17 Mar 79

A quantitative histological study of changes in neurons and glia in the Gunn rat brain. Sturrock RR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):209–23, May-Jun 78

Evolution of dark neurons in experimental brain stab wounds. Queiroz LS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):361–70, 6 Nov 78

[Early structural changes in the rat brain in acute experimental hypoglycemia] Wierzba-Bobrowicz T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):225–35, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of maternal hypoxia on the neurogenesis of the cerebral cortex of rat progeny (autoradiographic study)] Khokhlova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):485–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal activity in the sensorimotor cortex of monkey related to the preparation for performing movement. Gantchev GN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):195–202, 1978

Neuronal degeneration and regeneration in the olfactory epithelium of pigeon following transection of the first cranial nerve. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):220–36, 1979

The role of the intracellular redox state in the regulation of ionic fluxes through the membranes of D-type nerve cells of Lymnea stagnalis. Kazachenko VN, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):217–20, 1978

Characteristics of evoked potentials and single neuron responses in the cat sensorimotor cortex to sound stimuli with different frequencies. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1015–24, 1978

A simple method for evaluation of baroreceptor activity and sympathetic efferents. Brattström A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1773–4, 1978

[Frequency response of the abdominal stretch receptor neurons of the crayfish Orconectes limosus (RAF.) to intracellular current stimulation] Fischer W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1139–44, 1978

Background neuronal activity in cat somatosensory cortex before and after VPL damage. Histogram and taxonomic analysis. Moyanova S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):43–50, 1978

Nerve cell calcium as a messenger for opiate and endorphin actions. Ross DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:301–36, 1979 (163 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies on the effects of the neurotoxin apamin on cultured neurons. Dimpfel W, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:395–9, 1979

Three modes of communication in the nervous system. Barker JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:3–25, 1979 (56 ref.)

Age-dependent changes in central dopaminergic and other monoaminergic systems. Carlsson A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:1–13, 1978

Phosphoproteins as specifiers for mediators and modulators in neuronal function. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:75–101, 1979

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators and their mediation by cyclic nucleotides. Siggins GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:41–64, 1979 (97 ref.)

Contributions of nerves and metabolites to exercise vasodilation: a unifying hypothesis. Honig CR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H705–19, May 79

Effects of depleted calcium on electrical activity of neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C78–86, Jan 79

The regulation of intracellular calcium in presynaptic nerve terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:195–212, 28 Apr 78 (54 ref.)

Changes in seizure susceptibility after intracerebral treatment with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: role of serotonergic neurons. Browning RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:437–56, 12 Jun 78

Hereditary disorders of motor and sensory neurons in the mouse. Duchen LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:506–11, 1979

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine as a tool to study the functional role of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:346–69, 12 Jun 78

Regeneration of serotonin neurons in the rat brain after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy. Wiklund L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:370–84, 12 Jun 78 (19 ref.)

Posterior parietal cortex: relations of unit activity to sensorimotor function. Darian-Smith I, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:141–57, 1979 (78 ref.)

Responses of simple and non-oriented cells to stimuli of variable duration in areas 17 and 18 of cat visual cortex. Galletti C, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):59–65, Jan-Dec 76

Intracellular chloride concentration and postsynaptic inhibition in crayfish stretch receptor neurons [proceedings] Deisz RA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):870–1, 1978

Ionic control of local cerebral blood flow during enhanced neuronal activity [proceedings] Heuser D. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):872–3, 1978

Coding of time-varying sounds in the cochlear nucleus. Møller AR. **Audiology** 17(5):446–68, Sep-Oct 78

Some aspects of the pharmacology of sodium channels in nerve membrane. Process of inactivation. Khodorov B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1451–9, 1 May 79 (69 ref.)

Neuronal and synaptic adaptation. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):839–70, 1978

Protein phosphorylation as a possible mechanism in neuronal adaptation. Holmes H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):863–5, 1978

Possible roles for purine compounds in neuronal adaptation. Stone TW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):858–62, 1978

Spectral analysis of absorption changes associated with nerve excitation in dye-stained crab nerve. Warashina A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):51–61, 13 Jun 79

Neural representation of the acoustic biotope: on the existence of stimulus-event relations for sensory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):175–85, 19 Mar 79

A theory for the acquisition and loss of neuron specificity in visual cortex. Cooper LN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(1):9–28, 29 Jun 79

Dynamics of a model for the variability of the interspike intervals in a retinal neuron. Gestri G. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):97–8, 24 Nov 78

An inference upon the neural network finding binocular correspondence. Hirai Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):209–17, 15 Dec 78

Analysis of neuronal networks in the visual system of the cat using statistical signals--simple and complex cells. Part II. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):175–85, 5 Dec 78

Retardation currents in excitable membranes and models of flicker noise. Holden AV, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(1):45–54, 14 Jul 78

Evaluation and statistical judgement of neural responses to sinusoidal stimulation in cases with superimposed drift and noise. Jastreboff PW. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):113–20, Jun 79

Biological oscillators can be stopped--topological study of a phase response care. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):241–8, 28 Sep 78

Dynamic model of neuronal response in the rat hippocampus. Leung LW. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):219–30, 15 Dec 78

Effects of active versus passive dendritic membranes on the transfer properties of a simulated neuron. Levine DS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):63–70, 24 Nov 78

Spatial firing patterns of auditory neuron network modelling by computer simulation. Nomoto M. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):227–37, 2 May 79

Recurrent inhibition and afterhyperpolarization: effects on neuronal discharge. Tuckwell HC. **Biol Cybern** 30(2):115–23, 30 Aug 78

Propagation of excitation in a model of neural system. Ventriglia F. **Biol Cybern** 30(2):75–9, 30 Aug 78

Entrainment of oscillatory neural activity in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Wall C 3d, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):63–75, Jun 79

The response of a spatially distributed neuron to white noise current injection. Wan FY, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(1):39–55, 29 Jun 79

On the correlation model: performance of a movement

detecting neural element in the fly visual system. **Zaagman WH, et al. Biol Cybern** 31(3):163–8, 5 Dec 78

Performance of a model for a local neuron population. **Zetterberg LH, et al. Biol Cybern** 31(1):15–26, 10 Nov 78

Multimodal information processing in neurons. **Smith BH. Biomedicine** 28(4):193–6, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of acute adrenergic neurone blockade on the response of the cardiovascular system of the rabbit to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) [proceedings] **Chance E, et al. Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):443P, Nov 78

Neuronal cues regulate uptake in cultured astrocytes. **Cummins CJ, et al. Brain Res** 170(1):190–3, 6 Jul 79

The slow potassium-dependent acetylcholine current in isolated molluscan neurone: its time course and temperature dependence. **Ger BA, et al. Brain Res** 171(2):355–9, 3 Aug 79

Current-voltage relationships of repetitively firing neurons. **Partridge LD, et al. Brain Res** 164:69–79, 23 Mar 79

Low pH selectively blocks calcium action potentials in amphibian neurons developing in culture. **Spitzer NC. Brain Res** 161(3):555–9, 9 Feb 79

Characterization of electrophysiological properties of intracellularly recorded neurons in the neocortex of awake cats: a comparison of the response to injected current in spike overshoot and undershoot neurons. **Woody CD, et al. Brain Res** 158(2):343–57, 15 Dec 78

Effects of acetylcholine and cyclic GMP on input resistance of cortical neurons in awake cats. **Woody CD, et al. Brain Res** 158(2):373–95, 15 Dec 78

Conductive properties of the calcium channel in neuronal membranes. **Akaike N, et al. Brain Res Bull** 4(1):148–9, Jan–Feb 79

Kinetics of calcium inward current activation. **Kostyuk PG, et al. Brain Res Bull** 4(1):169–70, Jan–Feb 79

A microwire technique for recording single neurons in unrestrained animals. **Palmer C. Brain Res Bull** 3(3):285–9, May–Jun 78

Complementary variational principles for the steady-state finite cable model of nerve membranes. **Anderson N, et al. Bull Math Biol** 40(6):735–42, 1978

Distributed sensory coding applied to simulations of iconic storage and metacontrast. **Bridgeman B. Bull Math Biol** 40(5):605–23, 1978

A theoretical study of neural adaptation and transient responses due to inhibitory feedback. **Fohlmeister J. Bull Math Biol** 41(3):257–82, 1979

On phase locking of pulse encoders. **Rescigno A. Bull Math Biol** 40(6):807–21, 1978

Functional connections between cells as revealed by dye-coupling with a highly fluorescent naphthalimide tracer. **Stewart WW. Cell** 14(3):741–59, Jul 78

The response of the satellite and other non-neuronal cells to the degeneration of neuroblasts in chick embryo spinal ganglia. **Pannese E. Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):1–14, 26 Jun 78

Comparative assessment of stimuli that release neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamines in man. **Robertson D, et al. Circulation** 59(4):637–43, Apr 79

The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in Tritonia diomedea. **Audesirk G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):87–91, 1979

Effects of the anticonvulsant, trimethadione, on bursting pacemaker activity and recruitment of inhibition in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. **Kreisman NR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):145–54, 1978

Activity changes in some large neurons of Archachatina caused by the molluscicide frescon. **Plummer JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):9–18, 1979

Penetrable and impenetrable anions into the GABA-activated chloride channel on the postsynaptic neuromembrane of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). **Takeuchi H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):309–15, 1978

Firing rate measurement. **Curthoys IS. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):793–4, Dec 78

Models of the dynamics of neural populations. **Freeman WJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):9–18, 1978

Nerve–muscle interactions: some clinical aspects. **Gilliatt RW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):547–53, 1978

Inhibition of release of luteinizing hormone in the male rat extremely small amounts of arginine vasotocin: further evidence for the involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons in the mechanism of action of arginine vasotocin. **Pavel S, et al. Endocrinology** 104(2):517–23, Feb 79

The neurosecretory neurone: a model system for the study of secretion. **Pickering BT. Essays Biochem** 14:45–81, 1978 (143 ref.)

Feedback regulation of central monoaminergic neurons: evidence from single cell recording studies. **Aghajanian GK. Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:1–32, 1978 (130 ref.)

Neurotransmitter interactions related to central dopamine neurons. **Lloyd KG. Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:129–207, 1978 (337 ref.)

Platelets as models for monoaminergic neurons. **Pletscher A. Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:49–101, 1978 (223 ref.)

Phasic discharge in supraoptic neurones recorded from hypothalamic slices. **Haller EW, et al. Exp Brain Res** 33(1):131–4, 15 Sep 78

Reduction of the cerebellar stimulus effect on rat Deiters neurons after chemical destruction of the inferior olive. **Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res** 33(1):143–5, 15 Sep 78

Persistence of visual response in vestibular nucleus neurons in cerebellectomized cat. **Keller EL, et al. Exp Brain Res** 32(4):591–4, 15 Aug 78

Suppression of noxious responses in single neurons of cat spinal cord by electroacupuncture and its reversal by the opiate antagonist naloxone. **Pomeranz B, et al. Exp Neurol** 64(2):327–41, May 79

Blockade of voltage-dependent and Ca2+-dependent K+ current components by internal Ba2+ in molluscan pacemaker neurons. **Hermann A, et al. Experientia** 35(2):229–31, 15 Feb 79

Stimulus–response function at several levels of background luminance, in the cat visual areas 17 and 18. **Riva Sanseverino E, et al. Experientia** 35(3):358–9, 15 Mar 79

Norepinephrine as principal catecholamine in a specific neurone of an invertebrate (Boophilus microplus: Acarina). **Stone BF, et al. Experientia** 34(9):1173–4, 15 Sep 78

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Symposium at 29th Annual Fall Meeting of The America Physiological Society, St. Louis, Missouri, October 25, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–81, Jul 79

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Introduction. **Horwitz BA. Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–9, Jul 79

On repetitive activity in nerve. **Rinzel J. Fed Proc** 37(14):2793–802, Dec 78

Multiple factors regulating the release of norepinephrine consequent to nerve stimulation. **Weiner N. Fed Proc** 38(8):2193–202, Jul 79

Neuronal activities in the epileptic focus—clinical and experimental considerations. **Ishijima B, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):341–2, 1978

Cross-sensitivity to neuro-depressing hormone and its effect on locomotor rhythmicity in two different groups of crustaceans. **Aréchiga H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):350–7, Mar 79

Hypothalamic neuron number of old female rats. **Hsu HK, et al. Gerontology** 24(6):434–40, 1978

Analysis of the principles of code formation during decision making in phoneme classification tests. **Shkurina NK. Hum Physiol** 4(3):426–31, May–Jun 78

Spike recognition and on-line classification by unsupervised learning system. **D'Hollander EH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):279–84, May 79

Spatio-temporal receptive field measurement of retinal neurons by random pattern stimulation and cross correlation. **Yasui S, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):263–72, May 79

Evidence for a lipophilic nerve sprouting factor(s). pp. 169–77. **Tweedle CD, et al. In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Neural and vascular alterations in brain injury. pp. 79–93. **Povlishock JT, et al. In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Perisynaptic astroglial reactions to neuronal activity. pp. 115–8. **Wolff JR, et al. In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Spatial periodicities of periodic complex cells in the visual cortex cluster at one-half octave intervals. **Pollen DA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):429–34, Apr 79

X-like and Y-like ganglion cells in the Necturus retina. **Tuttle JR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):524–7, May 79

Phase locking in monaural and binaural medullary neurons: implications for binaural phenomena. **Crow G, et al. J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):493–501, Aug 78

Responses of the cat's collicular auditory neuron to human speech. **Watanabe T. J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):333–7, Jul 78

Electrochemical deposition of iron onto rat oxytocinergic neurones does not result in milk-ejection. **Dyer RG. J Endocrinol** 81(1):65–73, Apr 79

The role of the dopaminergic tubero-hypophysial neurones in the maintenance of 'basal' melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in the rat [proceedings] **Penny RJ, et al. J Endocrinol** 80(2):58P–59P, Feb 79

Quantitative mapping of cutaneous receptive fields in normal and operated leeches, Limnobdella. **Fett MJ. J Exp Biol** 76:167–79, Oct 78

Patterns of activity and the effects of activation of the fast conducting system on the behaviour of unrestrained leeches. **Magni F, et al. J Exp Biol** 76:123–35, Oct 78

Cilioexcitatory and cilioinhibitory processes initiated by light on two identifiable neuronal pigments in Mytilus edulis. **Paparo AA, et al. J Exp Biol** 76:47–61, Oct 78

Kinetics of calcium inward current activation [letter] **Kostyuk PG, et al. J Gen Physiol** 73(5):675–80, May 79

Temporal oscillations in neuronal nets. **Ermentrout GB, et al. J Math Biol** 7(3):265–80, 18 Apr 79

Existence and stability of local excitations in homogeneous neural fields. **Kishimoto K, et al. J Math Biol** 7(4):303–18, 15 May 79

Stability of periodic travelling wave solutions of a nerve conduction equation. **Maginu K. J Math Biol** 6(1):49–57, 12 Jun 78

Repetitive activity and Hopf bifurcation under point-stimulation for a simple FitzHugh–Naguma nerve conduction model. **Rinzel J. J Math Biol** 5(4):363–82, 12 Apr 78

Functional characterization of the neurodepressing hormone in the crayfish. **Aréchiga H, et al. J Neurobiol** 10(4):409–22, Jul 79

Primitive nervous systems: action of aminergic drugs and blocking agents on activity in the ventral nerve cord of the flatworm Notoplana acticola. **Keenan L, et al. J Neurobiol** 10(4):397–407, Jul 79

Membrane-potential-sensitive dyes for optical monitoring of activity in Aplysia neurons. **Woolum JC, et al. J Neurobiol** 9(3):185–193, May 78

Dihydromuscimol, thiomuscimol and related heterocyclic compounds as GABA analogues. **Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. J Neurochem** 32(6):1717–24, Jun 79

Cyclic AMP in the rat cerebral cortex after activation of noradrenaline neurons of the locus coeruleus. **Van der Heyden JA, et al. J Neurochem** 32(2):463–8, Feb 79

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. II. Degeneration and reconstitution of the olfactory sensory neurons after axotomy. **Graziadei GA, et al. J Neurocytol** 8(2):197–213, Apr 79

Modulation of buccal muscle contractility by serotonergic metacerebral cells in Aplysia: evidence for a role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. **Weiss KR, et al. J Neurophysiol** 42(3):791–803, May 79

Ionic currents in response to membrane depolarization in an Aplysia neurone. **Adams DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 289:115–41, Apr 79

Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. **Ahmed Z, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 286:61–82, Jan 79

Relationship between spatial frequency selectivity and receptive field profile of simple cells. **Andrews BW, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 287:163–76, Feb 79

Activity patterns of cerebellar cortical neurones and climbing fibre afferents in the awake cat. **Armstrong DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 289:425–48, Apr 79

Responses of neurones in nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum to cutaneous nerve volleys in the awake cat. **Armstrong DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 289:403–23, Apr 79

The action of ganglion-blocking drugs studied by voltage clamp [proceedings] **Ascher P, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 280:17P, Jul 78

Different properties of single channels activated by GABA and glycine on cultured mouse neurones [proceedings] **Barker JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 284:127P–128P, Nov 78

Pentobarbitone pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. **Barker JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 280:355–72, Jul 78

Amino acid pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. **Barker JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 280:331–54, Jul 78

Synaptic drive and impulse generation in ganglion cells of turtle retina. **Baylor DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 288:107–27, Mar 79

Destruction of a single cell in the central nervous system of the leech as a means of analysing its connexions and functional role. **Bowling D, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 282:169–80, Sep 78

Functional development of motor cortical neurones in the kitten [proceedings] **Bruce IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 280:53P–54P, Jul 78

Reciprocal inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurones in the cat [proceedings] **Camerer H, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 284:80P, Nov 78

Reciprocal sensory interaction in the spinal cord [proceedings] **Cervero F, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 284:84P–85P, Nov 78

Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. **Connor JA. J Physiol (Lond)** 286:41–60, Jan 79

Actions of 'Molluscan cardio-excitatory neuropeptide' on identified 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurones and their follower neurones in Helix pomatia [proceedings] **Cottrell GA. J Physiol (Lond)** 284:130P–131P, Nov 78

Facilitation and suppression of antidromic invasion by orthodromic impulses in the cat [proceedings] **Dawson NJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 289:57P–58P, Apr 79

Multiple innervation of normal and re-innervated parasympathetic neurones in the frog cardiac ganglion. **Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 281:63–75, Aug 78

The mechanism of peripherally evoked responses in retinal ganglion cells. **Derrington AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 289:299–310, Apr 79

A twin-barrelled tungsten-glass micro-electrode for extracellular recording from neurones [proceedings] **Donoghue S, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):8P, May 79

Brain stem neurones responding to stimulation of cardiac and pulmonary branches of the vagal nerves in the cat [proceedings] **Donoghue S, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):9P, May 79

An electrophysiological study of septal input to oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat [proceedings] **Ellendorff F, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 284:124P, Nov 78

Intracellular recordings from lateral geniculate neurones of

rat and cat in vitro [proceedings] Godfraind JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:13P–14P, Feb 79

The excitation of mammalian central neurones by amino acids. Hall JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:29–39, Jan 79

Inversely related behaviour of potassium and calcium permeability during activation of calcium-dependent outward currents in voltage-clamped snail neurones [proceedings] Hofmeier G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:28P–29P, Feb 79

Stable distributions of interspike interval obtained from neurones of the pond snail [proceedings] Holden AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):26P–27P, May 79

Neurophysiology and pharmacology of Limulus central neurones [proceedings] James VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:14P–15P, Sep 78

Segmental and supraspinal input to cells of origin of non-primary fibres in the feline dorsal columns. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):185–200, May 79

Characterization of cholinergic receptors on Renshaw cells in the cat [proceedings] King KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:77P–78P, Apr 79

Tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine distinguish between two types of Aplysia neurones [proceedings] Klee MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P, Nov 78

Unusual morphological specializations of interneurones producing electrical and chemical collateral inhibitions of the Mauthner cell [proceedings] Korn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:68P–69P, Jul 78

Projection of the dorsal raphe nucleus on to identified preoptic neurones [proceedings] MacLeod NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:27P–28P, Aug 78

The pharmacological properties of some crustacean neuronal acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and L-glutamate responses. Marder E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:213–36, Jul 78

Variable latency antidromic responses of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic neurones in the cat [proceedings] Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:80P, Apr 79

Fine glass micro-electrodes for recording from small neurones in the spinal cord of the cat [proceedings] Molony V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:27P–28P, Nov 78

Inhibition and the normal ocular dominance distribution in cat visual cortex [proceedings] Patel HH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:48P–49P, Jul 78

Area 7 neurones do not respond only to desired objects [proceedings] Perrett D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:82P, Nov 78

The effect of contrast on the transfer properties of cat retinal ganglion cells. Shapley RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:275–98, Dec 78

Oscillatory potentials in crab ventilatory neurones [proceedings] Simmers AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:39P–40P, Feb 79

Substance P-induced excitation of spinal cord neurones [proceedings] Tulloch IF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:12P–13P, Jul 78

Wide-acting synaptic inputs in the isolated brain of the pond-snail [proceedings] Winlow W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):46P, May 79

Hypothalamic neurones in culture. I. A short review of the literature. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):15–21, May 79 (46 ref.)

Hypothalamic neurones in culture. II. A progress report. Gähwiler BH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):23–6, May 79

Modulation of neuronal activity by peptides and neurotransmitters: possible role of cyclic nucleotides. Levitan IB. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):521–5, 1978

Activation of central noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):635–6, Jul 78

Relationship between excitation of vagal inhibitory neurons and nucleoside release: estimation by paper chromatography. Ishizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):661–70, Oct 78

Hyperpolarization caused by external high potassium in snail neurons. Yai H. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):249–63, 1978

Evaluation of plasma norepinephrine as an index of sympathetic neuron function in the conscious, unrestrained rat. Micalizzi ER, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2071–6, 28 May 79

Functionally opposite receptors on neurones. Szabadi E. **Life Sci** 23(19):1889–97, 9 Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Microvascular neuronal compression, or the heart brain beat. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):275–6, Feb 79

Threshold spectral sensitivity of single neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus and of performing monkeys. Sperling HG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:2–18, 1978

Enhancement of Ca spikes in nerve cells of adult mammals during neurite growth in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):546–8, 7 Jun 79

Spike frequency adaptation in amphibian sensory fibres is probably due to slow K channels. Krylov BV, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):549–51, 12 Oct 78

Nerves and genes. Quinn WG, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):23, 1 Mar 79 (69 ref.)

Response characteristics of neurons in the tectum opticum of Salamandra. Roth G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):657–8, Dec 78

Absence of a relationship between sympathetic neuronal activity and turnover of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Grzanna R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):231–6, 16 Oct 78

Role of brainstem and spinal noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in the development and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):127–33, Nov 78

The inhibitory action of glycine on rat cortical neurons. Bernardi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):335–8, May 79

Interactions between spinocervicolemniscal and dorsal column pathways in thalamic ventrobasal neurons in the cat. Haimann C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):213–8, May 79

Convergence of sensory input from tooth pulp, optic chiasm and sciatic nerve onto locus coeruleus neurons in the rat. Igarashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):189–93, May 79

Developmentally regulated induction of neurite outgrowth from immature chick sensory neurons (DRG) by homogenates of avian or mammalian heart, liver and brain. Lindsay RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):195–200, May 79

Neurons responding to visual stimuli in the frontal lobe of macaque monkeys. Pigarev IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):207–12, May 79

Neuronal activity in the cortical supplementary motor area related with distal and proximal forelimb movements. Tanji J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):201–6, May 79

Changing concepts of neuroglial function. Smith BH. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):175–80, Mar–Apr 78 (76 ref.)

Responses of spinal cord dorsal horn neurones to non-noxious and noxious cutaneous temperature changes in the spinal rat. Menétrey D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):265–82, Jun 79

Bulbospinal tryptaminergic neurones. A search for the role of bulbospinal tryptaminergic neurones in the control of sympathetic activity. Coote JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):109–16, 18 Oct 78

Pursuit eye movements and their neural control in the monkey. Eckmiller R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):15–23, 18 Oct 78

Changes in extracellular potassium during the spontaneous activity of medullary respiratory neurones. Richter DW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):139–49, 6 Sep 78

The effect of electric stimulation of caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens septi on serotonergic neurons in the rat brain. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):475–81, Jul–Aug 78

Neuronal migration and contact guidance in the primate telencephalon. Rakic P. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:25–40, 1978 (78 ref.)

Nerve growth factor-induced transformation of immature chromaffin cells in vivo into sympathetic neurons: effect of antiserum to nerve growth factor. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1246–50, Mar 79

Evidence for mediation of a neuronal interaction by a behaviorally active peptide. Branton WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5732–6, Nov 78

Growth cone formation in cultures of sensory neurons. Bray D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5226–9, Oct 78

Induction of neurite outgrowth by a conditioned-medium factor bound to the culture substratum. Collins F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5210–3, Oct 78

Inhibition of neuronal acetylcholine sensitivity by alpha-toxins from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Ravdin PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2072–6, Apr 79

Stereopsis and the random element in the organization of the striate cortex. Bishop PO. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1157):415–34, 4 Jun 79

Depth sensitivity of binocular cortical neurons of behaving monkeys. Fischer B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1157):409–14, 4 Jun 79

Structural correlates of recurrent collateral interneurons producing both electrical and chemical inhibitions of the Mauthner cell. Korn H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 202(1149):533–8, 29 Sep 78

Neurotrophic influences in tissue culture. Stevens WF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:31–41, 1978

Morphine as a discriminative stimulus: role of periaqueductal gray neurons. Krynock GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):49–60, Jan 79

Inhibition of tectal neurons from telencephalic visual areas in pigeons. Britto LR. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):223–7, Oct 78

Construction of an inexpensive hydraulic microdrive for recording single nerve cell activity. Rieke GK. **Rev Sci Instrum** 50(5):637–9, May 79

Reversal potential for noradrenaline-induced hyperpolarization of spinal motoneurons. Marshall KC, et al. **Science** 205(4404):422–4, 27 Jul 79

Intracellular calcium: its release from granules during bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1195–7, 15 Dec 78

Dissociations between the effects of LSD on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Science** 205(4405):515–8, 3 Aug 79

Opioid peptides may excite hippocampal pyramidal neurons by inhibiting adjacent inhibitory interneurons. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Science** 205(4404):415–7, 27 Jul 79

Control of development by ionic currents. Jaffe LF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:199–231, 1979 (104 ref.)

Effect of interaction of volatile anesthetics and high hydrostatic pressure on central neurons. Parmentier JL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):75–91, Mar 79

Signals from blue cones in 'red-green' opponent-colour ganglion cells of the macaque retina. de Monasterio FM. **Vision Res** 19(4):441–9, 1979

Scotopic increment thresholds in retinal ganglion cells. Lennie P. **Vision Res** 19(4):425–30, 1979

Responses of neurons in the superior colliculus of the cat to stationary and moving visual stimuli. Syka J, et al. **Vision Res** 19(2):213–9, 1979

[Radioautographic identification of central monoaminergic neurons by local micro-instillation of tritiated serotonin or noradrenaline in cats] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1523–6, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effects of dipeptides containing tryptophan on the excitability on the giant neuron of the giant African snail (Achatina fulica, Ferussac)] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):588–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of hypothalamic neurons and gonadotropin regulation in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Dufy B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):105–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the activity of medullary respiratory neurones during polypnea triggered by hypothalamic electrical stimulation or by hypothalamic heating (author's transl)] Monteau R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):45–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microprocessor-based analyser of neuronal responses] Giard MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):425–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency domain analysis of the dynamic properties of the encoder in the slowly adapting crayfish stretch receptor neuron] Fischer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1665–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Na-K ionic pump and spike adaptation in the slowly and rapidly adapting stretch receptor neuron of the crayfish Orconectes limosus (RAF.)] Fischer W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1681–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visually evoked responses of lateral geniculate body neurons on electrical stimulation of brain sites yielding self stimulation in rats] Kolle U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):267–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-talk in nerve bundles] Wolter H. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(10):539–40, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Neuron regeneration in the semilunar ganglion] Fernandez-Ortega I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):787–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular analysis of colliding test of corticopyramidal neurons of the cat senso-motor area] Seitun A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1931–35, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of reversible lemniscal deafferentation on the functional properties of neurons of the ventrobasal nuclear complex of the thalamus, in cats] Margnelli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):380–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Development of a multi-microelectrodes system for simultaneous recording of single-unit potentials of closely spaced neurons (author's transl] Kono M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):331–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer simulation of the cerebellar Golgi-granular system (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):103–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The probabilistic and stochastic analysis of the mutual inhibitory network with the mathematical models of single neurons (author's transl)] Usami H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):169–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the neuronal reactions of the rabbit somatosensory cortex to synchronous and asynchronous afferent impulses] Efremenkov SV. **Biol Nauki** (5):73–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method of single-electrode intracellular stimulation and registration of neuronal electrical activity] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):101–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the synaptically evoked impulses in the neurons of the prepiriform cortex] Voronkov GS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):131–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension at the surface of a Retzius neuron during insertion of a microelectrode] Bazanova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1256–9, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Physical nature of fluctuations in sodium channels. Microscopic model] Petrov EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1425–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Device for preliminary processing of the impulse activity of a single neuron during the course of an electrophysiologic experiment] Gekhman BI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):934–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Interferometric study of a single living neuron in relation to its electrical activity] D'iakonova TL. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):164–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the cerebral cortical neurons to complete ischemia] Samoilov MO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):139–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradual facilitation of the action potential of the somatic membrane of a completely isolated mollusk neuron] Algul'ian VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1094–6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the parameters of electrical stimuli on the endoneuronal plasticity of isolated grape snail neurons]

Algul'ian VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):851–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of a hierarchical cluster procedure for classification of neuronal responses to elaboration of conditioned reflexes] Taganova AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1097–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iris adrenergic impairment in idiopathic headache. Fanciullacci M. **Headache** 19(1):8–13, Jan 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Constant and flickering light stimulations produce similar effects on RNA content in visual cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):288–91, 1978
Slow and rapid responses to CW and pulsed microwave radiation by individual Aplysia pacemakers. Seaman RL, et al. **J Microwave Power** 13(1):77–86, Mar 78
Effects of irradiation of Aplysia pacemaker neurons with 20-MeV electrons. Carpenter DO, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):32–47, Oct 78
[Neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex in animals irradiated midway in embryogenesis] Kolomeitseva IA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):586–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

'Insulinergic' nerves .o the skeletal muscles of the cat? Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):346–8, Jul 78
Differential effects of veratridine and potassium depolarization on neuronal and glial GABA release. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):337–43, 11 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the nerve cells and fibres in the urinary bladder wall of the cat. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):109–18, 1979
Granule-containing cells in the human superior cervical ganglion. Kondo H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):192–9, 1979
Electron microscopic investigation of a giant neuron identified in the right parietal ganglion of Lymnaea stagnalis (L). Pogorelaya NK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):451–60, 1977
Ultrastructural organization of giant neurones of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis under different environmental temperatures. Warton SS, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):429–41, 1977
Appearance of histochemically detectable ionic calcium in degenerating primary sensory neurons. Jancsó G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):165–9, 1978
Mineralized cells: neurons, glia or macrophages? Ultrastructure of cerebellum in chick nutritional encephalopathy. Bubis JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):47–51, 13 Oct 78
A sporadic juvenile case of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neuronal intracytoplasmic inclusions. Oda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):211–6, 15 Dec 78
Microtubules observed within the cistern of RER in neurons of the aged dog. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):155–8, 15 Nov 78
Ultrastructure and actin distribution in neoplastic neurogenic cells in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):415–26, Sep 78
Development of lamellar bodies and subsurface cisterns in pyramidal cells and neuroblasts of hamster cerebral cortex. Buschmann MT. **Am J Anat** 155(2):175–83, Jun 79
Supraependymal neurons overlying the periventricular region of the third ventricle of the guinea pig: a correlative scanning--transmission electron microscopic study. Mitchell JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):441–57, Nov 78
Globoid cells, glial nodules, and peculiar fibrillary changes in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. de León GA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):473–84, Dec 77
Isolation and characterization of membrane-bound ribosomes from nerve cell bodies of immature rat brain-cortex. Lindholm DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):141–7, 12 Jul 79
Dual projections of single neurons are visualized simultaneously: use of enzymatically inactive [3H]HRP. Hayes NL, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):321–6, 13 Apr 79
Neurochemical and morphological studies of bulk isolated rat brain cells. II. Preparation of viable cerebral neurons which retain synaptic complexes. Huttner WB, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):225–37, 3 Aug 79
Aggregation of microtubule initiation sites preceding neurite outgrowth in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Ccll** 16(2):253–63, Feb 79
Intranuclear inclusions in the developing neurons of the rat cuneate nuclei. David S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):525–32, 30 Oct 78
The innervation and fine structure of paraneuronic cells in an amphibian pulmonary artery. Haller CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):411–23, 29 Dec 78
Non-ependymal cilia in the habenulae and the interpeduncular nucleus of the frog tadpole. Kemali M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):527–33, 29 Dec 78
Annulate lamellae, lamellar bodies and subsurface cisternae in neurons of the avian hyperstriatum accessorium. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):423–32, 30 Oct 78
Collageless collages – photographic reconstructions, the easy way, of neurons and other extended objects. Glaser EM. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):193–5, 9 Mar 79
Veils, mounds, and vesicle aggregates in neurons elongating in vitro. Nuttall RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):163–74, 1 Mar 79
The ultrastructure of red nuclei neurons in the valine-deficient rat. Cusick PK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):74–84, Feb 79
Branching patterns of hippocampal neurons of human fetus during dendritic differentiation. Paldino AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):620–31, Jun 79
Frequency and distribution of tubulo-filamentous nuclear inclusions in the celiac ganglion of the cat as revealed by serial sections. Vuillet-Luciani J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):394–6, 15 Mar 79
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of cytoplasmic bodies in the spinal ganglionic neurons during their development. Vodvářka P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):246–51, 1978
Detection of aldehydefuchsin-positive neurosecretory granules in the cells of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Bock R, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):335–8, 13 Dec 78
Histochemical demonstration of mercury induced changes in rat neurons. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):1–7, 26 Feb 79
Aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) methods for the fluorescence histochemical localization of catecholamines and for ultrastructural studies of central nervous tissue. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):285–95, 28 Sep 78
Case report: ultrastructure of mature neurogenic implants from ovarian immature teratoma. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):233–40, May 79
Studies on the organization and localization of actin and myosin in neurons. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):356–71, Feb 79
High voltage electron microscope in neuroscience. Hama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:333–8, 1977
Differential and staining of cobalt-and nickel-filled neurones using rubeanic acid. Quicke DL, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):161–3, Mar 79
Fine structural comparison of the antennal nerve in the homeotic mutant Antennapedia with the wild-type antennal and second leg nerves of Drosophila melanogaster. Stocker RF. **J Morphol** 160(2):209–22, May 79
Neurofilaments. Shelanski ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):5–13, Jul 79 (62 ref.)
Correlation between actin polymerization and surface receptor segregation in neuroblastoma cells treated with concanavalin A. Isenberg G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):649–61, Oct 78
On the ultrastructural diversity and essence of residual bodies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):53–70, Apr 79
Normal and pseudorabies virus infected primary nerve cell cultures in scanning electron microscopy. Bijok U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):117–26, 15 May 79
The role of cytoskeleton in neuron activity. Puszkin S, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:87–111, 1979 (138 ref.)
Identification of cytoplasmic laminar bodies in neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by phase contrast microscopy. Holländer H. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):131–5, Nov 78
Rabies encephalitis with special reference to the ultrastructure of Negri body. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):311–21, Apr–Jun 79
A reassessment of the significance of dark neurons in serotonergic cell groups. Powers JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):383–9, Apr 79
Spontaneous and concanavalin A-induced agglutination of chick-embryo neuronal cells. Isenberg G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):633–40, 1978
A qualitative and quantitative electron microscopic study of the neurons in the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):141–71, 23 Mar 79
Ion channels in the nerve-cell membrane. Keynes RD. **Sci Am** 240(3):126–32, 134–5, Mar 79
Nanosecond X-ray diffraction from biological samples with a laser-produced plasma source. Frankel RD, et al. **Science** 204(4393):622–4, 11 May 79
Plastic embedded Golgi sections for light microscopy: a quick method. Kirby ML. **Stain Technol** 53(4):239–41, Jul 78
A differential stain for neuronal nucleoli in unfixed cryostat sections. Sandoz PA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):195–7, Jul 78
Does lateral specialization apply to the frog's brain? An electron microscope observation. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):756–64, 1977
[Normal structure and ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion cells in the rat] Coujard MF. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):359–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[II. Ultrastructure of rat superior cervical ganglion cells in organ culture and grafts] Coujard MF. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):655–74, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cellular ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat in homo- and heterografts following organ culture of the transplant] Coujard MF. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):33–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of dogs, Felidae and a hedgehog] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelinated nerve cell perikaryons in the human olfactory bulb] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):729–30, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Specific neuron staining in rat brain following stimulation and lesions] Güldner FH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):401, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Various types of small granular nerve cells in guinea pig adrenal medulla] Habura O, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):597, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Neuronal organization in the superior olivary nucleus] Kiss A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):753–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of supraependymal structures on the floor of the 4th ventricle of the mouse] Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):337–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural observation of infarctic changes of cerebral tissue in dog--1. Neuronal alterations (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):279–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the effect of centrophenoxine for the lipofuscin in the nerve cells of the aged guinea pigs (author's transl)] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):355–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of the neuropil (author's transl)] Fujisawa K. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):233–60, Mar 79 (175 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Nerve ultrastructure of the arteries of the brain stem] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):13–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of Y-chromatin and fluorocenters in the interphase nuclei of human cells] Gakhov NIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURONS, AFFERENT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

['Functional and anatomical organization of associative' cortical areas 7, 21 and 22 in monkeys. A study of the cortical projections from the pulvinar by means of HRP tracing technique (author's transl)] Mauguiere F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):93–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The innervation of the lung] Blümcke S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):683–95, Nov 78 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Neural connections of the outer haircell system. Spoendlin H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):381–7, Mar–Apr 79
Effect of vagotomy on the afferent innervation of cat pancreas. Kamel I, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):31–5, 1978
Quantitative histological study of spinal afferent innervation on the ventral surface of the cat stomach by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) method. Hino O, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):379–80, 15 Mar 79
Afferent and efferent components of the facial nerve in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Fuller PM. **J Morphol** 159(2):245–52, Feb 79
A demonstration of the use of autoradiography as a method of exploring afferent autonomic innervation of the respiratory tract [proceedings] Bower AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:3P–4P, Aug 78
Identification of aortic nerve cell bodies in the nodose ganglion of the rabbit and their central projections [proceedings] Garcia M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):23P–24P, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective degeneration of chemosensitive primary sensory neurones induced by capsaicin: glial changes. Jancsó G. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):145–52, 14 Dec 78
Actions of piperidine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) on afferent discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):141–52, 15 Feb 79
Glutamate and aspartate mimic the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Bobbin RP. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):389–93, 15 Jan 79
Sensory nerves and inflammation: evidence for the release of a neurogenic permeability factor by tityustoxin. Leme JG, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):165–76, Mar 78
Further studies of glucocorticoid effects on spinal cord function: single and repetitive monosynaptic transmission and apparent Ia afferent transmitter turnover. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):112–5, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Do primary afferent terminals have acidic amino acid receptors? [proceedings] Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):385P–386P, Nov 78
Further evidence for GABAergic afferents to the lateral habenula. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):609–13, 8 Sep 78
Blockade by benzodiazepines of the selective high increase in dopamine turnover induced by stress in mesocortical dopaminergic neurons of the rat. Lavielle S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):585–94, 8 Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical and vestibular afferent control of oculomotor response in man. Barnes GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):79-87, 1979

Efferent controlled integrating fuctions of primary vestibular afferents. Ehrenberger K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5-6):472-6, May-Jun 79

Afferents of the anterior adductor muscle in the freshwater pelecypod Anodonta cygnea L. Varanka I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):371-83, 1978

Inhibition of evoked tongue jerks during the rat's cerebral ventricles perfusion with gamma-aminobutiric acid and beta-phenyl-gamma-aminobutiric acid. Luczyńska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):231-6, May-Jun 78

Note on the conduction velocity of warm afferent fibres from the skin of the human leg. Norrsell U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):337-9, Jul 78

Cardiac receptors with non-medullated vagal afferents in the rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):295-303, Mar 79

Regulations of the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways by cortical, cerebellar, and sensory neuronal afferences. Glowinski J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:75-87, 1978 (42 ref.)

Effect of somatic nerve stimulation on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Kline RL. **Am Heart J** 98(1):39-44, Jul 79

Sensory aspects of the diaphragm. Review of the problem. Guz A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):65-6, Feb 79

Respiratory adjustments to ventilatory loading in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Muscular and neural factors. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):159-64, Feb 79

Neural control of the diaphragm. B. Sensory aspects. High cervical cord transection [proceedings] Newsom-Davis J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):69, Feb 79

Potentiation of responses to monoamines by antidepressants after destruction of monoamine afferents. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):501-10, Mar 79

Organization of vestibular afferents to the vestibular nuclei of the dogfish. Montgomery JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):81-98, 1979

Excitation of dynamic fusimotor neurones of the cat triceps surae by contralateral joint afferents. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):529-32, 19 Jan 79

Neurophysiological evidence for spatial summation in the CNS from unmyelinated afferent fibers. Chung JM, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):596-601, 29 Sep 78

Facial afferent fibers in the blink reflex of man. Csécsei G. **Brain Res** 161(2):347-50, 2 Feb 79

The development of function of horizontal semicircular canal primary neurons in the rat. Curthoys IS. **Brain Res** 167(1):41-52, 5 May 79

The responses of muscle spindle afferents during voluntary tracking movements in man. Load dependent servo assistance? Hulliger M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):401-4, 27 Apr 79

GABA or potassium: which mediates primary afferent depolarization? Osorio I, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):183-6, 26 Jan 79

Non-rhythmical hippocampal units, theta rhythm and afferent stimulation. Garcia-Sánchez JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):213-9, May-Jun 78

Tectospinal and tectoreticular cells: their distribution and afferent connections. Rose PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):650-8, Aug 78

The role of the septo-hippocampal system and its noradrenergic afferents in behavioural responses to none-reward. Gray JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):275-307, 1977

Effects of alpha-agonists on circulatory responses to somatic afferent nerve stimulation. Brazenor RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):397-405, 15 Oct 78

Ectopic action potential generation in peripheral trigeminal axons. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):269-81, Nov 78

Unexpected features of the interaction between individual primary afferents and spinal motoneurones. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):347-8, 15 Mar 79

Spontaneous miniature potentials in primary afferent fibres. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):348-9, 15 Mar 79

Influence of neck afferents on activity in the cat vestibular nuclei. pp. 18-27. Liedgren SR, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Comparative analysis of cat and guitarfish semicircular canal afferent responses. pp. 28-34. O'Leary DP, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Linear system techniques for the evaluation of semicircular canal afferent responses using white noise rotational stimuli. pp. 10-7. Peterka RJ, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Frequency distribution of myelinated cardiac & respiratory afferents in vagus & baroafferents in depressor nerves of rabbits & cats. Gupta BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):825-7, Jul 78

Low-frequency neural and cochlear-microphonic tuning curves in the gerbil. Schmiedt RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):502-7, Aug 78

Electrical interaction between motoneurons and afferent terminals in cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):635-41, May 79

Activity of trigeminal alpha- and gamma-motoneurons and muscle afferents during performance of a biting task. Lund JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):710-25, May 79

Primary afferent depolarization of identified cutaneous fibers following stimulation in medial brain stem. Martin RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):779-90, May 79

Enhancement in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to chronic spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):642-54, May 79

Immediate increase in Ia-motoneuron synaptic transmission caudal to spinal cord transection. Nelson SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):655-64, May 79

Possible electrotonic coupling between dorsal root afferents and frog spinal motoneurones [proceedings] Alvarez-Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:63P, Dec 78

The action of joint and secondary muscle-spindle afferents on dynamic gamma-motoneurones of the cat triceps surae muscle [proceedings] Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:176P-177P, Nov 78

Mucosal receptors in the gastric antrum and small intestine of the rat with afferent fibres in the cervical vagus. Clarke GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:55-67, Nov 78

Long-term changes in primary afferent reflex actions after partial cortical ablation in cats [proceedings] Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:56P, Apr 79

Electrophysiology of the afferent innervation of the penis of the domestic ram. Cottrell DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:347-67, Oct 78

A role for extraocular afferents in post-critical period reversal of monocular deprivation. Crewther DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:181-95, Sep 78

Spindle afferent discharge during normal and obstructed movements in cats [proceedings] Eastman MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:32P, Sep 78

Mechanosensitive afferents in the cat pelvic nerve [proceedings] Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):51P-52P, May 79

Field potentials and excitation of primate spinothalamic neurones in response to volleys in muscle afferents. Foreman RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:197-213, Jan 79

Effects of mechanical and chemical stimulation of fine muscle afferents upon primate spinothalamic tract cells. Foreman RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:215-31, Jan 79

The central projections of single vagal afferent neurones in the rabbit [proceedings] Garcia M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:42P-43P, Apr 79

Projections of primary afferent fibres from muscle to neurones of the spinocervical tract of the cat. Hamann WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:369-78, Oct 78

Effect of actively transported hexoses on afferent nerve discharge from rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:71-84, Dec 78

Vesico-sympathetic reflexes mediated by hypogastric nerve afferents in the cat [proceedings] Hick VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):49P-50P, May 79

Evidence for primary afferent depolarization of tooth pulp afferents following stimulation of other trigeminal afferents in the cat [proceedings] Lisney SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:12P-13P, Sep 78

Some anatomical and electrophysiological properties of tooth-pulp afferents in the cat. Lisney SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:19-36, Nov 78

Evidence for primary afferent depolarization of single tooth-pulp afferents in the cat. Lisney SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:437-47, Mar 79

Role of joint afferents in motor control exemplified by effects on reflex pathways from Ib afferents. Lundberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:327-43, Nov 78

Properties of synaptic linkage from long ranging afferents onto dorsal horn neurones in normal and deafferented cats. Mendell LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:299-310, Dec 78

Effect of K+, osmolality, lactic acid, orthophosphate and epinephrine on muscular receptors with group I, III, and IV afferents [proceedings] Thimm F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:182P-183P, Nov 78

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). I. Effects on dorsal horn convergent neurones in the rat. Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):283-304, Jun 79

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles. Urbscheit NL. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1083-7, Sep 79

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on activity in laryngeal and pharyngeal afferent fibers. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):649-55, Apr 79

Experimental study of motor and orthodromic sensory conduction velocity. Fiaschi A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):259-63, Nov 78

[Significance of residual latency. II. Sensory fibers] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2061-5, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of early photic deafferentation on the neuronal development of the parietal area of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Gershtein LM. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):424-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiology and functional anatomy of pain] Ottoson D. **Lakartidningen** 75(32-33):2772-5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural identification of afferent fibers of cardiac origin in thoracic sympathetic nerves in the dog. Seagard JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):217-31, Oct 78

HRP anatomy of group Ia afferent contacts on alpha motoneurones. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):347-52, 12 Jan 79

Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. I. Identification, qualitative description, development and distribution. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):17-35, 9 Nov 78

Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. II. Structural variability as revealed by morphometric examination. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):37-54, 9 Nov 78

NEURONS, EFFERENT

The efferent innervation in the region of inner hair cells in the organ of Corti. Firbas W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5-6):309-13, Nov-Dec 78

Centrifugal nerve fibers in the adult human optic nerve: 16 days after enucleation. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:140-55, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The innervation of the lung] Blümcke S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):683-95, Nov 78 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The laminar and size distribution of commissural efferent neurons in the cat visual cortex. Shoumura K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):119-28, Apr 79

The functional morphology of vascular and neuronal efferent connections of neuroendocrine systems. Weindl A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1264-8, 1978 (29 ref.)

Efferent neurons of the teleost cerebellum. Finger TE. **Brain Res** 153(3):608-14, 29 Sep 78

Afferent and efferent components of the facial nerve in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Fuller PM. **J Morphol** 159(2):245-52, Feb 79

The brain stem locations of cell bodies of vagal efferent fibres in cardiac and pulmonary branches in the cat [proceedings] Bennett JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):42P, May 79

The identification of the cell bodies of vagal efferent fibres of pulmonary and cardiac origin in the cat using horseradish peroxidase [proceedings] Kidd C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):9P-10P, May 79

[Are there any efferent components in the spinal dorsal roots? (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):929-36, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of atenolol on the discharge of sympathetic efferent nerves in the anaesthetised cat [proceedings] Scott EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):394P, Nov 78

METABOLISM

[Total protein content and concentration in the neurons of the 'mirror' epileptiform focus in the rat brain at the late stages of its existence] Khudoerkov RM. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):477-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Efferent controlled integrating fuctions of primary vestibular afferents. Ehrenberger K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5-6):472-6, May-Jun 79

Modulation of single vagal efferent fibre discharge by gastric afferents in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:40P, Nov 78

Modulation of single vagal efferent fibre discharge by gastrointestinal afferents in the rat. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:69-82, Nov 78

Distribution of gastrointestinal mechanoreceptors mediating excitation or inhibition of vagal efferent activity in the rat [proceedings] Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:46P-47P, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic demonstration of centrifugal nerve fibers in the human optic nerve. Wolter JR. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):31-41, 5 Mar 79

Distribution of neurons projecting to the retina of Caiman crocodilus. Ferguson JL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):294-306, 1978

Avian efferent vestibular neurons identified by axonal transport of [3H]adenosine and horseradish peroxidase. Schwarz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):103-7, 20 Oct 78

Branching of sensory axons in the dorsal root and evidence for the absence of dorsal root efferent fibers. Langford LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):193-204, 1 Mar 79

NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY

Acrodystrophic neuropathy. Nair KR.
J Assoc Physicians India 26(5):347–52, May 78

ETIOLOGY

[2 cases of hereditary recurrent neuropathy caused by compression of the peripheral nerves] Korwin-Piotrowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):331–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative and electron microscope study of the nerve in seven cases of sporadic idiopathic sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Guimaraes A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 46(1–2):133–7, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and electromyographic findings in a transitional form of sporadic acrodystrophic neuropathy. Sandrini G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):314–20, Aug 78

NEUROPHYSINS

Chemistry and biology of the neurophysins. Breslow E.
Annu Rev Biochem 48:251–74, 1979 (145 ref.)
Evidence from hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies that the dissociation rate of oxytocin from bovine neurophysin at neutral pH is slow. Blumenstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4971–7, 14 Nov 78
Bovine neurophysin I dimerization studied by rapid kinetic techniques. Pearlmutter AF. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1672–6, 1 May 79
Fluorescence studies of native and modified neurophysins. Effects of peptides and pH. Sur SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1026–36, 20 Mar 79
Comparison between MSEL- and VLDV-neurophysins. Complete amino acid sequences of porcine and bovine VLDV-neurophysins. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):37–40, 1 Feb 79
Studies of the interaction of bovine neurophysin-II with [1-hemi-D-(3-13C)cystine] oxytocin and [1-hemi-(3-13C)cystine] oxytocin. Deslauriers R, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 13(1):78–87, Jan 79
Extraction of small amounts of oxytocin from biological fluids by means of agarose-bound neurophysin. Robinson IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):191–202, Feb 79
Crystals of a bovine neurophysin II-dipeptide amide complex. Yoo CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):241–2, 15 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Projections from the parvocellular vasopressin- and neurophysin-containing neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):391–429, Nov 78
Individual neurophysin concentrations in the pituitary and circulation of humans. Dax EM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(3):253–63, Mar 79
Identification of MSEL and VLDV neurophysins in human pituitary gland. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):391–4, 15 May 79
Immunological and biochemical characterization of distinct high molecular weight forms of neurophysin and somatostatin in mouse hypothalamus extracts. Lauber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):343–7, 15 Jan 79
Identification and observation of alkyl proton resonances of the amino-terminal residues of bovine neurophysins. Evidence for conformational differences between neurophysin-I and neurophysin-II. Lord ST, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 13(1):71–7, Jan 79
Neurophysin.lipid complexes. Characterization of lipid-containing neurophysin from rat posterior pituitary, delipidation, and reaggregation. Audhya TK, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(2):291–8, 25 Jan 79
Immuno-cytochemical localization of neurohypophysial hormones and neurophysins in the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of vertebrates. Dierickx K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):709, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunological detection of somatostatin in a primitive hypothalamic mouse cell line, precursor of a neurophysin cell lineage. de Vitry F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):11–3, May 79

BLOOD

Plasma neurophysin and vasopressin in the rat: response to adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Seif SM, et al.
Endocrinology 103(4):1009–15, Oct 78
Serum levels of neurophysin in pregnancy and in the postpartum period: relation to 17beta-estradiol levels. Yamaji T, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):619–23, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasopressin-neurophysin and oxytocin-neurophysin neurons in the human hypothalamus. Dierickx K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 196(2):203–12, 15 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Biological and immunological studies of lipid-containing neurophysin of rat and reaggregated lipid complex. Audhya TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):483–91, 29 Mar 79
Infundibular localization of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysins in the rat: its relationships with corticotrope function. Burlet A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):275–86, 25 May 79
Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. I. Localization of neurophysin, oxytocin and vasopressin in the hypothalamus and neural lobe of the developing rat brain. Choy VJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):325–36, 19 Mar 79
Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the median eminence of the developing rat brain. Watkins WB, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 197(2):337–46, 19 Mar 79
Extrahypothalamic neurophysin-containing perikarya, fiber pathways and fiber clusters in the rat brain. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):334–7, Jan 78
Evidence for in vitro release of neurophysin by the rat pineal gland. Reinharz AC, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1232–3, 15 Sep 78
Comparative distribution of somatostatin, LH-RH, neurophysin, and alpha-endorphin in the rainbow trout: an immunocytological study. Dubois MP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 37(2):220–32, Feb 79
The distribution of neurophysins and posterior pituitary hormones in the porcine neurohypophyseal system. Dax EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):853–60, Oct 78
Identification of neurophysin-like proteins in the posterior pituitary gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Peek JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):52–63, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pituitary hormones (current topics)—neurophysins] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):748–54, 1979 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[The neurophysins (author's transl)] Legros JJ.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(4):319–39, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

see related
SENSATION
The neural regulation of compensatory adrenal growth. Dallman MF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:373–92, 28 Oct 77
Philosophy and the neurosciences [editorial] Coleman M.
Biol Psychiatry 14(1):1–2, Feb 79
Thirty years [editorial] Brazier MA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(2):119–21, Feb 79
Contemporary Clinical Neurophysiology. Being the invited contributions to the 9th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology held in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, September 4–9, 1977.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] (34):1–570, 1978
[Soviet neurophysiology and various problems in developmental neurophysiology] Lesný I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):644–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EDUCATION

Independent learning packages (audio tape/pamphlet) for a course in cell excitation: evidence that they can be at least as effective as conventional lectures. Tomlinson DR.
Med Educ 13(4):257–62, Jul 79

HISTORY

The concept of a sensorimotor cortex: its early history, with especial emphasis on two early experimental contributions by W. Bechterew. Meyer A. **Brain** 101(4):673–85, Dec 78
Pineal research: the decade of transformation. Brainard GC.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):3–10, 1978
Arturo Rosenblueth. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):248, 19 Jan 79
In memory of Alexander Romanovitsch Luria. Pribram KH.
Neuropsychologia 16(2):137–9, 1978
[Brodmann's area 18 and area 19] Zeki S. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):195–7, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Johann Gottfried Berger (1659–1736). Cartesian and occasionalistic thinking in his neurophysiology] Trevisani F. **Sudhoffs Arch** 63(1):45–70, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Ernst Heinrich Weber, 1795–1878] Meischner W.
Z Psychol 186(2):159–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Brain Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A chronic cannula for obtaining CSF from the cisterna magna of awake dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(1):R132–4, Jan 79
A simple device for pressure injections of horseradish peroxidase into small central neurones. Källström Y, et al.
Brain Res 156(1):102–5, 3 Nov 78
Electrically quiet temperature controller. Yeandle S.
Brain Res Bull 4(1):139–40, Jan–Feb 79
A 200-point analog computer of average transients for electrophysiological measurements. Remmel RS.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 47(1):112–4, Jul 79
A microprocessor-controlled function generator for visual neurophysiology and psychophysics [proceedings] Taylor PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:20P–21P, Nov 78
Instrumentation for measurement of sensory loss in the fingertips. Carlson WS, et al. **JOM** 21(4):260–4, Apr 79
Easy recording of extracellular action potentials. Delaunois AL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):219–20, Mar 78
Dual-channel audio monitor for distinguishing action potentials from two different sources. McClellan AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):203–6, Mar 78
Inexpensive stimulus artifact suppressor/signal inverter for use while recording unit activity. McClung RE, et al.
Physiol Behav 21(5):829–30, Nov 78
[Device for preliminary processing of the impulse activity of a single neuron during the course of an electrophysiologic experiment] Gekhman BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(6):934–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Head platform for chronic experiments in rats] Girman SV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(4):642–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[New eight-channel tape recorder and device for computer input of electrophysiologic signals] Gusainov SA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 29(2):424–30, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Device for studying the electrical activity of neurons] Moskvitin AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):206–12, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Device for separation of neuronal activity from noise] Petukhov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):858–60, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Report on the 1977 meeting of the Peripheral Nerve Study Group [news] **Ann Neurol** 3(5):384–7, May 78
Linear discriminant function analysis in neuropsychological research: some uses and abuses. Fletcher JM, et al.
Cortex 14(4):564–77, Dec 78
The use of component analysis in neurophysiological investigations of adaptation. Kagan MA, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(2):295–7, Mar–Apr 79
Brief communication. Hind limb extensor response: a method for assessing motor dysfunction in rats. Cabe PA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(1):133–6, Jul 78
Radioactive marking in the study of locomotion in small mammals. Rage P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):467–71, Mar 79
[A procedure for the recording and evaluation of evoked potentials in neurophysiology and clinical diagnostics (author's transl)] Rudolph HD. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(5):118–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

Abstracts of the 16th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Neuroradiology 1978. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):229–46, 18 Aug 78
The development of paediatric neuroradiology.
Harwood-Nash DC. **Neuroradiology** 16:1–5, 1978
A nationwide system for computer recording of neuroradiologic examinations. Zajgner J, et al.
Neuroradiology 16:343–5, 1978
[Medical personnel exposure to radiation in some neuroradiological investigations (author's transl)] Doubravský J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Treatment of headache in neuro-radiological investigations (author's transl)] Foulon-Bar D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1369–72, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Are x-rays the ultimate? Proton (heavy ion) radiography in neurologic diagnosis. Steward VW. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):261–93, Dec 78
[Anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Results from a questionnaire sent to 208 hospital departments (author's transl)] Pickerodt VW. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):510–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the accuracy of measurement in the area of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Szdzuy D.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 19(4):481–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Bureaucrats practice medicine [editorial] Bucy PC.
Surg Neurol 11(1):52, Jan 79

NEURORECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NEUROSECRETION

see related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Electron-microscopic study of the secretion of the ependymal cells in the domestic cat (ependymin-beta cells). Gonzalez-Santander R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):266–77, 1979

Demonstration of neurosecretory substance in previously scanned specimens: adaptation of the Gomori aldehyde-fuchsin method for correlative SEM/TEM/LM histochemistry. Coates PW, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):469–75, Nov 78

Calcium and neurosecretion. Thorn NA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:618–39, 28 Apr 78 (72 ref.)

Possible relations between the secretory cycle of the neurosecretory cells in the rat paraventricular nucleus and the estrous cycle. Yukitake Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):471–82, Nov 78

Changes in hormone activity of single neurosecretory cell bodies during a physiological secretion cycle. Berlind A, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):459–67, 9 Feb 79

Influence of carotid and aortic baroreceptors on neurosecretory neurons in supraoptic nuclei. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):259–77, 13 Jul 79

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in the ground squirrel, Citellus erythrogenys Brandt. II. Seasonal changes in the classical neurosecretory system of a hibernator. Yurisova MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):539–56, 25 May 79

The neurosecretory neurone: a model system for the study of secretion. Pickering BT. **Essays Biochem** 14:45–81, 1978 (143 ref.)

Isolation of a neurosecretory substance which stimulates RNA synthesis in regenerating planarians. Webb RA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):657–8, 15 May 79

Changed activity in the hypothalamic neurosecretory centres and the pituitary gland of mice in the course of tetanus toxoid immunization. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):257–62, 1978

Annelid nerve cells. I. Distribution of neurones in central nervous system of Allolobophora with special reference to neurosecretion. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):368–78, 1978

Annelid nerve cells. II. Mitochondria and neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):50–6, 1979

Annelid nerve cells. III. Topographic relationship of the Golgi apparatus and alkaline phosphatase and the problem of neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):42–9, 1979

A freeze-fracture study of membrane events during neurohypophysial secretion. Theodosis DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):542–53, Aug 78

Peptides in the brain: the new endocrinology of the neuron. Guillemin R. **Science** 202(4366):390–402, 27 Oct 78 (119 ref.)

[Demonstration of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-rhombencephalic junction in rats by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Schober F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):165–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidergic modulation of neuronal activity] Aréchiga H. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):45–54, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Luteinizing hormone releasing action of N-methyl aspartate is blocked by GABA or taurine but not by dopamine antagonists. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):461–5, 15 Dec 78

Blockade of dopamine (DA) receptors with pimozide and pituitary hormone release in response to intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):69–76, 16 Feb 79

Phenytoin and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Yaari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):479–87, 19 Jan 79

Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants VI: brain damage including reduced neurosecretion caused by chemosterilants in Periplaneta americana (L). Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):286–8, Aug 78

Neurosecretion. XVII. Experimentally induced release of neurosecretory material by exocytosis in the insect Leucophaea maderae. Scharrer B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):173–80, 26 Jun 78

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

see related
NEUROSECRETION

Neural pathways involved in ACTH regulation. Palkovits M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:455–76, 28 Oct 77

Vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor: an axonal pathway to portal capillaries in the zona externa of the median eminence containing vasopressin and its interaction with adrenal corticoids. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:405–19, 28 Oct 77

ANALYSIS

A preliminary comparative immunohistochemical, radioimmunological, and biological study of arginine vasotocin (AVT) in the pineal gland and urophysis of some teleostei. Holder FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):15–25, Jan 79

Acetylcholine in the urophysis of several species of teleosts. Ichikawa T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):226–33, Jul 78

Localization of receptors for the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II in the subfornical organ of rat. Simpson JB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):581–601, Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional morphology of vascular and neuronal efferent connections of neuroendocrine systems. Weindl A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1264–8, 1978 (29 ref.)

Intra- and extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the rat. Pathways to the limbic system, medulla oblongata and spinal cord. Buijs RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):423–35, 26 Sep 78

The hypothalamic neurosecretory systems of the Japanese quail as revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):1–15, 9 Nov 78

Locations and central projections of neurons associated with the retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Pipa RL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):443–55, 30 Oct 78

CYTOLOGY

The functional and structural border of the neurohemal region of the median eminence. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):327–39, 5 Sep 78

Recruitment of cerebral neurosecretory cells from globuli cells in the brain of cockroach, Blatta orientalis (L.). Khan TR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):341–2, 1978

Evidence for a multiple innervation of subcommissural ependymocytes in the rat. Bouchaud C. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):253–8, May 79

[Histochemistry of neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of the adult or juvenile sweet water crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman)] Rashan LJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):628–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationships of the neurosecretory cells and capillaries in the preoptic nucleus of the carp] Senchik IuI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1256–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endorphin-opiate interactions with neuroendocrine systems. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:227–58, 1979 (103 ref.)

Neuroendocrine consequences of chemical indolectomy. Jacoby JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:387–98, 12 Jun 78 (123 ref.)

Morphologic consequences of serotonin neurotoxin administration: neuron-target cell interaction in the rat subcommissural organ. Møllgård K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:262–88, 12 Jun 78

Neuroendocrine effects of neuropsychotropic drugs and their possible influence on toxic reactions in animals and man — the role of the dopamine-prolactin system. Horowski R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):93–104, 1979

Ultrastructural changes in neurohaemal tissue of the stick insect, Carausius morosus, induced by the ionophores Br-X-537 A and A-23187. Orchard I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):227–34, 19 Mar 79

Effects of systemic administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on the circumventricular organs in nonhuman primates. II. Subfornical organ. Palazzo MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):141–50, 13 Jul 78

Neurosecretion. XVII. Experimentally induced release of neurosecretory material by exocytosis in the insect Leucophaea maderae. Scharrer B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):173–80, 26 Jun 78

Possible relationship between the activity of the adrenal gland and the subcommissural organ in the lizard Lacerta s. sicula Raf. Effects of ACTH Administration during winter. Varano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):53–65, 25 Aug 78

Ultrastructural analysis of the action of reserpine on the brain neuroendocrine system of the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L., Lepidoptera. Wartoń S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):143–55, 25 Aug 78

Secretory activity and histoenzymological characteristics in the subcommissural organ of hormone-injected ducks, Anas platyrhynchos. Ziegels J. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):35–42, 1979

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and 2-BR-alpha-ergocryptine on neuroendocrine mechanism(s) for gonadotropin control. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2245–56, 27 Nov 78

Neuroendocrine responses to benzomorphans (cyclazocine, ketocyclazocine and WIN 35, 197-2) in the rat. Murray GM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:371–5, 1978

[Hypothalamo-hypohyseal neurosecretory system reaction to exposure to reactivating doses of testicular antiserum] Zelenskaia TM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):813–20, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic neurosecretory centers in rats] Iavorskiĭ AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):63–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the diffuse neuroendocrine system and its relationship to the common peptides. Pearse AG, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2288–94, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Basic properties of the hypothalamic neurosecretory cells. II. The histoenzymology of energy metabolism] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):31–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in hormone activity of single neurosecretory cell bodies during a physiological secretion cycle. Berlind A, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):459–67, 9 Feb 79

Effect of hypophysectomy on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis in female rat. Wenger T, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):157–60, 17 Nov 78

In vivo incorporation of [3H]leucine and [3H]tyrosine by caudal neurosecretory cells of the trout Salvelinus fontinalis in relation to osmotic manipulations. A radioautographic study. Chevalier G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):223–8, Oct 78

[Pathways of substance penetration into the neurosecretory axons in the posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis] Ugriumov MV. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1243–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and thyroid gland in intestinal carcinogenesis] Faustov LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):78–81, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hermaphroditic gland homogenate on the regulation of the gametogenesis in Helix pomatia (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Bierbauer J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):181–7, 1978

Macromolecular changes in the subfornical organ area after dehydration and renin. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R26–38, Jul 79

Neuroendocrinology of lizard reproduction. Crews D. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):51–73, Feb 79

The neuroendocrinology of reproduction: an overview. Gorski RA. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):111–27, Feb 79 (102 ref.)

The functional and structural border between the CSF- and blood-milieu in the circumventricular organs (organum vasculosum laminae terminalis, subfornical organ, area postrema) of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):485–97, 29 Dec 78

The neurosecretory hypothalamo-hindbrain pathway and its possible significance for the regulation of blood pressure and the milk-ejection reflex. Sterba G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):321–36, 15 Feb 79

Neuroendocrine mechanisms and aging. Finch CE. **Fed Proc** 38(2):178–83, Feb 79

Local hormonal modulation of neural activity in Aplysia. Mayeri E. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2103–8, Jun 79

Caudal neurosecretory system of fishes—report of a meeting. Bern HA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):321–2, Oct 78

The presence of a hypoglucemic and hypotrehalocemic hormone in the neurosecretory system of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Duve H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):102–110, Sep 78

Effect of urophysial homogenates on plasma ion levels in Gillichthys mirabilis (Teleostei:Gobiidae). Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):238–44, Jul 78

Electrotonic coupling among neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Blankenship JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):347–55, Mar 79

Bag cell electrical activity underlying spontaneous egg laying in freely behaving Aplysia brasiliana. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):804–17, May 79

Interactions between bilateral clusters of neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Haskins JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):356–67, Mar 79

Influence of atrial stretch receptors on hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones. Koizumi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:341–58, Dec 78

Transplantation of a circadian pacemaker in Drosophila. Handler AM, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):236–8, 17 May 79

Neurotransmitter modulation, phosphodiesterase inhibitor effects, and cyclic AMP correlates of afterdischarge in peptidergic neurites. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5200–4, Oct 78

Prolonged inhibition of neurons by neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Brownell P, et al. **Science** 204(4391):417–20, 27 Apr 79

Subfornical organ efferents to neural systems for control of body water. Miselis RR, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1022–5, 7 Sep 79

[Modification of neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of tench (Tinca tinca) and of various plasm ions following an elevation of water temperature] Teyssier M, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(5):934–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of neuroendocrine system in regulation of mammary tumors in different species. Meites J. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (2):47–58, 1979 (41 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of light and of testosterone derivatives or antiandrogens on the secretory content of the subcommissural organ of the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Ziegels J. J Neural Transm 44(4):317–26, 1979

Observations on the secretions of the subcommissural organ and the pineal in the adult brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Tulsi RS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 28(4):264–72, 1979

[Neurohormones] Franchimont P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 33(5):283–91, 1978 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Possible relations between the secretory cycle of the neurosecretory cells in the rat paraventricular nucleus and the estrous cycle. Yukitake Y. Arch Histol Jpn 41(5):471–82, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of the subfornical organ of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Dellmann HD, et al. Cell Tissue Res 197(1):137–53, 9 Mar 79

Tracing of neurosecretory neurons in crayfish optic ganglia by cobalt iontophoresis. Jaros PP. Cell Tissue Res 194(2):297–302, 20 Nov 78

Neuro-epithelial bodies in organ cultures of fetal rabbit lungs. Ultrastructural characteristics and effects of drugs. Sonstegard K, et al. Cell Tissue Res 199(1):159–70, 8 Jun 79

Surface fine structure of the subfornical organ in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takei Y, et al. Cell Tissue Res 191(3):389–404, 16 Aug 78

Parenchymal fine structure of the subfornical organ in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Tsuneki K, et al. Cell Tissue Res 191(3):405–19, 16 Aug 78

The juxtaligamental cells of Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) and their possible role in mechano-effector function of collagenous tissue. Wilkie IC. Cell Tissue Res 197(3):515–30, 12 Apr 79

Ultrastructure of peptidergic neurosecretory axons in the developing neural lobe of the rat. Dellmann HD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 36(4):477–86, Dec 78

Ultrastruct of the hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) in the awakening and hibernating states. Machin-Santamaría C. J Anat 127(2):239–49, Oct 78

[Identification of neurosecretory reservoirs in the mayfly Ephemera danica Müll. (ephemeroptera: ephemeridae) (author's transl)] Kaiser H. Eur J Cell Biol 19(2):145–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the subcommisseral organ (SCO)] Köhl W. Verh Anat Ges (72):717–8, 1978 (Ger)

NEUROSES

Extraversion, neuroticism, and date of birth: a Southern hemisphere study. Jackson MP. J Psychol 101(Second Half):197–8, Mar 79

[Neuroses and society: and ideological crossroad] Linares Maza A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 41(5):335–50, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

No significant correlation found between blood groups and personality factors of extraversion and neuroticism [proceedings] Gombár I, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 21(1):35, 1979

[Disruption of fat and carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neuroses in rats] Levshina IP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 29(2):406–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)

[Conditioned reactions and mediator-humoral shifts during neurotization in a probabilistic pain reinforcement situation] Mekhedova AIa, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 28(6):1197–1206, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurological examinations of workers with chronic exposure to manganese dioxide during the production of piles and batteries] Wiśniewska-Hejka Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(4):435–41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of neurosis-like states in patients with occupational poisonings] Izraél' EN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (4):52–3, 1979 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic non-specific urethritis as psychophysiological reaction among Nigerian neurotic patients. Anumonye A, et al. Niger Med J 8(3):211–6, May 78

[Gastrogenic senestopathy] Iarosh AA. Vrach Delo (6):93–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of lesions of the organ of hearing in patients with various psychoneurological disorders] Khodan IV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):67–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Compensation neurosis [letter] Field H. Br J Hosp Med 20(1):92–3, Jul 78

On the validity of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire: a comparison of diagnostic self-ratings in psychiatric out-patients, general practice patients, and 'normals' based on the Hebrew version. Dasberg H, et al. Br J Med Psychol 51(3):281–91, Sep 78

Changes in self-rating of symptoms: a comparison of questionnaire graphic scales with test cards. Bedford A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 134:108–10, Jan 79

A longitudinal study of neurosis in young men. Looney JG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(7):470–4, Jul 79

'Borderline' diagnosis gets borderline approval [news] Callan JP. JAMA 241(19):1983, 11 May 79

The diagnosis and treatment of conduct disorders in young people. Schlebusch L. S Afr Med J 55(5):163–5, 3 Feb 79

Schizophrenic reactions in the serial spiral after-effect test. Meyer L, et al. Scand J Psychol 20(1):55–8, 1979

[Diagnosis criteria from the Saint Louis school (Missouri-USA)] Feighner JP, et al. Encephale 4(4):323–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The 4 c/sec rhythm (case report and differential diagnosis) (author's transl)] Fröscher W. EEG EMG 10(1):25–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sociogenetic considerations concerning the diagnosis of neurotic and cerebro-visceral disorders] Katzenstein A. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(6):342–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation and invalidization in neuroses and functional diseases] Göth N, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(5):214–8, 1 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Relationship between the Stork 'suicide Risk Rating Scale', personality tests, therapist ratings and symptom lists in a random sample of 'neurotic' students] Kuda M. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 26(4):304–15, 1978 (Ger)

[The Psychiatric and Social-Communication Record, an instrument for the standardized inventory of neurotic findings] Rudolf G. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 25(1):1–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A dynamic analysis of neuroses] Pachowicz M, et al. Psychiatr Pol 12(5–6):571–9, Sep-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in schizophrenia mainfesting itself by neurotic disorders] Perzyński J. Psychiatr Pol 13(1):57–62, Jan-Feb 79 (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of acute psychogenic nonpsychotic reactions with anomalous forms of behavior] Bacherikov NE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1671–6, 1978 (Rus)

[Classification of neurotic and psychopathic states] Burlakov IA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1676–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of long-term catamnesis of neurotic and psychopathic states and assessment of the prognosis] Kalachev BP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1667–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of acetylator phenotype on the outcome of treatment with phenelzine, in a clinical trial. Marshall EF, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(3):247–54, Sep 78

Clobazam versus placebo for anxiety and tension in psychoneurotic outpatients. A multicenter collaborative study. Donlon PT, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 19(5–6):297–302, May-Jun 79

Acetylator status and response to phenelzine [letter] Tyrer P, et al. Lancet 2(8097):994–5, 4 Nov 78

Dothiepin HCl in the treatment of psychoneurosis [proceedings] Claghorn JL, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 15(2):94–5, Apr 79

Indications for the use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine (Parstelin). Lyons HA, et al. Scott Med J 23(4):307–9, Oct 78

[Carpipramine (Prazinil) in ambulatory psychiatry. Trials and clinical prospects] Perier M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(5):816–24, May 78 (Fre)

[Carpipramine in neuroses] Peyrouzet JM, et al. Encephale 4(5 Suppl):577–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carpipramine as treatment of inhibition] Fontan M, et al. Lille Med 24(2):151–5, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of Helfergia granules in children] Held F. Med Welt 30(21):835–6, 23 May 79 (Ger)

[Use of phenazepam in the treatment of neurotic conditions] Dubnitskaia EB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(9):1382–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of experimental neurosis on the secretion of acid gastric proteinases in dogs. Kohout J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(3):217–23, 1978

Adenylate kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic and certain other psychiatric symptomatologies. Alm PO, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 59(5):517–24, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Combat neurosis in inner-city schools. Bloch AM. Am J Psychiatry 135(10):1189–92, Oct 78

Questioning combat neurosis in teachers [letter] Hochman J. Am J Psychiatry 136(4A):468, Apr 79

Schizophrenia and neurosis [letter] Livingston M. Br Med J 2(6134):435, 5 Aug 78

Cinematic neurosis: a brief case report. Hamilton JW. J Am Acad Psychoanal 6(4):569–72, Oct 78

[The role of anxiety in the aetiopathogenesis of neurosis (author's transl)] Krajina L. Cas Lek Cesk 117(29–30):894–7, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychoneuroses of paternity. Puerperal psychoneuroses in man] Millet L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(3):417–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behaviour of patients claiming compensation payments, and compensation neurosis--comments on the creation and function of a sociopolitical argument (author's transl)] Kirchberger S. Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(9):555–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary comments on the paper by S. Kirchberger: 'Behavior of patients claiming compensation payments and compensation neurosis--comments on the creation and function of a sociopolitical argument' (lette.)] Silomon H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(9):554, Sep 78 (Ger)

[Formulation of a theory of neurotic disorders based on the concept of a dynamic structure and the psychosocial field] Aleksandrowicz JW. Psychiatr Pol 13(2):145–51, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute neurotic reactions in children as a result of violent (pedophilic) acts] Mikirtumov BE. Sud Med Ekspert 22(3):47–9, Jul-Sep 79 (Rus)

[Paraneoplastic neuropsychic syndromes in cancer of the internal organs (a review)] Taitslin VI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 79(5):632–9, 1979 (Rus)

[Neuroses and society: and ideological crossroad] Linares Maza A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 41(5):335–50, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neurosis related to work. A retrospective study of 25 cases (author's transl)] Trucco M, et al. Rev Med Chil 106(7):523–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maladaptation in prehistory [letter] Sloman L. Am J Psychiatry 135(11):1429–30, Nov 78

Familial vulnerability for experimental neurosis. Reese WG. Pavlov J Biol Sci 13(3):169–73, Jul-Sep 78

[Heredity and neuroses (review of the literature)] Kochubei BI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1716–23, 1978 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Discriminators between neurotics who die and neurotics who live. Sims AC, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 59(3):317–25, Mar 79

The pattern of mortality in severe neuroses. Sims A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 133:299–305, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Neuroses in the seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al. Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 29(3–4):165–74, 1978

Effect of the working environment on ocean-going ships on the seaman's health. Suggestions concerning prophylaxis indications. Filikowski J. Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 29(1–2):5–15, 1978

Sex differences in childhood psychopathology: a review. Eme RF. Psychol Bull 86(3):574–95, May 79 (150 ref.)

[On neurotization of university students (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 74(2):77–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuroses in old age] Nica-Udangiu S. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 24(1):11–21, Jan-Mar 79 (59 ref.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG correlates of vigility and dimensions of neuroticism and extraversion [proceedings] Irmiš F. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 21(1):56–7, 1979

Experimental neurosis and gastric secretion in dogs. Korbová L, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(3):210–6, 1978

Simultaneous use of some conditioned reflexes in elaboration of experimental neurosis. Svorad D, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 21(1):53–5, 1979

The property of contingent negative variation (CNV) in psychiatric patients: schizophrenia and neurosis. Fukui Y, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 32(4):539–52, 1978

On the baseline deflection of plethysmogram in depression and neurosis. Miyasaka M, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 32(4):495–508, 1978

Hypnosis in man and very slow brain electrical activity. Aladzhalova NA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(3):252–6, Jul-Sep 78

[Reflection of speech neuroses in the function of the vestibular apparatus. Occurrence of saddle-shaped nystagmus in the vestibular and optokinetic ENG in stutterers] Langová J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 27(5):270–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuroses and sexual reactivity of women (author's transl)] Kratochvíl S, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 74(3):154–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Secretory and vascular reaction of the pancreas to hormonal stimulation] Kuznetsova EK. Fiziol Zh SSSR

64(9):1297–1304, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Autonomic disorders in neuroses] Diukova GM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):26–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of autonomic vascular paroxysms to endogenous biorhythms in patients with neuroses and neurosislike states of varying genesis] Burtianskil DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):85–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of experimental neuroses in the works of P. S. Kupalov] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1135–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Disruption of situational reflexes in experimental neurosis brought on by changes in the space factor] Selivanova AT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Discussion of 'Horney's theory of neurosis: a developmental–structuralist interpretation'. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):37–9, Spring 79
Horney's theory of neurosis: a developmental–structuralist interpretation. van den Daele LD. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):23–36, Spring 79
Neuroticism and marital satisfaction. Zaleski Z, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):285–6, 1978
The Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire: a validity study. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):269–80, Sep 78
Psychoneurotic profiles in the adult population. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):293–301, Sep 78
Comparisons of weight concepts in groups of neurotic, normal and anorexic females. Fransella F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:79–81, Jan 79
Childhood behaviour in schizophrenia, personality disorder, depression, and neurosis. Lewine RR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:347–57, Oct 78
The fateful link: children and parents. Rosenberger L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):289–98, Dec 78
Neuroticism and extraversion in Turner's syndrome. Baekgaard W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):583–6, Oct 78
Borderline disorder, altered states of consciousness, and glossolalia. Brende JO, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):165–88, Apr 79
Freud's early views on masturbation and the actual neuroses. Zucker KJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):15–32, Jan 79
Rorschach hostility content and its relation to anxiety, neuroticism and P-E-N measures. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):436–41, Apr 79
A and B undergraduate interviewers of schizophrenic and neurotic inpatients: a test of the interaction hypothesis. Barnes DF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1368–73, Dec 78
The relationship of mobility of inhibition to rate of inhibitory growth and measures of flexibility, extraversion, and neuroticism. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):271–9, Oct 78
Cross validation of the 2–8/8–2 MMPI code type for young adult psychiatric outpatients. Kelley CK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):143–9, Apr 79
Effects of diagnostic labels and subject dogmatism upon the perception of persons. Leimkuhler B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):583–8, Oct 78
Field dependence and Eysenck's neuroticism scale. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):522, Oct 78
A further test of Foulds' personality and personal illness differentiae in a psychiatric group. Bedford A, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):467–70, Aug 78
Design, development and use of a standardized interview to assess social maladjustment and dysfunction in community studies. Clare AW, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):589–604, Nov 78
Psychoticism, neuroticism, and control as major dimensions of mood variation. Howarth E. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):480–2, Apr 79
Multidimensionality of locus of control and the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):338, Aug 78
Neuroticism and Levenson's Locus of Control Scale. Morelli G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):153–4, Feb 79
Structure of WAIS scores for private psychiatric inpatients. Phillips WM. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):119–26, Feb 79
Relationship between extraversion and neuroticism, and intelligence for students in grade nine English and mathematics. Walsh DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):15–9, Aug 78
[Neurotic inhibition] Cottereau MJ. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):421–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology of the physically sick child] Gutton P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):471–6, Sep 78 (Fre)
[Comparison of psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. Differences in verbal behavior] von Rad M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):956–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexual manifestations in the clinical picture of borderline neuropsychic disorders in childhood and adolescence] Isaev DN, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):39–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rhythmic exercises as a complement to psychotherapy in the combination rehabilitation of neuroses] Braun I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):177–80, 1978 (Fre)

THERAPY

Cultural counterresistance in the analytic treatment of the obese women. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):155–61, Summer 78
Psychoticism and response to treatment in neurotic patients Rahman MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):183–9, 1978
The behavioral medicine unit: a new facility. Morgan CD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):79–89, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of electrosleep on adaptive powers of the organism. Roitenburd SR. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 78
Factors inherent to the treatment of borderline patients. Dince PR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):147–64, Apr 79
Physical restraint and the nonpsychotic patient: clinical and legal perspectives. Soloff PH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):302–5, Jul 79
Simplified use of the semantic differential to measure psychotherapy outcome. Morrison JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):751–3, Jul 78
Minimal brain dysfunction and the treatment of psychoneuroses. Blythe P. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):247–55, 1978
Just how does psychological intervention modify behavior? Jonas AD, et al. **Med Times** 107(1):(106) 16d (106–24d, Jan 79
Panic disorder: overview. Kaplan JH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):135–6, Mar–Apr 79
The use of countertransference feelings in resolving resistance. Davis HL. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):557–68, Winter 78
Morita psychotherapeutic process. Iwai H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):330–2, 1978
The human value of behavior therapy. Wolpe J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):58–64, 1978
[Social and biological factors in personality behaviour motivation and their significance in the treatment of neuroses (author's transl)] Grünner O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):861–5, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[30 years experience in institutional therapy of neuroses] Dubois JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):1081–9, Nov 78 (Fre)
[Certain specific aspects of psychotherapy for neuroses in a day hospital] Aleksandrowicz JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):93–6, 1978 (Fre)
[Group therapy of couples] Croufer-North E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):125–9, 1978 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic evolution of autogenic training therapy] Darquey J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):186–91, 1978 (Fre)
[Marital therapy and phases in the process] de Boucaud MM. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):192–7, 1978 (Fre)
[Observations on the decoding of the therapeutic relationship in family therapy] Kaufmann L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):221–7, 1978 (Fre)
[The psychotherapeutic process in the technic of Adler] Schaffer H. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):333–5, 1978 (Fre)
[Treatment of writer's cramp by a relaxation technic—psychotonic rehabiliatation: a case report] Demers-Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and possibilities of psychotherapy] Heigl FS. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2011–4, 22 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Objectification of treatment results of an analytic group therapy method using the Giessen test] Badura HO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):118–24, 1978 (Ger)
[Remarks regarding the qualification of neurotic patients for day or round-the-clock care wards] Dominik M. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):273–8, May–Jun 79 (Pol)
[Principles in treatment of neuroses and similar psychopathological states] Grabovskil IaA. **Sov Med** (7):42–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the voice in functional dysphonias in patients with neurotic conditions] Lavrova EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):17–21, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physician–patient relations and their influence on the process of psychotherapy in neurotic patients] Tashlykov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1710–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of group therapy of neuroses under conditions of a therapeutical students' summer holiday camp (author's transl)] Zarebska-Jakubik I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):313–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dialectical integrative psychotherapy] Querol M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):257–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Towards a more experiential therapy] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):279–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NEUROSES, ANXIETY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Overstepped neurosis and pharmacomania] Pelicier Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(6–8):936–9, Jun–Oct 78 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[The pronated thumb] Bissessur S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):457–9, 24 Mar 79 (Dut)
[Psychogenesis of sleep disorders] Hoffmann SO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1543–5, 1978 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise and anxiety neurosis: comparison of patients with and without mitral valve prolapse. Crowe RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):652–3, Jun 79
[Word association test in myocardial infarct] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):58–63, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Bromazepam in out- and in-patient psychiatric practice. Rydzyński Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):248, 1978
Placebo controlled study with tofisopam in anxious neurosis. Sladká R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):245–6, 1978
Time-blind videotaped evaluation of injectable diazepam, lorazepam and placebo. Bobon DP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(4):619–34, Jul–Aug 78
Is lorazepam really different? [letter] Andrews D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1230, Sep 79
Comparative efficacy of tofisopam and placebo. Goldberg HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):196–9, Feb 79
The comparative efficacy of buspirone and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Goldberg HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1184–7, Sep 79
Clobazam: uncontrolled and standard controlled clinical trials. Ban TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:135S–138S, 1979
Clobazam versus diazepam: a double-blind study in anxiety neurosis [proceedings] Doongaji DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:119S, 1979
Antianxiety effects of lorazepam in patients with cardiovascular symptomatology. Finkel S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):35–40, Oct 78
A double-blind comparative study of desipramine hydrochloride and diazepam in the control of mixed anxiety/depression symptomatology. Kleber RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):165–70, Apr 79
Studies with oral lorazepam in anxiety neurosis associated with depressive symptomatology. McCurdy L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):30–4, Oct 78
Clinical assessment of the safety and efficacy of lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of anxiety. Pinosky DG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):24–9, Oct 78
Pitfalls and prospects in clinical research on antianxiety drugs: benzodiazepines and placebo—a research review. Solomon K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):823–31, Nov 78 (91 ref.)
A comparative double-blind trial of the new antidepressant caroxazone and amitriptyline. Cecchini S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):388–94, 1978
Prediction of response to chlordiazepoxide and placebo in anxious outpatients: an attempt at replication. Downing RW, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(5):207–19, Sep 78
AHR 6134—a new anxiolytic drug with unusual clinical properties. Benber HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):117–22, 1978
Buspirone—a new antianxiety agent not chemically related to any presently marketed drugs [proceedings] Goldberg HL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):90–2, Apr 79
[An evaluation of lorazépam (temesta) in out-patient practice (author's transl)] Adler F. **Praxis** 67(43):1600–2, 24 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a psychotropic drug in pedopsychiatric consultation (author's transl)] Baumgart-Durand C, et al. **Praxis** 68(21):679–82, 22 May 79 (Fre)
[Authors' own clinical evaluation of the effect of reladorm] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):469–77, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of lorazepam (Tavora) on the anxiety syndrome] Vujošević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):420–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Phobic-anxiety syndrome. Depressive symptom. Salamon I. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2090–2, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contribution of twin studies to psychiatric nosology. Torgersen S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:125–30, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary secretion in the affective disorders and schizophrenia. Toone BK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):529–35, May 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Secondary depression in anxiety neurosis. Clancy J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):846–50, Dec 78
[The dynamics of fear of neurotic and psychotic developments in infants and adolescents (author's transl)] Remschmidt H. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):429–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

When the psychotherapist is black. Cavenar JO Jr, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 135(9):1084–7, Sep 78
[Psychotherapy in anxiety caused by examinations and in learning difficulties (author's transl)] Prokop H.
Psychiatr Prax 6(2):107–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

see related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotic excoriations. Fruensgaard K, et al.
Int J Dermatol 17(10):761–7, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-dynamic features of obsessive-phobic neurosis with onset during involution and old age] Sergeev II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1681–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorimipramine therapy for obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Ananth J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):700–1, May 79
The effect of peripheral beta-blockade on psychophysiologic responses in obsessional neurotics. Rabavilas AD, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 20(4):378–83, Jul–Aug 79
A double-blind test on the effect of bromazepam in obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Lin HN, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(3):267–75, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Family-size and birth-order in obsessional neurosis. Snowdon J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):121–8, Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Fear of criticism in washers, checkers and phobics.
Behav Res Ther 17(1):79–81, 1979
Neuropsychological and power spectral EEG investigations of the obsessive-compulsive syndrome. Flor-Henry P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):119–30, Feb 79
A case of kleptomania. Singer BA.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 6(4):414–22, 1978
Obsessional neurosis, marriage, sex and fertility: some transcultural comparisons. Akhtar S.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 24(3):164–6, Autumn 78
Socio-cultural and clinical determinants of symptomatology in obsessional neurosis. Akhtar S, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 24(3):157–62, Autumn 78
Trichotillomania and trichobezoar in an infant. Psychological factors underlying this symptom. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):533–9, Summer 78
The Leyton Obsessional Inventory: an analysis of the responses of 73 obsessional patients. Murray RM, et al.
Psychol Med 9(2):305–11, May 79
'Learned helplessness,' 'learned hopefulness,' and 'learned obsessiveness': effects of varying contingencies on escape responding. Stegman RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):795–801, Dec 78
[Psychodynamic characteristics of obsessive neuroses. Consideration on clinical cases] Favaretti S.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 40(3–4):349–71, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Multi-component behavioral treatment of trichotillomania: a case study. Bornstein PH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):217–20, 1978
Behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):95–106, 1979
Exposure therapy for phobias and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):101–8, Feb 79
Mood changes and flooding outcome in obsessive-compulsive patients. Report of a 2-year follow-up. Rabavilas AD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):495–6, Aug 79
Ineffectiveness of an aversion therapy technique in treatment of obsessional thinking. Blue R. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):181–2, Aug 78
[Marital therapy through psychotherapy of one marital partner] Tridenti A. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):198–202, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Results of group psychotherapy with neurotic depressive and obsessive in-patients (author's transl)] Schwarz F.
Nervenarzt 50(6):379–86, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC

Comparative study of post-traumatic and psychogenic acrophobia (fear of height). Takeya T, et al.
Agressologie 19(B):91–3, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric sequelae of head injuries: problems in diagnosis. Lishman WA. **Ir Med J** 71(9):306–14, 30 Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

The abuse of psychiatric disability determinations. Blinder M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):84–91, Summer 78
[Miguel or his rupture. Discussion of a person injured at work. Reflections on traumatic neuroses] Pouget R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(2):219–34, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Validity of psychotraumatic reactions. Braverman M.
J Forensic Sci 22(3):654–62, Jul 77

NEUROSES, WAR

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term effects of traumatic war-related events on sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):175–8, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological aspects of psychiatric combat reactions] Levav I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):53–7, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric combat reactions during the Yom Kippur War. Levav I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):637–41, May 79
Coping—every man's war. Dimsdale JE.
Am J Psychother 32(3):402–13, Jul 78
Impact of Nazi holocaust on children of survivors. Phillips RE. **Am J Psychother** 32(3):370–8, Jul 78
Symptom formations and character changes due to upheavals of war: examples from Cyprus. Volkan VD.
Am J Psychother 33(2):239–62, Apr 79 (63 ref.)
Subjective culture and technology a social psychological examination of 'nuclear allergy' in the Japanese. Tanaka Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:516–38, 18 Mar 77
Traumatic neurosis and social support in the Yom Kippur War Returnees. Steiner M, et al. **Milit Med** 143(12):866–8, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

The influence of various therapeutic milieus on the course of group treatments in two groups of soldiers with combat reaction. Ben-Yakar M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):183–95, Sep 78

NEUROSPORA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the carbohydrate component of fraction I in the Neurospora crassa cell wall. Cardemil L, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(3):1067–72, Mar 79
Isolation of Neurospora mitochondrial tRNA. Hecker LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:203–7, 1979
Nucleotide sequence and conserved features of the 5.8 S rRNA coding region of Neurospora crassa. Selker E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2561–7, 11 Jun 79
A novel method for purification of prephenic acid. Tiner-Harding T, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):33–41, 1979

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear division cycle in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Serna L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):341–51, Oct 78
[Studies on the conidial differentiation of 'Neurospora crassa' — VII. — Alcoholic regulation and conidiogenous capacity (wild-type and 'fluffy' mutant) (authors transl)] Bernardini D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):551–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mediated mutagenesis of dimethylnitrosamine in Neurospora crassa by various metabolic activation systems. Whong WZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1525–8, May 79
Nature of 6-methylpurine inhibition and characterization of two 6-methylpurine-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa. Pendyala L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):248–55, Jan 79
Inactivation of Neurospora crassa conidia by singlet molecular oxygen generated by a photosensitized reaction. Shimizu M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):293–6, May 79
Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels by depolarizing agents in fungi. Trevillyan JM, et al.
J Bacteriol 138(2):397–403, May 79
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. VIII. Lethality and mutagenicity of ferrous ions, ascorbic acid, and malondialdehyde. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):249–60, May 79
Aflatoxin mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM.
Toxicon Suppl (1):791–9, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme assays using permeabilized cells of Neurospora. Basabe JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):356–60, 15 Jan 79
Competitive inhibition of Neurospora crassa chitin synthetase activity by tunicamycin. Selitrennikoff CP.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):243–4, Jun 79
Biosynthesis of phytoene from isopentenyl pyrophosphate by a Neurospora enzyme system. Spurgeon SL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):23–9, Jun 79
Effect of carbon source on enzymes involved in glycerol metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Tom GD, et al.
Arch Microbiol 117(3):259–63, 26 Jun 78
Subunit ratios of separated hybrid hexamers of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase containing complementing mutationally modified monomers. Watson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1125–33, 1 Dec 78
Isolation of Neurospora crassa-bovine L-glutamate dehydrogenase hybrids [proceedings] Watson DH.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1190–2, 1978
Catalase of Neurospora crassa. 1. Induction, purification, and physical properties. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2967–75, 10 Jul 79
Catalase of Neurospora crassa. 2. Electron paramagnetic resonance and chemical properties of the prosthetic group. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2975–80, 10 Jul 79
Effects of inhibitors on the plasma membrane and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):13–28, 11 Sep 78
Preparation and some properties of homogeneous Neurospora crassa assimilatory NADPH-nitrite reductase. Greenbaum P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):52–64, 11 Sep 78
Alterations in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex during adaptation to glucose by Neurospora. Song E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 544(3):453–61, 18 Dec 78
Purification and studies of some physicochemical properties of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Lin WS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):927–33, Oct 78
The nature of molybdenum-cofactor. Lee KY.
Chin J Microbiol 11(1):21–9, Mar 78
Isolation and biochemical properties of two types of microbody from Neurospora crassa cells. Theimer RR, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):132–44, Oct 78
Biogenesis of cytochrome c in Neurospora crassa. Synthesis of apocytochrome c, transfer to mitochondria and conversion to Holocytochrome c. Korb H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 91(2):609–20, 15 Nov 78
Isolation of precursors of cytochrome oxidase from Neurospora crassa: application of subunit-specific antibodies and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Werner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):99–105, 15 Sep 78
Inhibition of the acid proteinase from Neurospora crassa by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(4-nitrophenoxy)propane and pepstatin.
Kaehn K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):791–4, Jun 79
The arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora: multiple proteases and subunit artifacts. pp. 197–202. Gaertner FH, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.
Regulation of the proteolytic activity in Neurospora crassa. pp. 97–100. Kula MR, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.
Proteolytic inactivation and coordinate protection of the arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora. pp. 203–7. Vitto A, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.
Ligand-induced changes in the accessibility of sulphydryl groups of Neurospora crassa pyruvate kinase. Kapoor M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):47–54, 1979
Glycogen phosphorylase from Neurospora crassa: purification of a high-specific-activity, non-phosphorylated form. Cuppoletti J, et al.
J Bacteriol 139(2):411–7, Aug 79
Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases in nit-2 and am mutants of Neurospora crassa. Dantzig AH, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(3):1333–9, Mar 79
Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: effect of the gln-1a locus. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):697–700, Aug 79
Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1119–26, Mar 79
Immunochemical characterization of glutamine synthetase from Neurospora crassa glutamine auxotrophs. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):537–43, Aug 79
Multiple intracellular peptidases in Neurospora crassa. Tan ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1324–32, Mar 79
Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Chemical composition and binding to glycogen of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(4):907–14, Apr 79
Comparison of inducible and constitutive kynureninases of Neurospora crassa. Tanizawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(5):1367–75, May 79
The effects of vanadate on the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2928–34, 25 Apr 79
Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (Neurospora). Miller RW.
Methods Enzymol 51:63–9, 1978
Mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa. Sebald W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:344–51, 1979

Complex III from mitochondria on Neurospora crassa: purification, characterization, and resolution. Weiss H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:98–112, 1978

Purification of cytochrome b from Neurospora crassa and other sources. Weiss H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:212–21, 1978

Purification of cytochrome oxidase from Neurospora crassa and other sources. Weiss H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:66–73, 1978

Carbamyl-phosphate synthetase (glutamine): aspartate carbamyltransferase of Neurospora. Williams LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:105–11, 1978

Adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase (Neurospora crassa). Woodward DO. **Methods Enzymol** 51:202–7, 1978

Alkaline deoxyribonucleases released from Neurospora crassa mycelia: two activities not released by mutants with multiple sensitivities to mutagens. Fraser MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):231–46, Jan 79

Purification and properties of DNA-dependent DNA-polymerases from Neurospora crassa. Joester W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):3043–55, Aug 78

Nitrate reductase--a key enzyme in blue light-promoted conidiation and absorbance change of Neurospora. Klemm E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(3):629–32, Mar 79

Amino acid sequence of tyrosinase from Neurospora crassa. Lerch K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3605–9, Aug 78

GENETICS

Transcription and translation in E. coli of hybrid plasmids containing the catabolic dehydroquinase gene from Neurospora crassa. Alton NK, et al. **Gene** 4(3):241–59, Nov 78

Genetical and biochemical characterization of QA-3 mutants and revertants in the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):69–84, Sep 78

Screening for amino acid pool mutants of Neurospora and yeasts: replica-printing technique. Cramer CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1437–8, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-defective mutants of Neurospora crassa. Denor PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):960–8, Dec 78

Selection of succinic dehydrogenase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):900–4, Feb 79

Arrangement of the genes coding for ribosomal ribonucleic acids in Neurospora crassa. Free SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1219–26, Mar 79

Transmission of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa sexual crosses. Mannella CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1449–51, Mar 79

Properties of two cyclic nucleotide-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1140–4, Mar 79

Pleiotropic effects of ribosomal mutations for cycloheximide resistance in a double-resistant homocaryon of Neurospora crassa. Vomvoyanni VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):620–4, Aug 79

Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1109–18, Mar-Apr 79

Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):815–24, Sep-Nov 78

Constitutive expression in Escherichia coli of the Neurospora crassa structural gene encoding the inducible enzyme catabolic dehydroquinase. Hautala JA, et al. **MGG** 172(1):93–8, 17 Apr 79

Isolation and genetic analysis of nuclease halo (nuh) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Käfer E, et al. **MGG** 169(2):117–27, 31 Jan 79

Reversion and interallelic complementation at four urease loci in Neurospora crassa. Benson EW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):277–82, 24 Oct 78

A regulatory system controlling the production of cytochrome aa3 in Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):1–13, 25 Oct 78

Differential transcription of nonrepeated DNAs in Neurospora crassa mutants. Dutta SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):45–50, 4 Aug 78

Sterol content and enzyme defects of nystatin-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa. Grindle M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):305–8, 24 Oct 78

Nuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa temperature-sensitive for the synthesis of cytochrome aa3. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Nargang FE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):15–23, 25 Oct 78

Interesting and unusual features in the sequence of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial tyrosine transfer RNA. Heckman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):717–21, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Differential deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during microcycle conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Grange F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):257–61, 20 Dec 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):87–90, Jul 78

5' Cap methylation of homologous poly A(+) RNA by a RNA (guanine-7) methyltransferase from Neurospora crassa. Germershausen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):871–8, 14 Jun 78

Photosensitivity of respiration in Neurospora mitochondria. A protective role for carotenoid. Ramadan-Talib Z, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):767–75, 15 Dec 78

Organization of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene cluster of Neurospora crassa by means of restriction endonucleases and cloning in bacteriophage lambda [proceedings] Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1230–2, 1978

An EPR analysis of cyanide-resistant mitochondria isolated from the mutant poky strain of Neurospora crassa. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):345–63, 7 Dec 78

The biosynthesis of the free sterols and sterol esters of Neurospora crassa. Pierce AM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):112–6, Feb 79

Split gene for mitochondrial 24S ribosomal RNA of Neurospora crassa. Hahn U, et al. **Cell** 17(1):191–200, May 79

Cytochrome c oxidase subunits in nuclear and extranuclear cytochrome-aa3-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):9–18, Jul 79

The biosynthesis of the mitochondrial ADP, ATP translocator. Hackenberg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):373–8, 1 Aug 78

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification and isolation. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):587–99, 1 Feb 79

Synthesis of a larger precursor for the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of Neurospora crassa in a cell-free wheat germ system. Michel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):373–6, 15 May 79

Intracellular metabolite distribution as a factor in regulation in Neurospora. pp. 197–210. Davis RH, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Cytochrome c methylation. Polastro E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):795–801, 1978

Mechanisms controlling the two phosphate uptake systems in Neurospora crassa. Burns DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):195–204, Jul 79

Specificity of uracil uptake in Neurospora crassa. Dalke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):212–9, Jul 79

Specificity of nucleoside transport in Neurospora crassa. Dunaway-Mariano D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):924–8, Dec 78

Lipid and cell wall changes in an inositol-requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Hanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):461–6, May 79

Mobilization of sequestered metabolities into degradative reactions by nutritional stress in Neurospora. Legerton TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):909–14, Jun 79

Nitrogen source regulates glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in Neurospora crassa. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):880–5, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Kinetic mechanism of UDP-glucose: glycogen 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1381–7, Dec 78

Intracellular protein degradation in Neurospora crassa. Martegani E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7047–54, 10 Aug 79

Intracellular compartmentation and transport of metabolites. Davis RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):473–88, 1978

Genetic modification of mitochondrial membranes including ADP--ATP carrier and delta-aminolevulinic acid-requiring mutants. Mattoon JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:117–31, 1979

Mitochondrial ribosomes of Neurospora crassa: isolation, analysis, and use. Neupert W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:79–92, 1979

Biogenesis of mitochondrial membrane proteins in Neurospora crassa. Sebald W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:50–8, 1979

Whole cells for the study of transport linked to membrane potential: Neurospora crassa. Slayman CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:656–66, 1979

Role of purine base excretion in regulation of purine pools. Sabina RL, et al. **MGG** 173(1):31–8, 23 May 79

Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, State University Groningen, Netherlands. de Vries H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1791–803, 1979

Defective splicing of mitochondrial rRNA in cytochrome-deficient nuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Mannella CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2635–9, Jun 79

Distribution of ions in Neurospora crassa determined by quantitative electron microprobe analysis. Roomans GM, et al. **Protoplasma** 95(4):385–92, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Some properties of vacuoles isolated from Neurospora crassa slime variant. Martinoia E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):31–4, 16 Jan 79

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: effects of unsaturated fatty acids. Brody S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):912–5, Feb 79

Correlation of enzymatic activity and thermal resistance with hydration state in ungerminated Neurospora conidia. Fahey RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):868–75, Sep 78

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. IX. Microviscosity properties of mitochondrial membranes during normal and abnormal growth and development of an inositol auxotroph. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):173–97, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of lethal events induced by ultraviolet in a heterokaryon of Neurospora. Stadler D, et al. **MGG** 171(1):59–68, 9 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large scale isolation and storage of Neurospora plasma membranes. Stroobant P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):554–8, Jun 79

The neurospora plasma membrane: a new experimental system for investigating eukaryote surface membrane structure and function. Scarborough GA. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:117–33, 1978

Preparation and analysis of mitochondrial ribosomes. Lambowitz AM. **Methods Enzymol** 59:421–33, 1979

Preparation of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Sebald W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:144–8, 1979

NEUROSPORA CRASSA see under **NEUROSPORA**

NEUROSURGERY

Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the Società Italiana di Neurochirurgia 24–26 November 1977, Rome, Italy. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):257–74, 1978

Proceedings of the joint meeting of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons, the Nederlandse Vereniging van Neurochirurgen and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirurgie in Berlin, May 3–6, 1978. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):243–56, 1978

Glossary of neurotraumatology. About 200 neurotraumatological terms and their definitions in English, German, Spanish, and French. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (25 suppl):1–63, 1979 **(Eng, Ger, Spa, Fre)**

Abstracts of papers presented at the 94th Meeting of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons, London, 14--15 September 1978. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):173–80, 1979

Report of the joint meeting of the Belgian, Dutch, and Italian Neurosurgical Societies, Florence, 19–21 May 1977. Abstracts **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):133–56, 1978

Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting of the Nordisk Neurokirurgisk Forening (Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society) September 1--3, 1977, Reykjavik, Iceland. Husby J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):245–58, 1978

Review: positioning for neurosurgery. McCaig C. **AORN J** 28(6):1053–60, Dec 78

Proceedings of the seventh meeting of the World Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. São Paulo, June 24, 1977. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):1–250, 1978

Anaesthesia or catalepsia for neurosurgery? [editorial] Barker J. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):269–71, Apr 79

Metallized plastic sheeting in the prevention of hypothermia during neurosurgery. Radford P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):237–40, Mar 79

The California scene. Pevehouse BC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:685–93, 1978

Malpractice, neurosurgery--1977. An analysis of the AANS questionnaire. Rovit RL. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:673–84, 1978

Bibliography of Dr. Richard C. Schneider. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:12–20, 1978

Presidential address: 'physician, heal thyself'. Sorensen BF. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:1–8, 1978

The Washington scene. Stewart DH Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:694–9, 1978

A computer system for neurosurgical patient monitoring. Ackmann JJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):81–8, Jul 79

A clinical study on postoperative glucose metabolism and acid-base balance in patients with neurosurgical disorders. Nishizaka T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):67–79, 1977

Proceedings of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons: the 93rd meeting of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons was held in conjunction with the Deutsche Geselleschaft für Neurochirurgie and the Nederlandse Vereniging van Neurochirurgen in West Berlin from 4 to 6 May 1978. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1048–54, Nov 78

Proceedings of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. Abstracts. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):283–7, Mar 79

Neurosurgery in the Armed Forces [letter] Clark K. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):941–2, Dec 78

Neurosurgery: considerations for strength and quality. The 1978 AANS presidential address. Drake CG. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):483–501, Oct 78

The physiopathology of respiration in neurosurgical patients. Frost EA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):699–714, Jun 79 (106 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of tympanic neurectomy for sialorrhea. Mullins WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1219–23, Aug 79

Twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons, San Francisco, California (open scientific sessions, October 13, 1977) and Carmel-by-the-Sea, California (supplementary scientific sessions, October 15 and 16, 1977). Abstracts. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):154–64, Mar-Apr 78

Joint meeting of the Neurosurgical Society of America and the Mexican Society of Neurological Surgery, Acapulco, Mexico, January 22 to 26, 1978. Abstracts.

Neurosurgery 2(2):165–72, Mar–Apr 78
Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Supplementary Scientific Sessions, Hot Springs, Virginia, September 30 to October 1, 1978. Abstracts. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):415–8, Nov–Dec 78
Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Washington, District of Columbia (Open Scientific Sessions, September 28, 1978). Abstracts. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):226–33, Sep–Oct 78
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Ecuador. Franco R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):449–50, May 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Peru. Rocca U. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):275–6, Mar 79
Neurosurgical anesthesia. Kitahata LM, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1039–47, Nov 78
Microneurovascular surgery [editorial] Glass K, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):117–8, Feb 79
Evaluation of cardiac function during neurosurgical procedure in the sitting position. Chang JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:467–9, 1977
Vacuums in neurosurgery [editorial] Bucy CP. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):290, Nov 78
In union there is strength [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):266, Oct 78
Japanese neurosurgery [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):95, Feb 79
Neurosurgery in the People's Republic of China: a brief commentary. White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):201–5, Mar 79
[Cerebral effect of sodium nitroprusside. Its use in the comatose patient in a neurosurgical intensive care unit] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 3d International Oto–Neuro–Surgery Course. Grenoble, March 13—16, 1978. Abstracts] Roux O, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):109–12, 114–26, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Air embolism; a complication during neurosurgery in the sitting position (author's transl)] Krier C, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):386–97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific Session of the Association of Swiss Neurosurgeons, June 9, 1978, following the First Congress of the Union of Swiss Surgical Specialist Societies, June 8—10, 1978 in Basel] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):223–37, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary cooperation between surgeon and neuropsychiatrist (author's transl)] Zschenderlein R. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):280–5, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Acute isovolemic hemodilution during intracranial interventions with normo- and hypothermia] Linde I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):145–7, 149–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polish neurological and neurosurgical bibliography: 1977] Gasińska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):783–802, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Notes on French neurosurgery (news)] Kandel' EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of body position on cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):25–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosurgical services in the Polish People's Republic] Zozulia IuA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):57–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary aneurysm due to arterial injury during surgical procedures. Yamaura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):327–33, Nov 78

EDUCATION

Trauma and training in neurosurgery. Dinning TA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):477–8, Oct 78
Royal College of Surgeons Of Edinburgh: reform of fellowship examinations [letter] Dawson JL. **Br Med J** 1(6161):494, 17 Feb 79
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh: reform of fellowship examinations [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):494, 17 Feb 79
Better care for neurological injuries [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(12):551–2, 2 Dec 78
Introduction: neurosurgical training of the foreign medical graduate and U. S. immigration policy. Black P. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):288, May–Jun 78
The foreign medical graduate: a commentary. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):292–3, May–Jun 78
Impact of the new U. S. immigration law (P.L. 94—484) on neurosurgical training programs: recommended modifications in the law. Patrick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):294–5, May–Jun 78
An analysis (time study) of service and education in a neurosurgery residency program. Raimondi AJ. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):213–6, May–Jun 78
Learning, licensing, certification. Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):192, Feb 79
Queen of the surgical arts [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):317, Nov 78
Raise your sights [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):178, Sep 78
Has the operating microscope removed the surgery from neurosurgery? [editorial] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):236, Mar 79
[Teaching the basics of neurosurgery in a medical institute] Solopaev AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Duchenne de Boulogne. Cuthbertson RA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):275–8, Apr 79
Harvey Cushing: the man. Denny-Brown D. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):17–9, Jan 79
Cushing at the Countway. Gifford GE Jr. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):2–4, Jan 79
A neuropathologist's perspective on the celebration of the 2000th operation of Harvey Cushing. Manuelidis EE. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):13–6, Jan 79
Harvey Cushing: author, investigator, neurologist, neurosurgeon. Sweet WH. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):5–12, Jan 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Puerto Rico. Lopez LR. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):91–2, Jan 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Uruguay. Schroeder AM Jr. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):273–4, Sep–Oct 78
Walter Dandy, M.D.: his relationship to the Society of Neurological Surgeons. Semmes RE. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):1–2, Jan 79
Walter Dandy, M.D.: personal reminiscences. Woodhall B. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):3–6, Jan 79
Intensive care in New Zealand [letter] Robinson RG. **NZ Med J** 88(617):116–7, 9 Aug 78
Half century of neurosurgery. Gardner WJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):945–56, Oct 78
[25 years of neurosurgery in retrospect. An account] Mundinger F. **Hippokrates** 49(4):298–315, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Development of neurosurgery] Marguth F. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:367–76, 1978 **(Ger)**
[25th anniversary of the Hungarian National Institute of Neurosurgery] Pásztor E. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):52–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Neurosurgery] Guzmán-West H. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):216–8, May 78 **(Spa)**
[The National Institute of Neurology and Neurosurgery of Mexico. Motivation—philosophy—realization] Velasco-Suárez M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):405–8, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Neurosurgical suction tips. Cuatico W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):303–6, 1979
A new self-drilling skull traction device with flexion-extension modification. Technical note. Caton WL 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):528–30, Apr 79
Heifetz clip failure. A metallurgical study. Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):368–73, Mar 79
Modification of intracranial aneurysm clip. Technical note. Shahbabian S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):935–6, Dec 78
The watertight spinal window technique. Hattori M, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):433–8, Nov 78
The operative microscope in clinical neurosurgery. Salcman M, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(9):55–7, Sep 78
Neurosurgical devices and drugs. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):183–6, Mar–Apr 78
Neurosurgical devices and drugs: standardizing intracranial shunts; CT scanning; unnecessary X-ray films of the skull. Burton CV. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):303–3, May–Jun 78
Preliminary experience with ultrasonic aspiration in neurosurgery. Flamm ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):240–5, May–Jun 78
An automated tumor resection device for neurological surgery. Lazar ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):392–5, Nov–Dec 78
The impact of medical device legislation. Quest DO. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):78, Jul 79
A comparative study of performance characteristics of cerebral aneurysm clips. Fink CL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):179–86, Mar 79
Forces applied by nasal speculums during transsphenoidal operations. Hardy J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):361–3, Dec 78
[Surgical intervention on the central and peripheral nervous systems using a CO2-laser] Kheppner F, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):49–52, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Market power and resource misallocation in medicine: the case of neurosurgery. Blackstone EA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):345–60, Fall 78
On viewing the medical sector as a market. Salkever DS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):361–3, Fall 78
A neurosurgical nurse practitioner training program. An educational technical note. Moody RA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):798–801, Jun 79
How many specialists? Jennett B. **Lancet** 1(8116):594–7, 17 Mar 79

METHODS

Pediatric neurosurgery. Milhorat TH. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 16:1–389, 1978
Randomized clinical trials in the evaluation of surgical innovation. Haines SJ. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):5–11, Jul 79
Clinical considerations concerning detection of venous air embolism. Albin MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):380–4, Nov–Dec 78
[Nerve 'mixed' suture. A new technique (author's transl)] Bourrel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1509–11, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conditions affecting the results of surgical treatment of nerve injuries] Grigorovich KA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):44–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of treatment of nerve injuries of the hand and fingers at late periods after trauma] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):5–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microneurosurgery] Humberto Mateos J. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):15–7, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[The indication to neuro-surgical intervention in higher age (author's transl)] Weickmann F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):259–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Planning for better standards in the care of the neurological sequelae of trauma. Selecki BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):488–93, Oct 78
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Argentina. Benaim J. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):284–6, May–Jun 78
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Colombia. Gomez JG. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):435–6, Nov–Dec 78
[Primary care—with special reference to neurosurgery (author's transl)] Uemura K. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):417–21, May 79 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Intracranial tumors: where we have been and where we are going. Bucy PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:305–9, 1978
Factors influencing future progress in neurosurgery. Ward AA Jr. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):541–4, May 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Venezuela. Galera Gimenez R. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):359–60, Apr 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Philippines. Gustilo RH. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):74, Jul 79
Emergency medical services. Seljeskog EL. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):278, Sep–Oct 78
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: an overview of neurosurgery in Bolivia. Serrano HR. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):187–8, Feb 79
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Republic of Korea (South Korea). Sim BS. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):75, Jul 79

NEUROSYPHILIS

Neurosyphilis yesterday and today [letter] Decaux G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):383, 17 Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of Lange's colloidal reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with early syphilis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):63–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of specific serological tests in examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis] Pavlovskaia VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):29–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Luetic hydrops—diagnosis and therapy. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1135–44, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Cystoid macular edema as the primary sign of neurosyphilis. Martin NF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):28–31, Jul 79
Cerebrospinal fluid findings in asymptomatic patients with reactive serum fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption tests. Traviesa DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):524–30, Dec 78
Modified neurosyphilis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6138):647–8, 2 Sep 78
Cochleovestibular involvement as the first sign of syphilis. Hungerbühler JP, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):199–204, 7 Dec 78
Neurosyphilis today. Luxon L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):90–3, Jan 79
Acute syphilitic meningitis: a case report. Melvin ET, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):201–3, Mar–Apr 79
Meningeal syphilis: an elusive diagnosis. Margolis ML. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):113–5, Jul 79
[Neurosyphilis—still a differential diagnostic possibility] Sørensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):655–9, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilis by means of the immunofluorescence technic] Gede K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Pino del Corral E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(5-6):135-40, May-Jun 78 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute nervous system lesions in 3 patients with recurrent syphilis] Lelene VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):82-4, Sep 78 (Rus)

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

NEUROTENSIN

The amino acid sequence of radioimmunoassayable neurotensin from bovine intestine. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7996-8, 25 Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neurotensin and its amide analogue [Gln4]-neurotensin: effects on brain monoamine turnover. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):213-8, 27 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Neurotensin--positive and somatostatin--positive cells in the canine gut. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):123-31, Feb 79

BLOOD

The effect of food ingestion on circulating neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) in the human. Mashford ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):244-6, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Localization of neurotensin in endocrine cells of the GEP system] Taugner C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):603-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Neurotensin: a neuronal pathway projecting from amygdala through stria terminalis. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):522-6, 9 Feb 79

Neurotensin-containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat: immunohistochemical mapping. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):77-91, 5 May 79

Regioal distribution of immunoreactive neurotension in monkey brain. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):57-60, Jan-Feb 79

Immunoreactive neurotensin and somatostatin in the chicken thymus. A chemical and histochemical study. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):367-76, 12 Dec 78

Pituitary-brain transport of neurotensin: functional significance of retrograde transport. Dorsa DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1663-6, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential endocrine effects of hypothalamic peptide 'neurotensin' on pancreas in dogs. Kawanishi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):301-8, Aug 78

Neurotensin: electrophysiological studies of its action on the guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Hamon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):122P-123P, May 79

Neurotensin excites cat spinal neurones located in laminae I-III. Miletić V, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):600-4, 29 Jun 79

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of neurotensin on spontaneously beating auricles. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):671-3, Aug 78

Effect of neurotensin on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):256-60, Jul 79

Effects of substance P and neurotensin infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):393-401, Feb 78

Somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide, substance P, and neurotensin: cellular distribution and effects on stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Lundquist I, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):832-8, Mar 79

Dissociation of systemic and central effects of neurotensin on the secretion of growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin. Maeda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1903-9, Nov 78

Effects of neuropeptides on adenohypophyseal hormone response to acute stress in male rats. Taché Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):220-4, Jul 79

In vivo and in vitro effects of substance P and neurotensin on gonadotropin and prolactin release. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):64-8, Jul 79

Neurotensin: antinocisponsive action in rodents. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):129-39, 15 Feb 79

Neurotensin: contractile activity, specific binding, and lack of effect on cyclic nucleotides in intestinal smooth muscle. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):35-42, 1 Apr 79

Electrophysiological study of the action of neurotensin on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):87-93, Jun 79

Effects of neurotensin on isolated intestinal smooth muscles. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):349-57, 15 Aug 78

Centrally administered neurotensin: activity in the Julou-Courvoisier muscle relaxation test in mice. Osbahr AJ 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):299-302, 1 Mar 79

The effect of neurotensin on the plasma cholesterol levels in the rat. Peric-Golia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):407-9, 15 May 79

Neurotensin-induced coronary vessels constriction in perfused rat hearts. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):221-3, 15 Apr 79

Effect of substance P, neurotensin and the enkephalins on somatostatin release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Sheppard MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):647-9, Feb 79

The action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P and related peptides on frog spinal motoneurons. Nicoll RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):817-24, Dec 78

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow induced by intraventricularly applied neurotensin in rats. Osumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2275-80, 4 Dec 78

Neurotensin and its amide analogue [Gln4]-neurotensin: effects on brain monoamine turnover. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):213-8, 27 Dec 78

[A study on the biological action of hypothalamic tridecapeptide, neurotensin (author's transl)] Makino T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):194-200, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotensin, a biologically active peptide. Bissette G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2173-82, 27 Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Pharmaco-behavioral effects of hypothalamic peptides in animals and man: focus on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3-4):279-310, Oct 78 (178 ref.)

SECRETION

Release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) from the gut in anaesthetized dogs. Mashford ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):375-6, Nov 78

NEUROTOXINS

Structure and function of neuro- and myotoxic phospholipases: modification with ethoxyformic anhydride of notechis II-5 from the venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Halpert J. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:45-62, 1979

An alternative view of the structure of the reactive site in the short-series snake venom postsynaptic neurotoxins. Hider RC. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:149, 1979

Three-dimensional structure of erabutoxin b, prototype structure of the snake venom postsynaptic neurotoxins: consideration of structure and function; description of the reactive site. Low BW. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:141-7, 1979

Conformational analysis of a snake neurotoxin by prediction from sequence, circular dichroism, and raman spectroscopy. Fox J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):407-14, 1 Apr 79

Molecular conformation of erabutoxin b; atomic coordinates at 2.5 A resolution. Kimball MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):950-9, 13 Jun 79

Conformation of the neurotoxin crotoxin complex and its subunits. Hanley MR. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1681-8, 1 May 79

Study of some physicochemical properties of the neurotoxic complex and its components from the venom of Bulgarian sand viper, Vipera ammodytes ammodytes. I. Luminescence of tryptophan residues. Bukolova-Orlova TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):44-51, 27 Mar 79

Some properties and the complete primary structures of two reduced and S-carboxymethylated polypeptides (S5C1 and S5C10) from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):228-33, 25 Jul 79

Ciguatera poisoning--snowbirds beware [editorial] Heimbecker RO. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):637-8, 17 Mar 79

Bee venom neurotoxin (apamin): iodine labeling and characterization of binding sites. Habermann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):355-64, Mar 79

Amino acid sequence of neurotoxin III of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Kopeyan C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):609-15, Mar 79

Conformational studies of neurotoxin II from Naja naja oxiana. Selective N-acylation, circular dichroism and nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of acylation products. Tsetlin VI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):337-46, Mar 79

Experimental data on the neurotoxicity of methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK). Altenkirch H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):503-4, 15 Apr 79

Preliminary x-ray diffraction studies on a scorpion neurotoxin: toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. Sampieri F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):289-91, 5 Dec 78

Action of the neurotoxin kainic acid on high affinity uptake of L-glutamic acid in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):121-7, Jan 79

alpha-Toxin binding proteins in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata studied by immunochemical methods. Mattsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):301-9, Feb 79

Studies on the biochemical basis of distal axonopathies--I. Inhibition of glycolysis by neurotoxic hexacarbon compounds. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):683-9, Mar 79

Neuronal degeneration induced by stereotaxic injection of beta-bungarotoxin into rat brain. Hanley MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):143-8, Feb 79

Neurotoxicity of human eosinophils. Durack DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1443-7, Mar 79

Delayed neurotoxicity of phenylphosphonothioate esters. Abou-Donia MB. **Science** 205(4407):713-5, 17 Aug 79

Acute neurotoxicity of the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, L-3-oxalylamino-2-aminopropionic acid, in the squirrel monkey. Parker AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):135-43, Jan 79

Chemistry and biochemistry of snake venom neurotoxins. Yang CC. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):261-92, 1978 (143 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Epidemic of mussel poisoning] Blanc MH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):259-63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of Mojave (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus) toxin and its subunits. Cate RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):397-408, Aug 78

[Physiological mechanisms of the neurotropic effect of snake venoms] Orlov BN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):24-44, Apr-Jun 79 (179 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma neurotoxin concentration in uraemic polyneuropathic patients. Man NK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:164-70, 1978

[Study of middle molecules with positive reaction to ninhydrin present in uremic and normal blood and their isolation] Buzio C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):45-8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake Astrotia stokesii, including two long-chain neurotoxic proteins with amidated C-termini. Maeda N, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):507-17, 1 Nov 78

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a neurotoxic protein isolated from the blood serum of heavily burned patients. Sepulchre C, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):137-45, Mar 79

Primum non nocere and the Sydney funnel-web spider (continued). Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105-6, 29 Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of gyroxin from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Barrabin H, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):113-33, 1978

Polypeptide cytolysins and neurotoxins isolated from the mucus secretions of the heteronemertine Cerebratulus lacteus (Leidy). Kem WR, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):509-16, 1978

Epidemiological aspects of scorpionism in Mexico--1. Purification of neurotoxins from Centruroides limpidus limpidus venom. Tato P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):639-46, 1978

METABOLISM

Binding of scorpion and sea anemone neurotoxins to a common site related to the action potential Na+ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. Couraud F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1525-30, 29 Aug 78

Muscle surface membranes: preparative methods affect apparent chemical properties and neurotoxin binding. Barchi RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):59-76, 5 Jan 79

The structure of snake neurotoxins and their affinity for the acetylcholine receptor. Tamiya N, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):243-53, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of specifically acting toxins to the detection of functional components common to peripheral and central synapses. Barnard EA, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:409-34, 1979 (86 ref.)

Neurotoxins and the ganglionic (C6) type of nicotinic receptor. Brown DA. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:225-30, 1979 (47 ref.)

Neurotoxins as allosteric modifiers of voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Catterall WA. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:305-16, 1979

Electrophysiological studies on the effects of the neurotoxin apamin on cultured neurons. Dimpfel W, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:395-9, 1979

Presynaptic action of snake venom neurotoxins on cholinergic systems. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:63-76, 1979 (40 ref.)

Apamin, a centrally acting neurotoxic peptide: binding and actions. Habermann E, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:387-94, 1979 (17 ref.)

Interaction of neurotoxins with the selectivity filter and the gating system of the sodium channel. Lazdunski M, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:353-61, 1979 (20 ref.)

Use of the neurotoxic agents kainic acid and tetanus toxin in the extrapyramidal system. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:437–46, 1979 (50 ref.)

Modulation of nerve membrane sodium channels by neurotoxins. Narahashi T. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:293–303, 1979 (34 ref.)

Sea anemone toxins: tools in the study of excitable membranes. Rathmayer W. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:335–44, 1979 (44 ref.)

Deenergization of nerve terminals by beta-bungarotoxin. Ng RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4978–86, 14 Nov 78

Eliciting conditioned taste aversion by cobra venom neurotoxin in rats. Islam S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):368–71, Oct–Dec 78

Molecular properties of the action potential Na+ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. Interactions with neurotoxins. Jacques Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7383–92, 25 Oct 78

Mechanism of action of notexin and notechis II–5 on synaptosomes. Sen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):969–76, Oct 78

Effects of presynaptic polypeptide neurotoxins from tiger snake venom (notechis–II–5 and notexin) on frog neuromuscular junction. Magazanik LG, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):421–9, 1978

The effect of tityustoxin from scorpion venom on the release of acetylcholine from subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Dai ME, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):687–90, 1978

Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of Leptinotarsa beetles. Hsiao TH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):675–88, 1978

Structure-function relationship of tetanus neurotoxin molecule: analyses with complementary polypeptide fragments and a subfragment. Matsuda M, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):977–89, 1978

On the molecular mechanism of action of scorpion and snake neurotoxins. Smythies JR. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1105–17, 1978

Immunological studies in mice with swine edema disease principle (neurotoxin). Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):239–46, Apr 79

[Convulsions induced by enanthotoxin in the rat: correlation between electrophysiological modifications and clinical signs] Chauvel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1833–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxins from the bee and cobra venoms on spontaneous mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):396–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease. Tyler HR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):77–81, Jan 79

Refinements of the method to produce modified snake venom neurotoxin and of the methods used in the partial treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sanders M, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):481–8, 1978

TOXICITY

Distal axonopathy: one common type of neurotoxic lesion. Spencer PS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:97–105, Oct 78

A possible structural basis for the different modes of action of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins from snake venoms. Lauterwein J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):181–4, 15 Sep 78

[Study of the enterotoxic action of the neurotoxin of the Sonne dysentery microbe in a rabbit small intestine loop model] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):79–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Investigations on the action of neurotoxic agents present in the urine of patients suffering from hepatitis. (Biological test). Maros T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):359–61, Oct–Dec 78

NEUROTRANSMITTERS see **NEUROHUMORS**

NEUTRAL RED see under **PHENAZINES**

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS

Neutralization of animal viruses. Mandel B. **Adv Virus Res** 23:205–68, 1978 (268 ref.)

A critical comparison of the virus neutralizaiton, radioimmunoprecipitation and immunodiffusion tests for the serological diagnosis of BLV infection. Gupta P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):683–8, 1978

Virus-neutralization versus agar-gel precipitin tests for detecting serological response to infectious bursal disease virus. Weisman J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):598–603, Oct–Dec 78

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests with microneutralization tests for detection of type-specific Herpesvirus hominis antibody. Johnson LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):384–90, Mar 79

Relationship between virus neutralization and serum protection bioassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Trautman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):457–66, Mar 79

Neutralization test for varicella virus on Vero cell monolayer. Saito M. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):57–68, Jun 77

[Control of immunity against swine plague by the viral neutralization test on rabbits] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with the practical use of an antibody neutralization reaction for the accelerated detection of salmonellae in material from patients and in sewage] Volynkina OG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):41–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Neutralization bioassay for Friend leukemia virus] Basombrío MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):245–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Quantification of tetanus antitoxin in human sera. II. Comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis and passive haemagglutination with toxin neutralization in mice. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):197–200, Jun 79

The P 37/24 modification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-serum neutralization test. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):497–505, 1978

Enhanced antiglobulin-mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus-IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti-immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979

Neutralization tests for dengue and Japanese encephalitis viruses by the focus reduction method using peroxidase-anti-peroxidase staining. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):137–47, Dec 78

Analysis of antigenic diversity among human cytomegaloviruses by kinetic neutralization tests with high-titered rabbit antisera. Waner JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):151–7, Jul 78

Sensitive neutralization test for rubella antibody. Sato H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):259–65, Feb 79

An improved method for determining neutralizing antibody against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in human sera. Lehmann-Grube F. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):377–83, Nov 78

Potentiation of the neurtalization of feline leukaemia virus in hypotonic medium. Russell PH. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):373–9, Aug 78

Complement-enhanced neutralizing antibody response to varicella-zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):432–7, Apr 79

A rapid neutralization test for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus, with the use of rhabdovirus pseudotypes. Závada J, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):95–101, Jan 79

Semi-micro plaque neutralization test for rubella antibody. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):417–20, Oct–Dec 78

[Intratypical antigenic differentiation of poliovirus strains circulating in Mali by means of cross-adsorbed sera] Pervikov IuV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):470–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under **ACTIVATION ANALYSIS**

NEUTRONS

Boron-neutron capture therapy in relation to immunotherapy. Hatanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):57–72, 1978

Current thoughts on fast neutron therapy. The Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture delivered at The British Institute of Radiology on November 17, 1977. Duncan W. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):943–52, Dec 78

The fixed horizontal neutron therapy beam at Edinburgh: dosimetry and radiation protection. Williams JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):197–208, Mar 79

Attenuation of fast neutrons in ilmenite concretes. Adams RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):671–8, Jun 79

A combination TL-film personnel neutron dosimeter. Anderson ME, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):76–9, Jan 79

Radioactivation of iron and Benelex by the fast neutrons generated by 35-MeV deuterons in a Be target. Attix FH, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):395–8, Aug 78

Quality factor calculations for neutron spectra below 4 MeV. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):687–93, Jun 79

Measurement of the neutron leakage spectrum and dose from the VIPER reactor. Delafield HJ, et al. **Health Phys** 35(3):471–80, Sep 78

Quality factor for neutrons. Dolphin GW. **Health Phys** 36(1):89, Jan 79

The response of some TL albedo neutron dosimeters. Douglas JA, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):315–24, Aug 78

Neutron fluence-to-dose conversion factors for Am-B and Am-Be sources. Kerr GD, et al. **Health Phys** 35(4):572–4, Oct 78

Heavy metal shielding for neutron sources. McCall RC, et al. **Health Phys** 35(4):570–1, Oct 78

Subcadmium fluxes in water near californium sources. Morel JE, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):398–401, Aug 78

A technique for determining fast and thermal neutron flux densities in intense high-energy (8–30 MeV) photon fields. Price KW, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):341–51, Aug 78

Digital neutron dosimeter. Ramondetta PW, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):835–43, Dec 78

Neutron streaming measurements at an 850-MWe pressurized water reactor and subsequent shielding recommendations. Ritchie JC. **Health Phys** 34(5):479–83, May 78

Depth dose, dose equivalent and quality factor for reactor neutron spectra. Singh D, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):369–74, Aug 78

Radiation dose received by TAMVEC neutron therapy staff. Smathers JB, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):271–7, Aug 78

Calculation of neutron yields released by electrons incident on selected materials. Swanson WP. **Health Phys** 35(2):353–67, Aug 78

Neutron dose precision using LiF TLD. Zeman GH, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):75–6, Jan 79

The effects of recoiling oxygen nuclei on the frequency of chromosome breakage in human lymphocytes after fast neutron irradiation. pp. 14–21. Holmberg M. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Energy dependence of Kodak NTA neutron personnel monitoring film. Massand OP, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(4):249, Apr 79

The r.b.e. of different-energy neutrons as determined by human bone-marrow cell-culture techniques. Bøyum A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):201–12, Sep 78

Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons: suppression of immune capacity to Hymenolepis nana in mice [letter]. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):195–7, Aug 78

The effect of a 600 MeV neutron beam on mouse bone marrow. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):393–7, APR 79

Effects of fractionated doses of fast neutrons and photons on the normal canine lung: relative biological effectiveness values obtained by radionuclide studies. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):197–207, Feb 79

Radiobiological intercomparisons of fast neutron beams used for therapy in Japan and the United States. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):227–33, Feb 79

Radiation-induced changes in gustatory function: comparison of effects of neutron and photon irradiation. Mossman KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):521–8, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of various cyclotron-produced fast neutrons on the reproductive capacity of cultured human kidney (T-1) cells. Todd P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1015–22, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of neutron radiation on mouse hair matrix cell populations. Malkinson FD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):320–2, Jun 79

Neutron energy spectra [letter] Graves RG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):451–2, Sep–Oct 78

Relative measurements of fast neutron contamination in 18-MV photon beams from two linear accelerators and a betatron. Gur D, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):140–1, Mar–Apr 79

Gamma dose measurement in a d(80) + Be neutron beam. Harrison GH, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):233–4, May–Jun 79

Argon/propane ionization-chamber dosimetry for mixed x-ray/neutron fields. Schulz RJ. **Med Phys** 5(6):525–31, Nov–Dec 78

Computer generation of dose distributions for a fast-neutron therapy beam. Shapiro P, et al. **Med Phys** 6(1):12–20, Jan–Feb 79

Neutron spectra [letter] Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):160–1, Mar–Apr 79

Correction factors for neutron dose changes caused by inhomogeneities. Weaver KA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 79

Dosimetric properties of neutrons from 21-MeV deuteron bombardment of a deuterium gas target. Weaver KA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):193–6, May–Jun 79

Neutron scattering on nuclei. Baudy P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1721–9, Apr 79

The rationale for neutron irradiation in cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Ornitz RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):219–26, Feb 79

Fast neutron dosimetry of a bone-tissue interface. Bhatia DP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):166–70, Jan 79

Calculations of charged-particle recoils, slowing-down spectra, LET and event-size distributions for fast neutrons and comparisons with measurements. Borak TB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):18–36, Jan 79

Performance of a gas target neutron source for radiotherapy. Deluca PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):876–87, Sep 78

Neutron sensitivity of a carbon-walled CO2-filled ionisation chamber. Greene D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):57–62, Jan 79

A modified lead attenuation method to determine the fast neutron sensitivity kU of a photon dosemeter. Hough JH. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):734–47, Jul 79

The fast neutron sensitivity of a Geiger–Müller counter photon dosemeter by the time-of-flight technique. Klein H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):748–55, Jul 79

Fast neutron sensitivities of Geiger-Mueller counter gamma dosemeters. Lewis VE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):888–93, Sep 78

Low energy component of the spectra of fast neutron beams in clinical use. Mountford PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):647–50, May 79

A thermoluminescent fast-neutron dosemeter based on pellets of CaSO4: Dy mixed with sulphur. Pradhan AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):723–9, Jul 78

Calculated responses to a thermal neutron beam for hamster

and HeLa cells containing boron-10 at different concentrations. Saigusa T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):738-52, Jul 78

Neutron dosimetry in high energy X-ray beams of medical accelerators. Sohrabi M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):756-66, Jul 79

Energy dependence of the neutron sensitivity of C--CO2, Mg--Ar and TE--TE ionisation chambers. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):721-33, Jul 79

The use of 10B to enhance the tumour dose in fast-neutron therapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):592-602, Jul 78

Calculation of fast neutron depth-dose in the ICRU standard tissue phantom and the derivation of neutron fluence-to-dose-index conversion factors. Chen SY, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):335-70, Jun 79

Dose-fractionation studies on mouse gut and marrow: an intercomparison of 6-MeV photons and fast neutrons (E = 25 MeV). Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):642-8, Sep 78

The oxygen enhancement ratio as a function of neutron energy with mammalian cells in culture. Rini FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):25-37, Apr 79

Studies in neutron mutagenesis in maize. --Effects of dose fractionation and cell moisture status on mutation induction. Fujii T. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):642-7, Nov 78

Clinical experience with fast neutrons in Amsterdam. Battermann JJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):464-72, 1978

Irradiation of the microvasculature with fast neutrons. Fike JR, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):763-6, Jun 79

The effect of bone on dose distributions produced by the Fermi National Laboratory fast-neutron beam. McGinley PH, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):246-8, Oct 79

Proposal for a practical dose calculation scheme for neutron irradiations. Rassow J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):723-30, Oct 78

Determination of continuous neutron energy spectra for dosimetric purposes. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):23-8, Jan 79

[RBE/absorbed dose relationship of d(50)-Be neutrons determine for early intestinal tolerance in mice] Gueulette J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):787-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of fast neutrons (6.2 Mev) and Co-60-gamma-rays on the embryonic death rate of the F1 generation following whole-body irradiation of male mice (author's transl)] Winterfeld G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):311-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of fast neutrons and X-rays on cultured mammalian cells of different cell lines (author's transl)] Aramaki R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(2):41-3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design and evaluation of a semicontinuously variable collimator for a cyclotron neutron radiotherapy (author's transl)] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):633-42, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of 14MeV neutron fluorescence by alpha particle counting (author's transl)] Chiba M. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):652-5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic effects induced by neutrons in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. I. Dose-effect relationship for different types of chromosome aberrations when exposed to neutrons with different energies] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1046-60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of prolonged irradiation of the extremities of animals by a contact procedure] Lychev VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):60-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdosimetric characteristics of the neutron spectrum of 252Cf fission and of the P-2 and B-3 beams from the BP-10 reactor] Pitkevich VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):47-52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of choosing a neutron source for radiation therapy based on its microdosimetric characteristics] Videnskil VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):57-60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of neutrons with energies of 0.35 and 0.85 MeV and of 60Co gamma irradiation on human bone marrow organ cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):34-41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RBE of neutron radiation in a lesion of the hematopoietic system of dogs] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):394-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of E. coli cell inactivation by fast and intermediate neutrons] Kapchigashev SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):935-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rats under gamma neutron irradiation] Litskevich LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):887-90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic indices of early changes in the reproductive and functional activity of cells of the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary following neutron radiation] Silina AG. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):124-8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on changes of oxidative phosphorylation after neutron irradiation] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):226-30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye lesion in total nonuniform gamma-neutron irradiation] Zykova IE. **Voen Med Zh** (2):34-8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repair of radiation damage caused by cyclotron-produced neutrons. Martins BI. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):451-3, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report of the M. D. Anderson Hospital/Texas A & M variable energy cyclotron fast-neutron therapy pilot study. Peters LJ, et al. **AJR** 132(4):637-42, Apr 79

Shielding for neutron radiotherapy sources created by the Be(d, n) reaction. Smathers JB, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):807-16, Dec 78

Neutron beam characterization by means of a radioactivation image transfer (RIT) technique. Deye JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):105-10, Jan 79

Depth-dose relationships near the skin resulting from parallel beams of fast neutrons. Chen SY, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):21-33, Jan 79

[Methodical principles of tumor therapy using fast neutrons and instrumental as well as constructional requirements for the realization of isocentric neutron therapy using neutron-generator and cyclotron devices] Rassow J. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:32-48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience using neutron therapy] Schmitt G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:60-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sensitive, biological dosimetry in vivo of fast neutron using an external measuring technic (125-iododeoxyuridine)] Zamboglou N, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:73-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fast neutron dosimetry in 252Cf contact radiation therapy] Koval' GN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):63-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using superfast neutrons in radiation therapy] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):77-80, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of splenic colony-forming stromal cells in a lymphogranulomatosis patient irradiated with fast neutrons] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):422-5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUTROPENIA see under **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

NEUTROPHILS

Neutrophil kinetics in acute bacterial infection. A clinical study. Hansen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):407-12, 1978

Faecal leucocytes in campylobacter-associated diarrhoea in infants. Mäki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):271-2, Mar 79

An acquired cell-directed inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Casciato DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):347-53, 1978

Platelet satellitism and phagocytosis by neutrophils: association with antiplatelet antibodies and lymphoma. White LA Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):313-23, 1978

Therapeutic neutrophil transfusions: are controlled studies no longer appropriate? Strauss RG. **Am J Med** 65(6):1001-6, Dec 78 (48 ref.)

Observations on the motile behavior of individual neutrophils from a patient with recurrent bacterial infections. Howard TH, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1211-8, Dec 78

Kinetics of tumor-induced murine neutrophilia. Lee M, et al. **Blood** 53(4):619-32, Apr 79

Differential counts of neutrophil, eosinophil, and macrophage colonies in cultures from human bone marrow and peripheral blood. Nissen-Druey C, et al. **Blut** 37(5):241-8, 13 Nov 78

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis--1978. Sweet RD. **Br J Dermatol** 100(1):93-9, Jan 79

The NBT test in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):167-70, Apr 79

Imaging experimental myocardial infarction with indium-111-labeled autologous leukocytes: effects of infarct age and residual regional myocardial blood flow. Thakur ML, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):297-305, Aug 79

The white cell ratio in the very low birth weight infant. Prober CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):481-6, Aug 79

Mobilization of CFU-C by exercise and ACTH induced stress in man. Barrett AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):590-4, Aug 78

A rapid one-step procedure for purification of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes from human blood using a modification of the Hypaque-Ficoll technique. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3-4):389-93, 1978

The effect of Eimeria neischulzi infection on leukocyte levels in the rat. McQuistion TE, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):374-7, Aug 78

Studies on the effect of serum and proteins on in vitro-induced neutrophil activation. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):435-46, Jun 78

Sweet's syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Goodfellow A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):478-9, 1 Sep 79

Acute appendicitis in infancy and childhood: the leukocytic picture. Constantinides C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):133-40, Apr-Jun 78

Blood colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and leucocyte colony-stimulating activity (CSA) in patients with neutrophilic leucocytosis. Morra L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):311-6, 4 Apr 79

Congenital and acquired defects of neutrophil granulocytes. Stossel TP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1577-9, 14 Oct 78

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis: Sweet's syndrome. Chmel H, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1350-2, Nov 78

[Repeated sampling of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes from the pleural cavity. Application for the study of leucocyte chemotaxis (author's transl)] Giroud JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):535-43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of neutrophil leukocytes on blood smears by a modified colloidal iron reaction (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Blut** 38(4):343-8, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased motility of bone marrow neutrophils, a further disorder in pernicious anemia] Deubelbeiss KA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1588, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of blood cell separation (especially neutrophiles) from healthy donors--using Haemonetics Model 30] Ohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1457-60, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet's syndrome] García Almagro D, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11-12):341-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An improved nitroblue tetrazolium test using phorbol myristate acetate-coated coverslips. Repine JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):582-5, May 79

Effect of chemotactic factors on calcium levels of rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C43-9, Jul 79

Isolation and partial characterization of glycolipids and a carbohydrate from the secondary granules and plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boctor FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):235-43, 17 May 79

The preparation, properties and action on Staphylococcus aureus of purified fractions from the cationic proteins of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Walton E. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):416-31, Aug 78

Lactoferrin content of peripheral blood cells. Bennett RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):509-21, Aug 78

Subcellular localization of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) and its inactivator in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). Frickhofen N, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):111-22, May 79

The association of serum proteins with peripheral blood cells at low ionic strength: ultrastructural examination. Saravia NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):167-72, 16 Aug 78

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes after adrenergic therapy. Galant SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):933-6, 26 Oct 78

[Cytochemical analysis of the neutrophils in chronic pancreatitis] Mazurok AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):436-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the neutrophils of patients with multiple myeloma] Titov RI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):437-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[SH-group content in the peripheral blood neutrophils in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS. **Lab Delo** (9):522-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical diagnosis of viral and bacterial pneumonia in newborn infants] Gurevich EP. **Pediatriia** (5):49-54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA content in the lymphocytes and glycogen in the neutrophils certain forms of anemia] Shilkina NP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):56-7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[A method for the separation of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes from a single blood sample (author's transl)] ?egueroles F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):600-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Postmitotic marrow neutrophils and neutrophil mobilization in man: role of the spleen. Deubelbeiss KA, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1021-32, Nov 78

Size of the pool of alveolar neutrophils in normal rabbit lungs. Cohen AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):440-4, Aug 79

Motility and adhesiveness in human neutrophils. Effects of chemotactic factors. Smith CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):221-9, Feb 79

Identification of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cytologic samples for flow cytometry. Collste L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):390-3, Jan 79

Multiple sclerosis-associated agent. Failure of MS brain and serum to depress the polymorph count in normal mice and mice inoculated with cells containing C/type particles. Cobill JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):11-6, Mar 79

[Relationship between mononuclear infiltration of the epidermis and its hyperplasia after auto- and allotransplantation of the full-thickness skin of mice] Panchenko KI. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):51-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of R 17934, a new drug with antitubulin activity, on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion and orientation. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [C] 87C(2):83-9, Apr 79

Neutrophil aggregation and degranulation. Effect of arachidonic acid. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):433–44, May 79

Hydroxyapatite phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Maurer KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):84–8, Feb 79

Biphasic toxicity of diethyldithiocarbamate, a metal chelation, to T lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear granulocytes: reversal by zinc and copper. Rigas DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):373–9, 28 May 79

Chlorpromazine inhibits phagocytosis and exocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):965–8, 1 Apr 79

Defective microbicidal function of neutrophils in haematological malignancies and lymphomas: correction by levamisole in vitro. Child JA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):159–61, Jul 78

Effects of in vivo prednisone on in vitro eosinophil and neutrophil adherence and chemotaxis. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 53(4):633–41, Apr 79

Improvement of polymorphonuclear leucocyte oxidative and bactericidal functions in chronic granulomatous disease with 4-amino-4'-hydroxylaminodiphenyl sulphone. Ismail G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):219–29, Oct 78

The effect of acrylamide on human polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Mangan D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):305–11, Nov 78

In vitro effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human polymorphonuclear cells and lymphocyte migration. Brown KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):347–52, Nov 78

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on metabolic and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pickering LK, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1741–6, Oct 78

The effect of combination chemotherapy on neutrophil function in cancer patients. Athlin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):21–5, Jun 79

In vitro studies on the mechanism of respiratory virus-induced asthma. Busse W, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):234, Feb 79

In vitro effects of methyprednisolone sodium succinate and E coli organisms on neutrophils in baboon blood. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):271–8, 1978

Effect of cytochalasin B on human neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):31–7, Apr 79

The influence of natural and synthetic cationic substances on phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear cells. An alternative pathway of phagocytic enhancement. Pruzanski W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):1–13, Nov 78

Studies on the activity of phorbol myrystate acetate on the human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spirer Z, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):830–1, 15 Jun 79

Effects of cytochalasin B on glycogen metabolism in phagocytizing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sand Petersen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):147–51, 1 Mar 79

Induction of chemiluminescence in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Wilson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):387–90, 15 Oct 78

Influence of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and A23187 on the aggregation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):495–502, 1978

Effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate antagonists on endotoxin-induced inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):434–40, May 79

Influence of cadmium on the phagocytic and microbicidal activity of murine peritoneal macrophages, pulmonary alveolar macrophages, and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):378–81, Nov 78

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagocytic and killing activity of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: mechanisms of action of a polymorphonuclear leukocyte inhibitor. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):399–403, May 79

Bactericidal capacity of phorbol myristate acetate-treated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang-Iverson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):945–55, Dec 78

The aggregation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN's): effects of agents which affect the acute inflammatory response and correlation with secretory activity. Lackie JM. **Inflammation** 2(1):1–15, Mar 77

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):265–76, Dec 77

Cytochalasin B-dependent release of azurophil granule enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):259–64, Dec 77

Synthesis of Nalpha-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe-OH: an inducer of chemotaxis in peritoneal polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Day AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):334–6, Mar 79

Action of cefoxitin and cefamandole on human neutrophil function. Majeski JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1059–62, Oct 78

Relationship between the effect of carbenicillin on the phagocytosis and killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and therapeutic efficacy. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):719–24, Jul 78

Selective neutrophil desensitization to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):564–72, Mar 79

Enhancement of chemotactic response and microtubule assembly in human leukocytes by ascorbic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):119–26, Jul 79

The effects of the polyene antibiotic mepartricin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte function: an in-vitro study. Sacchi FT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):143–6, Feb 79

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents: regulators of the phagocytic secretion of lysosomal enzymes from guinea-pig neutrophils. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):618–29, Nov 78

Effects of ascorbate loading on PMN bacterial iodination and other functions. Bigley R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):1–7, Jul 78

Chemotactic effects of the complement-derived peptides C3a, C3ai and C5a (classical anaphylatoxin) on rabbit and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):181–4, Nov 78

Drug-induced changes in chromatin ultrastructure and nuclear basic proteins of the neutrophils of chronic schizophrenics. Issidorides MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):79–85, 1978

Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2alpha on neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):201–10, Feb 79

Stimulation of normal and abnormal neutrophil motility by propranolol [letter] Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):694, 6 May 78

[Cortisone-induced granulocytosis (Bishop's test)] Castelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):940–3, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of epinephrine and of propranolol on the in vitro bactericidal power of human neutrophil granulocytes] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1313–8, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of epinephrine and propranolol on phagocytosis in vitro of human neutrophil granulocytes] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1309–12, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the motility of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Spisani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2145–51, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of SL-573 on several functions of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes and mast cells (author's transl)] Yanagi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):45–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs on human neutrophilic granulocyte functions] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):393–400, Sep–Oct 78 (49 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Course of dysentery and the specific alteration of the neutrophils in children in the use of monomycin and a diet with an increased protein content] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):532–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of oxygen under increased pressure on the neutrophil metabolism in the peripheral blood] Keizer LS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the fluorescence of human peripheral blood neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes intravitally fluorochrome-stained with acridine orange] Golovatskiĭ AS. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):480–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the collagen of cartilage, tendon, and cornea. Starkey PM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1549–54, 1977

Increased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity following transfusion of leukocytes from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):519–22, Mar 79

Absence of neutral protease and alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils of a case of hairy cell leukemia. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):55–66, Apr 79

Interrelationships between neutrophil elastase, serum alpha, -antitrypsin, lung function and chest radiography in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):31–40, Jul 79

Impairment of isoproterenol, H2 histamine, and prostaglandin E1 response of human granulocytes after incubation in vitro with live influenza vaccines. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):561–9, Apr 79

Neutrophil elastase and pulmonary function in subjects with intermediate alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):941–51, Jun 79

Neutrophil lysosomal elastase activity in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):409–17, Mar 79

Chondroitin sulfate-degrading enzymes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characteristics and evidence for concerted mechanism. Buermann CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):277–83, Mar 79

Partial purification of a neutral protease from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its proteolytic effect on immunoglobulin G. Ishikawa I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):933–40, 1978

Enzymatic inactivation of human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by neutrophil myeloperoxidase. Matheson NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):402–9, 28 May 79

Arachidonic acid induced degranulation of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):292–9, 15 Mar 79

Subcellular localization of NAD(P)H oxidase(s) in human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Iverson DB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):175–8, 15 Oct 78

Subcellular distribution of glycosidases in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rest RF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):53–9, 15 Jul 78

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived histaminase activity by H-2 antagonists. Thomas LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2562–5, 1978

Degradation of renal basement membrane by neutral proteinases from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes [proceedings] Cotter TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1359–61, 1978

Identification of a previously undescribed cytochrome b in human neutrophils and its relationship to phagocytosis-induced oxidase activity [proceedings] Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):187–8, Feb 79

Relation between calcium requirement, substrate charge, and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte phospholipase A2 activity. Franson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4029–33, 19 Sep 78

The digestion of the oxidized B chain of insulin by human neutrophile proteases: elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease. Levy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):35–42, 16 Mar 79

Phosphorylase kinase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sørensen NB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):215–23, 10 May 79

Electron cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in neutrophils of the bone marrow of the frog Rana temporaria. Rogovin VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):492–6, Jul–Aug 78

Neutrophilic nonspecific esterase [letter] Rydell RE. **Blood** 53(2):339–40, Feb 79

A comparison using quantitative enzyme cytochemistry between leucocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in the bone marrow and blood of the rat. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):119–24, Sep 78

Changes in salivary peroxidase and polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocyte enzyme activities during the menstrual cycle. Cockle SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):776–82, Oct 78

Alkaline earth ions and the secretion of enzymes from human neutrophil leucocytes [proceedings] Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):69P, May 79

alpha-glucosidase activity in human leucocytes: choice of lymphocytes for the diagnosis of Pompe's disease and the carrier state. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):293–9, 16 Oct 78

Lysosomal enzyme release from guinea pig alveolar cells: biochemical and morphologic observations. Ackerman NR, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):7–20, 1977

Proteolytic cleavage of human IgG molecules by neutral proteases of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Solomon A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):782–5, Nov 78

Possible involvement of proteases in superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):275–8, 15 Mar 79

Effect of radiotherapy on the neutrophil and the lymphocyte enzymatic equipment and serum immunoglobulins in patients with cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):22–31, 1979

Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils of rats exposed to benzene and treated with selenium. Moszczyński A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):489–96, 1978

Organophosphorus inhibition of lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evidence of a lack of a requirement for esterase activation. Becker EL, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):373–80, Aug 78

Glycogen phosphorylase from human normal and leukemic leucocytes: activities and interconversions between active and inactive forms. Gella FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):701–7, 1978

Studies on the subcellular localization of human neutrophil alkaline phosphatase. Rustin GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:401–12, Apr 79

Purification and characterization of a human neutrophil neutral protease. The neutral peptide-generating protease. Coblyn JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):998–1005, May 79

Subcellular localization of the superoxide-forming enzyme in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):21–9, Jan 79

Complement-dependent histaminase release from human granulocytes. Herman JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1195–202, Jun 79

Neutrophil cytochemistry in bacterial infection. Mackie PH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):26–30, Jan 79

On testing the activity of proteases from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils on blood smears. Klessen C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):759–60, Sep 78

Light microscope and electron microscope alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry of rat bone marrow leukocytes. Williams DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):665–75, Feb 79

Comparison of myeloperoxidase activity in leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):699–702, Nov 78

Neutrophil myeloperoxidase: a simple, reproducible technique to determine activity. Kitahara M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):232–7, Feb 79

Immunocytochemical localization of myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin, lysozyme and neutral proteases in human monocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):295–310, Sep 78

Effects of 2-[4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl] propionic acid (Y-9213) on in vivo release of lysosomal enzymes from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of particles. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):67–75, Feb 79

Effects of 2-(4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl) propionic acid (Y-9213) and anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lysosomes in vitro. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):433–46, Jun 78

Limited cleavage of human immunoglobulins by elastase of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Possible modulator of immune complex disease. Folds JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):313–21, Oct 78

Destruction of a major extracellular adhesive glycoprotein (fibronectin) of human fibroblasts by neutral proteases from polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. McDonald JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):350–7, Mar 79

Cytochrome b is present in neutrophils from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Borregaard N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):949–51, 5 May 79

Enzyme activities in neutrophils and mononuclear cells obtained from healthy young adults and a patient with cyclic neutropenia. Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):751–6, Aug 78

Enzymatic changes in peripheral blood leukocytes in rats in subacute benzene vapours poisoning. II. The activity of neutrophils enzymes. Starek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):483–7, Jul–Aug 78

Release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by soluble intermediate immune complexes. Morrison AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):241–6, 1978

A comparison of methods using diaminobenzidine (DAB) to localize peroxidases in erythrocytes, neutrophils, and peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Vacca LL, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):331–6, Nov 78

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the enzymatic pattern of polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):529–30, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected enzymes in peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes in workers with chronic exposure to nitro- and amino- derivatives of benzene] Dul M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):381–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The model of chlorinating action of myeloperoxidase of human neutrophils (author's transl)] Zgliczyński JM. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):331–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of non-specific phosphatases and the glycogen content of neutrophils in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1277–81, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophil phosphatase activity in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** (1):48–50, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Circadian changes in the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases of the neutrophils in healthy children and in those with acute pneumonia] Shemitov VF. **Lab Delo** (7):398–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloperoxidase activity and the digestive capacity of the neutrophils in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Potapova SG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shubich MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):69–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil enzymatic activity of the peripheral blood in chronic typhoid bacterial carriers] Dzhordzhadze NS, et al. **Sov Med** (05):36–40, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the neutrophils after labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Belinskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):56–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil granulocyte function in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):494–6, 1978

Myeloperoxidase activity and bactericidal function of PMN in iron deficiency. Yetgin S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):10–4, 1979

Immune-complex phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):33–9, 1978

Generation of an eosinophilotactic factor from human PMNS by various mechanisms of cell activation. König W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:521–8, 1979

Comparison of the ability of eosinophils and neutrophils, and of eosinophils from patients with S. mansoni infection and normal individuals, to mediate in vitro damage to schistosomula of S. mansoni. Vadas M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:677–82, 1979

In vitro and in vivo production of chemotactic inhibitors by tumor cells. Cohen MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):603–14, Mar 79

Elaboration of chemotactic substances by alveolar cells: possible mechanisms for the initial neutrophilic response in feline caliciviral pneumonia. Langloss JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):186–9, Feb 79

Continuous peritoneal dialysis for treatment of psoriasis. I. Depletion of PMNL as a possible factor for clearing of psoriatic lesions. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):337–41, 30 Jul 79

Clinicopathological findings in patients with primary and secondary defects of neutrophil mobility. Earhoudi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):625–30, Aug 78

Defective Candida killing in childhood malnutrition. Tuck R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):445–7, Jun 79

The stimulatory effect of human PMNI lysosomes on lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):449–53, 1978

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Ugai K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):353–64, Apr 79

Enhancement of nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by leucocytes exposed to a factor released from sensitised lymphocytes. Oleske JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):107–12, Feb 79

Specific antibody-dependent activation of neutrophils by liposomes containing spin-label lipid haptens. Hafeman DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):522–8, 14 Feb 79

Increased circulating neutrophils with surface receptor activity for immunoglobulin G in polycythemia vera and myeloid metaplasia. Gilbert HS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1106–13, Jun 79

Immunocytochemical distinction between primary and secondary granule formation in developing human neutrophils: correlations with Romanowsky stains. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **Blood** 53(2):179–85, Feb 79

Neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent killing of herpes-simplex-virus-infected cells. Siebens H, et al. **Blood** 54(1):88–94, Jul 79

An investigation of leukocyte function in acne vulgaris [proceedings] Gould DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):17, Jul 78

Reduction in inflammatory response by prior injection of a different agent at the same site: an experimental study in the rat. Lu W, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):609–14, Dec 78

Postbacterial sepsis and disseminated candidiasis. Chan CK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):904–8, Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cytolysis of Trypanosoma cruzi by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Olabuenaga SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):85–93, Jun 79

Human lymphocyte, monocyte, and neutrophil antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward human erythrocytes. Shaw GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):122–33, Nov 78

Effect of intravenously applicable globulin on phagocytosis of bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3492–7, Nov 78

Neutrophil chemiluminescence defect in pediatric patients with recurrent pneumonias. Murphy S, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):254–7, Feb 79

Effect of C2-deficiency on the bactericidal activity and chemiluminescence responses of human neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):252–4, Feb 79

Neutrophil function in some skin diseases using zymosan as a stimulus in the nitro-blue tetrazolium test. Rosling AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):429–35, Dec 78

Inhibition of neutrophil Fc receptor function by cotricosteroids. Klempner MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):137–42, Oct 78

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte fluorescence and cryoglobulin phagocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Losito A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):376–9, Mar 79

The effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte function of prednisolone and azathioprine in vivo and prednisolone, azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine in vitro. Losito A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):423–8, Jun 78

Bacterial and strain specificities in opsonization, phagocytosis and killing of Streptococcus mutans. Scully CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):128–32, Jan 79

The mediation of the localization of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in glomeruli during the autologous phase of nephrotoxic nephritis. Sindrey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):350–5, Mar 79

Immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of malignant melanoma patients. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):387–91, Jun 78

Immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. van der Maulen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):62–6, Jan 79

Suppression by IgA of IgG-mediated phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wilton JM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):423–8, Dec 78

Effect of tuftsin on migration of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear human leukocytes in leukocyte migration agarose test. Horsmanheimo A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):251–5, Nov 78

Micropore filter assay of human granulocyte locomotion: problems and solutions. Maderazo EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):196–211, Oct 78

Fatigue of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function associated with bacterial ingestion. Matheisz JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):125–31, Feb 79

Mitogenic induction of macrophage and neutrophil proliferation in human tonsils. Melamed J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):406–12, Dec 78

Heterogeneity of cold- and warm-reacting cytotoxins against lymphocytes, granulocytes, and monocytes in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):142–56, Oct 78

Chemokinetic and chemotactic activity of various prostaglandins for neutrophil granulocytes. Till G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):111–8, Jan 79

Tissue injury and inflammation induced by immune complexes: the critical role of the neutrophil leukocyte. Movat HZ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):201–10, Aug 79 (36 ref.)

Studies on a new acute phase protein. I. Immunocytochemical demonstration of the origin. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):202–8, 1978

A new familial defect in neutrophil bactericidal activity. Siccardi AG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):401–12, Nov 78

Interactions of radiolabeled tuftsin with human neutrophils. Nair RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):901–7, Dec 78

The role of lactoferrin in the bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):781–91, Apr 79

Why do protease inhibitors enhance leucocyte migration inhibition to the antigen PPD? Burden AC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):959–62, Dec 78

Superoxide production from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated with immunoglobulins of different classes and fragments of IgG bound to polystyrene dishes. Kiyotaki C, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):613–8, Oct 78

Generation and secretion of eosinophilotactic activity from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by various mechanisms of cell activation. König W, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):733–42, Apr 79

Evidence for the role of superoxide radicals in neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Simchowitz L, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):301–9, Jun 79

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VIII. Detection of leukotoxic activity of a plaque-derived gram-negative microorganism. Baehni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):233–43, Apr 79

Effects of surface-active agents on neutrophil receptors. Boxer LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):28–33, Jul 78

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Casciato DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):381–6, Aug 78

Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity by supernatants of activated human mononuclear cells. Cross AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):502–7, Nov 78

Significance of an in vitro phenomenon in which murine erythrocytes are lysed by autologous spleen cells and spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Danley DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):115–27, Jan 79

Dissociation of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase from the bactericidal activity of neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):94–8, Jan 79

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with smooth and rough strains of Brucella abortus. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):737–42, Mar 79

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: evidence for nonspecific and specific components. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):441–4, Nov 78

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagacytic and killing activities of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: purification and characterization of an inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):394–8, May 79

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of pathogenic yeasts by human monocytes and neutrophils. Schuit KE. **Infect Immun** 24(3):932–8, Jun 79

In vitro evaluation of opsonic and cellular granulocyte function by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: utility in patients with severe neutropenia and cellular deficiency states. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):41–51, Oct 78

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VII. In vitro polymorphonuclear responses to viable bacteria and to subcellular components of avirulent and virulent strains of Actinomyces viscosus. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):594–604, Aug 78

Age-dependent variations in polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence. Van Epps DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):57–61, Oct 78

Neutrophil function and host resistance. Zakhireh B, et al. **Infection** 7(2):88–98, 1979

Mast cell-mediated reactions of host defense and tissue injury: the regulatory role of eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goetzl EJ. **Inflammation** 2(3):239–56, Sep 77

Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions in vitro: IV. The effect of trypsin. Hawkins D, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):27–35, Mar 77

Detection of immune complexes on the surface of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Camussi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):135–9, 1979

Chemotaxis inhibition induced in polymorphonuclear neutrophils by soluble immune complexes. Leung-Tack J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):365–74, 1979

Eosinophil chemotactic factor. Release from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by arachidonic acid. Tesch H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):436–46, 1979

The lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes by eosinophils and neutrophils. López AF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):485–9, Dec 78

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159–64, 1978 (48 ref.)

Allergen-induced depression of neutrophil chemotaxis in allergic individuals. Rubin JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):301–8, Nov 78

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLEs) with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. III. Characterization of the antigen-independent migration inhibition factor in DLEs as a neutrophil immobilizing factor. Wilson GB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):56–66, Jul 79

Gonococcal interactions with polymorphonuclear neutrophils: importance of the phagosome for bactericidal activity. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1161–71, Dec 78

Demonstration of a specific neutrophil receptor for a cell-derived chemotactic factor. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

Antigenic modulation and turnover in human neutrophils. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):321–5, Jul 79

Comparative study of the endotoxin-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test in disease and health. Haim N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1249–52, Dec 78

Leukocytes—second line of defense against invading mastitis pathogens. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):135–53, Jan 79 (60 ref.)

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in thalassaemia. el-Falaky IH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):317–29, 1977

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells: dependence on oxygen and the respiratory burst. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):55–62, Jul 79

The release of a platelet-activating factor by stimulated rabbit neutrophils. Lynch JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1219–26, Sep 79

A new method for the purification of human eosinophils and neutrophils, and a comparison of the ability of these cells to damage schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Vadas MA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1228–36, Apr 79

Phagocytosis of technetium-99m sulfur colloid by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rustagi PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):69–78, 1978

Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to glomeruli with immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):315–23, 1979

Enhancement of neutrophil chemotaxis and alteration of levels of cellular cyclic nucleotides by levamisole. Hogan NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):437–44, Oct 78

Methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus: relation between expression of resistance and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):547–52, May 79

Effect of methylprednisolone and polymyxin B sulfate on endotoxin-induced inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):873–82, Dec 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction in children with recurrent otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):13–8, Jan 79

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VI. Exocytosis of PMN lysosomes in response to gram-negative plaque bacteria. Tsai CC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):504–12, Nov 78

Effect of human and murine neutrophils on encephalomyocarditis, vesicular stomatitis, and reo type 3 virus infections in tissue culture. Faden HS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):629–36, Dec 78

Neutrophil aggregation: effect of the time and sequence of addition of calcium, magnesium and chemotactic factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):29–38, Jan 79

The distribution of actin during chemotaxis in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):697–704, Dec 78

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: two inhibitors of granulocyte chemotaxis associated with sepsis. Christou NV, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):355–64, Apr 79

Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, widespread infections, and defective neutrophil mobility. Hayward AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1099–101, 26 May 79

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Namavar F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):37–44, 13 Mar 79

Cytotoxic mechanism in white blood cells [letter] Capsoni F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):44, 4 Jan 79

Interaction between immunocomplexes (ICs) and polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMNs). Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):103–5, Apr–Jun 78

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function during pregnancy. Björksten B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):257–62, 1978

Recurrent Pseudomonas infection associated with neutrophil dysfunction. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):307–11, 1978

Host defense against Neisseria meningitidis requires a complement-dependent bactericidal activity. Nicholson A, et al. **Science** 205(4403):298–9, 20 Jul 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte tumor cell cytotoxicity: a new method of quantitation. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:149–50, 1977

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: in vitro correlation of abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis by Levamisole. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):543–8, May 79

NE1: a new neutrophil specific antigen. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79

Neutrophilic blasts associated with human renal allograft rejection. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):418–22, Mar 79

[Repeated sampling of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes from the pleural cavity. Application for the study of leucocyte chemotaxis (author's transl)] Giroud JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):535–43, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations about the influence of immune complexes on in vitro migration of human neutrophilic blood granulocytes (author's transl)] Blank I. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):183–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of neutrophils and monocytes and their disorders] Westerhausen M, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:359–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of Coombs negative hemolytic anemia with rosette formation of autologous red cells around neutrophils, and with erythrophagocytosis by neutrophils (author's transl)] Furukawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):40–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in children with measles] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):955–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in diabetic children] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):963–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoplasma interaction with lymphoreticular and polymorphonuclear cells] Sanin AV. **Biol Nauki** (12):16–31, 1978 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophilic immunoglobulins on the surface of neutrophilic granulocytes in mice perorally immunized with a live vaccine made from the supressor revertant S. typhimurium Rev 8] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):62–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the index of neutrophil damage in infectious allergic myocarditis and its sequelae] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):76–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corpuscular antigens in the blood neutrophil reaction (Neutrophil Injury Index test) in children with dysentery] Lodinova LM. **Lab Delo** (8):484–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the index of neutrophil damage for the diagnosis of allergy to Branhamella catarhalis and Pneumococcus] Tetdoeva MT, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil damage reaction in the skin manifestations of diathesis and skin diseases in children] Chernova NF. **Pediatriia** (12):13–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the tuberculin dilution conditions in setting up the NDI test] Fradkin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):57–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and levamisole-stimulated NBT test in systemic lupus erythematosus] Demin AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the neutrophils in children with kidney diseases] Stefani DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):106–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphonuclear rosettes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients] Matveev TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):133–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm of the tonsillar neutrophils in healthy children of the Tiumen region] Chesnokov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):56–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the neutrophil motility in childhood (author's transl)] Lorente F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):575–84, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79

Effect of colostrum ingestion on indices of neutrophil phagocytosis and metabolism in newborn calves. Lombardo PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):362–8, Mar 79

Chemotactic factor-induced generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils: effect of metabolic inhibitors and antiinflammatory drugs. Simchowitz L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):755–63, Jul 79

Protease inhibitors antagonize the activation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxygen consumption. Goldstein BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):854–60, 13 Jun 79

Inhibition of phagocytotic metabolic changes of leukocytes by an intracellular calcium-antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):974–9, 13 Jun 79

Reduction and subsequent oxidation of a cytochrome b of human neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):130–4, 14 May 79

Specific binding sites for the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):599–606, 28 Jul 78

Protein-mediated hydroxyl radical generation—the primary event in NADH oxidation and oxygen reduction by the granule rich fraction of human resting leukocytes. Torres M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1003–9, 13 Jun 79

Modulation of 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):167–78, 22 Nov 78

Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79

Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Gabig TG, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1133–9, Jun 79

Stimulation of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by chemotactic peptides: influence of calcium ion concentration and cytochalasin B and comparison with stimulation by phorbol myristate acetate. Lehmeyer JE, et al. **Blood** 54(1):35–45, Jul 79

Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of the uptake and localization of D-glucose-3H. Payne DN, et al. **Blood** 53(1):122–33, Jan 79

Evidence for production of oxidizing radicals by the particulate O-2-forming system from human neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **Blood** 53(4):666–76, Apr 79

Defective hydrogen peroxide production in chronic granulocytic leukaemia neutrophils. El-Maallem H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):49–55, Jan 79

Action of inhibitor released from neutrophils and leukemic blast cells. Galbraith PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):545–55, 3 Mar 79

Tracing the fate of oxygen consumed during phagocytosis by human neutrophils with 15O2. Segal AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):413–5, Oct 78

Glucocorticoid receptor in circulating mononuclear leukocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):500–5, Feb 79

Cyanide-insensitive NADH oxidation by subcellular fractions isolated from human polymorphonuclear blood cells. Auclair C, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):225–37, 1978

The role of protein synthesis in polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis II. Kasprisin DO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):585–9, Aug 78

The production of hydroxyl and superoxide radicals by stimulated human neutrophils- measurements by EPR spectroscopy. Green MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):23–6, 1 Apr 79

Effect of the chemotactic factor formyl methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and cytochalasin B on the cellular levels of calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):161–5, 1 Apr 79

Production of superoxide by neutrophils: a reappraisal. Segal AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):27–32, 1 Apr 79

NADH oxidation and oxygen reductions by the granule-rich fraction isolated from human polymorphonuclear blood cells. Involvement of a cyclic chain reaction. Torres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):50, 1 Jan 79

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cellular metabolism and lysozyme release from alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Biggar WD. **Infect Immun** 21(2):669–71, Aug 78

Phagocytosis in leprosy. 2. Production of superoxide by circulating blood leukocytes from lepromatous patients. Rojas-Espinosa O. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):337–41, Jul–Dec 78

Binding sites for angiotensin II in human mononuclear leucocytes. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1013–5, Oct 78

Transformation of arachidonic acid by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Formation of a novel dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2643–6, 25 Apr 79

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Structural analysis of novel hydroxylated compounds. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7865–9, 25 Aug 79

Solubilization of the O2(-)-forming activity responsible for the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6663–5, 10 Oct 78

Effect of phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and rabbit alveolar macrophages on 2-deoxyglucose transport. Tsan MF. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):23–30, Apr 79

Fluoride-mediated activation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. A reversible process. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):637–47, Apr 79

Membrane fluidity in human and mouse Chediak-Higashi leukocytes. Haak RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):138–44, Jul 79

Generation of chemiluminescence by a particulate fraction isolated from human neutrophils. Analysis of molecular events. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):648–55, Apr 79

Serum amyloid A: evidence for its origin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1181–6, Dec 78

L-triiodothyronine and L-reverse-triiodothyronine generation in the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Woeber KA. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):577–84, Sep 78

Generation of unique mono-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by human neutrophils. Goetzl EJ,

et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):406–11, 1 Aug 79

Thromboxane generation by human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):787–92, 1 Sep 78

RNA and protein synthesis in human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):284–9, 1 Jan 79

Concanavalin A increases glyoxalase enzyme activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes. Gillespie E. **J Immunol** 121(3):923–5, Sep 78

Beta adrenergic receptor binding on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in atopic dermatitis. Galant SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):330–2, Jun 79

Characterization of high-affinity beta2-adrenergic receptor binding of (–)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol to human polymorphonuclear cell particulates. Galant SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):613–8, Oct 78

Chemotactic factor-induced superoxide radical generation by human neutrophils: requirement for proteinase (esterase) activity. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):403–13, Sep 79

Metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes: effects of tetravalent and divalent concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):321–30, 29 Dec 78

Initiation of the respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: a critical review. DeChatelet LR. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):73–91, Jul 78

Human peripheral lymphocytes: biochemical and antibacterial activities and comparison with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Paul BB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):49–60, Jan 79

The stimulation of the oxidative metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Zabucchi G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):451–60, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid receptor in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a simple method for leukocyte glucocorticoid receptor characterization. Murakami T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):475–81, May 79

Neutrophil cytochrome b in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1036–7, 12 May 79

Lymphocytes, neutrophils and serum immunoglobulins in patients with precancerous states of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1145–50, Jul 79

Oxidative metabolism of chicken polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):159–66, 22 Dec 78

Identification of muscarinic binding sites in human neutrophils by direct binding. Dulis BH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):28–34, Jan 79

Defective initiation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harvath L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1130–5, 17 May 79

Defective leukocyte metabolism [letter] Lew DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):440, 23 Aug 79

Novel cytochrome b system in phagocytic vacuoles of human granulocytes. Segel AW, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):515–7, 30 Nov 78

O2- and host defense: the production and fate of O2- in neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):701–9, Oct–Nov 78

Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effects of ionophore A23187. Borgeat P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2148–52, May 79

Demonstration of specific C5a receptor on intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3943–7, Aug 78

The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes from newborn infants and their mothers in relation to the occurrence of bacteria in amnion fluid and cord blood. Ostergren J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):59–62, 1979

Chemotactic factor-induced release of membrane calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Science** 203(4379):461–3, 2 Feb 79

Cellular activation of factor IX (Christmas factor). Kingdon HS, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):501–7, Sep 78

Stability of neutrophil-releasing activity of plasma obtained from leukapheresed rats and stored at 4 C. Roy AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):734–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Cytochemical studies of neutrophil granulocytes using the iron binding reaction] Klessen C. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):513–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of lysosomal enzyme release from neutrophilic granulocytes (author's transl)] Holubarsch C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):63–76, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The NBT test in pediatric infectious diseases performed with the cytocentrifugation technic] Braito A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1601–10, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic perturbations during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Takeshige K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):890–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected cytochemical and cytoenzymatic activities in neutrophils in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):157–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophils in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Lisiewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):155–76, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the functional capacity of the neutrophil granulocyte by means of the NBT reduction test] Halunga-Marinescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Metabolic aspects of phagocytosis of the neutrophils in young children] Shubich MG, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):22–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of body reactivity indices in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):39–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of viruses on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of human neutrophils. Faden H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):673–8, Jun 79

Structural analysis of the cellular constituents of a fresh clinical isolate of Staphylococcus aureus, and their role in the interaction between the organisms and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the presence of serum factors. Karakawa WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):496–505, Aug 78

[Electron-microscopic study of the relationship between influenza A virus (H3N2) and human peripheral blood leukocytes] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):422–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the hematogenous cell infiltrate evoked by lymphokine injection with that of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Franco MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):117–35, Oct 78

Platelet satellitosis: a case report with laboratory characterization and quantitative evaluation. Gulati GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):109–15, Mar–Apr 79

Persistence of neutrophil hypersegmentation during recovery from megaloblastic granulopoiesis. Nath BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):757–60, May 79

Neutrophil kinetics in chronic neutropenia. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 54(3):581–94, Sep 79

A quantitative assessment of neutrophil marrow in seven patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Dancey JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):325–38, Jul 78

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and bactericidal power in a child with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Patrone F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):181–7, 1 Mar 79

Abnormal neutrophil maturation in a neutrophil defect with morphologic abnormality and impaired function. Komiyama A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):19–25, Jan 79

Inhibitor of in-vitro granulopoiesis in plasma of patients with renal failure. Vincent PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):864–8, 21 Oct 78

Cytology of intrauterine fluid in a case of pyometra in a dog. Barrett RP. **VM SAC** 74(1):63–7, Jan 79

[Pathology of the polymorphonuclears in dermatology. Methods of investigation. Clinical pictures (author's transl)] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):109–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutrophil polymorphonuclear chemotaxis in dermatology (author's transl)] Faure M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):115–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction test] Tomonaga M. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):112–24, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Study of granulocytic reserve of the bone marrow with the aid of the hydrocortisone test] Osadchaia TI. **Lab Delo** (8):471–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of 32P-labelled E. coli by human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Adaptation of a method. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):193–9, Aug 78

In vitro effect of colchicine on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion. Assessment of the effect of colchicine on chemotaxis, chemokinesis and spontaneous motility, using a modified reversible Boyden chamber. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):149–54, Jun 78

In vitro functional capabilities of canine polymorphonuclear neutrophils collected simultaneously by continuous-flow centrifugation and continuous-flow filtration leukopheresis. Cook LO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):225–32, 1978

Chronic granulomatous disease: studies of a family with impaired neutrophil chemotactic, metabolic and bactericidal function. Clark FA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):941–8, Dec 78

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis in pregnancy. Development of inhibition during gestation and recovery in the postpartum period. Persellin RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):250–5, 1 Jun 79

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: quantitation of a deficiency in maximal bactericidal capacity. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):539–47, Mar 79

Role of ions and extracellular protein in leukocyte motility and membrane ruffling. Mukherjee C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):369–81, Nov 78

Desensitization of the neutrophil aggregation response to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):693–706, Dec 78

Cell biology of leukocyte abnormalities--membrane and cytoskeletal function in normal and defective cells. A review. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):221–70, Oct 78 (160 ref.)

Platelet-leukocyte interactions following arterial endothelial injury. Ratliff NB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):567–80, Aug 79

Cellular augmentation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C22–9, Jan 79

Neutrophil kinetics in endotoxin-induced mastitis. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1662–7, Oct 78

Defective neutrophil locomotion in human blastomycosis: evidence for a serum inhibitor. Repine JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):325–34, Aug 78

Neutrophil functions in renal transplant recipients. Górski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):975–9, 1978

Evaluation of the function of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with glomerulonephritis. I. Influence of nitrogen metabolites retention, in renal failure on functional activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):459–63, 1978

Human C5a-related synthetic peptides as neutrophil chemotactic factors. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):227–34, 30 Jan 79

Kinetics of oxygen consumption by phagocytosing human neutrophils. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):611–7, 16 Oct 78

Role of cytoskeletal elements in cytochalasin E-induced superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):143–8, 18 Apr 79

Mobilization and exocytosis of specific (secondary) granules by human neutrophils during adherence to nylon wood in filtration leukapheresis (FL). Wright DG, et al. **Blood** 52(4):770–82, Oct 78

Stimulation of capillary tube polymorph migration: an indirect glucocorticoid effect on microtubular function. Stevenson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):478–85, Sep 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):331–4, Mar 79

Modulation of the locomotion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a synthetic amphiphile, poly(ethyleneglycol) palmitate. Dahlgren C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):429–33, May 79

Analysis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) migration by the leading-front technique. Random locomotion and chemotaxis. Söderström UB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):325–9, Jul 79

Chemotaxis of neutrophil leukocytes towards substratum-bound protein attractants. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):403–12, Dec 78

Low level chemiluminescence of intact polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):38–42, 1 Jun 79

The decreased in vitro chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of newborns and infants. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):247–52, 1979

Serum factor affecting neutrophil function during acute viral hepatitis. Saunders SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(10):930–4, Oct 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis: physiology and pathology. Sacchetti C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):696–714, Dec 78 (156 ref.)

The in vitro effects of propranolol and atenolol on neutrophil motility and post-phagocytic metabolic activity. Anderson R, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):15–24, May 79

Inhibitors of hematopoiesis obtained from mature neutrophils, established cell lines, and patients with bone-marrow-failure syndromes. pp. 359–70. Cline MJ, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Experimental bacterial keratitis in neutropenic guinea pigs: polymorphonuclear leukocytes in corneal host defense. Chusid MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):948–52, Jun 79

Effect of tobacco smoking on the functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Corberand J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):577–81, Mar 79

Chemotaxigenic activity of extracts from the mycelial and spherule phases of Coccidioides immitis for human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galgiani JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):862–5, Sep 78

Enhancement of human neutrophil bactericidal activity by chemotactic factors. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):295–301, May 79

Bactericidal activity of fractionated granule contents from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):587–91, Mar 79

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: possible relationship to stimulation of oxidative metabolism. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):282–6, Feb 79

Polymorphonuclear cell function in the various polar types of leprosy and erythema nodosum leprosum. Sher R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):959–65, Sep 78

Effect of pili on susceptibility of Escherichia coli to phagocytosis. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):218–23, Apr 79

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and polymorphonuclear

leukocytes: mediation and modulation of inflammation. Goldstein IM, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):309–17, Dec 77 (23 ref.)

Rapid micromeasurement of neutrophil exocytosis. Webster RO, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):129–35, Jun 78

A comparison of two in vitro methods for studying a defect in leucocyte movement in rheumatoid arthritis. Walker JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):343–8, 1979

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159–64, 1978 (48 ref.)

Characterization of iodoproteins secreted by phagocytosing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stolc V. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1273–9, 25 Feb 79

Effects of- albumin on the phagocytosis of polystyrene spherules by rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Beukers H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):29–36, Oct 78

Reversible defect of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Khan F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):582–4, Apr 79

Reversible phagocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Berlin RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1137–44, Jun 79

In vitro suppression of serum elastase-inhibitory capacity by reactive oxygen species generated by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carp H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):793–7, Apr 79

Role of secretory events in modulating human neutrophil chemotaxis. Gallin JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1364–74, Dec 78

Modulation of neutrophil function by lysozyme. Potential negative feedback system of inflammation. Gordon LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):226–32, Jul 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte and monocyte chemoattractants produced by human fibroblasts. Sobel JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):609–18, Apr 79

Alterations of neutrophil function in selenium-deficient cattle. Boyne R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):151–8, Jan 79

Ethylene formation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Role of myeloperoxidase. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):490–506, 1 Aug 78

Bactericidal activity of a superoxide anion-generating system. A model for the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Rosen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):27–39, 1 Jan 79

A comparative study of functional activity and cytochemical characteristics of human and rabbit microphages. Venglinskaya EA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):83–9, 1978

Potentiation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte motile functions by 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):730–6, Nov 78

Correlation of splenomegaly and abnormal neutrophil pooling (margination). Brubaker LH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):508–15, Oct 78

Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclears in vitro. V. Role of the nonsegmented neutrophils and of the experimental conditions in the impairment of chemotaxis observed during bacterial infections. Frei PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):577–84, Oct 78

Kinetic studies of phagocytosis. II. The serum-independent uptake of IgG-coated particles by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from uremic patients on regular dialysis treatment. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):277–84, Aug 79

Neutrophil chemotaxis in two patients with recurrent staphylococcal skin infections and hyperimmunoglobulin E. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):640–7, Oct 78

Migration of leukocytes to human nasal mucosa. Silver AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):556–9, Oct 78

A proposed model for chemotactic deactivation: evidence for microtubule modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):361–9, Aug 79

Escherichia coli K antigen in relation to serum-induced lysis and phagocytosis. Van Dijk WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):123–30, Feb 79

Migration of peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the rat. Cunningham FM, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):15–20, May 79

Functional analysis of neutrophil granulocytes from healthy, infected, and stressed neonates. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):454–60, Sep 79

The oral leukocyte migration rate index as a method of assessing periodontal disease in an individual. Hase MP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):153–9, Mar 79

An association between Crohn's disease, periodontal disease and enhanced neutrophil function. Lamster I, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):475–9, Sep 78

Mobility of peritoneal inflammatory cells after in vivo supplementation with zinc. Chvapil M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):345–50, Apr 79

Further evidence for the role of bivalent cations in human polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion: recovery from tetracycline-induced inhibition in the presence of cation ionophores. Goodhart GL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):545–54, May 79

Influence of surface proteins and separation techniques on neutrophil unstimulated and stimulated locomotion in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):217–26, Sep 78

Changes in pH within the phagocytic vacuoles of human neutrophils and monocytes. Jacques YV, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):179–85, Sep 78

Interrelationship between oxygen consumption, superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation in phagocytosing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):109–22, 26 Jan 79

Resorbing bone is chemotactic for monocytes. Mundy GR, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):132–5, 14 Sep 78

Phagocytic and bactericidal capacities in neutrophils from patients with acute and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):709–18, Aug 78

The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429–34, Mar 79

Defective leucocyte function in selenium deficient cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):14A, 1 May 79

Defective phagocytosis by synovial fluid and blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. The nature of the defect. Wilton JM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:25–36, 1978

Effects of metronidazole on certain functions of human blood neutrophils and lymphocytes. Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):593–6, 7 Apr 79

Characteristics of individual polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility obtained with a new opto-electronic method. Dahlgren C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):537–45, 1979

Effects of serum and cations on the selective release of granular proteins from human netrophils during phagocytosis. Venge P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):317–26, 4 Apr 79

Receptor-mediated internalization of fluorescent chemotactic peptide by human neutrophils. Niedel JE, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1412–4, 28 Sep 79

Drowning and near-drowning: current concepts and neutrophil function studies. Gauto A, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):690–2, Jun 79

Modulations of the cell surface and the effects on cellular interactions. Hoover RL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:221–40, 1978 (39 ref.)

Properties of neutrophils collected by discontinuous-flow centrifugation leukapheresis employing hydroxyethyl starch. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):192–6, Mar-Apr 79

Evaluation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in renal transplant patients. Kaneda I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):415–7, Mar 79

[Energy metabolism of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and phagocytosis (proceedings)] Markert M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):201–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The development and function of neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler-Ludwig R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:335–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[In vitro investigations of microphages function in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidosis (author's transl)] Djawari D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):24–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and hematological measures for determination of folate status in humans. 1. Relation between serum folate and segmentation of neutrophil granulocytes] Pietrzik K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):391–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between chemotaxis, adhesiveness and margination in neutrophil granulocytes] Fehr J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1590, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of neutrophil granulocytes in man] Schick P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):505–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Do eosinophilic and neutrophilic granulocytes derive from a common promyelocytic early stage? Studies of normal, peroxidase-deficient and leukemic granulopoiesis] Schaefer HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:343, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of granulocyte phagocytosis in vitro in the determination of non-specific cellular resistance in peritonitis] Protze J. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):362–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of neutrophil function (author's transl)] Yamagata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):909–16, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Yanai M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):372–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal values of the neutrophil granulocyte adhesion test in the peripheral blood of adults] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):221–30, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of intermittent hypoxia on the functional activity of peripheral blood neutrophils] Luchinina NA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):73–6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase and phagocytic activity of the neutrophils in patients with focal pneumonia] Malov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):690–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Functional-metabolic differences between mature neutrophils of the bone marrow and peripheral blood] Shubin MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):663–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cationic protein concentration in blood neutrophilic leukocytes and their phagocytic function in rheumatoid arthritis (clinico-experimental parallels)] Benglinskaia EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxidative damage to neutrophils in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Spielberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):215–23, Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dependence of the postirradiation lymphopenia and hypersegmentation of neutrophil nuclei on the therapeutic irradiation exposure in patients with breast carcinoma--some ways of its use for biological detection of irradiation. Zák M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):852–7, Dec 78

[Absorptive function of peripheral blood neutrophils in irradiated animals] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):336–41, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population kinetics in a section of dividing-maturing bone marrow neutrophils under prolonged external radiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):16–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the direct and mediated action of ionizing radiation in the mechanism of giant neutrophil formation] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):557–63, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Leukocytes as secretory organs of inflammation. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):53–62, Sep 78

Secretion of plasminogen activator by macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. pp. 201–12. Vassalli JD, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Intracellular control of human neutrophil secretion. I. C5a-induced stimulus-specific desensitization and the effects of cytochalasin B. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):851–5, Sep 78

Secretory responses of human neutrophils: exocytosis of specific (secondary) granules by human neutrophils during adherence in vitro and during exudation in vivo. Wright DG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):285–94, Jul 79

Desensitization and deactivation of the secretory responsiveness of rabbit neutrophils induced by the chemotactic peptide, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Showell HJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):139–50, Feb 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Neutropenia, inflammation, and the kinetics of transfused neutrophils in rabbits. Rosenshein MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):580–5, Aug 79

Increased survival in fecal peritonitis treated with donor peritoneal phagocytes. Gardner G, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:51–3, 1977

Lack of predictive value of antileukocyte antibody screening in granulocyte transfusion therapy. Ungerleider RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):90–4, Jan-Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A possible role of arachidonic acid in human neutrophil aggregation and degranulation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):799–810, Sep 79

Vacuolization of the neutrophil in bacteremia. Malcolm ID, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):675–6, Jun 79

Studies on the subcellular organelles of neutrophils in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):533–43, Apr 79

Membrane changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during ionophore (A23187)-induced lysosomal release. Moore PL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):420–33, Jun 79

Cytochemical reaction for cationic proteins as a marker of primary granules during development in chick heterophils. MacRae EK, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):295–308, 12 Apr 79

Effect of oestrogen on the incidence of drumsticks in the rabbit neutrophils. Abdi SH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):383–7, Oct-Dec 78

Microfilaments and microtubules in calcium ionophore-induced secretion of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):769–81, Sep 78

Ultrastructural localization of sulfated complex carbohydrates with a modified iron diamine procedure. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1108–11, Jul 79

Transformation of nuclear morphology during cellular maturation. Teich JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):193–8, Jan 79

Quantitation and scanning electron microscopic comparison of human alveolar macrophage and polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to nylon fibers in vitro. Rasp FL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):101–9, Jan 79

Freeze-fracture of membrane fusions in phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amherdt M, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):398–404, Oct 78

Electron microscopical observation of myosinoid filament in human neutrophil. Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):813–7, Aug 78

[Sex chromatin and glucocorticoid hormone metabolism in breast cancer patients] Smiller RR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):91–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

NEVUS

Basal cell nevus syndrome. A case report. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):63–6, Feb 79

Cutaneous nevi. Fondak AA, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:326–46, 1978

Follow-up studies of suspicious choroidal nevi. Mims JL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):929–43, Sep 78

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas. A report of five cases (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):14–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign cystic nevus of the conjunctiva (Parinaud's dermoepithelioma)] Pincemin D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):472, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of angiectatic and angiokeratotic nevi] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 29(10):511–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermal nevus with cutaneous endocrinal associations. Abou Zeid SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):625–6, May 79

Psoriasis overlying an epidermal nevus. Bondi EE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):624–5, May 79

Generalized connective tissue nevi and ichthyosis in Down's syndrome. Kopec AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):623–4, May 79

Facial naevus and unsuspected visual loss from glaucoma. O'Connell A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1750–1, 23–30 Dec 78

The nevus comedonicus syndrome: a case report with emphasis on associated internal manifestations. Engber PB. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):745–9, Nov 78

Organoid nevus syndrome in a neonate with hemimacrocephaly [letter] Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):195–6, May 78

[Nevoid hair bundles in man] Metz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):586–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant congenital nevus and neurocutaneous melanosis. 2 clinical cases] Guidetti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1961–72, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Halo congenital nevus. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):338–9, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

The inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus—a case report. Cheesbrough MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):293–8, Sep 78

The basal cell nevus syndrome associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: report of case. Taicher S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):799–802, Oct 78

[Blue rubber bleb nevus (author's transl)] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):729–31, Aug–Sep 78 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[White nevus of the oral mucosa] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in diagnosis: nevus or melanoma cells? (letter)] Illig L. **Hautarzt** 30(3):173, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Superficial cutaneous nevus lipomatosus (Hoffmann–Zurhelle)] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):323–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Basal cell nevus syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Response to systemic fluorouracil. Stone SP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):398–401, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia. Jucas JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):359–60, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief communication: nevus unis lateris and Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with the Sturge Weber anomalady in a consanguineous Puerto Rican family. Rivera-Reyes LR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):69–71, Feb 79

The effects of radiation on the chromosomes of patients susceptible to cancer. pp. 52–61. Harnden DG, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.** (50 ref.)

Naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: two autosomal dominant disorders segregating in a family. Heimler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):288–91, Aug 78

Familial atypical multiple mole–melanoma syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):352–6, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Melanocyte mutation in halo naevus and malignant melanoma? Bennett C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):423–6, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Halo nevi without dermal infiltrate [letter] Gauthier Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1718, Nov 78

Amelanotic small flat lesions of the choroid. Sigelman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1805–8, Oct 78

Superficial fatty naevus. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):25, Jul 78

Age-related changes in melanocytic naevi. Maize JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):49–58, Mar 79

Multiple tumors arising in nevus sebaceus. Lillis PJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):310–4, Mar 79

Multiple fibrofolliculomas (Birt–Hogg–Dubé) associated with a large connective tissue nevus. Weintraub R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):289–99, Dec 77

Supervention of a pigmented basal-cell carcinoma upon a nevus sebaceus. Braitman M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):232–3, Mar 79

Aging of melanocytes. Hu F. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):70–9, Jul 79

[Pathology of tissue mast cells] Lennert K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:546, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The first case of eccrine nevus in Japan, and with reference to review of the original literatures on this nevus and the nosologic study (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(11):715–9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (nevil). Study of a case] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):255–64, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Jadassohn's nevus sebaceus and nevus unius lateris. Report of an observation with multiple dysplasia (author's transl)] Rebollo Alvarez-Amandi M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):106–10, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Nevus and malignant melanoma] Lejeune FJ. **Brux Med** 58(9):483–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

NEVUS, PIGMENTED

Iris nevus syndrome. Khalil M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):287–90, Oct 78

Naevus of Ota. De PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):98–100, 16 Aug 78

Spitz Naevi. Ojeda VJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):207–9, 28 Mar 79

Birthmarks: II. Melanocytic and epidermal nevi. Jacobs AH. **Pediatrics** 64(2):PIR 47–50, Aug 79 (8 ref.)

[Association of blue nevus and compound nevus of the conjunctiva in a child] Prosperi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):149–55, 1978 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma of choroid in a case of nevus of Ota. Mohandessan M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):189–92, Feb 79

Pseudomelanoma in nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Nagy R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):1004–5, Aug 79

Cutis verticis gyrata due to an intradermal naevus with an underlying neurofibroma. Commens CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):319–22, Sep 78

'Pseudomelanoma' in a keloid. Hiss Y, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):938–9, Dec 78

[Perforating granulomatous folliculitis in Becker's nevus (author's transl)] Bardach H. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):49–54, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enlargement of a histologically documented choroidal nevus. MacIlwaine WA 4th, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):480–6, Apr 79

Atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome. Dowd P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):32–3, Jul 79

Naevus of the choroid. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):156–65, 1979

[Subungual malignant lentigo with longitudinal nail pigmentation—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):899–904, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dicarboxylic acids on lentigo maligna. Nazzaro–Porro M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):296–305, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Eruptive melanocytic naevi following severe bullous disease. Kirby JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):575–80, Nov 78

Junctional naevi following toxic epidermal necrolysis. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):323–6, Sep 78

Pigmented nevi, Wilms tumor, and second malignant neoplasms. Meadows AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):889–90, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of blue nevus of the endocervix] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):308–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphatic invasion in pigmented nevi. Bell ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):97–100, Jul 79

Benign blue nevus of the uterine cervix. Majmudar B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):600–1, 1 Jul 79

Amelanotic lentigo maligna. Burket JM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):496, Apr 79

Nevus of large spindle and/or epithelioid cells (Spitz's nevus). Paniago–Pereira C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1811–23, Dec 78

Benign epithelioid cell nevi of the iris. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):917–21, May 79

An unusual epithelial–connective tissue naevus with perifollicular mucinosis. Becke RF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):118–20, Dec 78

Blue naevus of the cervix: report of two cases and review of the literature. Uff JS, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):291–9, Jul 78

Ophthalmologic oncology: nevus of ota. Arif NN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):186–7, Mar 79

Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):950–5, Dec 78

The small congenital nevocytic nevus and malignant melanoma [letter] Kirschenbaum MB. **JAMA** 242(1):26, 6 Jul 79

Linear nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. Marlowe FI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):666–70, Apr 79

Case for diagnosis. **Milit Med** 143(12):841, 863, Dec 78

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases and review of 75 cases from the literature. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 32 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):131–42, Aug 79

Pigmented cutaneous lesions: the difficult case. McGovern VJ. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:415–42, 1978

Acral lentiginous melanoma or Hutchinson's melanotic freckle of the extremities. A case report. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1076–7, 24 Jun 78

[Analysis of 94 melanoma followed over a 5-year period. Value of histo-prognosis or the necessity of comparing comparable things] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):96–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blue naevus of the cervix. 3 case histories (author's transl)] Gloor E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):917–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spindle-shaped cell blue naevus with lymph nodes 'metastases' (author's transl)] Nödl F. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):179–84, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatically induced junctional activity of nevocellular nevi (author's transl)] Paul E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):23–36, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follicle-cysts-nevus—a variant of melanosis Becker? (author's transl)] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):186–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of a nevus ceruleus (letter)] Delacrétaz. **Hautarzt** 30(1):55, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The benign juvenile melanoma at the Dermatology Department of Essen University 1967–1977] Zabel M. **Z Hautkr** 53(17):591–8, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Divided nevus spilus and divided form of spotted grouped nevus (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(13):909–11, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomelanoma] Gamallo C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):727–32, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of the linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):277–9, Feb 79

SURGERY

A pseudo-issue? [letter] Chrisman BB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):257, Apr 79

A giant hairy pigmented nevus on the face: excision and reconstruction in stages. de Dulanto F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):215–8, Mar 79

Tumor conference 21.Lentigo maligna melanoma. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):98–9, Feb 79

The 'butterfly excision' for adjacent skin lesions. Ketterings C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):125, Jan 79

THERAPY

Removing pigmentation by dermabrading naevi in infancy. Miller CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):124–6, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blue nevus of the endocervix: report of two cases and ultrastructure. Diaz De Molnar AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):373–82, Aug 78

Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina: case presentation

with special references to electron microscopic findings. Yamada M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):515–26, Dec 78

on the extracellular sheath of dermal melanocytes in nevus fusco-ceruleus acromiodeltoideus (Ito) and Mongolian spot. An ultrastructural study. Okawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):224–30, Sep 79

An ultrastructural study of a juvenile melanoma. Abrahams C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):47–9, 13 Jan 79

[Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus with achromic lesions: ultrastructural study] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):871–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Simultaneous occurrence of structurally variegated cutaneous nevi in the dog] Jelinek F. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):130–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Cases of atypical pseudoplague among birds in a vaccinated flock] Simeonov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):81–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of the respiratory tract of the chicken to Newcastle disease virus infection following vaccination: the effect of passively acquired antibody on its development. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):11–9, Jan 79

Local resistance of chicken respiratory tract to viral infections. Caporale EP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):383–93, Jun 78

[Comparative studies of methods for the detection of immune carriers of the Newcastle disease virus in poultry] Simeonov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of antibody formation against Newcastle disease] Saidov US, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):69–70, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and release of putative neurotransmitters. Measurements in regions of the normal and Newcastle disease virus-infected mouse brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):540–3, Sep 79

Effect of feeding 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate as an energy source for chicks for catch-up growth during recovery from Newcastle disease virus. Johnston RK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):473–9, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation and characterisation of a Newcastle disease virus from an exotic parrot. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):534–7, Nov 78

Viral proliferation patterns of a velogenic (VLT), a mesogenic (Komarov), and a lentogenic (F) strain of Newcastle disease virus. Singh KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1563–6, Nov 78

Study of virulence of Newcastle disease. Hanson RP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):482–9, 1977

Isolation of a mesogenic Newcastle diseases virus from an acute disease in Indonesian ducks. Kingston DJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):161–4, Aug 78

[Retention of the Newcastle disease virus in immunized poultry] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

The Newcastle disease epidemic in southern California, 1971—1973: descriptive epidemiology and effects of vaccination on the eradication program. Burridge MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):324–33, 1975

VVND outbreaks in pet birds in California. Grass EE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):353–7, 1977

Newcastle disease in Cyprus: a review. Polydorou K. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):37–41, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical changes in avian tissues during infection. Squibb RL. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2124–8, Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration of a vaccine prepared from the Australian V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus by aerosol and drinking water. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):486–9, Oct 78

Aerosol vaccination of chickens against newcastle disease with the attenuated RIT 4085 strain. Renaut F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):213–9, Apr 79

A poultry flock health certification program in a VVND quarantine area — a proposal. Smith PL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):345–52, 1977

[Experiments with the simultaneous or combined vaccination of chicks against Marek's disease and Newcastle disease] Cholakova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):19–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aerosol vaccination of chicks with inactivated vaccines against Newcastle disease] Bauer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):752–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerosol vaccination of broilers against Newcastle disease] Chernyshev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):78–80, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of chicks against infectious bronchitis and Newcastle disease] Mazurina MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The spread of the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus between chickens vaccinated by drinking water administration [letter] Bancroft BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):500–1, Oct 78

The effect of air ionization on the air-borne transmission of experimental Newcastle disease virus infections in chickens. Estola T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):59–67, Aug 79

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

[Different types of virus inhibitory factors in interferon produced by different organs] Nagano Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):805–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyper- and hypo-reactivity in mice with regard to the induction of virus inhibitory factor or interferon] Nagano Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):809–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping the membrane proteins of Newcastle-disease virus with a photoreactive glycolipid probe. Bramhall JS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):765–8, 1 Feb 79

[Differences in the polypeptide composition of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus in reproduction in chick embryo fibroblast culture] Vovk TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Production of labile Newcastle disease virus progeny after infection of chicken embryo cells in the presence of caffeine. Olson NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):387–92, Mar 79

Influence of hydrocortisone on cytopathic effect of Newcastle disease virus and stability to freezing of vescicular stomatitis virus. Pompei R, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1528–9, 15 Nov 78

GENETICS

Transcription and translation of Newcastle disease virus mRNA's in vitro. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):324–36, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral proliferation patterns of a velogenic (VLT), a mesogenic (Komarov), and a lentogenic (F) strain of Newcastle disease virus. Singh KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1563–6, Nov 78

Induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Kowal KJ, et al. **Virology** 90(1):90–102, 1 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The spread of the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus between chickens vaccinated by drinking water administration [letter] Bancroft BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):500–1, Oct 78

The serological response of chickens to Australian lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):430–6, Sep 78

Administration of a vaccine prepared from the Australian V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus by aerosol and drinking water. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):486–9, Oct 78

Interaction between infectious bursal disease virus and Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Westbury HA. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):349–51, Jul 78

Thermostability of the hemagglutinin of Newcastle disease virus as a strain marker in epizootiologic studies. Hanson RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):659–65, Oct-Dec 78

Local antibody response in chickens: analysis of antibody synthesis to Newcastle disease virus by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence with class-specific antibody for chicken immunoglobulins. Ewert DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):269–75, Apr 79

Stability of the International Reference Preparation of Newcastle Disease Vaccine (Live). Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):229–31, Jul 78

Virus-neutralizing antibody in sera and secretions of the upper and lower respiratory tract of chickens inoculated with live and inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):21–9, Jan 79

Resistance of the respiratory tract of the chicken to Newcastle disease virus infection following vaccination: the effect of passively acquired antibody on its development. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):11–9, Jan 79

Aerosol vaccination of chickens against newcastle disease with the attenuated RIT 4085 strain. Renaut F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):213–9, Apr 79

Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo- and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct-Dec 78

[Evaluation of the immune state of poultry against Newcastle virus via various serological reactions] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):86–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterisation of a Newcastle disease virus from an exotic parrot. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):534–7, Nov 78

Isolation of Newcastle disease virus from Phasianidae birds in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):633–6, Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of defective interfering particle of Newcastle disease virus. Maeda A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):775–84, 1978

Newcastle disease virus surveillance in Hong Kong on local and imported poultry. Shortridge KF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):204–6, Sep 78

Isolation of a mesogenic Newcastle diseases virus from an acute disease in Indonesian ducks. Kingston DJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):161–4, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Early molecular events in the interaction of enveloped viruses with cells. I. A fluorescence and radioactivity study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):11–23, 21 Mar 79

Early molecular events during the interaction of enveloped riboviruses with cells. II. A kinetic study. Perram JW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):25–32, 21 Mar 79

Influence of the infection with lipid-containing viruses on the metabolism and pools of phospholipid precursors in animal cells. Carić-Lazar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):351–61, 15 Nov 78

Analysis of transmembrane dynamics of cholera toxin using photoreactive probes. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):191–7, 1979

PATHOGENICITY

RNA synthesis in normal and Newcastle disease virus infected mice. Burks JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):633–5, Feb 79

Study of virulence of Newcastle disease. Hanson RP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):482–9, 1977

[Cytopathic effect of the Newcastle disease virus on the BHK-21 cell line] Gerganov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):3–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variability and the virulence of the Newcastle disease virus] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):46–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of cell fusion by twenty-one strains of Newcastle disease virus using flow microfluorometry. Cram LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):27–36, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cross-linking of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) proteins. Nagai Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):15–28, 1978

NEWS MEDIA RELATIONS see **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

NEWSPAPERS

The AP and NHI [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):69, Aug 79

The problem of alcohol advertisements in college newspapers. DeFoe JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):195–9, Feb 79

Making press interviews work for you. Welch LB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):48–51, May 79

Medicine and the media: the need to strengthen the bridge [editorial] Bedford R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):7,10,14, Jan 79

Science reporting to alarm the public [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 242(8):754, 24–31 Aug 79

Newspaper production is plagued by excessive noise and aerosols. Beaulieu HJ. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):62–4, 66, 69–70, Sep-Oct 78

HISTORY

Rehabilitation Gazette 1958–1978 [news] **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):325–6, Dec 78

[Participation of the progressive intelligentsia of Bashkiria in the Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party groups of the Leninist Iskra orientation (on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the Bashkir ASSR)] Ibragimov NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):46–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

NEWTS see under **SALAMANDERS**

NIACIN see **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIACINAMIDE see **NICOTINAMIDE**

NIALAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nialamide-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rat--role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1045-50, Jun 78

NICARBAZIN see under **CARBANILIDES**

NICERGOLINE see under **ERGOLINES**

NICERITROL see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICKEL

A simple device for testing nickel-cadmium batteries. Lichtenwalner CP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):828-9, Oct 78

Bending characteristics of nitinol wire. Lopez I, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):569-75, May 79

Dendritic crystallization. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):356-8, Aug 78

The effect of aluminium on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):488-91, Dec 78

The effect of carbon on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):90-3, Apr 79

Native azurin and its Ni(II) derivative: a resonance Raman study. Ferris NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):288-96, 14 May 79

Generation of a free alpha-amino group by Raney nickel after 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid cleavage at cysteine residues: application to automated sequencing. Otieno S. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5468-74, 12 Dec 78

Improved nonporous magnetic supports for immobilized enzymes. Halling PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):393-416, Mar 79

Nickel sub-sulphide-induced leiomyosarcoma in rabbit white skeletal muscle: a light microscopical and ultrastructural study. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1358-74, Apr 79

Release of nickel from plated utensils in permanent wave liquids. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52-3, Jan 79

Temperature-dependent nickel release from nickel alloys. Menne T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):82-4, Mar 79

Dental porcelain/Ni alloy interface reactions and their effective prevention. Williams TR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):583-91, Apr 78

Method of alveolar bracing in mandibular fractures using a new form of fixation made from memory alloy (preliminary report). Schettler D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):51-4, Feb 79

Differential and staining of cobalt-and nickel-filled neurones using rubeanic acid. Quicke DL, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):161-3, Mar 79

Interactions between polymyxin B and divalent nickel in near-neutral aqueous media. Barr ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1313-8, Sep 78

Adherence of a nickel-chromium alloy and porcelain. Carter JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):167-72, Feb 79

Characterization of two ceramic-base-metal alloys. Huget EF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):637-41, Dec 78

Manufacturing processes. Refining of nickel. Morgan LG. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):33-5, Jan 79

[Electrochemical behavior of cobalt-chromium and nickel-chromium dental alloys used in fixed dentures] de De Micheli SM, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):349-53, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Is there diffusion of the elements of nickel-chromium alloy into the porcelain?] Riesgo O, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):347-8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Nickel-chromium alloy casting by using an argon-arc casting machine. II. Marginal castability (author's transl)] Hayashi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):290-302, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Study of gold-nickel alloy. (Part 1) The properties of gold-nickel binary alloys (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):40-3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ni-Ta alloys. (Part 2) Age-hardening and metal-to-ceramic bonding (author's transl)] Kaga M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):44-51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On deffect of cobalt-chromium-nickel alloy for dental castings (author's transl)] Nasu T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):39-47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the environmental air during the argon arc build-up welding of a copper-nickel alloy using a consumable electrode] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):5-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological changes in nasal mucosa of workers at a Norwegian nickel refinery [proceedings] Solberg LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):124, 1979

Nickel as carcinogenic factor in nasal carcinoma [proceedings] Torjussen W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):125, 1979

Allergic contact hypersensitivity to nickel, neomycin, ethylenediamine, and benzocaine. Relationships between age, sex, history of exposure, and reactivity to standard patch tests and use tests in a general population. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):959-62, Aug 79

Nickel dermatitis provoked by buttons in blue jeans. Brandrup F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):148-50, May 79

Allergy to turpentine, lanolin and nickel in Strasbourg. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):300, Oct 78

Nickel allergy and spectacle frame contact acne. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):377, Dec 78

Treatment of pompholyx due to nickel allergy with chelating agents. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):289-90, Oct 78

Nickel sensitivity in the general population. Peltonen L. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):27-32, Jan 79

Nickel allergy and osteomyelitis in a patient with metal osteosynthesis of a jaw fracture. Roed-Petersen B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):108-12, Mar 79

Nickel dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):195, May 79

Dithiocarbamate therapy for nickel dermatitis. Spruit D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):350-8, Dec 78

Course of nickel contact dermatitis. Wubs PL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):57-8, Jan 79

Nickel underneath gold plating. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):371-2, Dec 78

Nickel--the ubiquitous contact allergen possible significance of its presence in food, water, urine, hair, and infusion fluids. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 22(5):544, 548-50, 628, Nov 78

Possible role of diet in pompholyx and nickel dermatitis. A critical survey. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 22(4):412, 416-7, 420-1 passim, Oct 78

Nickel dermatitis from a foreign body in the stomach. Lacroix J, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):428-9, Sep 79

Detection, localization, and treatment of occult bronchogenic carcinoma in nickel workers. Nelems JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):522-5, Apr 79

Repeated failure of nickel-containing prosthetic heart valves in a patient allergic to nickel. Lyell A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):657-9, 23 Sep 78

[Occurence of nickel allergy in female hospital patients] Menné T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):794-5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dermatological incompatibility reaction to X5Cr-Ni-Mo 18.10 steel implants in animal experiments] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):389-94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nickel ions on the ultrastructure of the perfused rat myocardium] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):104-10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):657-60, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational dematitis of the fleshy portions of the fingers caused by nickel] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11-12):767-70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recommendations for the reduction of nickel intake in patients allergic to nickel] Christensen OB. **Lakartidningen** 76(26-27):2470-1, 27 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of vanadium and nickel in marine samples by flameless and flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ikebe K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4-5):526-32, Mar 79

Determination of total organic nitrogen and organometallic nickel in oil, sediments and marine products. Nakamura A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):345-9, Jun 79

Chromium and nickel in acidic foods and by-products contacting stainless steel during processing. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4-5):600-3, Mar 79

Nickel in food: the role of stainless-steel utensils. Brun R. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):43-5, Jan 79

Release of nickel from cooking utensils. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):343-6, Dec 78

Urinary and plasma concentrations of nickel as indicators of exposure to nickel in an electroplating shop. Tola S, et al. **JOM** 21(3):184-8, Mar 79

[The levels of heavy metals (Cd, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb, Zn) in brook trouts from the River Leine in the area of Göttingen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Abo-Rady MD. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(4):259-63, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel, cobalt, iron, manganese, zinc and chromium content of black tea and the distribution of these metals between prepared infusion and the extracted tea leaves (author's transl)] Wajda P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):339-43, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of nickel in biological materials by an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method] Elakhovskaia NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):64-7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma nickel as a primary index of exposure in nickel refining. Høgetveit AC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):113-20, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

[Activity of proteases, leucine arylamidase and alpha-amylase in pancreatic tissue during nickel deficiency] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):62-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of the specificity of skin tests and serological reactions in sensitivity to metals-allergens] Karpenko OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53-5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study on the distribution of 63NiCl2 in mice. Oskarsson A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):47-59, Jan-Feb 79

Increased nickel absorption following indomethacin therapy. Spruit D. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):62, Jan 79

Whole-body autoradiography of 63Ni in mice throughout gestation. Olsen I, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):165-72, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nickel-induced erythrocytosis: efficacies of nickel compounds and susceptibilities of rat strains. Hopfer SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):396-402, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of nickel chloride and nickel carbonyl upon glucose metabolism in rats. Horak E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):476-82, Nov-Dec 78

Ozone and nickel effects on pea leaf cell ultrastructure. Mitchell A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):379-85, Jun 79

Comparative actions of 1,10-phenanthroline nickel(II) chelates and their constituent metal ion and ligands on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Shulman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):281-6, Sep 78

Ultrastructural patterns of Ni-induced crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of renal tubules. Jasmin G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):199-210, Oct 78

Nickel for ruminants. I. Influence of dietary nickel on ruminal urease activity. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1345-50, Dec 78

An effect of zinc and nickel on growth of the juvenile guppy Poecilia reticulata. Kiokemeister EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:483-5, 1978

Increased serum erythropoietin activity in rats following intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):155-70, Jan 79

[Effect of Ni2+ on the fast sodium channels in frog myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1475-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Kristiansand Conference on Nickel Toxicology, Kristiansand, Norway, May 22 to 24, 1978. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):491-505, Nov-Dec 78

Efficacy of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (dithiocarb) in acute nickel carbonyl poisoning. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):1-10, Jan-Feb 79

[Characteristics of the blood system reaction after acute poisoning with carbonyl nickel against the background of systematic action of small concentrations of this substance under present-day industrial conditions] Revnova NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):20-2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Production of 61Cu, 62Zn by alpha and 3He particle bombardment of natural nickel (author's transl)] Muramatsu H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):636-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cadmium acetate, copper sulphate and nickel chloride on organ cultures of mouse trachea. Olsen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):120-7, Feb 79

Cytotoxic effects of nickel on ciliated epithelium. Adalis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):347-54, Aug 78

A comparison of the toxicity of nickel to the developing eggs and larvae of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Blaylock BG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4-5):604-11, Mar 79

Carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide for respiratory tract mucosa. Yarita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3140-5, Oct 78

An investigation of the experimental induction of hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by material containing chromium, nickel and cobalt from arc welding fumes. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):265-72, 1979

Nickel corrosion of non-precious casting alloys and the cytotoxic effect of nickel in vitro. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):419-25, 1978

Lung cancer in New Caledonia, a nickel smelting island. Lessard R, et al. **JOM** 20(12):815-7, Dec 78

Eye malformations in rats: induction by prenatal exposure to nickel carbonyl. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Science** 203(4380):550-3, 9 Feb 79

Nickel carbonyl: prenatal exposure [letter] Warner JS. **Science** 203(4386):1194-5, 23 Mar 79

Teratogenic effects of nickel chloride on embryonic mice and its transfer to embryonic mice. Lu CC, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):137–42, Apr 79

Alveolar macrophage function in nickel dust exposed rabbits. Jarstrand C, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):353–9, Dec 78

[Embryotoxic effect of nickel entering the body via drinking water] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):86–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of nickel sulfate] Kosova LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):48–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

NICLOFOLAN see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NICLOSAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Taeniacidal efficacy of SQ 21,704 in dogs by various types of oral administration and in comparison with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride. Cruthers LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):676–8, May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake, distribution, and elimination of the lampricide 2',5–dichloro–4'–nitro[14C]salicylanilide (Bayer 2353) and its 2–aminoethanol salt (Bayer 73) by largemouth bass. Schultz DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1226–30, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Uptake, distribution, and elimination of the lampricide 2',5–dichloro–4'–nitro[14C]salicylanilide (Bayer 2353) and its 2–aminoethanol salt (Bayer 73) by largemouth bass. Schultz DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1226–30, Sep–Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis diminuta and Dipylidium caninum infection in man. Jones WE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):300–2, Mar 79

The Styx Field Trial: effect of treatment of the definitive host for tapeworms on larval forms in the intermediate host. Gemmell MA. **Bull WHO** 56(3):433–43, 1978

NICOFURANOSE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICOTINAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

NICOTINAMIDE

Action of dopamine agonists on parkinson–like muscle rigidity induced by 6–aminonicotinamide. Loos D, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):667–76, 1979

Genetic independence of the embryonic reactivity difference to cortisone– and 6–aminonicotinamide–induced cleft palate in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):207–11, Apr 79

Correlation between mandibular retrognathia and induction of cleft palate with 6–aminonicotinamide in the rat. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 19(2):213–27, Apr 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local nicotinamide therapy in erosive lichen of the oral mucosa] Tischendorf L. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):911–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ultrastructure of 6–aminonicotinamide (6–an)–induced lesions in the central nervous system of rats. Horita N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):111–9, 15 Nov 78

Chromatographic differentiation of nicotinamide riboside and 1–methylnicotinamide. Bernofsky C. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):384–5, Mar 79

Topical 6–aminonicotinamide plus oral niacinamide therapy for psoriasis. Zackheim HS. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1632–8, Nov 78

Pharmacological profile of a new coronary vasodilator drug, 2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG–75). Taira N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):301–16, May–Jun 79

The influence of pH on the sex–related differences in renal organic ion transport. Small A, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1315–6, 15 Oct 78

Centrally mediated hyperglycemia by 6–aminonicotinamide. Baba A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):429–35, 1978

Effects of 2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG–75) on dog coronary artery and cat papillary muscle. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):549–56, Jul 79

6–Aminonicotinamide–induced eye defects in rats. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):311–23, Oct–Dec 78

Impaired dopamine function and muscular rigidity induced by 6–aminonicotinamide in rats. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):317–9, 16 Oct 78

Effects of 6–aminonicotinamide on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Zeitz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):117–21, Nov 78

Cytotoxic edema produced by 6–aminonicotinamide and its response to therapy. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):196–200, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of hexose monophosphate shunt inhibitors on adenohypophyseal and ceruloplasmin reactions to oestrogen. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):301–7, 1978

A selection experiment for distinct types of 6–aminonicotinamide–induced cleft lip in mice. Trasler DG, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):49–54, Aug 78

[Use of spectrophotometric and gel chromatographic methods for the study of tetridine and fenatin] Shcherbyna OM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):49–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of various water–soluble vitamins after thin–layer chromatographic separation. I. Pyridoxolium chloride, nicotinic acid, nicotinamide] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):204–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

Acute nicotinamide deficiency in pigs [letter] O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):543–4, 9 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Coamide stimulation of immunogenesis during experimental levomycetin therapy] Rashidova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):829–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Niacin and niacinamide accumulation by rabbit brain slices and choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):291–8, Jul 79

Metabolism of niacin and niacinamide in perfused rat intestine. Henderson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):654–62, Apr 79

Nicotinamide is a brain constituent with benzodiazepine–like actions. Möhler H, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):563–5, 5 Apr 79

[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some heterocyclic compounds on human semen composition and biology. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1701–5, 1978

Induction of cardiac L–ornithine decarboxylase by nicotinamide and its regulation by putrescine. Minaga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):577–85, 15 Nov 78

On lowering S–adenosylmethionine. Matthysse S. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:119–20, 1978

Effect of NAD, nicotinamide and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP accumulation by fat cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):179–83, 20 Mar 79

[Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase (EC 2.5.1.5) by nicotinamide in rat liver (author's transl)] Kröger H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):525–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of glycine–U–14C in urinary allantoin in the nicotinamide–treated rat] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):425–8, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicotinamide, adenosine and nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide on the NAD and NAD.H2 content in the liver and brain of intact rats and in hypoxia] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):601–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of niacin and niacinamide in perfused rat intestine. Henderson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):646–53, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tryptophan–nicotinamide, imipramine and their combination in depression. A controlled study. Chouinard G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(4):395–414, Apr 79

Vitamin therapy for infarction [letter] Bernofsky C. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):581, Sep 79

Tryptophan–nicotinamide combination in the treatment of newly admitted depressed patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):311–7, 1978

[Determination of the sensitivity of mycobacteria to pyrazinamide and nicotinamide (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):103–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous vitamin PP in treatment of optic atrophy in glaucoma (author's transl)] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):315–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin PP in treatment of degenerative changes caused by high–grade myopia (author's transl)] Kozielec J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):351–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of vitamin PP treatment in patients with high–grade myopia in the light of electroretinographic investigations (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):355–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Effect of corn and sorghum diets in N1 methylnicotinamide excretion and hepatic enzymes in rats. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):352–8, 1978

NICOTINAMIDE–ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

NICOTINAMIDE–ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see **NADP**

NICOTINAMIDE MONONUCLEOTIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic alpha–deuterium isotope effects for enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis of nicotinamide–beta–riboside. Ferraz JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):431–6, Dec 78

NICOTINE

Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. Fagerström KO. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):235–41, 1978

Conjugate of nicotine and cotinine to bovine serum albumin. Noguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):83–6, 14 Jul 78

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 1. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1074–5, Nov 78

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 2. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1136–7, Dec 78

Nicotine addiction: treatment with medical hypnosis. Part 3. Grosz HJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(1):43–5, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cigarette smoking: a dependence on high–nicotine boli. Russell MA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):29–57, 1978 (36 ref.)

Nicotine fading and self–monitoring for cigarette abstinence or controlled smoking. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):111–25, Spring 79

Nicotine self–administration in rats. Hanson HM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):70–90, Jan 79

Tobacco and nicotine self–administration in humans: the evolution of a methodology. Jaffe JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):209–20, Jul 78

Brief communication. Inability of hexamethonium to block the discriminative stimulus (SD) property of nicotine. Hazell P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):137–40, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol, caffeine, and nicotine as factors in pregnancy. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):165–7, 170–1, Sep 79

Model studies linking carbon monoxide and/or nicotine to arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Astrup P, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):295–302, May 79

Evaluation of the role of carbon monoxide and nicotine in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Schievelbein H. **Prev Med** 8(3):379–89, May 79

[Neurovegetative reactivity, changes of the biodose and histamine patergometry in long–term cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(4):262–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic analogues of nicotine. VII. Acid dissociation constants of some nicotine analogues. Rondahl L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):56–63, 1979

Radioimmunoassay of N'–nitrosonornicotine. Castonguay A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):387–96, Jun 79

A comparison of nicotine and structurally related compounds as discriminative stimuli. Chance WT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):609–16, Aug 78

Intranuclear rodlets in undifferentiated carcinomas of salivary glands in strain A mice in a study involving a tobacco specific nitrosamine, N–nitrosonornicotine. Hirota N. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):365–9, May 79

Metabolic alpha–hydroxylation of the tobacco–specific carcinogen, N'–nitrosonornicotine. Chen CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3639–45, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

The determination of nicotine in biological fluids at picogram levels by selected ion recording. Gruenke LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):411–6, 15 Apr 79

Improved gas chromatographic method and micro–extraction technique for the measurement of nicotine in biological fluids. Feyerabend C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):73–6, Feb 79

Socially tolerable cigarette smoke? [letter] Homburger F.

JAMA 241(20):2142–3, 18 May 79
Tar:nicotine ratio of cigarettes 1973—79 [letter] Stepney R. **Lancet** 2(8139):422–3, 25 Aug 79
Self-administration of cigarettes with varying tobacco and nicotine content. Jarvik ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):236–43, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mecamylamine blockade of nicotine enhanced noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):417–20, 29 Jan 79

BLOOD

Blood nicotine and carboxyhemoglobin levels after rapid-smoking aversion therapy. Russell MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1423–31, Dec 78
Plasma nicotine pharmacokinetics in dogs after intravenous administration: determination by radioimmunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):267–77, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat as measured with 14C-antipyrine, 14C-iodoantipyrine and 3H-nicotine. Ohno K, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Absorption of nicotine by the human stomach and its effect on gastric ion fluxes and potential difference. Ivey KJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):809–14, Sep 78
Protective clothing as a means of reducing nicotine absorption in tobacco harvesters. Gehlbach SH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79
Inhibition by metyrapone of the accumulation of nicotine-14C in bronchial epithelium of mice. Waddell WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):294–307, Aug 78
Metabolism of [14C]nicotine in wild species of Nicotiana. Minozhedinova NS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):299–305, May–Jun 78
Nicotine and cotinine in breast fluid. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):251–4, Apr 79
Metabolic oxidation of nicotine to chemically reactive intermediates. Nguyen TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):259–63, Mar 79
Long-term fate of [14C]nicotine in the mouse: retention in the bronchi, melanin-containing tissues and urinary bladder wall. Szüts T, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):207–20, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of nicotine and marihuana on conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):193–5, 1978
Andrenogonadal interactions in nicotine-induced alteration of steroidogenesis in male rat. Biswas NM, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):227–33, May–Jun 79
Possible mechanisms of sustained tremor induction by nicotine in pilocarpine treated animals. Dohi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):62–72, Sep 78
Carotenoids of rhizobia. II. The effect of nicotine on the carotenoid pattern of Rhizobium lupini. Kleinig H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):71–4, 4 Oct 78
The central actions of nicotine on blood pressure and heart rate after administration via the left vertebral artery of anaesthetized cats. Distribution of nicotine into the brain after central application. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1628–31, 1978
Nicotine-induced release of catecholamines from rat hippocampus and striatum. Arqueros L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2667–74, 1978
Effects of nicotine on brain 1-phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate and 1-phosphatidylinositol-3,4-bisphosphate synthesis and metabolism--possible relationship to nicotine-induced behaviors. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2519–23, 1978
The effects of nicotine administration on deciduoma induction in the rat. Card JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):326–31, Sep 78
The effects of nicotine on implantation in the rat. Card JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):532–9, Apr 79
Effects of nicotine on early pregnancy in the rat. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):294–303, Mar 79
Nicotine causes prostaglandin efflux from isolated perfused rat lung [proceedings] Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):101P, May 79
A comparison of nicotine and structurally related compounds as discriminative stimuli. Chance WT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):609–16, Aug 78
Effects of nicotine on cardiac prostaglandin and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Wennmalm A. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):559–63, Dec 78
Changes in the distribution of non-neuronal elements in rat median eminence and in anterior pituitary hormone secretion after activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones by brain stimulation or nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):73–88, 17 Nov 78
Nicotine decreases guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):31–4, Jul 78
Hemodynamic effects of smoking cigarettes of high and low nicotine content. Tachmes L, et al. **Chest** 74(3):243–6, Sep 78
Characterization of cholinergic control of vasopressin release by the organ-cultured rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):659–63, Mar 79
Effects of nicotine and hexamethonium on discharges in the stellate ganglion. Christ D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):243–9, 1 Mar 79
Endothelial injury by nicotine and its prevention. Hladovec J. **Experientia** 34(12):1585–6, 15 Dec 78
Catecholamine-mediated reduction in uterine blood flow after nicotine infusion in the pregnant ewe. Resnik R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1133–6, Jun 79
Optically pure (+)-nicotine from (+/-)-nicotine and biological comparisons with (-)-nicotine. Aceto MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):174–7, Feb 79
Electrophysiological, behavioral, and chemical evidence for a noncholinergic, stereospecific site for nicotine in rat brain. Abood LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):327–33, 1978
Acute and chronic effects of nicotine in rats and evidence for a noncholinergic site of action. Abood LG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):136–49, Jan 79
Smoking as an addictive disorder. Jaffe JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):4–23, Jan 79
Tobacco smoking and nicotine tolerance. Jones RT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):202–8, Jul 78
Cigarette smoking as a dependence process. Implications and directions for future research. Krasnegor NA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):186–9, Jan 79
Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus to behavior: its characterization and relevance to smoking behavior. Rosecrans JA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):58–69, Jan 79
Tobacco dependence: is nicotine rewarding or aversive? Russell MA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):100–22, Jan 79
Regulation, withdrawal, and nicotine addiction. Schachter S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):123–33, Jan 79
Is histamine involved in the sympathomimetic effect of nicotine? Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):237–48, 16 Oct 78
The effect of nicotine on fetal breathing movements in conscious pregnant ewes. Manning F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):563–8, Nov 78
Effects of tobacco, time on task, and stimulus speed on judgments of velocity and time. Tong JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):175–8, Aug 78
Topography of the respiratory and circulatory responses to acetylcholine and nicotine on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata. Dev NB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):19–27, 14 Feb 79
Schedule induced self injections of nicotine with recovered body weight. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):387–9, Sep 78
Relations between nicotine-induced convulsive behavior and blood and brain levels of nicotine as a function of sex and age in two inbred strains of mice. Tepper JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):349–53, Mar 79
Differential effects of chronic nicotine and tobacco smoke administration on iliac vascular resistance in the rat. Richardson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):386–90, Jul 79
Effects of nicotine administration and its withdrawal on plasma corticosterone and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):7–11, 8 May 79
Influence of the skin temperature on the axon reflex pilomotion produced by nicotine in human skin. Sakurai M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):1–12, May 79
Nicotine and the decay of the McCollough effect. Amure BO. **Vision Res** 18(10):1449–51, 1978
[Effect of nicotine on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Chapal J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):156–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the electrocardiographic characteristics of rats subjected to various doses of nicotine] Matejević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):821–7, Oct 77 **(Scc)**

POISONING

Animal model and pharmacokinetic interpretation of nicotine poisoning in man. Brady ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):12–7, Jan 79
[Nicotine intoxication in childhood (author's transl)] Wagner IU. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):191–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical manifestations of nicotine intoxication in breast-fed infants] Majewski A. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):275–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotine-containing chewing gum in smoking cessation: a double blind trial with half year follow-up. Puska P, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):141–6, 1979
[Use of complamin in the complex intensive therapy of neurosurgical patients] Dukhin AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):17–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Harmful effects of tobacco smoke on the respiratory system] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):479–81, 1 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

URINE

Effect of pH and urine flow on urinary nicotine excretion after smoking cigarettes. Matsukura S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):549–54, May 79

NICOTINIC ACIDS

The effect of supplemental niacin on in vitro cellulose digestion and protein synthesis. Schussler SL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):359–67, 1978
Clinical studies on pipemidic acid. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):528–35, Sep 78
[Nicotinic acid derivatives. VIII. Various chemical transformations of 3-cyano-6-phenylpyridine-2-one] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):393–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Derivatives of nicotinic acid. IX. Various chemical transformations of 2-chloro-6-(3'-pyridyl)-nicotinic acid] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):509–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the complex of myoglobin with nicotinic acid by the method magnetic circular dichroism. Nature of the double hemochromogen] Arutiunian AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):438–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The nutritional efficiency of niacin in the presence of leucine] Boisselot-Lefebvres J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):145–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis caused by niflumic acid (Infaryl)] Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1207–8, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fluorine osteosis caused by a very long-term niflumic acid treatment in 2 cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):707–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid-chromatographic determination of free nicotinic acid and its metabolite, nicotinuric acid, in plasma and urine. Hengen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1740–3, Oct 78
Thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin content and stability in Pacific Coast seafoods. Gordon DT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):483–90, May–Jun 79
Physical properties and dissolution profiles of ephedrine sulfate and nicotinic acid tablets made from water soluble vehicles. Elsabbagh HM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(12):348–54, 1978
Analytical study of the reaction between nicotinic acid and some Cu(II) salts. Moussa AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):821–3, Dec 78
[Determination of various water-soluble vitamins after thin-layer chromatographic separation. I. Pyridoxolium chloride, nicotinic acid, nicotinamide] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):204–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dissociation of the effects of nicotinic acid on vasodilatation and lipolysis by a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin, in man. Kaijser L, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):114–7, Apr 79

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and hypolipidemic activity of clofibrate-nicotinic acid combinations in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1163–7, 1 Apr 79
Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of nicotinic acid. Weiner M. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):99–106, 1979 (11 ref.)
[Dependence of [14C] nicotinate and [35S] lipoate transport to erythrocytes on their Mg2+, Na+, K+-ATPase activity] Totskii VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):241–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazole analogues of biologically active carboxylic acids. Florvall L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):81–8, 1979
Synthesis and analgesic activities of some (4-substituted phenyl-1-piperazinyl)alkyl 2-aminobenzoates and 2-aminonicotinates. Manoury PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):554–9, May 79

DEFICIENCY

Water-soluble vitamins in severe liver disease. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):183–6, 29 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Absorption in rats, dogs, pigs, and humans of nicotinic acid after oral administration of phosphatidyl inositol pentanicotinate hydrochloride (PIN). Hertle H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):114–6, 1979

Half-sites oxidation of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Franzen JS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):701–4, 1 Aug 78

Comparison of plasma levels of free nicotinic acid in rats and rabbits treated with nicotinic acid, pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Perycit) and 2,6-pyridine dimethanol dinicotinoate. Testa R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):463–71, Nov 78

Metabolism of nicotinic acid by Sarcina sp. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):462–4, Dec 78

Niacin and niacinamide accumulation by rabbit brain slices and choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):291–8, Jul 79

Metabolism of niacin and niacinamide in perfused rat intestine. Henderson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):654–62, Apr 79

The effect of a high level of dietary leucine on the niacin status of dogs. Manson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1889–98, Dec 78

The effect of a high level of dietary leucine on the niacin status of chicks and rats. Manson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1883–8, Dec 78

Metabolic abnormalities of tryptophan and nicotinic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Labadarios D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):227–232, Nov 78

[Pharmacokinetic study of isonixine] Carrera G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):111–2, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Ionized fluorine in the plasma and urine of subjects treated with organofluorine drugs prescribed in rheumatology] Boiteau HL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):123–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of griseofulvin/on the riboflavin and nicotinic acid content in patients with tinea pedis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinic acid balance in diabetes mellitus] Besedin SN. **Vrach Delo** (9):97–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nicotinic acid and inhibition of fat mobilizing lipolysis. Present status of effects on lipid metabolism. Carlson LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:225–38, 1978 (34 ref.)

Mode of incomplete cross-resistance among pipemidic, piromidic, and nalidixic acids. Inoue S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):240–5, Aug 78

Effects of epinephrine and the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20009 on glucose and glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Davidheiser S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):807–13, 15 Mar 79

Mechanisms of hypolipidemic action of nicotinic acid. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):354–73, Sep 78

Effects of compounds chemically related to salicylate on isolated antral mucosa of rabbits. Fuhro R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):661–7, Oct 78

Effects of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on lipid metabolism in normolipemic rats. Priego JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):215–9, 1979

Effects of altered free fatty acid mobilization on the metabolic response to exercise. Norris B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):254–9, Feb 78

Effects of nicotinic acid therapy on plasma high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution and composition and on apolipoprotein A metabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):858–67, May 79

Inhibition of anion permeability by amphiphilic compounds in human red cell: evidence for an interaction of niflumic acid with the band 3 protein. Cousin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(2):125–53, 20 Apr 79 (62 ref.)

The opposing effects of nicotinic acid and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on ketogenes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yeh YY. **J Nutr** 109(1):110–8, Jan 79

Effect of nicotinic acid on vascular permeability after thermal trauma in the rat. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):774–6, Nov 78

Enhancement of the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain membranes in vitro by SQ 20009, A novel anxiolytic, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and muscimol. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):833–41, 26 Feb 79

Effect of NAD, nicotinamide and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP accumulation by fat cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):179–83, 20 Mar 79

Antagonistic effects of prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):81–8, Jan 79

Disturbances of haemostasis in liver cirrhotic patients treated with nicotinic acid. Langiewicz J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:193–208, 1977

[Antibacterial in-vitro activity of pipemidic acid and nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Peters G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):946–8, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs changing the rate of lipolysis and of muscular exercise on the level of free fatty acids and triglycerides in the blood (author's transl)] Stankiewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):423–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of activity of acetyl-CoA-carboxylase from chicken liver by nicotinic acid and its derivatives] Fomenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1005–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further comment on the lipotropic action of niacin] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):34–40, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methionic, a water-soluble derivative of nicotinic acid and methionine, on liver functional activity in intact animals] Klenin VV. **Vrach Delo** (2):45–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on the metabolism of lipids in normolipemic rats. Short term effects and method of action] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):29–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bio-hematological tolerance of isonixine in healthy persons] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):227–42, 1978 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of niacin and niacinamide in perfused rat intestine. Henderson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):646–53, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mild chronic watery diarrhea-hypokalemia syndrome associated with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Elevated plasma and tissue levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and successful management with nicotinic acid. Kidd GS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):883–8, May 79

Relative increase in apolipoprotein CII content of VLDL and chylomicrons in a case with massive type V hyperlipoproteinaemia by nicotinic acid treatment. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):77–84, Sep 78

Efficacy of hypolipidemic treatment in inhibition of experimental atherosclerosis: the effect of nicotinic acid and related compounds. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):395–401, Dec 78

Nicotinic acid treatment of skin disorders. Wilkin JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):471–2, Apr 79

Clinical studies on pipemidic acid. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):528–35, Sep 78

Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Örö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 76–81, 1975

New means in the treatment of locomotor disorders of aged patients. Porkoláb E. **Ther Hung** 26(4):190–2, 1978

[Diligan in the therapy of vertiginous conditions] Hahn A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):303–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent, well tolerated by children, in the O.R.L. surgery] Morgon AH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):419–22, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of pipemidic acid as an extra-urinary antibiotic in renal insufficiency and hemodialysis (proceedings)] Meyrier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):688, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Utilisation of pipemidic acid as antibiotic in patients with renal failure insufficiency. Kinetics of serum and urinary concentrations (author's transl)] Meyrier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):181–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative trial by double-blind method of a niflumic acid derivative and oxyphenbutazone in pediatric O. R. L.] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):151–61, Jan-Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The effect of etofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglycerides (author's transl)] Dimroth H. **Med Klin** 74(22):875–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a clinical study using NR-51 in rheumatic diseases and following trauma] Persch WF. **Med Welt** 29(45):1764–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Deblaston] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):207–8, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of healing of pedicled skin flaps and free skin grafts (animal experiments)] Bethmann W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):238–44, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of dizziness in the aged] Foltyn P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(27):1366–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic peripheral arterial circulation disorders. Experience with the management of chronic peripheral artertial circulation disorders using Complamine] Mund-Hoym WD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(33):1726–32, 30 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Antilipolytic activity of Sorbinicato. Clinical-pharmacological study] Magnati G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):162–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cosaldon retard in the treatment of optic neuritis and macular degeneration] Myszka A. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):161–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pipram in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Jelińska S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):379–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies concerning amelioration of the morphine abstinence syndrome] Dobrescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):141–4, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of the use of methionic in experimental toxemia caused by burns] Klenin VV. **Klin Khir** (1):16–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined treatment with nicotinic acid and DMSO on microcirculatory disorders in systemic scleroderma] Aliab'eva AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):105–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[A triple comparative blind study with with IBH-194] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(4):339–48, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Triple blind comparative study with IBH-194] Barceló Torrent P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):97–102, 1979 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on pipemidic acid. V. Effect on diarthrodial joints of experimental animals. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):357–67, Nov 78

NICOTINIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS**

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL see under **PYRIDINES**

NICOUMALONE see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The third eyelid in the albino rats (a histological study). Bisaria KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):25–8, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. A new model for the study of narcotic analgesics. Knoll J, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):215–20, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

A qualitative comparison between the pharmacological properties of nictitating membrane-superior cervical ganglion preparations of rabbit and cat. Jager LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):41–50, 1979

Medial septal lesions retard classical conditioning of the nicitating membrane response in rabbits. Berry SD, et al. **Science** 205(4402):209–11, 13 Jul 79

NIDATION

Studies on the trophoblast-epithelial complex during decidual induction in rats. Lundkvist O, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):211–29, Feb 79

Ultrastructural and histochemical changes of the mouse uterine epithelium on blastocyst activation for implantation. Nilsson BO, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):311–21, 6 Apr 79

A local effect of the ovary on implantation in CFE rats. Buchanan GD. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):873–7, May 79

Cell surface antigens of preimplantation mouse embryos detected by an antiserum to an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Calarco PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):699–704, May 79

Uterine lysosomal enzyme activity during ovum implantation and early decidualization. Moulton BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):167–70, Aug 78

The metabolism and nuclear migration of estrogen in porcine uterus throughout the implantation process. Pack BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):545–51, Apr 79

Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin and progesterone at the time of implantation in the mouse: effects of hypoxia and restricted dietary intake. Rattner BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):558–65, Oct 78

Synthesis and modification of the histones during the decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Serra MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):214–20, Mar 79

Reversal of the anti-implantational effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) by estradiol-17 beta and progesterone, alone and in sequence. Jones RC. **Contraception** 19(3):239–45, Mar 79

Persistence of embryonic RNA synthesis during facultative delayed implantation in the mouse. Chávez DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):39–49, May 79

Ultrastructural studies on maternal-embryonic cell interaction during experimentally induced implantation of rat blastocysts to the endometrium of the mouse. Tachi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):203–23, Jan 79

Mechanism of the postcoital contraceptive effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: ovarian luteinizing hormone receptor interactions. Bex FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):139–45, Jul 79

The temporal relationship between implantation and termination of nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant lactating rats. Yogev L, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):160–5, Jan 78

Teratological studies on effects of carbon-13 incorporation into preimplantation mouse embryos on development after implantation in vivo and in vitro. pp. 217–25. Spielmann H, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Effect of immobilization stress on implantation & pregnancy in rat. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):799–800,

Jul 78
An analysis of implantation in Indian hipposiderid bats. Bhiwgade DA. **J Anat** 128(2):349–64, Mar 79
Increase in concanavalin A binding sites in mouse blastocysts during implantation. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):447–53, Sep 78
Apposition of uterine luminal epithelium during implantation in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):335–44, May 79
Relation between daylight ratio, plasma progesterone levels and timing of nidation in mink (Mustela vison). Allais C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):133–6, Sep 78
Non-specific effects of passive immunization on implantation in the rabbit. Bhatt BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):177–81, Sep 78
Systemic and local hormonal requirements for implantation in domestic animals. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):471–82, Nov 78 (111 ref.)
The importance of prostaglandin synthesis for the initiation of blastocyst implantation in the hamster. Evans CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):255–61, Nov 78
Early embryonic development and implantation in bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):403–16, May 79 (82 ref.)
Delayed implantation is under environmental control in the badger (Meles meles L.) Canivenc R, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):849–50, 26 Apr 79
Histamine receptors on rabbit blastocyst and endometrial cell membranes. Dey SK, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):648–9, 12 Apr 79
A rapid diagnostic test for the viability of early cattle and rabbit embryos using diacetyl-fluorescin. Schilling E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):658–9, Dec 78
Systemic versus local hormonal requirements for blastocyst implantation: a hypothesis. Dickmann Z. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):390–3, Spring 79
The concentration of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha is markedly elevated at the site of blastocyst implantation in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):599–605, Oct 78
Effect of the endocrine state of blastocyst donors on the time required for initiation of trophoblast outgrowth. Naeslund G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):135–9, 1978
[Implantation, fetal development and PMSG production in twin mares after mating with their chimeric twin brother] Bouters R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(4):253–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Blastocyst implantation in the domestic cat. Light and electron microscopic study] Leiser R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):79–96, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the biological action of uterine RNA in rat implantation (author's transl)] Nishikawa M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):692–709, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New concepts related to implantation. I. Preimplantation period] De Lourdes Collado M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):63–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New concept related to implantation. II. Decidual reaction] Gil Recasens ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):211–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New concepts related to implantation. III. Biochemical characteristics] Gil Recasens ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):491–506, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary hormone control of implantation in the mouse. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):657–66, Dec 78
The effects of nicotine on implantation in the rat. Card JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):532–9, Apr 79
The effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in pregnant rats. 2. Prenidatory effects and delayed parturition. Humphrey RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):84–91, Aug 78
Prostaglandins, indomethacin and the decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Rankin JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):399–404, Mar 79
Effects of nicotine on early pregnancy in the rat. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):294–303, Mar 79
The androgen-sterilized rat: induction of ovulation and implantation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Hahn DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1741–7, Jun 78
The effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on pregnancy in mice during implantation. Bronson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):354–61, Sep 78
Anti-oestrogenic & anti-implantatin effect of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica (Linn.). Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1283–5, Dec 78
Biological profile of p-coumaric acid isolated from Aristolochia indica Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1285–7, Dec 78
3'-deoxyadenosine and implantation of delayed blastocysts in mice. Fernandez-Noval A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):351–4, Jun 79
Effect of the timing of perphenazine administration on pregnancy in the rat. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):409–11, Mar 79
The estrogenicity of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC): THC neither blocks nor induces ovum implantation, nor does it effect uterine growth. Virgo BB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):65–77, Jul 79
Chemical synthesis and bioassay of anordrin and dinordrin I and II. Crabbé P, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):85–96, Jan 79
Direct evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the first step of estrone-induced blastocyst implantation in the spayed rat. Oettel M, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):1–8, Jan 79
[Effect of exogenous progesterone and estradiol on the process of embryonic implantation in lead intoxicated female mice] Jacquet P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1037–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of different estro-progesterone sequences on nidation of dormant blastocysts administered in diapause in ovariectomized rats] Mayer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):665–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed implantation and early developmental defects in the mouse caused by PCB: 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl (author's transl)] Török P. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):249–54, 9 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NIDATION, DELAYED see under **NIDATION**

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

CLASSIFICATION

[Niemann-Pick disease--including various disease types] Orii T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1388–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Adult form of Niemann-Pick disease associated with Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome. Report of a case] de Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):71–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease using a simple and sensitive fluorimetric assay of sphingomyelinase activity. Besley GT. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):269–78, 15 Dec 78
Clinical and biochemical study of a child with the non-neuronopathic-Type B form of Niemann-Pick disease. Reich D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):133–40, 18 May 79
An ultramicrochemical assay for sphingomyelinase: rapid prenatal diagnosis of a fetus at risk for Niemann-Pick disease. Mazière JC, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:198–201, 1978
[Niemann-Pick disease revealed late by miliary tuberculosis: diagnosis by leukocyte determination of sphingomyelinase deficiency (letter)] Kofman J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4147, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Niemann-Pick disease type D: lipid analyses and studies on sphingomyelinases. Rao BG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):385–92, Apr 77
Biochemical, genetic and ultrastructural study of a family with the sea-blue histiocyte syndrome/chronic non-neuronopathic Niemann-Pick disease. Fried K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):249–53, Aug 78
Sphingomyelinase activities in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Niemann-Pick Disease. Minami R, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):159–67, 12 Mar 79
A new form of Niemann-Pick disease characterised by temperature-labile sphingomyelinase. Schneider EL, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):370–4, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and demographic aspects of Nova Scotia Niemann-Pick disease (type D). Winsor EJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):530–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Chemical and biochemical studies in human fetuses affected with Niemann-Pick disease type A. Klibansky C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):243–50, 1 Feb 79
Biochemical studies on lipidosis in Indian children. Basu D, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):111–7, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Case report: Neimann Pick's disease. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):362–3, Oct 78
[Ultrastructural changes in the liver and leukocytes of a child with Niemann-Pick disease] Suba Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):94–100, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Niemann-Pick disease in a poodle dog. Bundza A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):530–8, Sep 79

NIFEDIPINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NIFENALOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

NIFLUMIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIFURATEL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURAZOLIDONE see **FURAZOLIDONE**

NIFUROXIME see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURPIPONE see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURSOL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURTIMOX see under **NITROFURANS**

NIGERICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see **NYCTALOPIA**

NIGHT CARE

A deep but dazzling darkness. McCartney F. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(10):38–9, Oct 78

NIGHT MONKEYS see under **MONKEYS**

NIGHTMARES see **DREAMS**

NIKETHAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Relationship between the serum bilirubin level and transaminases in low birth weight infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

NIMORAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

NINHYDRIN see under **INDENES**

NIOBIUM

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of lithium niobate and tantalate] Spiridonova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

NIPECOTIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Uptake of [14C]nipecotic acid into rat dorsal root ganglia. Minchin MC. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1519–24, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the high-affinity, net uptake of GABA into cultured astrocytes by beta-proline, nipecotic acid and other compounds. Schousboe A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):623–6, 29 Sep 78

NIPPLES see under **BREAST**

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS

Mass cells in ocular tissues of normal rats and rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):863–7, Aug 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Initiation of development in vitro of third-stage Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bonner TP. **J Parasitol** 65(1):74–8, Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of iron and protein deficiency on the development of acquired resistance to reinfection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Duncombe VM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):553–8, Mar 79

NIRIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Specific treatment of urinary bilharziasis] Coulaud JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:307–11, 1977 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of niridazole as a suppressant of cellular immunity in chickens. Walser MM. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1858–60, Nov 78
Effect of niridazole in cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro. Solbach W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):411–8, Jun 78
Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by fractionated niridazole urine dialysate. Jones BM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):143–5, Jul 79
Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):815–24, Sep–Nov 78
Effect of niridazole on mitogen induced lymphocyte proliferation. Moulton RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):378–81, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, V. Concurrent single dose metrifonate and niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis. Pugh RN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):495–7, Oct 78

Successful drug treatment of schistosomal myelopathy. A case report. Molyneux ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):871–2, 18 Nov 78

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and mutagenic specificity of metronidazole and niridazole in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1109–18, Mar–Apr 79

NISIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Nisin formation by immobilized cells of the lactic acid bacterium, Streptococcus lactis] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):872–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of KH2PO4 on Streptococcus lactis growth and nisin synthesis when the medium is kept at a constant pH] Kozlova IuI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):443–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nisin accumulation in a culture of Streptococcus lactis] Grushina VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):472–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of nisin on the microbial flora of the dental plaque of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Johnson IH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):99–109, Aug 78

Nisin: its preservative effect and function in the growth cycle of the producer organism. Hurst A. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 7:297–314, 1978 (85 ref.)

NISSL BODIES

ANALYSIS

Age-dependent structural changes in human neuronal chromatin. Ermini M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):675–80, Dec 78

NISSL DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NITRATE REDUCTASES

Oxidation–reduction potentials of molybdenum and iron–sulphur centres in nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Vincent SP. **Biochem J** 177(2):757–9, 1 Feb 79

Purification and characterization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus licheniformis. van 't Riet J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):347–60, 26 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical localization of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Graham A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1210–1, 1978

Respiratory nitrate reductase: its localization in the cytoplasmic membrane of Klebsiella aerogenes and Bacillus licheniformis. Wientjes FB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):61–7, 15 Mar 79

Partial purification and some properties of the Staphylococcus aureus cytoplasmic nitrate reductase. Burke KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):120–5, Jul 79

Further characterization of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: nitrate oxidoreductase in Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):105–14, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrate and nitrite reductase negative mutants of N2-fixing Azospirillum spp. Magalhães LM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):247–52, 26 Jun 78

Regulation of nitrate reductase level in pea: in vivo stability by ammonium. Sihag RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1017–24, 14 Dec 78

The nature of molybdenum-cofactor. Lee KY. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):21–9, Mar 78

Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: effect of the gln-1a locus. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):697–700, Aug 79

Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1119–26, Mar 79

In vitro incorporation of molybdate into demolybdoproteins in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):719–26, Feb 79

[Effect of nitrate and cytokinin on nitrate reductase activity in isolated corncockle embryos] Kuznetsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):684–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Use of chlC-lac fusions to determine regulation of gene chlC in Escherichia coli K-12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):726–30, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of Anacystis nidulans ferredoxin nitrate reductase and NADP reductase on reduced ferredoxin–Sepharose. Manzano C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):408–12, 1 Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH. **Methods Enzymol** 53:347–55, 1978

Assimilatory nitrate reductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata AD2: a molybdo-hemeprotein. Alef K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):33–7, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Nitrate reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Inactivation by oxidizing agents and reactivation with dithioerythritol. Vila R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):943–9, 30 Oct 78

Topography of nitrate reductase of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli: the nitrate-reducing site [proceedings] Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1287–9, 1978

Nitrogen-metabolizing enzymes of Diplodia maydis, a Zea mays L. stalk rot causing fungus. Bussard JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):167–9, Feb 79

Formate-nitrite reduction in Escherchia coli K12. I. Physiological study of the system. Abou-Jaoudé A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):309–14, 2 Apr 79

Characterization of the membrane-bound nitrate reductase activity of aerobically grown chlorate-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Giordano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):290–4, 15 Nov 78

Effect of bacterial blight on the activities of nitrate reductase & peroxidase in rice plants. Sardhambal KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):105–7, Apr 78

Substrate binding site for nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli is on the inner aspect of the membrane. Kristjansson JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1227–33, Mar 79

Studies on nitrate reductase of Clostridium perfringens. II. Purification and some properties of ferredoxin. Seki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):833–8, Mar 79

Stimulation of cyanide formation by ADP and its possible role in the regulation of nitrate reductase. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2176–9, 10 Apr 79

Efficiency of Rhizobium japonicum strains as affecting nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of the soybean nodules. Alaa el-Din MN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):414–20, 1978

Nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules as affected by ammonium sulphate and urea fertilizers. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):400–7, 1978

The correlation between the efficiency of rhizobia and nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules. Tewfik MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):408–13, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nitrate reductase--a key enzyme in blue light-promoted conidiation and absorbance change of Neurospora. Klemm E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(3):629–32, Mar 79

NITRATES

The use of concentrated NaNO3 in tcPO2 electrodes to diminish O2 consumption and dehydration drift. Thunstrom AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):55–62, 1978

A note on the use of nitrate fertilizers in a high-risk geographical area for stomach cancer. Zaldívar R. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):215–6, 28 Sep 78

[The formation of nitrosamine from drugs, III: quantitative determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine formed from promethazine and nitrite (author's transl)] Abdul-Baki A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):775–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of nitrates. II. Nitrates in congestive heart failure. Aronow WS. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(7):37–42, Jul 79

[Therapy of angina pectoris (letter)] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):495, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An exogenous variety of pseudoxanthoma elasticum in old farmers. Christensen OB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):319–21, 1978

Salpeter-induced dermal changes electron-microscopically indistinguishable from pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nielsen AO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):323–7, 1978

The agricultural use of nitrate fertilisers (tons of N) in provinces of Chile with high- and low-risk populations for gastric carcinoma [letter] Zaldivar R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):365, 1978

Airway reactivity to nitrates in normal and mild asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):189–96, Jan 79

[Nitrate tolerance of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Is the nitrate drinking water standard unnecessarily low? Current research indicates that it is. Parsons ML. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):952–4, Oct 78

Improved colorimetric method for determining nitrate and nitrate in foods. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1389–94, Nov 78

Nitrate nitrogen levels in drinking water of urban areas with high- and low-risk populations for stomach cancer: an environmental epidemiology study. Zaldívar R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):227–34, 30 Oct 78

[Nitrates in milk products and its simple detection by means of a rapid method] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 85(9):357–61, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical methods for nitrate and nitrite in feeds. I. Spectrophotometric determination of nitrate with o-cresol] Zimmermann K, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic examination of the average daily nitrate intake of breast- and bottle-fed infants] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):242–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV spectrometric nitrate determination in surface waters] Randow FF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):690–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining nitric acid in the presence of other string mineral acids and caustic alkalis in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (1):66–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Response of the arteriolar circulation evaluated by means of photoplethysmography after nitroderivatives] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):511–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Nitrate assimilation in fungi. Garrett RH, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:1–65, 1978 (106 ref.)

Detection of bacterial nitrite production from nitrate by a nitrate-starch-iodide agar medium. Reisner GS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):384–5, Aug 78

Denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa: some parameters of growth and active transport. Williams DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):257–63, Aug 78

Growth yield and energy generation in anaerobically-grown Campylobacter spec. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):47–51, 16 Jan 79

Respiration-dependent proton translocation and the transport of nitrate and nitrite in Paracoccus denitrificans and other denitrifying bacteria. Kristjansson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5014–9, 14 Nov 78

Effect of oxygen and nitrate on nitrogen fixation and denitrification by Azospirillum brasilense grown in continuous culture. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1395–403, Nov 78

Substrate binding site for nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli is on the inner aspect of the membrane. Kristjansson JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1227–33, Mar 79

Purification of electron-transfer components of nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria and assay of intermediates. Payne WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 53:634–46, 1978

Nitrate and nitrite: origin in humans [letter] Tannenbaum SR. **Science** 205(4413):1332, 1334–7, 28 Sep 79

Distribution of nitrogen-13 from labeled nitrate (13No3-) in humans and rats. Witter JP, et al. **Science** 204(4391):411–3, 27 Apr 79

[Study of distribution of 203Hg-chlormerodrin, 203Hg-nitrate and 99mTc-DMSA in kidney by macroautoradiography (author's transl)] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):619–23, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of some androgenic steroid nitrates. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):39–58, 1978

Potentiating effect of nitrate and other anions on contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kamm K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1163–4, Dec 78

The inhibitory effect of nitrate and other anions on the Ca accumulation in a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1164–6, Dec 78

Localization and characterization of cytochromes from membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K-12 grown in anaerobiosis with nitrate. Sánchez Crispín JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):198–210, 14 Aug 79

Effects of lead nitrate on the activities of a few enzymes in the kidney and ovary Heteropneustes fossillis. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):55–9, May 79

Organic nitrates, sodium nitroprusside, and vasodilatation. pp. 158–64. Kreye VA. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (24 ref.)

Effects of saline water high in sulfates, chlorides and nitrates on the performance of young weanling pigs. Anderson DM,

et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):900–7, Oct 78

The effect of nitrate and nitrite on the microbial flora of Wiltshire bacon after maturation and vacuum-packed storage. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):39–47, Aug 78

Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses. Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920–7, Sep 78

[The effect of nitrates, beta blockaders and revascularization on myocardial circulation in patients with coronary heart disease (proceedings)] Fleck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):824, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrate and cytokinin on nitrate reductase activity in isolated corncockle embryos] Kuznetsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):684–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Prevention of methemoglobinemia caused by high nitrate levels in drinking water, from the viewpoint of child health] **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2513, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[A case of acute nitrogen dioxide poisoning by the anticorrosive, sodium nitrate (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):519–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrate poisoning of livestock] Beliarov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):91–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning of young bulls with sodium nitrate] Iatsyshin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):70–1, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrates, 'pharmacological phlebotomy' and pulmonary edema [letter] Chiche P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408, Mar 79

Cerium nitrate–silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective, randomized study. Helvig EI, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):270–2, Apr 79

Clinical use of nitrates. I. Nitrates as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(6):31–5, Jun 79 (28 ref.)

[Peroral nitrate therapy in severe cardiac insufficiency following acute myocardial infarct] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1735–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of nitrates in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tomoda H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):720–8, Aug 78 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of mixture of nitric and chlorine oxides on lymphocyte acid phosphatase activity in rats] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):453–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data to establish the permissible total amount of nitrites and nitrates in drinking water] Vasiukovich LIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):8–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Concentrations of nitrate in normal human urine and the effect of nitrate ingestion. Radomski JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):63–8, Jul 78

NITRAZEPAM

1H-NMR investigations on the hydrogen bond formation between the tranquilizers diazepam and nitrazepam and some nucleobases. Paul HH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):870–5, Nov–Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha and beta coma in drug intoxication uncomplicated by cerebral hypoxia. Carroll WM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):95–105, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Acetylation of the 7-aminoderivative of nitrazepam by subcellular fractions of several organs and the blood of white rats] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):839–45, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for nitrazepam in plasma. Dixon R, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):311–6, 23 Jul 79

[Determination of the binding of chlorodiazepoxide, diazepam, nitrazepam and phenprocoumon to human and bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Teller C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(4):295–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of nitrazepam in saliva and serum after a single oral dose. Kangas L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):20–4, Jul 79

The effect of an hypnotic with a short half-life on hangover effect in old patients. Nayal S, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:50–4, 1978

Enhancement of reductive metabolism of p-nitrobenzoate and nitrazepam in isolated perfused rat liver by ethanol. Jonen HG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):176–80, May–Jun 79

Human pharmacokinetics of nitrazepam: effect of age and diseases. Kangas L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):163–70, 17 Apr 79

[Identification of new urinary metabolites and biotransformation of nitrazepam (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):30–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degree of sedation obtained with various doses of diazepam and nitrazepam. Grundström R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):13–8, Jul 78

Acute effects of temazepam and nitrazepam on psychomotor skills and memory. Liljequist R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):364–9, May 79

[Statistical spectral study of alpha rhythms: modifications due to the tardive action of a hypnotic (author's transl)] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):294–301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the hypnotics. Comparison of changes in the modifications of the vigilance under the influence of the estazolam and the nitrazepam] Defayolle M, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):447–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of the effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on cerebral GABA-transaminase activity] Galust'ian GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):164–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers on cerebral cortex excitability in cats] Fisenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled long-term study of flunitrazepam, nitrazepam and placebo, with special regard to withdrawal effects. Hartelius H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):1–15, Jul 78

Long-term nitrazepam treatment in psychiatric out-patients with insomnia. Kangas L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):63–6, 8 May 79

[Intravenous mogadon in epileptic patients. Clinico-electroencephalographic study] de Oliveira RS. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):48–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Urinary elimination of nitrazepam and its main metabolites. Kangas L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):16–9, Jul 79

NITRIC OXIDE

Influence of amino acid replacements in the heme pocket on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra and absorption spectra of nitrosylhemoglobins M Iwate, M Boston, and M Milwaukee. Nagai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1304–8, 3 Apr 79

The nature of the nitric oxide complexes of lipoxygenase. Salerno JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):246–51, 25 Jul 79

The reaction of nitrogen monoxide and of nitrite with deoxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Verplaetse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):327–31, 2 Apr 79

Reaction of cytochrome c with nitrite and nitric oxide. A model of dissimilatory nitrite reductase. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1542–52, Dec 78

The pH-dependent reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase with nitric oxide and nitrite. Shimada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1553–8, Dec 78

Cooperative nitric oxide binding by manganese hemoglobin. Implications for the role of steric control in hemoglobin ligation. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4691–7, 10 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

[Gas adsorption chromatographic determination of nitric oxide in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):57–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Verification of the readings of the indicator tubes of the GKh-4 gas detector for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide] Iudilevich MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):46–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Occurrence of nitric and nitrous oxides in a coastal marine sediment. Sørensen J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):809–13, Dec 78

A reappraisal of the nitric oxide–binding protein of denitrifying Pseudomonas. Zumft WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1230–6, 27 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methemoglobin blockade of coronary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitroso compounds and its reversal with dithiothreitol. Ohlstein EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):316–20, 15 Jun 79

Restoration of the responsiveness of purified guanylate cyclase to nitrosoguanidine, nitric oxide, and related activators by heme and hemeproteins. Evidence for involvement of the paramagnetic nitrosyl-heme complex in enzyme activation. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8433–43, 10 Dec 78

Electron spin resonance study of the role of NO . catalase in the activation of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 and NH2OH. Modulation of enzyme responses by heme proteins and their nitrosyl derivatives. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8213–22, 1979 Sep 10

Methaemoglobinemia induced by nitric oxide in whole blood. Quantitative relationship. Azoulay E, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):7–12, Jan 78

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural changes of the rabbit lung after a 5 ppm nitric oxide exposure. Hugod C. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of exposure to 43 ppm nitric oxide and 3.6 ppm nitrogen dioxide on rabbit lung. A light and electron microscopic study. Hugod C. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):159–67, 15 Jan 79

NITRILES

Carbon-13 NMR studies of C2H5N13C bound to hemoproteins – evidence for a different distal proteic environment in beta-chains either isolated or within human hemoglobin. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):217–25, 14 Jul 78

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the motional behavior of ethyl isocyanide bound to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gilman JG. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2273–9, 29 May 79

N-(2-Oxoacyl)amino acids and nitriles as final products of dipeptide chlorination mediated by the myeloperoxidase/H2O2/Cl- system. Stelmaszyńska T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):301–8, 1 Dec 78

Transport properties of hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile. Dabrovskà L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):591–7, Sep 78

Phencyclidine contaminant generates cyanide [letter] Soine WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):438, 23 Aug 79

[Potential coccidiostats based on nitriles. Products of the action of cyanogen bromide on various alkaloids and tertiary amines of the fatty-aromatic and aromatic chains] Veselý Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):11–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cyanethylation reactions of aryl derivatives of 2-thioimidazole] Bagrii AK, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):33–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analysis of chromosomes of workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Thiess AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):149–52, 11 Dec 78

Health effects of acrylonitrile in acrylic fibre factories. Sakurai H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):219–22, Aug 78

Complications of implantation of synthetic fibers into scalps for 'hair' replacement: experience with fourteen cases. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):201–4, Mar 79

[Animal experiments on exposure to noise and acrylonitrile under chronobiologic aspects] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):515–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to ortho-phthalodinitrile (o-PDN)] Fleig I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):127–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mortality survey in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):121–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):130–2, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the products from the manufacture and processing of styrene copolymer, methylmethacrylate and acrylic acid nitrile on the state of the liver in workers] Zubakova GS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):18–21, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Penetration of protective clothing materials by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane, ethylene dibromide, and acrylonitrile. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):921–2, Nov 78

Gas-solid chromatographic procedures for determining acrylonitrile monomer in acrylonitrile-containing polymers and food simulating solvents. Brown ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1383–8, Nov 78

Gas chromatographic head-space determination of residual acrylonitrile in acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins and migration into a simulated fatty foodstuffs liquid. Di Pasquale G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):133–40, 11 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory evaluation of substituted isophthalonitriles, trimesonitriles, benzonitriles, and terephthalonitriles. Heilman WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):906–13, Sep 78

N-(2-Cyanoethyl) derivatives of meperidine, ketobemidone, and a potent 6,7-benzomorphan. Uwaydah IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):889–90, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Interaction of uncouplers with the mitochondrial membrane: identification of the high affinity binding site. Katre NV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):647–56, Dec 78

Liberation of cyanide from succinonitrile. 2. The effect of ethanol. Contessa AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1135–8, 1978

Preliminary studies of the kinetics of citalopram in man. Overø KF. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):69–73, 9 Nov 78

The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in higher plants. N-Hydroxytyrosine as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of dhurrin by Sorghum bicolor (Linn) Moench. Møller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8575–83, 1979 Sep 10

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glycosides. Conn EE. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):28–34, Jan 79

[Studies on the toxic effect of acrylonitrile—its metabolism, absorption and excretion (author's transl)] Sato M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):497–505, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic activity of acrylonitrile. A preliminary study [proceedings] de Meester C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):418–9, May 78

Biochemical effects of acrylonitrile on the rat liver, as influenced by various pretreatments of the animals. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1117–24, 14 Aug 78

Stimulation of respiration-linked proton efflux in Escherichia coli by carbonylcyanide-p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone (FCCP). Gould JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):589–96, 28 May 79

Adaptation of Crithidia fasciculata to growth in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Kutzman RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):141–5, 1978

Histological changes in thyroid of rat under the acute exposure of O-chloro-benzylidine malononitrile. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1327, 15 Oct 78

Synthesis of 14C-labeled hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile grafted cellulose and its metabolic fate. Lai CW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(9–10):593–5, Oct 78

Effect of linamarin on thiocyanate production and thyroid activity in rats. Barret MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):735–40, Sep–Nov 78

Effect of acrylonitrile on primary Syrian golden hamster embryo cells in culture: transformation and DNA fragmentation. Parent RA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1025–9, Apr 79

Slow axonal transport of neurofilament proteins: impairment of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile administration. Griffin JW, et al. **Science** 202(4368):633–5, 10 Nov 78

Mutagenicity of acrylonitrile. de Meester C, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):19–27, Sep 78

[Acrylonitrile stimulation of lipid peroxidation in rat liver] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):816–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of acrylonitrile with the microsomal oxidation system of the rat liver] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):468–71, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Gel chromatographic and electrophoretic serum protein pattern in rats following acute acrylonitrile intoxication] Franzen E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):534–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of using cysteine in preventing acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Vissarionova VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):92–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Specifically directed, protective action of certain substances in acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Vissarionova VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect on the body of rats of rations varying in protein content in acrylomitrile poisoning] Vissarionova VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxic effects of acrylonitrile in rats [proceedings] Noël G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):951–2, Oct 78

Teratogenicity of acrylonitrile given to rats by gavage or by inhalation. Murray FJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):547–51, Dec 78

Acrylonitrile, acrylic and modacrylic fibres, and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene and styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:73–113, Feb 79 (134 ref.)

[Evaluation of acute toxic effect of 3-cyanopyridine] Majka J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

NITRITE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITRITES

Popping and snorting volatile nitrites: a current fad for getting high. Sigell LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1216–8, Oct 78

Polycythemia produced in rats by environmental contaminants. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):252–5, Jul–Aug 79

Synthesis of protein, nucleosides and other organic compounds from cyanamide and potassium nitrite under possible primitive earth conditions. Wollin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):493–506, 16 May 79

Use of isobutyl nitrite as a recreational drug. Israelstam S, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):319–20, Sep 78

The reaction of nitrogen monoxide and of nitrite with deoxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Verplaetse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):327–31, 2 Apr 79

Evaluation of nitrite formation inhibition method in the determination of superoxide dismutase activity of human blood cells. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):203–9, Sep 78

An enzyme activity specific for nitrous acid-treated DNA in Escherichia coli. Oeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1165–9, Nov 78

Reaction of cytochrome c with nitrite and nitric oxide. A model of dissimilatory nitrite reductase. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1542–52, Dec 78

The pH-dependent reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase with nitric oxide and nitrite. Shimada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1553–8, Dec 78

Nitrite promotes lymphoma incidence in rats. Newberne PM. **Science** 204(4397):1079–81, 8 Jun 79

[Photometric determination of flavonoids using nitrous acid] El'-Kommos MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):23–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neoplasms in rats and mice fed butylurea and sodium nitrite separately and in combination. Murthy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):253–9, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia from sniffing butyl nitrite. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):417–8, Sep 79

Nitrites—to ban or not to ban? Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1613–4, 9 Dec 78

Nitrites—to ban or not to ban? [letter] Lewis A. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Unexpectedly rapid esterification of nitrite applied to the determination of nitrite in water. Chao MK, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(12):1670–5, Oct 78

Comparison of sample preparation procedures for colorimetric analysis of nitrite in frankfurters. Fiddler RN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1063–9, Sep 78

Improved colorimetric method for determining nitrate and nitrate in foods. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1389–94, Nov 78

Gastric cancer in Colombia. IV. Nitrite and other ions in gastric contents of residents from a high-risk region. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):9–12, Jan 79

Determination of nitrite at low level without prior extraction. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(4):229–32, 30 Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Expediency of using the direct nitrite reaction in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in children] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):277–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of antitissue antibodies in the serum of rats following nitrite administration] Bodiev RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):733–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the efficiencies of ascorbic acid and sulphamic acid as nitrite traps. Williams DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):365–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

The influence of some carbon substrates on the efficiency of denitrification of high concentrations of nitrite nitrogen. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):145–52, 1979

Formation of N-nitrosamines from seconday animes and nitrite by resting cells of Escherichia coli B. Kunisaki N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):279–82, Feb 79

Detection of bacterial nitrite production from nitrate by a nitrate-starch-iodide agar medium. Reisner GS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):384–5, Aug 78

Denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa: some parameters of growth and active transport. Williams DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):257–63, Aug 78

Nitrosation of drugs by human salivary nitrite. Rao GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):749–50, 1978

Drug-nitrite interactions: species and sex differences in the formation of dimethylnitrosamine and its effects on the hepatic enzyme activities. Omori Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):349–54, 1979

Nitrite reduction with formate in Pseudomonas denitrificans ATCC 13867. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):140–5, 15 Mar 79

Nitrite binding to rabbit liver microsomes and effects on aminopyrine demethylation. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):873–9, 15 Mar 79

Nitrite formation from 2-nitropropane by microsomal monooxygenases. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2301–4, 1978

Respiration-dependent proton translocation and the transport of nitrate and nitrite in Paracoccus denitrificans and other denitrifying bacteria. Kristjansson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5014–9, 14 Nov 78

Formate-nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli K12. 2. Identification of components involved in the electron transfer. Abou-Jaoudé A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):315–21, 2 Apr 79

Nitrite reduction in Veillonella alcalescens. Yordy DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):905–11, Feb 79

Formation of methylnitrosocyanamide from methylguanidine and sodium nitrite in simulated gastric juice and in stomachs of rats: quantitative estimation by a mutagenicity assay. Ishizawa M, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):71–7, Jan 79

Purification of electron-transfer components of nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria and assay of intermediates. Payne WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 53:634–46, 1978

Nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli: genetic analysis of nir mutants. Abou-Jaoudé A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):113–8, 16 Nov 78

Nitrate and nitrite: origin in humans [letter] Tannenbaum SR. **Science** 205(4413):1332, 1334–7, 28 Sep 79

[Formation of N-nitroso compounds from drugs and nitrite in human gastric juice in vitro] Scheunig G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):722–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of nitrosyl complexes of nonheme iron in animal tissues in vivo and in vitro during their growth] Varich VIa. **Biofizika** 24(2):344–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

System for evaluating clostridial inhibition in cured meat products. Robach MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):210–1, Jul 78

Iron and the antibotulinal efficacy of nitrite. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):351–3, Feb 79

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride following sodium nitrite pretreatment. Suarez KA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):329–34, Aug 78

Carcinogenicity of triethanolamine in mice and its mutagenicity after reaction with sodium nitrite in bacteria. Hoshino H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3918–21, Nov 78

Anaerobic respiration and energy conservation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Functioning of iron-sulfur centers and the uncoupling effect of nitrite. Meijer EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):69–76, 2 May 79

Some photoresponses of isolated tissue preparations to ultraviolet light in the presence of photosensitizers. Trivedi HD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 78

The effect of nitrate and nitrite on the microbial flora of Wiltshire bacon after maturation and vacuum-packed storage. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):39–47, Aug 78

Restoration of the responsiveness of purified guanylate cyclase to nitrosoguanidine, nitric oxide, and related activators by heme and hemeproteins. Evidence for involvement of the paramagnetic nitrosyl-heme complex in enzyme activation. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8433–43, 10 Dec 78

Effect of sodium nitrite on the alpha-chlorohydrin-induced lesion of the testis—epididymis complexin the rat. Kalla NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):149–51, May 79

The unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. Devin AB. **MGG** 173(1):95–100, 23 May 79

Cell-cycle variation in the induction of lethality and mitotic recombination after treatment with UV and nitrous acid in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davies PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):327–46, Sep 78

The chemical behaviour of food additives. McWeeny DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):129–33, 1 May 79 (13 ref.)

Acquisition deficits induced by sodium nitrite in rats and mice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):221–8, 28 Feb 79

Formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Li M, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(4):471–7, Apr 79

Effect of maternally administered sodium nitrite on hepatic erythropoiesis in fetal CD-1 mice. Globus M, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):367–78, Dec 78

[Mutagenic activity of basfungin in its combined action with sodium nitrite] Vachkova-Petrova R. **Probl Khig** 4:151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitroglycerine and nitrites] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3577–82, 10 Nov 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. II. Effects of nitrites and beta blocking agents (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):543–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Methylene blue vs. nitrite. Burrows GE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):26670, 1975

[Effects of single or multiple sodium nitrite intoxications on motoric nerve-conduction velocity in rats] Tietze K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):525–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanide intoxication in sheep: enhancement of efficacy of sodium nitrite, sodium thiosulfate, and cobaltous chloride. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):613–7, May 79

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effect of a quanidine pesticide administered with sodium nitrite on adult mice and on the offspring after prenatal exposure. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):107–13, Aug 78

Chronic toxicity of sodium nitrite in mice, with reference to its tumorigenicity. Inai K, et al. **Gan** 70(2):203–8, Apr 79

Transplacental action of sodium nitrite on embryonic cells of Syrian golden hamster. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):149–58, Feb 79

Nitrite toxicity in cattle and etamiphylline camsylate [letter] Fennell C. **Vet Rec** 104(1):22, 6 Jan 79

[Data to establish the permissible total amount of nitrites and nitrates in drinking water] Vasiukovich LIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):8–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary nitrite and urinary-tract infection. James GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):671–8, Oct 78

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Structure-activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. I. Sensitization efficiency. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):133–50, Feb 79

[Azoles. 3. Nitro derivatives of 3-chlorindazoles and the influence of C-5, C-6 and N-nitrogroups on the reaction capability of C-3 chlorine atoms] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):419–24, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards through aromatic nitro and amino compounds—G 33] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):234–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[State of health in workers subjected to toluene nitro derivative exposure in modern industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):22–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the use of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline for the synthesis of acylamino acid anilides and p-nitroanilides. Chen FM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):38–42, Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further information on the use of p-nitrophenyl phosphate to quantitate acid phosphatase on vaginal swabs examined in cases of sexual assault. Allard J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):170–2, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Nitrite formation from 2-nitropropane by microsomal monooxygenases. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2301–4, 1978

Susceptibility of aromatic nitro compounds to xanthine oxidase-catalyzed reduction. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1713–7, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles I. Correlation with half-wave reduction potential. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):89–93, Jul 79

Screening for the mutagenicity of nitro-group containing hypoxic cell radiosensitizers using Salmonella typhimurium strains TA 100 and TA98. Chin JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):1–10, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of some commercially available nitro compounds for Salmonella typhimurium. Chiu CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):11–22, Sep 78

[Amebicidal and trichomonacidal activity in vitro of beta-nitrosyrenes, alpha-nitrostilbenes and alpha or beta substituted analogs (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):607–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological effect of pentacyanonitrosylferrate and similar complex compounds] Markwardt F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):469–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITROANISOLE O-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITROBACTER

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between lectins from Axinella polypoides agglutinating bacteria and human erythrocytes. Bretting H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):151–7, Sep 78

NITROBACTERACEAE

[Participation of nitrifying bacteria in the disintegration of serpentinous ultrabasic rock] Lebedeva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1101–7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of 4 pesticides on the nitrification process of the soil in conditions of the Bolivian altiplane] Morales CB, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):217–22, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Purification of electron-transfer components of nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria and assay of intermediates. Payne WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 53:634–46, 1978

NITROBENZENES

Covalent-probe-labelling studies with the isolated myelin basic protein [proceedings] Walker AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1369–71, 1978

A monolayer study of the reaction of trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid with amino phospholipids. Bishop DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):122–8, 20 Feb 79

Localization of phosphatidylserine in isolated chick epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Majeska RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):41–6, 13 Mar 79

Reaction of tRNAPhe from yeast with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Attachment sites of the potential antigenic-determining 2,4-dinitrophenyl residues. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):425–32, 1 Sep 78

Topical induction of delayed hypersensitivity in the bladder. Burke C, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):421–7, May 79

Differential modification of specific lysine residues in the two kinds of subfragment-1 of myosin with 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):747–53, Mar 79

Protein associations and basic protein conformation in the myelin membrane. The use of difluorodinitrobenzene as a cross-linking reagent. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8162–70, 25 Nov 78

Major histocompatibility complex products restrict the adherence of cytolytic T lymphocytes to minor histocompatibility antigens or to trinitrophenyl determinants on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Vadas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1982–5, Apr 79

Chemical modification of cobrotoxin with bifunctional reagent 4,4'-difluoro-3,3'-dinitro-diphenylsulfone. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):293–308, 1978

[Reduction of organic compounds with thiourea dioxide. II. Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds and syntheses of hydrazo compounds (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1253–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Predictive evaluation in animals of the contact allergenic potential of medically important substances. I. Comparison of different methods of inducing and measuring cutaneous sensitization. Maurer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):321–33, Dec 78

The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in lymphoid tissue of guinea-pigs following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Nakagawa S, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):851–7, Apr 79

Dinitrochlorobenzene in alopecia areata [letter] Breuillard F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1304, 16 Dec 78

Dinitrochlorbenzene in alopecia areata [letter] Warin AP. **Lancet** 1(8122):927, 28 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assay of contact photosensitivity to musk ambrette in guinea pigs. Kochever IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):144–6, Aug 79

ANALYSIS

Residues of tetrachloronitrobenzene and related compounds in potatoes. Heikes DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):563–8, Mar 79

The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in lymphoid tissue of guinea-pigs following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Nakagawa S, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):851–7, Apr 79

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the use of Acrex in hop growing] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):56–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in children with bronchial asthma. Elaraby II, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):190–2, Sep 79

Tuberculin and dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) tests in cancer patients before and after cytostatic drug therapy. Weber W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):905–9, 15 Sep 78

[Cellular immunity in children with viral hepatitis as based on DNCB skin tests] Dębski R. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):707–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed skin hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Ruszel KB. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1341–4, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of tolerance to DNCB-contact sensitivity in guinea pig fetuses. Polak L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:313–7, 1979

Regulation of anti-TNP response by antiidiotypic and anti-(antiidiotypic) antibodies. Bona C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):303–9, Mar-Apr 79

Restoration of normal experimental DNCB hypersensitivity development in symptom-free patients with psoriasis. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):115–9, 28 Sep 78

Anti-TNP antibodies from bovine serum and colostrum. Dutkiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):37–42, 1978

The role of nitro groups in the binding of nitroaromatics to protein MOPC 315. Gettins P, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):713–22, 1 Sep 78

Interaction of dinitrophenyl groups bound to bovine serum albumin with univalent fragments of anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):225–36, 1 Jan 79

Resonance Raman-spectroscopic studies of the hapten features involved in the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl haptens by the mouse myeloma proteins MOPC 315 and MOPC 460. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):727–35, 1 Nov 78

Natural anti-DNP antibodies in normal and pathological human sera [letter] Tuset N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):261–2, Nov 78

Tests of cell mediated immunity in patients with early breast cancer. I. Response to DNCB at time of mastectomy. Davies CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):227–34, Sep 78

Immune reactivity of women on hormonal contraceptives: dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization test and skin reactivity to irritants. Gerretsen G, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):83–9, Jan 79

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: naturally occurring DNP-binding molecules in chordate sera and hemolymph. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):443–59, Jul 78

The clonal analysis of cytotoxic lymphocytes against 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP)-modified cells. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):22–7, Jan 79

Isolated hapten-binding receptors of sensitized lymphocytes. IV. Expression of immunoglobulin variable regions in (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl) acetyl (NP)-specific receptors isolated from murine B and T lymphocytes. Cramer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):332–8, Apr 79

The effect of light chain gene expression on the inheritance of an idiotype associated with primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl(NP) antibodies. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):324–31, Apr 79

T-independent responses in B cell-defective CBA/N mice to Brucella abortus and to trinitrophenyl (TNP) conjugates of Brucella abortus. Mond JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):459–63, Jul 78

The immune response of CBA/N mice and their F1 hybrids to 2,4,6-trinitrophenylated (TNP) antigens. I. Analysis of the response to TNP-coupled lipopolysaccharide in vivo and at the clonal level. Quintáns J. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):67–71, Jan 79

Regulation of the binding of antigen to receptors by soluble antibodies: in-vitro competition and synergism for dinitrophenylated human serum albumin and epsilon-DNP-lysine. Celis E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):595–601, Aug 78

Characterization of major histocompatibility antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Clement LT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):67–76, Jan 79

Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea-pig immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysyl-alanyl octapeptides. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763–9, Nov 78

Hapten specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Characteristics of unresponsiveness induced by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Huchet R, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):595–605, Mar 79

Split unresponsiveness to trinitrophenyl (TNP) determinant. Suppression of anti-TNP antibody responses by sensitization with picryl chloride. Różycka D, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):229–35, Aug 78

Inhibition of mitogen and immune blastogenesis by two distinct populations of supressor cells present in the spleens of fibrosarcoma-bearing mice: adoptive transfer of suppression. Farrar WL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):142–51, 15 Aug 78

Immunotherapy of chemically-induced tumors in the hamster cheek pouch with dinitrochlorobenzene. Marshack M, et

al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):625–30, Apr 78

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. II. Immunity to anti-MOPC-460 idiotype antibodies increases the level of anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies bearing 460 idiotypes. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):815–23, 1 Apr 79

Active suppression of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-immune T cells. Requirement of an auxiliary T cell induced by antigen. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1197–207, 1 May 79

Inhibition of antibody production in plasmacytoma cells. III. Interactions of suppressive and nonsuppressive DNP conjugates with MOPC 315 cells. Abbas AK. **J Immunol** 122(5):1791–7, May 79

Macrophage-lymphocyte clusters in the immune response to soluble protein antigen in vitro. VII. Genetically restricted and nonrestricted physical interactions. Braendstrup O, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1608–13, Apr 79

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes sensitized with dinitrophenylated phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives containing different length spacers. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):638–42, Feb 79

Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter. I. Purified anti-DNP antibody. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):980–3, Mar 79

The induction of hapten-specific immunologic tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. IV. Induction of TNP-specific unresponsiveness in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **J Immunol** 121(4):1558–65, Oct 78

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. I. Evidence for antigen-specific helper T cells. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1205–9, Sep 79

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. II. Evidence for antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1210–4, Sep 79

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. IV. Correlation between the loss of cell surface trinitrophenyl-H-2 molecules and functional activity of derivatized cells in an anti-TNP-CML assay. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1002–6, Sep 78

Studies on in vivo priming of the TNP-reactive cytotoxic effector cell system. I. Comparison of the effects of intravenous inoculation with TNP-conjugated cells on the development of contact sensitivity and cell-mediated lympholysis. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):423–5, Jul 79

IgE antibody formation and aging. I. Age-related changes in IgE antibody formation and avidity for the DNP-determinant in mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):263–8, Jul 79

Observations of IgG1 anti-DNP hybridoma-mediated ADCC and the failure of three IgM anti-DNP hybridomas to mediate ADCC. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):861–9, Aug 79

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. IV. Properties and functions of IgE class-specific' suppressor factor(s) released from DNP-mycobacterium-primed T cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2106–12, Nov 78

Effect of ultraviolet light on dinitrochlorobenzene-specific antigen-presenting function. Levis WR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1496–500, Oct 78

Properties of H-2L locus products in allogeneic and H-2 restricted, trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic responses. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2263–9, Dec 78

Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. II. On responses to DNP-Ficoll and DNP-Polyacrylamide. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2048–51, Nov 78

Effects of concanavalin A-induced cells on the proliferative response of T cells. Concanavalin A-induced suppressor and amplifier cells to the proliferative response of human T cells to trinitrophenyl-modified autologous lymphocytes. Mayumi M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):772–7, Aug 79

Analysis of B cell activation requirements with TNP-conjugated polyacrylamide beads. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):239–45, Jul 79

Cell types required for H-2-restricted cytotoxic responses generated by trinitrobenzene sulfonate-modified syngeneic cells or trinitrophenyl-conjugated proteins. Pettinelli CB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):847–54, Mar 79

Carrier effect during the course of experimental schistosomiasis: suppression of the response to TNP-schistosomula in rats and inbred mice. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):507–14, Aug 79

The induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes with syngeneic trinitrophenyl-coupled membranes. Sherman L, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):501–2, Jul 79

Quantitative studies on the precursors of cytotoxic lymphocytes. V. The cellular basis for the cross-reactivity of TNP-specific clones. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1711–7, Nov 78

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VI. The effect of anti-TNP antibody on T cell responses to TNP-conjugated macrophages. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1145–51, Sep 78

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VII. Evidence for an association between TNP-conjugated macrophage membrane components and Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1152–6, Sep 78

Cross-priming of murine B cells with TNP conjugates of hemocyanin and Ficoll: characteristics of primed B cells responding to both antigens. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):396–404, Jul 79

Functional analysis of H-2-linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to TNP-MSA. Urba WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):209–15, Jul 79

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. III. Quantitative aspects of trinitrophenol binding on cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):997–1001, Sep 78

Studies on the contact sensitization of man with simple chemicals: V. Clonal priming allows direct in vitro assessment of autologous HLA-associated factors required for immune response to dinitrochlorobenzene. Dattner AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):246–9, Sep 79

Sequential evaluation of DNCB reactivity in patients with primary lung cancer. Correlation with prognosis. Inoue H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):479–82, Oct 78

In vitro and in vivo studies of a 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP)-binding immunoglobulin A (IgA) lymphoma isolated from MOPC-315, a TNP-binding IgA plasmacytoma of BALB/c mice. Gebel HM, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):201–11, Jan 79

The secondary cytotoxic response to trinitrophenyl (TNP) modified syngeneic lymphocytes: effectors generated in vitro differ from those generated in vivo. Tagart V. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):91–7, 1978

Antigenic enhancement of canine mammary tumours by autoimmunisation with DNP-conjugates. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350–1, 14 Apr 79

Inhibition of a primary DNA-synthesis response by trinitrobenzosulfonate (TNBS)-activated suppressor cells; characterization of the inhibitory cells. Suessmuth W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):416–32, Sep 78

[Study of the DNCB skin test in patients with solid neoplasms] Mor C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):377–82, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The DNCB skin test and its comparison with the radioimmunological determination of CEA in some types of neoplasms] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1795–801, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of immunological tolerance to TNCB contact sensitivity and anti-TNP antibody response (author's transl)] Shiohara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):643–51, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Skin reactivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in chronic bronchitis coexisting with Candida albicans infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):493–5, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproduction of amyloidosis in mice by contact sensitization with dinitrochlorobenzene] Gritsman AIu. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological analysis of the lymphoid organs in experimental DNCB sensitization] Ievleva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):12–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Course of experimental mycosis against a background of sensitization to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Kostiuk EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):57–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms for the biodehalogenation of iodocompounds. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):281–6, 14 Jul 78

Effect of clorgyline on trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid incorporation into mitochondrial membranes. Baker SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2327–32, 1978

Comparative metabolism of hexachlorobenzene and pentachloronitrobenzene in plants, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Müller WF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):437–45, Dec 78

Glutathione S-conjugate formation from 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and biliary S-conjugate excretion in the perfused rat liver. Wahlländer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):441–6, 1 Jun 79

The accumulation and elimination of tissue residues after feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to White Leghorn cockerels. Dunn JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1533–8, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neoantigen response in patients successfully treated for lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. King GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):892–5, Jun 79

Quantitative enhancement of dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity in women receiving oral contraceptives. Rea TH. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):361–2, Mar 79

Specific labelling of the active site of the phosphate translocator in spinach chloroplasts by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Flügge UI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):37–44, 14 Sep 78

Inactivation of cathepsin D by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid [proceedings] Malliopoulou T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1192–4, 1978

Isomorphic skin reaction with DNCB in SLE and DLE. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):85–9, Mar 79

Spermatozoa repellent as a contraceptive. Tso WW, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):207–12, Mar 79

Changes in the plasma membrane surface of lymphocytes stimulated in vivo with DNCB. Al-Hamdani MM, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):398–400, 15 Mar 79

Binding of fluoresceinated lectins to normal and dinitrofluorobenzene treated human leucocytes. Madyastha KR, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1349–50, 15 Oct 78

Inhibition of glutathione reductase by interaction of 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate with the active-site dithiol. Carlberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):263–6, 15 Feb 79

Enhancement of 14S and 30S dynein adenosine triphosphatase activities by modification of amino groups with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. A comparison with modification of SH groups. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1421–6, Jun 79

The induction of TNP-altered, self-reactive human cytotoxic T cells by soluble factors: the role of Ia antigens. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1302–9, Apr 79

Suppressor cells for the afferent phase of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride: inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by T cells from mice injected with picryl sulfonic acid. Thomas WR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2300–3, Jun 79

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. III. Quantitative aspects of trinitrophenol binding on cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):997–1001, Sep 78

Immunologic manipulation of DMBA tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch by DNCB contact hypersensitivity. Mohammad AR. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):147–56, Jun 79

Resistance of the intact and reconstituted adipocyte hexose transport system to irreversible inhibition by sulfhydryl and amino reagents. Czech MP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):363–71, 1978

Possible nonspecific immunopotentiation by 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rubinstein A, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):23–6, 1979

The effect of dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) on dimethylbenzathracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis on hamster buccal pouch. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):669–75, Nov 78

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B-lymphocyte activation. II. The pure presentation of haptens does not inactivate B lymphocytes. Vidal-Gomez J. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):323–31, 1978

Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene upon egg production, hatchability, and residue accumulation in the tissues of White Leghorn hens. Dunn JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):425–33, May 79

In vitro antibody response to trinitrophenyl-polyacrylamide beads. Galanaud P. **Transplant Rev** 45:141–61, 1979 (42 ref.)

[Mechanical characteristics of isotonic work and high-energy phosphates in frog ventricle after 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Urinary catecholamine excretion and blood sugar response during acute poisonings with dinitrobenzenes. Pankow D, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):377–83, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dinitrochlorobenzene therapy for alopecia areata. Happle R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1629–31, Nov 78

Failure of topical DNCB immunotherapy in most patients with non-clinical carcinoma of the cervix. Guthrie D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):445–8, Apr 79

Alopecia areata [letter] Harrington CI. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1017, 14 Apr 79

Premature multiple Bowen's disease in poikiloderma congenitale with warty hyperkeratoses. Haneke E, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):384–8, 1979

Actinic keratoses treated with a combination of topical 5-fluorouracil and dinitrochlorobenzene. Price NM. **Dermatologica** 158(4):279–86, 1979

Dinitrochlorobenzene and alopecia [letter] Friedmann PS. **Lancet** 1(8131):1412, 30 Jun 79

[Treatment of verruca vulgaris with induced allergic inflammation] Eriksen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):923–5, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of common warts with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Nater JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):603–6, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution to the DNCB therapy of alopecia areata] Gutschmidt E. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):430–5, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNCB therapy of alopecia areata] Happle R. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):426–9, 15 May 79 **(Ger)**

[DNCB therapy in alopecias] Nagy E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):533–6, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant DNCB immunotherapy in malignant melanoma] Weidner F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):436–43, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological treatment of common warts] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):687–92, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of p-nitrophenylarsonic acid:

changes in rat kidney and urinary enzyme activities following the administration of p-nitrophenylarsonic acid. Price RG. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):241-55, Feb 79
[Acute toxicity of l-naphthyl chlorocarbonate and o-isopropoxynitrobenzene] Barański B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):293-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biochemical research to evaluate the biological effect of the combined action of ultraviolet radiation and dinitrochlorobenzene] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):19-21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROBENZOATES

Inter- and intramolecular crosslinks in histone H3 induced by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Bode J. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):465-9, 15 Apr 79
Ellman's reagent: 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)--a reexamination. Riddles PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):75-81, 1 Apr 79
Electrostatic and conformational effects on the reaction of thiol groups of calf thymus histone H3 with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Palau J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):82-9, Nov 78
Disulphide bridging of calf thymus histone H3 by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Palau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):323-7, 26 Sep 78
Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by phenylalanine-tRNA N-acylated by 2-nitro-4-azidobenzoic acid. Stahl J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):273-6, 15 Jun 79
Properties of serum lipase in patients with various pancreatic diseases. Analysis by a new serum lipase assay method (the BALB-DTNB method) in combination with gel-filtration and iso-electrofocusing techniques. Kurooka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1459-66, Dec 78
[Interaction of etazol with halogen- and nitro-substituted benzoic acids] Kalashnikov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):31-3, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of sodium 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate residues on soybeans and foliage, soil, milk, and liver. Alder IL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1456-8, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Enhancement of reductive metabolism of p-nitrobenzoate and nitrazepam in isolated perfused rat liver by ethanol. Jonen HG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):176-80, May-Jun 79
The reduction of nitrobenzoic acids in the rat. Gardner DM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(11):679-90, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Desensitization of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene [proceedings] Gould KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1226-8, 1978
Effects of polyoxyanions on sulfhydryl group modification of thymidylate synthetase. Lewis CA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5382-7, 12 Dec 78
Effects of thio-group modification and Ca2+ on agonist-specific state transitions of a central nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2384-95, 29 May 79
Effect of thiol reacting reagents on the structure of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Suryanarayana P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):384-7, Oct 78
Effects of thiol modification and Ca++ on agonist-specific state transitions of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica electroplax. Miller JV, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1893-9, 14 May 79
[Interaction of norsulfazole with p-, o- and m-nitrobenzoic acids] Kalashnikov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):39-41, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

NITROBLUE TETRAZOLIUM see under **TETRAZOLIUM SALTS**

NITRODIAZEPAM see **NITRAZEPAM**

NITROFURAL see **NITROFURAZONE**

NITROFURANS

Enzymic cis-trans isomerization of nitrofuran derivatives: isomerizing activity of xanthine oxidase, lipoyl dehydrogenase, DT-diaphorase and liver microsomes. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):75-87, 16 Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A preliminary trial of nifurtimox in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):335-8, Sep 78
Effects of a single intrauterine infusion of gentamicin or Utonex suspension on conception in normal and infected cows. Ensley LE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):864-70, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue and incised wounds to strips of furacin gauze. Histologic study (author's transl)] de Carvalho AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):17-23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of nitrofurans in feed premixes. Moretain JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):454-6, Mar-Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Characteristics of the antibiotic sensitivity of nitrofuran--resistant Gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):106-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of furagin, a new nitrofurantoin congener, on human volunteers. Männistö P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):264-70, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of alpha, beta-unsaturated sulphones of the 5-nitrofuran series on the incorporation of C-labelled precursors into Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma cells. Fuska J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):199-204, 1978
Inhibitory action of a 5-nitrofuran (SQ 18506) against nucleic acid synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Sims P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2815-20, 1978
Microbiological and pharmacological evaluation, in mice and rats, of a new nitrofuran: 2-amino-4-methyl-6-(2-ethinyl-5-nitrofuryl)-pyrimidine (nifurpyrimidine). Castelli M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):91-5, 1979
Mode of action of a 5-nitrofuran drug (SQ 18506) against Trypanosoma cruzi. Sims P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):61-7, Feb 79
The effect of nitrofurans on mitosis, chromosome breakage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):139-42, Jan 79
Chromosome breakage and neoplastic transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryonic cells in tissue culture by transplacental application of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2). Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2-3):331-8, Nov 78
Action of nitrofurans on E. coli: mutation and induction and repair of daughter-strand gaps in DNA. Lu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):133-44, Jun 79
Induction of gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the nitrofuran derivative furylfuramide (AF-2). Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):99-101, Sep 78
The application of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a pattern of four assays, in vitro and in vivo, for mutagenicity testing. Siebert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):145-56, Jun 79
Radiosensitization, mutagenicity, and toxicity of Escherichia coli by several nitrofurans and nitroimidazoles. Chessin H, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):424-31, Aug 78
Cross resistance between nitrofurans and 5-nitroimidazoles in aerobic and microaerophilic bacteria. Devriese LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):849-52, Dec 78
[Sensitivity to antibiotics, sulfamides and nitrofurans of Salmonellae isolated from patients and carriers in the Krosno Province] Dąbrowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1773, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Action of nitrofurans on the pancreas] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (4):55-6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of SQ 18 506 with other nitroheterocyclic compounds on experimental Chagas' disease. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):339-47, Aug 78
The efficacy and toxicity of S72055 in experimental chemotherapy of Schistosomiasis japonica. Hsiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):440-8, Nov 78
Tissue-reacting antibodies (EVI antibodies) in nifurtimox-treated patients with Chagas's disease. Schmuñis GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):401-4, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Malignant transformation of cryopreserved early passage syrian golden hamster cells by 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):245-51, Nov 78
Carcinogenicity of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2) fed to female Sprague-Dawley rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 68(4):473-6, Aug 77

NITROFURANTOIN

Sustained release nitrofurantoin tablets by direct compression. Conte U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(7):306-16, Jul 79
Drug therapy reviews. Nitrofurantoin. Gleckman R, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):76-80, 82-6, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of nitrofurantoin with diphenylhydantoin. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):297-301, 25 Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrofurantoin: another cause of drug-induced chronic active hepatitis? A report of a patient with HLA-B8 antigen. Hatoff DE, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):117-21, Jul 79
Urinary tract infection in children [letter] Trygstad CW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):411-2, Jun 79
[Pulmonary reactions caused by nitrofurantoin] Vilaseca Momplet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):177-81, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**
[Asthma and nitrofurantoin] Vilaseca Momplet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):235-7, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of nitrofurantoin (Furadantine) and hydroxymethylnitrofurantoin (Urfadyn) in plasma and urine of man by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):110-6, 1 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrofurantoin (Furadantine) and hydroxymethylnitrofurantoin (Urfadyn) in plasma and urine of man by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):110-6, 1 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of nitrofurantoin--possible implications for carcinogenesis. Boyd MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):601-6, 1 Mar 79
Effect of magnesium trisilicate on nitrofurantoin absorption. Naggar VF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):857-63, Jun 79
Reductive metabolism of nitrofurantoin in the rat. Aufrère MB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):403-11, Jul-Aug 78
Effect of formulation and process variables on bioequivalency of nitrofurantoin II: in vivo-in vitro correlation. Mendes RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1616-9, Nov 78
Effect of formulation and process variables on bioequivalency of nitrofurantoin I: preliminary studies. Mendes RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1613-6, Nov 78
Renal lymph concentrations of antibiotics. Naber KG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):164-5, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on alkaline phosphatase in normal and nitrofurantoin resistant Vibrio el tor. Dastidar PG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):383-8, 1978
In vitro additive effect of nitrofurantoin combined with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):140-6, 1979
Nonspecific resistance of Serratia marcescens against antimicrobial drugs. Resistance or decreased susceptibility of phenotypic variants against chloramphenicol, nalidixic acid, nitrofurantoin, sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):196-203, 1979
Drug sensitivity of urinary pathogenic bacteria. Rayan AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):245-7, 1 Jun 78
Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation stimulated by nitrofurantoin in lung microsomes: possible implications for toxicity. Sasame HA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1091-6, 19 Mar 79
[Varying sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria in the urine to nitrofurantoin itself, to combined nitrofurantoin-sulphadiazine and combined sulphonamide-trimethoprim (author's transl)] Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):218-21, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in some strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Romania during the period 1974-1976] Dimache G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):23-32, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Antibiotic resistance of urinary tract infections in Sweden, 1976] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2033-6, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy reviews: nitrofurantoin. Gleckman R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):342-51, Mar 79 (237 ref.)
Postpartum urinary retention: role of antimicrobial therapy. Harris RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):174-5, 15 Jan 79
Drug therapy reviews. Nitrofurantoin. Gleckman R, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):76-80, 82-6, Feb 79
Prevention of bacteriuria after transurethral prostatectomy with nitrofurantoin macrocrystals. Matthew AD, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):442-3, Oct 78
[Views on the treatment of urinary tract infections in children] Bollgren I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2136-7, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Acute pulmonary injury in rats by nitrofurantoin and modification by vitamin E, dietary fat, and oxygen. Boyd MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):93-9, Jul 79

NITROFURAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Soviet-made film-forming aerosol lifusol for the prevention of pyogenic infection] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):61-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic detection and estimation of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):168-70, Jan 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of nitrofurazone in milk. Vilim AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):19-22, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Oxygen-sensitive and -insensitive nitroreduction by Escherichia coli and rat hepatic microsomes. Peterson FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4009-14, 25 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles II. Mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):94-104, Jul 79

NITROGEN

Nitrogen and protein components of human milk. Hambraeus L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):561-5, Sep 78

Increased incidence of positive tests for estrogen binding in mammary carcinoma specimens transported in liquid nitrogen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):780-2, Nov 78

Estrogen receptor [letter] Pieslor PC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):128, Jul 79

Biochemical studies of saturation and saturation/excursion dives breathing O2-N2 mixtures. Heyder E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):51-9, Jan 79

Reaction of DNA with alkylating agents. Quantitation of alkylation by ethylnitrosourea of oxygen and nitrogen sites on poly[dA-dT] including phosphotriester formation. Jensen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5098-107, 28 Nov 78

Experimental studies of molecular interactions between nitrogen bases of nucleic acids. Yanson IK, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1149-70, May 79

The effects of temperature, incubation atmosphere, and medium composition on arthrospore formation in the fungus Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Emyanitoff RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):362-6, Mar 79

Effect of decompression per se on nitrogen elimination. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):916-21, Dec 78

Dissociated ventilatory and central respiratory responses to CO2 at raised N2 pressure. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):756-61, Nov 78

Is inert gas washout from the tissues limited by diffusion? Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):903-7, Dec 78

Real-time moment analysis of pulmonary nitrogen washout. Saniie J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1184-90, Jun 79

Skin storage in liquid nitrogen. An ultrastructural investigation. Biagini G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):5-17, Feb 79

An improved liquid nitrogen level sensor. Nicholson PW. **J Phys [E]** 12(7):584, Jul 79

Liquid nitrogen storage of Anaplasma marginale complement-fixation antigen by a multiple small aliquot technique. Parker R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):401-2, Nov 78

Uneven perfusion and ventilation within lung regions studied with nitrogen-13. Ewan PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):45-59, Jul 78

Decompression advantages of trimix. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):233-42, Sep 78

[An in-vitro method of ruminal juice cultivation, suitable for the comparison of various sources of nonprotein nitrogen for ruminants] Marounek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):233-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[N metabolism and allantion excretion of sheep fed increasing amounts of bacterial or soya protein] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):77-86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitrogen gas and air bubbles supplied to the incubating chamber of rabbit retinas instead of (or in addition to) oxygen (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):411-4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of a low-calorie postoperative diet without nitrogen and a high-calorie diet with nitrogen] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):391-7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Serial studies of some heterocyclics with nitrogen. Preparation and testing of some 1-(2'-carboxy-quinoxaline-3'-yl-carbonyl)-4-R-thiosemic Sauciuc T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):341-5, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the respiration of rabbits in a high pressure nitrogen-oxygen mixture] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):82-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the dispensary care of the workers and employees of a nitrogen fertilizer plant] Pavlov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):37-8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of energy and nitrogen intake upon urea production in children with uremia and undernutrition. Abitbol CL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):9-15, Jul 78

Hypercalciuresis in trauma patients on high-nitrogen enteral and parenteral diets. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):227-33, Apr 79

Nitrogen-oxygen saturation therapy in decompression sickness [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):782-3, 7 Oct 78

Beneficial effects of high nitrogen-calorie (N:Cal) ratios in intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH). Smith MF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:63-4, 1977

[Effect of nutrition on the value of nitrogen and potassium balance in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):955-60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using the urea increment index for assessing the anabolic effectiveness of parenteral nitrogen feeding in toxic hepatitis] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary nitrogen compounds and urea on the GLDH and DS activities in broilers] Lenártová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):615-22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrogen fertilizers pose future ultraviolet radiation concern [news] **JAMA** 240(17):1836, 20 Oct 78

Roles of nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide in compressed-air narcosis. Hesser CM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):391-400, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Nitrogen-containing compounds in foundry mold emissions. Emory MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):527-33, Jul 78

In vivo measurements of body protein based on the determination of nitrogen by prompt gamma analysis. McNeill KG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1955-61, Sep 79

Reverse nitrogen gradients in the study of phase III and cardiogenic oscillations of the single-breath nitrogen test. Cormier Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):15-20, Jul 79

Routine determination of nitrogen by Kjeldahl digestion without use of catalyst. Florence E, et al. **Analyst** 104(1237):378-81, Apr 79

Determination of total organic nitrogen and organometallic nickel in oil, sediments and marine products. Nakamura A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):345-9, Jun 79

An ultra-micro method for the determination of total nitrogen in biological fluids based on Kjeldahl digestion and enzymatic estimation of ammonia. Smit EM. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):129-35, 1 Jun 79

The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents. Chuang LS, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):37-56, Spring 78

A technique for measuring total-body nitrogen in clinical investigations using the 14N(n, 2n) 13N reaction. Oxby CB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4-5):205-11, May 78

The water and nitrogen composition of the placenta in anemic women. Agboola A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):462-3, 1978

Effects of nitrogen and sulphur fertilisers on the yield, N and S content, and amino acid composition of the grain of spring wheat. Byers M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(3):251-63, Mar 79

The quantitative importance of bacterial residues in the non-dietary faecal nitrogen of sheep. 2. Estimates of bacterial nitrogen in faecal material from 47 digestibility trials. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):140-9, Feb 79

The quantitative importance of bacterial residues in the non-dietary faecal nitrogen of sheep. I. Methodology studies. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):131-9, Feb 79

Effect of moisture level on nitrogen immobilization as affected by wheat straw decomposition in soil. Bhardwaj KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):471-6, 1978

Effect of Azotobacter inoculation on plant growth and soil nitrogen. Monib M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):140-8, 1979

[Development and maturation changes in DNA-and nitrogen content of mesenchymal and parenchymal organs with and without the influence of prednisolone (author's transl)] Crescini B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):133-42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NIFD/FID relationship as an aide in the identification of forensically relevant compounds] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:463-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of repeated thawing of body samples and of the storage time of excrements on the changes of N-metabolites] Gruhn K, et al. **Nahrung** 22(7):619-29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the anion gap (group of undetermined anions) in patients with parenteral nutrition] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):345-51, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nonlinear antagonism of anesthesia in mice by pressure. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):19-22, Jan-Feb 79

BLOOD

Transcutaneous blood gas measurement using a mass spectrometer. McIlroy MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):128-30, 1978

A study of some nitrogenous constituents in the newborn infants and their mothers. Joshi U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):147-51, Apr-Jun 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low-molecular nitrogenous substances in the cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and brain tumors] Bartko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1417-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[N2 washout--single and multiple breath method (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):629-34, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of epidural analgesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):39-42, 1978

Studies on the in vivo-action of leupeptin on the nitrogen retention in rats. Simon O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1923-7, 1977

Nitrification of industrial wastewaters with high nitrogen concentration. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):393-402, 1978

Growth of Stichococcus bacillaris Näg. in high concentrations of different forms of nitrogen. Rzeczycka M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):135-44, 1979

Effect on nitrogen retention by adults of different proportions of indispensable amino acids in isonitrogenous cereal-based based diets. Clark HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:79-90, 1978

Comparison of the effects of keto acid analogues and essential amino acids on nitrogen homeostasis in uremic patients on moderately protein-restricted diets. Burns J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1767-75, Oct 78

Assessment of protein nutrition in surgical patients--the value of anthropometrics. Collins JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1527-30, Jul 79

Changes in nitrogen balance of depleted patients with increasing infusions of glucose. Elwyn DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1597-611, Aug 79

Loss of body nitrogen on fasting. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1570-4, Aug 79

Nitrogen balance in uremic patients on different amino acid and keto acid formulations--a proposed reference pattern. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1797-801, Oct 78

The effect of level of protein intake in isoenergetic diets on energy utilization. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1381-7, Jul 79

Simultaneous and consecutive administration of nutrients in parenteral nutrition. Nubé M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1505-10, Jul 79

A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in protein-depleted patients receiving parenteral alimentation. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1497-504, Jul 79

Nitrogen balance in obese patients receiving a very low calorie liquid formula diet. Wilson JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1612-6, Aug 79

The effect of isotonic amino acid infusion on nitrogen balance in the diabetic. Bandeian J, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):1-4, Jan 79

Effect of protein depletion and repletion on liver structures, nitrogen content and serum proteins. Blanchard J, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):144-50, Aug 79

Nitrogen and ammonia assimilation in the cyanobacteria: regulation of glutamine synthetase. Stacey G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):457-67, May 79

Nitrogen assimilation in Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Herbert RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):1-5, 4 Oct 78

Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357-62, Apr 79

Nutrition and heavy Alpine physical performance. Energy and nitrogen balance. Hartmann G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:126-32, 1979

Near quantitative production of molecular nitrogen from metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine. Milstein S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):337-42, 15 Mar 79

Effect of varying energy and protein intake on nitrogen balance in adults engaged in heavy manual labour. Iyengar A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):19-25, Jan 79

Studies on digestion and absorption in the intestines of growing pigs. 5. Measurements of the flow of nitrogen. Low AG. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):137-46, Jan 79

The origin of nitrogen incorporated into compounds in the rumen bacteria of steers given protein- and urea-containing diets. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):197-209, Jan 79

Plasma alkaline ribonuclease (EC 3.1.4.22) and nitrogen retention in low-birth-weight infants. Scott PH, et al.

Br J Nutr 40(3):459–64, Nov 78
Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens subjected to infection and reinfection with Eimeria acervulina. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):213–24, Mar 79
Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens infected with either Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):197–211, Mar 79
Some effects of coating urea prills with sulphur and wax on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Fishwick G. **Br Vet J** 134(6):578–83, Nov–Dec 78
Nitrogen nutrition and regulation of cephalosporin production in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):61–7, Jan 79
Proposed mechanism for urea nitrogen re-utilization: relationship between urea and proposed guanidine cycles [letter] Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1343–4, Jul 79
Oxycellulose as oral sorbent in uremia. Giordano C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):142–4, Mar 79
Nitrogen balance and the cellular immune response in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:151–7, 1979
Quantitative tests of nitrogen metabolism in cirrhosis: relation to other manifestations of liver disease. Ansley JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):570–9, Oct 78
The effect of lactulose on urea metabolism and nitrogen excretion in cirrhotic patients. Weber FL Jr. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):518–23, Sep 79
Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates and nitrogenous matters in the hindgut of the omnivorous nonruminant animal. Rérat A. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1808–37, Jun 78 (251 ref.)
Effect of exercise on postoperative nitrogen balance. Freund H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):141–5, Jan 79
Addition of basic amino acids prevents G-1 arrest of nitrogen-starved cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1447–8, Mar 79
Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 mutants with altered glutamine synthetase levels and amino acid uptake activities. Funanage VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):588–96, Nov 78
Ligninolytic enzyme system of Phanaerochaete chrysosporium: synthesized in the absence of lignin in response to nitrogen starvation. Keyser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):790–7, Sep 78
Mobilization of sequestered metabolities into degradative reactions by nutritional stress in Neurospora. Legerton TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):909–14, Jun 79
Nitrogen metabolite repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1119–26, Mar 79
Periodic inventory review as a strategy for survival in Escherichia coli. The observation of precisely timed, rapid, and simultaneous shifts in glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in the absence of an external stimulus during prolonged nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8288–94, 1979 Sep 10
Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10
Protein reserves in the lactating dairy cow. Botts RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):433–40, Mar 79
Fascioliasis: nitrogen balance studies and the disposition of excessive proline in rats. Chi CW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1299–306, Jul 79
Role of intestinal flora on incorporation of 15N from dietary, 15N-urea, and 15N-diammonium citrate into tissue proteins in pigs. Deguchi E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1572–9, Oct 78
Protein evaluation in growing rats of breast milk and breast milk substitutes with special reference to the content of non-protein nitrogen. Forsum E, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):185–92, Feb 79
Nitrogen balance studies in humans: long-term effect of high nitrogen intake on nitrogen accretion. Oddoye EA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):363–77, Mar 79
Factorial supplementation with arginine and glycine on nitrogen retention and body weight gain in the traumatized rat. Pui YM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):240–6, Feb 79
Protein quality of high-protein and low-protein milled rices in preschool children. Roxas BV, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):832–9, May 79
Determination of intravenous non-protein energy and nitrogen requirements in growing rats. Tao RC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):904–15, May 79
Minimum nitrogen requirement from glandless cottonseed protein for nitrogen balance in college women. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):397–405, Mar 79
Effect of portal versus jugular methionine infusion on circulating amino acids and nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Wolfrom GW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):229–39, Feb 79
Some observations on nitrogen metabolism in man during simulated dives in helium-oxygen mixtures to depths of up to 420 metres of sea water (43 bar) [proceedings] Carlyle RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:36P–37P, Sep 78
Purine and pyrimidine utilisation by chicks fed nitrogen-limiting diets. D'Mello JP. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):381–7, Apr 79
Retention of nitrogen from lucerne juice in rats. Hanczakowski P. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):27–30, Jan 79
Acceptability and nitrogen utilisation of Tower and Erglu rapeseed meals by the growing pig. Singam AD, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):21–6, Jan 79
Incorporation of 15N administered to germfree and SPF piglets as 15N-urea into amino acids of hydrolyzed liver and muscle proteins. Deguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(3–4):68–73, Oct 78
Nitrogen balance during intermittent dialysis therapy of uremia. Borah MF, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):491–500, Nov 78
Energy and protein intakes as determinants of nitrogen balance. Munro HN. **Kidney Int** 14(4):313–6, Oct 78
A 15N study on dietary urea utility in young pigs fed with a low protein diet. Niiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):575–83, Oct 78
Protein turnover and whole body nitrogen metabolism in the growing pig. Edmunds BK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):32A, Sep 78
Effect of lipid calories on weight gain, nitrogen balance, liver weight, and composition in total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Steiger E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:83–5, 1977
The influence of catabolism on immunocompetence in burned patients. Hiebert JM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):242–7, Aug 79
The effect of nitrogen-sparing, intravenously administered fluids on postoperative body composition. Shizgal HM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):496–503, May 79
Nitrogen elimination during steady-state hyperbaric exposures. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):243–52, Sep 78
Partition of the nitrogen in sheep faeces with detergent solutions, and its application to the estimation of the true digestibility of dietary nitrogen and the excretion of non dietary faecal nitrogen. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):121–31, Feb 79
A versatile soil percolator. Macdonald RM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):202–4, 1979
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Aerobacter aerogenes for valine production. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):670–3, 1978
Response of irrigated groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea L.) to urea fertilization in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Mukhtar NO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):25–33, 1979
Chemical control of nitrification under rice in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Mukhtar NO. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):125–32, 1979
[Parenteral feeding during the adaptation period of newborn infants with very low birth weight (nitrogen balance)] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):257–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of a new solution of synthetic amino acids in postoperative surgical intensive care. Evaluation of the value of nitrogen intake started in the immediate preoperative period] Sonnenfeld H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):935–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food value of straw meal in the nutrition of pigs. 1. Digestibility of the nutrients and N-balance after feeding with partially hydrolized straw meal] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):119–28, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New method of checking the quality of food proteins required for maintenance. 2. 15N excretion in feces of test rats labelled with 15N after feeding with different protein sources] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(9):585–602, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen and amino acid resorption by swine. 4. Amino acid resorption] Gebhardt G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(9):603–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fasting on N-metabolism of broilers] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(9):619–27, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2,6-Diaminopimelic acid (DPA) content and the DPA:N ratio in rumen bacteria in relation to time after feeding] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):701–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of native crude fibers on the true digestibility of nitrogen and the amino acids] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):111–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen-saving effect of a 3% solution of amino acid infusion in the postoperative period] Peitsch W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):131–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The level of the plasma proteins transferrin, retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in the postoperative parenteral feeding by administration of varying amounts of amino acids] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):12–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human nitrogen balance under oral administration of egg proteins] Semler P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):28–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen balances in very premature newborns in the course of parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen balance in premature babies during parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):157–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of truncular subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the nitrogen balance in bionomal rat gastric surgery using the isotope labeled amino acid 15N-glycine] Czarnetzki HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):328–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy and nitrogen balance of veal calves and partial replacement of milk protein by bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):313–25, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Net protein utilization (NPU) of infused nitrogen during total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):607–8, Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Total parenteral nutrition and nitrogen metabolism in critical patients] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):435–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adequacy of dialysis and nitrogen metabolism (author's transl)] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):699–705, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Minimal protein requirements in patieats with acute kidney failure] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):29–36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen source additions on the development of a productive strain of P. nigricans Thom and on the level of adenylates in its mycelium] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):413–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein-nitrogen metabolism in the liver of rats intraperitoneally administered carminomycin] Vetoshkina TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):127–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nitrogen and electrolyte balance during parenteral feeding in patients following gastric resection for stomach ulcer] Sukhovil MV. **Klin Khir** (3):31–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin B12 formation by a Proprionibacterium shermanii culture depending on the nitrogen forms in the nutrient medium] Kucheras RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):437–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the nitrogen nutrition conditions on the growth and protein synthesis of carboxydobacteria] Volova-Kesler TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):70–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various nitrogen sources on lipase formation by Rhizopus microsporus] Zubenko TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):672–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of nitrogen-containing compounds in the hemolymph of 2d- and 3d-stage larvae of the reindeer warblefly (Hypodermatidae)] Borozdina NI. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):198–203, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of lipase by Oospora lactis] Shchelokova SS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):494–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of flavonoids on aspects of nitrogen metabolism in experimental uremia] Sokolova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):379–82, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the casein content in the feed on the growth and state of the nitrogen balance of white rats] Mamaeva EM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of nitrogen clearance from the lungs (author's transl)] Murin J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):316–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparison of the nitrogen balance index of 3 proteins calculated from daily or 4-day periods of nitrogen balance] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):318–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery: Nitrogen balance, comparison of 2 types of amino acid solutions] Maksoud JG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):353–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Progressive abnormalities of the bronchiole-alveolar unit in asymptomatic cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Olivi H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):591–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the platelet function. Doni MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1653–8, 15 Sep 78
The linear relation of cerebral blood flow to arterial oxygen saturation in hypoxic hypoxia induced with nitrous oxide or nitrogen. Stoyka WW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):474–8, Nov 78
Mycoviruses of Penicillium stoloniferum: influence of carbon-nitrogen nutrition upon replication. Detroy RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):947–53, Aug 78
Nitrogenous compounds reversibly inhibit the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to thyrotropin: this effect is dissociated from altered guanine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Spaulding SW. **Endocrinology** 105(3):697–701, Sep 79
Catabolic synergism: a cooperation between the availability of substrate and the need for nitrogen in the regulation of arginine catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois EL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):275–83, 8 Sep 78
Influence of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, neon, and helium on the beating frequency of the mouse sinus node at high pressure. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):27–39, Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of the stopping cross-sections of N2, H2,

CH4, C4H10 and C3H6 using alpha particles in the range 1 . 3—4 . 2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):518–24, May 79

[Radiation protection using a gaseous hypoxic mixture in oncological practice] Strelkov RB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of nitrogenous compounds in the small intestine of pigs. Buraczewska L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):319–26, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of radiation-protective effectiveness of mexamine and gas hypoxic mixture in experiments on rhesus monkeys] Semenov LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):83–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal protein and calories parenteral route requirements in order to have a positive nitrogen balance in patients with acute diseases] Ramirez Acosta J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):9–14, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

An analysis of temporal patterns in urinary nitrogen excretion of young adults receiving constant diets at two nitrogen intakes for 8 to 11 weeks. Rand WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1408–14, Jul 79

The optimal amino acid supplementation of barley for the growing pig. 1. Response of nitrogen metabolism to progressive supplementation. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):321–31, Mar 79

Lipid metabolites and nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery in man. Foster KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):242–5, Apr 79

Vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs: changes in urinary excretion of proline, hydroxyproline and total amino nitrogen. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):152–9, 1979

Action of oral contraceptive drugs on protein metabolism in rats. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):633–8, 1977

Urinary nitrogen excretion as related to dietary protein in pregnant women. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):128–32, Mar 79

New pathways of nitrogen excretion in inborn errors of urea synthesis. Brusilow SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):452–4, 1 Sep 79

A simple technique to estimate severity of stress. Bistrian BR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):675–8, May 79

[Inhibition of postoperative catabolism with bradykinin] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):108–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of endogenous nitrogen losses in white rats of varying age] Vysotskii VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):48–53, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the products of the reaction between nitrogen oxides and several organic compounds] Reutov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):299–301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of inhalation of ambient concentrations of nitrogen dioxide. Dawson SV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):281–92, Aug 79 (69 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term NO2 exposure of mice in the presence and absence of vitamin E. II. Effect of glutathione peroxidase. Ayaz KL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):292–6, Nov–Dec 78

Long-term NO2 exposure of mice in the presence and absence of vitamin E. I. Effect on body weights and lipofuscin pigments. Csallany AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):285–91, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on elastin and collagen contents of lung. Kleinerman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):228–32, Jul–Aug 79

Nitrogen dioxide inhalation and human blood biochemistry. Posin C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):318–24, Nov–Dec 78

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in lungs of hamsters tolerant to nitrogen dioxide. Creasia DA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):755–62, Sep–Nov 78

Effects of NO2 on the response of baboon alveolar macrophages to migration inhibitory factor. Greene ND, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):869–80, Sep–Nov 78

POISONING

Dysfunction of small airways following pulmonary injury due to nitrogen dioxide. Fleming GM, et al. **Chest** 75(6):720–1, Jun 79

[A case of acute nitrogen dioxide poisoning by the anticorrosive, sodium nitrate (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):519–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and metabolic changes in the lung with oxygen, ozone, and nitrogen dioxide toxicity. Mustafa MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1061–90, Dec 78 (233 ref.)

Influence of exposure mode on the toxicity of NO2. Gardner DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:23–9, Jun 79

Combined exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Goldstein BD. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:87–9, Jun 79

Effect of exposure to 43 ppm nitric oxide and 3.6 ppm nitrogen dioxide on rabbit lung. A light and electron microscopic study. Hugod C. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):159–67, 15 Jan 79

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in lungs of hamsters tolerant to nitrogen dioxide. Creasia DA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):729–36, Jan–Feb 79

[Gaseous aerocontaminants and phagocytic defence of the respiratory tract. Cytotoxicity of NO2, of ozone and acrolein for alveolar macrophages in gaseous phase (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2089–94, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation to nitrogen oxides] Tuši M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):221–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITROGEN FIXATION

Evidences suggestive of no intestinal nitrogen fixation for improving protein nutrition status in sweet potato eaters. Huang PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1741–50, Aug 79

Nitrate and nitrite reductase negative mutants of N2-fixing Azospirillum spp. Magalhães LM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):247–52, 26 Jun 78

Isolation and properties of a unidirectional H2-oxidizing hydrogenase from the strictly anaerobic N2-fixing bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Chen JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1144–50, 30 Oct 78

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in the protection of the proton-donating systems of nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Henry LE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):373–7, 15 Aug 78

Development of the nitrogen-fixing and protein-synthesizing apparatus of bacteroids in pea root nodules. Bisseling T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):515–26, 24 May 79

Ability of free-living nodule bacteria to fix atmospheric nitrogen. Demina NS. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):281–8, May–Jun 78

Nitrogen-fixing communities in an intertidal ecosystem. Bohlool BB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):932–8, Aug 78

Nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium sp. 32H1. A morphological and ultrastructural comparison of asymbiotic and symbiotic nitrogen-fixing forms. van Brussel AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):352–61, Mar 79

The involvement of the membrane potential in nitrogen fixation by bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Laane C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):328–32, 15 Jul 79

Nitrogen fixation and bioenergetics: the role of ATP in nitrogenase catalysis. Ljones T. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):1–8, 1 Feb 79 (70 ref.)

Biological nitrogen fixation and hydrogen production. Anderson R. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3–4):37–42, Feb–May 77

Proteinase activity during heterocyst differentiation in nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. pp. 159–66. Wood NB, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

6-cyanopurine, a color indicator useful for isolating mutations in the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):247–52, Oct 78

Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of nif (nitrogen fixation) genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):253–66, Oct 78

Regulation and characterization of protein products coded by the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Roberts GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):267–79, Oct 78

A possible mechanism for the establishment of nitrogen fixation in bacteroids of fast-growing acid-producing Rhizobium. Paau AS. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):139–42, 20 Sep 78

Genetic and biochemical analysis of mutants induced by bacteriophage Mu DNA integration into Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation genes. Elmerich C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):181–9, 4 Oct 78

Physical map of chromosomal nitrogen fixation (nif) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Riedel GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2866–70, Jun 79

Nitrogen fixers in the rhizosphere of certain desert plants. Hamdi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):19–24, 1979

Response of irrigated groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea L.) to urea fertilization in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Mukhtar NO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):25–33, 1979

The correlation between the efficiency of rhizobia and nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules. Tewfik MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):408–13, 1978

[Determination of the nitrogen-fixing activity of Rhizobium japonicum under sterile microvegetative conditions] Bonartseva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):961–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen fixing activity of pea nodule bacteria during different phases of host plant development] Dorosinskii LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):495–501, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation in the podzolic soils of the Kola Peninsula] Egorov VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):854–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the acetylene method of determining nitrogen fixing activity of soils under field conditions] Egorov VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):561–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Fixation of free nitrogen in the soil and on the roots of citrus trees in the subtropics of the Georgian SSR] Gochelashvili ZA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):860–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of molecular nitrogen by sulfate-reducing bacteria from petroleum strata] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixers in the nitrogen balance of soils] Zubko IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):114–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Several kinetic features of nitrogenase reactions] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):402–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The differential action of metronidazole on nitrogen fixation, hydrogen metabolism, photosynthesis and respiration in Anabaena and Scenedesmus. Tetley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):43–53, 11 Apr 79

Effect of benomyl and its hydrolysis products, MBC and AB, on nitrification in a flooded soil. Ramakrishna C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):328–33, Feb 79

Effect of oxygen and nitrate on nitrogen fixation and denitrification by Azospirillum brasilense grown in continuous culture. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1395–403, Nov 78

Effect of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium japonicum. Lim ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):256–63, Jul 79

Effects of some inorganic elements on nitrogen-fixation in blue-green algae and some ecological aspects of pollution. Henriksson LE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):487–94, 1978

Microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of sodium tungstate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):623–7, 1978

Microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of lanthanum sulphate with sodium molybdate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):632–7, 1978

Investigation of cerium and yttrium ions effects on microbial nitrogen fixation and determination of inhibition. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):628–31, 1978

[Effect of nitrogen-containing compounds on hydrogen light emission and nitrogen fixation by purple bacteria] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):389–95, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROGEN ISOTOPES

Drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies in man utilising nitrogen-15- and deuterium-labelled drugs: the metabolic fate of cinoxacin and the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of propoxyphene. pp. 113–25. Wolen RL, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid micromethod for determination of 15N enrichment in plasma lysine: application to measurement of whole body protein turnover. Bier DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):242–8, 15 Apr 79

NITROGEN MUSTARD see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

New reactive fluorescent dyes for cytofluorometry. Popov D, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):246–7, Jul 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of steroids as carriers of cytotoxic agents in breast cancer: estrogens linked with nitrogen mustard groups [proceedings] Lippman M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1259–60, Aug 78

Restorative effects of levamisole on cell-mediated immune responses following chemotherapy with aniline mustard in mice bearing ADJ-PC5 plasmacytoma. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1627–35, Nov 78

The use of estramustine and prednimustine versus prednimustine alone in advanced metastatic prostatic cancer patients who have received prior irradiation. Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):763–5, Jun 79

Cyclical combination chemotherapy and gonadal function. Retrospective study in males. Chapman RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):265–9, 10 Feb 79

[Combined chemotherapy with dopan + natulan + vincristine + prednisolone in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia**

(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topibal nitrogen mustard induced carcinogenesis. Kravitz PH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):421–5, 1978

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of fentirin in tablets] Lopatin PV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):36–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

[Optimization of the quantitative photometric determination of fentirin using gamma-(4-nitrobenzyl)pyridine] Lopatin PV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):80–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of estramustine phosphate in plasma. Forsgren B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):200–10, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antitumor pyridine and pyridazine N-oxides having (2-chloroethyl)nitrosoureidomethyl and bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl groups. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3884–8, Dec 78

Nitrogen mustards derived from alpha-hydroxymethyleneketones. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):612–7, Aug 78

Alkylating nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of bromomethylpyrazole and pyrazole nitrogen mustard nucleosides. García-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):807–11, Jul 79

Collagenase-sensitive peptidyl-nitrogen mustards as potential antitumor agents. Marquisee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1188–94, Dec 78

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. The sword and the ploughshare; Cornelius P. Rhoads. Excerpted from the Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital, Volume XIII, Number 6, 1946. Rhoads CP. **CA** 28(5):306–12, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies of 3H-estramustine in the rat ventral prostate. Appelgren LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):368–74, Nov 78

Estramustine. Metabolic pattern and possible mechanisms for its action in prostate cancer. Kadohama N, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1005–9, Jun 79

Disposition of a new alkylating agent [14C]mitoclomine (N,N-bis(2'-chloroethyl)4-amino-2-methyl-1-methoxy-n Godeneche D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(10):597–603, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic effects of peptichemio on synchronized EUE cells. Di Lernia R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):107–14, 1978

Effects of hyperthermia and drug in cultured mammalian cells. Djordjević O, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):323–7, Dec 78

Potential anticancer agents. XVII. New developments in the benzoic acid nitrogen mustards area. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2045–54, Dec 78

The interactions of choline mustard aziridinium ion with choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6). Rylett BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):553–8, Feb 79

Effects of homo-aza-steroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino phenyl acetic acid on lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Politis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):599–602, Jul 78

Effect of a steroidal alkylating agent (estramustine phosphate) in rat ventral prostate. Høisaeter PA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (46):1–72, 1977

Chloroxymorphamine, and opioid receptor site-directed alkylating agent having narcotic agonist activity. Caruso TP, et al. **Science** 204(4390):316–8, 20 Apr 79

Phase I trial with peptichemio. Israel L, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):99–104, 28 Feb 79

[Peptichemio does not depress cicatricial phenomena] Marotta M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):543–6, 30 Mar 78 (Ita)

[Morphological changes in the cells of Escherichia coli damaged by nitrous yperite] Lobanok EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective modification of T7 DNA at the region of early genes by early RNA carrying multiple alkylating groups] Salganik RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):625–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro migration of normal leucocytes. The effect of different chemical compounds (author's transl)] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):18–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilot study on the growth inhibition by estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) of rat mammary tumours sensitive and insensitive of oestrogen. Müntzing J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):1–6, Jan 79

Clinical experience with estramustine phosphate and prednimustine, two steroidal alkylating agents compounds [proceedings] Catane R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1264–5, Aug 78

Clinical evaluation of peptichemio. Grose WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):385–9, Mar 79

Estramustine phosphate in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma. Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1329–32, Sep 78

Clinical trial of peptichemio in solid tumors of childhood. Otten J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1015–9, Jul 78

Cytokinetic changes in two cases of plasma leukemia treated with a multipeptide derivative of m-[di(2-chloroethyl)amino]-L-phenylalanine (Peptichemio). Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1099–106, Oct 78

Treatment of stage D hormone-resistant carcinoma of the prostate with estramustine phosphate. Benson RC, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):452–4, Apr 79

Clinical experimental randomized study of 2.6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane and estramustine-17-phosphate in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Edsmyr F, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):705–7, Dec 78

The use of estramustine and prednimustine versus prednimustine alone in advanced metastatic prostatic cancer patients who have received prior irradiation. Murphy GP, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:69–71, 1978

[Estramustine phosphate in the treatment of stage D prostatic carcinoma (letter)] van Wyk J. S **Afr Med J** 54(16):638, 14 Oct 78 (Afr)

TOXICITY

[Effects of 2 different antineoplastic agents on the intact and regenerated liver. Vincristine-peptichemio (experimental study in the rat). I] Contieri E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(1):33–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

NITROGEN OXIDES

[Acylation of compounds forming hydroxylamine-hydroxynitrone equilibria. I (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):806–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver function chemistries after enflurane and narcotic-N20 anesthesia. Ronk W. **AANA J** 46(5):507–11, Oct 78

Nitrogen oxides emissions from domestic kerosene-fired and gas-fired appliances. Yamanaka S, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(3):407–12, 1979

ANALYSIS

[Effect of a mixture of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides contained in the air on experimental animals] Chyba A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):311–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Removal of the interference effect of nitrogen oxides in the determination of formaldehyde in air] Klochkovskiĭ SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):90–2, Sep 78 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nitroxide radicals generated from carcinogenic aminoazo dyes during their metabolism in vivo and in enzymatic system in vitro. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):557–60, 1979

Inhibition of denitrification by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Walter B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3039–45, 25 Jul 78

[Evolution and distribution of inhaled nitrogen dioxide in the non-human primate] Goldstein E, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):613–4, 1976 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nitrogen oxides on carbohydrate metabolism. Kośmider S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(1):3–14, 1978

[Dependence of the defense reaction in rats on the mode of exposure to nitrogen oxide inhalation] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):313–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of dexamethasone on histamine concentration in the lungs and on serum corticosterone in rats following inhalation of NO] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):319–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

[Nitrogen protoxide: effects on spermatogenesis in the rat] Gremigni D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):755–8, 30 Apr 78 (Ita)

[Porphyrin equilibrium disorders in subjects exposed to contaminants emitted by nitrogen plants] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 29(4):301–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitrogen oxides and products of their neutralization with gaseous ammonia on the mechanical properties of the lungs] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):419–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NITROGEN RADIOISOTOPES

A technique for measuring total-body nitrogen in clinical investigations using the 14N(n, 2n) 13N reaction. Oxby CB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):205–11, May 78

[Simple method for producing 13NN and 15OO by proton bombardment of aqueous phase (author's transl)] Iwata R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):563–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen-13 ammonia and emission-computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Regional myocardial perfusion assessed with N-13 labeled ammonia and positron emission computerized axial tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):209–18, Feb 79

Absorbed dose comparison: positron emitters 11C, 13N, and 15O versus gamma-ray emitters. Feller PA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):221–3, May–Jun 79

N13-N2(1). Kazemi H, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:93–114, 1978

Distribution of nitrogen-13 from labeled nitrate (13No3-) in humans and rats. Witter JP, et al. **Science** 204(4391):411–3, 27 Apr 79

NITROGENASE

Structure and function of nitrogenase. Mortenson LE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:387–418, 1979 (147 ref.)

Conformational changes in the nitrogenase complex in vivo by preincubation under acetylene. Apte SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1157–63, 14 Aug 78

A new cluster model for the FeMo-cofactor of nitrogenase. Teo BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1454–61, 27 Jun 79

Simulation of the electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectrum of the iron-protein of nitrogenase. A prediction of the existence of a second paramagnetic centre. Lowe DJ. **Biochem J** 175(3):955–7, 1 Dec 78

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on the redox properties of the molybdenum-iron protein of nitrogenase between +50 and -450 mV. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):831–9, 1 Sep 78

Nitrogenase from Bacillus polymyxa. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Emerich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):172–83, 26 Sep 78

Nitrogenase XI: Mössbauer studies on the cofactor centers of the MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Huynh BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):192–203, 25 Jan 79

Nitrogenase X: Mössbauer and EPR studies on reversibly oxidized MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Nature of the iron centers. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):185–207, 20 Dec 78

Structure and mechanism of catalytic action of active sites of nitrogenase. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):125–42, Mar–Apr 78 (88 ref.)

Isolation of thiomolybdate compounds from the molybdenum-iron protein of clostridial nitrogenase. Zumft WG. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):345–50, 15 Nov 78

25Mg NMR linewidth as a probe in protein binding studies. Application to bovine serum albumin and nitrogenase Fe protein. Bishop EO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):31–4, 1 May 79

Circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism of nitrogenase proteins. Stephens PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2585–9, Jun 79

[Several kinetic features of nitrogenase reactions] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):402–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Investigation of the structure of nitrogenase by means of electron microscopy combined with optical diffraction] Mitsova IZ. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):561–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Classes of Anabaena variabilis mutants with oxygen-sensitive nitrogenase activity. Haury JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):688–92, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of the nitrogen-fixing and protein-synthesizing apparatus of bacteroids in pea root nodules. Bisseling T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):515–26, 24 May 79

Two forms of nitrogenase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Carithers RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):779–89, Feb 79

Control of heterocyst and nitrogenase synthesis in cyanobacteria. Stacey G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):321–6, Jan 79

GENETICS

Regulation and characterization of protein products coded by the nif (nitrogen fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Roberts GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):267–79, Oct 78

Polarity of mutations induced by insertion of transposons

Tn5, Tn7 and Tn10 into the nif gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Merrick M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):103–11, 20 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of nitrogenase from the cyanobacterium, Anabaena cylindrica. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):275–84, Jul 79

Preparation of nitrogenase. Emerich DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:314–29, 1978

METABOLISM

Hydrogenase system in legume nodules: a mechanism of providing nitrogenase with energy and protection from oxygen damage. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):259–64, 30 Jan 79

Nitrogenase activity in pure cultures of spectinomycin-resistant fast and slow-growing Rhizobium. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):968–75, 28 Feb 79

Measurement in vivo of hydrogenase-catalysed hydrogen evolution in the presence of nitrogenase enzyme in cyanobacteria. Daday A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):139–44, 1 Jan 79

The nitrogenase system of Spirillum lipoferum. Ludden PW, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):1001–3, 1 Sep 78

Purification and properties of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum, and evidence for phosphate, ribose and an adenine-like unit covalently bound to the iron protein. Ludden PW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):251–9, 1 Oct 78

Studies on some metalloenzymes in aqueous/organic solvents at subzero temperatures [proceedings] Tsopanakis AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1279–81, 1978

Kinetic studies on electron transfer and interaction between nitrogenase components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hageman RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4117–24, 3 Oct 78

Nitrogenase: properties of the catalytically inactive complex between the Azotobacter vinelandii MoFe protein and the Clostridium pasteurianum Fe protein. Emerich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):359–69, 8 Dec 78

Properties of the nitrogenase system from a photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nordlund S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):248–54, 9 Nov 78

Nitrogenase activity of immobilized Azotobacter vinelandii. Seyhan E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):271–81, Feb 79

Phenotypic reversion of nitrogenase in pleiotropic mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Barabás I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):298–301, Mar 79

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: a pre-steady state burst of ATP hydrolysis is coupled to electron transfer between the component proteins. Eady RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):211–3, 15 Nov 78

Nitrogen fixation and bioenergetics: the role of ATP in nitrogenase catalysis. Ljones T. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):1–8, 1 Feb 79 (70 ref.)

Hydrogen-dependent nitrogenase activity and ATP formation in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Emerich DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):153–60, Jan 79

Effect of carbamoyl phosphate on nitrogenase in Anabaena cylindrica Lemm. Lawrie AC. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):115–9, Jul 79

Effect of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium japonicum. Lim ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):256–63, Jul 79

Effect of light nitrogenase function and synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Meyer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):201–8, Oct 78

Derepression of nitrogenase activity in glutamine auxotrophs of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1459–63, Mar 79

Differentiation of Rhizobium japonicum, III. Inhibition of nitrogenase derepression by chloramphenicol and rifampicin concentrations, not inhibiting growth. Werner D. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):859–62, Nov–Dec 78

[Nitrogenase activity of Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium vigna in a root tisse culture of leguminous and nonleguminous plants] Bonartseva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):849–53, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen fixing activity of pea nodule bacteria during different phases of host plant development] Dorosinskii LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):495–501, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROGLYCERIN see **GLYCERYL TRINITRATE**

NITROHYDROXYIODOPHENYLACETATE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NITROIMIDAZOLES

E.S.R. study of free radicals formed in the irradiated DNA-Ro 7-0582 complex. Washino K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):89–94, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of radioresponse of a mouse mammary carcinoma to combined treatments with hyperthermia and radiosensitizer misonidazole. Goldfeder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2966–70, Aug 79

Hypoxic-cell sensitisers [letter] Karim AB. **Lancet** 2(8095):891–2, 21 Oct 78

Single-day treatment of trichomonas vaginitis with low dose of ornidazole. Chung SO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):74–8, Mar 78

[Lambliasis in children: rapid treatment, in a tropical milieu, using a single dose of tinidazole (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1516, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral electrophysiological parameters in mice treated with misonidazole. Von Burg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):134–43, Jul 79

The neurotoxicity of misonidazole: pooling of data from five centres [letter] Disch S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1023–4, Dec 78

New side effect of the hypoxic cell sensitizer, misonidazole. Partington J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):123–5, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic considerations in testing hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in mouse tumours. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):310–20, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Determination of dimetridazole in pig and poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones AD, et al. **Analyst** 104(1236):265–8, Mar 79

Monitoring salivary misonidazole in man: a possible alternative to plasma monitoring. Workman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):709–18, Dec 78

Further studies on the colorimetric determination of ronidazole in feeds. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1523–6, Nov 78

Determination of metronidazole and tinidazole in plasma and feces by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lanbeck K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):117–21, 1 Jan 79

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antiprotozoal agent, tinidazole, in human plasma. Alton KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):599–601, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential radiosensitizing agents. Dinitroimidazoles. Agrawal KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):583–6, May 79

Synthesis and biological activity of new 2-nitroimidazole derivatives. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):781–4, Aug 78

[Synthesis and various physico-chemical properties of 1-(2-hydroxy-3-alkoxypropyl)-4-nitroimidazoles] Suwiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):529–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic considerations in testing hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in mouse tumours. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):310–20, Mar 79

Distribution and tumour cytotoxicity of the radiosensitizer misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) in C57 mice. Pedersen JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):429–33, Apr 79

A metabolite of the 2-nitroimidazole misonidazole with radiosensitizing properties. Flockhart IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):91–4, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, ornidazole, and SC-28538. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):609–13, Oct 78

Strain of Trichomonas vaginalis resistant to metronidazole and other 5-nitroimidazoles. Meingassner JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):254–7, Feb 79

Chemotherapeutically acitve nitro compounds. 4. 5-Nitroimidazoles (Part III). Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):739–49, 1978

Effect of lipophilicity of nitroimidazoles on radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells in vitro. Anderson RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):705–10, Jun 79

Effect of lipophilicity of nitroimidazoles on radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells in vitro. Anderson RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):705–10, Jun 79

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles II. Mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):94–104, Jul 79

Influence of misonidazole on the incidence of radiation-induced intestinal tumours in mice. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):530–6, Oct 78

The effect of misonidazole on lymphocytes [letter] Clare MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):926–7, Nov 78

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in fractionated gamma-ray treatment of a human malignant melanoma grown in athymic nude mice. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):393–7, May 79

The effect of tinidazole on several ciliates. Alonso P. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):40–7, 1979

Evaluation of the anticholinesterase activity of metronidazole and misonidazole. Von Burg R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):417–20, 15 May 79

Influence of ronidazole on chromosomes of the Chinese hamster in vivo. van Went GF. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):406–09, Aug 78

Effect of misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) on the incidence of micronuclei in irradiated Ehrlich tumour ascites cells. Olinici CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):589–93, Dec 78

An in vivo investigation of the radiosensitization of metastases by nitroimidazoles. Davies BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):809–19, Sep–Oct 78

Influence of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a human melanoma in nude mice: time-dependent increase in surviving fraction. Guichard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):487–9, Apr 79

Comparison of the genetic activity of 5-nitroimidazole derivatives in Escherichia coli, Neurospora crassa, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Drosophila melanogaster. Mohn GR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):657–70, Jan–Feb 79

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. IV. A comparison of the mutagenic action of several nitroimidazoles and some imidazoles. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):207–21, Mar 79

Radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells by dinitroimidazoles. Agrawal KC, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):532–41, Jun 79

Radiosensitization, mutagenicity, and toxicity of Escherichia coli by several nitrofurans and nitroimidazoles. Chessin H, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):424–31, Aug 78

Sensitivity in vitro to dimetridazole of treponemes associated with swine dysentery. Griffin RM. **Vet Rec** 104(4):73–4, 27 Jan 79

Sensitivity of treponemes to dimetridazole [letter] Heard TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):221, 10 Mar 79

Cross resistance between nitrofurans and 5-nitroimidazoles in aerobic and microaerophilic bacteria. Devriese LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):849–52, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative efficacy of high-pressure oxygen and misonidazole to reduce TCD50 of a mouse mammary carcinoma [letter] Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):159–60, Feb 79

Use of metronidazole and other nitroimidazole drugs in cancer therapy [letter] Stratford IJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1406–7, Sep 78

Reaction of the vaginal flora to ornidazol in patients with cervicitis. Lindner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):243–8, 1979

Ornidazole and anaerobic bacteria: in vitro sensitivity and effects on wound infections after appendectomy. Palmu A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):586–9, May 79

Evaluation of the effect of a single dose of tinidazole (Fasigyn) in giardiasis. Farahmandian I, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):139–40, Jul 78

Hypoxic-cell sensitisers [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):617, 16 Sep 78

Treatment of amoebiasis and giardiasis [letter] Coulter JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):268, 9 Sep 78

Tinidazole in the prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal surgery. Hunt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):107–9, 24 Feb 79

Nitrimidazine (Naxogin) in the treatment of children with intestinal amoebiasis. Sutrisno D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):217–23, Jul–Aug 78

Single dose treatment with Tiberal of Giardia lamblia infection in children. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):243–6, 1978

[1-day treatment of genital trichomoniasis with Fasigyn (clinical, colposcopic, bacterioscopic and cultural observations)] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):98–104, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New aspects of radiotherapy. I. Significance of hypoxia in irradiation of solid tumors] Overgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1006–11, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical testing of the radiosensitizer RO-07-0582 (misonidazole). Dose tolerance, toxicity and pharmacokinetic studies, preliminary report (author's transl)] Bataini JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):482–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Fundamentals of the chemotherapy of trichomoniasis and amebiasis with ornidazole] Richle R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):612–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of tinidazole ('Fasigyn') during treatment of urogenital trichomonas infections in women and men (with comparative laboratory studies on the effect of metronidazole and tinidazole)] Berić B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(24):1594–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis. A double-blind trial with 3 different drugs] Sandvei R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):316–7, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative assessment of metronidazole and fasygin in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis in girls] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1125–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of children with giardiasis with a liquid preparation of tinidazole] Levi GC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical laboratory evaluation of tinidazole (Fatsizhim) Polfa

in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Kholodovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):58–60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the evaluation of therapeutic success of nitroimidazol preparations in the treatment of male trichomoniasis from the point of view of so called posttrichomoniasis urethritis (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):322–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of the amebic dysentery syndrome with tinidazole] Jaimes Berti J. **GEN** 32(3):283–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of amebiasis with drugs acting on intestinal lumen and tissue] Biagi F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):59–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Changes in nerve conduction velocity in the mouse after acute and chronic administration of nitroimidazoles. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):159–67, Feb 79

Oncogenic transformation in vitro by the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):411–7, Sep 78

Effect of local hyperthermia on the acute toxicity of misonidazole in mice. Overgaard J. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):96–8, Jan 79

Split dose cytotoxic experiments with misonidazole. Stratford IJ. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):130–6, Jul 78

Misonidazole enhancement of acute and late radiation injury to the rat spinal cord. Yuhas JM. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):161–3, Jul 79

The magnitude of hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole in human tumours [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):747–8, Sep 78

Misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) sensitizes mice to convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen or pentylenetetrazol [letter] Harris JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1024–5, Dec 78

The toxicity of the radiosensitizer misonidazole towards hypoxic cells in vitro: a model for mouse and man. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):745–6, Sep 78

Structure–activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. II. Cytotoxicity and therapeutic ratio. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):151–60, Feb 79

Relationship between misonidazole toxicity and core temperature in C3H mice. Gomer CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):329–33, May 79

Studies on the toxicity and radiosensitizing ability of misonidazole under conditions of prolonged incubation. Wong TW, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):541–55, Sep 78

NITROMIFENE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NITROPARAFFINS see under **ALKANES**

NITROPHENOLS

Effect of modification on physico-chemical and biological properties of haptoglobin. Reaction with N-bromusuccinimide and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Kaţnik I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):325–32, 1978

Structure of papain modified by reaction with 2-chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl N-carbobenzoxyglycinate. Chang SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1559–63, 17 Apr 79

Radiochemical synthesis and photochemical properties of the uncoupler 2-azido-4-nitrophenol, a versatile photoaffinity labeling reagent. Hanstein WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1019–25, 20 Mar 79

The structure and function of acid proteases. IX. Isolation and amino acid sequences of the peptides containing the active site aspartyl residues reactive with diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester and 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane in Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1593–600, Dec 78

Nitroxynil. Anthelmintic activity in cattle following subcutaneous injection. Wellington AC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):125–6, Jul 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of nitroxynil on Parafilaria bovicola infestations in cattle. Wellington AC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):131–2, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Extractive alkylation of organic acid. Part I. Kinetics of alkylation of nitrophenols as quaternary ammonium ion pairs. Tivert AM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):1–12, 1979

[Residues of the antifluke preparations, dovenix and acredist, in sheep milk and their effect on the biochemical blood indices of sheep] Stoianova-Radoeva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Degradation of parathion to p-nitrophenol by livers of rats treated with phenobarbital. Venera GD, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):549–53, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Acid phosphatase in seminal fluid—method of estimation and diagnostic significance] Heite HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):113–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolutionary conservation of a gene which controls the VH regions of an anti-hapten antibody (NP). Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):215–22, Mar–Apr 79

Fine specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes: C57BL effector cells induced by autologous cells modified with hapten (4-hydroxy-3-nitro-phenyl)acetyl (NIP) are not heteroclitic. Andó I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):211–3, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Conversion of p-nitrophenol to 4-nitrocatechol by a Pseudomonas sp. Sudhakar-Barik, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):171–6, 1978

Enzymatic oxidation of p-nitrophenol. Spain JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):634–41, 28 May 79

Phospholipid-dependence of oestrone UDP-glucuronyltransferase and p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Tukey RH, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):59–65, 1 Apr 79

Uptake, metabolism, and elimination of the lampricide 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol by largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Schultz DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 79

p-Nitrophenol conjugation in perfused livers from normal and phenobarbital-treated rats: influence of nutritional state. Reinke LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):185–93, Jan 79

[Stoichiometry of calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum: utilization of p-nitrophenylphosphate as an energy donor] Brèthes D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver—III: In vivo effect of parathion and related PNP-containing insecticides on esterase inhibition and potentiation of malathion toxicity. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2049–54, 1978

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XVII. Evaluation of the porphyrin-inducing activity of aliphatic mono- and diesters before and after bis(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate treatment of chick embryo liver cells. Stephens JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2431–7, 1978

Inhibition of the acid proteinase from Neurospora crassa by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(4-nitrophenoxy)propane and pepstatin. Kaehn K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):791–4, Jun 79

[Increasing the effectiveness of the radiation of solid tumors using free nitroxyl-radical (author's transl)] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):718–27, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of p-nitrophenol-glucuronide in hydrolysis with mineral acids (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):77–80, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activities of dichlorvos or disophenol against the hookworm (Uncinaria lucasi) and sucking lice of northern fur seal pups (Callorhinus ursinus) on St. Paul Island, Alaska. Lyons ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):455–64, Oct 78

TOXICITY

[Use of nitroxinil in the camel. Trials on its toxicity and effectiveness performed in Ethiopia] Delavenay RP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Mechanized system for liquid chromatographic determination of 4-nitrophenol and some other phenolic pesticide metabolites in urine. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):93–9, Jan 79

Studies on parathion poisoning. III. A kinetic study of the excretion of urinary p-nitrophenol in acute parathion intoxication. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):344–54, Apr 79

NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

NITROPHENYLGALACTOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

NITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

NITROPRUSSIDE see under **FERRICYANIDES**

4-NITROQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

NITROQUINOLINES

Cytologic comparison of a human fibroblast culture chemically transformed in vitro with its non-neoplastic parent cell strain. Fox CH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):417–24, Sep–Oct 78

Difference in the induction of osteosarcoma in rabbit bone with single administration of three kinds of chemical carcinogens. Sato K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):579–83, Aug 78

Carcinogenicity of 4-nitrosoquinoline 1-oxide and its possible role in carcinogenesis by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Takahashi K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):499–505, Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field use of oral oxamniquine in the treatment of S. mansoni. Eyakuze VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):22–5, Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and molluscicidal activity evaluation of some nitroquinolines. Shoeb HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):581–3, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Macroautoradiographic assays of 14C-labeled 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in adult and fetal mice. Takahashi G, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 11(1–2):86–90, Mar 78

Interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with the non-protein thiols of mammalian cells. Varnes ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2960–5, Aug 79

The distribution of carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, in the nervous system and its possible neurotoxicological significance. Takasu T. **Experientia** 35(5):668–70, 15 May 79

Effect of aluminium chloride on metabolism of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):147–53, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA replicon initiation by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, adriamycin, and ethyleneimine. Painter RB. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4445–9, Dec 78

Application of alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation to the study of DNA damage and its repair in mammalian cells treated with methylmethanesulfonate and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Pavlis R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):31–44, Oct 78

Isolation of a mammalian cell mutant sensitive to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Sato K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):83–7, Jan 79

A structure-carcinogenicity study of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides using the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1001–7, Oct 78

Evoked-response averaging techniques used to clarify the effect of drugs on the in vitro activity of schistosomes. Brown MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):597–8, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of 4-nitropyridine-1-oxide for Salmonella typhimurium. Auletta AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):371–4, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of complicated schistosomiasis mansoni with oxamniquine. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1284–6, Nov 78

A preliminary report on the treatment of intestinal schistosomiasis with oxamniquine. Shafei AZ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(1):18–20, Jan 79

The circumoval precipitin test as a control of cure in the experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. de Mello RT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79

Fatal hepatic necrosis in association with hycanthone [letter] Hatchuel W. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):808, 11 Nov 78

Chemotherapy of schistosomal colonic polyposis with oxamniquine. Abaza HH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):602–4, 1978

NITROSAMINES

Singlet oxygen formation during peroxidase catalyzed degradation of carcinogenic N-nitrosamine. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):287–94, 14 Jul 78

Effect of hypophysectomy on persistence of methylated purines in rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):671–8, 24 Oct 78

Liver ornithine decarboxylase during phenobarbital promotion of nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Farwell DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):139–44, Sep 78

Intranuclear rodlets in undifferentiated carcinomas of salivary glands in strain A mice in a study involving a tobacco specific nitrosamine, N-nitrosonornicotine. Hirota N. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):365–9, May 79

Heterotransplantation into nude mice of pancreatic carcinoma induced by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in hamsters. Konishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):333–7, Dec 78

Persistence of DNA damage during development of liver angiosarcoma in rats fed dimethylnitrosamine. Abanobi SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1592–6, May 79

Inhibitory effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in C57BL/6 mice by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Becci PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4463–6, Dec 78

Differences in serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations during the carcinogenic sequences resulting from exposure to diethylnitrosamine or acetylaminofluorene. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1437–42, May 79

Intestinal tumors induced by a single intraperitoneal injection of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine in three strains of rats. Berman JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1462–6, May 79

Carcinogen-induced abnormalities in rat liver cells and their modification by chemical agents. Borenfreund E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):800–7, Mar 79

Inhibition of N-n-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats by administration of disulfiram in the diet. Irving CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3040–3, Aug 79

Cell kinetics of hepatocytes during the preneoplastic period of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1298–304, Apr 79

Temperature effects during and after the diethylnitrosamine treatment on liver tumorigenesis in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Kyono Y. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1089–97, Oct 78

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation in vitro by sorbic acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):209–15, Jun 78

Effect of protease inhibitors in mice treated with the hepatocarcinogen, hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha-isomer) and the bladder carcinogen, N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Arai H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):593–5, Aug 78

Antigen characteristics of nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):305–14, Jun 79

Enhancing effect of phenobarbital on the development of enzyme-altered islands and hepatocellular carcinomas initiated by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene or diethylnitrosamine. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gan** 69(5):679–87, Oct 78

Effect of dose on the carcinogenic activity of orally administered N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):573–7, Aug 78

Effect of vitamin A acetate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats. Miyata Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):845–8, Dec 78

Rapid production of hyperplastic liver nodules in rats treated with carcinogenic chemicals: a new approach for an in vivo short-term screening test for hepatocarcinogens. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):499–507, Aug 77

Modification of renal tumorigenesis by gonadal ablation in rats treated with N-butylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Takizawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):247–52, Dec 78

Evaluation of a degradation method for nitrosamine wastes. Chien PT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):513–6, Nov-Dec 78

Importance of hepatic neoplasms in lower vertebrate animals as a tool in cancer research. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):537–50, Mar-May 79

Distribution of 7-methylguanine and of replication sites in the different kinetic classes of DNA from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Galbraith AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3357–64, Sep 78

Mesotheliomas and proliferative lesions of the testicular mesothelium produced in Fischer, Sprague-Dawley and Buffalo rats by methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine (DMN-OAc). Berman JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):574–82, Sep 79

[Influence of microorganisms on the formation of nitrosamines] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):425–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in rats poisoned with nitrosomorpholine] Mayer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:467–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies of DHPN induced pancreatic carcinoma with emphasis on pancreatography (author's transl)] Kajikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1386–98, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders in the regulation of the activity of microsomal enzymes by lipids during chemical carcinogenesis in the liver] Burlakova EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):477–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged induction of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and its relation to cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activation after a single administration of diethylnitrosamine. Olson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3074–9, Aug 79

Induction of rat lung carcinoma by a single injection of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):855–6, Dec 78

Lung tumorigenesis in mice after chronic exposure in early life to a low dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Anderson LM, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1553–5, Jun 79

A quantitative dosing schedule for the induction of transitional cell carcinomas in female F344 rats with the use of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Becci PJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):187–91, Jan 79

Dependence of tumor spectrum on route of administration in Sprague-Dawley rats as a result of single or multiple injections of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Berman JJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):93–100, Jul 79

Kupffer cell sarcoma in rats after exposure to small doses of dimethylnitrosamine and N-2-acetylaminofluorene during hepatic regeneration. Chopra P, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1089–95, Apr 79

Tumor development in organ transplants obtained from carcinogen-exposed rats. Yarita T, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):417–24, Feb 79

[Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in Mastomys using a single application of dimethylnitrosamine] Wayss K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:369, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in MRC rats. Pour P, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):181–90, Jul 79

Salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in southern Chinese [letter] Ho JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626, 16 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of a non-volatile N-nitrosamine on a food matrix. Walters CL, et al. **Analyst** 103(1232):1127–33, Nov 78

Formation and persistence of N-nitrosobutralin in soil. Oliver JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):170–3, Aug 78

n-Nitrosamines in the diet of experimental animals. Walker EA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):175–8, Mar 79

Volatile nitrosamine contamination of laboratory animal diets [letter] Edwards GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1857–8, May 79

Assessment of tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in tobacco products. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2505–9, Jul 79

Carcinogen in lab feeds [news] **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):485, Apr 79

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt—2. Nitrosamines and their precursors in Egyptian dairy products. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):293–8, Mar 79

Occurrence of N-nitrosamino acids in cured meat products and their efffect on formation of N-nitrosamines during heating. Janzowski C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):343–8, Aug 78

Contamination of beer with trace quantities of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):29–31, Feb 79

Nitrosamines in fried bacon [news] Thompson MA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):389–90, Aug 78

Analysis for volatile nitrosamines in salt-preserved foodstuffs traditionally consumed by southern Chinese. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):309–14, 1978

Determination of N-nitrosoproline in meat samples. Baker JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1253–5, Sep-Oct 78

Nitrosamines in agricultural and home-use pesticides. Bontoyan WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):631–5, May-Jun 79

Appearance and disappearance of dimethylnitrosamine during the fermentation of palmsap enriched with some nitrogen compounds. Maduagwu EN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):60–3, Jan-Feb 79

Survey of cured meat products for volatile N-nitrosamines: comparison of two analytical methods. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1374–8, Nov 78

Trend in levels of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1379–82, Nov 78

Detection of trace amounts of dimethylnitrosamine in a modified Salmonella/microsome assay. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 64(2):91–4, Apr 79

Volatile nitrosamines in normal human faeces. Wang T, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):280–1, 16 Nov 78

N-nitrosamines in the rubber and tire industry. Fajen JM, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1262–4, 21 Sep 79

Carcinogens in scotch [news] Marshall E. **Science** 205(4408):768–9, 24 Aug 79

The passage of N-nitrosodimethylamine into eggs. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):249–51, Jul 78

[The formation of nitrosamine from drugs, III: quantitative determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine formed from promethazine and nitrite (author's transl)] Abdul-Baki A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):775–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic detection of volatile N-nitrosamines in natural water and sewage] Kostenko LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):53–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the N-nitrosamines in products of plant origin] Melamed DB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):64–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of high doses of vitamin E on dimethylnitrosamine hepatotoxicity and drug metabolism in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1485–90, 1 May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrosamines and gastric cancer [editorial] Schmähl D. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):333–4, Oct 78

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of N'-nitrosonornicotine. Castonguay A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):387–96, Jun 79

[Indirect determination of N-nitrosocyclohexylsulfamic acid in serum after oral application to rats (author's transl] Kinawi A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(4):299–302, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of N-(omega-acetoxyalkyl and omega-carbomethoxyalkyl)-N-(alpha-acetoxy-alkyl)nitro model compounds for possible metabolically activated N,N-dialkylnitrosamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3914–9, Dec 78

Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(omega-carboxyalkyl)nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine, principal urinary metabolite of a potent bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3909–13, Dec 78

Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(hydroxy- or oxo-alkyl) nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitroamine, a potent bladder carcinogen. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3891–6, Dec 78

Mechanism of N-nitrosopyrrolidine formation in bacon. Bharucha KR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):63–9, Jan-Feb 79

Kinetic studies on the formation of nitrosamines I. Formation of dimethylnitrosamine in aqeous solution of perchloric acid. Cachaza JM, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):279–90, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new N-nitroso compound, N-3-methylbutyl-N-1-methylacetonylnitrosamine, in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Shixin L, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(5):601–7, May 79

METABOLISM

Studies on the distribution and metabolism of 14C-dimethylnitrosamine in foetal and young mice. Johansson-Brittebo E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):73–80, Jul 79

Formation of N-nitrosamines from seconday animes and nitrite by resting cells of Escherichia coli B. Kunisaki N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):279–82, Feb 79

Nitrosation of drugs by human salivary nitrite. Rao GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):749–50, 1978

Influence of drugs on activation and inactivation of hepatocarcinogenic nitrosamines. Appel KE, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):471–7, 1979

Drug-nitrite interactions: species and sex differences in the formation of dimethylnitrosamine and its effects on the hepatic enzyme activities. Omori Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):349–54, 1979

In vitro reductive metabolism of N-nitrosodibenzylamine: evidence for new reactive intermediates. Gal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1466–71, 29 Dec 78

Near quantitative production of molecular nitrogen from metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine. Milstein S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):337–42, 15 Mar 79

Dimethylnitrosamine demethylase activity of rat liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2751–3, 1978

Methylation of DNAase-digestible DNA and of RNA in chromatin from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Galbraith AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):334–44, 27 Feb 79

Macroautoradiographic study of the distribution of 14C-dimethylnitrosamine in mice and fetuses. Takahashi G. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 11(1–2):81–5, Mar 78

Metabolic alpha-hydroxylation of the tobacco-specific carcinogen, N'-nitrosonornicotine. Chen CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3639–45, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic assay for alpha hydroxylation of N-nitrosopyrrolidine by isolated rat liver microsomes. Chen CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3812–6, Nov 78

Metabolism of the liver carcinogen N-nitrosopyrrolidine by rat liver microsomes. Hecker LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2679–86, Jul 79

Volatile N-nitrosamines in the urine of normal donors and of bladder cancer patients. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):829–32, Mar 79

Evidence for several demethylase enzymes in the oxidation of dimethylnitrosamine and phenylmethylnitrosamine by rat liver fractions. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1587–91, May 79

Enhanced metabolism and mutagenesis of nitrosopyrrolidine in liver fractions isolated from chronic ethanol-consuming hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):793–6, Mar 79

In vivo autoradiography and nitrosoheptamethyleneimine carcinogenesis in hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):72–4, Jan 79

Studies on the distribution and metabolism of N-[14C]nitrosopyrrolidine in mice. Johansson-Brittebo E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):243–53, May 79

Microsomal metabolism of N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine: formation of products resulting from alpha- and beta-oxidation. Park KK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):83–90, Jul 78

The effect of ammonium sulfate on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and other xenobiotics by rat hepatic

microsomes. Lake BG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):181–7, May–Jun 79

Formation of relatively persistent O2–ethylthymidine by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver DNA. Steward AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):191–4, 1 Apr 79

Autoradiography and organ distribution of N–methyl–N–nitro–sobenzylamine in rats. Iizuka T, et al. **Gan** 69(4):487–92, Aug 78

Methylation of DNA in target and non–target organs of the rat with methylbenzylnitrosamine and dimethylnitrosamine. Fong LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):679–82, 15 May 79

Microbial nitrosamine formation in palm wine: in vitro N–nitrosation by cell suspensions. Maduagwu EN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1183–94, Mar–Apr 79

Mechanism of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and activation in rats. Godoy HM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1285–9, Nov 78

Formation of methylnitrosocyanamide from methylguanidine and sodium nitrite in simulated gastric juice and in stomachs of rats: quantitative estimation by a mutagenicity assay. Ishizawa M, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):71–7, Jan 79

Comparison of the in vitro mutagenicity and metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and benzo[a]pyrene in tissues from inbred mice treated with phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene or polychlorinated biphenyls. Hutton JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):75–94, Jan 79

Use of human–liver microsomes from kidney–transplant donors for the induction of chromatid aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges by means of pre–carcinogens in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Thust R, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):397–402, Sep 78

Spin trapping of free radicals produced from nitrosoamine carcinogens. Floyd RA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):857–62, Oct–Nov 78

Metabolism of acyclic and cyclic N–nitrosamines by cultured human colon. Autrup H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):111–5, Oct 78

Effect of an essential fatty acid deficient diet on dimethylnitrosamine demethylation and derangement of liver polyribosomes induced by this drug. Poli G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):407–10, Feb 79

The distribution of [14C]dimethylnitrosamine in mice. Autoradiographic studies in mice with inhibited and noninhibited dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and a comparison with the distribution of [14C]formaldehyde. Johansson EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):565–75, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural, morphometric and histophotometric analysis of elutriated hepatocytic subpopulations isolated from N–nitrosomorpholine–treated rats [proceedings] Wanson JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):470–1, May 78

Effect of DMN, phenobarbital and halothane on the sedimentation characteristics of rat liver DNA. Schwarz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):479–82, 1979

Persistence of methylated bases in ribonucleic acid of syrian golden hamster liver after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):967–73, 1 Mar 79

Formation and subsequent removal of O6–methylguanine from deoxyribonucleic acid in rat liver and kidney after small doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):739–48, 1 Sep 78

The phosphorylation of rat liver ribosomes following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Gressner AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2495–8, 1978

DNA repair synthesis in primary cultures of kidneys from BALB/c and C3H mice treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Brambilla G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):153–9, Sep 78

Dimethylnitrosamine–induced structural damage to DNA results from repair of O6–methylguanine rather than repair of 7–methylguanine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):161–6, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of the non–carcinogenic dibenzylnitrosamine and an alpha–acetoxy derivative. Jacobson MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):83–7, Feb 79

The detection of various nitrosamines in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):199–206, Apr 79

Mode of mutagenic action of methylnitrosocyanamide, a potent carcinogen. Hidaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4630–3, Dec 78

Dose–dependent DNA ruptures induced by the procarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on primary rat liver cultures. Mendoza–Figueroa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3254–7, Aug 79

Increased excision of O6–methylguanine from rat liver DNA after chronic administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1798–802, May 79

Effects of a choline–devoid diet on the emergence of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive foci in the liver of carcinogen–treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2515–21, Jul 79

Formation and loss of alkylated purines from DNA of hamster liver after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Stumpf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):50–4, Jan 79

Mediated mutagenesis of dimethylnitrosamine in Neurospora crassa by various metabolic activation systems. Whong WZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1525–8, May 79

Studies on lung tumours. IV. Correlation between [3H]thymidine labelling of lung and liver cells and tumour formation in GRS/A and C3Hf/A male mice following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. de Munter HK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):299–316, Mar 79

Persistence and accumulation of (potential) single strand breaks in liver DNA of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine or dimethylnitrosamine: correlation with hepatocarcinogenicity. Floot BG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):229–42, May 79

Low level of unscheduled [3H] thymidine incorporation into hyperplastic nodule and hepatoma cells after exposure to dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):259–62, Nov 78

Deuterium isotope effect on rat liver DNA damage in vivo by dimethylnitrosamine. Oshiro Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):263–6, Nov 78

Effect of pretreatment with other dialkylnitrosamines on excision from hepatic DNA of O6–methylguanine produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):109–16, Jul 78

Biological interactions of N–nitroso compounds: a review. Olajos EJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):175–96, Sep 77 (181 ref.)

Evidence of carcinogen–induced replication of partially–repaired DNA in target cells during nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Stewart BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):251–6, Feb 79

Inhibition of rat hepatic dimethylnitrosamine demethylase by cyclic and acyclic nitrosamines and secondary amines. Chau IY, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1505–6, 15 Nov 78

Inhibition of the multiplication of herpes simplex virus by aliphatic nitrosamines. Roane PR. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1013–8, 1978

Influences of inducers and inhibitors of the microsomal monooxygenase system on the alkylating intensity of dimethylnitrosamine in mice. Appel KE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):47–61, 14 May 79

Effects of N–nitrosodiethylamine on murine hepatic mixed–function–oxidase activities. Tucker AN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):571–8, Nov–Dec 78

Flow microfluorometric identification of liver cells with elevated gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity after carcinogen exposure. Vanderlaan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):114–9, Jan 79

The relationship between mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some nitrosamines. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):319–26, Sep 78

Somatic crossing–over in Glycine max (L.) merrill: activation of dimethyl nitrosoamine by plant seed and comparison with methyl nitrosourea in inducing somatic mosaicism. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):367–80, Dec 78

Comutagenic effects exerted by N–nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 66(1):25–32, Jan 79

Effects of N–nitrosopiperidine substitutions on mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Nix CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):27–38, May 79

Mutagenicity of aliphatic nitrosamines in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):1–7, Jan 79

Mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Salmonella typhimurium: effect of ring size. Rao TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):21–6, May 79

Soluble bovine adrenal cortex guanylate cyclase: effect of sodium nitroprusside, nitrosamines, and hydrophobic ligands on activity, substrate specificity and cation requirement. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):51–61, 24 Aug 78

Inhibition of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by aflatoxin B1 and dimethylnitrosamine. Friedman MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):281–93, Aug 78

DNA repair synthesis in mice spermatids after treatment with N–methyl–N–nitroso–urea and N–N–dimethyl–nitrosamine: preliminary results. Cesarone CF, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):183–6, Feb 79

[Structure activity relationships of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):716–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine on structure and RNA synthesis of liver cell nuclei] Alonso A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:370, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Electronoptical studies of the effect of 1–[p–(methylnitrosamino)–benzylidenamino]–adamantane on the fowl plague virus (FPV) in cell culture] Zöpel P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):501–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrosamine on the ultrastructure of differentiating myogenic cells] Livshits VL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):493–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylnitrosamine on the protein–synthesizing cell system of the rat liver] Osipova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):54–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The effect of ethoxyquin on the hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine and carbon tetrachloride in the rat [proceedings] Phillips JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1244–6, 1978

TOXICITY

Interaction of vitamin E and selenium with the hepatotoxic agent dimethylnitrosamine. Skaare JU, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):119–28, Aug 78

Structural and functional analysis of ribosome subunits isolated from mouse liver following a toxic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Delpino A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):49–58, Jan–Dec 76

Effects of thiamine deficiency on the metabolism and acute toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Ruchirawat M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1783–6, 1978

Enhancement by Wy–14,643, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator, of diethylnitrosamine–initiated hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):537–43, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity of N–nitrosoephedrine in rats. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):103–6, Aug 78

Epithelial alterations in fetal tracheal explants of Syrian golden hamsters exposed to diethylnitrosamine in utero. Emura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):115–21, Aug 78

N6(Methylnitroso)adenosine: a carcinogenic nitrosamine derived from a naturally–occurring nucleoside. Giner–Sorolla A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):79–82, Feb 79

Carcinogenic effect of N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)–amine in rabbits. Kondo H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):339–43, Dec 78

Carcinogenic effect of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine by a single administration in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):115–9, Feb 79

Carcinogenesis of nitrosomethylundecylamine in Fischer rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):209–13, Oct 78

Comparison of bladder carcinogenesis by nitrosomethyldodecylamine in Sprague–Dawley and Fischer rats carrying transplanted bladder tissue. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):215–8, Oct 78

Induction of thyroid follicular adenomas and carcinomas by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):13–8, Jul 78

Development of biliary and hepatic neoplasms in guinea pigs treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):31–4, Jul 78

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on induction of cholangiocarcinoma in Opisthorchis viverrini–infected Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4634–9, Dec 78

Comparative carcinogenicity of some derivatives of nitrosodi–n–propylamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):421–6, Dec 78

Carcinogenicity tests in rats of two nitrosamines of high molecular weight, nitrosododecamethyleneimine and nitrosodi–n–octylamine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):407–11, Dec 78

A synergistic effect of nitrosodimethylamine on sterigmatocystin carcinogenesis in rats. Terao K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):591–6, Dec 78

Carcinogenesis of N–nitrosodiethylamine (DENA) in chickens and domestic cats. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):552–7, 15 Nov 78

Comparative embryotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the chick embryo. Maduagwu EN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):396–8, Mar–Apr 79

Comparative studies of neoplastic response to a single dose of nitroso compounds. 6. The effect of diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Ii Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):1–5, 14 May 79

Carcinogenicity of methylated derivatives of N–nitrosodiethylamine and related compounds in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):407–10, Feb 79

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity testing of three isomeric N–nitroso–N–methylaminopyridines in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):153–6, Jan 79

Pathology of esophageal neoplasms and associated proliferative lesions induced in rats by N–methyl–N–benzylnitrosamine. Stinson SF, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1471–5, Dec 78

Vascular liver tumors induced in Mastomys (Praomys) natalensis by single or twofold administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Wayss K, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1199–207, May 79

Carcinogenic effects of Di(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine (DHPN) in male Wistar rats: promotion of pancreatic cancer by a raw soya flour diet. Levison DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):217–24, 1979

Effects of exposure to furfural vapour in hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo[alpha] pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):127–44, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity of 4–chloronitrosopiperidine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):217–20, 28 Sep 78

The change in carcinogenic effectiveness of some cyclic nitrosamines at different doses. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):221–5, 30 Oct 78

[Change of toxicity and carcinogenicity of n–methyl–n–nitrosobenzylamine in rats by methylsubstitution at the c–atoms adjacent to nitrogen (author's transl)] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):235–41, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the carcinogenetic action of N–nitroso compounds. 7th communication: methyl–, trideuteromethyl–, ethyl–, n–propyl–, n–butyl–, acetoxymethyl–nitrosamine, and methyl–butyroxymethyl–nitrosamine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic activity of propoxur, carbaryl and their nitroso derivatives: induction of reversion in Salmonella typhimurium] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):81–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of simultaneous administration of DDT on the toxicity of dimethylnitrosoamine in rats in long-term experiments] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):67–79, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the safe levels of N-nitrosamine carcinogens in water] Basiev TKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):28–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt—1. Nitrosamines and their precursors in urine. El-Merzabani MM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):287–91, Mar 79

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrosylprotoheme dimethyl ester complexes with imidazole derivatives as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):301–13, 1 Apr 79

Electron spin resonance study of the role of nitrosyl-heme in the activation of guanylate cyclase by nitrosoguanidine and related agonists. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):158–67, 14 Jul 78

Reactions of nitrosobenzene with reduced glutathione. Eyer P. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):227–39, Feb 79

The action of rat cytosol enzymes on some methylated nucleic acid components produced by the carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):91–102, Jun 79

On the nature of biochemically generated hydroxyl radicals. Studies using the bleaching of p-nitrosodimethylaniline as a direct assay method. Bors W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):621–7, Apr 79

Carcinogenicity of 4-nitrosoquinoline 1-oxide and its possible role in carcinogenesis by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Takahashi K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):499–505, Aug 78

In vitro nitrosation of methapyrilene. Mergens WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):827–32, Jul 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrosamines and gastric cancer [editorial] Schmähl D. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):333–4, Oct 78

Industrial contact dermatitis due to nitro and amino derivatives. 1st report: mass-examination of a factory. Naniwa S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):59–63, Feb 79

[Nitroso compounds and carcinogenesis—recent findings] Odashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1148–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in cutting fluids. Williams DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):206–11, Aug 78

Occurrence of N-nitrosamino acids in cured meat products and their efffect on formation of N-nitrosamines during heating. Janzowski C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):343–8, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Li M, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(4):471–7, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Microsomal C-nitroso reductase activity. Bélanger PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):321–6, 14 Jul 78

Chloroperoxidase-catalysed oxidation of 4-chloroaniline to 4-chloronitrosobenze. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):353–60, 1 Nov 78

Metabolic reduction of 1-nitrosoadamantane by rabbit liver microsomes. Properties of a C-nitroso reductase system. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):171–5, May-Jun 79

The production of hydroxamic acid metabolites of nitrosobenzene by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Corbett MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):259–66, Jan-Feb 78

N-nitroso alkylating agents: formation and persistence of alkyl derivatives in mammalian nucleic acids as contributing factors in carcinogenesis. Singer B. **JNCI** 62(6):1329–39, Jun 79 (91 ref.)

[Formation of N-nitroso compounds from drugs and nitrite in human gastric juice in vitro] Scheunig G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):722–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative degradation of haemoglobin by nitrosobenzene in the erythrocyte. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):693–7, 15 Sep 78

Comparison of mutagenicity, antitumor activity, and chemical properties of selected nitrosoureas and nitrosoamides. Brundrett RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1328–33, Apr 79

Biochemical processes involved in ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxyaniline derivatives in erythrocytes of birds and mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):199–203, 1979

Computer assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens. An N-nitroso compound data set. Chou JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):792–7, Jul 79

Deuterium isotope effects in mutagenesis by nitroso compounds. Elespuru RK. **Mutat Res** 54(3):265–70, Dec 78

[Mutagenic action of nitroso compounds on Escherichia coli cells] Pogodina ON. **Genetika** 14(12):2113–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inner membrane structures and the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of Salmonella typhimurium cells after their interaction with nitroso compounds] Danilenko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):461–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using fish and amphibians for detecting the carcinogenic action of nitrosomorpholine and its chemical precursors] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):70–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic nitroso compounds in food products] Arkhipov GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):12–21, Mar-Apr 79 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso derivatives of N-methylcarbamate insecticides in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):413–9, Dec 78

Comparative toxicology of N-nitroso compounds and their carcinogenic potential to man. Olajos EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):317–67, Dec 78 (366 ref.)

Carcinogenicity test of six nitrosamides and a nitrosocyanamide administered orally to rats. Bulay O, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1523–8, Jun 79

[Various problems of prevention of carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosamines] Baliaev II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):30–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROSOGUANIDINES

Induction of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in the glandular stomach of rats by N-alkyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidines. Matsukura N, et al. **Gan** 70(2):181–5, Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nitroso chemical carcinogen activation of rat hepatic guanylate cyclase by anticancer agents. Vesely DL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):122–6, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron spin resonance study of the role of nitrosyl-heme in the activation of guanylate cyclase by nitrosoguanidine and related agonists. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):158–67, 14 Jul 78

Comparison of spontaneous, UV-induced, and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutability to drug resistance in myxobacteria. Grimm K. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):748–53, Sep 78

Nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis during the yeast cell cycle. Carter BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):289–92, Aug 78

[Nitrosoguanidine induction of mutants in Salmonella cholerae suis] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas and diazoketones on corn. I.] Morgun VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):331–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Early proliferative changes in rat pyloric mucosa induced with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Deschner EE, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:25–31, 1979

NITROSOMETHYLNITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

NITROSOMETHYLURETHANE see under **URETHANE**

NITROSOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas: absorption spectra and content of heme and metal. Hooper AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2984–9, 25 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Purification of electron-transfer components of nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria and assay of intermediates. Payne WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 53:634–46, 1978

NITROSONITROMETHYLGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

N-NITROSOPYRROLIDINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS

The effect of intoxication with alkylnitrosourea derivatives on cerebral myelin. Wender M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:487–98, 1978

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas—II. Formation of fluoroethylguanosine from the reaction of bis-fluoroethyl nitrosourea and guanosine. Ludlum DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2391–4, 1978

Reaction of DNA with alkylating agents. Quantitation of alkylation by ethylnitrosourea of oxygen and nitrogen sites on poly[dA-dT] including phosphotriester formation. Jensen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5098–107, 28 Nov 78

Reaction of DNA with alkylating agents. Differential alkylation of poly[dA-dT[by methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea. Jensen DE. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5108–13, 28 Nov 78

Studies on carcinogen chromatin—DNA interaction: inhibition of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced methylation of chromatin—DNA by spermine and distamycin A. Rajalakshmi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4515–8, 17 Oct 78

The rate of hydrolysis of methyl phosphotriesters in DNA under conditions used in alkaline sucrose gradients. Shooter KV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):155–9, 21 Nov 78

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):164–7, Jul 79

Effects of iodine deficiency and high-fat diet on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary cancers in rats. Cave WT Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):729–34, Mar 79

Genetic basis of susceptibility for neuroblastoma following treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and X-rays in Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):519–26, Feb 79

Effect of dietary undegraded carrageenan on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with azoxymethane or methylnitrosourea. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4427–30, Dec 78

The excision of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lesions from the DNA of Chinese hamster cells as measured by the loss of sites sensitive to an enzyme extract that excises 3-methylpurines but not O6-methylguanine. Shackleton J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):425–33, Jul 79

Hematological and histopathological characteristics of leukemias induced by 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas in Donryu rats. Ogiu T. **Gan** 69(6):781–91, Dec 78

Induction of tumors of peripheral nervous system in female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Ogiu T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):491–8, Aug 77

Tumor development in lung of ddY mice following transplacental exposure to 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Umezawa I, et al. **Gan** 70(3):379–82, Jun 79

Modification of renal tumorigenesis by gonadal ablation in rats treated with N-butylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Takizawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):247–52, Dec 78

Effect of vegetable juices and milk on alkylating activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Yano K. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):456–8, Mar-Apr 79

Mechanism of hydrolysis of halogenated nitrosoureas. Chatterji DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1527–32, Nov 78

Pathogenesis of rat colon carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Lev R, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):779–86, Sep 78

Cytologic correlates of chemical carcinogens in respiratory tracts of dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1209–14, Nov 78

Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of transplantable neurogenic tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in inbred BD IX rats. Wechsler W, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):811–7, Apr 79

Oxygens in DNA are main targets for ethylnitrosourea in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts and fetal rat brain cells. Singer B, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):85–8, 2 Nov 78

The significance of some modifying factors during transplacental blastomogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in rabbits. Dimant IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):453–60, 1978

Sensitive radioimmunoassay for detection of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine in DNA exposed to the carcinogen ethylnitrosourea in vivo or in vitro. Müller R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):897–901, Nov-Dec 78

[Prenatal induction of hepatocellular glycogen storage areas and tumors in mice by ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):143–60, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental brain tumors produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (IV): ultrastructure studied by using transmission and scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):911–21, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of irradiation to carcinogenesis by transplacental ethylnitrosourea in BD—IX rat (author's transl)] Umemura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1277–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The survival of patients with malignant melanoma receiving BCG with or without chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):335–9, Jun 79

5FU infusion with mitomycin-C versus 5 FU infusion with methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced colon cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Buroker T, et al.

Cancer 42(3):1228–33, Sep 78

Effects of
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide,
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea,
and L-phenylalanine mustard on B16, Cloudman S91, and
Harding-Passey mouse melanomas. Hill HZ, et al.
Cancer Res 39(3):934–9, Mar 79

Enhancement of biochemical transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus following nitrosomethylurea treatment. Howett MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1041–5, Mar 79

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and CCNU: comparison of oral and continuous iv administration of 5-fluorouracil. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1603–5, Oct 78

Phase II study of vinblastine, methyl-CCNU, and medroxyprogesterone in advanced renal cell cancer. Hahn RG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1093–5, Jul 78

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with methyl-CCNU plus 5-day 5-fluorouracil infusion. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1521–5, Oct 78

Therapeutic potentiation of nitrosoureas using chlorpromazine and caffeine in the treatment of murine tumors. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2085–93, Dec 78

Phase II study of 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, and daunorubicin in colorectal cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. White LA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):215–7, Feb 79

Neoplasms in rats and mice fed butylurea and sodium nitrite separately and in combination. Murthy AS, et al.
Int J Cancer 23(2):253–9, Feb 79

Effects of carcinogen dose on the characteristics of the tracheal tumor response induced by
N-nitroso-N-methylurea in hamsters. Yarita T, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(3):298–303, 15 Sep 78

Chemotherapy of recurrent medulloblastoma with combined procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine. Crafts DC, et al.
J Neurosurg 49(4):589–92, Oct 78

Adriamycin, bleomycin, and CCNU as effective induction chemotherapeutic agents in advanced squamous cell carcinoma (COG Protocol 7333). Scarborough JP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 10(6):501–9, 1978

Selective induction of melanomas in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) following postnatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Kleihues P, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):859–63, Sep 78

CCNU, vinblastine, and delalutin therapy in renal cell carcinoma. Vosika GJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):89–91, 1978

Central nervous system tumors of childhood treated with CCNU, vincristine, and radiation. Ward HWC.
Med Pediatr Oncol 4(4):315–20, 1978

The concept of drug dose for in vitro studies with chemotherapeutic agents. Wheeler KT, et al.
Radiat Res 76(3):441–58, Dec 78

[A study of the use of sequential chemotherapy in 176 cases of glioblastoma (author's transl)] Buge A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(5):369–77, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of
N-nitrosomethylurea and
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea combined with cyclophosphane in inoperable lung cancer] Assekritova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of disseminated skin melanoma] Dement'eva NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):48–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of a nitrosurea combined with cyclophosphamide and prednisone versus melphalan and prednisone in the treatment of multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Bezares R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):241–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis as a complication of prolonged methyl-CCNU therapy. Lee W, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(9):1355–8, Sep 78

CCNU nephrotoxicity following sustained remission in oat cell carcinoma. Silver HK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):226–7, Feb 79

Carcinogenicity of chlorinated nitrosotrialkylureas in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):131–7, 8 Jun 79

Visual abnormalities following nitrosourea treatment. Louie AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):245–7, 1978

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1978.
N Engl J Med 299(19):1060–7, 9 Nov 78

Renal-failure anemia and nitrosourea therapy [letter] Baker JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):662, 20 Sep 79

Chronic renal failure in children treated with methyl CCNU. Harmon WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1200–3, 24 May 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A consideration on pharmacokinetics of a new water-soluble anti-tumor nitrosourea, ACNU, in patients with malignant brain tumor (author's transl)] Mori T, et al.
No To Shinkei 31(6):601–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antitumor pyridine and pyridazine N-oxides having (2-chloroethyl)nitrosoureidomethyl and bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl groups. Kamiya S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(12):3884–8, Dec 78

Synthesis of steroidal nitrosoureas with antitumor activity. Lam HY, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):200–2, Feb 79

Synthesis and activities of antitumor agents. Suami T, et al.
J Med Chem 22(3):247–50, Mar 79

Synthesis and antitumor activity of water-soluble (2-chloroethyl)nitrosoureas. Suami T, et al.
J Med Chem 22(3):314–6, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas -- III. Reactions of bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea and bis-fluoroethyl nitrosourea with adenosine. Tong WP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(7):1175–9, 1 Apr 79

Relationship of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) pharmacokinetics of uptake, distribution, and tissue/plasma partitioning in rat organs and intracerebral tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):233–42, 29 Dec 78

Differences in the removal of
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-methylated products in DNase I-sensitive and -resistant regions of rat brain DNA. Cox R. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2675–8, Jul 79

Synthesis and identification of products derived from the metabolism of the carcinostatic
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros by rat liver microsomes. May HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):762–72, Mar 79

Binding of chlorozotocin and
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea to chromatin and nucleosomal fractions of HeLa cells. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3371–8, Oct 78

Whole-body autoradiographic studies on tissue distribution of
3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Shigehara E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):709–14, Oct 78

Evidence for removal at different rates of O-ethyl pyrimidines and ethylphosphotriesters in two human fibroblast cell lines. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2819–29, 25 Jun 79

[Metabolic activation of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in normal and tumor cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2092–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fine structure of stratified ependyma in the ventricular wall of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-treated rats. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):173–6, 15 May 79

A structure--activity study of seven new water soluble nitrosoureas. Heal JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1301–6, 15 Apr 79

Evaluation of the role of isocyanates in the action of therapeutic nitrosoureas. Hilton J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(9):1359–63, 1 May 78

Nitrosourea-induced DNA single-strand breaks. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1631–8, 15 May 79

Distribution of O6-methylguanine in rat DNA following pretreatment in vivo with methylnitrosourea. Chang MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):123–7, Mar 79

Rapid determination of methylated purines in DNA treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea using high-performance liquid chromatography. Thielmann HW. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):311–7, May 79

Comparison of mutagenicity, antitumor activity, and chemical properties of selected nitrosoureas and nitrosoamides. Brundrett RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1328–33, Apr 79

Response of exponentially growing, stationary-phase, and synchronized cultured human colon carcinoma cells to treatment with nitrosourea derivatives. Drewinko B, et al.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 1):2630–6, Jul 79

Measurements of DNA damage in Chinese hamster cells treated with equitoxic and equimutagenic doses of nitrosoureas. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3379–84, Oct 78

DNA-protein cross-linking and DNA interstrand cross-linking by haloethylnitrosoureas in L1210 cells. Ewig RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3197–203, Oct 78

Modification of L1210 cell nuclear proteins by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and
1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Pinsky SD, et al.
Cancer Res 39(3):923–8, Mar 79

Effect of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea on poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase activity at the nucleosomal level. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1405–10, Apr 79

Nitrosourea interaction with chromatin and effect on poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1411–7, Apr 79

Positive phase II trial of dibromodulcitol in patients with metastatic melanoma refractory to DTIC and a nitrosourea. Bellet RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2095–9, Dec 78

Effects of CCNU on hematopoiesis in rats. Haas RJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 63(3):377–83, Mar 79

A simple method for producing different growth fractions in vitro for use in anti-cancer drug studies. Barranco SC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):11–6, Jan 79

The proliferative state of clonogenic cells in the Lewis lung tumour after treatment with cytotoxic agents. Bateman AE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):445–54, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of methyl-, ethyl-, propyl- and butylnitrosourea towards Escherichia coli WP2 strains with varying DNA repair capabilities. Garner RC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 26(2):197–205, Jul 79

N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea mediated conversion of O6-methylguanine to xanthine. Rao PM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 22(2-3):341–6, Sep 78

Interaction of 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea) with nucleic acids and proteins in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):649–55, Oct 78

Antitumor activity of 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU) on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the colon wall of rats. Bhide S, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 94(1):63–7, 14 May 79

Brain tumor chemotherapy using a rat glioma model. Tamura M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):39–46, 14 May 79

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the antitumor activity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and
1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl-1-nitrosourea (PCNU), and on the plasma pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of BCNU. Levin VA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 208(1):1–6, Jan 79

Somatic crossing-over in Glycine max (L.) merrill: activation of dimethyl nitrosoamine by plant seed and comparison with methyl nitrosourea in inducing somatic mosaicism. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):367–80, Dec 78

Comutagenic effects exerted by N-nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 66(1):25–32, Jan 79

Prolonged increase of sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of melanoma patients after CCNU treatment. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):295–300, Feb 79

Macromolecular synthetic activity in mice regenerating liver after ethylnitrosourea injection. Itze L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 28(2):151–9, 1979

The effect of early treatment with methyl-CCNU on the lymphoid organs and the humoral immune response in chickens. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):162–72, Jan 79

Neoplastic transformation of rat mammary cells exposed to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene or
N-nitrosomethylurea in cell culture. Richards J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3836–40, Aug 78

Biochemical evidence of cocarcinogenesis: tumor promoting agent enhances methylnitrosourea activation of rat guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):329–38, May 79

DNA repair synthesis in mice spermatids after treatment with N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea and
N-N-dimethyl-nitrosamine: preliminary results. Cesarone CF, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):183–6, Feb 79

[The effect of ethylnitrosourea in the activity of the NAD-linked glycero-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the Vth nerve of developing rats and its relation to myelination and tumour induction (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 49(1):6–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the brain anlage of rat embryos using autoradiographic methods (author's transl)] Wegner G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):1–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of reparative DNA synthesis in mouse germ cells after treatment in vivo with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):823–33, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[DNA-membrane interaction during induction of reparative synthesis by methylnitrosourea] Chefranova OA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 244(3):755–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of B polA1- exrA- and recA-gene mutations on the reparation of single-strand DNA breaks induced by N-nitrosomethylurea] Davnichenko LS, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1876–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several antitumor preparations on a population of hematopoietic stem cells] Klochko AV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (3):448–50, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action on Bac. stearothermophilus of agents that damage DNA. I. The high resistance of Bac. stearothermophilus to the action of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, ultraviolet and gamma irradiation] Gainullina SM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):910–3, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas and diazoketones on corn. I.] Morgun VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):331–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mechanisms of the stimulating effect of mutagenic factors on the growth and development of plants] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):428–36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ability of cells in tissue culture to recover from damage caused by chemotherapeutic drugs] Gotlib VIa, et al.

Tsitologiia 20(10):1186–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas: comparison of the effect of polychemo- and CCNU-therapy. Heiss WD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):109–15, 1978

Experiments on the chemotheraphy of a transplantable glioblastoma in the rat, employing 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU). Waldbaur H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):103–8, 1978

Chemotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the cervix: doxorubicin—methyl CCNU. Day TG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):545–8, 1 Nov 78

Clinical research on the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer: final report of VALG Protocol 13 Limited. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1129–34, Sep 78

Effect of 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroe hydrochloride on experimental brain tumors. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2687–90, Jul 79

Use of combination chemotherapy with CCNU, bleomycin, and vincristine in the treatment of metastatic melanoma in patients resistant to DTIC therapy. Everall JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):151–5, Jan 79

Biologic activity of MCNU: a new antitumor agent. Sekido S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):961–70, Jun 79

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and vincristine in non-small cell lung carcinoma: a preliminary report. Takita H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):29–33, Jan 79

Effect of CCNU on survival rate of objective remission and duration of free interval in patients with malignant brain glioma—final evaluation. E.O.R.T.C. Brain Tumor Group. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):851–6, Aug 78

Combination chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Effect of postoperative treatment with CCNU, vincristine, amethopterine and procarbazine. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1191–202, Nov 78

Antitumor activity of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride in a variety of experimental tumors. Shimizu F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):545–8, Aug 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy with intraventricular methotrexate and CCNU after surgery and radiotherapy of medulloblastomas. Seiler RW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):235–9, Aug 78

The effect of amphotericin B on the survival of brain-tumor-bearing mice treated with CCNU. Muller PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):579–88, Oct 78

Chemotherapy of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: report of 3 cases treated with vinblastine and chloroethyl-cyclohexyl-nitrosourea. von Eyben F, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):367–8, Mar 79

Quality and duration of survival in glioblastoma multiforme. Combined surgical, radiation, and lomustine therapy. Hochberg FH, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1016–8, 9 Mar 79

Large cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Prolonged disease-free survival following chemotherapy. Vosika GJ. **JAMA** 241(6):594–5, 9 Feb 79

Response to adriamycin and CCNU in a patient with IgD multiple myeloma and myelofibrosis. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):201–5, Jul 79

Effect of 1(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) on Sato lung carcinoma (SLC). Preliminary result of immunochemotherapy for SLC by combination of ACNU and Propionibacterium acnes. Saijo N, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):7–10, 1979

Chemotherapy for known residual disease after resection of gastric and colorectal cancer. Giles GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:212–6, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy with nitrosourea compounds following surgery plus radiotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Monfardini S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:393–8, 1978

Delayed response to brain tumor chemotherapy. Seiler RW. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):97–100, Feb 79

Combination chemotherapy with VM 26 and CCNU in primary malignant brain tumors. Seiler RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):237–42, Mar 79

Combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Brutti A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):339–44, 30 Jun 79

[Clinical and therapeutic study (phase II) using VP-16/213 and methyl-CCNU in patients with inoperable, recurring or metastasizing carcinomas of the gastriointestinal tract] Hartmann D, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):201–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-chemotherapy in patients with disseminated metastasizing stage III melanoma. Randomized study with methyl-CCNU versus C. parvum plus methyl-CCNU] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):98–103, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some preliminary observations on chemotherapy of infantile medulloblastomas with vincristine sulfate and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU)] Pompili A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1721–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumor combined with radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):649–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia relapsed with leukemic pleuritis and paraplegia, with special reference to 'AAAP'-therapy effect (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1708–16, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Different sensitivity of DNA synthesis in normal and tumor cells to exposure to several N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas] Sokolova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):260–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of the preparations CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, ftorafur and their combinations in inoperable stomach cancer] Voznyi EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic cell response of murine NK Ly/LL solid tumor to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Chan Tik Kan', et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of macromolecular carbamoylation in normal and tumor cells after the administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-14CO] Kukushkina GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):43–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of advanced digestive cancer with fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):191–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Some effects of N-methylnitrosourea on the oral and odontogenic tissues of the Syrian golden hamster. Edwards MB. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):515–24, 1978

O6-methylguanine accumulates in DNA of mammary glands after administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea to rats. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):273–8, Apr 79

Enhanced development of mammary tumors in rats following transplacental and neonatal exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Mandybur TI, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3182–5, Oct 78

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced teratogenesis of brain in the rat. A cellular and cytoarchitectural analysis of the neocortex. Hallas BH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):111–22, Nov 78

Carcinogenicity test of six nitrosamides and a nitrosocyanamide administered orally to rats. Bulay O, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1523–8, Jun 79

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced spinal tumors in an inbred strain of W albino rats. Pfaffenroth MJ, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):647–50, Sep 79

Primary culture of rat mammary epithelial cells. II. Cytotoxic effect and metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Richards J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):773–7, Sep 78

Male sterility in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) after 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitroso-tran (NSC-95441) treatment of chicks. Zimber Z, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):793–7, Sep 78

Chemical carcinogenesis and immunity: immunologic status of rats treated with methylnitrosourea. Zwilling BS, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):731–5, Sep 78

The effect of transplacental ethylnitrosourea on the fine structure of the adult mouse brain. I. Nerve cell. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):449–60, Oct-Dec 78

Myelin proteins after transplacental intoxication with ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):339–46, Jul-Sep 78

An aberrant nucleus in the telencephalon following administration of ENU during neuroembryogenesis. Hallas BH, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):159–64, Apr 79

[Organ cultures of embryonal rat brain tissue (hippocampal area) in a study of the transplacental effect of nitrosoethylurea] Golub' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):496–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of N-nitrosoethylurea in rat embryogenesis] Aleksandrov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):60–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROUS ACID see under **NITRITES**

NITROUS OXIDE

Cerebrovascular permeability to protein in the rat during nitrous oxide anaesthesia at various blood pressure levels. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):463–6, 1978

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2-N2O-barbiturate-relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149–55, Apr 79

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2-N2O-halothane. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):156–64, Apr 79

Residual nitrous oxide in operating room personnel. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):635–9, 1978

Urinary fluoride concentration in mothers and neonates after methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide analgesia during labour. Dahlgren BE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):211–7, 1978

A venturi dilutor for entonox analgesia [letter] Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):371–2, Apr 79

The reduction of amnesic wakefulness during caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):316–9, Apr 79

Anesthetic management of a patient with Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):254–5, May-Jun 79

Abuse of nitrous oxide. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):104–6, Mar-Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine during nitrous oxide-narcotic and halothane anesthesia in man. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):235–41, Sep 79

Halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in a patient receiving high-dose propranolol. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):546–7, Jun 79

Relative analgesia. An evaluation of the efficacy and safety. Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):177–82, 20 Mar 79

Accuracy of gas flowmeters determined by the bubble meter method. Waaben J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1251–6, Dec 78

Nitrous-narcotic-relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43–54, 1978

N2O—O2 relative analgesia. Kaufman E. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):17–9, 13–5, Apr 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

'Recreational' misuse of nitrous oxide. Paulson GW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):410–1, Mar 79

Not a laughing matter [letter] Tisman G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):528, 530, Apr 79

Disinfection of nitrous oxide inhalation equipment. Yagiela JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):191–5, Feb 79

A closed lung system study of inert gas absorption. Johnson TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):240–4, Jul 79

Sedation for minor oral surgery: inhalation sedation with 25 per cent nitrous oxide. Cooper J, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):265–7, Sep 78

An evaluation of enflurane combined with nitrous oxide as an amnesic agent for outpatient oral surgery. Buhler JE Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):259–61, Apr 79

Inadequacy of nitrous oxide/oxygen mixtures for maintaining anaesthesia in cats: satisfactory alternatives. Hammond P. **Pain** 5(2):143–51, Aug 78

[Effects of ether-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgery on plasma concentrations of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in man (author's transl)] Maeda A, et al. **Masui** 27(7):727–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air-pollution-proof valve for Entonox inhalation (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):97–100, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of cortisol, aldosterone, growth hormone and insulin during halothane-N2O anesthesia and surgery in elderly patients (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 28(1):11–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the products of the reaction between nitrogen oxides and several organic compounds] Reutov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):299–301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phentanyl with droperidol or seduxen in nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients with blood vessel diseases of the lower extremities accompanied by pain syndrome] Korzh OB. **Klin Khir** (2):68–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of anesthesia with a fluorothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen mixture in the surgery of suppuration] Shelestiuk GD, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):75–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An important medical question: analgesics at the scene of the accident and during transport] Blomberg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4368, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-administered intermittent nitrous oxide analgesia for labour. Enhancement of effect with continuous nasal inhalation of 50 per cent nitrous oxide (Entonox). Arthurs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):301–9, Apr 79

Nitrous oxide and bone-marrow [letter] Amess JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):740, 30 Sep 78

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] Marinković D. **Lancet** 2(8097):998–9, 4 Nov 78

[The Draeger-Flaschenpaket - a portable emergency equipment for continuous support with gases for anaesthesia (author's transl)] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):581–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular effects of 50% nitrous oxide 50% oxygen premixed gas (Anesoxyn-50) (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1469–76, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of combined nitrous oxide nacrosis and premedication with phentanyl and droperidol or phentanyl and seduxen in patients with pain syndrome caused by blood vessel diseases of the lower extremities] Timchuk ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):98–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide and the middle ear. Davis I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):147–51, Feb 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):306–9, Apr 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):310–8, Apr 79

Hospitals fined for nitrous oxide concentrations [news] **Hospitals** 53(18):22, 16 Sep 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Brockhouse RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):581–3, Apr 79

Nitrous oxide-induced myelopathy-neuropathy: potential for chronic misuse by dentists. Gutmann L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):58–9, Jan 79

Inhalation of trace anesthetics [letter] Hartmann EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):530, 533, Apr 79
Isobaric gas counterdiffusion in rabbit eye. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):220–3, Jul 79
Subcutaneous tissue gas space pressure during superficial isobaric counterdiffusion. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):224–7, Jul 79
Nitrous oxide and vitamin B12 [letter] Adornato BT. **Lancet** 2(8103):1318, 16 Dec 78
Myeloneuropathy after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Layzer RB. **Lancet** 2(8102):1227–30, 9 Dec 78
Nitrous oxide and megaloblastosis: biochemical mechanism [letter] Linnell JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1372, 23–30 Dec 78
Nervous laughter—or, hazards of laughing gas. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(10):436–7, 19 May 79
Expanding pneumocephalus due to nitrous oxide anesthesia: case report. Raggio JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):261–3, Mar 79
[Nitrous oxide in the working environment of anaesthetic personnel. A gas chromatographic analysis (author's transl)] Hövener B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):392–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Field comparison of two methods for the determination of NO2 concentration in air. Jones W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):437–8, May 79
O2 and N2O analysis with a single intravascular catheter electrode. An in-vitro study. Hahn CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):263–6, Mar 79
Oxygen analyzer dangerous—senses nitrous oxide as battery fails. Piernan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):146–9, Feb 79
Comparison of sampling techniques for studies of nitrous oxide pollution. Austin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1109–12, Nov 78
Nitrous oxide contamination in dental surgeries using relative analgesia. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1019–24, Oct 78
An assessment of operating room environment air contamination with nitrous oxide and halothane and some scavenging methods. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):499–505, Nov 78
Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide. Mehta S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):419–23, Sep 78
Survey of operating room pollution within an N.H.S. district. Halliday MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1230–2, 9 Jun 79
[Tendencies toward atmospheric pollution] Kalpazanov I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):62–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of nitrous oxide during bronchoscopy. Hinds CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):784–7, Oct 78
Estimation of nitrous oxide in blood. Gas chromatographic analysis of trace or analgesic levels. Saloojee Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):779–83, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The technique of arthroscopy with nitrous oxide insufflation (author's transl)] Scheuer I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(11):661–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of nitrous oxide for contrast examination of the cerebrospinal fluid system] Ludianskii EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):86–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sir Humphry Davy, PRS (1778—1829) [editorial] Thomas KB. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):903–5, Nov–Dec 78
Laughing gas anaesthesia for dental extraction by Dr. George Arbili—(Al-Tabib, Vol. 18, p. 106–109 and 137–139, 1906). Arbili G. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):57–62, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Occurrence of nitric and nitrous oxides in a coastal marine sediment. Sørensen J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):809–13, Dec 78
Nitrous oxide and vitamin B12 [editorial] Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1089–90, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic stimulation with nitrous oxide in the dog. Reconfirmation by the simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow using direct and Kety-Schmidt methods. Oshita S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):177–81, Apr 79
Acid-base balance during laparoscopy. The effects of intraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on acid-base balance during controlled ventilation. Magno R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):81–5, 1979
Cytologic responses of postnatal rat lungs to O3 or NO2 exposure. Stephens RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):183–200, Oct 78
Platelet aggregation during and after general anesthesia and surgery. Lichtenfeld KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):293–6, Jul–Aug 79
Nitrous oxide increases enflurane concentrations delivered by Ethrane vaporizers. Nawaf K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 79
Histological evaluation of cutaneous wound healing in presence of nitrous oxide in rats. Shah NK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):527–33, Sep–Oct 78
Nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain: partial reversal with a narcotic antagonist. Chapman CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):135–8, Aug 79
Behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic halothane and nitrous oxide in man. Cook TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):419–24, Dec 78
Threshold concentration of nitrous oxide affecting psychomotor performance. Allison RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):177–80, Mar 79
Mutagenicity of inhalation anaesthetics: trichloroethylene, divinyl ether, nitrous oxide and cyclopropane. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):417–21, May 79
Potency of mixtures of general anaesthetic agents. Clarke RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):979–83, Oct 78
Pharmacokinetics of thiopentone: effects of enflurane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1237–42, Dec 78
Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78
The linear relation of cerebral blood flow to arterial oxygen saturation in hypoxic hypoxia induced with nitrous oxide or nitrogen. Stoyka WW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):474–8, Nov 78
Controlled studies of human exposure to single and combined action of NO2, O3, and SO2. von Nieding G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):195–210, 15 Jun 79
Alteration of lidocaine-induced convulsions by meperidine and nitrous oxide. Gangarosa LP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):752–4, May–Jun 78
The effect of nitrous oxide on middle ear pressure in children during anaesthesia. Singh CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):349–56, Apr 79
Nitrous oxide stimulation of locomotor activity: evidence for an opiate-like behavioral effect. Hynes MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):304–8, May 79
Recovery rate of the cardiovascular system in rabbits following short-term halothane anesthesia. Sartick M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):186–90, Apr 79
Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):613–4, 16 Sep 78
Nitrous oxide and vitamin B12 [letter] Burman JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1153–4, 25 Nov 78
Selective inactivation of vitamin B12 in rats by nitrous oxide. Deacon R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1023–4, 11 Nov 78
Oxygen electrodes sensitive to nitrous oxide [letter] Evans MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1371, 23–30 Dec 78
Effects of analgesics during labor. Youssef AR, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):46–56, Jun 78
Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion under hyperbaric nitrous oxide. Sauter JF. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):71–5, Jan 79
Nitrous oxide-induced conditioned taste aversions in rats: the role of duration of drug exposure and its relation to the taste aversion-self-administration 'paradox'. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):587–92, Nov 78
Influence of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, neon, and helium on the beating frequency of the mouse sinus node at high pressure. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):27–39, Mar 79
[Fractionated gas encephalography with nitrous oxide under general anesthesia] Sigiel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):509–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[TTC-reducing activity of alveolar macrophages under the influence of halothane and nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Böckers H. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):115–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of some inhalation anaesthetics on the intracranial pressure with special reference to nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):136–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions between nitrous oxide and central depressants] Stumpf C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):3–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the rat testis following administration of nitrous oxide] Gremigni D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):153–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of althesin-N2O anesthesia and surgery on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in woman (author's transl)] Maeda A, et al. **Masui** 28(2):173–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of the functional state of the central nervous system in general anesthesia with nitrous oxide and sombrevin] Tatarskii ML, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):62–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Quantitation of damage to the alveolar epithelium by means of type 2 cell proliferation. Evans MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):787–90, Oct 78
Four deaths resulting from abuse of nitrous oxide. DiMaio VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):169–72, Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrous oxide and mammary carcinoma [letter] Deen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):383, Apr 79

TOXICITY

A test of the carcinogenicity of enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, methoxyflurane, and nitrous oxide in mice. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):678–94, Nov–Dec 78
Effect of the chronic administration of nitrous oxide 0.5% to gravid rats. Vieira E. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):283–7, Apr 79
Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] Beard ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):795, 7 Oct 78

NITROVIN see under **NITROFURANS**

NITROXINIL see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NIZETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

NMN ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

NO FAULT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

NOBEL PRIZE

Alexis Carrel, 1912—Nobel Prize. Sabiston DC Jr. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :VII–IX, 1979
Nobel prizes and restriction enzymes [editorial] Szybalski W, et al. **Gene** 4(3):181–2, Nov 78
Molecular genetics takes Nobel Prize [news] **JAMA** 240(20):2137–8, 10 Nov 78
Arber, Smith and Nathans: Nobel Laureates in medicine and physiology, 1978 [editorial] Desiderio S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(5):153–4, Nov 78
A man driven by proticity: Peter Mitchell Nobel prize for Chemistry 1978. **Nature** 276(5683):8–9, 2 Nov 78
Send not to know for whom the Nobel tolls: it's not for thee. Wade N. **Science** 202(4365):295–6, 20 Oct 78
[The Nobel Prize for Medicine and Physiology in 1978 (Werner Arber, Daniel Nathans, Hamilton Smith)] Kroon AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):153–6, 3 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Nobel prize laureates in physiology and medicine] Petterson R. **Duodecim** 94(23):1466–9, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Nobel prize laureate in chemistry] Wikström M. **Duodecim** 94(23):1470–2, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Nobel prize for chemistry 1978. Peter Mitchell's 'chemiosmotic hypothesis' clarifies ATP formation in mitochondrium] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1936–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Nobel prize for medicine 1978] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1935–6, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Lord Adrian] Jenner FA. **EEG EMG** 9(3):133–4, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Nobel prizes for medicine and chemistry 1978. Nobel prize for chemistry: energy transfer during electron transfer phosphorylation] Kröger A. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2362–3, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Nobel prizes for medicine and chemistry 1978. Nobel prize for medicine: restriction nucleases] Steinmetz M. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2361–2, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Confused nobel prizes?] Thürkauf M. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):81–2, 121, 18 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Who invented insulin? (Charles H. Best, Frederick Grant Banting)] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2693–9, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[The 1978 Nobel prizes for medicine, physics, and chemistry] **Minerva Med** 69(58):IX–XI, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1978. Nobel prize to a controversial research field (editorial)] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1741–2, 10 Dec 78 **(Nor)**
[Manipulating genetic material. The 1978 Nobel Prize for medicine and physiology (editorial)] Jaim Etcheverry G. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):731–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

NOCARDIA

CLASSIFICATION

Some bits and pieces of the genus Nocardia: N. carnea, N. vaccinii, N. transvalensis, N. orientalis and N. aerocolonigenes. Gordon RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):69–78, Nov 78
[Differentiation among Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus (Gordona) and Nocardia by thin-layer chromatography after incubation with acetate-1-14C (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(4):243–7, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-lactamase production and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Nocardia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):704–9, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyphosphate- and ATP-glucose phosphotransferase activities of Nocardia minima. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):153–60, 1979
[Steroid metabolizing enzymes from microorganisms. VII. The nature of the biospecific binding to an affinity matrix-affinity chromatography of 4-en-3-oxo-steroid:

(acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca] Atrat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):579–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid converting enzymes from microorganisms. VIII. Effect of the organic solvent specific hydrophobicity of the binding on the affinity-matrix- affinity chromatography of a 4-en-3-oxo-steroid: (Acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca] Atrat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):691–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid transforming enzymes from microorganisms. V. Purification of a 4-en-3-oxosteroid: (acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca and characterization of the prosthetic group] Lestrovaja NN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):189–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immobilization of cholesterol oxidase by covalent binding to sepharose 4B] Mindner K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):222–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

DNA homology studies on Nocardia and Rhodococcus strains. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):271–5, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological study of Nocardia pellegrino. Jaworska-Blach B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):265–9, 1978

Immunogenicity of methyl esters of nocardomycolic acids. Mordarska H. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):261–4, 1978

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on the induction of lung cancer in ACI/N rats. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):55–62, Feb 79

Antitumor activity of squalene-treated cell-wall skeleton of Nocardia rubra in mice. Yamawaki M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):619–26, Oct 78

Comparative study on antitumor effect of cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Nocardia rubra, with reference to T-(dependency and independency. Yanagawa E, et al. **Gan** 70(2):141–6, Apr 79

Immunological relatedness of ribosomes from mycobacteria, nocardiae and corynebacteria, and microorganisms in leprosy lesions. Laub R, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):540–7, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Red grain mycetoma of the scalp (Actinomadura pelletieri). A case report from India. Bedi TR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):127–8, 28 Jul 78

[Isolation of an autotrophic variant of Nocardia opaca] Kriukov VR. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):336–40, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms of the genus Nocardia and the 'rhodochrous' group in the soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):866–70, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial decomposition of synthetic 14C-labeled lignin and lignin monomer derivatives. Grądziel K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):103–9, 1978

Screening for lignin degrading bacteria by means of 14C-labelled lignins. Haider K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):103–6, 4 Oct 78

Changes in the composition and properties of humic acids brought about by the action of microorganisms of the genus Nocardia. Sidorenko OD, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):150–5, Mar-Apr 78

Periodic cyclic AMP uptake by synchronously grown cells of Nocardia restricta and Arthrobacter globiformis. Lefebvre G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):55–7, 1 Sep 78

Rifamycin R, a novel metabolite from a mutant of Nocardia mediterranea. Martinelli E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):949–51, Oct 78

Growth of Nocardia rhodochrous on acetylene gas. Kanner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):225–30, Jul 79

[Bioconversion of steroids in mutants of Nocardia restrictus] Miclo A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):534–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbial degradation of papaverine (author's transl)] Haase-Aschoff K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):621–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of steroids. XIV. Synthesis of [1-14C]-succinic acid and [5-14C]-levulinic acid from 7a-methyl-5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroindan-[5-14C]-1,5-dion-4-(acid-[1-14C]) by Nocardia opaca] Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1501–4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic activity of cultures of the species of the genus Actinomadura] Maksimova TS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1059–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms of the Nocardia genus and 'rhodochrous' group] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):110–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Nocardia erythropolis] Eroshina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):23–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[New elementary structures of actinomycete spores of the genera Actinomadura and Streptomyces] Soina VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):90–2, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to phospholipids in experimental nocardiosis. Trana AK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):391–4, 1978

Complement fixation antibody test for human nocardiosis. Shainhouse JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):516–9, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary nocardiosis report of the first two Brazilian cases. Petrillo VF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):17–20, 29 Dec 78

[Nocardia asteroides (Eppinger) Blanchard in the soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):80–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphological characteristics of Nocardia asteroides] García-Pineiro JC, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):32–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Nocardia asteroides keratitis. Hirst LW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):449–54, Jun 79

Peritoneal nocardiosis: report of a case. Stuart M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):183–4, Apr 79

Primary cutaneous nocardiosis. Satterwhite TK, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):333–6, 27 Jul 79

[Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis (author's transl) (letter)] Poirier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1693, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocardiosis] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1298–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endogenous intraocular Nocardia asteroides in Hodgkin's disease. Lissner GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):388–94, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

The use of fluorescent and special staining techniques in the aspiration of nocardiosis and actinomycosis. Pollock PG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):575–9, Nov-Dec 78

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a child (a case report). Manchanda KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):857–60, Oct 78

Complement fixation antibody test for human nocardiosis. Shainhouse JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):516–9, Nov 78

Pulmonary nocardiosis report of the first two Brazilian cases. Petrillo VF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):17–20, 29 Dec 78

Nocardiosis. Case report and review of the diagnosis and treatment. De Villiers DM. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):71–3, 8 Jul 78

[Pulmonary nocardiosis] Poirier R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):271–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in invasive Nocardia asteroides infection. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):355–6, Mar 79

Apparent cure of intracranial Nocardia asteroides infection by minocycline. Wren MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):249–50, Feb 79

Extensive cerebral nocardiosis cured with antibiotic therapy alone. Case report. Kirmani N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):924–8, Dec 78

Successful treatment of Nocardia asteroides infection with minocycline in kidney transplant patients. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):138–44, Jun 78

Disseminated nocardiosis in an immunosuppressed host. Response to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. May J. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):133–4, May-Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to phospholipids in experimental nocardiosis. Trana AK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):391–4, 1978

Lung response to congenitally athymic (nude), heterozygous, and Swiss Webster mice to aerogenic and intranasal infection by Nocardia asteroides. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):867–77, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Recent experiences with nocardial infections. Rosett W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):279–85, Nov-Dec 78

Prosthetic valve endocarditis resulting from Nocardia asteroides. Falk RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):125–7, Jan 79

Red grain mycetoma of the scalp (Actinomadura pelletieri). A case report from India. Bedi TR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):127–8, 28 Jul 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cerebellar nocardiosis. Report of two cases. Tyson GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):408–14, Sep 79

SURGERY

Resection of multiple nocardial brain abscesses: diagnostic role of computerized tomography. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):315–8, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Miliary bovine farcy experimentally induced in a Zebu calf. El Sanousi SM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):372–3, May 79

[Nocardiosis in blue-winged royal parakeets. (Alisterus amboinensis hypophonius)] Ehrsam H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):195–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NOCARDIACEAE

METABOLISM

Fermentation, isolation, and biological activity of maduramycin: a new antibiotic from Actinomadura rubra. Fleck WF, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):389–98, 1978

NOCICEPTORS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dorsolateral pontospinal systems. Possible routes for catecholamine modulation of nociception. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):333–8, 16 Mar 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Migraine: A vasomotor instability of the meningeal circulation. Blau JN. **Lancet** 2(8100):1136–9, 25 Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

An analgesic action of intranvenously administered lidocaine on dorsal-horn neurons responding to noxious thermal stimulation. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):123–6, Aug 79

Role of the nucleus raphe magnus in opiate analgesia as studied by the microinjection technique in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):95–111, 6 Jul 79

Direct evidence that spinal serotonin and noradrenaline terminals mediate the spinal antinociceptive effects of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL. **Brain Res** 160(1):180–5, 5 Jan 79

Further studies on the role of cholinergic mechanisms in the development of increased naloxone potency in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):115–21, Jun 79

Potent analgesic activity of the enkephalin-like tetrapeptide H-Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NH2. McGregor WH, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1371–6, 2 Oct 78

Perineural microtubule inhibitors induce degenerative atrophy of central nociceptive terminals in the Rolando substance. Csillik B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):467–84, Sep 78

[Optimization of the conditions for testing for antinociceptive action by the Randall-Selitto method] Nikolov R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):234–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Pharmacology of morphine and its derivatives (review)] Royer RJ. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):326–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the antinociceptive effect occurring in stimulation of the rat midbrain under the influence of morphine] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):225–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diurnal differences in opioid peptide levels correlated with nociceptive sensitivity. Wesche DL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1861–7, 14 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Recordings of impulses in unmyelinated nerve fibres in man; afferent C fibre activity. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):124–9, 1978

Oriental diagnosis in stomach cancer patients. Garnery JP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):91–9, Spring 78

Single neuron analysis of the human midbrain tegmentum. Rostral mecencephalic reticulotomy for pain relief. Amano K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):66–78, 1978

Pain and aggression in the rat. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):291–305, Jul 78

Responses of substantia nigra neurones to noxious stimulation. Barasi S. **Brain Res** 171(1):121–30, 27 Jul 79

Evidence that an excitatory connection between the periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus mediates stimulation produced analgesia. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):85–93, 6 Jul 79

Suppression of nociceptive responses in the primate by electrical stimulation of the brain or morphine administration: behavioral and electrophysiological comparisons. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):417–21, 11 May 79

Behavioral and physiological studies of non-narcotic analgesia in the rat elicited by certain environmental stimuli. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):69–90, 20 Oct 78

Differential effects of spinal cord lesions on narcotic and non-narcotic suppression of nociceptive reflexes: further evidence for the physiologic multiplicity of pain modulation. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):91–101, 20 Oct 78

Trigeminal nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurones: brain stem intranuclear projections and modulation by orofacial, periqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimuli. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):547–52, 20 Jul 79

A map of serotoninergic structures involved in stimulation producing analgesia in unrestrained freely moving cats. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 164:317–22, 23 Mar 79

Bilateral and unilateral antinociceptive effects of rostral trigeminal nuclear complex lesions in rats. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):147–52, 17 Nov 78

Pharmacological analysis of analgesia and self-stimulation elicited by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Sandberg DE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):529–42, 8 Sep 78

Neuronal receptive field properties in feline nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Pearl GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):241–4, May–Jun 78

Correlation of subjective pain experience with cerebral evoked responses to noxious thermal stimulations. Carmon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):445–53, 15 Nov 78

Ascending projections of nociceptor-driven Lamina I neurones in the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):135–49, 9 Mar 79

An evaluation of stimulation-produced analgesia in the cat. Gebhart GF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):570–9, Dec 78

Suppression of noxious responses in single neurons of cat spinal cord by electroacupuncture and its reversal by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):327–41, May 79

Effects of morphine on the rexed lamina VII spinal neuronal response to graded noxious radiant heat stimulation. Toyooka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):146–58, Oct 78

Further observations on the endogenous morphine-like system in relation to congenital insensitivity to pain. Willer JC, et al. **J Med** 9(3):269–72, 1978

Responses of cells in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis of the rat to noxious stimuli [proceedings] Ayliffe SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:18P–19P, Feb 79

Effect of noxious stimulation on a population of substantia nigra neurones [proceedings] Barasi S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:85P–86P, Nov 78

Descending influences on the responses of spinocervical tract neurones to chemical stimulation of fine muscle afferents. Hong SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):129–40, May 79

The heat sensitization of polymodal nociceptors in the rabbit and its independence of the local blood flow. Lynn B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:493–507, Feb 79

Responses of heat-sensitized nociceptors are independent of the local blood flow [proceedings] Lynn B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:67P–68P, Jul 78

Serotonergic innervation of the locus coeruleus from the dorsal raphe and its action on responses to noxious stimuli. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:401–15, Jan 79

Activation of locus coeruleus neurons by peripheral stimuli: modulation by a collateral inhibitory mechanism. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1383–92, 2 Oct 78

Stereospecific effects of opiate antagonists on superficial and deep nociception and on motor activity suggest involvement of endorphins on different opioid receptors. Ramabadran K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1959–69, 21 May 79

Afferent flow patterns in a cat cutaneous nerve during painful and painless mechanical stimulation of the skin. Malysheva GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):144–51, Apr–Jun 77

Lack of effect by substance P at sites in the substantia gelatinosa where Met-enkephalin reduces the transmission of nociceptive impulses. Duggan AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):313–7, May 79

Inhibitory effects of substantia nigra on impulse transmission from nociceptors. Barnes CD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):207–15, Apr 79

Inhibition of the spinal transmission of nociceptive information by supraspinal stimulation in the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 6(2):149–61, Apr 79

Serotonergic reduction of dorsal central gray area stimulation-produced aversion. Kiser RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):27–31, Jul 78

A reliable, facial nociception device for unrestrained, awake animals: effects of morphine and trigeminal complex lesions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):287–90, Aug 78

Inhibition of nociceptive discharges of parafascicular neurons by direct electrical stimulation of nucleus centrum medianum. Lo FS, et al. **Sci Sin** 21(4):533–44, Jul–Aug 78

Brain peptides: is substance P a transmitter of pain signals? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4409):886–9, 31 Aug 79

A critical examination of the use of signal detection theory in evaluating a putative analgesic--transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. McCreery DB, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):38–57, Mar 78

[Inhibition of nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons by periaqueductal gray stimulation (author's transl)] Nishikawa N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):61–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of acute pain (author's transl)] Günther B. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):734–41, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[New aspects on the physiology of pain] Hallin RG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1829–32, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analgesia to painful stimuli in affective illness. Davis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1148–51, Sep 79

Subordination of intolerance to threshold in thermal pain. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):214–7, 6 Oct 78

Hypertension-induced analgesia: changes in pain sensitivity in experimental hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):170–3, 5 Jan 79

Swim-stress induced analgesia and lack of its naloxone antagonism. Lal H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):263–6, 1978

Analgesia produced by stimulation of limbic structures and its relation to epileptiform after-discharges. Abbott FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):720–34, Dec 78

[Insensitivity to pain: electrophysiological study of the nociceptive reflex. Influence of naloxone (author's transl)] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):255–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Capsaicin-evoked release of substance P from primary sensory neurons. Theriault E, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):209–13, 6 Jul 79

NODOSE GANGLION see under **VAGUS NERVE**

NOGALAMYCIN see under **NAPHTHACENES**

NOISE

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED
SOUND

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes induced by noise. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):13–8, 1979

Peripheral vasoconstriction in the rat in response to sound. III. Dependence of pause characteristics in continuous noise. Borg E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):155–9, Sep–Oct 78

Peroperative drill-generated noise levels in ear surgery. Holmquist J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):458–60, May–Jun 79

Experimental exposure to impulse noise in the especially pathogenic impact frequency range. Schwetz F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):264–6, Mar–Apr 79

Speech intelligibility in and speech interference levels of traffic noise in hearing-impaired and normal listeners. Aniansson G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):109–12, 1979

Comparison between stationary and personal noise dose measuring systems. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):105–8, 1979

Noise-induced hearing loss in Danish brewery workers. Rosborg J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):102–4, 1979

The effect of the stapedius reflex on attenuation and poststimulatory auditory fatigue at different frequencies. Zakrisson JE. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):118–21, 1979

Noise and blood pressure: effect of lifelong exposure in the rat. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):340–2, Jul 78

Method for determining complex operator noise exposures. Hess PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):717–22, Sep 78

Simplified occupational noise hazard prediction for new equipment. Maxson RM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):914–20, Nov 78

A six-year follow up study for evaluation of the 85 dBA safe criterion for noise exposure. Moselhi M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):424–6, May 79

Hearing levels of aerospace workers... [letter] Ward WD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):436, May 79

The interaction of stressors in the induction of increased levels of fluctuating asymmetry in the laboratory rat. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):279–84, Feb 79

Clinical use of pseudorandom binary sequence white noise in assessment of the human vestibulo-ocular system. Wall C 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):845–52, Nov–Dec 78

Airport noise and teratogenesis. Edmonds LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 79

Stimulus frequency and audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Schreiber RA. **Behav Genet** 8(4):341–7, Jul 78

Strain differences in the development of susceptibility to audiogenic seizures after acoustic priming but not after hearing loss. Maxson SC. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):482–8, Nov 78

Effects of noise and heat stress on primary and subsidiary task performance. Bell PA. **Hum Factors** 20(6):749–52, Dec 78

Conjoint effect of physical stress and noise stress on information processing performance and cardiac response. Finkelman JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 21(1):1–6, Feb 79

A comb-filtered noise generator for use in auditory neurophysiological and psychophysical experiments. Narins PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):43–7, Jan 79

Spectral analysis of auditory evoked potentials with pseudorandom noise excitation. Reddy SN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):479–87, Aug 79

Concentrations of certain hormones in the blood of human males subjected to steady-state noise. pp. 270–3. Favino A.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Endocrine responses to acoustic stresses. pp. 262–9. Metz B, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (35 ref.)

Comparison of motor-manual performance in quiet and noisy environments. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:306–11, Aug 78

Fatigue and recovery of the human acoustic stapedius reflex in industrial noise. Borg E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):846–8, Mar 79

Exploratory laboratory studies of the relative aversiveness of traffic sounds. Cermak GW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):112–23, Jan 79

Development of noise and vibration ride comfort criteria. Dempsey TK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):124–32, Jan 79

Hearing loss from simulated work-week exposure to impulse noise. Henderson D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1231–7, May 79

Temporary threshold shifts in humans exposed to octave bands of noise for 16 to 24 hours. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1238–48, May 79

Subjective loudness of 'minimized' sonic boom waveforms. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1622–6, Dec 78

Subjective loudness of N-wave sonic booms. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1617–21, Dec 78

Subjective loudness and annoyance of filtered N-wave sonic booms. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):705–7, Mar 79

Subjective loudness of simulated quarry blast waves, with implications for the transition from impulsive to continuous sound. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1212–7, May 79

Growth function for human response to large-amplitude impulse noise. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1627–32, Dec 78

Synthesis of social surveys on noise annoyance. Schultz TJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):377–405, Aug 78 (66 ref.)

Disturbance of sleep by noise. Thiessen GJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):216–22, Jul 78

Statistical estimation of percentage of overexposed workers. Ungar EE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):331–2, Jul 78

Strength of the pitches associated with ripple noise. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):485–92, Aug 78

Noise attenuation characteristics of the MX-41/AR and the Telephonics circumaural audiometric headsets. Bienvenue GR, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):1–5, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of spatial separation of speech and noise sources on the optimal setting of the master hearing aid. Lawrence DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):45–51, Sep–Oct 78

High-speed drill noise and hearing: audiometric survey of 70 dentists. Forman-Franco B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):479–82, Sep 78

Distinctive features for short-term memory of consonants in noise. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(1):63–8, Jan 78

Validation norms for speech discrimination scores of normal-hearing subjects in wide-band and in speech-spectrum noise at S/N 0 DB. Doyle KJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):269–73, Oct 77

Annoyance response to spectrally modified recorded aircraft noise during television-viewing. Gunn WJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):241–9, Oct 77

A proposed theoretical framework for a comprehensive research program on human response to aircraft noise. Gunn WJ. **J Aud Res** 18(2):99–113, Apr 78

Effects of noise and rhythmic stimulation on the speech of stutterers. Brayton ER, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2) Jun 78

Effect of contralateral noise on the middle components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Gutnick HN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):613–24, Dec 78

Noisy work situations may impair vocal cords [news] **JAMA** 241(20):2133, 18 May 79

An otologic experience in China [letter] Coodley A. **JAMA** 241(13):1325, 30 Mar 79

The effects of noise on telephone operators. Alexander RW, et al. **JOM** 21(1):21–5, Jan 79

Noise study critique [letter] Welch BL. **JOM** 21(6):389–92, Jun 79

Circulatory effect of jet noise, with special reference to

cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1019–24, Sep 78

The effects of industrial noise. Bulteau V. **Med J Aust** 2(11):519, 522–3, 18 Nov 78

Pituitary adrenocortical response to noise exposure in rats. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):693–8, Dec 78

Noise–its effects and control. Glossary. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):725–7, Aug 79

Sociopsychological factors affecting the human response to noise exposure. Borsky PN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):521–35, Aug 79

Physiological effects of noise. Cantrell RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):537–49, Aug 79

Further observations on noise levels in infant incubators. Bess FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):100–6, Jan 79

Effect of density and environmental noise on perception of time, the situation, oneself and others. Levitt L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):999–1009, Dec 78

Industrial noise. Pelmear PL. **Practitioner** 221(1325):668–74, Nov 78

Protective inhibition: a central factor in auditory fatigue. Bosshardt HG, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(3):207–21, 30 Mar 79

Background noise levels and heart rate orienting: response detection using time series analysis. Lobstein T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):316–9, Jul 78

The statutory noise level in South Africa. Johnston JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):561–2, 31 Mar 79

The statutory noise level in South Africa [letter] Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):968, 9 Jun 79

[Noise characteristics of the basic types of housing construction] Maksimov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:83–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement and evaluation of industrial noise] von Kiparski R. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):393–7, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise development in incubators] Tiller R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):544–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cracking joints: what disease significance? (letter)] Schattenkirchner. **MMW** 121(15):500, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on noise stress caused by infant incubators (author's transl)] Gädeke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):144–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School and noise (author's transl)] Schulz B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):191–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal ear lesions in juveniles caused by leasure time noise] Hoff P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):923–4, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The status of occupational medicine noise research in the German Democratic Republic] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):97–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of noise in personal elevators using composite nomograms] Brüdigam G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):171–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying damage mechanism in long–term impulse–noise exposure in industry and its significance in practice] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):143–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic measurement errors in the accumulation of impulse noise using direct–recording magnetic–tape recorders] Landers H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):110–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual hearing protection and audibility of acoustic signals] Lessing G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):113–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal noise dosimeter with selective pulse evaluation] Liebig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):281–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the distribution of working people, subject to continuous noise levels equivalent to 85–90 dB (AI) and over 90 dB (AI)] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):117–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conclusions concerning results of all–day–long noise measurements in newly erected nursery schools] Pahn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):167–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tremor as an indicator of sound effects] Sorg B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):124–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A classification apparatus for the classification of direct–current output voltages of the precision noise–impulse–level meters type 00017 and 00023] Stanek F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):186–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative electron microscopic studies of the environment dependent differentiation of synapses in the hippocampus (CA 1) of the rat] Frotscher M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):171–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the quantitative and qualitative evaluation of noise produced by street traffic in the city of Turin] Vigone M. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of noise on the threshold of stapedius reflex] Gryczyńska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):79–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical changes in the spiral organ in guinea pigs following a long–term exposure to noise and vibration] Hermanowicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):55–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum viscosity, protein fractions, cholesterol and total lipids in workers exposed to mechanical vibration and noise] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1029–32, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic assessment of the noise factor in motoring sports lessons for children and adolescents] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):33–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low levels of ship–board noise on the rate of free associations in stewardesses] Volkov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):114–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial noise on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Khaĭmovich ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):21–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulsed noise on the state of the central hemodynamics in workers] Khaimovich ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):12–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric control in the noise exposure of workers] Liapidevskaia GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):54–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system in workers subjected to prolonged exposure to intensive industrial noise (based on urinary catecholamine excretion data)] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory adaptation as a test of occupational fitness for workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the vibroacoustic parameters of rock bit drilling rigs] Vyshchipan VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):43–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Early signs of exposure to intermittent noise in rolling mill workers] Zvereva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):46–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of industrial noise of varying character on the hearing function] Kublanova PS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):20–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of noise. V. Conclussions] Corvera–Bernardelli J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):426, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Diseases caused by noise] Hernández–Orozco F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):416–20, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Occupational audiology work in Gothenburg] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):421–2, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some vascular effects of noise exposure in the chinchilla cochlea. Vertes D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):47–55, 1979

Psychological effect of noise. Ewertsen HW. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):88–9, 1979

The effect of noise on cochlear blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Hultcrantz E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):29–37, May 79

Influence of sonic noise on human stereoscopic depth perception. Hermann ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):427–35, May 79

Noise–noise effect upon the spreading of the posttraumatic progressive necrosis in the organ of Corti. Voldřich L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):169–73, 29 Mar 79

The effect of occupational impact noise on sensorimotor performance. Pecenka F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):325–37, Mar 79

Threshold shifts in chinchillas exposed to octave bands of noise centered at 63 and 1000 Hz for three days(a). Burdick CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):458–66, Aug 78

Nationwide urban noise survey. Fidell S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):198–215, Jul 78

Squirrel monkey temporary threshold shift from 48–h exposures to low–frequency noise. Nielsen DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):478–84, Aug 78

Human response to house vibrations caused by sonic booms or air blasts. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):328–30, Jul 78

Loud speech, conglomerate noise, and behavioral aftereffects. Rotton J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(3):360–5, Jun 78

Individual differences in reactions to noise: a longitudinal study in a college dormitory. Weinstein ND. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):458–66, Aug 78

Interaction of kanamycin and noise exposure. Gannon RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):341–7, Apr 79

Hearing conservation [letter] Harris F. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):852–3, Nov 78

Incubator noise and hearing–loss [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663, 24 Mar 79

The effects of industrial noise. Bulteau V. **Med J Aust** 2(11):519, 522–3, 18 Nov 78

Symposium on noise––its effects and control. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):471–732, Aug 79

The effects of impulse noise on the eardrum and middle ear. Jahrsdoerfer R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):515–20, Aug 79

General auditory effects of noise. Ward WD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):473–92, Aug 79

Audiometric and histologic correlates of the interaction between kanamycin and subtraumatic levels of noise in the chinchilla. Bone RC, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL400–4, May–Jun 78

EEG–responses caused by environmental noise during sleep their relationships to exogenic and endogenic influences. Griefahn B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):187–99, Sep 78

[Noise] Boudouresques J. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):531–4, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Disturbance due to traffic noise at night] Wehrli B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):305–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies on the determination of noise effect on driving capability] Bauer R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):121–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of onerousness of noise exposure in teachers and students in educational facilities] Blobel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):159–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onerousness of specific noises. Contribution on the evaluation of marginal values of noise emission] Findeis H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):180–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of outside noise on the afternoon sleep of children in nursery schools] Havránek J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):166–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Output study on combined noise and carbon tetrachloride exposure in rats] Henkel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):519–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of instructions concerning the use of ear protective device by workers exposed to noise] Kirchhoff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):885–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diurnal rhythm of gas exchange under noise stress] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):903–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on exposure to noise and acrylonitrile under chronobiologic aspects] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):515–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise–induced cochlear damage following continuous pure–tone exposure in animal experiment] Ritter J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):133–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dependence of sound effects on subjective factors] Schönfeld A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):129–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work with the noise–survey questionnaire––a contribution on the sociology–oriented noise research] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):152–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various sympathetic reaction types for the type of noise reaction] Tománek R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):187–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise pollution and ecological training] Tonoli D. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(1–2):65–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noise effects on the psychomotor activity of rats (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):765–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intermittent noises on man (author's transl)] Yamamura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):521–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing impairment in operators of motor saws] Bernacki K, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):425–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on various morphotic elements in the peripheral blood of exposed workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on glycosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) and hydroxyproline excretion] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):55–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the fat balance in exposed workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):49–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation system in workers exposed to noise and vibration] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various serum biochemical parameters in workers exposed to vibration and noise] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1783–7, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbance of some enzymes processes in hens after chronic effect of the noise stress (author's transl)] Kluczek JP. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):549–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subjective assessment of noise as a nuisance factor in an industrial city district] Pilawska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):419–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the work capacity indices of the crews of the MI–4 helicopters] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of gusty air noises on the functional state of the erythrocytes in healthy persons] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):58–61, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the effects of noise on human health] Alvarez–Alva R. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):420–6, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Diseases caused by noise] Hernández–Orozco F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):416–20, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of CEL precision noise dosemeters [letter] Johnston JR. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1082, 23 Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumatic muffler noise. Cudworth AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):904–13, Nov 78

Noise controls for paper corrugators. Lund AO.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(10):824–7, Oct 78
Noise abatement in oil mills. Hostettler JA.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 55(11):834A, Nov 78
Symposium on noise—its effects and control.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):471–732, Aug 79
The economic impact of noise control. Bruce RD.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):601–7, Aug 79
Reduction of noise at the source. Bruce RD.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):563–8, Aug 79
An introduction to the measurement of sound. Hartman PW.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):551–62, Aug 79
Essentials of noise regulations. Suter AH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):585–99, Aug 79
[Noise protection at the Autobahn N 3—case study] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):303–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in noise-preventive planning of new and reconstructed residential areas] Lehmann U.
Z Gesamte Hyg 25(2):189–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning documentation on noise prevention for use in planning residential districts] Lehmann U.
Z Gesamte Hyg 25(2):196–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of ear protective devices] Taniewski M, et al.
Med Pr 29(4):307–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Noise control on farms] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):13, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of the effects of noise on human health] Alvarez-Alva R. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):420–6, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

NOISE, OCCUPATIONAL see under **NOISE**

NOISE, TRANSPORTATION see under **NOISE**

NOMA

SURGERY

[Facial noma and modified deltopectoral flap (author's transl)] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):219–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the lower lip for sequelae of noma (author's transl)] Péri G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 79(4):347–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NOMENCLATURE

The need for standardization of psychiatric assessment. The epidemiological point of view. Jablensky A.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 78(4):549–58, Jul–Aug 78
Glossary of abbreviations and definitions of nutritional terms. Friedman M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:841–63, 1978 (192 ref.)
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a discussion of nomenclature [editorial] Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1242–4, Jun 79
Ion-selective electrode [letter] Karselis TC.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(4):481, Apr 79
Synergism and interaction: are they equivalent? [letter] Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):99–100, Jul 79
Definition of clinical pharmacy [letter] Bean CL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 36(6):744, Jun 79
Clinical definitions and training costs [letter] Rodowskas CA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):593, 596, May 79
Definition of clinical pharmacy [letter] Traub SL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 36(3):296, Mar 79
Suggestions for a nomenclature for the GM2 gangliosidoses making certain (possibly unwarrantable) assumptions. O'Brien JS. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):672–5, Nov 78
International nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of bone: revision—May 1977. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):21–6, 1979
Vitrectomy and Wagner's vitreoretinal degeneration [letter] Judson GF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):254–7, Feb 79
Pharmacy practice definitions and their legal implications. Campbell NA, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(6):177–84, Nov–Dec 78
Neurotic depressions: a systematic analysis of multiple criteria and meanings. Klerman GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):57–61, Jan 79
A plea for consistent terminology [letter] Nir Y.
Am J Psychiatry 136(6):858, Jun 79
Mood and affect: a semantic confusion. Owens H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(1):97–9, Jan 79
Borderline diagnoses. Rich CL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1399–1401, Nov 78
Symposium: functional rehabilitation of isolated medial collateral ligament sprains. Injury nomenclature. Cox JS.
Am J Sports Med 7(3):211–3, May–Jun 79
Report of the committee on research and education. Nicholas JA. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):295–306, Sep–Oct 78
Progress in nomenclature and symbols for cytogenetics and somatic-cell genetics [editorial] Klinger HP.
Ann Intern Med 91(3):487–8, Sep 79
Terminology for granulomatous disorders [letter] Nicholson D. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):129, Jan 79
Brain death: interrelated medical and social issues. Terminology, definitions, and usage. Korein J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:6–18, 17 Nov 78
Herpes gladiatorum [letter] Laur WE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 115(6):678, Jun 79
The future of Nomina Anatomica: a personal view. Warwick R. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(4):395–8, Oct–Dec 77
On defining neural plasticity. Buchtel HA. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):241–7, Sep 78
International nomenclature of diseases. Robb-Smith AH.
Aust NZ J Med 8(4):445–7, Aug 78
Lump versus tylos. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):378, Jun 79
Incidence and prevalence defined [letter] Durfee PT.
Aust Vet J 54(8):405–6, Aug 78
Set points or settling points for body weight?: A reply to Mrosovsky and Powley. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):405–11, Nov 78
4. Why 'genetic disease'? Hull RT. **Birth Defects** 15(2):57–69, 1979
International Nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of Bone: revision—May, 1977. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):39–45, 1978
What to call arrhythmias? [editorial] Krikler D.
Br Heart J 40(12):1325–6, Dec 78
Nomenclature and classification of congenital heart disease. Tynan MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):544–53, May 79
'Drug addiction' and 'drug dependence': a note on word meanings. Rippere V. **Br J Addict** 73(4):353–8, Dec 78
On plant names (with a note on fungal names). Mitchell JN.
Br J Dermatol 100(4):477–81, Apr 79
Call for a more precise terminology [letter] Jakšić B, et al.
Br J Haematol 41(4):605–7, Apr 79
Iconoscopy [letter] Lavers KW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):334, Apr 79
Medical iconography [letter] Puijlaert CB. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):930, Nov 78
Naming of drugs [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1643, 9 Dec 78
Naming of drugs [letter] Benney WE. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1573–4, 2 Dec 78
Generic acrimony. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 2(6181):31–2, 7 Jul 79
Naming of drugs [letter] Ekue JM. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78
Microscopic words [letter] Freedman BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79
Terminology of enuresis [letter] Meadow R. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414–5, 10 Feb 79
Proprietary names of drugs [letter] Moir DC. **Br Med J** 2(6138):702–3, 2 Sep 78
What is a cohort? [letter] Springett VH. **Br Med J** 1(6156):126, 13 Jan 79
A rose by any other name... on 'naming of neurones' by Rowe and Stone. Hughes A. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):52–64, 1979 (35 ref.)
The importance of knowing our own presuppositions. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):65–80, 1979
International CNS tumor nomenclature. Davis RL.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 42(2):77–9, Jul 77
Proposed rules for the designation of immunoglobulins of animal origin. **Bull WHO** 56(5):815–7, 1978
Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1977.
Bull WHO 56(3):461–5, 1978
Proposals for the nomenclature of salivarian trypanosomes and for the maintenance of reference collections.
Bull WHO 56(3):467–80, 1978
Standardization of electrocardiographic interpretive statements: a menu for word processing. Dower GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):808–12, 7 Apr 79
Chemotherapists' need for uniform and rational nomenclature and classification of common lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcoma (hematosarcomas or non-Hodgkin's lymphomas). Mathé G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):183–6, 29 Dec 78
COPD, COLD, CAO, etc.: anachronistic acronyms [editorial] Kanner RE. **Chest** 74(3):241–2, Sep 78
Nomenclature and criteria for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization task force on standardization of clinical nomenclature.
Circulation 59(3):607–9, Mar 79
Definitions in dermatology. A dissertation on some of the terms used to describe the living gross pathology of the human skin. Jackson R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):241–7, Sep 78
A 'bodi of pharmacologifts'. Thompson JH.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 24(5):493–8, Nov 78
Nomenclature of experimental renal hypertension. Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Hypertension. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:211s, Dec 78
Nomenclature of the renin-angiotensin system.
Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:113s–116s, Dec 78
Proposals for standardization of terms in clinical trials of caries preventive agents and procedures. Haugejorden O.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 6(5):231–2, Sep 78
Terminology update: optimal PEEP. Gallagher TJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 6(5):323–6, Sep–Oct 78
An angiocardiographic and plain film approach to complex congenital heart disease: classification and simplified nomenclature. Elliott LP. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 3(3):1–64, Jun 78 (43 ref.)
An international system for human cytogenetic nomenclature (1978) ISCN (1978). Report of the Standing Commitee on Human Cytogenetic Nomenclature.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 21(6):309–409, 1978
Minimal brain dysfunction [letter] Oettinger L Jr.
Dev Med Child Neurol 20(4):531–2, Aug 78
Proposed nomenclature and classification of the dye-spraying techniques in endoscopy. Kawai K, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):23–5, Feb 79
The causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977: proposal for a new species to be known as Haemophilus equigenitalis. Taylor CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):136–44, Jul 78
Nomenclature of iron–sulfur proteins. Recommendations, 1978. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):427–30, 1 Feb 79
Definition of terms related to cardiac rhythm. WHO/ISFC Task Force. Robles de Medina EO, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 8(2):127–44, Sep 78
The future of nomina anatomica—a personal view. Warwick R. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(2):198–201, 1978
Nomenclature of transposable elements in prokaryotes. Campbell A, et al. **Gene** 5(3):197–206, Mar 79
The language of medicine and morality. Tiefel HO.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(6):11–3, Dec 78
Recommendations for nomenclature of hemoglobins.
Hemoglobin 3(1):1–11, 1979
Problems in the nomenclature of the univentricular heart. Anderson RH, et al. **Herz** 4(2):97–106, Apr 79
Risk management: new concept calls for definitional refinement in use of term. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 52(22):48, 50, 16 Nov 78
Group-specific component. Report on the First International Workshop, Collège de France—July 27–28, 1978—Paris. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):143–9, 27 Apr 79
Adenoma-papilloma [letter] Assor D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611–2, Sep 78
A proposal for the nomenclature of antigenic sites in peptides and proteins. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):609–10, Aug 78
Classification of skeletal muscle fibers in domestic animals and man. pp. 109–12. Addis PB.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Standardized genetic nomenclature for mice: past, present, and future. pp. 445–55. Lyon MF.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.
Drug names [letter] Arnold HL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):678, Oct 78
Generics vs. name drugs [letter] Friedman BS.
Int J Dermatol 17(10):844, Dec 78
About the concept of the 'dangerous individual' in 19th-century legal psychiatry. Foucault M.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1(1):1–18, Feb 78
The classification and nomenclature of viruses. Summary of results of meetings of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses in The Hague, September 1978. Matthews RE. **Intervirology** 11(3):133–5, 1979
Suggestions for the classification and nomenclature of helical plant viruses. Veerisetty V. **Intervirology** 11(3):167–73, 1979
Some notes about the Milan congress on 'madness'. Longato L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):64–9, Mar 78
DSM-III and the taxonomic stew [editorial] Wolberg LR.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 7(2):143–5, Apr 79
The definition and treatment of bulimarexia in college women—a pilot study. Boskind-Lodahl M, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 27(2):84–6, Oct 78
Codes for most frequently reported dental procedures. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):79–80, Jan 79
IOL terminology. McIntyre DJ.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 5(1):41, Jan 79
The proposal of psi-flow as a generic term for the dynamic of paranormal phenomena in therapeutic relationships. Rogers CT. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):89–90, 1978
Problems of cell nomenclature in cervical cytology smears. Recommendations of a working party of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1226–7, Dec 78
'Health' and 'medicine' terminology as opposed to 'health care' and 'medical care'. Lynton RP.
J Community Health 2(4):301–4, Summer 77
Proposed nomenclature for diethylstilbestrol metabolites. Metzler M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):579–82, Nov–Dec 78
Abbreviations [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):245, Jun 79
International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bone. Revision—May, 1977. **J Pediatr** 93(4):614–6, Oct 78
Periodontosis: a confusion of terminology. Baer PN, et al.
J Periodontol 49(3):153, Mar 78
Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome [letter] Massey JB.
J Reprod Med 22(5):106, May 79
Standardization of lip muscle nomenclature. Folkins JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):603–5, Sep 78
The standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Bates P, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):551–4, May 79
Dysrhythmia vs arrhythmia [letter] **JAMA** 241(1):28, 5 Jan 79
United States adopted names (USAN) for technetium Tc 99m radiopharmaceuticals. **JAMA** 241(22):2431, 1 Jun 79
Autotransplantation of spleen tissue after trauma: encouraging evidence [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(5):437–8, 2 Feb 79
Multifactorial etiology of disease [letter] Coulehan JL.
JAMA 242(5):416, 3 Aug 79
Medical terminology [letter] Liebman A. **JAMA** 241(20):2141, 18 May 79

Collective stress syndrome [letter] Mann J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):27, 6 Jul 79
Electrocardiographic terminology [letter] Pinna S. **JAMA** 241(20):2141, 18 May 79
Nomenclature in cardiology [letter] Sasse L. **JAMA** 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79
Vogue words--ectopic language. Spodick DH. **JAMA** 240(22):2439-40, 24 Nov 78
New terminology in ultrasound [editorial] **JCU** 6(4):215-6, Aug 78
Nomenclature of the renin-angiotensin system. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):1003-9, Aug 78
Nomenclature of the renin-angiotensin system. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):13017, Nov 78
Nomenclature of the renin-angiotensin system. Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Hypertension (ISH) on the occasion of the 5th meeting of the ISH in Paris, June 12--14, 1978. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:187-90, 1978
On the terms 'reticulosis' and 'reticulum cell sarcoma' with regard to the modern concept of the monocyte macrophage system. Leder LD. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1091-6, 15 Nov 78
Remarks to the review of L. D. Leder: 'On the terms 'reticulosis' and 'reticulum cell sarcoma' with regard to the modern concept of the monocyte macrophage system' Klin. Wochenschr. 56, 1091--1096 (1978) the contribution of cytochemical tests to the study of the origin of blood monocytes [letter] Schmalzl F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):589-90, 1 Jun 79
Respect for classics [letter] **Lancet** 2(8090):633, 16 Sep 78
Recognizate [letter] **Lancet** 2(8095):892, 21 Oct 78
Consumer survey on microbiology reports. Ackerman VP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):199-202, 27 Jan 79
Atrial fibrillation [letter] Crockett GS. **Lancet** 1(8122):920-1, 28 Apr 79
Proteinase and protease [letter] Kyaw A. **Lancet** 2(8095):892, 21 Oct 78
'Recognizate': a word to fill a gap [letter] Madeley CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):733, 30 Sep 78
Eponymous disorders [letter] Roe PF. **Lancet** 2(8093):794, 7 Oct 78
Basic science catches up with Kartagener [letter] Schabel SI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):848-9, 14 Oct 78
Respect for the classics [letter] Sinclair H. **Lancet** 2(8093):794, 7 Oct 78
Chlorieuretic or natriuretic hormone [letter] Wilkinson SP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79
Food allergy [letter] Wilson JA. **Lancet** 1(8113):450, 24 Feb 79
Linguistic relativity and colour terminology. Michaels D. **Lang Speech** 20(4):333-43, Oct-Dec 77
On the diagnostic term 'Down's disease'. Howard-Jones N. **Med Hist** 23(1):102-4, Jan 79
Immunology and allergy: are they the same? Basten A. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):5-6, 2 Dec 78
Fast moving haemoglobin [letter] Bowen T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):21, 13 Jan 79
Force, work, power, and exercise. Knuttgen HG. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):227-8, Fall 78
The computerization of histopathological data in toxicological laboratory studies using SNOP. Naylor DC. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):272-9, Oct 78
Proposed uniform nomenclature for mammalian ribosomal proteins. McConkey EH, et al. **MGG** 169(1):1-6, 16 Jan 79
What is 'rickets'? [letter] Eastwood JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):960, 26 Oct 78
'Hysterectomy'--a misunderstood term [letter] Kane JC. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):274, 2 Aug 79
'Asthma,' 'rhinitis' and 'atopy' reconsidered [editorial] Lowell FC. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):669-70, 22 Mar 79
Diarrheagenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Steinhoff MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1281, 31 May 79
Fibronectins--adhesive glycoproteins of cell surface and blood. Yamada KM, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):179-84, 21 Sep 78 (175 ref.)
Precordial catch [letter] **NZ Med J** 88(625):462, 13 Dec 78
Club foot in the Maori [letter] Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 88(621):298, 11 Oct 78
Ameloblastic change [letter] Gardner DG. **Oral Surg** 47(5):462, May 79
Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. II. Concealed conduction. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1(3):345-56, Jul 78
Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. I. Aberrant conduction. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1(2):231-40, Apr 78
Pain terms: a list with definitions and notes on usage. Recommended by the IASP Subcommittee on Taxonomy. **Pain** 6(3):249, Jun 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. On the terminology of adolescent/adolescence. **Pediatrics** 62(5):838, Nov 78
Toward a nomenclature and dosimetric scheme applicable to all radiations. Rupert CS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(1):3-5, Jul 78
'Isotonic' information [letter] Currier DP. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1142-4, Sep 79
Toward understanding the terminology of exercise mechanics. Laird CE Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(3):287-92, Mar 79
Phenotypic and genetic symbols for plasmid copy number mutants. Nordström K, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):117, Nov 77
Why can the study of twins be called gemellology? Gedda L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:1-8, 1978
Nomenclature for analogs of prostacyclin (PGI2). Johnson RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):737-50, May 78
Some linguistic considerations related to the issue of female orgasm. Harris H. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):187-200, Summer 79
Critical note on use of the terms 'failure' and 'frustration' in defining experimental situations. Van Der Keilen M. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1269-70, Dec 78
Constant positive airway pressure. A review. Comyn DJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):752-5, 5 May 79
Third report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Procedures related to the evaluation of micturition: pressure-flow relationships. Residual urine. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):191-3, 1978
Compartmental syndromes. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):943-9, Dec 78 (77 ref.)
Capital financing: glossary. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):95-103, Fall 78
Nomenclature of naturally occurring peptides [proceedings] Banks BE. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1119-20, 1978
Comments on the nomenclature of snake venom toxins [proceedings] Mebs D. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1123, 1978
Nomenclature of venom toxins [proceedings] Rosenberg P. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1124-5, 1978
Use of the term 'stock' [letter] Herbert WJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):122-3, 1979
Use of the term 'stock' [letter] Ormerod WE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):443, 1978
Rh nomenclature [letter] Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):487, Jul-Aug 79
Nomenclature of graft-versus-host disease in popliteal lymph node [letter] Levine S. **Transplantation** 27(5):362, May 79
Comment on terminology in electron microscopy. Weaver BA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):335, 1978
Renal adenoma -- a misnomer. Evins SC, et al. **Urology** 13(1):85-6, Jan 79
The nomenclature of periodontal epulides in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):209-14, Mar 79
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron** 33(3 Suppl):1-20, Mar 79
Sarcocystinae: nomina dubia and available names. Frenkel JK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):115-39, 28 Feb 79
[Degrees of incomprehensibility (editorial)] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):952-3, 2 Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[Chronological analysis of the terminology and clinical morphological concepts of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Popov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):210-6, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Terminology, classification and the basic diagnostic criteria of ischemic heart disease] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):1-11, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Comment on the use of native and foreign names in English medical terminology] Rešetka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):724-9, Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[Suggestions regarding the formation of compound medical terms in English] Rešetka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):215-20, Aug 78 **(Cze)**
[Anatomic nomenclature today and tomorrow (author's transl)] Linc R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):481-5, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nomenclature of tuberculosis bacilli. The status of BCG. Tuberculins and other mycobacterins] Srb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):1000, 11 Aug 78 **(Cze)**
[International nomenclature of developmental bone diseases] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):135-9, Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Recommended and/or proposed medical terms] Koivusalo E. **Duodecim** 94(10):622-4, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Nosology and definition of respiratory insufficiency and impairment] Sadoul P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):555-60, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Virus classification and nomenclature. Summarized proceedings of the international committee on taxonomy of viruses. Lay Haye, September, 1978] Matthews RE, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):133-6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[The future of the Nomina Anatomica: a personal viewpoint] Warwick R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):145-50, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Committee of Bacteriology and Immunology. Current nomenclature of mycobacteria - 1978] Kubica GP. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(3):211-7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Nomenclature for the factors of the HLA system, 1977] **Bull WHO** 57(1):147-51, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Severe congenital skeletal hypoplasia and aplasia of the lower extremities in children. Definition] Rigault P. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5-6):294-6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Scanography (letter)] Laval Jeantet M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3940, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Asthma: syndrome or symptom? (letter)] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3944, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Evolutive dysharmonies in children] Jeammet P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):639-48, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The language of pharmacokinetics: an attempt to define terms (1)] **Therapie** 33(6):699-711, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Principles of classification and nomenclature in families with striking social peculiarities shown by an example of the district of Osterburg (author's transl)] Hille J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):327-36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An international terminology for the classification of congenital limb deficiencies. Recommendations of a working group of the international society for prosthetics and orthotics (author's transl)] Henkel HL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):1-19, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis nomenclature (letter)] Dischler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):707, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Nomenclature of regional tissue changes in periodontal diseases] Franke J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):335-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of the organell concept] Frey-Wyssling A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):455-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndromes--characteristics, importance, classification] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 49(3):262-4, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Atypical mycobacteria] Schwartz E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1785-8, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[What is 'normal'?] Gross R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):2-14, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[The morphogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Desmet VJ. **MMW** 120(46):1523-30, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spelling of antibiotics unclear and illogical (letter)] Knothe H. **MMW** 121(15):500, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Chronic hepatitis] Wildhirt E. **MMW** 120(46):1521-2, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
['Diágnosis' and 'diagignóskein'. Disease recognition in the Corpus Hippocraticum] Preiser G. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7-8:91-9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Liebow's desquamative pneumonia--a separate disease entity or a form of chronic interstitial pneumonia? (author's transl)] Amthor M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:647-50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology and classification of colorectal polyps] Fischer R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):283-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International efforts in relations to the unification of terminology and standardization of ECG criteria and lead recording systems] Zywietz C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:68-77, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Use of the international classification of epileptic seizures and epilepsy] Panther W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):262-6, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Morphological classification of intestinal tumors] Eder M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):69-73, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Infectious hospitalism yesterday--and today?] Kretzschmar W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):359-62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The benign juvenile melanoma at the Dermatology Department of Essen University 1967-1977] Zabel M. **Z Hautkr** 53(17):591-8, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Coping with coping] Kisker KP. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(4):343-7, 1978 **(Ger)**
['Words' in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Hackenbroch M. **Z Orthop** 117(2):134-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Notes to the hare-whipworm Trichuris leporis (Zeder, 1803) (author's transl)] Kutzer E. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(1):69-72, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consideration of gnathological viewpoints in the use of the gnathometer] Weber H. **ZWR** 87(16):753-6, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Precise clear style and reliability of medical publications] **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3287-9, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[In defense of the term 'spastic bronchitis'] **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3159-60, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[In defense of medical terminology] **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3285-6, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[In defense of Hungarian medical terminology and thinking (editorial)] **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1160, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**
[In defense of Hungarian medical terminology] **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1283-6, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Medical education and the Latin language] Cseh I. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):802, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Origins of Hungarian anatomic terminology] Donáth T. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):348-50, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Correct use of basic statistical terms] Simon T. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1347-8, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**
[Problems of medical terminology] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1161-6, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Current status of international TNM classification] Koyama H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):28-30, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Classification of the HL-A antigen system and a new WHO nomenclature] Murakami S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3080-4, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic portal hypertension and a question on its terminology] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2192-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Immunoblastic lymphoadenopathy and polyclonal immunoblastosis (author's transl)] Kojima M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):412-7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Nomenclature of peptide hormones] Pawlikowski T. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):427-9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Polish Orthopedic Society? Hospital Departments of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Orthopedic Hospital Departments? (editorial)] **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):809-10, Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Definition of sex deviation] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5-6):613-7, Sep-Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Classification of affective disturbances and terminology] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):291-9, May-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Nomenclature and anatomy of the coronary arteries] de Carvalho RG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):415–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[History of Russian anatomical terminology] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):81–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the terminology in the pharmacy field] Elinov NP. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):13–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Language of physicians' ECG conclusions] Zemtsovskii EV. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):93–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of Russian operative-surgical terminology during the pre-Pirogov period] Kulish NI. **Klin Khir** (3):68–71, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Operative-surgical terminology should be standardized] Kulish NI. **Klin Khir** (1):33–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in medical terminology] Margolis MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):115–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Definition of the nomenclature for quality indices for medical equipment products] Epifanova LI, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):44–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parastaurosoma G. Avdeev et V. Avdeev, 1975 is a synonym for the genus Gastroecus Hansen, 1887 (Copepoda, Staurosomatidae)] Avdeev GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):448–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the unification of terminology of myocardial diseases in children] Bélokon' NA. **Pediatriia** (6):69–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature and quantitative characteristics of megakaryocytic series cells in healthy persons] Tkacheva TV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):28–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the nomenclature and classification of bite anomalies] Anikienko AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):75–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Terminology in orthodontics] Anikienko AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of plastic operations on the major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):3–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplement to the classification and nomenclature of rheumatism (as a discussion of the article by A. V. Dolgopolova and N. N. Kuz'mina)] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):59–60, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Classification and nomenclature of rheumatoid arthritis] Gubergrits Ala. **Vopr Revm** (2):56–8, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of the bacteria of the genus Shigella and their systematic position in the family of Enterobacteriaceae] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):7–13, Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[International code of bacterial nomenclature] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Nonfermenting Gram-negative bacteria. 1. The general characteristics, nomenclature and principles of their isolation and identification] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):18–25, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Concept of 'repercussion'] Panchenko EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):647, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Terminology problems in connection with urinary stress incontinence] Lazarevski M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[International classification and nomenclature for reconstructive surgery of the Fallopian tubes] Vuković D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[Comments on the occurence and use of hybrid terms in English medical terminology] Rešetka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):115–7, Jan 79 **(Slo)**

[The word hyperthyroidism (editorial)] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):599–601, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[In relation to the terms infection and infestation] Alpizar Castillo R. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):115–8, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOMIFENSINE see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

NONACHLAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

NONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY

Psychotherapy preferences as a function of Ss' conceptual systems. Knudson ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):748–50, Jul 78

[A new form of psychotherapy. A contribution to debate] Milfeldt M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):17–20, 1 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[Speech and client-centered therapy. A content analysis research (author's transl)] Scobel WA. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(2):66–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the importance of the therapist's personality in client centered psychotherapy] Schulz W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(4):331–42, 1978 **(Ger)**

NON-HISTONE CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS see **CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE**

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS

PATHOLOGY

Pigment in the lining of nasopalatine duct cysts: report of two cases. Stam FC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):170–5, Jun 79

Odontogenic and 'fissural' cysts of the jaws. Gardner DG, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:177–200, 1978 (31 ref.)

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under **MENTAL DISORDERS**

NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY

see related
INSULIN

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) from human serum: recent accomplishments and their physiologic implications. Zapf J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1803–28, Dec 78 (90 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Non-beta-cell tumor hypoglycemia associated with increased nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP). Plovnick H, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):154–9, Jan 79

Identification and high yield purification of insulin-like growth factors (nonsuppressible insulin-like activities and somatomedins) from human plasma by use of endogenous binding proteins. Ginsberg BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):43–9, Jan 79

Radioreceptor assay of insulin-like peptides in human plasma: growth hormone dependence and correlation with sulfation activity by two bioassays. Guyda HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):739–47, May 79

Serum levels of the acid-ethanol soluble component of non-suppressible insulin-like activity in untreated and treated streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Franklin RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):331–7, Jun 79

METABOLISM

NSILA and foetal growth. Heinrich UE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):534–43, Mar 79

Non-suppressible insulin-like activity in Laron's syndrome. Kastrup KW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):414–20, Mar 79

Receptor binding and effects of insulin and NSILA-S on glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):41–6, Jan 79

The effect of hypothyroidism on growth, serum growth hormone, the growth hormone-dependent somatomedin, insulin-like growth factor, and its carrier protein in rats. Burstein PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1107–11, Apr 79

Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: hormonal effects on the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1143–51, Apr 79

Acid-ethanol-extractable nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) during pregnancy and the puererium, and in cord serum at term. Franklin RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):695–9, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts by a human nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP). Fujimoto WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):485–91, 14 Feb 79

The effects of nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP) on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat liver. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):403–10, 29 Sep 78

Insulin-like growth factor: insulin or serum increase phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 during transition of stationary chick embryo fibroblasts into early G1 phase of the cell cycle. Haselbacher GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):185–90, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition of the action of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity on isolated rat fat cells by binding to its carrier protein. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1077–84, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[NSILA, insulin-like growth factors and somatomedins (author's transl)] Froesch ER. **Praxis** 68(13):412–6, 27 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Nonverbal behavior and thought processing. Marcos LR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):940–3, Aug 79

Communication of gender from human axillary odors: relationship to perceived intensity and hedonicity. Doty RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):373–80, Jul 78

A study of the relationship between pantomime symbolism and pantomime recognition in aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):286–92, 1978

Actions speak louder. Babulski RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):76–8, May 79

Psychopathy and nonverbal behavior in an interpersonal situation. Rimè B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):636–41, Dec 78

Sensorimotor functioning and communication in mute autistic children. Curcio F. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):281–92, Sep 78

Verbal-nonverbal congruence in normal and delinquent families. Lessin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):391–5, Apr 79

The relative accuracy of U.S. British, and Mexican raters in judging the emotional displays of schizophrenic and normal U.S. women. Winkelmayer R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):600–8, Jul 78

Silent information. Boranić M. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):80–2, Jun 79

Some nonverbal aspects of depression and schizophrenia occurring during the interview. Jones IH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):402–9, Jul 79

The meaning of silent pauses in the initial interview. Siegman AW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):642–54, Sep 78

The language of touch. Weiss SJ. **Nurs Res** 28(2):76–80, Mar–Apr 79

Hand movements and nondominant fluency in bilinguals. Marcos LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):207–14, Feb 79

The nonverbal basis of attraction: flirtation, courtship, and seduction. Givens DB. **Psychiatry** 41(4):346–59, Nov 78

Non-verbal communication and mental disorder. Argyle M. **Psychol Med** 8(4):551–4, Nov 78

Assistive communication systems for the anarthric and severe dysarthric patient: a rationale for their use and criteria for their selection. Hagen C. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):163–8, 1978

[Nonverbal communication and the deaf child] Cosnier J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):171–208, 1978 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of infant vocalization. Stark RE, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):41–7, Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Communication system for the nonverbal severely disabled. Workman AA. **AJOT** 33(3):194–5, Mar 79

Mechanical pointer for use with handicapped children. Park GC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):246–8, Mar 79

NOONAN SYNDROME

[Noonan syndrome] Matsuo N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2042–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Noonan's syndrome. (Male Turner's syndrome, Turner-like syndrome)] Curčić-Stojković O, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):299–303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

LH-RH and HCG studies in a Turner phenotype male (Noonan's syndrome). A case report. Kauschansky A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):237–40, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Keratosis pilaris atrophicans faciei (ulerythema ophryogenes): a cutaneous marker in the Noonan syndrome. Pierini DO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):409–16, Apr 79

[A case associating an atypical Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome, an Turner-like dysmorphia with normal karyotype (Ullrich-Nooman syndrome) (author's transl)] Boutroy JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):831–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The Saldin-Noonan syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):967–70, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3 recent cases of Noonan's syndrome] Vellieux F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):335–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-radiological findings in Noonan's syndrome (proceedings)] Montanelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1289–90, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Classical interstitial pneumonitis and mixed cryoglobulinemia in a male with Turner phenotype. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ortega Barba MG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):114–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies of a male with sporadic intestinal lymphangiectasia: 45,X/46,XY mosaicism with pseudo- and hyperdiploid subpopulations in cultured tissues. White BJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):341–52, 1979

Dizygosity of discordant twins with Noonan syndrome. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):509–12, Jun 79

[Familial forms of cardiopathies of Noonan's syndrome. Apropos of 3 families] Pernot C, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):375–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Noonan's syndrome: report of a case with oral findings.

Nelson JF, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(3):94–6, Jul–Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Noonan's syndrome. IQ and specific disabilities. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):846–50, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Short rib–polydactyly (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):257–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NORADRENALINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

NORANDROSTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and bioassay of anordrin and dinordrin I and II. Crabbé P, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):85–96, Jan 79

19–NORANDROSTANES see **ESTRANES**

19–NORANDROSTENES see **ESTRENES**

NORANDROSTENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORBOLETHONE see under **NORPREGNENES**

NORBORNANES

TOXICITY

Toxicity and bioaccumulation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene, hexachloronorbornadiene and heptachloronorbornene in larval and early juvenile fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas. Spehar RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):576–83, Mar 79

NORCAMPHANES see **NORBORNANES**

NOREPHEDRINE see **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

NOREPINEPHRINE

Typical sympathetic noradrenergic endings in a muscle spindle of the cat [proceedings] Ballard KJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:61P, Dec 78

Improved isolation of small noradrenergic vesicles from rat seminal ducts following castration. A density gradient centrifugation and morphological study. Fried G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1271–91, 1978

[Melting of DNA–total histone complexes in the presence of noradrenaline] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1011–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of intravenously administered catecholamines on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):101–8, Sep 78

Differential radioautographic visualization of central catecholaminergic neurons following intracisternal or intraventricular injection of tritiated norepinephrine. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):567–72, 8 Sep 78

Effects of intraventricularly administered serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine and metaraminol on the reserpine-induced spikes recorded from the medial nucleus trapezoides in rabbits. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):33–9, Feb 79

Topical levarterenol in control of bladder hemorrhage. Pranikoff K, et al. **Urology** 13(4):383–8, Apr 79

[Dental local anesthesia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klammt J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):654–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and structural changes in the cardiovascular system of dogs repeatedly infused with microdoses of noradrenaline] Frolova TM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):54–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of insulin on experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):339–52, Nov 78

Pathogenic mechanisms in early norepinephrine-induced acute renal failure: functional and histological correlates of protection. Cronin RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):115–25, Aug 78

Norepinephrine-induced acute renal failure: a reversible ischemic model of acute renal failure. Cronin RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):187–90, Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

beta-Adrenergic insulin release and adrenergic innervation of mouse pancreatic islets. Lundquist I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):73–85, 6 Oct 78

Central sympathetic transmitters and hypertension. Henning M. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:195s–203s, Jun 75 (72 ref.)

Effect of fluorine substitution on the agonist specificity of norepinephrine. Cantacuzene D, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1217–9, 15 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of dopamine and its acidic metabolites by an elution procedure in rat brain. Valchář M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):273–4, 1978

Quantitative analysis of catecholamines in skin and serum. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):175–6, 1979

Studies on the mechanism of post-etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) on etorphine-induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279–87, 1979

Monoamines and monoamine metabolites in brains from demented schizophrenics. Winblad B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):17–28, Jul 79

Effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):252–5, Oct 78

Concentration of catecholamines in human cardiac muscle. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):340–4, Mar 79

Increased dopamine concentration in limbic areas of brain from patients dying with schizophrenia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 102(2):347–60, Jun 79

An analysis of factors influencing measurements of dopamine, noradrenaline, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetylase in human post-mortem brain tissue. Spokes EG. **Brain** 102(2):333–46, Jun 79

Arylalkylamines in the adrenal medulla. Philips SR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1058–60, Nov 78

Early development of noradrenaline-containing sympathetic nerves in the choroid plexus system of the rabbit. Lindvall M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):195–203, 5 Sep 78

Circadian rhythm in brain catecholamine concentrations in the teleost: Anguilla anguilla L. le Bras YM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):115–7, 1979

Chronic response of rat brain norepinephrine and serotonin levels to endurance training. Brown BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):19–23, Jan 79

Simultaneous determination of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in biological materials by chemical ionization mass fragmentography. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):59–68, 11 Jan 79

Microfluorimetric scanning of sympathetic nerve fibers. An improved method to quantitate formaldehyde induced fluorescence of biogenic amines. Schipper J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1057–66, Dec 78

Levels of norepinephrine and dopamine in mouse brain regions following microwave inactivation—rapid post-mortem degradation of striatal dopamine in decapitated animals. Blank CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):213–9, Jul 79

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in guinea-pig cerebral cortex and spleen. Thomas DV. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1259–67, Apr 79

Activation of central noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):635–6, Jul 78

Comparison between fluorimetric and radiochemical assays of iontophoretically released noradrenaline from a seven-barreled micropipette. Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):639–42, Aug 78

Localization of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma. A biochemical and electronmicroscopic study. De Potter WP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2665–74, 31 Dec 78

Endogenous norepinephrine and serotonin within the hippocampal formation during the development and recovery from septal hyperreactivity. Gage FH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):359–67, Sep 78

Norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of hypothalami of rats treated with harmidinehydrochloride. Qureshi Z, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):228–34, Mar 79

Application of a newly developed electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography to the assay of brain catecholamines. Maruyama Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):73–8, 1978

Interference with fluorimetric assay of catecholamine by labetalol. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):201–2, Oct 78

[Catecholamine level and adrenergic nerves in rat hearts in experimental renal hypertension] Borchard F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:340, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline concentration in the myocardium of persons who have died suddenly or from injuries] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):153–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine content in the motor region of the cerebral cortex following damage to the symmetrical area of the opposite hemisphere] Rutsaĭ PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):270–1, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular activity on myocardial catecholamine concentration in the growing body] Abzalov RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):281–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and noradrenaline concentration in tissue from symmetrical areas of cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):357–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitive and rapid method for the simultaneous determination of dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 1 specimen] Kogan BM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):301–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of catechol-O-methyltransferase determinations for assessment of the state of catechnolamine metabolism in man] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):645–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of the influence of vasopressin on the noradrenaline content of various cerebral areas in the rat] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):80–1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histamine and noradrenaline are blocked by amitriptyline on cortical neurones [proceedings] Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 9(1):83–4, Apr 79

alpha- and beta-receptor blockade of isoproterenol- and norepinephrine-induced effects on regional blood flow and blood flow acceleration. Immink WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):159–73, 1 Aug 78

Insulin, catecholamines, and heart-disease [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8093):794, 7 Oct 78

The development of tryptophan hydroxylase in the chicken brain: effects of p-chloroamphetamine and antagonists of serotonin, noradrenaline and dopamine. McLennan IS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):269–77, Mar 79

The effects of intraportal infusions of glucagon on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog: inhibition of hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor reponses to noradrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):135–40, 28 Dec 78

Investigation of the mechanism of decreased sensitivity of the rat seminal vesicle to norepinephrine by lithium. Patel PD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):64–71, 1979

The effect of dopamine and noradrenaline blockade on amphetamine-induced behaviour in the marmoset. Scraggs PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):41–5, 29 Mar 79

The actions of dopaminergic and noradrenergic antagonists on conditioned avoidance responses in intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Taboada ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):83–8, 29 Mar 79

[Action of nomifensine (Hoe 984) on the arterial pressure and ECG in the rat. Interaction with noradrenaline and reserpine] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):23–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of noradrenaline in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proceedings] Fraeyman NH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):426–7, May 78

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. III. Various O2 levels. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):55–60, 1978

Enhanced hypothalamic noradrenaline biosynthesis in Goldblatt I renovascular hypertension. Dequattro V, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:109s–111s, Dec 78

Evidence for noradrenergic involvement in episodic prolactin and growth hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):86–91, Jul 79

Effects of antidepressant agents on monoamine synthesis. pp. 95–105. Carlsson A, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effects of antidepressant agents on the synthesis of brain monoamines. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):73–91, 1978

The direct converstion of dopamine 3-O-sulfate to norepinephrine by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Buu NT, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):783–9, 26 Feb 79

The role of pterin cofactor in the regulation of catecholamine synthesis. Weiner N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):40–4, Oct 78

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and delayed L-triiodothyronine treatment on behavioural activity and norepinephrine and dopamine biosynthetic systems in discrete regions of rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):287–93, 25 Apr 79

[Analysis of the regulatory influence of effector cells on 3H-catecholamine synthesis in an adrenergic neuron] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1406–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma free norepinephrine and epinephrine concentrations following diazepam-ketamine induction in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kumar SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):593–600, 1978

Effect of pancuronium on plasma free-norepinephrine and epinephrine in adult cardiac surgical patients. Kumar SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):423–9, 1978

Effects of exogenous prostaglandin E1 on human plasma norepinephrine level and dopamine-beta-hydrolyxase activity. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):845–8, 1978

Renin release in relation to plasma noradrenaline during supine exercise in cardiac patients. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):185–9, 1978

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes induced by noise. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):13–8, 1979

Effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, regional

hemodynamics, plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):65–7, 1979

Plasma catecholamine levels in the coronary sinus, the left renal vein and peripheral vessels in healthy males at rest and during exercise. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):364–9, Nov 78

The relationship of maternal anxiety, plasma catecholamines, and plasma cortisol to progress in labor. Lederman RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):495–500, 1 Nov 78

Effects of maternal smoking on circulating catecholamine levels and fetal heart rates. Quigley ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):685–90, 15 Mar 79

Sympatho-adrenal responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H457–62, Mar 79

Plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to sympathetic stimulation in pithed rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H305–10, Sep 79

Uterine blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress in the pregnant ewe. Shnider SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):524–7, Jun 79

Effects of smoking marihuana on left ventricular performance and plasma norepinephrine: studies in normal men. Gash A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):448–52, Oct 78

Alterations in plasma norepinephrine concentration during surgical resection of pheochromocytoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):758–68, Dec 78

Plasma norepinephrine response to standing in patients with pheochromocytoma or medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):81–5, Jan 79

Plasma noradrenaline concentrations during isometric exercise. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1216–20, Nov 78

Changes in plasma concentration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in anaesthetized patients during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Rawlinson WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):937–43, Sep 78

Raised blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline concentrations in teenagers and young adults selected from an open population. Hofman A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1536–8, 9 Jun 79

Blood dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity and noradrenaline levels in the developing white rat. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):380–4, Apr 79

Determinants of coronary sinus noradrenaline in patients with ischaemic heart disease: coronary sinus catecholamine concentration in relation to arterial catecholamine concentration, pulmonary artery oxygen saturation and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Hansen JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):415–21, Jul 78

Plasma norepinephrine concentration in the coronary sinus in cardiomyopathies. Haneda T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):399–405, 1978

Radioenzymatic estimation of noradrenalin in small plasma samples without prior extraction. Falke HE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):111–7, 2 Oct 78

Selective venous sampling in the diagnosis and localization of phaeochromocytoma. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):179–86, Feb 79

Effects of atenolol on blood pressure, heart rate, renin, and norepinephrine during exercise. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):315–25, Sep 79

Relation of plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex and sodium balance in patients with stable essential hypertension and in normotensive subjects. Brecht HM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:81s–83s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline and beta-adrenoreceptor responsiveness in renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:57s–60s, Dec 78

Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in essential hypertension and after long-term treatment with beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agents. Franco-Morselli R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:97s–100s, Dec 78

The kinetics of plasma noradrenaline in normal and hypertensive subjects. Ghione S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:89s–92s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline, age and blood pressure: a population study. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:73s–75s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

Plasma noradrenaline concentrations and haemodynamics in the early stage of essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:69s–71s, Dec 78

Plasma noradrenaline and the pressor action of exogenous noradrenaline in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Philipp T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:61s–63s, Dec 78

Are racial differences in essential hypertension due to different pathogenetic mechanisms? Sever PS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:383s–386s, Dec 78

Relationships between plasma renin activity and urinary and plasma catecholamines. Werner U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:287s–290s, Jun 75

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline measured by isotope-derivative assay. A review with special reference to diabetes mellitus. Christensen NJ. **Dan Med Bull** 26(1):17–36, Feb 79 (200 ref.)

Normalization of the growth hormone and catecholamine response to exercise in juvenile-onset diabetic subjects treated with a portable insulin infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):785–8, Aug 79

High plasma norepinephrine concentrations at birth in infants of diabetic mothers. Young JB, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):697–9, Jul 79

Effect of handling and forced immobilization on rat plasma levels of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1868–74, Nov 78

Comparison of the effects of 2-deoxyglucose and immobilization on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in awake rats. Sun CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):306–11, Jul 79

Metabolic and temperature responses to physical exercise in thyroidectomized dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):219–26, 1 Mar 79

Studies on the effects of propanolol on plasma catecholamine levels in patients with essential hypertension. Rahn KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):143–8, Jun 78

Effect of labetalol on plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in hypertensive man. Christensen NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):227–30, 1 Dec 78

Effects of centrally administered propranolol on plasma renin activity, plasma norepinephrine and arterial pressure. Privitera PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):51–60, 15 Feb 79

Changes in plasma catecholamines and behavior of rats during the anticipation of footshock. McCarty R, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(2):248–57, Oct 78

Plasma catecholamine and parathyroid hormone responses in cattle during treadmill exercise at simulated high altitude. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):246–51, Mar 79

Effects of adrenergic blockade on plasma catecholamine levels during adrenaline infusion. Wood WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):52–7, Jan 79

Catecholamines in dogs during cold adaptation by repeated immersions. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):662–8, Apr 79

Training-induced changes in hormonal and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):766–71, Apr 79

Quantitation of adrenaline and noradrenaline from human plasma by combined gas chromatography—high-resolution mass fragmentography. Jacob K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):221–6, 1 Sep 78

Elevated plasma noradrenaline concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients are not normalized by vagotomy. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):331–4, Sep 79

Circadian variation of plasma catecholamines in young and old men: relation to rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep. Prinz PN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):300–4, Aug 79

Effect of sodium intake on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects. Romoff MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):26–31, Jan 79

Abnormal plasma catecholamine responses in acromegalics. Van Loon GR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):784–9, May 79

Increased ratio between changes in blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine in essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):727–31, May 79

Cholinergic stimulation of norepinephrine release in man. Evidence of a sympathetic postganglionic axonal lesion in diabetic adrenergic neuropathy. Leveston SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):374–80, Aug 79

Catecholamine-mediated reduction in uterine blood flow after nicotine infusion in the pregnant ewe. Resnik R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1133–6, Jun 79

Catecholamines and free fatty acids in plasma of patients undergoing cardiac operations with hypothermia and bypass. Hirvonen J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):949–55, Oct 78

Response of norepinephrine and blood pressure to stress increases with age. Palmer GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):482–7, Jul 78

Vascular compartmentalization of plasma norepinephrine in normal man: the relationships between venous and arterial norepinephrine concentration and the urinary excretion of norepinephrine. Henry DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):429–37, Sep 79

Studies of experimental cervical spinal cord transection. Part II: Plasma norepinephrine levels after acute cervical spinal cord transection. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):629–32, May 79

The effects of chronic beta adrenergic blockade on the relationship between plasma noradrenaline and systolic blood pressure in hypertensive man [proceedings] Hamilton CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:107P–108P, Nov 78

The metabolic and endocrine effects of circulating catecholamines in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:395–408, Dec 78

The cardiovascular effects of circulating catecholamines in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:381–93, Dec 78

The in vitro accumulation of biogenic amines by human erythrocytes [proceedings] McQuitty GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:50P–51P, Dec 78

Catecholamine responses to orthostatic stimulation in anephric man. Badder EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):348–54, Apr 79

Plasma norepinephrine levels and hemodynamics in young patients with essential hypertension. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):609–12, May 78

Evaluation of plasma norepinephrine as an index of sympathetic neuron function in the conscious, unrestrained rat. Micalizzi ER, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2071–6, 28 May 79

Bromocriptine-induced inhibition of plasma dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline responses to LH-RF. Van Loon GR. **Nature** 275(5678):331–2, 28 Sep 78

Relationship of sympathetic nervous system tone and blood pressure. Lake CR. **Nephron** 23(2–3):84–90, 1979

Influence of ultrafiltration on plasma renin activity and adrenergic system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephron** 21(6):317–24, 1978

Correlation between circulating catecholamine levels and ventricular vulnerability during psychological stress in conscious dogs. Liang B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):266–9, Jul 79

Plasma catecholamine levels and pulmonary dysfunction in sepsis. Bocking JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):715–9, May 79

Relationship of basal plasma norepinephrine to blood pressure, plasma renin activity, mineralocorticoids, and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:368–80, 1978

[Dependence of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline on maximum physical exercise (author's transl)] Stejskal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1250–3, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of systemic catecholamine levels in the frog, using the technic of radio-enzymatic assay] Bourgeois P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1149–52, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic response to intense muscular activity in sedentary subjects as a function of emotivity and training] Pequignot JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):117–35, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin and noradrenalin levels during hypotensive therapy using acebutolol (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1905–9, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma-catecholamines under electrostimulation and neurolept anaesthesia for retina and vitreous body operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(5):237–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline concentration in blood of suprarenal and renal vein in man with normal blood pressure and with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Planz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1109–12, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Preliminary report] Weidmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1974–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental surgical trauma on blood levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the albino rat] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1819–21, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of plasma noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Preliminary results] Ghione S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1405–11, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Levels of plasma norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):397–403, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on plasma norepinephrine in cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Ban M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine content in the blood of healthy pregnant women and of women suffering late toxicosis] Arzhanova ON. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):60–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct in the surgical and internal disease clinics] Liakhov NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of free and protein-bound adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood plasma] Paiu Alu. **Lab Delo** (5):297–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of neuromediator systems during formation of the psychoorganic syndrome caused by hypertension] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1657–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reactions and mediator-humoral shifts during neurotization in a probabilistic pain reinforcement situation] Mekhedova ALa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1197–1206, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin spinal fluid metabolites in temporal lobe epileptic patients with schizophrenic symptomatology. Peters JG. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):15–8, 1979

CSF norepinephrine in cerebrovascular accidents. Ahmad H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:839–43, Nov 78

Central biogenic amine metabolism in children with the syndrome of chronic multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette: norepinephrine, serotonin, and dopamine. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):320–41, Spring 79

Effects of clorgyline and pargyline on deaminated

metabolites of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Major LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):229–31, Jan 79

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lerner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):423–6, Apr 79

[Norepinephrine turnover under neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic syndromes (author's transl)] Eben E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1498, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous motor activity and catecholamines in suprarenals of rats after mexamine [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):159–60, 1978

Sex differences in catecholamine content in discrete brain nuclei of the rat: effects of neonatal castration or testosterone treatment. Crowley WR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):20–8, Sep 78

Catecholamines in some hypothalamic and telencephalic nuclei of food deprived rats. Stachowiak M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):157–65, 1978

Levels of dopamine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in different regions of the rat brain in thallium toxicosis. Hasan M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):169–73, Sep 78

Frequency-dependence of the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit isolated aorta: effects of a combination of cocaine and corticosterone or hydrocortisone. Schrold J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):13–21, Jan 79

The role of potassium-canrenoate on 3H-noradrenaline uptake and metabolism of the rat heart. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):393–9, 1978

Axonal transport of adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) in sympathetic neurons of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):316–25, Mar 79

Estrogen induced inhibition of 3H-noradrenaline release in the uterus and portal vein of the rat. Bengtsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):287–98, Nov 78

Effect of splenic nerve stimulation on the contents of noradrenaline, ATP and sulphomucopolysaccharides in noradrenergic vesicle fractions from the cat spleen. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):496–507, Apr 79

Release of 3H-noradrenaline from the rat vas deferens under various in vitro conditions. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):338–49, Mar 79

Pregnancy-induced alterations in the turnover rate of 3H-noradrenaline formed from 3H-tyrosine in guinea-pig uterus. Thorbert G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):428–36, Apr 79

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release. VI. On the intra-cardiac source of prostaglandins released from isolated rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):254–6, Feb 79

Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma. Detection by measurement of urinary norepinephrine excretion during sleep, plasma norepinephrine concentration and computerized axial tomography (CT-scan). Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):21–6, Jul 79

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]norepinephrine in uterine nerves of pregnant guinea pig. Alm P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C277–85, May 79

Nerve growth factor-enhanced reinnervation of surgically denervated canine heart. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H624–8, Apr 79

Norepinephrine uptake as an indicator of cardiac reinnervation in dogs. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H289–94, Sep 78

Measurement of endogenous norepinephrine overflow from canine saphenous veins. Muldoon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H263–7, Feb 79

Plasma and lymph dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine during carotid occlusion. Velasquez MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H96–100, Jan 79

Effect of diet and cold exposure on norepinephrine turnover in pancreas and liver. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E524–33, May 79

Noradrenergic hyperactivity in opiate withdrawal supported by clonidine reversal of opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):100–2, Jan 79

Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78

Differential responsiveness of central noradrenergic and dopaminergic neuron tyrosine hydroxylase to hypophysectomy, ACTH and glucocorticoid administration. Van Loon GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:284–94, 28 Oct 77

Effect of uptake inhibitors on the depletion of brain norepinephrine and serotonin after alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine administration to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):229–35, Aug 78

Effect of blockade of neuronal uptake on the evoked release of 3-H-norepinephrine in the saphenous vein of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):349–50, Aug 78

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on post-trial epinephrine modulation of memory: relationship to post-training brain norepinephrine concentrations. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):168–84, Oct 78

Posttraining brain norepinephrine concentrations: correlation with retention performance of avoidance training and with peripheral epinephrine modulation of memory processing. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):509–20, Aug 78

Intraspecies aggression and monoamine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fingerlings. McIntyre DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):90–8, Jan 79

Platelet lipid peroxides as determinant of platelet survival and sympathetic stimulation in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):94–103, Feb 79

Alpha-adrenergic blocking activity of prazosin. Effect on catecholamine levels and catecholamine synthetic enzymes. Atkins FL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1233–7, 1 Apr 79

Mechanism of action of piribedil on noradrenergic neurons in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2803–5, 1978

Re-evaluation of the relationship between catechol-O-methyl transferase and the binding of norepinephrine to brown adipocyte membranes. Durand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1347–51, 15 Apr 79

Inhibition in vitro of rabbit adrenal norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepines. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):528–30, 1979

Reverse trans-synaptic regulation of neuronal noradrenaline uptake. Manukhin BN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2037–44, 1 Jul 79

Effects of racemic, (S)- and (R)-methylenedioxyamphetamine on synaptosomal uptake and release of tritiated norepinephrine. Marquardt GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1497–501, 15 May 78

Equal inhibitory effect of dimethyl- and monomethyl-beta-aminopropionylic derivatives of dibenzazepine on the uptake of [3H]noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes. Oxenkrug GF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):938–9, 15 Mar 79

Inhibition by reserpine of calcium-dependent release of [3H]norepinephrine from synaptosomes depolarized with potassium or veratridine. Redburn DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2091–4, 1 Jul 79

Interactions between reserpine and various compounds on the accumulation of [14C] 5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]noradrenaline in homogenates from rat hypothalamus. Ross SB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1085–8, 1 Apr 79

Effects of pyrovalerone on peripheral noradrenergic mechanisms. Servin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1693–4, 1978

Stereospecific (−)-[3H]norepinephrine binding to bovine hypothalamus. Possible identification of the catecholamine uptake site in synaptic vesicles. Deupree JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):470–85, 1 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of noradrenalin storage granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):460–8, 2 Jun 79

Changes in hypothalamic NE an DA turnover resulting from steroid-induced LH and prolactin surges in ovariectomized rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):625–32, Apr 79

Interaction between neuronal amine uptake and prejunctional alpha-adrenergic receptor activation in smooth muscle from canine blood vessels and spleen. Lorenz RR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):113–25, 1979

The effect of a high dose of prazosin, and transmural stimulation, on the disposition of transmitter noradrenaline in the rabbit pulmonary artery and the dog saphenous vein [proceedings] Anderson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):151P–152P, May 79

Changes in plasma noradrenaline concentration as a measure of release rate. Benedict CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):305–9, Oct 78

The effects of piperoxan on uptake of noradrenaline and overflow of transmitter in the isolated blood perfused spleen of the cat. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):683–7, Aug 78

gamma-Aminobutyric acid reduces the evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve terminals [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):108P, May 79

Regional variations in [3H]-prazosin and [3H]-noradrenaline binding in the rat brain [proceedings] Bremner RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):153P, May 79

Effects of mianserin on noradrenaline uptake, cardiac presynaptic and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rats [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):132P–133P, May 79

Effect of methoxamine on the outflow of [3H]-noradrenaline from rat vas deferens [proceedings] Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):418P, Nov 78

Sympathomimetic effects of pancuronium bromide on the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: a comparison with the effects of drugs blocking the neuronal uptake of noradrenaline. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):589–99, Dec 78

The effect of labetalol on the release of [3H]-labelled noradrenaline and its metabolites from dog isolated saphenous vein [proceedings] Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):151P, May 79

Measurements of noradrenaline overflow and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in superfused preparations [proceedings] Fadloun Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):464P, Nov 78

The effect of stimulus intensity on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated feedback control of noradrenaline release. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):689–91, Aug 78

Further evidence for the prevention by guanethidine of noradrenaline efflux from rabbit ventricular slices induced by a low external sodium concentration. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):163–5, Oct 78

Prevention by guanethidine analogues of output of noradrenaline induced by sodium reduction in rabbit ventricular slices. Hosotani T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):37–45, Sep 78

Effect of cooling on efflux of [3H]-noradrenaline in canine cutaneous veins [proceedings] Janssens WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):148P, May 79

Mechanisms of inactivation of noradrenaline in the iris sphincter, tracheal muscle and facial artery of cattle: implications for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):545–52, Dec 78

Single pulse stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens and the presynaptic receptor hypothesis. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):343–9, Jun 79

Relationship between accumulation, storage and overflow of noradrenaline in the rat salivary gland after chronic treatment with guanethidine. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):223–8, Jun 79

The appearance of noradrenaline and adrenaline and the developmental changes in the their concentrations in the gut of the chick. Konaka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):257–60, Feb 79

Release of [3H-noradrenaline from the motor adrenergic nerves of the anococcygeus muscle by lysergic acid diethylamide, tyramine or nerve stimulation. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):615–22, Dec 78

Inactivation of released norepinephrine in rat tail artery by neuronal uptake [proceedings] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):116P, May 79

Role of neuronal uptake in the disposition of released [3H]-noradrenaline in the dog's saphenous vein [proceedings] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):149P, May 79

Regeneration of normal terminal innervation patterns by central noradrenergic neurons after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy in the adult rat. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):271–93, 3 Aug 79

Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the developing kitten. II. On the central monoaminergic innervation. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):461–78, 19 Jan 79

Ultrastructural evidence for remodelling in a central noradrenergic pathway following electrolytic lesioning. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):77–83, 27 Jul 79

Locus coeruleus stimulation increases noradrenergic metabolite levels in rat spinal cord. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):180–4, 20 Apr 79

The locus coeruleus noradrenergic system—evidence against a role in attention, habituation, anxiety and motor activity. Crow TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):249–61, 27 Oct 78

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins and on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):345–57, 13 Oct 78

Activation of an inhibitory noradrenergic pathway projecting from the locus coeruleus to the cingulate cortex of the rat. Dillier N, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):61–8, 6 Oct 78

Alterations in the buoyant density of noradrenergic and dopaminergic synaptosomes following neurotransmitter accumulation. Fix JA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):402–5, 29 Dec 78

Effect of intracerebroventricularly administered somatostatin on brain monoamine turnover. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):159–64, 20 Oct 78

Electrophysiological and biochemical responses of noradrenergic neurons to a non-amphetamine CNS stimulant. German DC, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):331–9, 27 Apr 79

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation reduces the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebellum. Harden TK, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):194–8, 20 Apr 79

Changes in catecholamine turnover in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and the medial preoptic area in response to hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):241–52, 10 Nov 78

Facilitation of memory consolidation by vasopressin: mediation by terminals of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle? Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):73–85, 17 Aug 79

The use of neurotoxins to characterize the rates and subcellular distributions of axonally transported dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 168(2):331–50, 25 May 79

Development of the noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):243–59, 23 Feb 79

Complmentarity of dopaminergic and noradrenergic innervation in anterior cingulate cortex of the rat. Lewis MS, et al. **Brain Res** 164:328–33, 23 Mar 79

Seizure susceptibility after depletion of spinal or cerebellar noradrenaline with 6-OHDA. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):418–21, 27 Apr 79

Catecholamines and convulsions. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):497–507, 20 Jul 79

Biochemical mapping of the noradrenergic ventral bundle projection sites: evidence for a noradrenergic--dopaminergic interaction. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):87–100, 17 Aug 79

Neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine and dorsal tegmental bundle lesion: comparison of effects on CSN norepinephrine and the postdecapitation reflex. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):205–8, 20 Oct 78

Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in specific brain stem areas of acutely immobilized rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):271–80, 12 Jan 79

Assessment of the effects of neonatal subcutaneous 6-hydroxydopamine on noradrenergic and dopaminergic innervation of the cerebral cortex. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):309–19, 27 Apr 79

Regional development of norepinephrine, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain subsequent to neonatal treatment with subcutaneous 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):293–308, 27 Apr 79

Specific uptake and retrograde flow of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by central nervous system noradrenergic neurons in vivo. Silver MA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):65–75, 5 May 79

Forebrain catecholamine projections of the A5 cell group. Speciale SG, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):128–33, 6 Oct 78

Brain noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus: inhibition by blood volume load through vagal afferents. Svensson TH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):174–8, 17 Aug 79

A major source of catecholamine terminals in the nucleus tractus solitaril. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):372–7, 24 Aug 79

Behavioral correlation of catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete brain areas of three strains of mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):199–205, 20 Apr 79

Radioligand binding studies on hypothalamic noradrenergic receptors during the estrous cycle or after steroid injection in ovariectomized rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):652–5, 8 Jun 79

Experimental hypertension and catecholamine distribution in the rat brain. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):101–12, 27 Jul 79

Differences in norepinephrine and dopamine neurotransmitter storage systems. Sanghera MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):217–21, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of priming stimulation of catecholamine containing nuclei in rat brain on runway performance. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):203–6, May–Jun 78

Norepinephrine concentration in kidneys of normotensive Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stuart PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):438–41, Apr 79

The role of the septo-hippocampal system and its noradrenergic afferents in behavioural responses to none-reward. Gray JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):275–307, 1977

Antagonistic effects of theophylline and adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit kidney. Hedqvist P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):592–8, Oct 78

The effects of intraperitoneal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the turnover and the levels of the brain catecholamines and the levels of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 79

Bromocriptine inhibits norepinephrine release. Ziegler MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):137–42, Feb 79

Central neurohormonal mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared with human essential hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:205s–214s, Jun 75 (51 ref.)

Effect of oxprenolol on catecholamines and plasma renin activity: acute response to frusemide in hypertensive patients. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:85s–88s, Jun 75

Studies on maxindol as an amine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):223–30, 1978

Dose of desipramine and in vivo accumulation of 1-(3)H-noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Manara L, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):243–50, 1978

Role of serotonin reuptake inhibition in the development of subsensitivity of the norepinephrine (NE) receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system. Mishra R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):365–9, 1978

Seasonal variations in the circadian rhythm of tissue catecholamines in the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Sauerbier I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):157–9, 1978

Characteristics of the dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems of the pancreatic islets. Zern RT, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):185–9, Mar 79

Axoplasmic transport of noradrenaline in the sciatic nerves of spontaneously diabetic mice. Giachetti A. **Diabetologia** 16(3):191–4, Mar 79

The metabolic response to norepinephrine in normal versus diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):433–9, Dec 78

Relation of biogenic amines to onset of puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):11–6, Jul 78

Posterior pituitary dopamine and noradrenaline content: effect of thirst, ethanol and saline load. Torda T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):334–8, Nov 78

Modulation of the evoked release of noradrenaline in canine saphenous vein via presynaptic receptors for adenosine but not ATP. De Mey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):401–5, 15 May 79

Effect of labetalol on the accumulation and release of noradrenaline in rat ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):303–7, 1 Oct 78

Angiotensin II facilitates the potassium-evoked release of 3H-noradrenaline from the rabbit hypothalamus. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):173–6, Jun 79

Inhibition of synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and dopamine by conformationally restricted sympathomimetic amines. Komiskey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):37–45, 1 Nov 78

Comparative effects of clozapine and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on regional noradrenaline metabolism in rat brain. McMillen BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):225–30, 15 Nov 78

Effects of adenosine on neurally mediated norepinephrine release from the cat spleen. Mueller AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):329–33, 1 Feb 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on TSH secretion in basal and cold-stimulated conditions in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):153–7, Jun 79

Pain and the bulbospinal noradrenergic system: pain-induced increase in normetanephrine content in the spinal cord and its modification by morphine. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):99–107, 15 Feb 79

Effects of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin I2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on adrenergic neurotransmission in the pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Weitzell R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):137–41, 1 Nov 78

Axonal transport of norepinephrine and choline acetyltransferase in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):159–72, Oct 78

Subcellular localization of noradrenaline and ATP in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 78

Failure of ascorbic acid to influence brain catecholamines in the guinea-pig. Green MD, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):515, 15 Apr 79

Changes in cellular noradrenaline fluorescence in the denervated rat superior cervical ganglion. Krinke G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1077–9, 15 Aug 78

Close relation between hypothalamic and cardiac norepinephrine during stress and its role in acute myocardial infarction disrhythmias. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1611–3, 15 Dec 78

The effect of drugs on accumulation of exogenous norepinephrine by nervous tissue cultured in vitro. II. The effect of propranolol. Szydłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):43–8, 1979

The influence of pharmacological agents on the accumulation of egzogenic noradrenalin in nervous tissue cultivated in vitro. I. Effect of desipramine. Szydłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):255–61, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic elevated air temperatures, constant (34 degrees) and cyclic (10--34 degrees), on brain and heart norepinephrine of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):233–7, Oct 78

Circadian changes in norepinephrine turnover in rats following administration of estrogen. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):127–31, 1979

The effects of a high dose of benserazide on the concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in different regions of the rat brain. Vellucci SV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):451–3, 1978

Effects of glucocorticoids upon adrenal and urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine and the activity of enzyme phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in rats made partially deficient in vitamin D: role of vitamin D supplementation. Brion F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):556–60, Nov 78

Amine turnover and the effects of insulin hypoglycaemia on small-granule chromaffin (SGC) cells of the mouse adrenal medulla. pp. 86–96. Coupland RE, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] Korchik WP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):151, May 78

Excretion and metabolism of catecholamines by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Silva P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):850–7, Sep 79

Acetylcholinesterase- and norepinephrine- containing nerves in developing rat lung. El-Bermani AW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:177–83, Dec 78

Contribution of the locus coeruleus to the adrenergic innervation of the rat spinal cord: a biochemical study. Adér JP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):159–73, 1979

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the turnover of monoamines in the central nervous system of the rat. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):1–12, 1979

Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5-hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):167–75, 1978

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in magnesium-deprivation encephalopathy in rats. Chutkow JG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):297–302, 1979

Noradrenaline receptor sensitivity after chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):11–7, 1978

Effect of quipazine on brain stem monoamine neurons histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):139–48, 1979

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine (alpha-MT) and comparison of catecholamine turnover rates after two doses of alpha-MT. Widerlöv E. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):145–58, 1979

Developmental plasticity of central noradrenaline neurons after neonatal damage--changes in transmitter functions. Jonsson G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):337–53, Jul 79

Catecholamine-rich cells and varicosities in bovine splenic nerve, vesicle contents and evidence for exocytosis. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):309–24, May 79

Synaptic vesicles isolated from rat heart: l-[3H]norepinephrine uptake properties. Bareis DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):345–51, Feb 79

Inverse relationship of medulla oblongata noradrenaline concentration and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in hypertension-prone and -resistant rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):393–5, Jul 79

Effect of decentralization on the potassium induced release of [3H]norepinephrine by the sympathetic nerves of the rat iris. Mytilineou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):347–9, Jul 79

Rat brain synaptic vesicles: uptake specificities of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin in preparations from whole brain and brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):961–8, Oct 78

The role of calcium ions in the synthesis and transport of noradrenaline carrier vesicles in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons in vitro. Anderson PN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):623–36, Oct 78

Morphological evidence for 6-hydroxydopamine-induced sprouting or noradrenergic neurons in the cerebellum. Bendeich E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):47–57, Aug 78

Norepinephrine metabolism and clinical response to dextroamphetamine in hyperactive boys. Shekim WO, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):389–94, Sep 79

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulphate (MOPEG-SO4) as an index of cerebral noradrenaline turnover following depletion of transmitter stores in the rat. Dolphin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):580–2, Sep 78

The indirect sympathomimetic activity of etilefrine--a comparison with tyramine and ephedrine using [3H] noradrenaline. Frost BR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):628–31, Oct 78

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain noradrenaline turnover. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):51–2, Jan 79

Stimulation-induced release of propranolol and norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons. Daniell HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):354–9, Mar 79

Ethanol-induced spontaneous norepinephrine release from the rat vas deferens. Degani NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):22–6, Jul 79

The role of presynatpic feedback mechanisms in regulation of norepinephrine release by nerve stimulation. Dixon WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):196–204, May 79

Age-dependence of inhibition of rat brain synaptic vesicle [3H]norepinephrine uptake caused by administration of a single dose of reserpine: persistence of inhibition in adults but not in neonates. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):652–60, Sep 78

Parallel changes in the size and norepinephrine content of the rat salivary glands after teeth amputations, papain or isoproterenol treatment, or duct ligation. Wakade AR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):249–55, May 79

Involvement of uptake1 and uptake2 in terminating the cardiovascular activity of noradrenaline in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:41–51, Oct 78

The regulation of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat carotid body and its modification by denervation and by hypoxia. Hanbauer I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:21–34, Sep 78

Effect of oestradiol-17beta on monoamine concentrations in the hypothalamus of anoestrous ewe [proceedings] Kendall DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:44P–45P, Sep 78

Diazepam modifies L-triiodothyronine-stimulated changes in behaviour and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-a possible mechanism of action. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):7–20, 1979

A modulating role of taurine on release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from neuronal tissues. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):259–68, Apr 78

Influences of sodium, ouabain and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on L-[3H]norepinephrine uptake into synaptosomal fractions of developing rat brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):501–4, Jun 78

Effect of catecholamine replacement with levodopa on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Shetty PS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):77–9, Jan 79

Neuroleptic binding and their effects on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of 3H-dopamine from the striatum and of 3H-noradrenaline from the cerebral cortex.

Arbilla S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1775–80, 30 Oct 78

Release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from rat brain regions in vitro. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2111–7, 20 Nov 78

Effect of ascorbic acid on release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles prepared from different species of animals and release of noradrenaline from synaptic vesicles of rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):911–5, 5 Mar 79

Assay of norepinephrine and dopamine in the rat brain after microwave irradiation. Maruyama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1603–8, 16 Oct 78

Mecamylamine blockade of nicotine enhanced noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):417–20, 29 Jan 79

Comparative regulation of potassium and amphetamine induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from rat brain via presynaptic mechanisms. Shenoy AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):255–64, 15 Jan 79

Distinct alpha-noradrenergic receptors differentiated by binding and physiological relationships. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):79–88, 1 Jan 79

Effect of oxygen exposure on lung clearance of amines. Block ER, et al. **Lung** 155(4):287–95, 15 Dec 78

Pentylenetetrazol induced clonic convulsions in rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):184–7, Jul–Sep 78

Ionic and nucleotide cofactor requirements for uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by rat brain synaptic vesicle preparations. Slotkin TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):868–78, Sep 78

Effect of tetraethylammonium on noradrenaline release from cat spleen treated with tetrodotoxin. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):623–4, 7 Dec 78

Facilitation by GABA of the potassium-evoked release of 3-H-noradrenaline from the rat occipital cortex. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):161–8, 20 Mar 79

Differences in the metabolic fate of noradrenaline released by electrical stimulation or by tyramine. Brandão F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):37–40, Oct 78

Release of noradrenaline by labetalol in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):103–8, Nov 78

Evidence for the presynaptic location of the alpha-adrenoceptors which regulate noradrenaline release in the rat submaxillary gland. Filinger EJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):21–6, 24 Aug 78

The effect of dopamine on the overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the perfused rabbit heart evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):109–15, Nov 78

Uptake and release of norepinephrine by slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of agents that increase cyclic AMP levels. Walker JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):900–4, Sep 78

In vivo effects of LR5182, cis-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-n,n-dimethylaminomethyl-bicyclo-[2,2,2]-octane hydrochloride, an inhibitor of uptake into dopamine and norepinephrine neurons. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):497–501, May 79

Turnover kinetics of dopamine and norepinephrine in the forebrain after kindling in rats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):219–22, Feb 79

Use of disulfiram in histochemical study of effect of different stimuli on content of noradrenaline in brain structures. Knyazev GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):319–23, Jul–Sep 78

Forebrain noradrenaline depletion blocks the release by chlordiazepoxide of behavioral extinction in the rat. Morris MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):343–8, May 79

Kainic acid: enduring alterations in cerebellar morphology and in cerebral catecholamine and GABA concentrations after cerebellar injection in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):339–42, May 79

Association of altered brain norephinephrine and serotonin with the obesity induced by goldthioglucose in mice. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):123–8, Jul 78

Diurnal rhythms in noradrenaline turnover and motility after reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lemmer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):361–8, Mar 79

Brain catecholamines metabolism in offspring of amphetamine treated rats. Nasello AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):17–20, Jul 78

Changes in ingestive behavior following interruption of a noradrenergic projection to the paraventricular nucleus: histochemical and neurochemical analyses. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):99–105, Jul 78

On the correlation between alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-noradrenaline. Kapur H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):45–53, Jan 79

Norepinephrine levels in rat brain after infrasound exposure. Spyraki C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):447–8, Sep 78

Release and distribution of [3H]norepinephrine in nonpigmented and pigmented rabbit iris. Farah MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2447–9, May 79

Do some sympathetic neurones synthesize and release both noradrenaline and acetylcholine? Burnstock G. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):205–22, 1978 (123 ref.)

Effects of the isomeric forms of propranolol on central monoamine metabolism in regions of rat brain. Wiesel FA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):83–9, 1977

Prostaglandins and 3H-noradrenaline release from synaptosomes. Templeton WW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):111, Jan 79

The effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on synaptosomal accumulation and release of 3H-norepinephrine. Wendel OT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):441–9, Sep 78

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: V. A comparison of the neuroinhibitory effect of three prostaglandins: E2, I2, and 6-keto-PGF1alpha. Wennmalm A. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):49–54, Jul 78

Brain norepinephrine and dopamine in schizophrenia [letter] Bird ED, et al. **Science** 204(4388):93–4, 6 Apr 79

Presynaptic alpha-receptor subsensitivity after long-term antidepressant treatment. Crews FT, et al. **Science** 202(4365):322–4, 20 Oct 78

The in vitro effect of mercury compounds on noradrenaline output from guinea pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):171–7, 30 Mar 79

[Changes in 3H-noradrenaline activity in the adrenals and serum of rats under the influence of histamine and adrenocorticotropic hormone] Ralonov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):126–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adrenal and plasma catecholamines levels in the edible frog under various physiological conditions (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bourgeois P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):233–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE) levels determined in organs of eel (author's transl)] Le Bras YM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):95–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methapramine and adrenergic mechanisms] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):4–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic clearance of noradrenaline in humans] Juchmès J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1169–70, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Structure-activity relationship of various ephedrine isomers on noradrenaline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(13):1259–62, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine on in vivo synthesis of noradrenaline and serotonin in different parts of the rat brain] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):283–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic identification of central monoaminergic neurons by local micro-instillation of tritiated serotonin or noradrenaline in cats] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1523–6, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on the elimination kinetics of brain noradrenaline and dopamine. A study under normal oxygen and hypobaric hypoxia] Cretet E, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):501–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal differences of catecholamine content and noradrenaline catabolism in the heart and brain of the grass frog (Rana temporaria)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:151–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Presynaptic receptor systems in central noradrenergic neurons] Taube HD. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):61–4, 11 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of changes in whole-body balance of sodium and noradrenaline in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Lang R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1097–108, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultramorphological, histo and biochemical studies on guinea pig adrenal gland grafts under the renal capsule (demonstration)] Zwarg U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):595, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence histochemical studies of the uptake of exogenous noradrenaline and dopamine by in vitro cultured cerebrocortex explants of the rat] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):521–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vasopressin and oxytocin on cerebral noradrenaline and dopamine contents and on plasma corticosterone levels] Kovács LG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:70–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental studies of permeability and intracerebral diffusion of various neurotropic drugs through the silastic membrane (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):149–58, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the activity of the adrenergic and serotoninergic systems in chronic renal failure in humans and in rats with experimental uremia] Książek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1045–6, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Changes in active 14C-noradrenaline uptake by cerebral synaptosomes during elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):137–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the polypeptide and noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):208–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of acute and chronic alcohol poisoning on the noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):618–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA on the synthesis, uptake and release of noradrenaline-H3 from brain slices] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1097–1104, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline uptake by the isolated hearts of rats adapted and dysadapted to hypoxia] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1414–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal and extraneuronal noradrenaline uptake and the state of the adrenoreactive structures of the isolated rat heart with compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):86–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamine metabolism disorder in the pathogenesis of botulism] Chesnokova NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):60–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on 3H-noradrenaline metabolism in different brain structures in male rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline elimination from the blood of rats of different ages] Voronkov GS. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):632–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine content in different parts of rat brain in terminal states and during the rehabilitation period after resuscitation] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):20–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of noradrenaline to proteins of the cerebral cortex. Effect of amphetamine] Cristófol RM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):20–1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Action of TRH on the capture and storage of noradrenaline by the isolated ductus deferens of the rat] Gudiol T, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):8–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effects of various beta-adrenergic blockaders on the liberation of 3H-noradrenaline induced by electric stimulation of ductus deferens of the rat] López de Ceballos M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):1–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Factors that condition the interaction of noradrenaline with soluble proteins of cat brain] Mallol J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):18–19, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the noradrenaline-protein complex] Rodríguez Farré E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):13–4, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dihydroergotoxine antagonizes inhibition of operant behaviour after adrenaline and noradrenaline in rats [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):63–4, 1979

Prostaglandin release from perfused, isolated hind legs in normal and arteriosclerotic rats. Baraka YM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):851–3, 1978

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on free fatty acid and glucose utilization of the isolated canine heart with normal and restricted flow in the presence and absence of noradrenaline. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):817–20, 1978

Noradrenergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus as a reinforcement in T maze learning in rats. Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):209–13, 1978

Transient supersensitivity in the partially denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):318–22, Oct 78

Effects of extracellular calcium on potassium and noradrenaline induced contractions in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats--increased sensitivity to nifedipine. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):137–44, Aug 78

Verapamil and nifedipine inhibition of contractions induced by potassium and noradrenaline in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):110–9, Feb 79

Relationship between biomechanical factors and vascular reactions during activation by physiological doses of norepinephrine and vasopressin in vitro. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):11–23, 1978

Adenylate cyclase activation by noradrenaline in a cell-free system of rat cerebral cortex. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):413–7, 1978

Effect of catecholamines on enzyme release from human adipose tissue cells. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):451–7, 1978

Effects of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and prostaglandins on the isolated, perfused human fetal urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):394–401, Dec 78

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Corticoid effects on angiotensin- and norepinephrine-induced proteinuria in rats. Bauman JW Jr. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F133–7, Aug 79

Arteriolar closure mediated by hyperresponsiveness to norepinephrine in hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H157–64, Jan 79

Effects of norepinephrine on oxygenation of resting skeletal muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H307–13,

Feb 79
Actions of adrenergic agonists on isolated excretory ducts of submandibular glands. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F548–56, Dec 78
Digoxin–norepinephrine response and calcium blocker effects in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H613–9, Apr 79
Effects of central injection of biogenic amines during arousal from hibernation. Glass JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R162–7, Mar 79
Circulating catecholamines and control of plasma renin activity in conscious dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H463–70, Mar 79
Volume overload heart failure: length–tension curves, and response to beta–agonists, Ca2+, and glucagon. Newman WH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H690–700, Dec 78
Blunted norepinephrine natriuresis in the isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F425–9, Nov 78
Diminished contractile response of aortas from diabetic rabbits. Sullivan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H301–6, Feb 79
Microvascular responses to norepinephrine in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H545–8, Apr 79
Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on rat epididymal responses to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Hib J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):43–7, 1978
Regional differences in the effects of denervation, cocaine and chronic reserpine administration on the responses of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):202–13, Dec 78
Potentiation of the response of rat vas deferens to noradrenaline by dicylohexylamine and related amines. Kidman CD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):180–6, Apr 79
The potentiating effect of clorgyline and pyrogallol on the blood pressure responses to norepinephrine. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):279–86, Aug 78
Norepinephrine (NE) induced changes in flow and extracellular activities of Na+, K+ and Ca++ in isolated perfused liver [proceedings] Höper J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):869–70, 1978
Effects of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):142–54, Mar–Apr 79
Alteration of rat adipose tissue lipolytic response to norepinephrine by dietary fatty acid manipulation. Awad AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):138–44, 15 Jan 79
Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78
Control of the brown fat respiratory response to noradrenaline by catechol–O–methyltransferase. Chinet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1353–61, 15 Apr 79
Effects of the adrenergic agonists isoprenaline and noradrenaline and the alpha–blocking agents dihydroergotamine and phentolamine on the lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat, guinea pig, dog and man. Milavec–Krizman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2305–10, 1978
Nature of the inhibition by noradrenaline of induction by cortisol of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase. Sitaramam V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):77–81, 1979
Effect of the ovine conceptus on in vitro responses of uterine arteries to prostaglandin E2 and norepinephrine. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):847–51, May 79
Effects of sympathetic catecholamines (adrenaline and morade naline) injected intra arterially and of ischemia on the tonic vibration reflex (TVR) of the ankle extensor muscles in decerebrate cat. Francini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1357–9, 15 Aug 78
Effects of sympathetic catecholamines (adrenaline and noradrenaline), injected intra–arterially, on the myotatic reflex activity of the quadriceps muscle in decerebrate cat. Francini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1331–4, 30 Jul 78
Uptake of catecholamines by human cardiac muscle in vitro. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):336–9, Mar 79
Circulatory effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline before and after labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):371–8, Apr 79
Corticosteroid involvement in the changes in noradrenergic responsiveness of tissues from rats made hypertensive by short–term isolation. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):129–36, Sep 78
Comparison of the responses of single cortical neurones to tyramine and noradrenaline: effects of desipramine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):651–7, Aug 78
Effect of centrally administered noradrenaline and isoprenaline on splanchnic nerve activity in anaesthetised and conscious cats [proceedings] Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):393P–934P, Nov 78
A comparison in vitro of the responses of the mesenteric arterial vasculature from duckling and chicken to nervous stimulation and noradrenaline [proceedings] Gooden BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):415P, Nov 78
Prostaglandin and noradrenaline interactions in rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings] Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):102P–103P, May 79
The effect of exogenous noradrenaline on the overflow of [3H]–noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):417P, Nov 78
Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):43–51, Jan 79
Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of cold–stressed and cold–acclimated rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):307–15, Jun 79
Responses of the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog to intra–arterial infusions of noradrenaline and adrenaline: inhibition of the hepatic arterial vasoconstrictor responses by intraportal infusions of glucagon [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):82P, May 79
On the mechanism of pancuronium–induced supersensitivity to noradrenaline in rat smooth muscle. Tomlinson DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):473–8, Mar 79
Defective cardiovascular reflexes and supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs in autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 102(1):163–76, Mar 79
Brain alpha–adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]WB 4101 binding with norepinephrine–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):125–35, 22 Dec 78
Modulation of intracranial self–stimulation behaviour by local perfusions of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin within the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Redgrave P. **Brain Res** 155(2):277–95, 27 Oct 78
Interactions between guanine derivatives and norepinephrine on neurones of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):187–91, 20 Oct 78
Effect of opioid peptides on L–noradrenaline–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):521–7, 8 Sep 78
Copper inhibits pressor responses to noradrenaline but not potassium. Interactions with prostaglandins E1, E2, and I2 and penicillamine. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):35–40, Jan 79
Development of cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline, normetanephrine, and metanephrine in the unanesthetized fetus. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):242–50, Mar 79
Resting host and tumor perfusion as determinants of tumor vascular responses to norepinephrine. Young SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1898–903, Jun 79
Direct effects of dopamine, orciprenaline and norepinephrine on the right and left ventricle of isolated canine hearts. Schmidt HD, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):133–48, 1979
Vibration–induced hyperresponsiveness of arterial smooth muscle to noradrenaline with special reference to Raynaud's phenomenon in vibration disease. Azuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):758–64, Dec 78
Effect of fluoxetine (Lilly 110140) on serotonin, noradrenaline and acetylcholine in isolated organs. Cortés A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):179–82, 1978
Differential response of hamster cheek pouch microvessels to vasoactive stimuli during the early development of hypertension. Click RL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):512–7, Apr 79
Increased renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II but not to nerve stimulation or exogenous norepinephrine in renal hypertensive rats. Collis MG, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):544–52, Oct 78
The effects of norepinephrine on active hyperemia in the canine gracilis muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):660–6, May 79
Role of the peripheral vasculature in changes in venous return caused by isoproterenol, norepinephrine, and methoxamine in anesthetized dogs. Imai Y, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):553–61, Oct 78
Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5–(–hydroxy–2–isopropylaminobutyl)–8–hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov–Dec 78
The effect of corticotrophin (ACTH) administration on the pressor action of angiotensin II, noradrenaline and tyramine in sheep. McDougall JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):449–55, Sep–Oct 78
Responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after imipramine and trazodone. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):24–30, Jul 79
Thermoregulatory effects of central injection of noradrenaline in the Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonII). Glass JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):347–51, 1978
The effect of low temperature on the pressor response to noradrenaline in a hibernating (hedgehog) and a nonhibernating mammal (rat). Wisnes AR, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):78–82, Feb 79
The regulation of plasma ketone body concentration by counter–regulatory hormones in man. III. Effects of norepinephrine in normal man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):5–10, Jan 79
Effects of norepinephrine on cyclic nucleotide levels in dog thyroid slices. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1527–33, May 78
Effect of intraventricular injection of dopamine, noreprinephrine, acetylcholine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine on immunoreactive somatostatin release into rat hypophyseal portal blood. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1656–62, Jun 79
The actions of serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine on hypothalamic processes leading to adenohypophyseal luteinizing hormone release. Cramer OM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):694–703, Sep 78
The response of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate to norepinephrine in the hypothalamus and pineal organ of female rats in proestrus or diestrus. Davis GA. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1048–53, Oct 78
Catecholamine–induced stimulation of progesterone and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production by dispersed ovine luteal cells. Jordan AW 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):385–92, Aug 78
Catecholaminergic modulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release by median eminence terminals in vitro. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1749–57, Jun 79
Release of prostaglandin Es by hypothalamic tissue: evidence for their involvement in catecholamine–induced luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):617–24, Mar 79
Norepinephrine–stimulated fatty–acid release and oxygen consumpiion in isolated hamster brown–fat cells. Influence of buffers, albumin, insulin and mitochondrial inhibitors. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):139–45, 15 Mar 79
Effects of propranolol and oxprenolol on the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline in the superficial hand vein in man. O'Grady J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):83–5, 16 Nov 78
Precise location within the preoptic area where noradrenaline produces hypothermia. Metcalf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):47–53, 1 Sep 78
Denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the guinea–pig vas deferens in vivo: absence of the postjunctional component. Sannomiya P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):167–71, 15 Feb 79
The role of calcium in supersensitivity to the inotropic effects of norepinephrine. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):359–67, 15 Aug 78
Effect of sympathomimetic drugs and corresponding receptor antagonists on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):132–45, Apr 79
Interactions of norepinephrine with Purkinje cell responses to putative amino acid neurotransmitters applied by microiontophoresis. Moises HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):493–515, Jun 79
Effects of thyroid state on brain stem responses to iontophoretic noradrenaline. Gonzáles–Vegas JA, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1527–8, 15 Nov 78
Influences of temperature change on the relaxation and amplitude inhibition by noradrenaline in the rabbit jejunum. Hayashi A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):77–8, 15 Jan 79
The effects of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the visual cortex of the cat. Reader TA. **Experientia** 34(12):1586–8, 15 Dec 78
Vasomotor escape from adrenaline, noradrenaline or acetylcholine in the dog hind limb. Wroblewski TE, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1467–9, 15 Nov 78
Rapid antagonistic actions of noradrealine and insulin on rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity. Cheng CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):120–4, 1 Sep 78
Norepinephrine control of endogenous polypeptide phosphorylation in white fat cells. Counis R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):69–74, 1 Dec 78
Cellular events underlying catecholamine–induced thermogenesis: cation transport in brown adipocytes. Horwitz BA. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2170–6, Jul 79
The comparison between ADP–induced aggregation and noradrenaline plus 5–hydroxytryptamine induced aggregation. Takano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):1–7, Feb 78
Control of pancreatic exocrine secretion [letter] Vaysse N. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1191–2, Dec 78
Effect of cold–acclimation on rabbit carotid artery: altered response to norepinephrine. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):437–42, 1978
Digoxin potentiation of the norepinephrine response in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):201–6, 1979
Effects of noradrenaline and serotonin on activity of single lateral and medial geniculate neurons. Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):455–62, 1978
Receptor–mediated noradrenaline stimulation of (Na+–K+) ATPase in rat brain cortical homogenates. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):189–92, 1979
Effect of norepinephrine on in vitro histamine release from rat mast cells. Alm PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):60–7, 1979
Effects of vanadate on brain (Na + –K+)ATPase and p–nitrophenylphosphate–interaction with mono– and di–valent ions and with noradrenaline. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):629–35, 1979
In vitro spontaneous and norepinephrine–induced contractions of ampulla, isthmus, and mesosalpinx from human fallopian tubes; effects of cocaine and indomethacin.

Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):22–30, 1978

Potentiation of the mydriatic effect of norepinephrine in the rabbit after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Colasanti BK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):200–3, Feb 79

Effects of prostaglandins and norepinephrine on ocular pressure and pupil size in rabbits following bilateral cervical ganglionectomy. Waitzman MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):52–60, Jan 79

Responses of isolated rabbit ear arteries to intra- and extraluminal L- and D-noradrenaline, L-adrenaline and histamine in the temperature range 37–3 degrees C. Patton JN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):313–7, Sep 78

Bile salts, obstructive jaundice and renal blood flow. Bomzon L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):169–71, Feb 79

Evidence for mitochondrial localization of the hormone-responsive pool of Ca2+ in isolated hepatocytes. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8117–20, 1979 Sep 10

Calcium dependence of hormone-stimulated cAMP accumulation in intact glial tumor cells. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7548–57, 25 Aug 79

The role of calcium ion as a mediator of the effects of angiotensin II, catecholamines, and vasopressin on the phosphorylation and activity of enzymes in isolated hepatocytes. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7147–56, 10 Aug 79

Regulation of adenylate cyclase of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by alpha-adrenergic receptors. II. Long lived increase of adenylate cyclase activity mediated by alpha receptors. Sabol SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1921–6, 25 Mar 79

Experimental study of sensitization to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy. Neverre G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):315–25, May–Jun 79

Beta-adrenergically stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed human parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):618–26, Apr 79

Restoration of visual cortical plasticity by local microperfusion of norepinephrine. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):163–81, 1 May 79

The effect of glucagon, norepinephrine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cholesterol efflux and on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):2–7, Jan 79

Reduction by stress of norepinephrine-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex. Stone EA. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1335–7, Apr 79

Muscarinic cholinergic and preganglionic physiological stimulation increase cyclic GMP levels in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglia. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1033–5, Mar 79

Effects of L-isopropylnorepinephrine, 3-isobutyl-1-methyl xanthine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hexose uptake and metabolism by rat striatal slices. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1467–72, May 79

Adrenergic inhibition of serotonin release from neurons in guinea pig Auerback's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):594–603, Mar 79

An effect of cannabis treatment in vivo on noradrenaline-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Wing DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):802–3, Dec 78

The effects of exogenous norepinephrine on ventilatory mechanics in the rat. Diamond L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):381–7, Nov 78

Effects of norepinephrine, dopamine and potassium on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine and rabbit renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):364–71, Nov 78

The effects of intracerebroventricular injections of carbachol and noradrenaline on cold-induced pulmonary artery hypertension in sheep [proceedings] Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:53P, Nov 78

The effects of noradrenaline and exogenous ATP on Na+ extrusion from rat cerebral synaptosomes [proceedings] Ewart WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:32P–33P, Aug 78

A delayed effect of noradrenaline infusion on plasma cortisol level in man [proceedings] Few JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:43P, Sep 78

The effects of histamine on the working kitten heart in vitro: comparison with the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings] Flynn SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:65P–66P, Apr 79

Calcium dependence of potassium efflux induced by noradrenaline in sheep carotid arteries [proceedings] Keatinge WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:30P–31, Feb 79

The effects of reserpine on the stimulation of intestinal fluid transport following infusions of angiotensin or noradrenaline in the rat [proceedings] Levens NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:42P, Sep 78

Inhibition of the natriuretic and kallikrein response to angiotensin by simultaneous intra-arterial infusion of noradrenaline in dogs [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:70P–72P, Apr 79

Pressure-flow relationships and effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:451–70, Sep 78

Age-related differences in the response of the isolated testicular capsule of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Davis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):269–74, Nov 78

Early mortality and temperature regulation in burned mice following administration of catecholamines and adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Markley K, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):512–8, Jul 79

The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78

Effects of catecholamines on the circular muscle of rat myometria at term during pregnancy. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):647–58, 1978

Luminal volume and reabsorption in the loop of Henle: effects of blood pressure and noradrenalin. Baines AD. **Kidney Int** 14(3): 255–62, Sep 78

Beta1 and beta2 receptor mechanisms in rat jugular veins: differences between norepinephrine and isoproterenol-induced relaxation. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1997–2006, 13 Nov 78

The effects of norepinephrine on the release of cyclic AMP by the isolated perfused heart of the guinea pig. Imai S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1609–17, 16 Oct 78

Effect of intraventricular administration of noradrenaline and dopamine on the levels of corticosterone in rats and denervation hypersensitivity resulting from intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):991–7, 4 Sep 78

Increased renal vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1159–65, 18 Sep 78

Dopamine and norepinephrine stimulate somatostatin release by median eminence fragments in vitro. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1493–7, 9 Oct 78

On lowering S-adenosylmethionine. Matthysse S. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:119–20, 1978

Transmission of hormonal stimulation by cell-to-cell communication. Lawrence TS, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):501–6, 6 Apr 78

Catecholamines of supposed inhibitory hypophysiotrophic function suppress action potentials in prolactin cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):832–4, 21—28 Dec 78

Effect of noradrenaline on an early and a late component of the myocardial contraction. Seibel K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):65–74, Oct 78

Regulation of (Na+, K+) adenosinetriphosphatase of nerve ending membranes: action of norepinephrine and a soluble factor. Rodriguez De Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):733–44, Dec 78

Effect of norepinephrine on renin release and the cyclic AMP content of rat kidney slices: modification by sodium deficiency and alpha-adrenergic blockade. Lopez GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):63–73, 1978

Responses of single cortical neurones to noradrenaline and dopamine. Bevan P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):611–7, Aug 78

Noradrenaline sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):771–4, Sep 78

Influence of norepinephrine and fasting on the oxygen consumption of genetically-obese mice. Macdonald IA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):250–5, 1979

The differential effect of cooling on the responses of splenic capsular and vascular smooth muscle to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Davies BN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):87–94, 18 Oct 78

The influence of high ambient temperature on thermoregulatory response to intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and serotonin in the pigeon. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):51–5, 18 Oct 78

Effects of noradrenergic stimulation of the medial and lateral hypothalamus on cardiovascular responses. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):147–56, Feb 79

Reduction in adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation by infusion of norepinephrine into dogs. Morin RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):831–7, Oct 78

Influence of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978

Effect of clonidine on the contractile responsiveness of aortic smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Ress RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):149–54, 1979

Stimulation of in vitro activation and the acrosome reaction of hamster spermatozoa by catecholamines. Cornett LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4954–8, Oct 78

Iontophoresis of Li+ antagonizes noradrenergic synaptic inhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3015–8, Jun 79

Characteristics of contractile responses of the rabbit aortic strip to norepinephrine entering through the adventitia or through the intima. Pascual R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:95–8, 1978

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on fetal and neonatal lamb mesenteric artery responses to norepinephrine. Yabek SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):227–33, Feb 79

Functional antagonism between dopamine and noradrenaline within the caudate nucleus of cats: a phenomenon of rhythmically changing susceptibility. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):231–42, 8 Dec 78

Time and level of perinatal lead exposure for development of norepinephrine cardiotoxicity. Hejtmancik M Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):367–76, May 79

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the carotid body of the dog. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):61–80, May 79

Sites of transition between functional systemic and cerebral arteries of rabbits occur at embryological junctional sites. Bevan JA. **Science** 204(4393):635–7, 11 May 79

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium-dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurons. Horn JP, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1233–5, 15 Jun 79

Reversal potential for noradrenaline-induced hyperpolarization of spinal motoneurons. Marshall KC, et al. **Science** 205(4404):422–4, 27 Jul 79

Role of catecholamine degradative enzymes and the adrenergic innervation in determining the cerebrovascular response to infused norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):319–22, May–Jun 79

[Research on the influence of sympathomimetrics (isoprenaline and noradrenaline) on water metabolism in the rat] Auriac A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):31–4, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects of desoxycorticosterone of vasomotor properties of noradrenaline and isoprenaline in rats] Dejalle J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1009–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure and mesenteric blood flow in rats during the infusion of biogenic amines. Effect of supralethal irradiation] Timmermans R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1003–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction through ouabain blockade of the transmembranal electrolyte distribution] Gnüchtel U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):453–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):450–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of estrone on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):508–10, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on responses of isolated coronary arteries to noradrenaline, in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1464–8, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the response of the isolated coronary artery of the calf to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):511–5, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on response of segments of the isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1638–41, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response to noradrenaline of segments of isolated coronary arteries in the presence of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2182–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response of isolated coronary arteries to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):240–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on responses of segments of isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):315–8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on the responses of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):305–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of estrogens on the response of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):311–4, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of total cerebrospinal block.—Part 2. Modification by total cerebrospinal block of alterations in CSFP, carotid flow and B.P. induced with CO_2, isoproterenol and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Ishiko K. **Masui** 27(13):1597–605, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypertension: I) The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine infusion on renal hemodynamics and renin angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. II) The metabolism of 3H-DOPA in two kidney Goldblatt dogs (author's transl)] Kita T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):931–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the excitation-metabolism coupling mechanism in brown adipose tissues, 2; Effects of K+ and norepinephrine on the lipolysis in brown adipose tissues (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(6):127–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, histamine and acetylcholine on the blood flow in the vascular bed of the bone marrow] Shvarsalon AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the stimulus intensity in the manifestation

of reactions of the small intestine capacitive vessels to catecholamines] Demidov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):757–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the 2-component contraction of mammalian myocardium due to noradrenaline] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):721–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on ion and water transport through frog gall bladder epithelium] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):421–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep in rats and stimulation of cyclic AMP biosynthesis in brain homogenates by noradrenaline] Panov AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1478–81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and noradrenaline on the energetics of muscle contraction] Pchelenko LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1124–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of acetylcholine and noradrenaline on the monosynaptic reflex activity of the spinal cord] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1555–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic structure of pressor reactions to vasoactive substances] Samollenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):74–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Shishkin SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):606–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-component contraction of mammalian myocardium due to noradrenaline] Zakharov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):714–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the radioprotective effect of noradrenaline and other protectors by various beta-adrenolytics] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):667–73, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on glycogen metabolism in rat tissues] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemosensitivity of cortical neurons in unrestrained animals] Andrianov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):827–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on myocardial and hind-leg blood flow (author's transl)] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):357–67, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of adrenergic and vasopressor stimulation on gastric secretion] Carvajal Cobano J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):305–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variation in the vasoconstrictor response of the cerebral arteries to noradrenaline and serotonin after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Lobato RD, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):22–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual action of adrenergic system on the regulation of thyrotrophin secretion in the male rat. Männistö, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):249–58, Feb 79

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):155–67, 1977

The role of catecholamines in clinical medicine. Christensen NJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):9–18, 1979 (56 ref.)

Intrahypothalamic microinjections of noradrenaline with and without induction of the alimentary drive as a reward in a T maze learning in rats. Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):41–7, 1979

Brain catecholamine metabolism and avoidance conditioning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):119–23, 1977

Effect of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on spontaneous activity of noradrenergic neurons. Scuvee-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):344–5, Aug 78

On the mechanism of amphetamine-induced behavioural changes in the mouse. II. Effects of agents stimulating noradrenergic receptors. Handley SL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):834–7, 1978

Noradrenaline and conditioned reinforcement. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):523–34, Apr 79

Noradrenaline and extinction of conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):206–16, Feb 79

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery by dopamine. Hope W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):527–37, Dec 78

The effects of release and depletion of endogenous noradrenaline on the transmission of impulses in the mouse vas deferens. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):145–51, Sep 78

Noradrenaline and spatial memory. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):382–6, 10 Nov 78

Noradrenaline and avoidance learning in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):321–33, 2 Feb 79

Evidence for a role of brain noradrenaline in attention and stimulus sampling. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):421–6, 29 Dec 78

Noradrenaline, fear and extinction. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):47–56, 6 Apr 79

The dorsal bundle extinction effect:dependence on subtle changes in acquisition. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):341–8, 27 Apr 79

Noradrenergic transmission and female sexual behavior of guinea pigs. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):369–80, 27 Apr 79

Direct evidence that spinal serotonin and noradrenaline terminals mediate the spinal antinociceptive effects of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL. **Brain Res** 160(1):180–5, 5 Jan 79

Central neurohormonal mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared with human essential hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:205s–214s, Jun 75 (51 ref.)

Central sympathetic transmitters and hypertension. Henning M. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:195s–203s, Jun 75 (72 ref.)

Catecholamines and diabetes mellitus. Christensen NJ. **Diabetologia** 16(4):211–24, Apr 79 (224 ref.)

Action of norepinephrine on the serum gastrin level. Hostein J, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):134–7, 1978

Blockade of steroid-induced leuteinizing hormone release by selective depletion of anterior hypothalamic norepinephrine activity. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):506–9, Feb 79

Noradrenergic processes involved in the locomotor effects of ethanol. Mason ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):383–7, 15 Mar 79

Central noradrenergic--cholinergic interaction and locomotor behavior. Mason ST. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):131–7, Jun 79

An interaction of histamine H2-receptor antagonists with the noradrenergic system in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):71–5, 1 Sep 78

6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle alters morphine-induced locomotor activity and catalepsy. Roberts DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):209–14, 15 Nov 78

Effects of chemical lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle or the medial preoptic area on preovulatory LH release in rats. Hancke JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):127–34, 9 Mar 79

Potential noradrenergic regulation of serotonergic neurons in the median raphe nucleus. Massari VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):177–82, 2 Jan 79

Electrical activity of the hippocampus and neocortex in rats depleted of brain dopamine and norepinephrine: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):748–67, Dec 78

Norepinephrine as principal catecholamine in a specific neurone of an invertebrate (Boophilus microplus: Acarina). Stone BF, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1173–4, 15 Sep 78

Modulatory actions of norepinephrine in the central nervous system. Woodward DJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2109–16, Jun 79

The effect of electroconvulsive shock on brain monoamine function in the rat. pp. 141–54. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Escape performance after inescapable shock in selectively bred lines of mice: response maintenance and catecholamine activity. Anisman H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):229–41, Apr 79

Sodium ions affect adrenergic control of sinoatrial rate. Courtney KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):237–44, Mar 79

The hyperkinetic syndrome following long-term haloperidol treatment: involvement of dopamine and noradrenaline. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):175–86, 1979

Cyclic AMP in the rat cerebral cortex after activation of noradrenaline neurons of the locus coeruleus. Van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):463–8, Feb 79

Mesencephalic lesions in female rats resulting in normophagia and reduced body weight. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):205–14, 1979

Depletion of brain noradrenaline, but not dopamine, by intracerebral 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates convulsions induced by electroshock. Mason ST, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):209–11, Apr 79

Influence of neuronal activity levels on the cytotoxic effects of guanethidine. Evans BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):205–14, May 79

Forebrain noradrenergic mechanisms and digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):57–62, Jan 79

Effect of tissue adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the potassium contracture of myometrium: role of endogenous norepinephrine. Kroeger EA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):82–6, Jul 79

Fast axoplasmic transport of noradrenaline and dopamine in mammalian peripheral nerve. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:315–24, Aug 78

Possible involvement of noradrenaline in the response of rat kidney cortex slices to angiotensin [proceedings] Brunton J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:73P–74P, Nov 78

A possible role for (Na+–K+)ATPase in monoaminergic synaptic transmitter mechanisms [proceedings] Ewart WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P, Nov 78

Effects of depleting cerebellar noradrenaline on Purkinje cell activity in rats [proceedings] Latham A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):25P–26P, May 79

Noradrenaline as a possible mediator of the actions of angiotensin on fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:351–60, Jan 79

Interdependence of peripheral and central noradrenaline action in thermal adaptation [proceedings] Zeisberger E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:41P, Nov 78

Psychochemistry of monoamines. Crow TJ. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):297, 1978

Interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms on the central regulation of blood pressure in the rat: a study using experimental central hypertension produced by chemical lesions of the locus coeruleus. Ogawa M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):581–97, May 78

Haloperidol and the significance of alpha-NE mediated control of a subpopulation of DA receptors for concepts such as supersensitivity and tolerance: a behavioral study on cats. Cools AR. **Life Sci** 23(25):2475–83, 18 Dec 78

Changes in pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin during the estrous cycle and after ovarian hormones: evidence for mediation by norepinephrine. Crowley WR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2579–85, 25 Dec 78

Selective depletion of spinal noradrenaline abolishes post-decapitation convulsions. Roberts DC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2411–3, 11 Dec 78

Modification of noradrenergic hypothalamic system in rat injected with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Toffano G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1093–101, 11 Sep 78

Impact of psychotropic drugs on research in psychiatry. Davis JM, et al. **Minn Med** 62(2):109–16, Feb 79

Modification of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain by amphetamine: role of its hydroxylated metabolites. Mobley PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):267–73, 30 Apr 79

LH release and ovulation in the rat following depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine: chronic vs. acute effects. Clifton DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):442–9, 1979

Pilocarpine: noradrenergic mechanism of a cholinergic drug. Mason ST. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1015–21, Dec 78

Noradrenaline and ethanol intake in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):137–42, Apr 79

Interaction between noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in the rat brain: behavioural function in locomotor activity. Mason ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):517–25, 1979

Serotonin-norepinephrine interactions in the tremorolytic actions of phenoxybenzamine and trazodone. Hwang EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):27–9, Jan 79

Effects of lesions in the ventral noradrenergic bundle on behavior and response to psychotropic drugs in rats. Jerlicz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):721–4, Dec 78

Interaction of brain noradrenaline and the pituitary-adrenal axis in learning and extinction. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):11–6, Jan 79

Neurochemical basis of the dorsal bundle extinction effect. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):373–80, Mar 79

Possible involvement of brainstem norepinephrine in pentylenetetrazol convulsions in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):57–61, Jan 79

Effects of clozapine on the activity of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Souto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):5–9, Jan 79

Significance of central noradrenergic system on harmaline induced tremor. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):421–7, Mar 79

Noradrenaline and neophobia. Mason ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):353–61, Sep 78

Central action of narcotic analgesics. Part III. The role of endogenous noradrenaline in hyperactivity induced by morphine or fentanyl in mice. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):537–47, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of lesions of the Locus coeruleus and the ventral noradrenergic bundle on the antinociceptive action of clonidine in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):647–51, Sep–Oct 78

Central action of narcotic analgesics. Part IV. Noradrenergic influences on the activity of analgesics in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):627–37, Sep–Oct 78

Impairment by apomorphine of one-trial passive avoidance learning in mice: the opposing roles of the dopamine and noradrenaline systems. Fernandez-Tome MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):43–7, 14 Mar 79

Involvement of norepinephrine in startle arousal after acute and chronic d-amphetamine administration. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):285–92, 8 Dec 78

Evidence for existence of two opposite noradrenergic brain system controlling behavior. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):311–2, 8 Dec 78

Noradrenergic influences on catalepsy. Mason ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):53–7, 15 Dec 78

Enhancement of central norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission by tricyclic antidepressants. A comparison. Sangdee C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):9–16, 29 Mar 79

DDT-induced myoclonus: serotonin and alpha noradrenergic interaction. Hwang EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):257–66, Feb 79

Noradrenaline and seizures. Mason ST, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1265–6, 23 Mar 79

Noradrenergic innervation of cerebral cortex: widespread effects of local cortical lesions. Morrison JH, et al. **Science** 205(4403):313–6, 20 Jul 79

[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Plasma

noradrenaline, plasma renin and pressor effects of noradrenaline and angiotensin in normotensive patients and patients with essential hypertension] Philipp T. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1315–20, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the noradrenergic neurosystem of the brain in the regulation of neuroendocrine and behavioral processes] Endróczi E. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2419–24, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Relationship of the activity of cardiac cholinergic mechanisms to the state of the sympathetic innervation and its noradrenaline content in hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):523–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the noradrenergic synapses on the RNA content in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the neurons of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):922–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the serotonin- and noradrenergic systems of the brain on alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):261–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a change in brain monoamine levels on reproduction of an elaborated escape reaction in rats] Katkov IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):752–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the rate of extinction of an avoidance reaction in rats and the concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):185–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Primary visual cortex response recovery cycles caused by pharmacologic and electrical effects on the monoaminergic systems of the rat brain] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):598–604, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hypothalamic norepinephrine in the rat during feeding and push-pull perfusion with glucose, 2-DG, or insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R312–21, May 79

Release of norepinephrine by sympathetic nerve stimulation from rabbit lungs. Tong EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H803–8, Dec 78

Noradrenaline release in rats during prolonged cold-stress and repeated swim-stress. Benedict CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):521–4, Aug 79

Effect of guanidine on release of noradrenaline from the perfused spleen of the cat. Hirsch J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):537–46, Aug 79

Noradrenaline secretion by the human kidney. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:85s–87s, Dec 78

The sympathico-adrenomedullary system and non-shivering thermogenesis in Perodicticus potto (Prosimii, Lorisidae, Lorisinae). Goffart M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):189–201, 1978

Responses to stimulation of the peripheral end of the right splanchnic nerve in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):340, 15 Mar 79

Multiple factors regulating the release of norepinephrine consequent to nerve stimulation. Weiner N. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2193–202, Jul 79

Action of prostaglandin E2 on the release of catecholamines from the canine adrenal gland and its interaction with acetylcholine. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):249–54, Aug 78

Inhibition of noradrenaline release by adenosine. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:35–49, Sep 78

Norepinephrine-secreting tumor of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Response to propranolol alone. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):540–2, 10 Aug 79

Effects of nerve stimulation and drugs on the release of histamine and norepinephrine from the isolated heart. Harvey SC. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):183–93, Mar 79

Facilitation and receptor-mediated regulation of noradrenaline secretion by control of recruitment of varicosities as well as by control of electro-secretory coupling. Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1147–55, 1978 (33 ref.)

[Effect of stimulation of alpha and beta presynaptic adrenoceptors on the liberation of noradrenaline produced by electric stimulation in rabbit carotid sinus] Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):983–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal changes during electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion under neuroleptanalgesia and the effects of administration of a beta blocking agent (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):465–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on alpha receptor blockaders—effects on catecholamine secretion by the adrenal medulla] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):85–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on spontaneous and evoked noradrenaline release from brain nerve endings of rats] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norepinephrine therapy in patients allergic to or intolerant of epinephrine. Bigger JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):183–6, Feb 79

[The use of vasoconstrictor agents in low concentration as additives to local anesthetics in ambulatory maxillofacial interventions] Pässler L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):32–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

An experimental model of tryptic haemorrhagic enteropathy of the dog. Gergely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):135–8, 1977

Toxic substances in spinal cord injury. Stein SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):239–43, Mar 79

URINE

Thyroid and adrenomedullary reactions during sleep deprivation. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):233–9, Feb 79

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. I. Differences in urinary excretion of MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in clinically defined subtypes of depressions. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1427–33, Dec 78

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. II. Application of multivariate discriminant function analysis to data on urinary catecholamines and metabolites. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1436–9, Dec 78

Sleep and stressor exposure in relation to circadian rhythms in catecholamine excretion. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):69–80, Feb 79

A selective and sensitive assay for urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine using gas chromatography mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Robertson D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):704–8, Dec 78

Dopa, catecholamines and their metabolites in essential hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:295s–298s, Jun 75

Relationships between plasma renin activity and urinary and plasma catecholamines. Werner U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:287s–290s, Jun 75

Seasonal and social determinants of urinary catecholamines in the lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus, Cheirogaleinae, primates). Perret M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):51–60, 1979

Angiotensin I and urinary catecholamine excretion in essential hypertension. Djurić DS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):249–56, May–Jun 79

Patients with intractable angina: free thyroxine index, immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acids in blood, free adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):353–65, Jul 78

Decreased urinary free catecholamines in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):671–8, Autumn 78

Urinary catecholamines and amphetamine excretion in hyperactive and normal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):731–7, Oct 78

Some effects on urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites in men during simulated dives of up to 300 metres water (31 bar) [proceedings] Carlyle RF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:110P–111P, Nov 78

Arousal related to excretion of noradrenaline metabolites and clinical aspects of unmedicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Deakin JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):57–65, 1979

Inter-individual consistency of catecholamine excretion in relation to circadian rhythms. Akerstedt T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):433–8, 1978

Catecholamine balance during stress anticipation: an abnormality in maximum security hospital patients. Woodman D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):477–83, 1978

Urinary catecholamine excretion during competition in 11 to 23 year old hockey players. Blimkie CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):183–93, Fall 78

Overachievement and catecholamine excretion in an achievement-demanding situation. Bergman LR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):181–8, May 79

[Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Differences during 120 hours of fasting and sleep deprivation] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1550–3, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Catecholamine excretion in helicopter pilots] Paolucci G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):40–5, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-hour urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with dumping syndrome after loading with 50 g of glucose] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):355–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamine excretion in pregnant women with late toxicoses in the period preparatory to labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system in workers subjected to prolonged exposure to intensive industrial noise (based on urinary catecholamine excretion data)] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in hypertension and its complications] Berezkin SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):48–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure, intracardiac hemodynamics and catecholamine excretion in persons in contact with fluorine compounds] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):26–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORETHANDROLONE

Evidence for microfilament involvement in norethandrolone-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):729–44, Dec 78

NORETHINDRONE

Clinical experience with a single silastic implant-D containing norethindrone acetate in a Bombay hospital. Mandlekar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:437–43, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Norethisterone oenanthate as an injectable contraceptive [letter] Gray RH. **Br Med J** 1(6159):343, 3 Feb 79

Steroid release from silastic capsules and rods. Nash HA, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):367–94, Oct 78

Effect of injectable contraceptives Depo-Provera and norethisterone oenanthate on pituitary gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Toppozada M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):545–8, Nov 78

Prevention and treatment of endometrial disease in climacteric women receiving oestrogen therapy. Thom MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):455–7, 1 Sep 79

[Pharmacological and clinical application of progestational hormone depot preparations] Andor J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):163–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation under high-dose norethisterone-acetate therapy in adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Starker W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):473–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Norethisterone enantate as a tricyclical contraceptive. Comparative study] Najar Origel S. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):64–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Binge eating associated with oral contraceptives. Moskovitz RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):721–2, May 79

Migraine attacks and increased platelet aggregability induced by oral contraceptives. Mazal S. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):646–8, Dec 78

Menopausal therapy and endometrial pathology [letter] Craft I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):429–30, 5 Aug 78

Oral contraceptive therapy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Travers RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):448–51, Winter 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient on oral contraception who had been exposed to hepatitis B virus [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194–5, 28 Jul 79

[Ischemic cardiovascular accidents during treatment with progestins alone. Apropos of 3 cases] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Combined cytotoxic and progestogen therapy for advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1680–6, Oct 78

Norethindrone acetate inhibition of splanchnic triglyceride secretion in conscious glucose-fed siwne. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):175–82, Feb 79

BLOOD

Plasma levels of norethindrone after single oral dose administration of norethindrone and lynestrenol. Odlind V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):29–38, Jan 79

Kinetics of norethindrone in women. II. Single-dose kinetics. Back DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):448–53, Oct 78

Kinetics of norethindrone in women. I. Radioimmunoassay and concentrations during multiple dosing. Back DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):439–47, Oct 78

Serum norethindrone (NET) concentrations following intramuscular NET enanthate injection. Effect upon serum LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):283–313, Mar 79

Radioimmunoassay of norethindrone : serum levels of norethindrone in lactating women after insertion of a single Silastic implant releasing norethindrone acetate. Laumas V, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):593–605, Dec 78

A radioimmunoassay for norethindrone (NET): measurement of serum NET concentrations following ingestion of NET-containing oral contraceptive steroids. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):615–33, Dec 78

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of norethisterone in women after oral doses of ethynodiol diacetate. Vose CW, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):119–27, Feb 79

Assessment of the specificity of norethisterone radioimmunoassays. Bedolla-Tovar N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):561–7, Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of estrogens and progestins on high density lipoproteins. Krauss RM, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):113–8, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for norethisterone. Garza-Flores J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):269–77, 16 Apr

79

METABOLISM

Accumulation of norethindrone and individual metabolites in human plasma during short- and long-term administration of a contraceptive dosage. Braselton WE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):154–60, 15 Jan 79

Interaction of progestins with steroid receptors in human uterus. Kasid A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):531–9, 15 Nov 78

The reduction of the enterohepatic circulation of norethisterone by antibiotics in the rat [proceedings] Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):401P, Nov 78

Ethynylestradiol and norethindrone metabolism by everted sacs of rat ileum. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):127–35, Aug 78

Rate of metabolism of norethisterone in women from different populations. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):39–45, Jan 79

The effect of rifampicin on norethisterone pharmacokinetics. Back DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):193–7, 17 Apr 79

First-pass effect of norethindrone in rabbits and rats. Back DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):555–65, Nov 78

The effect of antibiotics on the enterohepatic circulation of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):527–31, Jun 78

Biliary excretion of synthetic sex steroids in heterozygous and homozygous Gunn rats. Back DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1053–6, 11 Sep 78

Availability of norethisterone acetate from combined oral contraceptive tablets. Fadel H, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):49–50, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structure of rat prolactin cells after treatment with a long acting depot contraceptive. Aumüller G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):251–62, Oct 78

Time-dependent decrease of pituitary response to LH-RH after chronic treatment of intact female rats with ethinyloestradiol and norethindrone. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):240–50, Oct 78

The effect of oral contraceptive treatment on the serum concentration of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. Madden JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):380–4, 15 Oct 78

Effects of synthetic gestagens on serum prolactin and growth hormone secretion in amenorrheic patients. Bohnet HG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):233–40, 30 Nov 78

Estrogenic partial effect of norethisterone enanthate in relation to tumor induction in rat mammary gland. Nishino Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):439–43, 1979

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism by norethindrone. Field B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):196–8, Feb 79

Occurrence of ovulation in women receiving the injectable contraceptive norethisterone oenanthate. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):535–42, Nov 78

Norethisterone oenanthate as an injectable contraceptive: a study of patients discontinuing treatment. Giwa-Osagie OF, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):517–26, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of small doses of norethisterone released from vaginal rings continuously during 90 days. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):253–71, Mar 79

Plasma levels of norethindrone and effect upon ovarian function during treatment with silastic implants containing norethindrone. Odlind V, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):197–206, Feb 79

Metabolic and endocrine studies in women using norethindrone acetate implant. Shahani SM, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):135–44, Feb 79

Clinical experience with a low dose oral contraceptive containing norethisterone and ethinyl oestradiol. Morigi EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):655–62, 1978

Studies on the effects of ethinyl estradiol and norethisterone acetate on the adrenal cortex and some other tissues in the rat. Zaki K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):66–76, Feb 79

Morphometric investigations on endocrine glands. V. Changes in the testes of Wistar rats after application of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone acetate. Löw O, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):53–62, 1979

Hepatotoxicity studies with primary cultures of rat liver cells. Anuforo DC, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):981–8, Dec 78

Effect of three injections of norethisterone oenanthate on ovarian function. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:93–8, Jan 79

Plasma levels of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in women receiving oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):346–9, Sep 79

Hormones and high-density lipoproteins [letter] Manninen V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1155, 25 Nov 78

The effect of a low-dose oral contraceptive on serum testosterone levels in polycystic ovary disease. Talbert LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):694–7, Jun 79

Biochemical studies on endometrium from postmenopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy. King RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):65–8, 1978

Effects of progestogens on serum lipids in the post-menopause. Maddock J. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):38–41, 1978

Self-catalyzed destruction of cytochrome P-450: covalent binding of ethynyl sterols to prosthetic heme. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):746–9, Feb 79

[Changes in liver mitochondria in rat after treatment with oral contraceptives] Brignone JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):413–21, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light stability of norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol formulation with FD&C colorants. Kaminski EE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):368–70, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

The functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis after high-dose oestrogen therapy in excessively tall girls. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):19–29, May 79

Changes in bone mineral content in women with natural menopause during treatment with female sex hormones. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):435–7, 1978

Menopausal therapy and endometrial pathology [letter] Studd J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1369, 11 Nov 78

Treatment of excessively tall girls and boys with sex hormones. Prader A, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1202–10, Dec 78

[Peculiar secretory activity of endometrial cancer cells during progestational therapy] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):101–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of norethisterone acetate on water-electrolyte balance in patients with uterine myoma] Zaidieva IaZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):28–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORETHISTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHYNODREL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rupture of hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptives] Espinoza A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):35–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Norethynodrel binding to human plasma proteins. Murugesan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1495–9, Nov-Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of hormone loading tests for assessing the source of hyperestrogenism and the functional state of the ovaries in breast cancer patients in menopause] Bogdanova AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tolerance of estrogen-treated rats to acute cold exposure. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):59–66, Jul 79

The metabolism and motility of human spermatozoa in the presence of steroid hormones and synthetic progestagens. Hyne RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):315–22, Jul 78

[Effect of infecundin in combination with spasmolytin on the reproductive function and progeny of white rats] Tomilina IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):55–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin contraceptive preparation on the enzymatic acitivity of the pentosephosphate carbohydrate metabolic pathway and nucleic acid metabolic indices] Korukhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):604–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pathogenetic conditioning of the therapeutic effect of infecundin] Kozhin AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):40–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vascular-thrombocytic chain in hemostasis during infecundin treatment] Rotkina IE, et al. **Sov Med** (6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cancer and other lesions in mice receiving estrogens. Dunn TB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:175–92, 1979

NORFENFLURAMINE see under **FENFLURAMINE**

NORGESTOMET see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

NORGESTREL

[Oral oestro-progestative contraception and cervical and vaginal cytology (author's transl)] Favre J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):234–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steroid release from silastic capsules and rods. Nash HA, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):367–94, Oct 78

Release of contraceptive steroids from sustained release dosage forms and resulting plasma levels. Nash HA, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):395–409, Oct 78

Use and acceptance of the 'Paper Pill' among an urban clinic population. Reynoso L, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):489–95, May 79

Variations in serum protein fractions following a continuous long term intake of eugynon and lyndiol by Iranian women. Kamyab S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):811–2, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Menopausal therapy and endometrial pathology [letter] Craft I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):429–30, 5 Aug 78

Risk of myocardial infarction in oral-contraceptive users [letter] Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194, 28 Jul 79

Hepatocarcinoma and oral contraceptives [letter] Trias R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):821, 15 Apr 78

[2 clinical cases of tubal pregnancy after incorrect use of the combined pill] Mele GA. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):37–40, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteromesenteric infarct caused by contraceptives] Cravo MA, et al. **AMB** 21(5):138–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Estrogen-gestagen and HDL-cholesterol] Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):836–7, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experience with a new low dose oral contraceptive: norgestimate & ethinyl estradiol. Rubio-Lotvin B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):1–6, Mar 78

Disposition of norgestimate in the presence and absence of ethinyl estradiol after oral administration to humans. Weintraub HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1406–8, Oct 78

[Changes in laboratory tests after treatment with a new contraceptive agent] Cervantes LF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):285–97, Apr 78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Determination of plasma concentrations of d-norgestrel during a one year follow-up in women with a d-norgestrel-releasing IUD. Nilsson CG, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):569–73, Jun 78

Pituitary and gonadal function during the use of norgestrelestradiol vaginal rings. Toivonen J, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):201–11, Sep 78

METABOLISM

The metabolic disposition of norgestrel in female rhesus monkeys. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):1–6, Jan-Feb 79

Differentiation of binding proteins for D-norgestrel in human uterine tissue and plasma. Srivastava AK. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1241–4, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of oral contraceptives on immediate postabortal pituitary-ovarian function. Lähteenmäki P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** Suppl 76:1–43, 1978

The effects of menstruation and Microgynon 30 on sway behaviour. Graham SE, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):55–6, 1978

Plasma prolactin concentrations in women treated with low dose combination type oral contraceptives and in women using a d-norgestrel-releasing intrauterine device. Nilsson CG, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):242–5, Aug 78

Effects of synthetic gestagens on serum prolactin and growth hormone secretion in amenorrheic patients. Bohnet HG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):233–40, 30 Nov 78

Comparison of spontaneous and contraceptive menstrual cycles on a visual discrimination task. Friedman J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):233–9, Dec 78

Effect of cyproterone acetate, d-norgestrel and progesterone on the canine mammary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):245–67, 20 Nov 78

Contraception with long acting subdermal implants: II. Measured and perceived effects in international clinical trials. Coutinho E, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):335–53, Oct 78

Contraception with long acting subdermal implants: I. An effective and acceptable modality in international clinical trials. Coutinho E, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):315–33, Oct 78

Long acting contraceptive implants. An analysis of menstrual bleeding patterns. Faundes A, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):355–65, Oct 78

Sustained intrauterine release of d-norgestrel. Luukkainen T, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):451–4, Oct 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in women receiving d-norgestrel for postcoital contraception. Garmendia F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):81–2, Jan 79

The effect of norgestrel and clogestone on the spontaneous motility of the human fallopian tube. Elder MG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):61–4, 1978

The biological activities of norgestrel and its enantiomers. Jones RC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):39–43, 1979

The effect of oestradiol valerate and cyclic oestradiol valerate/DL-norgestrel on calcium metabolism. Crilly RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):47–9, 1978

The effects of Premarin and norgestrel on plasma FSH, LH and androstenedione in post-menopausal women. Sexton L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):42–6, 1978

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis of hormonally desexed boars. 4. Studies on boars that have undergone combined treatment with the steroid test substance 547 and norgestrel] Dorst J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):79–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the sebaceous secretions of the skin of the forehead under the treatment with three oral contraceptives. Diane, Neogynon and Lyndiol (author's transl)] Leis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):54–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the respiratory center to various hormonal stimulations] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(3):157–64, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of several estrogenic compounds on serum corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG) and the estrogen thresholds for increasing CBG (author's transl)] **Kawagoe** S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):666–75, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menopausal hot flushes: a double blind comparison of placebo, ethinyl oestradiol and norgestrel. Dennerstein L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):852–6, Nov 78

Comparative clinical trial of the progestins R-2323 and levonorgestrel administered by subdermal implants. Alvarez F, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):151–62, Aug 78

Serum estrone, estradiol and estriol concentrations during oral hormone therapy after oophorectomy. Rauramo L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):348–50, 1978–79

NORGESTRIENONE see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

NORLEUCINE see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

NORMAL RANGE see **NORMAL VALUES**

NORMAL VALUES

Statistical analysis of method comparison data. Testing normality. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):21–6, Jul 79

On establishing reference values. Lumsden JH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):293–301, Jul 78

Statistical and clinical norms: variations on a familiar theme [editorial] Munan L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):75–6, Jun 78

Expressing lower limits of normal [letter] Annino JS. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1512, Aug 79

[A new procedure for determining the normal range (author's transl)] Iizuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):158–62, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of the 'biological norm' as applied to the tasks of hygienic standards setting] Korshun MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):82–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

NORMETANEPHRINE

METABOLISM

Microinjection of opioids into the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat: analgesia and increase in the normetanephrine level in the spinal cord. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2756–8, 1978

Pain and the bulbospinal noradrenergic system: pain-induced increase in normetanephrine content in the spinal cord and its modification by morphine. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):99–107, 15 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline, normetanephrine, and metanephrine in the unanesthetized fetus. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):242–50, Mar 79

URINE

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. I. Differences in urinary excretion of MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in clinically defined subtypes of depressions. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1427–33, Dec 78

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. II. Application of multivariate discriminant function analysis to data on urinary catecholamines and metabolites. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1436–9, Dec 78

A simple and specific radioenzymatic assay for measurement of urinary normetanephrine. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):107–14, Aug 78

Labetalol and urinary metadrenalines [letter] Lax P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):953, 7 Apr 79

NORPREGNADIENES

METABOLISM

Paradoxical nature of mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism by progestins. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):77–84, 12 Jul 79

Characterization of a progestin-binding macromolecule in the amphibian oocyte cytosol. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):560–7, 14 Feb 79

Cytoplasmic progestin-receptors in guinea pig brain: characteristics and relationship to the induction of sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):481–97, 29 Jun 79

Estrogen-sensitive progestin-binding sites in the female rat brain and pituitary. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 164:165–75, 23 Mar 79

Cytoplasmic progestin binding in rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1377–82, May 79

Progesterone receptor in the rat anterior pituitary. Transformation and nuclear translocation. Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):269–74, 15 Jan 79

Radioautographic study of the rat brain, uterus and vagina after [3H]R-5020 injection. Warembourg M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):67–79, Oct 78

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. I. Binding of the highly potent progestin R 5020 by tumour cytosol. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):302–11, 1979

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. II. Attempt to induce the R-5020-binding components by oestrogens. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):312–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a mixture of mestranol and ethynerone on the female monkey. Coulston F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):279–302, Apr 79

NORPREGNATRIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial with subdermal implants containing norgestrienone. Diaz S, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):429–40, Oct 78

Steroid release from silastic capsules and rods. Nash HA, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):367–94, Oct 78

Release of contraceptive steroids from sustained release dosage forms and resulting plasma levels. Nash HA, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):395–409, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antithrombin III and oral contraception with progestagen-only preparation [letter] Conard J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):471, 1 Sep 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of quinestrol and bromocriptine on blood coagulation, serum prolactin and serum FSH levels in puerperal women. Osbourne GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):687–91, Sep 78

Contraception with long acting subdermal implants: I. An effective and acceptable modality in international clinical trials. Coutinho E, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):315–33, Oct 78

Contraception with long acting subdermal implants: II. Measured and perceived effects in international clinical trials. Coutinho E, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):335–53, Oct 78

Long acting contraceptive implants. An analysis of menstrual bleeding patterns. Faundes A, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):355–65, Oct 78

Effects of quinestrol on hepatic function in the rat. Gioia IA, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):277–86, Sep 78

The effects of a once-a-week steroid contraceptive (R2323) on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in women during three months of use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):289–92, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of postmenopausal syndrome by monthly oral doses of quinestrol. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):175–8, 1979

Comparative clinical trial of the progestins R-2323 and levonorgestrel administered by subdermal implants. Alvarez F, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):151–62, Aug 78

Blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in women treated for six months with the weekly oral contraceptive R2323. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):121–6, Aug 78

A synthetic steroid (R2323) as a once-a-week oral contraceptive. David SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):278–81, Mar 79

NORPREGNENES

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial with nor-progesterone caproate (Primostat) in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ibrahim A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):429–32, Sep 78

NORPREGNENINOLONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORPROGESTERONES see under **NORPREGNENES**

NORSYNEPHRINE

EPR non-detectable copper in pyridoxal biogenic amine Schiff base complexes. Sharrock P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):428–33, 30 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric detection of octopamine in high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the assay of dopamine beta-monooxygenase in human serum. Flatmark T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):433–8, 1 Nov 78

[Increased contents of phenylethanolamine, m-octopamine and p-octopamine in the hypothalamus and brain stem of spontanously hypertensive rats (S.H.R. Kyoto)] David JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1293–5, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dopamine and octopamine in the crustacean stomatogastric nervous system. Barker DL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):99–113, 26 Jan 79

[In vitro biosynthesis of octopamine by the nervous system and the heart of the mollusc gastropode Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Cardot J. **Experientia** 34(10):1261–3, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of plasma octopamine and its level in renal disease. Kinniburgh DW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(1):27–32, Feb 79

Influence of phenylethanolamine on octopamine plasma determination in hepatic encephalopathy. Capocaccia L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):371–6, 2 May 79

DEFICIENCY

Deficient production of tyramine and octopamine in cases of depression. Sandler M, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):357–8, 22 Mar 79

METABOLISM

The occurrence of para-octopamine in the hypothalamus of the domestic fowl: effects of drugs on its storage and metabolism. Juorio AV. **Experientia** 34(10):1329–30, 15 Oct 78

Metabolism of octopamine in vitro by monoamine oxidase in some rat tissues. Lyles GA. **Life Sci** 23(3):223–30, 17 Jul 78

[Biogenic amines and cyclic AMP in Locusta migratoria: study of octopamine receptors] David JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1207–10, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the actions of octopamine and catecholamines on single neurones of the rat cerebral cortex. Hicks TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):485–91, Dec 78

Iontophoretic studies of some trace amines in the mammalian CNS. Henwood RW, et al. **Brain Res** 164:347–51, 23 Mar 79

Actions of octopamine upon dorsal horn neurones of the spinal cord. Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):402–6, 24 Nov 78

Characterization of an octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from insect brain (Mamestra configurata Wlk.). Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):226–32, Mar 79

Differential blockade of octopamine and dopamine receptors by analogues of clozapine and metoclopramide. Dougan DF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):341–9, Jul-Aug 78

Action of octopamine agonists and stereo isomers at a specific ostopamine receptor. Dougan DF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):333–9, Jul-Aug 78

Neural control of light emission in Photuris larvae: identification of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase (1). Nathanson JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):255–62, May 79

Basal, dopamine- and octopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the brain of the moth, M amestra configurat A, during its metamorphosis. Bodnaryk RP. **J Neurochem** 33(1):275–82, Jul 79

Octopamine and synephrine evoke a different response to other monoamines on the body wall of Lumbricus terrestris. Gardner CR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):435–9, Apr 79

Adrenergic activity of ortho-, meta-, and para-octopamine. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):180–7, 1979

Octopamine receptors, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and neural control of firefly flashing. Nathanson JA. **Science** 203(4375):65–8, 5 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of octopamine and other amines on the heart and on neuromuscular transmission in decapod crustaceans: further evidence for a role as neurohormone. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):229–37, 1978

NORTESTOSTERONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORTRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage adjustment from simple nortriptyline spot level

predictor tests in depressed patients. Montgomery SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in body fluids. Mould GP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):221–5, Jul 78

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and perphenazine in plasma of schizophrenic patients after administration of the combination of amitriptyline with perphenazine. Cooper S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):158–61, 1979

Interlaboratory comparison of nortriptyline levels. Burrows GD, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):125–7, Aug 78

Specific radioimmunoassay of amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):343–8, Apr 79

Double-antibody enzyme immunoassay for nortriptyline. Al-Bassam MN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1590–4, Sep 78

Measurement of plasma nortriptyline concentrations: radioimmunoassay and gas–chromatography compared. Robinson JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2023–5, Nov 78

A method for the determination of amitriptyline and its metabolites nortriptyline, 10-hydroxyamitriptyline, and 10-hydroxynortriptyline in human plasma using stable isotope dilution and gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry (GC–CIMS). Garland WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):844–56, Jun 79

Correlation between plasma levels of nortriptyline and clinical effects. Kragh-Sørensen P. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):451–6, 1978

Clinical response and plasma concentration of amitriptyline and its metabolite nortriptyline. Vandel S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):185–90, 27 Nov 78

Nortriptyline enzyme-immunoassay. pp. 375–86. Al-Bassam MN, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Amitriptyline nortriptyline plasma levels and therapeutic response in depressed women. Corona GL, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):299–308, Dec 77

The practical significance of nortriptyline plasma control. A prospective evaluation under routine conditions in endogenous depression. Sørensen B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):35–9, 15 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Effect of delayed administration of activated charcoal on nortriptyline absorption. Dawling S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):445–7, 18 Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on human plasma levels of TSH, GH and prolactin. Widerlöv E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(5):449–56, Nov 78

Cardiac effects of tricyclic antidepressant medication. A preliminary study of nortriptyline. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1005–9, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of flupenthixol, nortriptyline and diazepam in neurotic depression. Johnson DA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):1–8, Jan 79

Incidence of nausea and vomiting with cytotoxic chemotherapy: a prospective randomised trial of antiemetics. Morran C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1323–4, 19 May 79

Factors determining drug effects in depressed patients—studies of nortriptyline and chlorimipramine. pp. 281–92. Bertilsson L, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Maprotiline and fluphenazine/nortriptyline in depression. O'Hara H, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):419–23, Sep 78

Saliva secretion following long-term antidepressant treatment with nortriptyline controlled by plasma levels. Bertram U, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):58–64, Feb 79

[Double blind clinical study of mianserin and nortriptyline (author's transl)] Hoc J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):833–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NORTROPANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Local anti-inflammatory anesthetic activity of various spirohydantoins derived from N-substituted nortropanes] Vindas Castro S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):161–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and motility with trospium chloride] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2113–6, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring the effectiveness of conservative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by means of uroflowmetry] Tunn U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):521–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NOSCAPINE

[New reactions of phthalidoisoquinoline alkaloids. Alkoxy exchange reactions and isomerisations of alpha- and beta-narcotine (author's transl)] Schmidhammer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):664–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of noscapine. II. Isolation and identification of novel metabolites produced by C-C bond cleavage. Tsunoda N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):181–7, Mar 79

NOSE

Intraspecies heterogeneity of epidermal keratins isolated from bovine hoof and snout. Lee LD, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):187–96, 1 Jan 79

Endoscopy of the nose and nasopharynx. Jaumann MP, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):240, Nov 78

Foreign body nose perforating the hard palate in an infant. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):353–4, Apr 78

Nasal endoscopy as a means of examining soft palate function. Walter JD. **J Dent** 6(4):316–20, Dec 78

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Feinstein RJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Unusual presentation of nasal foreign bodies in children. Katz HP, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1496, 6 Apr 79

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Syfert DF. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Tunnessen WW Jr. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Complication using a nasal oxygen catheter [letter] Ackley HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):622, Oct 78

[Eruption of a tooth in the nose] van de Brekel BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1404–5, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preventive wound of the skull inflicted via the nasal aperture] Purdiaev IuS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A cephalometric study of the craniofacial skeleton in trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. King GJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):70–7, Jan 79

A simplified technique for correction of the cleft lip nasal deformity. Ariyan S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):568–74, Nov 78

Proboscis lateralis: staged management with a four-year follow-up. Chong JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):225–8, Mar 78

Dominant inheritance of holoprosencephaly. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):215–20, 1978

Johanson—Blizzard syndrome. Day DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):275–87, 1978

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Kennedy C. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):36–8, Jul 79

Absent nose. Das Gupta HK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):85–6, Apr 79

Nasal reconstruction and lengthening with local flaps. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):341–8, Oct 78

Otolaryngological features of 'malformation syndrome with cryptophthalmos'. Kapoor S. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):519–25, May 79

Otolaryngological features of 'malformation syndrome with cryptophthalmos'. Kapoor S. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):519–25, May 79

Congenital midline sinuses of the dorsum of the nose. Khalifa MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1135–9, Dec 78

Warfarin as teratogen [letter] Smith MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):727, 31 Mar 79

Congenital choanal atresia. Morrison RJ. **Radiography** 45(529):3–8, Jan 79

[Surgical treatment of choanal atresia] Piquet JJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):218–22, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Speech disorders due to anatomic abnormalities of the phonation organs] Longuebray A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):177–85, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):421–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of a very short nose in a child] Castermans A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:135–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience with cartilage implantation in the correction of saddle noses] Roscic Z, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:131–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Lemke T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1112–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of some otorhinolaryngologic morbid manifestations in adolescence] Sartorio C. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3120–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Lateral nasal cleft] Kruk J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):183–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital nasal aplasia] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):533–5, May 79 **(Pol)**

[A brain encephalic malformation complex in a human embryo of 17,25 mm C.R.] Acín García F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):149–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trico–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Description of two cases in two Mexican families (author's transl)] Navarrete JI, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):385–91, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nose and paranasal sinuses—applied surgical anatomy. A histologic study of whole organ sections in three planes. Bridger MW, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 7(6):1–33, Dec 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial ligation in epistaxis. Stone HE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):210–3, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ammonia on nasal resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):228–34, Mar–Apr 79

Topical administration of progestational steroids in the eye and nose—a rapid absorption to the blood. Ohman L, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):171–80, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Subdivision of mouse vibrissae on an embryological basis, with descriptions of variations in the number and arrangement of sinus hairs and cortical barrels in BALB/c (nu/+; nude, nu/nu) and hairless (hr/hr) strains. Yamakado M, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):153–73, Jun 79

Distribution of surface coat material on nasal folds of mouse embryos as demonstrated by concanavalin A binding. Burk D, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):185–96, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous and nasal allergic responses in ragweed hay fever: lack of clinical and histopathologic correlations with late phase reactions. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):67–77, Jul 79

INJURIES

Ulceration of the nasal ala and dorsum secondary to improper support of the nasoendotracheal tube. Rennie T, et al. **AANA J** 46(3):282–5, Jun 78

Septorhinoplasty of the traumatically deformed nose. Courtiss EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):443–9, Sep 78

Pyogenic granuloma following the trauma of nose-boring. Premalatha S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):455–8, Apr 79

Nasal injuries: their pathogenesis and treatment. Harrison DH. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):57–64, Jan 79

[The 47th Annual Session of the United West-German ENT Physicians, September 29—30, 1978 at Munster. Topic: Traumatology in the ENT field] **HNO** 27(6):211–6, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The injured nose of the newborn. A review (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):14–9, Jan 79 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peacetime injuries to the ENT organs] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Character and structure of gunshot wounds to the ENT organs] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):42–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic sepsis and meningitis concluding with the recovery of the patient] Firsov PD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Accessory nerve fibres in simple sensory corpuscles of the hedgehog. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):14–6, 1979

Ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in the snout skin of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):11–3, 1979

Innervation of the hedgehog's snout epidermis. Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):17–9, 1979

Allergic nasal mucosa and vidian neurectomy. A scanning electron microscope study. Gray RF. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):277–83, Mar 79

Reflexes from the nose [letter] Allison D. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1468, 28 Dec 78

The ductus nasopalatinus and the ductus vomeronasalis and the occurrence of taste buds in the papilla palatina in Nycticebus cowang (Primates, Prosimiae). Hofer HO. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):649–50, 1978

METABOLISM

Reduction of respiratory tract binding of benzo[a]pyrene in mice by immunization. Moolten F, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1347–9, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive aspergillosis in acute leukemia: correlation with nose cultures and antibiotic use. Aisner J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):4–9, Jan 79

Upper respiratory tract and aural flora of saturation divers. Jones DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):721–3, Aug 78

Characterization of Pasteurella multocida isolates from the nares of healthy rabbits with pneumonia. Lu YS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):691–7, Dec 78

The nasal excretion of leprosy bacilli [editorial] McDougall AC. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):265–7, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

The nasal: paranasal block technique. Preparation and uses. Belal A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):781–90, Sep 78

[State of the nose in patients with neoplasms and precancerous conditions of the larynx] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):595–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired fibrokeratoma. 5 cases] Naranjo R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(1–2):11–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The central rhythm of the nasal cycle. Eccles R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):464–8, Nov–Dec 78

Experimental surgery on the nose. Changes of the epithelium in the vestibular region at altered airflow. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):317–23, Mar–Apr 79

Dynamic changes of nasal resistance. Hasegawa M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):66–71, Jan–Feb 79

Proposal for a new method of measuring the aerodynamics in the nose. Eichler J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(7–8):177–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of nasal respiration on the function of the auditory tube. Hulse M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):463–8, Nov 78

A rhino–rheo–manometer measuring dynamic and static pressure with capacitance probes. Eichler J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):488–92, Aug 79

Effect of exercise on nasal mucous velocity and nasal airflow resistance in normal subjects. Saketkhoo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):369–71, Feb 79

Nasal aerodynamics. Cole P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):191–5, Apr 79

Noses. Morrison RJ. **Radiography** 44(526):247–8, Oct 78

Some physical data about passive anterior rhinomanometry (P.A.R.). Clément PA, et al. **Rhinology** 16(3):149–63, Sep 78

The role of the nose in the functional unit of the respiratory system. Drettner B. **Rhinology** 17(1):3–11, Mar 79

[Statistical data concerning passive anterior rhinomanometry (PAR)] Clement PA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):202–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The theory of some systematic errors of measurement in rhino–manometry (author's transl)] Eichler J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(11):280–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oscillation method for measuring nasal flow resistance (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):779–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonorhinospirography] Szlenk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):247–52, Mar–Apr 79

A system for the assessment of nasal airflow during speech. Ellis RE, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):31–40, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Antrochoanal polyps. Towbin R, et al. **AJR** 132(1):27–31, Jan 79

SURGERY

Topical cocaine/adrenaline combination in intransal surgery—is it necessary? Delilkan AE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):328–32, Nov 78

The problem of the collapsing upper lateral cartilage. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):524–6, Jul–Aug 79

Reconstructing one half of the nose with a combined cheek and upper lip flap. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):217–20, Jul 79

Use of lateral alotomy to facilitate closure of an anterior oronasal fistula. James RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):361–3, May 79

High septal transfixion incision in septal, sinus, and nasal surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):1008–13, Jun 79

Flaps used for nasal reconstruction: a perspective based on 180 cases. Mendelson BC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):91–6, Feb 79

Use of diazepam and pentazocine in intranasal surgical procedures under local anaesthesia: clinical study. Bordbar A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):35–8, Jun 78

Surgical correction of burn deformities of the nose. Grace SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):848–52, Dec 78

Ear cartilage grafts to the nose. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):377–82, Mar 79

An analysis, from photographs, of the results of four approaches to elongating the columella after repair of bilateral cleft lip. Ward CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):68–75, Jul 79

[Has yet Gillies procedure by post nasal skin graft inlay with endo nasal prosthesis any indication? (author's transl)] Brami S. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):186–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinological surgical approach to the nasal ducts (author's transl)] Pelisse JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):281–5, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with trimethaphan in functional nasal and otologic surgery. Apropos of 350 cases] Bertrand D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):327–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile formation through interventions on the chin and nose] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:83–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[A new method of endonasal postoperative care (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combined allogenic implant for the dorsum of the nose (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):210–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preserved human cartilage grafts and autogenous viable transplants for nose and middle ear (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):201–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brephoplasty of the margin of the piriform opening in congenital cleft lip] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):33–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endonasal methods for the surgical treatment of obliterations of the lacrimal ductules and sac] Beloglazov VG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):38–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subperiosteal lateral osteotomy of the nose] Madzharov M. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOSE DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Pathology and correction of the stenosed nasal vestibule. Arbour P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):269–75, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Septal perforation with saddle nose deformity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Harris BK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):101–2, Jan 79

Sarcoid of nose with collapse of nasal cartilage. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):54–6, Jul 78

Nasal injuries: their pathogenesis and treatment. Harrison DH. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):57–64, Jan 79

HISTORY

Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? Remensnyder JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):19–25, Jan 79

SURGERY

Septorhinoplasty of the traumatically deformed nose. Courtiss EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):443–9, Sep 78

Nasal reconstruction and lengthening with local flaps. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):341–8, Oct 78

Subcutaneous island interpolation flap: 'serpentine layering' to increase the intra–defect pedicle thickness. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):926–7, Dec 78

The nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the alae nasi. Petres J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):764–7, Oct 78

Surgical correction of cartilaginous nasal septum deformities. Fries R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):163–73, Aug 78

Combined correction of secondary cleft lip nose and maxillae deformities. Kobus K. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):131–8, Apr–Jun 78

Primary one–stage repair of large lateral defects of the nose. Krisch A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):571–2, Oct 78

Straightening the twisted nose. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):176–9, Aug 79

An analysis, from photographs, of the results of four approaches to elongating the columella after repair of bilateral cleft lip. Ward CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):68–75, Jul 79

Surgical approaches to abnormalities of the nasal valve. Kern EB. **Rhinology** 16(3):165–89, Sep 78

[Correction of soft tissue and bony defects of the nose] Köle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:129–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the nose in partial and complete defects using proximal flaps] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:133–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the shape of the nose in partial and complete defects] Pfeifer G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:125–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

NOSE DISEASES

see related

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

[Bulla formation in the nose] Grøntved A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1693–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Granulosis rubra nasi: report of a new case] Raymond GP, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):800–1, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botryomycoma in otorhinolaryngology (2 cases with nasal and auricular localization)] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):67–70, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial deformity: a preventable disease? Rubin RM. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):98–103, Apr 79

Headache of nasal origin. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Headache** 19(3):173–9, Apr 79

['Acute abdomen' as a rare symptom of a rhinogenic intracranial complication] Gladkiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):65–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of otogenic and rhinogenic brain abscesses] Shyster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approach of the physician in complicated nasal furuncles and carbuncles] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):75–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Fistulae and congenital cysts of dorsum of the nose. Report of a case (author's transl)] Pelizza A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(5–6):471–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: premortem diagnosis and therapy. Meyers BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):557–60, May 79

New magnifying laryngeal and nasopharyngeal mirrors. Janfaza P. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):740, Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of nasal obstruction. A study of 1,000 patients. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):542–5, Sep 79

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Succar MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):212–4, Apr 79

Localized crusting as an artefact. Savage J. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):573–4, Nov 78

Techniques of diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the head and neck. Endoscopy of ear, cerebellopontine angle, nose, paranasal sinuses, larynx, oro– and hypophyarynx. Steiner W. **Endoscopy** 11(1):51–9, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

[Cyst of the nostril (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):287–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonorhinospirography] Szlenk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermoid cysts and fistulas of the nose. Two cases] Boris K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):905–10, Oct 77 **(Scc)**

[Two patients with rhinolithiasis] Todorović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):791–3, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS) in nasal and nasopharyngeal rhinosporidiosis. Nair KK. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):291–5, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Rhinophycomycosis entomophthorae. Herstoff JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1674–8, Nov 78

Pyogenic granuloma following the trauma of nose–boring. Premalatha S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):455–8, Apr 79

Otorhinological aspects of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Martin FW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):67–76, Feb 79 (44 ref.)

Otolaryngologic sequelae of radiation therapy. Kupperman GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):510–5, Nov 78

Occurrence of Oestrus ovis larvae in nasal cavity of a woman [letter] Agrawal RD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):263, 1 Jun 78

[Rhinolalea and adenoidectomy] Dumolard P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):727–31, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Naso–sinusal pathology in wood workers, cancer excluded] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):395–400, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rhinosporidiosis in Uganda: a review of 51 cases. Owor R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):582–6, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis X of the nose. Nirodi NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):193–200, Feb 79

Pigment in the lining of nasopalatine duct cysts: report of two cases. Stam FC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):170–5, Jun 79

[Tuberculous lupus (common) of the nose and pharynx] Karmilov VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between nasal obstruction and pulmonary ventilation in laryngectomized patients. Krajina Z, et al. **Rhinology** 17(1):19–23, Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An aid to rapid nasal and post–nasal packing. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):179–82, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhinoliths. Harbin W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):578–9, Jul–Aug 79

Unsuspected rhinolith. Ruprecht A, et al. **Dent J** 45(3):116–7, Mar 79

Rhinolithiasis: a disorder not to be approached transorally. Schwartz HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):228, Feb 79
Extensive sclerosis of the base of the skull due to primary nasal tuberculosis. Nemir RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):42–4, 26 Feb 79

SURGERY

The problem of the collapsing upper lateral cartilage. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):524–6, Jul–Aug 79
Intraoral incision and drainage for nasal cellulitis. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):136–7, Mar 79
Nasal encephalocoele. Treatment by trans-cranial operation. Rahman NU. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):73–85, Jun 79
Use of lateral alotomy to facilitate closure of an anterior oronasal fistula. James RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):361–3, May 79
Repair of oronasal fistula with mucoperiosteal island flap: report of case. Leonard MS. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):511–2, Jul 79
Surgical management of nasal valvular obstruction of dorsal origin. Babin RW, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):443–7, Apr 79
[Case of large cyst of nasal vestibule] Buczylko K. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):993–5, 15 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Phycomycosis: a case report combining surgical, therapeutic and dental management. Lapinski MV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 79
[Therapeutic procedures in nasal furuncule and its complications] Filatov VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):65–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bovine nasal granuloma. Gross and microscopic lesions. Carbonell PL. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):60–73, Jan 79

NOSE NEOPLASMS

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Puri ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):509–10, Jun 78
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai–Dorfman disease): Report of a case with respiratory tract involvement. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1963–9, Dec 78
[Malignant tumor of the olfactory placode] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):60–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Primary carcinoma of the nasal septum: report of a case (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):672–5, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cartilaginous tumors in the ORL area; study based on an unusual case of mediofacial chondroma] Bormioli P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):211–22, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[A rare case of schwannoma of the nasal pyramid in a 3-year-old child] Drașoveanu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):233–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Recurrent leiomyoma of the nasal cavity] Svetleishii AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):84–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histamine, norepinephrine and serotonin content of nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):832–43, May 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological changes in nasal mucosa of workers at a Norwegian nickel refinery [proceedings] Solberg LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):124, 1979
Nickel as carcinogenic factor in nasal carcinoma [proceedings] Torjussen W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):125, 1979
Tumors of Sprague–Dawley rats induced by long-term feeding of phenacetin. Isaka H, et al. **Gan** 70(1):29–36, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

The Cyrano nose: a clinical review of hemangioma of the nasal tip [letter] Reeh MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):394–5, Sep 79
Three additional malignancies occurring within one year in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Boots MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):613–4, Sep 78
[Ossifying fibroma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):347–50, 1978 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital dermoid cysts of the nose as compared to glioma and meningocele: pathogenesis, therapeutic consequences] Dehesdin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):7–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schneiderian inverted papilloma: report of a case. Jones BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):801–2, Nov 78
Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Gorenstein A, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL405–15, May–Jun 78
[Determination of the initial localization of the growth of disseminated malignant tumors in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):78–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermoid cysts and fistulas of the nose. Two cases] Boris K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):905–10, Oct 77 **(See)**
[A case of neurofibroma of the nose and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Rišavi R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):493–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of rhinopharyngeal tumors invading the skull base. Association with radiotherapy] Cappellano RS, et al. **AMB** 21(4):131–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the nasal and paranasal regions in rats fed Cantonese salted marine fish. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):315–28, 1978
Nasal carcinomas in beagles after inhalation of relatively soluble forms of beta-emitting radionuclides. Benjamin SA, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):133–9, Jul 79
[Anatomical and clinical observation of radiation-induced sarcoma after bilateral retinoblastoma] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):31–2, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Olfactory neuroblastoma: long-term survival. Canty P. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):285–92, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):437–42, Nov–Dec 78
Occupational etiology and nasal cancer. An internordic project. Engzell U. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):126–8, 1979
Some epidemiological characteristics of nasal and paranasal carcinoma in Singapore. Lee HP. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):71–4, Jun 78
[Neoplasms of the nose and nasal sinuses in the records of the Department of Otolaryngology at the Medical Academy in Bialystok] Tupulska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):7–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasal hemangioma of pregnancy. Kent DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):331–3, May–Jun 79
Resident's page. Pathologic quiz. Case 2. Granular cell myoblastoma. Park YW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):564–6, Sep 79
Cancer of the nasal cavity and ethmoid/sphenoid sinuses. Ellingwood KE, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1517–26, Apr 79
Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. IX. Plasmacytomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2399–406, Nov 78
Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. X. Malignant lymphomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):611–21, Feb 79
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the nose. Weiss KS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):138–40, Mar 79
Case report: Meningioma involving nasal cavity. Mehrotra GC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):353–5, Oct 78
Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. Güdrün R. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):477–94, May 79
Leiomyoma of the nasal cavity. Report of a case. McCaffrey TV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):817–9, Sep 78
Inverted papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):171–8, Apr 79
Histology and histochemistry of nasal polyps. Nimbkar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):231–4, Oct 78
Lateralisation of tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses and its relationship to aetiology. Robin PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):695–6, 31 Mar 79
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the air passages: report of three cases. Kaznelson DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):115–21, Jan 79
Infantile olfactory neuroblastoma. A clinicopathological study with review of the literature. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 41(1):40–5, 1979 (29 ref.)
[Myxoma of the external nose] Mířejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(3):166–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of esthesioneuroblastoma in a Bantu] Obeid J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(6):685–93, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Arachnoid endothelioma (meningioma) with spread into the nasal cavity] Rychkova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):68–70, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Tichofolliculoma] Armijo M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):265–72, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of olfactory neuroblastoma. Rosengren JE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):945–8, Jun 79
Computed tomography in olfactory neuroblastoma: one case of esthesioneuroepithelioma and four cases of esthesioneuroblastoma. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):412–20, Sep 78
Chemodectoma of the nose and sphenoid sinus. Gosavi DK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):813–6, Sep 78
[Craniofacial tomography in tumours of the nasal fossa and the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Castrup W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Basal cell carcinoma of the ridge of the nose treated with Cobalt-60. Solisio E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):389–90, Apr 79
Brain radiation necrosis following treatment of an esthesioneuroblastoma (olfactory neurocytoma). Baron SH. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):214–23, Feb 79
Late effects on the eye of conformation radiotherapy for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Morita K, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):227–32, Jan 79
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Vadivel S, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S83–5, Sep 78
[Disturbances in development of the maxilla following interstitial radium therapy for a facial rhabdomyosarcoma at the age of 3 years (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):174–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation therapy for tumors of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. I. Communication (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):813–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):149–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a large unilateral nasal defect. Young L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):485–8, Sep 78
Repair of a full-thickness nasal defect with an ear lobe 'sandwich' graft. Breach NM. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):94–5, Apr 79
Large eccrine acrospiroma of the nose. Morain WD. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):43–5, Jan 79
Anterior intranasal carcinoma. Shiffman NJ. **Can J Surg** 22(2):159–60, Mar 79
Surgical approach to carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses with extension to the base of the skull. Shah JP, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(2):61–6, 1978
Inverting papilloma. Greenberg SB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):194–7, May 79
Grafts to the nose from postauricular skin. Peng VT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):546–50, Jul 79
The nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the alae nasi. Petres J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):764–7, Oct 78
The surgical treatment of nasal skin cancer. Becker FF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):740–8, Sep 78
Malignant oncocytoma of the nasal cavity. Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):729–34, Jul 79
Nasal glioma. Alexander TA. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):522–3, Oct 78
Surgical approach to tumors of the nasal cavity. Pope TH Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1743–8, Nov 78
The buried nasolabial flap. Toomey JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):847–8, May 79
Case report. Nasal septum carcinoma: excision and reconstruction. Park NH. **Pa Med** 81(11):36–7, Nov 78
Nasal skin cancer:hazard to a uniquely exposed structure. Panje WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):75–82, Jul 79
[Craniopharyngioma, originating in the sphenoid sinus, extending into the nasal cavity (author's transl)] Fujitani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):181–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nasal papillomas] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):303–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Microsurgical interventions for small neoplasms in the nasal cavity] Pilipenko AG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):73–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignancies of the nasal fossa. Canoy NR, et al. **Mo Med** 76(6):323–8, Jun 79
The Cyrano nose: a clinical review of hemangiomas of the nasal tip. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):155–60, Feb 79
[Post-embolisation lower motor neurone facial paralysis. Report of one case, discussion, prevention (author's transl)] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):595–602, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of a nasal haemangioendothelioma. Williams RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):475–81, May 79
Ultrastructure of N-diethylnitrosamine induced tumours in the nasal olfactory region of the Syrian golden hamster. Reznik-Schüller H. **J Pathol** 124(3):161–4, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Ovine nasal adenopapilloma: incidence and clinicopathologic studies. Njoku CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1850–2, Nov 78
Intranasal tumor of the ethmoid olfactory mucosa in sheep.

Yonemichi H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1599–606, Oct 78
In vitro growth of ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):373–7, Jun 78
Atypical osteoma of the nasal passage and paranasal sinus in a bull. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):544–54, Oct 78
Undifferentiated carcinoma in the nasal cavity of an old English sheepdog. Berzon JL. **VM SAC** 74(7):947–51, Jul 79

NOSEBLEED see **EPISTAXIS**

NOSOCOMIAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

NOSTRUMS

HISTORY

'Even to a sucking infant': nostrums and children. Young JH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1(1):5–32, Mar 79

NOTOCHORD see under **EMBRYO**

NOVOBIOCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coagulase-negative, novobiocin-resistant staphylococci on the skin of animals and man, on meat and in milk. Mårdh PA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):243–53, 1978
Transepithelial transport kinetics and Na entry in frog skin: effects of novobiocin. Cruz LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1866–74, Dec 76
Dependence of mammalian DNA replication on DNA supercoiling. II. Effects of novobiocin on DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):306–12, 26 Jul 79
Specific inhibition of outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores by novobiocin. Gottfried M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):314–9, May 79
Modulation of gene expression by drugs affecting deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase. Sanzey B. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):40–7, Apr 79
Gyrase-dependent initiation of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: interactions of Escherichia coli gyrase with novobiocin, coumermycin and phage DNA-delay gene products. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):265–83, 25 Jan 79
Energy coupling in DNA gyrase and the mechanism of action of novobiocin. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4838–42, Oct 78
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of novoolean] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):58–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Solubility of the sodium salt of novobiocin in ethyl alcohol mixtures with other solvents] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):422–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOXIPTILIN see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

NOXYTHIOLIN see under **THIOUREA**

NSILA see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-P see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-S see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NUCLEAR ENVELOPE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR FAMILY see under **FAMILY**

NUCLEAR FISSION

Estimation of maximum credible atmospheric radioactivity concentrations and dose rates from nuclear tests. Telegadas K. **Atmos Environ** 13(2):327–34, 1979
[Microdosimetric characteristics of the neutron spectrum of 252Cf fission and of the P-2 and B-3 beams from the BP-10 reactor] Pitkevich VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):47–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEAR FUSION see under **ATOMIC ENERGY**

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Analysis with intact tissue with 31P NMR. Burt CT, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:1–25, 1979 (93 ref.)
Recent studies on cellular metabolism by nuclear magnetic resonance. Radda GK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:749–69, 1979 (128 ref.)
Bilayer rigidity of the erythrocyte membrane2H-NMR of a perdeuterated palmitic acid probe. Davis JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):362–6, 19 Jan 79
The effect of cancer on the spin-lattice relaxation time of mouse blood and tissue. McLachlan LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):119–28, 19 Feb 79
A method for the analysis of the data represented by a multiple exponential function. Yamada Y. **Biotelemetry** 4(4):181–92, 1977
NMR in cancer, XIII: application of the NMR malignancy index to human mammary tumours. Goldsmith M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):547–54, Oct 78
Biphasic change of proton magnetic relaxation times during azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Kodama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):233–6, Aug 78
Human whole body line-scan imaging by NMR. Mansfield P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):921–2, Nov 78
In vivo tumor discrimination in a rat by proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Bottomley PA. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):468–70, Feb 79
Applications of magnetic resonance to basic biology and clinical research. Yang MT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):90–6, Jun 78 (50 ref.)
Effects of D and L amino acid residues in linear peptides on carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance parameters. Deslauriers R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):473–8, May 79
H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some peptides with fibrinogen-like reactivity. Rae ID, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):304–14, Mar 79
Detection of breast tumors by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Pastakia B. **JNCI** 63(2):273, Aug 79
Proton spin-lattice relaxation time study in tissues of the adult newt Taricha granulosa (Amphibia: Urodele). Sandhu HS, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):514–7, Nov-Dec 78
RF magnetic field penetration, phase shift and power dissipation in biological tissue: implications for NMR imaging. Bottomley PA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):630–43, Jul 78
A line scan image study of a tumorous rat leg by NMR. Pykett IL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):961–7, Sep 78
High-resolution 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of glucose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Ugurbil K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3742–6, Aug 78
Investigation of gynecological cancer with nuclear magnetic relaxation methods. Koivula A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):786–90, Nov 78
[Application of the proton nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of protein binding] Briand C. **Therapie** 33(4):435–45, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The choice of a standard for 1H-NMR spectroscopic studies on dissolved complexes] Rohdewald P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):516–21, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cylindrical crossed-coil NMR limb blood flowmeter. Halbach RE, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 50(4):428–34, Apr 79

METHODS

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of biologically relevant isotopes other than hydrogen. Cohen JS. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(1):25–43, 1978 (89 ref.)
31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Saturation transfer and metal-phosphorus coupling. Otvos JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1778–80, 25 Mar 79
Nuclear magnetic relaxation of 19F as a novel assay method of superoxide dismutase. Rigo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1759–60, 25 Mar 79
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of E4 phosphopeptide of embryonic bovine enamel in solution. Roufosse A, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1019–20, Mar 79
Phosphorus NMR analysis of phospholipids in detergents. London E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):408–12, Mar 79
The application of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance to biological systems. Campbell ID, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:1–133, 1979 (269 ref.)
Pulse Fourier-transform NMR spectroscopy with applications to redox proteins. Gupta RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:151–92, 1978
Internal structural mapping by nuclear magnetic resonance. Hinshaw WS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:607–9, 1978
NMR in cancer: XXI. FONAR scan of the live human abdomen. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):561–3, 1978
NMR research: analysis of living cells and organs. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4371):958–60, 1 Dec 78
Cellular applications of 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Shulman RG, et al. **Science** 205(4402):160–6, 13 Jul 79
Histopathological evidence in support of the association of elevated proton spin-lattice relaxation times with the malignant state. Ranade SS, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):157–62, 30 Apr 79

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

see related
RADIOISOTOPES

The Australian and New Zealand Society of Nuclear Medicine. May 8—10, 1978. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):460–4, Aug 78
The provision of a district nuclear medicine service. Elliott AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):419–20, May 79
Therapy in nuclear medicine. pp. 1–404. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**
Noninvasive nuclear medicine. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):137–8, Feb 78
Airborne concentration of I-131 in a nuclear medicine laboratory. Browning EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1078–81, Sep 78
Analysis of personnel doses from nuclear medicine procedures. Dhond RV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1353–5, Dec 78
Nuclear medicine. Nusynowitz ML. **JAMA** 241(13):1388–9, 30 Mar 79
Health of Atomic Energy Commission employees [editorial] Webster R. **Med J Aust** 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78
Radiation exposure to personnel working in nuclear medicine facilities [letter] Barrall RC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):568, Nov-Dec 78
Nuclear medicine. Johnston GS. **Milit Med** 143(8):527–31, Aug 78
A simple screen for minimising radiation doses to nursing staff involved in nuclear medicine procedures. Ghosh A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):643–6, May 79
Sources of Atomic and Nuclear Data for Biomedical Purposes. Holt PD. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):1–17, Jan 79
The relationship of nuclear medicine to other diagnostic studies. Maynard CD. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):4–7, Jan 79
[An information system for a department of nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Schumacher W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Author reports of the 15th symposium of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Society for Medical Radiology of the GDR, Reinhardsbrunn, May 7–11, 1978] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):637–68, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Author abstracts of papers at the 15th Symposium of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Gesellschaft für Medizinische Radiologie der DDR, Reinhardsbrunn, May 7–11, 1978] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):93–128, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Identification of the constants of a mammillary complex system by a programmable computer (author's transl)] Mirizzi N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):873–80, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Nuclear medicine. McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(1):46–50, Jul 78
[New regulation concerning schools of specialization in radiology and in nuclear medicine] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):186–7, Mar 79 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Nuclear medicine: a new era in cardiologic diagnosis (editorial)] Cuarón A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):1–5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated gamma-counters. Regener M. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:61–6, 1979
Gamma cameras--state of the art. Zimmerman RE. **Med Instrum** 13(3):161–4, May-Jun 79
Dynamic nuclear-medicine image display system using standard multiformatter images. Walton PW. **Med Phys** 5(5):395–9, Sep-Oct 78
[Improved photodocumention of nuclear medical examinations with the gamma camera in a comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Reuter HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(3):51–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

New developments in the field of gamma-counting. Chard T. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:83–8, 1979
Nuclear medicine: past, present and future. Loken MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):61–4, Feb 78

NUCLEAR MEMBRANE

Effect of salt-treatment on manually isolated polytene chromosomes from Chironomus tentans. Plagens U. **Chromosoma** 68(1):1–19, 21 Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Properties of nuclear pore laminae from a variety of mammalian tissues [proceedings] Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1177–9, 1978
Localization of a nuclear envelope-associated protein by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy using antibodies against a major polypeptide from rat liver fractions enriched in nuclear envelope-associated material. Krohne G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):22–38, Oct 78
The major polypeptides of the nuclear pore complex. Krohne G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):85–102, 1 Oct 78
Immunocytochemical localization of the major polypeptides of the nuclear pore complex-lamina fraction. Interphase and mitotic distribution. Gerace L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):546–66, Nov 78
B-type cytochromes in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver, in comparison with those of endomembranes. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):37–52, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of Triton X-100 on the nuclear envelope of the isolated liver cell nuclei. Frederiks WM, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):254–71, Dec 78

[Stimulation of nuclear membrane components and DNA biosynthesis in rat liver cells after inhibition of translation with cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1966–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Epoxide hydrase and mixed-function oxidase activities of rat liver nuclear membranes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):10–21, Jan 79

Immunological and biochemical characterization of nuclear envelope reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):726–35, Oct 78

Instability of mammalian liver nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase [proceedings] Porteous ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1174–7, 1978

Peroxidase activity in rat liver nuclear envelope as a marker enzyme [proceedings] Stubbs G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1172–4, 1978

Protein phosphokinase activity of rat liver nuclear membrane. Steer RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):403–6, 15 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of antibodies against nuclear envelope-associated proteins from rat liver nuclei with rodent and human cells. Ely S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):325–31, 15 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Mode of action of antitumour antibiotics–III: modulation of permeability of nuclear membrane in the presence of the antibiotics. Shashiprabha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):933–40, 14 Aug 78

Preparation of a nuclear membrane fraction from normal and from herpes virus-infected BHK cells. Stevely WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):929–30, 1978

Selective phosphorylation of a nuclear envelope polypeptide by an endogenous protein kinase. Lam KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):307–11, 23 Jan 79

Distribution of lectin binding sites on rat liver cell nuclei: comparison of fluorescein- and ferritin-labelling methods. Virtanen I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):73–9, 1978

Nerve growth factor in the nucleus: interaction with receptors on the nuclear membrane. Yankner BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1269–73, Mar 79

[Changes in the protein composition of nuclear membranes of canine kidneys induced by amphotericin B in vivo] Asi ovskaia NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2043–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of nuclear membrane lipid fluidity on nuclear RNA release. Herlan G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):305–9, Feb 79

Nuclear pores. Can they expand and contrast to regulate nucleocytoplasmic exchange? Severs NJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1007–11, 15 Aug 78

Expansion and apparent fluidity decrease of nuclear membranes induced by low Ca/Mg. Modulation of nuclear membrane lipid fluidity by the membrane-associated nuclear matrix proteins? Wunderlich F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):479–90, Nov 78

Chromatin influence on the function and formation of the nuclear envelope shown by laser-induced psoralen photoreaction. Peterson SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:197–213, Aug 78

Membrane fusion as a mechanism of simian virus 40 entry into different cellular compartments. Maul GG, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):936–44, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear pore complexes in cells of the developing mouse cerebral cortex. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):74–9, 1978

Altered nuclear pore diameters in G1-arrested cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willison JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):318–23, Oct 78

Insulin binding sites on rat liver nuclear membranes: biochemical and immunofluorescent studies. Horvat A. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):37–47, Oct 78

Change of the nuclear pore frequency during the nuclear cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Schel JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:225–32, Dec 78

Intracellular labeling with ferritin conjugates. A specificity problem due to the affinity of unconjugated ferritin for selected intracellular sites. Parr EL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1095–102, Jul 79

The nuclear fibrous lamina of alveolar bone cells. Rifkin BR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):132–7, Mar 79

Effects of divalent-cation chelators and chloramphenicol on the spatial relationship of the nuclear envelope to chromatin in micronuclei of Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):459–71, 1978

Changes in distribution of nuclear pores during differentiation of the male germ cells. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):147–62, 1979

[Structuro-functional organization of the nuclear membranes of normal and tumor cells] Sharashidze LK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Bibliography on nuclear physics. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):1917–22, May 79

Is there a future for single photon emission tomography? Ell PJ, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):499–507, Apr 79

[Radiotherapy turns to high energy charged heavy particles] Garsou J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):209–24, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Economics on nuclear techniques application in industry (author's transl)] Kato M. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):331–8, May 79 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Ernest Rutherford. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):539–52, Apr 79

NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

NUCLEAR PORE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Chemical cleaning of nuclear reactors. Norwood SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):829–32, Oct 78

Experience at Three Mile Island. Lesher DC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1402–8, Aug 79

Mobilizing for Three Mile Island—the disaster that wasn't. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 19(6):8–9, Jun 79

Nuclear power and health [letter] Maxon HR. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):314–5, Aug 79

Health implications of nuclear power production [editorial] Solon LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):424–6, Mar 79

Sodium aerosol generation. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):539–47, Jun 78

Characterization of LMFBR fuel—sodium aerosols. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):237–54, Aug 78

Measurement of the neutron leakage spectrum and dose from the VIPER reactor. Delafield HJ, et al. **Health Phys** 35(3):471–80, Sep 78

External radiation field measurements at the Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station. Desrosiers AE, et al. **Health Phys** 35(4):575–6, Oct 78

Radon-222 in biologically produced gas from a reactor cooling pond. Fliermans CB, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):701–4, Jun 78

Neutron streaming measurements at an 850-MWe pressurized water reactor and subsequent shielding recommendations. Ritchie JC. **Health Phys** 34(5):479–83, May 78

Six Pennsylvania hospitals near nuclear site 'fought' confusion during crisis [news] **Hospitals** 53(9):19–20, 1 May 79

Nuclear scare tests hospital's disaster plan. Breo DL. **Hospitals** 53(9):33–6, 1 May 79

Hospital makes itself center for treatment of radiation victims. Galvin JM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(9):37–40, 1 May 79

Monte Carlo calculation of the wall correction factors for ionization chambers and Aeq for 60Co gamma rays. Bond JE, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):422–5, Sep-Oct 78

Three mile island: what has it taught us? [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 82(6):7, Jun 79

An analysis of the mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):122–48, Jul 79

[Worth of potassium iodide tablets in reactor accidents?] Grüter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):827–8, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[A guide to the utilization of activation analysis for the agricultural researchers (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):137–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (IX). (8) Practical guide in reactor utilization. (1) A guide to the searchers in the universities throughout Japan (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):131–6, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Fallout at Three Mile Island [editorial] Maxon HR. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):486–7, Sep 79

Review of health physics research administered by U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Moeller DW. **Health Phys** 35(3):447–56, Sep 78

A new look at 99 Tc releases to the atmosphere. Till JE, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):21–30, Jan 79

NUCLEASE, DNA see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

NUCLEASE, RNA see **RIBONUCLEASE**

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION

Characterization of motile and acetoin-negative Klebsiella pneumoniae strains by DNA: DNA by hybridization. Ferragut C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):407–24, 1978

DNA–DNA homology studies among strains of Arthrobacter and Brevibacterium. Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):289–95, 12 Mar 79

Macromolecular structure of nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Strokovskaya LI, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(4):331–43, 1979

A 31P NMR analysis of the helix to coil transition of natural DNA samples: evidence for the existence of different conformational states. Mariam YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):861–6, 13 Jun 79

Evidence on the conformation of HeLa-cell 5.8S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from the reaction of specific cytidine residues with sodium bisulphite. Kelly JM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):521–32, 1 Aug 78

Counterion-induced condesation of deoxyribonucleic acid. a light-scattering study. Wilson RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2192–6, 29 May 79

Polynucleotides XLVII. Synthesis and properties of poly(2-methylthio- and 2-ethylthioadenylic acid). Formation of non-Watson-Crick type complexes. Fukui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):527–33, 24 May 79

Base stacking in the dinucleoside phosphate rapa. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):393–7, Sep 78

The role of solvents in the stabilization of helical structure: the low pH ribo A8 and A10 double helices in mixed solvents. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):71–8, Nov 78

Effect of tetramethylammonium ions on conformational changes of DNA in the premelting temperature range. De Murcia G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):377–83, Sep 78

Conformation of mononucleotides and dinucleoside monophosphates. P[H] and H[H] nuclear Overhauser effects. Hart PA. **Biophys J** 24(3):833–48, Dec 78

An elastic model of the large-scale structure of duplex DNA. Benham CJ. **Biopolymers** 18(3):609–23, Mar 79

Conformation and properties of DNA-(Lys33, Leu67)100-(Orn)20 complex: a nucleohistone model. Costantino P, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(1):9–24, Jan 79

Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. I. An algorithm to generate nucleic acid structures with an application to the B-DNA structure and a counterclockwise helix. Miller KJ. **Biopolymers** 18(4):959–80, Apr 79

The flexible DNA double helix. I. Average dimensions and distribution functions. Olson WK. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1213–33, May 79

The flexible DNA double helix. II. Superhelix formation. Olson WK. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1235–60, May 79

Conformation and circular dichroism of DNA. Sprecher CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(4):1009–19, Apr 79

DNA conformational kinetics. Szu SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(1):83–100, Jan 79

Conformational studies on polynucleotide chains. IV. Backbone structure of ribonucleic acids. Tosi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(1):203–23, Jan 79

Positive and negative birefringence in chromosomes. Livolant F. **Chromosoma** 68(1):45–58, 21 Aug 78

Computer programs for nucleic acids studies. Atomic coordinates of helices and their graphic display. Kan LS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):16–28, Jul 79

Bent DNA: visualization of a base-paired and stacked A–B conformational junction. Selsing E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5417–22, 25 Jun 79

Fine structure of Staphylococcus. Tanino T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:371–4, 1977

Topological considerations in the theory of replication of DNA. Pohl WF, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(4):383–402, 25 Oct 78

Crystal structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. II. Structural features and functional implications. Holbrook SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):631–60, 25 Aug 78

Crystal structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. I. Crystallographic refinement. Sussman JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):607–30, 25 Aug 78

Semiempirical CNDO/2 calculation of the electronic structure of the DNA molecule. I. Ground state potential curves; Tunneling and tautomeric equilibrium in the N-H—N and O—H-N bonds of the adenine-thymine base pair. Marañon J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):11–22, 20 Sep 78

On the conformational dependence of the proton chemical shifts in nucleosides and nucleotides. III. Proton chemical shifts of 5'-nucleotides as a function of different conformational parameters. Prado FR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):259–77, 21 Sep 78

Heteroduplex analysis of the sequence relations between the RNAs of mink cell focus-inducing and murine leukemia viruses. Chien YH, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):352–60, Oct 78

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. XII. Accumulation of head-to-tail concatemers in nuclei of infected cells and their role in the generation of the four isomeric arrangements of viral DNA. Jacob RJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):448–57, Feb 79

Specific thymic peptides-DNA interaction. Correlation with the possible stereochemical kinking scheme of DNA. Guglielmi L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):195–201, 15 Feb 79

Characterization of plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: kinetic properties and the effect of DNA conformation. Contente S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):251–8, 2 Jan 79

Circular molecules of heterogeneous size from mitochondrial fractions of the petite-negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):289–93, 8 Sep 78

Nucleic acid statics and dynamics. Neidle S. **Nature** 279(5713):474–6, 7 Jun 79

Two contiguous conformations in a nucleic acid duplex.

Selsing E, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):249–50, 21 Sep 78

Statistical mechanics of supercoils and the torsional stiffness of the DNA double helix. Vologodskii AV, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):294–8, 26 Jul 79

A model for the single stranded random coil form of polydeoxyadenylic acid from minimum energy conformations of the dimeric subunit. Hingerty B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3249–60, Sep 78

Histone packing in the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Carter CW Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3649–53, Aug 78

Helical parameters of DNA do not change when DNA fibers are wetted: X-ray diffraction study. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2703–7, Jun 79

A relationship between DNA helix stability and recognition sites for RNA polymerase. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Science** 205(4405):508–11, 3 Aug 79

Contrast from DNA occluded in epitaxially grown single-crystal gold films. Talianker M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):255–60, 1978

Carnivores have sequences in their cellular DNA distantly related to the primate endogenous virus, MAC-1. Bonner TI, et al. **Virology** 94(1):224–7, 15 Apr 79

The use of hybridization analysis with complementary DNA to determine the RNA sequence homology between strains of plant viruses: its application to several strains of cucumoviruses. Gonda TJ, et al. **Virology** 88(2):361–70, 15 Jul 78

Homology in the 3'-terminal region of RNAs from RNA coliphages. Inokuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 96(1):323–6, 15 Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a large 'hairpin' segment from avian retrovirus RNA. Perdue ML, et al. **Virology** 95(1):24–35, May 79

Interconversion of linear and circular forms of double-stranded RNA of encephalomyocarditis virus. Romanova LI, et al. **Virology** 93(2):574–7, Mar 79

[Examination by the molecular orbital method of the intrinsic conformation preferences of nucleic acid sequence] Broch H, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(4):909–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of calculating the circular dichroism signals of the 10 nearest neighbor configurations of DNA] Marck C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1531–4, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary structure of condensed DNA. wide-angle, small-angle x-ray scattering and circular dichroism] Damaschun H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):569–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA packing in the DNP fibrils of polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1000–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-form as the absolute energy minimum for DNA. Entropy nature of the B--A transition] Il'icheva IA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):947–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence polarization of an axially symmetrical group of DNA molecules stained with acridine orange] Kishchenko GP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):801–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible DNA conformations] Neifakh IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):556–63, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermogravimetric study of the stability of DNA hydrate] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1097–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IR-spectroscopic study of the temperature anomaly of water sorbed onto DNA] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):210–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfer RNA structure on its ability to inhibit the activity of chromatin deoxyribonuclease] Bagaeva TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Conformational heterogeneity of the sugar-phosphate chain of double-stranded polynucleotides as a cause of the high optical activity of their compact particles] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1454–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Conformationally heterogeneous superhelical form of DNA. Formation, stabilization] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):482–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of asymmetrical neutralization of DNA by histones in the folding of nucleosomal DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1581–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Functional model of DNA packing in a prokaryotic nucleoid] Zavriev SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):957–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Genetic heteroduplex analysis of the R6K plasmid] Iakubov LZ, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1863–75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compact form of DNA in solution. XII. Double-stranded polyribonucleotide compacting in the presence of polyethylene glycol] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):891–900, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA compact form in solution. XI. Melting of the DNA compact state, formed in water-salt solutions, containing poly(ethylene glycol)] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):507–15, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA compact form. 8. X-ray diffraction study of DNA compact particles, formed in solutions containing polyethylene glycol] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1221–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of DNA conformation possibilities by means of nonbonded interaction energy calculations of complementary dinucleoside phosphate complexes] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1319–28, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of temperature on the parameters of the DNA double helix in solution] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):466–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation of the denatured DNA molecule in solutions of different ionic strengths] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1050–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The binding of ribosomal protein S4 does not change the gross conformation of the 16 S RNA. Allen SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1775–7, 25 Mar 79

Inhibition of SV40 replication by 5-azacytidine: effect on DNA synthesis and conformation. Johnson-Thompson M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):605–8, Mar 79

[Conformation changes of DNA modified by chemical agents] Daune M. **Biochimie** 60(10):1097–110, 1978 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the circular dichroic spectrum of calf thymus solubilized chromatin caused by ultraviolet irradiation. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):117–23, 30 Apr 79

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks during drying of Escherichia coli on a hydorohobic filter membrane. Asada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):266–73, Feb 79

Thermal denaturation of chromatin and lysine copolymer-DNA complexes. Effects of ethylene glycol. Schwartz AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1045–63, May 79

Computer analysis for the thermal transition midpoint of DNA. Camosci DA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):155–60, 1979

A computer model for hydrodynamic shearing of DNA. Iyengar SS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):160–8, Mar 79

Chromosomal DNA denaturation and reassociation in situ. Barberá E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):151–62, 1 Mar 79

Thermodynamic analysis of transfer RNA unfolding. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(4):447–64, 15 Jul 78

Comparison of theory to experiment for DNA thermal denaturation. Vizard DL, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):250–1, 21 Sep 78

[Antibodies to denatured DNA detected by millipore filter assay in patients with SLE and other rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Sarai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(5):335–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational instability of viral RNA and the specificity of the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus] Tal'ianskii ME, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):17–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the kinetics of alkaline denaturation of lymphocyte DNA and the level of single-strand breaks] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):249–53, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Modification of DNA by dibromoethylacetate: possibility of application to analysis of structural features] Lichina MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):516–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Construction of partial denaturation charts for DNA with random base distribution] Bogush VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1167–75, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular melting of DNA and the effect of the fine structure of fusion curves] Lazurkin IuS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1311–24, Nov–Dec 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism for unwinding of double-helical polynucleotides by formaldehyde. Chay TR. **Biopolymers** 18(6):1439–64, Jun 79

Acetic acid treatment denatures DNA while preserving chromosomal morphology during the in situ hybridization procedure. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):411–4, Sep 78

[Effect of magnesium ions on heat denaturation of DNA] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):748–56, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the protein product of phage f1, gene 5, on heat denaturation of synthetic polynucleotides] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1022–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The photodynamic action of anthraquinone derivatives on deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): Scission of the DNA chain (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):929–36, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Viral nucleic acid hybridization studies in nonneoplastic neurological disorders. Harter DH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:381–8, 1978

A Qbeta DNA-containing hybrid plasmid giving rise to Qbeta phage formation in the bacterial host [proceedings] Taniguchi T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):535–6, Nov–Dec 78

Characterization of motile and acetoin-negative Klebsiella pneumoniae strains by DNA: DNA by hybridization. Ferragut C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):407–24, 1978

Analysis of the message-sequence content of the pulse-labeled poly(A)+ heterogeneous nuclear RNA from HeLa cells by cDNA-excess hybridizations. Herman RC. **Biochemistry** 18(5):916–20, 6 Mar 79

Functional significance of rat liver nonhistone protein–DNA interactions: RNA hybridization of protein-bound DNA. Lee D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3160–5, 10 Jul 79

Characterization of a dinoflagellate (amphidinium carterae) dna. Galleron C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1235–42, 1978

Report of the committee on in situ hybridization. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):146–9, 1978

A high resolution in situ hybridization technique for the direct visualization of labeled G-banded early metaphase and prophase chromosomes. Chandler ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):352–6, 1978

Computer-assisted analysis of data from hybridization in situ. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):714–7, 1978

Construction in vitro of hybrid plasmids carrying all the EcoRI fragments from lambdarifd18 DNA. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):391–8, 2 Apr 79

RNA hybridization to DNA coupled with cyanogen-bromide-activated sephadex. The purification of polyoma messenger RNA. Siddell SG. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):621–9, Dec 78

Tick-borne encephalitis virus-specified sequences in persistently infected cell culture revealed by DNA–DNA hybridization. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):601–2, 15 May 79

A rapid screening for the specific DNA sequence: analysis of transforming DNA segments in adenovirus-transformed cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Gan** 70(2):239–43, Apr 79

The association between undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus shown by correlated nucleic acid hybridization and histopathological studies. Andersson-Anvret M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):347–57, 1978

Detection of viral nucleic acid sequences using in situ hybridization. pp. 181–8. McDougall JK, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Hybridization of bovine papilloma virus type 1 and type 2 DNA to DNA from virus-induced hamster tumors and naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):227–33, 1979

Purification of RNA–DNA hybrids by exclusion chromatography. Persson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7999–8003, 25 Aug 79

Sequence organisation analysis of the wheat and rye genomes by interspecies DNA/DNA hybridisation. Rimpau J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):327–59, 15 Aug 78

Isolation of cell surface proteins by hybridization. Wennogle LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):689–99, 5 Oct 78

Quantitative measurement of intracellular RNA genomes of Rauscher murine leukemia virus by competition hybridization in DNA excess. East JL, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):818–24, Feb 79

Detection of virus-specific RNA in simian sarcoma-leukemia virus-infected cells in in situ hybridization to viral complementary DNA. Kaufman SL, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):637–41, May 79

Antenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anaemia by D.N.A. analysis of amniotic-fluid cells. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):910–2, 28 Oct 78

Chicken ribosomal DNA: gene frequency and purification by R-loop hybridization. Lehmann C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):217–21, 15 Feb 79

Thirty-one human adenovirus serotypes (Ad1–Ad31) form five groups (A–E) based upon DNA genome homologies. Green M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):481–92, Mar 79

[Rapid methods for identifying microorganisms based on DNA hybridization] Antonov AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1049–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridization analysis of the viral sequences in the DNA of a hamster Rous sarcoma] Ratovitskiĭ EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):52–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of equilibrium centrifugation in cesium sulfate to evaluate DNA–RNA hybridization] Smirnov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):734–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetic acid treatment denatures DNA while preserving chromosomal morphology during the in situ hybridization procedure. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):411–4, Sep 78

NUCLEIC ACID PRECURSORS

Studies on tRNA adaptation, tRNA turnover, precursor tRNA and tRNA gene distribution in Bombyx mori by using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chevallier A, et al. **Biochimie** 61(2):245–62, 1979

ANALYSIS

Pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. III. Poly(A)-, oligo(U)- and double stranded sequences. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1331–42, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intervening sequences in precursors of tRNA: a comment. pp. 491–2. Rich A.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Characterization and in vitro processing of transfer RNA precursors accumulated in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Sakano H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):287–326, 15 Aug 78

Techniques of in vitro RNA synthesis with isolated nucleoli. Onishi T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:301–15, 1978

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: in vitro initiation of adenovirus 2 major late mRNA precursor. Manley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):160–4, Jan 79

[Change in the correlation of 2 RNA precursor synthesis pathways in the tissues of animals with rapidly growing hepatomas] Vornovitskaia GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(3):267–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of synthetic tRNA precursors with tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(10):3821–9, Oct 78

GENETICS

Structure of the adenovirus 2 early mRNAs. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):695–711, Jul 78

Processing of rRNA by RNAase P: spacer tRNAs are linked to 16S rRNA in an RNAase P RNAase III mutant strain of E. coli. Gegenheimer P, et al. **Cell** 15(2):527–39, Oct 78

Structural analysis and in vitro processing to p5 rRNA of a 9S RNA molecule isolated from an rne mutant of E. coli. Ghora BK, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1055–66, Nov 78

Splicing patterns of nuclear precursors to the mRNA for adenovirus 2 DNA binding protein. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Cell** 16(1):131–8, Jan 79

The precursor of mouse beta-globin messenger RNA contains two intervening RNA sequences. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):681–93, Jul 78

The ovalbumin gene: alleles created by mutations in the intervening sequences of the natural gene. Lai EC, et al. **Cell** 16(1):201–11, Jan 79

In vitro transcription and processing of a yeast tRNA gene containing an intervening sequence. Ogden RC, et al. **Cell** 17(2):399–406, Jun 79

Immunoglobulin genes and nuclear RNA precursors. pp. 45–58. Wall R, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

The 37 S precursor to ribosomal RNA is the primary transcript of ribosomal RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikolaev N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):297–308, 25 Jan 79

Transcription of RNA in isolated nuclei. Marzluff WF Jr. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:317–32, 1978

Nucleotide sequence homology at 12 intron—exon junctions in the chick ovalbumin gene. Catterall JF, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):510–3, 12 Oct 78

Splicing of SV40 late mRNA is a post-transcriptional process. Horowitz M, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):558–9, 12 Oct 78

An intervening sequence of the mouse beta-globin major gene shares extensive homology only with beta-globin genes. Miller HI, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):772–4, 26 Oct 78

Identification of potential ovomucoid mRNA precursors in chick oviduct nuclei. Nordstrom JL, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):328–31, 22 Mar 79

Electron microscopic evidence for splicing of Moloney murine leukemia virus RNAs. Panet A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(9):3219–30, Sep 78

Sequence organization of the beta-globin mRNA precursor. Smith K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3295–301, Sep 78

Rapid sequence determination of late simian virus 40 16S mRNA leader by using inhibitors of reverse transcriptase. Bina-Stein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):731–5, Feb 79

Units of transcription for cytoplasmic RNA in mouse myeloma cells. Giorno R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4374–8, Sep 78

Parvovirus RNA transcripts containing sequences not present in mature mRNA: a method for isolation of putative mRNA precursor sequences. Jay FT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):625–9, Feb 79

Comparison of cloned mouse alpha- and beta-globin genes: conservation of intervening sequence locations and extragenic homology. Leder A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):6187–91, Dec 78

Split genes and RNA splicing. Crick F. **Science** 204(4390):264–71, 20 Apr 79 (74 ref.)

Distribution of RNA transcripts from structural and intervening sequences of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):314–6, 20 Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. II. Characterization of pre-mRNA isolated by phenol extraction and poly(U)-Sepharose chromatography. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1317–30, 1978

METABOLISM

Transcription, processing and structure of chromatin in SV40-transformed cell. Chae CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1518–24, 29 Aug 78

The postnatal methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in brain. Evidence for the methylation of precursor transfer ribonucleic acid. Elahi E, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):381–4, 1 Jan 79

In vitro processing of B. mori transfer RNA precursor molecules. Garber RL, et al. **Cell** 17(2):389–97, Jun 79

The synthesis and processing of the messenger RNAs specifying heavy and light chain immunoglobulins in MPC-11 cells. Schibler U, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1495–509, Dec 78

Inhibition of pyrimidine incorporation without inhibition of DNA synthesis. Diatloff C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):283–92, May 79

Attenuation as a general mechanism for the regulation of differential gene transcription in eukaryoties. Remington JA. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):225–9, 15 Apr 79

Diurnal rhythmicity of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylylated ribonucleic acids and or polyadenylate-dependent polyadenylate polymerase in rat liver. Geppinger G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):23–30, 1979

Cleavage of pre-mRNA sequences by ribonucleases bound to nuclear RNP particles of rat liver. Molnár J, et al.
Mol Biol Rep 4(3):157–61, 16 Oct 78

On pre-messenger RNA and transcriptions. A review. Scherrer K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):5–28, 31 May 79 (152 ref.)

Splicing in vitro? Barrett T. **Nature** 279(5710):194–5, 17 May 79

Introns in the chicken ovalbumin gene prevent ovalbumin synthesis in E. coli K12. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al.
Nature 279(5714):647–9, 14 Jun 79

About 30% of minute virus of mice RNA is spliced out following polyadenylation. Tal J, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):649–51, 14 Jun 79

RNA processing [news] Travers A. **Nature** 275(5679):365, 5 Oct 78

Biosynthesis and utilization of extensively undermethylated poly(A)+ RNA in CHO cells during a cycloleucine treatment. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2927–43, Aug 78

Purification of potential 3' processing nucleases using synthetic tRNA precursors. Ghosh RK, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(10):3831–42, Oct 78

Frequency distribution of mRNA and pre-mRNA in growing and differentiated Friend cells. Mauron A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(8):3013–32, Aug 78

Processing of the 5' end of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3598–602, Aug 78

Complementary sequences 1700 nucleotides apart form a ribonuclease III cleavage site in Escherichia coli ribosomal precursor RNA. Young RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3593–7, Aug 78

Biochemical aspects of the interactions of the teratogens 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine with normal nucleic acid precursors in mice selected for low and high expression of Strong's luxoid gene. Forsthoefel PF, et al.
Teratology 18(2):269–76, Oct 78

[Sister chromatid exchanges in bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. III. 5-bromodeoxycytidine as a DNA thymine precursor. The characteristics of the exchanges] Bairamian TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):466–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges under bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. II. Utilization of 3H-deoxycytidine as a DNA cytosine precursor] Zakharov AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1249–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide derivatives on the incorporation of nucleis-acid and protein precursors into tumor cells in vitro] Fusková A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):387–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NUCLEIC ACID RENATURATION

Study of DNA sequence supraorganization by intramolecular renaturation. Vizard DL. **Biopolymers** 17(9):2057–82, Sep 78

Chromosomal DNA denaturation and reassociation in situ. Barberá E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):151–62, 1 Mar 79

ATP-dependent renaturation of DNA catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Weinstock GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):126–30, Jan 79

[Relationship between the study of DNA reassociation kinetics of various chromosomal forms of Ellobius and questions concerning the pathways of chromosome rearrangement during evolution] Ginatulin AA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(4):883–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the kinetics of renaturation of newly synthetized and total DNA of eukaryotes as a means of demonstrating selective genome synthesis] Romanov GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):941–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular structure of plant genomes] Sivolap IuM, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(4):877–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Hydrogen exchange kinetics and internal motions in proteins and nucleic acids. Woodward CK, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 8:99–127, 1979 (188 ref.)

Nature and reactivity of platinum-pyrimidine blues with biomacromolecules. Herrmann MS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(11):1571–6, 1978

Experimental studies of molecular interactions between nitrogen bases of nucleic acids. Yanson IK, et al.
Biopolymers 18(5):1149–70, May 79

Preprocessing of electron micrographs of nucleic acid molecules for automatic analysis by computer. Lipkin L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):279–89, Jun 79

Computer programs for nucleic acids studies. Atomic coordinates of helices and their graphic display. Kan LS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):16–28, Jul 79

Chemistry of bleomycin. XXII. Interaction of bleomycin with nucleic acids, preferential binding to guanine base and electrostatic effect of the terminal amine. Kasai H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(12):1316–20, Dec 78

Mapping of contact areas in protein-nucleic acid and protein-protein complexes by differential chemical modification. Bosshard HR. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:273–301, 1979 (36 ref.)

Evolution of the 3',5' internucleotide bond [letter] Usher DA.
Nature 278(5704):582, 5 Apr 79

Spectrofluorimetric techniques in the study of the interaction between fluorescent dyes and proteins or nuclear acids. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):283–91, Oct–Dec 78

[Water content in thin films of nucleic acid nitrogen bases. Ultramicroquantitative determination by means of a quartz resonator] Gumeniuk VA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):908–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the development of excimeric states of stacked dimers of nucleic acid bases in the expanded Huckel method] Danilov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):501–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of proteins, nucleic acids and their complexes] Knorre DG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1304–10, Nov–Dec 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric and cytogenetic analyses of mouse lymphomas. Ward E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):406–9, Sep–Oct 78

Use of cis-Pt(II)-uracil for electron microscopic cytochemistry of rat brain nucleic acids. Babitch JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):292–9, 1978

Circadian oscillations of nucleic acid and protein content in functionally different neuron-neuroglia units of rat central nervous system. Pevzner LZ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(1):1–11, 1978

Protein fractionation, nucleic acids, and enzymatic activity of cytoplasmic extracts from the intestinal mucosa of sheep. Khayam-Bashi H. **Biochem Med** 21(1):40–6, Feb 79

Studies on bacteroid size and nucleic acid content of alfalfa bacteroids fractionated by velocity sedimentation. Paau AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1283–7, Oct 78

Nucleic acid staining with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine: an improved DAB oxidation procedure. Anteunis A, et al.
Stain Technol 53(4):241–2, Jul 78

[Attempt at the use of the LAI test as an immunodiagnostic test in precanceroses of the cervix uteri and study on the frequency of nucleic acids] Novotná J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 44(5):346–7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Impulse cytophotometry as a quantitative method of cytochemistry] Krug H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:377–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of opiates on macromolecule biosynthesis. Lee NM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:521–39, 1979 (85 ref.)

The effect of hycanthone on nucleic acid synthesis by Schistosoma mansoni. Neame KD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 72(6):587–8, Dec 78

Studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of blackfoot disease endemic areas. 5. Effect of fluorescent compounds on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in growing HeLa cells. Chen JY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(4):115–7, Dec 77

Nucleic acid synthesis in permeabilized eukaryotic cells. Berger NA. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:325–40, 1978

[Effect of polyanions on nucleic acids and protein synthesis of spleen lymphocytes and bone marrow cells of rats in

vitro] Tempel K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):117–29, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of extreme haemodilution on nucleic acids, nucleotides, and proteins in the cerebral cortex of dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

The REH theory of protein and nucleic acid divergence: a retrospective update. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):361–74, 6 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[New data on the tachyphylactic properties of sodium nucleinate] Zemskov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):43–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Application of high-speed liquid chromatography and dual wave-length thin-layer chromatograph-densitometry to analysis of crude drugs: Nucleosides and free bases of nucleic acids in Ginseng roots (author's transl)] Hiyama C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1132–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of meth ds for blocking staining of nucleic acids. Clark G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):192–6, 1978

The effects of food deprivation on protein turnover and nucleic acid concentrations of active and immobilized extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF. **Biochem J** 176(2):603–6, 15 Nov 78

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene at the 1,3,6 positions to nucleic acids in vivo on mouse skin and in vitro with rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Rogan E, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 22(1):35–51, Jul 78

Nucleic acids hydrolysis by Vibrio cholerae. Tsan YC.
Chin J Microbiol 11(3):114–5, Sep 78

Polynucleotides adsorb on mitochondrial and model lipid membranes in the presence of bivalent cations. Budker VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):143–6, 1 Nov 78

Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951–60, Oct 78

The use of Tween-80-permeabilized mammalian cells in studies of nucleic acid metabolism. Billen D, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 20:315–24, 1978

[Studies on nucleic acid metabolism. Molecular biology and clinical significance] Schöch G. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1875–80, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autolysis in fungi. II. Autolytic catabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids] Riemay KH, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(8):617–25, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The rat nucleic acid metabolism during use of 14C labeled purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleic acids. 1. Catabolic pathways of nucleic acid derivatives] Greife H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 40(5):236–47, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The rat nucleic acid metabolism during use of 14C-labeled purine, pyrimidine bases and nucleic acids. 2. Anabolic pathways of nucleic acid derivatives] Greife H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 40(5):248–56, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin contraceptive preparation on the enzymatic acitivity of the pentosephosphate carbohydrate metabolic pathway and nucleic acid metabolic indices] Korukhov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(5):604–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of physical development and the indicators of protein metabolism in children of the 1st year of life with various typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Lekomtseva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):36–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of isologous and nonisologous nucleic acids on the ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):137–47, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sodium nucleinate in the therapy of schizophrenia] Shestakov SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):623–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Electron microscopic analysis of the partial dissociation of nuclear pre-mRNP particles. Komáromy L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 13(3):171–9, 1978

Fluorometric assays in the study of nucleic acid—protein interactions. II. The use of fluorescamine as a reagent for proteins. Castell JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):551–60, 15 Oct 78

Fluorometric assays in the study of nucleic acid—protein interactions. I. The use of diaminobenzoic acid as a reagent of DNA. Pestaña A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):543–50, 15 Oct 78

Structure of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Axel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:135–46, 11 Mar 77

Electron microscopic visualization of nucleic acids and of their complexes with proteins. Fisher HW, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 48:649–79, 1979 (134 ref.)

Purification from cultured hepatoma cells of two nonhistone chromatin proteins with preferential affinity for single-stranded DNA: apparent analogy with calf thymus HMG proteins. Bidney DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(3):1211–8, 14 Dec 78

Properties of the histones associated with simian virus 40 replicative form nucleoprotein complex. MacGregor JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):814–21, 14 Aug 78

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear protein A24. Okayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):755–62, 16 Oct 78

Reversibility of nucleosome conformation perturbed by urea. Zama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1446–52, 29 Dec 78

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1- and S-phase HeLa S-3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage-specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

Small nuclear RNA molecules in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Howard EF.
Biochemistry 17(16):3228–36, 8 Aug 78

Composition and properties of messenger ribonucleoprotein fragments containing and lacking polyadenylate. Jeffery WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):217–28, 21 Nov 78

A large nucleoprotein fragment of the 50-S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Spitnik-Elson P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 521(1):308–23, 21 Nov 78

DNA-protein interactions in nucleosomes and in chromatin. Structural studies of chromatin stabilized by ultraviolet-light induced crosslinking. Mandel R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 96(2):257–65, 15 May 79

Proteins bound to heterogeneous nuclear RNA of simian-virus-40-infected cells. Pagoulatos GN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 91(1):1–10, 2 Nov 78

Rearrangements in the course of ribonuclease hydrolysis of pre-messenger ribonucleoproteins. A warning. Stévenin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):593–606, Apr 79

The ribosomal S4-RNA fragment melts cooperatively when complexed with protein S4. Bear DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):99–102, 1 Apr 79

A ribonucleoprotein core in the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Kühlbrandt W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):207–12, 15 Oct 78

DNP double fibers induced by DNA—H1 histone interaction. von Mickwitz CU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):324–8, 15 Feb 79

Nucleosome core particles can be reconstituted using mixtures of histones from two eukaryotic kingdoms. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):126–32, 1 Jul 79

The effect of polyanion on the enzymatic degradation of modified deoxyribonucleoprotein samples. Cejková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):126–33, 1979

Ionic strength effects on nucleoproteins. Scipione P, et al.
Int J Biochem 9(9):653–8, 1978

The effects of EDTA and contaminating metals on Fe, Cu and Zn in deoxyribonucleoprotein. Skrinska VA, et al.
Int J Biochem 9(8):637–8, 1978

Nonidentity of the 48,000-dalton protein of mRNA-protein particles and the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Barrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8087–90, 1979 Sep 10

Isolation and characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes using human anti-nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies. Douvas AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3608–16, 10 May 79

Reassociation kinetics of non-histone-bound DNA sites. Jagodzinski LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3038–44, 25 Apr 79

Identification by affinity chromatography of the eukaryotic ribosomal proteins that bind to 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8641–5, 1979 Sep 10

A compact form of rat liver mitochondrial DNA stabilized by bound proteins. Van Tuyle GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6044–53, 10 Jul 79

Nucleoprotein organization of inverted repeat DNA transcripts in heterogeneous nuclear RNA-ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cells. Calvet JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):361–78, 5 Jul 78

A model for the structure of nucleoprotamine. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):255–66, Jun 79

Localization of ribonucleoprotein in the trilaminar kinetochore of PtK1. Rieder CL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):109–19, Feb 79

The use of membrane filtration to determine apparent association constants for ribosomal protein-RNA complex formation. Schwarzbauer J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:583–91, 1979

Characterization of protein components of poly(A)-containing messenger ribonucleoproteins from cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. Slegers H, et al.
Mol Biol Rep 5(1–2):65–9, 31 May 79

Core nucleosomes by digestion of reconstructed histone-DNA complexes. Bryan PN, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 6(4):1449–65, Apr 79

Evidence for the protection of specific RNA sequences in globin messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Goldenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2787–97, 25 Jun 79

31P NMR studies of the solution structure and dynamics of nucleosomes and DNA. Klevan L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 6(4):1607–16, Apr 79

Interaction of tobacco mosaic virus protein with synthetic polynucleotides containing a fluorescent label: optical properties of poly(A,epsilonA) and poly(C,epsilonC) copolymers and energy migration from the tryptophan to 1,N6-ethenoadenine or 3,N4-ethenocytosine residues in RNP. Ledneva RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4225–43, Nov 78

Conformation of DNA in chromatin protein-DNA complexes studied by infrared spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1479–93, Apr 79

Equilibrium and kinetic aspects of protein-DNA recognition. Livshitz MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2217–36, 1979

DNA adjacent to attachment points of deoxyribonucleoprotein fibril to chromosomal axial structure is enriched in reiterated base sequences. Razin SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4737–51, Dec 78

Cromatin and core particles formed from the inner histones and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Simpson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1387–415, Apr 79

[Nuclear matrix (author's transl)] Kiliańska Z, et al.
Postepy Biochem 24(4):431–42, 1978 **(Pol)**

[DNA packing in the DNP fibrils of polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1000–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of ascitic fluid immunosuppressive factor DNA to pancreatic deoxyribonuclease] Belokhvostov AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 44(4):711–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between tetranitromethane and deoxyribonucleoproteins] Ptitsyn LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1823–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary organization of nucleosomes: order of histone arrangement on DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 242(3):715–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Nucleoprotein fusion. III. Causes and conditions for development of the multiphase character of the DNA—protein fusion curve] Akhrem AA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(5):1065–72, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoprotein melting. I. Theory of helix-coil transition of DNA in the presence of proteins with cooperative character of interaction under conditions of reversible binding] Akhrem AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1332–40, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoprotein melting. II. Melting of irreversible DNA-protein complexes] Akhrem AA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(3):555–63, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melting of DNA-total histone complexes in the presence of noradrenaline] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1011–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing pro-mRNA. XIV. Structural study using ethidium and fluorescamine] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):422–37, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. 12. Fluorescence studies of the secondary structure of pre-mRNA in nuclear RNP-particles] Borisova OF, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(2):457–65, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of RNA of influenza virus in free form and in ribonucleoprotein] Drynov ID, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 13(3):613–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein factor from regenerating rat liver destabilizing secondary DNA structure] Dymshits GM, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(3):531–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Three levels of structural organization of the eukaryotic chromosomes] Georgiev GP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1205–30, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing messenger RNA. 12. Studies of dissociation and reconstruction of 30S particles] Kul'guskin VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):620–36, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheiological behaviour of deoxyribonucleoprotein systems of chromatin. I. DNP in high ionic strength solutions (0.7 M NaCl)] Paponov VD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):544–50, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of regulation of the genome activity in eucaryotic cells] Piker EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):633–40, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear RNP, containing pre-mRNA. XIV. Nature of particles, containing 5'- and 3'-end structures] Samarina OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):192–204, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of DNA complexes with histones F3 and F3+F2a2] Sibileva MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):514–20, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Discrete proteolytic cleavage of high mobility group proteins. Sterner R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):129–33, 12 Jul 79

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of amphibian liver. I.

Characterization of the complex and its small molecular weight RNA moiety. Maxwell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):302–18, 26 Apr 79

Characterization of proteins associated with nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Suria D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):32–42, Jan 79

Visualization of mouse DNA transcriptional complexes in mouse kidney cells infected with SV 40 virus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):294–308, Dec 78

Location and encapsidation of the coat protein cistron of tobacco mosaic virus. A bidirectional elongation of the nucleoprotein rod. Lomonossoff GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):157–64, 2 Jan 79

A comparison of the RNA-binding proteins with the proteins of polyribosomal messenger ribonucleoproteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Ovchinnikov LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):527–35, 16 Oct 78

The major polypeptides of the nuclear pore complex. Krohne G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):85–102, 1 Oct 78

Basic nuclear proteins in testicular cells and ejaculated spermatozoa in man. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):347–56, Dec 78

Morphology of nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the early period of liver regeneration. Orkisz S, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):87–92, 15 Aug 78

Characterization of glycine-extracted calf thymus deoxyribonucleoproteins. Skrinska VA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):631–5, 1978

Studies on the protein components of 110S and total ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nucleoli. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):277–86, Jan 79

A subset of trout testis nucleosomes enriched in transcribed DNA sequences contains high mobility group proteins as major structural components. Levy BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):609–20, 10 Feb 79

Heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein fibers in chromatin-depleted nuclei. Herman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):663–74, Sep 78

Ribonucleoprotein staining of centrioles and kinetochores in newt lung cell spindles. Rieder CL. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):1–9, Jan 79

Isolated metaphase chromosomes. II. Proteins of Chinese hamster chromosomes. Wray W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):454–7, Jan 79

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):232–41, Jan 79

Alterations in the relative abundance of specific messenger ribonucleoproteins associated with compensatory renal hypertrophy. Irwin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):77–82, Jul 79

Proteins of nuclear ribonucleoprotein subcomplexes. Billings PB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:349–76, 1978

Poly(A+)mRNA sequences in free mRNP and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Martin T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):87–90, 31 May 79

Heterogeneity of the chromosome fiber. Renz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2761–7, 25 Jun 79

Max-Planck-Institut für Molekulare Genetik, Abteilung Wittmann, Berlin-Dahlem, GFR. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1775–90, 1979

Nucleosome periodicity in HeLa cell chromatin as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1628–32, Apr 79

Semihistone protein A24 replaces H2A as an integral component of the nucleosome histone core. Martinson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1030–4, Mar 79

Structural differences between pea enation mosaic virus strains affecting transmissibility by Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Adam G, et al. **Virology** 92(1):1–14, 15 Jan 79

[Impulse cytophotometry as a quantitative method of cytochemistry] Krug H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:377–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes of normal mouse liver cells, Guelstein hepatomas 22A and 48 and of liver of tumor-bearing animals] Alekhina RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1710–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of fragmented rat liver chromatin during postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1757–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of brain chromatin subunit composition using different endonucleases] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1010–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical analysis of RNA particles and nucleolar RNases in eucaryotic cells] Sukhova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1041–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rabbit reticulocyte RNA-binding proteins take part in the formation of polyribosomal informosomes] Al'zhanova AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):486–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Subnucleosomes, HMG-type proteins and active chromatin] Bakaev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):734–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of matrix and residual protein of rat liver and hepatoma-27 nuclei] Bul'diaeva TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1161–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Structure of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. IX. Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits in vitro and location of histone H1] Bakaev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):294–302, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the DNP fibrils and of the interchromatin granules in isolated nuclei of the rat liver] Poliakov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):514–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the amino acids participating in interaction with DNA in the makeup of a viral nucleoprotein] Skliadneva VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):436–9, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Messenger RNA and RNP complexes of normal mouse liver cells and of hepatomas] Zborovskaia IB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific structures in Sendai virus infected Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):655–63, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleic acids and proteins of influenza A/USSR/90/77 viruses] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):217–20, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of toyocamycin on the assembly and processing of preribosomal ribonucleoproteins in the nucleolus of mammalian cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):241–50, 21 Nov 78

Triiodothyronine stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):452–9, Feb 78

Use of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a temperature sensitive defect in cytoplasmic protein synthesis to examine protein synthesis associated with cell nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):697–9, 1978

Cycloheximide insensitive nuclear protein synthesis partially suppressed by chloramphenicol: some possible implications in the evolution of eukaryotes. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):523–7, 1979

Synthesis of high mobility group proteins in regenerating rat liver. Kuehl L. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7276–81, 10 Aug 79

Changes in the synthesis of actin and other cell proteins after stimulation of serum-arrested cells. Riddle VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1298–302, Mar 79

Pathogenic murine coronaviruses. I. Characterization of biological behavior in vitro and virus-specific intracellular RNA of strongly neurotropic JHMV and weakly neurotropic A59V viruses. Robb JA, et al. **Virology** 94(2):352–70, 30 Apr 79

Synthesis of tacaribe viral proteins. Saleh F, et al. **Virology** 93(2):369–76, Mar 79

[Biogenesis of chromatin in animal cells. Stimulation of nuclear protein and DNA synthesis in hepatocytes after brief inhibition of translation by cycloheximide] Boikov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):963–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cytochemistry of nucleoproteids (RNP and DNP) and some cathionic proteins in leukocytes of leukaemic patients. Zvetkova EB, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):1–13, 1979

Free serum ribonucleoprotein in mixed connective tissue disease and other connective tissue diseases. Fishbein E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):384–90, Winter 78

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in avian erythroblasts: carriers of post-transcriptional regulation? Maundrell K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):43–51, 31 May 79 (55 ref.)

Free cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from rabbit reticulocytes. Princen HM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):59–64, 31 May 79

GENETICS

Translation of maternal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from sea urchin in a cell-free system from unfertilized eggs and product analysis. Ilan J, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):375–85, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The measurement of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigen. Dorsch CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):333–7, Mar 79

Clinical significance of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein. Cohen ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):74–8, Feb 79

Antibodies reacting with ribosomal ribonucleoprotein in connective tissue diseases. Miyachi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):87–93, Jan 79

Characterization of a distinct nuclear acidic protein antigen (MA) and clinical findings in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with MA antibodies. Winn DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):820–3, Sep 79

Antibody penetration into living cells. II. Anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG penetrates into Tgamma lymphocytes causing their deletion and the abrogation of suppressor function. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1855–62, May 79

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for anti-SNP antibodies. Adam C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):133–43, 1979

Patterns of clinical disease associated with antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Maddison PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):407–11, Winter 78

Antibody penetration into living cells. A new mechanism of immunologically mediated damage. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):111–20, Apr-Jun 79

Evidence for antigenic variation in influenza A nucleoprotein. Schild GC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):569–73, Mar 79

[Mixed connective tissue disease, a clinical syndrome with anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies] Elling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3140–2, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies to acidic nuclear proteins] Akizuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1190–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Takano M. **Ryumachi** 18(4):256–66, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group and strain-specific determinants of the influenza virus nucleoprotein] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):105–8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of DNA segments attached to proteins. Thomas CA Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):158–66, Feb 79

A simple purification procedure for monomeric nucleosomes. Whittaker RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):420–5, 15 Jan 79

Simple isolation of DNA hydrophobically complexed with presumed gene regulatory proteins (M3). Bekhor I, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):609–16, 20 Feb 79

A purified nucleoprotein fragment of the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):435–44, 27 Feb 79

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of proteins of nuclear fractions of normal liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):507–18, Feb 79

Comparison of salt-extractable nuclear proteins of regenerating liver, fetal liver, and Morris hepatomas 9618A and 3924A. Takami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2096–105, Jun 79

Thermal chromatography of eukaryotic messenger ribonucleoprotein particles on oligo (dT)-cellulose. Evidence for common mRNA-associated proteins in various cell types. Jain SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):84–90, 1 Jan 79

Preparative centrifugation of Artemia salina ribosomes in high density sucrose gradients. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):200–4, 15 Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of ribonucleoprotein particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Kish VM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:377–99, 1978

Nucleolar proteins. Olson MO, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:163–210, 1978

Isolation and partial characterization of a mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complex from sea urchin embryos. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):139–43, 16 Nov 78

Large-scale isolation of a native deoxyribonucleohistone complex from baker's yeast. Franco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3743–57, Oct 78

Parameters affecting the stability of SV40 virions during the extraction of nucleoprotein complexes. Seidman M, et al. **Virology** 95(1):256–9, May 79

METABOLISM

Nuclear binding sites ('acceptors') for progesterone in avian oviduct: characterization of the highest-affinity sites. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:43–63, 11 Mar 77 (55 ref.)

Major oligomeric structural proteins of the HeLa nucleus. Cobbs CS Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):323–35, Aug 78

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of a specific nuclear protein in chick embryo epidermis. Huff KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):464–72, 14 Nov 78

Increase in initiation sites for chromatin directed RNA synthesis by acetylation of chromosomal proteins. Oberhauser H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):110–6, 14 Sep 78

Identification of viral ribonucleoproteins in the cytoplasm of murine cells chronically infected by a retrovirus. Poitevin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1110–7, 28 Feb 79

Limited nuclease digestion of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in nuclei. Wahrman MZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):395–402, 30 Mar 79

Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Simulated transport of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes to the cytoplasm after cycloheximide treatment. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):643–9, 15Mar 79

Incorporation of ribonucleic acid in vitro into dense ribonucleoprotein-like materials by isolated rat liver nuclei. Suzuka I. **Biochem J** 174(2):503–8, 15 Aug 78

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. I. Differential poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation of chromosomal proteins in nuclei versus isolated nucleosomes. Giri CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3495–500, 22 Aug 78

Poly(riboadenylate)-containing messenger ribonucleoprotein particles of chick embryonic muscles. Jain SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):745–53, 6 Mar 79

H3.H4 tetramer directs DNA and core histone octamer assembly in the nucleosome core particle. Jorcano JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):768–74, 6 Mar 79

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 3. Relationship between poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation and different functional forms of chromatin. Jump DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):983–90, 20 Mar 79

Direct association of messenger RNA–containing ribonucleoprotein particles with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum in ethionine–treated rat liver. Endo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):281–91, 26 Apr 79

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of amphibian liver. II. Changes in the protein moiety during development. Maxwell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):319–30, 26 Apr 79

Antagonistic action between cyclic AMP and estrogen in phosphorylation of mammary tumor nuclear proteins. Cho–chung YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):219–24, Oct 78

The binding of 14C–labelled acetylaminofluorene to nuclear proteins and DNA. Gronow M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):269–75, Nov 78

Nuclear protein phosphorylation and hormone–dependent mammary tumor regression following dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate treatment or ovariectomy. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3405–9, Oct 78

Spermine–induced variations in the adenosine 5'–diphosphate ribosylation patterns of nuclear proteins from rat liver and hepatoma. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1382–9, Apr 79

Modification of L1210 cell nuclear proteins by 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea and 1–methyl–3–nitro–1–nitrosoguanidine. Pinsky SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):923–8, Mar 79

Binding of beryllium to nuclear acidic proteins. Parker VH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):167–77, Jul 79

Transcription activity of a DNA–protein complex isolated from spinach plastids. Briat JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):285–92, Jul 79

Studies on informational RNAs and ribonucleoproteins of normal rat liver, Zajdela hepatoma and liver of hepatoma–bearing rats. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):939–47, Sep 78

Transformation of ram spermatid chromatin. Loir M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):231–43, Sep 78

Changes in basic proteins during sperm maturation in a plant, Marchantia polymorpha. Reynolds WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):269–73, 15 Oct 78

Involvement of RNA–binding proteins in the formation of informosomes in vivo. Elizarov SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):219–24, 15 Sep 78

Association of small nuclear RNA with HnRNA isolated from nuclear RNP complexes carrying HnRNA. Flytzanis C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):201–6, 1 Dec 78

Nuclear protein from cultured hepatoma cells preferentially inhibits copying of denatured DNA by isolated chromatin. Kaftory A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):265–9, 15 Mar 79

Nuclear protein transitions during spermatogenesis. Meistrich ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2522–5, Sep 78 (24 ref.)

Action of heparin on protein fractions of isolated nuclei and on their DNA content. Demidenko O, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):265–71, 15 Sep 78

A model for differentiation: modification of chromatin proteins in differentiating erythroid and nonerythroid cells: modified chromatin proteins in Friend and HeLa cells. pp. 471–89. Ingram VM, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Cellular factors for stimulation of nucleosomal template activity for in vitro DNA synthesis. Akiyoshi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):337–42, Aug 78

Enzymic acetylation of nucleosome histone. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1203–7, Nov 78

The presence of protein kinase activity and acceptors of phosphate groups in nonpolysomal cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of embryonic chicken muscle. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3137–40, 10 May 79

The role of enzymatic coupling of drugs to proteins in induction of drug specific antibodies. Buxman MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):256–8, Sep 79

ADP–ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Stocken LA. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:167–74, 1978

mRNP proteins, initiation factors and phosphorylation. Egly JM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):91–7, 31 May 79

A model of translational control involving mRNA–associated proteins in chick embryonic muscles. Jain SK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):79–85, 31 May 79

HnRNP core proteins: synthesis, turnover and intracellular distribution. Martin T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):37–42, 31 May 79

Cleavage of pre–mRNA sequences by ribonucleases bound to nuclear RNP particles of rat liver. Molnár J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):157–61, 16 Oct 78

Messenger ribonucleoproteins (informosomes) and RNA–binding proteins. Spirin AS. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):53–7, 31 May 79 (40 ref.)

Polyamine–mediated phosphorylation of a nucleolar protein from Physarum polycephalum that stimulates rRNA synthesis. Kuehn GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2541–5, Jun 79

Isolation of a 7S particle from Xenopus laevis oocytes: a 5S RNA–protein complex. Picard B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):241–5, Jan 79

Release of in vitro–synthesized poly(A)–containing RNA from isolated rat liver nuclei: characterization of the ribonucleoprotein particles involved. Roy RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1751–5, Apr 79

Informosomes and their protein components: the present state of knowledge. Preobrazhensky AA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:1–38, 1978 (189 ref.)

The effect of hyperthermia on the protein content of HeLa cell nuclei: a flow cytometric analysis. Blair OC, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):474–84, Jun 79

Degradation of deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) after irradiation and evaluation of the radioprotective property of seed and seed oil of papaver bracteatum–Arya 2. Rouhanizadeh N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):325–30, Jun 78

Comparative aspects of nuclear proteins and nuclear composition of cultivated embryonic, neonatal and neoplastic rat brain cells of glial origin. Chilina AR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):289–305, May 79

The detection and characterization of multiple forms of SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Garber EA, et al. **Virology** 90(2):305–16, 15 Oct 78

[Effects of prolactin on nucleo–proteic metabolism in gill epithelium of two euryhalin mullets, Chelon labrosus and Liza ramada during fresh–water adaptation (author's transL)] Gallis JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):87–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on possible interactions of thalidomide and genetic material from chicken embryos (author's transl)] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1567–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA–binding proteins of Rana temporaria oocytes: incorporation into informosomes of oocytes in vivo] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):407–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleoprotein mRNA–containing cytoplasmic particles from mouse lymphocytes before and after injection of antigen] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1954–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–transcriptional association of RNP particles with chromatin in Zajdela ascities hepatoma cells] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1266–76, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of influenza virus ribonucleoproteins with nuclear chromatin in infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):974–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis and modifications of heart nuclear proteins during thyroid hormone deficiency] Karsanov NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of protein bound with single–stranded DNA on the synthesis of RNA and poly(A). III. Protein product of F1 gene 5] Polonskiĭ IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):656–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric evaluation of the total protein content in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of the hepatocytes in experimental hypothyroidism] Gasparian EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):71–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of chromatin and its fragments formed in the rat thymus in the process of postradiation autolysis and under the action of acid DNAse and protease on DNP preparations] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):492–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of the parental nucleocapsids of the influenza virus with the chromatin in the nuclei of infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of chromosomal proteins in the C–banding of Allium cepa chromosomes. Gendel SM, et al. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):155–68, 1978

[Effect of 0.2—0.3M sodium chloride solutions on the properties of the chromatin of lymphocytes in different stages os maturation] Niiazmatov AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):355–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the circular dichroic spectrum of calf thymus solubilized chromatin caused by ultraviolet irradiation. Vorličková M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):117–23, 30 Apr 79

[Possible role of protein damage in the development of UV–induced isochromatid breaks] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):256–66, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of protein synthesis in the postradiation breakdown of DNP and DNA in rat thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):803–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein metabolism in the early periods after irradiation] Khipko SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):503–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Presence of RNA in the nucleoprotein complex spontaneously released by human lymphocytes and frog auricles in culture. Stroun M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3546–54, Oct 78

NUCLEOSIDASES

Inosine nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Purification and properties. Yoshino M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):59–64, 4 Oct 78

Synthesis of a new 8–spin–labeled analog of adenosine 5'–phosphate and its interaction with AMP nucleosidase. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6215–7, 25 Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of baker's yeast uridine nucleosidase. pp. 87–96. Magni G, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the DNA repair enzyme uracil–DNA glycosylase in stimulated human lymphocytes. Sirover MA. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2090–5, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of a human 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase. Brent TP. **Biochemistry** 18(5):911–6, 6 Mar 79

Uridine nucleosidase from yeast. Magni G. **Methods Enzymol** 51:290–6, 1978

Adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Schramm VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:263–70, 1978

METABOLISM

Kinetic alpha–deuterium isotope effects for enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis of nicotinamide–beta–riboside. Ferraz JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):431–6, Dec 78

The role of adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase in the regulation of adenine nucleotide levels in Azotobacter vinelandii during aerobic–anaerobic transitions. Leung HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):46–56, Sep 78

Repair of deaminated cytosine residues of DNA: biological significance of the absence of uracil from DNA. Hayakawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1312–8, 29 Aug 78

Polyamines as activators of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):578–9, 15 May 79

Enzymatic degradation of uracil–containing deoxyribonucleic acid. V. Survival of Escherichia coli and coliphages treated with sodium bisulfite. Simmons RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1243–52, Mar 79

Role of uracil–DNA glycosylase in the repair of deaminated cytosine residues of DNA in Escherichia coli. Hayakawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1155–64, Nov 78

Nucleosidases from Leishmania donovani. Pyrimidine ribonucleosidase, purine ribonucleosidase, and a novel purine 2'–deoxyribonucleosidase. Koszalka GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8185–93, 1979 Sep 10

Isolation and characterization of a uracil–DNA glycosylase from calf thymus. Talpaert–Borlé M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6387–91, 25 Jul 79

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES

[Allosteric modification of adenylate deaminase activity: appearance of adenosine deaminase activity as an effect of potassium ions] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):535–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An optimized assay for adenosine deaminase using reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Hartwick R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(9):427–35, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase by co–vidarabine and its effect on the metabolic disposition of adenine arabinoside (vidarabine). Borondy PE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:9–20, 4 Mar 77

Increased toxicity of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine in the presence of an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Plunkett W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:91–102, 4 Mar 77

Effect of a novel adenosine deaminase inhibitor (co–vidarabine, co–V) upon the antiviral activity in vitro and in vivo of vidarabine (Vira–Atm) for DNA virus replication. Sloan BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:60–80, 4 Mar 77

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors: differential effects on multiple forms of adenosine deaminase. Constine J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):198–202, 14 Nov 78

Enzyme inhibition titration assay for 2'–deoxycoformycin and its application to the study of the relationship between drug concentration and tissue adenosine deaminase in dogs and rats. Chassin MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1849–55, 15 Jun 79

Comparison of the activity of 2'–deoxycoformycin and erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl)adenine in vivo. Plunkett

W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):201–6, 1979

In vivo toxicity to lymphoid tissue by 2'-deoxycoformycin. Smyth JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):49–51, 20 Apr 78

Recovery of 2'-deoxycoformycin-inhibited adenosine deaminase of mouse erythrocytes and leukemia L1210 in vivo. Agarwal RP. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1425–7, Apr 79

Antiproliferative effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate and related compounds in combination with adenosine deaminase inhibitors against mouse leukemia L1210/C2 cells in culture. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1563–9, May 79

Study of the cytotoxicity and metabolism of 4-amino-3-carboxamido-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazol using inhibitors of adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3018–23, Aug 79

Inhibition of PHA and NaI04 mitogenesis by the adenosine deaminase inhibitors erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) and 2-deoxycoformycin (2-dCF). Lum CT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):453–9, Apr 79

Studies on inhibition of adenosine deaminase by isocoformycin in vitro and in vivo. Shimazaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):654–8, Jun 79

Inhibition of methylation by adenosine in adenosine deaminase-inhibited, phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Johnston JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):97–103, Jul 79

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine as a specific inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication in the presence and absence of adenosine analogues. North TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4684–8, Oct 78

Effect of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor on survival of mouse pancreatic islet allografts. Lum CT, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):355–7, May 79

BLOOD

A case of red-cell adenosine deaminase overproduction associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia found in Japan. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):107–15, 1978

Adenosine deaminase, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), and cell surface markers in childhood acute leukemia. Coleman MS, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1125–31, Dec 78

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer. Ogawa K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):471–5, Aug 78

Radioimmunochemical quantitation of human adenosine deaminase. Daddona PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):798–803, Sep 79

Correlation of adenosine deaminase activity with cell surface markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Smyth JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):710–2, Sep 78

Adenosine deaminase levels in construction workers with asbestos contact dermatitis. Formeister JF, et al. **J Med** 9(4):285–90, 1978

Increased adenosine deaminase activity in peripheral lymphocytes in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):500, 3 Mar 79

Red cell metabolism in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency after enzyme replacement therapy. Staal GE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:104–7, 1978

Adenosine deaminase activity in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: cytochemical, immunological and clinical correlations. Liso V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):167–75, Aug 78

Adenosine deaminase activity in cytomegalovirus-related graft and patient loss. Lum CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):83–8, Mar 79

[Desoxycytydil-deaminase activity in obstetrics] Székely JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):543–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte adenosine deaminase activity in leukemic children] Kis E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1803–4, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Adenosine deaminase in hyperuricemic states] Carcassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):883–7, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Regional deficiency of secretory IgA in a patient with combined immunodeficiency of the ADA deficient type. Moore EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):453–8, May 79

Urinary excretion of purines, purine nucleosides, and pseudouridine in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Mills GC, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):180–99, Oct 78

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) and other enzyme abnormalities in immune deficiency states. Goldblum RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):73–84, 1978 (30 ref.)

In vitro platelet abnormality in adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Lee CH, et al. **Blood** 53(3):465–71, Mar 79

Differential inhibition of adenosine deaminase deficient peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphoid line cells by deoxyadenosine and adenosine. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):418–23, Feb 79

Absence of oroticaciduria in adenosine deaminase deficiency and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):42–5, Oct 78

The effect of adenosine on mitogenesis of ADA-deficient lymphocytes. Uberti J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):446–58, Aug 78

Purine metabolism and immunodeficiency: urinary purine excretion as a diagnostic screening test in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):579–84, May 78

Animal lymphocytes as a possible model for studies on adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. pp. 171–7. Veerkamp JH, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Adenosine deaminase deficiency: disappearance of adenine deoxynucleotides from a patient's erythrocytes after successful marrow transplantation. Chen SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1386–9, Dec 78

Overproduction of adenine deoxynucleosides and deoxynucletides in adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Donofrio J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):884–7, Oct 78

In vivo inactivation of erythrocyte S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 2'-deoxyadenosine in adenosine deaminase-deficient patients. Hershfield MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):807–11, Apr 79

An improved screening test for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Naylor EW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):473–6, Sep 78

Limited effect of erythrocyte and plasma infusions in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):597–603, Oct 78

Progress in understanding the mechanism of immunodeficiency disease associated with defects in purine metabolism. Seegmiller JE. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:88–91, 1978

In vivo and in vitro effects of thymosin and adenosine deaminase on adenosine-deaminase-deficient lymphocytes. Rubinstein A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):387–92, 22 Feb 79

Enzyme defects and immune dysfunction [news] Rosen FS. **Nature** 276(5688):559–60, 7 Dec 78

Bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency with adenosine deaminase deficiency [proceedings] Souillet G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):30–1, Jan 78

Purine and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate metabolism of lymphocytes and erythrocytes of an adenosine deaminase deficient immunocompetent child. Reem GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):649–53, May 79

Purine excretion by mouse peritoneal macrophages lacking adenosine deaminase activity. Chan TS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):925–9, Feb 79

Purine metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts derived from patients deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, or adenosine deaminase. Thompson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3722–6, Aug 78

Electrophoretic separation of erythrocyte adenosine deaminase in three families with severe combined immunodeficiency. Gutter GP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):219–28, 25 Sep 78

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is an adenosine-binding protein: a target for adenosine toxicity. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 202(4369):757–60, 17 Nov 78

Accumulation of deoxyribonucleotides as a possible mediator of immunosuppression in hereditary deficiency of adenosine deaminase. Bluestein HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:394–402, 1978

[Adenosine deaminase deficiency] Takeshita K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1422–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Isozyme characterization of cattle (Bos taurus) and American buffalo (Bison bison) cell cultures. Carleer J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):175–9, 1978

Studies on adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Danish cattle. Larsen B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):191–3, 1978

Red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Southern Africa, with special reference to ADA deficiency among the !Kung. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):425–33, May 79

Investigation of the intrachromosomal position of the ADA locus on chromosome 20 by gene dosage studies. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):514–7, 1978

Some enzyme polymorphisms in Malaysian mothers and their newborn. Yip MY, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):5–9, 1979

A gene on human chromosome 6 functions in assembly of tissue-specific adenosine deaminase isozymes. Koch G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3876–80, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine deaminase from human erythrocytes. Agarwal RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:502–7, 1978

Cytosine and cytidine deaminase from yeast. Ipata PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:394–400, 1978

Adenosine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Nygaard P. **Methods Enzymol** 51:508–12, 1978

Cytidine deaminase from leukemic mouse spleen. Rothman IK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:408–12, 1978

Cytidine deaminases (from Escherichia coli and human liver). Wentworth DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:401–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Activities and some properties of 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration and the physiological role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):965–77, 15 Sep 78

Fluctuating adenosine deaminase activities in cultured fibroblasts. Uitendall MP, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):54–62, Aug 78

Substrate activities for adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in relation to the cytotoxicities of some O6-alkyl derivatives of 8-azainosine and 8-azaguanosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):946–8, 15 Mar 79

N-Methylformycins. Reactivity with adenosine deaminase, incorporation into intracellular nucleotides of human erythrocytes and L 1210 cells and cytotoxicity to L 1210 cells. Crabtree GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1491–500, 1 May 79

Effect of theophylline and other drugs on rabbit renal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2845–50, 1978

Tight binding inhibitors—VI. Interactions of deoxycoformycin and adenosine deaminase in intact human erythrocytes and sarcoma 180 cells. Rogler-Brown T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2289–96, 1978

Rabbit adenosine deaminase conversion proteins. Purification and characterization. Trotta PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2953–9, 10 Jul 79

Unusual substrates for adenosine deaminase from calf intestinal mucosa. Grant AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):472–6, 7 Aug 78

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusions: an aid to differential diagnosis. Piras MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1751–2, 23–30 Dec 78

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin infusion on mouse adenosine deaminase. Tedde A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3044–50, Aug 79

Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase activity in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes. Chen SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):156–60, Jun 79

Relationship between 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, AMP deaminase, ATP-(Mg2+)-ase activities and dTMP kinase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):54–60, 1979

Adenosine deaminase. Alterations in activity and isozymes during growth of normal and genetically deficient fibroblasts. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):103–9, Nov 78

Adenosine deaminase activity in a transplantable murine renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):385–7, Mar 79

The distribution of adenosine deaminase among lymphocyte populations in the rat. Barton R, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):216–20, Jan 79

Localization of an adenosine deaminase-binding protein in human kidney. Schrader WP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):656–62, Oct 78

Adenosine deaminase activity in human diploid skin fibroblasts varies with the age of the donor. Murphy E, et al. **J Med** 9(3):237–44, 1978

Maximum activities, properties and distribution of 5' nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in rat and human brain. Phillips E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):553–8, Aug 79

Adenosine deaminase in effusions. Hankiewicz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):180–3, Jul-Sep 78

Low-toxicity immunosuppression by specific inhibition of adenosine deaminase (ADA): prolongation of mouse skin grafts with erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine hydrochloride (EHNA). Lum CT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:320–2, 1977

Cell kinetics in the spleen of Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Suciu D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):261–6, 1978

[Cytidine and deoxycytidine aminohydrolase activities from Zea mays L. aerial parts: probable existence of two isozymes both of which possess the two activities] Guillot A, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):379–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78

The correlation of cyclic AMP and protein kinase activity in adipocytes with lipolysis stimulated by ACTH: the effect of adenosine deaminase and actinomycin D. Wong EH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):359–74, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo and in vitro effects of thymosin and adenosine deaminase on adenosine-deaminase-deficient lymphocytes. Rubinstein A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):387–92, 22 Feb 79

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

The interaction of adenine with its binding site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase studied by fluorescence decay. Gafni A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):285-92, 30 Jan 79

Chemical and enzymic degradations of nucleoside mono- and diphosphate sugars. I. Determination of the degradation rate during the glycosyltransferase assays. Spik G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):203-15, 1 May 79

ADP-ribosylated histone H1 from HeLa cultures. Fundamental differences to (ADP-ribose)n-histone H1 conjugates formed into vitro. Adamietz P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 91(2):317-26, 15 Nov 78

Primary structure at the site in beef and wheat elongation factor 2 of ADP-ribosylation by diphtheria toxin. Brown BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):253-5, 15 Jul 79

Observations on the mechanism of the reversible epimerization of GDP-D-mannose to GDP-L-galactose by an enzyme from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber GA. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7600-3, 25 Aug 79

Poly(ADP-ribosy)ation of nuclear proteins. Enzymatic elongation of chemically synthesized ADP-ribose-histone adducts. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):679-87, 10 Feb 79

Isolation and properties of the trypsin-derived ADP-ribosyl peptide from diphtheria toxin-modified yeast elongation factor 2. Van Ness BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8687-90, 25 Dec 78

Formation and characterization of antibody against 2'-(5'-phosphoribosyl)-5' AMP, the monomer form of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Sakura H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(11):4025-38, Nov 78

Structure of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose): identification of 2'-[1"-ribosyl-2"-(or 3"-)(1"'-ribosyl)]adenosine-5',5",5"'-tris(phosphate) as a branch linkage. Miwa M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):595-9, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

A new technique for the isolation and fluorometric determination of polyadenosine diphosphate ribose in vivo. Niedergang C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):20-8, 15 Jul 78

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear protein A24. Okayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):755-62, 16 Oct 78

Sugar nucleotides of triticale grains. Sharma KP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(2):133-5, Apr 78

Demonstration of high molecular weight poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose). Tanaka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3183-94, Sep 78

Selection and characteristics of a Vibrio cholerae mutant lacking the A (ADP-ribosylating) portion of the cholera enterotoxin. Honda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2052-6, Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthesis by isolated nuclei of xenopus laevis embryos: in vitro elongation of in vivo synthesized chains. Farzaneh F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(3):537-43, 16 Oct 78

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 3. Relationship between poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation and different functional forms of chromatin. Jump DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):983-90, 20 Mar 79

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) formation on DNA synthesis in chick-embryo-liver nuclei. Possible mechanism of template activation. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):261-9, 1 Dec 78

Synthesis of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Berger NA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 117(1):127-35, Nov 78

Changes in the level of poly ADP-ribosylation during a cell cycle. Tanuma SI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):421-30, Dec 78

Erythroid differentiation and poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):37-46, Feb 79

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthesis during herpes simplex virus infection. Müller WE, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):182-7, 1979

Effect of thymidine on poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation in vivo. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4960-2, 25 Jun 79

Association of poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis with DNA damage and repair in normal human lymphocytes. Berger NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1164-71, Jun 79

A rapid biosynthetic method for the preparation of radioactive phosphatidyl-CMP(CDP-diacylglycerol) of high specific activity. Eichberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):778-83, Aug 78

Synthesis of phosphatidly-dCMP in permeabilized normal human lymphocytes. Medrano E, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 24(3):159-65, 2 Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The guanosine 5'-diphosphate D-mannose: guanosine 5'-diphosphate L-galactose epimerase of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Chemical synthesis of guanosine 5'-diphosphate L-galactose and further studies of the enzyme and the reaction it catalyzes. Hebda PA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 194(2):496-502, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of antibodies to poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okolie EE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):151-64, Apr 79

METABOLISM

The involvement of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in deoxyribonucleic acid repair. Davies MI, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(5):1056-7, 1978

The formation of lipid-linked sugars as intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis by a membrane preparation of chick embryos [proceedings] Tavares IA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):369-70, Apr 79

Presence of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose)-metabolizing enzymes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1060-3, 1978

The mechanism of modification by propranolol of the metabolism of phosphatidyl-CMP (CDP-diacylglycerol) and other lipids in the rat pineal gland. Eichberg J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 573(1):90-106, 27 Apr 79

The purification and characterization of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase A from developing maize seeds. Fuchs RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):40-8, 12 Jan 79

Spermine-induced variations in the adenosine 5'-diphosphate ribosylation patterns of nuclear proteins from rat liver and hepatoma. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1382-9, Apr 79

Two different types of bonds linking single ADP-ribose residues covalently to proteins. Quantification in eukaryotic cells. Bredehorst R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):129-35, 1 Dec 78

The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Incorporation of mannose into endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes. Godelaine D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 96(1):27-34, 2 May 79

Effect of polyamines and divalent cations on histone H1-poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) complex formation. Byrne RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):277-83, Sep 78

Studies on glycoprotein biosynthesis in concanavalin A-resistant cell lines. Defective formation of mannose-linked lipid intermediates. Wright JA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 121(1):1-8, Jun 79

Poly (ADP-Ribose) metabolizing enzymes in nuclei and nucleoli of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsopanakis C, et al.
FEBS Lett 93(2):297-300, 15 Sep 78

Hydrolysis of sugar nucleotides in chicken egg white in response to embryonic development. Nakanishi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(3):575-84, Sep 78

ADP ribosylation of rat liver nucleosomal core histones Burzio LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254():3029-37, 25 Apr 79

NAD-dependent ADP-ribosylation of arginine and proteins by Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Moss J, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(14):6270-2, 25 Jul 79

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Isolation and characterization of the pyridoxal-P allosteric activator site and the ADP-glucose-protected pyridoxal-P binding site of Escherichia coli B ADP-glucose synthase. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7638-45, 10 Nov 78

ADP ribosylation of rat liver lysine-rich histone in vitro. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3018-28, 25 Apr 79

Cholera toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of erythrocyte proteins: general properties. Gill DM.
J Supramol Struct 10(2):151-63, 1979

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Stocken LA.
Methods Cell Biol 19:167-74, 1978

Diphtheria-toxin-resistant mutants of CHO cells affected in protein synthesis: a novel phenotype. Gupta RS, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 4(5):553-71, Sep 78

[Protein-bound mono (adenosine-diphosphate-ribose) levels during the cell cycle of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum] Wielckens K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 360(1):39-43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells by poly(ADP-ribose). Yamada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1325-32, 29 Aug 78

Kinetic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by rat-liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase using two specific inhibitors. Tanzawa K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 98(1):195-201, Jul 79

NUCLEOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDES

On the conformational dependence of the proton chemical shifts in nucleosides and nucleotides. III. Proton chemical shifts of 5'-nucleotides as a function of different conformational parameters. Prado FR, et al.
J Theor Biol 74(2):259-77, 21 Sep 78

Fluoride ion catalyzed alkylation of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides using alky halides. Ogilvie KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1695-708, Apr 79

[Complex formation of nucleosides with HgCl2 and CdCl2 (author's transl)] Gonda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):708-14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in free nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during thermal processing of goat and sheep meats. Part I. Effect of temperature. Arya SS, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):1-7, 1979

Methylated 5'-terminal caps of adenovirus type 2 early mRNA: evidence for at least six 5'-termini. Hashimoto S, et al. **Virology** 94(2):254-72, 30 Apr 79

BLOOD

Direct evidence for the specific interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine with functional nucleoside transport sites in sheep erythrocyte membranes [proceedings] Jarvis SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:96P-97P, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of protein, nucleosides and other organic compounds from cyanamide and potassium nitrite under possible primitive earth conditions. Wollin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 584(3):493-506, 16 May 79

Steroid-nucleosides. van Lier JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1251-3, Aug 78

Alkylating nucleosides 1. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of N-glycosyl(halomethyl)-1,2,3-triazoles. A new type of alkylating agent. de las Heras FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):496-501, May 79

Alkylating nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of bromomethylpyrazole and pyrazole nitrogen mustard nucleosides. García-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):807-11, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of rare bases and conformational studies of nucleotides. Estrada-Parra S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10-11):791-5, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charge-transfer chromatography: an efficient method for separation of nucleosides, nucleotides and cyclic nucleotides on acriflavin--Sephadex. Egly JM.
FEBS Lett 93(2):369-72, 15 Sep 78

[Application of high-speed liquid chromatography and dual wave-length thin-layer chromatograph-densitometry to analysis of crude drugs: Nucleosides and free bases of nucleic acids in Ginseng roots (author's transl)] Hiyama C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1132-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Release of nucleosides from canine and human hearts as an index of prior ischemia. Fox AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):52-8, Jan 79

Genetic control of nucleoside transport in sheep erythrocytes. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):1035-43, Oct 78

Persistence of methylated bases in ribonucleic acid of syrian golden hamster liver after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):967-73, 1 Mar 79

Nucleoside-catabolizing enzyme activities in primary rabbit kidney cells and human skin fibroblasts. Krajewska E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1421-6, 15 May 78

Inhibition of nucleoside uptake in HeLa cells by nitrobenzylthioinosinate. Lynch TP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(8):1303-4, 1978

Axonal transport of nucleosides, nucleotides and 4S RNA in the neonatal rat visual system. Politis MJ, et al.
Brain Res 169(2):343-56, 22 Jun 79

Inhibition of nucleoside uptake into Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by new cytostatic methylhydrazones. Braun R, et al.
Cancer Res 38(10):3512-7, Oct 78

Fluctuations in nucleoside uptake and binding of the inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosine, during the replication cycle of HeLa cells. Cass CE, et al.
Cancer Res 39(4):1245-52, Apr 79

The interaction of aquated cis-[(NH3)2Pt(II)]with nucleic acid constituents. II. Modified nucleosides. O'Connor T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):227-31, Jul 79

Insertion of bacteriophage lambda into the deo operon of Escherichia coli K-12 and isolation of plaque-forming lambdadeo + transducing bacteriophages. Buxton RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):668-81, Nov 78

Metabolic stability of the nucleoside transport system of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Marz R, et al.
J Supramol Struct 8(4):511-20, 1978

[Studies on nucleic acid metabolism. Molecular biology and clinical significance] Schöch G. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1875-80, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology and clinical significance of the metabolism of normal and modified nucleobases (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (38):1-171, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of nucleoside and pyrimidine base metabolism in Corynebacterium glutamicum] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):693-8,

Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cow red blood cells. I. Effect of purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides in bovine red cell glycolysis. Seider MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C255-61, May 79

Inhibition of human lung cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases by certain nucleosides, nucleotides, and pharmacological phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1107-12, 1 Apr 79

Enhanced post-irradiation recovery of the haemopoietic system in animals pretreated with a variety of cytotoxic agents. Millar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):543-53, Sep 78

The effect of nucleosides and deoxycoformycin on adenosine and deoxyadenosine inhibition of human lymphocyte activation. Uberti J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):189-93, Jul 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on nucleoside metabolism in Physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):596-609, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Vitacic, Faure, in the treatment of corneal diseases] Baszczyńska-Zielińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):707-8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NUCLEOTIDASES

The origin of biphasic Arrhenius plots of rat liver plasma-membrane 5'-nucleotidase [proceedings] Stanley KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1361-3, 1978

5'-Nucleotidase activity in subpopulations of rat lymphocytes. Barton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2329-34, Dec 78

The heterogeneous distribution of 5'-nucleotidase among rabbit lymphocytes. Gregory SH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1078-82, Sep 79

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry in psoriasis. 5'-Nucleotidase in psoriatic parakeratotic horny layer. Niizuma K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):229-34, 30 Jul 79

The subcellular distribution of 5'-nucleotidase in isolated fat-cells and liver cells from rat [proceedings] Stanley KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):361-2, Apr 79

Assays for the fidelity of DNA polymerases in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli are complicated by contaminating nucleoside triphosphatases. McGarva D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):356-64, 26 Jul 79

Histochemical mapping of adenyltriphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the medulla oblongata and pons of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):275-94, 1978

A double-labelling radioassay for the determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Klaushofer K, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):77-84, 1979

[Distribution of 5'-nucleotidase in fractions of rat yolk-sac after differential centrifugation and isopycnic sucrose gradient centrifugation] Goetze T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):215-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assay of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human fibroblast lysates: inactivation of nucleotidase. Johnson GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):403-10, 15 Jan 79

Concanavalin A inhibits the interaction of snake venom 5'-nucleotidase and actin. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):77-80, 1 Jul 79

BLOOD

Absence of any detectable activity of the membrane marker enzyme 5'-nucleotidase in human red blood cells. Delaunay J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):173-5, Jul 78

Determination of serum 5'-nucleotidase with a centrifugal analyzer. Harvey MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):918-23, Jun 79

Histochemical studies for 5'-nucleotidase and alpha-naphthyl (non-specific) esterase in lymphocytes from patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiencies. Matamoros N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):102-6, Apr 79

5'-nucleotidase of B and T lymphocytes isolated from human peripheral blood. Rowe M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):97-101, Apr 79

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289-300, 1977

Diminished lymphoblast 5'-nucleotidase activity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with T-cell characteristics. Reaman GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1374-7, 14 Jun 79

Normal levels of 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes from patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Edelson PJ, et al. **Science** 205(4405):520-1, 3 Aug 79

[Serum 5-nucleotidase activity in chronic hepatobiliary diseases] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):39-46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DEFICIENCY

Pyrimidine metabolism in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5' nucleotidase deficiency. Harley EH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1743-54, Dec 78

Erythrocyte pyrimidine metabolism in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Harley EH. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:141-5, 1978

GENETICS

Nucleoside diphosphate sugar hydrolase gene of Salmonella typhimurium: chromosomal location determined by intergeneric crosses. Minton N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1428-9, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochemical studies on the localization of 5'-nucleotidase in the acinar cells of the rat salivary glands. Yamashina S, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):255-63, 12 Apr 79

An acid nucleotidase from rat liver lysosomes. Arsenis C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:271-5, 1978

Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase from PBS2 phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Price AR. **Methods Enzymol** 51:285-90, 1978

METABOLISM

Regulation of nucleotidase activities in animal tissues. Fritzson P. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:43-61, 3-4 Oct 77 (37 ref.)

A simple, specific radiometric assay for 5'-nucleotidase. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):497-506, Jun 79

Modulation of membrane-bound enzyme activity by binding of antibodies to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Aubry J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):17-27, Jan-Feb 79

Improved lymphocyte ectoenzyme function during normal pregnancy. Tallberg T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):33-8, Jan-Feb 79

Substrate conformation in 5'-AMP-utilizing enzymes: 8,5'-cycloadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Raleigh JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1061-6, 14 Aug 78

Activities and some properties of 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration and the physiological role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):965-77, 15 Sep 78

Effect of theophylline and other drugs on rabbit renal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2845-50, 1978

Effect of concanavalin A on the kinetics of ecto-5'-adenosine monophosphatase (5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphohydrolase) in the outer surface of intact neural cells in culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):357-61, 23 Jan 79

Properties of a non-specific nucleotidase in the membrane of rabbit red cells. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):425-31, 8 Dec 78

Kinetic properties of cytosol 5'-nucleotidase from chicken liver. Itoh R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):154-62, 11 Sep 78

Purification and properties of 2'-nucleotidase from mammalian brain. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):30-8, 10 May 79

The Arrhenius plot behaviour of rat liver 5'-nucleotidase in different lipid environments. Stanley KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):198-205, 19 Dec 78

Regulation of purine biosynthesis in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells: I.--Conditional activity of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase and 5-nucleotidase. Becker JL. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):619-25, 29 Sep 78

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in glial plasma membranes. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):247-57, 15 Dec 78

Correlation of 5'-nucleotidase activity and selective transneuronal transfer of adenosine in the hippocampus. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):419-24, 25 May 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561-9, Oct 78

Lymphocyte populations with 5'-nucleotidase in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kanter RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):351-7, Mar 79

Relationship between 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, AMP deaminase, ATP-(Mg2+)-ase activities and dTMP kinase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):54-60, 1979

Enzymic profiles of bovine pancreatic ductal and acinar tissues. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):107-12, 1979

5'-nucleotidase activity in developing chick pectoral muscle. Kent C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):63-70, Jun 79

5'-Nucleotidase reverses the inhibitory action of actin on pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):284-9, 15 Nov 78

The activation of actin:DNase I complex with rat liver plasma membranes. The possible role of 5'-nucleotidase. Rohr G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):351-6, 15 Mar 79

5'-Nucleotidase of L 1210 cells. Cytochemical and kinetic studies. Ban DD, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):29-36, 1979

Chemoarchitectonics in a reptilian cerebral hemisphere--acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase. Sethi JS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):69-76, 1979

Isoelectric focusing studies on the neutral 5'-nucleotidase from Wistar rat hippocampus: evidence for the absence of isoenzymes. Bernstein HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3-4):341-3, 12 Jul 78

Human placental 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase. Receptors for concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin. Gutensohn W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1599-602, Nov 78

Phospholipid composition of plasma membranes and kinetic properties of membrane-bound nucleotidase from marine bacteria. Ahlers J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):573-8, 1978

Two cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidases of Bacillus subtilis K. Ozaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1083-9, Apr 79

Maximum activities, properties and distribution of 5' nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in rat and human brain. Phillips E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):553-8, Aug 79

5'-Nucleotidase of microglial cells in the facial nucleus during axonal reaction. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):601-10, Oct 78

Histoenzymatic and permeability changes in human brain adjacent to meningioma. Ginsbourg M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):47-56, Jan 79

5'-Nucleotidase levels in normal and virus-transformed cells: implications for cellular aging in vitro. Sun AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):1-4, Jul 79

5'-AMP nucleotidase is localized in the area of cell-cell contact of prespore and prestalk regions during culmination of Dictyostelium discoideum. Armant DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3-4):199-217, May 79

Biochemical basis for differential deoxyadenosine toxicity to T and B lymphoblasts: role for 5'-nucleotidase. Wortmann RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2434-7, May 79

[Action of testosterone on 5'nucleotidase activity in the rat epididymal epithelium] Catayee G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):217-23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activities of enzymes from canine kidney plasma membranes under effects of polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Glubokovskaia OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):160-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

[Allosteric modification of adenylate deaminase activity: appearance of adenosine deaminase activity as an effect of potassium ions] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):535-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical assays for adenylate kinase and AMP deaminase using polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin layers. Leech AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):576-89, 15 Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of AMP deaminase by zinc ions. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2651-2, 1978

Negative homotropic cooperativity in rat muscle AMP deaminase. A kinetic study on the inhibition of the enzyme by ATP. Raggi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):353-61, 9 Feb 79

Inhibition of chicken erythrocyte AMP deaminase by tetraiodofluorescein compounds. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):640-3, 12 Oct 78

Creatine phosphate inhibition of adenylate deaminase is mainly due to pyrophosphate. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1484-6, 10 Mar 79

Freezing of dCMP aminohydrolase in the activated conformation by glutaraldehyde. Nucci R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):133-45, 5 Sep 78

BLOOD

Serum deoxycytidylate deaminase activity after myocardial infarction. Roberts RG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):316-9, Nov 78

Purification, subunit structure, and amino acid composition of avian erythrocyte adenosine monophosphate deaminase. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4376-83, 17 Oct 78

Regulation of the interaction of purified human erythrocyte AMP deaminase and the human erythrocyte membrane. Pipoly GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1066-76, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of AMP-deaminase: isozyme specificity of antibodies directed against purified erythrocyte enzyme. Lemley S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):51-3, 1 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescent and histochemical localization of AMP deaminase in skeletal muscle. Ashby B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):361-73, May 79

AMP deaminase from rat skeletal muscle. Coffee CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 51:490-7, 1978

Deoxycytidylate deaminase from T2-infected Escherichia

coli. Maley GF. **Methods Enzymol** 51:412–8, 1978
AMP deaminase from human erythrocytes. Nathans GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:497–502, 1978
dCTP deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. Neuhard J. **Methods Enzymol** 51:418–23, 1978

METABOLISM

AMP deaminase: stage-specific isozymes in differentiating chick muscle. Sammons DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):561–70, Dec 78
Differential response of AMP deaminase isozymes to changes in the adenylate energy charge. Solano C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):564–71, 29 Nov 78
Modification by liposomes of the adenosine triphosphate-activating effect on adenylate deaminase from pig heart. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):607–12, 1 Nov 78
Activation of deoxycytidylate deaminase by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-triphosphate. George CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1699–701, 15 May 79
Regulatory properties of rat heart AMP deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):80–90, 10 May 79
Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. II. Modification of the kinetic and regulatory properties of rat muscle AMP deaminase by myosin. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):345–52, 9 Feb 79
Interaction of rat muscle AMP deaminase with myosin. I. Biochemical study of the interaction of AMP deaminase and myosin in rat muscle. Shiraki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):335–44, 9 Feb 79
Comparison of AMP deaminase from skeletal muscle of acidotic and normal rats. Solano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):369–79, 1 Feb 79
Effect of hepatocarcinogens on the adenine purine nucleotide cycle during the initiation phase of carcinogenesis. Smith LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2132–8, Jun 79
Relationship between 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, AMP deaminase, ATP-(Mg2+)-ase activities and dTMP kinase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):54–60, 1979
Effect of temperature on the activity of AMP-deaminase from rat heart. Kaletha K, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):728–9, 15 Jun 79
Regulation of skeletal muscle AMP deaminase: effects of limited proteolysis on the activity of the rabbit enzyme. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):59–63, 1 Jun 79
Potassium-dependent regulation by ATP and ADP of AMP-deaminase from beef heart. Składanowski A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):177–81, 1979
Presence of Escherichia coli of a deaminase and a reductase involved in biosynthesis of riboflavin. Burrows RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):657–67, Nov 78
Adenylate deaminase. Kinetic and binding studies on the rabbit muscle enzyme. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8728–35, 25 Dec 78
Kinetics of the interactions of AMP deaminase with fatty acids. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1521–5, 10 Mar 79
Enzyme defect in primary gout. Hers HG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):585–6, 17 Mar 79
[AMP-deaminase (author's transl] Stankiewicz A. **Postepy Biochem** 24(2):243–64, 1978 **(Pol)**
[AMP-deaminase activity of rat brain nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Arutiunian AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):554–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDES

Interaction of Cibacron Blue 3G-A and related dyes with nucleotide-requiring enzymes. Beissner RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):76–80, Jul 78
Base stacking in the dinucleoside phosphate rapa. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):393–7, Sep 78
Fluorescence studies of the interaction between 1,N6-ethenoadenosine monophosphate and nucleotides. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):105–9, Jan 79
Immunochemistry of rare bases and conformational studies of nucleotides. Estrada-Parra S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):791–5, Nov 78
Immobilized nucleotides and their use in affinity chromatography. Trayer IP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):449–56, 1978 (72 ref.)
The catalysis of nucleotide polymerization by compounds of divalent lead. Sleeper HL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):357–64, 12 Apr 79
On the conformational dependence of the proton chemical shifts in nucleosides and nucleotides. III. Proton chemical shifts of 5'-nucleotides as a function of different conformational parameters. Prado FR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):259–77, 21 Sep 78
A conformational study of nucleic acid phosphate ester bonds using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Haasnoot CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1135–49, Mar 79
Fluoride ion catalyzed alkylation of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides using alky halides. Ogilvie KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1695–708, Apr 79
[Sublicons containing amino acids and nucleotides] Kaĭmakov EA. **Biofizika** 24(1):164–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosublicons] Kaĭmakov EA. **Biofizika** 24(2):329–30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and properties of nucleotide derivatives of poly(oligo)-L-lysine] Veĭko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):595–600, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Acid-soluble nucleotides of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A. Virkola P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):179–83, Aug 78
Rapid nucleotide sequencing of DNA. Friedmann T. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):19–28, Jan 79 (19 ref.)
A microprocedure for extracting tissue nucleotides for analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lush C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):227–32, Mar 79
Mass spectroscopic differentiation between 3'- and 5'-nucleoside monophosphoric acids. Budzikiewicz H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):512–3, Aug 78
Nucleotide sequence analysis of two simian virus 40 mutants with deletions in the late region of the genome. Contreras R, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):789–93, Feb 79
Nucleotide sequences at the 5' termini of reovirus mRNA's. Hastings KE, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):490–8, Nov 78
Identification of nucleotide sequences which may encode the oncogenic capacity of avian retrovirus MC29. Sheiness D, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):600–10, Nov 78
Changes in free nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during thermal processing of goat and sheep meats. Part I. Effect of temperature. Arya SS, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):1–7, 1979
Studies of oxidative and phosphorylative systems in mitochondria. I. A rapid and accurate determination of free nucleotides using high pressure liquid chromatography. Iida Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):410–6, Jun 78
Sequence analysis of adenovirus DNA. I. Nucleotide sequence at the carboxy-terminal end of the gene for adenovirus type 2 hexon. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):477–80, Dec 78
Methylation status of intracellular dengue type 2 40 S RNA. Cleaves GR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):159–65, 15 Jul 79
Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. V. Loss of MSV-specific nucleotide sequences from cellular RNA. Nomura S. **Virology** 91(2):444–52, Dec 78
[DNA nucleotide makeup of the Gram-positive cocci isolated from small ruminants] Bozhilov BM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):10–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of histological processing on the nucleic acid, free nucleotide and protein content in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):222–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Semimicromethod of determining acid-extractable nucleotides in the organs of small laboratory animals] Kireev MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):352–4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide pool of the brains of rats during different stages of dying] Kireev MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):629–32, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of highly phosphorylated nucleotides, RNA and protein by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Simúth J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):53–8, Jan 79
Studies on the control of development. Highly phosphorylated nucleotides (HPN) are correlated with ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhaese HJ, et al. **MGG** 170(1):57–65, 16 Feb 79
[Rate of nucleotide synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae at various growth phases] Modrzejewska H. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):45–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of extreme haemodilution on nucleic acids, nucleotides, and proteins in the cerebral cortex of dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Elevation of rat erythrocyte nucleotide levels following acute renal failure induced by glycerol or mercuric chloride. Dean BM, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):538–43, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple procedure for the synthesis of alpha-32P-nucleoside triphosphates. Biebricher CK. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):429–32, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Critical flow conditions for the increase in the reduced pyridine nucleotide (RPN) fluorescence and K+ efflux from the isolated hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver [proceedings] Ji S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):868–9, 1978
Intrasubunit nucleotide binding in ribonucleic acid polymerase. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):189–92, 1 Oct 78
Adenosine analogs and human platelets—II. Inhibition of ADP-induced aggregation by carbocyclic adenosine and imidazole-ring modified analogs. Significance of alterations in the nucleotide pools. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):501–10, 1979
N-Methylformycins. Reactivity with adenosine deaminase, incorporation into intracellular nucleotides of human erythrocytes and L 1210 cells and cytotoxicity to L 1210 cells. Crabtree GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1491–500, 1 May 79
Axonal transport of nucleosides, nucleotides and 4S RNA in the neonatal rat visual system. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):343–56, 22 Jun 79
Nucleotide metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse thymocytes. Donofrio JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):79–89, Jan 79
Protein and polynucleotide metabolism in skeletal muscles in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Fetisova TV. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):300–7, 1978
31P-NMR study on nucleotides and intracellular pH of hereditary spherocytes. Kagimoto T, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1092–3, 15 Aug 78
Effect of aluminium chloride on binding of 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxide to nucleotides. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):361–4, Jun 79
A simple method for identifying the palindromic sequences recognized by restriction endonucleases: the nucleotide sequence of the AvaII site. Fuchs C, et al. **Gene** 4(1):1–23, Sep 78
Changes in macromolecular synthesis and nucleoside triphosphate levels during glycerol-induced growth stasis of Escherichia coli. Hennen PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):929–35, Dec 78
Regulation by histamine of cyclic nucleotide levels in sympathetic ganglia. Study RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):767–78, Dec 78
ATP induces nucleotide permeability in rat mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):541–2, 7 Jun 79
[Studies on nucleic acid metabolism. Molecular biology and clinical significance] Schöch G. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1875–80, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mixed anhydrides of nucleotides and mesitylenecarboxylic acid as new specific inhibitors of mitochondrial adenosien triphosphatase. Kozlov IA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):339–43, 15 Feb 79
Protection of mammalian cells from diphtheria toxin by exogenous nucleotides. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):285–90, Mar 79
Effects of nucleotides and nucleotide:analogs on human serum sialyltransferase. Klohs WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1231–8, Apr 79
Effect of various nucleotides on folding and enzymic properties of a synthetic 63-residue analog of ribonuclease A and natural ribonuclease A. Gutte B. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):403–10, Dec 78
Inhibitory effects of nucleoside triphosphates on nucleolar RNA synthesis. Nagamine Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):839–45, Mar 79
Effect of nucleoside 5'-triphosphates on tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity in cytoplasmic fractions of various types of mammalian cells. Sato NL. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):739–45, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleotides and neurotransmission. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):462–533, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of adenylate energy charge of hog blood lymphocytes, platelets and erythrocytes following gamma irradiation. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):189–96, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pathogenesis of hereditary retinal dystrophies] Fuks BB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):29–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDES, CYCLIC

Exchange mechanisms for hydrogen bonding protons of cytidylic and guanylic acids. McConnell B. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3168–76, 25 Jul 78
Chemical and enzymic degradations of nucleoside mono- and diphosphate sugars. I. Determination of the degradation rate during the glycosyltransferase assays. Spik G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):203–15, 1 May 79
Conformation of mononucleotides and dinucleoside monophosphates. P[H] and H[H] nuclear Overhauser effects. Hart PA. **Biophys J** 24(3):833–48, Dec 78
Studies of a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Yamamoto M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):39–62, Mar 79
[Theoretical conformation analysis of cytidine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate] Lipkind GM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):600–3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunological identification and measurement of cytidine 3', 5'-monophosphate in rat tissues. Cailla HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1503–9, 29 Dec 78
[Effect of ACTH on the actions of bronchoactive agents and on cyclic nucleotide content in guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):515–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cyclic nucleotides, activity of adenylate cyclase, 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase and guanylate cyclase in plasma membranes from liver and hepatomas of different degrees of malignancy] Davydova SIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):652–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979

Metabolism of tubercidin and formycin to their 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides in mammalian cells. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8792–7, 25 Dec 78

BLOOD

In vitro effect of transfer factor on the cyclic nucleotide level of human lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and of mouse lymphocytes. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):43–6, 1978

Cyclic nucleotides and aggregation in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamet P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):583–91, Oct 78

[Cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma in arterial hypertension] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):46–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2'-O-Acyl-6-thioinosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphates as prodrugs of thioinosinic acid. Meyer RB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):811–5, Jul 79

2',3'-Bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophosphoryl-3'-amino-3'-deo a cyclic nucleotide with antitumor activity. Okruszek A, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):882–5, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide and protein kinase immunocytochemistry. Spruill WA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:169–86, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytidylate cyclase: the product isolated by the method of Cech and Ignarro is not cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate. Gaion RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):105–11, 15 Jan 79

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of 3',5'-cyclic ribonucleotides. Krstulovic AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):235–41, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Spontaneous rosette formation in vitro under the effect of agents affecting the cyclic nucleotide system of circulating lymphocytes of normal subjects. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):21–8, 1978

Effect of changes in cyclic nucleotide levels on human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):35–42, 1978

Assay of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Gill GN, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:93–106, 1979 (26 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in neuroendocrine function. Clement-Cormier Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:201–10, 1978

Effects of Haemophilus influenzae vaccination on the (para-)sympathic-cyclic nucleotide-histamine axis in rats. Terpstra GK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):36–40, Jan 79

The effect of DDT and the pyrethroids ciamethrin and decamethrin on the acetyl choline and cyclic nucleotide content of rat brain. Aldridge WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1703–6, 1978

Involvements of cyclic nucleotide systems in enlarged mice lungs produced by butylated hydroxytoluene. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1671–5, 1978

Alterations in activities of cyclic nucleotide systems and in beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during progression and regression of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tse J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):399–411, 6 Sep 78

Prostaglandins, indomethacin and the decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Rankin JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):399–404, Mar 79

Hormone receptors and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in cancer cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:373S–386S, 1976 (57 ref.)

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations on cyclic nucleotides metabolism in bone of young rat. Ono Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):477–84, Oct 78

Adrenoreceptors, cyclic nucleotides, and the regulation of spleen cell antigen binding in urodele and anuran amphibians. Hodgson RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):289–93, Apr 79

Effect of purified Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on intestinal cyclic nucleotide metabolism and fluid secretion. Giannella RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):19–23, Apr 79

Properties of two cyclic nucleotide-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1140–4, Mar 79

Modulation of cyclic nucleotides in islated rat glomeruli: role of histamine, carbamylcholine, parathyroid hormone, and angiotensin-II. Torres VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1334–43, Dec 78

Enhancement of neutrophil chemotaxis and alteration of levels of cellular cyclic nucleotides by levamisole. Hogan NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):437–44, Oct 78

Studies on the control of pineal indole synthesis: cyclic nucleotides, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Oleshansky MA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):81–95, 1978 (51 ref.)

Effects of vitamin D on the change of cyclic nucleotides and deoxyribonucleic acid contents in rat calvaria. Kakuta S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):519–26, 1978

Similar effects of phenytoin and tetrodotoxin on cyclic nucleotid regulation in depolarized brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):787–93, Dec 78

Thymosin: cyclic nucleotides and T cell differentiation. Naylor PH, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):301–10, 23 Jul 79 (55 ref.)

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpălnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337–47, Oct–Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Potentiation of Ca2+-dependent K+ activation by theophylline is independent of cyclic nucleotide elevation. Smith PA, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):400–2, 2 Aug 79

Action in vitro and in vivo of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on cyclic nucleotide systems in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):491–8, Jul 78

Depression of cytidine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in developing tissues of guinea pigs. Helfman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4422–5, Sep 78

Effect of extracellular ions on beta-adrenoceptor induced relaxation and cyclic nucleotide levels in depolarized uterine smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:183–8, 1978

Inhibition of harmaline induced tremors by 16 (S)-16-methyl PGE2 in different mammalian species: a correlation with central cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Berti F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):867–74, May 78

[May certain sulfatases have any specific phosphodiesterase activity? Purified arylsulfatase from a marine snail, Charonia lampas, hydrolyzed nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphates (author's transl)] Egami F, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(12):1297–303, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the change in cyclic nucleotide content in wound tissues] Nosova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):591–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of epidermal cell proliferation] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):23–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides normally and in pathology] Korovkin BF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):35–40, Dec 78 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unspecific and specific stimulating effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides (cGMP, cAMP, cIMP, cCMP) on the in vitro biosynthesis of proteochondroitin-4,-6-sulfate and on other anabolic processes from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):636–43, Dec 78

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on virus infection. Maassab HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:375–88, 4 Mar 77

Effects of some cyclic nucleotides on the wound healing and the regeneration of the sea-anemones, Cereus pedunculatus Penn. and Metridium senile L. Lenicque PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):341–6, 1978

Cyclic AMP is a likely mediator of ovulation in the tsetse fly. Denlinger DL, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1296–7, 15 Oct 78

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor synthesis in vitro by cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Betz H, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):749–52, 19 Apr 79

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on tetanus toxin paralyzed rabbit sphincter pupillae muscles. King LE Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):625–31, 1978

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 3. The effect of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides on the radioresistance of bone marrow stem cells in in vitro experiments] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):848–53, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and histone fractions on mitochondrial respiratory and phosphorylating activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):938–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotides and the central effects of opiates: an overview of current research. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:261–79, 1979 (88 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and cardiac function. Drummond GI, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):145–53, Feb 79 (116 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and postsynaptic events. Walton KG. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:105–49, 1977 (141 ref.)

Long-lasting synaptic potentials and the modulation of synaptic transmission. Weight FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2084–94, Jun 79

Prostaglandins, calcium, and cyclic nucleotides in stimulus-response coupling. pp. 135–55. Rubin RP, et al. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (97 ref.)

Modulation of neuronal activity by peptides and neurotransmitters: possible role of cyclic nucleotides. Levitan IB. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):521–5, 1978

Studies on the role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in the control of TSH secretion. Schrey MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):249–64, Sep 78

Human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). V. Specific regulation of the lymphokine serine protease activity by 3',5'-cGMP and, possibly, 2',3'-cCMP. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):53–61, 1978

[The function of phagocytes and cyclic nucleotides] Wahba A. **Harefuah** 95(1):31–4, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

[Adenyl cyclase, cyclic nucleotides and gastroduodenal pathology] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):487–502, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Importance of cyclic nucleotides in thrombocyte aggregation] Nikulin AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):70–1, Jan–Feb 79 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular mediator in vertebrate photoreceptors] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Cyclic GMP binding protein of rat heart and urinary cyclic nucleotides in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):177–92, Dec 78

[Cyclic nucleotide excretion in lympholeukemia, polycythemia vera and malignant neoplasms] Ermil'chenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):40–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

The preparation of CMP-sialic acids by using CMP-acylneuraminate synthase from frog liver immobilized on sepharose 4B. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):1–7, 1 Jan 79

DNA-dependent RNA and polyadenylic acid polymerase from phototrophically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Chow CT. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1190–6, Oct 78

Adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Evidence for essential arginine, histidine, and tyrosine residues. Farley JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3537–42, 10 May 79

Enzymic activity of cholera toxin. II. Relationships to proteolytic processing, disulfide bond reduction, and subunit composition. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5855–61, 10 Jul 79

ANALYSIS

An assay for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in leukocytes and bone marrow. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):733–7, Nov 78

New methods for the colorimetric assay of PIID regulatory protein, uridylyltransferase, and uridylyl-removing enzyme in glutamine synthetase cascade. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):752–66, 15 Oct 78

New enzymic assays for glutamine synthetase adenylytransferase and its regulatory protein PIIA. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):174–85, 15 Jul 78

Galactosemia as a result of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Vaca G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):477–84, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nucleophile in the active site of Escherichia coli galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: degradation of the uridylyl-enzyme intermediate to N3-phosphohistidine. Yang SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2980–4, 10 Jul 79

The importance of assay conditions in searching for enzymes active on double-stranded RNA. Carsana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2098–104, 15 Nov 78

Poliovirus polyuridylic acid polymerase and RNA replicase have the same viral polypeptide. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):352–60, Jan 79

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Puligandla B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1263, 9 Dec 78

[Galactosemia and its prenatal diagnosis] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1097–103, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of calcium on the translocation of adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):399–404, May 79

Translocase inhibition in endotoxic shock: a late step in the sequence of lethal events. Jones GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2931–7, 1978

Mode of inhibition of nuclear poly(A)polymerase by 2'-dATP and 3'-dATP. Koch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):354–6, 15 Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of the mitochondrial ADP, ATP translocator. Hackenberg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):373–8, 1 Aug 78

Production of exoenzyme S during Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of burned mice. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):837–42, Jun 79

In vitro studies on lymphocyte differentiation. II. Generation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Schrader JW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2337–9, Jun 79

[A highly specific, low-molecular-weight primer in stimulation of poly A polymerase in rat liver mitochondria. IV. Studies of the molecular structure] Amenduni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):395–400, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[A highly specific, low-molecular-weight primer in stimulation of poly (A)-polymerase in rat liver mitochondria. III. Insensitivity of the primer to exonucleases and endonucleases] D'Imperio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):389–94, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Purification and some properties of galactose 1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from human red cells. Williams VP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):182–91, Nov 78

Adenosine deaminase, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), and cell surface markers in childhood acute leukemia. Coleman MS, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1125–31, Dec 78

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), cytochemistry, and membrane receptors in adult acute leukemia. Gordon DS, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1079–88, Dec 78

Isolation of an avian erythrocyte protein possessing ADP-ribosyltransferase activity and capable of activating adenylate cyclase. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3621–4, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

Galactose-1 phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency in the western grey kangaroo (Macropus fuliginosus; marsupialia): a model system for gene therapy studies. Richardson BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):43–9, Feb 79

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Schapira F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):136–8, Jun 78

Galactosemia: alterations in sulfate metabolism secondary to galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Tedesco TA, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1395–7, 28 Sep 79

GENETICS

Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in fibroblasts: isozymes in normal and variant states. Hammersen G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):147–50, Oct 75

Frequency of Gt types in the Polish population. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):169–71, 1978

Confirmation of the assignment of the gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (E.C. 2.7.7.12) to human chromosome 9. Benn PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):37–41, 1979

Expression of ACONS and GALT in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):172–6, 1978

Assignment of a human galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase gene (GALT1) to chromosome 9 in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):207–11, 1978

Assignment of GALT to chromosome 9 and regional localization of GALT, AK1, AK3, and ACONS on chromosome 9. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):456–60, 1978

Assignment of a molecular form of UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase (UGPP2) to chromosome 2 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):215–8, 1978

Regional localization of the genes coding for human red cell adenylate kinase, aconitase, and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase on chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):465–7, 1978

Los Angeles variant of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12) in a Mexican family. Ibarra B, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):121–4, 17 Apr 79

Isoelectrofocusing of erythrocyte galactose 1 phospho uridyl transferase in a family with both galactosemia and Duarte variants. Schapira F, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):89–96, 19 Jan 79

Possible homology between genes for two aminoglycoside nucleotidyltransferases, AAD(3") and ANT(2"): an evolutionary relationship? Yagisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):250–3, Mar 79

Isolation of a bacterial host selective for bacteriophage T4 containing cytosine in its DNA. Runnels J, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):815–8, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in chick embryo lymphoid tissues. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):392–7, Feb 79

Poly(A) polymerase and poly(A)-specific mRNA binding protein are antigenically related. Rose KM, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):260–2, 17 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and reconstitution of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Woodrow JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1382–4, 1978

The purification and characterization of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase A from developing maize seeds. Fuchs RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):40–8, 12 Jan 79

Isolation of the ADP, ATP carrier as the carboxyatractylate . protein complex from mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):193–210, 8 Aug 78

Isolation of functional membrane proteins related to or identical with the ADP, ATP carrier of mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:407–14, 1979

Purification of an atractyloside-binding protein related to the ADP/ATP transport system in yeast mitochondria. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:414–8, 1979

Isolation of two interferon-induced translational inhibitors: a protein kinase and an oligo-isoadenylate synthetase. Zilberstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4734–8, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Effect of enzymatic adenylylation on dihydrostreptomycin accumulation in Escherichia coli carrying an R-factor: model explaining aminoglycoside resistance by inactivating mechanisms. Dickie P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):569–80, Oct 78

Cascade control of E. coli glutamine synthetase. I. Studies on the uridylyl transferase and uridylyl removing enzyme(s) from E. coli. Francis SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):590–601, Dec 78

Properties of UDPG pyrophosphorylase from rat salivary glands and liver. Sadurska B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):639–46, 1978

Participation of pancreatic hormones in the regulation of UDPG-pyrophosphorylase activity in the sublingual and submandibular salivary glands and liver in the rat. Szymczyk T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):631–8, 1978

Primer directed poly(A) synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Quagliariello C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):45–51, 14 Sep 78

Accumulation of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase by axenically grown amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hames BD, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):21–8, 1 Jan 79

Comparison of endogenous and exogenous RNA primers of poly(U) polymerase in rat hepatic ribosomes. Hayashi TT, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):895–902, 1 Mar 79

Co-ordinate regulation of ethanolamine kinase and phosphoethanolamine cytidylyltransferase in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver. Infante JP, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):723–5, 1 Jun 79

Enzymic polyadenylation of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and synthesis of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Ackerman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3232–42, 24 Jul 79

Changes in poly(adenylic acid) polymerase activity during sea urchin embryogenesis. Egrie JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):269–74, 23 Jan 79

Characterization of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate 3'-diphosphate and guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate degradation reaction catalyzed by a specific pyrophosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Heinemeyer EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5368–72, 12 Dec 78

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of active proton translocation in chromaffin granules. Njus D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4337–43, 3 Oct 78

Studies of the ADP/ATP carrier of mitochondria with fluorescent ADP analogue formycin diphosphate. Graue C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):539–50, 5 Jun 79

A novel method for determining equilibrium constants. CTP:phosphorylcholine cytidyltransferase. Infante JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):440–9, 12 Oct 78

Reconstitution of the energy transformer, gate and channel subunit reassembly, crystalline ATPase and ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):45–93, 21 Sep 78 (310 ref.)

Presence of a single enzyme catalyzing the pyrophosphorolysis of UDP-glucose and UDP-galactose in Bifidobacterium bifidum. Lee LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):301–4, 10 Nov 78

Comparison of the adenine nucleotide translocase in hepatomas and rat liver mitochondria. Sul HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):148–55, 20 Feb 79

The electrogenic nature of ADP/ATP transport in inside-out submitochondrial particles. Villiers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):157–70, 11 Apr 79

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in hairy-cell leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Srivastava BI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):643–4, Nov 78

Calcium transport and translocation of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2737–42, Jul 79

Hyaluronic acid synthesis in rooster comb. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide sugar metabolism. Jacobson B. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):217–23, 1978

Kinetics of activation of ADP-ribosylation and adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in cloned differentiated hepatocytes. Beckner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):319–22, 15 Nov 78

An ADP- and atractyloside-binding protein involved in ADP/ATP transport in yeast mitochondria. Isolation and amino acid composition. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):161–4, 1 Feb 79

Interferon action: isolation of nuclease F, a translation inhibitor activated by interferon-induced (2'-5') oligo-isoadenylate. Schmidt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):257–64, 15 Nov 78

Characteristics of galactokinase and galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Shin-Buehring Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):31–7, 17 Apr 79

Diurnal rhythmicity of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylylated ribonucleic acids and or polyadenylate-dependent polyadenylate polymerase in rat liver. Geppinger G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):23–30, 1979

Induction of the FAD synthetase system in rat liver by phenobarbital administration. Hamajima S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):59–63, 1979

ATP sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum: is the internal level of the enzyme sufficient to account for the rate of sulfate utilization? Farley JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):350–6, Jan 79

Partial purification and properties of CTP:phosphatidic acid cytidylyltransferase from membranes of Escherichia coli. Langley KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):85–95, Oct 78

Regulation of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization in Escherichia coli during maintenance of the energy charge. Quantitative correlation of changes in the rates of glycogen synthesis and glucose utilization with simultaneous changes in the cellular levels of both glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8276–87, 1979 Sep 10

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. The nature of the binding of substrates and effectors to ADP-glucose synthase. Haugen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):127–36, 10 Jan 79

Enzymic activity of cholera toxin. I. New method of assay and the mechanism of ADP-ribosyl transfer. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5849–54, 10 Jul 79

NAD-dependent ADP-ribosylation of arginine and proteins by Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6270–2, 25 Jul 79

Poly (A) polymerase activity in L cells following encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Giron M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):577–85, Sep 78

Release of immature cells from the thymus during solid tumor growth: identification by assay of TdT activity. Small M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):259–62, Jul 79

Significance of the Duarte/classical galactosemia genetic compound. Kelly S. **J Pediatr** 94(6):937–40, Jun 79

Genetic modification of mitochondrial membranes including ADP--ATP carrier and delta-aminolevulinic acid-requiring mutants. Mattoon JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:117–31, 1979

Polyadenylation and reverse transcription of influenza viral RNA. Emtage JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1221–39, Apr 79

Activation of reovirion-associated poly(A) polymerase and oligomer methylase by cofactor-dependent cleavage of mu polypeptides. Carter CA. **Virology** 94(2):417–29, 30 Apr 79

[Transport catalysis in biomembranes elucidated by the interactions of ADP, ATP-carriers in mitochondria] Klingenberg M. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):456–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo labeling of a highly specific endogenous factor in stimulating poly A polymerase in rat liver mitochondria. I) Experimental evidence that the factor acts as a primer] Gallerani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):16–20, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[In vivo labeling of a highly specific endogenous factor in stimulating poly A polymerase in rat liver mitochondria. II) Studies on the reaction product] Quagliariello C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):21–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[UDPG pyrophosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase activity in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Shestakova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):71–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[NAD-pyrophosphorylase activity and the NAD+ content in the thymus nuclei of irradiated rats] Smirnova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):897–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

NUCLEUS ACCUMBENS see under **SEPTAL NUCLEI**

NUDE MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

NUMISMATICS

[Numismatics and leprosy] **Orv Hetil** 120(11):679–80, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Odön Rajka commemorative medal] Pastinszky I. **Orv Hetil** 119(42):2576, 15 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[American Semmelweis medal] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):730–1, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Unusual medical coins in America] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2334–7, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Council on Nurse Anesthesia Practice policy statement on regional anesthesia [editorial] **AANA J** 46(3):215–6, Jun 78

A prescription for what ails you. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 46(5):529–32, Oct 78

Is hospital medical staff membership in your future? A little crystal ball gazing... Kucera WR. **AANA J** 46(4):411–3, Aug 78

Utilize developmental evaluation encourage employee improvement. Jones MK, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 79

[Questionnaire study of the common complaints and diseases

among anesthesiologists, anesthesiological and surgical nurses] Popova S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):410–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Working conditions and health damage in anesthesiologists. National survey. Incidence of gestational and genetic disorders] Barna B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2433–5, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

A survey of nurse anesthesia educational programs/schools: 1977. **AANA J** 46(3):260–4, Jun 78

Pediatric anesthesia in the education of the SRNA. Anderson DW, et al. **AANA J** 47(1):63–6, Feb 79

STANDARDS

Council on recertification of nurse anesthetists policies and procedures. **AANA J** 47(3):291–9, Jun 79

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations—November, 1975–June, 1978. Fleming PR. **AANA J** 47(1):25–39, Feb 79

The implications of the report of the study of credentialing in nursing to nurse anesthesia. Gunn IP. **AANA J** 47(2):159–81, Apr 79

NURSE CLINICIANS

Extending the role of the clinical nurse [letter] Edgecombe-Green BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6164):688, 10 Mar 79

The physician and the nurse specialist, or the tiger and the lady. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):24–5, Oct 78

Role of nurse clinician in urologic oncology. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 12(6):685–8, Dec 78

EDUCATION

The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units. Dungy CI, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):507–9, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

Extending the role of the clinical nurse [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6148):1320, 11 Nov 78

Extending the role of the clinical nurse [letter] Wagstaff L. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1788–9, 23–30 Dec 78

Nurse specialists in family planning: the results of a 3-year study. Newton J, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):577–92, Dec 78

Nurse mentor system cuts costs, boosts quality of patient care. Hohman J. **Hospitals** 53(1):93–4, 101, 1 Jan 79

Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist. Previte VJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(2):53–6, Mar–Apr 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. Adderley BV, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):327–9, May 79

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital. Goldstein S. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):34–7, Mar 79

The clinical nurse specialist: implementing the role in a hospital setting. Murphy JF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):29–31, Jan 79

Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting. Andrianos AF, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):24–7, Apr 79

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist. Davidson KR, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(11):24–8, Nov 78

Liaison nursing. Howard JS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(4):35–7, Apr 78

NURSE MIDWIVES

The midwife obstetric unit. van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):706–8, 6 May 78

EDUCATION

Complications in pregnancy and labour—a comparison between referrals from peripheral clinic to base hospital in 1971 and 1976. Dhupelia I. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):831, 27 May 78

HISTORY

Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870–1939: part 1. Lewis MJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):161–4, Aug 78

UTILIZATION

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness: changes in health expenditures and birth outcome following the establishment of a nurse-midwife program. Reid ML, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):491–500, May 79

[Theater nurse and midwife in Cameroon. Impressions and experiences in the grasslands (Northwest Cameroon) during a six-and-a-half month stay in a hospital situated at a height of 1800 m] Raeber C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):169–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

To Sharon, with love. Cannon M. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):642–5, Apr 79

If the patient is a suspected criminal. Davis RW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1250–2, Jul 79

When your patient is black West Indian. James SM. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1908–9, Nov 78

When your feelings get in the way. Jungman LB. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1074–5, Jun 79

Communication blocks revisited. Ramaekers MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1079–81, Jun 79

Problem patients do not exist. Scheideman JM. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1082–4, Jun 79

Billy was totally unresponsive. Summers A. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1262–3, Jul 79

Private nursing practice: some facilitators and barriers in health care. Keller NS. **Health Care Dimen** :37–45, Spring 75

Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions. Schwartz LP, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):540–6, May–Jun 79

Psychological care aided by RN counselors. Bunch B, et al. **Hospitals** 53(12):125–6, 16 Jun 79

Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients. Keith PM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):21–8, 1979

The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding. Auerbach KG. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):263–85, May 79

Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the critical incident technique. Rimon D. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):403–13, Jul 79

Factors that influence nurses' attitudes toward psychiatric patients. Walt AP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):410–4, Apr 79

Multidimensional reaction to therapeutic touch in a hospital setting. Whitcher SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(1):87–96, Jan 79

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system. Boettcher EG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):7–15, Dec 78

An approach for facilitating the passage through termination. Koehne-Kaplan NS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(6):11–4, Jun 78

Dealing with anger: guidelines for nursing intervention. Maynard CK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):36–41, Jun 79

Developing trust in nursing interpersonal relationships. Ruditis SE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):20–3, Apr 79

Role expectations: a significant concern for the nurse-therapist. Zyl SV, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):23–7, May 79

Education of the nurse to promote interpersonal attraction. Hall BA, et al. **JNE** 18(5):16–21, May 79

The death of a colleague: commentary. **Man Med** 3(4):267–87, 1978

The death of a colleague. **Man Med** 3(4):229–66, 1978

A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate. Abrams N. **Nurs Forum** 17(3):258–67, 1978

The nurse a patient advocate? Donahue MP. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):143–51, 1978

Avoiding and distancing a descriptive view of nursing. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):158–74, 1979

No false promises [letter] Jenny J. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):732, Dec 78

Implications of the Tuma decision [letter] Vahey JA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):438–9, Jul 79

Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients. Bonaparte BH. **Nurs Res** 28(3):166–72, May–Jun 79

A methodologic framework to study nurse-patient communication. Daubenmire MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):303–10, Sep–Oct 78

[A retrospective study of the impressions and psychic reactions experienced by patients in a traumatological intensive care unit (author's transl)] Jelen S, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):210–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychological practice in internistic hospital departments] Jährig C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1535–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students. Johnson H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):178–80, Feb 79

Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs. Claiborn SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):300, Feb 79

Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker. Janetakos J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1434–5, Aug 79

The practitioner movement—toward a science of nursing. Roy C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1698–1702, Oct 78

Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients. Pesznecker BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):977–80, Oct 78

The nurse practitioner in ambulatory gynecologic services. Keen MA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):445–53, Jun 79

The role of nurse practitioners in hypertension care. Soghikian K. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:345s–358s, Dec 78

Nurse practitioners in primary care: the southern Ontario randomized trial. Spitzer WO, et al. **Health Care Dimen** :105–119, Spring 75

Management of allergic respiratory disease by the nurse practitioner. Crihfield C. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):103–4, Oct 78

Mid-level practitioners in rural health care: a three-year experience in Appalachia. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):15–22, Fall 78

The content of care provided by family nurse practitioners. Lewis CE, et al. **J Community Health** 2(4):259–67, Summer 77

Physician attitudes toward the nurse practitioner. Fottler MD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):303–11, Sep 78

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):773–5, Sep 78

Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners. Alongi S, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):357–9, Sep 79

The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges. Schachtel BP. **Med Care** 16(12):1019–26, Dec 78

Improved quality and continuity of outpatient care with the use of a nurse practitioner—a study of adult women patients with urinary tract infection. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 78

Nurse practitioners and malpractice [letter] Foster JT. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1138, 16 Nov 78

The nurse as holistic health practitioner: expanding the role again. Brallier LW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):643–55, Dec 78

Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner. Huether SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):561–71, Dec 78

Personality profile of pediatric nurse practitioners associated with role change. Burns BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):286–90, Sep–Oct 78

Autonomy in practice. Dachelet CZ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):15–6, 18–9, 22, Mar–Apr 79

Planning for independent practice. Davis GC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):47, Jan–Feb 79

Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice. Draye MA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):15, 42–3, passim, Jan–Feb 79

Part 2. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):26, 28–9, Nov–Dec 78

Critical issues of the nurse practitioner movement. Mauksch IG. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):15, 35–6, Nov–Dec 78

Commentary on professional parity. Rouslin S, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(3):115–7, May–Jun 78

Management of common infectious diseases without a physician. Friedland G. **Primary Care** 6(1):141–55, Mar 79

Biographical data, personality, and vocational interests of family nurse practitioners. O'Hara-Devereaux M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1259–68, Dec 78

Urinary tract infection/vaginitis protocol. Use in a walk-in clinic. Conte JE Jr. **West J Med** 129(3):181–7, Sep 78

[Management of respiratory diseases by nurse practitioners in isolated communities of northern Canada] Wood T, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):745–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Rectifying salary problems. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):36, 40, Jan–Feb 79

Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners . Schwartz JL. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):148–55, Mar–Apr 79

Economic perspectives for nurse practitioners. Sullivan JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 79

EDUCATION

Education and integration of midlevel health-care practitioners in obstetrics and gynecology: experience of a training program in Washington state. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):68–77, 1 Sep 78

Nurse practitioners in primary care: the McMaster University educational program. Spitzer WO, et al. **Health Care Dimen** :95–103, Spring 75

A continuing medical education course for physicians and mid-level practitioners. Burr BD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):421–3, May 79

A neurosurgical nurse practitioner training program. An educational technical note. Moody RA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):798–801, Jun 79

Staff development for the school nurse practitioner. Williamson MD. **J Sch Health** 48(8):471–3, Oct 78

Emerging health professionals [letter] Pharris JL, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):290–1, Jul 79

A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner. Sherman JE, et al. **JNE** 18(5):5–15, May 79

Wrong emphasis? [letter] Bryan SA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):155, Mar 79

How real is the practicum for nurse practitioner students? Knafl KA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):131–5, Feb 79

How nurse practitioner students construct their role. Knafl KA. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):650–3, Oct 78

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control. Christensen MG, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 79

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction. Huckabay LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):228–33, Jul–Aug 79

Nursing staff attitudes toward the geriatric nurse practitioner student. Tharp TS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):299–301, Sep–Oct 79

The future of pediatric nurse practitioners [editorial] Ford LC. **Pediatrics** 64(1):113–4, Jul 79

The influence of funding on the future of pediatric nurse practitioner programs. Kahn L. **Pediatrics** 64(1):106–10, Jul 79

HISTORY

The born-again nurse. De Maio D. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):272-3, Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Defensibility of new health professionals at law: a speculative paper. Chapman MW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):30-47, Spring 79

'You are charged with...' Adler J. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):6, 45-6, Jan-Feb 79

STANDARDS

Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten-year perspective. Sox HC Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):459-68, Sep 79 (56 ref.)

An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners. Stillman PL, et al. **JNE** 18(3):31-2, Mar 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physicians and new health practitioners: issues for the 1980s. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):195-229, Fall 79 (223 ref.)

TRENDS

Nurse practitioner as primary care provider in 2000. Johnson ML. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):220-1, Feb 79

UTILIZATION

School nurse practitioner in a high school. Blust LC. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1532-3, Sep 78

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner. Burkett GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1090-6, Nov 78

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic. Connelly SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):73-5, Jan 79

The nurse practitioner movement--where does it go from here? [editorial] Mauksch IG. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1074-5, Nov 78

The viability of mid-level practitioners in isolated rural communities. Moscovice I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):503-5, May 79

Overcoming barriers to the employment and utilization of the nurse practitioner. Sullivan JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1097-103, Nov 78

The rural nurse practitioner: a challenge and a response. Sullivan JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):972-6, Oct 78

New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders. Christman L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):37-40, Jan 79

Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):459-68, Nov-Dec 78

Thoughts on the use of nurse practitioners in general practice. Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(10):218-20, Oct 78

Patients' evaluations of gynecologic services provided by nurse practitioners. Wagener JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):98-100, Oct 78

Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project. DeAngelis C. **J Sch Health** 48(10):619, Dec 78

The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services. Bibb BN. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):137-43, May-Jun 79

Impact of family planning nurse practitioners. Manisoff M. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):73-7, Mar-Apr 79

Physician attitudes toward physician extenders: a comparison of nurse practitioners and physician assistants. Fottler MD. **Med Care** 17(5):536-49, May 79

The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners: a survey of Baltimore urban residents. Storms DM, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):526-35, May 79

Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner. Paxton CS, et al. **Nurs Forum** 17(3):268-83, 1978

A nurse for all settings: the nurse practitioner. Ford LC. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):516-21, Aug 79

Model, not maverick [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):515, Aug 79

How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice. Trandel-Korenchuk DM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(11):713-9, Nov 78

Effect of clinical settings on the utilization of nurse practitioners. Zammuto RF, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):98-102, Mar-Apr 79

Guidelines for supervised wound care by emergency nurse practitioners. Buchanan L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):20-4, May-Jun 79

Unsafe nursing practice. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):39, 44, Mar-Apr 79

Structure and nurse practitioner performance. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):42-3, May-Jun 79

The position description. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):45-7, Jul-Aug 79

In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner. Gerdes JW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):14, 39, Nov-Dec 78

Assessing rural community practice potential. Heuther SE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):12, 15-6, Sep-Oct 78

Part 1. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):27-30, Jul-Aug 78

Perceptions of nurse practitioners among the rural poor. Abstract Rodeghero JA. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):7, Sep-Oct 78

Exploring ways to expand nursing responsibilities. Healy BJ. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):44-5, Nov-Dec 78

Pediatricians and pediatric nurse practitioners/associates: growth of collegial relationships. Dunn BH. **Pediatrics** 63(5):819-20, May 79

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multispecialty clinic. Brown JD, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):53-64, Jan 79

Strategies for using and evaluating physician assistants and family nurse practitioners. Wilson HT. **South Med J** 72(8):911-3, 918, Aug 79

NURSERIES

[III. Preventive programs in a guidance service for preschool children: the preventive role of a therapeutic child nursery] Torrado Da Silva M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):101-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in preparing children in the pediatric polyclinic for entering preschool institutions (proceedings)] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):17, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of nurseries in realizing the purposes of socialist education (proceedings)] Berger J. **Pediatriia** (3):7-8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical care for the children in preschool institutions in a rural locality (proceedings)] Grebesheva II. **Pediatriia** (3):13-4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation in the transition of children from nurseries to kindergarten (proceedings)] Grosch K, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):16-7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Problem of adaptation for children entering preschool institutions (proceedings)] Iampol'skaia RV. **Pediatriia** (3):14-5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of studying the adaptation of children in nurseries (proceedings)] Poloni E. **Pediatriia** (3):15-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Control over the physical and neuropsychic development of the children attending nurseries (proceedings)] Schmidt-Kolner E. **Pediatriia** (3):13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Child development and rearing conditions in the nurseries of Moscow, Bratislava and Leipzig (proceedings)] Zviner K. **Pediatriia** (3):12, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different insolation regimens of group facilities on the spread and severity of rachitis in nursery infants] Baranova MN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):26-8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Do we support parents of high-risk infants? A survey. Boer HR. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):980-3, Oct 78

Staphylococcal colonization in a newborn nursery, 1971--1976. Czarlinsky DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):218-25, Feb 79

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] Porter FN. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1788, 23-30 Dec 78

A rational approach to ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate. Salomon NW, et al. **Chest** 75(6):671-4, Jun 79

Consistent caretakers in the premature nursery. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):250-6, Summer 78

Epidemics of infectious diseases in newborn nurseries. Smith DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):409-23, Jun 79 (83 ref.)

Incubator noise and hearing loss [letter] Lenhardt ML. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):89-92, Apr 78

Historic building houses nursery, ICU. **Hospitals** 53(14):48-9, 16 Jul 79

Family practice residents. Hefelfinger DC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):40-3, Mar 79

A computerized single entry system for recording and reporting data on high-risk newborn infants. Janik DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):519-23, Sep 78

Cytomegaloviruria in older infants in intensive care nurseries. Spector SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):444-6, Sep 79

Follow-up of preschool age survivors of neonatal intensive care. Kierscht M, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):129-34, Jan 79

Respiratory syncytial virus in nurseries [editorial] Parrott RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):430-1, 22 Feb 79

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in an intensive care nursery: rapid diagnosis by direct immunofluorescence. Mintz L, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):149-53, Aug 79

A practical method for monitoring diagnostic radiation dosage in the newborn nursery. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):189-91, Jul 79

[Clinical, hygienic and therapeutic remarks on the epidemiology of salmonellosis (wien type) in a neonatal medical ward] Capotorti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1115-9, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfer of neonates to the pediatric department] Bakketeig LS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):626-8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transfer of neonates to the pediatric department (editorial)] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):625-6, 10 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Institutional perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy] Kizer S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):313-25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal intensive care and respiratory care of very low birth weight newborn infants] Ahlström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1721-7, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Views on intensive care and respiratory care of children with birth weight below 1000 gram] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1728-9, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Human milk bank in a district general hospital. McEnery G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):794-6, 16 Sep 78

Computerized newborn intensive care data recording and reporting. II. An online system. Janik DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):328-30, Feb 79

[Work experience of an interdistrict specialized department for premature infant nursing at the 2d stage in a central district hospital] Landysheva VI. **Pediatriia** (7):55-6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two Iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery. Amortegui AJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):35-8, Nov-Dec 78

UTILIZATION

The therapeutic pendulum and the special care baby unit [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):575-6, 3 Mar 79

Study of special-care baby services in North-west Thames region. Vaizey J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):583-5, 3 Mar 79

NURSERY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, NURSERY**

NURSES

Occupational allergy in nurses to a bulk laxative. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):51-5, Feb 79

The effects of consultation style on consultee productivity. Reinking RH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):283-90, Jun 78

Two reports find unemployment rates low for nurses [news] **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1605, 1650, Oct 78

Nurses politically concerned and active, study of voting habits reveals [news] **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1181,1194,1196, Jul 79

The impact of midtrimester abortion techniques on patients and staff. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):235-8, 15 Sep 79

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner. Burkett GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1090-6, Nov 78

Cytomegalovirus infection in dialysis patients and personnel. Tolkoff-Rubin NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):625-8, Nov 78

Professionals as responders: variations in and effects of response rates to questionnaires, 1961-77. Cartwright A. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1419-21, 18 Nov 78

Short and long-term adjustment of circadian rhythms in 'permanent' night nurses. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):785-99, Oct 78

Nurse career-pattern study: baccalaureate degree nurses ten years after graduation. **Hosp Top** 57(3):5-6, 8-9, May-Jun 79

Doctors, nurses must discuss differences, work together [news] **Hospitals** 52(24):17-8, 16 Dec 78

Diploma nurses--10 years after graduation. **Hospitals** 52(21):84, 1 Nov 78

Psychological care aided by RN counselors. Bunch B, et al. **Hospitals** 53(12):125-6, 16 Jun 79

Circadian system response to night work in relation to the individual circadian phase position. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):73-83, 20 Apr 79

Nurses, smoking and cancer prevention. Elkind AK. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):92-101, 1979

The relationship of the physician's assistant to nursing. Christman L. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):215-8, Mar 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role by modified for future patient demands? Hockey L. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):571-82, Nov 78

Nurses' attitudes toward care of elderly hospital patients: can inservice education bring about positive change? Hogstel MO. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):26, Jun 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer in registered nurses [letter] Bahn AK. **Lancet** 2(8140):475, 1 Sep 79

Mutagenicity in urine of nurses handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Falck K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1250-1, 9 Jun 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses. Hennekens CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1390-3, 30 Jun 79

Smoking and nurses [letter] Small WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):588, 15 Sep 79

By the London Post. Better primary care?--Medicine and the media--Nurses reject strike action. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):966-8, 26 Apr 79

Nurses participation in medical research [letter] Mayer GG. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):435, 23 Aug 79

Measures of transactional analysis ego states for nurses. Di Marco N. **Nurs Res** 28(5):295-8, Sep-Oct 79

Nurses' propensity to risk. Grier MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):186-91, May-Jun 79

A simple screen for minimising radiation doses to nursing

staff involved in nuclear medicine procedures. Ghosh A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):643–6, May 79

Intercorrelations among factors in opinions about mental illness scale in scores of nonpsychiatric nurses: comparison with other studies. Moore G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):876–8, Dec 78

The role of the nurse in systems design. Bryant Y. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):9–11, 27, Feb 79

Attitudes of nursing personnel toward death and dying: II. Linguistic indicators of denial. Mood DW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):95–9, Sep 79

[International migration of physicians and nurses. Analysis of the phenomenon and a study of its political implications] Méjia A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(3–4):105–96, Jul–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Contact eczema in nurses] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):549–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug allergy in nurses] Suvorov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):43–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

'Why shouldn't foreign nurses pay their own way?' [letter] **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1662–4, Oct 78

Factors related to foreign nurse graduates' test–taking performance. Aquino NS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79

Re: 'Competence of Nursing Graduates in Technical, Communicative, and Administrative Skills' [letter] Reid BJ. **Nurs Res** 28(5):281, Sep–Oct 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing shortage? Yes! Cunningham L. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):469–80, Mar 79

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? Koehler CJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):20–89, Dec 78

Why not the best, Mr. Carter? Shorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):439, Mar 79

Nurses involved in research. Storch J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):34–5, Jan 79

Migration of physicians and nurses: a world wide picture. Mejia A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):207–15, Sep 78

Labor supply responses of married professional nurses: new evidence. Link CR, et al. **J Hum Resour** 14(2):256–66, Spring 79

How does nurse recruitment advertising represent the profession? [letter] DeVierno G. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):4–5, Jun 79

WICHE panel of expert consultants report: implications for nursing leaders. Lum JL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):11–9, Jul 79

UTILIZATION

A biofeedback service by nurses. Putt AM. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):88–9, Jan 79

Comparison of vision screening performed by optometrists and nurses. Wong SG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):384–9, Jun 78

Measurement of patient dependency in the intensive care unit. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):970–2, Nov–Dec 78

The nurse as expert witness. Perry SE. **AORN J** 29(6):1039–45, May 79

The functions of the nurse in an integrated national health service. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):439–52, Jul 79

The nurse—coordinator in a neurosurgical practice. Potter D, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):74–5, Jun 79

Task differentiation among elementary, middle and high school nurses. Gilman S, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):313–6, Jun 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):305–82, Jun 79

Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? Payton RJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):23–33, Mar 79

NURSES' AIDES

Lifting burden for a nursing aide during patient care in a geriatric ward. Dehlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):545, Oct 78

Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low–back symptoms in nursing aides. The effect of trunk and quadriceps muscle training on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low–back insufficiency. A study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):201–9, 1978

UTILIZATION

[Utilization of paramedical personnel in family planning services in rural areas: an experimental study] Rivera Damm R, et al. **SPM** 20(2):177–94, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSES, MALE

Personality correlates in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force. Gumley CJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):355–64, Jul 79

The sexist in nursing: who is she? Johnston T. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):204–5, 1979

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Nurses in France (attitude of nursing personnel towards the masculinization of the profession)] Lévy–Leboyer C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):103–9, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

NURSING

see related
NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY
NURSING, SUPERVISORY
OFFICE NURSING

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):66–73, Jan 79

Becoming an assertive nurse. Bakdash DP. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1710–2, Oct 78

Determining a study's relevance for clinical practice. Jacox A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1882–9, Nov 78

An adaptation model for nursing practice. Jones PS. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1900–6, Nov 78

PSRO coordination—is it nursing? Mantis CA. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1534–5, Sep 78

International nursing: what is it and who does it? Masson V. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1242–5, Jul 79

Putting assertiveness techniques into practice. Moniz D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1713, Oct 78

You're a nurse, you know all about. Murphy D. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1890–1, Nov 78

In the public eye. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):889, May 79

Increasing nurse power in the Philippines. Castro–Agagan C. **AORN J** 29(5):914–5, 918, 922, Apr 79

Education and practice in Thailand. Chaipibalsarit P. **AORN J** 29(3):518, 522, Feb 79

A nurse's experience in Washington. Donley R. **AORN J** 29(7):1270–1, 1274–5, passim, Jun 79

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? Margulies H. **AORN J** 28(5):940, 942, 946 passim, Nov 78

Gobbledygook as a barrier to research [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 30(1):13–4, Jul 79

The nursing explosion–technology, knowledge, and practice: its implications for leadership in aerospace nursing. Burke JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):405–8, Apr 79

A new method of classifying clinical nursing monographs. Meyn MF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):460–1, Oct 78

Volume II: New approaches to communicating nursing research. Abstracts of completed research. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:1–26, 1978

Research communication: its functions, audiences, and media. Batey MV. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:101–9, 1978

The paradoxical nature of nursing research. Ludemann RS. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:111–22, 1978

Job satisfaction in two schools of nursing. Angus M. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):35–7, Aug 79

Health care trends and nursing roles. Bryant JH. **Health Care Dimens** :17–28, Spring 75

Nursing in the People's Republic of China. Soffer A, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):980–6, Nov–Dec 78

Nursing in Switzerland. Schellenberg M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):199–203, 1979

Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice. Akita A, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(1):10–6, Jan–Feb 79

Self management in American nursing. Edelstein RR. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):78–83, May–Jun 79

The professional nurse in developing countries—practice and preparation. Mooneyhan E. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79

Commitment to nursing. Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):123–35, Mar 79

Nursing in a changing society. Auld MG. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):287–98, May 79

Nursing research: problems of aim, method and content. Cang S. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):453–8, Jul 79

Who cares? Nursing and sociology: the development of a symbiotic relationship. Cox CA. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):237–52, May 79

The rights of nurses. Patten ME. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):419–26, Sep 78

Is the nursing profession really research–based? Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):319–325, May 79

Mobilizing nursing skills. Tiffany R. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):3–8, Jan 79

Health occupations in Israel: comparative patterns of change during socialization. Shuval JT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):77–89, Mar 79

Writing for publication: a survey of nursing journal editors. Binger JL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):50–2, Jan 79

Medical aspects of coronary care nursing. Roth O, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):121–9, 1978

Planned change in nursing: the theory. Welch LB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):307–21, Jun 79

Nursing research: its direction and future. Hoskins CN. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):175–86, 1979

The sexist in nursing: who is she? Johnston T. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):204–5, 1979

Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation. Schirger MJ. **Nurs Forum** 17(3):317–28, 1978

You want to be a what? Benton DW. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):388–93, Jun 79

Nursing hegemony. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):224, Mar 79

The professionally uncommitted [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):323, May 79

The nurse as researcher: impediment to informed consent? May KA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):36–9, Jan 79

Just what is simple nursing? Ziemer M. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):344–5, May 79

'Nursing research Centers' [letter] Bloch D. **Nurs Res** 28(3):138, May–Jun 79

Quo vadis [editorial] Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 27(5):277–8, Sep–Oct 78

What are some successful strategies for negotiating field research in community agencies? Flaskerud JH, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(6):375–6, Nov–Dec 78

Institutional sources of articles published in the American Journal of Nursing, Nursing Outlook, and Nursing Research. Hayter J, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):205–9, Jul–Aug 79

Masculinity and femininity in nursing. Minnigerode FA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):299–302, Sep–Oct 78

What guidelines should be followed in critically evaluating research reports? Ward MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):120–6, Mar–Apr 79

Law and the practising nurse: the professional disciplinary function of the statutory body and the role of the Nurses' Welfare Service. Pyne RH. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):12–6, 22, Feb 79

An overview of the use of computers in nursing. Scholes M. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):8–9, Feb 79

Research and knowledge development: a problem of credibility [editorial] Conway ME. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):93–4, Sep 79

MANPOWER

Nursing information center. Saba VK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):86–7, Jan 79

Diploma schools challenged by medical educator to enter collegiate education mainstream. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(11):21, 24, 1 Jun 79

The issue that won't go away [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):107, Feb 79

[Nurses in France (attitude of nursing personnel towards the masculinization of the profession)] Lévy–Leboyer C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):103–9, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Statement on entry into nursing practice. **AORN J** 29(6):1180,1182,1184, May 79

NLN reaffirms support of multiple entry levels. **AORN J** 29(6):1186, May 79

An alternative proposal: the single entry level [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 29(6):1021–2, May 79

AHA looks at nurse credentialing. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(17):87–8, 90, 92, 1 Sep 79

In our imperfect state. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):368, May 79

TRENDS

Illegitimati non carborundum [letter] Balmer HC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):848, 851, 21 Oct 78

Nursing comes of age in South Korea—with an American Maryknoller's help. Flanagan M. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):30, 32, 34–5, Jan 79

New dimensions of professional responsibility. Staunton M. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):84–5, May–Jun 79

The nursing profession: ritualized, routinized or research–based? **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):87–98, Jan 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health–care role by modified for future patient demands? Hockey L. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):571–82, Nov 78

The nurses' clinical ladder: how high? [editorial] Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 2(10):497–8, 4 Nov 78

ANA plans separate practice levels. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):22, 24, Jan 79

Dissatisfaction and the changing meaning and purpose of the nurse's work. Cowden P. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):202–9, 1978

Avoiding and distancing a descriptive view of nursing. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):158–74, 1979

The process of effecting change in nursing. Garant CA. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):153–67, 1978

Evolving issues in theory development. Crawford G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):346–51, May 79

UTILIZATION

The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision–making process. Lumpp F. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):13–21, Mar 79

NURSING AUDIT

Nursing audit: learning tool for students. White LD. **AORN J** 29(2):247–51, Feb 79

What nurses learn from nursing audit. Moore KR. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):254–8, Apr 79

With reservations: beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility. Chambliss L. **QRB** 4(8):5–8, Aug 78

Coming out of the process: nursing evaluation of the care of patients with cataracts. Shanahan M, et al. **QRB** 4(5):8–10, May 78

METHODS

Establishing an audit system for Air Evac. Ford ML, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 50(3):284–9, Mar 79
Special audit of critical incidents. Middleton G. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):22, Aug 79
Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches. Dorsey B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):34–43, Jan 79
SNAFU: solutions to a nursing audit foul-up. Shanahan M. **QRB** 4(2):25–31, Feb 78

NURSING CARE

The school nurse's 'family assessment tool'. Holt SJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):950–3, May 79
One nurse's evolution as a healer. Quinn JF. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):662–4, Apr 79
OR nursing assessment of the older adult. Quinn JL, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):235–46, Feb 79
Practising prevention for the elderly. The doctor–nurse team in general practice. Linn JT. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):305–13, Mar 79
Clinical examination of the breasts by nonphysicians: a viable screening option? Moskowitz M. **Cancer** 44(1):311–4, Jul 79
Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation. Erickson MP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):674–7, Oct 78
Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! Walsh ME. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):10, 12, 29, Nov 78
Closing the gap between research and practice: changing the answers to the 'who', the 'where' and the 'how' of nursing research. Hodgman EC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):105–10, 1979
The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk. Sahin ST. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):141–9, 1979
A 'social systems' approach to research and change in nursing care. Towell D. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):111–21, 1979
Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice. Steiner–Freud J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(5):143–5, Sep–Oct 78
Should nurses diagnose and prescribe? Clark J. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):485–8, Sep 78
Patterns of nurse activity. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):137–49, Mar 79
Theory of nursing: creating effective care. Weatherston L. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):365–75, Jul 79
Understanding patient classification systems. Giovannetti P. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):4–9, Feb 79
A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students. Green NC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):28–31, Apr 79
Client assessment. Leonard A. **JNE** 18(5):41–8, May 79
A framework for nursing: a concept for practice. Matejski MP. **JNE** 18(5):49–58, May 79
A postpartum evaluation tool. Gorrie TM. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 79
The Jekyll–and–Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly. Boyd RV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):671–2, 23 Sep 78
Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):559–640, Dec 78
Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer. Lenihan JM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):589–95, Dec 78
Moral development and clinical decision–making. Mahon KA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):3–12, Mar 79
Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Shriver EK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):1–81, Mar 79
A re–examination of nursing diagnosis. Lash AA. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):332–43, 1978
Signed consent: is it really the nurse's responsibility? [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):154–5, Mar 79
Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing. Fuller SS. **Nurs Outlook** 26(11):700–4, Nov 78
Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? Hagemeier D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):545–8, Aug 79
Use of a decision tree to improve accuracy of diagnosis. Aspinall MJ. **Nurs Res** 28(3):182–5, May–Jun 79
Information structures: an analysis of nursing performance. Broderick ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 79
Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice. Draye MA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):15, 42–3, passim, Jan–Feb 79
[Basic vital functions in patients admitted as emergencies to a general medicine department] Christensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1665–7, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Basic vital functions in patients admitted as emergencies to an internal medicine ward] Hesselbjerg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1668–70, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Refining a patient–acuity system over four years. Cochran J. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):56–8, 60, Feb 79
Nursing judgment in selection of patient classification variables. Trivedi VM. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):109–18, Sep 79

HISTORY

Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. Fitzsimons VM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):344–55, 1978

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Further developments in legislation governing guardianship and nursing care laws (author's transl)] Koester H. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(1):54–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

From standards into practice. Kneedler JA, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):603–37, 640, 642, Oct 78
Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care. Hegyvary ST. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(4):113–6, Jul–Aug 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Building a better nursing care plan. Forman M. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1086–7, Jun 79
Using nursing prognosis to set priorities. Ware A. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):921, May 79
A nursing care plan—the adult cardiac surgery patient. Thorpe CJ. **Heart Lung** 8(4):690–8, Jul–Aug 79
Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care. Grypdonck M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):215–30, 1979
An operationalization of Martha Rogers' theory throughout the nursing process. Whelton BJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):7–20, 1979
A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work. Melia KM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):57–67, Jan 79
The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the patterns of patient care and staff activity. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):299–306, May 79
The process of developing a nursing intervention model. McEvoy MD, et al. **JNE** 18(4):19–25, Apr 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the critical incident technique. Rimon D. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):403–13, Jul 79

STANDARDS

Values clarification in nursing: why? Coletta SS. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2057, Dec 78
Proving negligence in nursing practice. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):337–8, Feb 79
What you should know about malpractice insurance. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):729–30, Apr 79
Values clarification in nursing: application to practice. Uustal DB. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2058–63, Dec 78
Peer review in quality assurance. Vengroski SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2094–6, Dec 78
Assessment of nursing practice for certification. Kneedler JA. **AORN J** 29(4):675, 678–9, Mar 79
RNs, like physicians, need protection of malpractice insurance. Regan WA. **AORN J** 30(1):30, 32, Jul 79
An empirical approach to defining quality of nursing care. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:33–43, 1978
Clinical research: translation into nursing practice. Cuddihy JT. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):65–72, 1979
Comparisons of associate, diploma and baccalaureate degree nurses' state board, quality of patient care, competency rating, supervisor rating, subordinates' satisfaction with supervision and self–report job satisfaction scores. Di Marco N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):163–70, 1978
Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care. Hegyvary ST. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(4):113–6, Jul–Aug 79
Quality assurance: insurance against malpractice. Warren DG. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(2):49–51, Mar–Apr 79
Perspectives and problems on quality of nursing care: an overview of contributions from North America and recent developments in Europe. van Maanen HM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):377–89, Jul 79
Outcome criteria: a process for validation at the unit level. Gallant BW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):14–21, Jan 79
Who's taking care of the patient? [letter] Deutsch G. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):228, Apr 79
How to start a counterculture. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):149, Feb 79
Quality assurance: examination of the concept. Schmadl JC. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):462–5, Jul 79
Development of a research tool: Patient Indicators of Nursing Care. Majesky SJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(6):365–71, Nov–Dec 78
Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach. Schwirian PM. **Nurs Res** 27(6):347–51, Nov–Dec 78
Unsafe nursing practice. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):39, 44, Mar–Apr 79
Federal support for nursing education to improve quality of practice. Scott JM. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 79
Evaluating nursing care. Hockey L. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:99–105, 1978
[Importance of the nursing performance in the control of leprosy] D'Avila MG. **Bol Div Nac Dermatol Sanit** 37(1–4):51–5, 1978 **(Por)**

TRENDS

Changes in clinical nursing. Hamilton J. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):75–7, May–Jun 79
How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice. Trandel–Korenchuk DM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(11):713–9, Nov 78

UTILIZATION

[Consumption of nursing care in selected groups of diseases as a means for the assessment of the required number of paramedical workers at in–patient departments] Hejná D, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):261–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NURSING DIAGNOSIS see under **NURSING CARE**

NURSING, HOME see **HOME NURSING**

NURSING HOMES

Treatment of the elderly alcoholic in the community and in an institutional setting. Zimberg S. **Addict Dis** 3(3):417–27, 1978
From the clinic: adult tricycle program in a nursing home. Frost G, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):191, Nov–Dec 78
Making the right moves in discharge planning: home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide. Anderson CA. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1448–9, Aug 79
Making the right moves in discharge planning: when a nursing home is the best choice. Vlack JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1450–1, Aug 79
Occult hypothyroidism in a nursing home population. Gonzalez SM, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):24–5, Jan 79
The needs of the homebound and institutionalized in South Australia, 1977. Vowles NJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):114–20, Apr 79
The family caring unit: a major consideration in the long–term support system. Brody SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):556–61, Dec 78
Group therapy with nursing home residents: a survey. Maizler JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):211–8, Feb 79
Survey of patients seen in their own homes and in nursing homes in a group practive population. O'Kelly F, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(18):621–4, 21 Dec 78
The Montana Advisory Dentist Program. Terrill AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):402–6, Mar 79
Behavioral improvement in long–term geriatric patients during an age–integrated psychosocial rehabilitation program. Abrahams JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):218–21, May 79
Contribution of the consultant pharmacist to rational drug usage in the long–term care facility. Cooper JW Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):513–20, Nov 78
Chronic and acute disease problems in rural nursing home patients. Dahlsten J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):112–6, Mar 79
Sexuality in nursing homes. Wasow M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):73–9, Feb 79
Reality orientation versus sheltered workshops as treatment for the institutionalized aging. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):416–21, May 78
Placement of patients in a nursing home. Rosenkrantz JA. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):913–8, Dec 78
Physician's responsibility for nursing home patients. Brink TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):738, Oct 77
Differences in etiology of pneumonias in nursing home and community patients. Garb JL, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2169–72, 10 Nov 78
Skilled orders get skilled care. Nelson FR, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(2):75–7, Feb 79
The treatment environment for retarded persons in nursing homes. Brown JS, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):77–82, Apr 79
AHCA attack on CBS backfires [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(9):3, Sep 79
Lutheran hospitals converts beds. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):38–9, Feb 79
New York University dental students bring care directly to senior citizens [news] **NY State Dent J** 45(3):139, Mar 79
The long–term treatment of the aged. An assessment method. Simonen H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):27–32, 1979
Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources. Unger JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):31–41, Fall 78
Automated laboratory screening. An analysis of value in a nursing home population. Schaefer SE, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S81–2, Aug 78
[Survival of patients admitted to a psychogeriatric nursing home] Hazenberg BP, et al. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):25–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cooperation between hospital and nursing home] Andersen JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1622–3, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cooperation between hospitals and nursing homes in Møre and Romsdal] Heggdal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1621, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cooperation between nursing homes and hospitals. Experiences from Rogaland county] Rønneberg TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1623–4, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Nursing homes for the aged—international data] Bastian EM. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):60–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Pilot nursing home plan would make children—not Medicaid—pay parents' tab [news] **Hospitals** 52(19):17–8, 1 Oct 78
The costs of adult day care and nursing home care: a

dissenting view. Grimaldi PL. **Inquiry** 16(2):162–6, Summer 79
Food service: higher costs give contractors boost. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):32, Mar 79
Nursing home costs—1972. United States: National Nursing Home Survey, August 1973–April 1974. Meiners MR. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (38):1–115, Nov 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed FTC regs would narrow the scope of home-resident contracts. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):32–3, Dec 78

MANPOWER

Minnesota study suggests means of reducing turnover rates in nursing homes. Stryker-Gordon R. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):17–20, Apr 79
HEW may establish productivity standards for healthcare facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):20, Dec 78
In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner. Gerdes JW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):14, 39, Nov–Dec 78
Employees in nursing homes in the United States: 1973–74 National Nursing Home Survey. Sirrocco A. **Vital Health Stat [14]** (20):i–iv, 1–44, Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A nursing home in-service education philosophy. Davis K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):38, Sep 79
Volunteers can help patients adjust. Adelson G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):184–99, Feb 79
Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents. Harris PB. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):152–66, Feb 79
Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment. Mercer S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):91–116, Feb 79
Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! Walsh ME. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):10, 12, 29, Nov 78
It works better when problems are shared [interview by Mark Perlberg] Kramer JR. **Hospitals** 53(1):70–4, 1 Jan 79
The consultant dietitian in nursing homes. I. Methodology and general information. Spear DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):438–42, Apr 79
The consultant dietitian in nursing homes. II. Functions and change effectiveness. Spear DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):443–8, Apr 79
An alternative model in geriatric care. Ingman SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):279–83, Jun 79
Modern ideas about organization of services for elderly patients in hospitals and nursing homes in the Netherlands. Schouten J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):258–62, Jun 79
The 25 largest proprietary nursing home operators. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):50, Jun 79
Chains increase long-term beds 7%. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):48, 52, Jun 79
Regulation improves growth opportunities. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):48, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

Type of ownership and Medicaid use of nursing-care beds. Brooks CH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):236–44, Spring 78

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see **MILITARY NURSING**

NURSING, PRACTICAL

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1978. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):136–7, Feb 79

EDUCATION

Predictors of practical nursing state board examination scores. Di Marco N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):59–63, 1979

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY

METHODS

Private nursing practice: some facilitators and barriers in health care. Keller NS. **Health Care Dimen** :37–45, Spring 75

NURSING RECORDS

A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students. Green NC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):28–31, Apr 79
Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading. Choi SC, et al. **JNE** 17(9):38–41, Nov 78
A postpartum evaluation tool. Gorrie TM. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 79

STANDARDS

Documenting with the problem-oriented record system. Blount M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1539–42, Sep 78
Documenting clinical records. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1556, 1561, Sep 78
SOAPing the preoperative interview. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 28(6):1031–5, Dec 78
Change in charting on critical-care units. Brown AJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):365–72, Jun 79

NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Nursing or administration: which is better? **AORN J** 29(6):1130,1132,1134 passim, May 79
Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? [letter] Beletz EE. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):5, 26, 32, Jun 79
Nursing station design using a social theory model. Goldstein JR. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):21–5, Apr 79
Nursing input to nursing unit design. Grubbs J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):25–30, May 79
A new role for nursing: project director. Ravgiala RW. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):22–4, May 79
Information systems: the process of development. Somers JB. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):53–8, Jan 79
Making press interviews work for you. Welch LB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):48–51, May 79
[Basic vital functions in patients admitted as emergencies to a general medicine department] Christensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1665–7, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Basic vital functions in patients admitted as emergencies to an internal medicine ward] Hesselbjerg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1668–70, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis. Erickson EH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):10–5, May 79

MANPOWER

Pharmacy internship: patient care experience through nursing service. Anderson JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):791–3, Jun 79
Nursing at a crossroads [letter] Schraibman IG. **Br Med J** 1(6156):121, 13 Jan 79
Nurse learners' status [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 99(1):1, Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor. Boccuzzi NK. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1388–92, Aug 79
Participatory management. Bopp WJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):670–2, Apr 79
Leadership for change: a guide for the frustrated nurse. Brooten DA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1526–9, Sep 78
Charge nurse for a day. Meredith S. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1391, Aug 79
Measuring activity by 'work sampling'. Cercone R. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):34, 36, Nov 78
An assessment of primary nursing. MacKinnon G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):18, 20–2, Nov 78
The Scottish Hospital Advisory Service—a nurse looks back. Oliphant J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):47–9, Mar 79
Refining a patient-acuity system over four years. Cochran J. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):56–8, 60, Feb 79
Handling grievances: guidelines for RNs. Metzger N. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):69–71, 94, Sep 79
Nursing administration today. **Hosp Top** 57(3):22, 36, 55, May–Jun 79
Division management system replaces unit management—usable in small hospitals as well as large. Reece DA, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):11–2, 14–6, Jan–Feb 79
Decentralization: innovation in management. Rostowsky RD. **Hosp Top** 56(5):14–6, Sep–Oct 78
Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. Adkins RD. **Hospitals** 53(3):69–71, 1 Feb 79
Nursing: many issues raised, many unresolved, many neglected. Chaska NL. **Hospitals** 53(7):158–62, 1 Apr 79 (25 ref.)
The all-RN staff: why not? Ellis B. **Hospitals** 52(20):107–8, 110, 112, 16 Oct 78
Health care leaders examine role of nursing service administrator. Gugenheim AM. **Hospitals** 53(2):109–11, 16 Jan 79
Nurse mentor system cuts costs, boosts quality of patient care. Hohman J. **Hospitals** 53(1):93–4, 101, 1 Jan 79
Staffing patterns in medical and surgical units. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 53(1):29–30, 1 Jan 79
Patient-oriented ward organization. van Eindhoven J. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):86–8, May–Jun 79
A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work. Melia KM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):57–67, Jan 79
The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment. Duggins EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):37–40, Mar 79
A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing. Ballantyne DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):38–45, Mar 79
The 'cooling out' process in a complex organization. Chaska NL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):22–8, Jan 79
Incorporating research in a service setting. Padilla GV. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):44–9, Jan 79
Power: a perspective for the nurse administrator. Peterson GG. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):7–10, Jul 79
A systematic approach to leadership selection. Plaszczynski L Jr. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):6–15, Mar 79
Advanced education programs aim to increase supply of nurse managers. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):64, May 79
Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):62–3, May 79
Total involvement: nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital. Tully VM, et al. **QRB** 4(8):3–4, Aug 78

STANDARDS

A counselor's reply. Fineran JP. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1689–90, Oct 78
Letter from a new graduate. Miller S. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1688–9, Oct 78
Primary nursing care ... as a method for improving the quality of patient care. Nodolny MD. **Hosp Top** 57(4):10, 13–4, 17, Jul–Aug 79

NURSING SERVICES

Reality shock for nursing educators [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):235–6, May 79
Change—for nursing service and education. Mizer HE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):337–46, Jun 79
Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance. Chaska NL. **Nurs Res** 27(6):356–64, Nov–Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

Dimensions in hospital case mix measurement. Luke RD. **Inquiry** 16(1):38–49, Spring 79
An analysis of case mix complexity using information theory and diagnostic related grouping. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):382–9, Apr 79
Nursing administration: classification systems remedy billing inequity. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):32–3, Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing: the European Economic Community dimension. Quinn SM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):391–401, Jul 79
Directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 9(8):5–25, Aug 79
Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers. Clark CC. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):20–4, Jul 79
The governing body and the nursing administrator: an emerging relationship. Culbertson RA. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):11–3, Feb 79

STANDARDS

[Evaluation in nursing: aspects of services and education] Deiman PA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):487–97, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Nursing services and education forge ahead in Ghana [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):92–3, May–Jun 79

NURSING STAFF

Suicide prophylaxis within a Balint-group with the staff of an intensive nursing station in a general hospital. Paál J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):46–9, Mar 78

STANDARDS

Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! Walsh ME. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):10, 12, 29, Nov 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing at a crossroads [letter] Vallance-Owen AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6165):757, 17 Mar 79
Minnesota study suggests means of reducing turnover rates in nursing homes. Stryker-Gordon R. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):17–20, Apr 79

UTILIZATION

The influence of training level and practice setting on patterns of primary care provided by nursing personnel. Moscovice I. **J Community Health** 4(1):4–14, Fall 78

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

Anxiety in a new graduate. Alhadeff G. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):686–8, Apr 79
Care for the caretakers. Mullins AC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1425–7, Aug 79
Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses. Goodwin JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):106–10, Jul 79
Attitudes of nursing staff towards art therapy [letter] Richardson JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:221–2, Feb 79
Divergent views of hospital staff on detecting and managing hypertension. Taylor L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):715–6, 17 Mar 79
Psychiatric liaison nursing at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Davis DS, et al. **Conn Med** 42(11):721–3, Nov 78
Radiation exposure of nursing personnel to brachytherapy patients. Cobb PD, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):661–5, Jun 78
A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit. Moyer MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):530–4, May–Jun 79

Diploma schools foster professionalism. Guest LB. **Hospitals** 53(10):107–8, 111, 16 May 79
You are what you wear. Hughes E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):113–4, 116–8, 16 Aug 79
Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school. Osama SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:206–12, Feb 79
Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study. Benson TJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):359–61, Dec 78
An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting. Stephens TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):518–21, Aug 78
From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition. Dooley SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):4–7, Apr 79
Nurses' stress factors in the intensive care unit. Huckabay LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):21–6, Feb 79
The clinical nurse specialist: implementing the role in a hospital setting. Murphy JF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):29–31, Jan 79
The hospital nurse [letter] McCallum JK. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):702–3, Sep 78
Want more nurses? Make jobs more rewarding [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(1):5, Jan 79
Hospitals change registry game plan. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):38–9, May 79
Staff 'splitting' on medical–surgical wards. Firman GJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(3):289–95, Aug 78
Social work and nursing in hospital settings: a study of interprofessional experiences. Williams CC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):311–22, Spring 78
[Recording of walking performance of nurses working in hospital departments] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):539–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nursing staff's interest in oral hygiene as compared with its work with oral hygiene care for the clients in 'Vestlandsheimen'] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(1):11–5, Jan 79 **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Orientation programs for new nurses: organization essential for effective performance of new nurses. Tobin HM. **AORN J** 28(5):952, 954, 958–60 passim, Nov 78
Impact of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training on resuscitation. Bernhard WN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):257–62, Jun 79
How to measure staff development. Conlin E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):32–3, Sep 78
Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):28–30, 33, Nov 78
Meeting the challenge of critical care nursing. Murray S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):13–4, Aug 79
Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use. Fenn J, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):313–7, Mar–Apr 79
Let's rethink staff development programs. Calkin JD. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):16–9, Jun 79
A model for training nursing staff as primary counselors for psychiatric service. Miller TW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(6):28–33, Jun 78
An education program for nurses from referring hospitals in a perinatal regionalization system. Ellenberger D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):158–61, May–Jun 79
Evaluation and need of education programs for community hospital nurses providing neonatal care. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):98–103, Mar–Apr 79
Reality shock [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(4):3, Apr 79
Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills. Kaelin MS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):334–7, May 79
Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education. Misner SJ. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):536–9, Aug 79
What nurses learn from nursing audit. Moore KR. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):254–8, Apr 79
Continuing education for rural hospital nurses. Pickard MR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):416–9, Jun 79
Tracheal suctioning: a tool for evaluation and learning needs assessment. Grossbach–Landis I, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):237–42, Jul–Aug 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court reverses NLRB stance on RN–only units [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):19, 1 Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trouble at the Vancouver General results in government takeover [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):6, Sep 78
The state of British medicine. 6. The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs. Dewar HA. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):399–405, Jun 78
Staff recruitment for the mentally handicapped [letter] Felce D. **Lancet** 2(8102):1257, 9 Dec 78
The role of the nurse in systems design. Bryant Y. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):9–11, 27, Feb 79
[Studies of fatigue of hospital nurses due to shift work—with special reference to night shifts and short off–duty (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):81–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

AHA looks at nurse credentialing. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(17):87–8, 90, 92, 1 Sep 79
Does continuing education improve nursing practice? Levine ME. **Hospitals** 52(21):138–40, 1 Nov 78
Motivating and rewarding the staff nurse [letter] Erickson EH. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):15, 20, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Cost containment increases pressure to pull OR staff. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(2):223, 230, Feb 79
Nursing at a crossroads [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):272, 27 Jan 79
Nursing at a crossroads [letter] Browning HK. **Br Med J** 1(6162):556, 24 Feb 79
Small hospitals and the nursing shortage [letter] Emrys–Roberts M. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1796–7, 30 Jun 79
Nursing at a crossroads [letter] Greenwood VA. **Br Med J** 1(6160):416, 10 Feb 79
Intensive care nursing requirements: resource allocation according to patient status. Hudson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):69–75, Feb 79
Comparison of Rhys Hearn method of determining nursing staff requirements with the Aberdeen formula. Rhys Hearn C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):95–103, 1979
The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? Boyer CM. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):56–60, Mar 79
Goodbye, appliance nurse. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):432, Jun 79

TRENDS

New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders. Christman L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):37–40, Jan 79
Staffing patterns in medical and surgical units. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 53(1):29–30, 1 Jan 79

UTILIZATION

Making the right moves in discharge planning: including the hospital staff nurse. Habeeb MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1443–5, Aug 79
Nurse–physician perceptions of ICU nurses' role. Horvath PT. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):917, May 79
Psychiatric nurses in the emergency room. Pisarcik G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1264–6, Jul 79
Clinical nurses learn they can be researchers [news] **AORN J** 28(4):683, 686, 690, Oct 78
Statement on first assisting. **AORN J** 29(6):1176,1178,1180, May 79
Can OR nurse refuse request to 'float' to nursing units? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(2):304, 308, 310, Feb 79
Role perception of the staff nurse in the intensive care unit. Folk–Lighty M, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):535–9, May–Jun 79
Study projects nursing staff needs, budget. Cassell R, et al. **Hospitals** 53(14):108, 114, 118 passim, 16 Jul 79
The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the patterns of patient care and staff activity. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):299–306, May 79
A new role for nursing: project director. Ravgiala RW. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):22–4, May 79
Defining nursing assignment patterns. Munson F, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):243–9, Jul–Aug 79
Effect of clinical settings on the utilization of nurse practitioners. Zammuto RF, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):98–102, Mar–Apr 79
[Theater nurse and midwife in Cameroon. Impressions and experiences in the grasslands (Northwest Cameroon) during a six–and–a–half month stay in a hospital situated at a height of 1800 m] Raeber C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):169–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING, SUPERVISORY

Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor. Boccuzzi NK. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1388–92, Aug 79
Charge nurse for a day. Meredith S. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1391, Aug 79
Nursing: many issues raised, many unresolved, many neglected. Chaska NL. **Hospitals** 53(7):158–62, 1 Apr 79 (25 ref.)
From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition. Dooley SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):4–7, Apr 79
The head nurse and the bargaining unit [letter] Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):27–8, Jul 79
The supervisor–shared home visit. Clark JH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):54–6, Jan 79
Changes in life goals as related to success in a nursing leadership role. Baker WG 3d. **Nurs Res** 28(4):234–6, Jul–Aug 79
Clinical supervision as a support system for the care–giver. Benfer BA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. Adkins RD. **Hospitals** 53(3):69–71, 1 Feb 79

STANDARDS

Handling grievances: guidelines for RNs. Metzger N. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):69–71, 94, Sep 79

NURSING, TEAM

Tigers and elephants: an appreciation of craniofacial team nursing [editorial] Clifford E. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):301–5, Oct 78
Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing. Mayer GG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):7–10, Jun 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Determining nursing team size and composition. Tilquin C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):12, 14–6, Dec 78

STANDARDS

Primary nursing care ... as a method for improving the quality of patient care. Nodolny MD. **Hosp Top** 57(4):10, 13–4, 17, Jul–Aug 79

NUTMEG see under **CONDIMENTS**

NUTRITION

see related
DIET
FOOD

Position paper on RDA for protein for children. Abernathy RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:1–10, 1978
Nutritional improvement of food proteins by means of the plastein reaction and its novel modification. Arai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:663–80, 1978
Improving protein quality of bread – nutritional benefits and realities. Betschart AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:703–34, 1978
Bioavailability of acetylated derivatives of methionine, threonine, and lysine. Boggs RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:571–86, 1978
Soy protein utilization in food systems. Bookwalter GN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:749–66, 1978
Control through breeding methods of factors affecting nutritional quality of cereals and grain legumes. Bozzini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:249–74, 1978
Improvement of the protein quality of corn with soybean protein. Bressani R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:29–65, 1978
Cottonseed protein derivatives as nutritional and functional supplements in food formulations. Cherry JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:767–96, 1978
Animal and human feeding studies on the biological availability of protein in supplements. Devadas RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:67–77, 1978
Potential for the use of germinated wheat and soybeans to enhance human nutrition. Finney PL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:681–701, 1978 (68 ref.)
N–Substituted lysines as sources of lysine in nutrition. Finot PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:549–70, 1978
Glossary of abbreviations and definitions of nutritional terms. Friedman M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:841–63, 1978 (192 ref.)
Urea as a dietary supplement for humans. Kies C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:103–18, 1978
Comparative protein quality as measured by human and small animal bioassays of three lines of winter wheat. Kies C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:91–102, 1978
The problem of curvature in slope assays for protein quality. McLaughlan JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:155–63, 1978
Nutritional consequences of excess amino acid intake. Munro HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:119–29, 1978
Analysis for availability of amino acid supplements in foods and feeds: biochemical and nutritional implications. Ostrowski HT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:497–547, 1978
Defining dietary plant fibers in human nutrition. Spiller GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:165–94, 1978
Nutritional status of long–stay geriatric in–patients: effects of a food supplement (Complan). Banerjee AK, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):237–43, Nov 78
Potassium requirements and exercise. Lane HW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(3):67–9, May–Jun 79
Vegetarianism and nutrition [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):82, 85, Sep 79
The American Society for Clinical Nutrition, Inc. 19th annual meeting, 1979. Abstracts. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):931–63, Apr 79
American Institute of Nutrition, The American Society for Clinical Nutrition, and The Nutrition Society of Canada. Third joint meeting, 1979. Abstracts. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):i–xxxiv, Jun 79
Nutrition labeling statement. The Board of the National Nutrition Consortium. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1753–5, Sep 79
Polyethylene glycol as a quantitative fecal marker in human nutrition experiments. Allen LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):427–40, Feb 79
The perilous journey of nutrition evaluation. Austin JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2324–38, Dec 78
Metabolic balance studies—their continuing usefulness in nutritional research [editorial] Beisel WR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):271–4, Feb 79
Pure clinical nutritionists [letter] Blackburn GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):4–5, Jan 79
The food and nutrient intakes of the Tarahumara Indians of Mexico. Cerqueira MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):905–15, Apr 79
Nutritional implications of dietary fiber. Cummings JH.

Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):521–529, Oct 78
The stone that the builders rejected [letter] de Oliveira JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1566–7, Aug 79
Knowledge and belief in nutrition. Dugdale AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):441–5, Feb 79
Saliva zinc levels: potential indicators of zinc status. Greger JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1859–66, Sep 79
The stone that the builders rejected. Presidential address. Hirsch J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1963–5, Nov 78
On McLaren's review of food and nutrition strategies in national development [letter] Johnston BF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1565–6, Aug 79
Dietary fiber and nutrient intake in Crohn's disease. Kasper H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1898–901, Sep 79
Nutritional status of elderly residents in Missouri. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2186–97, Dec 78
Programmable calculators in the field assessment of nutritional status. el-Lozy M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1718–9, Oct 78
Inborn errors of metabolism. O'Brien D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):482–5, Feb 79
Nutritional regulation of somatomedin. Phillips LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1082–96, May 79 (101 ref.)
The resource allocation process in nutrition policy planning. Quelch JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1058–65, May 79
Legal defense fund for Drs. Fredrick J. Stare and Elizabeth M. Whelan [letter] Snyder JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1567–9, Aug 79
The development of the concept of dietary fiber in human nutrition. Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S3–S11, Oct 78
Dietary fibers: their definition and nutritional properties. Van Soest PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S12–S20, Oct 78
Nutritional status of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized aged in Belfast, Northern Ireland. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1934–47, Sep 79
Genetic and biological variability in human nutrient requirements. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):486–500, Feb 79
Nutrition and the diabetic child. Laron Z. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):336, Mar 79
The WIC program or 'the Perils of Pauline'. Mauer AM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):478–80, May 79
The B vitamins and vitamin C in human nutrition. I. General considerations and 'obligatory' B vitamins. Moran JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):192–9, Feb 79
The B vitamins and vitamin C in human nutrition. II. 'Conditional' B vitamins and vitamin C. Moran JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):308–14, Mar 79 (54 ref.)
Evaluation of a group nutrition education approach to effective weight loss and control. Kelly KL. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):813–4, Aug 79
Uses and misuses of the RDA. Harper AE. **Am Pharm** 18(11):49–50, Oct 78
Nutrition and menarche in rural Hyderabad. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):163–5, Mar–Apr 79
Food and nutrition in health and disease. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:1–437, 30 Nov 77
Aging, nutrition, and the continuum of health care. Watkin DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:290–7, 30 Nov 77
Nutritional importance of colostrum in the piglet. Aumaitre A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):181–92, 1978 (62 ref.)
Is histidine essential for the adult man? A review. Mejía LA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):143–51, Jun 78 (36 ref.)
Nutrition for the pregnant diabetic patient. Cacheris H. **Ariz Med** 36(3):188–90, Mar 79
Uses and misuses of recommended dietary allowances. Harper AE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):446–8, Nov–Dec 78
Drugs, diet and nutrition. Roe DA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):412–4, Sep–Oct 78
Nutrition counselling in oral disease. Steel JE. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):471–3, Dec 78
Serum ferritin in pregnancy: the effect of iron supplementation. Taft LI, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):226–9, Nov 78
Caloric and exercise requirements of space flight: biostereometric results from skylab. Whittle MW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):162–7, Feb 79
Effect of maternal nutrition and socio-economic factors on birth weight of babies in Bangladesh. Rowshan N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):1–9, Jun 78
Fraction I protein and other products from tobacco for food. Wildman SG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:1–18, 1978
Growth and development of populations in different ecological settings. III. Nutritional status and physical working capacity in adolescents. Buzina R, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:107–12, 1979
Conclusions of the conference on 'Nutritional Aspects of Physical Performance'. de Wijn, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:162–3, 1979
Undernutrition, puberty and the development of estrogen positive feedback in the female rat. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):414–24, Sep 78
A novel nutritional approach to probe the molecular basis of behavior. Abell CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):323–32, 1978
Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The pyridoxine requirement of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Adron JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):261–8, Sep 78
Amino acid requirements of the breeding sow. 2. The dietary lysine requirement of the lactating sow. Sohail MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):369–76, Sep 78
Estimates of maintenance requirement of growing lambs. Thomson DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):223–9, Jan 79
Maternal nutrition and infant birth weight [letter] Gillmer M. **Br Med J** 2(6133):353–4, 29 Jul 78
Jamaica launches nutrition education campaign. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):180–1, 1978
Nutritional management of obese pregnant women. Corruccini C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):201–5, 1979
Protein and energy requirements: a joint FAO/WHO memorandum. **Bull WHO** 57(1):65–79, 1979
Complement (C3), nutrition, and infection. Kielmann AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):113–21, 1979
Nutrition and cancer in children. van Eys J. **CA** 29(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 79
Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. **Can J Surg** 21(6):483–506, Nov 78
Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. 1. Nutrition and body composition. Shizgal HM. **Can J Surg** 21(6):483–8, Nov 78
Fibre diets: separating factual grain from fictional chaff. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):865–9, 7 Apr 79
Nutrition recommendations for Canadians. Murray TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1241–2, 19 May 79
Lack of interest in nutrition? [letter] Reich CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1204, 19 May 79
Nutrition and behaviour [letter] Matas J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):592–3, Dec 78
Nutrients, vitamins and minerals as therapy. Bertino JR. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2137–42, May 79 (53 ref.)
Editorial: etiology of nutritional fads. Darby WJ. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2121–4, May 79
Dietary and nutritional implications in the multifactorial etiology of certain prevalent human cancers. Gori GB. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2151–61, May 79 (100 ref.)
Optimal nutrition. Hegsted DM. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1996–2003, May 79
Interaction of drugs, hormones, and nutrition in the causes of cancer. Lipsett MB. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1967–81, May 79 (168 ref.)
Principles of nutritional therapy. Shils ME. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2093–102, May 79
Nutrients, vitamins and minerals in cancer prevention: facts and fallacies. Young VR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2125–36, May 79 (59 ref.)
Effect of nutritional alterations on protein synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1995–2000, Jun 79
An iron requirement for the synchronous progression of colonic cells following fasting and refeeding. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):513–8, Sep 78
Nutritional requirements and dietary allowances. Harper AE. **Compr Ther** 4(10):10–7, Oct 78 (13 ref.)
Effects of nutrition on drug metabolism and distribution. Woods HF. **Compr Ther** 4(10):49–53, Oct 78 (15 ref.)
Recent progress in dietary fiber (plantix) in human nutrition. Spiller GA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(1):31–90, 1978 (161 ref.)
Nutritional services program. Shone SR, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):527–8, Oct 78
Home nutrition for patients with head-and-neck tumors. Farrior JB 3d, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):84–5, Feb 79
Somatomedin and nutrition. IV. Regulation of somatomedin activity and growth cartilage activity by quantity and composition of diet in rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):121–7, Jul 78
Planning and evaluation of applied nutrition programmes. Latham MC. **FAO Food Nutr Ser** (16):v–ix, 1–104, 1977
Nutrition and aging: introduction. Alfin-Slater RB. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1993, May 79
Dietary influences on resistance to Salmonella infection in chicks. Hill CH. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2129–33, Jun 79
Contributions of gnotobiology to nutrition science. Haenel H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):197–204, 1979 (62 ref.)
Assessing the nutritional status of populations. Technical and political considerations. Sabry ZI. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):2–6, 1977
The mother-child dyad. Nutritional aspects. Stanfield JP. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):18–20, 1977
Zinc in total parenteral nutrition: requirements and metabolic effects. Wolman SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):458–67, Mar 79
Possibilities of semi-synthetic fats for human nutrition and dietetics: new concepts in the physio-pathology of lipid assimilation. pp. 191–201. Verdonk G, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**
Implications of oral contraceptive use on vitamin nutritional status. Bamji MS. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:80–7, Oct 78
Studies on fluorosis. Krishnamachari KA. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:94–8, Oct 78
Nutrition and drug metabolism. Krishnaswamy K. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:109–20, Oct 78
Interaction of nutrition and the immune response. Reddy V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:48–57, Oct 78
Nutrition, physical work capacity and work output. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:88–93, Oct 78
Nutritional status of urban and rural preschool children in Western Rajasthan (in and around Bikaner City): I--Anthropometric study. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):247–54, Aug 78
Nutrition education and SITE telecasts. Ramadasmurthy V, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):168–73, 1978
Comment of Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid.' Fajardo LF. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):151–2, 1979
Comment on Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid'--reply to Dr. Fajardo. Taussig M. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):153–4, 1979
The need for co-ordination of research in nutrition. Abrams JT. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):219–24, 1978
Ratio of hemoglobin iron to liver in rats fed different amounts of iron. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):215–9, 1979
Nutrition and the immune response — a review. Dreizen S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):220–8, 1979 (43 ref.)
Iron intake by teenage girls and by pregnant women. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):210–4, 1979
Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. 4. Changes in certain nutrients present in mangoes, papayas, and litchis during canning, freezing, and gamma irradiation. Beyers M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 79
Some physicochemical and nutritional properties of a sweet lupin (Lupinus albus var. multolupa) protein. Sgarbieri VC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1438–42, Nov–Dec 78
Optimal level of zinc supplementation of young rats fed rapeseed protein concentrate. Shah BG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):387–9, Mar–Apr 79
Dietary Goals for the United States (second edition). **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):529–33, May 79
Effect of nutritional supplementation in pregnancy. II. Effect on diet. Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):630–4, Dec 78
Nutrition services for pregnant adolescents within a public high school. Alton IR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(6):667–9, Jun 79
Taste tray increases acceptance of nutritional supplements. Bayless E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):542–3, Nov 78
Nutrition in the Humphrey tradition. Bray GA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):116–21, Aug 79
Nutritional support for hospitalized patients: how do we cope? How should we cope? Butterworth CE Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):227–9, Sep 79
Nutritional realities—where does technology fit? Clydesdale FM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):17–22, Jan 79
Nutritional status of white college students in Virginia. Driskell JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):32–5, Jan 79
Food and nutrition policy: probability and practicality. Hegsted DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):534–8, May 79
Are professionals jumping the gun in the fight against chronic diseases? Olson RE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):543–50, May 79
Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. II. Perceptions, satisfaction, and response to dietary advice and treatment. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):131–6, Aug 79
Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. I. Amount, type, and sources of dietary advice and treatment. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):126–31, Aug 79
Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. III. Perceived need for advice and effectiveness of advice received. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):136–40, Aug 79
Some diets that meet the Dietary Goals for the United States. Peterkin BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):423–30, Apr 79
Changes in nutrient intake during a behavioral weight control program. Ritt RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):325–30, Mar 79
The dietitian's use of the RDAs. Robinson CH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):434–7, Oct 78
The scientific basis of the 'Goals': what can be done now? Simopoulos AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):539–42, May 79
How essential are essential fatty acids? Holman RT. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(10):774A–81A, Oct 78
Considerations by FDA prior to policy establishment on nutrient levels and sources. Graber G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):984–7, Oct 78
NRC nutrient requirements and how they are established. Naber EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):979–83, Oct 78
Storage of lactose-hydrolysed dried milk: effect of water activity on the protein nutritional value. Burvall A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):381–9, Oct 78
Nutrition activities in Saudi Arabia. Hussein MA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):301–4, 1977
Special issue on nutrition. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):347–495, Apr 79
Public health and the practicing physician. Partners in community nutrition. Baker R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):457–62, Apr 79
Nutrition references for you and your patient. Coble YD Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):489–91, Apr 79
Nutritional concepts in the treatment of cancer. Copeland EM 3d. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):373–8, Apr 79
Nutrition: joint responsibility of agriculture and medicine. Davis GK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):416–9, Apr 79
Nutrition and oral health. Grow TE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):408–13, Apr 79
Total parenteral nutrition. Guild RT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):401–8, Apr 79

Meeting recommended dietary allowances. Harper AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):419–24, Apr 79
Revolution in obstetrics: pregnancy nutrition. Mahan CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):367–72, Apr 79
The WIC program. Tying supplemental foods to nutritional needs. Mauer AM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):453–6, Apr 79
Home management of nutrition for patients receiving cancer therapy. Ponder DL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):378–89, Apr 79
Nutritional care of the patient in office practice. Rackow JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):433–6, Apr 79
Cancer and nutrition [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):403–4, Dec 78
The nutritional value of home-prepared and industrially produced weaning foods. Abrahamsson L, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):279–84, Aug 78
A technique for assessing nutritional 'at-risk' factors in residential homes for the elderly. Davies L, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):165–9, Jun 79
A national nutrition policy: can we devise one? Hollingsworth DF. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):211–20, Jun 79
Interrelations between the physiology of sodium, potassium and water, and nutrition. Patrick J. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):405–18, Dec 78 (83 ref.)
Portion sizes, preparation and cooking yields, and plate waste in school meals. Ryley J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):170–8, Jun 79
Nutritional support in patients with malignant disease. Soukop M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):179–88, Jun 79
Food choice and the US dietary goals. Wheeler EF. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):325–33, Oct 78
Alcohol–nutrition interaction. Lieber CS. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):379–80, May 79
Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):216–7, Mar 79
Nutrition and breast cancer [editorial] Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):791, Nov 78
Nutritional problems in the aged: consujer advocate views. Murray WI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):133–4, Feb 78
Nutritional programming for the elderly. Myers TW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):335–8, May 78
Drugs and nutrition. Nichols GJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):737–8, Oct 78
Nutritional problems in the aged: dietary aspects. Tempro WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):281–3, Apr 78
Effects of pectin and cellulose on growth, feed efficiency, and protein utilization, and their contribution to energy requirement and cecal VFA in rats. Hove EL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1274–8, Jul 79
The influence of early nutrition on the serum cholesterol of the adult rat. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1244–57, Jul 79
Copper requirement of baby pigs fed purified diets. Okonkwo AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):939–48, Jun 79
Effect of gamma irradiation on nutritional value of dry field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for chicks. Reddy SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1307–12, Jul 79
Minimum nitrogen requirement from glandless cottonseed protein for nitrogen balance in college women. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):397–405, Mar 79
The nutritive value of dehulled soybeans fermented with Aspergillus oryzae or Rhizopus oligosporus as evaluated by rats. Zamora RG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1333–9, Jul 79
Protein requirements of elderly men. Zanni E, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):513–24, Mar 79
Supplementation with linolenic acid of a diet deficient in essential fatty acids results in impaired parturition in rats [proceedings] Leat WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):37P, May 79
Nutrition—phase one of the edentulous patient. Barone JV. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):122–6, Aug 78
Nutrition and hyperkinesis: is there an association? Boykin L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):45–6, Dec 78
Nutrition and craniofacial growth. Tonge CH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):1–8, Jan 79 (29 ref.)
Prenatal nutrition and birth weight: experiments and quasi-experiments in the past decade. Stein Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):287–99, Nov 78
The nutritive value of some Pakistani diets. Khan MA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1023–9, Dec 78
Some observations on the arginine requirement of the growing New Zealand white rabbit. Spreadbury D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1017–22, Dec 78
Biochemical assessment of the nutritional state of gravida of different socio-economic classes at the Wesley Guild Hospital, Ilesha, Nigeria. Olusi SO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(1):8–13, Jan 79
Food supplementation during pregnancy, maternal anthropometry and birth weight in a Guatemalan rural population. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):217–22, Oct 78
George Bray: the nutrition message must be spread. Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(13):1320–1, 30 Mar 79
Nutrition: a medical, political, and public issue. White PL, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1407–8, 30 Mar 79
Effect of nutritional status and 5-fluorouracil on protein synthesis in parenterally alimented LEW/Mai rats. Stein TP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):379–82, Aug 79
Routine anthropometry and arm radiography in assessment of nutritional status: its potential. Behnke AR, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):532–53, Sep 78
Energy and protein requirements in the hospitalized patient. Long CL, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 79
Science and salesmanship [editorial] Moore FD. **JPEN** 2(4):505–6, Sep 78
Observations on the adequacy of breast-feeding. Waterlow JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):238–42, 4 Aug 79
Nutritional concepts in the management of the head and neck cancer patient. II. Management concepts. Sobol SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):962–79, Jun 79
Metabolic and nutritional assessment in adult surgical patients. Chilimindris CP. **Md State Med J** 28(3):55–9, Mar 79
Australian Symposium on Nutrition and Cancer [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):158–9, 10 Mar 79
Take-away food—nutritional significance. Rogers JF. **Med J Aust** 1(12):557, 16 Jun 79
Bases and consequences of the newly recommended daily intakes of vitamins for the population of the German Democratic Republic. Gassmann B, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):83–9, 1979
Symposium on nutrition. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):197–306, Jun 79
Controversies in nutrition: a brief review. Arlin M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):199–214, Jun 79
Monitoring nutritional status in the clinical setting. Buergel N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):215–27, Jun 79
Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception. Worthington BS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):269–83, Jun 79
Effect of raw field bean (Vicia faba) on amino-acid-degrading enzymes in rats and chicks. Cenarruzabeitia MN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):203–10, 1979
Uses and misuses of recommended dietary allowances. Harper AE. **NY State J Med** 79(5):806–7, Apr 79
Nutrition for the athlete. Serfass RC. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1824–5, Sep 78
Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1970–1, Oct 78
Student nutrition group offers preventive medicine course. Schwenk EB, et al. **Pa Med** 82(2):14–5, Feb 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Calcium requirements in infancy and childhood. **Pediatrics** 62(5):826–34, Nov 78 (36 ref.)
Meeting exceptional nutritional needs. 2. Elemental enteral alimentation. Feldtman RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):65–7, 71–4, Sep 78
Why a national nutrition policy? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):21–2, Nov 78
Nutrition in pregnancy. Hytten FE. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):295–302, May 79 (24 ref.)
Nutrition and lactation. Whitehead RG. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):303–10, May 79 (26 ref.)
The amino acid and energy requirements of broiler breeder hens. Bornstein S, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):104–16, Jan 79
Studies on duck nutrition. II. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of mule ducklings. Lin IM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):124–30, Jan 79
A survey of public knowledge and beliefs on food. Twomey J, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):257–9, Aug 78
The Nutrition Society. Symposium on 'Nutrition—value for money', 1978. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):151–86, 1 May 79
Endocrine factors in the control of nutrient utilization: ruminants. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):273–80, Dec 78
The history of the nutrition society. Copping AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):105–39, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of nutritional state on transmitter synthesis. Curzon G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):155–7, Sep 78
General practitioners and nutrition: a study in the Leeds and Bradford Health Authorities. Fieldhouse P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):35A, Sep 78
Milk and dairy products as food materials. Fox PF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):247–57, Dec 78
Intensive livestock production; its impact on the cost and nutritive value of food. Jones AS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):173–80, 1 May 79 (21 ref.)
Clinical effects of consuming milk and its products. MacDonald I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):241–5, Dec 78
Cows' milk fat and human nutrition. Moore JH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):231–40, Dec 78 (81 ref.)
Modern food production—costly or necessary for the consumer? Salmon J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):157–61, 1 May 79
An effect of physiological state on digestion in the ewe [proceedings] Thompson JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):71A, Dec 78
Influence of climatic conditions on energy and nutrient requirements. Petrásek R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(11–12):505–14, 1978
Nutrition counseling at planned parenthood centers. Smiciklas-Wright H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):239–42, Jun 79
The interactions of food and 'foreign' substances: the effects of diet and nutrition on the metabolism of drugs. Parke DV. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):256–61, Dec 78
p-Nitrophenol conjugation in perfused livers from normal and phenobarbital-treated rats: influence of nutritional state. Reinke LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):185–93, Jan 79
Jump in funding feeds research on nutrition. Broad WJ. **Science** 204(4397):1060–1, 1063–4, 8 Jun 79
NIH deals gingerly with diet–disease link. Broad WJ. **Science** 204(4398):1175–8, 15 Jun 79
Attitudes toward nutrition and health in the ancient North. Robertson D. **South Med J** 71(12):1562–6, 1568, Dec 78
Role of nutrition in wound healing in uremia. Kursh ED, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:104–6, 1977
Postoperative ileus is an avoidable complication [editorial] Moss G. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):81–2, Jan 79
The effects of nutrition and treatment of cancer on host immunocompetence. Ota DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):104–11, Jan 79
A graded approach to nutrition support in surgery. Page CP, et al. **Tex Med** 75(3):46–7, Mar 79
The challenge of nutritional maintenance in cancer patients. Drasin H, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):145–52, Feb 79
Clinical nutrition is a medical specialty. Herman RH, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):93–4, Feb 79
Nutrition for physicians: A selected bibliography. Nestle M. **West J Med** 130(2):143–4, Feb 79
Selenium in nutrition. Burk RF. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:88–106, 1978
Cereal-based diets to meet protein requirements of adult man. Clark HE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:27–48, 1978 (89 ref.)
Review of recently published work dealing with nutrition research in mainland China. Freedman RL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:1–22, 1978 (46 ref.)
Nutritional implications of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Hambraeus L. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:23–68, 1978 (167 ref.)
Studies on carotene and vitamin A with regard to nutritional status, utilization and requirements. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:162–7, 1978
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and nutrition. Varela G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:148–88, 1978 (252 ref.)
[World Congress on Nutrition, Rio de Janeiro, 27 August—1 September 1978] Mašek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1504–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[Current problems in nutrition and dietetics] Mašek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):463–5, Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[Recommended nutritional allowances] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):27–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conclusions of the Symposium on the Nutritional Aspects of Mother and Child, held in Upsala, June 1977, organized by professors B. Jellif and Bo Vahlquist] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):365–7, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Currents trends in clinical medicine and research on nutrition in pregnancy] Sabata V. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):25–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Food and nutrition management in the Netherlands; control of the results of social welfare. I.] Hautvast JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):939–44, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Food and nutrition management in the Netherlands: control of the results of prosperity. II.] Hautvast JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):975–85, 9 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Quantitative study of Purkinje cell perikaryon synaptogenesis. Effects of thyroid hormones and of heat value restriction of food intake on synaptic densities evolution (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):117–28, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology and the human condition: the physiological right of man] Mayer J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):5–15, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Physiologic effect of a dietary regimen rich in soy proteins in man] van Stratum P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):377–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies in fattening bulls on the regulation of phosphorus requirements by ad libitum intake] Kreuzberg HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):645–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food value of straw meal in the nutrition of pigs. 1. Digestibility of the nutrients and N-balance after feeding with partially hydrolized straw meal] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):119–28, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usage of feeding yeast 'Fermosin' grown on mineral oil distillate in animal nutrition. 2. Digestibility of the nutrients of Fermosin feeding yeast on broilers (chickens) and fattening pigs] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):81–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of feed energy by growing pigs. 3. Energy requirement for the growth and fattening of pigs] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):93–109, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of industrially manufactured diets] Förster H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):124–36, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative parenteral feeding with a complete solution] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):74–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Still more question-marks concerning myocardial infarct and the nutrition theory] **MMW** 120(50):1663–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Are colonic neoplasms caused by faulty nutrition? (news)] Winkler R. **MMW** 120(47):1551, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. V. Iron intake (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):499–503, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary interview. I. Comparison between dietary history versus repeated daily recalls] Karst H, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):53–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary interview. 2. Comparison of the results obtained with different numbers of daily recalls] Karst H, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):135–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nestlé Foundation studies of nutritional problems in the 3d world] Aebi H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2-3):204-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition. Prevention through nutrition: approaches to further development] Bohren-Hoerni M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5-6):386-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healthy nutrition - prerequisite for life enjoyment and quality of life] Ritzel G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5-6):389-91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the relationship between breast cancer and nutrition. Analysis of the secondary statistical material] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):428-30, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine feeding] Krause W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):860-5, 15 Sep 78 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of date seed flour and cellulose on growth, food utilization and parameters of fat metabolism of growing and adult rats] Elmadfa I, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):197-205, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional states in a medical clinic] Gofferje H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):62-70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of nutrition and mortality in various chronic degenerative diseases] Ulbricht G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):929-34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a calcium-deficient, phosphate- or ammonia-rich diet on the development and mineral metabolism of growing miniature pigs] Anke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):463-72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine problems of sleep disorders and their dietetics (nutrition therapy)] Warning H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):273-6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Supply requirements for energy and nutrition in large community cookery] Wirths W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):269-73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of ship's crews] Zorn E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):281-3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of pregnant women (author's transl)] Möhr M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(3):145-57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and nutrition] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):96-8, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutrition in institutionalized old people] Guggenheim YK, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):328-9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nature and aims of the National Institute of Nutrition; interview granted by Prof. Aldo Mariani (interview by A. Barraciu)] Barraciu A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):197-9, Jul-Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Recent studies on the dietary problems of the aged] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):125-36, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further notes on the importance of trace elements in human nutrition. Cobalt and selenium] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):223-6, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous dietetic behavior in a group of hemodialysed patients. Relation between diet and nutritional status] Zanotto E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):77-81, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adolescence and diet] Formica E. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3095-8, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Principles of chronobiology and prospects of their use in problems of nutrition] Violante A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(5):449-68, Nov 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition in old age] Hanssen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1649-50, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diet and cardiovascular diseases] Hjermann I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):suppl 2-3:7-21, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[The physiology of nutrition in the elderly] Ziemlański S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):127-56, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between nutritional status and drug metabolism in man] Pużyńska L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1387-90, 28 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric indices of the nutrition state of selected populations in Poznań distrıct and Zielona Góra region and the occurrence of some civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):517-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some biochemical indices of the nutrition state of selected population of the Poznan and the Zielona Gora districts and the occurrence of civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):522-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition aspects of the degenerative disease prophylaxis (author's transl)] Rafalski H. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):627-31, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Metabolism and importance of fructose in human nutrition] Wysokinski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1607-12, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition and intestinal carcinogenesis] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):193-8, May-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Rational nutrition of pregnant women, parturients and puerperae] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):51-3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of work time and work standardization for laboratory workers in the laboratories of the nutritional hygiene departments of the epidemiological health stations of the Ukrainian SSR] Dobkina EI. **Gig Sanit** (2):38-42, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of rationalizing the nutrition of miners in potassium mines] Dobroserdova II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):80-1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the nutrition factor in the comprehensive social hygiene study of the health of female workers in the chemical industry] Podluzhnyĭ PA. **Gig Sanit** (1):44-7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Plans and goals in the nutritional hygiene work of the health officer] Zemlianoĭ NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):108-9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of the elderly person] Chebotarev DF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):4-11, Oct 78 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental prerequisites for preparing the infant nutrition products of higher biological value] Fedotov PV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):40-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the published literature on the science of nutrition] **Vopr Pitan** (3):75-6, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices in young healthy men with regular standardized nutrition] Drozdova TM. **Vopr Pitan** (3):32-5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in creating a card file of reference publications on foreign institutions working in the field of the science of nutrition] Konyshev VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):71-3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures, nutritional regimen and the individual indices of the metabolic status of the students at physical education institutes] Laricheva KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):26-30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the nutrition of the population in relation to endemic urolithiasis in the Chuvash ASSR] Suslikov VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):67-71, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal human requirement for energy and food substances in hypo- and alkinesia] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):18-23, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specifically directed, protective action of certain substances in acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Vissarionova VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):3-7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the human requirement for protein] Vysotskiĭ VG. **Vopr Pitan** (6):8-17, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to work out the problem of the nutrition of the healthy and ill human being in the Ukraine during the 10th Five-Year Plan] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):128-31, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Protein utilization under different nutritional conditions (author's transl)] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):667-76, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aging, metabolism and nutrition] Bučko A. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):433-6, Oct 78 **(Slo)**

[Research in the field of population nutrition in Finland] Dvorský A. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):400-3, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Scientific productivity in nutrition and food (editorial)] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):357-9, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Basic diet in medicosurgical problems] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1161-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition, malnutrition and behavior] Brozek J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):506-29, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and growth] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):874-80, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Food and the present-day population. Future trends] Barros FM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):847-58, 1978 **(Spa)**

[The need for protein during the 1st year of life] Lindblad BS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2388-90, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[The need for iron and trace metals during the 1st year of life] Sjölin S. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2392-3, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Growth of body protein, fat, and skeleton in steers fed on three planes of nutrition. Koch AR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):426-36, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral contraceptives on nutritional status. Massey LK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):119-23, Jan 79

Drugs, diet, and nutrition. Roe DA. **Am Pharm** 18(10):62-4, Sep 78

The Nutrition Society. Symposium on 'Anti-nutritional factors', 1978. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):109-50, 1 May 79

The use of hormones to regulate the utilization of nutrients in farm animals: current farm practices. Heitzman RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):289-93, Dec 78

Some adverse effects of drugs on nutrition. Dickerson JWT. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):261-5, 274, Dec 78

Drug-vitamin interrelationships. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1190-2, Oct 78

[Disturbance of the absorption of nutrients from the gastrointestinal tract into the blood under the influence of drugs] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):79-83, Jul-Aug 78 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Nutrition concepts essential in the education of the medical student. Gallagher CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1330-3, Jun 79

Nutrition in medical education--a premedical alternative. Guthrie HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1557-8, Aug 79

A randomized study of instructional variations in nutrition counseling and their efficacy in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Jones RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):884-904, Apr 79

Models for educational interventions in malnourished populations. Tonon M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2279-83, Dec 78

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1563, 9 Jun 79

Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital. Laurance B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1469-71, 25 Nov 78

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Williams CD. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1015, 14 Apr 79

Supplementary feeding programmes. The case for programme information and nutrition education support. Gopaldas T. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 4(1-2):15-9, 1978

FAO's activities in nutrition education and training. McNaughton JW. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 4(1-2):20-4, 1978

Informal nutrition education. Thoughts on its use. Sevenhuysen GP. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 4(1-2):25-6, 1978

Teaching nutrition with puppets. Topp NB. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):36, 41-2, 44, Nov 78

Nutrition education in the Santa Ana Teen Mother Program. Dohrmann H. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(6):665-7, Jun 79

Strategies for nutritional counseling. Dietitians' attitudes and practice. Glanz K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):431-7, Apr 79

Teaching nutrition to nursing students: let's have a party! Henneman AC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):546, Nov 78

Developing and evaluating audiovisual media for dietary education. Herrick KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):660-2, Dec 78

The relationship of family structure and interaction to nutrition. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):23-7, Jan 79

A nutrition attitude instrument for nursing students. Lohr LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):140-5, Feb 79

Utilizing the nursing process model to teach nutrition and diet therapy. McDaniel JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):568-71, May 79

Dietetic services in a cross-modality system. Modrow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):341-4, Mar 79

Preventive Medicine Through Nutrition. A model health care delivery system in San Diego County. Shaw SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):49-51, Jul 79

Nutrition component in a comprehensive child development program. I. The home visitor's role in the prenatal intervention phase. Snowman MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):119-24, Feb 79

National Nutrition Week--March 4--10, 1979. Wasserman E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):111, Feb 79

Nutrition education for changes. Angove R. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):65-9, Feb 79

These are good times. Burgstiner CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(4):310-1, Apr 79

Nutrition support service. A new program in human and clinical nutrition at U.S.A. Suskind RM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(5):15-6, Nov 78

Priorities of nutritional concepts assigned by health professionals and students. Gautreau S, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):607-12, Aug 79

Food labelling and nutrition education [letter] Heywood P. **Med J Aust** 1(5):179, 182, 10 Mar 79

The teaching of nutrition to medical students at the Flinders university of South Australia. Stewart A. **Med J Aust** 1(9):386-9, 5 May 79

Evaluation of the impact of mothercraft centers on therapy and prevention of malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):275-8, Sep 78

Nutrition as a theme for the study and practice of medicine. Olson RE. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):1-5, Jan 79

An action-oriented research, development and training programme in nutrition. **WHO Chron** 33(6):225-7, Jun 79

[The role and tasks of consumer education in the light of consumption of nutritional products (author's transl)] Dobrzańska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):554-5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[The teaching of nutrition at the professional level in the field of the health sciences in Venezuela] Chacón E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):9-28, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ecology of human development: growing impact of medical education] Sinisterra L. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(4):283-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manpower training at the Institute of Nutrition and Food Technology] Espinoza J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(2):164-74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. Journal of Biological Chemistry 163:599-619;1946. Some relationships between the amino acid contents of proteins and their nutritive values for the rat. H.H. Mitchell and Richard J. Block. **Nutr Rev**

36(9):281–3, Sep 78
E.V. McCollum: doyen of nutrition science. Day HG. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):65–71, Mar 79
Nutrition classics: Journal of American Chemical Society volume 60, 1939 pages 2719—2723 Pantothenic Acid. II. Its concentration and purification from liver. Williams RJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):15–8, Jan 79
[Backward glance to a quarter century of medicine. A balance. Nutritional physiology and dietetics] Glatzel H. **Hippokrates** 49(3):209–22, Sep 78 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Home health agencies: federal and state requirements for nutrition intervention. Biro L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):536–41, Nov 78
[The most frequent nutritional errors] **MMW** 120(47):29–30, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Population and nutrition planning: the usefulness of demographic discipline for nutrition policy in Latin America. Teller CH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(1):21–32, 1979

NUTRITION DISORDERS

The stone that the builders rejected [letter] de Oliveira JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1566–7, Aug 79
Food and nutrition in health and disease. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:1–437, 30 Nov 77
Medicine in Mexico. XI. Nutrition. Daschbach CC, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(8):543, Aug 78
Maternal nutrition and infant birth weight [letter] Sibert JR. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1090, 14 Oct 78
The compensatory role of food-motivation in the maze learning performance of lactationally undernourished rats. Katz HB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):305–15, Jul 79
Nutrition component in a comprehensive child development program. II. Nutrient intakes of low-income, pregnant women and the outcome of pregnancy. Snowman MK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):124–9, Feb 79
Weakness, neuropathy, and coma following total parenteral nutrition in underfed or starved rats: relationship to blood hyperosmolarity and brain water loss. Derr RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):521–8, Oct 78
Models of infantile undernutrition in rats: effects on milk. Crnic LS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1755–60, Nov 78
An under-5 clinic in Transkei [letter] Stott RA. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1050, 24 Jun 78
Controversies in nutritional diseases [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):231–2, 17 Feb 79
[Malnutrition] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3738–40, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Nutritional deficiency and diseases caused by civilization] Müller Giampalmo E. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3091–4, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Nutrition and growth] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):874–80, 1978 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum retinol-binding protein and vitamin A levels in malnourished children. Reddy V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):65–9, Jan 79
Peripheral amino acid levels in patients with cancer. Clarke EF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2909–13, Dec 78
Serum triiodothyronine in undernourished rats: dependence on dietary composition rather than total calorie or protein intake. Glass AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1925–8, Jun 78
Cholesterol and free fatty acids in the placenta, maternal and cord sera of under-nourished mothers. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):831–4, Oct 78
[Growth hormone response to induced hypoglycemia in severe malnutrition] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):647–51, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic nutrition disorders in young children (discussion of an article by G.I. Zaltseva and L.A. Stroganova, Pediatriia, 1975, No. 11, p.20)] Abdullaev ShA. **Pediatriia** (1):61–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of intrauterine nutritional deprivation on neuromotor behaviour of the newborn. Bhatia VP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):561–6, Jul 79
Effective interventions to reduce infection in malnourished populations. Proceedings of a symposium held on June 12—16, 1977 Port-au-Prince, Haiti. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2031–126, Nov 78
Effective interventions to reduce infection in malnourished populations. Proceedings of a symposium held on June 12—16, 1977, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2198–356, Dec 78
Strategies to control infections in malnourished populations—holistic approach or narrowly targeted interventions? Latham MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2292–300, Dec 78
Ethanol and the liver: a decreasing 'threshold' of toxicity [editorial] Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1177–80, Jun 79
Alcohol, malnutrition, and alcoholic cirrhosis. Patek AJ Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1304–12, Jun 79 (80 ref.)
Preparing for the next round: convalescent care after acute infection. Rohde JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2258–68, Dec 78
The potential for antidiarrheal and nutrient-sparing effects of oral antibiotic use in children: a position paper. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2202–7, Dec 78
The relationship of growth failure (chronic undernutrition) to the prevalence of clinically severe protein-energy malnutrition and to growth retardation in protein-energy malnutrition. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):872–8, Apr 79
Nutritional anaemias. Gribble M. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):343–5, 348–9, Apr 79
Nutritional anaemia—a major controllable public health problem. Baker SJ. **Bull WHO** 56(5):659–75, 1978
Nutrition and cancer in children. van Eys J. **CA** 29(1):40–5, Jan-Feb 79
Proceedings of the American Cancer Society and National Cancer Institute National Conference on Nutrition in Cancer, June 29—July 1, 1978, Seattle, Washington. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1955–2162, May 79
Malnutrition in children with cancer: incidence and consequence. van Eys J. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2030–5, May 79
Interaction of nutrition and infection: a factor important to African development. Neumann CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):807–12, Nov 78
Effects of nutritional repletion on host and tumor response to chemotherapy. Daly JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(2):138–43, Mar-Apr 79
The contributions of differing degrees of acute and chronic malnutrition to the intellectual development of Jamaican boys. Richardson SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):163–70, Jul 78
Myelination in chronically-alcoholic mice. Sedmak PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1059–60, 15 Aug 78
Alcohol, malnutrition and liver disease. Lieber CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):463–5, Apr 79
The effects of chronic undernutrition over generations on rat development. Zamenhof S, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1719–23, Nov 78
False positive sweat test, malnutrition, and the Mauriac syndrome. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):240–2, Feb 79
Nutritional status of patients requiring cardiac surgery. Walesby RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):570–6, Apr 79
Child mortality—nutrition—gastroenteritis—water contamination [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):616, 16 Sep 78
Malnutrition: a poorly understood risk factor in surgery [editorial] Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 12(3):147, May-Jun 78
Malnutrition and the developing fetus: an investigation of the effects of riboflavin, B-12, and folate deficiencies during pregnancy both on the mother and fetus. Rosenthal SR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):581–90, Jul-Aug 78
Role of nutrition in the development of osteomalacia in the elderly. Pittet PG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):109–16, 1979
Measles and the state of nutrition. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):125–6, 27 Jan 79 (28 ref.)
Measles pneumonia [letter] Kaschula RO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1049, 24 Jun 78
[Assessment of postoperative infective risk by delayed hypersensitivity tests. The influence of deficient nutrition and its correction (author's transl)] Belghiti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3337–41, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Edema in digestive system diseases and nutritional disorders] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 33(21):761–4, 1 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Environment, nutrition and intellectual development] Radrigan ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):711–24, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[2 early reports on advanced malnutrition with edemas, cutaneous lesions and diarrhea] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):513–4, Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Essential aminoacids deficiency and the production of chromosomal anomalies (author's transl)] Betancourt M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):45–52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hospital malnutrition—a diagnostic challenge: Dr. Osler, where are you? [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):278–9, Mar 79
Assessment of the nutritional state of patients with an intestinal fistula. Gross E, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):740–3, Oct 78
Evaluation of nutritional indices as prognostic indicators in the cancer patient. Daly JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):925–31, Mar 79
Nutritional assessment and patient outcome during oncological therapy. Harvey KB, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2065–9, May 79
Assessment of maternal nutrition. Brennan RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):152–4, Aug 79
How to make a nutritional diagnosis without really trying. A. Adult nutritional diagnosis. Christakis G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):349–56, Apr 79
How to make a nutritional diagnosis without really trying. B. Pediatric nutritional diagnosis. Kafatos AG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):356–66, Apr 79
Using primary school children to assess nutritional status in the community. Bamisaiye A. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):223–5, Oct 78
A simple form for nutrition evaluation. Clark DG, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):567–8, Sep 78
Anthropometric assessment of malnutrition in children [letter] Janes MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):101–2, 14 Jul 79
Anthropometric criteria in malnutrition [letter] Trowbridge FL. **Lancet** 2(8142):589–60, 15 Sep 79
Anthropometric assessment of malnutrition in children [letter] Waterlow JC. **Lancet** 2(8136):250–1, 4 Aug 79
[Diagnosis of malnutrition] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):95–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional supplementation and the outcome of pregnancy. I. Birth weight. Mora JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):455–62, Feb 79
Nutritional supplementation and the outcome of pregnancy. II. Visual habituation at 15 days. Vuori L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):463–9, Feb 79
A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in protein-depleted patients receiving parenteral alimentation. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1497–504, Jul 79
Nutritive value of elemental formula with reduced osmolality. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):795–7, Aug 79
Nocturnal elemental diet for retarded growth in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Bradley JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):167, 20 Jan 79
Nutrition, cancer, and intravenous hyperalimentation. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2108–16, May 79
Parenteral feeding in the management of children with cancer. Filler RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2117–20, May 79
Principles of nutritional therapy. Shils ME. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2093–102, May 79
The effect of energy and nitrogen intake upon urea production in children with uremia and undernutrition. Abitbol CL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):9–15, Jul 78
Special sources of nutrients in dietary management of gastrointestinal diseases. Sarett HP. **Compr Ther** 4(10):18–23, Oct 78 (20 ref.)
Study on malnutrition. III. Biochemical assessment of the dietary treatment and evolution of the illness. Antener I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):543–62, Dec 78
Idiopathic chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Use of central venous nutrition. Faulk DL, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2075–6, 3 Nov 78
Energy balance and growth: experience in treating children with malnutrition. Ashworth A. **Kidney Int** 14(4):301–5, Oct 78 (34 ref.)
Nutritional support of the burned patient. Curreri PW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1151–6, Dec 78
[Supplement of the diet of malnourished geriatric patients with essential amino acids (author's transl)] Gofferje H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):155–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of postnatal malnutrition on pancreatic zymogen enzymes in the rat. Hatch TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1224–30, Jun 79
Effect of neonatal undernutrition on various forms of DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in cerebellum & liver of rat. Baksi K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):260–8, Aug 78
Effect of malnutrition on (Na+ -K+ -Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):490–2, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Ascariasis and malnutrition. A study in urban Ethiopian children. Freij L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1545–53, Jul 79
Hospital malnutrition. A prospective evaluation of general medical patients during the course of hospitalization. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):418–26, Feb 79
State of the art: the management of the patient with short bowel syndrome. Greenberger NJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):528–40, Nov 78
Nutrition and the patient with cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):846–7, 23 Sep 78
Deficiencies in parenteral nutrition [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6142):913–4, 30 Sep 78
Malnutrition and cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6168):912–3, 7 Apr 79
Metabolic response to surgery in the cancer patient: consequences of aggressive multimodality therapy. Brennan MF. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2053–64, May 79 (90 ref.)
Alterations of nutritional status: impact of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2036–52, May 79 (113 ref.)
Effects of cancer on nutrition: impaired organ system effects.

Lawrence W Jr. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2020–9, May 79 (96 ref.)
Alcohol and nutrition. Thomson AD.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 7(2):405–28, Jul 78
Cystic fibrosis and malnutrition. Chase HP, et al.
J Pediatr 95(3):337–47, Sep 79 (74 ref.)
Characteristics of renal insufficiency in children. Holliday MA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S65–7, Jun 78
Multiple nutritional deficiencies in children on vegetarian diets [editorial] Burke EC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):549–50, Aug 79
Current concepts in cancer: effects of cancer and cancer treatment on the nutrition of the host. Costa G, et al.
N Engl J Med 300(26):1471–4, 28 Jun 79 (45 ref.)
Nutritional balance in patients with malignant disease of the oral cavity. Chernow B, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(1):161–6, Feb 79
The malnutrition–infection complex and its environment factors. Mata L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):29–40, 1 May 79 (41 ref.)
The role of intestinal parasites in diarrhoea and malnutrition. Tomkins AM. **Trop Doct** 9(1):21–4, Jan 79
[Nutritional defects in breast fed children (editorial)] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4782–3, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of nutrition, infection and immune response. Immunocompetence in nutritional deficiency, methodological considerations and intervention strategies. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):137–44, Jan 79 (42 ref.)
Vaccines and vaccination programs—special emphasis in malnutrition. Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2237–47, Dec 78
Defective Candida killing in childhood malnutrition. Tuck R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):445–7, Jun 79
Influence of moderate malnutrition on morbidity and antibody response following vaccination with live, attenuated measles virus vaccine. McMurray DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(1):52–7, 1979
Nutritional deficiency and susceptibility to infection. Chandra RK. **Bull WHO** 57(2):167–77, 1979
The effect of undernutrition on immunological responses to BCG and TAB vaccines in mice maintained on a natural diet. Narayanan RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):781–6, 1978
Immunoglobulins in undernutrition. Johnson D, et al.
Ceylon Med J 22(4):157–61, Dec 77
The effect of malnutrition on immunocompetence and whole body resistance to infection in Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):89–100, Winter 79
Nutrition and infection. Dionigi R, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):62–8, Mar–Apr 79
Immunological assays as measurements of nutritional status: a review. Miller CL. **JPEN** 2(4):554–66, Sep 78 (118 ref.)
Immune response to BCG and typhoid vaccines in nutritionally deprived mice. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):311–2, Oct 78 (7 ref.)
The effects of malnutrition on variables of host defense in the guinea pig. Wunder JA, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):542–50, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Retardation of brain myelination by malnourishment and feeding low protein irradiated diet in rats. Habibulla M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:179–86, 1978
Body composition during nutritional repletion of severely undernourished men. Barac-Nieto M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(5):981–91, May 79
Metabolism of sulphadiazine in malnutrition. Arunkumar Shastri R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):69–73, Jan 79
Subcutaneous fat accumulation during pregnancy in a malnourished population. Arroyo P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):485–9, Nov 78
Effect of undernutrition on the metabolism of phospholipids and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):403–11, Nov 78
Nutrition and cancer [letter] Conyers RA, et al.
Br Med J 1(6171):1146, 28 Apr 79
Plasma and brain amino acids in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Krause R, et al.
Cancer Res 39(8):3065–9, Aug 79
Streptomycin pharmacokinetics in malnutrition. Prasad JS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):333–7, 1978
Serum somatomedin activity and cartilage metabolism in acutely fasted, chronically malnourished, and refed rats. Price DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):851–61, Sep 79
Metabolic adaptation in nutritionally small-for-date rat brain—flow of glucose carbons in vitro into glyco- and phospholipids. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:968–79, Jun 78
Content and composition of the gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem and cerebellum of the rat during normal and restricted growth. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1501–6, Dec 78
Persistent changes in central catecholaminergic system after recovery of perinatally undernourished rats. Marichich ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1045–50, Jun 79
Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and phospholipids in brains of undernourished rats. Rao PS. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):136–44, 1979
Metabolic effects of sepsis and their relationship to malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):13–4, Jan 79
Influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):111A, Dec 78
The influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain. White CJ, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 174(2):153–8, 6 Feb 79

MORTALITY

Nutritional status and body composition in critically ill patients. Relationship between results and mortality [letter] Thomas L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):510–1, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological insights on malnutrition: some resurrected, others restructured, a few retired. Gordon JE.
Am J Clin Nutr 31(12):2339–51, Dec 78
The Lorstad model [letter] Lorstad MH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1562–4, Aug 79
Nutritional needs of special populations at risk. Schaefer AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:419–27, 30 Nov 77
Assessing the nutritional status of populations. Technical and political considerations. Sabry ZI. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):2–6, 1977
A study of morbidity pattern in pre-school children. Bhansali KM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):13–24, Jan 79
Nutritional status of urban and rural preschool children in Western Rajasthan (in and around Bikaner City). II. Clinical study. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(370):345–51, Nov 78
Growth and development of Indian children. Vijayaraghavan K. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(5 Suppl 1):268–76, 1976
Nutrition and national development: the case of Chile. Solimano G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):495–510, 1979
Vietnam, 1978: crisis in food, nutrition, and health. Kaufman M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):310–6, Mar 79
Aswan nutriture survey. Part 2–Nutritiional status of various population groups of Aswan Governorate. Said AK, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 53(5–6):303–26, 1978
A study of the feeding habits and nutrition of children in Anguganak area of West Sepik. Wyatt JL, et al.
Papua New Guinea Med J 21(2):184–90, Jun 78
Nutritional surveillance in the USA [news] Robbins GE.
WHO Chron 32(12):477–8, Dec 78
[Frequency of malnutrition in a group of female students for 12 to 20 years of age] Ramos Rodriguez RM.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(2):287–98, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hormonal and nutritional effects on the development of glia. pp. 247–56. Clos J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
A quantitative light microscopical study of muscle from adult rats previously undernourished in early life. Bedi KS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):59A, Sep 78
[Effect of malnutrition on the length of the intestine (experimental model)] Vega-Franco L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):551–5, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional deprivation in childhood and the body size, activity, and physical work capacity of young boys. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1769–75, Sep 79
Functional assessment of nutritional status: heart rate response to submaximal work. Spurr GB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(4):767–78, Apr 79
The relationship between hormonal balance and growth in malnourished children and rats. Lunn PG, et al.
Br J Nutr 41(1):73–84, Jan 79
Body growth, puberty and undernutrition in the male guinea-pig. Slob AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):231–7, Mar 79
Behavioral and physiological effects of early handling and early malnutrition in rats. Cines BM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 12(4):381–9, Jul 79
Neuroendocrine aspects of reproduction in experimental malnutrition. pp. 306–12. Srebnik HH, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (27 ref.)
Childhood undernutrition: implications for adult work capacity and productivity. pp. 165–81. Spurr GB, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Influence of restricted diet on epithelial renewal and maturation in the mice jejunum. Koga A, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(3):323–9, 1978
Hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone and maternal plasma TRH-peptidase activity in protein-deficient and food-restricted pregnant rats and their fetuses. Hastings-Roberts MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):9–13, 1979
Effect of sexual experience, location, malnutrition, and repeated sampling on concentrations of testosterone in blood plasma of Gallus domesticus roosters. Wilson EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):718–86, Jan 79
Effects of pre- and perinatal undernutrition on muscle fibre and function in fast and slow rat muscles [proceedings] Howells KF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):112A, Dec 78
Daily changes in the curved crown-rump length of individual sheep fetuses during the last 60 days of pregnancy and effects of different levels of maternal nutrition. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):119–31, Apr 79
[Studies on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in a state of malnutrition: a comparison between psychosomatic diseases treated with fasting therapy and anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(6):739–60, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Models for educational interventions in malnourished populations. Tonon M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2279–83, Dec 78
Baragwanath Hospital, 1978 [letter] de Klerk JN.
Br Med J 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79
Oral feedings in the cancer patient. Aker SN. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2103–7, May 79
Continuing medical education. Nutrition. Introduction. White PL. **Compr Ther** 4(10):6–9, Oct 78
Viewing the three ongoing intervention programmes–natural experiments for pre–school children. Lal S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 15(9):781–3, Sep 78
Nutritional questions in Bangladesh [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):911–2, 28 Apr 79
Malnutrition and gastroenteritis among Jamaican children. Padonu KL. **Niger Med J** 8(6):531–7, Nov 78
Nutrition and child health. **WHO Chron** 33(4):125–7, Apr 79
An action–oriented research, development and training programme in nutrition. **WHO Chron** 33(6):225–7, Jun 79
[Adding vitamins to alcohol beverages (editorial)] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4011–2, 1 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development and long term characteristics of habituation to novel environment in malnourished rats [proceedings] Fraňková S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):113–4, 1978
Augmentation of alcohol consumption by caffeine in malnourished rats. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):19–27, 1979
Impact of malnutrition on behavior: retrospective and prospective view. Brožek J. **Nahrung** 22(5):505–19, 1978 (189 ref.)
Effects of prenatal nutritional deficiency on affiliation and aggression in rats. Peters DP. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):359–62, Apr 78
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on maze performance of rats subjected to undernutrition in early life. Celedon JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):29–32, 8 May 79

THERAPY

Some economic aspects of planning health interventions among malnourished populations. Popkin BM.
Am J Clin Nutr 31(12):2314–23, Dec 78
Regeneration of jejunal mucosa during recovery from malnutrition and pancreatic insufficiency. Brozinsky S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):83–9, Jan 79
The use of gastrostomy to correct malnutrition. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):27–32, Jul 79
Effects of intravenous nutrition on tumor growth and host immunocompetence in malnourished animals. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):655–8, Nov 78
[Digestive insufficiency and artificial feeding. Theoretical and practical aspects (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 115(6–7):351–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of parenteral feeding with slow continuous flow in major medico-surgical nutrition disorders] Paccalin J, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):391–409, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of combined parenteral–peroral nutrition on the protein status of undernourished elderly patients] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):182–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NUTRITION LABELING see **FOOD LABELING**

NUTRITION SURVEYS

Nutritional survey of hospitalized pediatric patients. Merritt RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1320–5, Jun 79
Nutritional status and stool examinations for intestinal parasites in Kenyan preschool children in Machakos District. Stephenson LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):1–9, Jan 79
Manual on food and nutrition policy. Johnston BF, et al.
FAO Food Nutr Ser (15):v–viii, 1–95, 1978
Planning and evaluation of applied nutrition programmes. Latham MC. **FAO Food Nutr Ser** (16):v–ix, 1–104, 1977
Reorganization of the UK total diet study for monitoring minor constituents of food. Buss DH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 16(6):597–600, Dec 78

Assessing the nutritional status of populations. Technical and political considerations. Sabry ZI. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):2–6, 1977

Health and nutritional status of pre-school children in rural Tamil Nadu. Chandra P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):499–504, Jun 78

Dietary survey of a Central Dublin population—1975. Doherty FM, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(17):588–91, 30 Nov 78

Nutrient estimates from computerized questionnaires vs. 24-hr. recall interviews. Hunt IF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(6):656–9, Jun 79

Streamlining and implementing nutritional assessment: the dietary approach. Shapiro LR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):230–7, Sep 79

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 1—heights and weights of population groups of Aswan governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):17–42, 1978

The nutritional status of poor children in London. Nelson M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):33–45, Feb 79

Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutriture in old people in Jerusalem. Guggenheim K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):172–8, 1979

Dental application of computer-facilitated dietary evaluations. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):332–3, Nov 78

A study of the feeding habits and nutrition of children in Anguganak area of West Sepik. Wyatt JL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):184–90, Jun 78

Some findings of the National Food Survey of Great Britain. Baines AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):151–6, 1 May 79

The use of a programmable pocket calculator in clinical dietetics. Schlaepfer LV, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):267–82, 9 Mar 79

Serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase and 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in children. Pettifor JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):751–4, 13 May 78

Nutrition and old age. Chemical analyses of what old people eat and their states of health during 6 years of follow-up. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 14(52):1–264, 1979

Nutritional status in Japan from the viewpoint of numerical ecology. Toyokawa H. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):517–24, Nov 78

Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. IX. Food intake, feeding habits and nutritional state of the Akamba infant and toddler. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):505–22, Dec 78

[Diet in 40–49-year-old persons in Copenhagen in 1977. The Osterbro study] Wahl H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):51–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nutrition, health and social environment] Aiach P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(1):3–12, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological research in Ivory Coast (editorial)] Gautier E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):461–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of food intake by adolescents through subject interviews and questionnaires addressed to parents] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):249–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative pilot study of 6 methods of studying the eating habits of the general population of the Federal Republic of Germany] Wirths W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):111–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption of sweets by schoolchildren in Basel] Mühlemann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):257–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional status and health status of under-fives of the Mentawai island Sipora (Indonesia) (author's transl)] Höfler W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):497–508, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary and growth studies of a population of school children of insular Italy] Boschi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):350–6, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Food habits, nutritional status and dyslipidemias in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Raimondi A. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):269–98, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of data concerning body height, body weight, food habits and consumption among university students of the Piedmont and other regions of Italy. Preliminary notes] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Food habits among miners during work. I. Study of individual food rations] Chorąży W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):239–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Summer and autumn nutrition in a selected group of families in a farming county] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):229–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the nutritional status of children in nursery schools at the state farms on the basis of various hematological and biochemical indices] Tyszko B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):551–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional status and socio-economic conditions: a problem revisited] Sampaio Y, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):157–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the nutrition of students at the Bucharest University Center. I. Results of the nutrition survey of a sample of 782 students] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):143–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS see under **NUTRITION**

NUTRITIVE VALUE

Influence of heating and keeping warm on the quality of meals. Paulus K, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):447–58, 1978

Nutritive value of Indian foods: some recent studies. Deosthale YG. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:1–16, Oct 78

Food labeling: A.D.A. comments to the Food and Drug Administration. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):664–7, Dec 78

A food guide for the UK. Kohn F. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):75–8, Feb 79

Nutritive value of some improved varieties of legumes. Khan MA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):395–400, Apr 79

Fast foods OK with nutrition know-how. **Med Times** 107(7):21–2, Jul 79

More perspectives on fast foods. Young EA, et al. **Med Times** 107(7):23–30, Jul 79

Milk and dairy products as food materials. Fox PF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):247–57, Dec 78

Xylose and Xylitol. Metabolism, physiology and nutritional value. Demetrakopoulos GE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:96–122, 1978 (158 ref.)

An assessment of methods used to determine protein quality. Evans E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:1–26, 1978 (109 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nutritional value of irradiated casein-fat mixtures-effect of anaerobic conditions, storage time, added vitamin E and degree of unsaturation of lipids. Yousri RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):171–81, 1979

NUTS

A comment on kola nuts and traffic accidents [letter] Bohrer SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):723–4, Jul 79

Failure of cola nut chewing to alter antipyrine disposition in normal male subjects from a small town in South Central Pennsylvania. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):287–93, Sep 79

Estrogens in food: the almond mystery. Clemetson CA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):515–21, 1978

Some preliminary observations on the effects of kola nut on the cardiovascular system. Agatha M, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):501–5, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Elemental composition of tree nuts. Furr AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):392–6, Feb 79

Minicolumn detection method applied to almonds: collaborative study. Stanley GI Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):136–40, Jan 79

[Glyceride structure of fats. 11. Structure studies on selected nut fats using lipases] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 22(3):351–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological value of the protein products from soy and cedar nut] Abramova ZhI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):53–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUX VOMICA see **STRYCHNINE**

NYANDO GROUP VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

NYCTALOPIA

CONGENITAL

Correlation of clinicopathologic findings in a patient. Congenital night blindness, branch retinal vein occlusion, cilioretinal artery, drusen of the optic nerve head, and intraretinal pigmented lesion. Vaghefi HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2097–104, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[X-linked night-blindness: clinical and electrophysiological investigations including de-ERG in two families (author's transl)] Krastel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):55–64, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroideremia: report on a pedigree (author's transl)] Satoh M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):118–27, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cirrhosis, abnormal dark adaptation and vitamin A. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):73–5, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin A status of children in Sri Lanka. Brink EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):84–91, Jan 79

THERAPY

Night myopia at night automobile luminances: final report. Richards OW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):469–70, Jul 78

NYCTOTHERUS see under **CILIATA**

NYLIDRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nylidrin: a potent anti-hypertensive agent in hypertensive rats. Yen TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):11–28, Jan 79

[The effect of Buphenin in the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Rothen JM, et al. **Praxis** 68(7):229–32, 13 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of nylidrin hydrochloride in the treatment of cognitive impairment in the elderly. Garetz FK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):235–6, May 79

[Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood after use of penitardon. First report on systemic-physiological measurements] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2301–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with an anti-rhinitis drug. Double-blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NYLON

Penetration through nylon film containing a carrier. Sjökvist R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):419–30, 1978

Bridal veil nylon: the trellis effect in rapid wound healing. Mangus DJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):619–24, Nov 78

Immobilized systems: enzyme-nylon tube reactors in medical applications. Sundaram PV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(1–2):1–4, Aug–Nov 77

Derivatives of nylon for coupling protein conjugates and other ligands. pp. 107–27. Sundaram PV. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Coupling of acetylcholinesterase to activated nylon nets. Ngo TT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):685–9, 1978

Lens loop tip failures [letter] Drews RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):123, Jul 78

Scanning electron microscopy of intraocular lenses [letter] Drews RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):70–1, Apr 78

Laser-coagulation of ruptured fixation suture after lens-implantation. Fechner PU. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):54, Apr 78

Comparison of titanium loop and supramid loop lens implants: 100 patients. Loewenthal LM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):104–6, Jul 78

Stress relaxation studies as dental materials. 2. Simple restorative resins. Paddon JM, et al. **J Dent** 6(4):321–6, Dec 78

Adherence and aggregation of granulocytes [letter] Hammerschmidt DE. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):739–40, Jun 79

[Synthetics in glaucoma surgery. Application of synthetics in goniotrephination for maintaining aqueous humor drainage] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):289–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the long tubular bones using fixation devices made of polyamide-12] Rublenik IM. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):102–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Caprolactam and nylon 6. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:115–30, Feb 79 (48 ref.)

NYMPH see under **INSECTS**

NYSTAGMUS

[Periodic alternating nystagmus] Hamann KU. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):192–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical eye movement disorders] Ozawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1834–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Downbeat nystagmus due to anticonvulsant toxicity. Alpert JN. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):471–3, Nov 78

Neurotological studies on methylmercurial intoxication in Macaca irus. pp. 207–10. Aoyagi M, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Positional nystagmus elicited by industrial solvents. pp. 188–94. Odkvist LM, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

[Alcohol and balance disorders (author's transl)] Aantaa E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):197–201, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children.

Ottenbacher K, et al. **AJOT** 33(5):317–22, May 79
PLEDs and nystagmus retractorius [letter] Brenner RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):403, Apr 79
Slow build-up of optokinetic nystagmus associated with downbeat nystagmus. Yee RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):622–9, Jun 79
[A syndrome of congenital macular function disturbances with nystagmus and bilateral amblyopia (author's transl)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):387–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinsbourne's disease. Study of four cases (author's transl)] Fernández-Alvarez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):461–70, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The relationship between head and eye movement in congenital nystagmus with head shaking: objective recordings of a single case. Gresty M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):533–5, Aug 78
Congenital hereditary nystagmus. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):647–50, Jul 78
Suppression of congenital nystagmus. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1078–83, Dec 78
[Surgical treatment of ocular torticollis by congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Bastian A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):310–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in patients with spontaneous nystagmus of peripheral vestibular origin. Brandt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):115–22, Jul–Aug 78
Voluntary nystagmus masquerading as Tullio's Phenomenon. Coats AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):288–9, May 79
Which are the parameters of choice from the evaluation of caloric nystagmus? Mulch G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):23–35, 31 Aug 78
Incidence and characteristics of voluntary nystagmus. Zahn JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):617–23, Jul 78
Bilateral paroxysmal positioning nystagmus. Longridge NS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):395–400, Oct 78
Optokinetic nystagmus: a comparative study of two stimulators. Nieberding PH. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):779–93, May 79
Criteria for the evaluation of nystagmus. Mulch G. **ORL** 40(5):263–77, 1978
Positional nystagmus of the persistent type. Thomsen J, et al. **ORL** 40(2):86–91, 1978
[Diagnostic pitfalls in the evaluation of fixation disorders and nystagmus] Piper HF. **Beech Augenarzt** 73:51–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrooculography in clinical symptomatology] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):158–76, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuro-otological findings on the posterior fossa lesions—Part II. Clinical significance of nystagmus findings (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):483–8, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Importance of the otoneurological symptomatology in the diagnosis of Friedreich's disease] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Vestn Oturinolaringol** (2):21–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of nystagmus. Feingold BF. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):107–15, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Nystagmus alternans. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):404–9, Mar–Apr 79
Monocular vertical nystagmus as an initial sign of chiasmal glioma. Schulman JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):87–90, Jan 79
Horizontal pursuit defect nystagmus. Abel LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):449–52, May 79
Vertical pendular nystagmus in chronic myositis of medial and lateral rectus. Goldberg RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1697–1702, Dec 78
Inhibition of labyrinthine nystagmus by visual fixation: effects of ablation of visual cortex and superior colliculi. Liebman EP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):419–23, May–Jun 79
Study of positional nystagmus in patients with multiple sclerosis. pp. 217–23. Benitez JT, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Four cases with polyphasic positional nystagmus. pp. 224–6. Kato I, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Rebound nystagmus. An adult with Dandy-Walker syndrome. Cox TA. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):414–6, Jul 79
Stereoscopic contours induce optokinetic nystagmus. Fox R, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1189–92, 1978
[Nystagmus caused by vertebro-basillary insufficiency] Causse JB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):351–60, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual abnormalities and nystagmus] Kornhuber HH. **Beech Augenarzt** 72:2–31, 1978 **(Ger)**
[A case report of oculo-clonic epileptic seizure (author's transl)] Hidaka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):659–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the de Kleyn symptom in diagnosing vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):17–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acquired monocular nystagmus in monozygous twins. Hoyt CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 79
[Alström's syndrome in two sisters (author's transl)] Kopecký A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):921–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New cases of heredoataxia with slow eye movements. Phenomenon of dominance in heredoataxia] Ferrer I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):299–302, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary position vertical nystagmus: 'directional preponderance' of the pusuit system? Mehdorn E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):209–17, 15 Jan 79
Neural pathways common to vestibular and optokinetic eye movements. Wallace M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):19–25, 15 Sep 78
Positional nystagmus. Some introductory remarks. pp. 167–77. Hallpike CS. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Positional nystagmus and positioning nystagmus. pp. 227–31. Sekitani T, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Positional nystagmus of the persistent type. pp. 211–6. Zilstorff K, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Eye movement fatigue in myasthenia gravis. Spooner JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):29–33, Jan 79
[Peiodic, slow eye movements, their value in pathology] Gentine A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Nystagmus as a diagnostic criterium in neurology] Zangemeister WH. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):385–92, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nystagmus and fixation instability] Yamazaki A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1840–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Optokinetic nystagmus in a case of squint with left eye mobility disturbances and permanent right eye hyperphoria (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):531–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Optokinetic nystagmus. Anatomophysiological bases and diagnostic significance in nervous system diseases] Czornyj J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):627–32, 1978 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Congenital nystagmus surgery. A quantitative evaluation of the effects. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):462–9, Mar 79
[Surgical treatment of vertical torticollis in nystagmus] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1027–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early operation by means of Cüppers sutures (author's transl)] Decker W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):505–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of nystagmus and squint by the method of Cüppers: Professor Marian Wilczek's lecture (author's transl)] Krzystkowa K. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):501–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[New possibilities for improving visual functions in nystagmus] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):26–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NYSTATIN

How do ionic channel properties depend on the structure of polyene antibiotic molecules? Kasumov KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):229–37, 8 Mar 79
Refractory oral candidiasis. Report of a case. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):776–80, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183, 2 Jun 79
[Antifungal properties of paste used for local treatment of fungal lung diseases] Michalska-Trenkner E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):789–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with myelosuppression by means of isolation and oral administration of non-absorptive antibiotics (evaluation of clinical effectiveness)] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):38–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of Lyell's syndrome in obstetric practice] Fedorchenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):57–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The application of cryobiology to the microbiological assay of nystatin. Cosgrove RF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):83–6, Feb 79
A comparative study of the microbiological assays currently available for nystatin raw material. Cosgrove RF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):171–3, Mar 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of quenching agents on the activity of nystatin against Candida albicans. Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 21(9):300–6, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of nystatin and fatty acid components in the process of culturing Act. noursei, strain 153] Fadeeva LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1061–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics in selecting a nystatin producer] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):409–13, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyene antibiotics on the lectin-induced agglutination of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Hatten ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):739–45, 6 Mar 79
Investigation of polyene macrolide antibiotic-induced permeability changes in vesicles by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Pierce HD Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):801–7, Aug 78
The in vitro fungicidal properties of Visco-gel, alone and combined with nystatin and amphotericin B. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):167–72, Apr 78
Sterol content and enzyme defects of nystatin-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa. Grindle M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):305–8, 24 Oct 78
Studies of nystatin action on candida albicans using scanning electron microscope. Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 21(9):318–24, Sep 78
The effect of nystatin on the morphology of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):307–11, Dec 78
[Activities of enzymes from canine kidney plasma membranes under effects of polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Glubokovskaia OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):160–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. I. Production of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to nystatin and their genetic analysis] Levchenko AB, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1007–14, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifungal agents [letter] Rapi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):130, Jan 79
A comparative study of miconazole nitrate pessaries and Nystan vaginal tablets in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Bentley S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):258–9, Sep 78
The clinical evaluation of a new clobetasol propionate preparation in the treatment of otitis externa. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):703–6, Jul 79
Oral anticandidal prophylaxis in patients undergoing chemotherapy for acut- leukemia. Williams C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):275–80, 1977
[Randomized double-blind therapeutic trial of Statiflor and placebo] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):97–100, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Moniliasis prevention in newborn infants. II. Effectivity of general nystatin prevention in premature infants and hypotrophic newborn infants in a newborn intensive care unit] Schwarze R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(3):135–42, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis with a new preparation with polyvalent action] Schilirò S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):113–23, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OATS see under **GRAIN**

OBESE MICE see **MICE, OBESE**

OBESITY

see related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS
DIET, REDUCING
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Maternal fatness and placental size [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):277–9, Feb 79
Dietary fiber and obesity. Van Itallie TB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S43–52, Oct 78
Obesity indices [letter] Watson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):736–7, Apr 79
Diet-induced adipocyte number increase in adult rats: a new model of obesity. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E279–86, Sep 78

Increased life expectancy offsets energy gains from dieters [letter] Hull AP. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):514–5, May 79

PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):174–5, Feb 79

PEEP for the morbidly obese [letter] Koehler LS. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):173, Feb 79

Height, skeletal maturation and adiposity in adolescents with high relative weight at one year of age. Mack RW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 79

Animal obesities. Jeanrenaud B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):27–38, 1979 (47 ref.)

Obesity and the social environment: current status, future prospects. Stunkard AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:298–320, 30 Nov 77

Abstracts from scientific meeting of the Association for the Study of Obesity, Royal Society of Medicine, London, June 6, 1977. **Int J Obes** 2(1):73–6, 1978

The age of obesity [editorial] Howard AN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):1–2, 1977

The Greeks had a word for it [editorial] Howard AN. **Int J Obes** 1(3):217–8, 1977

Effects of gonadectomy on hypothalamic obesity in male and female rats. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):259–70, 1977

Psycho–socio–biological correlates of moderate overweight in an industrial population. Kittel F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):145–58, 1978

Obesity and the risks of surgery [editorial] **JPMA** 28(10):139, Oct 78

Some medical aspects of obesity. Nestel PJ. **Med J Aust** 2(10):478–80, 4 Nov 78

Obesity–an overview. **Med Times** 107(7):49–50, Jul 79

Food and obesity in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):52–3, Feb 79

Survey into the eating and exercise habits of New Zealand pre–adolescents in relation to overweight and obesity. Thomson ME, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):7–9, 10 Jan 79

Does obesity matter? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):918, 10 Jun 78

[What do we know about the fat child?] Brostrøm K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2996–8, 27 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Obesity] Reitsma WD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1529–30, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia in the obese patient] Szappanyos G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):43–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia in the extremely obese patient (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):416–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of cortisol as a function of plasma cortisol levels in normal and obese persons and in patients with uraemia or cirrhosis of the liver. Deck KA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):122–33, May 79

Testosterone decrease and oestrogen increase in male patients with obesity. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):553–63, Jul 79

Relationships between fatness and lipid level in adults [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):733–5, Apr 79

Changes in some lipid variables in obese women during the early days of fasting. Hendrikx A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1799–804, Sep 79

Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to obesity and sexual maturity in white and black children. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):486–96, Dec 78

Plasma zinc and copper in obesity and after intestinal bypass. Atkinson RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):491–3, Oct 78

Thyroidal hormone metabolism in obesity during semi–starvation. Grant AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):227–31, Sep 78

Glucose–insulin response to oral glucose in a healthy obese population. Young RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):208–12, Mar 79

Relationship between insulin and somatotropin in obesity. Komorowski JM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):209–13, Apr 79

Effects of total fasting in obese women. III. Response of serum thyroid hormones to thyroxine and triiodothyronine administration. Limanová Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):221–6, Apr 79

Changes in blood somatomedin activity with age and during the development of age pathology. Vasil'eva IA. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):516–9, Jul–Aug 78

An abnormal early evening peak of plasma prolactin in nulliparous and obese post–menopausal women. Kwa HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):691–3, Dec 78

Effects of severe diet restriction on the oxygen consumption of obese women during exercise. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):387–93, 1977

Distribution of fenfluramine in normal and obese mice. Bizzi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):1–5, 1978

Transient insulin increase in reactive hypoglycemia in obese and non–obese subjects. McCool C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):179–83, 1977

Response of plasma insulin to small doses of tolbutamide in obesity and acromegaly. Pelkonen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):315–24, 1977

Effect of guggulu (Commiphora mukul––Engl.) on serum lipids in obese, hypercholesterolemic and hyperlipemic cases. Kuppurajan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):367–73, May 78

C–Peptide and insulin secretion in Pima Indians and Caucasians: constant fractional hepatic extraction over a wide range of insulin concentrations and in obesity. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):594–8, Apr 79

Increased estrogen production in obese men. Schneider G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):633–8, Apr 79

Transport of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in varying degrees of obesity and hypertriglyceridemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1274–83, Jun 79

Radioimmunoassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and its release in morbid obesity and after jejuno–ileal bypass [proceedings] Sarson DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):155P–156P, May 79

Changes in plasma lipids and blood glucose concentration of obese patients. Zakir S. **JPMA** 28(11):157–60, Nov 78

Serum concentrations of monocarboxylic short–chain fatty acids C2––C6 in overweight children with regard to familial character of obesity and the time of its arising. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):209–13, Jul–Sep 78

Hyperinsulinemia in obesity syndromes: its metabolic consequences and possible etiology. Jeanrenaud B. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1881–92, Dec 78

Effects of diet and weight loss on plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):757–60, Jul 78

Effect of anorexiant drugs on growth hormone secretion in obese children. Baritussio A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):529–40, Jun 78

[Changes in somatomedin activity in the serum during a reducing diet in obese children] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):50–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on the quantitative and qualitative variations of plasma free fatty acids in the course of a very low calorie diet in obese subjects] Reggiani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1388–94, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dimethylbiguanide (metformin) on peripheral insulin clearance and lipid biosynthesis in obese dyslipidemic subjects with and without diabetes mellitus] Caporicci D, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):372–86, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of IRI, during fasting, in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1659–66, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of T3 and T4 in diabetic and non–diabetic obese subjects] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1667–9, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of IRI after carbohydrate and aminophylline stimulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1629–33, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Study of the serum lipid pattern in normal subjects, in obese subjects and in obese diabetics after oral carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1605–10, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion and beta–adrenergic blockade in normal subjects, obese subjects and obese diabetics after carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1611–5, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of the dynamic behavior of IRI in obesity and in diabetes mellitus] Squadrito G. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1651–8, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of glucagonemia in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia conditions provoked in obese children by means of oral load of normal and pathological doses of glucose] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1069–76, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary, thyroid and adrenal function in obese subjects (author's transl)] Chikamori K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):579–84, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[A–V difference of blood glucose and insulin response in obesity (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):571–3, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin and glucose metabolism in obesity (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):575–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[The change of thyroid function in the dietary therapy of obesity (author's transl)] Kataoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):585–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pituitary, thyroidal, adrenocortical function in obese children (author's transl)] Matsuura N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):591–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Anthropometric methods used in the obesity diagnosis and significance of its selection for evaluation of relationship between obesity and lipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):462–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test in men with obesity, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):436–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol content in the blood plasma in metabolic–alimentary obesity] Loiko VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):118–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of blood serum lipids and erythrocyte stroma in obese children] Beliakov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):34–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of lipid metabolism in young children with excessive adipose tissue of the body] Pukhov EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):39–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of body weight reduction on plasma gonadotropins and testosterone levels in obese females] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):211–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amitriptyline–induced obesity in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1107–8, Sep 78

Regional and subcellular distribution of gold in brain of gold thioglucose obese mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):257–63, May–Jun 78

Hypothalamic lesion induced by injection of monosodium glutamate in suckling period and subsequent development of obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):191–9, Oct 78

Association of altered brain norephinephrine and serotonin with the obesity induced by goldthioglucose in mice. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):123–8, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of concurrent sepsis with clinically significant pulmonary embolic disease. West B, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):358–61, Mar 79

Continuous epidural analgesia for cesarean section in a patient with morbid obesity. Maitra AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):348–9, Jul–Aug 79

Obesity supine death syndrome: reports of two morbidly obese patients. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):345–7, Jul–Aug 79

Relationship of obesity to bile lithogenicity in man. Madura JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):106–11, Jan 79

Porgesterone therapy in obese patients with sleep apnea. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):109–11, Jan 79

Social class, smoking, and obesity. Ashwell M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1466–7, 25 Nov 78

Medical complications of obesity. Angel A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1408–11, 23 Dec 78

Medical complications of obesity [letter] Deitel M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1328, 1331, 9 Jun 79

Obesity as an aetiological factor in the development of osteoarthrosis. Walton M. **Gerontology** 25(1):36–41, 1979

Cardiovascular risk factors in gross obesity. Berchtold P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):219–29, 1977

Postweaning development of diabetes in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):633–40, Jun 79

Supplemented fasting in preparation for surgical treatment. Glaser B, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(2):79–81, Feb 79

[Obesity and respiratory impairment] Eveillard MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):561–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Weight changes and risk factors during a 10–year period. Observations on subjects in the Basel study] Stähelin HB, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):276–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The syntropism of diabetes mellitus and obesity] Petzoldt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1173–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of obesity and their therapeutic consequences] Kucher E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):553–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Dependence on body weight of the manifestation–time of diabetes mellitus, a retrospective study on 3180 aged patients] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):741–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cycloergometric stress test, coronarography and metabolic parameters in patients with high coronary risk] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):81–4, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and dyslipidemias] Bucciante G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):299–303, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular disorders in obese and diabetic subjects] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1635–7, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[The coronary disease risk factors in subjects with overweight––population studies (author's transl)] Magdoń M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):470–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morbidity among infants with excessive body weight during the 1st year of life] Lazarev SG. **Pediatriia** (10):33–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effort readaptation in obese patients with chronic bronchitis using kinesitherapy] Ruso Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):33–5, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of triceps skinfold values as measured by the plastic McGaw caliper and the Lange caliper. Burgert SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1531–3, Jul 79

The use of discriminant analysis to define obesity in children aged 7–11 years. Jayakar SD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):547–55, Nov 78

Definition, measurement, and classification of the syndromes of obesity. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 2(2):99–112, 1978

Thyroid and obesity: survey of some function tests in a large obese population. Strata A, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):333–40, 1978

Fat distribution in obese Egyptians. Madwar KR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):639–50, 1977

Indices of obesity [letter] Cork RC, et al. **JAMA**

242(11):1140, 14 Sep 79
Ponderal index: quantifying obesity [letter] Flewellen EH, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):884, 2 Mar 79
Determination of ponderal index [letter] Steinmetz CH. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79
[Overweight of mother and child and glucose tolerance test post partum (author's transl)] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):593–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy/protein index: its use in the diagnosis of different forms of malnutrition] Amador M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):127–32, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Interesting foods to help patients follow diet. Pogge RC. **Ariz Med** 35(8):544–5, Aug 78
Chronic respiratory failure and physical reconditioning: case study of an elderly obese woman. Marley WP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):40–3, Apr 79
A consumer's guide to diet clubs in Canada: battling obesity with moral support and guidance. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1432–5, 23 Dec 78
Protein diets for obesity: metabolic and clinical aspects. Marliss EB. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1413–21, 23 Dec 78
Liquid protein diet carries risk of sudden death [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(6):30, 152, Jun 79
Obesity in infants [letter] Gold SC, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):17, Feb 79
Does adipose tissue cellularity or the age of onset of obesity influence the response to short-term inpatient treatment of obese women? Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):449–56, 1978
Results of the treatment of obesity with a protein-sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):143–8, 1978
The free diet: 150 cases personally followed-up after 10 to 18 years. Craddock D. **Int J Obes** 1(2):127–34, 1977
Weight reduction by fasting and semistarvation in morbid obesity: long-term follow-up. Drenick EJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):123–32, 1978
Factors determining weight loss in obese patients in a metabolic ward. Garrow JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):441–7, 1978
A long-term evaluation of very low calorie semi-synthetic diets: an inpatient/outpatient study with egg albumin as the protein source. Howard AN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):63–78, 1977
The treatment of obesity with a very-low-calorie liquid-formula diet: an inpatient/outpatient comparison using skimmed-milk protein as the chief protein source. Howard AN, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):321–32, 1978
Adipose tissue cellularity in relation to prognosis for weight reduction. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):395–416, 1977
Treatment of pediatric and adolescent obesity. Merritt RJ. **Int J Obes** 2(2):207–14, 1978
An evaluation of the efficacy and acceptability of 'Slender' in refractory obesity. Millar JW, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):53–8, 1978
Predictors of successful weight loss in an outpatient obesity clinic. Rodin J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):79–87, 1977
The management of hypertension associated with obesity. Sims EA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):215–23, 1978
Diets for weight reduction: mechanisms of action and physiological effects. Van Itallie TB. **Int J Obes** 2(2):113–22, 1978
Successful weight control program for employees. Schumacher N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):466–7, Apr 79
The protein-sparing modified fast: its place in office practice. Willard MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):659–60, Mar 78
Reducing diets. Nilson AR. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):473–4, Dec 78
Hypotensive effect of dieting [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):787, 7 Apr 79
Effect of catecholamine replacement with levodopa on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Shetty PS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):77–9, Jan 79
Rapid-turnover transport proteins: an index of subclinical protein-energy malnutrition. Shetty PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):230–2, 4 Aug 79
A look at diets and other treatments for obesity. Bray GA. **Med Times** 107(7):51–2, 54–6, Jul 79
Diet compliance in obesity. Knapp JE. **Primary Care** 5(4):689–95, Dec 78
The efficiency of energy-reduced diets in the treatment of obesity by dietitians. Cooper CA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):7A, 1 May 79
[For the obese: stop eating compulsively (news)] **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):369, 372, 3 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Obesity: reducing diet] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1435–6, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Study of an homogeneous population of obese people and of its regression of weight under hypocaloric diet in hospital. I.—Characteristics of the population (author's transl)] Legieda M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):257–61, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of an homogeneous population of obeses people and of its regression of weight under hypocaloric diet in hospital. II. – Weight loss (author's transl)] Melin JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):475–9, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Weight loss of obese patients and fatigue. Study of muscular performance and weight changes] Schrub JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):942–6, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the Atkins diet safe in respect to health?] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1697–702, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition physiology and pathology. Plant fibers in nutrition (proceedings)] Grühn E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):253–7, 8 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Management of obesity—zero diet or calorie-reduced diet? Zero diet] Ditschuneit H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):151–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Management of obesity—zero diet or calorie-reduced diet? Calorie-reduced diet] Zöllner N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):147–50, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XIII. Dietetics of obesity—a store of disappointed expectations. Part I] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 30(2):47–53, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XIII. Dietetics of obesity—a history of disappointed expectations (II)] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 30(5):155–60, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[A low carbohydrate protein diet and metabolic changes] Zöller H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):378–84, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation studies during reducing diet] Ströder J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):265–8, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Normalization of lipid metabolism disorders by means of standardized reducing diet] Rompel C. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):32–45, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Prospective studies on the relationship between psychological and social symptoms with the long-term success of hospital fasting therapy] Böck D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1565–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Long-term studies in obese patients after hospital and ambulatory carbohydrate-reducing diet therapy] Rabast U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1151–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Indications and efficacity of an initial clinical subtotal fasting therapy] Kucher E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(17):834–8, 1 Sep 78 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**
[No hospital per diem for reducing treatments (news)] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):452–3, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Low-calory dietetic treatment of gross obesity] Klinger R. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3821–4, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-pharmacological regulation of nutritional habits and its effects on obesity in a group of men enrolled in a program of coronary disease prevention] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):511–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The results of dietetic treatment of obesity in outpatients care (author's transl)] Szczygłowa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):484–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late effectiveness of various therapeutic methods in obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):547–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diet therapy of obesity at a sanatorium] Vorob'ev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):37–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Nature of the changes in the indices of lipid metabolism and of the fatty acid makeup of the blood plasma and erythrocyte stroma under the influence of diet therapy on obese children] Beliakov NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Obesity: use of fenfluramine discussed at international symposium in Montreal. Kasowski MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1436–8, 23 Dec 78
Pharmacological treatment of obesity. Sullivan AC, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):167–89, 1978
How do anti-obesity drugs work? Turner P. **Int J Obes** 2(3):343–50, 1978
Fenfluramine, vitamin C and weight loss. Wilson CW, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):463–5, 1978
The use of anorectic controlled drugs in bariatric practice. Phillips D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):70–1, Jun 79
A controlled investigation of the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and tobramycin in obese subjects. Schwartz SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):499–505, Oct 78
The anorectic and hypotensive effect of fenfluramine in obesity. Hudson KD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(181):497–501, Aug 77
A nasal decongestant and a local anesthetic for weight control? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(16):65–6, 10 Aug 79
A double-blind controlled study of the use of diethylpropion hydrochloride (Tenuate) in obese patients in a rural practice. Elliott BJ. **NZ Med J** 88(622):321–2, 25 Oct 78
Assessment of a 'continuous target' weight reduction programme utilizing an anorectic drug. Backhouse CI, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):413–6, Sep 78
[Modification of serum lipid values and of the neurovegetative equilibrium in subjects under mazindol therapy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is fenfluramine a suitable therapeutic principle in obese aged diabetics?] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):169–74, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Is fenfluramine suitable as a therapeutic principle in obese aged diabetics? (end)] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):259–62, 8 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obese female patients with fenproporex within the framework of gynecologic practice] Hertel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2380–2, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of an additional differentiated pharmacotherapy of obesity] Kucher E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):749–53, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obesity: endocrine-metabolic status in fasting patients treated with cerebral phospholipids] Fetonti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):121–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of a new long-acting fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity] Pugnoli C, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(11):486–510, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of the use of a 'false food' associated with an anorectic drug in the treatment of exogenous obesity] Manieri C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):201–7, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity-mobilizing lipids and blood lipids in patients treated with Mazindol] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):401–4, Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Use of mazindol in the dietetic treatment of obesity in patients with essential hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):517–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+,K+-ATPase enzyme units in lean and obese (ob/ob) thyroxine-injected mice. Lin MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E265–72, Sep 79
Enzyme activities of isolated hepatic peroxisomes from genetically lean and obese male mice. Murphy PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):179–85, Mar 79
Pyruvate dehydrogenase and ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase activities in adipose tissue and liver of the young lean and the older obese rat. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):45–50, Jan 79
Energy metabolism enzymes in adipose tissue and in muscle in obesity. Rath R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):6–9, Jan 79
The lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue from different sites in obese women and relationship to cell size. Lithell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):47–52, 1978
Increased adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity during the development of the genetically obese rat (fa/fa). Gruen R, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1955–66, Dec 78
[Enzymatic aspects of the adipose tissue and hepatic tissue in obese subjects and in diabetics] Belfiore F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1671–80, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal and infant nutrition and susceptibility to obesity. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2026–30, Nov 78
Dietary fiber, plasma insulin, and obesity. Albrink MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S277–S279, Oct 78
Energy density of food, gastric emptying, and obesity. Hunt JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S259–S260, Oct 78
Obesity, lipids, and glucose intolerance. The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1238–45, Jun 79
Transplantation of pancreatic beta-cells prevents development of hypothalamic obesity in rats. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E266–71, Sep 78
Human obesity and some of its experimental counterparts. Bray GA. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):17–25, 1979 (25 ref.)
Thermogenesis and obesity. Miller DS. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:25–32, 1979 (25 ref.)
Influence of body fatness in childhood on fatness in adult life. Hawk LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):151–2, 20 Jan 79
Eating in the laboratory: behavioural aspects of the positive energy balance. Pudel VE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):369–86, 1977
Infant feeding practices and obesity. Himes JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):122–5, Aug 79
Enkephalins, hunger, and obesity [letter] Freed WJ. **Lancet** 2(8139):423, 25 Aug 79
Enkephalins, hunger, and obesity [letter] McCloy J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):156, 21 Jul 79
Infant nutrition and obesity. Nutt HH. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):131–57, 1979
Do low-calorie, high-protein diets lead to obesity? Barnes LA. **Pediatrics** 63(5):820–1, May 79
Ovariectomy-induced obesity is not prevented by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Eng R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):353–6, Feb 79
Meal size as a determinant of food intake in normal and hypothalamic obese rats. Thomas DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):113–7, Jul 78
Development of VMH obesity in vagotomized rats. Wampler RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):85–93, Jan 79
Nutritional aspects of obesity in Bulgaria. Balabiński L. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):538–40, 1978
[Overcaloric nutrition and obesity (letter)] Pfeiffer EF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):344, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Adipose tissue and obesity. Part 1: fat cell size and fat cell number] Kather H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1693–6, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Resistent' obesity. Clinical and metabolic aspects, cellularity of the adipose tissue and personality factors] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1535–40, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Obesity in the adolescent] Pirami E. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3131–2, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Etiological aspect of endocrine abnormalities in experimental obesity (author's transl)] Inoue S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):601–8, Jun 79 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

[Experimental obesity in rats —neural mechanism and the possibility of humoral factor in the hypothalamic obesity— (author's transl)] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):609–15, Jun 79 (Jpn)

[Obesity —the experimental model— (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):617–23, Jun 79 (Jpn)

[The consumption of fats and the chemical composition of animal organism (author's transl)] Kluszczyńska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):543–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebral and vegetative aspects of pathogenesis of obesity] Vein AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):64–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postnatal obesity as variant of hypothalamo-metabolic syndrome] Vogralik VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):76–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of the pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Efimov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):448–53, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Summitt syndrome: observations on a third case. Sells CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):27–33, 1979

A multivariate analysis of fatness and relative fat patterning. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):199–208, Feb 79

Developmental changes in thymidine kinase, DNA, and fat cellularity in Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E508–13, May 79

Obesity: do fat cells from genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob) have an innate capacity for increased fat storage? Ashwell M, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):465–70, Dec 78

Potentiation of hyperphagia and relief of hypothermia in the genetically obese mouse (genotype, ob/ob) by alpha-methyl tyrosine. Batt RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):303–7, 1978

Phaeomelanin synthesis and obesity in mice. Interaction of the viable yellow (Avy) and sombre (eso) mutations. Wolff GL, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):295–8, Sep–Oct 78

Controversies in childhood obesity [letter] Hurst D. **J Pediatr** 93(5):897, Nov 78

X-linked hypogonadism, gynecomastia, mental retardation, short stature, and obesity—a new syndrome. Vasquez SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):56–60, Jan 79

Does obesity matter [letter] Mossop RT. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):576, 7 Apr 79

Heterogeneity of plasma insulin and triglyceride levels in obesity demonstrated by family study. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):19–29, May 79

[Alström's syndrome in two sisters (author's transl)] Kopecký A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):921–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HISTORY

Soranus of Ephesus on obesity. Guggenheim K. **Int J Obes** 1(3):245–6, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreative insulin in obesity of adult women. Rath R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):279–86, 1977

[Comparison of the clinical and immunological indices in children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):25–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in dietary-induced obesity of Wistar-rats before and after glucose stimulation. Peters WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1007–14, 1978

Studies on the morphologic and metabolic changes of human fat cells maintained in culture. Cigolini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):152–8, May–Aug 78

Metabolic and hormonal changes during exercise in healthy, diabetic and obese subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):19–26, Jan–Mar 79

I.V. glucose tolerance test: correlation between FFA, glucose and IRI in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):259–72, Sep–Dec 78

Relationship between body fat mass, carbohydrate tolerance and IRI response during glucose infusion in subjects with early diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):67–75, Jan–Mar 79

Relationship between carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity of isolated fat cells from obese protodiabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):166–74, May–Aug 78

Citrate in plasma and urine during total fasting. Nielsen TT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):303–7, 1979

Insulin production by pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice cultured for one week in different glucose concentrations. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):377–85, Dec 78

Loss of body nitrogen on fasting. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1570–4, Aug 79

Utilization of D-methionine during total parenteral nutrition in postsurgical patients. Printen KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1200–5, Jun 79

Nitrogen balance in obese patients receiving a very low calorie liquid formula diet. Wilson JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1612–6, Aug 79

Gonadotropin profiles in fed and fasted obese women. Newmark SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):75–80, 1 Jan 79

Impairment in calcium uptake in the ob/ob epididymal adipose tissue [proceedings] Dehaye JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):341–2, Jul–Aug 78

Intravenous fat tolerance in obese Africans with varying grades of carbohydrate tolerance. Shires R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):59–64, Sep 78

Interaction of estradiol with its receptor in the infertile Zucker fatty female rat. Saiduddin S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):253–60, Mar 79

Assay of liver membrane insulin receptors in obese, hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice: stimulant effect of an oral antidiabetic sulphonylurea drug [proceedings] Greenstein BD. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):86P, May 79

Human obesity—a survey and a suggestion [editorial] Hollenberg CH. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1383–4, 23 Dec 78

Kinetics of native insulin in diabetic, obese, and aged men. McGuire EA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):110–20, Feb 79

Downregulation of insulin receptors in obese man. Wigand JP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):287–91, Apr 79

Lipoproteins in the plasma and hepatic perfusates of the Zucker fatty rat. Witztum JL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):509–16, May 79

Prolongation of insulin removal by perfused liver from spontaneously obese rats. Weiland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):173–7, Mar 79

Longitudinal study on the establishment of insulin resistance in hypothalamic obese mice. Le Marchand Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):74–85, Jan 78

The influence of obesity and diabetes in the monkey on insulin and glucagon binding to liver membranes. Lockwood DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):76–81, Jan 79

Effects and binding of insulin-like growth factor I in the isolated soleus muscle of lean and obese mice: comparison with insulin. Poggi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):723–30, Sep 79

Free fatty acid release from human adipose tissue in relation to obesity — effect of isoprenaline. Rath R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):91–6, Feb 79

Adaptive responses of enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism to dietary alteration in genetically obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Spydevold SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):329–39, 1 Sep 78

Alterations of hepatic triglyceride in patients before and after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Kessler JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):159–65, Jan 79

Bilary lipid metabolism in obesity. Effects of bile acid feeding before and during weight reduction. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):556–67, Mar 79

Sodium sparing effect of alanine in fasting obese females. Verdy M. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):382–4, Jun 79

Personal Viewpoint: the 'fat cell pool' concept. Ashwell M. **Int J Obes** 2(1):69–72, 1978

The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: I. Lipid space, normal and maximum values, and the relation to body weight index. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):33–45, 1978

Unresponsiveness to exogenous TSH in obesity. Schmitt T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):185–90, 1977

Concentrations of insulin and insulin receptors in the brain are independent of peripheral insulin levels. Studies of obese and streptozotocin-treated rodents. Havrankova J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):636–42, Aug 79

Endocrine abnormalities in the pancreas and gut of the obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mouse [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):156P, May 79

Effect of dietery weight loss on sex steroid binding sex steroids, and gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women. O'Dea JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1004–8, Jun 79

The metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in normal subjects and in various disease states. Scavo D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78

Diurnal changes in adipose and liver tissue metabolism of lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):412–7, Mar 79

Use of tritiated water for measurement of 24-hour milk intake in suckling lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Rath EA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):840–7, May 79

Influence of dietary vitamin E on malondialdehyde levels in liver and adipose tissue and on glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in liver and erythrocytes of lean and obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):345–52, Feb 79

Glucose replacement rate in growing genetically obese rats [proceedings] Wade AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:20P, Apr 79

Elevated metabolic rates in obesity [letter] Jackson JF. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):739, 30 Sep 78

Age-related changes in glycerolipid formation in lean and obese Zucker rats. Jamdar SC. **Lipids** 14(5):463–8, May 79

The effect of T3 and reverse T3 administration on muscle protein catabolism during fasting as measured by 3-methylhistidine excretion. Burman KD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):805–13, Aug 79

Alterations in glucose metabolism and its stimulation by insulin in isolated adipose cells during the development of genetic obesity in the Zucker fatty rat. Cushman SW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1930–40, Dec 78

Insulin response in skeletal muscle and fat cells of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1967–81, Dec 78

Primary insulin antagonism of glucose transport in muscle from the older-obese rat. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1994–2005, Dec 78

Na+ pump activity and nuclear T3 receptors in tissues of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Guernsey DL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):629–32, Jun 79

Studies of insulin insensitivity in soleus muscles of obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1982–93, Dec 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Triscari J, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):183–9, Feb 79

Total body potassium calibrations for normal and obese subjects in two types of whole body counter. Smith T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):171–5, Jan 79

Diurnal variations in protein metabolism in man. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):33A, Sep 78

Na+,K+-ATPase enzyme units in skeletal muscle and liver of 14-day-old lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):235–8, Jul 79

Exercise energy expenditure in extreme obesity: influence of ergometry type and weight loss. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):753–9, Dec 78

Insulin receptor binding in obesity: a reassessment. Misbin RI, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1003–4, 7 Sep 79

Glucose tolerance in the obese surgical patient. Stein TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):380–4, Mar 79

Concentration of DDT and DDE in plasma and subcutaneous adipose tissue before and after intestinal bypass operation for treatment of obesity. Backman L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):663–9, Dec 78

[Obesity and thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Límanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):257–61, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Action of calcitonin, alone or combined triiodothyronine, on urinary calcium and phosphate levels during fasting] Asch L. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150, 14 Oct 78 (Fre)

[Hydroxylation of testosterone and induction of steroid hydroxylases by phenobarbital in genetically obese mice (author's transl)] Schriefers H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):292–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obesity and adipose tissue. 2. Hormonal regulation of adipose tissue metabolism] Kather H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1741–5, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the effects of a protein-rich reducing diet on the liver metabolism in overweight patients with healthy livers and obese patients with fatty degeneration (author's transl)] Müting D. **Praxis** 67(39):1444–8, 26 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin resistance not due to antibodies] Drost H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1206–10, 1978 (Ger)

[Bile lipids in null diet] Schlierf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1134–6, 1978 (Ger)

[Studies on drug metabolism in obese men and mice (author's transl)] Grimmel K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):154–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in gross obesity] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3825–9, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin —hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in obesity— (author's transl] Harano Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):565–70, Jun 79 (Jpn)

[Obesity and ovarian hormones (author's transl)] Mori N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):595–600, Jun 79 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[Workshop: obesity] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1353–6, 20 Dec 78 (Jpn)

[Extracellular fluid and total potassium content in obesity patients] Tomashevskiĭ IO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):62–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily variations in the secretion of several hormones in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucagon secretion in several endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):35–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisol and adipocyte indicators in exogenous-constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):19–23, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absorption study of 131I-labelled fatty acids in alimentary obsity using a whole-body radiometric method] Kaplan MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of clinical biochemical examination methods with obese children for establishing the use and assessment of the effectiveness of comprehensive therapy] Trofimenko LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):56–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The metabolic and genetic basis of obesity] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):561–72, Dec 78 (Spa)

NURSING

Nursing interventions with obese cardiac patients. Young LE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):449–56, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Obesity in nineteen–year–old men: family size and birth order associations. Ravelli GP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):66–70, Jan 79

Epidemiological aspects and social importance of obesity. The situation in Italy compared with other developed countries. Strata A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):191–206, 1977

[Obesity, hypertension and their relationship in children and adolescents. An epidemiological study in schools (author's transl)] Aullen JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):637–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body weight responses] Hunecke I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):333–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of overweight in the male population aged 40—59 professionally active (author's transl)] Charzewska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):465–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obesity and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Gudowska–Nitka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):468–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food habits of chosen population of Poznań and Zielona Góra region and the incidence of some civilization diseases (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):520–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric indices of the nutrition state of selected populations in Poznań district and Zielona Góra region and the occurrence of some civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):517–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence and dynamics of the overweight in the sample of the adult inhabitants of Cracow. Part II. Overweight by education, history of residence and smoking habits (author's transl)] Wojtyniak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):683–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of obesity morbidity among schoolchildren] Sautkin MF. **Pediatriia** (7):56–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity in schoolchildren] Petrash SP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):22–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological features in non–cirrhotic livers from patients with chronic alcoholism, diabetes mellitus or adipositas. A comparative study. Christoffersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):495–8, Nov 78

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Björntörp P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):197–8, 20 Jan 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Björntorp P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1145–6, 28 Apr 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):956, 7 Apr 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):319–21, 29 Jul 78

The consequences of early overnutrition for fat cell size and number: the pig as an experimental model for human obesity. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):151–70, 1977

Adipose tissue cellularity: a review. I. Techniques for studying cellularity. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):401–27, 1978

Adipose cell size in obese Africans: evidence against the existence of insulin resistance in some patients. Joffe BI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):471–4, May 79

Adipose tissue hyperplasia and hyperinsulinemia on Zucker obese female rats: a developmental study. Johnson PR, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1941–54, Dec 78

[Erythrocyte–membrane resistance in obese children and adolescents] Straková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1218–23, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adipocyte size in primary hypertriglyceridemia with and without obesity (author's transl)] Dewailly P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):169–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of adipose tissue cellularity in gross obesity] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3831–3, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological study of pancreatic islets in hypothalamic obese rats (author's transl)] Izumi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):876–90, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous fat fold thickness, obesity characteristics and body surface in breast cancer and fibroadenomatosis] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):57–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exploratory activity, food intake, brain biochemistry and plasma corticosterone in genetically hypertensive or hypertensive obese rats. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):47–8, 1979

Reversibility of cardiovascular changes in extreme obesity. Effects of weight reduction through jejunoileostomy. Backman L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):367–73, 1979

The obesity of middle age: a common variety of Cushing's syndrome due to a chronic increase in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and beta–endorphin activity. Margules DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:279–90, 1979

Cardiorespiratory adaptation of an obese individual. Knowlton RG, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):112–5, Jul–Aug 78

The ponderostat and a physiological model of obesity [letter] Bradley P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1975–7, Nov 78

Is there nutritional mediation of the 'smoking effect' on the fetus [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1181–4, Jun 79

Effects of a vigorous walking program on body composition, and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of obese young men. Leon AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1776–87, Sep 79

Adipose tissue cellularity in obese nondiabetic men in an urbanized Pacific island (Polynesian) population. Zimmet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1788–91, Sep 79

Effects of jejunoileal bypass on meal patterns in genetically obese and lean rats. Kissileff HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R217–24, Sep 79

Food deprivation–induced activity in dietary obese, dietary lean, and normal–weight rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):220–8, Oct 78

The effect of fenfluramine on obesity in rats—a new method for the screening of potential antiobesity agents [proceedings] Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):442P, Nov 78

Topography of ventilation–perfusion ratios in obesity. Partridge MR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):765–73, Nov–Dec 78

Pathophysiologic changes in obesity. Angel A. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1401–6, 23 Dec 78

Effect of diet–induced obesity on glucose and insulin tolerance of a rodent with a low insulin response (Acomys cahirinus). Gutzeit A, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):777–84, Aug 79

Correlation between morphology and function in isolated islets of the Zucker rat. Hayek A, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):565–9, Jun 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on body weight and the size and number of fat cells in the Zucker (fatty) rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):189–98, 1978

Abnormal thyroid regulation in chickens with autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):493–8, Aug 79

Some effects of adrenalectomy in the fatty rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1924–8, Nov 78

Basal and stimulated hyperinsulinemia in obesity: relationship to adipose–cell size. Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):214–20, Apr 79

Abnormal growth hormone response in obesity with normal carbohydrate tolerance and normal thyroid function. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):149–54, May 78

The relation between insulin and adipocyte insulin receptors during treatment of human obesity. Baxter D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):361–72, Dec 78

Impaired feedback control of fat induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in obesity and glucose intolerance. Ebert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):129–35, Apr 79

Insulin and obesity [editorial] Jarrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):359–60, Dec 78

On the relationship between ketonuria and natriuresis during fasting and upon refeeding in obese patients. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):277–82, Oct 78

Effect of calcitonin on glucose—stimulated insulin secretion in normal, obese and prediabetic subjects. Sgambato S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):256–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Differences in heat production between adipocytes from obese and normal weight individuals. Sörbris R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):411–4, 15 May 79

Increased posthyperglycemic insulin secretion area in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):252–3, Mar 79

Pathophysiology of the insulin receptor. Jarett L. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):301–11, May 79 (96 ref.)

Lowered oxygen consumption and heart rate as early symptoms of the obese–hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon HW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):325–30, 1977

Fat loss in the cold—a controlled study. O'Hara WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):872–7, May 79

Relationship between in vivo insulin resistance and decreased insulin receptors in obese man. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):487–94, Mar 79

Acute regulation of insulin release by the pituitary gland in relation to hyperinsulinaemia and obesity. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):271–9, Jun 79

An extra–adrenal action of adrenocorticotrophin: physiological induction of lipolysis by secretion of adrenocorticotrophin in obese rabbits. Lafontan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):281–90, Jun 79

Hirsutism, obesity, and phenothiazine therapy [letter] Wieland RG. **JAMA** 242(5):414, 3 Aug 79

Impaired hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion in massive obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):747–50, 7 Apr 79

Reversible renal failure in an obese patient: hazard of sitting with feet continuously elevated [letter] Rhodes JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):96, 14 Jul 79

Effects of long–term physical training on body fat, metabolism, and blood pressure in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):650–8, Jun 79

Defective long–term caloric regulation in obesity. Folstein MF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):182–8, Jul 78

Reduced thermogenesis in obesity. Jung RT, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):322–3, 24 May 79

Influence of glucose, insulin, and glucagon on sodium balance in fasting obese subjects. Kolanowski J. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):366–76, Spring 79

Infant rats: VMH damage and the ontogeny of obesity and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Fisher RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):369–82, Sep 78

Hypothalamic and genetic obesity in experimental animals: an autonomic and endocrine hypothesis. Bray GA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):719–809, Jul 79 (826 ref.)

The effect of preloads of varying energy density and methyl cellulose on hunger, appetite and salivation [proceedings] Durrant ML, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):87A, Dec 78

High dosage of testosterone propionate increases litter production of the genetically obese male Zucker rat (40362). Hemmes RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):424–7, Dec 78

Heat production of lean and obese (Ob/Ob) mice in response to fasting, food restriction or thyroxine. Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):266–71, Feb 79

Reproductive organs, obesity and central hypothalamic nuclei in the male mouse. Pasley JN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):311–3, Oct 78

On the physiology and biochemistry of obesity. Bailey CJ. **Sci Prog** 65(259):365–93, Autumn 78 (105 ref.)

beta–Endorphin is associated with overeating in genetically obese mice (ob/ob) and rats (fa/fa). Margules DL, et al. **Science** 202(4371):988–91, 1 Dec 78

[Adrenocortical function in obese children] Kiss P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):606–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on the behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obesity] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):529–32, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between thyroid hormones and body weight (TRH–induced thyrotropin secretion in female obesity] Pasquali R, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(11):474–85, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and gonadotropins. The pulsatile pattern of LH in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1645–50, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Obesity and gonadotropins. The synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone test in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1641–4, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Obesity and hormone (author's transl)] Matsuki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):561–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of obesity, hyperlipidemia and impaired glucose tolerance on biochemical liver function tests (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1960–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biochemical liver function tests. Serum GPT values and endocrine–metabolic features in obese subjects (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1277–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of ACTH, vasopressin and insulin tolerance tests in obese subjects] Eisner M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:413–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of gonads in obese boys] Koehler B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1655–6, 16 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular contraction in obese subjects and in subjects with weight deficiency] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1561–4, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of the course of pneumonia in infants in the 1st year of life with excessive corpulence] Lazarev SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):15–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cardiovascular system in obese children] Mutafov OA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):63–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the liver function in obese children] Tikhil AK, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):37–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the large intestine in obesity during health resort treatment] Lukasheva MV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):54–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of thyroid function, iodine metabolism and adipocyte count in exogenic–constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):69–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of submerged intestinal lavage on the motor function of the large intestine in obesity] Bukhanov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):52–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obesity in infants: significance, aetiology, and prevention. Myres AW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 70(2):113–9, Mar–Apr 79

Control of obesity in Avy/a mice by 5alpha–androstan–17–one. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1542–3, 15 Dec 78

Supplemented starvation: a successful method for control of major obesity. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):175–9, Mar 79

George Bray: the nutrition message must be spread. Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(13):1320–1, 30 Mar 79

A study of factors associated with the ability to maintain weight loss. Hartz AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):471–83, Jul 79

[Could one prevent childhood obesity?] Bonnet F. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):71–3, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The role of severe dietetic restrictions in evident lowering of some risk factors (author's transl)] Andreasik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The performance of obese and normal size children on a delay of gratification task. Johnson WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):205–8, 1978

The effects of cue salience and prior training on the behavior of juvenile- and adult-onset obese individuals. Milich RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):1–10, 1979

Differences in eating patterns of successful and unsuccessful dieters, untreated overweight and normal weight individuals. Rosenthal BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):129–34, 1978

Differential restaurant patronage of obese and nonobese people. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):135–8, 1978

Repeated observation of obese and normal subjects eating in the natural environment. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):191–6, 1978

Obesity and food choices in public places. Coll M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):795–7, Jul 79

Personality of a group of grossly obese women. Perelberg H, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):297–9, Dec 78

Diet/taste and feeding behavior of genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J-ob/ob). Ramirez I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):449–72, Apr 79

The eating behavior of obese and nonobese women. Adams N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):225–32, 1978

Cleaning the plate: food left by overweight and normal weight persons. Krassner HA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):155–6, 1979

Developmental trends in eating rates of normal and overweight preschool children. Drabman RS, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):211–6, Mar 79

Cognitive, self-concept, and body image measures of normal, cleft palate, and obese adolescents. Brantley HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):177–82, Apr 79

Some aspects of the relationship between body weight and sexual behaviour with particular reference to massive obesity and anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 2(1):17–32, 1978

Grocery purchases as a function of obesity and assumed food deprivation. Dodd DK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):43–7, 1977

Attitudes of adolescents to their body build and the problem of juvenile obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):135–49, 1977

Eating in public places: a review of reports of the direct observation of eating behavior. Stunkard A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):89–101, 1977

Aspects of body image perception in obese and normal-weight youngsters. Leon GR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):361–71, Sep 78

Attitudes toward obesity and the obese among professionals. Maiman LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):331–6, Mar 79

The effect of viloxazine hydrochloride (Vivalan) on food intake and obesity in the rat [proceedings] Kirby MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:36P, Dec 78

Experimenter expectation and compliance among obese females. Heretick DM. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):95–101, Jun 79

Methods and findings in study of food regulation in obesity. Wooley SC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):189–201, Jul 78

Food and water intake, meal patterns and activity of obese and lean Zucker rats following chronic and acute treatment with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Drewnowski A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):619–30, Nov 78

Cholecystokinin, amphetamine and diazepam and feeding in lean and obese Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):87–93, Jan 79

Operant responding in rats with dietary obesity: a systematic replication. Beatty WW. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):671–2, Oct 78

Dietary obesity: differential effects with self-selection and composite diet feeding techniques. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):245–9, Feb 79

Application of multidimensional scaling to ratings of foods for obese and normal weight individuals. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):417–22, Sep 78

Relation of suggestibility to obesity. Deyoub PL. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):175–80, Aug 78

A naturalistic study of social influences on meal size among moderately obese and nonobese subjects. Krantz DS. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):19–27, Feb 79

The control of obesity [letter] Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):957, 2 Dec 78

Does obesity matter [letter] Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):72, 20 Jan 79

The pig as a model for the study of obesity and of control of food intake: a review. Houpt KA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):307–29, May–Jun 79 (145 ref.)

[Obese children. Psychical aspects studied by Rorschach's test (author's transl)] Agüero A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):319–26, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychological aspects of childhood obesity. Lavik's questionaire (author's transl)] Borrajo y colabs E. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):327–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self esteen and obesity. The concept of self esteem in the family dynamics in relation to the obese child] Pereyra-García castro M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(2):109–20, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological assessment of body fat. Kyriakopoulos V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):477–9, Jul 79

[X-ray study of the heart in hypertension with accompanying obesity] Gurskaia TK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):65–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subdiaphragmatic adiposity mimicking ascites by liver–lung scintigraphy. Pozderac R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):154, Jul 79

SURGERY

Pancuronium requirements of the morbidly obese [letter] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):269–70, Mar 79

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and jejunoileal bypass. Montorsi W, et al. **Int Surg** 63(6):61–5, Sep–Dec 78

Obesity and surgery [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(5):188–9, Oct 78

[Surgical reduction of the hypercellularity of adipose tissue in man. A premise to dietetic and drug therapy of obesity] Tatti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1493–6, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Apropo. of 2 cases of giant inguinal hernia] Carrera Baltuylle B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):197–202, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of extreme obesity] de la Rosa C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):108–16, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Tuberculosis after intestinal bypass operations. Backman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):159–61, 1978

Function and morphological picture of the liver in obese patients before and after jejunoileostomy. Tuszewski M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):503–8, 1978

Impairment of vitamin D and bone metabolism in patients with bypass operation for obesity. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):73–8, 1979

Depression or asthenia related to metabolic disturbances in obese patients after intestinal bypass surgery. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):462–70, May 79

A three year follow-up of a behavioral treatment for obesity. Götestam KG. **Addict Behav** 4(2):179–83, 1979

Continued contact and monitoring as follow-up strategies: a long-term study of obesity treatment. Hall SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):139–47, 1978

Effects of sex of subject and spouse involvement on weight loss in a behavioral treatment program: a retrospective investigation. O'Neil PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):167–77, 1979

'Gastric stapling' helps obese patients reduce [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):233–4, Oct 78

Self-perceptions of the stigma of overweight in relationship to weight-losing patterns. Allon N. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):470–80, Feb 79

Granulomatous hepatitis and pleuritis after ileal bypass for obesity. Neumann TG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1993–7, Nov 78

Surgical treatment for pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis complicating jejunoileal by-pass. Ganel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):306–10, Mar 79

Musculoskeletal symptoms after jejunoileal shunt surgery for intractable obesity. Clinical and immunologic studies. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):443–8, Sep 79

Cultural counterresistance in the analytic treatment of the obese women. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):155–61, Summer 78

Pulmonary histoplasmosis after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Battershill JH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):171, Jan 79

Complications of jejunoileal bypass. King LT Jr. **Am Surg** 44(8):505–9, Aug 78

Experience with gastric bypass for massive obesity. Knecht BH. **Am Surg** 44(8):496–504, Aug 78

Nephrolithiasis following small bowel bypass: pathogenesis and treatment. Miller RL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):779–84, Dec 78

Malabsorption of thyroid hormones after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Azizi F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):941–2, Jun 79

Skeletal abnormalities after jejunoileal bypass. Halverson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):785–90, Jun 79

Risk reduction in gastric operations for obesity. Mason EE, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):158–65, Aug 79

Intestinal bypass: a modification. Starkloff GB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):697–700, Nov 78

National Institutes of Health consensus development conference on surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):455–7, Apr 79

Vitamin A deficiency following small-bowel bypass surgery for obesity. Wechsler HL. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):73–5, Jan 79

Behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. The problem of maintaining weight loss. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):801–6, Jul 79

Hepatic granulomas following ileal bypass for obesity. Banner BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):655–7, Dec 78

Gastric bypass in the operative revision of the failed jejunoileal bypass. LaFave JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):438–44, Apr 79

Doxycycline in the prevention of hepatic dysfunction: an evaluation of its use following jejunoileal bypass in humans. Yost RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):931–4, Aug 79

Current status of surgical procedures for morbid obesity. Villar HV. **Ariz Med** 36(5):348–50, May 79

Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79

Behavior therapy and behavior change: uncertainties in programs for weight control. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):301, 1978

The effect of couples training and partner co-operativeness in the behavioral treatment of obesity. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):323–33, 1978

Effects on weight reduction of strong monetary contracts for calorie restriction or weight loss. Jeffery RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):363–9, 1978

Diet and physical performance in the rehabilitation of obesity. Balabanski L. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:33–40, 1979

Management of patients with jaws wired for obesity. A review of 122 cases. Gross AN. **Br Dent J** 146(11):335–9, 5 Jun 79

Excluded loop syndrome: a complication of jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):607–8, Sep 78

Nutritional management of obese pregnant women. Corruccini C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):201–5, 1979

Intussusception after intestinal bypass for morbid obesity: use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis. Hansen GO, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):227–9, May 79

Symposium on obesity. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1401–25, 23 Dec 78

Behavioural treatment of obesity. Davis BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1423–25, 23 Dec 78

Leucocyte and erythrocyte magnesium levels after jejuno-ileal bypass surgery. Levin GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):469–75, 15 Mar 79

Obesity in pediatric patients. Merritt RJ. **Compr Ther** 5(6):26–34, Jun 79

Glucose tolerance in jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a fifteen month follow-up. Bosello O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):159–62, Sep 78

Increased glucose disposal after jejuno-ileostomy. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):31–4, Jan 79

Effects of weight reduction on squalene, methyl sterols and cholesterol and on their synthesis in human adipose tissue. Tilvis R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):155–60, Apr 79

Gastrin secretion after weight loss by dieting and intestinal bypasss surgery. Atkinson RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):696–9, Oct 79

A psychiatrist-nutritionist group therapy approach to the treatment of obesity. Yano B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):185–94, Apr 79

Treatment of obesity: comparison of physician and nonphysician therapists using placebo and anorectic drugs in a double-blind trial. Atkinson RL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):113–20, 1977

Pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass. Baddeley RM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):121–5, 1977

A double-blind trial of mazindol using a very low calorie formula diet. Baird IM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):271–8, 1977

Physical training in the treatment of obesity. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes** 2(2):149–56, 1978

Multidisciplinary approach to adult obesity therapy. Blackburn GL, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):133–42, 1978

Surgical treatment of obesity: a review of our experience and an analysis of published reports. Bray GA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):331–67, 1977 (182 ref.)

Obesity: a new social policy perspective. Fullarton JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):267–85, 1978

Gastric bypass for obesity after ten years experience. Mason EE, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):197–206, 1978

Jejunoileal bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. O'Leary JP. **Int J Obes** 2(2):191–6, 1978

Why is the treatment of obesity a failure in modern society? Sash SE. **Int J Obes** 1(3):247–8, 1977

Restructuring eating behavior with self-hypnosis. Spiegel H, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):287–8, 1978

Some correlates of the maintenance of weight lost through behavior modification. Stuart RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):225–35, 1978

Behavioral treatment of obesity: the current status. Stunkard AJ. **Int J Obes** 2(2):237–48, 1978

Improving the cost-effectiveness of obesity programs: three basic strategies for reducing the cost per pound. Yates BT. **Int J Obes** 2(2):249–66, 1978

Weight control on-the-job: making use of the office environment. Colvin RH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):465, Apr 79

Changes in nutrient intake during a behavioral weight control program. Ritt RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):325–30, Mar 79

Behavioral weight reduction for the mentally retarded. Rotatori AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):46–8, Jul 79
Weight loss over time. Concomitants and consequences of a decreasing rate. Stuart RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):258–61, Sep 79
Comparison of established and innovative weight-reduction treatment procedures. Loro AD Jr, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):141–55, Spring 79
Theoretical, practical, and social issues in behavioral treatments of obesity. Wooley SC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):3–25, Spring 79
Situational management, standard setting, and self-reward in a behavior modification weight loss program. Chapman SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1588–9, Dec 78
Effects of intestinal bypass surgery on body concept. Silberfarb PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1415–8, Dec 78
Childhood obesity. Polich JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):849–55, Oct 78
The obese patient. Straw WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):317–23, Aug 79
Slimming aids. Evans E, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):433–8, Dec 78
Morbid obesity: gastric bypass. VanHouden CE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):269–71, May 79
Conception, pregnancy, and delivery after jejuno-ileostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(12):981–3, Dec 78
Operation VS. obesity: success or sentence. Laws HL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(10):33–5, 39, Apr 79
A hypnobehavioral approach to the treatment of obesity. Hartman BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):821–4, Nov 77
Management of obesity in black females in a community model clinic: A preliminary study. Kaul L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):81–3, Jan 79
Ten-year follow-up of obesity. Binnie GA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(181):492–5, Aug 77
The management of obesity through self-centered behavior change. An invitational symposium. Reich LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(1):1–43, Jan 79
Renal failure owing to oxalate nephrosis after jejunoileal bypass. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):506–9, Apr 79
Surgical treatment of morbid obesity [editorial] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(12):1271, 23 Mar 79
More help for the morbidly obese: gastric stapling [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(18):1941, 27 Oct 78
Gastric stapling for morbid obesity [letter] Ikard RW. **JAMA** 242(1):27, 6 Jul 79
The ultrasonic findings in intussusception of the blind loop in a jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Sarti D, et al. **JCU** 7(1):50–2, Feb 79
Intussusception of the excluded segment following jejuno-ileal bypass. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):7–9, Jul 79
Surgical treatment for obesity [editorial] **JPMA** 28(4):41, Apr 78
Jaw wiring for obesity [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(2):58, 15 Jul 78
Gastrointestinal stapling. **Med J Aust** 1(12):556, 16 Jun 79
Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Ludbrook J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):480–1, 483, 4 Nov 78 (23 ref.)
A conceptual and statistical evaluation of a new obesity treatment program in a military population. Reppart JT, et al. **Milit Med** 143(9):619–23, Sep 78
Use of a high bulk diet after a small bowel bypass operation for obesity. Case reports. Glass RL. **Mo Med** 76(1):34–5, Jan 79
A sensible approach to the obese patient. Mahan LK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):229–45, Jun 79
Surgery for morbid obesity. Comparison of jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Rubenstein RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1227–9, Jul 79
An approach to the management of obesity in childhood. Golden MP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):187–97, Feb 79
Categorization and modification of the exogenously obese. Adams DB, et al. **Primary Care** 5(4):635–45, Dec 78
The role of catecholamines and thyroid hormones in the metabolic response to semistarvation. Jung RT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):17A, 1 May 79
The effect of catecholamine replacement on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Shetty PS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):18A, 1 May 79
Adverse reactions to hypnotherapy in obese adolescents: a developmental viewpoint. Haber CH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):55–63, Spring 79
Reduced caloric intake following small bowel bypass surgery: a systematic study of possible causes. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):37–53, Feb 79
Self and external monitoring of weight. Heckerman CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):375–8, Oct 78
The use of hypnosis as an adjunct to curb obesity. Ringrose CA. **Public Health** 93(4):252–7, Jul 79
The radiological spectrum of gastric bypass complications. Moffat RE, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):33–6, Jul 79
Arthritis after intestinal bypass surgery. A case report. Hunton DB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(6):320–1, Nov–Dec 78
Partial reconstruction of intestinal continuity in the treatment of severe side effects following intestinal shunt operation for obesity. Danø P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):167–71, 1979
Lactose malabsorption after bypass operation for obesity. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):641–7, 1978
Meal-stimulated gastric acid and gastrin secretion before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation in obese patients. A preliminary report. Hesselfeldt P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):13–6, 1979
Plasma enteroglucagon after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):205–7, 1979
The effect of calcium on hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass in morbid obesity. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):97–9, 1979
Obesity treatment: research and application. Stevenson KM. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):165–78, Winter 78
Obesity: medical and surgical management and mismanagement. Bloom WL. **South Med J** 72(9):1189–92, Sep 79
Clinical trial of surgery for morbid obesity. Buckwalter JA. **South Med J** 71(11):1370–1, Nov 78
Surgery for morbid obesity [letter] Griffen WO Jr. **South Med J** 72(4):507, Apr 79
Intussusception after jejunoileal bypass. Schreiber S, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):630–1, May 79
Changes in plasma and muscle free amino acids in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberger JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:432–5, 1977
Obstructive, pseudo-obstructive and enteropathic syndromes after jejunoileal bypass. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):168–74, Feb 79
Protein supplementation in the management of degenerating liver function after jejunoileal bypass. Ackerman NB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):8–14, Jul 79
Jejunoileal bypass and the defunctioned bowel syndrome. Gourlay RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):844–6, Jun 79
Gastric bypass operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. Mason EE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):765–6, May 79
Gastric bypass operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. Moore EE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):764–5, May 79
Vagal innervation of the bypassed stomach following gastric bypass. Printen KJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):455–6, Oct 78
Protein malnutrition following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Shizgal HM, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):60–9, Jul 79
Obesity: fat cells—not fat people. Karam JH. **West J Med** 130(2):128–32, Feb 79
[Improvement of the quality of life after jejuno-ileostomy for extreme obesity] Danø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1953–6, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quality of life in obese patients after the bypass operation. A pilot study] Hey H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1969–74, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intussusception of small intestine following jejuno-ileal shunt] Holm G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1960, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Can you make fat persons thin patients? (editorial)] Juhl E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1968, 7 Aug 78 **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia in jejuno-ileostomy for extreme obesity. From the Danish Obesity Project] Rasmussen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(32):1957–9, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Results of an excessive appetite] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1825–6, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Adverse effects of intestinal bypass for obesity] Van Baden M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):233–4, 1978 **(Dut)**
[Restoration of continuity after jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity. Three severe complications (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):837–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe hypoglycemia following jejuno-ileal by-pass for obesity (letter)] Gautier-Benoit G. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1261–2, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Hypocalcemia and intestinal bypass for obesity (author's transl)(letter)] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1766, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Bypass enteritis. The significance of end-to-end and end-to-side anastomosis in jejunoileostomy] Husemann B. **Chirurg** 50(2):91–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancies without complications of patients with jejuno-ileal bypass because of extreme obesity (author's transl)] Knepper K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(20):774–7, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment for obesity (news)] Kucher E. **MMW** 120(48):1589, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with interdisciplinary treatment of obesity—model of group therapy] Gromus B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1567–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results following surgical bypass of the small intestine for treatment of extreme obesity] Hell E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):539–40, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Rational methods of treatment for diabetics and patients with metabolic diseases in a district] Kucher E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):297–301, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Causes and methods of re-operation in a patient with a jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Mascia D, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):883–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infusion of free amino acids in the treatment of coma due to massive hepatic steatosis following intestinal by-pass. Clinical experience] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1019–21, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Importance of dietetic therapy of obese subjects after jejuno-ileal bypass] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):49–52, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kinetics of loss of body weight after intestinal by-pass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3865–8, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Presentation of a proposed computerized clinical chart for severely obese patients] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3875–6, 17 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of severe obesity. Criteria of choice of operation. Personal technic] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3835–45, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Jejuno-ileal bypass in the treatment of severe obesity: transverse or vertical approach?] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3859–64, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Historical development of the surgical treatment of gross obesity] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3847–57, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Short-term tolerability of 2 types of termino-terminal jejuno-ileal bypass] Lucani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3869–74, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protein concentration and electrophoretic protein fractions in the plasma of patients treated surgically for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):605–7, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnesium-ion concentration following Payne-De Wind jejunoileostomy for the treatment of extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1499–501, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Present-day possibilities and prospects in the treatment of obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1841–4, 20 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of alimentary obesity] Komorovskii IuT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):67–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Comments on the surgical technic in jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):224–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Screening for Cushing's syndrome using early morning urine samples. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):86–8, Mar 79
[Urine sodium and potassium in children with constitutional exogenous obesity] Brondarenko IuM. **Pediatriia** (9):42–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical investigation of a dairy herd with the fat cow syndrome. Morrow DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):161–7, 15 Jan 79
An inherited mild middle-aged adiposity in wild mice. Wallace ME, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):309–17, Apr 79

OBESITY IN DIABETES

BLOOD

Normalization of the insulin sensitivity and the cellular insulin binding during treatment of obese diabetics for one year. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):103–12, Jan 79
Defective acute insulin secretion in diabetics. Differences between normal weight and obese subjects. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):261–5, Dec 78
Immuno reactive insulin responses to glycemic stimulus in maturity onset diabetics effect of severity and body weight. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):687–93, Aug 78
Diet-induced improvement of abnormalities in insulin and glucagon secretion and in insulin receptor binding in diabetes mellitus. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):999–1007, Jun 79
The effect of ten days of fasting on various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in obese diabetic subjects with significant fasting hyperglycemia. Greenfield M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1839–52, Dec 78
Evidence for marked sensitivity to the antilipolytic action of insulin in obese maturity-onset diabetics. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):744–50, Jul 79
[Levels of serum insulin and free fatty acids as well as glycemia following food intake in obese diabetics] Páv J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):875–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serum levels of T3 and T4 in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1667–9, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of IR1 after carbohydrate and aminophylline stimulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1629–33, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Insulin secretion and beta-adrenergic blockade in normal subjects, obese subjects and obese diabetics after carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1611–5, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Study of the serum lipid pattern in normal subjects, in obese subjects and in obese diabetics after oral carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1605–10, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Blood lipid level in obesity associated with latent and manifest diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):3–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Maurac's syndrome in diabetes mellitus in children] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):67–71, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of weight reduction on the glucose tolerance in obese maturity onset diabetics. Badran AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):425–31, 1977

Obesity and diabetes mellitus. Nuttall FQ. **Minn Med** 62(1):19–21, Jan 79

[Effect of reducing diet on carbohydrate tolerance and therapeutic management of obese diabetics] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):423–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Exploration of the early insulin response by two small successive loads of I.V. glucose in normal and obese subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):53–67, Jan–Apr 78

Increased insulin sensitivity and cellular insulin binding in obese diabetics following treatment with glibenclamide. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):451–62, Mar 79

The effect of fenfluramine on obese, maturity-onset diabetic patients. Wales JK. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):616–23, Apr 79

Double blind clinical trial of mazindol on weight loss blood glucose, plasma insulin and serum lipids in overweight diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):193–9, Sep 78

[New aspects in the management of overweight diabetics] Brumby KH. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):558–66, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Weight reduction in obese diabetics: a double-blind study of diethylpropionate (author's transl)] Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):455–8, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):70–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenic role of an insulin-receptor defect in diabetes mellitus of the obese. Beck-Nielsen H. **Diabetes** 27(12):1175–81, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparison of the clinical and immunological indices in children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):25–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between body fat mass, carbohydrate tolerance and IRI response during glucose infusion in subjects with early diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):67–75, Jan–Mar 79

Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Demonstration of insulin resistance in the obese Zucker rat. Kemmer FW, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):733–41, 15 Mar 79

Kinetics of native insulin in diabetic, obese, and aged men. McGuire EA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):110–20, Feb 79

Relationship between lipolysis and calcium in epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Dehaye JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):399–408, Jun 79

The influence of obesity and diabetes in the monkey on insulin and glucagon binding to liver membranes. Lockwood DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):76–81, Jan 79

[Major metabolic disturbances occur in diabetic patients whether they are obese or not (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1157–60, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal gland involvement in mice with hereditary obesity and diabetes mellitus. Morphological studies. Appel MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):391–8, Jun 79

The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: II. Observations in diabetes mellitus, primary hyperlipoproteinemia and weight reduction. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):429–39, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal and gonadal function in diabetic obese children with clinical features of moderate feminization. Ciocîrdia C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 79

Impaired feedback control of fat induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion by insulin in obesity and glucose intolerance. Ebert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):129–35, Apr 79

THERAPY

Recent developments in the treatment of obesity with particular reference to semistarvation ketogenic regimens. Bistrian BR. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):379–84, Nov–Dec 78

OBIDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

OBJECT ATTACHMENT

Thoughts on fathering: its relationship to the borderline condition in adolescence and to transitional phenomena. Anderson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:377–95, 1978

Attachment theory and its therapeutic implications. Bowlby J. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:5–33, 1978

The borderline adolescent: an object relations view. Masterson JF. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:344–59, 1978

Symbiosis and confirmation between father and schizophrenic. Summers F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):136–48, Jan 79

Childbirth-related psychosis and familial symbiotic conflict. Ketai RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):190–3, Feb 79

Differential bonding: toward a psychophysiological theory of stereotyping. Pinderhughes CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):33–7, Jan 79

Differential bonding and the triune brain [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):997–8, Jul 79

A long time ago in a galaxy far, far away... Faguet RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):359–60, Winter 78

Humans and pets and attachment. Rynearson EK. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:550–5, Dec 78

Acting out and its role in the treatment of adolescents: an object-relations viewpoint. Amini F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(3):249–59, May 79

The sensory deprivations. An approach to the study of the emergence of affects and the capacity for object relations. Freedman DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):29–68, Jan 79

The transformational object. Bollas C. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):97–107, 1979

Four questions. A discussion of 'Introjection and the Idealizing Transference'. Frank A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:54–61, 1978–79

Mother-child symbiotic relationship as represented in different phases of development. Shreibaum D, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):196–205, Sep 78

Infant-mother attachment in patients with nonorganic failure to thrive syndrome. Gordon AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):251–9, Spring 79

Current concepts of object relations theory. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):599–613, 1978

Instinct theory, object relations, and psychic-structure formation. Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):493–506, 1978

The three-year-old and his attachment to a special soft object. Boniface D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):217–24, Jul 79

Implications for adult roles from differential styles of mother-infant bonding: an ethological study. Johnson CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(1):29–37, Jan 79

Mother-neonate bonding: further theory development and research [letter] Hock E, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):166–7, Jan 79

The physiology of early attachment in mammals: implications for human obstetric care. Whittlestone WG. **Med J Aust** 1(1):50–3, 14 Jan 78

Lack of attachment in children. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):35, 45, Jan–Feb 79

The destruction of 'goodness' in borderline character pathology. Kerr N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):40–7, 53, Jan–Feb 79

Sculptures and mother figures in Günter Grass' Tin Drum. Mahlendorf UR. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):227–43, Summer 79

The theory of narcissism: an object-relations perspective. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):35–47, Spring 79

Transitional phenomena in the analysis of early adolescent males. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:19–46, 1978

The transitional phenomena: a theoretical integration. Hong KM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:47–79, 1978

Self-objects and oedipal objects: a crucial developmental distinction. Tolpin M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:167–84, 1978

[Development of object relations and affect] Diatkine R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):357–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Transitional space in the psychotic child (apropos of 33 observations)] Geissmann C, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):373–424, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Development of object relations and affect] Sandler J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):333–56, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Infantile autism and psychotic symbiosis: an intersection of ideas of Anglo-Saxon psychoanalytic thought] Wiener P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):305–18, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Intermediate object and therapeutic relationship] Bour P. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):263–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic approach in cognitive dissonance] Verdier-Gibello ML. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):637–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special form of object relationship disturbance as the cause of delinquent behavior (joy riding)] Goldschmidt O, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(9):848–59, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of transference objects for the psychoanalytic process] Mitscherlich M. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):153–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The ego disturbed patient and the theory of object relations] von Minden G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(4):328–54, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OBJECT RELATIONS see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

OBLIGATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER see **NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

see related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

A review of the use of Barton's forceps for the rotation of the fetal head from the transverse position. Marin RD. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):234–7, Nov 78

Kielland's forceps: role of antenatal factors in prediction of use. James DK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):10–1, 6 Jan 79

Fetal heart rate patterns during forceps operation. Zilianti M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):80–8, 1978

A comparison of different methods of instrumental delivery based on electronic measurements of compression and traction. Moolgaoker AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):299–309, Sep 79

[Our experience with the technique of half-open swinging forceps (author's transl)] Doležal A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):657–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kielland's forceps [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):408–9, 10 Feb 79

Kielland's forceps [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6160):362–3, 10 Feb 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):266–7, 27 Jan 79

Negligence and forceps delivery. **Br Med J** 1(6165):763–4, 17 Mar 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] Boylan P. **Br Med J** 1(6163):615–6, 3 Mar 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] Burke M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):616, 3 Mar 79

Kielland's forceps: association with neonatal morbidity and mortality. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):7–9, 6 Jan 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):747–8, 17 Mar 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] Eden OB. **Br Med J** 1(6163):615, 3 Mar 79

Kielland's forceps [letter] Keeping JD. **Br Med J** 1(6163):615, 3 Mar 79

[Sequelae for the infants of vacuum extraction operations with the subsequent application of obstetrical forceps] Holota VIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):57–9, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Fetal and maternal monitoring: nursing care for monitored women in labor. Gray JH. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2104–5, Dec 78

The Nurses Association of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [editorial] Hilliard MF. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):7, Jan–Feb 79

NAACOG—the first 10 years. Wohlert H. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):9–22, Jan–Feb 79

EDUCATION

Creative learning experience for student nurses. Taylor SW, et al. **JNE** 18(4):16–7, Apr 79

A statewide program to teach nurses the use of fetal monitors. Haire MF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):29–31, May–Jun 78

HISTORY

Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870–1939: part 1. Lewis MJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):161–4, Aug 78

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices. Roberts JE. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):24–32, Jan–Feb 79

STANDARDS

Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study. Shields D. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):535–50, Nov 78

Certification in maternal—gynecologic—neonatal nursing: a status report. Telega DH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):29–31, Sep–Oct 78

OBSTETRICS

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):114–7, 1 Jan 79

Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic. Barton LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):477–83, 15 Jun 79

One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept. Inpatient services. Boehm FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):484–92, 15 Jun 79

Our successors: Presidential address. Dignam WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):115–9, 15 May 79
Time: presidential address. Goddard WB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):355–9, 15 Jun 79
Health care: an enigma. Nichols EE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):187–91, 15 May 79
The obstetrician, fetal asphyxia, and cerebral palsy. Niswander KR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):358–61, 15 Feb 79
Screening for alcohol-related problems in an outpatient obstetric–gynecologic clinic. Russell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):4–12, 1 May 79
The GP obstetrician as husband and father. Elliott J. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):523–5, May 79
Physiotherapy in obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Barlow FH. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497, 25 Nov 78
Why blame the obstetrician? A review. Illingworth RS. **Br Med J** 1(6166):797–801, 24 Mar 79 (78 ref.)
Extended role for general practitioners in obstetrics? A medical audit. Shapland DE. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1199–1200, 5 May 79
Forty years of obstetrics in general practice. Morgans C. **Bristol Med Chir J** 92(343–344):9–14, Jul–Oct 77
Management of obstetric complications at small rural hospitals [letter] Guard MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):919, 21 Apr 79
Development of ambulatory reproductive health services. Gold EM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):427–43, Jun 79
International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics: development and activities. de Watteville H. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):175–80, 1978–79
Obstetricians and the developing nations. Chaturachinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:1–5, Dec 78
What's on the horizon for the black obstetrician and gynecologist in the United States? Clark JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):323–4, May 78
Private practice use of real-time B scan ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Hohler CW. **JCU** 6(4):241–3, Aug 78
The obstetric content of general practice in Queensland. Elliott CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):66–71, 15 Jul 78
Another instance of harm by regulation of the practice of medicine [editorial] Lawrence GJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2016, Nov 78
The necessity for an obstetric list [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(624):408–9, 22 Nov 78
Professional liability insurance in obstetrics–gynecology. Jacobs BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):643–8, May 79
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. The issues and the sections. Kaminetzky HA. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):645–8, Dec 78
The closure of maternity services in Massachusetts. The impact on the obstetricians. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):369–70, Sep 78
Storch on storks: interview with a gynecologist–obstetrician on patient education. Storch ML, et al. **QRB** 4(9):4–6, Sep 78
Traditional Zulu practitioners and obstetric medicine. Gumede MV. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):823–5, 27 May 78
The uses of expertise in doctor–patient encounters during pregnancy. Danziger SK. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):359–67, Sep 78
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecologic Society. Membership List. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:ix–xxxv, 1978
Regional specialty medical societies. Presidential address. Breese MW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:1–3, 1978
Gynecology and obstetrics in developing countries [editorial] **Trop Doct** 8(4):185–6, Oct 78
[Dutch Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology. 460th meeting of 21 January 1978. Abstracts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1683–8, 28 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[First Meeting of the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetriciens] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):543–721, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[The practice of gynecology and obstetrics in the United Kingdom] Doublas C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):724–6, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[The practice of gynecology and obstetrics in Great Britain and the role of the Royal College. I. Role of the Royal College within British medicine] Tomkinson J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):722–3, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Obstetrics and gynecology at the Silesian Medical Academy (editorial)] Dudkiewicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):113–9, Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Doctoral dissertations approved in 1977 in the specialties of obstetrics and gynecology] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):66–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Perspectives of development of the obstetrical–gynecological services in the USSR] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):3–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Education and integration of midlevel health-care practitioners in obstetrics and gynecology: experience of a training program in Washington state. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):68–77, 1 Sep 78
In-training examinations for residents in obstetrics and gynecology, 1975 to 1978. Easterling WE Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):733–41, 1 Apr 79
Resident training goals in obstetrics and gynecology for the 1980's. Presidential address. Peckham BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):709–16, 1 Dec 78
1977 National survey of support in space and dollars for departments of obstetrics and gynecology from their medical schools. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):230–4, 15 Sep 79
Evaluating student performance in an obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):235–7, 1 Jun 79
Psychiatric training for the primary care obstetrician–gynecologist: resident. Boekelheide PD. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1087–8, Sep 78
Refresher course for general practitioner obstetricians: report of a survey on needs and expectations. Chang A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1157–9, 1161–3, 1166, Sep 78
Peripheral hospitals and the new career structure [letter] Coltart TM. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1358–9, 19 May 79
Observed responses of medical students in a sex education seminar on obstetrics and gynecology. Friedman RC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):61–70, 1978–79
Obstetrics in family practice: a model for residency training. Lynch DA. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):723–30, Oct 78
A method for advancement of obstetrical privileges in a family practice residency. Tibbels CK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):331–3, Aug 79
A national survey of undergraduate teaching in obstetrics and gynecology. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):467–70, Jun 79
The effect of large class size on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology: the Ohio State experience. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):259–64, Oct 78
Academic manpower for obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Messer RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):649–52, May 79
Obstetric teaching in a community. Frost O. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):918–9, 25 Nov 78
[Intensification of the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in medical college] Govorov DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):50–1, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in the health and hygiene department] Vanina LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):56–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Training in gynecology and obstetrics in Venezuela] Campa González M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):371–8, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic Pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Des maladies des femmes grosses, et accouchées: F. Mauriceau, 1668. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):455–6, 15 Feb 79
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. On the mechanism of the expulsion of the placenta. James Matthews Duncan. Edinburgh Medical Journal, vol. 16 (part 1), pp. 899 to 903, 1871. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):321–2, 1 Feb 79
Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. The graphic analysis of labor. Emanuel A. Friedman. Friedman EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):822–3, 1 Dec 78
History of fetal monitoring. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):323–52, 1 Feb 79
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. La pratique des accouchemens soutenue d'un grand nombre d'observations ... Paul Portal. Paris, Gabriel Martin, 1685. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):81–2, 1 May 79
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Observations on certain rheological properties of human cervical secretion: Arthur Frederick Clift. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, vol. 39, pp. 1—9, 1945. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):828, 1 Aug 79
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Regeneration of the uterine mucosa after delivery, with special reference to the placental site: John Whitridge Williams, Americal Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, vol.22, pp.664–696 and 793–796, 1931. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):715–6, 15 Jul 79
Year of publication of Bard's Compendium [letter] Van Ostrand JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):273–4, 15 Sep 79
Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870–1939: part 2. Lewis MJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):165–8, Aug 78
Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870–1939: part 1. Lewis MJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):161–4, Aug 78
Obstetrics in general practice [letter] Liggett WG. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1282, 12 May 79
Health of King Henry VIII [letter] Skoblo M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):700–1, 2 Sep 78
The Osler medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man–midwife and master physician. Brody SA. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):228–50, Summer 78
A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479–1979. Trolle D. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):106–9, May 79
A General Treatise of Midwifery: Chapter V. Of conception. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):235, Aug 79
C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. Thornton JL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):113–5, Aug 78
Jan van Rymsdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. Thornton JL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(1):11–5, Jan 79
Preparation for labor: a historical perspective. Beck NC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):243–58, May 79
Two historical obstetric vignettes with poetic commentary. Siegel IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):926–7, Dec 78
[The 60th anniversary of the 1st organization of Czechoslovak gynecologists. (Significance of the Czechoslovak Gynecological and Obstetrical Society)] Kotásek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):161–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[The role of Vienna in filling the chair of obstetrics at the University of Zürich 1856] Silló-Seidl G. **Clio Med** 13(2):163–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The 'pregnancy time-tables' of Johannes von Muralt. Contribution to the history of calculation of the term of delivery] Boschung U. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):1–20, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Semmelweis and the Hungarian school of medicine from the standpoint of diagnostic accomplishments] Antall J. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:297–308, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Surgical obstetrics in past and present (author's transl)] Möbius W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):209–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[30th anniversary of the Chair and Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Military Academy] Krajewski J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):205–7, Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Contribution made by the journal 'Ginekologia Polska' to the development of the Polish obstetrical and gynecological science: an appraisal on the occasion of the appearance of the 50th volume] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):1–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obstetrical polemics and discussions in Polish medical circles in the 19th cent. I. Eclampsia and placenta praevia] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):433–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polemics and discussions in Polish medical circles in the 19th century. II. Spontaneous evolution of the fetus, the intrauterine cry (pavor uterinus)] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):545–54, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work of the All-Russian Medical Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Mitereva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):24–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[The life and work of Dr. Jovan J. Jovanović (1870–1923). Pioneer of modern obstetrics and gynecology in Serbia] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):75–84, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**
[The ancient art of delivery] Zayer M. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4796–800, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of computers in obstetrics and gynecology [letter] Barclay ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):285–6, 15 Sep 79
An inflatable wedge for prevention of aortocaval compression during pregnancy. Redick LF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):458–9, 15 Feb 79
Hydrostatic cervical dilator [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):938, 15 Apr 79
Pregnancy calculator for developing countries. Inchley VM. **Trop Doct** 8(4):200, Oct 78
[Clinical use of Soviet-made ultrasonic apparatus UF-21DM 'Malysh' based on the Doppler effect] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):52–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Medical staffing [letter] da Costa GI. **Lancet** 2(8090):631, 16 Sep 78

METHODS

Family oriented obstetrics [editorial] Perry CP. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):69–70, Jan 79
[Thermovision in obstetrics and gyneocology] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):4–7, Aug 78 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recertification in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearson JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):1–8, Mar 79
Outcome of obstetric care in family practice [letter] Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):245–6, 250, Feb 79
An obstetric list [letter] Davidson DH. **NZ Med J** 89(627):26–7, 10 Jan 79
An obstetric list [letter] Slark AG. **NZ Med J** 89(630):142, 28 Feb 79
[Intensive obstetrical care in terms of present-day requirements (author's transl)] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):752–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perinatal morbidity as a criterion for obstetric care] Stolte LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):228–31, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anesthesia in maternity] Barrier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):577–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Changing obstetric practices and amelioration of perinatal outcome in a university hospital. Shamsi HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):855–8, 15 Apr 79
Obstetrics and the family physician: changing situations. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):873–4, Apr 79

Changes--believe me, I've seen some. Robinson FL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(11):308, 313, Nov 78
Financing routine intensive obstetric surveillance in the 1980s. Spellacy WN. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):202–3, Apr 79
[Dutch obstetrics] Eskes TK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):240–2, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Trends in obstetrics] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1627–8, 1683, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OBTURATOR HERNIA see under **HERNIA**

OCCIPITAL BONE

Reversible compression neuropathy of the eighth cranial nerve from a large jugular foramen schwannoma. Neely JG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):555–60, Sep 79
Calvarial hemangioendothelioma with intracranial hemorrhage: case report. Maroon JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):178–80, Feb 79
[Metastases of the cervico-occipital junction. The value of tomographic detection of prefracture forms (author's transl)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:371–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis of the cervico-occipital hinge joint (letter)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2877, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of diencephalic-hypothalamic disorders after the removal of basal meningiomas] Sokolov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Facial growth associated with a cranial base defect - a case report. Evans CA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):44–6, Jan 79
Basioccipital clefts. Johnson GF, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):101–3, Oct 79

INJURIES

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Bolender N, et al. **AJR** 131(4):729–31, Oct 78
Fracture of the occipital condyle [letter] Jacoby CG. **AJR** 132(3):500, Mar 79
Basilar skull fractures in children. The incidence of CNS infection and the use of antibiotics. Einhorn A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1121–4, Nov 78
Lethal complication from insertion of nasogastric tube after severe basilar skull fracture. Fremstad JD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):820–2, Dec 78
[X-ray study of closed craniocerebral injury and fractures of the occipital bone] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):56–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occipitoatlantal hypermobility. Wiesel SW, et al. **Spine** 4(3):187–91, May–Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant intracranial chordoma and sarcoma of the clivus in infancy. Nolte K. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):1–6, 26 Feb 79

OCCIPITAL LOBE

Cortical blindness associated with occipital atrophy: a complication of H. influenzae meningitis. Margolis LH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):490–3, Aug 78
The pathology of occipital encephalocoele and a discussion of the pathogenesis. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):223–34, Apr 79
'High pressure' cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to parieto-occipital meningioma, a case report. Park SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):160–5, 1977

ABNORMALITIES

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. II: Tecto-cerebellar dysraphia with occipital encephalocele. Friede RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):764–72, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Brain-specific proteins in the occipital cortex of rats housed in enriched and impoverished environments. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):175–87, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Resolution of classic migraine after removal of an occipital lobe AVM. Troost BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):199–201, Feb 79
Alexia without agraphia: lateral and medial infarction of left occipital lobe. Johansson T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):390–3, Mar 79
Persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery and occipital artery originating from internal carotid artery. Suzuki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):105–9, 26 Feb 79

CYTOLOGY

[The occurrence of pigment-rich IIIc-pyramide in the human occipital lobe] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):727–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microtubular proteins in the occipital cortex of rats housed in enriched and in impoverished environments. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):381–2, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Principal sulcus and posterior parieto-occipital cortex lesions in the monkey. Soper HV. **Cortex** 15(1):83–96, Mar 79
Effects of true and inverted feedback on integrated occipital alpha. Kondo CY, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):101–6, May 79
Occipital 3-4/s-rhythms in childhood EEG. Doose H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):140–56, May 78
The effect of inferotemporal or foveal prestriate ablation on serial reversal learning in monkeys. Christensen CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):1–10, 1979
Fucntional specialization and binocular interaction in the visual areas of rhesus monkey prestriate cortex. Zeki SM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1157):379–97, 4 Jun 79
[Role of the parieto-occipital lobes in oculomotor function] Larmande A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):471–80, Oct-Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Evoked brain potentials and perception errors] Ivanitskin AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1037–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG activation by ophthalmic stimulation of the epileptic foci in the frontal and occipital lobes. Takahashi T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):347–8, 1978
Visual training, the alpha activation cycle and reading. Ludlam WM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):111–5, Jan 79
Motion sickness and occipital spiking in the electroencephalogram [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):365, Aug 79
Functional anatomy of occipital lobe seizures: an experimental study in rats. Collins RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):705–16, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Campimetric changes in optic radiation lesions] Christensen JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):215–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The evaluation of occipital lobe atrophy by computerized tomography before consideration of vertebral artery reconstructive surgery. Dobben G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:127–9, 1978

SURGERY

Anatomical study of a posterior cerebral lesion producing dyslexia. Van Buren JM. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):1–10, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subsynaptic plate perforations: changes with age and experience in the rat. Greenough WT, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1096–8, 8 Dec 78

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED**

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

Accidental self-inflicted burns as a complication of bilateral patching [letter] Tornambe PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):775, Apr 79
Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressings [letter] Lanham PR. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78
Compression treatment for burn scars [editorial] Clark BL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):380, Sep 78
Compression treatment of hypertrophic scars in burned children. Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):450–2, Sep 78
Don't excise--exorcise. Treatment for subungual and periungual warts. Litt JZ. **Cutis** 22(6):673–6, Dec 78
Radiation grafting of methacrylates onto silicone rubber: prototype burn wound dressing. Meaburn GM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):233–41, May 78
Effect of prolonged occlusion on the microbial flora, pH, carbon dioxide and transepidermal water loss on human skin. Aly R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):378–81, Dec 78
New methods for assessing epidermal wound healing: the effects of triamcinolone acetonide and polyethelene film occlusion. Eaglstein WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):382–4, Dec 78
Effect of occlusion on Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in guinea pigs. Kerbs S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):301–4, Nov 78
[Compression bandages in the so-called leg disease] Schmitz R. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):494–500, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial effect of Ankerplast Spray] Oehring H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):307–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of collagen sponge in the treatment of bedsores] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):36–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-cytological indicators in the treatment of trophic ulcer of the leg with catgut dressing] Sashchikova VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):66–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressing [letter] Howes JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):487, 17 Feb 79
Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressings [letter] Morgan-Hughes J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):639, 26 Aug 78
Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressings [letter] Powell E. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500, 25 Nov 78
[Reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue and incised wounds to strips of furacin gauze. Histologic study (author's transl] de Carvalho AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):17–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Palatal stent after torus removal. Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):680–1, Sep 79
[The immediate postoperative care of the palate with a covering plate fashioned directly in the mouth (author's transl)] Baumann RR. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1097–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

OCCULT BLOOD

see related
MELENA

Early detection of colorectal carcinoma with a modified guaiactest. A screening examination in 6000 humans. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):682–7, Nov–Dec 78
Nonuniform distribution of occult blood in feces. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):204–9, Feb 79
Occult cerebrovascular malformations. A series of 18 histologically verified cases with negative angiography. Becker DH, et al. **Brain** 102(2):249–87, Jun 79
More on relative usefulness of two tests for occult blood in stool [letter] Ostrow JD. **Clin Chem** 25(2):338–9, Feb 79
Evaluation of tests for fecal occult blood [letter] Wells HJ. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2209–10, Dec 78
Diflunisal versus aspirin: a comparative study of their effect of faecal blood loss, in the presence and absence of alcohol. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):520–4, 1978
A diagnostic approach to occult blood in the stool. Posner GL, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(7):52–3, 57–8, Jul 79
Assessment of chemical tests for faecal occult bleeding and correlation of results with presence or absence of anaemia. Powell DE, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):120–4, 1979
Colon cancer detection using guaiac screening. Withers JN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(12):363–5, Dec 78
A new occult blood test not subject to false-negative results from reducing substances. Jaffe RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):879–86, May 79
Colorectal cancer screening [letter] Bharath S. **JAMA** 242(2):140, 13 Jul 79
Contamination of urine with povidone-iodine. Cause of false-positive test for occult blood in urine. Said R. **JAMA** 242(8):748–9, 24–31 Aug 79
Hemoccult II. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(8):36, 20 Apr 79
Hemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasms: report of a pilot project. Norfleet RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(1):25–6, Jan 79
[Controlled study of hemoccult in the diagnosis of colorectal tumors (letter)] Ribet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):309–10, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Hemoccult test. Results in systematic health evaluation of the Parisian Region Central Primary Disease Insurance Desk] Champeau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):423–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation in hospital practice of Fecatest, a new laboratory method for the detection of occult blood in feces] Brault J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):73–6, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity of the hemoccult test (letter)] Gnauck R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):527–8, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical comparison of hemoFEC with Hemoccult II (author's transl)] Gnauck R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1648–9, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood detection in feces without dietary restriction? (letter)] Kutter D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):558, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of the haemoccult test in colorectal tumours (author's transl)] Schewe S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):253–6, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood determination in feces] Gallati H. **Med Welt** 29(49):1929–32, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Experimental demonstration of occult blood in the stool after sole abdominal irradiation or chemotherapy or a combination of both (author's transl)] Ringleb D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):677–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Hemoccult test in gastroenterological practice] Kimmig JM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1741–5, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of diagnosis technics: cost of hemoccult test (letter)] Ancely D. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4154, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Demonstration of occult blood in feces using hemoFEC and hemoccult (letter)] Gnauck R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):267, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on sensitivity of demonstration of occult blood in feces using hemoFEC and hemoccult (letter)] Heinrich HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2051, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: K. R. Beretta, R. Güller, M. Singeisen. G. A. Stalder: 'Occult blood in the feces—a prospective study for the comparison of Haemoccult and Fecatest' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 108 1905–7 (1978) (letter)] Adlercreutz H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):762–3, 19 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Occult blood in feces—a prospective study for the comparison of Hemoccult and Fecatest] Beretta KR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1905–7, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Reliability of the Haemoccult test (news)] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):435, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

OCCULTISM

The occult removal of warts: a continuing practice. Smith EL. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 79

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

A dermatologist looks at industry. Pittelkow RB. **Cutis** 23(2):169–71, Feb 79

Training must highlight skin disorders. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):72–5, Sep–Oct 78

[Chromium allergy. Medical and social aspects] Joensen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1404–7, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational dermatoses] Zelger J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):492–4, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic contact dermatitis due to sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):207–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contact eczema in workers of a cement plant] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):741–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloracne—an up to date assessment. Crow KD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):297–8, Dec 78

Contact dermatitis and gastrointestinal symptoms from hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Mathias CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):447–9, Apr 79

Is Grotan BK a contact sensitizer? Rycroft R. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):346–8, Sep 78

Specific IgE antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Cromwell O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):109–17, Mar 79

Passive transfer in man and the monkey of Type I allergy due to heat labile and heat stable antibody to complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):99–108, Mar 79

Occupational contact dermatitis from rubber antioxidants. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):246, Aug 78

Chromate dermatitis from soluble oil. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):378, Dec 78

Cyanoacrylate dermatitis. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):165–7, May 79

Chloracetophenone (CS) dermatitis. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):195–6, May 79

Allergy to dipentene in paint thinner. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):123–4, Mar 79

New case of sensitization to nyloprint. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):310–1, Oct 78

Coolant oil dermatitis due to ethylenediamine. Crow KD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):359–61, Dec 78

Epoxy resin in a one-pack glue. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):189–9, May 79

Allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin finished glass fiber. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):190, May 79

Contact allergy to Cardura E, an epoxy reactive diluent of the ester type. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):121–2, Mar 79

Contact allergy to the epoxy hardener isophoronediamine (IPD). Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):120–1, Mar 79

2 (p-carboxyphenyl) 4,5 diphenylimidazole: new sensitizing agent in photo-processing. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):373, Dec 78

Colophony in cutting oil and in soap water used as cutting fluid. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52, Jan 79

Chronic melanodermatitis due to the rubber peephole of a ship radarscope. Hamada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):245–6, Aug 78

Contact dermatitis from silver coat. Heyl T. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):197, May 79

Nyloprint-sensitive patients react to NN' methylene bis acrylamide. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):214–22, Aug 78

Recently reported causes of contact dermatitis due to synthetic resins and hardeners. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):11–23, Jan 79

Delayed irritation: hexanediol diacrylate and butanediol diacrylate. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):178–84, May 79

Allergic contact sensitization to the fungicide Maneb. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):24–6, Jan 79

Contact dermatitis to sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate. Schubert H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):370–1, Dec 78

Unusual contact dermatitis to a cobalt salt. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):314, Oct 78

Contact dermatitis from hydrazine derivatives. Suzuki Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):113–4, Mar 79

Contact dermatitis from propylene oxide. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):191–2, May 79

Allergic contact dermatitis from Desmophen, a polyether alcohol. Verdich J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):120, Mar 79

Discoid eczema as a consequence of contact with irritants [letter] Wilkinson DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):118–9, Mar 79

Allergic contact dermatitis of hands due to industrial oils and fluids. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(2):131, 134, 138, passim, Feb 79

Small industries have special problems with skin diseases. Ahmad I. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):36–7, Sep–Oct 78

[Allergic occupational diseases] Hannuksela M. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):934–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The persistence of chromate allergy in cement eczema] Czarnecki N. **Hautarzt** 30(2):80–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phototoxic reactions to 8-methoxypsoralen as occupational dermatosis] de Koning GA, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):27–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yellow staining of the skin by 'Ferroblank'-oil in the metalworking industry] Grube MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):206–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irritative dermatitis in female workers of an electromechanical factory] Arbosti G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):50–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of dermatoses among workers of gold-extracting mills] Prokhorenkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):44–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases from euphylline exposure] Tsyrkunova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):52–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of chemical-induced occupational dermatosis with concomitant mycoses of the feet] Bannikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):150–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the sensitizing action of polyester varnishes and the ways to prevent occupational allergic dermatoses] Iatskevichiute NIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):37–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of toxidermia caused by the pesticide Anthio] Karimov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):40–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of cyanides in the development of allergic dermatoses in workers of gold-recovery plants] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):76–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lichen planus caused by the photographic developer CD-2] Miranda A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(5–6):127–34, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of foot mycoses in the pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses of chemical etiology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):42–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin reactivity in workers with and without itching from occupational exposure to glass fibres. Björnberg A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):49–53, 1979

Rubber sensitivity. Nurse DS. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):31–3, Apr 79

Industrial contact dermatitis due to nitro and amino derivatives. 1st report: mass-examination of a factory. Naniwa S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):59–63, Feb 79

Dermatitis: an occupational physician's dilemma [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):14–6, May–Jun 79

[Procedure for the acknowledgement of occupational skin diseases] Bähr E. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):504–6, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact eczema in nurses] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):549–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental substantiation of allergological skin tests with chrome compounds and their use in examining industrial workers] Goncharov AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):46–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of resol phenol and aniline formaldehyde resin contamination directly on the skin] Sul'zhenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):55–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test with chemical allergens in occupational allergic dermatitis] Ado VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of occupational allergic dermatoses caused by formaldehyde-containing polymers] Leonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):6–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy in nurses] Suvorov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):43–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dithiocarbamate therapy for nickel dermatitis. Spruit D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):350–8, Dec 78

[Treatment of dermatoses with steam containing drugs] Bagnova MD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):71–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase levels in construction workers with asbestos contact dermatitis. Formeister JF, et al. **J Med** 9(4):285–90, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Dermatology: contact dermatitis in the hospital context. Stevenson CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):32–7, Jul 78

Radiodermatitis of the hands in a dental practitioner. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):129–32, Mar 79

Contact dermatitis to orangewood in a manicurist. Brun R. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):315, Oct 78

Urticaria from rats. Burrows D. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):122, Mar 79

Contact allergy/photo allergy to glyceryl PABA and benzocaine. Caro I. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):381–2, Dec 78

Contact dermatitis from barley dust. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):196, May 79

Allergic contact dermatitis from monosulfiram (Tetmosol)soap. Dick DC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):199, May 79

Occupational palmar psoriasis due to safety prescription container caps. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56, Jan 79

Allergic contact dermatitis due to sodium carboxymethyl cellulose. Hamada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):244, Aug 78

Coleus sensitivity in a gardener. Saihan EM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):234–5, Aug 78

Cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis: prosector's wart occurring in a physician. Allen RK, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):815–8, Jun 79

Pyemotes herfsi (Oudemans, 1936) as causative agent of another mass dermatitis in Europe (Acari, Pyemotidae). Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):51–4, 1979

Dermatitis [letter] McCullough KC Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):365–6, Mar 79

OSHA committee must identify skin hazards, data deficiencies [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):28–30, Sep–Oct 78

[Cutaneous allergy to epichlorhydrine (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):521–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei infection contracted from a hedgehog] Klingmüller G, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):140–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The denist's finger eczema. Cause—diagnosis—therapy] Forck G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(22):1262–9, 16 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Occupational dermatoses in workers of a building combine] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):441–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses at meat-processing industry plants] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):9–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational pathology of the skin caused by construction materials] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):50–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in fishermen] Rasheia-Kotel'ba B, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):46–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational dematitis of the fleshy portions of the fingers caused by nickel] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):767–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type I allergy from cows in veterinary surgeons. Prahl P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):33–8, Jan 79

HLA-antigens and contact hypersensitivity. Roupe G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):131–2, Mar 79

[Immunologic changes in occupational allergic dermatoses] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):48–50, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[The extent of occupational hypersensitivity to penicillin derivates proved by immunologic method (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):101–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Most frequent occupational diseases in dermatology] Ancona-Alayón A. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):373–7, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

NURSING

'If it's wet, dry it; if it's dry, wet it'. Bielan B. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):32–4, Sep–Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

[Occurence of nickel allergy in female hospital patients] Menné T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):794–5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of occupational dermatoses with special reference to chemical exposure] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):34–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational dermatoses] Nomura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):678–84, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of chronic upper respiratory tract and skin diseases in workers in the manufacture of synthetic detergents according to medical examination data] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):41–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the manufacture of construction materials and their use] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):42–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases in a large industrial center] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):44–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The occurrence of occupational dermatoses in the district of Trenčín in 1971–1977 (author's transl)] Cižiková T, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):66–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Occupational exogenous siderosis of the skin (author's transl)] Jirásek L. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(4):249–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined forms of occupational dermatoses] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):41–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of precast reinforced concrete] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):100–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Agent for cleansing skin of a binding substance based on phenol formaldehyde resins] Sul'zhenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[New Soviet detergents, protective creams and pastes for skin protection under modern industrial conditions] Alchangian LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):47–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of occupational dermatoses from exposure to atmospheric metal corrosion inhibitors] Semisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):36–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Clinical ergotherapy—possibilities and limitations in dermatological rehabilitation] Gutschmidt E. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):542–5, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Primary inoculation tuberculosis. Hooker RP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):270–3, May 79

THERAPY

[Specific immunotherapy against wood essence] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):463–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see related
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Health education and occupational safety [letter] Allison WW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A16, Sep 78

The endogenous iron content, by Mössbauer spectroscopy, of human lungs—II. Lungs from various occupational groups. Guest L. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):151–7, Aug 78

Manure shoveler's hip: a previously unrecognized syndrome [letter] Ginsberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):940–1, Aug 79

Aeromedical aspects of otolaryngology. Hanna HH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):280–3, Mar 79

Distribution of diagnoses among seafarers. An evaluation of ten years of curative treatment in the port of Hamburg. Zorn E, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):183–98, 1978

Carcinogens in the workplace. Schottenfeld D, et al. **CA** 29(3):144–68, May–Jun 79

A survey of in-patients from the oil related industries in north-east Scotland. Nimmo A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):20–3, Jan 79

Healthy worker effect—fact [letter] **JOM** 21(8):521–3, Aug 79

Lung cancer mortality in aluminum reduction plant workers. Gibbs GW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):347–53, May 79

A review of allergic respiratory disease in laboratory animal workers. Lutsky I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):751–6, Dec 78 (22 ref.)

Industrial allergy in the respiratory tract. Breslin AB. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):19–21, 2 Dec 78

The two-day 'heart attack' which may save your life. Blitzer MH. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):324–5, Oct 78

Effects of stress on the police officer and family. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 79(3):400–1, Mar 79

Industrial diseases and injuries. Medicolegal implications. Rho YM. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2239–41, Dec 78

Forum: Women's occupational health: medical, social, and legal implications. **Prev Med** 7(3):281–406, Sep 78

The role of the Union Health and Safety Committee in evaluating the health hazards of hospital workers: a case study. Stellman JM, et al. **Prev Med** 7(3):332–7, Sep 78

Occupational health hazards of women: an overview. Stellman JM. **Prev Med** 7(3):281–93, Sep 78

Occupational dose from natural radionuclides in phosphate fertilizers. Philipp G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):143–56, 30 Apr 79

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis and medical aspects of coal mining. Guidotti TL. **South Med J** 72(4):456–66, Apr 79 (57 ref.)

[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2300–2, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lateral epicondylitis of the humerus—a disease of the working hand] Kivi P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):857–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Internal angle orbital tumor due to an adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid in a wood-worker] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):203–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Hairdresser's asthma: hazards of hair bleaching agents containing alkaline persulphates (letter)] Hardel PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4151, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Man and the environment. 6th congress of the International Society for Research on Diseases of Civilization and the Environment, Brussels, 6–9 September 1978 (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3788, 3791, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Industrial fluorosis. Multidisciplinary study on 43 workmen in the aluminum industry] Boillat MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** (8):1–28, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Electronic measuring devices used in the determination of vibration-caused stress at the work place] Sprigade H. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):59–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases in the hospital] Klavis G. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):219–20, 238–9, 8 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and dental practice] Fisch HP, et al. **SSO** 89(1):18–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The noise damage situation on ship yards] Kleinfeldt D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):301–3, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The risk of hepatitis in dentists and dental personnel] Schulze B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):180–1, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Limits for reporting BK 33 (occupational disease)] Thamm R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):147–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of isocyanates in industry. From pathology to control of the risk] Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):393–412, Jun 78 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with dosimetry of the hands in a radiological and nuclear medicine department] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):457–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological damage of occupational origin in industry] Saita G. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):350–5, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Occupational toxic hepatopathies. Current etiopathogenetic and diagnostic trends] Perrelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):909–18, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effort to report of incidences of occupational disease (editorial)] Hara I. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):205, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of occupational factors on the natural course of chronic bronchitis in a prospective observation of the industrial population] Jędrychowski W. **Med Pr** 29(4):335–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lower limb varicose veins in textile workers] Lambrecht W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):343–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on various morphotic elements in the peripheral blood of exposed workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestation of ulcer disease in the active phase in miners of Krivbass] Goncharenko TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):70–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the larynx] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):72–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Work and health] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):78–80, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Occupational diseases. I. Introduction] Macotela-Ruíz E. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):371–3, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Occupational diseases in rheumatology] Mintz G. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):381–2, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Neurosis related to work. A retrospective study of 25 cases (author's transl)] Trucco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):523–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guitarist's cramp—analogous to writer's cramp] Brattberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4039–40, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin, serum iron, and zinc protoporphyrin in lead-exposed workers. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:97–102, Aug 78

Monitoring and risk assessment by means of alkyl groups in hemoglobin in persons occupationally exposed to ethylene oxide. Calleman CJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):427–42, Nov–Dec 78

Serum beta2-microglobulin in cadmium exposed workers. Piscator M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):321–3, Sep 78

[Blood coagulation system in workers exposed to noise and vibration] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected parameters of fat metabolism in subjects with occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Rudkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1641–4, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological changes in nasal mucosa of workers at a Norwegian nickel refinery [proceedings] Solberg LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):124, 1979

Nickel as carcinogenic factor in nasal carcinoma [proceedings] Torjussen W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):125, 1979

Neurasthenic symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel. Knave B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):39–49, Jul 79

N-hexane maculopathy in industrial workers. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):99–110, 15 Dec 78

Occupational allergy in nurses to a bulk laxative. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):51–5, Feb 79

Coal gasification and occupational health. Young RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):985–97, Dec 78 (102 ref.)

Sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):346–51, Mar 79

Cut flowers: a potential pesticide hazard. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):53–6, Jan 79

Pulmonary injuries associated with acute sulfur dioxide inhalation. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):555–60, Apr 79

Bathtub refinisher's lung: an unusual response to toluene diisocyanate. Fink JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):955–9, Nov 78

The search for expiratory obstruction in meat wrappers studied on the job. Krumpe PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):611–8, Apr 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):306–9, Apr 79

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects in the rat. Coate WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):310–8, Apr 79

Chronic anesthetic exposure—what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77–8, Jan 79

Persistent cerebellar ataxia after exposure to toluene. Boor JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):440–2, Nov 77

Immunologic dysfunction among PBB-exposed Michigan dairy farmers. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:717–28, 31 May 79

Clinical findings among PCB-exposed capacitor manufacturing workers. Fischbein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:703–15, 31 May 79

Decrease in vital capacity in PCB-exposed workers in a capacitor manufacturing facility. Warshaw R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:277–83, 31 May 79

Forum on occupational toxicological epidemiology. Hickish DE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):299–300, Dec 78

Hydrazine [letter] Roe FJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):323–6, Dec 78

Subacute cadmium intoxication in jewelry workers: an evaluation of diagnostic procedures. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):173–7, May–Jun 79

Acute arsine posioning in two workers cleaning a clogged drain. Parish GG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):224–7, Jul–Aug 79

Detection and treatment of occupational lead nephropathy. Wedeen RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):53–7, Jan 79

Analysis of chromosomes of workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Thiess AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):149–52, 11 Dec 78

Vinyl chloride disease. Johnston EN. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):45–8, Jul 78

Health effects of acrylonitrile in acrylic fibre factories. Sakurai H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):219–22, Aug 78

Acute mercury pneumonitis. Seaton A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):258–65, Aug 78

Occupational asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6182):82, 14 Jul 79

Asthma due to industrial use of chloramine. Bourne MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):10–2, 7 Jul 79

Bronchial asthma due to alpha-methyldopa. Harries MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1461, 2 Jun 79

Malignant mesothelioma and gas-mask assemblers. Jefferys DB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):607, 26 Aug 78

Effects of manufacturing oral contraceptives on blood clotting. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1761–2, 30 Jun 79

Patterns of airway reactivity to asthma produced by exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):229–31, Feb 79

Dysfunction of small airways following pulmonary injury due to nitrogen dioxide. Fleming GM, et al. **Chest** 75(6):720–1, Jun 79

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):291–4, Jul 78

Occupational asthma due to inhaled carmine. Burge PS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):185–9, Mar 79

The workplace as a cause of cancer—part II. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(3):107–19, 1978

Toxic encephalopathy from chlorobenzilate poisoning: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):170–2,

Oct 78
State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture, Department of Health. Illnesses of employed persons reported by physicians to the State as due to exposure to pesticides or their residues in California--according to job and type of illness--summary of reports received between January 1 and December 31, 1977 [news] **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):235-7, 1979
Chlorine poisoning at the swimming pool: an overlooked hazard. Decker WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):377-81, 1978
Methyl ethyl ketone polyneuropathy in shoe factory workers. Dyro FM. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):371-6, 1978
Toxicity from repeated low-grade exposure to hydrogen fluoride--case report. Waldbott GL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):391-402, 1978
Oral and dental affections in mercury-exposed workers. Fahmy MS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):161-5, Jul 78
Perspectives in the investigation of health hazards in the chemical industry. Selikoff IJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):387-97, Dec 77
Death due to anaphylactic reaction, with presentation of pertinent biochemical parameters. A case report. Stefanini M. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):137-4, Mar-Apr 79
The identification and control of occupational bladder cancer. Parkes HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):47-58, 1979
Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. VI. Formic acid concentration in blood and urine as an indicator of methanol exposure. Baumann K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3-4):241-9, 15 Jan 79
Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542-5, 15 Nov 78
Immunosurveillance in pre-malignant occupational bladder disease. Taylor G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):487-93, 15 Apr 79
Occupational acroosteolysis in vinyl chloride workers in Israel. Hahn E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):218-22, Mar 79
Effect of dibromochloropropane on human testicular function. Potashnik G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):438-42, May 79
Inhalation of trace anesthetics [letter] Hartmann EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):530, 533, Apr 79
Risk factors in scrotal epithelioma. Fay HT. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):741-7, Oct 78
Cerebral damage due to endogenous chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by exposure to methylene chloride. Barrowcliff DF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):12-4, Jan 79
Tri-phenyl phosphate poisoning: should it be a prescribed disease? Morgan AA. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):61-3, Apr 79
Hazards of spraying with two-pack paints containing isocyanates. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):22-4, Jan 79
Detection, localization, and treatment of occult bronchogenic carcinoma in nickel workers. Nelems JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):522-5, Apr 79
Toxic chemical story ends happily [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2473-4, 8 Jun 79
Acute bronchospasm associated with inhalation of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid [letter] Gross R. **JAMA** 241(15):1573-4, 13 Apr 79
Leukemia in workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Hogstedt C, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1132-3, 16 Mar 79
Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclopentadiene. How safe is sewage? Morse DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2177-9, 18 May 79
Some comments on the history and experimental explorations of metal carcinogens and cancers. Hueper WC. **JNCI** 62(4):723-5, Apr 79
Cancer incidence and exposure to iron oxide dust. Axelson O, et al. **JOM** 21(6):419-22, Jun 79
Medical effects of combined industrial exposures. Cowles SR. **JOM** 21(6):413-6, Jun 79
The industrial nitroglycerine-nitroglycol question [letter] Foulger JH. **JOM** 20(12):789, 791-2, Dec 78
Aplastic anemia following exposure to paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene. Harden RA, et al. **JOM** 20(12):820-2, Dec 78
Health effects of long-term exposure to sodium sulfate dust. Kelada F, et al. **JOM** 20(12):812-4, Dec 78
Nitroglycerin induced heart disease [letter] Keogh JP. **JOM** 21(3):153, Mar 79
Lung cancer in New Caledonia, a nickel smelting island. Lessard R, et al. **JOM** 20(12):815-7, Dec 78
An association of upper respiratory cancer with exposure to diethyl sulfate. Lynch J, et al. **JOM** 21(5):333-41, May 79
Chronic mercury poisoning from a single brief exposure. McFarland RB, et al. **JOM** 20(8):532-4, Aug 78
Transcutaneous ethylene glycol monomethyl ether poisoning in the work setting. Ohi G, et al. **JOM** 20(10):675-6, Oct 78
Mortality experience of 50 workers with occupational exposures to the products of coal hydrogenation processes. Palmer A. **JOM** 21(1):41-4, Jan 79
Argyria: clinical implications of exposure to silver nitrate and silver oxide. Rosenman KD, et al. **JOM** 21(6):430-5, Jun 79
Log normal distribution of the incubation period of liver angiosarcoma in vinyl chloride polymerization workers [letter] Tassignon JP. **JOM** 21(1):10, Jan 79
Testicular function in DBCP exposed pesticide workers. Whorton D, et al. **JOM** 21(3):161-6, Mar 79
Fluxes and wheezes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):397-8, 25 Aug 79
Pulmonary haemorrhage and haemolytic anaemia due to trimellitic anhydride. Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):328-30, 18 Aug 79
Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 1(8123):982, 5 May 79
Mutagenicity in urine of nurses handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Falck K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1250-1, 9 Jun 79
Glucose tolerance and occupational exposure to carbon disulphide [letter] Franco G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78
Familial and sporadic Hodgkin's disease associated with occupational wood exposure [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626-7, 16 Sep 78
Insecticide/herbicide exposure, aplastic anaemia, and pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):368, 18 Aug 79
Glucose tolerance and occupational exposure to carbon disulphide [letter] Kujalová V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):664, 24 Mar 79
Myeloneuropathy after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Layzer RB. **Lancet** 2(8102):1227-30, 9 Dec 78
Lymphomas and occupational benzene exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1394-5, 30 Jun 79
Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter] Walker AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):446-7, 24 Feb 79
Copper toxicity [letter] Woolard TJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):270, 9 Sep 78
Evidence of increased lung cancer rate among textile workers. Buiatti E, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):21-3, Jan-Feb 79
Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by methylene chloride paintstripper. Barrowcliff DF. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):238, Oct 78
Health effects of low-level lead exposure among iron workers repairing an elevated railway in New York City. Fischbein A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):698-712, Nov-Dec 78
Progressive dyspnea and diffuse pulmonary nodules in a dentist: a diagnostic dilemma. Fischbein A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):790-5, Nov-Dec 78
Cytogenetic investigation of occupational exposure to epichlorohydrin. Picciano D. **Mutat Res** 66(2):169-73, Feb 79
Notes on mycotoxins as natural and occupational hazards of man. Austwick PK. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):51-3, 18 Dec 78
Fouling one's own nest. Chisolm JJ Jr. **Pediatrics** 62(4):614-7, Oct 78
Increased lead burden in children of battery workers: asymptomatic exposure resulting from contaminated work clothing. Dolcourt JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):563-6, Oct 78
Occupational lead exposure and women. Bridbord K. **Prev Med** 7(3):311-21, Sep 78
Social policy considerations of occupational health standards: the example of lead and reproductive effects. Hricko A. **Prev Med** 7(3):394-406, Sep 78
An evaluation of health hazards in the operating room [proceedings] Cullen BF. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):49, Jul-Sep 78
A new method of approach to EMGraphic research in industrial toxic neuropathies. Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):75-80, Mar-Apr 78
Some hygienic and clinical observations on styrene exposure. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:215-9, 1978
Toxicity of oil shale chemical products. A review. Kahn H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):1-9, Mar 79
Health status of styrene-polystyrene polymerization workers. Lorimer WV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:220-6, 1978
Dermatological and allergic hazards of cheesemakers [letter] Niinimäki A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):262-3, Sep 78
Neurophysiological effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):304-14, Dec 78
Morbidity among persons employed in styrene production, polymerization and processing plants. Thiess AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:203-14, 1978
High anxiety over flights through ozone. Broad WJ. **Science** 205(4408):767, 769, 24 Aug 79
Leukemia among workers exposed to benzene. Infante PF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:153-61, 1978
Protection from adverse effects of benzene. Tabershaw IR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:162-9, 1978
Health effects of vinyl chloride. Tamburro CH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:126-44, 146-51, 1978
Environmental cancer: on the causes of the main human cancers. Weisburger JH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:1-20, 1978 (66 ref.)
Occupational asthma in an electronics factory. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):13-8, Feb 79
Work-related respiratory disease in employees leaving an electronics factory. Perks WH, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):19-22, Feb 79
Long-term effects of an organophosphate upon the human electroencephalogram. Duffy FH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):161-76, Jan 79
Nervous system responses to work - site chemicals - toxicological basis. Freundt KJ. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):133-44, May 78 (81 ref.)
[The health status of workers exposed for a long time to trinitrotoluene from the neurological and psychiatric aspect] Hassman P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):372-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational cadmium poisoning despite restrictive legislation] Hansen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1105-6, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental changes in joiners exposed to solvents] Sabroe S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):322-7, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational methylbromide poisoning] Van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):353-69, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiological aspects of occupational cancer] Hernberg S. **Duodecim** 94(14-15):897-904, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Occupational exposure to neurotoxic chemicals] Seppäläinen AM. **Duodecim** 94(14-15):915-27, 1978 **(Fin)**
[10 Canadian cases of angiosarcoma of the liver in vinyl chloride workers] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):97-104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of angiosarcoma of the liver and hepatoma in vinyl chloride worker] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):105-14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation of the immunity status towards tetanus of a population of mechanics at the car-factory 'Renault' (author's transl)] Bizzini B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):437-49, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic angiosarcoma due to vinyl chloride. Report of 4 cases (author's transl] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8-9):669-78, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term effects of low concentrations of noxious gases on the respiratory system: results of an epidemiological study among iron mines workers in Lorraine (France). (author's transl)] Pham QT, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(4):255-73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lead poisoning. Apropos of a case of acute encephalopathy in an adult] Dubi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(4):123-7, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemically induced occupational cancers] Heese B. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):837-8, 855, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Health hazards of trichloroethylene: an epidemiologic and clinical-experimental study] Konietzko H. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):671-4, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problems of evaluating bronchial carcinoma after exposition to chromium compounds (author's transl)] Zober A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):107-21, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Damage to health due to organic solvents] Cohrs HU, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):424-5, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Occupational metal poisoning (author's transl)] Lachnit V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):435-41, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of relationship between the exposure to polycyclic hydrocarbons and the incidence of cancer in 2 chemical plants of Thuringia] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):84-8, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Toxicity of aliphatic amines] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):529-34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of epidemiological and experimental data on the influence of industrial solvents on workers] Izmerov NF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):672-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The endangering of workers in the rubber industry through chemicals] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):273-80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the larynx in naphthalene cleaners] Wolf O. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):737-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periodontal disease in the workers of paints and lacquer industry (author's transl)] Michalik-Rabek J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):688-98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hazards through carbon disulfide--G 6] Becker B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):219-22, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to ortho-phthalodinitrile (o-PDN)] Fleig I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):127-9, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):130-2, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):351-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current data on toluene toxicity based on liver biopsy studies] Szilárd S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):117-24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Epidemiologic study of the reproductive function in workers at polyvinylchloride factories] Bognár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1819-21, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[The bronchial provocation test (BPT) in the diagnosis of occupational asthma caused by chemical substances] Cocco

G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1-2):31-8, Jan-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of various hepatic and fenal function indices in a group of workers chronically exposed to pesticides. II] Caudarella R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):120-35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral study of workers engaged in production of benzodiazepines] Bianchi S, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):8-15, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of postural changes on plasma renin activity in workers exposed to lead. Preliminary study] Boscolo P, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):676-80, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of etiocholanolone test in the study of bone marrow hypoplasia due to benzene] Cambiaghi G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):44-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular changes in workers in the shoe manufacturing industry] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):16-20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational polyneuropathy due to cyclohexane] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):118-24, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational asthma due to sensitization to colophony vapors] Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):720-2, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational asthma due to benzalkonium chloride] Innocenti A. **Med Lav** 69(6):713-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma: specific and non-specific bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):203-214, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current views on permissible levels of occupational exposure to inorganic lead] Odone P, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):3-7, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Etiology and ethics: problems of a new environmental toxicology] Saffiotti U. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):341-9, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Exposure to imipramine and toluene in the pharmaceutical industry. Risk of toxic interaction in the liver] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):105-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The finalized work environment project] Boeri R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):129-33, Mar-Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Cohort study of the hypertensive effects of carbon disulfide in viscose rayon workers] Sakurai H, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):223-33, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute nitrogen dioxide poisoning by the anticorrosive, sodium nitrate (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):519-24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with aplastic anemia presumably related to benzene exposure terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1234-40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myeloneuropathy induced by chronic exposure to organic solvents (author's transl)] Nomura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):259-65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome changes induced by industrial chemicals (author's transl)] Koizumi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):3-10, Jan 79 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case study in bronchial asthma due to phthalic anhydride (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):228-9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma presumably caused by isocyanate in 'Yamanaka, Japan-Ware' workers (author's transl)] Yamada Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):116-7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Dental status of workers at a Norwegian factory. Part III. Erosions] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(6):314-7, Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Organic solvent-induced liver disease] Alexander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1559-60, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the health status of workers in the etching shop of the metal rolling mill in Labędy] Pluskiewicz K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):149-52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational environment on the occurrence of chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases among workers engaged in the production of superphosphates] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):521-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of neurological status and EEG tests in workers exposed to metallic mercury vapors] Sińczuk-Walczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):251-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on clinical usefulness of audiometry and electronystagmography in the diagnosis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 30(2):135-45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological examinations of workers with chronic exposure to manganese dioxide during the production of piles and batteries] Wiśniewska-Hejka Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):435-41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose metabolism disorders in subjects exposed to fluorine compounds] Szymańska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):257-68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected enzymes in peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes in workers with chronic exposure to nitro- and amino- derivatives of benzene] Dul M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):381-4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational exposure to hydrogen cyanide in workers of industrial galvanizing workshops] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):337-40, 26 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1465-8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motor nerves conduction velocity in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):753-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural lesions of the gingival mucosa caused by chronic exposure to phosphates] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):265-72, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of neurosis-like states in patients with occupational poisonings] Izraél' EN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):52-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the new lubricant and coolant, Ukrinol-1] Medved' RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):18-22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lactation in female workers of chemical (rubber) industry] Novikov KI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):45-8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Allergoses of chemical etiology in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):1-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cobalt-caused myocardiopathies in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Suvorov IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):58-63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and temporary work loss among workers in chemical industry auxiliary plants and services] Mikhailuts AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):46-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardiac function in the workers of the strontium salt industry] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):29-30, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic parallels in current toluidine production] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):110-3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid-base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104-8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Most frequent occupational diseases in toxicology] Montoya-Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):377-9, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Bowen's disease of ocular localization caused by chronic exposure to arsenic] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):57-61, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[1, 2 dibrome-3-chlor-propane (DBCP) nematocide with sterilizing action in man] Márquez Mayaudón E. **SPM** 20(2):195-200, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can inhalation of pancreatic enzyme cause pulmonary emphysema?] Bergman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2250, 6 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[Working in a laboratory and pregnancy] Källen B. **Lakartidningen** 76(28-29):2535-6, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular manifestations and functional effects of occupational argyrosis. Moss AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):906-8, May 79

Relation among occupational exposure to potential mutagenic/carcinogenic agents, clinical findings, and bone marrow chromosomes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1229-37, Dec 78

Does smoking kill workers or working kill smokers? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):1-2, Feb 79

[Problems of interrupted pregnancy among working women] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):412-7, 1978 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Physicians and experts legislation] Friederichs H. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):70, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of occupational viral hepatitis in health services personnel] Juźwiak I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):665-70, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occupational hearing loss. The significance of asymmetrical hearing thresholds. Alberti PW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):255-63, Mar-Apr 79

Nasocytologic examination of wood industry workers. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):122-3, 1979

Cytomegalovirus infection in dialysis patients and personnel. Tolkoff-Rubin NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):625-8, Nov 78

'Antabus test' and absenteeism in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Besarabič M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):321-6, 1978

Review of stress in air traffic control: its measurement and effects. Crump JH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):243-8, Mar 79

Audiometry in industry [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6134):380, 5 Aug 78

Levels of CEA among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride exposed workers. Anderson HA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1560-7, Sep 78

Cadmium nephropathy. Kazantzis G. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:161-6, 1979

Some major statistical comments on 'Radiation Exposures of Hanford Workers Dying from Cancer and Other Causes' [letter] Gertz SM. **Health Phys** 35(5):723-4, Nov 78

Neuropathy in an artist. Prockop LD. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):89, 91-2, Nov 78

Asthma in adults III: occupational asthma. Slavin RG. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):133-7, 140-1, 146, Jun 78

The role of the clinical laboratory in assessing occupationally related diseases. Martin HF. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):487-91, Sep 78

The role of the clinical laboratory in assessing occupationally related diseases. Martin HF. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):487-91, Sep 78

Inhalation anthrax in a home craftsman. Suffin SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):594-7, Sep 78

Clinical studies in pulmonary eosinophilia. II--Relation of blood eosinophilia and pulmonary manifestations in clinic patients and urban population. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):101-11, Jul 78

Lung contamination among foundry workers. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):85-91, 20 Apr 79

Nonspecific bronchial reactivity in occupational asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):28-34, Jan 79

A monitoring study of workers handling pesticides in warehouses and godowns. Gupta RC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):405-16, 1979

Subclinical effects of chronic increased lead absorption--a prospective study. II. Results of baseline neurologic testing. Baloh RW, et al. **JOM** 21(7):490-6, Jul 79

Prevalence of respiratory disease in a cotton compress and warehouse. A preliminary survey. Barman ML. **JOM** 21(4):273-5, Apr 79

Scleroderma simulating vinyl chloride disease. Bretza J, et al. **JOM** 21(6):436-8, Jun 79

Noise-induced deafness [letter] Muntz RH. **Med J Aust** 2(6):272, 9 Sep 78

Physical assessment of the oral cavity. Ackerman A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):30-1, Jul-Aug 79

The philosophy and application of arthroscopy in nonmeniscal problems of the knee. Minkoff J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):37-50, Jan 79

Guide for the evaluation of hearing handicap. American Academy of Otolaryngology Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium. Catlin FI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):655-63, Aug 79

The clinical evaluation of noise induced hearing loss. Jahrsdoerfer R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):637-8, Aug 79

Audiometric evaluation of noise induced hearing loss. Ruth RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):639-54, Aug 79

Value of the bone biopsy in the diagnosis of industrial fluorosis. Baud CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):283-97, 4 Dec 78

[Hearing changes under binaural noise (various changes in masking among employees exposed to noise)] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):25-32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regional lung function in coal workers (author's transl)] Robience Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):23-30, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medicolegal judgement of noise induced hearing loss combined with other kinds of hearing impairment (author's transl)] Plath P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):414-5, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbodorsal spinal changes in pipefitters working at the VEB Mathias-Theseny Shipyard in Wismar] Nauwald G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):508-14, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hepatitis B infection as occupational disease (letter)] Kaboth U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):495-6, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bovine-type and avian-type tuberculosis in man (author's transl)] Jensen E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(2):111-4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humidifier fever in a group of foundry workers (author's transl)] Scherrer M, et al. **Praxis** 67(50):1855-61, 12 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of degenerative skeletal diseases from the orthopedist's viewpoint] Breninek A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):783-6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Extension of the diagnostic possibilities in the evaluation of noise-induced hearing loss by means of evoked response audiometry] Flach M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):594-8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The comparability of criteria for the evaluation of noise-induced hearing loss] Plundrich J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):247-54, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of lung function disturbances of industrial poultry farmers (author's transl)] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):3-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the respiratory function test for diagnosis and therapy] Vogel J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):suppl 39-47, 1 Mar 79 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies between RAST, skin test and inhalation provocation test in patients with baker's asthma and moniliales asthma] Baur X, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):301-5, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[RAST results with rye and wheat in flour-dust allergies] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):309-11, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the radioallergosorbent test

(RAST) in occupational, flour-related asthma. A comparison with previously used methods in allergy diagnosis] Schwarting HH. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):306–8, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Intervertebral disk injury: an occupational disease?] Anthes R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):79–80, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Spinal diseases and occupational stress capacity from the industrial physician's viewpoint] Diller WF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):76–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Spinal diseases and occupational stress endurance capacity from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Laas S. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):71–3, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Disease of metalgrinding workers (author's transl)] Savić B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):180–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational hazards and rheumoarthropathies] Candura F. **Med Lav** 70(2):127–39, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and problems of vibration disorders] Saito K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):261, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties of expert testimony in microwave disease] Gluszcz M. **Med Pr** 30(2):147–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the value of laboratory indices for the early detection of the action of lead on the body] Kakhn KhA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):28–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumoconiosis in the workers of Moscow Province ceramic and refractory materials enterprises] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):51–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the diagnosis of occupational hearing impairment] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic bronchitis in miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):116–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of occupational allegoses of the upper respiratory tracts in the medical health unit of an enterprise] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):79–81, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Sampling of biological material and toxico-chemical analysis in occupational poisoning] Prpić-Majić D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):157–96, 1978 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnostic value of determining cytochrome oxidase activity in late pregnancy toxicoses in the presence of industrial influences] Shramkevych AF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):39–42, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (dithiocarb) in acute nickel carbonyl poisoning. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as a biological indicator throughout penicillamine therapy in lead intoxication. Molina-Ballesteros G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):308–13, Nov–Dec 78

Experience with Atrovent in coal miners. Minette A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):192–9, 1979

[Accidental contamination with protactinium 231 treated with DTPA] Giubileo M. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):413–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Potential hearing compensation cost by race and sex. Royster LH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):801–6, Dec 78

Workers' compensation aspects of noise induced hearing loss. Fox MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):705–24, Aug 79

[How expensive is noise?] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):107–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic effect from a decrease in morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Kulagina EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):14–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773–85, Nov 78

Asbestos exposure and related neoplasia. The 28 year experience of a major urban hospital. Hasan FM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):649–54, Oct 78

Influence of dose and fiber type on respiratory malignancy risk in asbestos cement manufacturing. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):345–54, Aug 79

Hops allergy and terpene sensitivity: an occupational disease. Newmark FM. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):311–2, Nov 78

The ophthalmic screening of laser workers. Friedmann AI. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):277–9, Dec 78

Contact urticaria, contact dermatitis, and asthma from cockroaches [letter] Zschunke E. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1715–6, Nov 78

Carbon monoxide: a hazard to fire fighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):255–7, Jul–Aug 79

Occupational cancer in men exposed to dust and other environmental hazards. Bross ID, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):300–7, Nov–Dec 78

Cancer risks associated with employment in the leather and leather products industry. Decouffle P. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79

Etiology of pleural calcification: a study of Quebec chrysotile asbestos miners and millers. Gibbs GW. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):76–83, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of electric arc welding on ventilatory lung function. Oxhoj H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):211–7, Jul–Aug 79

Herpetic whitlow and heratitis. Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1079–81, Jun 79

Survey on eye comfort in aircraft: I. Flight attendants. Eng WG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):401–4, Apr 79

Hazards of practice [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(2):33–4, 16 Jan 79

Cardiovascular disease and environmental exposure. Rosenman KD. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):85–97, May 79

Flautist's chin [letter] Gardner LD. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78

Paget's disease in a treadle machine operator [letter] Gasper TM. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1217–8, 5 May 79

Clarinettist's cheilitis [letter] Hindson TC. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78

Saxophonist's diverticulosis [letter] Shea MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1217, 5 May 79

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1082–4, 5 May 79

Multiple myeloma in a mink handler following exposure to Aleutian disease. Henry LW. **Cancer** 44(1):273–5, Jul 79

Exposure to chemicals, physical agents, and biologic agents in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Fischmann AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):591–6, Apr 79

Respiratory abnormalities among grain elevator workers. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Chest** 75(4):461–7, Apr 79

Grain dust and health [editorial] doPico GA. **Chest** 75(4):416–7, Apr 79

'Barn allergy': asthma and rhinitis due to storage mites. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):229–36, May 79

The workplace as a cause of cancer—part I. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(2):54–60, 1978

Metal fume fever. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):125, Mar 79

Contact urticaria [letter] Schmidt H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):230–1, Aug 78

Contact urticaria, dermatitis and asthma from cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Zschunke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):313–4, Oct 78

The relation of silica dust to accelerated silicosis. Samimi B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):429–36, Mar 78

Social psychological and neuroendocrine stress reactions in highly mechanised work. Johansson G, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(8):583–99, Aug 78

A special thermal stress problem in ceramic industry. Parikh DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):63–72, 15 Dec 78

Case studies in bioethics: drinking on the job. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):16–8, Dec 78

Low-level radiation and cancer deaths. Sanders BS. **Health Phys** 34(6):521–38, Jun 78

An investigation of the experimental induction of hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by material containing chromium, nickel and cobalt from arc welding fumes. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):265–72, 1979

Respiratory impairment in the electrolytic extraction of aluminium. Saric M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):217–21, 15 Jan 79

Carcinoma of the bladder. (A study of 106 cases over a period of ten years). Kontogeorgos I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):285–92, 1978

Papain-induced asthma—physiological and immunological features. Novey HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):98–103, Feb 79

The dental working environment and the risk of mercury exposure. Harris D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):811–5, Nov 78

Partial rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in classical ballet dancers: two case reports. Sammarco GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):149–50, Jan 79

Statement of Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare [letter] Califano JA Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):727–9, May–Jun 78

Occupational cervicobrachial disorder and its causative factors. Maeda K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):193–202, Dec 77

Medical problems of fresh water diving. Khan MY. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(5):118–20, 1 Sep 78

The stress phenomenon. Harlin VK. **J Sch Health** 48(8):507, Oct 78

Target organs. The blood. Waldron HA. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):65–71, Apr 79 (54 ref.)

Noisy work situations may impair vocal cords [news] **JAMA** 241(20):2133, 18 May 79

Health effects of energy-generating sources [letter] Guidotti TL. **JAMA** 242(11):1138, 14 Sep 79

Erythema and conjunctivitis. Outbreak caused by inadvertent exposure to ultraviolet light. Rose RC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1155–6, 14 Sep 79

Further analysis of cancer mortality patterns among workers exposed to cutting oil mists. Decoufle P. **JNCI** 61(4):1025–30, Oct 78

Cancer mortality and morbidity among rubber workers. Monson RR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1047–53, Oct 78

The effects of noise on telephone operators. Alexander RW, et al. **JOM** 21(1):21–5, Jan 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome and selected personal attributes. Armstrong TJ, et al. **JOM** 21(7):481–6, Jul 79

Pulmonary abnormalities in art glassblowers. Braun SR, et al. **JOM** 21(7):487–9, Jul 79

Genetic risk for exposure related illness [letter] Guidotti TL, et al. **JOM** 21(1):9–10, Jan 79

Non-fibrous mineral dusts and malignant tumors: an epidemiological study of mortality. Katsnelson BA, et al. **JOM** 21(1):15–20, Jan 79

Magnetite pneumoconiosis. Morgan WK. **JOM** 20(11):762–3, Nov 78

Epidemiology of malignant tumors in occupational groups: methods and peculiarities of study. Smulevich VB, et al. **JOM** 21(1):11–4, Jan 79

Subclinical effects of chronic increased lead absorption—a prospective study. I. Study design and analysis of symptoms. Spivey GH, et al. **JOM** 21(6):423–9, Jun 79

Occupational hypersensitivity lung disease. Storms WW. **JOM** 20(12):823–4, Dec 78

Oat cell lung cancer in selected occupations: a case-control study. Wegman DH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):793–6, Dec 78

Effects of chronic amorphous silica exposure on sequential pulmonary function. Wilson RK, et al. **JOM** 21(6):399–402, Jun 79

What proportion of cancers are related to occupation? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8102):1238–40, 9 Dec 78

Colophony and asthma [letter] Burge PS. **Lancet** 2(8142):591, 15 Sep 79

Health of Atomic Energy Commission employees [editorial] Webster R. **Med J Aust** 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78

Potential hazards in military dental practice. Huget EF, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):718–9, Oct 78

US scientists in new row over cancer at work [news] Douglas J. **Nature** 275(5678):264, 28 Sep 78

High-pressure paint gun injuries of hand: clinical and roentgen aspects. Agha FP. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1955–6, Oct 78

Rotating shift work causes many problems [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):21, Sep–Oct 78

Understanding variables in occupational stress. Brocher T. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):26–8, 30–1, Mar 79

The stress of relocating: helping employees ease the pain. Kelsey JE. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 79

Occupational lung disease: how significant a problem? Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):16, 19, Sep 79

Occupational radiation exposure of women workers. Hunt VR. **Prev Med** 7(3):294–310, Sep 78

The epidemiology of carbon monoxide in cardiovascular disease in industrial environments: a review. Zenz C. **Prev Med** 8(3):279–88, May 79 (45 ref.)

Occupational lung disease. Braman SS, et al. **Primary Care** 5(3):425–45, Sep 78

Mine water health hazards. Smit P. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(423):39–43, Aug 76–Apr 77

Hazards from asbestos. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):147, Aug 78

Dose-response relationships for female radium dial workers. Rowland RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):368–83, Nov 78

Silicosis in diatomaceous earth factory workers in Sweden. Beskow R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):216–21, Aug 78

Vasospastic symptoms caused by asymmetrical vibration exposure of the upper extremities to a pneumatic hammer. Färkkilä M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):330–5, Dec 78

Lung cancer in shipbuilding and related industries in Louisiana. Gottlieb MS, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1099–1101, Sep 79

Silicosis in kaolin workers and firebrick makers. Lesser M, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1242–6, Oct 78

Health hazard to pig workers [letter] Peel RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(25):584–5, 23 Jun 79

[Occupational basalioma in external alpha radiation hazards (author's transl)] Sevcová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1442–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing disorders in locksmiths working in mines] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):109–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distal ulnar paresis as an occupational disease in a baker] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3146–7, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic workmen's disability] Doeleman H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1567–9, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Naso-sinusal pathology in wood workers, cancer excluded] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):395–400, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Professional asthma owing to Daphnia-allergy (author's transl)] Meister W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):191–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis, inguinal hernia and other health disorders. Correlation with heaviness of occupation (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **MMW** 121(8):273–6, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary regulations concerning occupational diseases nos. 2101 and 2104 (paratendinoses, and diseases caused by vibration) (author's transl)] Laarmann A. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):259–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of mechanical vibration on the organism] Rublack H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):649–66, Sep 78 (719 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of wood dusts and irritant gases on the upper

respiratory tract] Werner U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):290–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the work environment for the respiratory system] Konetzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):suppl 57–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis: the end of career?] Keil TU. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(7):390, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Spinal changes as a consequence of occupational influences] Diller WF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):70–1, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial stresses at the industrial workplace from the standpoint of occupational science] Müller-Seitz P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):94–103, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution by radiofrequency electromagnetic waves and microwaves (author's transl)] Argiero L. **Med Lav** 70(3):223–38, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for evaluation of hazards and damage due to posture. Preventive indications] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):152–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement of a new method of evaluation of the risks and damages caused by working posture] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):298–323, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the spine due to microtrauma and posture] Peretti G. **Med Lav** 70(2):146–151, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current knowledge of cardiological changes in motor vehicle drivers] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 70(2):90–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of asthma induced by wheat flour] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3022–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Humidifier fever: an occupational disease in the graphic arts industry] Leira HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(5):283–4, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of the work environment on the condition of the periodontium in glass factory workers] Kimak A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):113–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term influence of vibration on the visual system (author's transl)] Trusiewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):425–7, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on glycosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) and hydroxyproline excretion] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):55–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectrum character of vibration and clinical form of vibration disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):193–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cecal sarcoma] Krasnodębski IW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):517–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contributing etiopathogenetic causes and histopathological aspects of benign laryngeal tumor formation in an area of heavy industry] Ghibuş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):267–72, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bagassosis, an occupational disease of the lungs (a review of the foreign literature)] Marinenko NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):39–41, May 79 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in exposure to occupational factors and the approaches to their study] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in those working with ultrasonic defectoscopes in industry] Sazonov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):43–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Pollution of the manufacturing environment and occupational lung diseases in workers of a flax-processing mill] Zaritskaia LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):20–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the organ of vision in workers manufacturing cord] Belous VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):250, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Arthrosis deformans of the feet and talocrural joints in the sportsmen, ballet-dancers and circus actors] Mironova ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):21–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the carpel bones in workers under conditions of vibration and physical stress] Sokolik LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):25–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the skin of the hands in ultrasonic defectoscopy operators] Sazonov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):18–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of the effect of magnetic fields in contact electric welding] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):106–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic aspects of some organic aerosols in occupational pathology of the respiratory system (author's transl)] Valić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):716–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occupational damage of motor nerves in diseases due to vibration] Milohanović S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):99–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Appearance of degenerative changes in the cervical vertebrae in workers with sedentary occupations] Kapor M. **Reumatizam** 25(4):124–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Diseases caused by noise] Hernández-Orozco F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):416–20, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Urolithiasis among flight personnel (author's transl)] Méndez Martín A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):65–70, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families in the West Midlands. Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):779–84, 24 Mar 79

Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride. External chromosome studies on persons with and without VC illness, and on VC exposed animals. Fleig I, et al. **JOM** 20(8):557–61, Aug 78

Chromosome aberrations as a biological dose-response indicator of radiation exposure in uranium miners. Brandom WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):159–71, Oct 78

[Significance and limitations of the study of chromosome aberrations in occupational medicine] Forni A. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):331–40, Jun 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Woolsorters' disease in England. Laforce FM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):956–63, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity after exposure to Western Red Cedar. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):505–10, Mar 79

Hepatitis and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in dentists. Berris B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1040–3, 4 Nov 78

Comparative serological and clinical findings in subjects exposed to environmental allergens. How MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):347–60, Jul 78

Inhalation challenge and pharmacologic studies of toluene diisocyanate (TDI)-sensitive workers. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):146–52, Aug 79

Human antihapten antibodies in trimellitic anhydride inhalation reactions. Immunoglobulin classes of anti-trimellitic anhydride antibodies and hapten inhibition studies. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):971–8, Nov 78

Clinical and immunological findings in workers exposed to sewage dust. Mattsby I, et al. **JOM** 20(10):690–2, Oct 78

Clinical and immunological studies in pulmonary extrinsic allergic alveolitis. (Watson Prize Lecture, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, 4 April 1977). Boyd G. **Scott Med J** 23(4):267–76, Oct 78

[Status of immunological reactivity of the organism under the effect of some noxious industrial factors] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):98–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cadmium nephropathy--a clinical evaluation. Lerner S, et al. **JOM** 21(6):409–12, Jun 79

[Determination of beta2-microglobulin in workers expposed to cadmium dust (author's transl)] Collignon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):332–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the fat balance in exposed workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):49–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic occupational poisoning with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):25–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic whitlow. Giacobetti R. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79

Studies on saprozoonosis. I. A survey on Aspergillus species with special reference to occupational habits. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):97–117, 1979

Campylobacter enteritis in a food factory [letter] Jones A. **Lancet** 1(8116):618–9, 17 Mar 79

Fungi as industrial hazards. Richard JL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):43–8, Jul–Aug 79

Group R streptococcal infection amongst pig meat handlers. A review. Chattopadhyay B. **Public Health** 93(3):140–2, May 79

MORTALITY

Causes of death among laundry and dry cleaning workers. Blair A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):508–11, May 79

Mortality study of bleachers and dyers. Newhouse ML. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):293–6, Dec 78

Mortality experience of arsenic-exposed workers. Pinto SS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):325–31, Nov–Dec 78

The mortality of men in the Rhondda Fach, 1950--1970. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):15–22, Feb 79

Background radiation and estimated risks from low-dose irradiation [letter] Spiers FW. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):508–9, Jun 79

Lung cancer mortality in uranium miners (methodological aspects). Kunz E, et al. **Health Phys** 35(4):579–80, Oct 78

Mortality experience of workers in a vinyl chloride monomer production plant. Buffler PA, et al. **JOM** 21(3):195–203, Mar 79

A methodological investigation of fatal disease risks in a large industrial cohort. Decoufle P, et al. **JOM** 21(2):107–10, Feb 79

Epidemiologic investigation of employees chronically exposed to methylene chloride. Mortality analysis. Friedlander BR, et al. **JOM** 20(10):657–66, Oct 78

Cancer mortality in oil refinery workers. Hanis NM, et al. **JOM** 21(3):167–74, Mar 79

Mortality in aluminum reduction plant workers. Milham S Jr. **JOM** 21(7):475–80, Jul 79

Low-dose radiation [letter] Sanders BS. **Lancet** 2(8094):840–1, 14 Oct 78

An analysis of the mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):122–48, Jul 79

Hazards in quarrying and metallic and nonmetallic mineral mining. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(3):4–6, Jul–Sep 78

[Mortality survey in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):121–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms and work environment] Scrima M. **Med Lav** 69(6):728–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Radiological studies of the wrist joint among chain saw operating lumberjacks in Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):464–8, Oct 78

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):437–42, Nov–Dec 78

Occupational etiology and nasal cancer. An internordic project. Engzell U. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):126–8, 1979

Epidemiological aspects of human ornithosis in Hungary (1967--1972). Solt K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):65–71, 1977–79

Hearing levels of aerospace workers as affected by duration of employment. Martin OE Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):860–5, Nov 78

An outbreak of influenza aboard a commercial airliner. Moser MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):1–6, Jul 79

Exploring the use of death certificates as a component of an occupational health surveillance system. Frazier TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):718–20, Jul 79

Cancers in the workplace: epidemic or overstated? Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(13):32–5, Dec 78

Comparison of respiratory variables in grain elevator workers and civic outside workers of Thunder Bay, Canada. Broder I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):193–203, Feb 79

Study of the hearing losses of industrial workers with occupational noise exposure, using statistical methods for the analysis of qualitative data. Rop I, et al. **Audiology** 18(3):181–96, May–Jun 79

Prevalence of vibration-induced white finger in fluorspar mines in Weardale. Chatterjee DS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):208–18, Aug 78

Mortality and morbidity in a pulp and a paper mill in the United States: a ten-year follow-up. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):127–34, May 79

Industrial bronchitis. Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):285–91, Nov 78 (42 ref.)

Squamous cell skin cancer in the north-west of England, 1967--69, and its relation to occupation. Whitaker CJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):43–51, Feb 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Conway CM. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Doll R. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078–9, 21 Apr 79

Study of toxocaral infection in dog breeders. Woodruff AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1747–8, 23–30 Dec 78

Neuroses in the seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):165–74, 1978

Asbestosis and mesothelioma on the Rhodesia railways. Mostert C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(4):72–4, Apr 79

Occupational asthma in Finland. Keskinen H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):569–79, Nov 78

Prevalence of dental caries among workers in the sweets industry in Israel. Anaise JZ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):286–9, Nov 78

Morbidity and mortality study of shale oil workers in the United States. Costello J. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:205–8, Jun 79

Cancer patterns in the oil shale area of the Estonian S.S.R. Purde M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:209–10, Jun 79

Doubts about carpet factory-induced colonic cancer [letter] Wen CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):656–7, Mar 79

Radiation exposures of Hanford workers: a critique of the Mancuso, Stewart and Kneale report. Anderson TW. **Health Phys** 35(6):743–50, Dec 78

Comparison of relative risk from radiation exposure and other common hazards. Kelsey CA. **Health Phys** 35(2):428–30, Aug 78

Lung cancer in man in relation to different time distribution of radiation exposure. Kunz E, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):699–706, Jun 79

Alpha irradiation of the skin and the possibility of late effects. Ševcová M, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):803–6, Dec 78

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. VI. Congenital malformations. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):297–302, 1979

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. V. Spontaneous abortion among female employees and decreased birth weight in their offspring. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):291–6, 1979

Viral hepatitis as an occupational hazard in the health care profession. pp. 321–31. Maynard JE.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (19 ref.)

Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school. Osama SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 69:206–12, Feb 79

Infections with Erysipelothrix, Leptospira, and Chlamydia in Illinois veterinarians. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Int J Zoonoses 5(1):55–61, Jun 78

The zoonosis-prone veterinarian. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(4):373–6, 15 Aug 78

The epidemiology of tuberculosis in physicians. Barrett-Connor E. **JAMA** 241(1):33–8, 5 Jan 79

Sulfur dioxide exposure in a smelter. III. Acute effects and sputum cytology. Archer VE, et al. **JOM** 21(5):359–64, May 79

Occupation and prostatic cancer. A review and retrospective analysis based on death certificates in two California counties. Ernster VL, et al. **JOM** 21(3):175–83, Mar 79

Cardiovascular studies misquoted [letter] Hernberg S, et al. **JOM** 21(7):458–9, Jul 79

Occupational disease surveillance in Washington. Kleinman GD, et al. **JOM** 20(11):750–4, Nov 78

Cancer epidemiologic surveillance in the Du Pont company. Pell S, et al. **JOM** 20(11):725–40, Nov 78

A mortality study of oil refinery workers. Thériault G, et al. **JOM** 21(5):367–70, May 79

An epidemiological study on lung cancer among chromium plating workers. Okubo T, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(3):171–7, Nov 77

Prevalence of hepatitis B in a general hospital: screening of patients and staff. Whelan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):374–6, 401, 5 May 79

Noise induced hearing loss in male weavers in Iran. Parvizpour D, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):491–5, Jul–Aug 78

Contact allergic dermatitis 'current topic in tropical dermatology'. Soyinka F. **Niger Med J** 8(6):518–25, Nov 78

Surveys of lab technicians for 125I thyroid burdens. Pomroy C. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):40–2, Jul–Aug 79

Occupation and bronchial carcinoma. Hillerdal G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 60(2):76–82, Apr 79

The case-referent (case-control) study in occupational health epidemiology. Axelson O.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(2):91–9, Jun 79

Risk of infection from heavily contaminated air. Grunnet K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):336–8, Dec 78

A decrease in the prevalence and severity of vibration-induced white fingers among lumberjacks in Finland. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):246–54, Sep 78

[Tularemia among employees of distilleries and starch factories processing potatoes from the region of natural focus of tularemia in south Moravia (author's transl)] Černý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1592–8, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Notification of occupational injuries from a place of employment: a problem of under-reporting] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1353–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of ornithosis among poultry production employees. A sero-epidemiological study] Mordhorst CH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2875–80, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of ornithosis in the poultry industry. An occupational medical epidemiological study of the employees in a poultry abbatoir and of the producers] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2881–6, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Occupational diseases and other disorders associated with occupations] Tola S, et al. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):937–44, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Professional allergic diseases in CSSR (author's transl)] Makeľová D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):163–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in American physicians. Considerable occupational risks, now as before]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(27):962–3, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Stress among businessmen (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **MMW** 121(31):1005–8, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity—only a problem for the occupational physician?] Frank D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):771–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergic and irritative respiratory tract diseases in millers] Bergmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):287–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of workers exposed to carbon disulfide in the synthetic fibre industry] Bittersohl G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(7):541–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases of anesthesiologists] **Orv Hetil** 120(5):309–10, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Working conditions and health damage in anesthesiologists. National survey. Incidence of gestational and genetic disorders] Barna B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2433–5, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Working conditions and health damage of anesthesiologists. National survey. Analysis of morbidity data] Barna B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2679–83, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[HBsAg and viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center (author's transl)] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):455–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension in a factory in Turin] Lavezzaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):95–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on subjective symptoms of keypunchers—relations between low back pain and subjective symptoms like neck-shoulder-arm syndrome (author's transl)] Ohmichi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):80–1, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational lung neoplasms. An evaluation] Kreyberg L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):570–4, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Conditions of the periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers at the foundry of the mining machine factory at Zabrze] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1125–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dental survey of workers at the casting workshop of the mining machine manufacturing plant at Zabrze] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):731–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the working environment at the Coke and Chemical Division of the Lenin Steel Plant on the oral mucosa and periodontium] Słowik T. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1115–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational diseases in Poland in the years 1971—1977] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):507–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heavy physical work in miners in the incidence of hiatus hernia (author's transl)] Krzyzanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational posionings in Poland in 1971–1977] Starzyński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):579–81, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological aspects of painful spinal syndromes in miners] Zagórski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):697–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[The health status of Warsaw journalists. II. Professional factors] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):465–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on ocular function in textile industry workers] Rânjea G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among hospital pharmacy workers in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):33–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic-hygienic characteristics of the work of women with jobs as fuel truck drivers at thermoelectric power plants] Karakashian AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):91–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[In-depth analysis of morbidity data with temporary work incapacity] Notkin EL. **Gig Sanit** (5):40–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and morbidity among the workers of the Raichikhinsk Glass Plant] Batin VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):53, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Spread of chronic bonchitis among workers of petrochemical industries] Belomyttseva LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):5–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the system of the investigation, registration and computation of the data on occupational morbidity] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):39–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chronic upper respiratory tract and skin diseases in workers in the manufacture of synthetic detergents according to medical examination data] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):41–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a combined course of pneumoconiosis and vibration disease in grinders] Kaliaganov PI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):27–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis among workers of modern foundries of the machine-building industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):10–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several shortcomings in statistical analyses involving industrial medicine and occupational diseases] Notkin EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):5–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[State of liver function in workers involved with different production procedures for divinylmethylstyrene synthetic rubber] Putalova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):21–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the hands among tire assemblers] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):14–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and overall bodily resistance of automobile drivers during the period of adaptation to their occupation] Vaĭsman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of research into the occupational pathology of machinery operators in the forest industry of Tomsk Province] Vendrov ZI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):44–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of work on the development of coronary artericsclerosis] Sedov KR. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):68–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in a heavy machine-building enterprise] Korovina OV, et al.
Sov Med (4):100–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among female workers of the match industry] Akhmetzianov LM.
Sov Zdravookhr (11):47–50, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the contigents of those who are ill for a long time and frequently] Alekhnovich MV, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr (1):28–32, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method for an in-depth study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity using computers] Aronov VT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):23–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating the prospective number of invalids with individual diseases] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):34–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergral coefficient for studying the dynamics of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Rozenfel'd AS.
Sov Zdravookhr (1):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysentery (occupational aspects of the problem)] Tokarevich KN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 45:69–83, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Injury of the eyes in Tyumen Province lumbering enterprises] Bakin LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):67–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Allergic rhinitis in the clinical aspects of occupational diseases] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of working conditions on the morbidity among servicemen] Kudrin ID, et al.
Voen Med Zh (8):57–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory organ morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in workers of machine building foundry shops] Smol'nikova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):87–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers in the set-up section of the Sverdlovsk Industrial Rubber Product Plant] Antropova VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):26–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary work incapacity in workers engaged in the manufacture and processing of synthetic resins and plastics] Ishchenko VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):14–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers of the Ukhtales Industrial Lumbering Association] Tedder IuR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):38–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of degenerative rheumatic diseases in a group of workers] Vitauš M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):23–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of employment in chemical industry on the incidence of anemia in pregnancy (proceedings)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):141–2, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Serological evidence of vesicular stomatitis in slaughterhouse workers in Antioquia, Colombia] Hanssen H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(2):141–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leptospirosis in porcine live stock. 1st national serologic survey of pigs from apparently healthy stock and of their keepers] Pumarola A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 52(11–12):1425–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Noise-induced hearing loss. A human temporal bone case report. Egami T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):868–74, Nov–Dec 78

Cutaneous anthrax: a case report. Taaffe A, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 3(4):425–8, Dec 78

Morphological investigations of fibrogenic action of Estonian oil shale dust. Küng VA. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:153–5, Jun 79

Herpetic whitlow. Vellar ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):349–50, 21 Apr 79

[Significance of liver biopsy for the diagnosis of occupational liver lesions (histopathological examination)] Riedel H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(24):881–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of severe chronic poisoning by aromatic hydrocarbons] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):126–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of workers exposed to elemental mercury using quantitative tests of tremor and neuromuscular functions. Langolf GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):976–84, Dec 78

Pulmonary function in firefighters: acute changes in ventilatory capacity and their correlates. Musk AW, et al.
Br J Ind Med 36(1):29–34, Feb 79

Bromine in blood, EEG and transaminases in methyl bromide workers. Verberk MM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):59–62, Feb 79

Respiratory function in coffee workers. Zuškin E, et al.
Br J Ind Med 36(2):117–22, May 79

Abnormalities in pulmonary function after brief exposure to toxic metal fumes. Anthony JS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 119(6):586–8, 23 Sep 78

Strain of employees in the manufacturing industry in Finland. Aunola S, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):29–36, Jan 79

Rheographic study of the circulation in the lower limbs in health and disease. Dobromyslova OP, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(3):390–5, May–Jun 78

Physiology of work and occupational hazards [editorial] Kogi K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):1–2, Sep 78

Inorganic mercury intoxication reminiscent of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Barber TE. **JOM** 20(10):667–9, Oct 78

[Varying damage mechanism in long-term impulse-noise exposure in industry and its significance in practice] Dieroff

HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):143–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Byssinosis, chronic bronchitis and ventilatory dysfunction in a population of workers exposed to flax dust] Rossi A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):698–707, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiograph findings in a precision casting factory (author's transl)] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):215–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course and outcome of toxic polyneuropathy in shoemakers. Electromyographic and electroneurographic serial studies] Perticoni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):513–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Vibration syndrome of vibrating tool users in a factory of steel foundry. Part 1. Complained symptoms (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):261–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibration syndrome of vibrating tool users in a factory of steel foundry. Part 2. Disturbances of the cutaneous senses and the blood flow of fingers (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):269–75, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction in vibratory disease] Samusik J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational deafness and the visual fields in miners] Jezierski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):169–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory tract function in workers cleaning mazut-fired boilers] Pawlowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):321–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of blood–tissue barriers and the microcirculation following exposure to several harmful industrial factors] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity in pneumoconioses among grinders] Penkovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):42–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Electroesthesiometry in vibration disease] Vaskevich NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):52–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating system and lipid metabolism in chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of capillary–connective tissue structures in vibration disease patients] Zunnumov ZR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):56–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Function of external respiration in machine operators and cattle breeders] Bogoiavlenskii VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):77–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure, intracardiac hemodynamics and catecholamine excretion in persons in contact with fluorine compounds] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):26–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vascular–tissue permeability and the histamine content in the blood in vibration disease] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioning capacity of the lungs in workers in the porcelain industry] Vermigorodskii VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):99–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with mathematical analysis of regional arterial pressure in occupational pathology of the hypothalamus] Model' AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1297–1301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administrative warrants for health and safety inspections. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1029–30, Oct 78

The New York rubella incident: a case for changing hospital policy regarding rubella testing and immunization. McLaughlin MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):287–9, Mar 79

Industrial cancer—whose responsibility? Alderson M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):285–91, Dec 78

Safe handling and disposal of sharps. Lange CA. **AORN J** 28(6):1108, 1110, Dec 78

Federation Dentaire Internationale. FDI recommendations on mercury hygiene and radiation hygiene. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):446, Oct 78

Eye injuries and the dentist. Colvin J. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):453–6, Dec 78

Eye protection [letter] Cunningham PJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):502, Dec 78

Audiometry in industry [letter] Robinson DW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):706, 2 Sep 78

Exposure of fertilizer mixing plant workers to disulfoton. Wolfe HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):79–86, Jul 78

Screening for occupational cancer of the lung [editorial] Morgan WK. **Chest** 74(3):239–40, Sep 78

Infection precautions for pregnant ICU personnel. Powner DJ. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):225–6, May 79

Tuberculosis in nonhuman primates as a threat to humans. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:85–91, 1978

The design of manual handling tasks. Snook SH. **Ergonomics** 21(12):963–85, Dec 78

A plutonium safety training program. Courtney JC, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):860–2, Dec 78

Calculated MPCa values for 239 PuO2 by comparing the added risk of cancer with the accepted occupational risks. De Bont AH, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):53–8, Jan 79

Sixteen years of uranium personnel monitoring experience—in retrospect. West CM, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):665–9, Jun 79

Effect of electrosleep on adaptive powers of the organism. Roitenburd SR. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 78

Occupational risks. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):87–9, 1979

Implications of health and safety legislation. Douglas DB. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):81–6, 1979

Obligatory poliomyelitis immunization for exposed professionals. Arya SC. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):987–9, Dec 78

European Community Council resolution regarding an action programme on safety and health at work. Recht P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):375–9, 15 Jan 79

Recommendations for hygiene in dental practice. Prepared by the Commission on Dental Practice. **Int Dent J** 29(1):72–9, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre, Ger, Spa)**

Infection control in the dental office. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):673–7, Oct 78

Hepatitis control in the dental office [letter] Goodwin DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):897–8, Jun 79

Hepatitis B immune globulin for accidental exposures among medical personnel: final report of a multicenter controlled trial. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):625–38, Nov 78

Hearing conservation. Burns W. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):701–2, Sep 78

Patient assistance in reduction of medical costs for backache [letter] Ahmad I. **JOM** 21(6):392, Jun 79

Critical analysis of the effectiveness of secondary prevention of occupational hearing loss. Hétu R. **JOM** 21(4):251–4, Apr 79

Standards in the workplace: crisis, crusade or crucible? Kotin P. **JOM** 21(8):557–61, Aug 79

Fixed vs. rapid rotation shift work. Murphy TJ, et al. **JOM** 21(5):318–26, May 79

Hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Smith RP, et al. **JOM** 21(2):93–7, Feb 79

Safety in microbiology laboratories [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):48, 6 Jan 79

Safety in clinical laboratories [letter] Dick HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):272, 3 Feb 79

Epidemiological aspect of the 1976 Pankshin Lassa fever outbreak. Smith EA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):20–2, Jan 79

The eyes have it. Robinson JM. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):115–6, Apr 79

Reducing the risk of industrial bad backs. Davis PR. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):45–7, May–Jun 79

The otologic referral criteria for occupational hearing conservation programs. Medical Aspects of noise Committee. American Council of Otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):635–6, Aug 79

Industrial hearing conservation. Glorig A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):609–21, Aug 79

A simple screen for minimising radiation doses to nursing staff involved in nuclear medicine procedures. Ghosh A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):643–6, May 79

A question of priorities [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):23–4, Dec 78

Advances in occupational health. Lee WR. **Practitioner** 221(1324):581–5, Oct 78

Methods to reduce carbon monoxide levels at the workplace. Haag WM. **Prev Med** 8(3):369–78, May 79

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

Lead at work [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(5):200, Oct 78

Some problems of industrial medicine in Poland with attention to neurological aspects. Musiol A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 78

Benzene: cancer risk demands cancer control. Krekel S. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:170–5, 1978

Toxic thermal environments studied at real fires [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):212, Jun 79

A wider responsibility [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(15):329, 14 Apr 79

[Prevention of hepatitis B in laboratory work] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1017–9, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The harmfulness of textile plant dusts and the need for complete control] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):291–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Industrial medicine: descriptive or aggressive?] Lob M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):537–43, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Swiss federal work inspection in the light of a century of workmen's protection] Binggeli W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):38–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of the work place. Erogonomics and occupational medicine for the benefit of prevention] Grandjean E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):372–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational health in Belgium] Lauwerys RR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):27–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4th meeting of the task force for control of occupational diseases of the skin and contact dermatitis in socialist economic–community countries] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):76–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Preventive medicine activities of Suva] Schlegel H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):214–17, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive work place management] Suter F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):378–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Suitability criteria for persons occupationally exposed to radiation] Eder K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:90–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Physical radiation–protection control following the Radiation Protection Act] Nitschke J. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:78–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience report on the incorporation surveillance of persons exposed to occupational radiation and on subsequently derived deductions for the execution of the radiation protection regulation from the viewpoint of the evaluating authority] Schmier H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:82–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Dentists are threatened by hepatitis viruses, particularly during oral surgery] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(24):1407, 16 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through hydrogen sulfide—G 11] Becker B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):224–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through chromium–IV–compounds—G 15] Korallus U. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):228–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through mercury—G 9] Müller H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):222–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards caused by tetrachloroethylene (G17), tetrachloroethane and pentachloroethane (G 18)] Steinborn J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):229–32, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through aromatic nitro and amino compounds—G 33] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):234–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through monochloromethan—G 28] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):232–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hazards through tetrachloromethane—G 13] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):226–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Occupational cancer: prevention and control] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 69(6):651–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, prophylaxis and certification of occupational hearing loss] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 29(3):235–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of inhalatory procedures as a prophylactic measure in workers exposed to industrial dusts] Kaczmarczyk H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):457–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of the prevention of cardiovascular pathology] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (3):3–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of complex medical–engineering teams to decrease morbidity and improve working conditions of the workers] Vereshchagin LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):70–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic working conditions and state of health of medical workers conducting aerosol therapy] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):1–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of lipoic acid amide in experimental mercurialism] Leskova GE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):27–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the health community in implementing measures in the prevention of occupational diseases and in the sanitary improvement of the industrial environment] Letavet AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):1–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of occupational diseases under present–day conditions] Izmerov NF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):7–12, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of industrial hand injuries] Gershkovich SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):29–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective screen for persons assisting in x–ray examination of children and critically ill patients] Krylov NV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):77–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the prophylactic ulttraviolet irradiation of workers in contact with industrial poisons] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):122–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Improving the preventive sanitary control in the industry] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):101–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[The hazard of occupational hearing lesions from the aspect of ISO recommendations and their reflection in intrameatal protection] Jablonický S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):86–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Construction—industrial health in Gothenburg: We must help 'the old men' to avoid injuries] **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3301–7, 20 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Objective job difficulty, behavioural response, and sector characteristics in air route traffic control centres. Hurst MW, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(9):697–708, Sep 78

Occupational stress. Brook A. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):22, Sep–Oct 78

Does job stress alone cause health problems? Modlin HC. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):38–9, Sep–Oct 78

The psychiatrically–impaired injured worker. Park I: Background and data review. Smith RS Jr. **W Va Med J** 75(6):154–8, Jun 79

The psychiatrically–impaired injured worker, part II: Identification, prevention and remediation. Smith RS Jr. **W Va Med J** 75(7):175–9, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral pleural thickening: a manifestation of asbestos dust exposure. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 131(4):579–85, Oct 78

[Role of radiology in work-related lung diseases. I. Diagnosis, prevention and compensation] Bernard C, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1040–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radiology in work-related lung diseases. II. Relative importance of all technical factors involved in the production of a lung film PA 14 x 17 of an optimum quality] Trépanier A, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1049–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hand of the professional musician] Skrgatić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Occupational-medical criteria for the evaluation of work and performance capacity in diseases of the motor apparatus] Bräunlich A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):529–34, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal questions of complex occupational rehabilitation] Mietzelfeldt M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):598–601, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Spinal diseases and occupational stress capacity from the viewpoint of the rehabilitation physician] Muthmann D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):74–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Work and occupational rehabilitation of silicosis and silicotuberculosis patients in the mining industry of eastern Kazakhstan] Rubilina EE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):46–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of primary disability and the rehabilation of the work disabled] Kliain TF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):15–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Loss of the sole. Law WB. **Med J Aust** 2(3):90–1, 29 Jul 78

[Surgical method of treatment of chronic forms of paratendinitis of the Achilles tendon] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):42–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical care of injured workers. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):703–5, Jul 79

Treating occupational bone and joint problems. Haas LM. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):44–7, Mar 79

[Case of silk-asthma: The importance of respiratory treatment during rehabilitation] Okumura E, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 24(1):31–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute chlorine poisoning: beneficial effects of large dose steroid treatment (author's transl)] Kitahara M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):166–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles regarding the outpatient treatment of diseases of internal organs at an industrial plant] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):95–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dispensarization of patients of therapeutic profile working in coal mines] Braga GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):113–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 146(4):123–4, 20 Feb 79

Reliability of the medical history in identifying patients likely to place dentists at an increased hepatitis risk. Goebel WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):907–13, Jun 79

Risk of cytomegalovirus exposure to staff in a preschool for the retarded. Browne KS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(6):418–20, Jun 79

Campylobacter enteritis and food production [letter] Bruce D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):921, 28 Apr 79

[Bovine-type tuberculous infection as an occupational disease (author's transl)] Schliesser T. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(2):105–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic virus diseases in chicken farm workers] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):637–41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of beta2-microglobulin and other proteins in workers exposed to cadmium, lead or mercury. Roels H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):329–31, Sep 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

The issue of confidentiality: a perspective from the nursing profession. Pappert MS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):758–63, Sep 78

'If it's wet, dry it; if it's dry, wet it'. Bielan B. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):32–4, Sep-Oct 78

OHNs are in the best position to help workers fight alcoholism. Guida MA. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):48–52, Sep-Oct 78

Exploring ways to expand nursing responsibilities. Healy BJ. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):44–5, Nov-Dec 78

ECONOMICS

New hope for lower health care costs. Groneman L. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):28, 30, Sep 79

EDUCATION

Occupational health conference: vehicle for continuing education [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):23–4, Mar 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

OSHA proposal threatens confidentiality of medical records, according to AOMA [news] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A16–8, Nov 78

Developing and implementing an industrial hygiene and safety program in industry. Bridge DP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):255–63, Apr 79

The impact of OSHA on the insurance industry. Hayden C. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):840–3, Oct 78

Evaluation of an employee health service as a setting for a rubella screening and immunization program. Weiss KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):281–3, Mar 79

Alcoholism treatment programs for female workers. Corneil W. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):368–70, Sep-Oct 78

The role of optometry in occupational environments. Riome SD. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:55–60, Nov-Dec 78

Health information system for a professionally limited population: health register of crews of Finnish merchant fleet. Laippala P, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):221–4, May 78

Primary occupational podiatric medical care. Gorecki GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(8):481–5, Aug 79

A health promotion program in a corporate setting. Grove DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):83–8, Jul 79

The role of the occupational health physician in cancer prevention and early detection. Tobin JS. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):768–9, Oct 78

Employee alcoholism policies in New York state hospitals. Jackson GW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):120–2, 1979

Strength and fitness and subsequent back injuries in firefighters. Cady LD, et al. **JOM** 21(4):269–72, Apr 79

Epidemiological requirements for medical-environmental data management. Pell S. **JOM** 20(8):554–6, Aug 78

Utilization of the preemployment health examination in a university staff health service. Sheps SB, et al. **JOM** 21(7):468–70, Jul 79

Psychiatry issues and organized labor. Shostak AB. **JOM** 21(1):48–51, Jan 79

The role of government in occupational health in Australia. Wilson KJ. **Med J Aust** 2(9):428–30, 21 Oct 78

Oakland University establishes model for employee preventive health program. Stransky AW, et al. **Mich Med** 77(26):522, Sep 78

'Rx' films promote on-job education. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):16, Nov-Dec 78

Solving the problem of the drinking worker. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):42–4, Jan-Feb 79

Occupational rehabilitation of the alcoholic. Downing D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):40–2, Mar 79

Innovative services save industrial time loss. Gallagher M. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):46–7, 50, Sep 79

How one firm helps its employees fight cancer. Heyden S. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):46–8, Nov-Dec 78

The 'medical connection' links unions and management. Lavalette DR. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):32–4, Jan-Feb 79

Occupational medicine in Dauphin County. Brubaker WW, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):40–1, Nov 78

Employee health services for women workers. Warshaw LJ. **Prev Med** 7(3):385–93, Sep 78

Organization of occupational health and occupational hygiene in Finland. Tola S. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):31–7, Mar 78

Panel on employee assistance program. Harper SB, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:140–59, 1978

DOFASCO employee assistance program. Martin RH. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:127–39, 1978

[Occupational health care in small enterprises in Finland] Hassi J. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):928–33, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Health examinations in occupational health practice] Tolonen M. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):892–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Occupational health in Belgium] Lauwerys RR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):27–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of a European information system for industrial medicine. EURISIM] Nacke O, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Service of Occupational Medicine of the Federal Office for Industry and Labor] Greuter WF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):44–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of complex occupational health care in agriculture] Scholz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):31–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Medical service for miners and metallurgists of the Donets Basin in the period of restoration of the national economy (1920—1929)] Shtrom RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the successfulness of dental hygiene for industrial enterprise workers] Tsinker MN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):65–8, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and the medical care of working adolescents] Krom LI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):24–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the dispensary care of the workers and employees of a nitrogen fertilizer plant] Pavlov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):37–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Occupational health (editorial)] Márquez Mayaudón E. **SPM** 20(3):267–71, May-Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Construction--industrial health in Gothenburg: We must help 'the old men' to avoid injuries] **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3301–7, 20 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

[Industrial health service, part of a system which aims to change working life] Bolinder E. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):192–3, Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[The occupational health service in the melting-pot (editorial)] Johansson M. **Nord Med** 94(3):66–8, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Minimizing costs of occupational safety and health regulations . . . [editorial] Seiberling JF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A4, Oct 78

Remuneration of NHS occupational health physicians [letter] Gregory J. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1437, 18 Nov 78

A cost-benefit study of a hypertension screening and treatment program at the work setting. Hannan EL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):345–48, Dec 78

Preventive medicine and the bottom line. Fielding JE. **JOM** 21(2):79–88, Feb 79

New hope for lower health care costs. Groneman L. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):28, 30, Sep 79

Cost effectiveness: occupational medicine. Briggs DF, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):305–7, May 79

[Economic effectiveness of dispensary treatment of hypertension in a shop day dispensary] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):13–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of dispensary care in textile enterprises] Lebedeva IV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):14–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The development of occupational health in South Africa] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):453–4, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Drug supply and requirements of factory and plant workers of Petersburg in 1905–1907] Pavlov AS. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):61–3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Gorkii Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Sharona ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):39–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us provide health protection for the workers of the capital of our country, Moscow] Promyslov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):3–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Medical service for miners and metallurgists of the Donets Basin in the period of restoration of the national economy (1920—1929)] Shtrom RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guidance on preparing local rules to help implement the Health and Safety at Work etc Act. Boucher BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6163):599–601, 3 Mar 79

Medical groups protest OSHA proposal regarding access to medical records. Statements of AOMA, AAOM and AMA. **JOM** 20(11):769–72, Nov 78

Testimony presented at an informal public hearing on OSHA's proposed rule regarding access to employee exposure and medical records. December 15, 1978, San Francisco, Calif. McLean AA, et al. **JOM** 21(2):118–20, Feb 79

Cost-effective hearing conservation for industry. Heffler A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):40–4, May-Jun 79

[Swiss federal work inspection in the light of a century of workmen's protection] Binggeli W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):38–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occupational health service is considerably extended. New work environment laws sharpen the demands] **Nord Med** 94(3):79–80, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

[New law concerning systematic expansion of the occupational health service in Finland] Johansson M. **Nord Med** 94(3):81, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

How physician and therapist team up in company setting. Tubbs AL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):63–7, Apr 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Program rehabilitates alcoholics, alleviates personnel problems. Hudson HL. **Hospitals** 52(20):83–4, 86, 88, 16 Oct 78

Hospital offers cardiac crisis program to industry. Kinter JA, et al. **Hospitals** 52(21):143–5, 1 Nov 78

Community health education fostered by hospital program. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 52(19):113–4, 118–9, 1 Oct 78

Health care of tea: garden employees. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):82–3, 1 Aug 78

Problems in the development of occupational health in Nigeria. Asogwa SE. **JOM** 21(6):417–8, Jun 79

A program of heart disease intervention for public employees. A five year report. Bjurstrom LA, et al. **JOM** 20(8):521–31, Aug 78

Scope of occupational health programs and occupational medical practice. Committee report. Karrh BW, et al. **JOM** 21(7):497–9, Jul 79

Who is responsible for occupational health? Zavon MR. **JOM** 20(11):767–8, Nov 78
Have unjustified claims? Document workers health. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):41–2, Oct 78
Cancer detection clinic serves community. Collins N. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79
Implementing health services for small businesses. Ryan EJ. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):16–21, Jul–Aug 79
[Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries] Renker K. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):195–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new stage in the development of occupational health care in the German Democratic Republic] Tschersich H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):1–4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Unification of industrial and regional health services (editorial)] Iwata H. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):245, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of formal organizational structure of industrial health care complexes] Włodarczyk C. **Med Pr** 29(5):411–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of work and health safety for workers in the building trade and the construction materials industry in the GDR] Ivashkina ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):105–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Work experience in the control over the organization and management of preliminary and periodic medical exams of those working under hazardous conditions in the industrial enterprises of the city of Klintsy] Novosel'skii II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):42–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Principles regarding the outpatient treatment of diseases of internal organs at an industrial plant] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):95–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing medical support for public health workers] Agafonov VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):28–30, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dispensarization of patients of therapeutic profile working in coal mines] Braga GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):113–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized traumatology care in the mining industry] Sirotenko AS. **Vrach Delo** (5):111–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using electronic computer technology in the medical health unit of the Ufa Motor Building Manufacturing Association] Gopienko NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):27–30, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Organizational experience of a rehabilitation department in a medical health unit of an industrial enterprise] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):35–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Experience in medical service to the population in mass agricultural operations in Ipatovo District] Kal'noĭ MP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Health protection for rural workers is the common concern] Roshchupkin IP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):3–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing an obstetrical and gynecological service for workers of the textile enterprises of Ivanovo Province] Volkov IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):35–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Can the occupational health service be integrated in public health care?] Svanström L. **Nord Med** 94(3):74–8, Mar 79 **(Swe)**
[It's time to legislate on the industrial health service in Sweden too] Svanström L. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):195–6, Jun 79 **(Swe)**
[The county councils should update and co-ordinate occupational health service] Wramner B. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):194, Jun 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The nuclear worker and ionizing radiation. Bertell R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):395–401, May 79
Are new emphases needed in occupational vision care? Schmidt BT. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:61–7, Nov–Dec 78
Devising your own surveillance program. Pearson RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):26–7, May–Jun 79
[Medical service for the workers of interfarm associations in a rural locality] Iasinskii TsV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further improvement in the drug service for the workers of industrial enterprises] Kozachenko AF. **Farm Zh** (6):32–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Occupational health and safety programs in schools of veterinary medicine. Hubbert WT. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):210–4, Oct 78

TRENDS

What's right with America's industrial hygiene? [editorial] Cook WA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A4, May 79
Health education in industry. Kawata C. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):545–9, Nov 78
[Occupational health as a priority] Erasmus RP. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):252–5, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Occupational health services in international perspective—trends and problems] Forssman S. **Nord Med** 94(3):69–74, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Health service for hospital staff. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 89(636):390–4, 23 May 79
[Principal problems in the dispensary care of patients with internal organ pathology at an industrial enterprise] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):95–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hospital care indices for workers and employees of the chemical industry] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of medical services at a company health center in a densely populated area] Staugård F. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1843–6, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

see related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

OR RF—the second factor. Fox JW, et al. **AANA J** 46(5):501–6, Oct 78
'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: II. Physical and chemical factors in palmar hyperhidrosis. Jensen O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):139–43, 1979
'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: I. Sodium chloride in sweat. Jensen O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):135–8, 1979
The effect of vigorous physical activity at work on serum lipids with a special reference to serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Lehtonen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):117–21, Sep 78
Ultrasound and further characteristics of the working environment in the semiconductor production. Bakalář V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):175–83, 1977
Organizational members. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):B48–52, Nov 78
Accredited laboratories. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):B53–6, Dec 78
Industrial hygiene consultants. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):B42–7, Dec 78
Holy wars are the worst kind [editorial] Berry CM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):A4, Dec 78
Developing and implementing an industrial hygiene and safety program in industry. Bridge DP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):255–63, Apr 79
Industrial hygiene engineering in the petrochemical industry. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):620–5, Aug 78
A definition of 'feasible' relative to industrial hygiene engineering controls. Caplan KJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):A33–40, Dec 78
Models for estimating worksite WBGT. Emes J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):592–7, Jul 78
Exposure of firefighters to toxic air contaminants. Gold A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):534–9, Jul 78
Influence of OSHA on a statewide laboratory system. Hausler WJ Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):844–5, Oct 78
Authority, accountability and the industrial hygienist [editorial] Hochstrasser JM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A4, Nov 78
Malpractice and industrial hygienists [letter] Keane WT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A14, Sep 78
The 1978 AIHC employment service in retrospect. Kramkowski RS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A–18, Oct 78
OSHA—its influence on the American worker and mainland industry. Nelson KW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):836–9, Oct 78
The hazards of a chemical laboratory environment—a study of the mortality in two cohorts of swedish chemists. Olin GR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):557–62, Jul 78
Planning helps industrial hygienists provide effective audiovisual presentations. Scherberger RF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A44–9, Sep 78
Body temperatures in relation to heart rate for workers wearing impermeable clothing in a hot environment. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):885–90, Nov 78
Mortality patterns among workers in a gray iron foundry. Decoufle P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):667–75, Jun 79
Five-year analysis of adenovirus 8 antibody levels in an industrial community following an outbreak of keratoconjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):132–40, Aug 79
On the criteria document process and job health and safety [letter] Kerr LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):956–7, Sep 79
On the mission of NIOSH [letter] Robbins A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):957, Sep 79
The impact of the Barlow's Decision. Fox LA, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(2):26–9, Feb 79
Grain dust and health. IV. Health surveillance programs. Dosman JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):570–1, Oct 78
Effect of flanges on the velocity in front of exhaust ventilation hoods. Fletcher B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):265–9, Dec 78
The effect of toxic particles on the electrophysiology of macrophage. Gormley IP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):141–9, Aug 78
A study of the difference in chromium exposure in workers in two types of electroplating process. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):105–12, Aug 78
The generation and characterization of welding fumes for toxicological investigations. Hewitt PJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):159–67, Aug 78
Plasma nickel as a primary index of exposure in nickel refining. Høgetveit AC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):113–20, Aug 78
Some factors affecting the haemolytic activity of silicate minerals. Ottery J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):131–9, Aug 78
Isocyanates and respiratory function: a study of workers producing polyurethane foam moulding. Pham QT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):121–9, Aug 78
A method for sampling and analysing mercury vapour in the breathing zone of workers. Yrjänheikki E. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):223–7, Aug 78
Protective clothing as a means of reducing nicotine absorption in tobacco harvesters. Gehlbach SH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79
Health of workers exposed to 1, 1, 1,-trichloroethane: a matched-pair study. Kramer CG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):331–42, Nov–Dec 78
Monitoring exposure of brewery workers to CO2: a study of cellar workers and controls. Riley RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):92–6, Mar–Apr 79
Occupational radiation dose limit to the embryo and foetus [editorial] **Australas Radiol** 22(2):104, Jun 78
Environmental factors affecting antipyrine metabolism in London factory and office workers. Fraser HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):237–43, Mar 79
Urinary kallikrein activity of workers exposed to lead. Boscolo P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):226–9, Aug 78
Electrophysiology and nerve biopsy in men exposed to lead. Buchthal F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):135–47, May 79
Urinary mercury excretion in dental personnel. Kelman GR. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):262–5, Aug 78
Urinary thioether of employees of a chemical plant. Vainio H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):232–4, Aug 78
Urinary hippuric acid concentration after occupational exposure to toluene. Wilczok T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):330–4, Nov 78
Blood styrene and urinary metabolites in styrene polymerisation. Wolff MS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):318–29, Nov 78
Health and safety at work [letter] Hammer JD. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1157, 21 Oct 78
Clinical practice and epidemiology [letter] Hancock GC. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1020, 14 Apr 79
Pre-employment medical examinations [letter] Tyrer FH. **Br Med J** 2(6139):772–3, 9 Sep 78
Dazzle at welding. Zaborski L. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):199–209, 1978
The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine: a perspective. Ackerman RW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):707–14, Sep 78
Organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine: loyalty of the occupational physician. Block DL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):742–7, Sep 78
Ethical conduct and the occupational physician. Davis ME. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):733–41, Sep 78
The loyalty of the occupational physician. Dinman BD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):729–32, Sep 78
If Hippocrates were alive. Hilker RR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):764–71, Sep 78
A company's duty to report health hazards. Karrh BW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):782–8, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: the duty to report hazards. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):795–6, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: I. The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):724–8, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: II. The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):748–50, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: the issue of confidentiality. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):772–3, Sep 78
The issue of confidentiality. McLean A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):751–7, Sep 78
The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Martin DL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):715–9, Sep 78
The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Neal AC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):720–3, Sep 78
The duty to report hazards: a toxicologist's view. Scala RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):774–81, Sep 78
Conference on Ethical Issues in Occupational Medicine. Summary. Tabershaw IR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):810–7, Sep 78
Duty to report hazards: a public-health perspective. Wegman DH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):789–94, Sep 78
Medical ethics in litigation. Wessel MR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):808–9, Sep 78
The standardized test of fitness in occupational health: a pilot project. Jetté M. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):431–8, Nov–Dec 78
Blood carboxyhaemoglobin levels in police officers. Wright G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):393–8, Sep–Oct 78
Signing of absentee medical certificates [letter] Flett NR. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):415, 9 Sep 78
[Canadian Center for Hygiene and Work Safety raises hope]

Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1438–41, 23 Dec 78

Occupational medicine. Yerg RA. **Conn Med** 43(2):81–3, Feb 79

A dermatologist looks at industry. Pittelkow RB. **Cutis** 23(2):169–71, Feb 79

Fourth international symposium on night and shift work, sponsored by the Permanent Commission and International Association on Occupational Health, Dortmund, West Germany, 14–17 November 1977. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 21(10):737–874, Oct 78

Experimental changes in shift schedules—their effects on well-being. Akerstedt T, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):849–56, Oct 78

Features of circadian rhythms relevant for the design of shift schedules. Aschoff J. **Ergonomics** 21(10):739–54, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Physical conditioning of sedentary young men with ankle weights during working hours. Burse RL, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):69–78, Jan 79

Personality differences in body-temperature rhythm, and their relation to its adjustment to night work. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):811–7, Oct 78

The energy cost of rickshaw pulling. Datta SR, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(11):879–86, Nov 78

Short and long-term adjustment of circadian rhythms in 'permanent' night nurses. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):785–99, Oct 78

Towards a predictive test of adjustment to shift work. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):79–91, Jan 79

Re-entrainment of body temperature in experimental shift-work studies. Knauth P, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):775–83, Oct 78

Field studies of shift work at an Austrian oil refinery. I: Health and psychosocial wellbeing of workers who drop out of shiftwork. Koller M, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):835–47, Oct 78

Subjective health after six months after four years of shift work. Meers A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):857–9, Oct 78

Memory based performance measures in studies of shiftwork. Monk TH, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):819–26, Oct 78

Circadian rhythm amplitude and individual ability to adjust to shift work. Reinberg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):763–6, Oct 78

Aerobic capacity of steel workers in India. Saha PN. **Ergonomics** 21(12):1021–5, Dec 78

Changes in psychomotor and mental task performance following physical work in standard conditions, and in a shift-working situation. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):801–9, Oct 78

Industrial epidemiology. Kilian DJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1883–7, Apr 79

Integrating occupational health and safety into the health education classroom. Finn P. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):312–35, Fall 78

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in laboratory and factory workers and their children. pp. 275–89. Funes-Cravioto F, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosomal analysis of exposed populations: a review of industrial problems. pp. 258–67. Purchase IF.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (47 ref.)

The use of a safety factor in setting health based permissible levels for occupational exposure. I. A proposal. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):191–201, 15 Jan 79

Calculation of a safety factor in setting health based permissible levels for occupational exposure. II. Comparison of extrapolated and published permissible levels. Zielhuis RL, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 42(3–4):203–15, 15 Jan 79

Publication of negative findings [editorial] Zielhuis RL.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 43(2):71, 20 Apr 79

Occupation and alcoholism: cause or effect? A controlled study of recruits to the drink trade. Plant MA.
Int J Addict 13(4):605–26, 1978

Presumed noise-induced permanent threshold shift resulting from exposure to an A-weighted Leq of 89 dB. Berger EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):192–7, Jul 78

Statistical estimation of percentage of overexposed workers. Ungar EE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):331–2, Jul 78

Employment grade and coronary heart disease in British civil servants. Marmot MG, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 32(4):244–9, Dec 78

Psycho-socio-biological correlates of moderate overweight in an industrial population. Kittel F, et al.
J Psychosom Res 22(3):145–58, 1978

Risks to trawler fishermen: Orkney waters. Collacott RA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 27(181):482–5, Aug 77

As I see it. Archibald RM. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(4):144, Oct 78

The work of the Specialist Advisory Committee on Occupational Medicine in 1978. Archibald RM.
J Soc Occup Med 29(2):75, Apr 79

As I see it. Gardner AW. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):32, Jan 79

Man-made mineral fibres. Hill JW. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(4):134–41, Oct 78

Theoretical and practical consequences of the use of organophosphorus compounds in industry. Roberts DV.
J Soc Occup Med 29(1):15–9, Jan 79

Dismissal of an employee on medical advice. Winch J.
J Soc Occup Med 29(1):31, Jan 79

The economic returns to employment-based alcoholism programs: a methodology. Swint JM, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 39(9):1633–9, Sep 78

Controversy in medicine: access to employee health records [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(8):777–80, 23 Feb 79

Access to employee exposure and medical records. A statement of the American Medical Association to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Sammons JH. **JAMA** 240(20):2175–6, 10 Nov 78

American Occupational Medical Association. 64th annual meeting. April 30 – May 4, 1979 — Anaheim, Calif. Disneyland Hotel. Abstracts of scientific presentations.
JOM 21(4):290–9, Apr 79

Occupational medicine in the United Kingdom. Aston RH.
JOM 20(9):587–91, Sep 78

What OSHA expects of physicians serving in the industrial community. Bingham E. **JOM** 20(12):818–9, Dec 78

Health of women at work: the legislative aspects. Bonnell JA. **JOM** 20(9):592–3, Sep 78

People and events [news] Campbell P. **JOM** 21(5):379–83, May 79

The health of women in the pharmaceutical and chemical industries. Cuthbert JW. **JOM** 20(9):601–4, Sep 78

USSR papers establish precedent for JOM [editorial] Eckardt RE. **JOM** 21(1):56, Jan 79

Women at work [editorial] Eckardt RE. **JOM** 20(9):629, Sep 78

Strategies for increasing employees' level of exercise and physical fitness. Everett MD. **JOM** 21(7):463–7, Jul 79

Occupational mental health: its monitoring, protection and promotion. Levi L. **JOM** 21(1):26–32, Jan 79

Guidelines for use of routine x-ray examinations in occupational medicine. Committee report. Lincoln TA, et al. **JOM** 21(7):500–2, Jul 79

The health of female air cabin crews. Preston FS. **JOM** 20(9):597–600, Sep 78

Health assessment of employees with different body burdens of lead. Ramirez-Cervantes B, et al. **JOM** 20(9):610–7, Sep 78

The 'healthy worker effect'—fact or artifact? Shindell S, et al. **JOM** 20(12):807–11, Dec 78

A hypertension control program based on the workplace. Report on the Chicago Center. Stamler R, et al. **JOM** 20(9):618–25, Sep 78

Women in the workplace: a legal perspective. Stillman NG.
JOM 20(9):605–9, Sep 78

Sex discrimination is essential in industry. Ward JS. **JOM** 20(9):594–6, Sep 78

Non-medical issues presented by the pregnant worker. Warshaw LJ. **JOM** 21(2):89–92, Feb 79

Increased lead absorption in children of workers in a lead storage battery plant. Watson WN, et al. **JOM** 20(11):759–61, Nov 78

Validation of a physical abilities field test for the selection of state traffic officers. Wilmore JH, et al. **JOM** 21(1):33–40, Jan 79

Professional judgment: the backbone of industrial health. Woolrich PF. **JOM** 20(10):693–5, Oct 78

Measuring up to Howie [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8097):976–7, 4 Nov 78

Malingering, occupational medicine, and the law. Robertson AJ. **Lancet** 2(8094):828–31, 14 Oct 78

Workers' compensation crisis looms; MDs partially to blame. Florence DW. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(5):47–50, May 78

The hazards of anaesthetic gases [editorial] Holland R.
Med J Aust 2(11):517–8, 18 Nov 78

Behavioural toxicology in occupational health. Melamed S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):227–30, 24 Mar 79

Exposure of council and forestry workers to 2,4,5-T. Simpson GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):536–7, 18 Nov 78

What is occupational medicine all about? [editorial] Smith GC. **Med J Aust** 2(9):413–4, 21 Oct 78

Modern industrial lighting and the protanope. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:105–8, 1978

Industrial requirements and testing of colour vision. Voke J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:82–7, 1978

Increased absenteeism from work after detection and labeling of hypertensive patients. Haynes RB, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(14):741–4, 5 Oct 78

Sounding board. Medicine re-enters the workplace: a new era in occupational medicine? Rom WN.
N Engl J Med 300(12):672–3, 22 Mar 79

Health and safety research gets underway [news] **Nature** 276(5687):435–6, 30 Nov 78

Cytogenetic studies of pesticide and herbicide sprayers. Crossen PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(619):192–5, 13 Sep 78

Urinary arsenic levels in timber treatment operators. Gollop BR, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):10–1, 10 Jan 79

Health experts call for more awareness of occupational hazards [news] **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):38, Mar 79

OSHA wants workers to have access to medical records [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):11, Sep-Oct 78

Rotating shift work causes many problems [news]
Occup Health Saf 47(5):21, Sep-Oct 78

OSHA has ignored these hazardous conditions!
Occup Health Saf 47(5):60–1, Sep-Oct 78

Small industries have special problems with skin diseases. Ahmad I. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):36–7, Sep-Oct 78

Smoking on the job: the controversy heats up. Barad CB.
Occup Health Saf 48(1):21–4, Jan-Feb 79

Evaluating mass respirable and dust count sampling techniques. Blehm KD, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):48–50, Mar 79

OSHA: fertility to feasibility. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al.
Occup Health Saf 48(6):35–7, 40–1, Sep 79

How NIOSH views the question of industrial head protection. Cook WI. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):53–4, Mar 79

Job stress: causes, symptoms, and solutions. Gerson AR.
Occup Health Saf 48(3):46–7, Apr 79

Ergonomics and the working woman. Gloss DS, et al.
Occup Health Saf 48(4):20–4, May-Jun 79

Occupational physicians can help to educate the public about 'acceptable' exposure levels. Johnson MN.
Occup Health Saf 47(5):41–2, 47, Sep-Oct 78

Hiring the handicapped-an 18-year success story. Lanham JM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):40–2, 50, Nov-Dec 78

Occupational health and radiation hazards. Michaelson SM.
Occup Health Saf 48(4):28–37, May-Jun 79

Occupational health education: the industrial hygienist's role. Olson RD. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):49–50, Nov-Dec 78

Brain disorders don't disqualify workers from job. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):37–8, Nov-Dec 78

Smoking in the workplace: should it be prohibited? [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):9–10, Jan-Feb 79

Evaluation of surgical and medical hospitalizations in Columbus, Ohio. Paul WT. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):575–6, Sep 78

Industrial hearing conservation. Glorig A.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(3):609–21, Aug 79

Compliance with the carbon monoxide standard in the workplace. Michael LW. **Prev Med** 8(3):289–94, May 79

Impact of new smoking trends on women's occupational health. Mushinski MH, et al. **Prev Med** 7(3):349–65, Sep 78

OSHA and equal employment opportunity laws for women. Trebilcock AM. **Prev Med** 7(3):372–84, Sep 78

Shift work and health [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 99(1):1–2, Feb 79

Outline guide for performance of field studies to establish safe reentry intervals for organophosphate pesticides. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 70:27–43, 1979

Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning in an East-Slovakian ironworks. Sedlák J, et al.
Resuscitation 6(3):155–61, 1978

Smoking habits of blacks in industry. Baker MD, et al.
S Afr Med J 54(2):67–9, 8 Jul 78

Researching occupational mortality. The problem of comparison. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):1–6, 1979

Uptake, distribution and elimination of styrene in man. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):315–23, Dec 78

Exposure to styrene in a polymerization plant. Uptake in the organism and concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):324–9, Dec 78

Styrene oxide in the manufacture of reinforced polyester plastics [letter] Fjeldstad PE, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(2):162–3, Jun 79

Mutagenicity study of workers employed in the styrene and polystyrene processing and manufacturing industry. Fleig I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:254–8, 1978

Survey of mortality among employees engaged in the manufacture of styrene and polystyrene at the BASF Ludwigshafen works. Frentzel-Beyme R, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:231–9, 1978

Monitoring of styrene exposure in the polyester industry. Guillemin MP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:14–21, 1978

Work conditions and health of locomotive engineers. II. Questionnaire study, mortality and disability. Hannunkari I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 3:15–28, 1978

Work conditions and health of locomotive engineers. I. Noise, vibration, thermal climate, diesel exhaust constituents, ergonomics. Heino M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 3:3–14, 1978

Effects of vanadium on the upper respiratory tract of workers in a vanadium factory. A macroscopic and microscopic study. Kiviluoto M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(1):50–8, Mar 79

Long-term exposure to electric fields. A cross-sectional epidemiologic investigation of occupationally exposed workers in high-voltage substations. Knave B, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(2):115–25, Jun 79

Alcohol consumption and tolerance of workers exposed to styrene in relation to level of exposure and psychological symptoms and signs. Lindström K, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:196–9, 1978

Evaluation of heat stress during sedentary work. Ljungberg AS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):23–30, Mar 79

Health status of styrene-polystyrene polymerization workers. Lorimer WV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:220–6, 1978

Epidemiologic investigations of styrene-butadiene rubber production and reinforced plastics production. Meinhardt

TJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:240–6, 1978

Ten-year mortality from coronary heart disease among 172,000 men classified by occupational physical activity. Menotti A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):100–8, Jun 79

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of workers exposed to styrene. Meretoja T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:259–64, 1978

Mortality experience of styrene-polystyrene polymerization workers. Initial findings. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:247–52, 1978

Styrene and styrene oxide concentrations in the air during the lamination process in the reinforced plastics industry. Pfäffli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):158–61, Jun 79

Neurophysiological observations after chronic styrene exposure. Rosén I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:184–94, 1978

Neurotoxicity of styrene in occupational and experimental exposure. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:181–3, 1978

Ten-year coronary mortality of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):109–14, Jun 79

Styrene use and occupational exposure in the plastics industry. Tossavainen A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:7–13, 1978

The toxicology of styrene monomer and its pharmacokinetics and distribution in the rat. Withey JR. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:31–40, 1978

N-nitrosamines in the rubber and tire industry. Fajen JM, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1262–4, 21 Sep 79

EPA and toxic substances law: dealing with uncertainty. Walsh J. **Science** 202(4368):602–4, 10 Nov 78

Eye safety as corporate policy. Kavelaras N. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):175–6, Winter 78–79

A review of the organization of occupational health and safety and occupational hygiene in Britain. Atherley GR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):8–13, Mar 78

Occupational safety and health: United States of America. Fairchild EJ, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):20–6, Mar 78

Organization of occupational health and occupational hygiene in Finland. Tola S. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):31–7, Mar 78

Testing the toxicity of new chemicals used in industry [news] **WHO Chron** 32(8):320–1, Aug 78

[Health characteristics of various occupations and the medical evaluation service] Vrbík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):17–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in epidemiological methods in occupational medicine] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):531–4, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged sick leave VI. The course of maintenance allowance cases in the municipality of Copenhagen] Frost F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2462–5, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Duration of maternal leave and its relation to the time of labor] Kringelbach M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2606–11, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome in connection with exertion] Strunge B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1680–3, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternal leave] Zachau-Christiansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2612–5, 16 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[What is occupational medicine?] Tolonen M. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):891, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The ophthalmologist and the cathode ray tube] Santucci GF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):531–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Health and safety at work: Quebec is for prevention and participation] **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):214–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Industrial medicine: descriptive or aggressive?] Lob M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):537–43, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on hygiene and safety conditions in small and medium-sized firms] Degoumois A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):41–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of the work place. Erogonomics and occupational medicine for the benefit of prevention] Grandjean E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):372–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of medical questionnaire before physical examination of Quebec workers] Bastarache E, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):820–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-employment radiologic examination of the vertebral column] Léger JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1021, 1027–8, 1030, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of problems in occupational psychiatry] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 108(1):69–70, 72–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shift work and biological rhythms (author's transl)] Rutenfranz J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1867–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duty of the occupational physician to maintain confidentiality] Poellinger FM. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):929–30, 24 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the 'Cover Form and Progress Notes for Craniocerebral Injuries' D (H) 13a (Yellow Form) of the occupational guilds (first report)] Meinecke FW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Development and practicability of an ergonomic job description questionnaire for the area of requirement 'activity' (A-EJDQ) (author's transl)] Rohmert W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(1):17–35, 7 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine in small and medium enterprises in industrialized and developing countries] Beckenkamp HW, et al. **Med Klin** 73(38):1327–33, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The trias of occupational medical health care] Wittgens H. **Med Klin** 74(31):1153–8, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Principles of a European information system for industrial medicine. EURISIM] Nacke O, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular screening at the German railway system and its evaluation] Wirth R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:421–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Duties and responsibilities of the industrial medical officer as laid down by the occupational safety law (editorial)] Florian HJ. **MMW** 121(8):261–2, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine in theory and research for practice (author's transl)] Fruhmann G. **MMW** 121(11):379–82, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airconditioning equipment in workshops and offices seen from the angle of industrial hygiene (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):92–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normogram study of the health of male industrial workers in northern Switzerland. Part 3: present medical care – frequency] Biener K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):652–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of occupational medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany] Essing HG. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):14–19, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Service of Occupational Medicine of the Federal Office for Industry and Labor] Greuter WF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):44–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and tasks of occupational medicine in Switzerland] Küng HL. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):53–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine and industrial hygiene (editorial)] Lob M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):5–7, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Preventive work place management] Suter F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):378–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Shift and night work from the industrial hygiene viewpoint] Koller M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(17):570–2, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Industrialization and industrial hygiene in developing countries] Elling RH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):736–41, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Industrialization and work hygiene in developing countries] Elling RH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):677–83, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity--only a problem for the occupational physician?] Frank D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):771–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of work in tropical countries] Frazen E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):950–5, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic problems of occupational work] Bachmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):588–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of occupational medicine noise research in the German Democratic Republic] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):97–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of Soviet medicine to the formation of a socialist industrial medicine] Häublein HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):554–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of instructions concerning the use of ear protective device by workers exposed to noise] Kirchhoff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):885–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of work hygiene in old-fashioned and modern foundries] Münzberger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):422–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions of olfactology and gustation from the point of view of occupational medicine] Roseburg B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):739–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of acid vapors and mist at place of work by means of miniature absorbers] Schaffernicht HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):425–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate variations in machine operators during work and during sensomotor laboratory loading] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):431–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of anthropometric design of work places] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):429–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory-care duties of the occupational hygienist] Stähr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):45–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective determination of the safety factor magnitude in the Soviet industrial toxicology] Wolff DL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):821–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic symptoms and functional disorders in migrant workers--Japanese and Greeks in Germany and Germans abroad] Larbig W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(1):49–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial substances and microsomal enzymes: interactions and their significance for health risk] Freundt KJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):337–47, Dec 78 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light at the working site] Hüer HH. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(9):249–55, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Emergency planning and organization of first aid in industry] Juritza KH. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(11):301–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Developments and opinions on shift work] Kirschenheuter F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):93–4, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Milk and milk products in the field of occupational nutrition--nutrition physiological value and application possibilities] Loew W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):276–80, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Ergometry in practical industrial medicine] Löllgen H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(2):30–41, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial stresses at the industrial workplace from the standpoint of occupational science] Müller-Seitz P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):94–103, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Safe and humane working conditions] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):109–10, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination problems for the occupational physician] Ungeheuer H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):283–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine problems of sleep disorders and their dietetics (nutrition therapy)] Warning H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):273–6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Preventive care in industrial medicine--tasks and problems] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):213–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Action program of the EC for safety and health safeguards in the workplace] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):348–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension. Study in a Turin factory] Lavezzaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):761–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of body weight on cardiocirculatory response to heat exposure] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and limitations of biological monitoring in occupational medicine] Foa V, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):449–56, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of hippuric acid in urine] Grisler R, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):441–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of environmental MBOCA (4,4'-methylene-bis-(orthochloroaniline) pollution in a polyurethane elastomer plant] Traina G, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):530–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in drivers of electric trains and tractor trailors] Guasone C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):497–520, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effort to report of incidences of occupational disease (editorial)] Hara I. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):205, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gap between industrial hygiene and clinical medicine (editorial)] Kitayama K. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):353, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Results of health examination for key punchers (physical examination) (author's transl)] Ohmichi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):278–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the health-status and working conditions of phthalic anhydride workers (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):61–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atmospheric metal concentrations in bronze cast factories--especially lead concentrations (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):82–3, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of the environment in a certain vanadium refinery (author's transl)] Usutani S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):11–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the special physical examination of workers in a vanadium plant (author's transl)] Usutani S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):21–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties of expert testimony in microwave disease] Głuszcz M. **Med Pr** 30(2):147–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3rd Congress of the Polish Society of Occupational Medicine] Gościcki J. **Med Pr** 30(2):89–99, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term moderately hard and hard physical work on the psychomotor efficiency and mental work capacity (II.)] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 30(2):101–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyrin equilibrium disorders in subjects exposed to contaminants emitted by nitrogen plants] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 29(4):301–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of serum iron and transferrin saturation with iron as indices of changes resulting from chronic exposure to chemicals in industry] Prażanowski M. **Med Pr** 29(6):497–505, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health conditions of workers chronically exposed to ethyl gasoline and other petroleum products] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):539–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria used in the evaluation of the usefulness of surface-active agents in the fight against dustiness in coal mines] Zajusz K. **Med Pr** 30(1):73–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on air pollution by fungal spores at selected working posts at a paper factory] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):577–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health conditions, heart rate and body temperature in women working in hot microclimate] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1303–6, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various serum biochemical parameters in workers exposed to vibration and noise] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1783–7, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The need of use of specialized stomatological documentation in industrial health service exemplified by aluminium mill 'Konin' (author's transl)] Borysewicz-Lewicka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):411–5, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Nutritional and extranutritional factors influencing the cholesterol and the beta-lipoproteins levels in the serum of female workers of chocolate candy—producing establishment (author's transl)] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):412–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The curves of the cholesterol and the esterified fatty acids concentration after administration of fat in two groups of workers of Lenins Huta (author's transl)] Gałuszka Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):401–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obesity and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Gudowska-Nitka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):468–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Kieć E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):472–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The velocity of the pulse wave in workers with coronary disease in metallurgic establishment Lenin' Huta (author's transl)] Kieć E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):474–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The blood glucose concentration in workers of Nowa Huta establishment with coronary disease (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):431–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the mode of nutrition in metallurgists (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):525–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concentration of esterified fatty acids and of cholesterol in the blood serum of the metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta workers with coronary disease (author's transl)] Spett K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):405–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatic status and physical efficiency of women at the Fasty textile mill] Puch U, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of non-specific phosphatases and the glycogen content of neutrophils in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1277–81, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological study of the configuration of risk factors of gastroduodenal ulcer in railroad transport personnel] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):305–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the course of the climacteric syndrome in patients under different industrial conditions and their treatment by electroanalgesia] Verulashvili IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):43–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the cardiovascular system of machine tool operators during physical work and work under nervous strain] Ivaniura IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):53–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the manufacture of polymeric building materials] Alekoerov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):100–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of electronic computer technology in hygienic research] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** (12):48–52, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of seed dressing in agriculture using the PS–10 unit] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):87–90, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of human heat exchange in the Far North under different industrial microclimate conditions] Dedenko II. **Gig Sanit** (3):75–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of surgeons and anesthesiologists] Frolov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):59–61, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the state of health and work capacity of adolescent workers engaged in the meat-processing industry] Galkina MG. **Gig Sanit** (9):44–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience with contractual collaboration with an enterprise] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):48–50, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the work and rest conditions for students of rural vocational technical schools during practical industrial training] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (11):101–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of (climatic and occupational) factors on the immunobiological reactivity of adolescent machinery operators] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (3):80–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Important tasks of the journal, Gigiena i Sanitariia, in 1979] Petrovskii KS. **Gig Sanit** (1):3–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of hygienic research in relation to the introduction of water supply recycling systems in industrial enterprises] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):12–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the economic effectiveness of research into the problems of improving working conditions] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):31–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of the hygienic study of the subways of the USSR] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):22–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of medical measures in providing accident-free work for railroad workers] Prokhov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):51–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Size of the sanitary protective zone in sawmills] Sannikov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):97, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems and the effectiveness of health promotion measures in the manufacture of ferroelectric compound materials] Schcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** (10):105–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Deontological aspects of the activities of the health officer in industrial hygiene] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):45–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the cable manufacture of rubber-insulated wires in continuous vulcanization units] Zhilova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):102–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene and physiology problems of the operators of petroleum processing plants] Amirov RO. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):9–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the 'Universal' anti-aerosol respirators] Antonik VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):52–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene and the urbanization problem] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):1–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the basic design decisions for the component shops of glass factories] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):18–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the work of rolling mill tongsmen] Chukmasova GT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):38–40, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in physiological indices depending on the degree of efficiency of a standing working posture] Elizarova VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):49–52, 1979 **(Rus)**

[State of the functional activity of the sympathetic-adrenal and enterochromaffin systems in construction workers and assemblers working on heights] Gorodtsova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):50–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing an intercollegiate comprehensive scientific research laboratory in industrial hygiene and protection under the Khabarovsk Council of Rectors] Iakimova LD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):48, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Spectral and cross-correlational analysis of bioelectric activity of the brain in various types of visual performance] Karadzhov KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):26–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex psychophysiological and sanitary-hygienic evaluation of the working conditions for the workers in highly mechanized section rolling production] Kazakov PM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):9–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscle bioelectrical activity in maintaining a work posture sitting] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):41–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the automated equipment in machine shops] Korotkaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):14–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of free gymnastic exercises in sedentary work for the purpose of preventing hypodynamia (factory-technical institute)] Kovalik AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):12–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygiene tasks of agricultural work in light of the decisions of the July (1978) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):1–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of levomycetin] Machiulite NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):8–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the rotor complexes used in the stripping operations at the Stollenskii Mine] Neplokhov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):44–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Auditory adaptation as a test of occupational fitness for workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of cutters engaged in rolled stock finishing] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):47–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions in centralized seed dressing] Petrichenko LN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):35–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sectional sprinkling in the slope mining of coal] Riabov NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):44–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene and of the effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in the manufacture of luminophors] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):15–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in connection with the use of diesel-powered loading machinery in iron ore mines] Shevtsova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):26–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene at mechanized tobacco-growing farm complexes] Sprinchan GK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):20–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating the prospective number of invalids with individual diseases] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):34–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory diseases as a cause of temporary disability] Nizamov IG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unity of health science and practice] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):46–50, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of social and health factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among automobile workers] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):16–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Further improvement in knowledge relating to temporary loss of work capacity] Shatkin IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):9–16, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sanitation of the environment surrounding the chemical industrial plants] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic aspects of scientific organization of work] Boshniakov DM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):27–35, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Main results of studies in the field of hygiene and work physiology at the power plants] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):18–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental factors on the degree of arterial pressure in children and adolescents] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of sweating and the possibilities of reducing it on the fingers and palms of workers of a machine-building enterprise] Khalemin IaA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):53–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of electrocardiography in the selection of persons for work under high altitude conditions] Pukach LP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):49–51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers of RU modifier production] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):100–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in workers engaged in sulfur smelting] Dubitskii IN. **Vrach Delo** (6):125–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with mass fluorographic and clinico-functional screening of industrial workers] Kens RI. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the cultivation of hops] Kiril'chuk PP. **Vrach Delo** (5):90–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the radiant heat of the welding arch in certain types of ferrous metal welding] Kuzina AS. **Vrach Delo** (9):107–10, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of bright-drawn steel] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Industrial-Medical Expert Commission in the fields of metallurgy and mining] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):146–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characterisics of the working conditions and the pneumoconiosis morbidity of workers engaged in the production of ballast for railroads] Potlov LA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):37–41, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in workers in the basic dust-producing industries of Armenia] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Climate and human activity] Dantin Gallego J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(4):507–29, 1978 **(Spa)**

[The humanization of work] Pérez-Toledo MA. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):383–6, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Indirect measurement of VO2 max and cardio-respiratory response to submaximal exercise in industrial workers (author's transl)] Benavides R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):661–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basis for legislation of occupational health and safety] de Vicente Martin V. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):233–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Occupational audiology work in Gothenburg] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):421–2, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Use of hearing protection in a Swedish engineering industry in 1977] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1079–82, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Construction jobs with special strain on the shoulder muscles] Ekholm I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3308–14, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hypertension in occupational health care] Kjellstrand G. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4261–2, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Health examination of sailors] Nicolausson U. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2565–6, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

[Voluntary constructed occupational health care is the best solution in Sweden] Gerhardsson G, et al. **Nord Med** 94(4):124, Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Occupational health care—a specialty or a job on the side?] Lindberg LE. **Nord Med** 94(4):122–3, Apr 79 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Unique summer program speeds data acquisition while giving students valuable experience . . . **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A12–6, Oct 78

Industrial safety a challenge to science [news] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):A-38, Aug 78
Saint Augustine's College training program in industrial hygiene and safety. Hudson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):A25, A27, A29 passim, Jul 78
Report on an industrial health specialist training program... Kane JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):A20, A22, A26, Apr 79
What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Raffle A. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79
Teaching occupational health to physicians. Wegman DH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):746-51, Sep 78
Undergraduate teaching in occupational medicine [editorial] **J Soc Occup Med** 28(4):113-4, Oct 78
Occupational health training. Report of Education Panel on Training and Higher Specialist Training in Occupational Medicine, Specialist Qualifications and Accreditation, October 1978. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):72-4, Apr 79
Education for the occupational physician. Suskind RR. **JOM** 21(2):111-3, Feb 79
Assessment of the M.Sc. course in Occupational Medicine at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1969--74. Khogali M. **Med Educ** 12(6):435-40, Nov 78
Occupational medicine: student evaluation of a postgraduate course. Philipp R. **Med Educ** 13(4):269-74, Jul 79
Exploring the new relationship between medicine and labor. Edelsack P, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):34-6, Mar 79
Organizing a clerkship in occupational health. Frumkin H. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):57-62, Apr 79
Needed: CME programs in occupational medicine. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):25, 27, Nov-Dec 78
Occupational health conference: vehicle for continuing education [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):23-4, Mar 79
Occupational health and the 1975 d.i.h. course. Davies JB. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(422):16-9, Jan-Jul 76
[Teaching of occupational medicine in Switzerland] Rey P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):55-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Training of the chief physicians of medical health units at the Republic Advanced Training School based at the medical health unit of the Ufa Engine Building Plant] Petrov ME. **Sov Med** (11):134-6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Training of head physicians of the medical-sanitary centers at the Bashkir school for advanced studies of the Ufa motor-building industry] Petrov ME. **Sov Med** (11):134-6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Let us improve the training of district therapists for shop medical divisions] Pombrak GL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):35-7, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical aspects of industrial hygiene--I: changing attitudes toward occupational health. Corn JK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):695-9, Sep 78
Juvenile workers: some historical notes. Sallstrand M. **Clio Med** 13(2):89-94, Oct 78
Richard Quiller Couch--an outstanding nineteenth century general practitioner. Bloor DU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(187):97-101, Feb 78
My fifty years in industrial medicine. Lane RE. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(4):115-24, Oct 78
T. Lyle Hazlett: his role in industrial medicine, 1920-50. Lauer DJ. **JOM** 21(6):403-6, Jun 79
History of the police surgeon. Summers RD. **Practitioner** 221(1323):383-7, Sep 78
[The centennial of the founding of the Institute of Hygiene at the Karl Marx University in Leipzig] Wildführ G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):421-2, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[The work of Enrico C. Vigliani in the 35 years of his direction of the Luigi Devoto Clinica del Lavoro] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):273-80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Outstanding revolutionary, G. I. Petrovskii, and the problems of protecting the health of workers (on the centenary of his birth)] Bazhan TA. **Gig Sanit** (4):36-40, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of a conference of health officers and representatives of medical health departments] Matveev PN. **Gig Sanit** (7):43-5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[On the 50th anniversary of the 2d All-Union Congress on Occupational Hygiene and Safety Engineering] Beilikhis GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical and health services for the workers of blockaded Leningrad (on the 35th anniversary of the breaking of the blockade)] Gladkikh PF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):36-8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Life devoted to the development of Soviet industrial hygiene (Avgust Andreevich Letavet)] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):32-6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Beginning of the activities of the V.A. Obukh Moscow Institute for the Study of Occupational Diseases] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):33-5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Campaign for promoting healthy working conditions in Moscow enterprises in the 1st years of Soviet power] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):39-41, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Problems of industrial hygiene and safety in the journal, 'Archives of Forensic Medicine and Social Hygiene' (1865-1871)] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):41-2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Gorkii Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Sharona ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):39-41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factory inspection in Russia] Beilikhis GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):57-60, 1979 **(Rus)**
[50 years of the activity toward improving working conditions (on the 50th anniversary of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):142-6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified impinger for personal sampling. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):354-64, May 79
The collection of arsenic oxide vapor in water-filled impingers. Li KC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):439-42, May 79
Field experience with SIMSLIN II--a continuously recording dust sampling instrument. Blackford DB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):301-13, Dec 78
Large-particle entry efficiencies of the MRE 113A gravimetric dust sampler. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):251-63, Dec 78
The routine monitoring of airborne asbestos in an occupational environment. Rickards AL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):315-22, Dec 78
Using computers to promote health and safety. Brownson PJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):13C-13D, 17, May-Jun 79
[Demonstration of a control lever for a simulator of visual aptitudes] Nallet JP, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):293-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal noise dosimeter with selective pulse evaluation] Liebig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):281-3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the medical usefulness of the industrial-medicine sports cabinet] Warlies F, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(2):52-9, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Use of the dynamometer in occupational medicine] Zadig A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):110-2, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The physician's assistant in occupational medicine [letter] Samson JE. **JOM** 20(9):578, Sep 78
[What is the use of an occupational physician?] Gubéran E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):48-52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Safety specialists in the hospital and factory. Tasks, legal status and responsibilities] Lüdtke PB. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):479-80,522, 22 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Establishing a protocol from laboratory studies to be used in field sampling operations. Grote AA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):880-4, Nov 78
[Several shortcomings in statistical analyses involving industrial medicine and occupational diseases] Notkin EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):5-9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The ABIH certification maintenance program. Kusnetz HL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):A23-31, Dec 78
A new mission for the American Industrial Hygiene Association: accreditation/certification of degree programs in industrial hygiene. Roets PP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A20-2, Oct 78
NIOSH's criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to waste anesthetic gases and vapors. Woebkenberg ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):598-600, Jul 78
Occupational health priorities for health standards: the current NIOSH approach. Perkins JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):444-8, May 79
Occupational health standards: what are the priorities? Whorton MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):433-4, May 79
The so-called 'OSHA generic standard on carcinogens' [editorial] Eckardt RE. **JOM** 20(8):566, Aug 78
Standards in the workplace: crisis, crusade or crucible? Kotin P. **JOM** 21(8):557-61, Aug 79
Control of manganese dust and fume exposures at a ferromanganese production and processing facility. Ruhf RC. **JOM** 20(9):626-8, Sep 78
US carcinogen control threatened by costs [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 276(5685):204, 16 Nov 78
AOMA criticizes OSHA carcinogen proposal [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):13, Sep-Oct 78
OSHA issues final rules on cotton dust [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):16, Sep-Oct 78
Newspaper production is plagued by excessive noise and aerosols. Beaulieu HJ. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):62-4, 66, 69-70, Sep-Oct 78
Establishing controls for mercury in an industrial environment. Butler MA. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):28-30, Nov-Dec 78
Practicing safety with nuclear power. Chapman C. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):18-20, Nov-Dec 78
Occupational health and coal conversion. Young RJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):22-6, Sep 79
Industry council challenges HEW on cancer in the workplace. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 202(4368):602-4, 10 Nov 78
OSHA carcinogen policy delayed [news] Smith JR. **Science** 203(4375):35, 5 Jan 79
Toxic substances: EPA and OSHA are reluctant regulators [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 203(4375):28-32, 5 Jan 79
Laboratory chemicals may come under costly OSHA restrictions. Smith RJ. **Science** 202(4367):496-9, 3 Nov 78
[Hazardous materials at the workplace] Birett K. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):797-8, 810, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Ethical problems in the practice of occupational health physicians] Shevchenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):34-7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of working-out ergonomic standards for industrial plants] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):22-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of branch sanitary regulations on the model of iron and steel metallurgy] Kucherskii RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):44-5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the work severity and the ways of health promotion among workers of a forge shop] Kuznetsov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):9-12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-hygienic substantiation of maximum permissible concentrations of chemical substances based on the example of chronic effect of dibutylphthalate)] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the MPC lists of toxic substances in the air of a working area, published in the USSR and United States during the years 1972-1976] Nikitin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):43-4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve the hygienic standard for vibration from hand-operated machines] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):6-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preventive health inspection in coal industry enterprises] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):1-5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the preventive sanitary control in the industry] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):101-4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

What's right with America's industrial hygiene? [editorial] Cook WA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A4, May 79
Recognize, evaluate and control . . . 2000--1978 A.D. Fassett DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):777-82, Oct 78
Industrial health in 1978: a perspective. Wands RC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):603-7, Aug 78
Changes in mining medicine on the South African gold mines. Valedictory address. Mirman D. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(423):54-8, Aug 76-Apr 77
[Experience with the work of complex medical-engineering teams to decrease morbidity and improve working conditions of the workers] Vereshchagin LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):70-1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Basic results and prospects of physiological, hygienic and psychological research on monotonous work processes] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):1-6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Research results and prospects into the hygiene of the industrial microclimate in the Ukrainian SSR] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):118-22, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The Association: role of the occupational therapist in the promotion of health and prevention of disabilities. **AJOT** 33(1):50-1, Jan 79
Research progress report [news] **AJOT** 33(4):261, Apr 79
Why was your proposal disapproved? **AJOT** 33(7):464-5, Jul 79
Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales. Berk RA, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):240-4, Apr 79
The consumer of therapy in mental health. Bloomer JS. **AJOT** 32(10):621-7, Nov 78
A question of professional boundaries: implications for educational programs. Eliason ML, et al. **AJOT** 33(3):175-9, Mar 79
Ah, faint glow of sunshine. Hightower-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 33(4):219-20, Apr 79
General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy. Kielhofner G. **AJOT** 32(10):637-45, Nov 78
A clinical specialist's views of specialization. Merritt WH. **AJOT** 33(6):399-401, Jun 79
A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools. Mitchell MM, et al. **AJOT** 33(6):361-4, Jun 79
Research and the occupational therapy profession [letter] Neeman RL. **AJOT** 33(2):119, Feb 79
A first encounter. Nowie CJ. **AJOT** 33(2):125, Feb 79
The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia. Rogers JC, et al. **AJOT** 32(9):571-6, Oct 78
Specialization and its implications. Silver GA. **AJOT** 33(1):15-9, Jan 79
Specialization: legal and administrative implications [letter] Welles C. **AJOT** 33(2):118-9, Feb 79
Professional unity. West WL. **AJOT** 33(1):40-9, Jan 79

The effects of vestibular stimulation on verbalization in chronic schizophrenics. Bailey DM. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):445–50, Aug 78

The management of developmental apraxia. Gubbay SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):643–6, Oct 78

Occupational therapy and psychiatry. Mocellin G. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 25(1):29–37, Spring 79

Occupational therapy in rheumatic diseases. Robinson J. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):23–4, 21 Apr 79

Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility. Shaughnessy MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):160–6, Feb 79

[Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of Chinese calligraphy in psychiatric occupational therapy (author's transl)] Su RV, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):419–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems in the occupational rehabilitation of drivers with combined injuries of the tubular bones and brain] Ataev ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):46–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and work rehabilitation of patients after lung resections with and without corrective interventions] Borovkova RV. **Probl Tuberk** (2):30–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational therapy in general complex treatment of tuberculosis under conditions of regional anti-tuberculosis dispensary] Gurtovoĭ IaM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):11–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and work rehabilitation of newly detected respiratory organ tuberculosis] Kuznetsova EE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):9–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational therapy in complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Pulatov VR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):8–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment using surgical methods, exercise and occupational therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of the hand and radiocarpal articulation] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):67–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Selection of occupational therapy students. Blaisdell EA Jr, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):223–9, Apr 79

A peer discussion group of senior occupational therapy students. Botkin S. **AJOT** 33(2):123–5, Feb 79

Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure. Deitz JC, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):249–54, Apr 79

Specialization: implications for education. Fidler G. **AJOT** 33(1):34–5, Jan 79

A prediction of internship performance. Ford AL. **AJOT** 33(4):230–5, Apr 79

Interviewer scoring differences in student selection interviews. Mann WC. **AJOT** 33(4):235–9, Apr 79

Doctoral program exist [letter] Mosey AC. **AJOT** 33(4):262, Apr 79

Issues in education [letter] Neeman RL. **AJOT** 33(1):54, Jan 79

Professional entry and exit [letter] Neeman RL. **AJOT** 33(1):53, Jan 79

Comments on issues in education [letter] Prendergast N. **AJOT** 32(9):595–6, Oct 78

MANPOWER

The returning therapist: a group approach. Labovitz DR. **AJOT** 32(9):580–5, Oct 78

METHODS

Professional prescription. **AJOT** 33(6):397–8, Jun 79

Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy. Burnell DP. **AJOT** 33(3):169–74, Mar 79

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78

An authors group for extended care patients. Fearing VG. **AJOT** 32(8):526–7, Sep 78

Goal-oriented treatment plans and behavioral analysis. Gaines BJ. **AJOT** 32(8):512–6, Sep 78

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients. Kales-Rogoff L. **AJOT** 33(6):394–5, Jun 79

The quality of care in occupational therapy: an assessment of selected Michigan hospitals. Kirchman MM. **AJOT** 33(7):425–31, Jul 79

Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78

Correctional institutions: an overview. Penner DA. **AJOT** 32(8):517–24, Sep 78

Effects of the vestibular system on human development, Part I. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation. Weeks ZR. **AJOT** 33(6):376–81, Jun 79

1978 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture: Toward a science of adaptive responses. King LJ. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):429–37, Aug 78

Sensorimotor treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Rider BA. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):451–5, Aug 78

The theoretical implications of chlorpromazine as a sensory integrative theory. Saffir JS. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):460–6, Aug 78

Training for daily living: occupational therapy in rehabilitation of patients with CVA. Wilson DJ. **QRB** 4(11):12–4, Nov 78

[To some psychotherapeutic aspects of occupation therapy in a psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Janssen PL. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(6):183–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Proficiency testing: the continuing debate. Shapiro D. **AJOT** 32(10):615–8, Nov 78

The occupation of therapists: role of psychiatric occupational therapists and preparation of generic audit criteria. Mansfield M. **QRB** 4(4):8–12, Apr 78

TRENDS

Nationally speaking—presidential address. **AJOT** 32(8):487–91, Sep 78

The personal impact of specialization on the occupational therapy practitioner. Chang C. **AJOT** 33(1):38–9, Jan 79

A clinician's view of specialization. Clark DD. **AJOT** 33(1):36–7, Jan 79

The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy. Gillette N, et al. **AJOT** 33(1):20–8, Jan 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OCCUPATIONS

see related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Study of the body sway of workers at high buildings. Gantchev GN, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):67–8, 1978

The great comediennes: personality and other factors. Janus SS, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):367–72, Winter 78

Morbidity experience of air traffic control personnel—1967—77. Booze CF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):1–8, Jan 79

Condition of the circulatory system and the hardness of occupational work. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):49–58, 1978

Occupational commitments and paternal deprivation. Elliot FR. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):305–15, Sep–Oct 78

Does smoking kill workers or working kill smokers? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):1–2, Feb 79

Anatomic and physiologic aspects of sword swallowing. Devgan BK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):445–50, Oct 78

Dupuytren's disease—the influence of occupation and previous hand injuries. Mikkelsen OA. **Hand** 10(1):1–8, Feb 78

Diurnal and seasonal changes in regulation of the cardiac rhythm in mechanized agricultural workers. Bolsunova MYa. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):262–6, Mar–Apr 79

Diurnal rhythm of 17-hydroxycorticoid excretion during local and monotonous factory work. Smirnov KM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):34–7, Jan–Feb 78

Teaching janitorial skills to the mentally retarded: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance. Cuvo AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):345–55, Fall 78

Social classes for women of differing marital status. Kingsley S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):353–9, Oct 78

Factors related to attitude towards retirement among French preretired managers and top executives. Poitrenaud J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):723–7, Sep 79

Masseuses, men, and massage parlors: an exploratory descriptive study. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):219–25, Fall 78

A novel approach to the problem of health care in jails. Guzzardi LJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):377–9, Sep 79

Exposure to lead in firing ranges. Fischbein A, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1141–4, 16 Mar 79

Lead absorption by children of battery workers [letter] O'Tuama LA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1893, 4 May 79

Non-occupational exposure to asbestos [letter] McCullagh SF. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78

Diamond grading by the colour deficient. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:97–100, 1978

Factors influencing readmission to hospital: II. Paraplegia. Burnside IG, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):276–80, Nov 78

Rural, suburban, and central city children: sex-type roles in occupations. Scheresky RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):407–11, Oct 78

Negative and positive life experience among men and women in selected occupations, symptom awareness and visits to the doctor. Otto R. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):151–64, Mar 79

[Orientation of workers to health care values and social planning] Pulpánová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):452–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of identifying railroad workers threatened with the development of ischemic heart disease in order to arrange for individual primary preventive care] Srámek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):479–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease among railroad workers in Czechoslovakia] Urban J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):377–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health characteristics of various occupations and the medical evaluation service] Vrbík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):17–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticipated retirement: Poll taken among workmen. Results and reflexions] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(3):474–82, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The health image among the inhabitants of Lorraine. A psycho social approach to the representations of health (author's transl)] d'Houtaud A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):299–320, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health profile of employed men and women—representative study] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):273, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-treatment among employees of the Swiss railroad and postal systems] Wittwer B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):267–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climacterium in the woman professionally employed in agriculture] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1375–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior and partnership problems of the woman in climacterium with reference to her occupation] Weller J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1381–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflamatory changes of chest roentgenogram by smoking habits and types of occupation (author's transl)] Kagawa J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):105–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health status of Warsaw journalists] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):369–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The health status of Warsaw journalists. II. Professional factors] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):465–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development as 1 of the criteria of the occupational fitness of technical school students] Kolomytseva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):97–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of work on the development of coronary arteriosclerosis] Sedov KR. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):68–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of hyperlipemia above the risk margin in laborers and clerical workers] Zulić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):145–54, May–Jun 78 **(Ser)**

[Risk of cardiovascular disease in a sedentary working population (author's transl)] Prat G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):682–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Principles and criteria of the physiological classification of types of work according to their heaviness and intensity. Kandror IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):113–23, Jan–Feb 78

STANDARDS

Physiological basis of a rational work program for taxi drivers. Moldavskaya SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 79

TRENDS

The changing U.S. labor force and occupational differentiation by sex. Williams G. **Demography** 16(1):73–87, Feb 79

OCEANOGRAPHY

see related
MARINE BIOLOGY
SUBMARINE MEDICINE

OCHRATOXINS

ANALYSIS

[A spectrophotofluorometric method for the determination of ochratoxin A in cereals] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bioproduction of [14C]ochratoxin A in submerged culture. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):720–3, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of an ochratoxin A antigen with high hapten/carrier molar ratio. Worsaae H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):203–4, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ochratoxin A: isolation and subsequent purification by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):613–4, Oct 78

Ochratoxin a in retail flour. Richardson EA. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1366–7, 23–30 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Fate of ochratoxin A in goats. Nip WK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):319–33, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus by ochratoxin A. Bunge I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):398–405, 28 Jul 78

In vitro inhibition of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase by ochratoxin A. Creppy EE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact**

24(2):257–61, Feb 79
Teratogenicity of ochratoxin A in chick embryos. Gilani SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):543–6, Nov 78
[Effect of ochratoxin A on lipid and protein levels in the blood of chickens] Rupić V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 29(2):139–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Decreased glycogen mobilization during ochratoxicosis in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 37(1):122–6, Jan 79
Ochratoxin A–induced iron deficiency anemia. Huff WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):601–4, Mar 79
Physiopathology of haemorrhagic syndrome related to ochratoxin A intoxication in rats. Galtier P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 17(1):49–53, Feb 79
Experimental mycotoxicoses in calves with aflatoxin, ochratoxin, rubratoxin, and T–2 toxin. Pier AC, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):130–48, 1976

TOXICITY

Ochratoxin A–induced mycotoxic porcine nephropathy: alterations in enzyme activity in tubular cells. Elling F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 87A(4):237–43, Jul 79
Ochratoxin A as the cause of spontaneous nephropathy in fattening pigs. Rutqvist L, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):920–5, Dec 78
Induction of renal and hepatic tumors in mice by ochratoxin A, a mycotoxin. Kanisawa M, et al. **Gan** 69(4):599–600, Aug 78
In vivo and in vitro changes in renal function caused by ochratoxin A in the rat. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):5–17, Jan 79
Porcine nephropathy induced by long–term ingestion of ochratoxin A. Krogh P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):466–75, Jul 79
[Toxicity of ochratoxin A. 3. Effects during the initial stages of pregnancy in the rat] Moré J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):169–73, 1978 **(Fre)**

OCHROMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

OCHRONOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Spondylopathy in ochronosis, chondrocalcinosis and fluorosis] Sitaj S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:408–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Alkaptonuria with extensive ochronosis. Wyre HW Jr.
Arch Dermatol 115(4):461–3, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Ochronosis in the breast. Lefer LG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(3):349–52, Mar 79

SURGERY

Aortic valve replacement for ochronosis of the aortic valve. Levine HD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):466–7, Oct 78

OCTADECANOIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

OCTADECENOIC ACIDS see **OLEIC ACIDS**

OCTANES

Micellar solubilization of enzymes in hydrocarbon solvents. Enzymatic activity and spectroscopic properties of ribonuclease in N–octane. Wolf R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):209–17, 12 Jul 79
A novel technique for studying the adsorption of plasma proteins on hydrophobic surfaces. Bagnall RD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(5):653–63, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Fertility factors in Pseudomonas putida: selection and properties of high–frequency transfer and chromosome donors. Hermann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):28–34, Jan 79

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activities of 1,2,7,8–diepoxyoctane in Chinese hamster lung cells. Huang SL.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(3):587–99, Jan–Feb 79

OCTANOATES see **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, OCTYL**

OCTOCLOTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

OCTOPUS

ANALYSIS

Aminergic fluorescence in the cephalopod 'cerebellum' [proceedings] Messenger JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:7P–8P, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Excess DNA in the nuclei of the subesophageal region of octopus brain. De Marianis B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):293–300, 15 Jul 79
Octopus microvasculature: permeability to ferritin and carbon. Browning J. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):371–83, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Light–activated phosphorylation of cephalopod rhodopsin. Paulsen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):55–8, 1 Dec 78
Reproduction versus somatic growth: hormonal control in Octopus vulgaris. O'Dor RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 77:15–31, Dec 78

OCTOPUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

OCULAR FIXATION see **FIXATION, OCULAR**

OCULAR HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

OCULAR PROSTHESIS see **EYE, ARTIFICIAL**

OCULAR TENSION see **INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE**

OCULOCEREBRORENAL SYNDROME see under **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES

Superior oblique myokymia. Roper–Hall G, et al.
Am Orthopt J 28:58–63, 1978
Vertical pendular nystagmus in chronic myositis of medial and lateral rectus. Goldberg RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1697–1702, Dec 78
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease mimicking ocular myasthenia gravis. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1033–8, Aug 78
Orbicularis fatigue: the 'peek' sign of myasthenia gravis. Osher RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):677–9, Apr 79
Extraocular muscle and Harderian gland degeneration and regeneration after exposure of rats to continuous fluorescent illumination. O'Steen WK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(9):847–56, Sep 78
Opsoclonus inducing retinal detachment with a macular hole. Uchida K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):61–3, 1978
Congenital fibrosis of the extraocular muscles. Harley RD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:197–226, 1978
[Spasm or blockage?] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):709–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital oculomotor apraxia (presentation of 2 brothers)] Figini HA, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):245–51, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Light–and electron microscopic appearances of the orbicularis oculi muscle in patients with chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy and in normal persons (author's transl)] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(3):317–28, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes zoster–exophthalmus without ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Siegert P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(4):595–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of chronic polymyositis with oculo–pharyngo–distal distribution (author's transl)] Yamane K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 18(7):369–75, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of lateral rectus muscle. Sandall GS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Levator palpebrae superioris muscle insertion [letter] Epstein E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):850–2, Dec 78
Development of myodomes and the position of eye muscles in Rasbora daniconius (ham. buch). Tewari SK.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(3):450–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Age–dependent changes in transverse sections of muscle fibres from the exterior eye muscles in man] Mühlendyck H. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):46–59, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An electron microscopic study of the pericytes of the developing capillaries in human fetal brain and muscle. Allsopp G, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):155–68, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical fibre types in human extraocular muscles, an investigation of inferior oblique muscle. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):73–8, 12 Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural alterations in extrinsic eye muscles induced by vincristine. Kaczmarski F, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 17(1):85–91, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscope observations on human fetal striated muscle. Gamble HJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):567–89, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in the overacting inferior oblique muscle. Aihara T, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth and length of the extraocular muscles] Mühlendyck H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):449–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Ocular motility complications following intranasal surgery. Flynn JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):453–8, Mar 79
Medial rectus injury from intranasal surgery. Mark LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):459–61, Mar 79

INNERVATION

Terminal course of nerve supply to Müller's muscle in the rhesus monkey and its clinical significance. Collin JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):234–46, Feb 79
The ascending tract of Deiters' conveys a head velocity signal to medial rectus motoneurons. Reisine H, et al.
Brain Res 170(1):172–6, 6 Jul 79
Anatomical and electrophysiological identification of motoneurones supplying the cat retractor bulbi muscle. Grant K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):541–50, 15 Feb 79
Role of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus in oculomotor function. pp. 95–8. Baker R, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Cerebellar and brainstem responses to eye muscle stretch in the cat. pp. 45–51. Tomlinson RD, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Immunohistochemical identification of slow–tonic fibers in human extrinsic eye muscles. Bormioli SP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(3):303–6, Mar 79
[Organization of oculomotor dynamics in the brain stem. Report on the symposium of the German Ophthalmological Society, April 1977 in Freiburg i. Br.] Kommerell G.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):465–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experimental denervation of the inferior oblique muscle (proceedings)] Aichmair H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(3):438, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic changes of the extra–ocular muscles in man. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):55–62, Jan–Mar 79
[Fixation artifacts in the external eye muscles in biopsy examinations. (A light microscopy and electron microscopy study)] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:181–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of mitochondrial myopathy with progressive chronic ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 98(6):333–46, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical and vestibular afferent control of oculomotor response in man. Barnes GR, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 88(1–2):79–87, 1979
Dynamics of isometric tension in single motor units in the inferior oblique muscle of the cat. Vilis T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 105(3):390–2, Mar 79
Relative tensions in the extraocular muscles. Fry GA.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(6):371–9, Jun 78
A new method of determining the primary position of the eye using Listing's law. Nakayama K.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(5):331–6, May 78
Clinical use of pseudorandom binary sequence white noise in assessment of the human vestibulo–ocular system. Wall C 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):845–52, Nov–Dec 78
Otolith responses of extraocular muscles during sinusoidal roll rotations. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):150–4, 5 Jan 79
Electrophysiological identification of two types of fibres in rat extraocular muscles. Chiarandini DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 290(2):453–65, May 79
Aftereffects of sustained vertical divergence: induced vertical phoria and illusory target height. Ebenholtz SM.
Perception 7(3):305–14, 1978
The trajectories of saccadic eye movements. Bahill AT, et al. **Sci Am** 240(1):108–17, Jan 79

[A new instrument for the automatic recording of oculomotor activity in young children] Baudonnière PM, et al. **Annee Psychol** (1):145–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic study of ocular acceleration and oculomotor strength. Clinical value] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1019–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor muscle action: theoretical prediction and clinical observation] Haase W. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):459–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical representation of oculomotor muscle action] Kusel R, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):453–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cyclofusion measurements for assessing the function of the oblique eye muscles (author's transl)] Friedburg D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):80–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of thiamylal, ketamine and pentazocine on the orbicularis oculi reflex in man (author's transl)] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):139–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orbicular muscle reflex—a basic research and its application] Hirooka M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1838–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Disc oculomyodynamometer (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):523–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Muscular balance variants of the eyes in healthy persons according to coordination measurement data] Kalachev II, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):232–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominance of cerebral hemispheres and oculomotor regulation during visual motion perception (author's transl)] Zikmund V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):438–49, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy: electomyographic examinations of eye muscles. Pinhas I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):304–8, Nov 78

Statokinesimetric and ophthalmologic study of acrophobia. Takeya T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):65–6, 1978

Cross-power spectral density analysis of pursuit tracking. Evaluation of central and peripheral pathology. Wolfe JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):837–44, Nov–Dec 78

Double elevator palsy. Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):901–3, May 79

Orthostatic postural activity disorders recorded by statokinesimeter in post-concussional syndromes: oculomoter aspect. Baron JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):169–74, Jun 79

The several qualities of attention in schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):99–110, 1978

Eye position and electromyographic observation of squint eyes under general anesthesia. Ohmi E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):166–71, 1979

[Convergence reaction and body equilibrium] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):73–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hyperactivity of the inferior oblique muscle. (Clinical and therapeutic problems)] Catros A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):51–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position abnormalities and movement deviations of the globe following implant surgery and buckling for retinal detachment] Hruby K, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):266–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomotor signs in cerebellar disease shown in ataxia telangiectasia (Louis Bar) (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):329–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the oculomotor muscles in Thomsen's disease] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):553–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recognition and differential diagnosis of enlarged extraocular muscles in computed tomography. Trokel SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):503–12, Apr 79

SURGERY

An adjustable transposition procedure for abduction deficiences. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):382–7, Mar 79

Surgical management of convergence insufficiency. Haldi BA. **Am Orthopt J** 28:106–9, 1978

Adjustable sutures for horizontal and vertical strabismus. Helveston EM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:18–23, 1978

New ways of strabismus treatment with the Faden operation. Lenk M. **Am Orthopt J** 28:130–8, 1978

The treatment of A and V patterns by monocular surgery. Metz HS, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:64–7, 1978

Surgical management of small-angle hypertropia by vertical displacement of the horizontal rectus muscles. O'Neill JF. **Am Orthopt J** 28:32–42, 1978

The use of adjustable suture procedures in strabismus surgery. Rosenbaum AL. **Am Orthopt J** 28:88–94, 1978

Management of dissociated vertical divergence. Wolff SM. **Am Orthopt J** 28:13–7, 1978

Management of large angle exotropia. Goldstein JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1739–44, Dec 78

Review of surgical results using bilateral lateral rectus recession for the correction of exodeviations. Hamtil LW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1731–4, Dec 78

Aponeurotic ptosis surgery. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1123–8, Jun 79

Müller's muscle excision and levator recession in retracted upper lid. Treatment of thyroid-related retraction. Chalfin J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1487–91, Aug 79

Congenital nystagmus surgery. A quantitative evaluation of the effects. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):462–9, Mar 79

The O'Connor cinch revisited. Williams AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):765–9, Nov 78

A new weakening operation for strabismus: progress report. Abraham SV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 79

Superior oblique strengthening procedures in hypertropia I and II. Anderson LS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 79

Congenital fibrosis of the extraocular muscles. Harley RD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):346–58, Nov–Dec 78

Production of anterior segment ischemia. Hiatt RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):197–204, Jul–Aug 78

Restrictions in the diagnoses and management of strabismus problems. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):108–12, Mar–Apr 79

The surgical treatment of overcorrected esotropia. Mittelman D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):156–9, May–Jun 79

Vertical offsets of the horizontal recti. Paque JT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):205–9, Jul–Aug 78

Simultaneous 4-muscle surgery in V-esotropia. Romem M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):5–7, Jan–Feb 78

Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery [letter] Ng FK. **Med J Aust** 2(11):532, 18 Nov 78

Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery. Serpell G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):512–3, 18 Nov 78

Prevention of postoperative vertical imbalance and ptosis. DuPont GZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):24–5, Feb 79

The levator aponeurosis in blepharoplasty. Dryden RM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):718–25, Jul 78

Ocular muscle surgery in Graves' disease. Dyer JA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:125–39, 1978

[Initial trials using surgical diathermy in spasm in strabismus patients. Myodiathermy] Julou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):723–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Medial rectus recession in the surgery of esotropias. (Mechanisms of action: indications and contraindications)] Quere MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):47–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of vertical torticollis in nystagmus] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1027–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oblique recession with a loop] Weiss JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):673–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified tenotomy] Weiss JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):677–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elastopexy of the external rectus muscle in complete abducens paralysis] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1023–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The myectomy of the small oblique muscle with a thread operation on the rectus superior muscle on the eye with ptosis (author's transl)] Hervouet F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):167–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of operative treatment of strabismus: comparison of 2 methods] Berndt K, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):483–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tissue adhesives in oculomotor muscle surgery] Flick H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):500–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of drooping lids] Hübner H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):373–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Levator lesions in oculomotor muscle and upper lid operations] Rüssmann W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):494–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision of squint operations using silastic foil] schäfer WD, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):504–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ocular torticollis by congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Bastian A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):310–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

['Kestenbaum's surgical rotation of the eyes' in patients with head tipped to the shoulder (author's transl)] Conrad HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):681–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of fixation by early Fadenoperation (clinical and experimental observations) (author's transl)] de Decker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):200–06, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of the tenotomy of the superior oblique (author's transl)] Stärk N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):54–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of selection of an operation on horizontal rectus muscles in convergent squint] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):223–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Total superior rectus transplantation in lateral rectus paralysis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):29–33, Apr 78

Total transplantation of the superior rectus muscle for ptosis. A new surgical approach. Singh D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):71–4, Apr 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of extraocular muscles in ocular motility disorders. II. Morphological analysis of 38 biopsies. Berard-Badier M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):193–205, 8 Nov 78

Histological and ultrastructural studies on the ringbands in human extraocular muscles. Mühlendyck H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):177–91, 8 Nov 78

[Ultrastructural findings in skeletal and extra-ocular muscles in a family with progressive ophthalmoplegia externa] Gallai V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1410–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructual changes in the extraocular muscles of thymoma-prone Buffalo/Mna strain rats (author's transl)] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):843–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of extraocular muscle paralysis with changes of the ragged-red fiber type] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):649–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

Primary aberrant oculomotor regeneration due to intracranial aneurysm. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):570–1, Sep 79

[Organization of oculomotor dynamics in the brain stem. Report on the symposium of the German Ophthalmological Society, April 1977 in Freiburg i. Br.] Kommerell G. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):465–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The relationship between the third cranial nerve and posterior clinoid process. Joseph B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):18–22, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retrograde HRP labeling of the oculomotoneurons in adult lampreys. Finger TE, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):123–7, 6 Oct 78

Oculomotor nucleus afferents in the monkey demonstrated with horseradish peroxidase. Steiger HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):1–15, 5 Jan 79

The localization of the motor neurons innervating the extraocular muscles in the oculomotor nuclei of the cat and rabbit, using horseradish peroxidase. Akagi Y. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):745–61, 15 Oct 78

The organization of the electromotor nucleus and extraocular motor nuclei in the stargazer (Astroscopus y-graecum). Leonard RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):397–413, 15 Jan 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Paralysis of the 3d cranial nerves in diabetes and common oculomotor vascularization] Annabi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):359–67, May 79 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The dorsomedial nuclear group of cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):461–74, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evoked nystagmus in man: pharmacological analysis of some neurotransmitters] Genco S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):353–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the body's reaction to the administration of Cl. botulinum toxin. VI. A study of the oculomotor nerve nuclei (n. oculomotorius and n. trochlearis) after the administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):71–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Oculomotor neuroblast migration in the chick embryo in the absence of tecto-tegmental fibers. Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):304–10, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of morphine-induced mydriasis in the cat. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R292–6, May 79

The organization of the brainstem ocular motor subnuclei.

Zee DS. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):384–5, Oct 78

Capillary permeability to albumin in the rabbit uvea during oculomotor nerve stimulation. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):655–8, Dec 78

Cerebellar control of the vestibulo-oculomotor reflex. pp. 99–106. Takemori S, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Effect of intracranial stimulation of the oculomotor nerve on ocular blood flow in the monkey, cat, and rabbit. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):99–103, Jan 79

Vestibular projections to medial rectus subdivision of oculomotor nucleus. Baker R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1629–46, Nov 78

Excitatory termination of abducens internuclear neurons on medial rectus motoneurons: relationship to syndrome of internuclear opthalmoplegia. Highstein SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1647–61, Nov 78

[Coding of the oculomotor command (proceedings)] Crommelinck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):698–9, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor nerve regeneration after aneurysm surgery. Kerns JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):225–33, Feb 79

Inferior branch palsy of the oculomotor nerve. Susac JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):336–9, Oct 77

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS see OPHTHALMOPLEGIA

OCYPROGESTERONE see HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

OCYTOCIN see OXYTOCIN

ODONTOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

The changing morphology of the epithelium–mesenchyme interface in the differentiation zone of growing teeth of selected vertebrates and its relationship to possible mechanisms of differentiation. Kallenbach E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):229–40, Sep 78

Basement membrane reconstitution and cytodifferentiation of odontoblasts in isochronal and heterochronal reassociations of enamel organs and pulps. Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):257–65, Dec 78

Role of the basement membrane in odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):241–9, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tooth germs 'in vitro.' I. – Effects on cytodifferentiation. Ruch JV, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):267–79, Dec 78

Acute and protracted effects of vinblastine on odontoblasts and dentinogenesis in rat incisors. Mikkelsen HB. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):313–24, Sep 78

Effect of vincristine on odontoblasts in rat incisor. Stene T. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):346–56, Sep 78

Tetracycline and the activity of nonspecific phosphatases in odontoblasts and dental pulp] Kirner A. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):88–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterases and choline acetylase in isolated human and rat odontoblasts. Pavlin R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):217–23, 1979

Odontoblast alkaline phosphatases and Ca2+ transport. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):293–308, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of phosphoprotein by rat incisor odontoblasts in in-vitro culture. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):583–5, 1978

The significance of alterations of pulpal respiration. A review of literature. Biesterfeld RC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):129–39, Jun 79 (36 ref.)

Odontoblast metabolism in rats deficient in vitamin D and calcium. III. Protein synthesis in vitro. Engström C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(4):227–35, Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A fine-structural analysis of mouse molar odontoblast maturation. Gartner LP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):16–33, 1979

The association of amorphous mineral deposits with the plasma membrane of pre- and young odontoblasts and their relationship to the origin of dentinal matrix vesicles in rat incisor teeth. AlMuddaris MF, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):223–44, Jun 79

Intercellular attachments between calcified collagenous tissue forming cells in the rat. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):507–12, 16 Aug 78

Immunohistochemical localization of procollagens. II. Electron microscopic distribution of procollagen I antigenicity in the odontoblasts and predentin of rat incisor teeth by a direct method using peroxidase linked antibodies. Karim A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1070–83, Jul 79

Electron microscopy of cells displaced into the dentinal tubules due to dry cavity preparation. Eda S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):326–35, Oct 78

ODONTOCLASTS see OSTEOCLASTS

ODONTOGENESIS

A fine-structural analysis of mouse molar odontoblast maturation. Gartner LP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):16–33, 1979

Development of human first and second permanent molar, with special reference to the distal portion of the dental lamina. Goë T. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):221–40, 30 Jan 79

Prenatal dental development in the dog, Canis familiaris: chronology of tooth germ formation and calcification of deciduous teeth. Williams RC, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 7(2):152–63, Jun 78

Histological study on the prenatal development of the cheek-teeth of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):259–66, Jun 78

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the matrix vesicle calcification in the teeth of the killifish, Oryzias latipes. Yamada M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):309–23, Sep 78

Continued development of 5-day old tooth-germs transplanted to syngeneic hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) cheek pouch. Al-Talabani NG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1069–76, 1978

The effects of hemifacial atrophy on dental growth. Foster TD. **Br Dent J** 146(5):148–50, 6 Mar 79

Study on incorporation of homologous serum albumin into the developing rabbit incisor. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):131–7, Jun 79

Changes in the matrix proteins, fibronectin and collagen, during differentiation of mouse tooth germ. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):116–26, May 79

[Roentgen-morphologic data on the early development of deciduous teeth] Bollobás E. **Fogorv Sz** 71(11):338–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The changing morphology of the epithelium–mesenchyme interface in the differentiation zone of growing teeth of selected vertebrates and its relationship to possible mechanisms of differentiation. Kallenbach E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):229–40, Sep 78

Tooth morphogenesis: the role of the innervation during induction and pattern formation. Kollar EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):49–60, Mar 79

Distribution patterns of DNA template activity in the embryonic tooth organ: an acridine orange ultracytochemical study. Lehmann R. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):37–48, Mar 79

The role of ascorbic acid on the structural integrity of developing tooth germs. Levenson GE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):137–48, Jun 79

Pattern formation in the molar dentition of the mouse. Lumsden AG. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):77–103, Mar 79

A cladistic interpretation of morphogenesis. Osborn JW. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):327–37, Dec 78

The nature and nurture of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during tooth morphogenesis. Slavkin HC. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):189–204, Sep 78

Radioautographic studies on amelogenesis. Warshawsky H. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):105–26, Mar 79

On the potential of the adult rat incisor odontogenic organ to differentiate into two intact teeth. Zajicek G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):339–42, Dec 78

Crown size-arch space relationships during human prenatal dental development. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):554–9, Feb 79

Semiconductor probe measurements in beagle pups during deciduous tooth development. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):743–7, May–Jun 78

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition on the growth of tooth germs in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1115–22, Mar 79

The effects of local hypothermia on odontogenesis. Gordon NC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):235–44, Apr 79

Root formation following extraction of immature molar. Lustmann J. **Oral Surg** 46(6):871, Dec 78

[Development of tooth roots: development of molar tooth germ homografts in mice] Héritier M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):479–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic study of the development of permanent 1st molar tooth] Garcias D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):363–70, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-statistical study of the period of formation and mineralization of the 3d molar] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histogenetic studies on the teeth of leopard shark (Triakis scyllia) (author's transl)] Goto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):527–84, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of iron upon the development of tetracycline-treated mouse tooth germs in vitro (1). Kerley MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(3):447–53, Mar 79

Root-end induction. Gallagher CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):578–80, Apr 79

The effects of neonatal stunting on the development of rats: effects of early single dose cortisone on dental development and maturation of nursling and mature rats. Diner H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):948–51, Sep 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on developing teeth. Burke FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):11–3, Jan 7[illegible]

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Focal odontodysgenesis of the maxillary second premolars in a child. Redman RS, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):349–53, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Some findings in the middle ear in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Carruth JA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):507, Nov 78

[Agenesis of lateral maxillary incisors and maxillary growth] Mathis R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):415–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Odontodysplasia. Report of three cases with vascular nevi overlying the adjacent skin of the face. Walton JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):676–84, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, genetic, and histologic features of the trichoonychodental (TOD) syndrome. Koshiba H, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):376–85, Sep 78

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS

[Odontogenic cysts near the antrum—diagnosis and therapy] Haanaes HR. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(10):430–8, Nov 78 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalysis of 'psuedo' hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):283–4, Jun 78

Proteins in jaw cysts. Collagenolytic, proteolytic and immunochemical aspects. Ylipaavalniemi P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1–3:1–22, 1978 (89 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in human dental cyst fluid as bone resorbing factors? Egg D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):182–5, May–Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous odontogenic tumorlike proliferations in odontogenic cysts. Wright JM Jr. **Oral Surg** 47(4):354–8, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

The basal cell nevus syndrome associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: report of case. Taicher S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):799–802, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The A and B blood group substances on odontogenic epithelium. Wright JM Jr. **J Dent Res** 58(2):624–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Relationship between pathological changes in the lipid and protein metabolism and the occurrence of odontogenic jaw cysts] Haase S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):207–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Age-standardized incidence rates of primordial cyst (keratocyst) on the Witwatersrand. Rachanis CC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):296–9, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Lipopigment in odontogenic cysts. Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):311–7, Oct 78

Odontogenic and 'fissural' cysts of the jaws. Gardner DG, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:177–200, 1978 (31 ref.)

[Calcifying odontogenic cysts] Ishikawa G. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):510, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An infiltrating odontogenic keratocyst: a clinical pathological correlation. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):28–30, Jan–Mar 78

Diagnostic limitations of orthopantomography with lesions of the antrum. Haidar Z. **Oral Surg** 46(3):449–53, Sep 78

[Multiple pericoronal mandibular cyst] Juhász G. **Fogorv Sz** 72(2):53–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Calcifying odontogenic cyst of the maxilla. Gilmore BB Jr,

et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):282–4, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic investigation of hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts. El-Labban NG. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):81–93, Apr 79

[Electron microscopy studies of a calcifying odontogenic maxillary cyst] Morgenroth K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:486, 1978 **(Ger)**

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

Odontological section of a bone tumour registry. Booth DR. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):296–9, Aug 78

Myoxomas of the jaws. Harder F. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):148–55, Jun 78

Transformation of ameloblastic fibroma to fibrosarcoma. Reichart PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):503–7, Oct 78

Amoeloblastic fibroma in an adult. Singh M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):137–8, 16 Mar 78

[Cementyfying fibroma on a temporary tooth] Haag R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):33–6, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Odontogenic tumors: analysis of 706 cases. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):771–8, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous odontogenic tumorlike proliferations in odontogenic cysts. Wright JM Jr. **Oral Surg** 47(4):354–8, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Transantral odontoma. A case report. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):772–5, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gardner's syndrome. Study of a family with an 80% of involvement of members of one generation] Regodon Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):183–96, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and clinical differentiation of odontogenic tumours. Minderjahn A. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):142–50, May 79

[Odontomas in a 10-year ambulatory patient material] Végh T. **Fogorv Sz** 72(3):86–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastic fibroma in the anterior maxilla: report of case. Heringe WW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):408–11, Sep–Oct 78

Ameloblastic fibroma: report of two cases. Lysell L, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):78–85, Jul 78

Cementum-like bone production in solitary bone cysts. (so-called 'cementoma' of long bones). Report of three cases. Electron microscopic observations supporting a synovial origin to the simple bone cyst. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):295–307, Sep 78

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Khanna S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):395–7, Sep 78

Basal cell extensions in human oral mucosa. King RE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):140–6, Jun 79

Ameloblastic sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Daramola JO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):432–5, Jun 79

Cementoblastoma: report of case. Farman AG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):198–203, Mar 79

Benign (true) cementoblastoma: report of cases. Towns TM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):342–5, May 79

Odontomas in Peromyscus leucopus. Finkel MP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):407–11, Aug 79

Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma. Report of a case in a Nigerian. Adekeye EO, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):254–9, Aug 78

The adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: an unusual clinical presentation. Bedrick AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):143–5, Aug 79

Dysplastic enamel in odontomas. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):238–46, Mar 79

[Benign cementoblastoma of jaws. report of 6 cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of odontogenic tissue in prehistoric human bone material. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of odontomas] Schultz M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of benign cementoblastoma] Takagi M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):712–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human oral tumor tissues and their primary culture cells (author's transl)] Kishimura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):472–99, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual odontome. Heaney TG. **Oral Surg** 47(4):392, Apr 79

[A case of melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumor in a child] Van Clooster R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(3):227–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Roentgenological differentiation characteristics in odontomata of the jaw (author's transl)] Selle G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):383–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: ultrastructural demonstration of two cell types and amyloid. Smith RR, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):505–11, Feb 79

Ultrastructural study of adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Hatakeyama S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):295–300, Oct 78

Odontogenic myxoma. Surgical management and an ultrastructural study. Hendler BH, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):203–17, Mar 79

[Cementoma] Harmati S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):274–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Inductive fibroameloblastoma, an unusual dental tumor of young cats. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):720–2, 1 Apr 79

ODONTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMOR**

ODONTOMETRY

Correlations between tooth dimensions of man and apes. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):358–64, 1978

Mesiodistal crown diameters of permanent teeth in male American Negroes. Keene HJ. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):95–9, Jul 79

Possible influence of fluoridation on tooth crown size. Goose DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1562–3, Jun 79

A comparative study of tooth and dental arch dimensions and sexual dimorphism in Israeli children of Cochin and North-African descent. Koyoumdjisky-Kaye E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):32–42, 1978

INSTRUMENTATION

[Optimization of the stimulus parameters for electrodontometry in orthodontic stomatology] Kal'manovick VIa, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):13–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Correction for foreshortening in optical odontometry. Bailey SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):539, Jan 79

STANDARDS

[Acceptable compromises for the incisor positions with standard points AS and BS] Herren P. **SSO** 88(11):1262–75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ODORS

see related SMELL

Spoilage association of chicken skin. Daud HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):399–401, Mar 79

High-resolution gas chromatographic profiles of volatile organic compounds produced by microorganisms at refrigerated temperatures. Lee ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):85–90, Jan 79

Deodorization of pig feces by actinomycetes. Ohta Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):487–91, Sep 78

Postpubertal experience establishes signal value of mammaliam sex odor. Nyby J, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):545–52, Apr 78

Reduction of sadistic sexual arousal by olfactory aversion: a case study. Laws DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):281–5, 1978

Detection of estrus-related odors in cows by trained dogs. Kiddy CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):389–95, Sep 78

The human amygdala. I. Electrophysiological responses to odorants. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):428–43, Apr 79

The human amygdala. II. Neurophysiological correlates of olfactory perception before and after amygdalotomy. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):444–51, Apr 79

Identification of a thiamin odor compound from photolysis of thiamin. Seifert RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1173–6, Sep-Oct 78

Bromidrosis: current concepts related to foot pathology. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):252–6, Apr 79

Odor and marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):775–9, Jul 78

Analysis of second-order odor-aversion conditioning in neonatal rats: implications for Kamin's blocking effect. Cheatle MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):237–49, Jul 78

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Feinstein RJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Unusual presentation of nasal foreign bodies in children. Katz HP, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1496, 6 Apr 79

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Syfert DF. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Nasal foreign bodies and bromidrosis [letter] Tunnessen WW Jr. **JAMA** 242(10):1031, 7 Sep 79

Stimulation of the olfactory epithelium with odorants in gaseous and aqueous phases. Iino M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):149–57, 1978

Lability of odor pleasantness: influence of mere exposure. Cain WS, et al. **Perception** 7(4):459–65, 1978

6-Hydroxydopamine reduces preference for conspecific but not other familiar odors in rat pups. Marasco E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):319–23, Mar 79

Reduced olfactory discrimination in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):239–42, Aug 78

Radical operation to stop axillary odor and hyperhidrosis. Inaba M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):355–60, Sep 78

What's in a smell? [letter] Rodney WM. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):42, 44, Jun 79

[Body odor psychoses. Experience with the clinical picture and therapy of a rare syndrome] Pethö B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1129–31, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Microbiological processes in the different technological modes of flax retting. III. Studies of flax lipid transformations as possible causes for the specific smell] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):555–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Odor emissions from liquid-manure containers in comparison with those from stable exhausts] Vetter H, et al. **DTW** 86(5):201–4, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Application HTST-heating of the mash and its influence on the aroma composition during the production of apple brandy (author's transl)] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(1):16–22, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphenols and caramel compounds in roasted coffees of different varieties. II. (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):111–4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

VETERINARY

The occurrence of Oesophagostomum multifoliatum Daubney and Hudson, 1932, in Nigerian cattle. Fabiyi JP. **J Helminthol** 52(4):335–8, Dec 78

Occurrence of an unusual Oesophagostomum species in cattle from Ivory Coast. Gregory MW. **Vet Rec** 104(11):242, 17 Mar 79

First report of Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum in California swine. Hass DK. **VM SAC** 73(7):939–40, Jul 78

Oesophagostomosis in sows. Poelvoorde J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):835–40, Dec 78

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Practice management. The doctors and staff new to your practice. Gawthorn EC. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):431–5, Apr 79

The computer in general medical practice. Simpson GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):437–40, 442–3, Apr 79

General practice records [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6141):898, 23 Sep 78

General practice records [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1587, 9 Dec 78

General practice records [letter] Maclean NM. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1646–7, 9 Dec 78

Physician management seminars. Whittingham A. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):362–5, 382, 26 Aug 78

Practice management—large animal. Galloway GE. **Can Vet J** 19(11):293–8, Nov 78

Practice management—small animal. MacKay CA. **Can Vet J** 19(11):299–303, Nov 78

The computer in the medical office. Hayes JR, et al. **Conn Med** 43(4):241–4, Apr 79

Scheduling of office hours. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 51(1):33–6, Jan 79

The dental department, dental staff—medical and dental forms. Hoffman A. **Dent J** 45(4):169–70, Apr 79

An approach to locating a family practice office in a metropolitan area. Galazka SS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):333–6, Feb 79

Physicians' employees could be affected by these federal, state laws and regulations. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 78(5):96–7, Feb 79

Flexible open plan saves office space. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):38–9, Jun 79

Safe deposit or strong box? Vargo RJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):583–4, Aug 78

A nationwide system for computer recording of neuroradiologic examinations. Zajgner J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:343–5, 1978

The radiology identification card and charge card: an addressographic radiographic film borrowing system. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):530–1, Nov 78

Physician visits volume and interval since last visit. Gentile A. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (128):1–53, Apr 79

An accident on your premises: who's liable? Gluck H. **VM SAC** 74(2):226–8, Feb 79

[The use of a computer in the ENT-office (author's transl)] Bienias GB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):169–74,

Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of documents - medical certificates for excuse from work in disability] Petermann A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1041-3, 1 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Practice rationalized and mistakes eliminated] Lönneker W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(13):808-10, 1 Jul 79 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Money & management: rehabilitating your practice. Battersby ME. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):194-6, Mar 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court ruling clouds confidentiality issue for PSROs. Darrow M. **Forum** 2(5):10-1, 24, 1978

METHODS

A 'problem-oriented' optometric record? Sloan PG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):352-7, May 78
The new Aberdeen medical record. Wilson LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):414-5, 5 Aug 78
Simplifying the purchasing process. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):36-7, Jan 79
Medical information system, health records, and knowledge banks. Gabrieli ER. **Med Instrum** 12(4):245-7, Jul-Aug 78

STANDARDS

PSRO data and confidentiality: the real public interest [letter] Schimel D. **QRB** 4(3):2-5, Mar 78
[Organization of the clerical work and control of work performance within the apparatus of the Donetsk Pharmacy Administration] Tolmachov VF. **Farm Zh** (6):25-8, 1978 (Ukr)

OFFICE NURSING

Clinical evaluation of new office spirometer. Hudson LD, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2754-5, 15 Dec 78
Unsafe nursing practice. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):39, 44, Mar-Apr 79

OILS

Nutritional studies with randomized butter. Cholesteremic effects of butter-oil and randomized butter-oil man [proceedings] Christophie A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):413-5, May 78
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 16. Effect of peanut oil on pre-established lesions. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):365-70, Nov 78
Change of light spectrums on neonatal retinal oil droplets and the rod versus cone distribution. Yew DT, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):215-7, 1978
Toxic effects of polyunsaturated vegetable oils. pp. 203-10. Kaunitz H.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978. (49 ref.)
Relative proportions of acylated ricinoleic acid in ergot oils. Madaan TR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):496-7, Dec 78
Noise abatement in oil mills. Hostettler JA. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(11):834A, Nov 78
Sequences of change in low density lipoprotein apoprotein concentrations and metabolism with changes in diet in monkeys and rabbits. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1580-7, Oct 78
Rheological and drug release properties of oil gels containing colloidal silicon dioxide. Sherriff M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):842-5, Jul 79
Change in the content of oxidation and oligomeric products of sunflower oil during hydrogenation. Pokorný S, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):23-31, 1979
Nutritional properties of poppyseed oil relative to some other oils. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):335-46, 1979
Effects of dietary fats on the coronary flow rate and the left ventricular function of the isolated rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):88-97, 1979
Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. 2. The effect of feeding diets containing high concentrations of safflower oil and palm oil [proceedings] Kennedy M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):98A, Dec 78
[Nutritional and biological experiences on low-erucic acid rapeseed oil 'Janpol'. Studies on rats after ingestion of 'Janpol' oil and other edible fats] Ziemlański S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1233-55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partition of drugs in biphasic systems. II. Relationship between forward and reverse interphase transfer constants partition coefficient and pH of the aqueous phase] Zecchi V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):176-85, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Late bronchopleural fistula and Hemophilus influenzae empyema complicating longstanding oleothorax: report of two cases. Tsou E, et al. **Chest** 74(5):573-5, Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coolant oil dermatitis due to ethylenediamine. Crow KD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):359-61, Dec 78
Colophony in cutting oil and in soap water used as cutting fluid. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52, Jan 79
Contact urticaria from synthetic cassia oil and sorbic acid limited to the face. Rietschel RL. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):347-9, Dec 78
Allergic contact dermatitis of hands due to industrial oils and fluids. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(2):131, 134, 138, passim, Feb 79
Histopathology of the heart from rats fed rapeseed oils. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):318-22, Nov 78
[Researches on the physiopathologic effects of rapeseed oil with high and low erucic acid content] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):781-800, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phototoxicity of Bergamot oil. Comparison between humans and guinea pigs] Girard J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):229-43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Yellow staining of the skin by 'Ferroblank'-oil in the metalworking industry] Grube MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):206-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the new lubricant and coolant, Ukrinol-l] Medved' RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):18-22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nutritional evaluation of oilseeds and legumes as protein supplements to cereals. Sarwar G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:415-41, 1978
New conjugated hydroxydienoic fatty acids and acetotriacylglycerols from Securidaca longipedunculata seed oil. Smith CR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):314-24, 26 Feb 79
Polychlorinated quarterphenyls identified in rice oil associated with Japanese 'Yusho' poisoning. Kamps LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):589-91, Nov 78
Quantitation of sulfur containing oil compounds and polycnlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in marine samples. Nakamura A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):248-54, Aug 78
13C-12C analysis of vegetable oils, starches, proteins, and soy-meat mixtures. Gaffney J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):475-8, May-Jun 79
Distribution of chlorinated pesticides in soybeans, soybean oil, and its by-products during processing. Chaudry MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(22):851-3, Dec 78
Determination of BHA, BHT and TBHQ in edible fats and oils. Doeden WG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):12-4, Jan 79
Trace metal content of a herring oil at various stages of pilot-plant refining and partial hydrogenation. Elson CM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(8):616-8, Aug 78
A quantitative determination of tocotrienols and tocopherols in palm oil by TLC-GLC. Meijboom PW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):33-5, Jan 79
Application of gel permeation chromatography and nonaqueous reverse phase chromatography to high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of retinyl palmitate and beta-carotene in oil and margarine. Landen WO Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):283-9, Mar 79
The effect of riboflavin tetrabutyrate on lipoperoxide content of oils and experimental hyperlipaemia on rats and rabbits and its comparison with clofibrate. Patel RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):989-94, Nov 78
Gas chromatographic head-space determination of residual acrylonitrile in acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins and migration into a simulated fatty foodstuffs liquid. Di Pasquale G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):133-40, 11 Oct 78
The oil content of avocado mesocarp. Lewis CE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(11):943-9, Nov 78
Triglyceride composition of Entada phaseolides seed oil. Sengupta A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(8):677-82, Aug 78
The content and composition of sterols and sterol esters in sunflower and poppy seed oils. Johansson A. **Lipids** 14(3):285-91, Mar 79
[Solubility of phospholipids in oilseeds depending on the extraction conditions (author's transl)] Seher A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):82-6, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of C-22 acids in oils and margarines] Karlowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):123-30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of determining and the makeup of the aliphatic hydrocarbon fractions of sunflower, cottonseed and soya oils and of oil cakes] Pokrovskil AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):60-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies in man of partially absorbed dietary fats. Hashim SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S273-S276, Oct 78
Increased chain shortening of erucic acid in perfused heart from rats fed rapeseed oil. Norseth J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):163-5, 1 Jan 79
Comparison of lipid status in the hearts of piglets and rats on short term feeding of marine oils and rapeseed oils. Opstvedt J, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):356-71, Apr 79
Size of lipoprotein particles in the intestinal lymph of rats fed on corn oil, peanut oil, rapeseed oil or canbra oil. Caselli C, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):73-87, 1979
Biohydrogenation of protected soya-bean-oil in sheep fed a low-fibre diet [proceedings] Clapperton JL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):65A, Dec 78
Watching fat digestion. Patton JS, et al. **Science** 204(4389):145-8, 13 Apr 79
The fate of brominated soya oil in the animal body. James SP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):557-64, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of dietary mackerel oil on the condition of organs and on blood lipid composition in the young growing pig. Ruiter A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2159-66, Dec 78
The stimulation of erucate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes by rapeseed oil and hydrogenated marine oil-containing diets. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):417-29, 21 Jun 79
Effects of vegetable oils on the biological disposition of ethchlorvynol. II. The effects on the brain distribution of ethchlorvynol in rat. Nitta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):264-7, Jan 79
The effect of neonatal oil administration on brain weight of inbred and heterogeneous mice. Blizard DA. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):487-93, Sep 78
Histamine release in dogs by Emulphor EL620. Constantine JW, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):338-9, 15 Mar 79
Citral--not a juvenile hormone mimic against insects. Saxena BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):703-5, Jun 78
Effects of feeding mustard oil to rats on the in vivo lipid metabolism in heart and lungs. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:271-83, Feb 79
Influence of oil and Tween concentrations on enhanced endotoxin lethality in mice pretreated with emulsified trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor). Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):571-2, May 79
Cytotoxicity of synthetic fuel products on Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Shale oil retort water. Schultz TW, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):502-9, Nov 78
Early cellular changes and circular muscle contraction associated with the induction of decidualization by intrauterine oil in mice. Martin L. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):135-9, Jan 79
Negative effects of oral fatty acid supplementation on sweat chloride in cystic fibrosis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):50-2, Jul 79
Degradation of deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) after irradiation and evaluation of the radioprotective property of seed and seed oil of papaver bracteatum-Arya 2. Rouhanizadeh N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):325-30, Jun 78
[Physiopathological effects of feeding heated oils to rats] Causeret J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):483-97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical modifications of connective tissue induced by the non-saponifiables of avocado and soya-bean oils administered percutaneously in the 'Hairless' rat (author's transl)] Lamaud ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):269-74, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood electrophoretic proteinogram of chickens on diets supplemented with various oils] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):193-5, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Styrene migration into lipophilic media] Aliushin MT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):19-21, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

POISONING

Present state of Yusho patients. Urabe H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:273-6, 31 May 79
Neoplasia in soft-shell clams (My a arenaria) collected from oil-impacted sites. Yevich PP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:409-26, 29 Sep 78
Further analysis of cancer mortality patterns among workers exposed to cutting oil mists. Decoufle P. **JNCI** 61(4):1025-30, Oct 78

STANDARDS

The safety of rapeseed oil [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(619):196-7, 13 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multiple sclerosis: the rational basis for treatment with colchicine and evening primrose oil. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):365-78, Mar 79
[Dermatologic therapy. Individual presciptions are retaining their value] Tronnier H. **MMW** 121(4):129-30, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the Cordes oil bath] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(44):637-9, 1978 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of oil shale chemical products. A review. Kahn H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):1-9, Mar 79
[Physiopathologic effects of some cooked food oils in rats] Guillaumin R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):467-81, 1978 (Fre)
[Toxic effects of essential oil of Cannabis sativa L. and main constituents on planarian (Dugesia tigrina) (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):385-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OILS, ESSENTIAL see **OILS, VOLATILE**

OILS, IODIZED see IODIZED OILS

OILS, VOLATILE

Historical overview of the cinnamon industry. Wijesekera RO. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(1):1-30, 1978 (42 ref.)
Cercaricidal activity of some essential oils of plants from Brazil. Frischkorn CG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):480-3, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mode of action of lyobalsam in bronchitis] Wilde W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(26):1311-4, 20 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Specific immunotherapy against wood essence] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):463-70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Compounds new to essential orange oil from fruit treated with abscission chemicals. Moshonas MG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1288-93, Nov-Dec 78
GLC-mass spectrometry of Teucrium polium oil. Hassan MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):800-1, Jun 79
Antimicrobial activity of essential oil from Glossocardia bosvallia. Sharma GP, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):185-6, Jun 79
[Analysis of the main components in the volatile oil of Matricaria chamomilla L. during the flowering period] Felklová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):322-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration and localisation of the volatile oils in the root of Vetiveria zizanoidides L. (author's transl)] Kartusch R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(7-8):195-201, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological investigations with compounds of chamomile i. on the pharmacology of (-)-alpha-bisabolol and bisabolol oxides (review) (author's transl)] Isaac O. **Planta Med** 35(2):118-24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological investigations with compounds of chamomile ii. new investigations on the antiphlogistic effects of (-)-alpha-bisabolol and bisabolol oxides (author's transl)] Jakovlev V, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):125-40, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Miscellaneous contribution to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XLII. On the components of the essential oils of Magnolia denudata Desr. (author's transl)] Fujita SI, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1216-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The constituents of the essential oil from Plantago asiatica L (author's transl)] Kameoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):95-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the constituents of flowers. IV. On the components of the flower of Cornus controversa Hemsl (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):969-72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the essential oils of brilliant valerian and tall valerian by gas-liquid chromatography] Rybal'chenko AS, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):82-3, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wild Piedmontese plants. II. A rare chemotype of Tanacetum vulgare L., abundant in Piedmont (Italy). Nano GM, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):270-4, Mar 79

METABOLISM

The effect of fertilizer treatments on yield of seed and volatile oil of fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.). Abdallah N, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):607-8, Sep 78
The effect of date of sowing and plant spacing on yield of seed and volatile oil of fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.). El-Gengaihi S, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):605-6, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical correlants of changes in nasal flow/resistance (Rn) measurements. Cohen BM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):217-23, May-Jun 78
Effect of volatile substances from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on spore respiration and germination of some soil fungi. Afifi AF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):489-92, 1978
Effect of Majorana hortensis oil on metamorphosis of Aedes aegypti. Osmani Z, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):702-3, Jun 78
Antimicrobial efficacy of the essential oil of Curcuma longa. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:864-6, Nov 78
Efficacy of some essential oils and their constituents on few ubiquitous molds. Sarbhoy AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):723-5, 1978
[Bacteriostatic activity of Cannabis sativa L. essential oil (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):603-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Why oil tankers are wrecked [letter] Goldache RJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of Listerine antiseptic on dental plaque. Menaker L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):71-7, Jan 79
Gall stone dissolution in man using an essential oil preparation. Bell GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):24, 6 Jan 79
Garlic on the reversibility of experimental. Atherosclerosis. Bordia AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):47-50, Jan-Feb 78
Influence of Alvogyl on the healing of extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):22-30, Feb 79

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

OINTMENTS

The comparative efficacy of betamethasone dipropionate cream and ointment formulations in the treatment of psoriasis. Leer JA Jr. **Cutis** 23(1):97-101, Jan 79
Indicator pastes: their behavior and use. Stevenson-Moore P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):258-65, Mar 79
Evaluation of correlation between selected rheological parameters of ointments and their in vitro release data. Kasza P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):526-7, Aug 78
Ophthalmic agents: ointments or drops? Campbell CB. **VM SAC** 74(7):971-4, Jul 79
[Role of rheological parameters in the technology for the industrial production of some emulsion ointments] Kasza P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):62-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to Nestosyl ointment. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):193, May 79
[Allergy to eyedrops and ointments in patients with chronic conjunctivitis] Afzelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):918-20, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pomade crust] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):321-2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The granulometric determination of changes in the dispersivity of drugs in polyethylene glycol suspension ointments] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):814-6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

OLEANDER see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

OLEANDOCETIN see TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN

OLEANDOMYCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Distribution of oleandomycin between the native broth and butylacetate depending on the biosynthesis conditions] Medvedeva VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1073-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Increase in the oleandomycin distribution coefficient at the extraction stage by using electron carrier-acceptors] Ostrovskii MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):785-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of oleandomycin in serum and lung tissue [letter] Zwintz E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):473-4, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antibacterial activity of oleandomycin and erythromycin--a comparative investigation using microcalorimetry and MIC determination. Semenitz E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):455-7, Sep 78
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of novoolean] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):58-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OLEANOLIC ACID see under SAPOGENINS

OLEFINS see ALKENES

OLEIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

The sampling and determination of azelaic acid in air. Palassis J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):731-6, Sep 78

BLOOD

Mass spectrometric analysis of deuterium dual labeled blood lipids. Rohwedder WK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):67-71, Feb 79
Incorporation of deuterium-labeled cis- and trans-9-octadecenoic acids in humans: plasma, erythrocyte, and platelet phospholipids. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):547-54, Jun 79

METABOLISM

A possible role of calcium in the action of glucagon, cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on the metabolism of free fatty acids by rat hepatocytes. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):249-56, 14 Nov 78
Effect of tetracycline on the metabolism of [1-14C]oleate by the liver. Breen KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):197-200, 1979
Characteristics of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver homogenates and the inhibitory effect of malonyl-CoA. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):305-13, 28 Sep 78
Absorption of oleic and taurocholic acids from the intestine of the chick. Interactions and interference by proteins. Sklan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):31-9, 27 Apr 79
The biosynthesis of linoleate from oleoyl-CoA via oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine in microsomes of developing safflower seeds. Stymne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):223-9, Oct 78
Utilization of long chain fatty acids by rat liver: studies of the role of fatty acid binding protein. Burnett DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):241-9, Aug 79
Comparative in vitro metabolism of I-14C-oleic acid & I-14C-erucic acid in liver, heart & skeletal muscles of rats. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):897-902, Aug 78
Incorporation and metabolism of the dietary trans-unsaturated fatty acid, elaidic acid, by developing rat brain. Cook HW. **J Neurochem** 32(2):515-9, Feb 79
Vaccenic acid in tissue lipids and its positional distribution in glycerolipids of rats fed a polyunsaturated fat diet. Reichwald-Hacker I, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):565-72, Apr 79
Tissue-specific incorporation of positional isomers of dietary cis- and trans-octadecenoic acids in the rat. Reichwald-Hacker I, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1051-6, Jun 79
The effect of elaidic acid incorporation upon the lipid composition of Ehrlich Ascites tumor cells and of the host's liver. Awad AB. **Lipids** 13(12):850-9, Dec 78
Incorporation of deuterium labeled cis- and trans-9-octadecenoic acid in humans: plasma, erythrocyte, and platelet neutral lipids. Emken EA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):575-83, May 79
The metabolism of oleic acid by the perfused rat liver in experimental diabetes induced by antiinsulin serum. Woodside WF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1763-77, Dec 78
Biosynthesis of lipoic acid via unsaturated fatty acids. Carreau JP. **Methods Enzymol** 62:152-8, 1979
The rate of access to the organic ligand-binding region of serum albumin is entropy controlled. Scheider W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2283-7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenylate cyclase activation by the beta-adrenergic receptors as a diffusion-controlled process. Hanski E, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):846-53, 6 Mar 79
Effect of oleic acid on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):267-73, Apr 79
Effect of free fatty acids and amino acids on glucagon and insulin secretions in normal and diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):313-21, Oct 78
Prolonged impairment of the plasma-protein binding of phenytoin in the rat after a single dose of sodium oleate. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):452-5, Jul-Aug 78
Pancreatic polypeptide responses to a meal and to intraduodenal amino acids and sodium oleate. Wilson RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):859-63, Mar 78
Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):131-8, 2 Nov 78
Effect of duodenal fat on plasma levels of gastrin and secretin and on gastric acid responses to gastric and intestinal meals in dogs. Rayford PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):773-7, Nov 78
[Changes in pulmonary ultrastructure induced by oleic acid] Bogossian M, et al. **AMB** 24(10):337-40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pathological alterations in pulmonary fat embolism caused by oleic acid. Experimental study in dogs (author's transl)] Bogossian M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4-5):201-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of oleic acid on the physicochemical properties of ribosomes] Sorokina AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1249-53, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of radiolytic compounds from saturated and unsaturated triglycerides and fatty acids. Vajdi M, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(22):849-50, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytotoxic action of diethanolamine oleate on Ehrlich exudative carcinoma in mice, compared with the action

of polyoxyethylene sorbitan mono-oleate (Tween 80). Witek R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):321–4, 1979

OLFACTORY BULB

Olfactory neuroepithelioma in a domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio). Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3954–9, Nov 78

[Syndrome of aspontaneity in frontal lobe tumors] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):901–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological studies with human optic and olfactory tracts. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):756–67, Nov-Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the olfactory organs in a hill-stream fish Garra mullya (Ham.). Singh SP. **Anat Anz** 144(3):220–4, 1978

The reciprocal synapse in the external plexiform layer of the mammalian olfactory bulb. Jackowski A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):17–28, 22 Dec 78

Pre- and post-synaptic character of the axon initial segment of the mitral cell of the goldfish olfactory bulb. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):570–4, 29 Jun 79

The structure and functions of the olfactory organs in the fresh water teleost Notopterus notopterus (HAM.). Goel HR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):392–6, 1978

The afferent connections of the main and the accessory olfactory bulb formations in the rat: an experimental HRP-study. de Olmos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):213–44, 15 Sep 78

The islands of Calleja: organization and connections. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):375–95, 15 Sep 78

Forebrain projections of the pigeon olfactory bulb. Rieke GK, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):41–55, Oct 78

CYTOLOGY

A new type of neuron with a distinctive axon initial segment. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):151–5, 9 Mar 79

Ruffed cell: a new type of neuron with a distinctive initial unmyelinated portion of the axon in the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) I. Golgi impregnation and serial thin sectioning studies. Kosaka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):301–19, 1 Aug 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Depolarization of neurones in the isolated olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):339–45, Feb 79

Responses of the guinea-pig isolated olfactory cortex slice to gamma-aminobutyric acid recorded with extracellular electrodes. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):347–53, Feb 79

Presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid responses in the olfactory cortex. Pickles HG. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):223–8, Feb 79

Olfactory bulb neurons of the pig respond to an identified steroidal pheromone and testosterone. Macleod N, et al. **Brain Res** 164:323–7, 23 Mar 79

Inhibitory action adenosine, 5-HT (serotonin) and GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the postsynaptic potential (PSP) or slices from olfactory cortex and superior colliculus in correlation to the level of cyclic AMP. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):368–71, 12 Jan 79

Action of some drugs on gecko olfactory bulb mitral cell responses to odor stimulation. Tonosaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):180–4, 5 May 79

Excitability increase of neurons in olfactory cortex slices of the guinea pig after penicillin administration. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):83–96, 3 Nov 78

Responses of olfactory bulb neurones to the dipeptide carnosine. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):183–8, 2 Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation in rat striatal and olfactory tubercle slices--I. Activation induced by exposure to a calcium-free and high-magnesium medium. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1923–31, 15 Jun 79

Collateral sprouting in central mesolimbic dopamine neurons: biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence of changes in the activity and distrubution of tyrosine hydroxylase in terminal fields and in cell bodies of A10 neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):17–26, 5 Jan 79

Effects of intranasal irrigation with mitotic inhibitors on olfactory behavior and biochemistry in mice. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):31–41, 18 May 79

Purification and characterization of carnosine synthetase from mouse olfactory bulbs. Horinishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):909–19, Oct 78

Localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase within laminae of the rat olfactory tubercle. Krieger NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):299–302, Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of early anosmia on the developing olfactory bulb. Meisami E. **Prog Brain Res** 48:211–29, 1978

METABOLISM

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb III. Autoradiographic localization of [3H]GABA. Halasz N, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):221–40, 11 May 79

Ligand binding studies in the mouse olfactory bulb: identification and characterization of a L-[3H]carnosine binding site. Hirsch JD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):407–22, 15 Dec 78

Uptake of [3H]dopamine in periglomerular cells of the rat olfactory bulb: an autoradiographic study. Priestley JV, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):149–55, 6 Apr 79

GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1473–7, May 79

Modifications of DOPAC levels in the striatum and olfactory tubercles of the rat after muscimol. Restelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):55–9, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of baclofen and GABA-minetic agents on spontaneous and olfactory-bulb-ablation-induced muricidal behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1508–9, 1978

Normal homing behavior in infant rats despite extensive olfactory bulb granule cell losses. Yanai J, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):539–44, Dec 78

Effects of neonatal bulbectomy on later discrimination learning in mice. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1-2):33–42, 1979

Amino acid transmitter candidates of the rat olfactory cortex [proceedings] Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):109P–110P, May 79

Role of the paleostriatum in species-typical display behavior of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis). Greenberg N, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):229–41, 24 Aug 79

Synaptic excitation and long-lasting inhibition of mitral cells in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):155–9, 17 Aug 79

Centrifugal influence on olfactory bulb activity in the rabbit. Nakashima M, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):301–6, 13 Oct 78

Mechanisms of augmented field potential responses in the rat olfactory bulb. Scott JW, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):21–32, 9 Mar 79

Unilateral lesions of the olfactory tubercle modifying general arousal effects in the rat olfactory bulb. Gervais R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):665–74, Jun 79

Combined modulating effects of the general arousal and the specific hunger arousal on the olfactory bulb responses in the rat. Gervais R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):87–94, Jan 79

Axonal projection of anterior olfactory nuclear neurons to the olfactory bulb bilaterally. Mori K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):295–305, May 79

Research report: analysis and stimulation of the 55 c/sec rhythm by an analogue-digital device. Gedevani DM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(5):405–6, Sep 78

Functional organization of rat olfactory bulb analysed by the 2-deoxyglucose method. Stewart WB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):715–34, 15 Jun 79

Stimulation of the olfactory epithelium with odorants in gaseous and aqueous phases. Iino M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):149–57, 1978

Ionic stimulation of the olfactory epithelium in the bullfrog and the carp. Takagi SF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):129–48, 1978

Effects of gustatory stimulants upon the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog and the carp. Takagi SF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):109–28, 1978

Olfactory threshold and its dependence on the sexual status in the female laboratory mouse. Schmidt C. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(11):601, Nov 78

Effect of electrochemical stimulation in the olfactory bulbs on the release of gonadotropin hormones in rats. Beltramino C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):320–8, 1979

The effect of psychoactive drugs on plasma corticosterone levels and behavioural in the bulbectomised rat. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):355–9, Mar 79

Mating in male Mongolian gerbils after olfactory bulbectomy. Cheal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):199–202, Jan 79

Pituitary/adrenal hormones do not influence bulbectomy-induced behavioural changes. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):417–21, Mar 79

Olfactory, septal and amygdala lesions alone or in combination: effects on lordosis behavior and emotionality. McGinnis M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):435–40, Apr 78

Survival, growth and suckling behavior of neonatally bulbectomized rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):553–61, Oct 78

Olfactory bulbectomy: emotional behavior and defense responses in the rat. Tiffany PB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):311–7, Feb 79

Regeneration of olfactory axons and synapse formation in the forebrain after bulbectomy in neonatal mice. Graziadei PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5230–4, Oct 78

[Nature of the impulse activity in the anterior portions of the fish olfactory bulb] Ruzhinskaia NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1704–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb. II. Fluorescence histochemical, autoradiographic and electron microscopic localization of monoamines. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):253–71, 13 Oct 78

Electron microscopic study of the termination of the centrifugal fibers in the goldfish olfactory bulb. Ichikawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):257–62, 19 Mar 79

Aging in the rat olfactory bulb: quantitative changes in mitral cell organelles and somato-dendritic synapses. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):811–20, 15 Apr 79

[Myelinated nerve cell perikaryons in the human olfactory bulb] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):729–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

OLFACTORY MUCOSA

CYTOLOGY

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. I. Morphological aspects of differentiation and structural organization of the olfactory sensory neurons. Graziadei PP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):1–18, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

A chemical-modification approach to the olfactory code. Studies with a thiol-specific reagent. Menevse A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):845–54, 15 Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructural aspects of the embryonic ectoderm: the olfactory placode] Giacobini Robecchi MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):859–62, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Neuronal degeneration and regeneration in the olfactory epithelium of pigeon following transection of the first cranial nerve. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):220–36, 1979

METABOLISM

Cell suspensions from rat olfactory neuroepithelium: biochemical and histochemical characterization. Hirsch JD, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):277–91, 2 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of olfactory receptor cells to step pulses of odour at different concentrations in the salamander. Getchell TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:521–40, Sep 78

Adaptive properties of olfactory receptors analysed with odour pulses of varying durations. Getchell TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:541–60, Sep 78

Effects of gustatory stimulants upon the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog and the carp. Takagi SF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):109–28, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apical protuberances of supporting cells in the regio olfactoria of the mole, Talpa europaea, Linnaeus, 1758 (Insectivora, Talpidae). Meinel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):175–8, 6 Oct 78

Bovine olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelium surfaces. High-voltage and scanning electron microscopy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy. Menco BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):503–24, 30 Oct 78

An electron microscopic study of human olfactory mucosa. Polyzonis BM, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):77–83, Jan 79

[Ultrastructure of the apical zone of the cells of the olfactory mucosa of Protopterus annectens Owen (Dipneustes)] Derivot JH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(1):22–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Submicroscopic characteristics of the olfactory mucosa in aged rats] Vannelli G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):70–3, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

OLFACTORY NERVE

[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve: apropos of 2 cases (proceedings)] Brizzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7-8):929–30, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma in childhood] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):31–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Neurogenesis and neuron regeneration in the olfactory system of mammals. II. Degeneration and reconstitution of the olfactory sensory neurons after axotomy. Graziadei GA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):197–213, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Subarachnoid space of the CNS, nasal mucosa, and lymphatic system. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):180–4, Apr 79

Subcellular and polypeptide distributions of slowly transported proteins in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 161(1):115–30, 26 Jan 79

Influence of temperature on the velocity and on the isotope profile of slowly transported labeled proteins. Cancalon P. **J Neurochem** 32(3):997–1007, Mar 79

Axonal transport of glycoproteins in the garfish olfactory nerve: isolation of high molecular weight glycopeptides labeled with [3H]fucose and [3H]glucosamine. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):571–3, Aug 79

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption during electrical activity in garfish olfactory nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P–22P, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal degeneration and regeneration in the olfactory epithelium of pigeon following transection of the first cranial nerve. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):220–36, 1979

Transient fluorescence signals from pyrene labeled pike nerves during action potential. Possible implications for membrane fluidity changes Georgescauld D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1186–91, 14 Dec 78

Reversible effects of olfactory nerve section on behavior and biochemistry in mice. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79

Olfaction and homing in pigeons. A problem of navigation or of motivation? Wallraff HG. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):269–70, May 79

Olfactory and vomeronasal system participation in male hamsters' attraction to female vaginal secretions. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):77–84, Jan 79

OLFACTORY PATHWAYS see under **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

OLIGOCHAETA

Instrumentation and techniques for analysis of hydrogen peroxide and peroxide-producing reactions involving earthworm (Diplocardia longa) bioluminescence. Wampler JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1628–34, Sep 79

[Compounds with potential antiparastiic action. III. New derivatives of cyclohexandion and ketobutylocyclohexandion] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of polluting metals in roadside earthworms exposed to traffic exhaust gases. Gullvåg BM. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):141–53, 1978

Elemental analysis of histochemically defined cells in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Wróblewski R, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):167–76, 18 Jun 79

Neuronal localisation of immunoreactive enkephalin and beta-endorphin in the earthworm. Alumets J, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):805–6, 28 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the prostomium and anterior segments of the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L., Eisenia foetida Sav.). Aros B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):753–69, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical observations of coelomocytes from the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Stein EA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):657–78, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of heavy metals on benthic macroinvertebrate densities in Foundry Cove on the Hudson River. Occhiogrosso TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):230–7, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

DOPA peroxidase activity in the chloragogen cells of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):219–23, 1978

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-DDT in Pheretima posthuma and effect of pretreatment with DDT, lindane and dieldrin. Agarwal HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):668–71, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Subunits of the extracellular hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):216–22, 23 May 79

Chaetogaster limnaei K von Baer 1872 on Lymnaea tomentosa: ingestion of Fasciola hepatica cercariae. Rajasekariah GR. **Experientia** 34(11):1458–9, 15 Nov 78

Octopamine and synephrine evoke a different response to other monoamines on the body wall of Lumbricus terrestris. Gardner CR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):435–9, Apr 79

Second-set graft rejections: do they occur in invertebrates? Dales RP. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:203–19, 1978 (25 ref.)

[Electron microscopic-enzyme histochemical studies of the secretion process in the septal gland cells of Pachydrilus lineatus] Ude J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:177–86, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bioelectric behaviour of intestinal wall in the earthworm Scherotheca sp (author's transl)] Berjón A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):105–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metals and phosphate in the chloragosomes of Lumbricus terrestris and their possible physiological significance. Prentø P. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):123–34, 30 Jan 79

An ultrastructural study of microtubules and the acrosome in spermiogenesis of Tubificidae (oligochaeta). Jamieson BG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):209–24, May 79

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under **NEUROGLIA**

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

Selected morphological immunocytochemical and growth characteristics of three experimental rat gliomas and of their cells in vitro. Stavrou D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):3–21, 1979

[Extraneural metastasis of an oligodendroglioma in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Becker H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in human gliomas. van der Meulen JD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

METABOLISM

Induction of sulfogalactosylceramide (sulfatide) synthesis by hydrocortisone (cortisol) in mouse G-26 oligodendroglioma cell strains. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1091–4, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Tissue culture studies with astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Gazsó L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):135–9, 15 Nov 78

Sarcoma arising in oligodendroglioma of the brain: a case with intramedullary and subarachnoid spinal metastases. Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2753–8, Dec 78

Oligodendroglioma with a twenty-two year history. Clinicopathological case report. Aebi M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):139–44, 25 Oct 78

[Immunohistological diagnosis of human and experimental brain tumors using antiserum to astroprotein (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):85–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative series of 27 cases of oligodendrogliomas] Lloret J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):4–5, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal lobe oligodendroglioma developing from infancy into adulthood. Pelc S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):537–40, Dec 77

[Vascular occlusion presented by oligodendroglioma as the only early cerebral angiographic sign (author's transl)] Fukada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):487–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Results of reoperations on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Afra D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):217–27, 1978

Primary intraventricular oligodendrogliomas. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):25–8, Jan 79

OLIGODENDROMA see **OLIGODENDROGLIOMA**

OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES see under **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**

OLIGO-1,6-GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

OLIGOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

OLIGOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ionophores and inhibitors and uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sperm respiration. Storey BT. **Arch Androl** 1(2):169–77, 1978

An inhibitory high affinity binding site for ADP in the oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of beef heart submitochondrial particles. Fitin AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):434–9, 30 Jan 79

Mitochondrial oligomycin-resistance mutations affecting the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Murphy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1283–90, 29 Dec 78

Effects of oligomycin on energy metabolism in isolated oxyntic cells. Michelangeli F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):941–3, 15 Mar 79

ATP-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by oligomycin. Drobinskaya IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):111–4, 1 Dec 78

Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase from beef heart mitochondria: reaction with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Zimmer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):223–7, 15 Oct 78

Mutants of Acanthamoeba castellanii resistant to erythromycin, chloramphenicol, and oligomycin. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):486–9, Nov 78

Oligomycin-sensitivity-conferring protein. Senior AE. **Methods Enzymol** 55:391–7, 1979

Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A. **Methods Enzymol** 55:351–8, 1979

The effect of oligomycin on the functional properties of rabbit heart mitochondria. Yang WC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:123–30, 1978

[Esterase activity of the mitochondria oligomycin-sensitive ATPase complex] Iaguzhinskii LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2058–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Diastereomers of 5'-O-adenosyl 3'-O-uridyl phosphorothioate: chemical synthesis and enzymatic properties. Burgers PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):592–6, 20 Feb 79

Ethidium bromide complexes with self-complementary deoxytetranucleotides. Demonstration and discussion of sequence preferences in the intercalative binding of ethidium bromide. Kastrup RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4855–65, 14 Nov 78

Photochemistry of cytosine derivatives. 1. Photochemistry of thymidylyl-(3' leads to 5')-deoxycytidine. Liu FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4865–76, 14 Nov 78

A comparative study of ethidium bromide complexes with dinucleotides and DNA: direct evidence for intercalation and nucleic acid sequence preferences. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4845–54, 14 Nov 78

Structure of mutagen nucleic acid complexes in solution. Proton chemical shifts in 9-aminoacridine complexes with dG-dC, dC-dG, and dA-dT-dG-dC-dA-dT. Reuben J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2915–9, 11 Jul 78

Composition and properties of messenger ribonucleoprotein fragments containing and lacking polyadenylate. Jeffery WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):217–28, 21 Nov 78

10-S DNA polymerase from calf thymus which copies both poly(rA) . oligo(dT) and activated DNA. Masaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):74–88, 21 Nov 78

Cooperative and non-cooperative binding of large ligands to a finite one-dimensional lattice. A model for ligand-oligonucleotide interactions. Epstein IR. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):327–39, Sep 78

Conformation of mononucleotides and dinucleoside monophosphates. P[H] and H[H] nuclear Overhauser effects. Hart PA. **Biophys J** 24(3):833–48, Dec 78

Energetics of intercalation specificity. I. Backbone unwinding. Ornstein RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1277–91, May 79

Binding of oligonucleotides to the disk of tobacco-mosaic-virus protein. Graham J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):333–7, 15 Jan 79

Helix-coil transition of the self-complementary dG-dG-dA-dA-dT-dT-dC-dC duplex. Patel DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):267–76, 15 May 79

Identification of cysteine-10 of protein S18 as part of the mRNA-binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes by affinity-labeling studies with a chemically reactive A-U-G analog. Yaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):243–51, 1 Dec 78

The structure of the complex of ribonuclease S with fluoride analogue of UpA at 2.5 A resolution. Pavlovsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):258–62, 15 Aug 78

Novel properties of DNA polymerase beta with poly(rA).oligo(dT) template-primer. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1387–95, Jun 79

Nucleic acid binding properties of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1. II. Co-operativity and specificity of binding site II. Draper DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):339–59, 5 Jul 78

Nucleic acid binding properties of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1. I. Structure and interactions of binding site I. Draper DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):321–38, 5 Jul 78

Heteropolynucleotides as templates for non-enzymatic polymerizations. Ninio J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):91–9, 29 Dec 78

Prebiotic nucleotide oligomerization in a fluctuating environment: effects of kaolinite and cyanamide. Odom DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(3):259–64, 15 Mar 79

The catalysis of nucleotide polymerization by compounds of divalent lead. Sleeper HL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):357–64, 12 Apr 79

Structure of DNA predicted from stereochemistry of nucleoside derivatives. Sasisekharan V, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):159–62, 14 Sep 78

Molecular structure of a double helical DNA fragment intercalator complex between deoxy CpG and a terpyridine platinum compound. Wang AH, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):471–4, 30 Nov 78

The influence of terminal 3', 5' phosphates on conformations of dApdA. Broyde S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2165–78, 1979

Spatial configuration of deoxyribotrinucleoside diphosphates in aqueous solution. Cheng DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4399–416, Nov 78

Preparation of polydeoxynucleotides linked to a solid support by coupling CNBr-activated cellulose with

5'-NH2-terminated oligo and poly(pdT)'s. Clerici L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):247-58, Jan 79

DNA chain length markers and the influence of base composition on electrophoretic mobility of oligodeoxyribonucleotides in polyacrylamide-gels. Frank R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2069-87, 1979

Mass spectral studies of probe pyrolysis products of intact oligoribonucleotides. Gross ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2695-704, Aug 78

Addition of oligonucleotides to the 5'-terminus of DNA by T4 RNA ligase. Higgins NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1013-24, Mar 79

The effect of antibiotics on the T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed template dependent polymerization of oligodeoxythymidylates. Kalisch BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1881-94, 1979

A method for sequencing restriction fragments with dideoxynucleoside triphosphates. Maat J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4537-45, Dec 78

Rapid chemical synthesis and circular dichroism properties of some 2'-5'-linked oligoriboadenylates. Markham AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2569-82, 11 Jun 79

Operators and promoters in the OR region of phage 434. Pirrotta V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1495-508, Apr 79

The mode of Mg++ binding to oligonucleotides. Inner sphere complexes as markers for recognition? Pörschke D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):883-98, Mar 79

Antibodies elicited by defined oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequences. Störl HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4919-31, Dec 78

Conformational properties of the octanucleotide d(pG-A-T-C-T-T-T-T) and its intermediates. Weiss R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):757-66, Feb 79

Anisotropic flexibility of DNA and the nucleosomal structure. Zhurkin VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1081-96, Mar 79

A photo-CIDNP study of the interaction of oligonucleotides with gene-5 protein of bacteriophage M13. Garssen GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5281-5, Nov 78

'Alternating B-DNA' conformation for the oligo(dG-dC) duplex in high-salt solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2508-11, Jun 79

Synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides for analyses of DNA structure and function. Wu R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:101-41, 1978 (166 ref.)

[Transcription of synthetic oligonucleotides] Belova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):845-53, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementarily addressed alkylation of yeast tRNA 1 Val with chloroethylmethylaminobenzylidene d(pC-G)-A. Proof of the modification of the third nucleotide located at the 5'-terminus of the complete binding site of the reagent] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1260-71, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligoadenylate 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino) benzylidene 5'-phosphamides complex formation with DNA by equilibrium dialysis] Karpova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):955-9, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of DNA conformation possibilities by means of nonbonded interaction energy calculations of complementary dinucleoside phosphate complexes] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1319-28, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex formation of di-oligodeoxyadenylyl-5',5'-pyrophosphatess with polyuridylic acid] Popov SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):576-83, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A gel electrophoresis method for determining the relative binding constants of biologically active, intercalating fluorescent stains. Hassur SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):329-39, Jun 79

Reactive column HPLC: rapid analysis on RPC-5 of oligoadenylates that differ at the 3'-terminus. Usher DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):276-9, 15 Jan 79

Oligonucleotide mapping studies of standard and defective Sindbis virus RNA. Dohner D, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):794-8, Feb 79

Absence of circularly permuted and largely redundant sequences in the genome of visna virus. Vigne R, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):543-50, Nov 78

[Distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine oligonucleotides of higher plant DNA] Dokhiem M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):132-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of sheep kidney nuclease to nucleic acid research: enzymatic preparation of deoxy dinucleotides. Watanabe T. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):62-8, 15 Jul 78

2'5'Oligo(A) polymerase activity and inhibition of viral RNA synthesis in interferon-treated HeLa cells. Baglioni C, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1765-70, 1 May 79

Joining of 3'-modified oligonucleotides by T4 RNA ligase. Synthesis of a heptadecanucleotide corresponding to the bases 61--77 from Escherichia coli tRNAfMet. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4894-9, 14 Nov 78

Interferon-associated, dsRNA-dependent enzyme activities in a mutant 3T6 cell engaged in the semiconstitutive synthesis of interferon. Jarvis AP, et al. **Cell** 14(4):879-87, Aug 78

Enzymic synthesis, characterisation and nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A and related oligonucleotides: comparison with chemically synthesised material. Martin EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):295-307, 2 Apr 79

Interferon action: isolation of nuclease F, a translation inhibitor activated by interferon-induced (2'-5') oligo-isoadenylate. Schmidt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):257-64, 15 Nov 78

Well-defined insoluble primers for the enzymatic synthesis of oligo- and polynucleotides. Köster H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1579-89, Nov 78

Synthesis of 2'5'-oligo(A) in extracts of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5058-64, 25 Jun 79

Metabolic stability of 2' 5'oligo (A) and activity of 2' 5'oligo (A)-dependent endonuclease in extracts of interferon-treated and control HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):767-80, Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXV. Synthesis of E. coli tRNA(met)(f) 5'-terminal tetranucleotide C-G-C-Gp and its sequence analog U-G-C-Gp. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):341-5, Feb 79

Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XIV. Chemical synthesis of oligonucleotide segments corresponding to the terminal regions. Belagaje R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5765-80, 10 Jul 79

Studies of oligoadenylate formation on a poly (U) template. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(3):237-57, 15 Mar 79

Chemical synthesis of a self-complementary octanucleotide, dG-G-T-T-A-A-C-C by a modified triester method. Agarwal KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2809-23, Aug 78

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. III. Effect of added carboxylate ion on the efficiency of internucleotide bond formation. Solid-phase synthesis of the dodecanucleotide, d(pT-A-A-C-T-G-C-T-C-A-C-T). Gait MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1259-68, Apr 79

Protected deoxyribonucleoside-3' aryl phosphodiesters as key intermediates in polynucleotide synthesis. Construction of an icosanucleotide analogous to the sequence at the ends of Rous sarcoma virus 35S RNA. Gough GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1557-70, Apr 79

Synthesis of human insulin gene. Part I. Development of reversed-phase chromatography in the modified triester method. Its application in the rapid and efficient synthesis of eight deoxyribooligonucleotides fragments constituting human insulin A DNA. Hsiung HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1371-85, Apr 79

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides on a grafted polymer support. Potapov VK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2041-56, 1979

Synthesis and coding properties of dinucleoside diphosphates containing alky pyrimidines which are formed by the action of carcinogens on nucleic acids. Singer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1709-19, Apr 79

Chemical synthesis of 5'-pyrophosphate and triphosphate derivatives of 3'-5' ApA, ApG, GpA and GpG. CD study of the effect of 5'-phosphate groups on the conformation of 3'-5' GpG. Tomasz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2945-57, Aug 78

Chemical synthesis of genes for human insulin. Crea R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5765-9, Dec 78

Efficient correction of a mutation by use of chemically synthesized DNA. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4268-70, Sep 78

Total synthesis of a gene. Khorana HG. **Science** 203(4381):614-25, 16 Feb 79 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

The genetic code as a periodic table. Jungck JR. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):211-24, 2 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of anti-ApApA antibodies. Shinomiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1447-51, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The application of PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography for the resolution of large oligonucleotide fragments of transfer ribonucleic acids. Chen EY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):45-59, 15 Aug 78

Purification of specific DNA sequences by sulfhydryl-Sepharose chromatography of mercurated polynucleotides. Longacre SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7500-7, 25 Oct 78

More spots before the eyes. Richards EG. **Nature** 279(5714):582-3, 14 Jun 79

Reverse-phase HPLC of DNA restriction fragments and ribooligonucleotides on uncoated Kel-F powder. Usher DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2289-306, 1979

METABOLISM

T4 RNA Ligase joins 2'-deoxyribonucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphates to oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Hinton DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5091-7, 28 Nov 78

Helix-coil transition of the dG-dC-dG-dC self-complementary duplex and complex formation with daunomycin in solution. Patel DJ. **Biopolymers** 18(3):553-69, Mar 79

Initiation activity of EMC virus RNA, binding to initiation factor eIF-4B and shut-off of host cell protein synthesis. Baglioni C, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):240-3, 21 Sep 78

A photoaffinity labelling study of the messenger RNA-binding region of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Towbin H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3389-407, Sep 78

Effect of Cibacron blue F3GA on oligonucleotide binding site of estradiol--receptor complexes of mouse uterine cytosol. Kumar SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2199-203, May 79

A polypeptide in eukaryotic initiation factors that crosslinks specifically to the 5'-terminal cap in mRNA. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4843-7, Oct 78

Conservation and modification of the pyrimidine-rich reovirus oligonucleotides after infection. Carter CA, et al. **Virology** 93(2):329-39, Mar 79

P1 is required for initiation of cRNA synthesis in WSN influenza virus. Mowshowitz SL. **Virology** 91(2):493-5, Dec 78

[Effect of oligoribonucleotides specifically bound by E. coli RNA-polymerase on DNA-dependent RNA synthesis] Knorre VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):604-8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis and activation of nuclease in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by the unusual oligonucleotide pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A. Vaquero CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):245-52, Jul 79

Translation of vitellogenin mRNA in the presence of 7-methylguanosine 5'-triphosphate. Cap analogs compete with mRNAs on the basis of affinity for initiation-complex formation. Willems M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):469-79, 1 Feb 79

Synthesis and breakdown of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A and transient inhibiton of protein synthesis in extracts from interferon-treated and control cells. Williams BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):455-62, Dec 78

Translation of capped and uncapped vesicular stomatitis virus and reovirus mRNA'S. Sensitivity to m7GpppAm and ionic conditions. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):459-68, 25 Jan 79

Inhibition of Qbeta RNA 70S ribosome initiation complex formation by an oligonucleotide complementary to the 3' terminal region of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):770-2, 26 Oct 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis by 2'-5' linked adenine oligonucleotides in intact cells. Williams BR, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):88-90, 2 Nov 78

The respective roles of the protein kinase and pppA2' p5' A2' p5 A-activated endonuclease in the inhibition of protein synthesis by double stranded RNA in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Williams BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1335-50, Apr 79

Nuclease activation by double-stranded RNA and by 2',5'-oligoadenylate in extracts of interferon-treated chick cells. Ball LA, et al. **Virology** 93(2):348-56, Mar 79

OLIGOPEPTIDES

Method for designing peptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates for trypsin. Pozsgay M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):185-8, 1978

Pepstatin- and leupeptin-loaded liposomes: a tool in protein breakdown studies. Lasch J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1829-31, 1977

Reduction of oligopeptides to amino alcohols with borane. Frank H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):413-9, 1 Oct 78

The plastein reaction: theoretical basis. Arai S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):701-7, 1978

Identification and synthesis of a tripeptide in ECUM fluid of an uremic patient. Abiko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):357-64, 28 Jul 78

Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism spectrum of beta-turn in solution. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):605-12, 14 Feb 79

Human C5a-related synthetic peptides as neutrophil chemotactic factors. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):227-34, 30 Jan 79

Mass spectrometry of acetylated, permethylated and reduced oligopeptides. Mahajan VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1104-10, 29 Jun 78

pH dependence of magnesium ion binding to prothrombin fragment 1 and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides via 25Mg NMR. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):265-70, 30 Jan 79

Reaction of 3-isothiocyanatonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonate with amino acids, peptides, and proteins [proceedings] Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1254-6, 1978

Circular dichroism of beta turns in peptides and proteins. Bush CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4951-4, 14 Nov 78

Effect of the orientation of donor and acceptor on the probability of energy transfer involving electronic transitions of mixed polarization. Haas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5064-70, 14 Nov 78

Reaction of peptide aldehydes with serine proteases. Implications for the entropy changes associated with enzymatic catalysis. Thompson RC, et al. **Biochemistry**

18(8):1552–8, 17 Apr 79
An activity of hydrolyzing elastase substrate succinyltrialanine p–nitroanilide in human bile. Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):235–8, 16 Apr 79
X–ray study on homo–oligopeptides t–BOC–(D–Ala)7–OMe and HCl.H(D–Ala)7–OMe. Rueda DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):374–8, Apr 79
Tripeptide hydroxamate from Corynebacterium kutscheri. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):243–7, Jan 79
Inhibition of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by analogues of a synthetic peptide substrate. Feramisco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8968–71, 25 Dec 78
Phosphorylation of hydroxyproline in a synthetic peptide catalyzed by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Feramisco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6987–90, 10 Aug 79
The role of tyrosine in the association of proteins and nucleic acids. Specific recognition of single–stranded nucleic acids by tyrosine–containing peptides. Mayer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):75–82, 10 Jan 79
Hydrogen bonding in solution between the uracil ring and the peptide backbone demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Niu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):265–7, 25 Jan 79
The carboxy–terminal peptides of in vitro precursor and in vivo mature kappa light chains are identical. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1024–8, Sep 79
Photosensitized formation of thymine dimers in DNA by tyramine, tyrosine and tyrosine–containing peptides. Kaneko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1177–87, Mar 79
Conformation of an oligopeptide in phospholipid vesicles. Wallace BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1775–9, Apr 79
Assay of plasma heparin using thrombin and the chromogenic substrate H–D–Phe–Pip–Arg–pNA (S–2238). Larsen ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):285–8, Aug 78
[Use of small peptides to study the loss of available methionine, lysine and tryptophan during technological processing] Cuq JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):307–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and properties of nucleotide derivatives of poly(oligo)–L–lysine] Velko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):595–600, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute inflammatory pulmonary reactions induced by chemotactic factors. Desai U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):71–83, Jul 79
Induction of acute inflammatory reactions in lung following intrapulmonary instillation of preformed chemotactic peptides and purified complement components. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):259–62, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Structure of rhodotorucine A, a novel lipopeptide, inducing mating tube formation in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Kamiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1077–83, 14 Aug 78
Combination of high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay is a powerful tool for the specific and quantitative determination of endorphins and related peptides. Loeber JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1288–95, 28 Feb 79
[Oligopeptide mapping in virology (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** (3):308–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti–phalloidine and anti–alpha–amanitine action of silybin in comparison with compounds similar to structural parts of silybin. Trost W, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1051–2, 15 Aug 78
Inhibitory effects of 4,4'–diisothiocyano stilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid (DIDS) in the response of isolated hepatocytes to phalloidin. Petzinger E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):303–7, 16 Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Involvement of the relA gene product and feedback inhibition in the regulation of DUP–N–acetylmuramyl–peptide synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):766–74, Sep 78
Peptide bond synthesis catalyzed by alpha–chymotrypsin. Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1277–83, Nov 78

BLOOD

Neonatal thymus grafts. I. Studies on the regulation of the level of circulating thymic factor (FTS). Tubiana N, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):207–13, Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of an 125I–labeled red pigment–concentrating hormone analog. Carlsen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):46–54, 1 Jan 79
Synthesis and investigation of the biological activity of tuftsin and its analogs. Konopińska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):219–22, 1978
Synthesis and activity of C–terminal heptapeptides of tachykinins and bombesin–like peptides. Kitagawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):48–57, Jan 79
The synthesis of N–benzyloxycarbonl–L–prolyl–dehydrophenylalanyl–L–hi a converting–enzyme inhibitor. Konno S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(4):222–31, Oct 78
Coacervation properties in sequential polypeptide models of elastin. Synthesis of H–(Ala–Pro–Gly–Gly)n–Val–OMe and H–(Ala–Pro–Gly–Val–Gly)n–Val–OMe. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):81–92, Aug 78
Use of a double–headed peptide substrate to study the specificity of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and posphorylase kinase. Graves DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8010–2, 25 Nov 78
Synthesis of all the stereoisomers of statine (4–amino–3–hydroxy–6–methylheptanoic acid). Inhibition of pepsin activity by N–carbobenzoxy–L–valyl–L–valyl–statine derived from the four stereoisomers. Liu WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):577–9, May 79
The delta EEG (sleep)–inducing peptide (DSIP). XI. Amino–acid analysis, sequence, synthesis and activity of the nonapeptide. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):119–29, 6 Sep 78
[Synthesis of the human proinsulin sequence 71–86, III: Synthesis via the fragments 71–78 and 79–86 (author's transl)] Berndt H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):765–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The determination of blood fibrinolytic activity by synthetic chromogenic substrate S–2251 in patients with high risk of thromboembolism. Mijović A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):429–39, 1978
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):123–8, Feb 79
Reactive hyperreninemia in renovascular hypertension after angiotensin blockage with saralasin or converting enzyme inhibitor. Case DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):153–60, Aug 79
[Assay method for urinary urokinase using synthetic fluorogenic substrate (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):218–22, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Novikova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):99–108, 1979 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition effect of rosette formation between human lymphocytes and sheep erythrocytes by specific heptapeptide isolated from uremic fluid and its analogs. Abiko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):945–52, 28 Feb 79
Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea–pig immune response to dinitrophenyl–lysyl–alanyl octapeptides. Campos–Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763–9, Nov 78
IgE responses to synthetic polypeptide antigens. I. Simultaneous Ir gene and isotype–specific regulation of IgE responses to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):463–70, Jul 79
Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. III. Determinant specificity and immunoglobulin class distribution of CGAT idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1054–8, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Enzymatic glycosylation of an Asn–Ala–Thr–containing peptide from oligosaccharide–lipids (proceedings] Ronin C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):885–6, Oct 78
Identification and synthesis of a heptapeptide in uremic fluid. Abiko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):184–94, 14 Sep 78
Stimulation of vitamin K–dependent carboxylation by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Dubin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1024–9, 13 Jun 79
Binding of rhodotorucine A, a lipopeptidyl mating hormone, to a cells of Rhodosporidium toruloides for induction of sexual differentiation. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):473–9, 14 Nov 78
Intestinal handling of two tetrapeptides by rodent small intestine in vitro. Burston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):175–8, 3 May 79
Glycyl–glycine hydrolase of rat brain: distribution and role in cleavage of glycine–rich oligopeptides. Stern F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79
Enzymatic N–glycosylation of synthetic Asn–X–Thr containing peptides. Ronin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):179–82, 1 Dec 78
Glucagon1–6 binds to the glucagon receptor and activates hepatic adenylate cyclase. Wright DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):268–9, 25 Jan 79
Metal–binding and detoxification effect of synthetic oligopeptides containing three cysteinyl residues. Yoshida A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):486–90, Jan 79
The action of immobilized thrombin on factor VIII, fibrinogen and a synthetic tripeptide. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):144–51, 31 Aug 78
Studies on plasma antiplasmin activity using a new plasmin specific chromogenic tripeptide substrate. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):51–60, Jan 79
A sensitive fluorescent assay for determining alpha2–plasmin inhibitor using a synthetic substrate. Lawson DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):323–32, Feb–Mar 79
Assay for plasma heparin using a synthetic peptide substrate for thrombin: introduction of the fluorophore aminoisophthalic acid, dimethyl ester. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):47–52, Jul 78
New substrates for the radioassay of angiotensin converting enzyme of endothelial cells in culture. Ryan JW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):555–62, 1978
[Effects of phalloidin in liver cells: binding, morphological changes, and elimination (author's transl)] Schimassek H, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):73–83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the in vivo–action of leupeptin on the nitrogen retention in rats. Simon O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1923–7, 1977
Glucocorticoid receptor cleavage by leupeptin–sensitive enzymes in rat kidney cytosol. Sherman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:357–75, 1979
Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79
Intrarenal role of angiotensin II and [des–Asp1]angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F252–9, Mar 79
Reduction of protein degradation and atrophy in cultured fetal mouse hearts by leupeptin. Libby P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E35–9, Jul 79
Response to angiotensins I and II and to AI–converting–enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1750–3, Dec 76
Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1794–9, Dec 76
Growth hormone releasing activity of small peptides: effect of pyroglutamyl–seryl–glycinamide and thyrotropin releasing hormone on rat pituitaries. Miasiro N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):581–5, Dec 78
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of lipid–linked saccharide and glycoprotein synthesis in plants by amphomycin. Ericson MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):698–704, Dec 78
Pepsin inhibition by a high specific activity radioiodinated derivative of pepstatin. Workman RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):157–64, 15 Apr 79
An antiovulatory decapeptide of higher potency which has an L–amino acid (Ac–Pro) in position 1. Humphries J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):709–13, 29 Nov 78
Inhibition of basal and deprivation–induced proteolysis by leupeptin and pepstatin in perfused rat liver and heart. Ward WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):92–8, 15 Mar 79
Effects of amino acids, ammonia and leupeptin on protein synthesis and degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO. **Biochem J** 174(2):469–74, 15 Aug 78
Substance P degradation by rat brain peptidases: inhibition by SQ 20881. Lee CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):553–6, 1979
Inhibition of protein turnover in human lung cells by pepstatin and tripeptide analogs of pepstatin. Owens RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1263–6, 1 Apr 79
Peptide hydroxamic acids as inhibitors of thermolysin. Nishino N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2846–50, 11 Jul 78
Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in experimental hypertension, with a note on the measurement of angiotensin I, II and III during infusion of converting–enzyme inhibitor. Morton JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:233S–241S, 1979
Effect of phalloidin on actin proteolysis as measured by viscometry and fluorimetry. Pollender JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):49–55, Jan 79
Evidence for actin transformation during the contraction–relaxation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin: cycle blockade by phalloidin injection. von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):455–70, 28 Feb 79
Inhibition of chemically induced sister chromatid exchanges by elastatinal. Umezawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):107–10, Jan 79
Soluble pepstatins: a new approach to blockade in vivo of the renin–angiotensin system. Evin G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:167s–169s, Dec 78
Intrarenal formation of angiotensin II in the rat: interference by Saralasin and SQ 20881. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:37s–40s, Jun 75
Failure to protect frog skeletal muscle from ionophore–induced damage by the use of the protease inhibitor leupeptin. Duncan CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):205–7, 1979
Effect of the LRF–antagonist [D–pGlu1, D–Phe2, D–Trp3,6]–LRF on pregnancy in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):185–90, Feb 79
The influence of microinjected phalloidin on locomotion, protoplasmic streaming and cytoplasmic organization in Amoeba proteus and Physarum polycephalum. Stockem W, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):114–31, Oct 78
Inhibition of sporulation in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii by antipain. Correa JU, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):470–9, Oct 78
Prevention of normal mouse uterine maturation by antipain and elastatinal: suppression of peroxidase activity. Katz J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):325–34, 1978
Inhibition of the lysosomal pathway of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes by ammonia, methylamine,

chloroquine and leupeptin. Seglen PO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):215–25, 2 Apr 79

Inhibitory effect of tripeptides containing L-Phe-L-Tyr on neuronal excitability. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):393–6, 15 Mar 79

Cytoplasmic streaming in Amoeba proteus is inhibited by the actin-specific drug phalloidin. Wehland J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):451–4, Sep 78

Current(I)-voltage(V) relationships of the neuromembrane of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac) in the presence of an inhibitory tripeptide, L-Lys-L-Phe-L-Tyr. Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1052–3, 15 Aug 78

Effect of the chemotactic factor formyl methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and cytochalasin B on the cellular levels of calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):161–5, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition of the acid proteinase from Neurospora crassa by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(4-nitrophenoxy)propane and pepstatin. Kaehn K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):791–4, Jun 79

Suppression of IgE-antibody production by non-polypeptide dialysable thymic factor. Bezvershenko I, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):229–34, Feb 79

Neuropeptides: effects on motivation, learning and memory processes. pp. 15–24. de Wied D. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.** (60 ref.)

Strong diuretic effect of pepstatin, an acid protease inhibitor. Esumi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):872–4, Sep 78

Pepstatin-insenstive acid proteases from Scytalidium lignicolum. Kinetic study with synthetic peptides. Morihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):661–8, Mar 79

Inhibition of 125I-asialofetuin catabolism by leupeptin in the perfused rat liver and in vivo. Dunn WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4191–6, 25 May 79

Amphomycin inhibition of mannose and GlcNAc incorporation into lipid-linked saccharides. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8860–6, 25 Dec 78

Selective neutrophil desensitization to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):564–72, Mar 79

Actin microfilaments, cell shape, and secretory processes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of phalloidin and cytochalasin D. Prentki M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):592–607, Jun 79

Enhancement of human eosinophil complement receptors by pharmacologic mediators. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1245–50, Oct 78

Effects of a chemotactic factor, N-formylmethionyl peptide, on adherence, superoxide anion generation, phagocytosis, and microtubule assembly of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):506–14, Mar 79

Chemotactic factor-induced superoxide radical generation by human neutrophils: requirement for proteinase (esterase) activity. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):403–13, Sep 79

Neutrophil aggregation: effect of the time and sequence of addition of calcium, magnesium and chemotactic factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):29–38, Jan 79

Desensitization and deactivation of the secretory responsiveness of rabbit neutrophils induced by the chemotactic peptide, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Showell HJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):139–50, Feb 79

Effects of phalloidin on K+-dependent, Ca2+-independent neurotransmitter efflux and K+-facilitated, Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release. Babitch JA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):117–24, 8 Jan 79

Conformation and biological activities of hexapeptides related to enkephalins: respective roles of the ammonium and hydroxyl groups of tyrosine. Gacel G, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):725–31, 19 Feb 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate after converting-enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):9–12, 5 Jul 79

Melanotropin potentiating factor is the C-terminal tetrapeptide of human beta-lipotropin. Carter RJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):74–5, 3 May 79

Microfilament-linked alterations of intramembrane structure and permeability of mouse lymphocytes treated with phalloidin. Popov VI, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):163–4, Mar 79

A possible reason for the phalloidin tolerance of hepatoma cells. Grundmann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):253–9, 27 Dec 78

Decreased sensitivity of isolated hepatocytes from baby rats, from regenerating and from poisoned livers to phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):295–300, 30 Apr 79

Enzyme kinetic studies and inhibition by oligopeptides of LH-RH degradation in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Kuhl H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):339–48, 1979

Conditions for inhibiting and enhancing effects of the protease inhibitor antipain on x-ray-induced neoplastic transformation in hamster and mouse cells. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1800–3, Apr 79

Chemoattractants stimulate degradation of methylated phospholipids and release of arachidonic acid in rabbit leukocytes. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2640–3, Jun 79

Interaction of bombesin and litorin with specific membrane receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6139–43, Dec 78

Antipain inhibits thyroxine-induced synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in tadpole liver. Mori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5339–43, Nov 78

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, cyclo(leucylglycine), and derivatives block development of physical dependence on morphine in mice. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):518–20, Jan 79

Pharmaco-behavioral effects of oligopeptides endogenous to brain. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):20–3, Oct 78

A synthetic pentapeptide with biological activity characteristic of the thymic hormone thymopoietin. Goldstein G, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1309–10, 22 Jun 79

Chemotactic factor-induced release of membrane calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Science** 203(4379):461–3, 2 Feb 79

D-Phe-Pro-ArgCH2C1-A selective affinity label for thrombin. Kettner C, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):969–73, 1979

Assay of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor activity by means of a plasmin specific tripeptide substrate. Naito K, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1147–56, Jun 78

[Inhibition of aminopeptidase activity of rat small intestine by the tripeptide H-Thr-(O-tert. butyl)-Phe-Pro-OH] Friedrich M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1513–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phalloidine on the contractile properties of glycerinized skeletal muscle] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):509–12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some fragments of peptide hormones on the content of biogenic monoamines from mouse brain] Zile RK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):93–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of new hypothalamic peptide on the degree of glycemia in alloxan diabetes] Khumarian NG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):15–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic changes in isolated cat cortex under the influence of sleep neuropeptide] Bogoslovskii MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):430–3, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the oligopeptide sleep neuromodulator in rats, rabbits and dogs] Medvedev VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):379–84, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Brain oligopeptides--analgesic peptides, stimulators of memory and sleep] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):965–79, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The effects of silybin on experimental phalloidine poisoning. Choppin J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):636–41, 1978

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat liver during phalloidin poisoning. Antony P, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):244–53, Dec 78

[Somatotropin, antidot against phalloidin (author's transl)] Schimassek H, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):84–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive emergencies. Tifft CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):43–7, Jan 79

Prolonged treatment of high-renin hypertension with a converting enzyme inhibitor. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):866, 23 Sep 78

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Gavras H, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):770–6, Nov 78

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:57s–60s, Jun 75

Treatment of patients with severe hypertension by inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Johnson JG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:53s–56s, Jun 75

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):220–6, Feb 78

Clinical studies of the utilization of an oligopeptide-containing synthetic diet. Preliminary communication. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):711–4, 1978

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of antagonists of the renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 3(5):305–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Development of phalloidin tolerance in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors. Agostini B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(11):602–3, Nov 78

Protection of rats against phalloidin by ligation of bile duct. Agostini B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):664–5, Dec 78

[Haemorrhagic liver necrosis and signs of shock during phalloidin intoxication (author's transl)] Agostini B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:260–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topography of rat liver cell necrosis and proliferation after sublethal phalloidinintoxication of adult and newborn rats (author's transl)] Koch HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:265–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on potassium depletion induced by phalloidine in the perfused rat liver] Falchi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):731–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Identification of alpha, gamma-glutamyl-cystinyl-bisglycine as a constituent in normal human urine. Lou MF, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):238–46, Oct 78

Peptide analysis as amino alcohols by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Application to hyperoligopeptiduria. Detection of Gly-3Hyp-4Hyp and Gly-Pro-4Hyp-Gly. Steiner W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):431–41, 15 Mar 79

OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES see under **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

A dolichol-linked trisaccharide from central nervous tissue: structure and biosynthesis. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):380–90, Feb 79

Binding of hyaluronic acid oligosaccharides by cartilage proteoglycan. Cleland RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1140–5, 27 Apr 79

Structure analyses of oligosaccharides by tagging of the reducing end sugars with a fluorescent compound. Hase S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):257–63, 14 Nov 78

Mechanism of binding of mono- and oligosaccharides to concanavalin A: a solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion. Brewer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2555–62, 12 Jun 79

Mass spectrometric sequence study of the oligosaccharide of human transferrin. Karlsson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):413–7, 15 Oct 78

Comparison of the interaction of mono- and oligovalent ligands with cholera toxin. Demonstration of aggregate formation at low ligand concentrations. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1277–86, Oct 78

Binding of N-acetyl-chitotriose to Asp 52-esterified hen lysozyme. Fukae K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):141–7, Jan 79

Tagging of sugars with a fluorescent compound, 2-aminopyridine. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):217–20, Jan 79

Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A1. XIV. Preparation of 6-deoxy-6-halogenomaltotrioses and their hydrolysis by Taka-amylase A. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):835–41, Oct 78

Structure of the complex oligosaccharides of fetuin. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):789–95, 10 Feb 79

Structural determinants of concanavalin A specificity for oligosaccharides. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2400–7, 10 Apr 79

Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. I. The major oligosaccharides of the two high mannose glycopeptides. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):816–23, 10 Feb 79

Structure of the high mannose oligosaccharides of a human IgM myeloma protein. II. The minor oligosaccharides of high mannose glycopeptide. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):824–8, 10 Feb 79

Structural studies of the major high mannose oligosaccharide units from Chinese hamster ovary cell glycoproteins. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1600–5, 10 Mar 79

The synthesis of complex-type oligosaccharides. I. Structure of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursor of the complex-type oligosaccharides of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7762–70, 10 Nov 78

Arrangement of glucose residues in the lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursor of asparaginyl oligosaccharides. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4554–9, 10 Jun 79

A novel phosphodiesterase from Aspergillus niger and its application to the study of membrane-derived oligosaccharides and other glycerol-containing biopolymers. Schneider JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7738–43, 10 Nov 78

Structures of the acidic oligosaccharides isolated from rat sublingual glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7301–6, 25 Oct 78

The affinity of the fucose-binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus for glycopeptides and oligosaccharides accumulating in fucosidosis. Susz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1009–13, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on postprandial blood glucose, serum insulin, and triglyceride levels: dose-time-response relationships in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):87–94, 23 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

The use of an amino acid analyzer for the rapid identification and quantitative determination of chitosan oligosaccharides. Chang JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):563–7, Jun 79

Faecal excretion of oligosaccharides and other carbohydrates in normal neonates. Whyte RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):913–5, Nov 78

On the oligosaccharide moiety of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Hartley JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1545–52, 29 Aug 78

An oligosaccharide component in proteoglycans of articular cartilage. Thonar EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):353–7, 1 May 79

Structural studies of a hexasaccharide from a blood-group-active glycoprotein and evidence for the binding of its terminal non-reducing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine residues to wheat germ agglutinin. Wrann MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):105–10, 1 Dec 78

Localization of membrane-derived oligosaccharides in the outer envelope of Escherichia coli and their occurrence in other Gram-negative bacteria. Schulman H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):686–8, Jan 79

Analyses of oligosaccharides by tagging the reducing end with a fluorescent compound. I. Application to glycoproteins. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):989–94, Apr 79

Analyses of oligosaccharides by tagging the reducing end with a fluorescent compound. II. Linkage point analyses. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):995–1002, Apr 79

Release of oligosaccharides from various glycosphingolipids by endo-beta-galactosidase. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6814–9, 10 Oct 78

Structure of the oligosaccharide chains in human alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Hodges LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8208–12, 1979 Sep 10

Preparation of glycopeptides and oligosaccharides from thyroxine-binding globulin. Zinn AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6761–7, 10 Oct 78

Oligosaccharide chains of avian RNA tumor virus glycoproteins contain heterogeneous oligomannosyl cores. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):336–43, Jan 79

Host cell- and virus strain-dependent differences in oligosaccharides of hemagglutinin glycoproteins of influenza A viruses. Nakamura K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):8–23, May 79

Oligosaccharides of the California encephalitis viruses. Vorndam AV, et al. **Virology** 95(1):1–7, May 79

[Glucose syrups from corn] Simon J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):681–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct densitometric method for quantitative characterization of monosaccharides and oligosaccharides determined by paper chromatography] Jacórzyński B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):543–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide synthesis by bacitracin. Spencer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):829–37, Oct 78

Lipid-bound oligosaccharides in insects. Quesada Allue LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):529–41, 1 Aug 78

Diglyceride kinase mutants of Escherichia coli: inner membrane association of 1,2-diglyceride and its relation to synthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Raetz CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):860–8, Feb 79

Synthesis and processing of protein-linked oligosaccharides in vivo. Hubbard SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4568–76, 10 Jun 79

The synthesis of complex-type oligosaccharides. II. Characterization of the processing intermediates in the synthesis of the complex oligosaccharide units of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Kornfeld S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7771–8, 10 Nov 78

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Isolation and structure of a second lipid-linked oligosaccharide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2754–8, 25 Apr 79

The synthesis of complex-type oligosaccharides. III. Identification of an alpha-D-mannosidase activity involved in a late stage of processing of complex-type oligosaccharides. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7779–86, 10 Nov 78

The initial stages of processing of protein-bound oligosaccharides in vitro. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4560–7, 10 Jun 79

Characterization of 3-O-methyl-D-mannose polysaccharide precursors in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1972–9, 25 Mar 79

Glycosylation of human chorionic gonadotropin in mRNA-dependent cell-free extracts: post-translational processing of an asparagine-linked mannose-rich oligosaccharide. Bielinska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1208–12, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of human blood group B antigenic determinant: type 2 tetrasaccharide. Milat ML, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):464–5, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The binding of inulo-oligosaccharides to homogeneous immunoglobulins E109 and A47N. Das MK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):97–100, Feb 79

Blood group I activities of synthetic oligosaccharides assessed by radioimmunoassay. Feizi T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):733–6, Nov 78

Reaction of antimannan antibodies with oligomannosides and glycopeptides. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):209–16, Jan 79

Binding constants of NZB myeloma antidextrans for dextrans and isomaltose oligosaccharides determined by affinity electrophoresis. Sugii S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1162–8, Sep 79

Serum decay and placental transport of a mutant mouse myeloma immunoglobulin with defective polypeptide and oligosaccharide structure. Weitzman S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):12–8, Jan 79

Coupling of acid labile Salmonella specific oligosaccharides to macromolecular carriers. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):323–35, 1979

Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide-protein conjugates with Klebsiella-K2 specificity. I. Specificity and crossreactivity of anti-conjugate versus anti-bacterial antibodies. Geyer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):271–88, 24 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glycoprotein-derived oligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography. Holmes EW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):167–70, Feb 79

Isolation of maltopentaose from corn syrup by chromatography on granulated hydroxylapatite. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):351–5, 15 Jan 79

Preparative use of the analytical column of a sugar autoanalyzer for resolution of gluco-oligosaccharides of the same molecular weight. Torii M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):883–6, Mar 79

Glycoproteins and blood group activity. Oligosaccharides of A+ hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Aminoff D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1788–93, 25 Mar 79

Two-dimensional separation of glycopeptides and charged oligosaccharides on silica thin layers. Moczar E. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):337–43, 1 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Hepatic storage of oligosaccharides and glycolipids in a cat affected with GM1 gangliosidosis. Holmes EW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):945–53, 1 Dec 78

Sequential degradation of a chondroitin sulphate trisaccharide by lysosomal enzymes from embryonic-chick epiphysial cartilage. Ingmar B, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):7–13, 1 Apr 79

Galactose-6-sulfatase from Actinobacillus sp. IFO-13310 and its action on sulfated oligosaccharides from keratan sulfate. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):391–402, 8 Dec 78

Strain-related variation in the interaction of ferritin-conjugated plant lectins with mouse mammary tumor viruses. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):199–206, Jan 79

Structure of the minor oligosaccharides in the liver of a patient with GM2-gangliosidosis variant O (Sandhoff-Jatzkewitz disease). Kin NM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):522–6, Dec 78

Acid production from Swedish Lycasin (candy quality) and French Lycasin (80/55) in human dental plaques. Frostell G, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):256–63, 1978

Oligosaccharides and polysaccharides specifically utilizable by bifidobacteria. Yazawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3306–11, Nov 78

Formation of 2-deoxyglucose-containing lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Interference with glycosylation of glycoproteins. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):505–16, 16 Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of phosphorylated oligosaccharides from alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase that are recognized by cell-surface receptors. von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):347–54, Mar 79

Studies on glycoprotein biosynthesis in concanavalin A-resistant cell lines. Defective formation of mannose-linked lipid intermediates. Wright JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):1–8, Jun 79

Amylooligosaccharides from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):302–4, Jul 79

A study of the mechanism of action of Taka-amylase A1 on linear oligosaccharides by product analysis and computer simulation. Suganuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):293–316, Aug 78

A glucosylated oligosaccharide lipid intermediate in calf brain. Evidence for the transfer of the oligosaccharide into membrane glycoprotein and subsequent removal of glucosyl residues. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2630–7, 25 Apr 79

Glycosylation of proteins by oligosaccharide-lipids. Studies on a thyroid enzyme involved in oligosaccharide transfer and the role of glucose in this reaction. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7668–74, 25 Aug 79

[3H]Raffinose, a novel radioactive label for determining organ sites of catabolism of proteins in the circulation. Van Zile J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3547–53, 10 May 79

Properties of two conjugative plasmids mediating tetracycline resistance, raffinose catabolism and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Burkardt HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):75–84, 25 Oct 78

Relation of amylase to starch and Lycasin metabolism in human dental plaque in vitro. Birkhed D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):248–58, Jul 78

Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of influenza viral glycoproteins. Nakamura N, et al. **Virology** 93(1):31–47, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improved metabolic profiles in insulin-treated diabetic patients given an alpha-glucosidehydrolase inhibitor. Walton RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):220–1, 27 Jan 79

Caries in rats fed highly or slightly hydrolysed Lycasin. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):250–5, 1978

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O-antigen 4 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and O-antigen 4 specific saccharide-protein conjugates. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1376–81, Sep 79

An oligosaccharide-containing factor that induces cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Town C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):308–12, Jan 79

Inhibition of human intestinal alpha-glucosidehydrolases by a new complex oligosaccharide. Caspary WF, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):1–6, 23 Apr 79

The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on meal-stimulated elevations of circulating glucose, insulin, and triglyceride levels in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):81–6, 23 Apr 79

Inhibition of human anti-Gd cold agglutinins by sialyllactose. Roelcke D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):179–85, 1978

URINE

Urinary excretion of a novel hexasaccharide and glycopeptide analogue in fucosidosis. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):696–705, 28 May 79

Sialic acid-containing glycoconjugates in human lactation urine. Lemonnier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):146–50, Jun 78

Improved thin-layer chromatographic method in the diagnosis of mannosidosis. Friedman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1576–7, Sep 78

Radial and linear thin-layer chromatographic prodedures compared for screening urines to detect oligosaccharidoses. McLaren J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1289–92, Jul 79

An improved thin-layer chromatographic method for urinary oligosaccharide screening. Sewell AC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):411–4, 15 Mar 79

Sialidosis, a new type of inborn disease. Strecker G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):370–82, 1979

Determination of Leb-active oligosaccharides in urine of pregnant and lactating women by radioimmunoassay. Zopf DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):431–5, 1 Feb 79

Increased excretion of two sialic acid-containing trisaccharides in the urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maury P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):405–9, Dec 78

Increased urinary excretion of a glucose-containing tetrasaccharide in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lundblad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):249–52, 15 Jan 79

Urinary oligosaccharides of fucosidosis. Evidence of the occurrence of X-antigenic determinant in serum-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Nishigaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):823–34, Oct 78

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):85–90, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from urine of patients with abnormal glycoconjugate metabolism. Chester MA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:2–6, 1978

The structure of a new sialic acid-containing decasaccharide from the urine of a patient with mucolipidosis. Koseki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):39–49, May 79

Glucose-containing oligosaccharides in normal human urine. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):17–24, Jan 79

Excretion of glucose-containing oligosaccharides in urines of orthopedic patients. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):71–9, May 79

OLIGOSPERMIA

Artificial insemination homologous with oligospermic semen separated on albumin columns. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):58–62, Jan 79

The cervical cap self-applied in the treatment of severe oligospermia. Whitelaw WJ. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):86–7, Jan 79

BLOOD

The relationship between plasma FSH, testosterone levels and testicular histology in males with azoospermia. Bablok L, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):502–5, Nov–Dec 78

Prolactin in azoospermic men and its relation to testicular morphology, serum testosterone and gonadotrophin levels. Suominen JJ, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):15–7, Jan 79

Effect of LH–RH loading in subfertile men. Sas M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):153–62, 1978

Measurement of gonadotrophins, testosterone, delta4 androstenedione and dihydrotesterone in idiopathic oligospermia. Roulier R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):303–11, Oct 78

The appropriateness of gonadotropin determination in the work-up of the infertile male. Chehval MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):233–4, Aug 79

Effect of synthetic LH-RH and hCG administration on plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and estradiol 17beta levels in normal men and in patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Masala A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):71–3, 1979

Prolactin and idiopathic oligospermia [letter] Falaschi P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):667, 24 Mar 79

[Plasma levels of testosterone and androstenedione in oligospermia] Solla E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):299–303, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen-induced galactorrhea in man. Draznin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1059–60, Sep 79

Suppressive effect of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on human spermatogenesis. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):444–7, Oct 78

Effect of dibromochloropropane on human testicular function. Potashnik G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):438–42, May 79

[Rebound phenomenon (letter)] Korting GW. **Hautarzt** 30(6):338, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Current considerations on male secretory sterility] Bollack C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):323–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can follicle stimulating hormone estimation replace testicular biopsy in the diagnosis of obstructive azoospermia? Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):415–8, Oct 78

Idications for testicular biopsy or exploration in azoospermia. Pryor JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):591–4, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid levels in the serum and seminal plasma during clomiphene therapy in hypofertile men. Sas M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):159–65, 1978

Plasma cholesterol, triglycerides, FSH and testosterone levels of normolipemic male patients with decreased fertility treated with mesterolone. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 11(1):33–6, Jan 79

Folic acid levels in blood and seminal plasma of normo- and oligospermic patients prior and following folic acid treatment. Landau B, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1301–2, 15 Oct 78

Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion in patients with oligospermia: effects of treatment with metergoline. Masala A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):63–7, Jan 79

Evaluation of semen quality following kallikrein treatment. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):132–8, 1978

Mesterolone treatment of patients with pathospermia. Szöllösi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):251–6, 1978

Cortisone acetate versus clomiphene citrate in per-germinal idiopathic oligospermia. Paulson DF. **J Urol** 121(4):432–4, Apr 79

Bromocriptine treatment for oligospermia and asthenospermia with normal prolactin [letter] Montanari GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):160, 21 Jan 78

Medical treatment of the subfertile male. Cunningham GR. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):537–48, Oct 78 (62 ref.)

[A case of sterility treated with sulpiride (author's transl)] Deydier-Feisthauer C. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):296–7, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia, male impotence, oligozoospermia and the treatment with Bromocriptin (author's transl)] Schellen TM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):568–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arginine aspartate in the treatment of oligozoospermia (author's transl)] Schellen TM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):578–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined drug therapy with mesterolone-clomiphene citrate in oligospermia] Meili HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):373–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Clostilbegyt therapy in sperm abnormalities] Zernig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):701–4, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Bromocriptine treatment in 2 cases of oligospermia and asthenospermia with normal and excess blood prolactin] Montanari GD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1693–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Is the low fertility rate after vasovasostomy caused by nerve resection during vasectomy? Pabst R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):316–20, Mar 79

Seminal fluid prolactin: studies in normal subjects and in hypergonadotropic oligospermia. Tolis G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):96–8, Jul 79

Isolated FSH deficiency in a male. A case report. Hägg E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):287–9, 1978

Imipramine for aspermia after lymphadenectomy. Kelly ME, et al. **Urology** 13(4):414–5, Apr 79

[Bilharzioma of the verumontanum: cause of azoospermia?] Fourcade R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:340–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and surgical prospects in bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens] Borrelli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):733–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Azoospermia caused by South American pemphigus foliaceus. Apropos of a case study] Proença NG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):307–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An azoospermic male with a Y/autosome translocation. Lopez Pajares I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):155–8, 25 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of testicular tissue in oligozoospermic and azoospermic patients. Taylor TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):419–22, Oct 78

Immunofluorescent studies on infertile males with oligospermia in the United Republic of Cameroon. Nasah BT. **Niger Med J** 9(1):70–6, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Total proteins and electrophoretic patterns in seminal plasma of normospermic, azoospermic and oligospermic men. Emara SH, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):167–71, 1978

Releasing factor tests in men with oligozoospermia. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):38–42, Feb 79

Prolactin, fructose, and zinc levels found in human seminal plasma. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):206–8, Aug 79

Serum and seminal plasma prolactin levels in oligospermia. Koskimies AI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):76–8, 1978

Comparative biochemical studies of human seminal plasma from normospermic, oligospermic, asthenospermic and azoospermic men. Hafez TA. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):723–30, 1977

Fertility value of semen in relation to its phospholipid content. Banerjea BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):89–91, 16 Aug 78

[Content of total fats and cholesterol in human sperm normally and in pathology] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):339–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid composition of human semen from different clinical diagnoses] Nissen HP, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):109–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leydig cells within the lamina propria of seminiferous tubules in four patients with azoospermia. Schulze C, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):444–52, Nov–Dec 78

Testicular biopsy of secretory azoospermia: electron and light microscopic analysis. Camatini M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):281–9, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of acrosomal malformations in men with obstructive azoospermia. Camatini M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):203–9, May 78

Statisical comparison of the parameters of semen analysis of whole semen versus the fractions of the split ejaculate. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):439–43, Oct 78

Ultrastructural studies on testicular biopsies from eighteen cases of hypospermatogenesis. Narbaitz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):679–86, Dec 78

Quantitation of Leydig cells in testicular biopsies of oligospermic men with varicocele. Weiss DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):305–12, Sep 78

Testicular biopsy for infertility: a review of sixty-eight cases with a simplified histologic classification of lesions. Honoré LH. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):49–52, 1979

Sensitivity of human spermatozoa to various isolation procedures: differences in relation to sperm counts. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):33–8, 1979

Examination of living Sertoli cells in normal and hypospermatogenic men. Söderström KO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):375–6, Mar 79

Defects in Young's syndrome and Kartagener's syndrome [letter] Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1152, 25 Nov 78

[Sertoli cell syndrome in men with aspermia and azoospermia] Tsvetkov Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):332–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of testicular biopsy in azoospermia] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):114–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Bain J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):147–52, 1978

Leydig cell function in oligospermic men with varicocele. Weiss DB, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):427–30, Oct 78

[Evaluation of rat's sperm following chronic alcoholic intoxication] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):955–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Corrective surgery of obstructive azoospermia. Lee HY. **Arch Androl** 1(1):115–21, 1978

Obstructive azoospermia: respiratory function tests, electron microscopy and the results of surgery. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):598–604, Dec 78

[Obstructive aspermia. successful treatment by transurethral resection of the verumontanum. A case report (author's transl)] Kerényi V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):205–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intraconjugal insemination for oligospermia. Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):87–97, Jun 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

The management of azoospermia. Sade M, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):595–7, Dec 78

Better postcoital test for oligospermic patients using split ejaculate artificial insemination. Adoni A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):587–8, May 79

URINE

[Initial results of the determination of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone in the unconcentrated urine of infertile men using an immunochemical method] Sekulić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

OLIGURIA see under **ANURIA**

OLIVARY NUCLEUS

Impedance audiometry in the squirrel monkey. Effect of transection of crossed olivocochlear bundle. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):258–9, May 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior olivary complex in C57BL/6 mice. Ollo C, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):349–73, Jul 79

Spino–olivary neurones in the lumbo–sacral cord of the cat demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):176–9, 18 May 79

Projection from the vestibular nuclei to the inferior olive in the cat: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):189–200, 13 Apr 79

The olivocerebellar projections to the flocculus and paraflocculus in the cat, compared to those in the rabbit. A study using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Walberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):389–98, 9 Feb 79

The parasagittal zonation within the olivocerebellar projection. II. Climbing fiber distribution in the intermediate and hemispheric parts of cat cerebellum. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):551–601, 1 Feb 79

Distribution of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in the chinchilla's cochlea. Iurato S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):57–76, 1 Nov 78

The synaptic terminations of certain midbrain–olivary fibers in the opossum. King JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):185–99, 15 Nov 78

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. VII. The projection to lobulus simplex, crus I and II. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):293–313, 15 Nov 78

An autoradiographic study of the rubrooliva ry tract in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):33–45, 1 Jan 79

Localization of olivo–cerebellar fibers in inferior cerebellar peduncle in man. Iwata M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):327–35, Oct 78

On the origin of the climbing fibers of the cerebellum. An experimental study in the cat with an autoradiographic tracing method. Courville J, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):797–809, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Formation of the neurovascular connections of the inferior olives in human ontogeny] Starlychanova LD. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):93–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intraventricularly administered serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine and metaraminol on the reserpine–induced spikes recorded from the medial nucleus trapezoides in rabbits. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):33–9, Feb 79

EMBRYOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of the cyto- and angioarchitectonics of the inferior olives and the dentate nuclei of the cerebellum during human prenatal ontogenesis] Starlychanova LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):5–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A quantitative study of lipofuscin accumulation with age in normals and individuals with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, progeria and transneuronal atrophy. West CD. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):109–16, 1 Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo–cochlear bundle in the cat. IV. Study on pure–tone frequency discrimination. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):79–83, Jan–Feb 79

Prolonged alterations of muscle activity induced in locomoting premammillary cats by microstimulation of the inferior olive. Boylls CC. **Brain Res** 159(2):445–50, 29 Dec 78

The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. IV. Spinal transmission after administration of clonidine and L–dopa. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):227–40, 13 Oct 78

Diminution and reversal of eye movements induced by local stimulation of rabbit cerebellar flocculus after partial destruction of the inferior olive. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):139–41, 15 Sep 78

Reduction of the cerebellar stimulus effect on rat Deiters neurons after chemical destruction of the inferior olive. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):143–5, 15 Sep 78

The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. V. Supraspinal control of spinal transmission. Sjölund B. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):509–22, 15 Nov 78

The olive and central control of blood pressure. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):593–5, Nov–Dec 78

Destruction of inferior olive induces rapid depression in synaptic action of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ito M, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):568–9, 15 Feb 79

Evoked responses of the superior olive to amplitude–modulated signals. Andreeva NG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):306–10, Oct–Dec 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of juxtafastigial stimulation on the rhythmic activity of Purkinje cells in harmaline–treated rats] Weiss M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):271–86, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Neuronal organization in the superior olivary nucleus] Kiss A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):753–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OLIVOMYCIN

Simultaneous production of Q and R bands after staining with chromomycin A3 or olivomycin. Prantera G, et al. **Science** 204(4388):79–80, 6 Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detailed studies on the application of three fluorescent antibiotics for DNA staining in flow cytometry. Crissman HA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):321–30, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of base pair specific DNA binding agents as affinity labels for the study of mammalian chromosomes. Jorgenson KF, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):287–302, 11 Sep 78

[Change in olivomycin sensitivity and in the lipid makeup of a Crithidia oncopelti culture in the induction of the peroxidation of these compounds] Sukhareva–Nemakova NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):29–38, 1979 **(Rus)**

OLLIER'S DISEASE see **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

OMASUM

ABNORMALITIES

[Malformation of laminae omasi in cattle (author's transl)] van der Luer RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(18):956–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of gastrin on emptying and composition of digesta of the omasum of sheep. Onapito SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1455–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Absorption of magnesium and phosphate in the omasum of the young steer. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):60A, Sep 78

OMEGA PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

OMENTUM

Detection of neoplastic involvement of the mesentery and omentum by computed tomography. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 131(5):835–8, Nov 78

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with 'chordoid' features (chordoid sarcoma). Mehio AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):700–5, Oct 78

Torsion of the greater omentum or appendices epiploicae. Brady SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):79–82, Jan 79 (8 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis of transverse colon and omentum. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):287–9, Dec 78

The omental band sign in reticulum cell sarcoma. D'Amico RJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):441–2, Jun 79

Gray scale sonographic presentation of a mesothelioma of the greater omentum. Shah JM, et al. **JCU** 7(2):147–8, Apr 79

Omental abscess: an unusual complication of cesarean section. Williams BT. **South Med J** 72(8):1025–6, Aug 79

[Casuistics of omental cysts, a rare cause of acute abdomen] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):345–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Gastro–omental cystic lymphangiomas. General review and report of two cases (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):533–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decidual pregnancy changes in the omentum majus (letter)] Müller D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1575–6, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of the radiological recognition of an omental bursitis (author's transl)] Medvedeva NT. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):11–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute torsion of the greater omentum] Colla L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):297–303, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Cystic chylangiomas and lymphangiomas of the mesentery and greater omentum] Venzoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(20):1497–503, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the major omentum] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1067–8, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Segmental infarcts of the greater omentum] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):54–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentobursitis in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):12–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volvulus of the omentum majus] Bondarchuk AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):88–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the metastasis of endometrioid cancer of the ovaries into the greater omentum] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of the glycosaminoglycans from the human greater omentum. Masuda H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):229–33, 1979

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorocarbon emulsions as blood replacement fluid: influence on the omental microcirculation. Endrich B, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):185–98, Feb 79

Effects of radiopaque contrast media on the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):331–9, Aug 79

[Hemangiopericytoma of the omentum] Alušik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1190–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appendicitis in an elderly person with coexisting infarction of the omentum maius] Koch P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):384–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis with coexisting torsion and infarction of a part of the great omentum] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):561–2, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Rupture of venous aneurysm of the greater omentum in a patient with erythremia] Belov SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):98–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in skin grafts and omenta of nude mice. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):434–5, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoformation of lymphatics in the mouse omentum. Holub M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:427–32, 1979

The relationship between inflammatory responses and WBP1 tumour cell attachment to the rat omentum. Green JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1153–5, Oct 78

The omental immune apparatus of athymic nude mice. Jaroškovă L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):432–3, 1978

SURGERY

Use of the omentum in the presacral space. Goldsmith HS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):405–7, Sep 78

Accelerated healing of gastric ulcer after removal of the greater omentum in rats. Ulven A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):266–71, 1978

The importance of hepatic lymph drainage in experimental biliary atresia. Effect of omentopexy on prevention of cholangitis. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):142–5, Apr 79

Current status of surgery of the omentum. Samson R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):437–42, Sep 79 (63 ref.)

[The influence of pre–sternal omentopexy on portal pressure in the cirrhotic rat. An experimental study (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):3–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited crown epiplooplasty combined with proximal super–selective vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):862–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the stretched omentum syndrome (Knoch's syndrome)] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):102–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in inflammatory tumors of the greater omentum] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):67, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Practical possibilities of omentoorgranopexy] Elizarovskii SI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):14–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Lumbo–omental shunt for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid—an experimental radionuclide study in dogs. II. Evaluation of transport routes from lumbar subarachnoid space to venous blood. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):251–62, 1978

Lumbo–omental shunt for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid—an experimental study in dogs. I. The transport of cerebrospinal fluid from the lumbar subarachnoid space, studied by 169Yb–DTPA and a gamma camera. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):1–11, 1978

Transposition of the omentum to close skin defects. Dijkstra R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):116–9, Apr 79

Reconstruction of hemifacial atrophy with a free flap of omentum. Wallace JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):15–8, Jan 79

Scalp and cranial substitution with autotransplanted greater omentum using microvascular anastomosis. Browning FS, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):152–4, Mar 79

Experimental ureteral replacement with a vascularized gastric tubule. Fiorelli C, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):278–80, 1979

The use of pedicled grafts of omentum in the repair of transplant–related urinary tract problems. Linke CA, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):532–6, Nov 78

Reconstruction of the breast with omentum after subcutaneous mastectomy. McColl I. **Lancet** 1(8108):134–5, 20 Jan 79

Repairs in the lower abdomen, groin, or perineum with myocutaneous or omental flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):186–94, Feb 79

Fatal complication after use of the greater omentum for reconstruction of the chest wall: case report. Hakelius L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):796–7, Nov 78

The omental sandwich reconstruction for a full–thickness cheek defect. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):411–5, Sep 79

Repair of a urethral stricture with omentum. A case report. Orford HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1070–1, 16 Dec 78

Repair of a urethral stricture with omentum [letter] Pieterse HF. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):400, 17 Mar 79

Omental transplantation for relief of limb ischemia. Nishimura A, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:213–5, 1977

[Kiricuta's method of epiplooplasty prethoracic graft together with mastectomy for carcinoma. Report of 14 cases (author's transl)] Bouchet Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):377–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery using part of the epiploon. Prior vascularisation of the transplant on the dorsal surface of the hand (author's transl)] Kiricuta I. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4295–7, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new use for the freely transplanted omentum. Management of a late radiation injury of the brachial plexus using freely transplanted omentum and neurolysis] Uhlschmid G, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):714–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyester net and greater omentum covered with epidermodermal free grafts in filling a defect of total thickness of the abdominal wall] Luboiński G. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):779–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of common bile duct stenosis using free flaps of omentum and tissue adhesives] Lukasiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):1001–3, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the thumb, using the epiploon. The problem of integrating mechanical hand prostheses into the body] Chiricuță I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):187–97, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OMNADIN see under **LIPOPROTEINS**

OMPHALOCELE see **UMBILICAL HERNIA**

OMPHALOMESENTERIC DUCT see **VITELLINE DUCT**

ON-LINE SYSTEMS see **ONLINE SYSTEMS**

ONCHOCERCA

[Cattle onchocerca of Western Africa, O. dukei, found in Zambia] Hira HP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):309–10, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variations within the species Onchocerca armillata and O. gutturosa in buffaloes and cattle in India, with special reference to the male tail and cuticular ornamentation. Chauhan PP, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):343–53, Dec 78

[Description of the infective stage of Onchocerca cervicalis R. et H., 1910] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(3):315–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of several specimen of animal onchocerca collected by Dr. Le Roux in Eastern Africa] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(3):311–13, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Three new species of Onchocerca from duikers in Gabon (author's transl)] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(4):403–19, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of the two species O. lienalis and O. gutturosa from bovines (author's transl)] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(4):421–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural aspects of the degeneration of the dermal microfilaria O. volvulus under the effect of diethylcarbamazine in human onchocerciasis] Rougemont A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):397–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Onchocerca volvulus developing in the vector Simulium damnosum. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):359–63, Sep 78

Histochemical enzyme-staining patterns of onchocerca volvulus microfilariae and their occurrence in different onchocerciasis areas. Omar MS. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):462–72, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Onchocerca volvulus in Simulium ochraceum and Simulium metallicum. Collins RC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(3):491–5, May 79

Vectors of Onchocerca volvulus at the river Toototobi, Brazil. Shelley AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 53(1):41–3, Mar 79

[Observations on the life cycle of O. ochengi in Simulium damnosum s.l. in Togo (author's transl)] Denke AM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):757–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative skin biopsies and onchocerciasis. Picq JJ.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 25(5–6):531–3, 15 Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Further studies on the relative importance of Guatemalan blackfly species as vectors of onchocerca volvulus. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):120–8, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Onchocerca spp: cryopreservation of microfilariae and subsequent development in the insect host. Ham PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):384–91, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. I. Mesenchyme reaction in untreated onchocercal dermatitis and ultrastructure of the microfilariae. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):451–61, Dec 78

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. II. Skin and microfilariae after treatment with metrifonate. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):97–102, Mar 79

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. III. The onchocerca-nodule. Burchard GD, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 30(1):103–12, Mar 79

[The ultramicroscopic structure of Microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus] Martínez-Paolmo A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):537–40, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Onchocercal dermatitis–current concepts of pathogenesis. Connor DH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(2):209–14, Jun 78

[1st medical news puplished in Mexico on the occurrence of onchocerciasis here] Bustamante ME. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):526–7, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between ocular lesions and the density of infection in onchocerciasis [letter] Budden FH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):353, 1979

[Ocular picture of onchocerciasis] Puig-Solanes M.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):529–33, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The indirect hemagglutination test for onchocerciasis performed with blood collected on filter paper. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):786–9, Oct 78

[Parasitological diagnosis of onchocerciasis. A critical review of present methods (author's transl)] Prost A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 38(5):519–32, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suramin: with special reference to onchocerciasis. Hawking F. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 15:289–322, 1978 (123 ref.)

Treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] Bell D. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213, 5 May 79

Visual loss during oral diethylcarbamazine treatment for onchocerciasis [letter] Bird AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):46, 7 Jul 79

Adverse reactions to cutaneous diethylcarbamazine in onchocerciasis [letter] Hutchinson DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):46, 7 Jul 79

A preliminary trial of nifurtimox in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):335–8, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural aspects of the degeneration of the dermal microfilaria O. volvulus under the effect of diethylcarbamazine in human onchocerciasis] Rougemont A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):397–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[1st medical news puplished in Mexico on the occurrence of onchocerciasis here] Bustamante ME. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):526–7, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Onchocerciasis in Mexico. Conclusions] Martínez-Báez M.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):539–40, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on onchocerciasis. Varying skin hypersensitivity and leucocyte migration inhibition in a clinical spectrum of the disease. Ngu JL.
Acta Trop (Basel) 35(3):269–79, Sep 78

Lepromatous leprosy and onchocerciasis. Prost A, et al.
Br Med J 1(6163):589–90, 3 Mar 79

Immunologic response in onchocerciasis: relations to microfilaria density in the skin biopsy and to some frequent symptoms. Neppert J. **Dermatologica** 158(2):137–41, 1979

Variation in delayed hypersensitivity in onchocerciasis. Bartlett A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):372–7, 1978

[Suggestion for the investigation of eosinophilia caused by filaria Onchocerca volvulus] Vargas DL.
Prensa Med Mex 43(5–6):188–9, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Onchocerciasis focus in Colombia: follow-up study after 12 years. Ewert A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):486–90, May 79

Onchocerciasis in San Vicente Pacaya, Guatemala. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):67–71, Jan 79

Lepromatous leprosy and onchocerciasis. Prost A, et al.
Br Med J 1(6163):589–90, 3 Mar 79

A study on onchocerciasis in immates of Gondar prison. Mengesha B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 15(4):155–9, Oct 77

Studies on onchocerciasis in the United Cameroon Republic. IV. A four-year follow-up of six rain-forest and six savanna villages. The incidence of ocular lesions. Anderson J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):513–5, 1978

Studies on onchocerciasis in the United Cameroon Republic. V.A. four year follow-up of 6 rain-forest and 6-Sudan-savanna villages. Some changes in skin and lymph nodes. Fuglsang H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):118–9, 1979

Some observations on onchocerciasis including sowda in the Yemen Arab Republic. Omar MS, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 30(1):113–9, Mar 79

[Evolution of 9 years of ocular onchocerciasis in a village community of Western Africa] Rolland A, et al.
Bull WHO 56(5):805–10, 1978 **(Fre)**

[An attempt to normalize the methodology of clinico parasitologic surveys of onchocerciasis in West-Africa (author's transl)] Moreau JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):43–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spread of onchocerciasis in Upper Volta and the realization of a program for its eradication] Khromov AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(6):80–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of onchocerciasis to the present status in Mexico] Heredia-Duarte A. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):533–7, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Onchocerciasis in Mexico] Martínez-Báez M.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):525–40, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects (nodular and dermatologic) of onchocerciasis in Mexico] Vargas DL.
Gac Med Mex 114(11):527–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Onchocerciasis in Chiapas. I. Methods and evaluation of the quantitative skin biopsy] Gómez-Priego A, et al. **SPM** 20(1):57–65, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Quantitative skin biopsies and onchocerciasis. Picq JJ.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 25(5–6):531–3, 15 Mar 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparative studies on the quantitative assessment of microfilarial densities in onchocerciasis. Albiez EJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 72(4):417–9, 1978

[Presence of microfilariae in the anterior chamber of the eye onchocerciasis] Lagraulet J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 71(3):292–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Onchocerciasis in Chiapas. II. Determination of the relative value of the area, or weight to stablish the density of microfilaria in the skin] Gómez Priego A. **SPM** 20(2):231–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. I. Mesenchyme reaction in untreated onchocercal dermatitis and ultrastructure of the microfilariae. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):451–61, Dec 78

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. II. Skin and microfilariae after treatment with metrifonate. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):97–102, Mar 79

Electron microscopical studies on onchocerciasis. III. The onchocerca–nodule. Burchard GD, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 30(1):103–12, Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Standardization of criteria for assessing the effect of Simulium control in onchocerciasis control programmes [letter] Walsh JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):675–6, 1978

[Control of vectors of human onchocerciasis in intertropical Africa (author's transl)] Philippon B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 38(6):667–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Nodulectomy for onchocerciasis? [letter] Romero A, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(14):779, 5 Oct 78

TRANSMISSION

Onchocerciasis transmission potentials of four species of Guatemalan simuliidae. Collins RC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(1):72–5, Jan 79

Transmission potentials of Onchocerca volvulus and the associated intensity of onchocerciasis in a Sudan–savanna area. Thylefors B, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):346–54, Sep 78

The distribution of the simulium damnosum complex in West Africa with particular reference to the onchocerciasis control programme area. Vajime C, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 29(4):473–81, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Survey for infection with Onchocerca cervicalis in horses in eastern United States. Lloyd S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1962–3, Dec 78

Prevalence of Onchocerca lienalis in the gastro-splenic ligament of cattle in north Queensland [letter] Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):204–5. Apr 79

Equine onchocerciasis. Ottley ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):545, Nov 78

Bovine onchocerciasis: aspects of carcase infection. Ottyey ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):528–30, Nov 78

Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) in Sudanese cattle. I. The microfilariae. Elbihari S, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 31(2):179–82, 1978

Bovine onchocerciasis caused by Onchocerca armillata and O. gutturosa. Cheema AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):495–505, Jul 78

[Cattle onchocerca of Western Africa, O. dukei, found in Zambia] Hira HP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):309–10, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

see related

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

The use of standard and relaxed hybridization conditions to detect two classes of sequences related to type-D retroviruses in the DNAs of primates. Drohan W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 521(1):1–15, 21 Nov 78

Studies of a large transformation-increased membrane protein in the BHK21 cell system. Lage-Davila A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 550(3):435–59, 2 Feb 79

Possible role of mumps virus in the etiology of ovarian cancer. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1375–9, Apr 79

Genes, viruses, and cancer. pp. 3–5. Weiss RA.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XVIII. Comparative uptake of low density and high density lipoproteins by normal, hypercholesterolemic and tumor virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Wu JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):472–80,

May 79
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IV. The viruses. Hancock RL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):383–402, Mar 79
Cancer and slow virus diseases—some common features [editorial] Gross L. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):432–4, 23 Aug 79
Alterations in surface glycoproteins and level of sialyltransferase activity of human embryo kidney cells infected with oncogenic adenovirus type 12. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):177–83, Jun 78
[Virus and human cancers] Van Tieghem N. **Brux Med** 58(10):551–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of veterinary tumor research and their significance for practice] Wittman W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 32(3):365–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer caused by cytomegalic inclusion virus?] Fleckenstein B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):335–6, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Does tumor virology lead to the solution of the problem of tumor etiology? (LETTER)] Clauberg KW.
Immun Infekt 6(6):274, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Current views on pathology and new therapeutic perspective. I: Immunological aspects of the neoplasm (author's transl)] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):953–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brain tumor virus — its realistic or abstracted features (author's transl)] Hinuma Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):319–20, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of changes in the mass of the organs central to immunity during adenovirus carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):356–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[20 years of viral-genetic theory of tumor etiology] Ageenko AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):106–16, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferation of hamster embryo fibroblast cultures infected with the herpes simplex virus] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 25(2):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Search for human tumour viruses by transfection: uptake of melanoma and Epstein-Barr virus DNA by human cells. Brown SG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):1–7, Feb 79
Viruses and cancer: update [interview] Rapp F. **CA** 28(6):356–61, Nov-Dec 78
[Expression of tumor virus genes in normal and malignant cells] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 94(20):1287–301, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Neoplasms and viruses (1)—progress in experimental systems] Nakamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3723–4, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic maps of tumor viruses (author's transl)] Harada F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):490–503, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Replication, integration, transcription and gene products of tumor virus genome (author's transl)] Oda K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(6):504–23, May 78 (214 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[[Auto] critique of a tumor virology (author's transl)] Yoshikura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):543–53, May 78 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activated endogenous viruses of tumor induced by human adenovirus: an electron microscope study. Ohmori M.
Exp Mol Pathol 29(2):260–71, Oct 78
Phenotypic mixing between two primate oncoviruses. Schnitzer TJ. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):199–206, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation leukaemogenesis: is virus really necessary? Loutit JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):24–33, Jul 78
A new virion precipitation test for oncovirus envelope antigens which detects common antigenic determinants in mammalian type-C viruses and Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Altstein AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):424–33, 15 Mar 79
The leukocyte migration inhibition response to certain breast cancer-related antigens (MCF-7 and MuMTV): their potential as discriminants. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):275–83, Aug 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved procedure for purifying RNA tumor viruses from malignant tissue. Gulati SC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 27(4):183–7, 1977
Use of molecular hybridization to detect type D retrovirus markers in rhesus placentas and other tissues. Drohan W, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1696–701, May 79
Elusive search. Do viruses cause human cancer? Consigli RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):341–2, Jun 79
[Neoplasms and viruses (2). Problems related to human neoplasms] Ito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):677, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Some aspects of the role of viruses in cancer. Potter CW.
Postgrad Med J 55(640):150–8, Feb 79 (55 ref.)
[Viral oncogens and carcinogenesis] Zhdanova VM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 24(9):8–15, 1978 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA tumor viruses. A key to cancerous conversion. Stone H. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):417, 430, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retrovirus-like particles in EBV-negative Burkitt's lymphoma cell line but not in EBV-DNA-positive lines from patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Down's syndrome. Kotler M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):414–21, Apr 79

ONCOGENS see **CARCINOGENS**

ONCOLOGY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ONCOLOGY**

ONCOLYSIS see under **NEOPLASMS**

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES

Treatment of transplanted murine tumors with an oncolytic virus and cyclophosphamide. Eiselein JE, et al.
Cancer Res 38(11 Pt 1):3817–22, Nov 78
[The treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with vaccina oncolysates (author's transl)] Wallack MK.
Nouv Presse Med 8(23):1919–21, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ONCORNAVIRUSES see **LEUKOVIRUSES**

ONIUM COMPOUNDS

On color reaction of alpha-cholestanol with acyloxysulfonium salt solutions prepared by several sulfoxides and acetyl chloride. Indo J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 18(1):21–4, Mar 76
Use of a lipophilic cation for determination of membrane potential in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell suspensions. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):650–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Measurement of membrane potential of chromaffin granules by the accumulation of triphenylmethylphosphonium cation. Holz RW. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6703–9, 25 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The rate of action of cyclic ammonium and sulfonium analogues of acetylcholine. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 35(1):75–6, 15 Jan 79
Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by a new sulfur compound, tripropylsulfonium bromide. Yoshimura M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(3):359–66, Jun 78

ONLINE SYSTEMS

Searching the MEDLARS file on NLM and BRS a comparative study. Burrows S, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 67(1):15–24, Jan 79
Comparison of holdings of NLM (CATLINE) with those of resource libraries. Day RA, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 67(1):25–30, Jan 79
Information needs of health sciences libraries using OCLC: a survey. Heine V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):58–9, Jan 79
Use of thermal image film for demonstrations of computer-assisted searching. Jankowski TA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 67(2):254–5, Apr 79
CATLINE as an acquisitions tool for health and patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 66(4):458–60, Oct 78
Use of on-line bibliographic retrieval services in health sciences libraries in the United States and Canada. Werner G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):1–14, Jan 79
Online literature retrieval in poison control. Lorent JP.
Clin Toxicol 14(1):115–22, 1979
Automatic recognition of significant events in the vital signs of neonatal infants. Freedman AM, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 12(2):141–8, Apr 79
Converting outpatient paperwork to an on-line terminal printer. Deets L. **Hosp Top** 57(4):36–8, Jul-Aug 79
Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. Amber R. **Hospitals** 52(21):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Nov 78
On-line searches net data for administrators. Thueson J.
Hospitals 53(12):103–4, 106, 108 passim, 16 Jun 79
Spike recognition and on-line classification by unsupervised learning system. D'Hollander EH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(5):279–84, May 79
On-line measurement of sarcomere length from diffraction patterns in muscle. Iwazumi T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(2):86–93, Feb 79
On-line receptive field mapping of cutaneous receptors. Looft FJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):350–6, Jun 79
Bibliographic control of nonprint educational material. Tonkery D, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):28–30, Jul 78
Estimation of adequate subendocardial blood flow by online computation of systolic pressure time index and diastolic pressure time index after cardiopulmonary bypass. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):465–70, Sep-Oct 78
'On line' data handling in a routine haematology department. Burmester HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):254–60, Mar 79
Computerized newborn intensive care data recording and reporting. II. An online system. Janik DS, et al.
J Pediatr 94(2):328–30, Feb 79
Computerized medical records for general practice. Day P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):99–104, 29 Jul 78
Improved communications within a clinic through the use of a realtime patient queue. Ragan DP.
Methods Inf Med 18(1):6–9, Jan 79
Toxicology Data Bank.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 23(2):4–5, Feb 79
[Experience with on-line coupling of the GC-MS computer system in forensic toxicology] Drasch G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 36:203–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A generally applicable PL/1-Macro for message-processing and error treatment in programs within the Information Management System (IMS)] Fischer RJ, et al.
Methods Inf Med [Suppl] 11:291–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Data-controlled construction of interactive application systems] Wolters E, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:264–73, 1978 **(Ger)**
[On-line computerized reading of systolic time intervals registered with the carotid pulse] Zecchi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(9):1599–602, 1977 **(Ita)**

ONLY CHILD

Only children among childhood schizophrenics. Leonhard K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):69–76, Feb 79

ONTOGENY

Ontogeny of spontaneous rosette forming cells in mice. Steele EJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:173–9, 1979
Ontogenetic differentiation of epithelial and non-epithelial cells in the human thymus. von Gaudecker B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:19–23, 1979
T and B lymphocytes in the ontogenetic development of man. Nowak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):159–63, 1979
Ontogeny of visual acuity of rainbow trout under normal conditions and light deprivation. Rahmann H, et al.
Behaviour 68(3-4):315–22, 1979
Ontogeny of sorbitol dehydrogenases in Drosophila melanogaster. Bischoff WL. **Biochem Genet** 16(5-6):485–507, Jun 78
Ontogenesis of pyruvate kinase in the brain and liver tissues of the rat. Gali P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11-12):1253–60, 1978
Mechanism for the origin and the evolutionary significance of heterochronia. Severtsov AS.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(4):411–9, Jul-Aug 78
Phenotypic diversity in experimental hepatomas: the concept of partially blocked ontogeny. The 10th Walter Hubert Lecture. Potter VR. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):1–23, Jul 78 (79 ref.)
Ontogeny of murine B-cell responses to thymus-independent trinitrophenyl antigens. McKearn JP, et al.
Cell Immunol 44(2):367–80, May 79
Expression and modulation of C3 receptors during early T-cell ontogeny. Shore A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):157–66, Jun 79
Ontogenetic increase of the maximal rate of rise of the chick embryonic heart action potential. Relationship to voltage, time, and tetrodotoxin. Iijima T, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):358–67, Mar 79
Ontogeny of T cell function: generation of cytotoxic function in T cells as a model for terminal cell differentiation. Clark WR. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):393–408, Jul 78 (74 ref.)
Ontogeny of macrophage function. II. Increase of A-cell activity and decrease of phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during ontogenetic development of immune responsiveness in mice. Nakano K, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 2(4):679–88, Oct 78
Ontogeny of macrophage function. I. Phagocytic activity and A-cell activity of newborn and adult mouse peritoneal macrophages. Nakano K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):505–18, Jul 78
Immunological milestones in ontogeny. Solomom JB.
Dev Comp Immunol 2(3):409–24, Jul 78 (55 ref.)
Early ontogeny of germinal center formation in the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):493–504, Jul 78
Ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity of murine thymocytes and spleen cells. In vitro mixed leukocyte culture and cell-mediated lympholysis reactions. Wu S.
Differentiation 11(3):169–74, 1978
Ontogeny of susceptibility of mouse splenic B cells to tolerance induction in vitro by TNP-D-GL. Goldings EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):76–80, Jan 79
Identification of beta adrenoreceptors during thymocyte ontogeny in mice. Singh U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):31–5, Jan 79
Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. VI. Ontogeny of thymus cell capacity to facilitate the functional maturation of B lymphocytes. Szewczuk MR, et al.
Eur J Immunol 8(5):370–3, May 78
Ontogenetic changes in relative levels of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases in prostates, epididymides and testes from

guinea-pigs. Kuo WN, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):158–9, 15 Feb 79

Muscarinic binding sites in the developing rabbit brain. Regional distribution and ontogenesis in the prenatal and early neonatal cerebellum. Yavin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):151–4, 1 Jan 79

Ontogeny of fever. Cooper KE, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(1):35–8, Jan 79

Ontogeny of regulatory cells. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2075–77, Jun 79

ACTH-like immunoreactivity in the gastrin cell. Independent changes in gastrin and ACTH-like immunoreactivity during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):245–51, 12 Jul 78

Ontogeny of learning in man. pp. 361–72. Feuerstein R. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Genetic and environmental factors in the ontogeny of learning. pp. 109–23. Oliverio A. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (39 ref.)

Pre-B cells: normal morphologic and biologic characteristics and abnormal development in certain immunodeficiencies and malignancies. pp. 411–25. Cooper MD, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Ontogeny of clonal dominance. pp. 357–69. Köhler H, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

B lymphocyte development and activation: analysis with a mutant mouse strain. pp. 383–96. Paul WE, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Influence of thymus cells on the ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. pp. 397–409. Siskind GW. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Tooth ontogeny in the upper jaw and tongue of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Berkovitz BK. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):205–15, Sep 78

The ontogeny of mammalian heterodonty. Butler PM. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):217–28, Sep 78

Ontogeny of thermal and olfactory determinants of huddling in the rat. Alberts JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):897–906, Oct 78

Ontogeny and localization of the crystallins during lens development in normal and Hy-1 (hyperplastic lens epithelium) chick embryos. McDevitt DS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:31–45, Apr 79

The ontogeny of erythropoiesis in the mouse detected by the erythroid colony-forming technique. I. Hepatic and maternal erythropoiesis. Rich IN, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:57–74, Apr 79

Distribution of identity of Thy-1-bearing cells during ontogeny in rat hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Ritter MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2463–71, Dec 78

Ontogeny of the ferret humoral immune response. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):6–9, Jul 79

Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. XI. The secondary response by neonatal and adult B cell populations to different T-dependent antigens. Szewczuk MR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1294–301, Apr 79

Ontogeny of cell-mediated cytotoxicity: induction of CTL in early postnatal thymocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):291–5, Jan 79

Two forms of alanine aminotransferase in rat brain during ontogeny. Orlický J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1551–8, May 79

The ontogeny of hemispheric specialization: evidence from dichotic listening in twins. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):269–81, 1978

Ontogeny of hemoglobin. Shimizu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1242–50, Dec 78

Ontogeny of amino acid reabsorption in human kidney. Evidence from the homozygous infant with familial renal iminoglycinuria for multiple proline and glycine systems. Lasley L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):65–70, Jan 79

Depression of cytidine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in developing tissues of guinea pigs. Helfman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4422–5, Sep 78

Lymphoid differentiation: an ontogenetic perspective. Lawton AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):689–93, Dec 78

Ontogeny of suppressor cells. II. Suppression of graft-versus-host and mixed leukocyte culture responses by embryonic cells. Globerson A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):438–42, Dec 78

[Infrared spectroscopy of immunoglobulin G in rats during ontogeny] Angelova-Gateva P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):214–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Cellular localization and ontogeny of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the chicken gut. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):193–201, 15 Feb 79 **(eng)**

[Development of supraependymal structures on the floor of the 4th ventricle of the mouse] Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):337–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Phylogeny and ontogeny of the complement system] Noguchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):930–6, 10 May 79 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the placenta at the early stages of ontogeny in anemic hypoxia] Aver'ianova SG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):8–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a system of exogenous tangential fibers in layer I of the cerebral cortex in the ontogeny of the dog] Lepëkhin PP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):91–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical periods of growth, morphogenetic apparatus and evolutionary approach to their study from teleonomic positions] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):20–9, Oct 78 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric and histochemical characteristics of the frog sartorius muscle in ontogeny] Rezviakov NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):61–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediator stage in the functioning of the autonomic nervous system in pre- and postnatal ontogeny and the importance of its study for clinical application] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):5–20, May 79 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic proteins in fetal ontogeny] Kniazeva LA. **Biol Nauki** (12):32–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the densonucleosis virus on the Aedes aegypti L. mosquito during the process of ontogeny] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):55–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the brain self-stimulation reaction in the early ontogeny of the dog] Vataeva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):746–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic switchover in Bacillus subtilis. II. The dynamics of the stationary phase processes during growth under conditions of catabolite repression] Rubikas IP, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2102–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissertations on the biology of development] **Ontogenez** 10(3):314–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sex hormone and progesterone level in the peripheral blood and their production by the gonads and adrenals in postnatal ontogeny in silver foxes] Krass PM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):576–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear apparatus and the differentiation of the larval salivary glands in Drosphila virilis. II. Changes in RNA and protein synthesis in ontogeny] Maksimovskii LF, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):584–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytofluorimetric study of the content of glycogen and its fractions in rat liver cells in the course of the 1st week of postnatal ontogeny] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):566–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endocrine disorders in pregnant women on the development of progeny] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):61–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the neurovascular connections of the inferior olives in human ontogeny] Starlychanova LD. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):93–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the development and ontogenetic adaptation of the blood microcirculatory bed of the thymus gland in fetuses and newborn infants] Cherkasov VG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):26–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possible carcinogenic action of sex hormones in the perinatal period of ontogeny] Ird EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):4–7, Dec 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine sensitivity of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the early ontogeny of rats] Koriakina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):270–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see **TINEA UNGUIUM**

ONYCHOPHAGIA see **NAIL BITING**

OOCYTES see under **OVUM**

OOGENESIS

On the ultrastructure of the follicle cells of Ascidia malaca during oogenesis. Gianguzza M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):197–211, 1978

Relationship between steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in rat graafian follicles cultured in vitro. Readhead C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:293–306, 1979

The somatic-germ cell complex: interactions and transformations in relation to oocyte maturation. Schuetz AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:307–14, 1979

Mammalian oocyte maturation: model systems and their physiological relevance. Tsafriri A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:269–81, 1979

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Wassarman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:251–68, 1979

Induction of oocytic maturation and differentiation: mode of progesterone action. Schuetz AW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:408–20, 11 Mar 77 (60 ref.)

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on growth of oocytes in the ovaries of adult toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Jørgensen CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):346–54, Mar 79

Identification and time of synthesis of chorion proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Waring GL, et al. **Cell** 16(3):599–607, Mar 79

Kinetics of gametogenesis. II. Comparative autoradiographic studies of oogonia and multiplying prospermatogonia of the Wistar rat. Hilscher B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):61–8, 26 Jun 78

Development of the calyx and lateral oviduct during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Lehane MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):125–37, 6 Oct 78

Ultrastructural observations on the oogenesis of Triops cancriformis (Crustacea, Notostraca). Trentini M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):71–7, 9 Nov 78

Patterns of RNA synthesis in early meiotic prophase oocytes from fetal mouse ovaries. Bakken AH, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(1):21–40, 23 Jun 78

Poly(A)+ RNA metabolism during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Dolecki GJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):217–36, Mar 79

RNA complexity in developing sea urchin oocytes. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):258–69, Mar 79

Protein synthesis requirement for maturation promoting factor (MPF) initiation of meiotic maturation in Rana oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):636–42, Feb 79

Program of early development in the mammal: changes in patterns and absolute rates of tubulin and total protein synthesis during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):341–59, Feb 79

Protein synthesis during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Synthesis and phosphorylation of a protein localized in the germinal vesicle. Wassarman PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):94–107, Mar 79

The development and function of the female germ line in Drosophila melanogaster: a cell lineage study. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):29–46, Jan 79

The modification of stored histones H3 and H4 during the oogenesis and early development of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR. **Dev Biol** 68(2):360–70, Feb 79

Electrotonic junctions in cecropia moth ovaries. Woodruff RI. **Dev Biol** 69(1):281–95, Mar 79

Mitochondria DNA synthesis in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Webb AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):414–8, 15 Mar 79

X-ray stage sensitivity of mouse oocytes and its bearing on dose-response curves. Brewen JG, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):149–61, Jan 79

Intrafollicular control of oocyte maturation in the pig. Hillensjö T, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):32–9, Jan 79

Studies on oocyte maturation of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. VI. Relationship between the circadian cycle of oocyte maturation and activity of the pituitary gland. Iwamatsu T. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):355–63, Dec 78

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. III. Autoradiography of [3H]proline incorporation. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):315–26, Sep 78

Studies on the nurse cells and oogenesis in the sea urchin ovary. I. Morphology of the nurse cell (light microscopy of epon serial section). Kume T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):173–82, Mar 78

Studies on the nurse cells and oogenesis in the sea urchin ovary. II. Morphology of the nurse cell (TEM and SEM observations). Tominaga A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):183–203, Mar 78

Absolute rates of protein synthesis during meiotic maturation of mammalian oocytes in vitro. Schultz RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4160–4, Sep 78

Drosophila egg chambers develop to mature eggs when cultured in vivo. Srdic Z, et al. **Science** 202(4368):641–3, 10 Nov 78

[Effect of culture fluid from two actinomycete strains on oogenesis in rats] Panaiotov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:44–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Germ cell ultrastructure during oogenesis] Rüsse I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):839–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of porcine follicular fluid oocyte maturation inhibitor in vitro: possible role of the cumulus cells. Hillensjö T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:283–91, 1979

Stimulation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthase activity of Xenopus germinal vesicle by progesterone. Burzio LO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:398–407, 11 Mar 77

Discussion paper: induction by progesterone and a 'maturation-promoting factor' of soluble proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes in vitro. Schorderet-Slatkine S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:421–33, 11 Mar 77

Progesterone-induced meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for cAMP at the 'maturation-promoting factor' level. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1269–75, Dec 78

The effect of the S-triazine herbicides Gesatop 50 and Gesagard 50 on oogenesis of Pterostichus cupreus L., Pterostichus melanarius Ill., and Agonum dorsale Pnt. (Coleoptera : Carabidae). Rożek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):171–9, 1978

Progesterone induction of oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens: reversibility of cycloheximide inhibiton. Samson DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):213–20, May 79

Steroid-induced meiotic division in Xenopus laevis oocytes: surface and calcium. Baulieu EE, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):593–8, 19 Oct 78 (82 ref.)

Rat oocyte maturation in vitro: relief of cyclic AMP inhibition by gonadotropins. Dekel N, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4369–73, Sep 78
Meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes initiated by insulin. El-Etr M, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1397–9, 28 Sep 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction of non-disjunction by irradiation in mammalian oogenesis and spermatogenesis. Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):69–76, Jun 79

OOGONIA see under **OVUM**

OOMYCETES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

OOPHORITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of surgical prophylaxis. Ledger WJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):165–6, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Schistosomiasis of the ovary [letter] Tiboldi T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):160, 1 Sep 79
Pelvic actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] Charnock M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1239–40, 9 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis in women with chronic salpingo-oophoritis as a result of applied treatment with sinusoidal modulated currents] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):81–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

[Principles and methods of treating chronic salpingo-oophoritis in gynecological consultation] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):73–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Why do OR nurses return to school? **AORN J** 28(5):863, 866–7, passim, Nov 78
Nurses respond to doctor-nurse game [letter] **AORN J** 28(4):652–3, 656, Oct 78
Do new graduates suffer reality shock? **AORN J** 29(2):318, 320, 322 passim, Feb 79
OR nurses look at the circulator role. **AORN J** 29(4):766, 771–2, 774, Mar 79
Perioperative role in practice. **AORN J** 29(4):722, 724, 728, Mar 79
JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. **AORN J** 29(5):831–2, Apr 79
Nursing or administration: which is better? **AORN J** 29(6):1130,1132,1134 passim, May 79
How do nurses contain costs in the OR? **AORN J** 30(1):78–9, 82–3, PASSIM, Jul 79
A choice for nurses: powerlessness or constructive power. Alexander CJ. **AORN J** 28(6):1024, 1026–7, Dec 78
The perioperative role in practice. Allen P. **AORN J** 29(2):261–6, Feb 79
Captain of the ship vs captain of the team [editorial] Beck WC. **AORN J** 28(6):1013, 1015, Dec 78
PACT offers perioperative role for nurses. Capsalis B, et al. **AORN J** 29(4):647–50, Mar 79
Hong Kong. Chan G. **AORN J** 29(3):524, 526, Feb 79
Informed consent and the OR nurse. Copeland WM. **AORN J** 29(5):928, 932, 934 passim, Apr 79
State CE requirements cause problems for AORN, other providers. Dodge GH. **AORN J** 29(4):630, 632, 633, Mar 79
The perioperative role in practice. Fuller L. **AORN J** 28(6):1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, Dec 78
Are OR nurses giving technical or professional care? Harvey CK. **AORN J** 29(1):64, 66, Jan 79
SOAPing the preoperative interview. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 28(6):1031–5, Dec 78
A framework for primary OR nursing. Latz PA, et al. **AORN J** 29(5):959–60, 964, 968 passim, Apr 79
Operating room nursing in Japanese hospitals. Lihama S, et al. **AORN J** 28(5):848–54, Nov 78
The perioperative role: a practical approach. Marbach L. **AORN J** 29(4):639–46, Mar 79
Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery. Maun PM. **AORN J** 29(7):1231–49, Jun 79
Operative endoscopy: challenge for OR nurse. Pawlowski J. **AORN J** 29(4):651–8, Mar 79
Perioperative nurses use patient teaching conference. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 29(6):1046–51, May 79
OR phase-down during strikes. Pullam JT. **AORN J** 29(7):1332, 1334, passim, Jun 79
OR nursing assessment of the older adult. Quinn JL, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):235–46, Feb 79
How long is consent valid when elective surgery is delayed? Regan WA. **AORN J** 28(5):815–6, 818, Nov 78
Is distribution of surgical schedule an invasion of privacy? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(1):115, 119, Jan 79
Can OR nurse 'keep an eye on things' for anesthesiologist? Regan WA. **AORN J** 28(6):1075, 1078, Dec 78
Can OR nurse refuse request to 'float' to nursing units? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(2):304, 308, 310, Feb 79
Nurses' right to report errant surgeon. Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(4):670, 674, Mar 79
OR nurses' legal responsibility for equipment. Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(5):878, 882–3, Apr 79
Nurses' responsibility for verbal orders given during surgery. Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(7):1318–9, Jun 79
OR nursing in ambulatory surgery. Salman JE. **AORN J** 29(4):663–8, Mar 79
OR nurses need to go public [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 28(6):1009–10, Dec 78
On-site consultation now available for OR problems. Schultz J, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):584, 586, Oct 78
How do medical device amendments affect OR nurses? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 28(4):596, 598, Oct 78
Where should the patient's cast be removed? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(4):682–3, Mar 79
The perioperative role in practice. Wingett D. **AORN J** 28(5):882–3, 888–9, Nov 78

EDUCATION

Continuing education class provides OR experience. Bolognesi H, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):337–9, Feb 79
OR experience for students: have we lost the battle? Friedman F. **AORN J** 29(2):527, 530, Feb 79
Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation. Humphries SM. **AORN J** 30(1):64–6, 71, 74–5, Jul 79
Manual, consultation aid chapters planning education offerings. Sabbe J. **AORN J** 29(2):221–2, Feb 79
Teaching OR nursing as part of total care. Shankland MT. **AORN J** 28(5):978–80, 982 passim, Nov 78

MANPOWER

Cost containment increases pressure to pull OR staff. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(2):223, 230, Feb 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Change in management styles could affect your career's future. Davis DL. **AORN J** 29(6):1029, 1030, 1032, May 79

STANDARDS

Statement on first assisting. **AORN J** 29(6):1176,1178,1180, May 79
Developing exam for certification is scientific process. Applegeet C, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):271, 274–5, passim, Feb 79
OR nurse involvement will ensure exam is valid, job-related. Francis AS. **AORN J** 29(6):1078–9, May 79
How do you decide if you should seek OR certification? Kapsar PP. **AORN J** 30(1):96–7, Jul 79
From standards into practice. Kneedler JA, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):603–37, 640, 642, Oct 78
Assessment of nursing practice for certification. Kneedler JA. **AORN J** 29(4):675, 678–9, Mar 79
Standards fundamental to certification, perioperative role [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 28(4):581–2, Oct 78

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

EDUCATION

Training ODAs [letter] Walton WJ. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):85–6, Jan 79

OPERATING ROOMS

OR RF—the second factor. Fox JW, et al. **AANA J** 46(5):501–6, Oct 78
Residual nitrous oxide in operating room personnel. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):635–9, 1978
A versatile antipollution device. Saunders JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):69–72, Feb 79
The air we breathe [editorial] Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):183–4, Aug 78
A study of waste gas scavenging in operating theatres. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):215–21, Aug 78
Survey of infants born in 1973 or 1975 to Swedish women working in operating rooms during their pregnancies. Ericson A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):302–5, Jul-Aug 79
Hazard of an anesthetic scavenging device [letter] Abramowitz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):276, Sep 79
Music in the operating room. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 29(2):252–60, Feb 79
Report on operating theatre atmosphere pollution by anaesthetic gases and vapours. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):205, Apr 78
History of an improvement [letter] Levy CJ. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1426, 26 May 79
Pollution hazard of spilled liquid anesthetic. Benumof JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):391–3, Jun 79
An assessment of operating room environment air contamination with nitrous oxide and halothane and some scavenging methods. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):499–505, Nov 78
Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide. Mehta S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):419–23, Sep 78
A rational approach to patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate [editorial] Rittenhouse EA. **Chest** 75(6):652–3, Jun 79
O.R. Q's & A's: a new surgical suite is being planned for our 460-bed general acute care hospital. Clarke BH. **Hosp Top** 57(2):45–6, Mar-Apr 79
Wound infections after surgery in a modern operating suite: clinical, bacteriological and epidemiological findings. Bengtsson S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):41–57, Aug 79
A garment for use in the operating theatre: the effect upon bacterial shedding. Dankert J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):7–14, Feb 79
A personal air sampling pump for hospital operating staff. Carter KB, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):310–2, Nov 78
Multi-hospital trial on the use of ultraclean air systems in orthopaedic operating rooms to reduce infection: preliminary communication. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):800–6, Nov 78
Escaping anesthetic gases may affect neurophysiological functions [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(18):1939, 27 Oct 78
Survey of operating room pollution within an N.H.S. district. Halliday MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1230–2, 9 Jun 79
Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control. Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 12(3):158–60, May-Jun 78
The operating room and the ultraviolet environment. Lowell JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):161–4, May-Jun 78
Manual record-keeping and statistical records for the operating room. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):192–7, May-Jun 78
Use of explosive anesthetic agents in hospitals. Babinski M, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):35, Nov 78
Rhytidectomies in office operating rooms. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):173–5, Feb 79
An evaluation of health hazards in the operating room [proceedings] Cullen BF. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):49, Jul-Sep 78
The efficiencies of removal of certain volatile anesthetics by activated charcoal (Aldasorber). A study on prevention of anesthetics pollution in operating theatres. Lin CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):157–67, Mar 79
[The operating room for hepato-bilio-pancreatic surgery. Electronic gauge, television, magnetic picture] Salembier Y. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):531–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative study of bacterial flora in operating room air] Berche P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):653–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogen-count determinations in a conventionally ventilated operating room] Scholz A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):199–204, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Results of bacteriological studies of surgical wounds in conventional and in laminar flow operating rooms] Knapp U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):144–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Significance of regular monitoring of hand disinfection with bacteriological studies in a surgical department] Michel D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):152–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Results with laminar flow technic in surgery of the extremities] Rogge D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):146–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[An ultrasterile operating room] Zichner L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):136–44, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Decrease in the postoperative infection rate by organized measures] Zimmermann M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):168–70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Air-borne germ count in operating theaters (author's transl)] Duvlis Z. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(1):13–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience report on Austria's first operating room using the ALLLO-PRO-laminar-flow-system] Zängl A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):489–91, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Halothane working-site concentrations in operating rooms of the Magdeburg district] Hamm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic requirements for air-conditioning technology in operating rooms] Opitz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):379–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies and directives on the hygienic evaluation of air-conditioning for operating rooms in old buildings] Schuschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):384–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wound contamination in conventionally air-conditioned operating rooms as compared to laminar-flow-operating-rooms (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):29–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air of the operating room and postoperative infections] Dobó K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1125–7, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Examination of the integrity of the central piping system in the operating room (author's transl)] Kushiyama S, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1496–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Air-pollution-proof valve for Entonox inhalation (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):97–100, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Laminar air flow ventilation of operating rooms. An evaluation study of microbiologic and hygienic reports of the epidemiology of postoperative wound infections] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):488–90, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ventilation and air contamination in operating rooms (editorial)] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):457–6, 30 Mar 79 **(Nor)**
[Lateroscope for the ENT operating room] Lavetskii RT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):83, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Horizontal laminar air flow in high-risk surgery. Microbiological aspects] Daza Pérez RM, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 152(3):223–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clean air operating rooms. Review of recent research and practical results] Lindberg L. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1075–8, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

How do nurses contain costs in the OR? **AORN J** 30(1):78–9, 82–3, PASSIM, Jul 79

Standard OR cost accounting system. Koester RJ, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):748, 750, 752 passim, Oct 78

'Ideal' design retrofits operating rooms to accommodate ophthalmic and general surgery. **Hospitals** 53(4):36–8, 16 Feb 79

MANPOWER

Can OR nurse refuse request to 'float' to nursing units? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(2):304, 308, 310, Feb 79

The hazards of anaesthetic gases [editorial] Holland R. **Med J Aust** 2(11):517–8, 18 Nov 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. **AORN J** 29(5):831–2, Apr 79

The other side of the drape: reusable fabrics. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 28(4):588–9, 592, Oct 78

Team leader concept implemented in the OR. Craig BJ. **AORN J** 28(4):726, 728, 730, 732, Oct 78

A system to monitor ORs. Ehnis H, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):774, 776, 778, 780, Oct 78

Does a dirty case mean it's x-rated? Harvey CK. **AORN J** 29(7):1215, 1219–20, Jun 79

Case cart systems—yea or nay? Kapsar PP. **AORN J** 30(1):58–63, Jul 79

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 29(1):22, 24, 26 passim, Jan 79

OR phase-down during strikes. Pullam JT. **AORN J** 29(7):1332, 1334, passim, Jun 79

What rules should govern salesmen in the operating room? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(6):1095,1098–9, May 79

On-site consultation now available for OR problems. Schultz J, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):584, 586, Oct 78

Is flipping supplies an acceptable practice in the OR? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 28(5):912, 914, 916, Nov 78

Can counts be done on patients transferred from ED? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 28(6):1067, 1070, Dec 78

Plants in OR harbor potential contaminants. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(5):898–9, Apr 79

Alternatives for display of discarded sponges. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(6):1034–5, May 79

Eight steps to implementing a count system. Seawalt S. **AORN J** 28(6):1098, 1100, 1102, 1106, Dec 78

Operating room protocol in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Parnell AG. **Dent J** 45(4):178, Apr 79

Flexible ORs replace ole suites. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):72–3, Jul 79

[Organization, working method and results in a modern laminar flow operating room] Hahn F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):150–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[OPS—a new surgical planning system] Müller HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):773–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Operating room pollution—or is it contamination? Wright SA. **AANA J** 47(3):313–22, Jun 79

The Chemical Defence Establishment halothane adsorber [letter] Capon JH. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):760–1, Sep 78

Removal of anaesthetic waste gases. An inexpensive antipollution system for use with pipeline suction. Enderby DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):820–6, Oct 78

Potential hazards of mains electricity in operating theatres [editorial] Hull CJ. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):145–6, Feb 79

An evaluation of a passive system for theatre pollution control [letter] Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):77–8, Jan 79

Anaesthetic pollution in the dental out-patient surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):47–52, Jan 79

A patient's view of the new OR. **AORN J** 30(1):48–9, Jul 79

Postoccupancy evaluation of a surgical suite. Fitzgerald H, et al. **AORN J** 30(1):51–7, Jul 79

OR wall material: is there a choice? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(7):1222–3, Jun 79

Does windowless OR environment affect behavior? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 30(1):26, 28, Jul 79

Symposium on the operating room environment. **Arch Surg** 114(7):771–830, Jul 79

Environmental bacteriology in the unidirectional (vertical) operating room. Bechtol CO. **Arch Surg** 114(7):784–8, Jul 79

Bacteriology of the operating room with the use of helmet aspiration systems. Feagin JA Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(7):790–2, Jul 79

Microbiologic environment of the conventional operating room. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(7):772–5, Jul 79

Reduction of deep sepsis after total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):803–4, Jul 79

Clean air bench. Use for sterile maintenance of unwrapped surgical instruments. Fremstad C, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):798–802, Jul 79

Airflow effects in surgery. Laufman H. **Arch Surg** 114(7):826–30, Jul 79

Wound infections in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria. Moggio M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):815–23, Jul 79

Environmental bacteriology in the unidirectional (horizontal) operating room. Nelson CL. **Arch Surg** 114(7):778–82, Jul 79

The surgeon and postoperative wound infection [editorial] Walter CW. **Arch Surg** 114(7):769–70, Jul 79

A chemical adsorption system for the sampling of gaseous organic pollutants in operating theatre atmospheres. Halliday MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1013–8, Oct 78

Theatre ventilation. A comparison of design and observed values. Male CG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1257–63, Dec 78

Clean air operating environments. Allen P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):591–8, Nov 78

History of an improvement [letter] Howell RS. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1629, 16 Jun 79

Operating room environment—the surgeon's obligation. Laufman H. **Hosp Top** 57(3):53–5, May-Jun 79

Clinical use of facilities with special air handling equipment. Nelson JP. **Hosp Top** 56(5):32–5, 39, Sep-Oct 78

[A report on safety measures in the operating room] **Masui** 28(1):104–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Building a new surgical suite. Schneiderman HB. **AORN J** 30(1):35–43, Jul 79

When I build my OR: dream and reality. Tornello JD. **AORN J** 30(1):44–8, Jul 79

UTILIZATION

Surgical demand scheduling: a review. Magerlein JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):418–33, Winter 78 (49 ref.)

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see related
GAME THEORY
INFORMATION THEORY

Operational study of the out-patient department at the Public Health College Hospital at Gondar, Ethiopia. Zein A. **Ethiop Med J** 16(2):45–52, Apr 78

Operations research and hospital management: can it help us do our jobs better? Graff L. **Hospitals** 53(9):73–5, 1 May 79

Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey). Papageorgiou JC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(2):101–14, Mar 78 (80 ref.)

Special bibliography from the health and health-related management science/operations research literature. Parker BR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):422–9, Fall 78

A systems approach to planning large-scale, integrated health care facilities. Davis WP, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):139–46, 1978

An input-output model for resources planning in a medical care system. Wong YC, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):147–60, 1978

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics. Singh AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(9):24–9, Sep 78

An algorithm for the operational assessment of adverse drug reactions. I. Background, description, and instructions for use. Kramer MS, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):623–32, 17 Aug 79

The use of operations research in health. Ching CY. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):20–2, Sep 78

Monte Carlo calculation of the wall correction factors for ionization chambers and Aeq for 60Co gamma rays. Bond JE, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):422–5, Sep-Oct 78

Development of mass screening in Romania, an operational approach. Enăchescu D. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1-2):111–8, 1978

A programming model of the spatial and temporal diffusion of contagious disease. Girt JL. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):173–81, Dec 78

[Analysis of the daily regimen—one of the approaches to the development of a model for hospital staffing] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):265–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Algorithms in the radiological diagnosis of malignant disease (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):231–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory of kinetic schemes. Random walks] Smolianinov VV. **Biofizika** 24(1):148–53, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for optimal control in physiological systems in assessing a radiation lesion and in choosing the best radioprotector or therapeutic preparation] Mozzhukhin AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):47–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation and use of the complex of automated programs of diagnosis and prognosis of ischemic heart disease. 2. Main diagnostic programs and the results of their use] Matusova AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):8–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New principles for automation of biomedical research] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):14–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPERIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

OPERON

Genetic fusions for operon analysis. Franklin NC. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:193–221, 1978 (170 ref.)

Bidirectional polarity of IS2 elements and the polar effect of an IS5 insertion in the argECBH gene cluster of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):909–10, Oct 78

Dissection of two arginine operons in Escherichia coli by specific endonucleases [proceedings] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):910–1, Oct 78

Regulatory mutations insertions, tandem duplications and palindromes in the bipolar argECBH operon of Escherichia coli K-12 [proceedings] Glansdorff N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):899–901, Oct 78

Control of downstream amplification in the ilvEDA operon in isoleucyl-, valyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Whittaker JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):226–33, 14 Jul 78

DNA sequences of promoter regions for rRNA operons rrnE and rrnA in E. coli. de Boer HA, et al. **Cell** 17(1):201–9, May 79

Identification of initiation sites for the in vitro transcription of rRNA operons rrnE and rrnA in E. coli. Gilbert SF, et al. **Cell** 17(1):211–24, May 79

Isolation and characterization of a promoter mutant in the str ribosomal protein operon in E. coli. Post LE, et al. **Cell** 15(1):231–6, Sep 78

DNA sequences of promoter regions for the str and spc ribosomal protein operons in E. coli. Post LE, et al. **Cell** 15(1):215–29, Sep 78

Construction of an M13 histidine-transducing phage: a single-stranded cloning vehicle with one EcoRI site. Barnes WM. **Gene** 5(2):127–39, Feb 79

Construction of plasmid cloning vehicles that promote gene expression from the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Bernard HU, et al. **Gene** 5(1):59–76, Jan 79

Cloning and endonuclease restriction analysis of argF and of the control region of the argECBH bipolar operon in Escherichia coli. Crabeel M, et al. **Gene** 5(3):207–31, Mar 79

Organization of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster: further evidence in support of a cis-acting control element adjacent to the xanthine dehydrogenase structural element. McCarron M, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):275–93, Feb 79

Duplications of histidine transport genes in Salmonella typhimurium and their use for the selection of deletion mutants. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1094–108, Dec 78

Insertion of bacteriophage lambda into the deo operon of Escherichia coli K-12 and isolation of plaque-forming lambdadeo+ transducing bacteriophages. Buxton RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):668–81, Nov 78

A fifth gene (uncE) in the operon concerned with oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):711–8, Feb 79

In vivo titration of araC protein. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):775–81, Sep 78

Effects of altered rho gene product on the expression of the Escherichia coli histidine operon. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1201–4, Dec 78

Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of nif (nitrogen fixation) genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):253–66, Oct 78

malB region in Escherichia coli K-12: specialized transducing bacteriophages and first restriction map. Marchal C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1109–19, Dec 78

Resolution of glpA and glpT loci into separate operons in Escherichia coli K-12 strains. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):268–9, Apr 79

Promoter-like mutants with increased expression of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase structural gene. Mironov AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):802–10, Feb 79

Deletion analysis of the expression of rRNA genes and associated tRNA genes carried by a lambda transducing bacteriophage. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):507–16, Jan 79

Deletion plasmids from transformants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa trp cells with the RSF1010-trp hybrid plasmid and high levels of enzyme activity from the gene on the plasmid. Nagahari K. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):312–7, Oct 78

Gene copy number effects in the mer operon of plasmid NR1. Nakahara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):284–7, Apr 79

Escherichia coli mutant strain with altered expression of the tryptophan operon: isolation and preliminary characterization. Pouwels PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):393–7, Aug 79

Escherichia coli mutant strain with altered expression of the tryptophan operon: ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Pouwels PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):398–403, Aug 79

Orientation of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12 by utilizing strains containing guaB-xse and guaB-upp deletions. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):320–2, Jul 79

Regulation of lac operon expression: reappraisal of the theory of catabolite repression. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):947–54, Dec 78

In vivo transcription of rRNA operons in Escherichia coli initiates with purine nucleoside triphosphates at the first promoter and with CTP at the second promoter. de Boer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5609–12, 10 Jul 79

Sequence of the 16 S–23 s spacer region in two ribosomal

RNA operons of Escherichia coli. Young RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3264–71, 10 May 79

Tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: amplification of the histidine operon. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):53–71, 25 Nov 78

Location of promoter sites on plasmid NTP1 which contains the ampicillin resistance transposon Tn1701. Calame KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(4):397–409, 5 Feb 79

Identification and restriction endonuclease mapping of the threonine operon regulatory region. Gardner JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):241–58, 5 Dec 78

Effect of the SP01 DNA-binding protein, TF1, on promoter competition. Geiduschek EP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):481–8, 15 Dec 78

Interaction in vivo between strong closely spaced constitutive promoters. Hausler B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):353–6, 25 Jan 79

Radiological mapping of functional transcription units of bacteriophages phiX174 and S13. The function of proximal and distal promoters. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):147–60, 5 Sep 78

Mapping of class II promoter sites utilized in vitro by T7-specific RNA polymerase on bacteriophage T7 DNA. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):196–208, Jan 79

Control of bacteriophage lambda repressor establishment transcription: kinetics of l-strand transcription from the y-cII-oop-O-P region. Hayes S, et al. **MGG** 170(1):75–88, 16 Feb 79

Expression of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Nagahari K, et al. **MGG** 171(2):115–9, 20 Mar 79

Bacteriophage lambda-E. coli K12 vector-host system for gene cloning and expression under lactose promoter control: I. DNA fragment insertion at the lacZ EcoRI restriction site. Pourcel C, et al. **MGG** 170(2):161–9, 26 Feb 79

Histidine sensitive variant of the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum: response to corepressors of histidine biosynthesis. Yadava PK. **MGG** 170(1):109–11, 16 Feb 79

A mutation to 5-methyltryptophan dependence in the trp operon of Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Isolation and characterization of trp promoter mutations. Angelosanto FA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):155–66, 4 Oct 78

Regional replication of the bacterial chromosome induced by derepression of prophage lambda. IV. Escape synthesis of gal operon in phage 82. Fukasawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):83–93, 16 Nov 78

An 'up-promotor' mutation affecting the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):31–6, 25 Oct 78

Close vicinity of IS1 integration sites in the leader sequence of the gal operon of E. coli. Kühn S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):235–41, 2 Jan 79

A site of action for tRNA mediated regulation of the ilvOEDA operon of Escherichia coli K12. Lawther RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):227–34, 29 Nov 78

Analysis of regulatory mechanisms controlling the activity of the hexitol transport systems in Escherichia coli K12. Lengeler J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):75–82, 16 Nov 78

Electron microscopic analysis of in vitro transcriptional complexes: mapping of promoters of the coliphage T5 genome. Stüber D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):141–9, 30 Oct 78

The control region of the F sex factor DNA transfer cistrons: restriction mapping and DNA cloning. Thompson R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):295–304, 24 Oct 78

Modulation of the two promoters of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Adhya S, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):492–4, 7 Jun 79

Unusual location and function of the operator in the Escherichia coli galactose operon. DiLauro R, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):494–500, 7 Jun 79

The regulatory region of the trp operon of Serratia marcescens. Miozzari GF, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):684–9, 14 Dec 78

Gene fusion during the evolution of the tryptophan operon in enterobacteriacese. Miozzari GF, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):486–9, 8 Feb 79

The regulatory region of the biotin operon in Escherichia coli. Otsuka A, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):689–94, 14 Dec 78

Efficient cap-dependent translation of polycistronic prokaryotic mRNAs is restricted to the first gene in the operon. Rosenberg M, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):696–701, 21 Jun 79

The attenuator of the tryptophan operon in E.coli: rho-mediated release of RNA polymerase from a transcription termination complex in vitro. Fuller RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4613–23, Dec 78

DNA sequence from the histidine operon control region: seven histidine codons in a row. Barnes WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4281–5, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the attenuator region of the histidine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Di Nocera PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4276–80, Sep 78

Regulation of the threonine operon: tandem threonine and isoleucine codons in the control region and translational control of transcription termination. Gardner JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1706–10, Apr 79

DNA sequence of the araBAD promoter in Escherichia coli B/r. Greenfield L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4724–8, Oct 78

Single base-pair alterations in the Escherichia coli trp operon leader region that relieve transcription termination at the trp attenuator. Stauffer GV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4833–7, Oct 78

Transcription termination: nucleotide sequence at 3' end of tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Wu AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5442–6, Nov 78

Contranscription of genes for RNA polymerase subunits beta and beta' with genes for ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3891–5, Aug 78

Nucleotide sequence of the leader region of the phenylalanine operon of Escherichia coli. Zurawski G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4271–5, Sep 78

Formation of lambda lysogens by IS2 recombination: gal operon--lambda pR promoter fusions. Reyes O, et al. **Virology** 94(2):400–8, 30 Apr 79

Transcription termination sites in the major leftward operon of coliphage lambda. Salstrom JS, et al. **Virology** 88(2):252–62, 15 Jul 78

Mapping of RNA initiation sites by high doses of uv irradiation: evidence for three independent promoters within the left 11% of the Ad-2 genome. Wilson MC, et al. **Virology** 94(1):175–84, 15 Apr 79

[Structure of the external transcribed spacer of yeast ribosomal DNA] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):488–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. XIV. Operator-constitutive mutants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1530–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XV. A study of mutants related to the initial stages of biosynthesis. The origin of the ribityl chain of the riboflavin molecule] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2082–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. Effect of genotype on guanosine-5-triphosphate cyclohydrolase synthesis] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):967–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of the riboflavin operon genes of Bacillus subtilis in Escherichia coli cells] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1696–1705, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of Escherichia coli deo-operon structural genes: the mutation mapped within the operon boundaries and affecting drm and pup gene activity] Skladnev DA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2091–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Imidazole acetic acid as a substitute for cAMP. Kline EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):566–74, 30 Mar 79

Effect of tryptophan analogs on derepression of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon by indole-3-propionic acid. Pauley RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):219–26, Oct 78

Modulation of gene expression by drugs affecting deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase. Sanzey B. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):40–7, Apr 79

OPHTHALMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis [letter] O'Day DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1545, Aug 79

The red eye. Waring GO 3d, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):825–37, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy of metastatic meningococcal endophthalmitis. Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):567–8, Apr 79

Intravenous effects of pimaricin on mycotic endophthalmitis. Ellison AC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):157–64, Feb 79

Experimental endophthalmitis treated with an implantable osmotic minipump. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1345–6, Jul 79

Visual prognosis in bacterial endophthalmitis treated with intravitreal antibiotics. Vastine DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):76–83, Mar 79

[Ophthalmic drug films in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):431–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Elliott JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):66–72, Jul 79

Vitreous wick syndrome. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):662–4, May 79

Bacterionema matruchotii ocular infections. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):143–7, Feb 79

Candida paropsilosis endophthalmitis [letter] Sixbey JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1010–1, Dec 78

Endogenous endophthalmitis associated with bacillus cereus bacteremia in a cocaine addict. Masi RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1367–70, Oct 78

Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1013–8, Aug 78

Endophthalmitis after staphylococcal sepsis [letter] Joseph WP. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):942–3, Aug 79

Candida endophthalmitis after intravenous drug abuse. Aguilar GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):96–100, Jan 79

Listeria endophthalmitis. Ballen PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):101–2, Jan 79

Fusarium oxysporum endophthalmitis. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):103–5, Jan 79

Streptococcus suis type II (group R) as a cause of endophthalmitis. McLendon BF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):729–31, Oct 78

An animal model of Fusarium solani endophthalmitis. O'Day DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):277–80, Apr 79

Pathogenesis of lens-induced endophthalmitis. pp. 135–7. Marak GE Jr, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Intravitreal antimycotic therapy and the cure of mycotic endophthalmitis caused by a Paecilomyces lilacinus contaminated pseudophakos. Miller GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):54–63, Dec 78

[Model studies on lens discission and extraction in rats. Progress and significance of specific reactions in the postoperative period] Kraus-Mackiw E, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):421–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycosis from HEMA contact lenses. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis for general practice (proceedings)] Rubey F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):439, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Older and newer pointers for the immunopathogenesis of phakogenic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Kraus-Mackiw E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):791–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia and meningitis. Sastry RV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):606–8, Jun 79

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis with a black hypopyon. Abbott RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):715–9, Nov 78

Laboratory isolation techniques in human and experimental fungal infections. O'Day DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):688–93, May 79

Corynebacterium endophthalmitis. Laboratory studies and report of a case treated by vitrectomy. Hanscom T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):500–2, Mar 79

Isolation of meningococci in meningococcal endophthalmitis. MacBeath DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):51–2, Jan 79

Cephalosporium endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):34–7, Feb 79

[Sensitivity of conjunctival microflora to various drugs] Shif LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):109–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of primary prostaglandins in ocular inflammation as demonstrated by the effects of MK-447 in the rabbit eye. Gautheron PD, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):629–35, Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous chloramphenicol to prevent postoperative endophthalmitis in cataract surgery--520 consecutive cases. Snyder HP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1041–2, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[The significance of fluorescein angiogarphy in ocular toxocara granuloma (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):806–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Meningoencephalitis following enucleation for cryptococcal endophthalmitis. Birkmann LW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):476–7, Nov 78

TRANSMISSION

Transfer of bacterial infections by donor cornea in penetrating keratoplasty. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):130–2, Feb 79

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Spark RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):471–3, Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

Newest treatment schedules for gonorrhea. **Med Times** 107(3):(96)15d-(96)19d, Mar 79

An evaluation of treatment in gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Rajan VS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):86–8, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pang R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):380, 10 Feb 79

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to Chlamydia trachomatis: a family problem? Perry LD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):39-43, Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gonococcal ophtalmia neonatorum (letter) (author's transl)] Feigelson J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4050, 4055, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental sympathetic ophthalmia. pp. 121-6. Wacker WB, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY

Intracranial direct operation for carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm by unroofing of the optic canal. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):163-9, 1978

Comparative evaluation of current ophthalmodynamometers. Holladay JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):665-74, May 79

Ocular pneumoplethysmography: detection of carotid occlusive disease. McDonald PT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):44-8, Jan 79

Doppler cerebrovascular examination, oculoplethysmography, and ocular pneumoplethysmography use in detection of carotid disease: a prospective clinical study. McDonald PT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1341-9, Nov 78

Supraorbital Doppler evaluation in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):92-4, Mar-Apr 79

[Surgical treatment of the carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):233-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in ophthalmic artery pressure in surgery of the thyroid] Pop R, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 23(1):41-4, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome. Lalonde G, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 14(1):47-50, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Recurrent cavernous branches of the ophthalmic artery. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):553-60, 1978

An interophthalmic communicating artery as explanation for the consensual irritative response of the rabbit eye. Forster S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):161-5, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Ophthalmic artery pressure during retrobulbar anaesthesia. Hørven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):574-86, 1978

A new fundus lens ophthalmodynamometer. Yablonski ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):644-7, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral ophthalmic artery pressure (COAP) and the collateral ocular pulse (COPG). A quantitative technique to assess carotid and vertebral artery blood flow. pp. 51-60. Carney AL, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Doppler ophthalmosonometry [letter] Englander RN.
Stroke 10(3):348, May-Jun 79

[Diagnostic utilization of ultrasonic determination of blood flow in the ophthalmic artery and ciliary vessels in various forms of glaucoma] Giereková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):65-70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

CYTOLOGY

Anatomical localization of corneal afferent cells in the trigeminal ganglion. Morgan CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):252-8, May-Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibres in the nasociliary but not the ophthalmic nerve of the rat. Tervo T.
Exp Eye Res 27(5):607-13, Nov 78

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

Prevention of surface bacterial contamination of donor corneas. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2277-80, Dec 78

Preservation of ophthalmic solutions: some observations on the use of chlorbutol in plastic containers. Blackburn HD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):666, Oct 78

An in vitro method simulating drug release from viscous eye drops in rabbit and man. Melis-Decerf C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(1):12-5, Jan 79

Ophthalmic agents: ointments or drops? Campbell CB.
VM SAC 74(7):971-4, Jul 79

[Pilocarpin eye drops with a novel Pilocarpin polymeric salt (author's transl)] Stodtmeister R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(2):276-80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of resorcin in eyedrops] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):56-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of eyedrops under field conditions] Khveshuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):83-4, Oct 78 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The opthalmic rod--description of a disposable ophthalmic drug delivery device. Alani DS. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):237-40, 1978

Instillation of eyedrops [letter] Freeman MI.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(2):273, Aug 79

Instillation of eyedrops [letter] Tennant JS.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(1):104-5, Jan 79

Evaluation of a soluble sustained-release ophthalmic delivery unit in the dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):702-4, May 79

Ocular hypotensive efficacy of topical epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits: continuous drug delivery vs eyedrops. Birss SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1045-54, Aug 78

[Eyedroppers and the comparative evaluation] Kobrin VA.
Farmatsiia 27(5):52-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmic drug films in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):431-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmic drug films] Khrystenko LA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):51-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ringer's solution with pseudomonas [letter] Worst JG.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(1):68-9, Jan 78

Infiltrative keratitis from abuse of anesthetic eyedrops. Michaels RH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(1):51-4, Jan 79

Patch testing in ocular drug allergies. Marsh RJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(2):278-80, 1978

[General symptoms following administration of isopto-carbachol] Pitrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):369-71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergy to eyedrops and ointments in patients with chronic conjunctivitis] Afzelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):918-20, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal drug-induced blepharoconjunctivitis. Difficulties of prevention and therapy of neonatal conjunctivitis] De Vita L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):535-6, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The development of British pharmacopoeia monographs for idoxuridine and idoxuridine eye drops using high-pressure liquid chromatography for assay and for controlling related impurities. Carr GP. **J Chromatogr** 157:171-84, 21 Sep 78

The implication of stearate mould release agents in the loss of benzalkonium chloride from ophthalmic solutions in polyethylene bottles [proceedings] Meakin BJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:15P, Dec 78

Spectrophotometric determination of chloramphenicol-sulphacetamide in eye drops. Wahbi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):721-2, Nov 78

[Incompatibility and instability ophthalmic preparations] Weiss H. **Pharmazie** 34(2):119-25, 1979 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of tonicity and pH on lacrimation and ocular drug bioavailability. Conrad JM, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(4):149-61, Jul-Aug 78

[The bioavailability of eye drops] Andermann G, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 53(9-10):291-300, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the human corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Weekers JF, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1(11):643-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of sterilizing eyedrops by a bacterial filtration method] Danilenko AA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):50-2, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Studies on in-use microbial contamination of eye drops. Aslund B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):389-94, 1978

Treatment of a common ocular complaint [letter] Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):320, 3 Mar 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Commonly available anti fungal ophthalmic drops. Mehra KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):15-7, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ophthalmic fixed-ratio drug combinations. Soll DB, et al.
Am Fam Physician 19(4):156-8, Apr 79

Bandage lenses and the use of topical solutions containing preservatives. Lemp MA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1319-21, Oct 78

The 'usefulness' product: concern for cupping, control, and compliance. Worthen DM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1393-5, Oct 78

Toleration of artificial tears - the effect of pH. Raber I, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):247-9, Oct 78

[Bupranolol eye-drops (Ophtorenin) in long-term therapy of glaucoma (author's transl)] Stiegler G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(2):267-75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Semisolid ophthalmic vehicles. I - A study of eye irritation in albino rabbits of a series of gel-type aqueous bases. Bottari F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(10):434-46, Oct 78

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY

Correlations between Doppler, thermography and ophthalmodynamometry for instrumental dépistage of cerebral vasculopathy. Zannini G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 19(6):647-54, Nov-Dec 78

Binocular fundus reflectometry and ophthalmodynamometry in carotid occlusion. Bakker RB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(1):108-11, Jan 79

[Principles of interpretation of arterioretinal pressure] Danielian AKh. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):588-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative evaluation of current ophthalmodynamometers. Holladay JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):665-74, May 79

METHODS

[Modification of Baran's method of ophthalmodynamometry for evaluation of the reaction of the cerebral vessels] Kapuscinski WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:136-40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Transpalpebral ophthalmodynamometry and the great possibilities of its use in examinations] Begu DC.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(3):191-2, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see related
EYE DISEASES
ORTHOPTICS
VISION

I need new glasses doc! or why do so many ophthamologists hate refractions? Fritz MH. **Alaska Med** 20(5):73-6, Sep 78

The twentieth annual research meeting of the Department of Ophthalmology, University of Toronto. June 9, 1978. Abstracts. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):720-2, Nov 78

Dedication of the Louisiana State University Eye Center.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(3):416-8, Mar 79

The 11th Pupil Colloquium, London, April 4-7, 1979.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(1):126-31, Jul 79

Academia Ophthalmologica Internationalis [editorial] François JE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):577-8, Apr 79

A visit to the People's Republic of China [editorial] Maumenee AE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):436-9, Sep 78

Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. Bellows JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1315, Oct 78

Prognosis for the evolution of ophthalmology: Part 1. Vodovosov AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):73-6, Jan 79

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps--Ricardo Vertiz. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1706, Sep 79

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.--Albrecht von Graefe (1828-1870). Blodi FC.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(9):1653, Sep 79

Spread of hepatitis B virus antigen [letter] Epstein RL.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(4):776, Apr 79

Frank Burton Walsh. 1895--1978. Iliff CE.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):954, May 79

Recertification in ophthalmology. Paton D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(8):1441-3, Aug 79

Obituary. A. B. Nutt, LLD, MSc, MB, FRCS. Stanworth A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):807, Nov 78

Opticians' salaries [letter] Burns DM. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1567-8, 9 Jun 79

ABC of Ophthalmology. Ophthalmic services in the NHS. Ophthalmologists and opticians. Gardiner PA.
Br Med J 1(6158):248-50, 27 Jan 79

Ophthalmic services in the NHS [letter] Moss D.
Br Med J 1(6170):1089, 21 Apr 79

Dr. Samuel T. Adams. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):73, Jan 79

Dr. Frank Walsh. Murray RG. **Can J Ophthalmol**

14(2):147–50, Apr 79
Our ophthalmic hospitals and institutions—1.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(1):59–60, Apr 78
Some reflections about the Friedenwald Award and ARVO. Futterman S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):828, Sep 78
In memoriam: Dr. V. Everett Kinsey 1909—1978. Reddy VN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):1–7, Jan 79
On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. Zimmerman TJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):928–40, Oct 78
Survey of ophthalmic patients in hospital. Walsh A, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):486–90, 27 Oct 78
Eye care delivery in prepaid group practice. Catania LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1383–7, Dec 78
A tribute to Duke-Elder. Lazarus GM.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(5):634, May 79
Photography in ophthalmology. Hansell P.
J Audiov Media Med 1(4):184–5, Nov 78
The role of the ophthalmic artist. Tarrant TR.
J Audiov Media Med 1(4):186–7, Nov 78
In memorial. Cooper EL.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(3):136, May–Jun 78
Ophthalmology. Blodi FC. **JAMA** 241(13):1392–3, 30 Mar 79
Netherlands Ophthalmological society. 172nd annual congress, Groningen 1978. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):72–118, 1979
Training and accomplishments in ophthalmic prosthetics prosthetics. A. D. Ruedemann, Sr, Lecture. Kelley JJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):844–61, Aug 78
Recertification [editorial] Paton D.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(9):907–10, Sep 78
XXIII International Ophthalmology Congress May 16, 1978. Joint meeting of the 'International Organization against Trachoma' and the 'League against Trachoma'. Coscas G. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 55(3–4):9–14, 23–5, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ophthalmology. Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1978. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):212–3, Nov–Dec 78
Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1979.
Surv Ophthalmol 23(4):preceding 213, Jan–Feb 79
Major reviews, Ophthalmology. Chronological list, 1968–78. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(2):146–7, Sep–Oct 78
American Ophthalamological Society. Members.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 76:XV–XXVII, 1978
Proceedings of the 98th Annual Congress of the Ophthalmological Societies of the United Kingdom. Papers. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):1–182, Apr 78
Adverse effects from some ophthalmic drugs in children. Calhoun JH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):10–3, Spring 79
[23d International Ophthalmological Congress, Kyoto, May 14–20, 1978] Řehák S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1406–8, 1978 **(Cze)**
[The 8th Retinological Symposium of the Polish Ophthalmological Society] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):152–3, Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[23d International Ophthalmological Congress, Kyoto, May 14–20, 1978] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):75–9, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The 41st Congress of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society] Smečka Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):224–8, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Ophthalmologic care in Denmark] Krogh E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(20):1349–53, 14 May 79 **(Dan)**
[Syndicalism and ophthalmology (editorial)] Bonamour G.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1(10):573–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmology and the European Economic Community (editorial)] Bronner A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):499–500, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmology and sensorial physiology (editorial)] Dubois-Poulsen A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):9–10, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Errors in examination methods, diagnostic errors. 49th Assembly of the Vereinigung Rhein-Mainischer Augenärzte] **Buech Augenarzt** 73:iii–x, 1–198, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Common boundaries of otorhinolaryngology and ophthalmology (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al.
HNO 27(3):86–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Ophthalmologic Society in Vienna. Sessions Jan.–December 1978] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):647–56, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological opinions for liability affairs material damage (Part I) (author's transl)] Burggraf H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(2):290–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological opinions for liability affairs. The question of smart-money (author's transl)] Burggraf H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(4):644–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[60th birthday of Prof. Dr. A. M. Vodovosov] Frey RG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):744, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The polaroid SX 70 camera for photodocumentation in ophthalmologist practice (author's transl)] Thumm HW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(1):147–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic mobile unit] Voth JA.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 172(6):908–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[An outline of history, present goals and tasks of the Section of Blindness Prevention, Polish Ophthalmological Society (author's transl)] Zarzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):305–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical brigade method (a field experiment)] Makarov PG, et al. **Sov Med** (11):122–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the efficient management of the paperwork in an eye disease clinic] Fedorov SN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr (3):34–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of deontology in ophthalmology] Magil'nitskiĭ SG.
Vestn Oftalmol (2):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Training of registrars with the operating microscope. Howsam KG. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:71–7, 1978
A simulator for teaching visual field techniques on Goldmann or Goldmann-type perimeters. Hass I, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(2):259–60, Aug 79
Continuing ophthalmic medical education. Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(4):576–7, Oct 78
Fixation of cadaver eyes for surgical practice. Silverman H.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(1):99, Jan 79
Progress in learning: a new 50-hour CME certificate. Howard RW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):147, Feb 79
Advances in the teaching of basic science courses in ophthalmology in Latin America: their success and perspectives for the future. Miranda MN.
Bol Asoc Med PR 71(4):151–3, Apr 79
Elective subjects for medical students preparing for a career in ophthalmology. Hull DS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1309–11, Dec 78
Ophthalmology in medical student education: philosophy, content, and process. Spivey BE.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(12):1299–1308, Dec 78
Ethics and education—strong building blocks [editorial] Frayer WC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):7, Spring 79
[Reading, seeing and listening in order to learn better (role of audio-visual aids in the teaching of ophthalmology (editorial)] Sole P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):641, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[On the history of the teaching of squint (author's transl)] Rintelen F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):449–57, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New teaching visual aids in pediatric ophthalmology (news)] **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Ethical and deontological education of students in the eye clinic] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):3–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using constructive tests in controlling student knowledge in practical classes in ophthalmology] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):68–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr. Rutledge W. Howard assumes directorship for CME activities. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):990, Aug 78
The early years of the Archives. Adler FH.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(12):2201–2, Dec 78
Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693–1762). Blodi FC.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):927, May 79
Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Frans Cornelius Donders (1818–1889). Blodi FC.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):874, May 79
On the presentation of the Friedenwald Award in ophthalmology to Dr. Sidney Futterman. Kalina RE.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(9):826–7, Sep 78
Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. Fechner PU, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):22–3, Jan 79
Jules Gonin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2096, 3 Nov 78
Hermann Snellen. Rucker CW, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1147, 16 Mar 79
The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Snyder C. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):323–31, Mar–Apr 79
[Looking back on ophthalmological prescriptions of the past] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):391–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The 35th volume of the periodical Ceskoslovenská oftalmologie] Rehák S. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):1–2, Ja. 79 **(Cze)**
[Ophthalmology and traditional medicine in China today] Mabrouk R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):699–704, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Backward glance to a quarter century of ophthalmology. A balance] Mackensen G. **Hippokrates** 49(3):223–30, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological themes in baroqueiconography in north-west Croatia (author's transl)] Dorn V.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(3):427–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye doctor for over 40 years] Fuchs J. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):632–58, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Eightieth anniversary of our periodical (author's transl) (editorial)] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):629–31, Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[History of zemstvo ophthalmology] Smirnov AA.
Oftalmol Zh 34(1):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[1st case of corneal transplantation in Russia (from the history of Russian ophthalmology of the 19th century)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):76–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[80th anniversary of Leningrad Ophthalmological Society] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Advances of Soviet military ophthalmology] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):3–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmology, in Valencia, during 19th century (author's transl)] Salva Ferrer MJ.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 36(204):53–5, Jan–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ophthalmic microsurgery. Panel discussion.
Adv Ophthalmol 37:210–23, 1978
Microsurgery using the stereo-video microscope. Bearle JP Jr. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:11–6, 1978
An introduction to microsurgery. (Microscopes and microinstruments). Introduction. Constable I.
Adv Ophthalmol 37:2–3, 1978
An inexpensive operation microscope made from two common binoculars. Ibrahim S. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:17–22, 1978
Development in microscope designs. Mishima S, et al.
Adv Ophthalmol 37:4–10, 1978
Comparative clinical assessment of corneal sensation with a new aesthesiometer. Beuerman RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(6):812–5, Dec 78
An insertion sleeve for pars plana infusion ports. Blankenship GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):426, Sep 78
Scleral spreading forceps for drainage of subretinal fluid. Bovino JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):721, May 79
Retractor for retinal detachment surgery. Brockhurst RJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(4):574, Apr 79
Use of a xenon flash tube as the excitation source in a new slit-lamp fluorophotometer. Brubaker RF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(4):474–84, Oct 78
Patient data displaying attachment for the Bronson-Turner ophthalmic contact B-scan ultrasonoscope. Buettner H.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(4):570–1, Apr 79
Infrared viewer and image intensifier [letter] Cohen SW.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(3):432, Mar 79
Clinical evaluation of an inexpensive ultrasound oculometer for ocular biometry. Forgie RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(3):292–5, Mar 79
Pediatric ocular photography platform. Foxworth MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):717, May 79
A simple blue filter for the pocket flashlight. Hampton GR.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(4):574–5, Apr 79
A system for counting endothelial cells from transparencies and negatives. Hoover GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):260–2, Aug 79
Director for the Choyce implant. Karickhoff JR.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(4):569–70, Apr 79
Localizer for retinal detachment surgery. Landers A.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(3):428–9, Sep 78
A wireform surgical drape-retractor. Nevyas HJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(1):123–4, Jul 79
New flat air injection cannula. Rainin EA.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(6):840–1, Dec 78
Biconcave contact lens for vitreous surgery. Sebestyen JG.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(5):719–20, May 79
A new type of contact lens for vitrectomy. Stenkula S.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(4):575–6, Apr 79
A new fundus lens ophthalmodynamometer. Yablonski ME.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(5):644–7, Nov 78
The AO SR IIItm Subjective Refraction System: comparison with Phoropter measures. Woo GC, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(8):591–6, Aug 78
Application of intraocular pressure reduction and regulation system. Shin DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1637–42, Dec 78
Slit-lamp attachment for examination of donor corneas in McCarey-Kaufman medium. Cowden JW.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):953, May 79
Takata Interferometric Device [letter] Enoch JM.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(8):1544, Aug 79
Clinical specular microscopy. I. Optical principles. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1714–9, Sep 79
Clinical specular microscopy. II. Qualitative evaluation of corneal endothelial photomicrographs. Laing RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(9):1720–5, Sep 79
Repair of an inadvertent buttonhole or leaking filtering bleb. Petursson GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):926–7, May 79
The current use of vitrectomy instrumentation in ophthalmology. Kingham JD. **Ariz Med** 36(5):375–7, May 79
Television slit-lamp biomicroscopy. Bron AJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 62(9):644–50, Sep 78
Recent developments in automatic refraction. Knoll HA.
Br J Physiol Opt 31(4):1–10, 1976
Development of a new equipment for rotating slit image photography according to Scheimpflug's principle. pp. 118–30. Dragomirescu V, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
The uses of vitreous surgery instruments in lens implant problems. Cleasby GW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):88–9, Jul 78
Pallin intraocular forceps. Pallin SL.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 5(1):49, Jan 79
An optical bench for anterior photography of the eye. Ollerenshaw R, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):137–9, Aug 78
A transducer for the clinical recording of ocular

microtremor. Davies WL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):249–51, Sep 78
An expedient lid retracter. Bode DD, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(1):54, Jan–Feb 78
Don't get hooked on your sponges. Wolter JR.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 16(2):138–9, Mar–Apr 79
Selected applications of the Digital Image Transformer in ophthalmology [editorial] Doroszewski J, et al.
Mater Med Pol 10(2):150–1, Apr–Jun 78
A fiber-optics cyclodialysis spatula. Cohen SW, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 10(3):74–5, Mar 79
Keeler–Praeger headmount squint light. Praeger DL.
Ophthalmic Surg 10(3):56–7, Mar 79
Vitrectomy instrumentation for surgical evacuation of total anterior chamber hyphema and control of recurrent anterior chamber hemorrhage. Stern WH, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 10(1):34–7, Jan 79
Microsurgical tying forceps. Anis AY.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):871, Aug 78
Corneal trephine holder. Doughman DJ.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):875–6, Aug 78
Measuring and marking corneal rings. Drews RC.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):877, Aug 78
Evans arm and hand rest for microsurgery. Evans DR.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):878–80, Aug 78
A controlled lacrimal dilator. Freeman JM, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):881, Aug 78
Improved punctum plug inserter. Gettelfinger TC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):882, Aug 78
The McNeill–Goldman ring: a combined scleral ring and blepharostat. Goldman KN, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):883–4, Aug 78
Hydropulse: a multipurpose system for ocular microsurgery. Katzin HM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1179–81, Nov 78
A saccadic velocity recorder for routine office use. Mims JL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1190–2, Nov 78
New water bath. Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(11):1204, Nov 78
Improvement of the Doppler machine. Vucicevic ZM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1205, Nov 78
Use and misuse of autorefractors. Stokes HR.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 31(2):175–81, Fall 78
[Biomicroscopy of the fundus in retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):209–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intensive transillumination and spot-lighting with a new fiber optic light source (author's transl)] Kilp H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(3):424–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New apparatus for the critical fusion frequency examination] Accornero N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2012–7, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[A trephine for removing rust from the cornea (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):293, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnifying glass-reflector] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):241, Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Lateral illuminator of the anterior portion of the eye for the binocular magnifier] Nosal' VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):67, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Role of paramedical personnels in ophthalmic services (screeing clinic) at Ramathibodi Hospital. Konyama K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(8):546–54, 10 Aug 78
Ophthalmology (eye physician and surgeon) manpower studies for the United States. Part I.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(10):1055–138, Oct 78
Symposium: manpower in ophthalmology. Summary and concluding remarks. Demorest BH.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(7 Pt 1):699–701, Jul 78
Symposium: manpower in opthalmology. Introduction. Demorest BH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):673–4, Jul 78
Prevalence of eye disease and number of ophthalmologists. Reinecke RD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):675–82, Jul 78
Ophthalmologic services for the people of the United States [editorial] Straatsma BR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):989–90, Oct 78
Future impact of manpower needs on ophthalmology training programs. Worthen DM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):688–98, Jul 78
[Proper utilization of physicians] Papp LT. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):181, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Anterior chamber depth measurement using the split-lamp microscope. Jacobs IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):236–8, Aug 79
Removal of preretinal blood during vitrectomy. Kingham JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):247, Feb 79
A new method of estimating the depth of the anterior chamber. Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):215–20, Apr 79
The management of patients with intraocular lenses. Guidelines for those who do not perform this operation. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):56–64, Feb 79
Photographic investigation of the human lens and cataract. Brown N. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):307–14, Mar–Apr 79

STANDARDS

The mobile eye hospital [letter] Rambo VC.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(5):725–6, May 79
General ophthalmic services—a practical alternative [letter] Williamson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1503, 25 Nov 78
[Prospects for improving ophthalmological service in the USSR (editorial)] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):3–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Prognosis for the evolution of Ophthalmology: Part II. Vodovosov AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):197–200, Feb 79
Rationale for a program in community ophthalmology. Bath PE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):145–8, Feb 79
[Prospects for improving ophthalmological service in the USSR (editorial)] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):3–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

OPHTHALMOPLEGIA

Fisher syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):270–2, May–Jun 78
Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Appen RE, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(9):1181–7, Sep 78
Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Aron-Rosa D, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(9):1161–8, Sep 78
Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Marmion VJ.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(1):77–8, Jan 78
Pericarotid syndrome. Vijayan N, et al. **Headache** 18(5):244–54, Nov 78
Vertical retraction syndrome. Pesando P, et al.
Ophthalmologica 177(5):254–9, 1978
[Painful ophthalmoplegia] Gulliksen GC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(12):800–1, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Remarks concerning a case of oculogyric crisis (author's transl)] D'Esposito M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):95–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 49(2):197–202, 1978 **(Ita)**
[Fisher's syndrome] Manome T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1726–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear and infranuclear oculomotor anomalies] Mukuno K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1836–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient oculomotor nerve palsy. Association with thiazide-induced glucose intolerance. Miller NR, et al.
JAMA 240(17):1887–8, 20 Oct 78
[Internal ophthalmoplegia produced by phentonium (Ulcesium) (author's transl)] García Gómez S.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 36(204):49–52, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ophthalmoplegia-plus, a real nosological entity. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):9–34, Jul 78
[The nosographic problem of progressive external ophthalmoplegia] Defanti CA. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(5):289–318, Nov 78 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Moebius syndrome associated with bilateral hypopigmentation of the areola case report. Elsahy NI.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 20(2):97–100, 1978
Pigment changes of the retina in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO). Bastiaensen LA.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (138):5–36, 1978
An unusual case of ophthalmoplegic migraine. Cruciger MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):414–7, Sep 78
Kearns–Sayre syndrome and hypoparathyroidism. Pellock JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):455–8, May 78
The supranuclear disturbances of gaze in kernicterus. Hoyt CS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1487–92, Nov 78
Neuromyopathic ptosis: a new surgical approach. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1129–31, Jun 79
Pathophysiological effects of Möbius syndrome on speech and hearing. Kahane JC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):29–34, Jan 79
Bilateral Duane's syndrome associated with crocodile tears. Biedner B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):113–4, Mar–Apr 79
Duane's retraction syndrome associated with muscular dystrophy. Honda Y, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(3):157–9, May–Jun 78
Bilateral Duane's retraction syndrome associated with crocodile tears syndrome. Nair KR. **Neurol India** 26(3):144–6, Sep 78
Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome with abnormal pupils and normal eye movements: a case report. Williams D, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(7):1033–40, Jul 79
Computed tomography in oculocraniosomatic disease (Kearns–Sayre syndrome). Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):159–64, Jan 79
[Conduction abnormalities in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Observation of 2 clinical cases] Gillet JM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 33(5):323–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia and atypical pigment dystrophy of the retina] Leisner I, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):400–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual association of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis and progressive external ophthalmoplegia] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(5):339–44, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital third nerve palsy with amblyopia of the contralateral eye. Kazarian EL, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(6):366–7, Nov–Dec 78
Congenital facial diplegia (Mobius syndrome) and diabetes insipidus: case report. Engler RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 144(2):117–20, Feb 79
[A quantitative analysis of congenital trochlear nerve palsy (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(9):635–8, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and genetic study of a case of congenital ophthalmopathy associated with epilepsy] Truşcă E, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 24(1):41–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accomodative deviometer for the cardinal positions of gaze. Goodman C. **Am Orthopt J** 28:78–9, 1978
Site of lesion in Fisher syndrome [letter] Czarnecki JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):158–9, Aug 78
Inferior branch palsy of the oculomotor nerve. Susac JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):336–9, Oct 77
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease mimicking ocular myasthenia gravis. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1033–8, Aug 78
Double elevator palsy. Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):901–3, May 79
Intermittent ophthalmoplegia. Kelly WF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1534–5, 2 Dec 78
A case of the Kearns–Shy syndrome. van der Linden GJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):45–52, 1979
Remittent painful ophthalmoplegia: the Tolosa–Hunt syndrome? A report of seven cases and review of the literature. Dornan TL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(3):270–5, Mar 79
Ocular motor involvement in post-infective polyneuropathy. Carroll WM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:66–74, 1977
Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia. Storey CE, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:75–82, 1977
[A criticism of Lancaster's test and its variations (its inadequacies during the study of oculomotor paralyses) (author's transl)] Larmande A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):667–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in infectious encephalitis: observation on a case of listeriosis] Safran AB, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 123(2):179–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive External Ophthalmoplegia (authors transl)] Gabriel M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):441–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of motility disturbances due to a combination of different orbital lesions by means of the synoptometer (author's transl)] Mühlendyck H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 58(4):369–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrooculography in clinical symptomatology] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):158–76, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia: clinical observations in two cases (author's transl)] Defanti CA, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 99(3):164–77, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of the electronystagmographic studies in the diagnosis of lesions of the medial longitudinal fasciculus] Lukomski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):175–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Steroid-sensitive ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt syndrome)] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy of progressive supranuclear paralysis. Effect of methysergide and bromocriptine on various psychoneurologic and motor functions] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):21–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Supranuclear oculomotor palsy and exotropia after tetanus. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):666–8, Nov 78
Cryptococcal meningitis and internal ophthalmoplegia. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):682–7, May 79
A case of superior oblique palsy in an orbital floor fracture. Cantillo N. **Am Orthopt J** 28:124–6, 1978
Painful ophthalmoplegia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans OB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):584–5, Dec 78
Superior branch palsy of oculomotor nerve and pupillary

constriction caused by intracranial carotid artery aneurysm. Feder R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):493–5, May 79

Skew deviation in pseudotumor cerebri. Merikangas JR. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):583, Dec 78

Myasthenic 'oculomotor' palsy. Osher RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):31–4, Jan 79

Biopsy-negative cranial arteritis with complete oculomotor nerve palsy. Rush JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):209–13, Feb 79

Trochlear nerve palsy in a case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):568–70, Apr 79

Ocular motility complications following intranasal surgery. Flynn JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):453–8, Mar 79

Medial rectus injury from intranasal surgery. Mark LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):459–61, Mar 79

Painful ophthalmoplegia: oculomotor nerve palsy without mydriasis due to compression by aneurysm. Román-Campos G, et al. **Headache** 19(1):43–6, Jan 79

Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: otolaryngological manifestations. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):383–92, Apr 79

Abducens palsy after lumbar myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):213–20, 7 Dec 78

Orbital apex syndrome secondary to sickle cell anemia. Al-Rashid RA. **J Pediatr** 95(3):426–7, Sep 79

Acquired 'double elevator' palsy and polycythemia vera. Hoyt CS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):362–5, Nov–Dec 78

Reiter's aortitis with pericardial fluid, heart block and neurologic manifestations. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):232–6, Mar–Apr 79

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia caused by subdural hematoma. Devereaux MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):251–5, Feb 79

Reversibility of Parinaud syndrome in thalamic hemorrhage. Waga S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):407–9, Mar 79

Pituitary adenoma presenting as post-traumatic oculomotor palsy: report of two cases. de Araujo LC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):427–30, May 79

[Post-traumatic orbital lesions of the musculus obliquus superior oculi. Therapeutic indications] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:102–11, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia and cavernous sinus syndrome of inflammatory origin (discussion of 2 cases)] Bronner A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the 3d cranial nerves in diabetes and common oculomotor vascularization] Annabi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):359–67, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Fisher's syndrome. Peripheral or central origin (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(5):325–39, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal system and oculomotor function] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):491–504, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Aetiological and evolutive Particulars of parinaud's syndrome. Report of 19 cases (author's transl)] Mouren P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1119–25, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive facial hemiatrophy with ophthalmoplegia and circumscribed scleroderma. Clinical and electromyographical investigations (author's transl)] Fasshauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):320–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Optokynetic and ocular dysmetria tests in the diagnosis of atypical internuclear ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):135–40, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Oculomotor palsy caused by aneurysms at the internal carotid-posterior communicating artery junction and its prognosis following intracranial surgery (author's transl)] Enokida M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):789–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of extramedullary IgD myeloma with Foix syndrome (author's transl)] Ihzumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):178–86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Millard-Gubler syndrome presenting pseudo-thalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accomodation paralysis as an important sign in the diagnosis of botulism] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological aspects of dystrophia myotonica] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):217–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital fibrosis of the extraocular muscles. Harley RD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):346–58, Nov–Dec 78

Inherited Duane's syndrome: mirror-like localization of oculomotor disturbances in monozygotic twins. Mehdorn E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):152–5, May–Jun 79

Monozygotic twins discordant for Duane's retraction syndrome. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):359–61, Nov–Dec 78

Familial Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Schnitzler ER, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1172–4, Aug 79

HISTORY

Diseases described by Ohioans. Paulson GW. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):723–5, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Cogan's syndrome [letter] Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):850, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Intermittent ophthalmoplegia [letter] Smith JF. **Br Med J** 1(6156):124–5, 13 Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic changes of the extra-ocular muscles in man. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):55–62, Jan–Mar 79

Sporadic oculopharyngeal myopathy with abnormal mitochondria. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):373–82, 1978

Oculo cranio-somatic syndrome: mitochondrial alterations and lactic acidemia. Angelini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):59–63, Feb 79

The fine structure of subcortical neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Bugiani O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):147–52, 15 Feb 79

Ultrastructural studies of extraocular muscles in ocular motility disorders. II. Morphological analysis of 38 biopsies. Berard-Badier M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):193–205, 8 Nov 78

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy with early onset and neurogenic features. Jaspar HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):272–82, 1977

The significance of ragged-red fibres in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):347–55, Oct 78

Limb muscle endplates in ocular myasthenia gravis: quantitative ultrastructural study. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):654–61, May 79

[Ultrastructural findings in skeletal and extra-ocular muscles in a family with progressive ophthalmoplegia externa] Gallai V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1410–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of mitochondrial myopathy with progressive chronic ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):333–46, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of extraocular muscle paralysis with changes of the ragged-red fiber type] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):649–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy: electomyographic examinations of eye muscles. Pinhas I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):304–8, Nov 78

Oculomotor nerve regeneration after aneurysm surgery. Kerns JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):225–33, Feb 79

Saccadic system plasticity in humans. Abel LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):313–8, Oct 78

Superior branch palsy of the oculomotor nerve with spontaneous recovery. Derakhshan I. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):478–9, Nov 78

Tonic pupils with acute ophthalmoplegic polyneuritis. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):393–6, Nov 77

An electrooculographic study of internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Kirkham TH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):385–92, Nov 77

The ocular motor defects in progressive supranuclear palsy. Troost BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):397–403, Nov 77

Ocular saccades in Duane's syndrome. Nemet P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):528–32, Aug 78

Hypometabolism of nonthyroid origin in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease. Krieger I, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:192–9, 1978

Optic neuropathy and ophthalmoplegia in herpes zoster oticus. Carroll WM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):726–9, May 79

Functional paralysis of horizontal gaze. Troost BT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):82–5, Jan 79

[Recording of human eye movements in cases of unilateral lesions of the paramedian pontine reticular formation (author's transl)] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(5):355–67, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called internuclear ophthalmoplegias. Electro-oculographic study] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):69–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of seven cases of Fisher's syndrome (author's transl)] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):213–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronystagmographic examination in different disorders of the function of extraocular eye muscles (author's transl)] Stefanik E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):533–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intermittent ophthalmoplegia [letter] Kelly WF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):489, 17 Feb 79

PSYCHOLOGY

[Trial and temptation in the interpretation of accommodative paralysis as a psychosomatic manifestation] Orsoni JG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):92–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital venography in painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome). Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 133(1):31–4, Jul 79

The syndrome of painful ophthalmoplegia. A case with intraorbital mass and hypervascularity. Rosenbaum DH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):41–3, Jan 79

[A case of ocular myopathy associated with abnormal findings in computerized tomography of the brain and ischemic exercise test, & hypoacusis (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):557–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Visual rehabilitation of a stroke patient. Cohen AH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):831–2, Jul 78

SURGERY

An adjustable transposition procedure for abduction deficiences. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):382–7, Mar 79

Total superior rectus transplantation in lateral rectus paralysis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):29–33, Apr 78

Superior oblique strengthening procedures in hypertropia I and II. Anderson LS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 79

Blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall, with entrapment of the medial rectus muscle. Thering HR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):848–52, Jun 79

[Elastopexy of the external rectus muscle in complete abducens paralysis] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1023–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of Duane's syndrome associated with extreme vertical divergence (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):62–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmoplegia congenita externa: diagnosis and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):527–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical procedure in a case of paralytic ptosis of the upper eyelid, with integrity of movement raising the eyeball] Glăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):237–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of congenital and acquired oculomotor paralysis] Kaufmann H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):469–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

see related
FUNDUS OCULI
PAPILLEDEMA

The discrepancy between retinoscopic and subjective measurements: Effect of age. Millodot M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):309–16, May 78

Electronic retinoscopy: special considerations in the aphakic patient. Safir A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):182–9, Fall 78

[Pathology of ophthalmoscopic lesions of the retina] Dhermy P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):483–94, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Errors in skiascopy due to ameotropic examiners] Schulte D. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:34–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of prolonged indirect ophthalmoscopy on the human eye. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):652–61, May 79

HISTORY

125 years of indirect ophthalmoscopy. Jacklin HN. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):643–6, 649–50, Apr 79

INSTRUMENTATION

A variable focus telescopic instrument for indirect ophthalmoscopy with increased magnification and stereopsis. Poole TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):638–43, Nov 78

New instrument [letter] Cohen SW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):571, Mar 79

Light source for monochromatic ophthalmoscopy and fluorescein angiography. Delori FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1349–50, Jul 79

Monochromatic (red-free) photography and ophthalmoscopy of the peripapillary retinal nerve fiber layer. Miller NR,

et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1121–4, Nov 78
Image formation in fundus cameras. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):630–7, Jun 79
[The Hruby-lens—used inverse (author's transl)] Schirmer KE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):642–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrical hand keratoscope (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):295, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

A simple routine for optic disc photography through a natural pupil. Short communication. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):151–4, Feb 79
Learning scleral depression with binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Kraushar MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):97–9, Jan 79
Automatic refraction and the private ophthalmologist: Dioptron II compared with subjective examination. Mailer CM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):252–7, Oct 78
Monocular indirect ophthalmoscopy using E.N.T. head mirror. Chatterji SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):52, Jan 79
Laryngoscopic ophthalmoscopy [letter] Appel TC. **J Pediatr** 94(5):847, May 79
[Postmortem examination of the fundus oculi in forensic medicine] Doležalová V. **Soud Lek** 23(4):33–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of slit-lamp cinematography of posterior vitreous body (author's transl)] Nagata N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):701–14, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Method of inverse ophthalmoscopy using the slit lamp] Rudol'fi GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):65–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

OPIOID PEPTIDES see **ENDORPHINS**

OPIPRAMOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary studies on the determination of the optimal opipramol dosage in depression] Kanarkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):235–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OPISTHORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on induction of cholangiocarcinoma in Opisthorchis viverrini-infected Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4634–9, Dec 78
Hepatic carcinoma with opisthorchiasis. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):215–9, Jun 78
[Case of massive calcification of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Belozerov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):105–6, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of bronchial asthma associated with opisthorchiasis] Iablokov DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early complications after a gastric resection for peptic ulcer combined with the late phase of opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of recurring course of eosinophilic inflitrate in opisthorchiasis] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):80–1, Jan 79 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the acute phase of opisthorchiasis and viral hepatitis] Paturina NG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):95–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of chronic brucellosis combined with opisthochiasis] Rogozenko GF, et al. **Sov Med** (05):68–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of mebendazole in experimental opisthorchiasis in golden hamsters (a preliminary report)] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):114–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Opisthorchiasis: a clinicopathologic study of 154 autopsy cases. Choompol Koompirochana, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):60–4, Mar 78
[Reaction of the peripheral lymph nodes in primary Opisthorchis felineus infestation in golden hamsters] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):34–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of opisthorchiasis] Izaak AP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):37–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical x-ray manometry of the biliary tracts in opisthorchiasis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):27–30, Apr 79 (Rus)

OPISTHORCHIS

PHYSIOLOGY

[Action of environmental factors on the survivability of Opisthorchis eggs in reservoirs and in soil] Krivenko VV. **Gig Sanit** (4):80–1, Apr 79 (Rus)

OPIUM

Opiate addiction and suicidal behaviors. Moore JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1187–9, Sep 79
Postoperative analgesia using papaveretum and orphenadrine. A preliminary trial. Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):281–3, Mar 79
Recent trends in opiate dependence [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6168):911–2, 7 Apr 79
The hill tribes of Thailand, their opium use and addiction. Suwanwela C, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):1–19, Apr–Jun 78
Indigenous and expatriate addicts in Laos: a comparison. Westermeyer J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(2):139–50, Jun 78
Arsenic adulteration in opium. (Arsenicosis—a real danger to health in developing countries). Datta DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):223–7, Apr 78
Drug abuse in the Socialist Republic of Union of Burma. Khant U, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):51–9, 1978
General view of drug abuse in Iran and one-year report of outpatient treatment of opiate addiction in the city of Shiraz. Moharreri MR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):69–81, 1978
[Opium abuse in Sweden] **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1582–6, 25 Apr 79 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accidental intra-arterial injection of papaveretum during anaesthesia. Michel R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):491–3, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Opium and oesophageal cancer in Iran [letter] Hewer TF. **Lancet** 1(8106):45, 6 Jan 79
[Opiate addiction: New perspectives in research (author's transl)] Herz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):205–11, Apr 79 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Opiate addiction: New perspectives in research (author's transl)] Herz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):205–11, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Gas- and high speed liquid-chromatographic determinations of the other alkaloids in Opial preparations (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Working-class opium eating in the nineteenth century: establishing the facts. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 73(4):363–74, Dec 78
John Jone's Mysteries of Opium Reveal'd (1701): key to historical opiates. Estes JW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(2):200–9, Apr 79

POISONING

Opium: a potential urinary bladder carcinogen in man. Sadeghi A, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2315–21, Jun 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Influence of opium availability on addiction rates in Laos. Westermeyer J. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):550–62, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paregoric should be banned [letter] Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 64(1):122, Jul 79
A comparison between meptazinol and omnopon in the relief of postoperative pain. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):865–6, 26 May 79

TOXICITY

Opium and oesophageal cancer in Iran [letter] Kmet J. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1371–2, 23–30 Dec 78

OPOSSUMS

Light and electron microscopic observations of thyroid parafollicular cells of the opossum. Fortney JA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):119–32, Sep 78
Perfusion fixation of the newborn opossum: equipment and techniques. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):246–8, Apr 79
The opossum as an animal model for studying radiation esophagitis. Northway MG, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):731–5, Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the esophagus in the adult opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Marklin GF, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(3):249–61, 1979
Pairing of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana): a scanning electron microscopic study. Krause WJ, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):181–90, Apr 79
Morphological variation in the brain of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):415–45, 1978
Morphological variation in the brain of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):415–45, 1978
Microperoxisomes in retinal epithelium and tapetum lucidum of the American opossum. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):343–8, Sep 78
The organization of neocortical projections from the ventroposterior thalamic complex in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula: a horseradish peroxidase study. Haight JR, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):459–85, Aug 78
A regional specialization in the opossum's retina: quantitative analysis of the ganglion cell layer. Hokoç JN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):385–95, 15 Jan 79
The synaptic terminations of certain midbrain-olivary fibers in the opossum. King JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):185–99, 15 Nov 78
Somatic neurons in the brainstem and neocortex projecting to the external nucleus of the inferior colliculus: an anatomical study in the opossum. Robards MJ. **J Comp Neurol** 184(3):547–65, 1 Apr 79
A schematic eye for the opossum. Oswaldo-Cruz E, et al. **Vision Res** 19(3):263–78, 1979

BLOOD

Opossum hemoglobin. The amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains. Stenzel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2071–6, 25 Mar 79
Decrease in the lethal effect of snake venom by serum of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Werner RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):710–3, Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of monoaminergic brainstem-spinal systems in the North American opossum. Humbertson AO Jr, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):301–18, 26 Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the external muscle coats in the digestive tract of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):333–40, 1978
General observations on the growth and development of the young pouch opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):264–72, 1978
Observations on the development of brainstem-spinal systems in the North American oppossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):271–89, 15 Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The serologic and cultural prevalence of Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica in possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) in New Zealand. Hathaway SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):345–50, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Regional differences in potassium content of smooth muscle from opossum esophagus. Schulze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E709–13, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of some autonomic drugs on duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E33–8, Jan 79
Prostaglandins and tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E153–72, Feb 79
Role of Ca2+ in genesis of lower esophageal sphincter tone and other active contractions. Fox JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E163–71, Aug 79
Comparison of cardiovascular reflexes of the newborn and adult opossum. House EW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):140–4, 1979
Age ratios, weights, and reproduction of the Virginia opossum in north Louisiana. Edmunds RM, et al. **J Mammal** 59(4):884–5, Nov 78
The effect of intravenous infusion of angiotensin II on drinking in the Australian marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Young CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:77–85, Jul 78
Prostatic function in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):369–75, Jul 78
Observations on the secretions of the subcommissural organ and the pineal in the adult brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Tulsi RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):264–72, 1979
Laryngeal effects and respiration in the suckling opossum. Farber JP. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):189–201, Nov 78
An obstructive apnea in the suckling opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):295–305, Sep 78
The electrocardiogram of the Virginia opossum (Didelphis

virginiana). Szabuniewicz JM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(10):785–93, Dec 78

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

OPSONINS

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

Myeloperoxidase activity and bactericidal function of PMN in iron deficiency. Yetgin S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 61(1):10–4, 1979

The septic burned patient: a model for studying the role of complement and immunoglobulins in opsonization of opportunist micro-organisms. Bjornson AB, et al.
Ann Surg 189(4):515–27, Apr 79

The activation of the complement system by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in vitro: its opsonic effect and possible significance for an in vivo model of infection. Calich VL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):21–30, Jan 79

Demonstration of eosinophil degranulation on the surface of opsonized schistosomules by phase-contrast cinemicrography. Densen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):282–5, Oct 78

In vitro evaluation of opsonic and cellular granulocyte function by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: utility in patients with severe neutropenia and cellular deficiency states. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):41–51, Oct 78

Ingestion of dyed-opsonised yeasts as a simple way of detecting phagocytes in lymphocyte preparations. Cytophilic binding of immunoglobulins by ingesting cells. Shaala AY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):175–87, 1979

Participation of immunoglobulin and the alternative complement pathway in opsonization of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Bjornson AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 138(3):351–8, Sep 78

Infectious mononucleosis with severe neutropenia and opsonic antineutrophil activity. Stevens DL, et al.
South Med J 72(5):519–21, May 79

[Factors of resistance to infection and cirrhosis] Vildé JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):53–5, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of opsonization of E. coli by enzyme-treated gammaglobulin (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(20):717–21, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of complement factors 3 and 4, orosomucoid and opsonic functions in anorexia nervosa. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):617–8, Jul 79

A new semiquantitative radiometric opsonin assay. Selective measurement of opsonizing capacity of the alternative pathway. Yamamura M, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):689–94, Apr 78

Evaluation of group B streptococcal opsonins by radiolabeled bacterial uptake. Allred CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):355–63, 1979

Agglutination assay for human opsonic factor using gelatin-coated latex particles. Check IJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 25(4):351–62, Apr 79

Serum opsonins for early diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:46–8, 1977

Serum opsonins and chemotactins in neutropenic oncology patients. Stempel DA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):345–7, May-Jun 79

[Study of opsonizing power of serum and of bactericidal and phagocytic activities in the newborn] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):939–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective yeast opsonization and C2 deficiency in atopic patients. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):253–9, Nov 78

Staphylococcus aureus opsonization mediated via the classical and alternative complement pathways. A kinetic study using MgEGTA chelated serum and human sera deficient in IgG and complement factors C1s and C2. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):391–7, Mar 79

Immunity to antigenically related salmonellae: effects of humoral factors on the bactericidal activity of normal and immune peritoneal exudate cells. Meléndez M, et al.
Infect Immun 22(3):640–3, Dec 78

Role of antibody and complement in opsonization of group B streptococci. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):34–40, Jul 78

Strain specificity of opsonins for group B streptococci types II and III. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):438–45, Feb 79

Cryptic peptidoglycan and the antiphagocytic effect of the Staphylococcus aureus capsule: model for the antiphagocytic effect of bacterial cell surface polymers. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):502–8, Feb 79

Assessment of serum factor B, serum opsonins, granulocyte chemotaxis, and infection in nephrotic syndrome of children. Anderson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):1–11, Jul 79

Inhibition of alternative complement pathway opsonization by group A streptococcal M protein. Peterson PK, et al.
J Infect Dis 139(5):575–85, May 79

Immunoprecipitation and opsonic cross-reaction between type-14 pneumococcus and group-B streptococcus type III. Fischer GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):75–7, Jan 79

A comparison of immunologic profiles and their influence on bacteremia in surgical patients with a high risk of infection. Alexander JW, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):94–104, Jul 79

Immune function of kidney transplant patients in relation to infection. Stinnett JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):639–45, Sep 78

[Opsonizing activity of sera from animals immunized with pertussis vaccine] Levina LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):104–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased heat-labile opsonic activity and complement levels associated with evidence of C3 breakdown products in infected pleural effusions. Lew PD, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(2):326–34, Feb 79

A rapid objective method for measuring the yeast opsonisation activity of serum. Levinsky RJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 24(3–4):251–6, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429–34, Mar 79

Serum opsonic deficiency produced by Streptococcus pneumoniae and by capsular polysaccharide antigens. Giebink GS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):527–38, Sep-Oct 78

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation—anaphylatoxin, chemotaxin and opsonin] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1028–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opsonic alpha2 surface binding glycoprotein therapy during sepsis. Scovill WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):521–9, Oct 78

Cardiovascular hemodynamics after opsonic alpha-2-surface binding glycoprotein therapy in injured patients. Scovill WA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):284–93, Aug 79

OPTIC ATROPHY

[Menkes' disease: apropos of a recent case] Cotineau J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):33–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of various proteins of CSP on the central nervous diseases. (2) Quantitative changes of proteins in CSF with a lapse of time after the operation of chiasmal region (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(11):778–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic atrophy after irrigation of the lacrimal ducts with chloramphenicol. Rothkoff L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):105–6, Jan 79

[Ethambutol and optic nerve atrophy] Pohjanpelto P.
Duodecim 94(10):656–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and optic atrophy. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):317–21, Mar 79

Diabetes mellitus, primary optic atrophy and sensorineural deafness: a rare syndrome. Solomon GE, et al.
Conn Med 42(11):703–4, Nov 78

The syndrome of juvenile diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, deafness, optic atrophy and hypothalmic dysfunction (a case report). Gupta A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(4):38–40, Jan 79

Giant cell (temporal) arteritis. The differential diagnosis. Miller NR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(4):259–63, Jan-Feb 79

[A case of unilateral blindness as the manifestation of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Mihout B, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(4):383–7, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple abnormalities in a 5-month-old female infant with Leber's tapetoretinal dystrophy, total situs inversus, renal acidosis, vesico-ureteral reflux, malformations of the facial skull and toe insertion, heart defect (clinical conference)] Gundert D, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in chiasmal syndrome] Kolotova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):495–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous vitamin PP in treatment of optic atrophy in glaucoma (author's transl)] Karczewicz D, et al.
Klin Oczna 48(7):315–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-standing combined treatment in severe postinflammatory optic nerve atrophy (author's transl)] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):381–3, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eleuterococcus extract in the treatment of optic atrophy] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):183–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(6):957–68, Dec 78

Optic atrophy in acute intermittent porphyria. DeFrancisco M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):221–4, Feb 79

[Juvenile cerebral arteritis or dysplasia of carotid siphon. Etiologic diagnosis of optic atrophy] Lévy JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(11–12):1011–7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of bilateral optic atrophy and total blindness following cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1412–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral tumor detected by ophthalmological function tests] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):297–8, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The autosomal dominant syndrome of progressive optic atrophy and congenital deafness. Kollarits CR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(6):789–92, Jun 79

Dominant optic atrophy. The clinical profile. Kline LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1680–6, Sep 79

Complicated optic atrophy (Bher's disease) associated with epilepsy and amino acid imbalance. Monaco F, et al.
Eur Neurol 18(2):101–5, 1979

Hereditary optic atrophy with probable association with a specific HLA haplotype. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 38(1):11–21, Aug 78

[A recent case of dominant infantile hereditary optic atrophy] Biais B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):221–2, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Leber's disease and nervous-system-degeneration syndromes] Bronner A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):19–24, Jan-Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Leber's optic atrophy – an interdisciplinary study (author's transl)] Müller-Jensen A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 172(6):831–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary optic atrophy of the Kjer's type] Szalanda-Hora L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):107–10, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Leber disease. Three cases of family presentation (author's transl)] Martínez Román J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 36(205):123–6, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal ganglion cell degeneration in experimental optic atrophy. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):673–9, Nov 78

The mechanism of disc pallor in experimental optic atrophy. A fluorescein angiographic study. Radius RL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(3):532–5, Mar 79

Hereditary cerebellar atrophy (Holmes type) with optic atrophy: a clinico-pathological study of four generations in a family. Budka H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):311–8, 12 Apr 79

Behr syndrome: a clinicopathologic report. Horoupian DS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):323–7, Mar 79

[Discoid spot of the central region of the retina in optic neuritis and atrophy (a preliminary report)] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):54–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Direct current electroretinography in hereditary fundus dystrophies] Krastel H.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):541–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERG in optic nerve diseases (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):111–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evoked potentials to perception of photic stimuli of different intensity in normal subjects and optic nerve atrophy] Tolstova VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1262–70, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Application of ultrasound to the treatment of eye diseases] Maliuta GD, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moderate local hypothermia and its use in certain eye diseases] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):438–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phonophoresis combined with drug-ultrasonic therapy of various eye diseases] Gmyria AI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 34(2):77–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the ultrasonic therapy of optic atrophy after optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Gokova AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):219–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPTIC CHIASM

The management and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Heiskanen O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):193-9, 1978

Optic chiasmatic glioma in children. DeSousa AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):376-81, Mar 79

Monocular vertical nystagmus as an initial sign of chiasmal glioma. Schulman JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):87-90, Jan 79

Venous angioma of the optic chiasm. Fermaglich J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):470-1, Nov 78

Chiasmal syndrome in sphenoid sinus mucocele. Goodwin JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):440-4, Nov 78

Chiasmal syndrome due to metastasis. Cohen MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):565-7, Sep 79

Radiotherapy in the management of primary gliomas involving the intracranial optic nerves and chiasm. Harter DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):681-6, Jul-Aug 78

Diencephalic syndrome and its relation to opticochiasmatic glioma: review of twelve cases. DeSousa AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):207-9, Mar 79

Enlarging optic chiasmal glioma with stable visual acuity. Aarabi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):175-7, Sep 78

[Effectiveness of the ultrasonic therapy of optic atrophy after optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Gokova AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):219-22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otogenic arachnoiditis with lesions predominantly in the optochiasmal area] Gordienko AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):550-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in chiasmal syndrome] Kolotova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):495-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A route for direct retinal input to the preoptic hypothalamus: dendritic projections into the optic chiasm. Silver J, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):391-401, Jul 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of the retina from both sides of the embryonic brain: a contribution to the problem of crossing at the optic chiasma. Jacobson M, et al. **Science** 202(4368):637-9, 10 Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retinohypothalamic tract development: alteration by suprachiasmatic lesions in the neonatal rat. Mosko S, et al. **Brain Res** 164:1-15, 23 Mar 79

INJURIES

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia: case report. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):129-31, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Difference between the theoretical and experimental distribution of axoplasmically transported materials in the albino rabbit's optic pathway. Possibilty of physiologic obstruction at the optic foramen and chiasma (author's transl)] Chihara E. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):11-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Chiasmal compression from metastatic cancer to the pituitary gland. Cox EV 3d. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):49-50, Jan 79

[Involvement of the posterior angle of the optic chiasm in pituitary tumors; apropos of 2 case reports] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):353-5, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Histo-morphological findings at the chiasma opticum in cases of craniocerebral trauma (author's transl)] Ess T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):257-61, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clincopathological findings in the chiasmal region with reference to meningeal carcinomatosis cases (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):767-73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple retention deficit in passive avoidance in rats is eliminated by suprachiasmatic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):456-62, Apr 78

The role of efferent connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the control of circadian rhythms. Nunez AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):263-7, Feb 79

Neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions: effects on the development of circadian rhythms in the rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Brain Res** 164:17-38, 23 Mar 79

Regional differences in response to electrical stimulation within the medial preoptic-suprachiasmatic region on blood luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized and ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):333-43, Feb 79

Learning and interhemispheric transfer of visual pattern discriminations following unilateral suprasylvian lesions in split-chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):551-74, 15 Feb 79

Convergence of sensory input from tooth pulp, optic chiasm and sciatic nerve onto locus coeruleus neurons in the rat. Igarashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):189-93, May 79

Successful interocular transfer of visual pattern discriminations in split-chiasm cats with section of the intertectal and posterior commissures. Berlucchi G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):331-8, Mar 78

'Dark-active' rat transformed into 'light-active' rat by destruction of 24-hr clock: function of 24-hr clock and synchronizers. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6276-80, Dec 78

SURGERY

Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis in brothers. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):479-87, Mar 79

[Analysis of various proteins of CSP on the central nervous diseases. (2) Quantitative changes of proteins in CSF with a lapse of time after the operation of chiasmal region (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):778-85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OPTIC DISK

A simple routine for optic disc photography through a natural pupil. Short communication. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):151-4, Feb 79

Capillary haemangioma of the optic disc. A case report. Nielsen PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):63-8, Feb 79

Ocular sarcoidosis occurring as a unilateral optic disk vascular lesion. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):490-3, Apr 79

Juxtapapillary retinochoroiditis with a psychiatric disorder possibly caused by toxoplasma. Uchida Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):791-3, Dec 78

Comparison of photo slit lamp and fundus camera photography of the optic disc. Cohan BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1462-4, Aug 79

Quantitative visual field and optic disc correlates early in glaucoma. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2209-11, Dec 78

Glaucomatous cupping--appearance, pathogenesis, detection. Alexander KL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1056-9, Sep 78

[The Handmann anomaly of the optic disk. 'Morning glory syndrome'] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):174-83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of central venous retinal occlusion and an optic disk excavation. Apropos of 2 cases] Lefrançois A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:53-7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Papillary angiomatoses] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11-12):1009-10, Nov-Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Papillary hamartoma and retinitis pigmentosa (1 case)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11-12):981-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanocytoma of the papilla] Busse H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):245-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and optic disk] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):301-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital image transducer applied for evaluation of optic disc and optic cup in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):275-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of optic disc colour changes in patients with glaucoma by the densitometric method (author's transl)] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):655-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optic nerve disc types in children with squint (author's transl)] Witusik W. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):449-51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blind spot in simple glaucoma in campimetry and static perimetry (author's transl)] Wojnerowicz-Pawlakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):273-4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colorimeter for clinical determination of color of the optic disk] Zhaboedov GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):181-2, 1978 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the optic-nerve head. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):706-18, Oct 78

Bitemporal visual field defects associated with anomalies of the optic discs. Graham MV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):71-5, Jan 78

The tilted disc syndrome. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1060-2, Sep 78

Complications of optic disc pits. Rubinstein K, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):195-200, 1978

[Papillary anomaly, 4 P syndrome and paternal translocation 13-14] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):109-10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoplasia of the optic nerve head] Lebuisson D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):11-21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular tear in central retinal detachment caused by developmental pit of the optic disk] Bartkowska-Orłowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):139-42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of unilateral optic disk anomaly: Morning glory syndrome] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):143-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optic disc cupping and prematurity. Large cups as a possible low birth weight sequel. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):563-73, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Papillophlebitis: benign retinopathy resembling papilledema or papillitis. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):438-40, May 78

Peripheral photocoagulation in the treatment of disc neovascularization. Woldoff HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1087-99, Aug 78

An analysis of the 'vascular hypothesis' concerning optic disc pathology in glaucoma [editorial] Yablonski ME. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):67-9, Jan 79

The mechanism of disc pallor in experimental optic atrophy. A fluorescein angiographic study. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):532-5, Mar 79

[Panretinal light coagulation and papillary neovascularizations] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:180-36, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The papillary neovascularizations in cephalic circulatory insufficiencies] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:187-91, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Papillary venous loops: their relation to venous occlusions: their diagnostic and therapeutic value] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:38-41, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Laser photocoagulation in diabetic papillary neovascularization] Théodossiadis G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:294-300, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Acute papillo-choroido-retinal ischemia] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6-7):395-9, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual field defects and fluorescein angiography in acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathy (author's transl)] Reuscher A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):69-74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colour and black-and-white fluorescein angiography of optic disc in glaucoma (author's transl)] Kornacki B. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):269-71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developemnt of the human optic disc: light microscopy. Rhodes RH. **Am J Anat** 153(4):601-15, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cell proliferations mimicking medullated retinal nerve fibers. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):469-73, Apr 79

Varix of the optic disk. Joffe L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):520-3, Oct 78

An analysis of the 'mechanical hypothesis' of glaucomatous optic disc cupping. Yablonski ME. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):427-8, Mar 79

Optic disc parameters and onset of glaucomatous field loss. II. Static screening criteria. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1449-54, Aug 79

Optic disc parameters and onset of glaucomatous field loss. I. Methods and progressive changes in disc morphology. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1444-8, Aug 79

Quantitative relationship between cupping of the optic disc and visual field loss in chronic simple glaucoma. Gloster J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):665-9, Oct 78

The optic disc in glaucoma, III: diffuse optic disc pallor with raised intraocular pressure. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):670-5, Oct 78

Optic disc changes in glaucoma. Scimeca HA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):127-54, Spring 79 (37 ref.)

[Morphological comments on the problem of glaucomatous changes of the optic disk. I. Results of studies on the glaucomatous changes of the optic disk] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):169-73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of the optic disk and peripapillar zone of the fundus oculi in glaucoma] Egorov EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):346-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An estimate of image quality in the rat eye. Hughes A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):878-81, Aug 79

Scotopic retinal sensitivity in man as determined with visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):171-80, 1978

[Temporal change of the disc in normal adults (author's transl)] Lotmar W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):480-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupillary and visual field evaluation in patients with melanocytoma of the optic disc. Osher RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1096-9, Jun 79

Pathogenesis of optic disc swelling [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):579-80, Sep 78

Pathogenesis of optic disc swelling [letter] Primrose J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):211-3, Mar 79

SURGERY

A comparative study of argon laser and krypton laser in the

treatment of diabetic optic disc neovascularisation. Schulenburg WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):412–7, Jun 79

OPTIC LOBE

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological studies with human optic and olfactory tracts. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):756–67, Nov–Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory optic system of rhesus monkey. Lin H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):163–76, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Separation of neuronal and nonneuronal cells in monolayer cultures from chick embryo optic lobe. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):424–35, Apr 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of eye removal on receptors of alpha-bungarotoxin in the optic lobes of chick brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):99–102, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of oxidative metabolism in the non-innervated optic lobe of the chick. Bondy SC, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):733–4, 15 Jun 79

Light-evoked changes in chick optic lobe adenylate-cyclase. Nistico' G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):13–25, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Ligand responses of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites from skeletal muscle and optic lobe of the chick. Wang GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8507–12, 10 Dec 78

Light-evoked changes in chick optic lobe GABA system. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):447–56, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for one-way movement detection in the visual system of Drosophila. Götz KG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):243–8, 15 Dec 78

On the correlation model: performance of a movement detecting neural element in the fly visual system. Zaagman WH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):163–8, 5 Dec 78

OPTIC NERVE

Primary meningioma of the intraorbital optic nerve. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):758–60, May 79

Ultrasonographic demonstration of glaucomatous optic nerve excavation. Hodes BL. **JCU** 6(4):223–5, Aug 78

Ultrasonographic demonstration of glaucomatous optic nerve excavation [letter] Skalka HW. **JCU** 6(6):A23, Dec 78

Centrifugal nerve fibers in the adult human optic nerve: 16 days after enucleation. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:140–55, 1978

[Diagnostic errors in the diagnosis of an optic-nerve meningioma] Hövener G, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:178–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence-angiography, infrared-photography and histology in malignant melanoma of the papilla (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):529–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of opticomyelitis and diffuse sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral optic nerve hypoplasia with normal visual acuity. Björk A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):524–9, Oct 78

Congenital pits of the optic nerve head. I. Experimental studies in collie dogs. Brown GC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1341–4, Jul 79

Studies on the development of the eye cup and optic nerve in normal mice and in mutants with congenital optic nerve aplasia. Silver J, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):175–90, Jan 79

Typical albino retinofugal projections despite severe congenital optic nerve malformations in adult albino rats. Clavier RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):383–8, 15 Jan 79

Maternal age re septo-optic dysplasia [letter] Elster AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):162–3, Jan 79

Optic nerve hypoplasia. Grüner HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):222–5, Jul–Aug 78

Optic nerve hypoplasia with diabetes insipidus. Sheridan SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):82–4, Mar–Apr 78

Septo-optic dysplasia and maternal age [letter] Lippe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133)-92–3, 14 Jul 79

A case of septo-optic dysplasia. Fukushima N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):193–7, Oct 78

[Septo-optic dysplasia with antidiuretic hormone deficiency and central adrenocortical insufficiency. Three cases report in infants (author's transl)] Benoit Gonin JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3327–31, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oligomeganephronia associated with congenital eye and skeletal abnormalities] Pallardo L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):153–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of lipids of bovine optic nerve. Das SK, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):679–84, Oct 78

[Biochemical changes in glycerophspholipids, particularly plasmalogen, during an early stage of the Wallerian degeneration of rabbit optic nerves. I. The analytical methods and analysis of normal optic nerves (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):413–9, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical changes in glycerophospholipids, particularly plasmalogen, during an early stage of the Wallerian degeneration of rabbit optic nerves. II. Analysis of degenerative optic nerves (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):420–4, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The course of axons through the retina and optic nerve head. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1154–8, Jun 79

Deflection of selected optic fibers into a denervated tectum in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 155(2):213–27, 27 Oct 78

Penetration of grafted astrocytic scars by regenerating optic nerve axons in Xenopus tadpoles. Reier PJ. **Brain Res** 164:61–8, 23 Mar 79

Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. II. Structural variability as revealed by morphometric examination. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):37–54, 9 Nov 78

Accessory optic system of rhesus monkey. Lin H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):163–76, Jan 79

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. IV. Numerical aspects of the transfer from restinal fibers to cortical relay. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):203–12, 1978

Neurovascular relationships of the sphenoid sinus. A microsurgical study. Fujii K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):31–9, Jan 79

Surgical exposure of the optic nerve in the guinea pig. Ochs DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):224–5, Apr 79

[Clinical importance of the topographic anatomical interrelationships of the optic nerve canal and paranasal sinuses] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):60–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the retinotectal system of the tortoise Testudo graeca following enucleation] Bolko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):481–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the optic nerve of the turtle Testudo graeca] Davydova TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):374–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Optic nerve infarction [letter] Hitchings RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):726–7, Nov 78

Amaurosis and blood loss [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):432–4, Mar 79

Opticociliary veins in a primary optic nerve sheath meningioma. Zakka KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):91–5, Jan 79

Vasculature of the optic nerve in anencephaly. Rootman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):188–90, Mar 79

[The perioptic vascular system: its morphology and physiopathologic implications] Morone G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:115–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The circulatory disturbance of the optic nerve with special reference to the side distribution and other dispositional factors (author's transl)] Bastian GO. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):104–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the method of investigation of optic nerve vascularization (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):255–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Regeneration of optic nerve fibers enhances cell proliferation in the goldfish optic tectum. Stevenson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):345–51, 22 Sep 78

The central pathways of optic fibres in Xenopus tadpoles. Steedman JG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:199–215, Apr 79

Nerve fibre topography in the retinal projection to the tectum. Scholes JH. **Nature** 278(5705):620–4, 12 Apr 79

Morphogenetics as an alternative to chemospecificity in the formation of nerve connections. A review of literature, before 1978, concerning the control of growth of regenerating optic nerve fibres to specific locations in the optic tectum and a new interpretation based on contact guidance. Horder TJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:275–358, 1978 (486 ref.)

Innervation patterns of single optic nerve fibers in the Limulus brain: a modification of the cobalt staining technique for cut axons. Chamberlain SC, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1427–33, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelinotoxic activity on tadpole optic nerve of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with optic neuritis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):882–6, Jun 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the development of the eye cup and optic nerve in normal mice and in mutants with congenital optic nerve aplasia. Silver J, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):175–90, Jan 79

Substrate pathways which guide growing axons in Xenopus embryos. Katz MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):817–31, 15 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Myelin deposition in the rabbit optic system. Mottet S, et al. **Brain Res** 164:338–41, 23 Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The guidance of optic axons in the developing and adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):763–74, Apr 79

Chronic lead intoxication: effects on developing optic nerve. Tennekoon G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):558–64, Jun 79

Remodelling of optic nerve myelin sheaths and axons during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. Cullen MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):353–62, 15 Mar 79

Anomalous ipsilateral optic fibre projection in Xenopus induced by larval tectal ablation. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:111–22, Apr 79

Selection of appropriate medial branch of the optic tract by fibres of ventral retinal origin during development and in regeneration: an autoradiographic study in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:253–67, Apr 79

INJURIES

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):957–68, Dec 78

Clinical observations on the isolated optic nerve injury. Habal MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):603–7, Nov 78

Total blindness after trivial frontal head trauma: bilateral indirect optic nerve injury. Venable HP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1066–8, Oct 78

[6 cases of optic nerve decompression via the orbito-sinusal pathway] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):81–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Surgical intervention in traumatic orbital syndromes] Hardt N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):33–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinosurgical decompression of the optic nerve after injuries] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinosurgical transethmoidal decompression of the optic nerve in post-traumatic blindness] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):485–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of [3H]RNA in goldfish optic tectum following intraocular or intracranial injection of [3H]uridine. Evidence of axonal migration of RNA in regenerating optic fibers. Gambetti P, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):285–300, 13 Oct 78

Axonal transport of taurine along neonatal and young adult rat optic axons. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):221–31, 27 Apr 79

Axonal transport of nucleosides, nucleotides and 4S RNA in the neonatal rat visual system. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):343–56, 22 Jun 79

Removal of horseradish peroxidase and fluorescein-labelled dextran from CSF spaces of rabbit optic nerve. A light and electron microscope study. De La Motte DJ. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):585–94, Nov 78

Incorporation of axonally transported substances into myelin lipids. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):735–42, Mar 79

Axonal transport of lipids in the rabbit optic system. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):727–34, Mar 79

Axonal transport of lipid in goldfish optic axons. Currie JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):479–92, Aug 78

Axonal transport of 4S RNA in the chick optic system. Por S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):411–21, Aug 78

[Blockage of axoplasmic transport at the optic nerve head of normal albino rabbits (author's transl)] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):155–61, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal ganglion cell degeneration in experimental optic atrophy. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):673–9, Nov 78

Virus-simulating structures in the optic nerve head in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Roth AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):827–33, Jun 79

Glioma of optic nerve. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):29–31, Jul 78

Axoplasmic flow during chronic experimental glaucoma. 1. Light and electron microscopic studies of the monkey optic nervehead during development of glaucomatous cupping. Gaasterland D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci**

17(9):838–46, Sep 78
Primary demyelination in cat optic nerves associated with surgically induced axonal degeneration. Cook RD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):357–68, Sep–Oct 78
Optic nerve changes in chorioidal malignant melanoma. Naeser P. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):34–8, 1978
[Results of physiological and morphological studies in surgery of the optic nerve sheaths] Korovenkov RI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):610–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased tubulin messenger RNA in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration. Burrell HR, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):628–32, 8 Jun 79
The effect of inhibition of axonal RNA transport on the restoration of retinotectal projections in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):141–5, 3 Nov 78
Evidence of collateral sprouting in the frog visual system. Stelzner DJ. **Brain Res** 168(2):382–7, 25 May 79
The retinal origin of uncrossed optic nerve fibres in rats and their role in visual discrimination. Cowey A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):443–55, 2 May 79
Retinotopic architecture in goldfish optic pathway [proceedings] Dawnay NA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:50P–51P, Apr 79
Characteristics of optic nerve innervation in the rat superior colliculus as revealed by field potential analysis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):347–65, 1978
A four group classification of the rat superior collicular cells responding to optic nerve stimulation. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):367–84, 1978
Visual receptive-field properties of single cells in the rat superior colliculus. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):385–400, 1978
Flashing diode evoked responses for detecting optic nerve function during surgery. Koshino K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):39–47, Sep 78
Restoration of behaviorial responses in the frog Rana esculenta during regeneration of optic nerve fibers. Bastakov VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):196–8, Apr–Jun 78
Retinotectal projection in goldfish to an inappropriate region with a reversal in polarity. Meyer RL. **Science** 205(4408):819–20, 24 Aug 79
Temporal summation in the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye: comparison between retinula and eccentric cells. Kong KL, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):9–20, Mar 78
Fluids in the anterior part of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):1–25, Jul–Aug 78 (183 ref.)
Fluids in the anterior aprt of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):573–87, Sep 77 (160 ref.)
Receptive field properties of optic tract fibres from on-center sustained and transient cells in a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). ter Laak HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1097–109, 1978
Growth and myelination of goldfish optic nerve fibers after retina regeneration and nerve crush. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):988–96, Nov–Dec 78
[Age dependence of the P2 latency of visually evoked cortical responses to checkerboard pattern reversal (author's transl)] Faust U, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):219–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between conduction velocities in fibers of the optic nerve and optic radiation in cats] Shaban VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):606–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental histoautoradiographic studies of the fluid circulation in the optic nerve] Korovenkov RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):27–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blockade of rapid axonal transport. Effect of intraocular pressure elevation in primate optic nerve. Quigley HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):525–31, Mar 79
[Stereo color perception by the nasal and temporal portions of the visual analyzer in nearsightedness] Brilev RT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cat optic nerve imaging with metrizamide. Davis JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):273–7, Mar 79
Computed tomography of the optic nerve: part II. Size and shape modifications in papilledema. Cabanis EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):150–5, Apr 78
Metrizamide demonstration of the subarachnoid space surrounding the optic nerves. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):545–7, Nov 78
Computed tomography of the optic nerve: part I. Normal results. Salvolini U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):141–9, Apr 78
[The 3d dimension in tomodensitometry of the optic tract] Vignaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):719–21, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression. Presumed postoperative development of medullated nerve fibers. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1459–61, Aug 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural sequence of myelin degradation. I. Wallerian degeneration in the rat optic nerve. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):91–102, 15 Nov 78
Ultrastructure of lipids in the optic nerve of the mouse mutant 'jimpy'. A study of histochemistry, freeze-etching, and thin section technique. Omlin FX, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):221–9, 15 Mar 79
Electron microscopic demonstration of centrifugal nerve fibers in the human optic nerve. Wolter JR. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):31–41, 5 Mar 79
Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy [letter] Goebel HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):270–3, Aug 79
Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. Quigley HA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):579–80, Oct 78
Synapses of optic nerve afferents in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. I. Identification, qualitative description, development and distribution. Güldner FH. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):17–35, 9 Nov 78
Electron microscopic evidence of a ventronasal to dorsotemporal variation in fiber size in pigeon optic nerve. Duff TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):679–87, 1 Feb 79
An electronmicroscopic analysis of the optic nerve in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):491–504, 1 Aug 79
Trajectories of optic axons in whole brains demonstrated using cobalt chloride [proceedings] Stirling RV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:3P–4P, Jul 78
Light-and electron-microscopic investigation of the optic nerve fiber layer in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Holmberg K. **Vision Res** 18(10):1313–20, 1978

OPTIC NERVE DISEASES

Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmic literature. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):652–9, Sep 78 (33 ref.)
Studies of hyperthermia in optic neuropathy. Consideration of a humoral factor. Zweifach PH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1831–4, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toluene optic neuropathy. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):390, Oct 78
Unilateral optic neuropathy following vincristine chemotherapy. Norton SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):190–3, May–Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):957–68, Dec 78
Sphenoidal pneumosinus dilatans with bilateral optic nerve meningiomas. Case report. Hirst LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):402–7, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS

Opticociliary veins in a primary optic nerve sheath meningioma. Zakka KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):91–5, Jan 79
Bilateral acute anterior ischemic neuropathy in diabetes: case report. Neuman RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1501–4, Nov 78
The new color test. Lanthony P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):191–9, 16 Oct 78
Measuring contrast sensitivity with gratings: A new simple technique for the early diagnosis of retinal and neurological disease. Arden G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):35–9, Jan 79
Blue-domed cyst with optic nerve compression. Burnbaum MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):987–91, Nov 78
Meningiomas confined to the optic canal and foramina. Wilson WB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):21–8, Jul 79
[Optic neuropathy—current test methods and their clinical significance] Tagami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1822–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Systemic blood pressure and the eye. Alm A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):81–3, 1979
Optic nerve infarction [letter] Hitchings RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):726–7, Nov 78
Amaurosis and blood loss [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):432–4, Mar 79
An analysis of the 'vascular hypothesis' concerning optic disc pathology in glaucoma [editorial] Yablonski ME. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):67–9, Jan 79
Optic neuropathy in ketogenic diet. Hoyt CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):191–4, Mar 79
Endocrine factors influencing radiation injury to central nervous tissue. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):349–53, Mar 79 (30 ref.)
[Downward migration of the optic system after transsphenoidal approach of a giant eosinophilic adenoma (author's transl)] Iwasa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):593–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of compression of the optic nerve by a fusiform enlargement of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):608–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroretinopathy in edematous exophthalmos] Strazhdina TD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):55–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the optic nerve. Müller W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):181–8, 16 Aug 78
Schwann cell proliferations mimicking medullated retinal nerve fibers. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):469–73, Apr 79
Varix of the optic disk. Joffe L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):520–3, Oct 78
Malignant optic gliomas in adults. Harper CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):731–5, Nov 78
Correlation of clinicopathologic findings in a patient. Congenital night blindness, branch retinal vein occlusion, cilioretinal artery, drusen of the optic nerve head, and intraretinal pigmented lesion. Vaghefi HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2097–104, Nov 78
[Cerebellar astrocytoma and optic glioma—a comparative ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter GF. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):59–79, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroglial tumors of the optic nerve fascicle] Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):189–96, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perspective on perimetry [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):775, Apr 79
Assessment of unilateral afferent pupillary defects by pupillography. Fison PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):195–9, Mar 79
Fluids in the anterior part of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):1–25, Jul–Aug 78 (183 ref.)
Fluids in the anterior aprt of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):573–87, Sep 77 (160 ref.)
[Study of evoked visual potentials in diseases of the retina and optic nerve] Halatek R. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):109–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intraorbital optic nerve gliomas in children. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):73–8, Oct 78
Computed tomographic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital tumors. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):149–52, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of primary gliomas involving the intracranial optic nerves and chiasm. Harter DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):681–6, Jul–Aug 78

SURGERY

The management and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Heiskanen O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):193–9, 1978

THERAPY

An evaluation of gliomas of the anterior visual pathways. A 10-year survey. Lowes M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):201–6, 1978

VETERINARY

Congenital pits of the optic nerve head. I. Experimental studies in collie dogs. Brown GC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1341–4, Jul 79

OPTIC NEURITIS

[Problems with optic neurititides] Tost M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):433–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe 'idiopathic' optic neuritis in a young patient] Saracco JB, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):437–43, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelinotoxic activity on tadpole optic nerve of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with optic neuritis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):882–6, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of oral-contraceptive related optic neuritis. German GA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):243–4, Feb 79
Sub-acute myelo-optico neuropathy (a case report). Mathew R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):547–8, Jun 78
Clioquinol and S.M.O.N.: Reanalysis of original data [letter] Asao M. **Lancet** 1(8113):446, 24 Feb 79
Data on clioquinol and S.M.O.N. [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):738, 30 Sep 78
Data on clioquinol and S.M.O.N. [letter] Shigematsu I, et

al. **Lancet** 2(8096):945, 28 Oct 78
Anterior optic neuritis caused by ethambutol toxicity [letter] Kuming BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):4, 6 Jan 79
SMON and other socially induced diseases in Japan. Sonoda K. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):497–506, Nov 78
Transient optic neuritis following tetramisole. Bomb BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):110, 1979
[A new case of optic neuritis induced by chloramphenicol in a child] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):999–1001, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Optic neuritis caused by ethembutol] Erpici M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(4):31–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**
[Retrobulbar neuritis during treatment with ethambutol (author's transl)] Prusiewiczowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):277–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[4 cases of bilateral optic neuritis in the course of ethambutol treatment] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):533–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ocular complications of current antitubercular therapy] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Early diagnosis of a toxic lesion of the optic nerves] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):223–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognosis of optic neuritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):773–4, 24 Mar 79
Ophthalmoplegia, amblyopia, and diffuse encephalomyelitis associated with pelvic abscess. Williams B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):453, 17 Feb 79
Subtle disturbances of vision after optic neuritis elicited by studying contrast sensitivity. Zimmern RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):407–12, May 79
Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Innis MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):52, 7 Jul 79
A prospective study of the risk of developing multiple sclerosis in uncomplicated optic neuritis. Cohen MM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):208–13, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Visual-evoked response differentiation of ischemic optic neuritis from the optic neuritis of multiple sclerosis. Wilson WB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):530–5, Oct 78
Appraisal of the PAM cell effect as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis. Cohn H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):400–2, May 78
Factors influencing the risk of multiple sclerosis developing in patients with optic neuritis. Compston DA, et al. **Brain** 101(3):495–511, Sep 78
Subject cooperation and the visual evoked response. Uren SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):648–52, Jun 79
Neuro-ophthalmologic dilemma: chronic optic neuritis? Burde RM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):173–6, Nov–Dec 78
[Disorder in color perception—a primary sign of optic-nerve inflammation] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):327–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Optic neuritis in childhood (author's transl)] Haller P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(4):209–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of optic neuritis and congested optic disk] Khachaturova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Problems of steroid therapy in neuro-ophthalmology] Oniki S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1842–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cosaldon retard in the treatment of optic neuritis and macular degeneration] Myszka A. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):161–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Optic neuritis complicating measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Kazarian EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):544–7, Oct 78
Optic neuritis in a child with herpes zoster. Monroe LD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):405–6, Mar 79
Reversible blindness in optic neuritis associated with influenza vaccination. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):545–50, Apr 79
Early identification of multiple sclerosis through ocularly manifested symptoms. Dolezal JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):191–2, Feb 79
Multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8107):85–6, Jan 79
Nervous system affections caused by the mumps virus. Leonberg SC Jr. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):487–93, 1977
[Optic neuritis and sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):137–9, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Otogenic arachnoiditis with lesions predominantly in the optochiasmal area] Gordienko AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):550–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Allergic encephalomyelitis – a model of allergic optic neuritis] Shul'gina NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):570–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B and T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and mumps meningitis. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):95–103, Aug 78
Demonstration of antibody activity to clioquinol in sera of experimental rabbits and patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):137–46, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of phosphonoacetic acid on subacute myeloopticoneuropathy virus in vitro and in vivo. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):225–9, 1978

PATHOLOGY

[Discoid spot of the central region of the retina in optic neuritis and atrophy (a preliminary report)] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):54–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulfrich pendulum phenomenon in patients with a history of acute optic neuritis. Slagsvold JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):817–26, Oct 78
Optic neuropathy and ophthalmoplegia in herpes zoster oticus. Carroll WM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):726–9, May 79
Electrophysiological and immunological studies in optic neuritis. Garrick R, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:125–32, 1977
[Visual field defects and fluorescein angiography in acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathy (author's transl)] Reuscher A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):69–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ERG in optic nerve diseases (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):111–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Satisfactory result in retrobulbar neuritis after trepanation of the paranasal sinuses] Ragaj Dj, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):35–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

OPTIC PAPILLA see **OPTIC DISK**

OPTIC TECTUM see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under **ILLUSIONS**

OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical rotary dispersion and the Keston polarimetric accessory: a simplified method for use and calibration. Rabinovitch B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):55–60, 1 Jan 79

OPTICS

see related
LENSES
VISION

A precision study of a photo-optical factor VIII assay technic. Brown GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):204–7, Aug 79
Matrix optics of catadioptric systems. Long WF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):760–4, Nov 78
Effect of a yellow ocular filter on chromatic aberration: the fish eye as an example. Sivak JG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):813–7, Dec 78
Image magnification, contact lenses, and visual acuity. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1665–8, Dec 78
Application of optical transform techniques to laser irradiation of retina. Medeiros JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):602–13, Jun 79
Improved use of tapetal reflection for eye-position monitoring. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):490–5, May 79
Image formation in fundus cameras. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):630–7, Jun 79
Clinical prediction versus ultrasound measurement of IOL power. Clevenger CE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):222–4, Oct 78
A simple lens power calculation program for the HP-67 and HP-97 calculators. Hoffer KJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):197–9, Oct 78
Suppliers have problems too! [interview by Gerald Stein] Duffens RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1237–42, Nov 78
Suppliers have problems too! Part II [interview by Gerald B.M. Stein]. Duffens RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1347–51, Dec 78
Clinical evaluation of FDA approved toric hydrophilic soft contact lenses (Part I). Remba MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):289–93, Mar 79
A statistical approach to the classification of biological cells from their diffraction patterns. Genter FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):268–72, Jan 79
Abstracts: program of the 1978 annual meeting of the Optical Society of America, San Francisco, California, 31 October, 1, 2, and 3 November 1978. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(10):1355–455, Oct 78
A simple optical method for observing medical ultrasound pulse characteristics in vitro. Riley WA, et al. **JCU** 7(3):198–203, Jun 79
Automation of antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Wertz RK, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):167–70, May–Jun 78
Low-reflectance eyeglass lenses: a viewing aid to radiologists. Revak CS. **Radiology** 131(3):793–4, Jun 79
Contemporary optics and ocular pathology. Mainster MA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(2):135–42, Sep–Oct 78
[The eye as an optical instrument] Miranda MN. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(12):408–18, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The physician and his mirror. Optical iatrotechnic as a diagnostic base and legitimate reason for modern occupational trademarks] Wolf JH. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:477–516, 1978 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Micro-light guides: a new method for measuring tissue fluorescence and reflectance. Ji S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C144–56, Mar 79
Clinical specular microscopy. I. Optical principles. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1714–9, Sep 79
An electromechanical optical shutter. Naish P. **J Phys [E]** 12(8):678–9, Aug 79
[Foreign medical technology at the 'Optika-77' exhibition (news)] Bel'kevich VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):25–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Operation of the optical centering guides of x-ray diagnostic apparatus] Tret'iakova TV, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):49–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Correction for foreshortening in optical odontometry. Bailey SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):539, Jan 79

OPTOMETRY

American Academy of Optometry. Geographical directory of members 1978. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):479–529, Jul 78
Optometric management of Fuchs's endothelial dystrophy. Carden RG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):642–6, Sep 78
Simmerman and Weiner receive Academy's eminent service awards. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):476–8, Jul 78
Journal editors: past, present, future [editorial] Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):793–4, Dec 79
Applications of catastrophe theory to optometry. Madsen EM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(8):576–81, Aug 78
A 'problem-oriented' optometric record? Sloan PG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):352–7, May 78
Comparison of vision screening performed by optometrists and nurses. Wong SG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):384–9, Jun 78
Opticians' salaries [letter] Burns DM. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1567–8, 9 Jun 79
ABC of Ophthalmology. Ophthalmic services in the NHS. Ophthalmologists and opticians. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6158):248–50, 27 Jan 79
The role of the optometrist in health care delivery. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:18–23, Nov–Dec 78
Optometry: then and now. Andrew DE. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:85–9, Nov–Dec 78
C.A.O. President's message. Brown R. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:13–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Eng, Fre)**
The evaluation of vision screening procedures: a preliminary exercise in public health optometry. Cunningham AI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:24–7, Nov–Dec 78
The role of optometry in occupational environments. Riome SD. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:55–60, Nov–Dec 78
Optometry, an under-utilized source of assistance to the primary care physician. Woodruff ME. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:39–44, Nov–Dec 78
Podiatrists and optometrists mounting provincial lobby campaigns to get greater treatment authority. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):370–2, 26 Aug 78
1979 recipients of the Apollo Award [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):624, May 79
Optometry and the nation's health: recommendations for the implementation of Congress' national health priorities. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):735–55, Jul 78
Identification of the patient at risk: an optometric role in the prevention of stroke. Barresi BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):794–800, Jul 78
Who speaks for optometry [editorial] Bloom HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1230–1, Nov 78
Research on research. Carter J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(10):1111–3, Oct 78
Eye care delivery in prepaid group practice. Catania LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1383–7, Dec 78
Suppliers have problems too! [interview by Gerald Stein] Duffens RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1237–42, Nov 78
Suppliers have problems too! Part II [interview by Gerald B.M. Stein]. Duffens RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc**

49(12):1347–51, Dec 78
In search of loyal, satisfied, enthusiastic patients [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1229, Nov 78
Optometry [letter] Giroux AR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1343, Dec 78
Optometry [letter] McAlister WH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1342–3, Dec 78
In memoriam John Collins Neill, O.D. 1902—1978. Nevyas J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):275, Mar 79
Effectiveness of hypertension screening in an urban optometric clinic. Werner DL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1393–1403, Dec 78
The influence of a national health policy on optometry and optometric education in Ontario. Woodruff ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):173–7, Feb 79
The effects of advertising—lessons from optometry. Feldman R, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:247–62, 1978

EDUCATION

An interdisciplinary course for optometry students specializing in vision training. Kaplan R. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):466–8, Jul 78
Clinical training and community service at the School of Optometry, University of Waterloo. Pellowe RD. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:81–4, Nov–Dec 78
Quality in continuing education? Samek M. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:90–1, 94–6, Nov–Dec 78
Transcript quality continuing education [editorial] **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):274, Mar 79
SCCO participates in interdisciplinary health team [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):755, Jul 78
Medical model vs. functional model. Is there a conflict? [editorial] Freeman PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):973–4, Sep 78
Introduction to the clinical interview: a course for optometry students. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):165–8, Feb 79
An interview with Dr. Richard Hopping, President of Southern California College of Optometry. Hopping R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):603–8, May 79
Individualized instruction and continuing education by computer. Lee J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):441–2, Apr 79
In search of continuing competency [interview by Dr. Milton Eger] Morris RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1405–7, Dec 78
Dear Sir, [letter] Nethercutt LW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):381, Mar 79
Southern California College of Optometry passes a milestone. Seventy-five years of educational progress. Reade C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):611–7, May 79
Optometry [letter] Smity TC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1343, Dec 78
Optometric residency programs. Warshowsky JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):872–3, Aug 78
Interdisciplinary health care: part III. Wong SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1001–6, Sep 78

HISTORY

Westheimer to receive Tillyer Award. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):358–9, May 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic refraction and the private ophthalmologist: Dioptron II compared with subjective examination. Mailer CM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):252–7, Oct 78
Gonioscopy using the Brandreth-Saladin goniochamber. Richmond PP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):761–5, Jul 78

METHODS

Computer-assisted eye examination. VII. Final evaluation of the refractor. III system for subjective examination after reducing software and hardware errors. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):317–30, May 78
Snellen chart screening at 20' or 14"—the end of a tradition [editorial] Filderman IP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1341–2, Dec 78
Helping patients to follow their treatment plans. Kleinstein R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(10):1144–6, Oct 78
Intraocular lenses and their follow-up in the optometric office. Phillips LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):149–61, Feb 79
A procedure for measuring the near-point fusional vergence reserves of young children. Rosner J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):473–4, Apr 79

STANDARDS

Implementation of the problem-oriented system in an optometric teaching clinic. Barresi BJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):765–70, Nov 78
New office emphasizes efficient traffic flow [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):621–2, May 79
The Commission on Ophthalmic standards—the American Optometric Association's standards development program. Boucher JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):564–6, May 79
Dear Dr. Eger [letter] Davis JK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):532, May 79
The optometrist's new role in the use of corrected curve lenses. Fry GA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):561–2, May 79
Quality assurance and optometry. Levenson HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):237–40, Feb 79
The optometrist and hypertension control: a cooperative effort is the key [editorial] Levy RI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):529–30, May 79
The United States Food and Drug Administration and the practice of optometry. Lowther GE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):579–82, May 79
Optometry, a preventive profession. McQuarrie CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):526–8, May 79

TRENDS

The turbulence of change [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):13–4, Jan 79
Dear Dr. Eger: [letter] Higgins D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):381–2, Mar 79
Dear Dr. Eger [letter] Hirsch MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):531, May 79
The age of specialization and its future influence on optometry. Knapp WB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):597–601, May 79
Optometry as an emerging profession in the emerging third world nations. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):887–92, Aug 78
Interdisciplinary health care: part I. Wong SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):803–7, Jul 78

ORAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ORAL HEALTH

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
MOUTH DISEASES
MOUTH REHABILITATION

Oral and dental discomfort—a necessary feature of old age? Smith JM. **Age Ageing** 8(1):25–31, Feb 79
Extrinsic stains and dental health in Nigerians. Akpata ES. **Ann Dent** 38(1):15–20, Spring 79
Total health: a correlative study in stomatology and electrocardiography. Cheraskin E, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(1):3–9, Spring 79
From the president: the International Year of the Child. Kohn SI. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):438, Nov–Dec 78
An evaluation of the behavioral aspect of a prevention-oriented oral health program. Rubinson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):195–9, May–Jun 79
Dental health in Australian society. A first-year elective subject in the undergraduate curriculum. Homan BT. **Aust Dent J** 24(1):41–7, Feb 79
Dental health and treatment needs of Birmingham and Salford school children. A comparison in a fluoridated and a non-fluoridated area. Whittle JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(3):67–71, 7 Aug 79
Doctors and children's teeth [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6173):1231–2, 12 May 79
Effect of regular small group instruction per se on oral health status of Danish schoolchildren. Agerbaek N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):17–20, Feb 79
A longitudinal study of oral health in immigrant children in Sweden. Aurelius G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):264–8, Sep 78
A two-wave interview study of frequency of dental visits and dental complaints. Barenthin I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):128–32, Jun 79
Oral health—an aspect of total health [editorial] Fleming WJ. **Dent J** 45(3):89, Mar 79
The significance, importance and method of determining the dental IQ of a patient. Moore DS. **Dent J** 44(8):367–8, Sep 78
Should a prerequisite for acceptance into dentistry be a high dental IQ? Moore DS. **Dent J** 44(8):369–70, Sep 78
Development of oral health during dental studies in India and Finland. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 28(4):427–33, Dec 78
A progress report on adult data analysis in the WHO/USPHS international collaborative study. Barmes DE. **Int Dent J** 28(3):348–64, Sep 78
The oral health of adults in the Baltimore SMSA study area. Bonito AJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 28(3):365–75, Sep 78
Oral malodour: an indicator of health status and oral cleanliness. Tonzetich J. **Int Dent J** 28(3):309–19, Sep 78
Soviet immigrants [letter] Bowers DF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):690, May 79
United States Air Force survey of dental needs, 1977: methodology and summary of findings. Christen AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):726–30, May 79
Smile! National Children's Dental Health Week is a winner! [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):354, Feb 79
Will holism influence dental health? [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):586, Sep 79
Roots . . . . and harvest: dental education and the American Fund for Dental Health. Phillips LJ. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):153–5, Mar 79
Nutrition and oral health. Grow TE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):408–13, Apr 79
Effectiveness of personal dental services on improving oral health. Bailit HL. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):289–301, Fall 78
Influences for change in the dental health status of populations: an historical perspective. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):272–88, Fall 78
Snack food consumption of 12 year old inner-city children and its relationship to oral health. Clancy KL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(3):227–34, Summer 78
Introductory paper to a symposium on alternative approaches to improving oral health: policy priorities. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):267–71, Fall 78
Progress in improving dental health—a discussion. Löe H. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):329–32, Fall 78
Effectiveness of biomedical and biosocial research on improving oral health. Mandel ID. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):312–23, Fall 78
Effectiveness of community preventive programs on improving oral health. Meskin LW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):302–11, Fall 78
An oral health index based on ranking of oral status profiles by panels of dental professionals. Nikias MK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):16–26, Winter 79
An empirical approach to developing multidimensional oral status profiles. Nikias MK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):148–58, Spring 78
Symposium on alternative improving oral health: policy priorities. Summation of symposium papers. Stamm JW. **J Public Health Dent** 38(4):324–8, Fall 78
An augmented gospel for Children's Dental Health Week [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):53, Feb 79
Oral Task Force report to the HSA of Western New York. Wolfgang L. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):176–8, Apr 79
Report of a Dental Health Workshop, July 1978. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):107–12, Apr 79
The Workshop report [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 75(340):77–9, Apr 79
Dental health attitudes and knowledge of industrial workers in Dunedin. Moyle WA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):20–8, Jan 79
Presidential address. Oral health and the community. Watt DG. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):191–6, Oct 78
Present status of fluoridation in dental health [editorial] Collier DR. **South Med J** 72(1):1–3, Jan 79
Basic data on dental examination findings of persons 1–74 years. United States, 1971–1974. Kelly JE, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 11(214):1–33, May 79
[Alveolysis in adolescents: prevalence and correlation with the DMF index, the OHI-S index and the PM index according to sex, age and occupation (Geneva 1970–1972)] Kandelman D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):1–25, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological survey of the oro-dental health in a school environment in the Belfort area] Dimbert B. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):115–25, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Close relationship between social origin and dental health] Nikolitsch JM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(16):881–9, 16 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Live a healthy life—start with the mouth. A nation-wide action: nutrition advice. The dentist as a counselor of health] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):978–9, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Dental health of disabled children] Fonneløp E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(8):350–7, Sep 78 **(Nor)**
[Balanced evaluation of the dentition] Rogowiec S. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):37–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The need of use of specialized stomatological documentation in industrial health service exemplified by aluminium mill 'Konin' (author's transl)] Borysewicz-Lewicka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):411–5, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Programs for supervised professional practice and for rural oral health promoters in Guatemala] Cabarrus JF, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 12(4):361–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Patient dental values and their relationship to oral health status, dentist perceptions and quality of care. Weinstein P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):121–7, Jun 79
Assessing quality of care and oral health in a population with dental insurance. Bailit HL, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):359–70, Dec 78

ORAL HYGIENE

see related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Explanatory model for the interaction of factors in the caries process. Granath LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):253–6, 1978
Developing an effective oral hygiene program for the orthodontic patient: review, rationale, and recommendations. Schwaninger B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):447–52, Apr 79
Extrinsic stains and dental health in Nigerians. Akpata ES. **Ann Dent** 38(1):15–20, Spring 79
Results of an oral hygiene program for severely retarded children. Albino JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 79
The relationship between dental cleanliness, dental caries incidence and gingival health. A longitudinal study. Beal JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(4):111–4, 20 Feb 79
A combined approach to preventing dental caries in schoolchildren : caries reductions after 3 years. Bagramian

RA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):166–71, Jul 78

Intraindividual effect of daily supervised flossing on caries in schoolchildren. Granath LE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):147–50, Jun 79

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Arussi province, Ethiopia. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):139–45, May 78

Post-placement care of complete and removable partial dentures. Abere DJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):143–51, Jan 79

Head and neck neoplasms: oral and dental considerations. Meehan GB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):72–4, Feb 79

The dental health of Edinburgh nursery school children. Sutcliffe P. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):271–5, Sep 78

Oral malodour: an indicator of health status and oral cleanliness. Tonzetich J. **Int Dent J** 28(3):309–19, Sep 78

Caries, periodontal diseases and oral hygiene among six- to twelve-year-old children in the Druze village of Yarka. Rabad S, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(3):13–9, 13–7, Jul 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Oral hygiene levels and behaviour in pre-clinical and final-year dental students. Howat A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):177–85, Jun 79

Oral hygiene levels and behaviour in pre-clinical and final-year dental students. Howat A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):177–85, Jun 79

A comparison of six plaque scoring methods for assessing oral hygiene. Albino JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):419–22, Aug 78

Should dentures be worn continuously [letter] Henrique FF. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):476, Oct 78

Effect of oral hygiene on stomatitis in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lindquist SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):312–4, Sep 78

Parental attendance at a school dental program: its impact upon the dental behavior of the children. Lee AJ. **J Sch Health** 48(7):423–7, Sep 78

The partial denture patient—unique hybrid? Mintzer MA. **NY J Dent** 48(8):252–4, Oct 78

'The Foolish Molar'. Musical instructs children on proper oral care. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):239, Jun–Jul 78

The role of oral hygiene in prevention of periodontal disease and dental caries. Town GI. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):29–33, Jan 79

Oral hygiene and its relationship to caries prevalence in Finnish rural children. Kleemola-Kujala E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(4):76–85, 1978

Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. IV. The effect of oral hygiene measures on gingival exudation during the course of orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):131–6, 1978

[Indices of motivation] Pougatch P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):193–4, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Means for motivation] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):297–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with active oral hygiene as a preventive treatment in patients with deciduous and mixed dentition] Janson M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):880–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an audio-visual learning program for the modification of oral hygiene behavior] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):300–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The patient's motivation for oral hygiene—a psychological consideration] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):291–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation by co-workers in dental practice] Mutschelknauss R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):304, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of knowledge of caries prevention on oral hygiene] Pieper K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):113–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene (author's transl)] Gülzow HJ. **MMW** 120(49):1637–42, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study on oral hygiene and periodontal pocket formation of the patients who visited the Department of Preventive Dentistry, Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital (author's transl)] Yonemitsu M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):59–64, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[The nursing staff's interest in oral hygiene as compared with its work with oral hygiene care for the clients in 'Vestlandsheimen'] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(1):11–5, Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Education of children to a positive attitude to oral hygiene and treatment of the teeth] Somova KT, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):76–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An analysis of interdental cleaning habits. Nixon KC. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):389–91, Oct 78

[Model of caries prevention in the district of Gardelegen with tablets and drinking water fluoridation as well as supervised oral hygiene: a comparative 10-year study, 1965—1975] Bernstein M. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):282–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Patient motivation for oral hygiene from the dentist's viewpoint] Schrems HT. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):445–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Efficiency of traditional chewing sticks in oral hygiene programs among Ethiopian schoolchildren. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):105–9, May 78

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS**

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS

Oral manifestations of psychological etiology. Tullman MJ. **Ann Dent** 38(1):10–4, Spring 79

[Extragenital primary locations] van Dijk E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1850–1, 25 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[Digestive symptoms of scleroderma (author's transl)] Puissant A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):725–20, Aug–Sep 78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mouth and diffuse diseases of the connective tissue] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):34–7, Feb 79 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the gingival margin in diabetes mellitus] Laskownicka U. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):959–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

ORBIT

Tubuloreticular structures in the orbicularis oculi muscle of the human eye. Fehér J. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):3–10, 1978

Ultrasonography and computer tomography in orbital diagnosis. With special reference to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):751–62, Oct 78

Primary localized orbital amyloidosis. Nehen JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):287–95, Apr 79

Unusual ocular manifestation in temporal arteritis. A case report. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):362–8, Jun 79

Sinus histiocytosis: some radiologic observations. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 132(5):783–5, May 79

Orbital auscultation. Tiefert JW. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):117–20, Dec 78

The ophthalmologic manifestations of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Foucar E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):354–67, Mar 79

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Its use in orbital tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1315–7, Jul 79

Orbital mass as a complication of contact lens wear. Nicolitz E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2238–9, Dec 78

Orbital blood cyst. Sevel D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):571–4, Aug 78

Silicone augmentation of the enophthalmic socket. A 14 year review. Hill JC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):294–8, Oct 78

Single-epoch somatosensory evoked potentials at vertex: a time window specified for electro-ocular monitoring. Stowell H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):220–3, Feb 79

Retraction of the upper lid in oculo-orbital sockets. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):1–12, Jan 79

Orbital cellulitis complicating the extraction of infected teeth. Yates C, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):229–32, Sep 78

Unusual case of acute orbital cellulitis. Braverman DE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 78

Posttraumatic subgaleal hematoma extending into the orbit as a cause of permanent blindness. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):151–3, May–Jun 78

Construction of orbital prostheses using the silicone pattern technique. Oral K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):430–3, Oct 78

Orbital-facial complications of sinusitis in children. Fearon B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):947–53, Jun 79

Phycomycosis: a case report combining surgical, therapeutic and dental management. Lapinski MV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 79

Reliability of orbital diagnostic tests: ultrasonography, computerized tomography, and radiography. Dallow RL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1218–28, Nov 78

Microphthalmus with ocular communicating orbital cyst—ultrasonic diagnosis. Fisher YL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1208–11, Nov 78

Orbital hematoma secondary to frontal sinusitis. Harris GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1229–34, Nov 78

Mandibular odontogenic infection with serious complications. Stone A, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):395–400, May 79

Periorbital cellulitis in children. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):390–2, Sep 78

Clinical implications of preseptal (periorbital) cellulitis in childhood. Smith TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1006–9, Dec 78

Case report: Mycotic abscess of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):735–8, May 79

Experimental aspergillosis in monkeys. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):199–201, Sep 78

Presumed orbital sarcoidosis: report of a case followed by computerized axial tomography and conjunctival biopsy. Nichols CW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:67–75, 1978

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit] Flament J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):131–2, 134, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of intra-orbital foreign body] Menes R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):211–3, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Orbital osteitis in a child] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):953–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive bilateral orbito-palpebral hematoma complicating acute myeloblastic leukemia] Bozac E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):661–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital sarcoidosis (author's transl)] François J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):461–4, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graphite foreign body in the orbit] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):615–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic aneurysmal orbital cysts] Flament J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):121–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital osteolysis secondary to epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum in a 3-year-old girl] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):41–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[A new chromosome aberration with bilateral microphthalmos and right-sided orbital cyst] Mayer U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):669, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical or conservative treatment in orbital complications of sinus inflammations (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 26(9):296–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intraorbital hematoma] Husag L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):187–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized inflammation of the orbital tissues as a cause of unilateral exophthalmus] Stankiewicz C. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):633–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Colobomatous cysts of the orbit] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):45–50, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of an undiagnosed foreign body remaining a long time in the orbit] Arkhangel'skaia EP. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):476–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the B-method of ultrasonic echography in diseases of the eye and orbit] Fridman FE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):32–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital complications in sinusitis in children] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic orbital and intracranial complication] Khodakov IG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):65–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic orbital phlegmon in a 3-year-old child] Chaĭko VK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):75–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute ethmoiditis in a newborn infant, complicated by retrobulbar abscess and septic destructive process in the lungs] Sagal'chik IaS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):88–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Orbital phlegmon of sino-dental origin] Obradović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):547–51, May 78 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of median cleft lip with orbital hypotelorism—a missing link in the classification. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):365–8, Oct 78

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intracranial stenosis of the internal carotid artery and orbito-sphenoidal bone dysplasia (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):250–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orbital volume after enucleation and eye volume in the adult rabbit. Sarnat BG. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(4):241–5, 30 Nov 78

Tables of cranial and orbital measurements, cranial volume, and derived indexes in males and females from 7 days to 20 years of age. Dekaban AS. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):485–91, Dec 77

Surgical anatomy of the orbit. Rontal E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):382–6, May–Jun 79

The orbital mosaic in prosimians and the use of variable traits in systematics. Cartmill M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):89–114, 1978

Anthropometric study of inner canthal, interpupillary and outer orbital dimensions—range of normal. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):349–52, Apr 78

Anatomic comparison to arbitrary reference notch on Hanau articulators. Lauciello FR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):676–81, Dec 78

Foramina and notches on the supraorbital margin in some racial groups. Kimura K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):203–9, 1 Jun 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital venography in painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt

syndrome). Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 133(1):31–4, Jul 79
Vascular changes in the pterygopalatine fossa after craniofacial dysjunction surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):88–92, Feb 79
Arteriovenous malformation of the orbit and palate. Wacksman RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):370–2, Nov–Dec 78
Supraorbital Doppler evaluation in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):92–4, Mar–Apr 79
Sudden visual loss secondary to an orbital varix. Rosenblum P, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):49–56, Jul–Aug 78
[Misinterpretations in percussion orbital bleedings] Doden W, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:143–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Doppler–ultrasonography of the orbital vessels for ophthalmological vascular diagnosis (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):829–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermittent exophthalmos due to 'valves' in the vena ophthalmica superior] Fricke M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):119–21, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Orbital phlebography in retrobulbar the pathology of retrobulbar expansive processes (proceedings)] Bruschi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):928–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Use of the ultrasonic Doppler method for evaluation of blood flow in orbital blood vessels] Mianowicz J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):117–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orbital arteriovenous anastomoses] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):16–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adult rabbit eye and orbital volumes after periodic intrabulbar injections of silicone. Sarnat BG. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):43–8, 1979

INJURIES

Optic canal fractures after rhinologic surgery. Griffin JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):526–9, Apr 79
A case of superior oblique palsy in an orbital floor fracture. Cantillo N. **Am Orthopt J** 28:124–6, 1978
Orbital blowout fractures: an approach to management. Pearl RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):267–70, May 78
Posttraumatic vascular malformations of the orbit. Connelley TJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):518–22, Oct 78
Posttraumatic vascular malformations of the orbit. Connelley TJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):236–40, Apr 79
Total transient visual loss and orbital foreign bodies. Stewart DJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):95–8, Apr 79
Orbital fractures and medial canthal reconstruction. Smith B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(4):505–11, Oct 78
Significance of the orbital floor in zygomatic injuries. Crewe TC. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):235–9, Aug 78
Fractures of the orbit: blowout and nasoorbital fractures. Smith B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(3):137–47, Fall 78 (14 ref.)
Blow-in fracture of both orbital roofs caused by shear strain to the skull. Case report. Sato O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):734–8, Nov 78
The infraorbital rim staple—a new method of treating displaced and comminuted trimalar fractures. Cranin AN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):364–5, May 79
Cranio–orbito–facial injuries: technical suggestions. Cantore GP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):370–5, May 79
Penetrating injuries of the orbit [editorial] Freiwald MJ. **Milit Med** 144(1):47, Jan 79
Transorbital injury from a harpoon involving the paranasal sinuses. Windle–Taylor PC. **ORL** 40(5):278–84, 1978
Correction of enophthalmos by disentrapment of an orbital blow–out fracture: case report. Converse JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):788–9, Nov 78
Orbital floor fractures—should they be explored early? Sacks AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):190–3, Aug 79
Orbital floor fractures—should they be explored early? Commentary. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):400–1, Sep 79
Blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall, with entrapment of the medial rectus muscle. Thering HR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):848–52, Jun 79
[Reconstruction of the orbit base] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):122–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Management of orbital fractures within fractures of the central third of the skull. (Comprehensive review)] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):441–5, Dec 78 (30 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Chondroplasty of the base of the orbit. I. Retromarginal (blow–out) fractures] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):161–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various practical comments on microorbital complications] Muška K, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):71–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the orbital area] Härle F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(2):151–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Post–traumatic orbital lesions of the musculus obliquus superior oculi. Therapeutic indications] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:102–11, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Preventive treatment of oculo–motor complications of fractures of the orbital floor] Menes R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):215–19, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Orbital fractures by blow–out (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):423–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Surgical intervention in traumatic orbital syndromes] Hardt N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):33–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A contribution to the operative treatment of diplopia in patients with long–standing orbital floor fractures. A combined operative technique by an ophthalmologist and an otorhinolaryngologist is described (author's transl)] Langnickel R, et al. **HNO** 26(9):301–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of motility disturbances due to a combination of different orbital lesions by means of the synoptometer (author's transl)] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):369–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the orbital floor (author's transl)] Schroeder HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1091–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare orbito–cerebral penetrating knife–wound (author's transl)] Gonçalves da Silva CE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):28–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign body lesions of the orbit from a rhinosurgical viewpoint] Wittbrodt S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):909–14, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental animal studies made to evaluate silastic and feeeze dried dura used in the treatment of orbital floor fractures (author's transl)] Hatzifotiadis D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):771–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[False traumatic aneurysm secondary to penetration of the brain through supraorbital wound—report of a case (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1025–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orbital floor fractures. To operate or not to operate? (author's transl)] Nyman KG. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):539–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulsating exophthalmos and the post–traumatic orbital apex syndrome] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Indications for various types of x–ray examination of patients with injuries of the eye and orbit] Panfilova GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):123–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Orbital floor fractures] Lind MG. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1291–3, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas orbital cellulitis. Weiss IS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):368–70, Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

Unilateral hydatid cyst of the orbit. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):48–9, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the orbital apex and principles of transcranial orbital exploration. Housepian EM. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:556–73, 1978
Orbito–cranial aspergillosis (clinicopathological case report). Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):34–8, Apr 78
Osteoma of the ethmoid and lacrimal bone. Giannoulopoulos A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):154–7, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postirradiation of skeletal hypoplasia and calcification of cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1419–20, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recognition and differential diagnosis of enlarged extraocular muscles in computed tomography. Trokel SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):503–12, Apr 79
The syndrome of painful ophthalmoplegia. A case with intraorbital mass and hypervascularity. Rosenbaum DH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):41–3, Jan 79
Computerised tomography applied for orbital hypertelorism: a case report. Kamiishi H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):334–6, Oct 78
Orbitocranial asymmetry. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):771–81, Oct 78
Computed axial tomography localization of intra–orbital foreign body. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):213–5, Jul 78
Direct sagittal scans in computed tomography of the orbits. Wing SD. **CT** 2(2):109–12, Jun 78
Computer assisted tomography in experimentally induced orbital pseudotumor. Wilner HI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):431–5, Sep 78
Computed frontal tomography (CFT) of the orbit using the EMI CT 1010 head scanner. Frisén L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):263–5, 2 Oct 78
Multiplanar reconstruction as an aid in CT diagnosis. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:596–7, 1978
Computed tomography of the orbit with special emphasis on coronal sections. Tadmor R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:466–7, 1978
Differentiation of orbital cellulitis from preseptal cellulitis by computed tomography. Goldberg F, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1000–5, Dec 78
[When do we need computer tomography in examination of the brain and orbit?] Jacobsen HH. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):173–7, Jun 79 **(Dan)**
[Tomodensitometry of the orbit: study of 85 cases] Aubé M, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1095–101, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the differential diagnosis of inflammatory illness of the orbit. Computer tomographic results (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):298–310, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization recommendations for X–ray diagnosis of the orbita and of the optic canal (author's transl)] Szdzuy D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):413–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of computer tomography in orbit diagnostics] Simon RS. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(4):87–92, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Orbital CT scan findings in malignant exophthalmos (author's transl)] Ichikizaki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):985–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography of orbital inflammatory pseudotumor (author's transl)] Komaki S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1019–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Nontraumatic rupture of the globe secondary to orbital cellulitis. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):262–4, Aug 79
Orbital hemorrhage. Krohel GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):254–8, Aug 79
Postenucleation orbital implant extrusion. Dryden R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2064–5, Nov 78
Orbital expansion. Wolfe SA. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(4):513–5, Oct 78
Orbital surgery. Wright JE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(3):149–67, Fall 78 (12 ref.)
Presurgical infusion of Proplast: primate facial augmentation. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):637–45, Sep 79
Wegener's granulomatosis: unusual indication for orbital decompression. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):145–54, Jan 79
Lateral orbitotomy. Sevel D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):29–35, Mar 79
The use of sclera in surgical management of extruding implants. Soll DB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):863–8, Aug 78
Use of the temporalis muscule flap in blanking out orbits. Holmes AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):336–43, Mar 79
Ostectomy of superior orbital rim in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Lassus C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):481–4, Apr 79
The spoon as a surgical instrument. Navarro–Gasparetto C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):853–4, Jun 79
Cranio–orbital correction for massive enlargement of the cranial vault. Vries JK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):466–72, Apr 79
[Chondroplasty of the orbital base in old fractures of the facial bones] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):242–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Repair of the cavities after orbital exenteration] Gola R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):447–51, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Application of synthetic implants in orbit surgery. Plastics and orbital wall plastic surgery] Bleeker GM. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):225–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Complications following alloplastic management of orbital floor fractures] Müller–Jensen K. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):241–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Compatibility of plastic implants in the orbit] Ritzinger I, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):235–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compatibility of plastic implants in the orbit following surgery for orbital floor fractures, a long–term follow–up] Tenner A, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):239–40, 1978 **(Ger)**
[30–year experience with plastic implants in orbital surgery] Walser E. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):230–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed management of adipose tissue defects in the orbital area] Hollmann K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:89–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Controlled hypotension and evoked potentials in orbital surgery] Silvestro S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):43–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS

Primary meningioma of the intraorbital optic nerve. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):758–60, May 79
Primary orbital melanoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2255–8, Dec 78
Localized primary intracranial Ewing's sarcoma of the orbital roof. Case report. Alvarez–Berdecia A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):811–3, Jun 79
Haemangio–endothelioma of the orbit. Bergström K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):115–20, 1978
An intradiploic meningioma of the orbital roof: case report. Reale F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):82–7, 1978
[Internal angle orbital tumor due to an adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid in a wood–worker] Peyresblanques J, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(3):203–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Ileo-cecal malignant carcinoid tumor with orbital metastases as initial symptoms. Anatomo-clinical study] Gandini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):919–24, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orbital neuroepithelioma] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):233–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Cartilaginous tumors in the ORL area; study based on an unusual case of mediofacial chondroma] Bormioli P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):211–22, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Orbital neuroblastoma] Artemov AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):69–73, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Osteoma of the ethmoidal labyrinth invading the orbit and the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Parkhomovskil MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in metal and metalloprotein metabolism in the progression and treatment of malignant orbital tumors] Shkromida MI. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):410–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Opticociliary veins in a primary optic nerve sheath meningioma. Zakka KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):91–5, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral necrotizing scleritis. Hatsuda TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):710–4, Nov 78
Orbitofacial angiomatosis. Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):484–8, Mar 79
Pituitary adenoma and orbital haemangioma: a case report. Galvin RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):200–3, Mar 79
Osteoma: an unusual cause of amaurosis fugax. Wilkes SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):258–60, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and computer tomography in orbital diagnosis. With special reference to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):751–62, Oct 78
Tumours of the orbit diagnosed by fine needle biopsy. Westman-Naeser S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):969–76, Dec 78
The ultrasonographic and radiologic features of a histologically proven case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the orbit. Grant GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):773–7, Jun 79
Recurrent orbital and metastatic melanoma in a patient undergoing previous glaucoma surgery. Singer PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):766–8, Jun 79
Schwannoma of the infraorbital nerve. Pereira LA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):236–9, Jun 79
Leukaemic deposits in the orbit. Baijal GC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):53–5, Jan 79
Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Harris GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):219–28, Aug 79
Orbital hemangiopericytoma: a report of a three-year-old child. Kapoor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 78
[Meningioma in the orbital plate. (Apropos of 1 case)] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):25–9, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis in diseases of the eye and orbit. Indications and value of ultrasonic diagnosis and radio computer tomography] Buschmann W. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1785–91, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic ultrasonography and X-ray computer tomography in space-occupying orbital lesions--a joint effort (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):155–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of orbital lymphomas (author's transl)] Schroeder W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):157–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphatic pseudotumour of the orbit (author's transl)] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):607–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonic echography in the evaluation of the density of orbital neoplasms] Fridman FE, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):81–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnosis of tumors of the orbit (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** (6):403–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Importance of modern study methods in the complex diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):405–10, 1978 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of puncture biopsy of orbital neoplasms] Linnik LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):39–41, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of c-type viral information in tissues of patients with preleukemic disorders: myelofibrosis and granulocytic sarcoma associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (A.M.M.L.) in children. pp. 177–98. Chandra P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

OCCURRENCE

Childhood malignancies of eye and orbit in Tanzania with special reference to retinoblastomas. Sunder-Raj S. **East Afr Med J** 55(7):314–9, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Perlman E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):699–703, Nov 78
Benign hemangioendothelioma of the lacrimal gland fossa. Canavan YM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1112–5, Jun 79
Inflammatory orbital pseudotumor. A clinicopathologic study. Chavis RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1817–22, Oct 78
Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the orbit. Drummond JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1492–4, Aug 79
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. An ophthalmic appearance. Hall WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):922–5, May 79
Orbital teratoma. Ide CH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2093–6, Nov 78
Spindle cell lipoma of the orbit. Johnson BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):133–4, Jan 79
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Its use in orbital tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1315–7, Jul 79
Fibromatous tumor (desmoid type) of the orbit. Schutz JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):703–4, Apr 79
Unusual manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Elisei AM, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):269–72, Jul 79
Asynchronous malignant exophthalmos. Lulenski GC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):252–5, Jun 79
Needle exploration and needle biopsy in orbital tumours. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):13–7, Jan 79
Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the orbit. A case report. Whyte AM. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):277–80, Nov 78
[Malignant lymphoma with myocardial involvement and progessive exophthalmos] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(49):1891–2, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):625–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of a neuroblastoma of the orbit] Vasil'eva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):414–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhabdomyosarcomas of the orbit] Voino-Iasenetskii VV. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):418–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

False diagnosis of orbital apex tumor by CAT scan in thyroid eye disease. Susac JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):397–8, Apr 77
Retrobulbar cavernous hemangioma with slowly progressive proptosis. Asregadoo ER. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):375–8, Mar 79
Use of computerized axial tomography (CAT scan) in evaluating therapy of orbital pseudotumor. Hurwitz BS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):217–21, Feb 79
Orbitocranial asymmetry. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):771–81, Oct 78
The radiology or orbital meningioma. Macpherson P. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):105–10, Jan 79
The computerised tomographic findings in paediatric orbital tumours. Price HI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):435–40, Jul 79
Nasal orbital dermoid. Kapoor S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):27–8, Apr 78
Von Recklinghausen's disease and computer tomography. Salvolini U, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):313–8, 1978
Computer assisted tomography in experimentally induced orbital pseudotumor. Wilner HI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):431–5, Sep 78
Impacted tooth at the level of the orbital floor. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):191, Aug 79
Computed tomographic brain scanning in patients with lymphoma. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):67–71, Oct 78
Computed tomographic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital tumors. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):149–52, Apr 79
Computed tomography of masses in the lacrimal gland region. Hesselink JR, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):143–7, Apr 79
Oblique computed tomography for orbital mass lesions. Komaki S, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):79–80, Oct 78
[Tomodensitometry in ophthalmology...questions and answers] Vignaud J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):675–86, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Orbital phlebography in retrobulbar the pathology of retrobulbar expansive processes (proceedings)] Bruschi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):928–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintillography in orbital diseases] Costa PL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):265–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Orbital plasma cell tumours. Jónasson F. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):152–7, 1978

SURGERY

Intraosseous hemangioma of the orbital roof. Gross HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):565–9, Oct 78
Microsurgical removal of a primary intraorbital meningioma. Mark LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):704–9, Nov 78
Aberrant lacrimal gland and pleomorphic adenoma within the muscle cone. Mueller EC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):661–3, Apr 79
Recurrent facial fibrous histiocytoma. Jones WD 3d, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):46–51, Jan 79
Microsurgical anatomy of the orbital apex and principles of transcranial orbital exploration. Housepian EM. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:556–73, 1978
Basal-cell carcinoma of a medial canthus with invasion of supraorbital and supratrochlear nerves: report of a case treated by Moh's technique. Weimar VM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):279–82, Apr 79
[Ophthalmological operations in retrobulbar space-occupying processes] Buschmann W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):377–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Arterial embolization of orbital hemangiomas. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:266–77, 1978
[Actual treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in children (author's transl)] Flamant F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):451–6, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyoma of the orbit. Sanborn GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):371–5, Mar 79
Ultrastructural comparison of capillary and cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit. Iwamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1144–53, Jun 79
[The ultrastructure of paraganglioma of the orbit (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):5–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORCHITIS

Tuberculous epididymo-orchitis. Case report. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):453–5, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of uranium on the induction and course of experimental autoimmune orchitis and thyroiditis. Malenchenko AF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):268–77, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive albuginitis: report of 3 cases. Shafik A. **J Urol** 122(2):269–71, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Coxsackie A9 virus infection with orchitis. Willems WR, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):137–40, 1978
Clinical aspects of granulomatous orchitis. Fauer RB, et al. **Urology** 12(4):416–9, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Experimental orchitis induced in rats by passive transfer of an antiserum to seminiferous tubule basement membrane. Lustig L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):333–43, Sep 78
[Acute myocarditis, pancreatitis and orchitis during mumps virus infection] Nikolić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):448–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of experimental allergic orchitis with immune RNA studies in vivo. Fainboim L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):92–9, Oct 78
In vitro induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis: characterization of a primary T lymhocyte response against testicular self antigens. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):294–302, May 78
Immunological unresponsiveness during induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis in guinea-pigs: studies in vivo and in vitro. Muir VY, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):95–102, Jan 79
Autoimmune interaction measured in a postlabelling microcytostasis assay. Kyewski B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):1–11, 1979
[Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis and of immune responses in inbred guinea-pigs of strains 2 and 13 by immunization with isogeneic and allogeneic spermatozoa and with sperm autoantigens (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):373–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Testicular and paratesticular tumours in Kenya. Zimmerman RR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):205–10, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous orchitis. A case report. Khan AR, et al.

Indian J Pathol Microbiol 21(1):88–91, Jan 78
Idiopathic granulomatous orchitis. Suseelan AV, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):76–8, Mar 79
[Chronic, nonpathogen-related orchitis] Hofmann N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(5):173–80, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic orchitis in animals caused by streptococcal sensitization] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):23–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunosuppressive effects of Amura rohitaka & prednisolone on experimental allergic orchitis in guineapigs. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):758–61, Jul 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular scanning as a diagnostic aid in evaluating scrotal pain. Boedecker RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):760–2, May 79

ORCIPRENALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerodynamic size distribution of metered-dose bronchodilator aerosols. Hiller C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):311–7, Aug 78
Evaluation of bronchodilator and extrabronchial action of salbutamol Polfa-aerosol in comparison with Ventolin Pliva, Berotec Boehringer Ingelheim and Astmopent Polfa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Rożniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):139–45, Apr–Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Atrio-ventricular dissociation with diaphragmatic flutter in man. Esophageal electrocardiogrpahic study] Borrello G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):133–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Studies on the biotransformation of reproterol. Structure determination of the main metabolite (author's transl)] Niebch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):765–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bronchospasmolytic effect of reproterol as aerosol (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1041–3, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect and tolerance of intravenous reproterol in infants and children] Camprag D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):897–901, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estimation of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and terbutaline in guinea-pig isolated atria by use of functional antagonism [proceedings] Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):420P–421P, Nov 78
Direct effects of dopamine, orciprenaline and norepinephrine on the right and left ventricle of isolated canine hearts. Schmidt HD, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):133–48, 1979
Effect of metaproterenol on ketone body metabolism of the forearm in healthy and diabetic subjects. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):1–6, Jan 79
Comparative bronchodilatory activity of cetiedil citrate monohydrate, theophylline, orciprenaline and placebo in adult asthmatics. Cho YW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):402–7, Sep 78
Correlation between cAMP production in guinea-pig left and right atria and their inotropic and chronotropic responses to orciprenaline at different temperatures. Duncan C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1063–72, Nov 78
[Effect of dopamine and metaproterenol on serum free fatty acids with regard to the induction of cardiac arrhythmia] Marquardt R. **Med Welt** 30(18):707–8, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of orciprenaline and papaverine on the pressure during the perfusion of the human placenta in experimental conditions] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):465–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of adrenergic and vasopressor stimulation on gastric secretion] Carvajal Cobano J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):305–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of controlled-release aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) and sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Sahay JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:56–61, 1979
[Comparative studies on the oral therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases with clenbuterol, fenoterol and depot-orciprenaline (double-blind study)] Flohr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):417–20, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of Atrovent and Alupent in asthma] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):441–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effects of terbutaline and orciprenaline by oral administration in patients with bronchial obstruction] Vargas FS, et al. **AMB** 24(9):328–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of atropine, ephedrine and alupent on the contractile function of the heart in pulmonary tuberculosis with disordered bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):30–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of repeated doses of a beta-adrenergic in the response of plasma cyclic AMP in asthmatic patients] Cortada-Macías J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORF see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

ORF VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

ORGAN CULTURE

Human corneal endothelium in organ culture. The influence of temperature and medium of incubation. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):269–76, Apr 79
Lack of association between avian cartilages of different embryological origins when maintained in vitro. Fyfe DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):485–96, Apr 79
Recent results of in vitro drug prediction in human tumour chemotherapy. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):667–72, 1978
Organ culture of adult mouse intestine. III. Behavior of the proteins, DNA content and brush border membrane enzymatic activities. Berteloot A, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):294–9, Apr 79
Organ culture of adult mouse intestine. II. Mitotic activity, DNA synthesis and cellular migration after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Ferland S, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):288–93, Apr 79
Organ culture of adult mouse intestine. I. Morphological results after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Ferland S, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):278–87, Apr 79
The development of mouse spinal cord in tissue culture. I. Cultures of whole mouse embryos and spinal-cord primordia. Juurlink BH, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):86–94, Feb 79
Effect of in vitro cultivation and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on intracellular cyclic AMP levels in hamster tracheal organ cultures. Wolffing BK, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):308–14, Apr 79
Organ culture model for the study of HVH-II infections in carcinoma of the cervix. Tobin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):559–64, May 79
Long-term maintenance of responsive human parathyroid tissue in organ culture. Derenoncourt FJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:107–9, 1977
Survival and allotransplantation of cultured human parathyroids. Feind CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1011–6, Mar 79
[Organ culture of human skin using dermis from cadavers] Carles D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):891–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat in homo- and heterografts following organ culture of the transplant] Coujard MF. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):33–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congress report: XV. Meeting of the Cancer Tissue and Organ Culture (CTOC) Study Group 'Mechanisms of action of anticancer drugs and drug sensitivity testing in vitro' (April 15–17, 1977, Budapest)] Projan A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):483–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tubular explant culture of fetal Syrian golden hamster tracheae. Emura M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):196–9, 1979
A continuous-flow method of organ culture. McAteer JA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):795–803, Sep 78
The rat-tail artery maintained in culture: an experimental model. Todd ME, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):757–70, Sep 78
Preparation and long-term cultivation of porcine tracheal and lung organ cultures by alternate exposure to gaseous and liquid medium phases. Williams PP, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):686–96, Aug 78
A continuous-flow culture system for organ culture of large explants of adult tissue: effect of oxygen tension on mouse molar periodontium. Yen EH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):811–8, Oct 78
An organ culture model for study of biochemical development of fetal rat lung. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):355–62, Sep 78
Survival of pancreatic islet allografts [letter] Bowen KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):585–6, 15 Sep 79
[Method of organotypic cultivation of animal tissues on Synpor filters floating on the medium surface] Olenev SN. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):225–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ORGAN OF CORTI

ABNORMALITIES

[Rehabilitation prognosis in the patient with bilateral cortipathy due to prematurity] Trejo Rayón S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):347–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Population of hair cells in the Corti's organ of shrews] Burda H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):514–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical changes in the spiral organ in guinea pigs following a long-term exposure to noise and vibration] Hermanowicz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):55–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Horseradish peroxidase as a label of injured cells. Geyer G, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):337–44, May 79

METABOLISM

Distribution of cyclic nucleotides in the organ of Corti. Thalmann R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):375–80, Mar–Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of acoustic trauma on the ganglion of Corti] Rossi G, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):14–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoxia independence of organ of Corti cell transmembrane potentials. Nuttall AL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-623–4, Jul–Aug 78
[Audiometric setup for producing the Luscher-Zwislocki test] Gadupiak IM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):62–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noise-noise effect upon the spreading of the posttraumatic progressive necrosis in the organ of Corti. Voldřich L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):169–73, 29 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of the nerve elements following disruption of the organ of Corti. II. Nerve elements outside the organ of Corti. Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):27–36, 1979
Intercellular fluid pathways in the organ of Corti of cat and man. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):2–11, Jan–Feb 79
Freeze fracture aspects of the spiral limbus. Franke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):157–62, 31 Oct 78
Loss of stereocilia in the human organ of Corti. Nomura Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):181–5, 29 Mar 79
An evaluation of the use of scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy in a study of the gentamicin-damaged guinea-pig organ of Corti. Harpur ES, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):7–23, Jan 79
Synapses involving auditory nerve fibers in primate cochlea. Bodian D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4582–6, Sep 78

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under **TISSUE PRESERVATION**

ORGAN SPECIFICITY

Tissue specificity of ocular antigens. pp. 145–50. Nussenblatt R, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Use of liposomes for the directed delivery of drugs to organs and tissues] Ladygina GA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):52–7, Nov–Dec 78 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGAN SURVIVAL see **TISSUE SURVIVAL**

ORGAN WEIGHT

Association of weights of some organs during the prenatal period. Takai S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 79
Dominance for large brains in laboratory mice. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 9(1):45–9, Jan 79
Organ weights and organ:body weight ratios of the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Becker SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):44–7, Feb 79
Effect of vascular distension on filtration characteristics studied using gravimetric techniques. Drake R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):453–5, Nov 78
[Weight parameters of various internal organs] Urban J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):56–64, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Correlations between the secular trend in sugar consumption in England and the secular increase of brain weight in adults in London between 1860 and 1940] Ziegler E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1126–31, 7 Aug 79 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative study of the effects of acetylsalicylic acid on spermatogenesis and organs of the rat. Scott JE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):282–7, 1978
Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979
Tissue deposition patterns after chronic inhalation exposures

of rats and guinea pigs to aluminum chlorhydrate. Stone CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):71–6, 15 Jun 79
The effect of dietary cadmium on prostate growth. Visser AJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:66–8, 1978

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Bylaws of the International Association of Gerontology (1978, revision),(Satzung der Internationalen Association für Gerontologie (1978, Revision). **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):103–5, Feb 79
Charting the decision-making process. Korey G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):35–6, Dec 78
The role of general school administrators responsible for special education programs. Raske DE. **Except Child** 45(8):645–6, May 79
An auditor's visit to the Gidget Company. Evenson RC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):53–4, Jan 79
CHA board meeting: board approves Mission Statement; refers it to Bylaws Committee. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):25, 28, Oct 78
MBO works for managers who understand, apply system. McConkey DD. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):66–8, Sep 79
Administrator burnout—causes and cures. Veninga R. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):45–52, Feb 79
Association section: notice to institutional members. **Hospitals** 53(12):25–7, 16 Jun 79
What we can learn from Japanese management—the 'godfather' system. Drucker P. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):4–6, 28, Jan 79
On the governance system of university schools of nursing. Redman BK, et al. **JNE** 17(7):27–31, Sep 78
Bylaws. American Physical Therapy Association. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1225–37, Oct 78
Organization theory and the organization of health care: a comment on the literature. Davies C. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):413–22, Jun 79 (190 ref.)
[Information requirements of leading officials at the Institute of National Health] Kotátková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):363–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Organization of an interdisciplinary oncology from the surgical viewpoint] Herfarth C. **Chirurg** 49(9):529–36, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Organisation of public health education within the area of the Munich Public Health Authorities (author's transl)] Fendt RW. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):815–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Career women in managerial positions—a study of industrial hygiene aspects of their occupational and other duties] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):550–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hobbles in the Constitution] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):87–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical staff bylaws: regulations or contract? Cullinane JS, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):66–9, Oct 78

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

Seven congregations and one hospital form coalition. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):23, Dec 78
Catholic Health Corporation formed [news] **Hosp Prog** 60(9):20, Sep 79
Baptist and Catholic hospitals share to save money, improve services. Bullock CJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):30, 32, Dec 78
Lessons learned through hospital involvement in HMO. Burns LA. **Hospitals** 53(16):73–7, 16 Aug 79
Vision and planning help to develop the multihospital system. Jones WJ. **Hospitals** 53(14):87–90, 16 Jul 79
Vertically linked organizations hold challenges and opportunities. Ross A. **Hospitals** 53(2):67–72, 16 Jan 79
Multi-institutional arrangements: hospitals' move toward systems gains momentum. Toomey RE, et al. **Hospitals** 53(7):154–7, 192, 1 Apr 79 (49 ref.)
University center and community hospital: problems in integration. Tarlov AR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):370–8, May 79
Hospitals merge, affiliate [news] **Mod Health Care** 9(3):6, Mar 79
Specialty groups in veterinary medicine. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):239–40, Mar 79
The medical care of mentally retarded persons in public residential facilities. Nelson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1039–44, 9 Nov 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers. King E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):58–9, Jun 79

ORGANIZATIONS

Medical device and Laboratory Product Problem Reporting Program (PRP) [editorial] **AANA J** 47(1):5, Feb 79
National Association of Psychiatrists-in-Training. Paoletti N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):201, Sep 78
CHARGE: consortium of hospital and rehabilitative geriatric enterprises. McCarthy JC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):59–61, Jan 79
Organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine: loyalty of the occupational physician. Block DL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):742–7, Sep 78
A company's duty to report health hazards. Karrh BW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):782–8, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: I. The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):724–8, Sep 78
Summary of the discussion: II. The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Lieberman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):748–50, Sep 78
The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Martin DL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):715–9, Sep 78
The organizational environment and ethical conduct in occupational medicine. Neal AC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(8):720–3, Sep 78
Advocates for consumers [interview] Bowe F. **Except Child** 45(1):6–9, Sep 78
The science court on trial in Minnesota. Casper BM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):5–7, Aug 78
The National Commission on IRBs: an evolutionary approach. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):22–8, Feb 79
Logical thought process key to corporate plan. Tuller E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(17):82–4, 1 Sep 79
All the President's bioethicists. Annas GJ. **Inquiry** 9(1):14–5, Feb 79
Nursing: the European Economic Community dimension. Quinn SM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):391–401, Jul 79
WONCA, international sharing and research in general/family practive [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):431, Sep 78
Health action alliance: a consumer approach to improving ambulatory care in a family practice residency clinic. Phelps LA. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):349–56, Feb 79
The meaning of voluntary association participation to older people. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):438–45, May 79
A joint practice council in action. Brunner NA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):16–20, Feb 79
Drug safety in Australia and ADEC [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(10):433–4, 19 May 79
Doctors for Nuclear Awareness (DNA) [letter] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):456–7, 19 May 79
By the London Post: New ministers and new ideas—changes at the General Medical Council—defying a postal strike. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):198–200, 26 Jul 79
The interaction of researchers and M.O.T.C. Maxey JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:203–5, 1978
Regression in organizational leadership. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatry** 42(1):24–39, Feb 79

HISTORY

Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Rogers FB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):551–4, Oct 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Religious and political action committees. Myers JH. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):6, 8, 10, Apr 79

STANDARDS

Message from the president. Howell D. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):192–3, Nov–Dec 78

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

ORGANOIDS

see related

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Velocity sedimentation of organelles at low centrifugal force in an isokinetic gradient. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):303–7, 15 Jul 78
Partial purification of centrioles from spleen cells. Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):601–6, Nov 78
Active movements of the chromatoid body. A possible transport mechanism for haploid gene products. Parvinen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):621–8, Mar 79
Evidence for centriolar region RNA functioning in spindle formation in dividing PTK2 cells. Peterson SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:289–301, Dec 78
Isolation and characterization of kinetoplast DNA and RNA of Phytomonas davidi. Cheng D, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):297–315, Jun 78
[Separation and characterization of subcellular organoids by tissue fractionation] Börnig H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:13–34, 1975 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Separation of fetal membrane (visceral yolk sac) cellular organoids of the rat] Hühn W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:41–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Vital staining of lysosomes and other cell organelles of the rat with neutral red (a summary)] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:15–22, 1976 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of the organell concept] Frey-Wyssling A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):455–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Visualization of centrioles and basal bodies by fluorescent staining with nonimmune rabbit sera. Connolly JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):526–32, Nov 78
Ribonucleoprotein staining of centrioles and kinetochores in newt lung cell spindles. Rieder CL. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):1–9, Jan 79
Fluorescence staining of living cells with fluorescamine. Poccia DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 98(1–2):91–113, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Vacuolization in cultured cells induced by amphotericin B. Lundgren E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):267–9, Aug 78
Hepatic peroxisome proliferation: induction by BR-931, a hypolipidemic analog of WY-14,643. Reddy JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):4–14, Jul 78
Effect of triton WR-1339 on peroxisomal enzymes of rat liver. Ishii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):213–20, 18 Jan 79
Mitogenic and carcinogenic effects of a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator, [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy-14, 643), in rat and mouse liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):152–61, Jan 79
Changes in peroxisomes in preneoplastic liver and hepatoma of mice induced by alpha-benzene hexachloride. Tsukada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1628–34, May 79
Adenosine triphosphate induced change in light scattering of isolated basal bodies. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):487–94, Sep 78
Unusual responses of rat hepatic and renal peroxisomes to RMI 14, 514, a new hypolipidemic agent. Svoboda DJ. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):810–22, Sep 78
Histochemical study of strain L fibroblasts exposed to endotoxin. The effect on cellular organelles. Lucas RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):20–2, Jan 79
Hepatic peroxisome (microbody) proliferation in rats fed plasticizers and related compounds. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):497–504, Aug 78
[Role of vacuolar apparatus overload in lysosomal changes in liver cells in acute toxic hepatitis] Korolenko TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):234–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative electron microscopic study of the effect of acridines on the structure and replication of plastids and mitochondria] Davydenko OG. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):291–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ouabain on an SPEV culture] Grebenshchikova VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of isolated hepatic peroxisomes from genetically lean and obese male mice. Murphy PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):179–85, Mar 79
Degradation of peroxisomal catalase and urate oxidase of rat liver. Hayashi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):220–8, 12 Jun 79
Alterations in lysosomes, catalase-containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979
Isolation and biochemical properties of two types of microbody from Neurospora crassa cells. Theimer RR, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):132–44, Oct 78
Plant microbody proteins. Purification and glycoprotein nature of glyoxysomal isocitrate lyase from cucumber cotyledons. Frevert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):35–43, 1 Dec 78
Some characteristics of peroxisomes in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):513–20, Sep 78
Acyl-Coenzyme A synthetase and fatty acid oxidation in rat liver peroxisomes. Shindo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1177–81, Nov 78
Peroxisomal localization of serine:pyruvate aminotransferase in human liver. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7598–600, 10 Nov 78
The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. III. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex and GERL during normal postpartum regression of luteal cells, emphasizing the origin of lysosomes and autophagic vacuoles. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):59–73, Oct 78
An electron microscopic and enzymic study of rat liver peroxisomal nucleoid core and its association with urate oxidase. Lata GF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):419–34, 1977
Effects of 3-amino,1,2,4-triazole on plasma renin activity and renal peroxisomal enzymes in rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):793–6, Oct 78
The ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxisomes in the guinea pig cochlea: a metabolic hypothesis for the stria vascularis. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 2. Suppl 16):1–38, Jun 79
Biogenesis of peroxisomes: intracellular site of synthesis of catalase and uricase. Goldman BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5066–70, Oct 78

[Formation and degradation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Meĭsel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1030–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymologic study of the structural organization of the matrix or rat liver peroxisomes] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):676–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic characteristics of a peroxisome fraction isolated by the use of hypotonic treatment of subcellular structures] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):402–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast cell leukemia with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and intracytoplasmic vacuoles and Auer-body-like inclusions. Weinberg JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):151–7, Feb 79

Characterization of anti-clathrin serum. Fine RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):59–62, 1 Oct 78

Activation of complement by cytoskeletal intermediate filaments. Linder E, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):176–8, 8 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Characterization of the fatty acid oxidation by rat liver peroxisomes [proceedings] Thinès-Sempoux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):456–8, May 78

Fatty acid oxidation by human liver peroxisomes. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1030–6, 13 Jun 79

Chain length specificities of peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation in rat liver. Hryb DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1200–6, 27 Apr 79

The location of acid invertase activity and sucrose in the vacuoles of storage roots of beetroot (Beta vulgaris). Leigh RA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):539–47, 15 Mar 79

Control of the Ca2+-triggered bioluminescence of Veretillum cynomorium lumisomes. Henry JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):40–59, 11 Oct 78

Beta-oxidation in peroxisomes of brown adipose tissue. Kramar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):353–6, 22 Dec 78

Receptor and centriole pathways of steroid action in normal and neoplastic cells. Nenci I. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4204–11, Nov 78

Uptake of melanosomes and increased melanin formation by cultured melanoma cells after treatment with isolated melanosomes. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Cytobios** 21(81):23–36, 1978

Uptake and intracellular distribution of neutral red in cultured fibroblasts. Bulychev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):343–55, Sep 78

Peroxisomal oxidation of long chain fatty acids. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):292–6, 15 Mar 79

Cytochemical analysis of organelle degradation in phagosomes and apoptotic cells of the mucoid epithelium of mice. Pipan N, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):225–32, 22 Jan 79

Control of vacuole permeability and protein degradation by the cell cycle arrest signal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):234–46, Oct 78

Mitochondrial and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in liver homogenates and isolated hepatocytes from control and clofibrate-treated rats. Mannaerts GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4585–95, 10 Jun 79

Degradation of uric acid to urea and glyoxylate in peroxisomes. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5272–5, 25 Jun 79

Binding of cytochrome b5 to membranes of isolated subcellular organelles from rat liver. Remacle J. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):291–313, Nov 78

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. II. Kinetic properties of the nonmitochondrial Ca sequestration mechanism. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):43–66, Jul 78

Hydroperoxide metabolism in mammalian organs. Chance B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):527–605, Jul 79

[Where are organelle proteins synthesized? (news)] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):259, May 79 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental infection of an invertebrate cell line with a mollicute-like procaryote inducing the 'lethargy of coleoptera' (author's transl)] Louis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):621–33, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of cellular organelles in the reproduction of the influenza virus] Maslovskiĭ SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):67–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic vacuoles of immature eosinophilic cells in the bone marrow of patients with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R. **Indian J Med Res** 67:435–8, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by insulin of the physiological autophagic breakdown of cell organelles. Pfeifer U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1691–4, 1977

Peroxisomes of rat peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis. Eguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):281–94, May 79

Fluorescence and luminescence of photophores of a luminescent fish (Porichthys) [proceedings] Zietz-Nicolas AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):707–8, Aug 78

Tolerance of bacteria to extreme gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1379–84, 29 Dec 78

The orientation of centrioles in migrating 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):111–8, Apr 79

Loss of centrioles and polyploidization in follicle cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Mahowald AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):404–10, Feb 79

A mechanism for the destruction of pinosomes in cultured fibroblasts. Piranhalysis. Willingham MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):480–7, Aug 78

Reflex influences on watery vacuole formation in parotid acinar cells of rats [proceedings] Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:86P–87P, Nov 78

The production and elimination of myeloid bodies by cultured pancreatic islet cells. Zwahlen R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):340–56, Jun 79

Endocytosis in high-endothelial venules. Evidence for transport of exogeneous material to lysosomes by uncoated 'endothelial' vesicles. van Deurs B. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):280–93, Sep 78

Primitive model for cell cycle control. Lloyd C. **Nature** 280(5724):631–2, 23 Aug 79

Studies supporting the concept of glyoxyperoxisomes as intermediary organelles in transformation of glyoxysomes into peroxisomes. Köller W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):962–8, Nov–Dec 78

[Diurnal rhythm of lysosomal organelle decomposition in liver, kidney and pancreas] Pfeifer U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosome-submembranous density complex. A new specialized cell unit. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):249–50, 15 Dec 78

Electron microscopy of lamellated osmiophilic bodies in granular pneumocytes of the toad (Bufo icterus icterus) in an advanced stage of dehydration and after rehydration. Berezin A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):11–7, 1978

Vacuolization of the neutrophil in bacteremia. Malcolm ID, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):675–6, Jun 79

Structural studies on lamellated osmiophilic bodies isolated from pig lung. 31P NMR results and water content. Grathwohl C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):509–18, 19 Apr 79

Microperoxisomes in the central nervous system of the postnatal rat. Arnold G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):1–17, 20 Oct 78

A three-dimensional study of organelle interrelationships in regenerating rat liver. 2. Transient connections with luminal continuity between thin- and thick-membraned organelles. Jaeken L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):515–24, Sep 78

Peroxisomes: identification in freeze-etch preparations of rat kidney. Kalmbach P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):389–96, Jul 78

Preparation of membrane-depleted polygonal coat structures from isolated coated vesicles. Kartenbeck J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):457–64, Sep 78

Ultrastructural alteration of cytolytic T lymphocytes following their interaction with target cells. II. Morphogenesis of secretory granules and intracellular vacuoles. Bykovskaja SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):175–85, 15 Sep 78

Photoreceptor membrane breakdown in the spider Dinopis: GERL differentiation in the receptors. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):277–97, 28 Dec 78

Direct connections between mitochondria and catecholamine-storage vesicles demonstrated by high voltage electron microscopy in rat adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):421–32, 16 Aug 78

Occurrence of nuage in fetal human germ cells. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):171–7, 9 Nov 78

Annulate lamellae, lamellar bodies and subsurface cisternae in neurons of the avian hyperstriatum accessorium. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):423–32, 30 Oct 78

The ultrastructure of multilamellar bodies and surfactant in the human lung. Stratton CJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):219–29, 17 Oct 78

The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. I. Fine structure. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):355–78, 12 Apr 79

Myeloid bodies in the renal tubules of humans: relationship to gentamicin therapy. Houghton DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):140–5, Oct 78

Development of a tubular apparatus in chloroplasts of ageing Cyphomandra leaves. Harris JB. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):151–64, 1978

On the association of centrioles with the interphase nucleus. Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):109–15, Jun 79

Microperoxisomes in retinal epithelium and tapetum lucidum of the American opossum. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):343–8, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of glial filaments from human brain. Goldman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):426–40, Aug 78

Nucleation of microtubules in vitro by isolated spindle pole bodies of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hyams JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):401–14, Aug 78

Scalar constraints in Tetrahymena evolution. Quantitative basal body variations within and between species. Nanney DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):727–36, Dec 78

Cell cycle-dependent, in vitro assembly of microtubules onto pericentriolar material of HeLa cells. Telzer BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):484–97, Jun 79

Analysis of the distribution of spindle microtubules in the diatom Fragilaria. Tippit DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):737–63, Dec 78

A case of gamma 3 heavy chain disease with vacuolated plasma cells: a clinical, immunological, and ultrastructural study. Feremans W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):334–43, Apr 79

Occurrence of 'cored tubule' in the birbeck granule-containing cells of mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):199–205, 1978

Oral cavity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. A freeze-fracture and high-voltage electron microscopy study of the oral ribs, cytostome, and forming food vacuole. Sattler CA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):132–50, Feb 79

Mitosis in rat thyroid epithelial cells in vivo. II. Centrioles and pericentriolar material. Zeligs JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):97–108, Feb 79

Identification of cytoplasmic laminar bodies in neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by phase contrast microscopy. Holländer H. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):131–5, Nov 78

The structure of A segments from glycerinated skeletal muscle. Irish MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):201–7, 1979

Formaldehyde-induced appearance of septate junctions between digestive vacuoles. Nistal M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):735–40, 1978

Annulate lamellae in human tumor cells. Sun CN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):139–46, 1979

Formation of chromatoid body during rat spermatogenesis. Söderström KO. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):417–30, 1978

[Coating of centrospheres by reticulum cisternae and formation of spindle residues in segmentation mitosis under the action of an antitubulin substance: nocodazole] Sentein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):835–7, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood chemical and ultrastructural changes in the human liver following different forms of shock (author's transl)] Raute-Kreinsen U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:275, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centrioles in the cell cycle. I. Ultrastructure and orientation of centrioles during the second half of mitosis] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):65–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Centrioles in the cellular cycle. II. The interphase and 1st half of mitosis] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):54–64, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of thylakoid structure in cyanobacteria] Kats LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):457–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation of the cleavage spindles in pulmonate mollusks. II. The role of the architecture of the intercellular contacts in III and IV cleavage spindle orientation] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 9(6):567–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation of the cleavage spindles in pulmonate mollusks. I. The role of the form of the blastomeres in 2d cleavage spindle orientation] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 9(6):558–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrioles in mouse bone marrow megakaryocytes] Moskvin-Tarkhanov MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1436–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of parasitophore vacuoles containing Toxoplasma gondii] Gómez-Estrella S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):223–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Interaction of 6-thiopurines and thiol-containing RNA with a cellulose mercurial. Melvin WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):324–30, 15 Jan 79

Polycythemia produced in rats by environmental contaminants. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):252–5, Jul–Aug 79

A systematic approach to isomorphous replacement using a series of simple charged mercurials. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1044–50, 28 Feb 79

Absorption, fluorescence, and linear dichroism spectra of fluorescein mercuric acetate (FMA) bound to F-actin. Two kinds of effects of divalent cations. Mihashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):359–66, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Measurement of organomercury species in biological samples by liquid chromatography with differential pulse electrochemical detection. MacCrehan WA, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(14):2108–12, Dec 78

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: the use of mercurated nucleotides. Mory Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3899–912, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism of methylmercury and selenium producing enhanced antibody formation in mice. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):248–52, Jul–Aug 79

Steric factors in lymphocyte stimulation by organomercurials. Berger NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1234–40, 28 Feb 79

Transport ATPase—the different modes of inhibition of the enzyme by various mercury compounds. Henderson GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):429–33, 1979

Properties of the single sulfhydryl group of carboxypeptidase Y. Effects of alkyl and aromatic mercurials on activities toward various synthetic substrates. Bai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8473–9, 1979 Sep 10

Effect of mercurials on the membrane protein of rat erythrocytes. Tanaka R. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):891–8, Dec 78

Studies of oxidative and phosphorylative systems in mitochondria. II. In vitro studies of the effects of various organic mercury compounds and heavy metals on rat-liver mitochondria. Iida Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):417–25, Jun 78

The in vitro effect of mercury compounds on noradrenaline output from guinea pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):171–7, 30 Mar 79

[The effect of mercurascan on some of the metabolic parameters of myocardial ischaemia in the early phases after heart transplantation in the dog (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):438–40, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

see related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Strong metal–oxygen interaction in uracils. X-ray crystal structure of bis-(1,3-dimethyluracil)dichlorocopper(II). Cartwright BA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):337–9, 1 Oct 78

Fluorescein mercuric acetate as a probe of the dynamic structure of double-helical DNA. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):365–74, 26 Jul 79

Oxidation of cuprous stellacyanin by aminopolycarboxylatocobaltate(III) complexes. Yoneda GS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):369–86, 1978

An electron spin resonance study of metal organic radical ion-pair exchanges involving methylmercury. Chen KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):443–4, Oct 78

Acid dissociation and metal complex formation constants of penicillamine, cysteine, and antiarthritic gold complexes at simulated biological conditions. Zucconi TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):426–32, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with occupational exposure to lead and tetraethyl-lead petrol] Bielawska-Krasnowiecka G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):199–202, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Personnel monitoring for tetraalkyl lead in the workplace. Cope RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):372–9, May 79

Determination of tetraalkyllead compounds in water, sediment, and fish samples. Chau YK, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(2):186–8, Feb 79

The analysis of tetra-alkyl lead compounds and their significance as urban air pollutants [letter] Harrison RM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):957–8, 1978

Determination of total organic nitrogen and organometallic nickel in oil, sediments and marine products. Nakamura A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):345–9, Jun 79

Bis(L-cysteinato)gold(I): chemical characterization and identification in renal cortical cytoplasm. Shaw CF 3d, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):317–30, Jul 79

Natural source of tetraalkyllead in air. Harrison RM, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):738–40, 26 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platinum and palladium derivatives for chemotherapy studies. Bahner CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):575–7, May 79

Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted [phenylglyoxal bis(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone)] copper(II) chelates. 2. Parabolic correlations and their implications for selective toxicity. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):804–9, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the bioavailability of zinc in man. II. Absorption of zinc from organic and inorganic sources. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):335–43, Aug 79

The biochemistry of toxic elements. Wood JM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):467–79, Nov 78

The fate of triphenyllead acetate in the rat. Williams B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):567–78, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immune suppression as a consequence of a selective cytotoxic activity of certain organometallic compounds on thymus and thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Seinen W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:499–517, 31 May 79

Effect of auranofin, a new antiarthritic agent, on immune complex-induced release of lysosomal enzymes from human leukocytes. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):143–50, Jun 77

Reactions of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(N4-dimethylthiosemicarbazonato) cadmium with tumor cells. Solaiman D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(2):135–46, Apr 79

Biological properties of transition-metal organometallic compounds. 3. beta-Ferrocenylalanine. Hanzlik RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):424–8, Apr 79

The effect of triethyllead on total and myelin protein synthesis in rat forebrain slices. Konat G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):187–90, Jan 79

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of ligandin by organogermanium, organolead or organotin compounds and the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by the rat. Byington KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):248–53, Feb 79

[Relations between the chemical structure and the antibacterial activity of various phenoxatellurine compounds] Mateescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):13–22, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsive properties of various organoselenium compounds] Piette JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):383–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Effects of tetraethyl lead on the activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in different tissues of the rat. Ahotupa M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):359–63, May 79

[Acute tetraethyl lead poisoning in children (considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):73–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Titanocene dichloride—the first metallocene with cancerostatic activity. Köpf H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):477–8, Jun 79

Effect of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide on the methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis in mice. Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):89–95, Dec 78

Sheep blowfly breech strike control using aluminium alkoxide gellants. Yeoman GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):337, 7 Oct 78

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural study of zinc pyridinethione-induced peripheral neuropathy. Sahenk Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):532–50, Sep 79

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Thermal oxidative degradation studies of phosphate esters. Paciorek KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):633, Aug 78

The form of 2-phosphoglycollic acid bound by triosephosphate isomerase. Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):347–52, 14 Jul 78

Phosphorylation, 'aging' and possible alkylation reactions of saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters with alpha-chymotrypsin. Toia RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):211–6, 1979

Linked functions in allosteric proteins: an exact theory for the effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Ackers GK. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3372–80, 24 Jul 79

Phosphorus-31 chemical-shift tensors in barium diethyl phosphate and urea-phosphoric acid: model compounds for phospholipid head-group studies. Herzfeld J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2711–8, 11 Jul 78

Reaction of DNA with alkylating agents. Quantitation of alkylation by ethylnitrosourea of oxygen and nitrogen sites on poly[dA-dT] including phosphotriester formation. Jensen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5098–107, 28 Nov 78

Degradation of aryl phosphates in aquatic environments. Howard PH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):337–44, Jun 79

Determination of N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in dog serum and urine by gas chromatography and selected ion monitoring. Strong JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):775–80, May 79

The biological importance of organophosphorus compounds containing a carbon–phosphorus bond. Inch TD. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):135–53, 13–15 Sep 77 (42 ref.)

Phage lambda receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Solubilization and purification in an aprotic solvent. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):107–10, 1 Nov 78

Field studies of systemic insecticides. V. Evaluation of seven organophosphate compounds for flea control on native rodents and rabbits in southeastern New Mexico1,2. Miller BE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):651–61, 7 Jun 78

[Behavior of Ethephon residues on tomatoes. Part I. Green house tomatoes] Beitz H, et al. **Nahrung** 22(6):581–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of organic phosphates on the redox reaction of human hemoglobin (author's transl)] Tomoda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1223–31, Nov 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific mechanisms of the action of anticholinesterase organophosphorus compounds] Badiugin IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):47–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal carcinogenic and nephrotoxic effects of the flame retardant tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate in F344 rats and (C57BL/6N X C3H/HeN)F1 mice. Reznik G, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):205–12, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Phosphodiesters in muscular dystrophies. Chalovich JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:649–69, 1979

Identification of organic phosphorus covalently bound to collagen and non-collagenous proteins of chicken-bone matrix. The presence of O-phosphoserine and O-phosphothreonine in non-collagenous proteins, and their absence from phosporylated collagen. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):81–98, 1 Jan 79

Phosphate content of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase isozymes. The effect of phosphate and zinc on the separation of isozymes. McManaman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5372–6, 12 Dec 78

Organic phosphorus of the soil and its mineralization. Illarionova ES. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):293–9, May–Jun 78

An enzymatic technique for measuring N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in tissues. Cooney DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1503–7, Oct 78

Enzymatic assay for the antitumor agent-N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Friedman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

Identification and gas–liquid chromatographic determination of aryl phosphate residues in environmental samples. Lombardo P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):47–51, Jan 79

Rat incisor phosphoprotein. The nature of the phosphate and quantitation of the phosphoserine. Richardson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8042–6, 25 Nov 78

The time course of myocardial high-energy phosphate degradation during potassium cardioplegic arrest. Engelman RM, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):138–47, Jul 79

[Residues of the antifluke preparations, dovenix and acredist, in sheep milk and their effect on the biochemical blood indices of sheep] Stoianova-Radoeva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Standardized method for the photometric determination of organophosphorus drug agents] Bokovikova TN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):41–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Development of methods for the quantitative determination of chlobenofos and diphenochlobefos] Zahnybida DM. **Farm Zh** (2):37–9, 1979 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1,3-Bispyridinium-dimethylether mono- and dioximes: synthesis, reactivating potency and therapeutic effect in experimental poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Simeon V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):301–6, 23 Feb 79

The reversal by pyridostigmine of neuromuscular block produced by soman. French MC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):290–4, May 79

[Effect of parasympatholytics on the changes in oxygen consumption caused by organophosphates] Dávid G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:85–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Detoxication of phosphonothioates and phosphonofluoridates in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1261–5, 1978

A comparison of tissue gold levels in guinea-pigs after treatment with myocrisin injected intramuscularly and triethylphosphine gold chloride and myocrisin administered orally. Kamel H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):546–50, Oct 78

The enzymic conversion of 1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide to ribavirin-5'-phosphate and its relationship to the proposed mechanism of action. Streeter DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:201–10, 4 Mar 77

Phosphorus-containing pesticide breakdown products: quantitative utilization as phosphorus sources by bacteria. Cook AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):668–72, Nov 78

Phosphate and soil binding: factors limiting bacterial degradation of ionic phosphorus-containing pesticide metabolites. Daughton CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):605–9, Mar 79

Evidence against phosphorylation of ADP by oleoyl phosphate catalyzed by submitochondrial particles. Sharma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):144–50, 14 Sep 78

Metabolism of 2-amino-3-phosphono[3-14C]propionic acid in cell-free preparations of rat liver. Horigane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):254–60, 1 May 79

Metabolism of 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid in rats. Horigane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):385–94, 29 Mar 79

The organic chemistry of phosphate transfer. Kirby AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):117–34, 13–15 Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Evidence that carboxyphosphate is a kinetically competent intermediate in the carbamyl phosphate synthetase reaction. Wimmer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1854–9, 25 Mar 79

Comparative metabolism of chloral hydrate and triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):457–61, Oct 78

Percutaneous absorption of radiolabeled TRIS from flame-retarded fabric. Ulsamer AG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):543–9, May-Jun 78

Metabolic fate of dichloromethyl-O,O-diphenyl phosphonate (I) and dichloromethyl-O,O-Di-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphonate (II) in/on rice plants. Bedi S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):443–58, 1979

Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on energy-rich phosphates, glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Fehling C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1115–7, Mar 79

Uptake of Tc-99m monophosphate complexes in bone and myocardial necrosis in animals. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1027–31, Sep 78

Studies of energy metabolism in evolving myocardial infarction in baboons. Mandel R, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):652–8, Jun 79

Evidence for removal at different rates of O-ethyl pyrimidines and ethylphosphotriesters in two human fibroblast cell lines. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2819–29, 25 Jun 79

Requirements of acetyl phosphate for the binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1213–7, Mar 79

Distribution and metabolic fate in mammals of the potent convulsant and GABA antagonist t-butyl-bicyclophosphate and its methyl analog. Milbrath DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):411–20, Nov 78

[Uptake and distribution of Camposan in rye] Boguszewski C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):593–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organophosphorous neuropathy. II. A fine-structural study of the early stages of axonal degeneration. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):253–70, Feb 79

Organophosphorous neuropathy. I. A teased-fiber study of the spatio-temporal spread of axonal degeneraion. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):241–52, Feb 79

Antiviral potential of phosphonoacetic acid. Overby LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:310–20, 4 Mar 77

Characteristics of herpesvirus mutants resistant to phosphonoformate and phosphonoacetate. Eriksson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):758–62, Jun 79

Phosphonoacetic acid in the treatment of simian varicella. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):331–5, Sep 78

Reversible effects on cellular metabolism and proliferation by trisodium phosphonoformate. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):727–30, Nov 78

Inhibition of chymotrypsin by alkyl phosphonates: a quantitative structure-activity analysis. Silipo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):552–7, May 79

Effect of atropine upon the cerebrovascular system during soman-induced respiratory depression. Lipp JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):211–8, Oct 78

Gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in different areas of rat brain at the onset of soman-induced convulsions. Lundy PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):64–73, Jul 78

The anomalous behaviour of dimethyl phosphates in the biochemical test for delayed neurotoxicity. Johnson MK. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):107–10, 13 Oct 78

Quantitative structure activity study of a series of substituted O,O-Dimethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioates and O-analogs. Mundy RL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):111–23, 11 Dec 78 (15 ref.)

Organophosphorus compounds as active site-directed inhibitors of elastase. Nayak PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1178–82, 14 Aug 78

The uncoupling effect of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bababunmi EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):925–7, 15 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the brains of mice treated with the convulsant bicyclic organophosphate, 4-isopropyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2] octane. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):193–6, 1979

Effect of 1-(AR)alkyl-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-pyridinium salts on reactivation and aging of acetyl-cholinesterase inhibited by ethyl dimethylphosphoramidocyanidate (tabun). de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2229–35, 1978

Reactivation and aging of cyclopentyl methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase in the presence of some 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-pyridinium salts. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2911–7, 1978

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XVII. Evaluation of the porphyrin-inducing activity of aliphatic mono- and diesters before and after bis(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate treatment of chick embryo liver cells. Stephens JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2431–7, 1978

Inhibition of thermolysin and carboxypeptidase A by phosphoramidates. Kam CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3032–8, 10 Jul 79

Inhibition of activities of DNA polymerase alpha, beta, gamma, and reverse transcriptase of L1210 cells by phosphonoacetic acid. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):490–7, 24 Oct 78

Aging of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase: inhibitors and accelerators. Schoene K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):468–71, 7 Aug 78

Glycerol 3-phosphate analogues as metabolic inhibitors in Escherichia coli, 3-hydroxy-4-oxobutyl-1-phosphonate, a drug that interferes with normal phosphoglyceride metabolism. Tang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):472–82, 29 Mar 79

Effect of glyphosate on rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):357–64, Jun 79

Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. VII. On the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana (L) treated with hempa. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):672–3, Nov 78

Selective inhibition of pyrimidine synthesis and depletion of nucleotide pools by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3089–94, Aug 79

Antiproliferative agents and differential survival between normal and cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3745–50, Nov 78

Effect of disodium phosphonoacetate and iododeoxyuridine on the multiplication of African swine fever virus in vitro. Gil-Fernández C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):162–9, 1979

Uncoupling of corn shoot mitochondria by N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):279–82, 15 Jan 79

Phosphate transport and ATP synthesis in yeast mitochondria: effect of a new inhibitor: the tribenzylphosphate. Rigoulet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):18–22, 1 Jun 79

Oxygen binding of fetal and adult bovine hemoglobin in the presence of organic phosphates and uric acid riboside. Smith RC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):47–55, 1979

Altered biological and biochemical properties of a phosphonoacetate-resistant mutant of herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):253–60, 1978

Inhibition by phosphonoacetate of the in vitro outgrowth of Epstein-Barr virus genome-containing cell lines from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):721–8, 1978

Organophosphorus inhibition of lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evidence of a lack of a requirement for esterase activation. Becker EL, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):373–80, Aug 78

Effect of phosphonoacetate on cellular and viral DNA polymerases. pp. 603–13. Allaudeen HS, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Removal of 239Pu, internally deposited in mice, by means of diethylenetriaminepentamethylenephosphonates [letter]. Szot Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):187–93, Aug 78

Surface activity and cutaneous effects of monoalkyl phosphate surfactants. Imokawa G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(11):839–44, Nov 78

N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant hamster cells overaccumulate a single mRNA coding for the multifunctional protein that catalyzes the first steps of UMP synthesis. Padgett RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):974–80, 10 Feb 79

Gene amplification causes overproduction of the first three enzymes of UMP synthesis in N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8679–89, 1979 Sep 10

Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in submandibular glands of rats given armin and obidoxime. Vasic BV, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):748–51, May-Jun 78

Sensitivity of the transforming and replicative functions of Epstein--Barr virus to inhibition by phosphonoacetate. Rickinson AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):409–20, Aug 78

A new chemical series active against African trypanosomes: benzyltriphenylphosphonium salts. Kinnamon KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):452–5, Apr 79

Effects of phosphonoacetic acid on subacute myeloopticoneuropathy virus in vitro and in vivo. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):225–9, 1978

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. III. Fine mapping of a genetic locus determining resistance to phosphonoacetate by two methods of marker transfer. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):698–704, Feb 79

The mutagenicity of trimethylphosphate. Connor TH. **Mutat Res** 65(2):121–31, 1979 (33 ref.)

The mutagenicity of halogenated alkanols and their phosphoric acid esters for Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):373–80, Apr 79

The antiherpesvirus action of phosphonoacetate. Boezi JA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):231–43, 1979 (63 ref.)

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection in tissue culture by trisodium phosphonoformate. Svennerholm B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):115–8, Jun 79

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on early antigen synthesis in two Epstein-Barr virus producer cell lines. Patel P, et al. **Virology** 92(1):236–9, 15 Jan 79

Studies on the defectiveness of adeno-associated virus (AAV). I. Effects of phosphonoacetic acid and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the replication of AAV. Young JF, et al. **Virology** 94(2):323–41, 30 Apr 79

[Effect of armin on the ultrastructure of the neuromuscular synapse] Golikov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):95–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of anticholinesterase agents on protein and RNA concentrations in the supraoptic nucleus of the brain during deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):477–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of Bacillus megaterium H. in studying the antitumor properties of new ethyleneimine derivatives of N-dichlorophosphonyliminotri-chloroacetic acid trichlorophosphopolyalkane halides and chloroanhydridies] Kutovoi AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):633–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Therapeutic value of anticonvulsant drugs in poisonings with an organophosphate. Grudzińska E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):344–50, Apr 79

The influence of 2-/o-cresyl/-4 H-1 : 3 : 2-benzodioxa-phosphorin-2-oxide (CBDP) on organophosphate poisoning and its therapy. Bošković B. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):207–16, 11 Jul 79

Massive glycosuria & ketonuria in organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Durrant W. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):253, Nov 78

The protection of primates against soman poisoning by pretreatment with pyridostigmine. Dirnhuber P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):295–9, May 79

Efficacy of pro-PAM (N-methyl-1,6-dihydropyridine-2-carbaldoxime hydrochloride) as a prophylaxis against organophosphate poisoning. Clement JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):305–11, Feb 79

Long-term effects of an organophosphate upon the human electroencephalogram. Duffy FH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):161–76, Jan 79

The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and survival of animals intoxicated with p-nitrophenyl di-n-butylphosphinate. Harris LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):23–9, 15 Jun 79

[Routine chemical-toxicological examination in fata poisoning through organophosphates] Kosatík A, et al. **Soud Lek** 22(3):28–33, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure-activity relationship in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by phosphoric esters. XII. Hydroxyiminomethylalkylpyridine iodomethylate] Arena F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):324–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous poisoning with ethanol and organophosphorus compounds] Nawrot A. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):183–4, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on treatment with massive doses of atropine in acute poisoning with organophosphoric substances] Trifan M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):281–2, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical transformation of organophosphorus pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):56–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

'The new dogma'. Therapy for diabetic acidosis. Bruck E. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):24, Jan 79

Therapeutic effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on cutaneous herpesvirus infection in guinea pigs. Alenius S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):408–13, Sep 78

Treatment of experimental herpesvirus infections with phosphonoformate and some comparisons with phosphonoacetate. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):817–23, Dec 78

Intracerebroventricular and intraperitoneal disodium phosphonoacetate treatment of herpes simplex virus type I experimental encephalitis in rats. Aoki FY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):158–65, Feb 79

Decreased antiviral effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the poikilothermic herpesvirus of channel catfish disease. Koment RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):21–4, Oct 78

The effect of diuredosan on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al.

Res Vet Sci 25(1):111-2, Jul 78

TOXICITY

Effect of toxogonin and P2S on the toxicity of carbamates and organophosphorus compounds. Sterri SH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):9-15, Jul 79

Potentially carcinogenic analogues of the carcinogen hexamethylphosphoramide: evaluation in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):418-27, Sep 78

Fabric release, fish toxicity and water stability of the flame retardant, Fyrol FR-2. Ahrens VD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):409-12, Feb 79

Hematologic and histopathologic evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):183-7, 5 Jun 79

Mouse skin carcinogenicity tests of the flame retardants tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate, tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride, and polyvinyl bromide. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3236-40, Oct 78

Circadian susceptibility rhythms to some organophosphate compounds in the rat. Fatranská M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):39-44, Jan-Mar 78

System of accelerating methods of evaluating toxicity and hazardous properties of substances. Shigan SA. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:69-73, Jun 79

Theoretical and practical consequences of the use of organophosphorus compounds in industry. Roberts DV. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):15-9, Jan 79

The subacute and chronic toxicity of SK&F 36914, SK&F D-39162 and gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:13-22, Aug 78

[Mechanism of acute toxic effects of chlorocholine chloride and 2-chloroethyl phosphonic acid (Ethephon)] Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):609-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute toxic effects of trimethyl and triethyl phosphites] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):393-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic and pharmacological characteristics of armin and nibufin homologs] Leonov VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):299-302, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data for establishing the MPEL of 2-ethylhexyldiphenylphosphite in the air of a work area] Bol'shakov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):41-2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of chloro- and organophosphorus toxic chemicals on the bile-forming function of the liver] Glukhova LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):130-1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Alkyl phosphate metabolite levels in the urine of field workers giving blood for cholinesterase test in California. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):375-80, Feb 79

[Osteomalacia in hyperphosphoethanolaminuria without hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):167-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

On the non-stoichiometry of the binding of Pt(II) anti-neoplastic agents to inosine 5'-monophosphate. Kistenmacher TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):70-5, 14 Sep 78

Cooperative binding of a platinum metallointercalation reagent to poly(A).poly(U). Barton JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2661-8, 12 Jun 79

Binding sites between platinum (II) and uracil derivatives. Inagaki K, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):157-66, Aug 78

Metal chelates as anti-cancer agents. II cytotoxic action of palladium and platinum complexes of 6-mercaptopurine and thioguanine. Das M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):325-8, Aug 78

Molecular structure of a double helical DNA fragment intercalator complex between deoxy CpG and a terpyridine platinum compound. Wang AH, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):471-4, 30 Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thiourea reverses cross-links and restores biological activity in DNA treated with dichlorodiaminoplatinum (II). Filipski J, et al. **Science** 204(4389):181-3, 13 Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platinum and palladium derivatives for chemotherapy studies. Bahner CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):575-7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of two strains of L5178Y cells to cis-dichlorobis(cyclopentylamine)platinum(II). I. Cross-sensitivity to cis-PAD and UV light. Szumiel I. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):51-72, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiating action of 5-fluorouracil when used in combination with platinium compounds and cyclophosphamide in treatment of advanced L1210 leukemia. Gale GR, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):445-51, 1978

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Radioprotection by WR-2721 against long-term chronic damage to the rat parotid gland. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):172-9, Oct 78

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the reaction capacity of functional portions of the active center of acetylcholinesterase] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):441-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibility of using combined radioprotectors administered orally and by inhalation] Solov'ev IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):143-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collection and determination of trace amounts of organo-thiophosphates in air using XAD-2 resin. Kaminski F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):678-83, Aug 78

Residues of methyl phoxim in wheat and milling fractions. Alnaji LK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):583-4, May-Jun 79

[Intracellular distribution of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain] Pevzner L, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):758-62, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-2,omega-Diaminoalkyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates as antiradiation agents. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):631-9, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Detoxication of phosphonothioates and phosphonofluoridates in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1261-5, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-methylphosphonothio and some pyridine aldoximes on isolated guinea-pigs heart atria. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):347-53, 1978

Quantitative structure activity study of a series of substituted O,O-Dimethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioates and O-analogs. Mundy RL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):111-23, 11 Dec 78 (15 ref.)

Influence of pH on butylylcholinesterase reaction with organophosphorus inhibitors. Langel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):450-6, 12 Oct 78

Leaving group effects in butyrylcholinesterase reaction with organophosphorus inhibitors. Langel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):122-33, 7 Jul 78

Differential protection of normal and malignant tissues against the cytotoxic effects of mechlorethamine. Yuhas JM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):971-6, Jun 79

Radioprotection of immunologically reactive T lymphocytes by WR-2721. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5-6):437-40, May-Jun 78

Radioprotection of oral cavity structures by WR-2721. Utley JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):643-7, Jul-Aug 78

Morphological effects of WR-2721 on the rat parotid acinar cell. Pratt NE, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):327-35, Aug 78

Short-term radioprotective effects of WR-2721 on the rat parotid glands. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):317-26, Aug 78

Selective inhibition of tubulin synthesis by amiprophos methyl during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Collis PS, et al. **Science** 202(4366):440-2, 27 Oct 78

Inactivation of esterases by impurities isolated from technical malathion. Talcott RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):107-12, 15 Jun 79

[Radioprotective effects of YM-08310 on normal and malignant tissues (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(9):888-902, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of anticholinesterase agents on protein and RNA concentrations in the supraoptic nucleus of the brain during deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):477-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological agents on the radioprotective activity, toxicity and distribution of 35S-labeled aminopropylaminoethyl-thiophosphate administered perorally] Grechka II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):372-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPH-dependent oxidation in endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver after valexon administration] Iakushko VE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):727-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in rat liver tissue under the influence of valexon] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):711-3, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Therapeutic effects of the bis-pyridinium salts HGG-12, HGG-42, and atropine, benactyzine in organophosphate poisoning of dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):393-6, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of APAETP for the prevention of endogenous infection in irradiated rats] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):442-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the radioprotective effectiveness of amino-alkylthiosphosphoric derivatives. 1. A study of the radioprotective effectiveness of S-[N-(5-aminopentyl)-2-aminoethyl]thiophosphoric acid] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):293-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicities and the rates of penetration of O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-methylphosphonothio into the blood following different routes of intoxication. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):633-6, 1978

Toxicity of O,O,S-trimethyl and triethyl phosphorothioate to the rat. Mallipudi NM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):463-6, Mar-Apr 79

A comparative study of the radioprotective effects of cysteamine, WR-2721, and WR-1065 in cultured human cells. Purdie JW. **Radiat Res** 77(2):303-11, Feb 79

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of nanogram amounts of inorganic tin and methyltin compounds in the environment. Braman RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(1):12-9, Jan 79

Effect of Exhalt 800-A sticker-extender on the persistence and bioactivity of Plictran on apple trees. Walton JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):409-12, Sep 78

[Determination of organotin stabilizers and several of their breakdown products by thin layer chromatography] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):48-51, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and excretion of triphenyltin acetate and stannic chloride in the guinea pig. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):486-96, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of stabilizers 42 and 831 on rat liver parenchyma. Moravčíková Y, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):88-9, 1979

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of ligandin by organogermanium, organolead or organotin compounds and the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by the rat. Byington KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):248-53, Feb 79

[Study of the sensitizing properties of tintributyl and its effect on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Poitou P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):569-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of alkyl tin effects on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria] Rotenberg IuS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):695-700, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Poisoning of palm doves with dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1183-4, 1 Nov 78

Mass poisoning in cattle, palm doves and mink caused by the coccidiostat dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):1-3, Feb 79

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of di-n-octyltin dichloride on the thymus in mice. Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):315-20, 1979

Acute and subacute toxicology and safety evaluation of triphenyl tin hydroxide (Vancide KS). Winek CL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):281-96, 1978

An experimental model of hepatic fibrosis induced by the administration of dibutyltin dichloride. Yermakoff JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):31-40, 15 Jun 79

ORGASM

Effects of group systematic desensitization on female orgasmic dysfunction. Sotile WM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):477-91, Sep 78

Orgasmic reconditioning reconsidered. Keller DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):299-301, 1978

A controlled study to evaluate directed masturbation in the management of primary orgasmic failure in women. Riley AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:404-9, Nov 78

The effect on erection and orgasm of cystectomy,

prostatectomy and vesiculectomy for cancer of the bladder: a clinical and electromyographic study. Bergman B, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):114–20, Apr 79

Response of women with primary orgasmic dysfunction to audiovisual education. Jankovich R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):16–9, Spring 78

The treatment of primary and secondary orgasmic dysfunction: a methodological review of the literature since 1970. Kilmann PR. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):155–76, Fall 78 (32 ref.)

Effects of erotic stimulation and masturbatory training upon situational orgasmic dysfunction. Reisinger JJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):177–85, Fall 78

Some linguistic considerations related to the issue of female orgasm. Harris H. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):187–200, Summer 79

[Secondary anorgasm in women] Musaph H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1953–4, 16 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of ejaculation at orgasm. Nininger JE. **NY State J Med** 79(5):725–6, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychological correlates of preferences for clitoral or vaginal stimulation. Latorre RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):225–6, Feb 79

Female orgasm: role of pubococcygeus muscle. Graber B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):348–51, Aug 79

An anal probe for monitoring vascular and muscular events during sexual response. Bohlen JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):318–23, May 79

[The female sexual reaction cycle] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):455–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ORIENTAL SORE see **LEISHMANIASIS**

ORIENTATION

Disorders of spatial orientation. A case report. Fasanaro AM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):361–4, Aug 78

Lateral asymmetries of orientation to track control in extrapersonal space. Beaumont JG. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 43(2):85–101, Mar 79

Temporal disorientation in schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Joslyn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1220–2, Sep 79

Temporal orientation and education. A direct relationship in normal people. Natelson BH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):444–6, Jul 79

Spatial disorientation in general aviation accidents. Kirkham WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1080–6, Sep 78

Changes in apparent body orientation and sensory localization induced by vibration of postural muscles: vibratory myesthetic illusions. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):346–54, Apr 79

Swimming accuracy and consistency of scuba divers under conditions of low visibility. Luria SM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):233–8, Mar 79

Anistropic connectivity and cooperative phenomena as a basis for orientation sensitivity in the visual cortex. Finette S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):231–40, 28 Sep 78

The angular orientation of the movement detectors acting on the flight lift response in flies. Wehrhahn C. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):169–73, 5 Dec 78

Selecting pictures of another person's view. Hughes M. **Br J Educ Psychol** 48(2):210–9, Jun 78

Intermodal relationships in children's perception. Rosinski RR, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1089–95, Dec 78

The influence of verbal descriptions versus orientation codes on kindergartners' memory for the orientation of pictures. Vogel JM. **Child Dev** 50(1):239–42, Mar 79

Directional responses by kittens to an auditory stimulus. Clements M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):505–11, Sep 78

The interrelationship between thermal and olfactory stimulation in the development of home orientation in newborn kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):437–57, Sep 78

Specificity of litter odors in the control of home orientation among kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):459–68, Sep 78

Diminution and reversal of eye movements induced by local stimulation of rabbit cerebellar flocculus after partial destruction of the inferior olive. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):139–41, 15 Sep 78

Sensitivity of lateral cerebellar nucleus to macular stimulation in the rabbit. Favilla M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):41–50, 15 Sep 78

Methodological inconsistencies in the measurement of spatial perspective taking ability: a cause for concern. Fehr LA. **Hum Dev** 21(5–6):302–15, 1978

Role of symmetry in the mirror-image confusions of preschoolers. Vogel JM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(6):894–903, Dec 78

Developmental differences in mental rotation. Childs MK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(2):339–51, Apr 79

Spatial coding and oblique discrimination by children. Hock HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(1):96–104, Feb 79

Functional significance of stimulus orientation: effects on orientation discrimination. Ryan AS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(3):512–26, Jun 79

Children's discrimination of oblique lines. Williamson AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(3):533–43, Jun 79

Habituation of orienting reflexes in repeated GSR semantic conditioning sessions. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):309–33, Sep 78

Orientation and symmetry: effects of multiple, rotational, and near symmetries. Palmer SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):691–702, Nov 78

A study of schizophrenics' ability to localize the source of a sound. Balogh DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):484–7, Aug 79

Control orientation and disulfiram. Obitz FW. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1297–8, Jul 78

Egocentric orientation is influenced by trained voluntary cyclorotary eye movements. Balliet R, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):214–6, 21 Sep 78

Hemispheric differences in tactuo-spatial processing. Dodds AG. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):247–50, 1978

Naso-temporal differences in human reaction time in the peripheral visual field. Osaka N. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):299–303, 1978

Tachistoscopic recognition of line orientation. Sasanuma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):239–42, 1978

Perception of the visual horizontal during lateral body tilt: right-left asymmetries. Bauermeister M. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):715–20, Dec 78

University professors' self-descriptions of left-right confusability: sex and handedness differences. Harris LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):819–23, Dec 78

Sex differences in familial correlations for visual and kinesthetic aftereffects. Hay DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1103–9, Dec 78

Effects of left-right orientation and position reversals on spatial perspective taking in young children. Phinney JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):223–7, Feb 79

Left-right sequencing in unschooled children: a function of learning or maturation. Shanon L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):971–6, Dec 78

Subjective estimates of body tilt and the rod-and-frame test. Sigman E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1051–6, Dec 78

Effect of perspective and slant on perception of apparent size and distance. Thompson JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):575–82, Oct 78

Mental rotations, a group test of three-dimensional spatial visualization. Vandenberg SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):599–604, Oct 78

Stereopsis masking in humans is not orientationally tuned. Mayhew JE, et al. **Perception** 7(4):431–6, 1978

A comparison of visual tilt illusions measured by the techniques of verticle setting, parallel matching, and dot alignment. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 8(1):47–57, 1979

Differences between right versus left lateral body tilt in its effect on the visual and tactual perception of verticality. Bauermeister M. **Psychol Res** 40(2):183–7, 5 Oct 78

Orientation, length and exposure duration in the identification of line segments. Wandmacher J. **Psychol Res** 40(3):261–72, 30 Mar 79

Effects of stimulus variability on the amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Connolly JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):550–5, Nov 78

Imaginational Pavlovian conditioning of large-magnitude cardiac decelerations with tilt as US. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):538–43, Nov 78

Orienting response for short-interval classical conditioning. Remington B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):609–11, Nov 78

Effects of changes in verbal stimuli on the skin conductance response component of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):34–40, Jan 79

Rats' sensitivity to their direction of movement and spontaneous alternation behaviour. Sherrick MF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):83–93, Feb 79

Heart-rate and electrodermal orienting responses to visual stimuli differing in complexity. Fredrikson M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):37–41, 1979

Directional hearing under progressive impoverishment of binaural cues. Belendiuk K, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):58–70, Mar 78

[Goal-directed behavior of experimental monkeys (Macaca mulatta) defined by the relative novelty of the experimental situation] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1441–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Localisation of human speech by the newborn baby and the effects of pethidine ('meperidine'). Turner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):727–34, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Semantics of rotated random shapes. Božkov V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):28–30, 1979

Stimulus-response spatial contiguity vs S–R spatial discontiguity in auditory spatial tasks. I. Acquisition by normal dogs. Lawicka W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):1–13, 1979

Estimating the orientation of a dot pattern. Jakimoff N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):69–74, 1978

Mechanisms underlying hemispatial neglect. Heilman KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):166–70, Feb 79

Avian orientation and navigation. Keeton WT. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:353–66, 1979 (62 ref.)

Nervous reactivity disturbances in patients with late post-traumatic encephalic syndromes. Rogozea R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):224–33, 1979

The mechanism of object fixation and its relation to spontaneous pattern preferences in Drosophila melanogaster. Horn E. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):145–58, 5 Dec 78

A neural network model for the development of direction selectivity in the visual cortex. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):1–8, 2 Feb 79

Habituation of the orienting response as a function of arousal induced by three different tasks. Hulstijn W. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):109–24, Sep 78

Otolith responses of extraocular muscles during sinusoidal roll rotations. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):150–4, 5 Jan 79

Tilt-constant receptive fields in the kitten visual cortex. Metzler J, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):344–8, 16 Mar 79

Inverted vision causes selective loss of striate cortex neurons with binocular, vertically oriented receptive fields. Singer W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):177–81, 6 Jul 79

Disturbance of cage-finding in the monkey. Sugishita M, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):431–8, Sep 78

Vestibular function of saccule in cats as indicated by the response of Deiters' nucleus to static tilts. Chan YS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):591–4, 2 May 79

Visual cortex ablation and thresholds for successively presented stimuli in rhesus monkeys: I. Orientation. Dean P. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):445–58, 15 Aug 78

Pattern discrimination and visuomotor behavior following rotation of one or both eyes in kittens and in adult cats. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):401–8, 15 Feb 79

Coding of small sinusoidal frequency and amplitude modulations in the inferior colliculus of 'CF-FM' bat, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum. Schuller G. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):117–32, 2 Jan 79

Modification of orientation sensitivity of cat visual cortex neurons by removal of GABA-mediated inhibition. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):351–63, 15 Jan 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: maze learning. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):257–65, Feb 79

Homing experiments on birds. Part XIII. The influence of terrestrial magnetism on homing ability in the swallow, Hirundo rustica L. Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):287–93, 1978

The sensory physiology of animal orientation. Griffin DR. **Harvey Lect** 71:133–72, 1978

Human perception of an acoustic orienting signal of monkeys (Cebus capucinus) with artificially modified temporal parameters. Gershuni GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):159–69, Mar-Apr 79

Quantification of the human orienting response to another human: lesioned and psychiatric patients compared to normals. Mulholland T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):166–70, Mar 79

Brain stem auditory pathways involved in reflexive head orientation to sound. Thompson GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1183–1202, Sep 78

Inhibitory mechanisms influencing complex cell orientation selectivity and their modification at high resting discharge levels. Sillito AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:33–53, Apr 79

The cardiac component of the orienting response: effects of signal intensity, clinical interpretation, and procedural limitations. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):100–10, Feb 79

Echoes of the bat's cry [news] Altman J, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):755–6, 21–28 Dec 78

Bats avoid moving objects more successfully than stationary ones. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):743–4, 26 Oct 78

Effect of eye rotation on visual perception in the turtle Emys orbicularis. Boiko VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):110–1, Jan-Mar 78

Orientation detectors in the human visual system and figural aftereffects. Yoshida T. **Perception** 7(6):717–23, 1978

Disruption of sinus arrhythmia and its relation to the classification of non-habituating OR measures. Barry RJ. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):25–7, Jul 78

Effects of a varying stimulus context on habituation and sensitization of the OR. Connolly JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):511–4, Oct 78

Effects of combined entorhinal cortex-hippocampal lesions on locomotor behavior, spontaneous alternation and spatial maze learning in the rat. Kimble DP. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):177–87, Aug 78

The orienting response as novelty and significance detector: reply to O'Gorman. Bernstein AS. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):263–73, May 79

Orienting reflexes and significance: a reply to O'Gorman. Maltzman I. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):274–82, May 79

The orienting reflex: Novelty or significance detector? O'Gorman JG. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):253–62, May 79

The orienting response: importance of instructions. Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):11–4, 1979

Echo detection and target-ranging neurons in the auditory system of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Feng AS, et al. **Science** 202(4368):645–8, 10 Nov 78

Alteration of cortical orientation selectivity: importance of asymmetric input. Gordon B, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1109–11, 8 Jun 79

Long-latency 'subthreshold' collicular responses to the

constant-frequency components emitted by a bat. Grinnell AD, et al. **Science** 202(4371):996–9, 1 Dec 78
Center-surround organization of auditory receptive fields in the owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **Science** 202(4369):778–80, 17 Nov 78
The oilbird: hearing and echolocation. Konishi M, et al. **Science** 204(4391):425–7, 27 Apr 79
Target range-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. O'Neill WE, et al. **Science** 203(4375):69–73, 5 Jan 79
Echolocation and pursuit of prey by bats. Simmons JA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):16–21, 5 Jan 79
Perception of echo phase information in bat sonar. Simmons JA. **Science** 204(4399):1336–8, 22 Jun 79
Pigeons have magnets. Walcott C, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1027–9, 7 Sep 79
[Persistence of orientation-selective cells of the primary visual cortex in kittens enucleated unilaterally at birth and reared in darkness] Fregnac Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):149–51, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orientation of animals by place and time] Lindauer M. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 85:1–62, 1979 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional activity of brain stem-hypothalamic formations according to orientation reflex findings in persons of different ages] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):634–40, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orientation of the catfish in uniform and nonuniform electric fields] Baraniuk GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):673–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of surface and deep cortical potentials with cell spiking during the orienting reflex] Karnup SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1475–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Human orientation relative to the vertical during 5 days of antiorthostatic hypokinesia (–4, –8, –12 degrees)] Bokhov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):80–3, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneity of a neuron population with complex receptive fields in the visual cortex of cats] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):109–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the pneumographic method of determining tonal thresholds in young children with weak hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):9–13, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rearrangement of the spatial synchronization of the stratified activity of the cortex during the orienting response and upon stimulation of the nuclei of the brain stem reticular formation and mammillary bodies] Bobkova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):47–55, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction between the hippocampus and posterior hypothalamus in actualization of the orienting reflex] Boravova AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):605–12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forward and reverse connections in the presence of a combination of indifferent stimuli] Davydova EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):971–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORIGIN OF LIFE see **BIOGENESIS**

ORMETOPRIM see under **PYRIMIDINES**

ORMOND'S DISEASE see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

ORNIPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSINS**

ORNITHINE

A simple method for the conversion of arginine to ornithine & citrulline. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):228–9, Jun 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppression of the formation of polyamines and macromolecules by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in phytohaemagglutinin-activated human lymphocytes. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):109–17, 15 Jan 79
Cellular polyamine depletion reduces DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Knutson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):291–301, 27 Sep 78
Inhibitory effect of alpha-hydrazinoornithine on egg cleavage in sea urchin eggs. Kusunoki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):336–45, Dec 78
Initial characterization of a HTC cell variant partially resistant to the anti-proliferative effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors. Mamont PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):387–93, Sep 78
Dissociation of the early antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) from polyamine depletion. A comparison of the effects of DL-alpha-difluromethyl ormithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the growth of human fibroblasts. Hölttä E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):9–14, 1 Jan 79
Synthesis of a peptide form of N-delta-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-ornithine. Its antibacterial effect through the specific inhibition of Escherichia coli L-ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Penninckx M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6392–6, 25 Jul 79
Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on polyamine levels in rat tissues. Danzin C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):519–24, 5 Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ornithine synthesis from glutamate in rat intestinal mucosa homogenates: evidence for the reduction of glutamate to gamma-glutamyl semialdehyde. Ross G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):140–7, 14 Nov 78

BLOOD

Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Report of a case. Stoppoloni G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):429–33, Nov 78
Metabolic studies in two families with hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Yatziv S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):749–57, May 79
Gyrate atrophy of choroid associated with hyperornithinaemia: report of the first case in Italy. Rinaldi E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):133–5, Mar-Apr 79
Lysine in treatment of hyperornithinemia. Giordano C, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):97–106, 1978
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: tubular aggregates and type 2 fiber atrophy in muscle. Sipilä I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):996–1005, Jul 79
[Are there various forms of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina? (choroidal and retinal gyrate atrophy with and without ornithinemia)] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):655–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Maltose ornithine iron medium: a new diagnostic test for Enterobacteriaceae. Thaller MC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(6):497–500, Nov-Dec 76

METABOLISM

Ornithine as a possible marker of cancer. Buffkin DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3225–9, Oct 78
Ornithine as a possible marker of cancer [letter] Pegg AE. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1431–2, Apr 79
Axonal transport of polyamines: a reappraisal. Harik SI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):311–21, Feb 79
Mobilization of sequestered metabolities into degradative reactions by nutritional stress in Neurospora. Legerton TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):909–14, Jun 79
Regulation of urea synthesis in rat liver. Increase in the concentrations of ornithine and acetylglutamate in rat liver in response to urea synthesis stimulated by the injection of an ammonium salt. Saheki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1423–30, Dec 78
The biosynthetic route from ornithine to proline. Mestichelli LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):640–7, 10 Feb 79
The importance of ornithine as a precursor for proline in mammalian cells. Smith RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):475–81, Mar 79
Metabolism of ornithine in perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):259–69, Feb 79
The utilization of ornithine and citrulline by the growing kitten. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):724–9, Apr 79
Intracellular compartmentation and transport of metabolites. Davis RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):473–88, 1978
Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. McCulloch JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):918–28, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ornithine-ketoglutarate on provoked hyperammonaemia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Blahíková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):262–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ORNITHINE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

New automatic continuous flow method to determine ornithine carbamyltransferase (OCT) of serum. Lippi U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):266–74, Jun 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of a peptide form of N-delta-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-ornithine. Its antibacterial effect through the specific inhibition of Escherichia coli L-ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Penninckx M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6392–6, 25 Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some regulation profiles of ornithine transcarbamylase synthesis in vitro. Dohi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1401–9, Dec 78
In vitro synthesis of ornithine transcarbamylase. Dohi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1389–99, Dec 78
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellmy R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):25–35, Nov 78

BLOOD

Lack of mitochondrial enzymes of the urea cycle in human white blood cells [letter] Rabier D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):207, Mar 79
[Ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Riemert C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):218–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified method for the determination of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase] Négyesi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):961–2, 22 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Ornithin carbamoyl transferase enzyme test in practice] Szécsényi-Nagy L. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):837–8, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Determination of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in surgical patients] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(2):100–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variable response of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase in patients under general anesthesia] Mungo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):929–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Study of enzyme defect in a case of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Qureshi IA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):239–41, Dec 78
Atypical clinical course of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency due to a new mutant (comparison with Reye's disease). Krieger I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):388–92, Mar 79
Heritable urea cycle enzyme deficiency-liver disease in 16 patients. LaBrecque DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):580–7, Apr 79
Treatment of complete ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with nitrogen-free analogues of essential amino acids. McReynolds JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):421–7, Sep 78

GENETICS

Amino-proximal sequences of the argF and argI ornithine carbamoyltransferases from Escherichia coli K-12 [proceedings] Gigot D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):913–5, Oct 78
Concerted repression of the synthesis of the arginine biosynthetic enzymes by aminoacids: a comparison between the regulatory mechanisms controlling aminoacid biosyntheses in bacteria and in yeast. Messenguy F. **MGG** 169(1):85–95, 16 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Rapid preparation of ornithine carbamyl transferase without carbamyl phosphate synthetase activity (author's transl)] Rabier D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):449–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vitro influence of fatty acids on the mitochondrial urea cycle enzymes and substrate inhibition following polychlorinated biphenyl treatment. Ebner K, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):200–7, Oct 78
Effects of administration of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D and puromycin on carbamoylphosphate synthetase-I and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities in fetal rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):289–96, 1978
Anabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli and catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas putida. Steady-state kinetic analysis. Wargnies B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):203–12, 15 Aug 78
Arginine biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: enzymes catalyzing the formation of ornithine and citrulline. Shinners EN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):131–5, Oct 78
Establishment of a rat hepatoma cell line which has ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity and grows continuously in arginine-deprived medium. Niwa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):177–84, Jan 79

ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ORNITHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual postoperative pneumonia. Bion J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):523–6, Jul 78
[Endocarditis and aortic valve insufficiency caused by ornithosis] Konttinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):449–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Hemolytic anemia associated with monoclonal Bence-Jones lambda proteinuria and positive serological reaction for infection with Chlamydia microorganisms] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):841–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psittacosis. Demicco WA, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):240, 243, Jun 79

Fulminant psittacosis. Byrom NP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):353–6, 17 Feb 79

Psittacosis or legionnaires' disease? [letter] Lattimer GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):724, 31 Mar 79

[Use of the immunofluorescent microagglutination reaction for the purpose of studying ornithosis infection. 1. Production and approbation of a corpuscular luminescent diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in studying ornithosis infection. III. The diagnostic value of the IHR with an ornithosis erythocytic diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Participation of species specific and group specific ornithosis antigens in immune reactions] Savosina NS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):722–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of human ornithosis in Hungary (1967—1972). Solt K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):65–71, 1977–79

Infections with Erysipelothrix, Leptospira, and Chlamydia in Illinois veterinarians. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(1):55–61, Jun 78

From the Center for Disease Control: psittacosis in humans in the United States, 1975—1977 [news] Potter ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):131–4, Jul 79

[Outbreak of ornithosis among poultry production employees. A sero-epidemiological study] Mordhorst CH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2875–80, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of ornithosis in the poultry industry. An occupational medical epidemiological study of the employees in a poultry abbatoir and of the producers] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2881–6, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiovascular changes in patients with ornithosis] Koba S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):331–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Potential increase of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) in pet bird owners in Texas. Grimes JE, et al. **Tex Med** 74(11):74–7, Nov 78

[Human Chlamydia psittaci infection (editorial)] Mordhorst CH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2872–3, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Ornithosis agents as an etiological factor in atypical pneumonia] Zalichta S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1717–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Chlamydia psittaci infection in Danish cattle. Rønsholt L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):291–7, Oct 78

Kinetics of the complement fixing and immunofluorescent antibody response in experimental chlamydiosis in ewes. Fuensalida-Draper E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):505–16, 1978

Recent increase in incidence of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) in psittacine birds in Texas. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):806–8, Oct–Dec 78

Case report. Feline chlamydial infection. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(10):289–92, Oct 78

[Attempts at prevention and therapy of psittacosis using doxycycline in parrots and parakeets] Jakoby JR. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):91–5, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI**

OROANTRAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

Dentigerous cyst with oro-antral fistula. Sharan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):399–402, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of mouth-antrum fistulas. A quantitative study] Ehrl PA. **ZWR** 88(10):458–62, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Closure of an oro-antral fistula. Skolnik EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):844–5, May 79

[Tissue transposition in maxillary defects] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1789–94, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Closure of extensive oroantal perforations, caused by extraction, by means of modified gingival cheek flaps] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(9):650–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of treated mouth-antrum openings] Ehrl PA. **ZWR** 88(12):548–51, 25 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Technic of closing sinoalveolar fistulae using pedunculated periosteal flaps] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):33–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

OROPHARYNX

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the oropharynx producing kappa-type Bence-Jonas protein. Fujitani T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):71–5, 1978

Techniques of diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the head and neck. Endoscopy of ear, cerebellopontine angle, nose, paranasal sinuses, larynx, oro- and hypophyarynx. Steiner W. **Endoscopy** 11(1):51–9, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

Prevention of swallowing or aspiration of foreign objects. Barkmeier WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):473–6, Sep 78

Chronic mechanical trauma in the aetiology of oro-pharyngeal carcinoma. Thumfart W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):217–21, Aug 78

Benign tumour of the oropharynx. Report of 3 cases in Nigerians. Okeowo P. **Niger Med J** 8(5):477–9, Sep 78

Nodal metastasis from carcinomas of the oropharynx. Cachin Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):145–54, Feb 79

[Preliminary results of an O.E.R.T.C. therapeutic trial on the role of the combination bleomycin-radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal cancer (proceedings)] Eschwège F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):634–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Combination radiotherapy-chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced epitheliomas of the oropharynx. Preliminary results with methotrexate (proceedings)] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):633–4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Oro-pharyngeal oesophagus papillomatosis. Description of one case (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):302–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Speech disorders due to anatomic abnormalities of the phonation organs] Longuebray A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):177–85, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical characteristics of palatoglossus and the anterior faucial pillar. Kuehn DP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):349–59, Oct 78

[The cells of Waldeyer's ring: structural study, surface makers and responses in vitro] Revillard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2065–9, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Unsuspected atlas fracture and instability associated with oropharyngeal injury: case report. Tolo VT, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):278–80, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The relation between aerobic fecal and oropharyngeal microflora in hospitalized patients. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):275–80, May–Jun 79

Isolation of feline syncytia-forming virus from oropharyngeal swabs of cats [letter] Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):202–3, Apr 79

Replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in epithelial cells in vivo. Lemon SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):739–44, 1978

Pneumococcal adherence to human epithelial cells. Selinger DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):455–8, Feb 79

Abnormal colonization of neonates in an intensive care unit: means of identifying neonates at risk of infection. Sprunt K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):998–1002, Oct 78

[A preliminary study of the occurrence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the urogenital tract, the rectum and the oropharynx of persons visiting a venereological clinic] Schuller JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):657–61, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1096–104, Sep 78

Pseudotumours of the oropharynx due to muscular contraction. Asamoah DK. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):485–8, Sep 79

OROSOMUCOID

The protective effect of acute phase reactants in neonatal sepsis. Philip AG. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):481–3, Jul 79

Determination of the primary structures of 16 asialo-carbohydrate units derived from human plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by 360-MHZ 1H NMR spectroscopy and permethylation analysis. Fournet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5206–14, 28 Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic uptake and degradation of trace doses of asialofetuin and asialoorosomucoid in the intact rat. Charlwood PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):61–70, 1 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

alpha 1-Acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and ceruloplasmin in human intestinal helminthiases. Blom M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):76–83, Jan 79

Changes in serum alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha1 acid glycoprotein and beta 2 glycoprotein I in patients with malignant hepatocellular carcinoma. Chio LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):596–604, Feb 79

Specific conversion of D-galactose into D-galacturonic acid residues in glycoproteins: a facile method for carbohydrate linkage-analysis. Myers JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):223–34, Nov 78

A solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of human plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Wang HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):546–9, Apr 79

alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels in the cord blood and amniotic fluid of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):775–7, Jul 78

[Significance of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein for the diagnosis of stomach cancer (author's transl)] Möschl P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):24–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of penicillamine on the blood serum copper level and acute phase tests in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):237–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of seromucoids and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA, and secretory IgA in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):813–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Th activities of perfused livers of control and streptozotocin diabetic rats in the synthesis of some plasma proteins and peptides. Guzdek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):107–11, Feb 79

BLOOD

Plasma levels of complement factors 3 and 4, orosomucoid and opsonic functions in anorexia nervosa. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):617–8, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of seromucoids from normal subjects and patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases. Klatzow DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):309–18, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural elucidation of several carbohydrate side chains from alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Schwarzmann GO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6983–7, 10 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: uptake by inflammatory and tumour tissues. Shibata K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):601–8, Dec 78

Transfer of the hepatocyte receptor for serum asialo-glycoproteins to the plasma membrane of a fibroblast. Acquisition of the hepatocyte receptor functions by mouse L-cells. Doyle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6853–6, 10 Aug 79

Leukocyte surface origin of human alpha1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):507–21, 1 Aug 78

The binding of sex steroids in human maternal and fetal blood at different stages of gestation. Abramovich DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):791–4, Aug 78

Propranolol binding to serum orosomucoid [letter] Scott BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):930, 28 Apr 79

OROTATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

OROTIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of dihydroorotate to orotate in parasitic protozoa. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):390–401, 1 Feb 79

5-Fluoroorotate-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Zak VL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1339–45, Nov 78

Avoidance reaction of painful stimulation of another rat: effect of methylglucamine orotate. Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):401–4, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of orotic acid in whey and modified whey products. Empie MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):683–7, Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Orotic acid biosynthesis in arginine-deficient rats. Hassan AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):24-9, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

The influence of vasopressin on the regional uptake of [3H] orotic acid by rat brain. Landgraf R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):655-8, 1978

Hepatic and biliary transport of orotate and its metabolic consequences. Handschumacher RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1977-81, 15 Jun 79

Effect of halothane inhalation on orotic acid uptake and uridine incorporation into mouse liver RNA. Kaufmann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2187-90, 1978

Conversion of dihydroorotate to orotate in parasitic protozoa. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):390-401, 1 Feb 79

Orotic acid excretion in some wild-type strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Womack JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):825-7, Nov 78

[Effect of potassium orotate on metabolism in chickens under different provision with vitamin D3] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):641-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of orotic acid metabolism in chick tissues] Tkachuk AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):66-72, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of orotate administration on the normal rat kidney: similarity to changes observed in diabetes mellitus. Dumler F, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):680-5, Jul 79

Effect of 6-azauridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. Orotate inhibition of dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4908-14, 10 Jun 79

Cholesterol excretion and liver cholesterol in rats during early stages of orotic acid feeding. Ravi Subbiah MT. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):775-8, Aug 78

Postnatal orotate treatment: effects on learning and memory in adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):25-8, 8 May 79

Failure of orotic acid to suppress activity of plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Miller JP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:138-41, 1978

[Effect of orotic acid on reparative processes in the lungs following pneumonectomy] Bilich GL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):29-34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of stimulation of RNA synthesis in fibroblasts] Dudnikova GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):488-91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of the effect of potassium orotate on the intensity of uridine-5 3H and proline-3H incorporation into wound fibroblasts] Dudnikova GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):615-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium orotate and guanine on calcium uptake in small intestine of chickens with different amounts of vitamin D3] Koshchiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):170-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid on regeneration of the lungs] Bilich GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):48-53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of alcoholic toxic fatty liver. A placebo-controlled trial with hepavis (author's transl)] Deynet G, et al. **MMW** 121(24):831-2, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs of metabolic action on the contractile capacity of the heart] Alizenberg AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):19-22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The urinary excretion of orotic acid and orotidine, measured by an isotope dilution assay. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):217-23, 15 Dec 78

Urinary excretion of orotic acid, orotidine and other pyrimidines in a patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):419-28, 2 May 79

Absence of oroticaciduria in adenosine deaminase deficiency and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):42-5, Oct 78

Factors affecting amino acid induced orotic aciduria in rats. Hatchwell LC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1976-81, Dec 78

OROTIDINE-5'-PHOSPHATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

OROYA FEVER see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

ORPHENADRINE

Postoperative analgesia using papaveretum and orphenadrine. A preliminary trial. Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):281-3, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic combinations with orphenadrine in oral post-surgical pain. Winter L Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):240-6, 1979

POISONING

Lethal orphenadrine intoxication: report of a case. De Mercurio D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):349-53, 8 Mar 79

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

ORTHO-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

ORTHO,PARA-DDD see **MITOTANE**

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES

see related BONDING, DENTAL

Distal displacement of the maxilla and the upper first molar. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):630-40, Jun 79

Magnetic force in orthodontics. Blechman AM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):435-43, Oct 78

Enamel loss during orthodontic bonding and subsequent loss during removal of filled and unfilled adhesives. Brown CR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):663-71, Dec 78

Direct versus indirect bonding [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):212-7, Feb 79

Direct bonding to porcelain: an in vitro study. Ghassemi-Tary B. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):80-3, Jul 79

The use of muscle forces by simple orthodontic appliances. Graber TM. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):1-20, Jul 79

Plaque distribution on bonded brackets: a scanning microscope study. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):667-77, Jun 79

Preparations to prevent enamel decalcification during orthodontic treatment compared. An in vitro study. Hughes DO, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):416-20, Apr 79

Mechanics, growth, and class II corrections. Hultgren BW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):388-95, Oct 78

The 'ballista spring' system for impacted teeth. Jacoby H. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):143-51, Feb 79

Bioblock therapy. Mew J. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):29-50, Jul 79

Treatment and posttreatment changes with the Begg appliance. O'Reilly MT. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):535-47, May 79

Pulsating forces in orthodontic treatment. Oates JC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):577-86, Nov 78

The end of a 'clicker' era. Quinn GW. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):314, Sep 78

Color stability and stain resistance of direct-bonding orthodontic cements. Rabchinsky DS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):170-7, Aug 79

Acid etch bonded cast orthodontic retainers. Reinhardt JW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):138-42, Feb 79

Adhesion of mesh-base direct-bonding brackets. Thanos CE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):421-30, Apr 79

Orthodontic force production by closed coil springs. Webb RI, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):405-9, Oct 78

Enamel decalcification in orthodontic treatment. Younis O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):678-81, Jun 79

Problems with sealants for bracket bonding. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):641-9, Jun 79

Effects of prestretching on force degradation characteristics of plastic modules. Brantley WA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):37-43, Jan 79

Simulated intraoral laser microwelding of orthodontic appliances. Colby LE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(4):253-61, Oct 78

Effects of orthodontic intermaxillary Class III mechanics on craniofacial structures. Part I - photoerlastic analysis. de Alba y Levy JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):21-8, Jan 79

Effects of orthodontic intermaxillary class III mechanics on craniofacial structures. Part II - computerized cephalometrics. de Alba y Levy JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):29-36, Jan 79

Finishing of enamel surfaces after debonding of orthodontic attachments. Retief DH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):1-10, Jan 79

Orthodontic effects of loop design and heat treatment. Williams BR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):235-9, Jul 78

The influence of preloading on stress relaxation of orthodontic elastic polymers. Young J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):104-9, Apr 79

New concept in treatment of ectopically erupting maxillary first permanent molars. Bayardo RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):214-8, May-Jun 79

Premature loss of primary teeth: part IV, a clinical control of Sannerud's space maintainer, type I. Kisling E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):109-13, Mar-Apr 79

Orthodontics and prevention [letter] Mollenhauer B. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):365-6, Aug 78

Orthodontic seminar: a realistic approach construction, adjustment and repair of appliances. Reading JF. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):259-65, Jun 78

Digital sucking and tongue thrusting in children. Gellin ME. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):603-19, Oct 78

Growth rhythms of the cartilage of the mandibular condyle: effects of orthopaedic appliances. Oudet C, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):545-64, 1978

Direct bonding of unerupted teeth for orthodontic movement. Levine B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):55-7, Jan 79

Relaxation of orthodontic elastomeric chains and modules in vitro and in vivo. Ash JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):685-90, May-Jun 78

Bending deformation studies of orthodontic wires. Brantley WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):609-15, Apr 78

Measurement of bending deformation for small diameter orthodontic wires. Brantley WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1696-700, Jul 79

An evaluation of beta titanium alloys for use in orthodontic appliances. Goldberg J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):593-99, Feb 79

Jaw wiring for obesity [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(2):58, 15 Jul 78

Bonding for immediate bite opening. An aid in tooth movement. Geiger AM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(6):292-4, Jun-Jul 79

Development of lingual brachet technique. (Esthetic and hygienic approach to orthodontic treatment) (Part 1) Background and design. Fujita K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):81-6, Apr 78

[Modified movable and immovable appliances] Grivu O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):305-11, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic studies of the oral region before and after treatment with the function regulator] Müller E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):128-33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ricketts' technic] Urbach K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 72(3):76-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nitinol wire and orthodontic wires in common use. Comparative study, using experimental teeth] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):45-8, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Development of lingual-bracket technique. (Esthetic and hygienic approach to orthodontic treatment) (Part 2) Manufacture and treatment (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):87-94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An instrument for measuring the mechanical forces exerted by orthodontic appliances] Karlowska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):187-90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Composite materials as glue in the fixing of orthodontic braces] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):361-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparatus for the mechanotherapy of maxillary contractures in children] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):82-3, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Cast supporting-retaining clasps in partial removable prostheses] Zhukov EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):59-63, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The missing orthodontic elastic band, a periodontic-orthodontic dilemma. Vandersall DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):661-3, Oct 78

Proximal caries progression in connection with orthodontic treatment. Hollender L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(5):153-60, 1978

INSTRUMENTATION

The resistance welded stainless steel interface. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):465-7, Dec 78

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE

Experimental and postexperimental effects of posteriorly directed extraoral traction in adult Macaca fascicularis. Brandt HC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):301-17, Mar 79

A cephalometric evaluation of high-pull molar headgear and face-bow neck strap therapy. Brown P. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):621-32, Dec 78

Patient cooperation in wearing orthodontic headgear. Clemmer EJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):517-24, May 79

Midpalatal suture opening during functional posterior cross-bite correction. Department of Pedodontics, School of Dentistry, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):310-3, Sep 78

Mechanics, growth, and class II corrections. Hultgren BW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):388-95, Oct 78

Experimental and postexperimental response to anteriorly directed extraoral force in young Macaca nemestrina. Jackson GW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):318-33, Mar 79

A key to the understanding of extraoral forces. Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):361-86, Apr 79

The maxillary orthopedic splint. Joffe L, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):54-69, Jan 79

The activated face-bow: simple, safe, extraoral traction. Magni F. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):152-5, Feb 79

Heavy intermittent cervical traction in class II treatment: a longitudinal cephalometric assessment. Mills CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):361-79, Oct 78

A growth-related concept for skeletal class II treatment. Teuscher U. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):258-75, Sep 78

Morphologic evidence of muscle influence on dental arch width. Vargervik K. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):21-8, Jul 79

The effect of activator treatment on class II malocclusions. Wieslander L, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):20-6, Jan 79

Salient features of retention in adolescents. Fried KH. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):121-5, Apr 79

The mandibular plane angle in activator treatment. Pancherz H. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):11-20, Jan 79

The use of a dynamic-lip-expander in the rehabilitation of

a severely burned face: report of case. Jackson MJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):230–3, May–Jun 79
Extra-oral anchorage to upper removable appliances. Nicholson PT. **Br Dent J** 147(2):45–6, 17 Jul 79
Presurgical changes in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):147–57, Apr 79
Principles of design of active and removable appliances. Eastwood AW, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):621–33, Oct 78
The monoblock appliance. Eastwood AW. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):739–55, Oct 78
The OPA: a device for vertical control. Hoffman CS. **Int J Orthod** 17(1):14–20, Mar 79
Influence of asymmetrical habits on tooth mobility produced by application of symmetrical extraoral forces. Schmuth GP, et al. **Int J Orthod** 16(2):14–20, Jun 78
Effects of intermaxillary elastic traction on orthodontic tooth movement. Stewart CM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):159–66, Apr 78
Sequential palatal expansion and premaxillary retrusion for cleft palate infants. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):319–22, Mar 79
[Modified movable and immovable appliances] Grivu O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):305–11, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Extraoral traction of Cervera] Bacon W, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):423–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Functional therapeutics and morphogenesis] Charron C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic findings on the external pterygoid muscle during activator therapy for distal bite] Auf der Maur HJ. **SSO** 88(10):1085–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term studies on changes in the position between jaw bases and occlusion plane during and after treatment of malocclusion by means of the activator] Demisch A. **SSO** 88(10):1059–69, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of removable, active orthodontic plate appliances. Case reports] Zumstrull HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):134–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[On the ageing characteristics of commercial Elgiloy (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):132–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of prognathism with the double Schwarz activator] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):661–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Klammt's apparatus adjusted for the treatment of malocclusion in preschool-age children] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):785–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Apparatus for the mechanotherapy of maxillary contractures in children] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):82–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTICS

Orthodontic attitudes toward national health insurance. Anderson LD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):562–8, May 79
Gnathologic orthodontics. Cottingham LL. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):454–6, Oct 78
...and a time to retire [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):334–5, Sep 78
Genetic considerations in clinical orthodontics [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):467–8, Oct 78
Effect of peer review guidelines on the progress of orthodontics and the autonomy of the orthodontist [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):93–4, Jan 79
Avoiding patient relation stress in an orthodontic practice. Singer J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):173–8, Feb 79
President's page: changes and trends in the American Association of Orthodontists. Thurow RC. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):321–2, Sep 78
President's message: the role of the orthodontist in pedodontic care. Thurow RC. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):95–100, Jan 79
Sifting in search of truth [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):334–6, Mar 79
The child in orthodontic practice. Joshi S, et al. **Int J Orthod** 16(2):9–13, Jun 78
President's message. Martens D. **Int J Orthod** 16(4):3–4, Dec 78
The state of dental depression [editorial] Stulbaum AW. **Int J Orthod** 16(2):7–8, Jun 78
Perceptions of dentofacial morphology by laypersons, general dentists, and orthodontists. Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):209–12, Feb 79
Coordination of the goals of orthodontic, surgical, and prosthetic dentistry: anterior maxillary osteotomy. Wood C Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):650–5, Oct 78
Rochester orthodontist is nationally known antique bottle, advertising collector. Schultz DW. **NY State Dent J** 44(7):296–7, Aug–Sep 78
[Proceedings of the scientific meeting at the occasion of Prof. A Biourge's jubilee] **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):81–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Importance of the teleroentgenogram for orthodontic diagnosis] Klink-Heckmann U. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):122–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[A case of double impaction in an adult subject treated with surgery and orthodontic technics] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Terminology in orthodontics] Anikienko AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Parodontosis expression index and its importance in the diagnosis and orthopedic treatment of periodontal diseases] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):48–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Orthodontics 1985—90: a panel discussion. Di Salvo NA. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):305–9, Sep 78
President's message. Martens D. **Int J Orthod** 17(1):3–5, Mar 79
Orthodontic training [editorial] Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 16(3):5–7, Sep 78
Teaching clinical problem solving in preclinical occlusion courses. Cohen SN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(7):353–5, Jun 79
[Dental specialist education in orthodontics in the USA] Miethke. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(9):546–52, 1 May 79 **(Ger)**
[The orthodontic course of J. R. Jarabak at Freiburg, 1978] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):202, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Record card of the orthodontic patient as a teaching tool] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):267–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

American Board of Orthodontics to celebrate golden anniversary at AAO Washington meeting. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):331–3, Sep 78
Dr. Angle in St. Louis (1896–1908). A personal anthology. Shankland WM. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):240–9, Jul 78
[Evaluation of 15 years of work at the Orthodontic Clinic of Gliwicw] Mańko-Jasek C. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):797–9, Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Fifty years of the Department of Orthodontics in Warsaw] Orlik-Grzybowska A. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):779–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Optimization of the stimulus parameters for electrodontometry in orthodontic stomatology] Kal'manovick VIa, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):13–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Simplified metal bone-marker method for evaluation of surgical orthodontics: report of first use. Robinson M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):315–7, Sep 78
[Ultrasonic osteometry in the orthopedic treatment of parodontosis] Shirshov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):58–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

'The struggle to stay straight'—a condensation of an essay presented at the biannual meeting of the Charles H. Tweed Foundation, Toronto, Canada, 1976. Sagehorn E. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):589–92, May 79
Practice of orthodontics under public health guidance [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):103–4, Jul 79
Suggestions from soothing soothsayers [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):678–80, Dec 78
First-stage treatment—time, methods, potential [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):576–9, May 79
Observations of the orthodontic comedy [editorial] Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 16(2):5, Jun 78

UTILIZATION

[Prognosis of the demand for orthopedic stomatological care] Kur'ianov AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):74–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE

The concept of orthodontic treatment for the adult. Vojdani A, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):129–36, 1977
Orthodontia for an adult. Turner SL. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2091–3, Dec 78
Centric relation and centric occlusion—an orthodontic responsibility. Parker WS. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):481–500, Nov 78
Developing an effective oral hygiene program for the orthodontic patient: review, rationale, and recommendations. Schwaninger B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):447–52, Apr 79
A simple method of assessing community orthodontic needs. Suckling JG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):407–9, Oct 78
The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Part 1. Introduction. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(7):204–6, 3 Oct 78
Need of orthodontic treatment in 7-year-old Finnish children. Heikinheimo K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):129–34, May 78
Combined surgical and orthodontic management of the oral abnormalities in children with cleidocranial dysplasia. Hall RK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):267–73, Aug 78
Occlusal concepts for the orthognathic surgeon. Hohl TH. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):197–207, Jun 78
Surgical-orthodontic approach to skeletal class III malocclusion. Analysis of 45 cases with evaluation of curved oblique osteotomy and sliding osteotomy. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):274–80, Aug 78
Fractured orthodontics [letter] Bogdon GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):18, Jan 79
Endodontic-orthodontic management of fractured anterior teeth. Delivanis P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):483–5, Sep 78
Orthodontic goals [letter] Gross BD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):11, 13, Jan 79
Office-applied fluoride treatments for orthodontic patients. Magness WS, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1427, Apr 79
An electromyographic study on the masticatory muscles in the crossbite patients before and after orthodontic treatment. Imai K. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(2):63–71, Jun 76
The public health interest in assessment for orthodontic treatment. Foster TD. **J Public Health Dent** 39(2):137–42, Spring 79
A treatment plan for impacted teeth. Taheri MH. **NY J Dent** 49(6):187–9, Jun–Jul 79
Orthodontics as a health service. Silling G, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):384–5, Nov 78
Degree of stability following experimental alteration of midfacial growth with heavy intermittent force [proceedings] Cederquist R. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):50–1, Jul–Sep 78
Heavy intermittent cervical traction in the correction of class II division 1 malocclusion [proceedings] Mills CM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):50, Jul–Sep 78
Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. IV. The effect of oral hygiene measures on gingival exudation during the course of orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):131–6, 1978
Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. V. A comparison between the gingival exudation in orthodontically activated teeth and non-activated teeth. Tersin J. **Swed Dent J** 2(4):137–9, 1978
[Dental distalization in dento-maxillary disorders] Grivu O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(1):37–43, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Management of various severe abnormalities of the upper incisors] Pégon F. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):235–41, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Failures in dento-facial orthopedics, in relation to nsufficient motivation] Bassigny F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):270–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Orthodontics for adults: its role in dentistry] Nodiot H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):45–32, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgico-orthodontic recovery of horizontal impacted second and third lower molars (author's transl)] Chateau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):309–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of orthodontic pretreatment] Schwitzer R. **SSO** 88(9):953–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consideration of gnathological viewpoints in the use of the gnathometer] Weber H. **ZWR** 87(16):753–6, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Oral hygiene in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment] Komorowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):489–93, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orthodontic management of the child after mandibular hemiresection] Koźlik D. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):191–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orthodontic treatment of adults for prosthodontic indications] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):485–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction of deep occlusion in vertical dentomaxillary anomalies] Mecher E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):63–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Change in the depth of the frontal overlap during orthodontic treatment] Graf H, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Klammt's apparatus adjusted for the treatment of malocclusion in preschool-age children] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):785–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Computerized cephalometrics. Bergin R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):349–57, 1978
Orthodontia for an adult. Turner SL. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2091–3, Dec 78
What are you doing after the R.M.E.? Timms DJ. **Int J Orthod** 16(3):9–12, Sep 78
[Pre-orthodontic surgical treatment of retained or ectopic teeth in juvenile dentitions] Eskici A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):133–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic treatment measures before prosthetic care in adults. I.] Tränkmann J. **ZWR** 88(7):309–12, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic treatment measures before prosthetic care in adults. II.] Tränkmann J. **ZWR** 88(8):355–9, 25 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of orthodontic treatment of Angle II/1 malocclusions] Dénes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1573–5, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Successive extraction of individual teeth for the purpose of removing maxillodental anomalies] Khoroshilkina FIa, et

al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):48–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of 'corpus' transposition of the teeth in the orthodontic treatment of bite anomalies] Sukharev GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):52–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A theory of psycho–orthodontics with practical application to office techniques. Miller ES, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):85–91, Apr 79

Psychological reasons for orthodontic treatment explored [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):1002–3, Jun 79

Psychological ramifications of facial change in relation to orthodontic treatment and orthognathic surgery. Ouellette PL. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):787–90, Oct 78

ORTHODONTICS, INTERCEPTIVE

The use of muscle forces by simple orthodontic appliances. Graber TM. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):1–20, Jul 79

[Possibilities of prevention in orthodontics] Dénes J. **Fogorv Sz** 72(4):101–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Practical aspects of interceptive orthodontics] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):313–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Preventive and interceptive orthodontics] Gennari PU, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):213–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Grinding down unabraded deciduous canine tubercules as one means of preventing maxillodental anomalies] Girshik NE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):63–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE

Orthodontic seminar: a realistic approach minimizing the future problem. O'Donoghue DJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):266–70, Jun 78

Orthodontic examination of 2,301 Danish children aged 9–10 years in a community dental service. Rölling S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):146–50, May 78

[Possibilities of prevention in orthodontics] Dénes J. **Fogorv Sz** 72(4):101–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Selective method of controlling dental arch development by programmed teeth extractions] Attia Y. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):41–4, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The anchorage of removable partial prosthetic appliances from the preventive viewpoint] Szabó I. **Fogorv Sz** 72(3):83–5, Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Preventive and interceptive orthodontics] Gennari PU, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):213–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORTHOMOLECULAR THERAPY

Megavitamin therapy for autistic children [letter] Moss N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1425–6, Nov 78

The orthomolecular theory of schizophrenia. Chizeck SP. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):13–39, Nov 78

Facts and fictions about megavitamin therapy. Herbert V. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):475–81, Apr 79

Megavitamins and learning disorders: a controlled double–blind experiment. Kershner J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):819–26, May 79

Megavitamins for minimal brain dysfunction. A placebo–controlled study. Arnold LE, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2642–3, 8 Dec 78

Megavitamin therapy [letter] Snowdon JA. **Med J Aust** 2(12):567–8, 2 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

University of Connecticut scientists find megavitamins can be harmful [news] **NY State Dent J** 45(2):85, Feb 79

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza A virus associated with acute encephalopathy. Delorme L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):822–4, Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of swine influenza vaccine on serum antibody. Egerer RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):81–7, Jan 79

The recovery of mice from influenza A virus infection: adoptive transfer of immunity with influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a common virion antigen. Yap KL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):413–20, 1978

[Study of the effect of myxovirus and adenovirus infections on the level of serum immunoglobulins in infants aged 1–36 months] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):863–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[First Madagascan myxovirus B isolated during an influenza epidemic in Antananarivo (June–August 1977)] Smets P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):165–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Swine influenza vaccine program in the community: acceptability, reactions and responses. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):233–7, Mar 79

Psychosocial determinants of immunization behavior in a swine influenza campaign. Cummings KM, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):639, Jun 79

Administrative costs of the influenza control program of 1976—1977 in Illinois. Koplin AN, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):201–9, Feb 79

Factors associated with utilization of the swine flu vaccination program among senior citizens in Tompkins County. Rundall TG, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):191–200, Feb 79

Swine influenza: lessons learned. Dowdle WR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1047–57, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Geographical distribution of swine (Hsw1N1) and Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus variants in pigs in Southeast Asia. Shortridge KF, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):9–15, 1979

Outbreaks of classical swine influenza in Italy in 1976. Nardelli L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):853–7, Dec 78

[Immune response of pigs to Aujeszky disease virus and swine influenza virus] Tamarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):76–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outbreak of equine influenza caused by influenza virus A/equi 1 in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Cunha RG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(3):549–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

Vaccination of chickens with influenza A/Turkey/Oregon/71 virus and immunity challenge exposure to five strains of fowl plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):320–4, 1978

The RNAs of defective–interfering influenza virus. Crumpton WM, et al. **Virology** 90(2):370–3, 15 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Minor nucleic acids in influenza virus. Harms E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):691–4, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electronoptical studies of the effect of 1–[p–(methylnitrosamino)–benzylidenamino]–adamantane on the fowl plague virus (FPV) in cell culture] Zöpel P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):501–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ribovirine (1–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–1,2,4–triazole–3–carboximide) on RNA–dependent RNA–polymerase induction and virus–specific polysome formation in cell cultures infected with influenza A virus] Linitskaia GL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):699–702, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Temperature–sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus: isolation and genetic characterization. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 92(2):416–27, 30 Jan 79

Genetic recombination between two strains of fowl plague virus: construction of genetic maps. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 92(2):407–15, 30 Jan 79

A possible partial heterozygote of an influenza A virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):506–16, Sep 78

Host range recombinants of fowl plague (influenza A) virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 91(1):79–85, Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host range mutants of an influenza A virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):323–33, 1978

Structural changes associated with type–A influenza in Mallard duck tracheal organ culture. Kocan AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):535–41, Jul–Sep 78

Virus replication in the digestive tract of ducks exposed by aerosol to type–A influenza. Slemons RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):367–77, Jul–Sep 78

Productive influenza virus infection of synchronized chick embryo fibroblast cells. Brownson JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):579–88, Mar 79

Biosynthesis of the influenza virus envelope in abortive infection. Lohmeyer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):73–88, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods for biologic preparation, isolation, identification and characterization of avian influenza A viruses. Butterfield WK. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):274–82, 1976

Characterisation of influenza viruses isolated from turkeys in Great Britain during 1963—1977. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):17–20, Jan 79

[Hemagglutinin antigens of influenza viruses isolated from man and birds] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):242–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an influenza A virus strain from a bird embryo (Larus ridibundus) collected in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):89–92, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The coupling of transcription from influenza virions to translation in vitro. Minor PD, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):201–12, 1979

Influence of the infection with lipid–containing viruses on the metabolism and pools of phospholipid precursors in animal cells. Carić–Lazar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):351–61, 15 Nov 78

Polypeptides specified by the influenza virus genome. 3. Control of synthesis in infected cells. Inglis SC, et al. **Virology** 95(1):154–64, May 79

A mutant of influenza virus with a temperature–sensitive defect in the posttranslational processing of the hemagglutinin. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Virology** 93(1):134–45, Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

Influenza virus: appearance of high mouse–neurovirulent recombinants. Vallbracht A, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):16–22, 1979

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN

Experimental production of respiratory tract disease in cebus monkeys after intratracheal or intranasal infection with influenza A/Victoria/3/75 or influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus. Grizzard MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):201–5, Jul 78

More viruses keep company with Reye's [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(19):1983, 1987, 11 May 79

[Influenza A (H1N1) of 1977] **Vopr Virusol** (3):380–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Associative interaction between Mycoplasma pneumoniae, influenza virus and adenovirus in an organ culture of adult human lung] Baĭzhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):128–32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of biologically active components from rabies and other envelope viruses. van der Marel P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:93–8, 1979

Derivatized silica spheres as immunospecific markers for high resolution labeling in electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):309–18, Aug 78

A new method for the size estimation of the RNA genome segments of influenza virus. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1309–21, Apr 79

A Hong Kong influenza hemagglutinin light chain: amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide fragment CN2. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 95(1):107–18, May 79

[Characterization of biological properties and glycopeptide composition of influenza virus type A grown in different cell systems] Simanovskaia VK, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):275–81, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleic acids and proteins of influenza A/USSR/90/77 viruses] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):217–20, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining individual fragments of influenza virus RNA by using preparatory polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Zhilinskaia IN. **Vopr Virusol** (3):275–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reconsideration of influenza A virus nomenclature: a WHO memorandum. **Bull WHO** 57(2):227–33, 1979

Rapid subtyping of influenza A virus isolates by membrane fluorescence. Fishaut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):269–73, Feb 79

Epidemiology of influenza in Lower Saxony during the period 1968–1978 with particular emphasis on subtypes A(H3N2) and A(H1N1) in winter 1977–78. Willers H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):21–7, 13 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The relative potencies of anti–influenza compounds. Tisdale M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:254–63, 4 Mar 77

Effect of rimantadine on influenza virus replication. Koff WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):246–53, Feb 79

The effect of rat and rabbit ceruloplasmin on the multiplication of two influenza virus strains in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated hen eggs [letter] Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):301–3, Oct–Dec 78

[alpha–Acyl indole type alkaloids: study of their antiviral and local anesthetic properties (author's transl)] Hoizey MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the determination of neuraminidase subtypes of influenza A viruses using ovomucoid] Seidel W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):702–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Conditions for production of thermosensitive attenuated influenza virus recombinants. Polezhaev FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):263–9, Jul 78

Chromosomal changes of cultured cells as a marker test for virulent and attenuated influenza viruses. Hosny A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):265–75, 1977

Effect of temperature on the order of electrophoretic migration of influenza virus neuraminidase and nucleoprotein genes in acrylamide gels lacking denaturing agents. Cox NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):229–32, Jul 78

Trials of live influenza A recombinants in man during natural antigenic change in 1971–1976. Beare AS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):91–8, 17 Nov 78

Genetic approaches to control of influenza. Chanock RM, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S37–S48, Winter 79

Genetic dimorphism in influenza viruses: characterization of stably associated hemagglutinin mutants differing in antigenicity and biological properties. Kilbourne ED. **roc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6258–62, Dec 78

Comparative studies of wild-type and cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: nonrandom reassortment of genes during preparation of live virus vaccine candidates by recombination at 25 degrees between recent H3N2 and H1N1 epidemic strains and cold-adapted A/An Arbor/6/60. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 97(1):190–4, Aug 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XVI. Transfer of the two ts lesions present in the Udorn/72-ts-1A2 donor virus to the Victoria/3/75 wild-type virus. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):244–51, 15 Jul 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XV. The genetic and biological characterization of a recombinant influenza virus containing two ts lesions produced by mating two complementing, single lesion ts mutants. Murphy BR, et al. **Virology** 88(2):231–43, 15 Jul 78

Genetic relatedness between the new 1977 epidemic strains (H1N1) of influenza and human influenza strains isolated between 1947 and 1957 (H1N1). Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):613–7, Sep 78

Analysis of antigenic drift in recently isolated influenza A (H1N1) viruses using monoclonal antibody preparations. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 96(1):258–64, 15 Jul 79

[Derivation of high-yielding influenza A virus recombinants for vaccine production (author's transl)] Higashihara M, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):46–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Migration of influenza virus genes in the biosphere (hypothesis and its basis)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):17–21, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influenza virus infection in newborn rats: a possible marker of attenuation for man. Michaels RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):253–64, 1978

Growth of some attenuated influenza A viruses in hamsters. Reeve P. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):133–9, 17 Nov 78

Growth of some attenuated influenza viruses in hamster tracheal organ cultures. Reeve P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):141–50, 17 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of H1N1 influenza: striking differences in the attack rate among young people. Pyhälä R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):161–4, Jun 79

Live tissue culture influenza vaccine for oral administration. I. Specific immune response to monovaccine A (H3N2) in volunteers. Alekseeva AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):59–66, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. I. Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):362–70, Sep 78

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. II. Reactivity with rabbit sera against intact virus and purified undissociated haemagglutinin. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):371–82, Sep 78

Detection and tissue localization of components of the immune complex in animals infected and immunized with influenza virus. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):52–8, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. III. Reactivity with human convalescent sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):1–8, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. IV. Immunogenic properties of separated haemagglutinin glycopolypeptides. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):9–20, Jan 79

Studies with live attenuated influenza vaccines [letter] Florent G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):252, Aug 79

Heterotypic protective immune reactions in mice infected with distinct serotypes of human influenza virus. Floc'h F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):509–24, May–Jun 78

Interferon and humoral immune response in experimental influenza. I. Infection with virus unadapted to the mouse. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):503–8, 1978

Antibody responses to influenza vaccines containing A/New Jersey/8/76. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):639–47, Dec 78

Primary structure of the Hong Kong (H3) haemagglutinin. Ward CW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):51–6, Jan 79 (68 ref.)

Influenza in China in 1977: recurrence of influenzavirus A subtype H1N1. Kung HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):13–8, 1978

Comparison of influenza viruses isolated from man and from whales. Lvov DK, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):923–30, 1978

Influenza in the USSR in 1977: recurrence of influenzavirus A subtype H1N1. Zakstelskaja LJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):919–22, 1978

Live influenza vaccine: screening of attenuated virus strains by a 50% ciliary activity inhibition test in organ cultures of ferret trachea. Boudreault A. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):279–84, Mar 79

Persistence of influenza serum antibodies in humans following immunization with a bivalent A/Victoria and A/New Jersey vaccine. Boucher DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):799–802, 831, 7 Apr 79

Studies on the antigens of influenza viruses isolated in Taipei, 1975. I. Antigenic analysis of hemagglutinin. Kao CL, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):110–3, Sep 78

A simple method for testing antigenic variation of influenza virus antigenicity. Jung-ken L. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):37–40, Jan 79

Influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in man; induction and properties of the cytotoxic cell. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):705–11, Oct 78

Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza type A viruses in swine sera in India. Singh PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:187–91, Aug 78

Formation of antibody to matrix protein in experimental human influenza A virus infections. Cretescu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):322–7, Nov 78

Investigations on strain-specific and common antigen antihemagglutinin antibodies oriented to the influenza virus H3N2 strains A/Hong Kong/1/68 and A/Port Chalmers/1/73. Drescher J, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):792–7, Sep 78

Cold-adapted variants of influenza A virus: evaluation in adult seronegative volunteers of A/Scotland/840/74 and A/Victoria/3/75 cold-adapted recombinants derived from the cold-adapted A/Ann Arbor/6/60 strain. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):253–9, Feb 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: evaluation of the A/Victoria/75-ts-1A2 temperature-sensitive recombinant virus in seronegative adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):249–52, Feb 79

Antigenic determinants in influenza virus hemagglutinin. Rovnova ZI, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):804–7, Jun 79

Antibody response in four animal species to two different influenza A/swine viruses. Doležalová B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):165–71, Jul 78

Secretory antibody response to haemagglutinin of influenza virus A/swine and A/victoria in humans after administration of split and whole-virion vaccine. Hrušková J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):181–5, Jul 78

Antibody response in humans after administration of whole-virion and split vaccine prepared from two different influenza A/swine viruses. Závadová H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):173–9, Jul 78

Immunoglobulin-specific radioimmunoprecipitation assays for quantitation of nasal secretory antibodies to hemagglutinin of type A influenza viruses. Kasel JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):171–6, Aug 78

Comparison of immunogenicity of a whole virion and a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Ortbals DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):431–4, Oct 78

Swine influenza vaccination in a dialysis and transplant population. McMillen MA, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):507–22, 1978

Antigenic drift in influenza A viruses. I. Selection and characterization of antigenic variants of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) influenza virus with monoclonal antibodies. Gerhard W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):383–92, 1 Aug 78

HLA restriction of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for influenza virus. Poor recognition of virus associated with HLA A2. McMichael A. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1458–67, 1 Dec 78

HLA-linked genetic control of the specicity of human cytotoxic T-cell responses to influenza virus. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):565–75, 1 Mar 79

Host antigen as the sulphated moiety of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Downie JC. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):283–93, Nov 78

Experimental investigation of changes in the antigenic structure of influenza viruses during their persistence. Golubev DB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):23–38, 1978

Epidemic mechanisms of type A influenza. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):11–26, Aug 79

The specificity of the anti-haemagglutinin antibody response induced in man by inactivated influenza vaccines and by natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):51–61, Feb 79

Haemagglutination-inhibiting (HI) antibodies against four prototype strains of influenza A virus in different age goups. Terzin AL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):225–30, Apr 79

Virus specificity of human influenza virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):660–4, Feb 79

Differences in HLA antigen recognition by human influenza virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1705–9, May 79

Virus-induced interferon production by human macrophages. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):365–9, Jul 79

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. III. Competitive binding of antibodies directed against 'common' and 'strain-specific' antigenic determinants of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin. Russell RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):825–32, Aug 79

Preparation of sera for subtyping of influenza A viruses by immunofluorescence. Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):263–72, 1979

Antigenic drift and efficacy of influenza virus vaccines, 1976—1977. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):618–24, Nov 78

Antibody response against current H1N1 influenza virus after vaccination with last season's trivanent vaccine [letter] Marusel N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144–5, 21 Jan 78

A New Jersey vaccine and A/FM 1/47 epidemics [letter] Sarateanu DE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144, 21 Jan 78

A contribution of cellular immunity to protection against influenza in man. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):51–62, 17 Nov 78

Immunity to influenza virus infection induced by heterologous, inactivated vaccines. Potter CW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):99–108, 17 Nov 78

Detection of antigenic variation in influenza virus neuraminidase by the ESSEN-NIT and the WHO standard procedure. Werner J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):165–71, 17 Nov 78

Antigenic memory to influenza A viruses in man determined by monovalent vaccines. Marine WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):98–104, Feb 79

Serologic response of primates to influenza viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):414–7, Dec 78

Augmentation of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibodies in gilts of breeding age by large dosages of human A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine. Woods GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):399–402, Feb 79

Response to influenza A vaccine among high-risk patients. Hodges GR, et al. **SouthMed J** 72(1):29–32, Jan 79

Distribution of antibodies against swine and Hong Kong influenza viruses among pigs in 1977. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):199–200, Oct 78

Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo- and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

A Hong Kong influenza hemagglutinin light chain: the amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide fragments CN3 and CN4 and the N-terminal 45 residues. Dopheide TA, et al. **Virology** 92(1):230–5, 15 Jan 79

Antigenic similarity of influenza A (H1N1) viruses from epidemics in 1977—1978 to 'Scandinavian' strains isolated in epidemics of 1950—1951. Kendal AP, et al. **Virology** 89(2):632–6, Sep 78

Evidence for antigenic variation in influenza A nucleoprotein. Schild GC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):569–73, Mar 79

Further investigations on the antioncogenic activity of A/PR8/34 (HON1)- influenza virus on polyoma virus induced tumors in newborn Wistar rats. Desselberger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):411–23, Jun 78

[Demonstration of IgM antibodies in influenza virus infections] Panzig B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):511–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza A antibodies in deer and elk (letter)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1112, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on strain-specific differences in the relationship between hemagglutination-inhibition titers and the number and quality of antibody molecules oriented to influenza virus type A strains (author's transl)] Kuschel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):315–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies for influenza virus H1N1 in a sample of a Sicilian population (letter)] La Rosa G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):228–9, 31May 78 **(Ita)**

[Prediction of antigenic variability of influenza A virus in the next few years] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biological characteristics of influenza A1 viruses isolated in the 1977 pandemic] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):232–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin antigens of influenza viruses isolated from man and birds] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):242–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in antigenic determinant H3 in type A influenza virus] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):282–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune structure of the population of Moscow to the strains of the influenza viruses A(H3N2), A(H1N1) and B circulating in 1977] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):175–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influenza surveillance by age and target group. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):582–7, May 79

Isolation of H1N1 influenza virus in Munich. Pfeil–Putzien C, et al. **Infection** 7(2):99–100, 1979

Geographical distribution of swine (Hsw1N1) and Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus variants in pigs in Southeast Asia. Shortridge KF, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):9–15, 1979

Influenza A(H1N1) viruses of the 1977/78 outbreak: isolation and haemagglutination properties. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):81–8, Feb 79

Isolation of three different influenza A viruses from an individual after probable double infection with H3N2 and H1N1 viruses. Yamae N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):431–4, Oct–Dec 78

[The 'Russian' influenza virus; origin and prevention for the season 1978–1979] Masurel N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1457–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Influenza epidemic in Fukuoka Prefecture during the period from December 1977 to March 1978 (author's transl)] Fukuyoshi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):307–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory studies of an epidemic outbreak caused by influenza A1 viruses] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA sequences in influenza virions. Kantorovich–Prokudina EN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):405–9, Nov 78

In vitro synthesis, glycosylation, and membrane insertion of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Elder KT, et al. **Virology** 95(2):343–50, Jun 79

Effects of sialylation of influenza virions on their interactions with host cells and erythrocytes. Lakshmi MV, et al. **Virology** 88(2):314–24, 15 Jul 78

[Proteolysis intensification during influenza virus interaction with plasma membrane of sensitive cells] Fedchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):688–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Influenza virus: appearance of high mouse-neurovirulent recombinants. Vallbracht A, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):16–22, 1979

[Return of the influenza A-prime virus and the problem of the origin of pandemic strains] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):87–91, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The length of the influenza virus spikes measured by photon correlation spectroscopy. Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):120–4, 1 Dec 78

[Electron–microscopic study of the relationship between influenza A virus (H3N2) and human peripheral blood leukocytes] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):422–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE see under **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES

Cytogenetic effects of replicating and nonreplicating strains of influenza virus on male germ cells of mice. Thadani MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):97–103, 23 May 79

Restoration of specific myxovirus receptors to asialoerythrocytes by incorporation of sialic acid with pure sialyltransferases. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2120–4, 25 Mar 79

Some specific changes in chorioallantoic membrane ribosomes during influenza virus replication. Taşcă O, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 79

Association of the envelope glycoproteins of influenza virus with liposomes—a model study on viral envelope assembly. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 97(1):212–7, Aug 79

[International symposium on the molecular biology of influenza and hepatitis viruses] Kaverin NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):632–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Viability of influenza virus during long-term storage] Selezneva AIu. **Vopr Virusol** (6):738–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate components of influenza C virions. Nakamura K, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):997–1005, Mar 79

Molecular weights of RNA segments of influenza A and B viruses. Desselberger U, et al. **Virology** 88(2):394–9, 15 Jul 78

Charge heterogeneity in polypeptides of negative strand RNA viruses. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 90(2):214–25, 15 Oct 78

[Secondary structure of RNA of influenza virus in free form and in ribonucleoprotein] Drynov ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):613–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of polypeptides in different strains on human influenza A and B viruses] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):287–91, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influenza RNA transcriptase inhibitors: studies in vitro and in vivo. Oxford JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:613–23, 4 Mar 77

Inhibition of influenza virus by triphenylmethane compounds. Steward DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:638–49, 4 Mar 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on the maturation of enveloped viruses. Griffin JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):379–91, 1 Aug 79

Antiviral compounds. XII. Antiviral activity of amidinohydrazones of alkoxyphenyl-substituted carbonyl compounds against influenza virus in eggs and in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):39–46, Jun 77

Antiviral compounds. XI. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of alkoxy-phenyl- and styryl-glyoxal bis-amidinohydrazones. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):31–8, Jun 77

[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the early stages of influenza virus reproduction] Fedchuk AS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):474–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Km values of influenza virus neuraminidases for a new fluorogenic substrate, 4-methylumbelliferone N-acetyl neuraminic acid ketoside. Thomas JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):461–7, 1 Aug 78

GENETICS

Genetics of influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:415–31, 1978 (40 ref.)

The influenza virus genome and its replication. Barry RD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):39–46, Jan 79 (115 ref.)

Influenza virus transcription. Hay AJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):47–50, Jan 79 (23 ref.)

Influenza: naught for our comfort [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6172):1164–5, 5 May 79

Influenza B virus genome: assignment of viral polypeptides to RNA segments. Racaniello VR, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):361–73, Jan 79

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the primary transcription of influenza virus messenger RNAs. Abraham G. **Virology** 97(1):177–82, Aug 79

Nucleotide sequence coding for the 'signal peptide' and N terminus of the hemagglutinin from an asian (H2N2) strain of influenza virus. Air GM. **Virology** 97(2):468–72, Sep 79

Ultraviolet inactivation of influenza virus RNA in vitro and vivo. Pons MW, et al. **Virology** 97(1):183–9, Aug 79

[Genetics of influenza viruses] Döhner L. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):399–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of influenza virus recombinations] Herrmann B. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):455–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza virus gene migration in the biosphere (appropos of the hypothesis advanced by V. M. Zhdanov, D. K. L'vov and L. Ia. Zatstel'skaia)] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):113–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of influenza virus type C in avian hosts. Brief report. Austin MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):349–53, 1978

Diversity and generation of defective interfering influenza virus particles. Janda JM, et al. **Virology** 95(1):48–58, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between influenza C viruses. Chakraverty P. **Arch Virol** 58(4):341–8, 1978

Structure of the haemagglutinin of influenza virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):57–63, Jan 79 (26 ref.)

ELISA in diagnostic virology. pp. 439–56. Bishai FR. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to influenza A and B and parainfluenza type 1 in sera of patients. Bishai FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):648–56, Dec 78

Detection of cells producing surface antigen-specific antibody to influenza viruses. McLaren C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):438–44, Oct 78

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. IV. Antibody-induced redistribution of influenza virus antigens on the cell surface. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):215–22, 1978

Natural, genetically determined resistance toward influenza virus in hemopoietic mouse chimeras. Role of mononuclear phagocytes. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):117–26, 1 Jul 79

The measurement of haemagglutinin and matrix protein present on the surface of influenza virus infected P815 mastocytoma cells. Ada GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):541–53, Mar 79

Antibody responses to vaccination with WRL 105 strain live influenza vaccine in previously vaccinated and unvaccinated volunteers. Evans AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):489–95, Jun 79

Homologous and heterologous antibody responses to subunit influenza virus vaccine. Feery BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):331–6, Dec 78

The relative immunogenicity in mice of whole and split influenza virus. Gandhi SS. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):337–42, Dec 78

Specificity studies on the proliferative response of thymus-derived lymphocytes to influenza viruses. Butchko GM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2381–5, Dec 78

Distribution of antibodies in animals against influenza B and C viruses. Kawano J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(3–4):74–80, Oct 78

A clinical trial with Alice/R-75 strain, live attenuated serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal bivalent influenza A/B vaccine. Spencer MJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):1–9, 13 Mar 79

Properties of the erythrocyte receptors for influenza C virus. Ohuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):197–203, 1978

['In vitro' interactions between influenza virus and mouse lung alveolar macrophages (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):119–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of influenza virus antigens using enzyme immunoassay] Herrmann H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):489–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biology of influenza viruses] Starke G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):337–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 vaccines against influenza—which to choose] Holzner A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1305–10, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA and the anti-influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic and biological changes in influenza virus under the influence of sonication] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune structure of the population of Moscow to the strains of the influenza viruses A(H3N2), A(H1N1) and B circulating in 1977] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):175–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of influenza virus on immobilized alpha- and beta-ketosides of neuraminic acid derivatives. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):129–35, Apr 79

The use of a continuous cell line for the isolation of influenza viruses. Davies HW, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):991–3, 1978

Comparison of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey kidney cells for recovery of viruses from clinical specimens. Clark J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):554–6, Apr 79

Canine kidney cell line for isolation of respiratory viruses. Meguro H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):175–9, Feb 79

[First Madagascan myxovirus B isolated during an influenza epidemic in Antananarivo (June–August 1977)] Smets P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):165–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of inoculating incubated eggs: application to the isolation of influenza virus] Pasini N. **Bull WHO** 57(1):109–12, 1979 **(Fre)**

[A new influenza virus. Influenza vaccination 1979/80] Gsell O. **Med Klin** 73(45):1570–6, 10 Nov 78 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza virus A/Anas acuta/Primor'e/695/76 isolated from wild ducks in the USSR] Pysina TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):300–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Early molecular events during the interaction of enveloped riboviruses with cells. II. A kinetic study. Perram JW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):25–32, 21 Mar 79

Glucosamine itself mediates reversible inhibition of protein glycosylation. A study of glucosamine metabolism at inhibitory concentrations in influenza-virus-infected cells. Koch HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):515–22, Mar 79

Splicing in vitro? Barrett T. **Nature** 279(5710):194–5, 17 May 79

Transfer of 5'-terminal cap of globin mRNA to influenza viral complementary RNA during transcription in vitro. Plotch SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1618–22, Apr 79

Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of influenza viral glycoproteins. Nakamura N, et al. **Virology** 93(1):31–47, Feb 79

[Binding of the parental nucleocapsids of the influenza virus with the chromatin in the nuclei of infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Influenza—1979. Kilbourne ED. **Am J Med** 66(3):371–2, Mar

79
Molecular basis of infectivity and pathogenicity of myxovirus. Brief review. Rott R. **Arch Virol** 59(4):285–98, 1979 (36 ref.)
Sensitivity to pyrexial temperatures: a factor contributing to virulence differences between two clones of influenza virus. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):373–80, Aug 78
Experimental data concerning the question of the synergic action of the influenza virus and of some chemical carcinogens in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Sula J. **Neoplasma** 26(1):17–22, 1979 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological characteristics of influenza B viruses isolated during influenza B epidemics in 1976–1977] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):427–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of influenza virus. Wrigley NG. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):35–8, Jan 79 (33 ref.)
[Investigation of myxovirus structure by spin probes. I. Thermostability of the lipid membrane of influenza and Sendai viruses] Kharitonenkob IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopy of tissue cultures infected with influenza viruses] Ciampor F. **Lek Pr** 15(2):1–121, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

Inhibitors of influenza virus replication. Schild GC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):87–91, Jan 79 (63 ref.)
Host defense mechanisms against influenza virus: interaction of influenza virus with murine macrophages in vitro. Wells MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):758–62, Dec 78
Portraits of viruses: influenza virus A. Burnet FM. **Intervirology** 11(4):201–14, 1979 (12 ref.)
[Sorption activity of cations exchange resins of home production relative to influenza A[H3N2] virus Port-Chalmers strain] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Strain differences in electrophoretic mobility of influenzavirus A polypeptides. Zakstelskaya LY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):319–21, Jul 78
Subclasses of ribonucleoproteins in influenza virus–infected cells. Caliguiri LA, et al. **Virology** 90(1):119–32, 1 Oct 78
Molecular weights of RNA segments of influenza A and B viruses. Desselberger U, et al. **Virology** 88(2):394–9, 15 Jul 78
Host cell– and virus strain–dependent differences in oligosaccharides of hemagglutinin glycoproteins of influenza A viruses. Nakamura K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):8–23, May 79
[Differentiation of matrix proteins of influenza A viruses using enzyme immunoassay] Mohr C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):495–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the characterization of influenza virus A strains] Klett G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):609–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the nature of virus-associated DNA in the influenza virus] Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):220–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the RNA in different strains of the influenza A virus] Zazimko LA. **Vopr Virusol** (3):205–10, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the peptide maps of the major proteins of influenza viruses type A] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):109–15, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of influenza A viruses to amantadine is influenced by the gene coding for M protein. Lubeck MD, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):710–6, Dec 78
Nuclear accumulation of influenza viral RNA transcripts and the effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and alpha-amanitin. Mark GE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):744–52, Feb 79
Rimantadine inhibits reproduction of influenza virus A/USSR/77 [letter] Galegov GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):269–70, 3 Feb 79
Analysis of the inhibitory effect of canavanine on the replication of influenza RI/5+ virus. I. Inhibition of assembly of RNP. Maeno K, et al. **Virology** 94(1):128–37, 15 Apr 79
[Rimantadine as an inhibitor of influenza virus A/675/77 (H1N1) reproduction] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):306–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha-methyl-L-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (remantadine) on polypeptide formation in an influenza virus A-infected cell culture] Iatsyna AA. **Vopr Virusol** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of florenal on reproduction of influenza virus] Zastavnyĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of RNA polymerases of different influenza viruses. Brouček J, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):58–60, 1979
Absence of detectable capping and methylating enzymes in influenza virions. Plotch SJ, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):75–83, Oct 78

GENETICS

The matrix protein gene determines amantadine-sensitivity of influenza viruses. Hay AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):189–91, Jan 79
Origin of small RNA in von Magnus particles of influenza virus. Nakajima K, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1142–8, Mar 79
Genetic dimorphism in influenza viruses: characterization of stably associated hemagglutinin mutants differing in antigenicity and biological properties. Kilbourne ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6258–62, Dec 78
Nonrandom association of parental genes in influenza A virus recombinants. Lubeck MD, et al. **Virology** 95(1):269–74, May 79
A possible partial heterozygote of an influenza A virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 89(2):506–16, Sep 78
The genes coding for the surface glycoproteins of influenza A viruses contain a small conserved and a large variable region. Scholtissek C. **Virology** 93(2):594–7, Mar 79
[Population ecology of influenza virus A] Sinnecker H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):357–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of the genomes of recombinant strains of influenza A viruses with various antigenic and biological properties] Zazimko LA. **Vopr Virusol** (3):210–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genome structure of influenza virus] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):387–94, Jul–Aug 78 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Homologous interference mediated by defective interfering influenza virus derived from a temperature-sensitive mutant of influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):375–86, Oct 78
Host-dependent restriction of influenza virus maturation. Caliguiri LA, et al. **Virology** 92(1):15–30, 15 Jan 79
[Intranuclear centers of influenza virus reproduction during the early stage of infection] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):267–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved detection by immunodiffusion of type-specific influenza antibody in avian sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):410–6, Sep 78
Further thoughts on swine flu immunization [letter] Buttery CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):820, Aug 79
Immune responses to influenza virus in the mouse, and their role in control of the infection. Virelizier JL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):65–8, Jan 79 (37 ref.)
Heterogeneity of mouse lymphocytes in interferon production upon influenza virus challenge in culture. Tsukui K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):451–6, Oct 78
Attitudes of nonparticipation toward the swine influenza immunization program in southern Delaware. Rives NW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):533–49, Oct 78
Influenza virus-specific T cell-mediated cytotoxicity: integration of the virus antigen into the target cell membrane is essential for target cell formation. Kurrle R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):107–11, Feb 79
Macrophage immunity to influenza virus: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bruinink A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):190–201, 1979
Immunological studies with the HA1 and HA2 polypeptides of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Kuo YC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):338–54, 1978
The rapid determination of binding constants for antiviral antibodies by a radioimmunoassay. An analysis of the interaction between hybridoma proteins and influenza virus. Frankel ME, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):101–6, Feb 79
Influenzal pneumonia: early appearance of cross-reactive T cells in lungs of mice primed with heterologous type A viruses. Bennink J, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):503–9, Sep 78
Regional T- and B-cell responses in influenza-infected ferrets. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):189–94, Oct 78
Specificity of cytotoxicity T cells directed to influenza virus hemagglutinin. Braciale TJ. **J Exp Med** 149(4):856–69, 1 Apr 79
Participation of senior citizens in the swine flu inoculation program: an analysis of Health Belief Model variables in preventive health behavior. Aho WR. **J Gerontol** 34(2):201–8, Mar 79
The effect of long-term exposure to cigarette smoke on the height and specificity of the secondary immune response to influenza virus in a murine model system. Mackenzie JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):135–41, Aug 79
In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. I. T cell dependence of secondary response to hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1356–61, Sep 79
Inhibition of influenza-immune T cell effector function by virus-specific hybridoma antibody. Effros RB, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1343–6, Sep 79
Hemolysis-in-gel (HIG) test for antibodies to influenza A, measles and mumps using liquid nitrogen freezed erythrocytes coupled with the respective viral antigen. Wesslén L. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):1–8, 1978
Pulmonary and systemic defenses against challenge with Staphylococcus aureus in mice with pneumonia due to influenza A virus. Jakab GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):105–8, Jul 79
Modulation of influenza in mice by transfer factor therapy. Olson GB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):589–99, Nov 78
A single radial hemolysis technique for the measurement of influenza virus antibody in swine serum. Ogawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):58–62, Summer 78
Antigenic variation in three distinct determinants of an influenza type A haemagglutinin molecule. Yewdell JW, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):246–8, 17 May 79
Distribution of antibodies against various influenza A viruses in animals. Onta T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):451–4, Aug 78
The influenza virus: Antigenic composition and immune response. Schild GC. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):87–97, Feb 79
Vaccination of chickens with influenza A/Turkey/Oregon/71 virus and immunity challenge exposure to five strains of fowl plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):320–4, 1978
Identification of nonavid influenza A viruses containing human subtypes of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase isolated from poultry in Hong Kong. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):325–31, 1978
Antigenic drift in type A influenza virus: peptide mapping and antigenic analysis of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Laver WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1425–9, Mar 79
Distribution of antibodies against swine and Hong Kong influenza viruses among pigs in 1977. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):199–200, Oct 78
Investigations on the involvement of swine influenza A virus (Hsw1N1) in the influenza outbreak recorded in a town of Romania during the 1976—1977 winter season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 78
Antigenic determininants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. II. Antigenic reactivity of the isolated N-terminal cyanogen bromide peptide of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin heavy chain. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):458–65, Mar 79
Host cell– and virus strain–dependent differences in oligosaccharides of hemagglutinin glycoproteins of influenza A viruses. Nakamura K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):8–23, May 79
Evidence for antigenic variation in influenza A nucleoprotein. Schild GC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):569–73, Mar 79
Assessment of the antigenic relatedness among H3 hemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses by competition radioimmunoassay. Six HR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):588–95, 30 Jul 79
[Prediction of antigenic variability of influenza A virus in the next few years] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective methods of obtaining antisera to hemagglutinin H3] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–501, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Group and strain-specific determinants of the influenza virus nucleoprotein] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):105–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of influenza virus from wild ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):296–301, Jul 78
Co-circulation of two influenza A (H3N2) antigenic variants detected by virus surveillance in individual communities. Kendal AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):308–11, Oct 78
Purification of influenza A virus and preliminary characterization of virus proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE). Chomik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):537–40, 1978
Water-bone transmission of influenza A viruses? Hinshaw VS, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):66–8, 1979
Geographical distribution of swine (Hsw1N1) and Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus variants in pigs in Southeast Asia. Shortridge KF, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):9–15, 1979
Influenza viruses in birds: rapid identification by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Lecomte J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):128–33, Jan 79
Novel influenza A viruses isolated from Canadian feral ducks: including strains antigenically related to swine influenza (Hsw1N1) viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):115–27, Oct 78
Identification of a swine influenza virus (Hsw1N1) isolated from a duck in Hong Kong. Butterfield WK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):686–9, Nov 78
Isolation of orthomyxoviruses from migrating and domestic ducks in northern Japan in 1976—1977. Yamane N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):407–15, Oct–Dec 78
H2N2 influenza viruses in domestic ducks [letter] Shortridge KF. **Lancet** 1(8113):439, 24 Feb 79

Isolation of an influenza virus subtype Hav4Nav1 from a budgerigar. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(1):35–8, 1979

[Isolation of influenza virus with the antigenic formula Hav4 Nav2 and Hav5 Nav2 during epizootic infection among sea gulls in the Astrakhan district in the summer of 1976] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):399–403, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the influenza viruses isolated in 1976 from gulls in Astrakhan Province] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):227–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Early molecular events in the interaction of enveloped viruses with cells. I. A fluorescence and radioactivity study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):11–23, 21 Mar 79

Nucleotide sequence coding for the N-terminal region of the matrix protein influenza virus. Both GW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):363–72, 15 May 79

Influenza virus proteins: identity, synthesis, and modification analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Privalsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3625–9, Aug 78

Evidence for a ninth influenza viral polypeptide. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 91(1):60–78, Nov 78

Influence of the host cell on proteins synthesized by different strains of influenza virus. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 97(2):482–7, Sep 79

P1 is required for initiation of cRNA synthesis in WSN influenza virus. Mowshowitz SL. **Virology** 91(2):493–5, Dec 78

[Association of influenza virus ribonucleoproteins with nuclear chromatin in infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):974–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition by actinomycin of formation of virus-specific proteins in cells infected by influenza viruses] Zaides VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):226–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Immunofluorescence determination of the pathogenesis of infection with influenza virus in mice following exposure to aerosolized virus. Yilma T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):458–64, Apr 79

The structure of the hemagglutinin, a determinant for the pathogenicity of influenza viruses. Bosch FX, et al. **Virology** 95(1):197–207, May 79

Correlation of pathogenicity and gene constellation of influenza A viruses. II. Highly neurovirulent recombinants derived from non-neurovirulent or weakly neurovirulent parent virus strains. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 95(2):492–500, Jun 79

[Virological and cytological studies of experimental influenzal infection in white mice with a varying application of the virus] Necheva N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:90–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology of influenza viruses in lower mammals and birds. Laver WG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):29–33, Jan 79 (38 ref.)

Removal of carbohydrate from influenza A virus and its hemagglutinin and the effect on biological activities. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):164–71, Jul 78

[Role of cellular organelles in the reproduction of the influenza virus] Maslovskii SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):67–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the plaque method to reveal the phenomenon of autointerference in influenza virus] Semenova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):709–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preventive effect of UV-inactivated defective interfering influenza virus in experimental infection] Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):673–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Aggregation and deformation of virions and subviral structures of influenza virus type A in interaction with antibodies] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):501–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ORTHOPANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Guide-arm cane: a walking cane modification. Schmerl EF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):83–5, Feb 79

Force measurements during operative correction of spinal deformities. McBride GG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:19–24, 23–25 Apr 79

The response of the lower extremity to impact forces. I. design of an economical low frequency recording system for physiologic waveforms. Streitman A, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):63–73, Apr 78

Locomotion assistance through cane impulse. Bennett L, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–31):38–47, Spring 79

Mobility devices. Farmer LW. **Bull Prosthet Res** :47–118, Fall 78

Crochet hook to help pass sutures through bone. Bornstein D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):466, Apr 79

A dynamometric outrigger for use in scoliosis surgery. Jacobs RR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1008–9, Oct 78

A pelvic immobilization device in total hip-replacement surgery. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1007, Oct 78

Assessment of standing aids for the physically handicapped. Paton JS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):299–303, Nov 78

Instrument for measuring the Cobb angle in scoliosis. Whittle MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):414, 24 Feb 79

A 'feedback' cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait. Baker MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):170–1, Feb 79

Special stroller insert. Bergen AF. **Phys Ther** 59(3):301–2, Mar 79

Sidelyer with positioning blocks. Bergen AF. **Phys Ther** 59(3):303–4, Mar 79

Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult. Brown DA. **Phys Ther** 59(3):296–301, Mar 79

Adaptive kneeler for handicapped children. Coletti T, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):886–7, Jul 79

Standing wedge for increasing ankle dorsiflexion. Guccione AA, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(6):766–7, Jun 79

Technical aids. Peizer E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):105–10, Aug 78

Moulded supportive seating for the disabled. Ring ND, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):30–4, Apr 78

The Orlau swivel walker. Stallard J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):35–42, Apr 78

[Application of a partial external support for paraplegics (author's transl)] Bumbaširevič Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):283–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional management of the operated on 'rebellious' clubfoot using the dynamic walker] Coenen W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):239–44, May 79 **(Ger)**

[A work bench for use in operating theatre (author's transl)] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):113–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standing and walking with walking aids – an electromyokinesigraphic examination (author's transl)] Burdet A, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):247–59, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic ossivorous pliers] Manfrini Z. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):663–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of scoliosis with the use of Harrington's distractor] Przybylski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):251–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparatus for measurement of the digital strength] Strzyżewski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):511–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digital readout of the results in using the IPR-01 sequential reaction measuring instrument] Sitenko AN, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):55–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the orthopedic equipment made of plastics in children] Boiko IaI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):19–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved orthopedic pad for treatment of crural bone fractures and ankle joint injuries by the method of permanent traction] Knishevitskii VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):53–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hinged knots and external guiding lines for the Ilizarov's apparatus] Nishchenko EI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):55–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative care, methods and technical aspects of posterior spondylodesis in scoliosis with the use of Harrington's distractor] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):7–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of universal shoes] Zhil'tsov AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):34–40, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for conservative treatment of injuries of the talocrural articulation] Evseev VI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):148–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guide for catching wires] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):127–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Extractor of metallic rods] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):126, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Regulations relating to the profession of 'bandagist' or manufacturer of surgical instruments in the middle of the 19th cent.] Biadala E. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1787–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adult standing walker revisions [letter] Brown DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):899–900, Jul 79

Modified kneeling walker for elderly below-knee amputees. Young MA. **Phys Ther** 59(2):173–4, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Prevalence of static foot deformities in children and the need for the prosthetic-orthopedic appliances] Iaremenko DA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):30–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Use of orthopedic ortheses by the patient] Fellmann N, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):97–104, 1978 **(Ger)**

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Implant failures in orthopaedic surgery. Harris LJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):243–55, 1979

Internal fixation of slipped femoral capital epiphyses. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):148–53, Nov–Dec 78

Method of bone fixation in reattachment of amputations in the upper extremities. Ikuta Y. **Clin Orthop** (133):169–78, Jun 78

Stabilization of bone in replantation surgery of the upper limb. Meuli HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):179–83, Jun 78

Operative indications in fractures of the calcaneus: problems of reduction and fixation. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):31–5, Apr 78

Office orthopaedics. Strap suspension frame for large cast application. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):120–2, Aug 78

Experience with the McAtee olecranon device in olecranon fractures. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):385–8, Apr 79

Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747–51, Sep 78

Use of the Wagner apparatus in complicated fractures of the distal femur. Seligson D, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):795–9, Dec 78

Telemetric monitoring of cable tensions following Dwyer spinal instrumentation in dogs. Shapiro FD, et al. **Spine** 3(3):213–21, Sep 78

Cement and wire fixation for pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. Wang GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:506–7, 1977

[Halo--another method of treatment and care for cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):161–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Return of joint function by means of external bone fixation device (author's transl)] Volkov MV, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):365–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various cases of zygomatic fracture associated with zygomatic arch fracture and immobilized with a Zimmer tether] Wackens G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(1):59–68, 1978 **(Dut)**

[External fixation device in the treatment of severe injuries of the extremities caused by war projectiles. Continuous series of 500 cases] Mechelany E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:36–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The technique of operation with the fixateur externe on the pelvis (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):273–83, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis of the forearm] Müller KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):489–93, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results with external stabilization of open and infected forearm pseudoarthrosis] Vitt KD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):493–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A method for management of midfacial fractures (author's transl)] Raveh J, et al. **HNO** 26(9):304–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy and synoviorthesis in hemophiliae (author's transl)] Morscher E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):311–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an external fixation agent made from Polymers (author's transl)] Spier R, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):896–901, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the characteristics of skeletogenic tissue differentiation during distraction osteosynthesis] Mikhailova LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):55–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic splint] Bezhenutsa VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):61–2, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Removable compression plate] Karasev VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):57–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Devices and instruments for stable fixation of the vertebrae] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):65–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Device for stabilization of bone nails in the bone in skeletal traction] Kiselev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):54–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Bone holder] Shlenskii GL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):52–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Device for correction of angular hip deformities] Vvedenskii SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):71–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of extrafocal transosseous apparatus osteosynthesis in bone fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):22–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides, collagen and calcium of bone regenerate in replacing a bone defect by a method of unilocular compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Matveenko VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Injury of the femoral artery during the use of Ilizarov's apparatus] Kozlova MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):50–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of the osteosynthesis of long tubular bones with the aid of orthopedic equipment] Oleksa AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):47, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modifications of electric potentials of the pins of Hoffmann's 'fixateur externe' during fracture healing. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(5):732–7, Sep–Oct 78

METHODS

[Closed osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Onoprienko GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):25–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Problems in the supplying of orthopedic devices to children with myelodysplasia] Harnapp O. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):285–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Orthopedic fixation device failure. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):154–9, Feb 79

ORTHOPEDICS

Proceedings of the Finnish Orthopaedic Association. Helsinki, Finland, November 12, 1977. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):481–4, Oct 78

Proceedings of the Danish Orthopaedic Society. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):103–26, Feb 79

Proceedings of the Scandinavian Orthopaedic Association. 39th assembly, Odense, Denmark, June 1978. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):345–67, Jun 79

Proceedings of the Norwegian Orthopaedic Association. Oslo, January 21st, 1978. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):341–4, Jun 79

Non-metallic fixatives in orthopedic surgery. Some aspects of their present and future properties. Vainio J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):169–74, 30 Aug 78

Orthopaedics: specialities and registries [editorial] McNeur JC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):2–3, Feb 79

Notes on an orthopaedic waiting-list. Lourie JA. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):224–5, Aug 78

Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):775, 9 Sep 78

Inertia at the Elephant. Wright HB. **Br Med J** 2(6183):213, 21 Jul 79

Orthopedic outpatient surgery. Hazlett JW. **Can J Surg** 21(5):446–7, Sep 78

Treatment by manipulation [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):408,410, 9 Sep 78

Effects of different commercial diets on several orthopedic experiments. Martin RB. **Clin Orthop** (138):271–8, Jan–Feb 79

The use of polyethylene mesh (Marlex) as an adjunct in reconstructive surgery of the extremities. Parrish FF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):276–86, Nov–Dec 78

An orthopedic approach to occlusal imbalance and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Gelb H. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(2):181–97, Apr 79

Program on orthopaedic surgery: staff report. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):15–6, Apr 79

Computerized tomography (CAT scan, CT scan) in orthopaedic surgery. O'Connor JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1096–8, Dec 78

Canadian Orthopaedic Association. 34th meeting, in Vancouver, British Columbia, June 11–15, 1978. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):241–9, May 79

Australian Orthopaedic Association. 39th annual general meeting, in Adelaide, September 24–29, 1978. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):235–41, May 79

South African Orthopaedic Association, 24th congress, in Bleomfontein, September 12–15, 1978. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):249–60, May 79

Orthopedic problems in family practice: incidence, distribution, and curricular implications. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):759–65, Apr 79

Toward the definition of orthopedic care in family practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):699, Apr 79

Special issue orthopaedic surgery. Introduction. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):17, Jan 79

Multi-hospital trial on the use of ultraclean air systems in orthopaedic operating rooms to reduce infection: preliminary communication. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):800–6, Nov 78

The thoracic surgeon and anterior spinal surgery. Smith TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):925–8, Jun 79

Malpractice case—both bone fracture of forearm—gangrene amputation—cross-examination of defendant's expert orthopod. Part III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):339–60, Winter 79

Profile of orthopaedic surgical practice at a non-teaching Naval Regional Medical Center. Konkel KF, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):575–7, Aug 78

Symposium on the role of the laboratory in orthopedic practice. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):285–500, Apr 79

Bleeding diatheses in the orthopedic patient. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):781–90, Jul 78

Anemia in the orthopedic patient: a diagnostic approach. Marchand A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):375–89, Apr 79

The orthopedic surgeon and rehabilitation engineering. Staros A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(2):118–24, Mar–Apr 78

Malignant hyperthermia: a complication of orthopedic surgery. Wolfe JS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):211–4, May–Jun 78

Physiotherapy: its prescription and implementation for orthopaedic out-patients. Ward AW, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):14–22, Feb 78

Morbidity, mortality, and recovery rates of patients with spinal cord injuries undergoing anterior decompressive procedures or fusion, or both. Lucas JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:451–3, 1977

[Convention of the West-German Orthopedic Society in Munich] Bozděch Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):93–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Report on the S.I.C.O.T (International Society for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology) congress in Japan, in October 1978] Kubát R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):185–90, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Role of the orthopedist in the care for the young generation in socialist society] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):179–81, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Successes of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics (news)] Pavlanský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):335, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[First results with electroanalgesia in orthopaedic patients (author's transl)] Pokorná D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):420–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epiphysiodesis in the treatment of discrepancies in length of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Filipe G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):227–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis of children (author's transl)] Finidori G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):211–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free flaps in orthopedics and traumatology. Indications and results] Gilbert A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):306–10, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification code of infirmities, surgical procedures, and bibliographic references of interest in Orthopedics and Traumatology] Méary R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 3:1–136, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Wound infection after traumatologic interventions] Grosch P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):583–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic lesions in orthopedics] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):118–22, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthopedist in the rehabilitation of children with cerebral palsy] Murri A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):53–4, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Specialty documentation in orthopedic outpatient clinics] Schulze KJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):777–83, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[64. meeting of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology 1977 in Würzburg] **Z Orthop** 116(4):414–630, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Formal address: Ethical aspects of indications for non-vital orthopedic surgery] Auer A. **Z Orthop** 116(4):414–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Progresses in the orthopedic-reconstructive surgery by microsurgery (author's transl)] Friedebold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):233–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Words' in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Hackenbroch M. **Z Orthop** 117(2):134–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal diseases and occupational stress endurance capacity from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Laas S. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):71–3, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of althesin as a maintenance anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Fabbri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):329–34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orthopedic management of peripheral motor function disorders] Hatsuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):536–41, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Use of tensometry in orthopedic surgery and rehabilitation] Gładkowska-Bogotko E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):583–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of using lyophilized allogeneic bone tissue in orthopedic surgery] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):63–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Polish Orthopedic Society? Hospital Departments of Orthopedics and Traumatology or Orthopedic Hospital Departments? (editorial)] **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):809–10, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Extradural analgesia in traumatic surgery and orthopedics] Dudziak A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):269–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of porous ceramic material in orthopedic and trauma surgery. Experimental studies] Bieniek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):551–2, 2 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Laser therapy in injuries and orthopedic diseases] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):79–83, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of scientific studies on traumatology and orthopedics in the secondary informative publications] Gorbunova RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):10–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic sequelae of laminectomy in tumors of the spine and spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):8–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in traumatology and orthopedics] Khromov BM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):68–72, Feb 79 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical Abstracts Journal as the source of information of problems in traumatology and orthopedics] Martynova NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):5–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatology and orthopedics in the 3d edition of the Great Medical Encyclopedia (50th anniversary of the Great Medical Encyclopedia)] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):1–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report on the work of the societies of traumatologists and orthopedists for November 1977] Zatsepin ST. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):84–90, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of a medical institute's department of traumatology and orthopedics with public health organs] Nikitin GD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the development of orthopedics in Slovakia] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):181–2, Apr 79 **(Slo)**

[Shoes prescribed by an orthopedist] Björnness T. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2313–4, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Continuing education in rheumatoid arthritis for the primary care physician. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):787–91, Jul 79

Training in internal fixation of fractures [letter] Ling RS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):126, 13 Jan 79

Special qualification: its implication for education and practice. Coleman SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):860–3, Sep 78

A teaching model for instruction in the manipulation of infant foot deformities. Letts RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):791–2, Jul 79

The use of the Orthopaedic Educational Computer Data Bank to determine cognitive 'profiles' of the orthopaedic in-training examinations. From the Committee on Examinations and Evaluation of The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):853–9, Sep 78

Orthopaedic education. Demands and trends. Anderson MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):23–5, Jan 79

Orthopaedic undergraduate education. Dickson RA, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):23–7, Jan 79

The urgent need to train orthopaedic surgeons in third world countries. Silva JF. **Med Educ** 13(1):28–30, Jan 79

Education in prosthetics and orthotics. Hughes J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):51–3, Apr 78

Reflections on training in orthopaedic techniques. Krieger W. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):118–20, Dec 78

[Information-retrieval system in the educational practice of the Chair of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):14–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sir Harry Platt's diary—a view of orthopaedics in N.Y.C. 50 years ago. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):107–16, Oct 78

The Classic Source Book of Orthopaedics: primitive man and ancient practice Edgar M. Bick. **Clin Orthop** (139):2–16, Mar–Apr 79

The classic. Growth and predictions of growth in the lower extremities by Margaret Anderson, M.S., William T. Green, M.D. and Marie Blail Messner, A.B. from the Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, 45A:1, 1963. Anderson M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):7–21, Oct 78

The classic. On the treatment of pes equinus paralyticus. Nicoladoni C. **Clin Orthop** (135):2–3, Sep 78

Orthopedic problems in Indonesia. Reksoprodjo HS. **Int Surg** 63(6):73–5, Sep–Dec 78

The origins of modern orthopaedics. Vigliani F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):133–42, Aug 78

Ave atque vale. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):1, Jan 79

Development of orthopaedic surgery in Florida. Weiland AH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):20–2, Jan 79

[Development of Czech orthopedics since 1918] Pavlanský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):97–102, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Carl Hermann Schildbach—first German university lecturer in orthopedics] Bethge R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(12):695–701, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The field of orthopedics. In observance of A. N. Witt's 65th birthday (editorial)] Rettig H. **MMW** 121(8):263, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Operations—1932. Grandfather and grandsons] Delitala F. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):453–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Farewell to readers (history of a famous periodical 60 years after its foundation)] Paltrinieri M. **Chir Organi Mov**

63(6):V-XII, 1977 (Ita)
[Works on orthopedics published by Polish surgeons during the 1st half of the 19th century] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):175-84, 1979 (Pol)
[Activities of the Polish Orthopedic and Traumatological Society in the period between the 1st and 2nd World Wars] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):289-95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[25 years of the activities of the Orthopedic Clinic of the Gdansk Academy of Medicine] Hlavaty A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):309-14, 1978 (Pol)
[TsNIIPP (Central Scientific Research Institute of Prosthesis and Prosthesis Construction)--35th anniversary] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):86-9, Oct 78 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Kiev Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):68-71, May 79 (Rus)

METHODS

[Surgical treatment of functional limb disturbance in leprosy (author's transl)] Hashizume C. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):112-37, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Orthopedic regime for pediatric cerebral palsy patients] Sedin NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):31-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Orthopaedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders. Marshman GM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):145-56, Mar 79

STANDARDS

[Report on a sojourn at the orthopedic clinic in Lund, Sweden (news)] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):336-7, Aug 78 (Cze)
[Diagnostic standards for geriatric patients in orthopedics (author's transl)] Jahn K. **Z Ges Inn Med (Dresden)** 33(1):31-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position of the orthopedist in Slovakia within socialist Czechoslovakia] Huraj E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):183-4, Apr 79 (Slo)

TRENDS

Guidelines for tomorrow. Vice-presidential address. Gartland JJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):467-71, Apr 79
[Status and prospects for development of an orthopedic traumatology service in the RSFSR] Trubilin NT. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):3-9, 1979 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Principles for orthopedics] Müller A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):145-8, Mar 79 (Ger)

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

see related
MENTAL HEALTH
Boundaries of theory and practice: problems in integration. Frank MG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):392-6, Jul 79

ORTHOPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Shape factor of myofibril cross sections of functionally different muscles of the cricket Acheta domestica] Kriukova ME, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):571-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of reserpine on development of Oedipoda coerulescens L. (Acrididae, Orthoptera) (author's transl)] Moreteau B, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1098-9, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Length heterogeneity of amplified circular rDNA molecules in oocytes of the house cricket Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. **Chromosoma** 71(1):15-27, 13 Feb 79
C-and G-banding in mitotic chromosomes of Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Warchałowska-Śliwa E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):295-300, 1978
Insect sex chromosomes: Part I--Differential response to 5'-bromodeoxyuridine of the two X chromosomes in females of the mole cricket Gryllotalpa fossor (Scudder). Rao SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8): 870-2, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural study of the development of the auditory tympana in the cricket Teleogryllus commodus (Walker). Ball EE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:75-87, Aug 78

PARASITOLOGY

The influence of host stage and sex upon the size and composition of the thelastomatids parasitic in the hindgut of Periplaneta americana L. and Neostylopyga rhombifolia (Stoll). Anuar AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):76-85, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex pheromone of Poecilocerus pictus (Fabricus) (acridoidea: pyrogomorphidae): I. Experimental identification and external morphology of the female sex pheromone gland. Gupta BD. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):143-8, 1978
Fractionation of cricket testis nuclei on gradients of colloidal silica for study of basic protein changes during spermiogenesis. Kaye JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):245-52, Dec 78
Sensory deprivation in the cricket nervous system: evidence for a critical period. Matsumoto SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:159-70, Dec 78
[Critical evaluation of the searching technic of the polarization-sensitive neurons of insects] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):386-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the corpus cardiacum and corpus allatum of the house cricket Acheta domesticus. Bradley JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):201-8, 18 May 79
The packaging unit: a basic structural feature for the condensation of late cricket spermatid nuclei. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:265-83, Oct 78

ORTHOPTICS

The role of the orthoptist in the diagnosis of combined horizontal and vertical stabismus. Edelman PM. **Am Orthopt J** 28:28-31, 1978
The use of press-on prisms in the preoperative evaluation of adults with strabismus. Iacobucci T, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:68-70, 1978
Management of the vertical associated with horizontal strabismus. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:24-7, 1978
Notes on the formation of the American Orthoptic Council and the American Association of Orthoptic Technicians. Stark E. **Am Orthopt J** 28:139-43, 1978
Obituary. A. B. Nutt, LLD, MSc, MB, FRCS. Stanworth A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):807, Nov 78
Mobile orthoptic service for primary screening of visual disorder in young children. MacLellan AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):994-5, 14 Apr 79
Ophthalmic services in the NHS [letter] Moss D. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1089, 21 Apr 79
Strabismus therapy in private practice: Cure rates after three months of therapy. Etting GL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1367-73, Dec 78
Orhoptic treatment of strabismus. Flax N, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1353-61, Dec 78
Orthoptics. Lance P. **Med J Aust** 2(6):253, 256-7, 9 Sep 78
[Importance of early treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence] Sandovici EM, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):59-62, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of orthoptic treatment of the accomodative spasm in myopic anisometropia] Mamedov MD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):14-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Modification of a synoptophore for pleopto-orthoptic treatment of dysbinocular amblyopia] Rozenberg VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):537-8, 1978 (Rus)

METHODS

Treating infant esotropia: a case report. Forrest EB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):463-5, Jul 78
A new method of determining the primary position of the eye using Listing's law. Nakayama K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):331-6, May 78
Home visual therapy for constant esotropia with anomalous correspondence. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):836-9, Dec 78
A comparative study in the treatment of amblyopia. Leyman IA. **Am Orthopt J** 28:95-8, 1978
Orthoptic treatment of constant and intermittent exotropia. Tibbs A. **Am Orthopt J** 28:117-23, 1978
Afterimage treatment. Tibbs A. **Am Orthopt J** 28:80-7, 1978
Different rates of functional recovery of eye movements during orthoptics treatment in an adult amblyope. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):213-9, Feb 79
[Limitations and effectiveness of sector use in squinting children (author's transl)] Pinçon F. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):555-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of using some methods of diplopic treatment of strabismus] Georgieva VB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):36-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment: a locking device for the wrist-driven flexor hinge splint. Bacon G, et al. **AJOT** 32(9):577-9, Oct 78
Short opponens hand orthosis. Solie GA. **AJOT** 32(9):588, Oct 78
An orthosis to relieve postpatellar pain in competitive paddlers. Lamb H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):262-3, Jul-Aug 79
Modular adjustment mechanism for the balanced forearm orthosis. Drew WE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):81, Feb 79
Proper fitting of the cervical orthosis. Fisher SV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):505-7, Nov 78
Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design. Lehmann JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):200-7, May 79
An occipito-zygomatic cervical orthosis designed for emergency use--a preliminary report. Rubin G, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :50-64, Spring 78
The thoracic suspension orthosis. Drennan JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):33-9, Mar-Apr 79
Use of the infrapatella strap in the treatment of patellofemoral pain. Levine J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):179-81, Mar-Apr 79
A podiatric approach to Silver-Russell syndrome. Tax HR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):257-62, Apr 79
A biplanar grind for rear posts on functional orthoses. Weed JH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):35-9, Jan 79
The 'Gillette' sitting support orthosis for non-ambulatory children with severe cerebral palsy or advanced muscular dystrophy. Carlson JM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):469-73, Aug 78
The use of lumbosacral corsets prescribed for low back pain. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):101-4, Aug 78
A mechanically-actuated wave mattress. Brearley MN, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):79-80, Aug 78
New plastics for forming directly on the patient. Compton J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):43-7, Apr 78
National programme of prosthetics and orthotics in Japan. Hatsuyama Y. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):121-4, Dec 78
Education in prosthetics and orthotics. Hughes J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):51-3, Apr 78
The principles and practice of hip guidance articulations. Rose GK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):37-43, Apr 79
The international organizations--United Nations. Sipila H. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(3):138-9, Dec 77
Hand orthosis for various finger impairments--the K U finger splint. Watanabe H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):95-100, Aug 78
[Progressive lengthening of a dyschondroplasic fractured femur (Ollier's disease) using a Hoffmann support frame] Bellen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):506-12, Jul-Aug 78 (Fre)
[Functional treatment of idiopathic scoliosis by means of the Milwaukee corset] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1983-90, 19 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by 'extentions repositioning' and 'Hanausekretention' (author's transl)] Lenz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):709-16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compound fracture of the distal end of the radius treated with Hoffmann's method of external fixation] Gjengedal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):24-6, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medico-social factors of prognosis. (Introductory article with special consideration of medical rehabilitation and orthotic appliances)] Mandić V. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):239-43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rohadur contact dermatitis: a case report. Santee RK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):769-70, Nov 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Water ski boot to hold foot on bicycle pedal. Redmond PT. **Phys Ther** 59(1):34, Jan 79

METHODS

[On the development of the actuator for externally powered upper extremity orthosis (author's transl)] Matsunaga K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):259-63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Mobile arm supports: an evaluation. Haworth R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):240-4, Nov 78

ORTONAL see **METHAQUALONE**

OS TRIGONUM see **TALUS**

OSAZONES see under **HYDRAZONES**

OSCILLOMETRY

Oscillatory chemical reactions as models for studying bioprocesses. Kórös E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):172-7, Jul 78
The methods of harmonic balance applied to coupled asymmetrical van der Pol oscillators for intestinal modelling. Linkens DA. **Bull Math Biol** 41(4):573-89, 1979
[Examination of functional disorders of the

temporomandibular joint by oscilloscopy] Ember E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(8):241–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A microprocessor-controlled function generator for visual neurophysiology and psychophysics [proceedings] Taylor PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:20P–21P, Nov 78

A welcome interruption: the metronome in electrophysiology. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 13(3):165, May–Jun 79

[OS2-02 oscilloscope] Malafeev VN, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):59–60, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Analog-digital converter for an oscilloscope with digital memory] Godlevskiĭ PG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of frequency response from step response: application to fluid-filled catheters. Glantz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H376–8, Feb 79

STANDARDS

[Comparison of the oscillatory measurement of airway resistance with plethysmography and spirometry in juvenile patients] Berdel D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):92–4, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oscillatory airway resistance measurement: replacement or supplement to the spirometrical and plethysmographic functional diagnosis?] Holle JP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):395–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see **TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC**

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see **POLYCYTHEMIA VERA**

OSMIUM

Differential effects of primary fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium upon the membranous systems of the strial and external sulcus cells. Santos-Sacchi J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):56–63, Jul–Aug 78

Osmium-labeled polynucleotides: reaction of osmium tetraoxide, with poly-1,N6-ethenoadenylic acid. Marzilli LG, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):531–4, Jun 78

Yeast tyrosine tRNA labeled with osmium at the isopentenyl adenosine residue. Midden WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):300–3, 15 Jul 79

A chemical mechanism for tissue staining by osmium tetroxide–ferrocyanide mixtures. White DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1084–91, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and immunological results after chemical synovectomy] Konrád K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1245–8, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence of increased frequency of degenerative joint changes after osmic acid injections. Nissilä M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):81–4, 1978

Reversible renal side effects of intra-articular osmic acid injection. Nissilä M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):79–80, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of the pyroantimonate-osmium reaction product in plant cell nucleoli. Rodríguez-García MI, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):65–72, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endonuclease activities from a permanently established mouse cell line that act upon DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, acid and osmium tetroxide. Nes IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):111–21, 23 Aug 78

The effect of chemical fixatives on cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1439–51, Dec 78

[Analysis of the mechanism of the fixation of membrane structures using osmium tetroxide. II. An electron microscopic and x-ray structural study of myelin frozen and lyophilized at low temperature] Korolev EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1360–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of osmic acid in the topical treatment of exudative synovitis of the knee joint. Nissilä M. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (29):1–25, 1979

OSMIUM TETROXIDE see under **OSMIUM**

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Concentration dependence of ethanol metabolism in vivo in rats and man. Feinman L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):381–5, Oct 78

Comparison of dewpoint and freezing point osmometry. Mercier DE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1066–9, Nov 78

Influence of perfusate osmolality on stop-flow pressure feedback responses in the dog. Navar LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F352–8, Oct 78

Osmometry. 1. Terminology and principles of measurement. Bevan DR. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):794–800, Oct 78

Osmometry. 3. Clinical applications. Bevan DR. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):809–14, Oct 78

Osmolar output in the peri-operative period. Zideman DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):788–93, Oct 78

Infrared irradiance from phototherapy units and the effect on osmolality of serum and urine in term infants. Habel A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):820–2, Oct 78

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

The influence of hyperosmolality on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1600–1, 15 Dec 78

Osmotic avoidance defective mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):243–56, Oct 78

The relationship between tonicity and flagellar length. Solter KM, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):651–2, 19 Oct 78

The effects of changes of the tonicity of the bathing fluid upon the tension generated by atrial trabeculae isolated from the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):301–14, Oct 78

Effect of osmolality on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying in man. Swierczek JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:349–50, 1977

[Osmolality changes during intensive care. Influenced by infusions of hypertonic solutions (author's transl)] Gregor J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):956–8, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of hypertonic solutions on the excitation–contraction coupling of the skeletal muscle fibre of the crab. II. Ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Delorme P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):387–404, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of the hypoosmolal syndrome in carcinomas of the lung (author's transl)] Alonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):292–4, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in plasma and urinary osmolality induced by the administration of hyperosmolar triiodated compounds] Vázquez LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ionic changes produced by the use of ketamine] Juan Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):29–38, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OSMOLARITY see **OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION**

OSMOREGULATION see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

OSMOSIS

Forum on osmosis. V. Epilogue. Hammel HT. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R123–5, Sep 79

Forum on osmosis. I. Osmosis: diminished solvent activity or enhanced solvent tension? Hammel HT. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R95–107, Sep 79

Forum on osmosis. III. Comments on Hammel and Scholander's solvent tension theory and its application to the phenomenon of osmotic flow. Mauro A. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R110–3, Sep 79

Forum on osmosis. IV. More on osmosis and diffusion. Soodak H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R114–22, Sep 79

Some unrealistic assumptions in the theory of chemi-osmosis and their consequences. Williams RJ. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):126–32, 1 Jun 79

Axonal adaptations to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). II. Effects of ionic dilution on the resting and action potentials. Benson JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:205–19, Oct 78

Axonal adaptation to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). III. Adaptations to hyposmotic dilution. Benson JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:221–35, Oct 78

Axonal adaptations to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). I. Ultrastructural and electrophysiological observations on axonal accessibility. Skaer HL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:191–204, Oct 78

Chemical reactions and membranes: a macroscopic basis for facilitated transport, chemiosmosis and active transport. Part I: Linear analysis. Bunow B. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):51–78, 7 Nov 78

Ion transfer during electrolyte osmosis through a charged porous membrane. Marshall EA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):383–415, 8 Aug 78

Genetic analysis of an osmotic sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Kozhina T, et al. **MGG** 170(3):351–4, 5 Mar 79

[Thixotropic effect and electro-osmosis as possible factors of membrane electrical excitability] Monnier AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1821–4, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OSMOTIC DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, OSMOTIC**

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Deletions of the iso-1-cytochrome c and adjacent genes of yeast: discovery of the OSM1 gene controlling osmotic sensitivity. Singh A, et al. **Genetics** 89(4):653–65, Aug 78

Normal erythrocyte fragility and abnormal platelet aggregation in MH families: a pilot study. pp. 213–9. Zsigmond EK, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Biomembrane characteristics in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):597–8, Jul 78

Erythrocytes in Duchenne dystrophy: osmotic fragility and membrane deformability. Somer H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):519–22, Apr 79

[Evaluation of globular osmotic resistance (GOR) and of the lysis test with glycerol (GLT/50) in the screening of heterozygous thalassemia] Deledda R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):259–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of coil planet centrifuge to hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1735–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmotic effects in sensitivity tests using beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):466–7, Sep 78

[Correlation between changes of shape and of osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes induced by amphipathic drugs (author's transl)] Kanaho Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 3-oxypyridine derivatives on the blood cell resistance to mechanical trauma] Tsypin AB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):22–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The diagnostic significance of a prolonged erythrocytic glycerol lysis time (GLT50). Posteraro A Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):637–41, Oct 78

OSMOTIC PRESSURE

Forum on osmosis. II. A criticism of 'solvent tension' in osmosis. Hildebrand JH. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R108–9, Sep 79

A new needle-type colloid osmometer for continuous determination of blood oncotic pressure. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F419–22, Apr 79

Osmotic and nonosmotic control of vasopressin release. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F321–32, Apr 79 (86 ref.)

Lymph and pulmonary response to isobaric reduction in plasma oncotic pressure in baboons. Zarins CK, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):925–30, Dec 78

An 'oncometer' of clinical measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of plasma. Bisera J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1586–9, Sep 78

Effects of various drugs on the osmotic lysis of rat mast cells. Day RO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):477–85, Sep–Oct 78

Colloid oncotic pressure: clinical significance. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(3):113–6, Mar 79

Clinical pathologist's easy chair. Colloid osmotic pressure (COP). Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 38(1):20–1, Jan 79

Clinical osmometry in patients having an impaired sensorium or in coma. Scanlon LJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(6):124–6, Jun 79

Non linear volume flow dependence on osmotic pressure difference in frog skin. Celentano F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):365–7, 1978

Forces causing osmotic pressure. Scheie PO. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):47–50, 7 Mar 79

The effect of plasma oncotic pressure on the pulmonary microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):323–8, Aug 79

Physiological adaptation in relation to hyperosmotic stress in the epidermis of a fresh-water teleost Barbus sophor (Cypriniformes, Cyprinidae): a histochemical study. Agarwal SK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):51–64, 1979

[Osmotic colloidal pressure: measurement and clinical importance] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):751–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct method for osmotic pressure measurement (author's transl)] Rodríguez-Portillo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
SYNOSTOSIS

Ossification of femoral head in infancy. II. Ossification in infants treated for congenital dislocation. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):180–92, 1979

An unusual case of ovarian tumor. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):346, 1 Jun 79

Bone formation in association with a limbal dermoid. Weinstein JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1121–2, Jun 79

[Surgical treatment of paraosteoarthropathies following severe craniocerebral injury] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):272–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic soft tissue ossification of the forearm] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):436–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous formation of angiogenic woven bone within cancellous bones. Some observations on microfractures of isolated trabecula (author's transl)] Kölbel R. **Z Orthop** 116(5):682–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoplastic endometriopathy] Nonnis-Marzano C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):825–7, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of cervical spine] Kirita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2360–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The bone inducing capacity of syngeneic thyroid tissue in guinea-pig muscle. Zarrin K. **J Pathol** 125(2):99–102, Jun 78

[Disturbances of calcium-phosphate-metabolism by anticonvulsant drugs in relation to their serum concentration (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial ossification associated with secondary infertility. Dutt S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):787–9, Oct 78

Myelopathy due to ossification of the ligamentum flava of the thoracic spine—a report of two cases. Ohya K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):119–25, Jun 78

The para-articular ossifications in our paraplegics and tetraplegics: a survey of 704 patients. Hernandez AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):272–5, Nov 78

[The problem of arthropathy and pathologic ossification in head and brain injured] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):430–2, 15 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica complicating thymoma (author's transl)] Kishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):347–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heterotopic ossification in the lumbar region. Report of a case. Nath M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):179–81, Oct 78

Benign cemento-ossifying fibroma of the mandible: a dilemma in diagnosis. Tomeo C. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):438–40, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Association of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) and calcification and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1049–53, Dec 78

Traumatic closure of the triradiate cartilage: report of a case. Blair W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):144–5, Jan 79

Heterotopic ossification around the hip in spinal cord-injured patients. A long-term follow-up study. Tibone J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):769–75, Sep 78

Ossification of the Achilles tendon following an avulsion fracture. Hornstein M. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):124–7, Fall 78

[A case of pulmonary ossification in the patient on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kunimatsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):449–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in heterotopic ossification associated with neurological injury. Weiss S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):88–91, Jan-Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine in Chinese. Tsai CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):678–84, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Ossifying fibroma of long bone [letter] Reed RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):309–10, Aug 78

Juvenile ossifying fibroma: an ultrastructural study. Damjanov I, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2668–74, Dec 78

Giant central ossifying fibroma of the mandible: report of case. Carlisle JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):206–11, Mar 79

Aggressive ossifying fibroma of the maxilla: review of the literature and report of case. Walter JM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):276–86, Apr 79

Case report of heterotopic bone formation in metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Caluori D, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):345–51, 30 Jun 79

[The natural history of pulmonary ossification (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):323–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossified intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):415–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development of ossification in children with chronic digestive insufficiency (author's transl)] Glaser H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):18–25, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of labyrinthitis ossificans. Hoffman RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):253–7, Mar-Apr 79

Neuroradiology of ossification of the posterior longitudinal spinal ligament. Comparative studies with computer tomography. Kadoya S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:357–8, 1978

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal spinal ligament in association with anterior longitudinal ligament ankylosing hyperostosis: case report. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):175–7, Feb 79

[Ossification of the transverse ligament of the atlas. A report on three new cases (author's transl)] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):209–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ossification of the transverse ligament. Two observations (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):413–4, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post surgical ossifications (total prosthesis) of the hips in subjects suffering from vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis] Jacqueline F. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):45–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual localization of a paraosteoarthropathy in the sternoclavicular joint] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):114–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ossification of the coracoclavicular ligaments (author's transl)] Heitzeberg H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):512–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal spinal ligament—comparative studies with computerized tomography (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):63–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Fracture of an ossified Achilles tendon. Brotherton BJ, et al. **Injury** 10(3):245–7, Feb 79

The surgical treatment of heterotopic ossification at the elbow following long-term coma. Roberts JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):760–3, Jul 79

Excision of heterotopic ossification about elbows in patients with thermal injury. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):667–70, Sep 78

[Ectopic bone formation in neurological lesions (author's transl)] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):375–90, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remedial surgical treatment of articular osteochondromatosis] Radu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):261–4, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral ossification of the tendon of the biceps brachii muscle in the horse. Meagher DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):282–5, 1 Feb 79

[Periosteal new bone formation in the horse induced by trauma. (author's transl)] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):587–90, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related

SYNOSTOSIS

Ossification of femoral head in infancy. I. Normal standards. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):170–9, 1979

Ossification of femoral head in infancy. II. Ossification in infants treated for congenital dislocation. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):180–92, 1979

The effects of dynamic loading on intracalcaneal wood implants and on the tissues surrounding them. Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):287–92, 30 Apr 79

Hand-wrist ossification timing delay in Punjabee pre-school children from Rohtak. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:531–9, Sep 78

Bone changes incident to blade-vent implants. Baratieri A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):121–8, Jun 78

Some vagaries of the capitellum. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):244–7, Mar 79

Old fibrin coagula and their ossification in simple bone cysts. Sanerkin NG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):194–9, May 79

Bone growth aud development of secondary ossification centers of extremities in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):387–97, Oct 78

Maturation process of secondary ossification centers in the rat and assessment of bone age. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):1–9, Jan 79

[Development of the ossification centres of the skeleton of the hand in patients with idiopathic scoliosis (author's transl)] Anders G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):732–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological examination of ossification processes in the withers of the horse] Hertsch B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):191–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical aspects of the mechanism of the mineralization of epiphyseal cartilage in enchondral osteogenesis] Peschanskii VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):297–301, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Animal experiments on the modification of fracture healing by growth hormone (STH)] Senk G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):243–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEITIS

[Osteitis condensans ilii] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):132–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Central dislocation of the femoral head in the course of hematogenic osteitis] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):605–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of tuberculous osteitis in the area of the hip joint in adults] Nazaruk IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):53–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences in the application of gentamycin-PMMA-spheres and chains in 134 cases of bone and soft tissue infections in Strasbourg] Jenny G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):170–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with disinfectant solutions in posttraumatic osteitis] Müller J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):97–102, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis with gentamicin balls] Politowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):677–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic and social aspects of septic complications] Stachurski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):535–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Limitation of hip joint movement as a factor in traumatic osteitis pubis. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):129–33, Sep 78

Eikenella corrodens: a new pathogen. DeMello FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):401–4, May 79

Ghost infantile vertebrae and hemipelves within adult skeleton from thorotrast administration in childhood. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):657–60, Dec 78

Infectious osteitis pubis. Bouza E, et al. **Urology** 12(6):663–9, Dec 78

[Orbital osteitis in a child] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):953–5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytic osseous infections (osteitis and osteomyelitis) (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):213–21, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual and misleading clinical picture: chronic osteomatous otitis. Apropos of 2 new cases] Fleury P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):341–7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of secondary syphilis with bone localization] Tinozzi CC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2401–6, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paratyphoid osteitis of the radius] Boćkowski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):505–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pubic osteitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):725–8, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical observation on skeletal tuberculosis. Jahng JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):89–95, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis of brown tumor vs. cystic osteitis by arteriography and computed tomography. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):339–40, May 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Facial bone scintigraphy. II. Diagnostic potential in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):993–1006, 1978

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of osteitis] Neck K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):587–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of initially infected mandibular fractures with bone plates. Beckers HL. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):310–3, May 79

THERAPY

[Value of autovaccines in the treatment of chronic osteitis] Goździuk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1265–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical factors in treatment of epicondylitis of the humerus] Shemetilo IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):70–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Dynamics of various biochemical indicators in patients with focal bone lesions under the effect of tuberculin] Barash LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):44–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A case study of canine panosteitis: comparison of radiographic and radioisotopic studies. Turnier JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1550–2, Sep 78

Orgotein in equine navicular disease: a double blind study. Coffman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):261–4, 1 Feb 79

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's disease of bone. Lukert BP. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):345–8, Jun 79

Pagetic pain—a phonetic discomfort [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(20):2188, 10 Nov 78

Medical staff conference. Paget disease of bone. **West J Med** 129(3):210–24, Sep 78

[Paget's disease of bone] Hagen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):14–6, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[The effects of 1 alphahydroxycholecalciferol in patients with renal osteodystrophy, Paget's disease of bone and in normal subjects (author's transl)] Heynen G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):179, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcaemia in Paget's disease of bone. Gillespie WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):84–6, Feb 79

Paget's disease of bone and hyperparathyroidism: coincidence or causal relationship? Posen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):107–9, 8 Dec 78

Basilar impression in a case of Paget's disease treated with calcitonin and surgery. Taggart H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):435–6, Dec 78

Paget's disease and the nervous system. Feldman RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):1–8, Jan 79

Neurological manifestations of Paget's disease. Clarke CR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):171–8, Sep 78

Hypercalcaemia in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Auld WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):562–3, 10 Mar 79

Hypercalcaemia due to immobilisation in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Fuss M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):941, 28 Oct 78

Neurologic disturbances in Paget disease of bone: response to calcitonin. Chen JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):448–57, Apr 79

Hydrocephalic dementia in Paget disease of the skull: treatment by ventriculoatrial shunt. Goldhammer Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):513–6, Apr 79

Monostotic Paget's disease of the mandible presenting with progressive resorption of the teeth. Smith NH. **Oral Surg** 46(2):246–53, Aug 78

Paget's disease. Reversal of severe paraparesis using calcitonin. Walpin LA, et al. **Spine** 4(3):213–9, May–Jun 79

[The association of a myeloma and Paget's disease (author's transl)] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):177–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paravertebral hematopoietic pseudotumor during Paget's disease (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic cranial sarcoma in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Henin D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):169–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the clavicle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Schajowicz F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):691–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coincidence of Paget's disease and an immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):339–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease of bone—clinical evaluation and treatment with diphosphonate. Ibbertson HK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):31–5, Feb 79

Some unusual features of Paget's disease of bone. Chakravorty NK. **Gerontology** 24(6):459–72, 1978

[Osteitis deformans (Paget)—or a tarda-type of a hereditary hyperphosphatasia (author's transl)] Enderle A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):127–34, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Paget's mesenchymopathy: nosographic and diagnostic observations] Sullo B, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):67–88, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paget's disease—osteitis deformans] Slezák M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):428–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Differential characteristics of Paget's disease of bone with or without osteoporosis circumscripta of the skeleton (author's transl)] Macera C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):869–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paget's disease of bone: experience with 14 cases (author's transl)] Rojas C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):861–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new diphosphonate: dissociation between effects on cells and mineral in rats and a preliminary trial in Paget's disease. Lemkes HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:459–69, 1978

The treatment of Paget's bone disease with sodium ethidronate. Fromm GA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):29–37, Jan–Feb 79

Long term effectiveness of low dose mithramycin for Paget's disease of bone. Russell AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):215–8, Mar 79

Treatment of Paget's disease with the calcitonins. Martin TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):36–43, Feb 79

Functional significance of antibody formation after long-term salmon calcitonin therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):243–52, Mar 79

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Chakravorty NK. **Gerontology** 25(3):151–8, 1979

Osteotomy for tibia vara in Paget's disease under cover of calcitonin. Meyers MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):810–4, Sep 78

Treatment of Paget's disease with (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1-bisphosphonate (A.P.D.). Frijlink WB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):799–803, 14 Apr 79

Calcitonin therapy in Paget's sarcoma. Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):99–100, 10 Feb 79

Etidronate disodium for Paget's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(18):78–9, 8 Sep 78

Neurologic recovery of paraplegia following use of salmon calcitonin in a patient with Paget's disease of spine. Ravichandran G. **Spine** 4(1):37–40, Jan–Feb 79

[The treatment of Paget's disease using salmon thyrocalcitonin. 8 cases (author's transl)] Deplante JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3753–6, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and metabolic effects of mithramycin and glucagon in the treatment of Paget's disease] Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):849–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Paget's disease of bone with diphosphonates and calcitonin] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1122–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with calcitonin in Paget's diseases (author's transl)] Schmidt UJ, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):173–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of the osteodystrophia deformans (Paget's disease) with synthetic salmon calcitonin (author's transl)] Trzenschik K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):441–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrocalcitonin therapy and its effect on serum and urinary indices in Paget's disease] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5): 46–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum transaminase activity in patients with tumors and borderline changes in the bones] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Paget's disease in a treadle machine operator [letter] Gasper TM. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1217–8, 5 May 79

Trauma and Paget's disease of bone [letter] Hamdy R. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1487, 2 Jun 79

Billiard-player's fingers: an unusual case of Paget's disease of bone. Solomon LR. **Br Med J** 1(6168):931, 7 Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary bone dysplasia with hyperphosphatasaemia: response to synthetic human calcitonin. Horwith M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:341S–352S, 1976

HISTORY

Eponym: Paget's disease: of breast and bone. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):997–8, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Acute effects of calcitonin on osteoclasts in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:333S–340S, 1976

[Bone mineral measurement in Paget's disease] Nuti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):141–5, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Paget's disease of bone among British migrants to Australia [letter] Gardner MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1436–7, 18 Nov 78

Paget's disease in Australian immigrants [letter] Ross M. **Br Med J** 2(6137):635, 26 Aug 78

[Paget's disease, ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Mazières B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):521–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic changes in Paget's disease treated with calcitonin. Fornasier VL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):455–61, Jul 78

Effect of calcitonin treatment on osteoclast counts in Paget's disease of bone. Williams CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1212–7, Dec 78

State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, New York. Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Calcified thigh mass. **NY State J Med** 79(3):354–6, Mar 79

Osteitis deformans. Report of a long-standing case with extensive oral involvement. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):765–71, Dec 78

[Structure and ultrastructure of osteoblasts and of the osteoid tissue in Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Basle M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):475–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone resorbing cells in Paget's disease. pp. 365–74. Singer FR, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

[The overgrowth of cartilaginous and fibrous structures in Paget's Disease (author's transl)] Fried K. **Radiologe** 18(9):362–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical relevance of radiologically revealed Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans). Guyer PB. **Br J Surg** 66(6):438–43, Jun 79

An ivory vertebra: monostotic Paget's disease of bone. Harris DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):173–5, Oct 78

[Paget's disease—manifestations in the vertebral colum. Computer tomographic investigations (author's transl)] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):652–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Trauma in the Pagetoid: beware the non-specific scintigram. Goldfarb CR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):404–5, Oct 78

[Marrow scintigraphy in Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Mazières B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2947–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Correction of bowing in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):667–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Comments on conservative and surgical treatment of Paget's osteitis deformans] Pavlanský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):187–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and hydroxylysine glycosides by patients with Paget's disease of bone and carcinoma with metastases in bone. Kelleher PC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):373–9, 15 Mar 79

Relation between urine zinc and hydroxyproline in rheumatoid arthritis and bone diseases. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):477–9, Winter 78

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

BLOOD

Biological activity of endogenous and exogenous calcitonin in patients with osteitis fibrosa and chronic renal failure. Cundy T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:524–31, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and recurrent nephrolithiasis—differential diagnostic possibilities of iliac crest biopsy] Schifter R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:484, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1alphaOHD3 and 1,25(OH)2D3. Pierides AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):899–909, Jun

79

ETIOLOGY

[Primary hyperparathyroidism—bone turnover and osteitis fibrosa assessed by x-ray (author's transl)] Lämmle B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):511–20, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of von Recklinghausen's disease with large cranial bone defects (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):285–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[X-ray diagnosis of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Udachina LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):3–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

OSTEO-ONYCHODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Pain at the base of the thumb. Holtmann B, et al. **Mo Med** 75(11):556–9, 563, Nov 78

Osteoarthritis. Changing concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Huskisson EC. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):97–104, Mar 79

Epidemiologic and etiologic approach of osteoarthritis. Peyron JG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(4):288–306, May 79 (224 ref.)

[Coxarthrosis] Renier JC. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2789–92, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Coxarthrosis. Introduction] Renier JC. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):425–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of intra-articular injections of antiphlogistic-antirheumatic agents on articular cartilage in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):380–94, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral neck fractures in osteoarthritis of the hip. Cameron HU. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):87–8, 12 Dec 78

Osteoarthritic femoral head not invaded by an adjacent carcinomatous metastasis. Lagier R. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):309–12, Sep–Oct 78

[The patello-femoral joint in osteoarthritis of the knee with genu varum (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):25–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Clinical results] Moyen B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):535–8, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Long term evolution of pain in a series of 273 coxarthrosis patients] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):153–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical arthrosis and apypical cephalic neuralgia] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):167–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Osteoarthritis in the neonate. Radiologic diagnosis and follow-up observations (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):68–76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary deforming osteoarthrosis of temporomandibular joint in children. Kasparova NN, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):250–7, 1978

A method for self-assessment of disability before and after hip replacement operations. McDowell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):857–9, 23 Sep 78

Acute monoarticular presentation of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Pathy MS. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):365–8, 1978

Diagnosis of osteoarthritis: the value of laboratory tests. Hoaglund FT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):299–305, Apr 79

[Differential diagnosis of coxarthrosis] Rotes Querol J. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2839–42, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Erosive arthrosis] Car A, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):33–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin treatment in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Does the treatment interfere with the natural course of the disease? Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):169–74, Apr 79

Validity of informed consent [letter] Lowenstein MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):991–2, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of estrogen on cartilage and experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Rosner IA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):52–8, Jan 79

A multicentre hospital study of Orudis in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Goulton J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):26–8, Jan 79

Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study comparing diflunisal with ibuprofen. Bresnihan B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):556–61, 1978

Indoprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: report on a multi-centre study in 1629 patients. Emanueli A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):124–35, 1979

Two trials of diflunisal in osteoarthritis. Grayson MF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):567–71, 1978

Successful use of a moderate analgesic (Fortagesic) in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. Rooney GI. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):77–82, 1979

Naproxen vs. aspirin in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Melton JW 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):338–46, Fall 78

Diflunisal and aspirin: a comparison of efficacy and nephrotoxicity in osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):53–6, Feb 79

A clinical trial of diflunisal against aspirin in osteoarthritis. Grayson MF. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):265–9, Nov 78

A comparison of benorylate and naproxen in degenerative arthritis. Mayhew SR. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):29–33, Feb 78

Parenteral administration of ketoprofen in osteoarthritis: a double-blind trial versus the N-methyl-d-glucamine salt of indomethacin. Franchi R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (26):1–7, 1979

Symptomatic response of osteoarthrosis to benorylate. A dose discrimination study. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (25):9–14, 1979

Clinical comparison of fenbufen and aspirin in osteoarthritis. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (27):1–7, 1979

Comparison of clofezone and diclofenac in the treatment of out-patients suffering from activated (painful) osteoarthrosis. Brackertz D. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):342–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Intra-articular therapy using Kenalog in diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Král A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):122–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of esteoarthroses of the temperomandibular joint] Rambousek Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):108–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The bactericidal power of antibiotic combinations. Application in the treatment of osteo-articular infections due to Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Sirot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3217–22, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapy of osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee by sulindac (a cooperative trial in general practice) (author's transl)] Maestracci D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):379–83, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What advantage are there in using gentamycin-PMMA-chains in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis, osteoarthritis and soft tissue infections?] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):603–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diphenpyramide in a double-blind comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):137–45, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of arthrosis] Messini M. **Clin Ter** 87(6):539–65, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic: Sulindac] Niccoli C. **Clin Ter** 86(1):61–9, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic research on osteoarthrosis in the aged: controlled trial of indoprofen and ibuprofen] Rubegni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):119–27, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of indoprofen and ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis] Giro C, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):65–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Voltaren) on blood platelets and erythrocytes with (G-6-PD) enzyme deficiency. Preliminary notes] Palmas S, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):180–3, Apr–Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of arthroses] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):598–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip] Rønningen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):432–3, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical treatment of coxarthrosis] Balabio CB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):447–51, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The arthritic in an urban environment. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):51–6, Feb 79

[Socioeconomic repercussion of coxarthrosis] Chaquat Y, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):465–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase levels in arthritis: a correlation with clinical and laboratory indices of disease activity. Lowe JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):428–31, Oct 78

Correlation between articular cartilage collagenase activity and osteoarthritis. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):761–6, Sep–Oct 78

Lysosomal enzymes in joint disease. Ghosh P. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:12–5, 1978

A histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in osteoarthritic synovial membrane. Reimann I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):39–42, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Osteoarthritis of the knee in the rabbit produced by immobilization. Attempts to achieve a reproducible model for studies on pathogenesis and therapy. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):1–14, Feb 79

Obesity as an aetiological factor in the development of osteoarthrosis. Walton M. **Gerontology** 25(1):36–41, 1979

Intra-articular acetabular labrum: a possible etiological factor in certain cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):510–4, Jun 79

Osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to congenital dysplasia. Wroblewski BM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):74–8, Mar 79

Normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Weiss C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):175–89, Jan 79

An epidemiological study of severe osteoarthritis. Kraus JF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78

Posttraumatic osteoarthritis after injury of the knee and hip joint. Chapchal G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 16:87–94, 1978

On the etiology of Heberden's nodes. Oldberg S. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):43–4, 1978

[Pathogenesis of arthrosis] Videman T. **Duodecim** 95(4):155–6, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Osteo-articular lesions of the foot in diabetic patients. A systematic review of 1,501 radiological reports (author's transl)] Geoffroy J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):557–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Introduction] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):527–9, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Discussion. Surveillance and operative indications in congenital hip subluxation and dysplasia with incipient arthrosis] Lequesne M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):604–5, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Coxarthroses due to ischemia. Ischemic coxarthropathy] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):549–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational hazards and rheumoarthropathies] Candura F. **Med Lav** 70(2):127–39, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the spine due to microtrauma and posture] Peretti G. **Med Lav** 70(2):146–151, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA system and primary arthrosis] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):125–8, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The incidence of osteo-arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in various cultures. Griffin CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):94–106, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Bone mass in primary coxarthrosis. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):187–9, Apr 79

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in experimental osteoarthrosis caused by immobilization. Eronen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):329–34, Aug 78

Cartilage proteoglycan alterations in an experimentally induced model of rabbit osteoarthritis. Moskowitz RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):155–63, Feb 79

Quantification of human plasma inorganic pyrophosphate. I. Normal values in osteoarthritis and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):886–91, Aug 79

Cartilage structure and metabolism and basic changes in degenerative joint disease. Muir H. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:1–5, 1978 (51 ref.)

Accumulation of procollagen in the degenerative articular cartilage of dogs with osteoarthritis. Miller DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):218–31, 7 Mar 79

Articular cartilage, blood serum glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in osteoarthritis deformans. Yusipova NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):9–21, 16 May 79

Serotonin metabolism and its enzymic activities in joint diseases. Igari T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):232–49, Mar–Apr 79

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407–16, Apr 79

[Study of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, chondrocalcinosis and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):34–44, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of proteoglycans of normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage: anomalies of newly formed cartilage] Bouvet JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):719–24, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteoarthritis of the hand: age-specific joint-digit prevalence rates. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):169–80, Feb 79

The epidemiology of primary osteoarthrosis of the knee in Greenland. Andersen S, et al.

Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(2):91–4, 29 Jan 79
The epidemiology of primary osteoarthrosis of the knee in Greenland. Andersen S. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):109–12, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Buttressing of femoral neck [letter] Gofton JP. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):869, Sep–Oct 78
Horizontal splitting in patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):669–74, Jul–Aug 78
Loose bodies of the temporo–mandibular joint, synovial chondromatosis or osteoarthritis. Blenkinsopp PT. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):12–20, Jul 78
Pathologic study of metacarpo–interphalangeal joints in Kaschin–Beck disease. Chu CJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):309–18, Jul 78
A etiology and morbid anatomical changes in osteoarthrosis of the knee joint in Indians—an autopsy study. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:301–7, Feb 79
Patella displacement and osteoarthrosis of the knee joint in mice. Walton M. **J Pathol** 127(4):165–72, Apr 79
The synovial changes in post–traumatic synovitis and osteoarthritis. Soren A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):38–45, Feb 78
Phagocytosis of chromium during patellar osteoarthritic remodelling associated with a knee prosthesis. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):119–26, 14 May 79
[Histopathological characteristics of the synovial membrane is osteoarthrosis] Maldyk E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:177–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy of coxarthrosis for the practitioner] Lagier R. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2793–7, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Pathological anatomy of coxarthrosis for the use of the practicing physician] Lagier R. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):429–32, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Boundary lubricating ability of synovial fluid in degenerative joint disease. Davis WH Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):754–6, Sep–Oct 78
Inflammation in osteoarthritis. Dieppe P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–63, 1978 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of intraosseous pressure in normal and diseased states with special reference to the intraosseous engorgement–pain syndrome. Lemperg RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):143–56, Oct 78
Carpal involvement in inflammatory (erosive) osteoarthritis. Greenway G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):95–8, Jun 79
Fine detail radiography of the femoral head in osteoarthritis. Cameron HU, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):178–84, Mar–Apr 79
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological results] Briard JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):539–45, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological and clinical results] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):546–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[The significance of tomography in the x–ray diagnosis of coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Cser I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):211–5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equitensity films in x–ray diagnosis of osteoarthritis of the hip joint and necrosis of the capitular epiphysis of the femur (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):767–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological study of coxarthrosis] Corte–Real M. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):433–5, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Differential diagnosis of coxarthrosis] Rotes Querol J. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):437–9, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee. Pevsner DN, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):869–74, Jul 79
[Rehabilitation in patients with osteoarthritis of peripheral joints and spine and fibrosis syndromes (author's transl)] Gross D. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):157–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Economic and social repercussions of coxarthrosis] Chaouat Y. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2835–7, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2803–8, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):441–5, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

'I have a new hip'. Darst BJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1489–90, Sep 78
Fresh immature articular cartilage allografts. A study on the integration of chondral and osteochondral grafts both in normal and in papain–treated knee joints of rabbits. Paccola CA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):253–9, 30 Apr 79
Displacement osteotomy in the treatment of severe osteoarthrosis of the hip joint. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):311–20, Dec 77
High tibial osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the knee (a long term clinical study of 187 knees). Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):289–300, Dec 77
A new method of patellectomy for patellofemoral arthritis. Compere CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):714–8, Jul 79
The semiconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):574–81, Jun 79
Replacement of the trapezium for arthritis of the basal articulations: a new technique with stabilization by tenodesis. Eaton RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):76–82, Jan 79
The total condylar knee prosthesis. A report of two hundred and twenty cases. Insall J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):173–80, Mar 79
Marmor modular knee in unicompartmental disease. Minimum four–year follow–up. Marmor L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):347–53, Apr 79
Results of surgical treatment for non–union after high tibial osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the knee. Tjörnstrand B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):973–7, Oct 78
Total replacement of the knee. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61–B(2):225–8, May 79
The effect of high tibial osteotomy on osteoarthritis of the knee. An arthroscopic study of 54 knee joints. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):585–608, Jul 79
Total hip replacement. Dandy DJ. **Practitioner** 222(1327):56–62, Jan 79
Arthroplasty of the knee joint. With special reference to complications. Vahvanen V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):17–26, 1979
Unicompartmental replacement for medial compartment gonarthrosis: preliminary report. Andrews JR, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):675–80, Jun 79
[Corrective osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Rozing PM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):370–4, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of osteoarthritis of knee joint] Riska EB. **Duodecim** 94(11):728–35, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Valgisation osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip: 21 cases (author's transl)] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1147–51, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelvic osteotomy for incipent coxarthritis in hip dysplasia and its combination with femoral osteotomy] Chiari K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–601, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Indication for varization osteotomy] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):595–6, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Early failures in less than 10 years] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):555–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[The patello–femoral joint in osteoarthritis of the knee with gene varum (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):25–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Analysis of the evolution of the disease] Judet H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):348–50, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Revised indication for the use of supporting screws] Judet J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):597, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[The results of valgus osteotomy in severe osteoarthritis of the hip (author's transl)] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):607–23, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Remarks on 'congruence'] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):554, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Methodology and case histories] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):530–4, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10–year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Synthesis. Reflexions on the surgical indications in the initial phase of secondary coxarthrosis in luxation hip dysplasia] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):602–3, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Endoprosthesis or osteotomy? 2 possibilities of surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gierse H. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):19–29, 1979 **(Ger)**
[High tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis (author's transl)] Ebel R. **Z Orthop** 116(5):716–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteotomy. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2817–24, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis in 1977] Postel M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2825–34, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Osteotomies. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):461–4, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):453–9, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves. Swezey RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):375–7, Aug 79
Development of outcome criteria and standards to assess the quality of care for patients with osteoarthrosis. Greenfield S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):375–88, 1978
Local anaesthetic nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain from osteoarthritis of the hip. Fernandes L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):249–53, Nov 78
[Biomechanical therapy of protrusive arthritis of the hip] Endler M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):580–6, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of coxarthrosis] Ballabio CB, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2809–16, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Coxarthrosis and its treatment] Corte–Real M. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2799–801, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Magnetotherapy of gonarthrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):35–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the comprehensive treatment by rhonidase electrophoresis and Tbilisi sulfide baths of elderly patients suffering from osteoarthrosis deformans] Dgebuadze MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Sequence in prescribing DMW therapy, inductothermy and radon baths for osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):49–51, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic action of pulsed centimeter waves on osteoarthrosis deformans] Grigor'eva VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Justification for using thiamine and its coenzyme form in osteoarthrosis deformans in the process of peloid therapy] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the femoro–tibial joint of the dog by synovectomy and debridement, and repair of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament. Bradney IW. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(4):197–207, Apr 79
Osteoarthrosis in a coyote x dog hybrid from Nebraska. Mahan BR. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):395–8, Jul 78
The intra–articular use of sodium hyaluronate for the treatment of osteo–arthrosis in the horse. Rose RJ. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):5–8, Jan–Feb 79

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC

[Roundtable conference: 'Finger polyarthrosis'] **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:336–42, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperthrophic osteoarthropathy associated to gastrointestinal disease: contribution of 2 new cases and review of the literature] Sillero García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):367–71, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic hepatic osteoarthropathy. Clinical, roentgenologic, biochemical, hormonal and cardiorespiratory studies, and review of the literature. Epstein O, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):88–97, Jul 79
[Primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. (Clinical, roentgenological, scintigraphical, arteriographical and hystological examination of 19 patients) (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):91–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Lung cancer, osteoarthropathy and gynecomastia] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):151–2, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and its occurrence with pulmonary metastasis from osteogenic sarcoma—Case report and review of literature. Diwan RV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):651–5, Jul 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy without pachyderma. Bhate DV, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):379–81, Nov 78
[Pachydermoperiostosis. A comparison of two observations in different evolutionary stages (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Cesk Radiol** 33(3):183–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetany and clubbing in patient who ingested large quantities of senna [letter] Prior J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):947, 28 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of bone scan changes in hypertrophic pulmonary

osteoarthropathy in untreated carcinoma of the lung. Sagar VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):472–5, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of digital clubbing by shadowgram technique. Sinniah D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):145–6, Feb 79

Spatulous fingers vs clubbed fingers [letter] Athreya BH. **JAMA** 240(20):2152, 10 Nov 78

Case 38–1978 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(5):262–3, 1 Feb 79

[The differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma: pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthroplasty (proceedings)] Fritz WG, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):494, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal carcinoma with thrombocytopenia, clubbing, and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):381, 10 Feb 79

Digital clubbing: a unique case and a new hypothesis. Gold AH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):60–6, Jan 79

Hyperparathyroidism vs arteriovenous fistula as cause of 'clubbing' [letter] Engbring NH. **JAMA** 240(20):2152, 10 Nov 78

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):208–9, Mar 79

The importance of finger clubbing in pulmonary tuberculosis. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):45–8, Mar 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of relative increased blood flow in uniappendicular secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):278–81, Jul 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Hodgkin's disease and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Complete clearing following radiotherapy. Lofters WS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):227–30, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Primary pulmonary osteosarcoma in dog with associated hypertrophic osteopathy. Seiler RJ. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):369–71, May 79

OSTEOBLASTS

Osteoblastic response to successful treatment of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **AJR** 132(6):927–31, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in mineralized tissues: mechanically-stressed osteoblasts in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):363–73, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Cell-to-cell communication of osteoblasts. Jeansonne BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1415–23, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antimicrotubular agents on the fine structure of the Golgi complex in embryonic chick osteoblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):247–57, 17 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of metabolic changes and down regulation of bovine parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase are dissociable in isolated osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):34–7, 10 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Radioautographic visualization of 3H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by osteoblasts and its deposition into bone matrix. Weinstock M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):177–85, 17 Apr 79

Basal activities and hormone responsiveness of osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like bone cells are regulated by glucocorticoids. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6337–40, 25 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

[Structure and ultrastructure of osteoblasts and of the osteoid tissue in Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Basle M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):475–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic investigation of human familial bone dysplasia. Inhibition of osteocytic osteolysis and induction of osteocytic formation of elastic fibers following calcitonin treatment. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):1–18, Jan 79

Effects of colchicine on osteoblast in rat: an ultrastructural study. Ohya K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):277–95, Dec 78

[Haemorrhagic shock and calciumhomeostasis in rats (author's transl)] Krempien B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the bone tissue with aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Costochondritis of the costal arch. Leguit P Jr, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):245–50, 1978

[Disputable problems of Urow's (Kashin-Beck) disease] Domaev IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):142–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation and treatment of manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Brotman MK. **Vrach Delo** (12):92–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osgood-Schlatter's disease] Sánchez Alcocer JS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):803–11, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Hypoxanthine content in the peripheral venous blood in ischemic heart disease with attacks of stenocardia and in osteochondrisis of the cervico-thoracic part of the spine] Naumova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):22–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the distribution of ABO system blood groups among patients with spinal osteochondrosis syndromes] Ritsner MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):409–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transchondral fracture and osteochondritis dissecans of talus. Arcomano JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2183–9, Dec 78

[Columna posterior vascular syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis and atherosclerosis] Farber MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):136–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Dupuytren's contracture as a neurodystrophic syndrome of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):32–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Vertebrogenic peroneal nerve syndrome] Khabirov FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):392–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thiemann's disease. Molloy MG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):179–80, Aug 78

[Early chondrosis of all intervertebral disks (letter)] Leitz G. **Med Welt** 30(13):505, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the elbow joint and the therapy depending on stage of development (author's transl)] Gauer EF, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):315–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Osgood-Schlatter disease] Zajdel R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1377–8, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroophthalomologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):359–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intervertebral osteochondrosis] Demichev NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):64–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic features of cervical osteokhondrosis with pseudocardiac and cardiac pain syndromes] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1601–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteochondroplastic tracheopathy (report of a case)] Verea Hernando H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):237–40, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subcutaneous atrophy following methylprednisolone injection in Osgood-Schlatter epiphysitis. Rostron PK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):627–8, Jun 79

[Euphylline phonophoresis in the overall treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the humeroscapular periarthritis syndrome] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):47–50, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Perthes disease conplicated by so called osteochondritis dissecans. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):42–56, Apr 78

Intervertebral disc abnormalities associated with vertebral metastasis: observations in patients and cadavers with prostatic cancer. Resnick D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):182–90, May-Jun 78

Freiberg's infraction: an osteochondritis of the metatarsal head. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):131–2, Feb 79

[Loose and semi-loose bodies of the knee joint following trauma] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):613–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of degenerative bone lesions in operators of motor saws] Jaroszek E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies of relation between Perthes disease and congenital dislocation of the hip. Niclasen SD. **J Med Genet** 15(4):296–9, Aug 78

[Role of genotype in etiology of neurological syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Ritsner MS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):104–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of sex factors on polymorphism of neurological syndromes in spinal osteochondritis] Shmidt IR, et al. **Sov Med** (7):83–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Perthes' disease. Bertrams J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):157–8, Aug 78

METABOLISM

[Fluorine content in the hard dental tissues in the inhabitants of an endemic focus of Urov disease] Dymshits IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):82–3, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the metabolism of the individual components of connective tissue in degenerative and dystrophic spinal lesions] Pshetakovskii IL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):42–3, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas infection of the sternum and costal cartilages. Report of three cases. Miller DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):723–8, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans affecting the temporo-mandibular joint. Olley SF, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):21–5, Jul 78

[Osteochondroplastic tracheopathy] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1973–4, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the tenosynovial sheaths and the synovial bursae] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):171–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematics of the wrist. II. Clinical applications. McMurtry RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):955–61, Oct 78

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the intravenous administration of papaverine in cervical osteochondrosis] Sobolev LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):17–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinematics of the vertebral segment in the sagittal plane under normal conditions and in degenerative instability] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):29–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular symptoms in cervical osteochondrosis and vegetative disorders] Krylova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):25–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive treatment at Sochi on spinal functions in lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyĭ ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):45–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of spinal osteochondrosis in tuberculous spondylitis] Volkolup VI. **Probl Tuberk** (3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar erosive intervertebral osteochondrosis. Anatomico-radiological study of a case. Lagier R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):204–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans at the head of the humerus] Klawitter H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):385–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Apophyseolysis, evulsion fractures and osteochondropathy of the anterior inferior iliac spine (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):210–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray methods in the diagnosis of spinal osteochondrosis] Tolstokorov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):75–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of individual symptoms of disorders of osteogenesis of the hand in the etiology and early diagnosis of Kashin-Bek disease] Kozlov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):60–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondromatosis of the subcoracoid synovial bursae] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):231–4, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Osteochondral transplant in the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the knee. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):273–81, Dec 77

The surgical treatment of Kienböck's disease. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):149–54, Aug 78

Osteotomy for tibia vara in Paget's disease under cover of calcitonin. Meyers MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):810–4, Sep 78

Arthroscopy in the evaluation of operative treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans. Bots RA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):685–96, Jul 79

Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondritis dissecans:

preliminary report. Guhl JF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):671–83, Jul 79

[Surgical treatment of necrosis of the semilunar bone by use of intercarpal arthrodesis] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):565–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic for proximal medialization of patella through surgical indentation] Villiger KJ. **Chirurg** 50(1):49–52, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of lunatomalacia (Kienboeck's Disease) (author's transl)] Regele R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of genuine Perthes' disease (author's transl)] Matzen PF. **Z Orthop** 116(6):867–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative method in the surgical treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis] Mikhailovskii VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):71, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation and role of stage-by-stage conservative treatment of lumbar intervertebral osteochondrosis] Buldakova GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of polysegmental lumbar osteochondrosis] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):18–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord hypothermia in neurosurgical practice] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):9–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Cyclic traction in spinal osteochondrosis] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):67–70, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Emergency aid by the orthopedist in acute osteochondrosis of the spine] Pribatkevich AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):63–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Consecutive use of decimetric electromagnetic waves, sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasound in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Latysheva ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):38–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with lumbar osteochondrosis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):69–70, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating lumbar osteochondrosis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteochondritis dissecans in a beagle [letter] Johnson KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):364, Jul 78

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibial tarsal bone in dogs. Mason TA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):423–32, Jul 79

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibio-tarsal joint in the dog. Rosenblum GP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):759–67, Dec 78

Arthrosis with special reference to the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. I A review of the literature. Grøndalen J. **Nord Vet Med** 31(2):62–8, Feb 79 (36 ref.)

Arthrosis with special reference to the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. II. Occurrence, clinical and radiographical findings. Grøndalen J. **Nord Vet Med** 31(2):69–75, Feb 79

Osteochondritis dissecans of the hock in a dog. Leighton RL. **VM SAC** 74(3):325–9, Mar 79

Osteochondritis dissecans in a family of bull terriers. Woodard DC. **VM SAC** 74(7):936, Jul 79

[Osteochondrosis in the shoulder joint in the dog (author's transl)] Poulos tpw. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(22):1231–5, 15 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSTEOCLASTS

Effects of glucocorticoids on osteoclast-activating factor. Strumpf M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):772–8, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of nuclei in human odontoclasts in whole cell preparations. Addison WC. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1167–71, 1978

A comparison between osteoclasts in vitro and in vivo in the periodontal ligament of the adult mouse. Melcher AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1121–5, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, a pyrophosphate analog, on bone and bone cell structure in the growing rat. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):439–62, Mar 79

Morphology of osteoclasts in resorbing fetal rat bone explants: effects of PTH and AIF in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):311–23, Jul 79

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the osteoclastic pool, bone resorption and formation in rat alveolar bone. Vignery A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):23–8, 10 Nov 78

Acute effects of calcitonin on osteoclasts in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:333S–340S, 1976

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E2 and parathyroid hormone on plasma calcium concentration and osteoclast function. Vanderwiel CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):588–94, Sep 79

Prostaglandins are necessary for osteoclast-activating factor production by activated peripheral blood leukocytes. Yoneda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):279–83, 1 Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical properties of kitten osteoclasts in bone imprint preparations. Addison WC. **Histochem J** 10(6):645–56, Nov 78

beta-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in human and kitten odontoclasts and kitten osteoclasts. Addison WC. **Histochem J** 10(6):731–7, Nov 78

Induction of metabolic changes and down regulation of bovine parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase are dissociable in isolated osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):34–7, 10 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Basal activities and hormone responsiveness of osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like bone cells are regulated by glucocorticoids. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6337–40, 25 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Mammary carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. A study of eight cases with follow-up data. Agnantis NT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):383–9, Sep 79

Effect of calcitonin treatment on osteoclast counts in Paget's disease of bone. Williams CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1212–7, Dec 78

Osteoclastic resorption of alveolar bone affected by periodontitis--correlation of light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic observations. Carson RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):406–14, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of osteoclastic bone resorption: a new hypothesis. Heersche JN. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):81–4, 10 Nov 78

Phagocytosis of osteocytes by osteoclasts in femora of two week-old rabbits. Soskolne WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):557–64, 29 Dec 78

Multiple myeloma: clinical staging and role of osteoclast activating factor in localized bone loss. pp. 319–29. Durie BG, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

The response of osteoclasts to prostaglandin and osteoclast activating factor as measured by ultrastructural morphometry. pp. 13–20. Holtrop ME, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Regulation of osteoclast-activating factor (OAF)-stimulated bone resorption in vitro with an inhibitor of collagenase. pp. 127–50. Horton JE, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against the lympholine osteoclast activating factor. Luben RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):337–41, Jul 79

The role of osteoclasts in experimental periodontal disease in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Irving JT. **J Periodontol** 49(7):378, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Skeletal changes during prolonged external irradiation: alterations in marrow, growth plate and osteoclast populations. Anderson ND, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):73–83, Sep 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Time-related changes in the ultrastructure of osteoclasts after injection of parathyroid hormone in young rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):129–35, 17 Apr 79

OSTEOCYTES

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic study of the effects of calcitonin on bone cells and their extracellular milieu. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):250–8, Mar–Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of osteocytes by osteoclasts in femora of two week-old rabbits. Soskolne WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):557–64, 29 Dec 78

Effects of hormones on osteocyte function and perilacunar wall structure. Baud CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):270–81, Oct 78 (81 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiotherapy of primary bone tumours (author's transl)] Veraguth P. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):647–52, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of PTH on osteocyte ultrastructure. Krempien B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:437–50, 1978

An electron microscopic investigation of human familial bone dysplasia. Inhibition of osteocytic osteolysis and induction of osteocytic formation of elastic fibers following calcitonin treatment. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):1–18, Jan 79

A quantitative scanning electron microscope study of the effects of calcium and vitamin D deficiencies on the pig mandibular bone. Daculsi G, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1043, Nov–Dec 78

[Haemorrhagic shock and calciumhomeostasis in rats (author's transl)] Krempien B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the bone tissue with aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOGENESIS

Osteomalacic new bone formation during chemotherapy of acute granulocytic leukemia. Okita H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):645–50, Jun 79

Epithelial influences on membrane bone formation in the maxilla of the embryonic chick. Tyler MS. **Anat Rec** 192(2):225–33, Oct 78

Bone formation in a periosteal graft. Carroll CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):916, May 79

Initiation of osteogenesis by mandibular mesenchyme. Hall BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1157–61, 1978

Dental implant fixation by electrically mediated process. I. Interfacial strength. Young SO, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):111–26, 1978

'The chemistry of bone mineral'. Posner AS. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):126–44, Oct 78

Electrical osteogenesis--pro and con. Becker RO. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):93–7, 8 Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in initial intramembranous osteogenesis. Bernard GW. **Clin Orthop** (135):218–25, Sep 78

An experimental model of osteogenesis: a closed in vivo culture system using diffusion chambers. Vilpo JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):291–4, Sep 78

Inhibition of osteogenesis by bone mass in diffusion chamber cultures. Videman T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):182–4, 1978

Osteogenesis by periosteal transplant. Experimental study of spinal fusion in rats. Friedlander C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):38–42, Jan 79

Stimulation of bone formation by a swelling endosseous implant. Greenberg AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):929–33, Nov 78

Effect of autogenous marrow and calcitonin on reactions to a ceramic. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1478–83, May 79

Postoperative osteophytic activity: a case report. Nenad DR. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):31–5, Spring 78

The regulation of endosteal bone volume. Baylink DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):43–9, Apr 79

Controlled surgical stimulation of periosteum. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):518–22, Oct 78

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

Evidence for continued apposition of adult mandibular bone from skeletalized materials. Israel H. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):101–4, Jan 79

The lamina limitans of the organic bone matrix: formation in vitro. Scherft JP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):173–81, Aug 78

24, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D is a metabolite of vitamin D essential for bone formation. Ornoy A, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):517–9, 30 Nov 78

The osteogenic capacity of the periosteum. Budal J. **Oral Surg** 47(3):227–9, Mar 79

Hormonal regulation of bone formation. Raisz LG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:335–56, 1978 (46 ref.)

Characteristics of growing bone surfaces. Vilmann H. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):65–72, Feb 79

The osteogenic capacity of tubular and membranous bone periosteum. A qualitative and quantitative experimental study in growing rabbits. Uddström L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):195–205, 1978

Osteogenic capacity of periosteal grafts. A qualitative and quantitative study of membranous and tubular bone periosteum in young rabbits. Uddström L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):207–14, 1978

[Electric stimulation in osteogenesis. Studies of the cathode] Moyen BJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(5):664–70, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the role of periosteum and the periodontal ligament in the bone repair process] Mattout P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):103–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and methods of electric stimulation of bone formation in man] Weigert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1495–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis by chondrocytes from growth cartilage (author's transl)] Suzuki F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso**

23(13):1303–11, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic osteogenesis in formalin-treated bone matrix under experimental conditions] Khanin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):41–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture biopsy of the bone regenerate in distraction osteosynthesis] Khelimskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):17–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of starting distraction in diaphyseal lengthening of the long tubular bones (experimental study)] Shtin VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the effect of the ruby laser on the bone tissue regeneration] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):1–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of individual symptoms of disorders of osteogenesis of the hand in the etiology and early diagnosis of Kashin-Bek disease] Kozlov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):60–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical aspects of the mechanism of the mineralization of epiphyseal cartilage in enchondral osteogenesis] Peschanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):297–301, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorpromazine on skeletogenesis. The result of maternal administration of the drug in experimental rats. Singh S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):151–9, Apr 79

The effects of ethylene-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on cellular transformation and organic matrix of the epiphyseal growth plate of the rat—a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):211–23, May 78

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in osteoporosis—a pilot study. Haas HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):168–71, Feb 79

Effects of salicylamide and protein restriction on the skeletal development of the rat fetus. Knight E, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):17–22, Aug 78

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

see related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

The spine in osteogenesis imperfecta. Benson DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):925–9, Oct 78

[Final comment on 'Osteogenesis imperfecta' (letter)] Harnisch R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):216–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Classification with new aspects for pathogenesis and therapy (author's transl)] Harnisch R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):597–606, Oct 78 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Presentation of 5 cases. Nosographical classification and therapeutic prospects] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1689–96, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical characterization of various groups] Matzen K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):585–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spondylolisthesis resulting from osteogenesis imperfecta: report of a case. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (139):164–6, Mar–Apr 79

Osteogenic sarcoma complicating osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Lasson U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):215–8, 12 Oct 78

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, malignant hyperthermia susceptible—anesthetic management. pp. 409–18. dePinna GA. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Osteosarcoma occurring in osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Rutkowski R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):606–8, Jun 79

An audiological investigation of osteogenesis imperfecta. Carruth JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):853–60, Oct 78

Osteosarcoma arising in osteogenesis imperfecta. Reid BS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):110–2, 19 Apr 79

Osteogenesis imperfecta associated with multiple myeloma. Kutnowski M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):339–42, 4 Apr 79

[Bilateral corneal rupture in osteopsathyrosis] Cernea P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:199–202, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the recording and study of the disease pattern of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Matzen KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):21–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta associated with dentinogenesis imperfecta] Papathanasios B, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 36(2):90–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Case of osteogenesis imperfecta with congenital ectasia of the renal pelvis and kidney calculi] Gilunova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):122–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hydroxyprolinuria, index of severity in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3941, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Comments on the report on 'Osteogenesis imperfecta' (letter)] Spranger J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):215–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta with calcitonin] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):443–500, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic disturbance of the ossification of the patella. Müller U. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):151–3, 31 Jul 79

Biochemical heterogeneity of osteogenesis imperfecta: New variant [letter] Nicholls AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1193, 2 Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteogenesis imperfecta. A study of 160 family members. Quisling RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):207–11, Apr 79

A syndrome of osteogenesis imperfecta, microcephaly, and cataracts. Buyse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):95–8, 1978

Osteogenesis imperfecta in one of twins. Case report. Firlit GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):39–41, Sep 78

Genetic heterogeneity in osteogenesis imperfecta. Sillence DO, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):101–16, Apr 79

[Inherited brittleness of the bones] Jesserer H. **Med Klin** 74(9):296–304, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Zajadacz B. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):853–7, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral turnover in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta estimated by fluoride excretion. Forbes GB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):283–7, 18 Aug 78

Synthesis and degradation of collagen by skin fibroblasts from controls and from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Steinmann BU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):269–72, 15 May 79

Bone mineral content in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and in otosclerosis. Pedersen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):697–702, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

[Aortic lesions in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta. Astley R. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):441–3, Jun 79

Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal disease by x-ray. Miller T. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):875–6, Nov 78

[Basal angle in pathological cases (author's transl)] Slomic AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):711–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Operative treatment of spine deformity in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cristofaro RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):40–8, Mar–Apr 79

OSTEOLYSIS see under **BONE RESORPTION**

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under **BONE DISEASES**

OSTEOMA

Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. Boysen M. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):366–70, Aug 78

[A case contribution to the Gardner syndrome] Spens E. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):54–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoma of the ethmoidal labyrinth invading the orbit and the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoma: an unusual cause of amaurosis fugax. Wilkes SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):258–60, Apr 79

CONGENITAL

[Congenital, plaque-like osteoma of the skin in an infant] Worret WI, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):590–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choroidal osteoma. Coston TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):368–72, Sep 78

[Chondrofibroma and osteoma in the same maxillary sinus] Neuman K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):126–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):40–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of thiourea on intracranial bone tumour formation in AkR mice. Muranyi-Kovacs I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):79–87, 1979

[An unusual and misleading clinical picture: chronic osteomatous otitis. Apropos of 2 new cases] Fleury P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):341–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic osteoma of the thigh muscle] Andreoiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):445–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Paracapsular osteoma of the knee joint] Kartcinow K, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):439–40, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Skeletal changes in hereditary adenomatosis of the large intestine (Gardner's syndrome) (author's transl)] Chmel J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(4):97–106, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal. A clinical, histopathologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Graham MD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):566–72, Jul–Aug 79

Osteoma of the ethmoid and lacrimal bone. Giannoulopoulos A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):154–7, May 79

Multiple osteomas of the maxillary sinus. Liston SL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):113–4, Feb 79

[Osteoma of the mastoid process] Glebov IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):102, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Morbid changes of the mandible in familial polyposis of the colon. Shoji K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):289–93, Nov 78

[Chronic osteomatous otitis: 2 further cases] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):665–75, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiphoto of a frontal sinus osteoma. Montelibano EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):305, Jul 79

SURGERY

Giant osteoma of the mastoid. Singh I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):243–5, Jun 79

Osteoma of the mastoid. Birrell JF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):305–9, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Atypical osteoma of the nasal passage and paranasal sinus in a bull. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):544–54, Oct 78

Osteoma in the oral cavity of a pig (Sus scrofa). Rosendal S. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):488–90, Jul 79

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

Painless osteoid-osteoma in phalanx of finger. A case of unusual presentation and symptomatology. Azar CA. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):86–91, Apr 78

[Osteoid osteoma in childhood (author's transl)] Huguenin P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):83–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoblastoma of the patella (author's transl)] Sicard A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid steoma and malignant degeneration] Wahl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1490–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):489–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoid osteoma and benign osteoblastoma in childhood. Black JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):459–64, Jun 79

Intracortical haemangioma simulating osteoid osteoma. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):94–5, Feb 79

[Osteoid-osteoma of a finger bone – Jaffe, Lichtenstein, Bergstrand] Römer KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1028–31, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolated osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Valizade AR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):72–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent osteoid osteoma] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):191–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive osteoblastoma. Revell PA, et al. **J Pathol** 127(4):195–8, Apr 79

[Osteoid osteoma of the cranial vault] Kunze WP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:485, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of spinal osteoblastoma. Banna M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):118–9, Jun 79
Osteoid osteoma in cancellous bone. Gagnon JH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):60–1, Mar 79
Osteoid osteoma. Detection, diagnosis, and localization. Swee RG, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):117–23, Jan 79
[X-ray diagnosis of recurrences of osteoblastoclastoma] Salyga LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of a benign osteoblastoma (a so-called giant osteoid osteoma) of the mandible] Matsneva LI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):59–61, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive clinical x-ray diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma recurrences after surgical treatment] Salyga LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):56–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of radionuclide imaging in osteoid osteoma. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 132(1):77–80, Jan 79
Osteoid osteoma of the hip: unusual isotopic appearance. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):322–3, Aug 79
Bone scintigraphy of osteoid osteoma: a clinical review. Goldstein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):359–63, Sep 78

SURGERY

Benign osteoblastoma of the thoracic spine. Case report with fifteen-year follow-up. Griffin JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):833–5, Sep 78

OSTEOMALACIA

Osteomalacia: current concepts. Frame B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):966–82, Dec 78 (133 ref.)
[Rickets and osteomalacia] Yoshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2350–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D in normal and osteomalacic subjects: a comparison of two assay techniques. Murray B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):15–9, Jan 79
Low plasma-25-hydroxyvitamin D without osteomalacia [letter] Davie M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):820, 15 Apr 78
Normal plasma-1,25-(OH)2-vitamin-D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia. Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1377–8, 30 Jun 79
Plasma 1,25(OH2) vitamin D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia [letter] Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):465, 1 Sep 79
Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D in pregnant Asian women and their babies. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):546–8, 15 Sep 79
Plasma 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia [letter] Peacock M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):195, 28 Jul 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of phenytoin on bone and vitamin D metabolism. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):374–8, Apr 79
Cadmium nephropathy. Kazantzis G. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:161–6, 1979
Occult anticonvulsant osteomalacia in North India. Marya RK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):167–71, 1979
[Anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia. Vitamin D metabolism disorders in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):280–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The frequency of adult anticonvulsant osteomalacia in relation to duration of therapy and dosage of anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Mehregan U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):299–310, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cadmium nephropathy—chornic cadmium poisoning, renal lesions in so-called 'Itai-itai' disease, and osteomalacia] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3431–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacic new bone formation during chemotherapy of acute granulocytic leukemia. Okita H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):645–50, Jun 79
Adult coeliac disease, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism and acromegaly. Evidence for urinary losses of hydrosoluble metabolites of vitamin D3. Rambaud JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):337–42, Dec 78
Multiple spontaneous fractures of the pelvis and femoral neck during pregnancy. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):34–7, 1978
[Bone necrosis during osteomalacias] Strauss J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):101–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical axial osteomalacia. Report of four cases with two having features of ankylosing spondylitis. Nelson AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):715–22, Jul–Aug 78
The relevance of 25-hydroxycalciferol measurements in sera of patients with renal failure. Mason RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):257–60, Jun 79
Concepts of osteomalacia in 1979. Frame B. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):101–6, Jun 79
Treatment of osteoporosis—with special reference to the coexistence of osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Mizuno K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):43–56, Jun 79
[The provoked hypercalciuria test. Significance and limitations] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):521–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of osteomalacia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis with parenteral vitamin D2 or oral 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Compston JE, et al. **Gut** 20(2):133–6, Feb 79
[Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on bone mineralization in vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Rombouts-Lindemans C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):173–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in calcium balance in normal subjects and patients with osteoporosis and osteomalacia treated with vitamin D 2] Terlizzi N, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):197–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteomalacia: uncommon causes. Turner ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):539–40, Sep 79
Tumorous phosphaturic osteomalacia. Report of a case associated with multiple hemangiomas of bone. Daniels RA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):155–9, Jul 79
Osteomalacia and celiac disease: response to 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Hepner GW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):1015–20, Dec 78
Osteomalacia due to unusual causes presenting in adults. Melick RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):253–7, Jun 79
Anticonvulsant drug-induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13–8, 13 Mar 79
Management of osteomalacia. Avioli LV. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):109–14, Jan 79
Dialysis dementia, osteomalacic fractures and myopathy: a syndrome due to chronic aluminum intoxication [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):206–8, Sep 78
Osteomalacia and hyperparathyroid bone disease in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):494–500, Mar 79
Osteomalacia and weakness complicating jejunoileal bypass. Franck WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 79
Osteomalacia complicating a blind loop syndrome from congenital megaesophagus-megaduodenum. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 79
Low-protein diets and bone disease in chronic renal failure. Fiaschi E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S79–82, Jun 78
Role of nutrition in the development of osteomalacia in the elderly. Pittet PG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):109–16, 1979
[Megaduodenum and osteomalacia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):5–21, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of osteomalacia following urinary enteroplasty for bilharziasis] Gattegno B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:366–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Severe osteomalacia following subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with uremia treated with hemodialysis (proceedings)] Zingraff J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):681–2, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Osteomalacia due to minor hypophosphatasia manifested belatedly after 50 years] Job C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):657–71, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Osteomalacia of mesenchymatous tumors. Apropos of a new case] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):187–93, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of technetium-99m diphosphonate in osteomalacia [letter] Fogelman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):320–1, Aug 79
Hepatic osteodystrophy. Long RG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):312–21, Sep 78
Osteomalacia and altered magnesium metabolism in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):19–26, 13 Mar 79
Uptake of 47Ca into the forearm in normal subjects and in patients with osteomalacia, primary biliary cirrhosis, and hyperparathyroidism. Smart RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):3–11, 13 Mar 79
Vitamin D metabolites and bone mineralization in man. Bordier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):284–94, Feb 78
An unique form of osteomalacia associated with end organ refractoriness to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and apparent defective synthesis of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):171–5, Aug 79
An epidemiological and biochemical study on osteomalacia among pregnant women in Egypt. Abd-el-Fattah M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):140–4, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Osteomalacic myopathy. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):65–72, Jun 79
[Muscular involvement in osteomalacia: clinical, hystoenzymologic and ultrastructural study in 10 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):621–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental production of local osteomalacia. Ráliš Z. **Experientia** 34(9):1203–4, 15 Sep 78
[Osteomalacia in hyperphosphoethanolaminuria without hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):167–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Response of plasma-25-hydroxyvitamin D to ultraviolet irradiation in long-stay geriatric patients. Corless D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):649–51, 23 Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Thinning of the clavicular cortex in adults under the age of 45 in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Anton HC. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):307–10, May 79
[Radiological appearance of skeletal system and biochemical changes in patients on long-term treatment with diphenylhydantion (author's transl)] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual bone scan presentation in osteomalacia: symmetrical uptake—a suggestive sign. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):292–5, Jul 78

URINE

Renal excretion of 99mTc-diphosphonate in osteomalacia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):350–1, Mar 79

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteomyelitis of the pubis. Heldrich F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):39–41, Jan 79
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Rangne A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):523–7, Dec 78
Osteomyelitis: recent clinical and laboratory aspects. Septimus EJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):347–59, Apr 79
Neonatal osteomyelitis. Fox L, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):535–42, Oct 78
Osteomyelitis with special reference to the hand. Michaeli D. **Prog Surg** 16:38–43, 1979 (21 ref.)
[Osteomyelitis in childhood] Lehner M. **Med Klin** 74(2):23–9, 12 Jan 79 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis of the temporomaxillary joint (author's transl)] Winiker-Blanck E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):705–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Garré's osteomyelitis and chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible] Asada K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):504–5, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[A clinical and pathological study on diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible (author's transl)] Asada K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):334–63, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis in Nigeria. Ebong WW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):451–61, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis progressing to septic synovitis and eventual pyarthrosis. The vascular pathway. Atcheson SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):968–71, Nov–Dec 78
Spindle cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. A case report and re-assessment of the literature. Hill JA, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):187–95, Oct 78
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. Inglis AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):271–3, May 79
Pott's puffy tumor in a seven-year-old boy. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):516–9, Nov 78
Malignant tumours in chronic osteomyelitis. (A report of thirty nine cases, twenty six with long term follow up). Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):171–82, Aug 78
Osteomyelitis of the rib presenting as painful torticollis. Case report. Steinberg GG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):614–5, Jun 79
Tibial defect due to acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: treatment and results in twenty-one children. Fowles JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):77–81, Feb 79
Meatal stenosis and spinal osteomyelitis: a case report. Klousia JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):399–400, Feb 79
Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma arising from a chronic draining sinus. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):602–7, Oct 78
Swan-neck deformity secondary to osteomyelitis of the posterior elements of the cervical spine. Case report. Malik GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):388–90, Mar 79
[Osteomyelitis, thrombophlebitis, sepsis and pulmonary infection. Observation of case in the pediatric age (letter)]

Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):387–8, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Latent forms of osteomyelitis in children and collagen diseases] Barskii VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of knee joint deformation in children who have had epiphyseal osteomyelitis] Sadovnik AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):46–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of asphyxia in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in a newborn infant] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):79, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Status of hemostasis in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Bumbić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):787–9, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse sclerosing ostemyelitis of the mandible. Jacobsson S. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):61–3, 1979

Caseating granulomas in chronic osteomyelitis: salmonellosis, tuberculosis or both? Szilagyi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):963–5, 21 Apr 79

Pediatric osteomyelitis: II. Arizona hinshawii osteomyelitis. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):110–3, Mar–Apr 79

Adult Haemophilus influenzae type B vertebral osteomyelitis: a case report and review of the literature. Oill PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):253–6, Oct 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis: a clinical and follow-up study. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):393–7, May 78

Ewing's sarcoma presenting with a coexistent bacterial organism. A case report. Kahanovitz N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):604–5, Jun 79

Pyogenic non-tuberculous spinal infection: an analysis of thirty cases. Digby JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):47–55, Feb 79

Rare infantile osteomyelitis. Report of a case involving the ribs. Windle R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):507–8, Sep 78

Pediatric grand rounds: Osteomyelitis. MacADAM A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(1):7–14, Jan 79

Teichoic-acid antibodies in staphylococcal infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):196–7, 27 Jan 79

Hematogenous osteomyelitis at uncommon sites in children. Morrey BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):707–13, Nov 78

Vertebral osteomyelitis in children: report of four cases. Bolivar R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):549–53, Oct 78

[Osteomyelitis] Lamoureux J. **Brux Med** 59(3):131–2, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[A case of galloping pseudo-tumorous craniofacial osteomyelitis in a 3-year-old child with laryngeal dyspnea beyond stage II–III. Pharyngeal-laryngeal extension: spectacular recovery] Rabenantoandro C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):377–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of mandibular osteomyelitis] Härle F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):809–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in osteomyelitis of the jaw bones with emphasis on histopathology] van der Waal I. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):808, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis of the viscerocranial otobasis. Comments on H. M. Theopold's paper: Diagnosis and therapy of socalled otitis externa] Wullstein HL. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1032–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Klemm K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional comments on the differential diagnosis of rare bone diseases (author's transl)] Engels M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):75–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in infants (author's transl)] Tröger J, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):99–105, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tumors: plasma cell osteomyelitis—Ewing's sarcoma (author's transl)] Cserhati MD. **Z Orthop** 116(5):749–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in the newborn] Golban EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):46–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some clinico-morphological aspects of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kat'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):95–100, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteomyelitis after operative fracture treatment. A report of 62 cases treated with radical surgery and lincomycin (Lincocin). Hagen R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):542–8, Dec 78

Clostridial myonecrosis in a patient undergoing oxacillin therapy for exacerbation of chronic foot ulcers and osteomyelitis. A case report. Miskew DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):250–3, Jan–Feb 79

Gram negative bone and joint infection: sixty patients treated with amikacin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):268–74, Jul–Aug 78

Osteomyelitis treated with cefoxitin sodium. Liu C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):235–7, Jul 78

Treatment of orthopaedic infections with electrically generated silver ions. A preliminary report. Becker RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):871–81, Oct 78

High-dose oral dicloxacillin treatment of acute staphylococcal osteomyelitis in children. Bryson YJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):673–5, Apr 79

[Gentamycin-PMMA-spheres in bone and soft tissue infections – results from the occupational co-operative accident hospital Frankfurt/Main] Klemm K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):128–32, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Indication for and technic of gentamycin-PMMA-spheres insertion in bone and soft tissue defects] Klemm K. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):121–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of surgical infections using PMMA-spheres and chains – results from Berlin] Lambiris E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):161–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Exchange operation with Refobacin-Palacos in infected total hip endoprosthesis] Lindberg L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):214–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic therapy of bone and soft tissue infections using gentamycin synthetic chains – results and experiences in 'Bergmannsheil' in Bochum] Müller KH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):133–52, 1979 **(Ger)**

[4-year experiences and results of osteomyelitis treatment using PMMA-spheres and chains in Murnau] Probst J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):174–81, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Results with Refobacin-Palacos in the changing of infected prostheses. Results of prostheses exchange under cover of Refobacin-Palacos in Hamburg] Röttger J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):211–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Late infection following total hip endoprosthesis and its treatment with antibiotic-containing bone cement] Saxer U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):218–29, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results using PMMA-chains in Ulm] Schulte J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):158–60, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of local treatment of surgical infections using gentamycin-PMMA-spheres/chains in Vienna] Vécsei V. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):153–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Tissue compatibility of gentamycin PMMA beads and chains (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):241–2, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What advantage are there in using gentamycin-PMMA-chains in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis, osteoarthritis and soft tissue infections?] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):603–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral cephalexin therapy of osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(4):107–11, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of polymethyl-methacrylate balls and beads containing Gentamycin for the treatment of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Laky R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):25–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience in using prodigiozan in the overall treatment of suppurative surgical diseases in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):38–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal sepsis with osteomyelitis and arthritis. Its occurrence with acute heart failure. Ancona RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):919–20, Sep 79

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Its occurrence in infants less than 2 months old. Memon IA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):921–3, Sep 79

Rhizopus osteomyelitis. A case report and review. Echols RM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):141–5, Jan 79

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of axial bones following civilian gunshot wounds. Maier RV, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):378–80, Mar 79

Septic bursitis [letter] Simonelli C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):575–6, Oct 78

Aspergillus flavipes group osteomyelitis. Roselle GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):590–2, May 79

Osteomyelitis due to Streptococcus equisimilis (group C). Asplin CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):89–90, 13 Jan 79

Unusual complication after suprapubic bladder puncture. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):91–2, 13 Jan 79

Vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abcess due to mucormycosis, a case report. Buruma OJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):39–44, 1979

Allescheria boydii osteomyelitis [letter] Winter WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):311–2, Jan–Feb 79

Nickel allergy and osteomyelitis in a patient with metal osteosynthesis of a jaw fracture. Roed-Petersen B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):108–12, Mar 79

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization. Steen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):260–1, Dec 78

Candida osteomyelitis as a complication of parenteral nutrition in an infant. Successful treatment with flucytosine. Berant M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):155–60, May 79

The effect of severe bedsores on bone and its forensic implications. Klepinger LL. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):754–7, Oct 78

Bone and joint infections due to Salmonella. Ortiz-Neu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):820–8, Dec 78

Hematogenous osteomyelitis: a report of four cases. LaCombe MA, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):123–6, Oct 78

An etiologic shift in infantile osteomyelitis: the emergence of the group B streptococcus. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):578–83, Oct 78

Localized osseous cryptococcosis. Poliner JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):597–9, Apr 79

Cervical osteomyelitis complicating transpharyngeal gunshot wounds to the neck. Jones RE, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):630–4, Aug 79

Cervical osteomyelitis [letter] D'Elia JA, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):29, 5 Jan 79

Hepatic abscess and osteomyelitis from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Goldman JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2660, 8 Dec 78

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Muhle I, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1824–5, 27 Apr 79

Pseudomonas sternotomy wound infection and sternal osteomyelitis. Complications after open heart surgery. Stiver HG, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1034–6, 9 Mar 79

Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of Brodie's abscess in an infant. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(1):15–7, Jan 79

Osteomyelitis in fractured sternum after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Enat R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):108–9, 12 Jul 79

New concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of infections of the cervical spine. Forsythe M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1039–51, Oct 78

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis in adults. Stevens DL, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1450–1, Nov 78

[Osteomyelitis in van Albers-Schönberg disease: report of a case] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(3):217–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Laburthe-Tolra Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):45–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytic osseous infections (osteitis and osteomyelitis) (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):213–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of periosseous and intramedullary perfusion for the development of post-traumatic osteomyelitis and for the choice of osteosynthesis procedure] Hildebrandt G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):181–99, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of infected forearm shaft fractures] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):485–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results with external stabilization of open and infected forearm pseudoarthrosis] Vitt KD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):493–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis after osteosynthesis] Jekić M. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):591–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic experimental posttraumatic osteomyelitis in guinea pigs] Passl R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):163–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to chronical osteomyelitis of the frontal bone (author's transl)] Reich L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1086–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Fischer H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):122–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis after bladder puncture (news)] **Med Welt** 30(10):39, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus osteomyelitis of newborns caused by diagnostical heel punction (author's transl)] Fernandez-Fanjul JL, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):515–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-instrumental interpretive difficulties caused by a case of cerebral 'tumor' with subsequent chronic suppurative osteomyelitis, discovered to be of typhoid origin] Bianchedi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):273–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Case of meningococcal infection and meningococcemia complicated by osteomyelitis] Kotovskaia VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):102–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Teichoic acid antibodies in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):494–6, Oct 78

Evaluation of certain immunological parameters in the course of autovaccine treatment in patients with chronic ostitis and carbunculosis. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):589–93, 1978

[Immunologic factors in chronic osteomyelitides of the jaw] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):173–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations of phagocytic activity in patients with posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):192–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces viscosus infections of the chest in humans. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):203–6, Jul 79

Osteomyelitis of the tibia following dento-alveolar abscess. A case report. Shepherd JP. **Br Dent J** 145(9):267–8, 7 Nov 78

Serratia osteomyelitis: a case report and review of literature. Ebong WW. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):242–4, May 78

Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the tibia. A case report. Casscells SW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):994–5, Oct 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by Candida tropicalis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):455–9, Apr 79

Immunochemical study of diverse surface antigens of a Staphylococcus aureus isolate from an osteomyelitis patient and their role in in vitro phagocytosis. Karakawa WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):399–408, Mar 79

Enterotoxin production by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Sourek J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):266–8, Feb 79

Edwardsiella tarda associated with osteomyelitis. Ruff WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):871–2, Dec 77

[Spectrum and sensitivity of bacterial microorganisms in the treatment of bone infections with gentamycin-polymethylmethacrylate] Dingeldein E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):113–20, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans as the pathogen in hematogenic osteomyelitis] Tiller FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):183–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[A review of cases of non-tuberculous osteomyelitis treated at the orthopaedic department of Hradec Králové University Hospital during the 1965—1974 period (author's transl)] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):356–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood. A 10-year retrospective study with follow-up studies] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1563–7, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Case 27, part 1. Goldstein BH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):52–3, Jan 79

Clinico-pathological conference. Case 27, part 2. Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. Goldstein BH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):101–2, Feb 79

Granulomatous osteomyelitis of the maxillary sinus. Mahindra S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):255–8, Jun 79

Fifty-one year old farmer with severe pain in left hip of three days duration. Clark ET, et al. **SD J Med** 31(10):23–8, Oct 78

[Histological progress studies of osteomyelitis treated locally with gentamycin] Böhm E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):182–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Ormanteav KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):97–101, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Haematogenous osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid. Cartlidge IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):214–6, Mar 79

Chronic diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis of the maxilla and mandible. Deane CE. **Oral Surg** 46(6):872–3, Dec 78

Multifocal tuberculous osteomyelitis. Echeverria J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):238–40, 4 Dec 78

Extensive sclerosis of the base of the skull due to primary nasal tuberculosis. Nemir RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):42–4, 26 Feb 79

Osteomyelitis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brill PW, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):83–7, Apr 79

Computed tomographic diagnosis of osteomyelitis. Kuhn JP, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):503–6, Feb 79

Brodie abscess: reappraisal. Miller WB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):15–23, Jul 79

[A case of skeletal dissemination of septic foci with disastrous outcome (proceedings)] Ogno G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):918–9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of chronic osteomyelitis of the upper cervical vertebrae] Mazov FA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):64–6, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[X-ray changes in the soft tissues in malignant reticuloendothelial tumors of the bones and osteomyelitis] Murenkov OV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):29–33, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of fistulography and tomography in chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):51–3, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scan in sternal osteomyelitis. Smith PW, et al. **AJR** 132(5):840–1, May 79

The value of the bone scan in the early diagnosis of infective skeletal pathology. McKay WJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):165–9, Jun 78

Serial 67Ga-citrate imaging during treatment of acute osteomyelitis in childhood. Kolyvas E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):461–6, Dec 78

Symmetrical osteomyelitis of the lower extremities. Parker M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):303, Jul 79

Syphilitic osteomyelitis with diffusely abnormal bone scan. Siegel D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):320–2, May-Jun 79

[Contribution of bone scanning to the diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis (author's transl) (letter)] Dargouth M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2569, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scan of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):231–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of the combined radionuclide imaging in skeletal inflammatory disease (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):821–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by free grafts of cancellous autologous bone tissue. A preliminary report. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):145–50, Apr 79

Turn-up osteoplasty for tibial defect from osteomyelitis. Tse D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):764–6, Jul 79

Experience with intraoral resection and immediate reconstruction in cases of radio-osteomyelitis of the mandible. Obwegeser HL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):257–65, Nov 78

The role of surgery in primary osteomyelitis of the chest wall. Jara FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):147–50, Jan 79

Metastatic disc infection and osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Surgical treatment. Cloward RB. **Spine** 3(3):194–201, Sep 78

Osteomyelitis of the skull. Bullitt E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):163–6, Mar 79

Immune deficiency, thrombocytopenia and osteomyelitis in pediatric patients. Clark CR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):435–40, Jul-Aug 78

[Indications for surgical treatment of mandibular osteomyelitis] Ewers R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):811–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technic in the treatment of mandibular osteomyelitis] Luhr HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):814–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis of the forearm] Müller KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):489–93, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Distal metaepiphysitis of the femur: reparative possibilities] Bignardi C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):407–14, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of hermetic drainage of the medullary cavity in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Fedotov VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):69–70, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of bone autotransplant with the osteoplastic correction of resulting bone defect] Popkirov S. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):57, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Filling of the bone cavities in treating chronic osteomyelitis (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Mussa M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):144–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Surgical considerations in skin and soft-tissue infections and osteomyelitis treated with cefoxitin sodium. Perkins RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):183–7, Jul 78

A suction-irrigation technique utilizing a hemovac system in treatment of osteomyelitis. Green R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):22–7, Spring 78

Therapy with hyperbaric oxygen for experimental osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits. Mader JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):312–8, Sep 78

Current concepts in the management of osteomyelitis of the mandible. Sanders B. **J Oral Med** 33(2):40–3, Apr-Jun 78

The management of childhood osteomyelitis. Khazenifar M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):541–4, Aug 78

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, control of the course and timing of transplantation by means of the 99mTC-phosphonate bone scan in mandibular osteomyelitis] Ewers R, et al. **ZWR** 87(19):914–8, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical and drug therapy in mandibular osteomyelitis using a gentamycin-PMMA-chain] Gruh W, et al. **ZWR** 87(23–24):1120–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Complex method of treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Gamidov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):55–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and dimexide in the overall treatment of osteomyelitis in children] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):88–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the balneological factors of Lake Bol'shoe Iarovoe on the peripheral circulation (based on rheovasographic data) in children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):70–1, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Dynamics of various biochemical indicators in patients with focal bone lesions under the effect of tuberculin] Barash LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):44–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteomyelitis in the dog: microorganisms isolated and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):679–87, Nov 78

Osteomyelitis and arthritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a crow. Daoust PY. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):483–5, Oct 78

Postoperative osteomyelitis. Silverman S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):843–8, Nov 78

Mandibular osteomyelitis in the rabbit. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 103(12):263–4, 16 Sep 78

Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis in the metacarpal and metatarsal bones of the horse. Rose RJ. **Vet Rec** 102(23):498–500, 10 Jun 78

Two cases of foreign-body osteomyelitis secondary to retained surgical sponges. Teague HD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1279–86, Oct 78

OSTEONECROSIS

BLOOD

Hb ES presenting as avascular necrosis. George E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):568–70, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduced serum 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 levels in prednisone-treated adolescents with systemic lupus erythematosus. O'Regan S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):109–11, Jan 79

Corticosteroid-induced avascular necrosis: an experimental study in rabbits. Gold EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):272–80, Sep 78

[Scapular and vertebral osteopathies during acute myoclonic bismuth encephalopathies. Apropos of 8 cases] Emile J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):75–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic aseptic necrosis of bone] Dezsó S. **Orv Hetil** 119(42):2553–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of osteo-necrosis in Hodgkin's disease—active disease or infarction? Hope-Stone HF. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):580–2, Jul 79

Arthroscopy in spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Koshino T, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):609–18, Jul 79

[Idiopathic necroses of talus (author's transl)] Bozděch Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):480–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of disturbed fracture healing on the tibial shaft with special reference to fragment necrosis] Seiler H, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):384–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation. Potter DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1125–9, Nov 78

Avascular necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Silent symmetric osteonecroses. Klippel JH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):83–7, Jul 79

Aseptic necrosis of bone [letter] Eisenstadt HB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1580, Oct 78

Orthopaedic problems of renal transplantation. Hulbert J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):76–80, Feb 79

Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation: role of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. Page CM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):664–5, 2 Sep 78

Vertebral osteonecrosis associated with pancreatitis in a child. A case report. Allen BL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):985–7, Oct 78

Serum-alkaline-phosphatase as predictor of avascular necrotic disease of bone [letter] Macias JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):199, 28 Jul 79

Bone and joint complications of maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Kyd RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(627):4–7, 10 Jan 79

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee and medial meniscal tears. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):653–6, Dec 78

Orthopedic complications of renal transplantation in children. Ruderman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):104–6, Mar 79

[Deterioration of the acetabulum of the Charnley total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):488–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis in drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Delahaye RP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):223–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone necrosis during osteomalacias] Strauss J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):101–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, multiple subcutaneous and intra-osseous necroses and convulsions as complications of traumatic pancreatitis of the child—a case report] Knöll G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):271–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Hoshina H, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):239–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of degenerative bone lesions in operators of motor saws] Jaroszek E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the carpel bones in workers under conditions of vibration and physical stress] Sokolik LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):25–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Aseptic bone necrosis in lupus disease] Pilosof T, et al.

Vutr Boles 17(5):84–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

The intravertebral vacuum cleft: a sign of ischemic vertebral collapse. Maldague BE, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):23–9, Oct 78

[Spontaneous Ahlbäck's knee joint osteonecrosis] Ninol G. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(8):442–6, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The semiconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):574–81, Jun 79

[Autologous osteochondral graft: a method for resurfacing osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle in the elderly (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):653–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ischaemic necrosis of the navicular bone and its treatment. Colles CM. **Vet Rec** 104(7):133–7, 17 Feb 79

[Aseptic bone necrosis of the humeral head in the dog] Brunnberg L, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(21):418–23, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOPATHY

Proceedings of the Twenty-Second National Osteopathic Research Conference: Part 3. **JAOA** 78(3):231–5, Nov 78

Proceedings of the Twenty-Second National Osteopathic Research Conference: part 4. Abstracts. **JAOA** 78(4):294–301, Dec 78

Proceedings of the Twenty-Second National Osteopathic Research Conference: Part 6. **JAOA** 78(6):446–53, Feb 79

Our osteopathic heritage: practicing the precepts within the specialty [editorial] Fetzer JA. **JAOA** 78(4):249–50, Dec 78

Osteopathic manipulation in the treatment of muscle-contraction headache. Hoyt WH, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):322–5, Jan 79

'Down the tube—to where?' [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 78(4):250–1, Dec 78

Maternal mortality under osteopathic care: twenty years' experience. Orth HC Jr. **JAOA** 78(1):53–60, Sep 78

An osteopathic method of history taking and physical examination: Part 2. Sutton SE. **JAOA** 77(11):845–58, Jul 78

The use of the problem-oriented medical record to improve delivery of osteopathic health care. Townsend AA. **JAOA** 78(3):179–91, Nov 78

Osteopaths, podiatrists and the 'sixth pathway' [letter] Bergen SS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1443, 21 Jun 79

Osteopaths, podiatrists and the 'sixth pathway' [letter] Goldstone RA. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1444, 21 Jun 79

Osteopaths, podiatrists and the 'sixth pathway' [letter] Narang A. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1442–3, 21 Jun 79

Osteopaths, podiatrists and the 'sixth pathway' [letter] Northup GW. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1443, 21 Jun 79

Osteopaths, podiatrists and the 'sixth pathway' [letter] O'Laughlin JC. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1443, 21 Jun 79

EDUCATION

A model for evaluating student clinical psychomotor skills. Fiel NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):511–3, Jun 79

Drug abuse and alcoholism teaching in U.S. medical and osteopathic schools. Pokorny A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):816–24, Oct 78

A mighty challenge [editorial] Northrup GW. **JAOA** 78(9):619, May 79

MSU School of Osteopathic Medicine committed to quality work, programs. Magen MS. **Mich Med** 78(5):86, Feb 79

Continuing medical education for osteopathic physicians. Cover EL. **Ohio State Med J** 74(12):766–7, Dec 78

OSTEOPETROSIS

Pycnodysostosis—case reports of 2 patients. Shah KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):187–90, Feb 79

Pycnodysostosis. A case report. Taylor MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1128–30, Dec 78

Resorption of bone. Loutit JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):26–7, 7 Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss in osteopetrosis. Hoyt CS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):955–8, Sep 79

Neuroaxonal dystrohpy and osteopetrosis [letter] Fitch N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):91–2, Jul 78

Neurological complications of infantile osteopetrosis. Lehman RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):378–84, Nov 77

Association of osteopetrosis and vitamin D-resistant rickets. Zamboni G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):363–8, Nov 77

[Osteomyelitis in van Albers-Schönberg disease: report of a case] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(3):217–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CONGENITAL

Natural killer cells, bone, and the bone marrow: studies in estrogen-treated mice and in congenitally osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2541–7, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Albers-Schoenberg disease] Stańska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):885–8, Jul 78 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The hematopoietic effects of prednisone therapy in four infants with osteopetrosis. Reeves JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):210–4, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

[Osteopetrosis in mice caused by ectomesenchymal lesions] Osipov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):36–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of lymphoid cells in bone resorption: cellular immunological competence in ia rats. Schneider GB. **Am J Anat** 153(2):305–19, Oct 78

Immunological defects in osteopetrotic mice. pp. 389–98. Olsen CE, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Characterization of the immunosuppression accompanying virus-induced avian osteopetrosis. Smith RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):452–61, Nov 78

Host defense in infantile osteopetrosis. Reeves JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):202–6, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and lactic acid accumulation in calvaria of osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Rodan GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1501–5, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Lymph nodes in congenital osteopetrosis of the op rat (ultrastructural study). Graf B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):200–8, Oct 78

Dense mineralized perivascular tubules in osteopetrotic bone. Anderson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):265–7, Nov-Dec 78

Head and neck manifestations of malignant osteopetrosis. Wong ML, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-585–94, Jul-Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone remodeling as an expression of altered phenotype: studies of fracture healing in untreated and cured osteopetrotic rats. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):259–64, Nov-Dec 78

Thymus and osteopetrosis. Milhaud G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):260–71, Sep 78 (63 ref.)

Abbrogation of congenital osteopetrosis by leukocyte subpopulations. pp. 383–7. Walker DG.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

RADIOGRAPHY

Pycnodysostosis: (report of four cases). Srivastava KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):70–8, Mar 78

Pycnodysostosis. A clinical, pathological, and ultramicroscopic study of a case. Meredith SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1122–7, Dec 78

Sclerosteosis in children. Cremin BJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):173–7, 24 Jul 79

Osteopetrosis in South Africa. The benign, lethal and intermediate forms. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):659–65, 21 Apr 79

SURGERY

Lymphoid cell transplantation in human osteopetrosis. pp. 399–414. Ballet JJ, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

THERAPY

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of normal bone marrow transplants on osteopetrotic rats. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1037–40, 1978

Induction of heterotopic bone marrow formation in osteopetrotic rats by allogeneic decalcified bone matrix. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1041–6, 1978

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under **OSTEOSCLEROSIS**

OSTEOPOROSIS

Highly localized transient osteoporosis of the knee [letter] Doury P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):992–3, Nov-Dec 78

What we know—and don't know—about bone loss in the elderly. Khairi MR, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(11):67–76, Nov 78

[Osteoporosis] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):133–63, 1979 (Fre)

[Osteoporosis] Femppel J. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2277–82, 1 Dec 78 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis] Inoue T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1598–9, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous calcium load on the serum calcium level in postmenopausal osteoporosis (a study of the pathogenesis, and diagnostic use of the test). Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):53–9, 1978

Endocrine factors in senile osteoporosis. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):23–30, Jun 79

Hormonal status in normal, osteoporotic and corticosteroid-treated postmenopausal women. Crilly R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):733–6, Oct 78

A syndrome of osteoporosis, increased serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, and inappropriately low serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Riggs BL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):701–6, Nov 78

Actual concept of osteoporosis in paraplegia. Chantraine A. **Paraplegia** 16(1):51–8, May 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Furosemide, hypertension, and osteoporosis [letter] Norenberg DD. **JAMA** 241(3):237–8, 19 Jan 79

Heparin-induced spinal fractures. Squires JW, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2417–8, 1 Jun 79

[Corticosteroid osteoporosis (author's transl)] Siame JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1675–80, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy and lactational osteoporosis. Animal model: porcine lactational osteoporosis. Spencer GR. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):277–80, Apr 79

Unusual fractures associated with osteoporosis in premenopausal women. Richardson RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):473–6, 9 Sep 78

[Diabetes and osteopenia (author's transl)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):11–4, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Regional migratory osteoporosis. A denervation disease. McCord WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):834–8, Sep-Oct 78

Treatment of osteoporosis—with special reference to the coexistence of osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Mizuno K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):43–56, Jun 79

[On the problems of spinal column 'osteoporosis' (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1190–3, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Loss of bone with advancing age (author's transl)] Kuntz D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):147–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of primary osteoporosis (author's transl)] Ryckewaert A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):139–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Dambacher MA, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):239–46, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential characteristics of Paget's disease of bone with or without osteoporosis circumscripta of the skeleton (author's transl)] Macera C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):869–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Osteoporosis: effects of calcium. Albanese AA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):160–7, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

What to do with 'postmenopausal osteoporosis?' [editorial] Avioli LV. **Am J Med** 65(6):881–4, Dec 78

Effect of 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoporosis in rats induced by oophorectomy. Lindgren JU, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):161–4, 17 Apr 79

Effect of testosterone therapy on bone formation in an osteoporotic hypogonadal male. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):103–6, 8 Dec 78

Interim report on treatment of osteoporotic patients with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):232–40, Sep 78

Management of osteoporosis. Wallach S. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):91–8, Dec 78

Restraint in use of high-dose fluorides to treat skeletal disorders [editorial] Marx SJ. **JAMA** 240(15):1630–1, 6 Oct 78

Vitamin-D analogues and renal function [letter] **Lancet** 2(8102):1259–60, 9 Dec 78

1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and renal function [letter] Lund B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):731, 30 Sep 78

[Oestrogen therapy of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Courrèges JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):153–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Villiaumey

J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):159–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current research in therapy of postmenopausal osteoporosis (author's transl)] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):325–9, 18–25 Feb 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile osteoporosis (letter)] Haas HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):46, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Biological availability of Ossin, a sodium–fluoride dragee for osteoporosis therapy] Becker R. **Fortschr Med** 97(1):39–42, 4 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is calcium therapy for osteoporosis still justified?] Krokowski E. **Med Klin** 74(9):325–9, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of senile osteoporosis using sodium fluoride—continuous and intermittent long–term therapy] Haber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(18):688–92, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of fluoride treatment for osteoporosis] Fuchs C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1119–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with a new retard–preparation of sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(9):251–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of high–dose sodium fluoride therapy in osteoporosis. 3. Practice of osteoporosis therapy with sodium fluoride] Heidelmann G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):581–4, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of high dose sodium fluoride treatment in osteoporosis. 2. The effect of fluorides on the human skeleton] Heidelmann G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):526–9, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood fluoride levels and urinary fluoride excretion in osteoporosis treated with fluorides] Arvay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):513–5, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[List of prescriptions for therapy of osteoporosis] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 86(4):385–8, 31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in calcium balance in normal subjects and patients with osteoporosis and osteomalacia treated with vitamin D 2] Terlizzi N, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):191–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of steroid–induced osteoporosis with thyrocalcitonin in chronic dermatoses] Rutshteĭn LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):85–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis in hyperthyroidism estimated by photon absorptiometry. Linde J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):437–48, Jul 79

Osteoarthropathy of hepatolenticular degeneration. Canelas HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(6):481–7, Jun 78

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Smith R. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):889–91, Sep 79

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Teotia M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):894–900, Sep 79

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the knee following meniscectomy. Report of three cases. Kim HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):177–81, Feb 79

Orthopaedic problems of renal transplantation. Hulbert J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):76–80, Feb 79

Space osteoporosis: an electromagnetic hypothesis. Marino AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):409–10, Apr 79

Deficiency of calcitonin in age related osteoporoses. Milhaud G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):272–6, Nov 78

Role of calcium regulating hormones in the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1–6, Jun 79

Postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis: current concepts of etiology and treatment. Riggs BL. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):31–41, Jun 79

Lactase deficiency in osteoporosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8107):86, Jan 79

Orthopedic complications of renal transplantation in children. Ruderman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):104–6, Mar 79

[Effects of hypofunction following tooth extractions] Lévy G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):55–8, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial decalcifying algodystrophy] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):111–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of lactose intolerance in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Velebit L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2061–5, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis in Tunisia. II. Study of several etiological factors] Boukhris R. **Tunis Med** 56(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis and menopause] Franke J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):105–18, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral spontaneous femoral neck fracture in severe pregnancy osteoporosis] Jung D, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):523–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The development of osteoporosis. A new concept] Krokowski E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(38):1483–90, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[A prospective trial on osteoporosis following bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen replacement (author's transl)] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):309–19, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and osteoporosis] Holló I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):641–3, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism disorders in gastrectomized patients] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):289–98, Jul–Aug 78 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Keratodermia of the hands and feet accompanied by ulcer formation with bone deformation and mutilation] Belkin BG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):46–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

COFS syndrome revisited. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):205–13, 1978

METABOLISM

Hepatic osteodystrophy. Long RG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):312–21, Sep 78

Changes in the red cell, plasma and inulin spaces and in the total water contents of rat femurs in cortisone induced osteoporosis. Lien J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):245–8, 18 Aug 78

Short–term effects of varying doses of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on blood and urine chemistry and calcium absorption of osteoporotic patients. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):226–31, Sep 78

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in osteoporosis—a pilot study. Haas HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):168–71, Feb 79

Intestinal calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients: effect of age and dietary calcium. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):729–36, Sep 79

In vivo analysis of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand: results in normal and osteoporotic subjects. Maziere B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):85–91, Feb 79

Metabolic bone disease as a result of lactase deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):72–3, Mar 79

The estimation of dermal collagen in osteoporotic patients by a histomorphometric method. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):365–71, Oct 78

Studies on osteoporosis I. Experimental models. Effect of age, sex, genetic background, diet, steroid and heparin treatment on calcium metabolism of mice. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):3–14, Oct 78

[Experimental studies on the castration osteoporosis in the rat. II. Behavior of bone minerals] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1391–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence, pathogenesis and treatment of post–menopausal osteoporosis. Crilly R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):24–30, Feb 79

[Epidemiology and diagnostics of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Podruschnjak EP, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):279–83, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A histometric evaluation of alveolar trabecular bone density in the jaws of protein–deficient rats. Pack AR. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):871–4, 1978

Osteoporosis of the spine, pelvis and hand. A comparative study in a femoral neck fracture series. Pogrund H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):156–63, Mar–Apr 79

Pathology of centenarians. III. Osseous system, malignant lesions, and causes of death. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):529–33, Dec 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22—1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1262–8, 31 May 79

[Changes of bone tissue in rats during lactation (author's transl)] Rožcová L. **Sb Lek** 80(10):303–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies on the castration osteoporosis in the rat. I. Bone morphometry] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1385–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin D and osteoporosis. Ohato M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):7–13, Jun 79

Osteoporosis: juvenile, idiopathic and postmenopausal. pp. 345–63. Jowsey JO, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

[Physiopathology of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):133–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastocyte osteoporosis] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):29–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senile esteoporosis and renal function] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):428–30, 25 May 79 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microcrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite compound in corticosteroid–treated rheumatoid patients: a controlled study. Nilsen KH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1124, 21 Oct 78

Effect on bone of withdrawal of oestrogen therapy [letter] Aitken JM. **Lancet** 2(8135):195–6, 28 Jul 79

Estrogen replacement therapy I: a 10–year prospective study in the relationship to osteoporosis. Nachtigall LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):277–81, Mar 79

Studies on osteoporosis. II. Effect of estrogens and fluoride on experimental osteoporosis. A preliminary report. Robin JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):647–50, Mar 79

[A prospective trial on osteoporosis following bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen replacement (author's transl)] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):309–19, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The anterior costal margin mass in patients with thalassaemia major. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):521–4, Sep 79

A new method for the quantitative determination of osteoporosis in man. Leonardi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):41–6, Apr 78

On the clinical significance of the Singh–index. Gyarmati J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):584–90, Oct 78

[Osseus changes in drepanocytic anemia in the light of own roentgenologic material (author's transl)] Szczygieł B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):359–62, 1979 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiophosphate imaging of regional migratory osteoporosis. Helfgott S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):330–2, Aug 79

Radioisotopic evaluation of the treatment of Sudek's syndrome with calcitonin. Ardito S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):109–14, Apr 78

Migratory osteolysis. Strashun A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):129–32, Feb 79

THERAPY

Osteoporosis and current therapy. Mueller MN. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S73–4, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on disuse osteoporosis in the dog: a histomorphometric study. Caywood DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):89–91, Jan 79

OSTEORADIONECROSIS see under **RADIATION INJURIES**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

Sclerosteosis in South Africa. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):783–8, 12 May 79

[Osteitis condensans ilii] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):132–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse osteosclerosis complicating hemodialysis] Silber N, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):70–2, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fluorine osteosis caused by a very long–term niflumic acid treatment in 2 cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):707–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone fluorosis] Grafe EM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):866–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorosis of the bones] Orfanitskiĭ GIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):62–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosclerosis (punctate form) in multiple myeloma. Shin MS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):226–8, Feb 79

[Osteomyelosclerosis in rheumatology (author's transl)] de Baets H. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):52–8, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral symptoms of the post–splenectomy syndrome in osteomyelosclerosis] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):136–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ichthyosis congenita, cataract, mental retardation, ataxia, osteosclerosis and immunologic deficiency—a particular syndrome?] Leupold D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):307–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Plasma cell neoplasia with osteosclerotic lesions. A study of five cases and a review of the literature. Driedger H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):892–6, Aug 79

[Myeloblastic leukaemia with the Philadelphia chromosome and with osteosclerosis. Report in a child (author's transl)] Svarch E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):882–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Juvenile elastoma and osteopoikilosis. Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome] Robledo, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11–12):375–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Focal osteosclerosis and apical periodontal pathoses in

'European' and Cape coloured dental outpatients. Farman AG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):549–57, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Secondary myelofibrosis and/or osteosclerosis. An assessment of 400 biopsies (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):402–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosclerosis in renal tubular acidosis: a case report. Chin WS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):343–5, Dec 77

[The detection of an unusual osteosclerotic metastasis into the calcaneum in basocellular adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a child (author's transl)] Mrzena V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):214–6, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Osteopoikilosis (author's transl)] Mottahedeh P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(8):213–6, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS

OSTEOTOMY

Soft tissue changes associated with mandibular subapical osteotomy. Speidel TM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):56–64, Jan 79

Role of innominate osteotomy in the treatment of children with Legg–Perthes disease. Barer M. **Clin Orthop** (135):82–9, Sep 78

The results of medial displacement osteotomy for unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hunter GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):140–3, Nov–Dec 78

Supracondylar osteotomy in thalassemia. Scott WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):42–4, Sep 78

Osteotomy of lumbar spinous process to increase surgical exposure. Yong-Hing K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):218–20, Jul–Aug 78

Sagittal split technique. II. Radiographic findings during the fixation period. A radiographic follow-up study. Jönsson E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):82–8, Apr 79

Sagittal split technique. III. Postoperative rest conditions. A radiographic follow-up study. Jönsson E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):89–94, Apr 79

Sagittal split technique I. Immediate postoperative conditions. A radiographic follow-up study. Jönsson E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):75–81, Apr 79

Coordination of the goals of orthodontic, surgical, and prosthetic dentistry: anterior maxillary osteotomy. Wood C Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):650–5, Oct 78

Osteotomy for tibia vara in Paget's disease under cover of calcitonin. Meyers MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):810–4, Sep 78

The effects of intramedullary methylmethacrylate and reaming on the circulation of the tibia after osteotomy and plate fixation in dogs. Sorensen WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):417–24, Apr 79

Peroneal spastic flat foot. Its treatment by osteotomy of the os calcis. Cain TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):527–9, Nov 78

The uptake by the canine tibia of the bone-scanning agent 99mTc–MDP before and after an osteotomy. Hughes S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):579–82, Nov 78

Evaluation of facial osteotomy with the aid of Moiré contourography. Kanazawa E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):233–8, Nov 78

Experience with intraoral resection and immediate reconstruction in cases of radio-osteomyelitis of the mandible. Obwegeser HL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):257–65, Nov 78

Anaesthetic experiences in orthodontic surgery. Thomas AA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):204–6, Aug 78

Healing of continuous-wave and rapid superpulsed, carbon dioxide, laser-induced bone defects. Clayman L, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):932–7, Dec 78

Use of a metallic nasal tube protector during maxillary osteotomy. Hought R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):977, Dec 78

Intraoperative damage to nasotracheal tubes during maxillary surgery: report of cases. Mosby EL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):963–4, Dec 78

Analysis of postsurgical neurologic alteration in the trigeminal nerve. Walter JM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):410–4, Jun 79

Posterior maxillary osteotomies: an aid for a difficult prosthodontic problem. Alexander JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):614–7, Jun 79

Single arch stabilization devices for segmental orthognathic surgery. Bays RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):467–76, Oct 78

The effects of mandibular osteotomy on articulation and resonance. Geffen D. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:54–62, 1978

[Mono-maxillary fixation in fractures and osteotomy] Voreaux P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):327–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic osteotomy for incipent coxarthritis in hip dysplasia and its combination with femoral osteotomy] Chiari K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–601, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Hip incongruity] Goutallier D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):577–9, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Biomechanic aspects] Goutallier D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):551–3, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The results of valgus osteotomy in severe osteoarthritis of the hip (author's transl)] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):607–23, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Clinical results] Moyen B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):535–8, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Inclined plate screws – in vitro measurement of the stability of transverse osteotomy of tibia] Claudi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):177–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis or osteotomy? 2 possibilities of surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gierse H. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):19–29, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Planning of a complex intertrochanteric osteotomy (author's transl)] Müller ME. **Z Orthop** 117(2):145–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2817–24, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of combined intertrochanteric osteotomy in the therapy of dysplastic coxarthrosis with cystic reconstruction of the femoral head] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease] Mihajlov S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):645–51, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stress fracture after high tibial osteotomy: a case report. Neuwirth M. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):92–9, Apr 78

External rotation tibial osteotomy in clubfoot: adverse late effects. Lichtblau S. **Clin Orthop** (136):225–9, Oct 78

The groove of the mandibular neck as a risk factor in vertical osteotomy of the ramus of the mandible. Tamás F. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):1–7, Feb 79

Results of surgical treatment for non-union after high tibial osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the knee. Tjörnstrand B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):973–7, Oct 78

Complications of the Austin-type bunionectomy. Gerbert J. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):1–6, Spring 78

Lesions of the inferior alveolar nerve in sagittal osteotomy of the ramus -- experimental-study. Fiamminghi L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):125–8, May 79

Fracture of the mandibular body and ramus during horizontal osteotomy for augmentation genioplasty. Goracy ES. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):893–4, Nov 78

A quantitative histologic study of tissue responses to ramal sagittal splitting procedures. Grammer FC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):482–5, Jul 79

Subcutaneous emphysema after Le Fort I osteotomy: report of two cases. Stringer DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):115–6, Feb 79

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Early failures in less than 10 years] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):555–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Profile of the hip in intertrochanteric osteotomies in Pauwels type varization] Lemoine A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–62, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Remarks on 'congruence'] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):554, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The isolated loss of extension of the great toe following osteotomy of the fibula (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):31–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The classic. Innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip by Robert B. Salter, J. Bone Joint Surg. (Brit) 43B:3:518, 1961. Salter RB. **Clin Orthop** (137):2–14, Nov–Dec 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Epiphyseal stapling for knock knee and bow legs [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8138):342, 18 Aug 79

A guided osteotome for the resection of the osteocartilaginous nasal hump. Drever JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):467–9, Sep 78

[Improved closed osteotomy using an attachable measuring device and oscillating sawing drive] Hempel D. **Chirurg** 49(8):525–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Control panel for the apparatus for surgical handling of bones and joints] Kazitskii VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):71–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Subapical osteotomy to increase mandibular arch length. Bell WH. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):276–85, Sep 78

Surgical-orthodontic correction of adult malocclusions: single-tooth dento-osseous osteotomies. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):551–63, Nov 78

The modified sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: two case reports. Pawlak DF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):450–3, Oct 78

Relapse after total mandibular advancement: a possible solution. Litt RA. **Angle Orthod** 48(4):262–73, Oct 78

[Transposition of the cuneiform bone by intracarpal osteotomy] Leviet D. **Ann Chir** 32(9):609–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intertrochanteric valgization osteotomy for treatment of primary protrusion of the acetabulum (Otto–Chrobak pelvis). Verburg A, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):207–15, 1978

Basal osteotomy of the first metatarsal bone in hallux valgus: experiences with the use of AO plate. Rokkanen P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):233–5, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Experimental osteotomy fixed with a composite resin. Vainio J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):159–64, 30 Aug 78

Anatomy and osteotomy of the greater trochanter. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):19–21, Jan 79

Maxillary osteotomies. Eggleston DJ. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):80–4, Apr 79

Compression plate fixation of subtrochanteric osteotomies in children. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):83–5, Apr 78

Technical aspects of midshaft femoral shortening with Küntscher nailing. Liedberg E, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):62–5, Oct 78

Femoral osteotomy in Perthes disease. Trias A. **Clin Orthop** (137):195–207, Nov–Dec 78

Intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Mishra US. **Injury** 10(3):183–9, Feb 79

Surgical-orthodontic approach to skeletal class III malocclusion. Analysis of 45 cases with evaluation of curved oblique osteotomy and sliding osteotomy. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):274–80, Aug 78

Displacement osteotomy in the treatment of severe osteoarthrosis of the hip joint. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):311–20, Dec 77

High tibial osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the knee (a long term clinical study of 187 knees). Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):289–300, Dec 77

The Watermann osteotomy for hallux limitus. Cavolo DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):52–7, Jan 79

Bi-correctional horizontal V-osteotomy (Austin-type) of the first metatarsal head. Gerbert J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):119–26, Feb 79

Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis: surgical treatment. Green WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):738–43, Jul 79

Vertebral excision for kyphosis in children with myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):699–704, Jul 79

Partial ostectomy of fifth metatarsal base. Durant JH. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):118–20, Fall 78

The dorsoplantar technique of internal wire fixation. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):107–8, Fall 78

The behaviour of the maxilla in vertical movements after Le Fort I osteotomy. Hedemark A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):244–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Correction of jaw deformities involving simultaneous osteotomy of the mandible and maxilla. Lindorf HH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):239–44, Nov 78

Sagittal splitting and bicortical screw fixation of the ascending ramus. Souyris F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):198–203, Aug 78

Surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency in growing children (long term treatment results). Wolford LM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):61–72, Feb 79

Turbinectomy to facilitate superior movement of the maxilla by Le Fort I osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):129–30, Feb 79

Vascular changes in the pterygopalatine fossa after craniofacial dysjunction surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):88–92, Feb 79

Surgical correction of infraorbital-maxillary deficiency. James RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):187–94, Mar 79

Changes in soft tissue profile after surgical correction of skeletal class III malocclusion. Kajikawa Y. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):167–74, Mar 79

Internal fixation for midfacial osteotomies: a new technique and review of cases. Mrazik J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):600–1, Aug 79

Observations of carbon dioxide laser and bone bur in the osteotomy of the rabbit tibia. Small IA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):159–66, Mar 79

A method for securing conservative block section in the mandibular anterior region. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):425–7, Aug 78

Maxillary segmental osteotomies for mandibular removable partial denture patients. McArthur DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):381–7, Apr 79

Alterations in osseous crestal height following interdental osteotomies. Dorfman HS, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):120–5, Aug 79

Maxillary osteotomy and vestibuloplasty for the correction of maxillary anterior atrophy: preliminary report. Liposky RB. **Oral Surg** 48(2):101–7, Aug 79

Upper tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis. The evolution of the operation in the last 18 years and long term results. Coventry MB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):191–210, Jan 79

The effect of high tibial osteotomy on osteoarthritis of the knee. An arthroscopic study of 54 knee joints. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):585–608, Jul 79

The Chiari osteotomy in the older child with congenital hip subluxation and acetabular dysplasia. Katz JF. **Orthopedics** 1(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 78

[High corrective osteotomy of the tibia in the treatment of gonarthrosis (author's transl)] Dýlek M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):307–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[High osteotomy of the tibia suo modo (author's transl)] Huraj E Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):3–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Corrective osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Rozing PM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):370–4, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Centering osteotomy and development of the hip] Pipino F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):513–36, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)

[High osteotomy of the ulna in the treatment of residual anterior dislocation following Monteggia fracture (author's transl)] Bouyala JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):201–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valgisation osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip: 21 cases (author's transl)] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1147–51, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological results] Briard JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):539–45, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[The medius gluteus with 1-legged stance. Geometric variations on the theme of femoral and pelvic osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):445–58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Indication for varization osteotomy] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):595–6, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Introduction] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):527–9, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[The role of the intertrochanteric abduction osteotomy with muscular relaxation by the Pauwels (PII) method] Endler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):587–94, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Analysis of the evolution of the disease] Judet H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):348–50, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[Cylindrical osteotomy of the upper end of the tibia [author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):513–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Methodology and case histories] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):530–4, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Radiological and clinical results] Patte D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):546–7, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)

[The rheumatoid knee. Correction of deformities (proceedings)] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:160–1, 1978 (Fre)

[Cranial and cranio-facial osteotomies: containing with miniature screw plates] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):301–4, May–Jun 78 (Fre)

[Indication, technique, and results for high tibial osteotomies (author's transl)] Hagemann H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):117–23, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right-angle horizontal osteotomy in the horizontal branch of the mandible] Ewers R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):559–60, Jul 79 (Ger)

[Le-Fort-I disk osteotomy for the improvement of middle-face contours] Härle F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:80–2, 1979 (Ger)

[Osteotomy at the margin of the mandible for improvement of the facial contour] Sandner O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:91–4, 1979 (Ger)

[Osteotomies in the middle face and front areas for contour improvement] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:68–71, 1979 (Ger)

[Technic and indications for the treatment of posttraumatic length inequality of the forearm bones] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):476–82, 1978 (Ger)

[Indication, technic and results of corrective surgery in posttraumatic length inequality of the forearm bones] Zilch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):483–5, 1978 (Ger)

[Indications and results of osteotomies] Maquet P. **MMW** 120(38):1229–32, 22 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Technique and results of osteotomy in the region of the knee joint (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(11):634–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective osteotomies of the head of the tibia (indications, technique and results) (author's transl)] Zilch H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(11):642–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis (author's transl)] Ebel R. **Z Orthop** 116(5):716–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dwyer's calcaneal osteotomy for varus deformity of the foot. (A follow-up study including gait analysis) (author's transl)] Hehne HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):202–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the indication of triple pelvic osteotomy. A comparison with pelvic osteotomy according to Chiari (author's transl)] Ishii Y, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):776–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraosseous osteotomy in arthrosis of the knee joint (author's transl)] Phillips FJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):371–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observation of the so-called 'anti-Chiari effect' subsequent to osteotomy of the pelvis in children (author's transl)] Purath W. **Z Orthop** 117(3):301–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on surgical treatment of idiopathic epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):321–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of surgical treatment of slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):269–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of oblique subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of coxa vara in infants] Molski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):557–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results of surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation by means of a subperiostal oblique osteotomy of the clavicle] Opiola B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):1–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of degenerative changes in the knee joint by means of tibial osteotomy] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):49–55, 1979 (Pol)

[Use of transcondylar and metaphyseal osteotomies of the tibia in the treatment of degenerative changes of the knee joint] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):141–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of devalgization and tectoplasty in the treatment of hip subluxation] Kahl Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):521–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Faciocranial osteotomy] Kobus K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):879–89, Oct 78 (Pol)

[Osteotomy of the middle third of the face in the sequelae of cleft palate] Psillakis JM, et al. **AMB** 24(5):175–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method of introduction of the fixator in osteotomy of the femur] Miller BS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):53–4, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis in dysplastic I–II stage of coxarthrosis in adults] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):41–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extra-articular operations in hip subluxation in children on the development of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):58–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subperiosteal lateral osteotomy of the nose] Madzharov M. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteotomies. Indications and results] Maquet P. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):461–4, 31 Dec 78 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of premature closure of ulnar growth plate [letter] Johnson KA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):255, Sep 78

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTERTAGIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

OTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Sinogenic and otogenic brain abscesses--a review of 63 cases occurring at Toronto General Hospital, 1956–75. Snell GE. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):289–96, Aug 78

[Facial paralysis during progressive chronic otitis. Reflections apropos of 32 cases] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):533–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic osteomatous otitis: 2 further cases] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):665–75, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Auricular tuberculosis with regressive facial palsy after surgical intervention (author's transl)] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(1–2):61–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of bacterial otitis, sinusitis and adenoiditis in the child; comparison between two wide-spectrum antibiotics: Dalacin D and Ampicillin] Martin-Du-Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):451–6, Aug 78 (Fre)

[Increase of subcutaneous perfusion by an enzymatic-antibiotic preparation for O.R.L.] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):156–8, Apr 78 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriology of throat, nose and ear infections] Bauernfeind A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1001–8, 20 Jun 79 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Some adverse but inevitable complications of surgery of chronic otitis] Fleury P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):161–4, Mar 79 (Fre)

[Hearing and sacrifice of the bony canal in the treatment of chronic evolutive otitis. Results in 174 cases] Gallois JR, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):149–50, 153, Mar 79 (Fre)

[The endaural approach in surgery of chronic otitis] Legent F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Meningoencephalitis secondary to otitis in a gorilla. Iverson WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1134–6, 1 Nov 78

OTITIS EXTERNA

The pathogenesis, differential diagnosis, and treatment of malignant otitis externa. O'Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):297–303, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

The neuropathology of malignant external otitis. Watson RC, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):51–6, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant otitis externa. Dawson DA. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):803–10, Sep 78

Management of acute ear infections. Walike JW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):439–45, May 79

[Osteomyelitis of the viscerocranial otobasis. Comments on H. M. Theopold's paper: Diagnosis and therapy of socalled otitis externa] Wullstein HL. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1032–4, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Otitis externa of syphilitic etiology] Khmel'nik VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):65–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical evaluation of a new clobetasol propionate preparation in the treatment of otitis externa. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):703–6, Jul 79

A rare case of malignant otitis externa in a non-diabetic patient. Soliman AE. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):811–2, Sep 78

Drug therapy in otomycosis: an in vitro study. Lawrence TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1755–60, Nov 78

[Study of the effectiveness and tolerance of Pevaryl 1 % milk in the treatment of mycoses of the external auditory meatus (author's transl)] Elbaz P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):315–20, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of Kalanchoe juice for the treatment of otitis externa] Radchenko AIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):82–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal otitis externa [letter] Pareek SS. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1490, 28 Jun 79

[Auricular consequences of lightning (author's transl)] Leveillé-Nizerolle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):695–702, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of furunculosis of the external ear] Ol'khovskil AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):36–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Otitis externa et media allergica (cellular allergy--delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions) (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):955–61, Nov 78 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Two strains of Vibrio species with unusual biochemical features isolated from ear tracts. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):152–3, Jan 79

[Malignant otitis externa] Licea Puig M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):45–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Necrotic otitis externa] Ol'khovskil AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):66–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Certain data on the state of the external auditory meatus under normal and pathological conditions] Ol'khovskil AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant external otitis: a radiographic-clinical correlation. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(6):957-61, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a cuprimyxin-hydrocortisone acetate suspension in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs and cats. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):285-7, Feb 79

Incidence and treatment of budding yeasts in canine otitis externa. Rausch FD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):914-5, Dec 78

Pityrosporum pachydermatis 'canis' as a major cause of otitis externa in dogs. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 22(6):192-9, Jun 79

Otitis externa--the place for polypharmacy. Evans JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):280-3, Nov 78

The therapy of otitis externa. Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 115-7, 15 Apr 79

Otitis externa associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(13):291, 23 Sep 78

The role of Pityrosporum pachydermatis in otitis externa of dogs: evaluation of a treatment with miconazole. Gedek B, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):138-40, 17 Feb 79

Otitis externa associated with Ps aeruginosa infection [letter] Goodwin JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):343, 7 Oct 78

Otitis externa associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Harris ME. **Vet Rec** 103(11):244, 9 Sep 78

A simple surgical procedure to improve drainage and ventilation in the treatment of chronic otitis externa in dogs. Abramowicz HJ. **VM SAC** 73(8):1040-3, Aug 78

Confusion in genera of ear mites in rabbits [letter] Harkness JE. **VM SAC** 74(4):418, Apr 79

OTITIS MEDIA

Chronic secretory otitis media. Haugeto OK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):192-4, 1979

Grommets and swimming [letter] Roland PE. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1301, 4 Nov 78

Hospitals [letter] Wilson GJ. **NZ Med J** 89(635):362, 9 May 79

[What do we know about children with secretory otitis?] Tos M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(44):2720-2, 30 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Exudative otitis media] Shitara T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1850-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[What is otitis and what is salpingitis?] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2109-10, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental and psychoeducational sequelae of chronic otitis media. Zinkus PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1100-4, Nov 78

A review of 50 cases of intracranial complications from otogenic infection between 1961 and 1977. Lund WS. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):495-501, Nov 78

The prevalence of middle ear disease among learning impaired children. Does a higher prevalence indicate an association? Freeman BA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):205-12, Apr 79

Nasopharyngeal sarcoidosis. Fishman SM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):147-9, Apr 79

Linguistic and educational implications of recurrent otitis media. Mustain WD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):218-22, May 79

Otitis media and meningitis [letter] Peron D. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):20, Aug 78

Otogenic intracranial hypertension. Otitic hydrocephalus. O'Connor AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):767-75, Sep 78

Extradural hematoma and homolateral otitis media. Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):942-3, Dec 78

Chronic middle ear disease with intracranial extension--a clinicopathologic case report. Jahn AF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):77-84, Feb 79

Endolymphatic hydrops and otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):43-58, Jan 79

Air caloric testing in otitis media. (preliminary studies). Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):708-14, May 79

Minimal brain dysfunction and otitis media. Hersher L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):723-6, Dec 78

Gram-negative bacteremia. Two cases in adults with chronic otitis media. Mowjood MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):183, 185, Sep 79

[Otogenic meningitis] Benali B. **Brux Med** 59(1):55-7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitis after bilateral serous otitis] Fourrier F, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):93-6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Facial paralysis in active chronic otitis (report of 32 cases)] Fleury P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5-6):323-34, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual and misleading clinical picture: chronic osteomatous otitis. Apropos of 2 new cases] Fleury P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5-6):341-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized pustular bacterid in otitis media (author's transl)] Brückmann J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):735-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor coexisting with chronic otitis media] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):929-33, 1 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Otogenic arachnoiditis with lesions predominantly in the optochiasmal area] Gordienko AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):550-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute otogenic neuritis of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):11-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological methods of study in otogenic intracranial complications] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):70-4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the simultaneous development of an otogenic abscess of the brain and cerebellum with a favorable outcome] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):67-8, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of otogenic and rhinogenic brain abscesses] Shyster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):23-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal symptomatology of otogenic abscess of the right hemisphere of the brain] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):16-20, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term observation of ears with reduced middle ear pressure. Renvall U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1-2):104-9, Jul-Aug 78

New concepts in otitis media. Schwartz RH. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):91-8, May 79

Tympanometry for prediction of middle ear effusion [letter] Margolis RH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):225, Apr 79

Acoustic impedance and otoscopic findings in young children with Down's syndrome. Schwartz DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):652-6, Nov 78

Impedance audiometry and the brain-damaged child. Peterson MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):800-2, Dec 78

Reliability of the middle ear examination. Margolis CZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):23-8, Jan 79

Pure-tone and tympanometric screening: an ideal pair in identification audiometry. Grosso P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):11-5, Jul-Aug 78

Serous otitis media. Kass JR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):25-8, Mar-Apr 79

Tympanometry in 2-year-old children. Tos M, et al. **ORL** 40(2):77-85, 1978

Audiologic manifestations in otitis media. Eliachar I. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):769-76, Oct 78

Management of acute ear infections. Walike JW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):439-45, May 79

Otitis media in the neonatal intensive care unit. Berman SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):198-201, Aug 78

Otitis media in infancy: tympanometric findings. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):435-42, Mar 79

[Problems in the delimitation between acute and chronic otitis media (proceedings)] Nitze HR. **HNO** 27(3):110-1, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Otitis nigra: etiologic pathogenetic and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Falser N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):276-88, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of tubercurous otitis media (author's transl)] Kikawada K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1547-52, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of epidemic meningitis proceeding as otogenic meningitis] Nestrue MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):72, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of otitis media of staphylococcal etiology in young children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):29-31, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral norephedrine in the treatment of acute otitis media. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3-4):248-50, Sep-Oct 78

Treatment of acute otitis media of infancy with cefaclor. Nelson JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):992-6, Oct 78

Otomycosis. Sen Gupta RP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(1-2):5-7, Jan-Feb 78

The Nakasuk Project- the conservative treatment of chronic otitis media in Inuit elementary school children. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):201-9, Jun 79

Longterm treatment with brompheniramine and phenylpropanolamine in recurrent otitis media--a double-blind study. Kjellman NI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):257-61, Jun 78

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in otitis media. Reply [letter] Eichenwald HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):326-8, Aug 79

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in otitis media [letter] Gutman LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):325-6, Aug 79

Evaluation of a drug therapy protocol in an HMO. Bush PJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):566-77, Jun 79

Antihistamines and alpha-adrenergic agents in treatment of otitis media. Chilton LA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):953-5, Aug 79

Treatment of otitis media caused by Hemophilus influenzae: evaluation of three antimicrobial regimens. Sell SH, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1493-7, Dec 78

[Acute otitis media in children and mastoiditis in the age of antibiotics] Bláhová O. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):213-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of bacterial infections within the scope of ENT in children] Adam D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1012-8, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the chemotherapy of the middle ear] Breuninger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1024-6, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Shchechkin VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):64-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme for the treatment of suppurative otitis media] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):33-6, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plants for the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):48-51, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experia rifampitsina pri lechenii khronicheskikh otitov. Shumov GT, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):87-8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme activity and immunoglobulins in middle ear effusion fluid in acute purulent otitis media and in otitis media with effusion. Virtanen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):63-7, 1979

[Experimental investigations on the proportional inhibitory capacity of different proteinase inhibitors in cases of chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):869-71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of experimental tubal obstruction on the middle ear. Preliminary report. Kuijpers W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):345-52, Mar-Apr 79

Inflammatory middle ear diseases in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):138-40, 1979

Middle ear mucosa in cleft palate children. A scanning electron microscopic study. Møller P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):198-203, 1979

Adenoids and otitis media with effusion. Ruokonen J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):166-71, Mar-Apr 79

A retrospective study of hearing impairment in three groups of cleft palate patients. Potsic WP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):56-8, Jan 79

The etiology of chronic otitis media. McCabe BF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):243-8, Aug 78

Middle ear effusions: a consideration of factors involved in their aetiology, maintenance and treatment. Smyth GD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):479-90, Nov 78

Recurrent middle-ear effusions in nonallergic patients after adenoidectomy. Lalani AS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):402-9, Sep 78

Middle-ear effusions in patients with velopalatal insufficiency. Passy V. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):490-5, Nov 78

Experimental viral infections of the temporal bone. I. Experimental otitis media due to vaccinia virus in hamsters. Davis LE. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):333-7, Mar 79

Chronic serous otitis media in the adult. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):135-42, Feb 79

Incidence and type of otopathology associated with congenital palatopharyngeal incompetence. Caldarelli DD. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1970-82, Dec 78

Otitis media and the immotile cilia syndrome. Jahrsdoerfer R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):769-78, May 79

Tympanometry in 2-year-old children. Seasonal influence on frequency of secretory otitis and tubal function. Tos M, et al. **ORL** 41(1):1-10, 1979

Primary tuberculosis of the middle ear cleft. Sharan R, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1327):93-5, Jan 79

[Serous otitis after neck dissection and irradiation] Ammar-Khodja A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):187-8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The condition of the Eustachian tube and its influence on the middle ear] Zechner G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):353-61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic suppurative epitympanitis after craniocerebral trauma] Pekarskiĭ SI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):64-5, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of suppurative otitis media in pediatrics] Jiménez Rojas D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):171-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Acute and chronic middle ear pathology in mediaeval man (author's transl)] Schultz M. **HNO** 27(3):77-85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells as marked with acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining in secretory otitis media. Sipilä P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):216-20, 1979

Antibody activity in otitis media with effusion. Lewis DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):392-6, May-Jun 79

Complement activity in middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):340-6, Aug 78

Modification of otitis media following vaccination with the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae in chinchillas. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):480–7, Oct 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction in children with recurrent otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):13–8, Jan 79

[Otitis externa et media allergica (cellular allergy—delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions) (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):955–61, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of seromucoids and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA, and secretory IgA in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):813–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Mucosubstances in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):334–8, May–Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the chronically discharging middle ear. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):110–4, Jul–Aug 78

Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from discharge from the ear in two patients exposed to sea water. Olsen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):247–8, Aug 78

Otitis media with effusion. Cytological and microbiological correlates. Lim DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):404–12, Jul 79

Lysogenic pneumococci and their bacteriophages. Bernheimer HP. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):618–24, May 79

Otitis media in infants less than 12 weeks of age: differing bacteriology among in-patients and out-patients. Berman SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):453–4, Sep 78

Microbiology of recurrent and chronic otitis media with effusion. Riding KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):739–43, Nov 78

Bacteriology of chronic otitis media. Brook I, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):487–8, 2 Feb 79

The nasopharyngeal culture in acute otitis media. A reappraisal of its usefulness. Schwartz R, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2170–3, 18 May 79

Bacteriology and treatment of chronic otitis media. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1129–34, Jul 79

Otitis media in children: a prospective study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):992–7, Jun 79

The microbiology of serous and mucoid otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):915–9, Jun 79

[Bacterial isolates from patients with chronic otitis media and changes in their antimicrobial susceptibility with assay inoculum size (author's transl)] Sugita R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):899–906, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerobic pathogenic bacterial flora in exacerbation of chronic middle ear inflammation found during 1975] Petronijević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):637–44, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

[Bacteriology of mucoid chronic suppurative otitis media] Castro Chico G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(4):461–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A population study of otitis media in childhood. Vinther B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):135–7, 1979

Allergy, otitis media and serum immunoglobulins after adenoidectomy. Kjellman NI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):717–23, Nov 78

The changing picture of otitis media in childhood [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(8):707–9, 24–31 Aug 79

Epidemiology of otitis media—an interracial study. Griffith TE. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):22–30, Jan 79

Persistence of middle-ear effusion after acute otitis media in children. Shurin PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1121–3, 17 May 79

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic otitis media. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):749–60, Nov–Dec 78

Normal and pathological mucosa of the middle ear and eustachian tube. Lim DJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):213–32, Jun 79 (40 ref.)

Middle ear and eustachian tube lining in chronic otitis media. Zechner G. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):491–3, Nov 78

Occult cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Pfaltz CR, et al. **ORL** 40(1):23–31, 1978

Lymphocyte subpopulations in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):786–8, Jul 78

[Cholesteatoma and bone destruction] Shirahata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):393–401, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways of penetration of the mast and eosinophilic cells into the middle ear exudate] Gerber VKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):52, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulse volume recordings in outer ear canal in pulse synchronous tinnitus. A comparison between ears with Glomus tumour, serous otitis media, and normal ears. Andréasson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):241–7, Sep–Oct 78

Brain stem evoked potential findings in children with otitis media. Mendelson T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):17–20, Jan 79

Tympanoplasty and eustachian tube function. Andréasson L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):421–30, Nov 78

Aeration in chronic otitis media. Holmquist J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):279–84, Aug 78

Research vistas in chronic otitis media. McCabe BF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):469–73, Nov 78

Ear symptoms in temporomandibular joint disturbances. Jonck LM. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):782–6, 4 Nov 78

[Study of the volume of the air system of the temporal bone in chronic otitis media] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):403–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of a focal infection in acute and chronic suppurative otitis media] Lopatin BS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):81–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Chronic otitis media and neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Petrova EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):107–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the occurrence of 'leaks' in the walls of the microvessels of the rabbit tympanic membrane in the modeling of acute otitis (an electron microscopic study)] Gaĭnal' MA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):36–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A decongestant-antihistamine mixture in the prevention of otitis media in children with colds. Randall JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):483–5. Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Simplified plain film screening examination for erosive otitis media. Coel MN, et al. **AJR** 133(1):35–42, Jul 79

Spontaneous CSF otorrhea simulating serous otitis. Wolfowitz B. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):496–9, Aug 79

[X-ray television study of the drainage function of the auditory tube in different forms of chronic suppurative otitis media] Pavliukov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):11–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of the nasopharynx: a 30 year view. Loeb WJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):16–21, Jan 79

SURGERY

Myringotomy in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Puhakka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):122–6, 1979

Middle ear mechanics and Eustachian tube function in tympanoplasty. Andreasson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):141–7, 1979

Glue ear and grommets [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6147):1247, 4 Nov 78

Glue ear and grommets [letter] Bull TR. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497, 25 Nov 78

The surgical treatment of secretory otitis media in children [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):83–4, Apr 79

Osteoplastic approach in chronic otitis media by means of a microsurgical reciprocating saw. Feldmann H. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):515–20, Nov 78

Unilateral grommet insertion and adenoidectomy in bilateral secretory otitis media: preliminary report of the results in 91 children. Lildholdt T. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):87–93, Apr 79

Treatment of serous otitis media with tympanic ventilation tubes. Kremer M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):203–9, May 79

Middle ear ventilation tubes. Pallin JL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):717–9, Sep 78

Ventilation of glue ears [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):287–8, Aug 78

Non-suppurative otitis media in children. (A retrospective study of 100 cases). Habib MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):129–33, Feb 79

Obliterative otitis media. Tos M. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):569–73, Jun 79

Iatrogenic implantation cholesteatma: an unusual complication of tympanostomy tubes. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):432–3, Mar 79

For serous otitis media, laser myringotomy? [news] **JAMA** 242(8):709, 24–31 Aug 79

Combined otoneurosurgical approach to patients with chronic ear disease and cerebrospinal otorrhea. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):918–21, Jun 79

Management of the totally disabled middle ear. McGee TM. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):730–4, May 79

Tympanoplasty for atelectatic ears. Paparella MM. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1345–6, Aug 79

Tympanometry in three-year-old children. A cohort study on the prognostic value of tympanometry and operative findings in middle ear effusion. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **ORL** 41(1):11–25, 1979

[Myringotomy in the treatment of acute otitis media in children] Puhakka H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):850–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Chronic otitis in the one remaining functional ear: therapeutic problems and sequelae (author's transl)] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):269–79, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of transtympanic drainage] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):279–89, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Self-cleaning mastoid cavity] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):307–12, 314, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tympanoplastics concerning cases of problematical germs in cronically inflamed ears (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1110–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otologic observations in acute childhood leukemia] Ruzsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):888–90, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Morphological results of assanation operations with homograft mastoidoplasty in chronic otitis media] Baranov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the middle ear] Ivanov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):63–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous bone rna on reparative processes in the ear after assanation operations] Filatov VF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):72–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Staged reconstruction of the sound-conducting apparatus of the middle ear in chronic otitis] Sushko IuA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):16–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular disorders due to surgery of chronic inflammation of the middle ear] Suster M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):97–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The effect of adenoidectomy on secretory otitis media in children. Andersen MS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):195–7, 1979

Otitis media in children. Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):119–26, Mar 79

A method for preparing middle-ear ventilation tubes in office practice. Podoshin L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):427–9, Oct 78

Tympanostomy tubes, their use, abuse, and cost–benefit ratio. Armstrong BW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):443–9, Mar 79

The 'chronic' ear: how to manage mild to severe otitis. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):94–8,101, Aug 79

[Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. Paracentesis and/or antibiotics] Lorentzen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1273–5, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method and results of the conservative treatment of chronic suppurative nonmarginal mesotympanitis] Geine GO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of adenotomy in the treatment of exudative otitis] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):341–4, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Otitis media caused by Psoroptes cuniculi in white-tailed deer. Rollor EA 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1242–3, 1 Nov 78

The eustachian tube—4: therapeutics. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(10):1258–62, Oct 78

OTITIS MEDIA, SEROUS see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

OTITIS MEDIA, SUPPURATIVE see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Aeromedical aspects of otolaryngology. Hanna HH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):280–3, Mar 79

Oto-rhino-laryngological Research Society (ORS). Abstracts. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):145–50, Apr 79

Netherlands' Society of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery. 146th meeting, April 21 and 22, 1978. Abstracts. **ORL** 40(5):285–90, 1978

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis] Duncombe F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):589–97, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sessions of the 79th Meeting of the Japanese Society of Otolaryngology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(10):999–1396, 20 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Doctoral dissertations approved in 1977: specialty No. 14 00 04, 'Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat'] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):74, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[ENT oncology (a systematic and chronological index)] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):68–72 contd, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Pyocyanosis in otorhinolaryngological practice] Nesterenko EG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):55, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of current classification of malignant lymphomas in otorhinolaryngology] Bednář B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):111–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological impact of ENT disorders. Lucente FE. **Med Times** 106(9):87–88, 93–4, Sep 78

[Respiratory distress] Remy F, et al. **Brux Med** 59(1):21–35, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the relationship between laryngologic diseases (especially infectious), atopic and non-atopic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1037–40, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ENT organ pathology on the course of epilepsy] Khodan IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):74–80, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of cell mediated immunity against tumour associated antigens in patients of ENT. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):400–3, Mar–Apr 79

Diagnostic ultrasound in otolaryngology. Miskin M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):513–30, Jun 78

[Head and neck manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis X (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 26(9):307–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Autoimmune phenomena in the aging, cerebral atherosclerosis, Parkinsonism (author's transl)] Mankovski NB, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):487–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new molecule with anti-infective activity in otorhinolaryngology] Martin H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):659–62, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Trial of tixocortol pivalate (Pivalone) in otorhinolaryngology] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):721–3, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative trial by double-blind method of a niflumic acid derivative and oxyphenbutazone in pediatric O. R. L.] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):151–61, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of tiapride in ENT] Belkahia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):621–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A meaningful antibiotic therapy of diseases of the ear, nose and throat in old age (author's transl)] Glaninger J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):493–502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with dalacin-c-sirup in the paediatrics (author's transl)] Hof E. **Praxis** 68(2):62–3, 9 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with amoxicillin (Widecillin 'Meiji') tablets in otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Ochiai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):349–51, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of T-1220 (piperacillin) in Otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Wada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):608–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged normobaric drug aerosol-oxygenation in the intensive therapy of otorhinolaryngologic patients] Felgin GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Local use of antistaphylococcal plasma in ent organ diseases of staphylococcal etiology in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):49–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity problems in otorhinolaryngology. Williams RI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):670–4, Sep–Oct 78

Incidence and antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in infected ear, nose and throat. Shahdin K, et al. **JPMA** 29(3):58–61, Mar 79

E.N.T. manifestations of Von Recklinghausen's disease. Holt GR. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1617–32, Oct 78

Head and neck symptomatology in plasma cell dyscrasia. Reiter D, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):194–9, Fall 78

[Injuries of the cervical spine and their repercussion in the E.N.T.] Capellá G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(4):391–438, 1978 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated in ENT diseases] Fal' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):189–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern data on the antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora that is an etiological factor in ENT diseases. II. The antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci, meningococci, influenza bacilli, Klebsiella, enterobacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Povolotskii IaL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85–90, Mar–Apr 79 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on antibiotic sensitivity of microflora causing otorhinolaryngologic diseases. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococci and Streptococci] Povolotskii IaL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):83–9, Jan–Feb 79 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Toxoplasmosis and otolaryngology (author's transl)] Tomity IT, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):380–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of some otorhinolaryngologic morbid manifestations in adolescence] Sartorio C. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3120–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Nature of the otorhinolaryngological service and the structure of morbidity in Algeria (based on data from the Algerian-Soviet Friendship Hospital)] Dmitriev NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):77–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the morbidity among the population of the republic of ghana from ear, throat and nose diseases according to patient visits and medical exams] Grando AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):60–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthoma disseminatum: its otolaryngological manifestations. Moloney JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):201–10, Feb 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of otolaryngology. Goldie L. **Practitioner** 221(1325):701–6, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in otolaryngology: indications and applications. Holgate RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):477–99, Jun 78 (18 ref.)

Xeroradiography in otolaryngology. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):445–56, Jun 78

Otolaryngologic applications of computed tomography. Wortzman G, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):501–12, Jun 78

Computed tomography in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Potsic WP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):32–40, Spring 79

[Utilization of xeroradiography in otolaryngology] Pihrt J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):7–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis and planning of the treatment of ENT organ tumors] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):70–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning in otolaryngology. Noyek AM. **Laryngoscope** 89(9 Pt 2):1–87, Sep 79

Nuclear medicine in otolaryngological diagnosis. Greyson ND, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):541–60, Jun 78

RADIOTHERAPY

[Trial of pivalone in radiation-induced mucous membrane inflammation in E.N.T.] Olivier JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):259–62, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

O.P.S.C.: improving delivery of otolaryngological surgical care. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1612–6, Oct 78

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in otolaryngologic surgery. Fairbanks DN. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):490–2, Mar 79

[Dutch Society for Ear-Nose-Throat Surgery of the Head-Neck area. 146th Meeting of 21 and 22 April, 1978. Abstracts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1428–32, 23 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage] Dubois B. **Brux Med** 59(1):13–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent, well tolerated by children, in the O.R.L. surgery] Morgon AH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):419–22, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Application of the ruby impulse laser in otorhinolaryngology] Bozydar Latkowski J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):567–78, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injectable Aspegic in postoperative pain following ENT interventions. Bleeding and coagulation tests] Danion PM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):387–92, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Lasers and E.N.T.] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):247–58, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flunitrazepam with anterograde amnesia and reduction of blood pressure before local anaesthesia without intubation in 3000 ENT operations (author's transl)] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):162–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesiological and ENT surgical aspects in long operations (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):157–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in otolaryngologic surgery] Marshak G. **Harefuah** 95(7):194–6, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lateroscope for the ENT operating room] Lavetskii RT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):83, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[New aspects of the use of cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):41–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tension disorders of the ear, nose, and throat. Myers D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):265–7, Jun 79

Otorhinolaryngology. Alford BR. **JAMA** 241(13):1395–7, 30 Mar 79

[Immune therapy trial with Corynebacterium in patients with E.N.T. cancer. (Code name of the trial: 'Reticulo-stimuline')] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):629–35, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in otorhinolaryngology] **Brux Med** 59(1):5–57, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Infectious emergencies in ORL] Abdelkafi A. **Brux Med** 59(1):45–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[1978 proceedings of the German Society for Ear-Nose-Throat Medicine, Head and Neck Surgery. Part II. Session Report] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–504, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems of borderline areas of interference between stomatology and ORL] Ivankievitz D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peloid therapy of chronic ENT organ diseases] Khlystov IuA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):85–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using physical methods of treating diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Siirde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):60–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Cryoaction by the irrigation method in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

see related

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Reflections of an otolaryngologist. The American Academy of Otolaryngology. Bradley WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):577, Jul–Aug 79

The changing of the guard [editorial] Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):233, May 79

Audiology and otology: a special relationship. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):6, Jan 79

New trends of endoscopy in oto-rhino-laryngology [editorial] Wigand ME. **Endoscopy** 10(4):239–40, Nov 78

Photographing otolaryngological microsurgery. Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(2):55–8, Apr 79

The otolaryngologist and allergy. King HC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):724–7, Sep 78

Otolaryngology in Florida: past and present. Taylor GD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):701–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Otolaryngologists and prevention [editorial] Snell GE. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):269–70, Aug 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Otorhinolaryngology. Alford BR. **JAMA** 241(13):1395–7, 30 Mar 79

Directory of Otolaryngologic Societies. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2045–50, Dec 78

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1180–4, Jul 79

Tympanostomy tubes, their use, abuse, and cost-benefit ratio. Armstrong BW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):443–9, Mar 79

The rhinologist and the management of pituitary disease. Kenan PD. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 2 Suppl 14):1–26, Feb 79

The role of the computer in otolaryngologic diagnosis. Abel SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):573–85, Jun 78

The camera in diagnostic otolaryngology. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):561–71, Jun 78

Angiography in otolaryngology: anatomy, methodology, complications, and contraindications. Holgate RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):457–75, Jun 78

Articles of incorporation of American Academy of Otolaryngology, Inc. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-539–57, Jul–Aug 78

The otolaryngologist and the hearing aid delivery system: current federal regulations. Catlin FI. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-559–67, Jul–Aug 78

[Otolarngology in Denmark] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):371–2, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Experience from a study trip to Uppsala and Stockholm] Tichy S. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):314–7, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Problems in thyroid cancer from the otolaryngological viewpoint] Zelenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):198–201, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 7th Congress of the European Rhinologic Society in Davos] Gubisch W. **HNO** 27(5):176–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Common boundaries of otorhinolaryngology and ophthalmology (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **HNO** 27(3):86–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a computer in the ENT-office (author's transl)] Bienias GB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):169–74, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):612–41, 20 Jun 78

(Jpn)

[Problems of borderline areas of interference between stomatology and ORL] Ivankievitz D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):1-8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Nature of the otorhinolaryngological service and the structure of morbidity in Algeria (based on data from the Algerian-Soviet Friendship Hospital)] Dmitriev NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):77-80, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

[Problems of medical ethics and otorhinolaryngologic deontology] Miroshnikova EZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):67-71, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

[Increase in the effectiveness of otorhinolarynhologic and utilization] Perebatova MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):63-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Training of registrars with the operating microscope. Howsam KG. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:71-7, 1978

Fifth Daniel C. Baker Jr. Memorial Lecture. Resident education: past, present and to where. Work WP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):449-53, Jul-Aug 79

Resolved: all otolaryngology programs should participate in the residency matching program. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):627-35, Nov 78

Otolaryngologist and their surgical practice. Davison FW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):300-1, May 79

Current methods of resident selection. Nahum AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):636-7, Nov 78

Training in otolaryngology [editorial] Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):57, Feb 79

Time for a change? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):161, Jun 79

Changes in otological teaching following analysis of failures in surgical technique. Cheesman AD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):233-7, Aug 78

An analysis of first year residency training across Canada. Eden AR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):96-8, Feb 79

Some aspects of otolaryngological training in Europe. Harrison DF. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1289-95, Aug 79

[Training in otorhinolaryngology in Scandinavia] Tichý S. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):369-70, Dec 78 (Cze)

[Ways to improve the instruction and the control of student knowledge at a level of skill] Gaudin' EP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):45-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of optimizing the academic process in a department of otorhinolaryngology] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):66-70, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Teaching of otorhinolaryngology to students of the Department of Stomatology] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):37-9, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

[Educational value of clinical lecture] Soldatov IB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Up dating the evaluation criteria on the studies of otorhinolaryngology] Abello P. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(3):355-63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Men and institutions--New York 1878. Daly JF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):122-7, Jan-Feb 79

Early years of laryngology in the Boston area. Ferguson CF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):116-21, Jan-Feb 79

History of laryngology in early Chicago and Rush Medical College. Friedberg SA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):136-41, Jan-Feb 79

Laryngology in the Far West. Miller AH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):142-4, Jan-Feb 79

Contributions of Philadelphia to early laryngology. Norris CM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):128-31, Jan-Feb 79

Early laryngology in the South. Putney FJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):132-5, Jan-Feb 79

Charles Dickens and the ear, nose, and throat. Pahor AL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):1-5, Jan 79

Otorhinolaryngology. History in state of New York. Ruben RJ. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1793-6, Sep 78

The first inner ear surgery to conserve or improve a sensory hearing loss: a candid discussion of the first 50 years of endolymphatic sac surgery for hydrops with its innovator. Portmann G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5-6):277-98, May-Jun 78

[30 years of the ORL department at the university pediatric hospital in Brno] Lejkka V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):248-52?CZE, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Otorhinolaryngology in Gdynia during the years 1930-1974] Gerwel T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):222-4, 1979 (Pol)

[The Laryngology Clinic during the 30 years of the Silesian Medical Academy] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):659-62, 1978 (Pol)

[Development of an otorhinolaryngological service for the population of the Kirghiz Republic during the years of Soviet power and the prospects for its growth] Maerchik AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):8-10, Jul-Aug 78 (Rus)

[Prof. Elena Andreevna Evdoshchenko (on her 60th birthday and 38th anniversary of medical, scientific and pedagogical activity)] **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):90-1, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-ophthalmic microsurgery. Introduction. Constable I. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:178, 1978

The choice and care of instruments for oto-microsurgery. Willis R. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:182-7, 1978

The office use of the microscope in otology. Willis R. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:179-81, 1978

Unidirectional inner ear valve implant for endolymphatic sac surgery in Meniere's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):694-704, Dec 78

New magnifying laryngeal and nasopharyngeal mirrors. Janfaza P. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):740, Dec 78

Pediatric otoscopy and photography of the tympanic membrane. Konrad HR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):431-3, Jul 79

Design and testing of a transistorized nerve stimulator. Rea JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):730-1, Dec 78

Easily controllable rotating room for vestibular research. Teerhuis PC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):249-56, Mar 79

[Apparatus for measuring changes in the volume of the inferior nasal turbinate] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):467-70, 1978 (Pol)

[Apparatus for anterior rhinomanometry] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):471-5, 1978 (Pol)

[Adaptive synchronization in electronic laryngostroboscopy] Gorelik VK, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):23-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for administration of drugs into the paranasal sinuses] Fediukovich LV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):99-100, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Rhinopneumometer] Kandaurov IF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Manpower needs in otorhinolarygology [editorial] Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):725, Dec 78

Otolaryngological manpower III--February 1978. Rounthwaite FJ. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):457-63, Oct 78

The foreign medical graduate. Bordley JE. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1296-1300, Aug 79

METHODS

A technique for removing an impacted postnasal pack. Weston B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):360-1, Aug 78

Canal and cavity cleaning. Schiff M. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):161, Jan 79

STANDARDS

Otolaryngologists and their surgical practice. Nickerson RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):718-24, Dec 78

TRENDS

Professional societies: tradition and balance. Bradley WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):296, Mar-Apr 79

Symposium: otologic surgery reassessment after 25 years. Introductory remarks. Proctor B. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):715, May 79

OTOSCLEROSIS

see related
FENESTRATION
STAPES MOBILIZATION

Otosclerosis. Booth JB. **Practitioner** 221(1325):710-5, Nov 78

BLOOD

[ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with otosclerosis] Szlenk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):343-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptive pills and clinical otosclerosis. Podoshin L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):554-5, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Otosclerosis: vestibular symptoms and sensorineural hearing loss. Cody DT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):778-96, Nov-Dec 78

Cochlear otosclerosis. A continuing fantasy. Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):79-84, 28 Feb 79

[Vestibular disorders in otospongiosis] Sbenghe-Teţu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):169-74, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sharply manifested hearing loss in 1 ear in otosclerosis] Portenko GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60-1, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Facial nerve neurinoma masked by otosclerosis (author's transl)] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4-5):295-300, Apr-May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of acoustic impedance measurement for the diagnosis of otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):7-10, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoride [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):470, 16 Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Otosclerosis in multiple exostosis. Punnakanta L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):153-7, Mar 79

Incidence and type of otopathology associated with congenital palatopharyngeal incompetence. Caldarelli DD. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1970-82, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HL-A system and otosclerosis] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):299-301, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Karyotypes of Japanese otosclerotic patients: with reference to triple-X female (author's transl)] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1432-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and in otosclerosis. Pedersen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):697-702, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term effect of otosclerosis on bone conduction. Cole JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1053-60, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Otospongiosis (otosclerosis): polytomographic and histologic correlation. Applebaum EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1761-8, Nov 78

REHABILITATION

[Influence of hearing recovery on the role of retirement-age otosclerosis patients in society and the family] Gukovich VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):1-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hearing gain calculations after stapedectomy. Harder H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):158-60, 1979

Otosclerosis surgery: reassessment of its value in 1978. Brookler KH. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):725-9, May 79

Stapedectomy--in depth analysis of 2405 cases. Ginsberg IA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1999-2016, Dec 78

A comparison of fenestration of the horizontal canal and stapedectomy in the opposite ear. Masciotra NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1725-31, Nov 78

[Ifenprodil (Vadilex). Its value in cochlear protective treatments in otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10-11):719-26, Oct-Nov 78 (Fre)

[Tympanosclerosis (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):417-23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stadeoplasty in otosclerosis in servicemen] Gukovich VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):45-7, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Piston stapedioplasty in otosclerosis] Derepa KP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):63, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)

OTOSPONGIOSIS see **OTOSCLEROSIS**

OTTERS see under **CARNIVORA**

OUABAIN

Evidence that ouabain binds to the same large polypeptide chain of dimeric Na,K-ATPase that is phosphorylated from Pi. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2308-15, 29 May 79

Photoaffinity labeling of the digitalis receptor in the (sodium + potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Rogers TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):135-40, 9 Jan 79

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on ouabain-induced cardiac toxicity in anesthetized dogs. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(1-2):47-54, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myocardial metabolism and threshold to angina in coronary artery disease after digitalization: responses at rest and during stress. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):288-95, Feb 79

[Oral administration of strophanthin in the treatment of coronary disease] Frick MH. **Duodecim** 94(11):684-8, 1978 (Fin)

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the myocardium in the presence of ouabain-induced reduced membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):285-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of a new photoaffinity derivative of ouabain: labeling of the large polypeptide and of a proteolipid component of the Na, K-ATPase. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3667-76, 22 Aug 78

Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by

cardioactive steroids in relation to their binding sites and their inotropic effect on guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):175–84, Jun 79

Cytochemical demonstration of sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase by a hemepeptide derivative of ouabain. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1042–52, Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Doxorubicin: inotropic effects and inhibitory action on ouabain. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):277–83, Nov 78

The effect of clonidine, triamterene, and amiloride on pharmacokinetics and cardiotoxicity of ouabain in rabbits. Tillet I, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):765–78, Sep 78

Modification of the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain by acepromazine, tetrodotoxin and magnesium sulphate. Peres-Gomes F, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):80–90, 1979

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Autoradiographic studies with 3H-ouabain of the fine localization of (Na+ -K+)-ATPase in the isolated small intestinal cell of the rat] Dettmer D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:153–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cation exchange and glycoside binding in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C87–95, Jan 79

Facilitation of ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by vanadate at in vivo concentrations. Hansen O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):265–9, 10 May 79

Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cells and membranes. Properties and structural aspects of two receptor sites for ouabain in erythrocytes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):332–47, 19 Dec 78

Saturable adenosine 5'-triphosphate-independent binding of [3H]-ouabain to brain and cardiac tissue in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):403–9, Mar 79

Stimulation of specific [3H]-ouabain binding to microsomal preparations from rat heart and skeletal muscle by thyroid hormones: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Banerjee SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):615–21, Apr 79

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced depression in the biliary excretion of ouabain in rats. Hamada N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):456–64, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of temperature on phosphorylation and ouabain binding to N-ethylmaleimide-treated (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Wallick ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8778–86, 25 Dec 78

Regulation by vanadate of ouabain binding to (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Wallick ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8107–9, 1979 Sep 10

Interaction of external alkali metal ions with the Na-K pump of human erythrocytes: a comparison of their effects on activation of the pump and on the rate of ouabain binding. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):381–402, Sep 78

Depression of adenosine triphosphatase activities in isolated liver surface membranes of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats: correlation with effects on ouabain biliary excretion and bile flow. Peterson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):275–82, Aug 79

The cellular distribution of oubain-binding sites in monolayer cultures of dog kidney cells [proceedings] Barker G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:46P–47P, Dec 78

Modulation of ouabain binding and potassium pump fluxes by cellular sodium and potassium in human and sheep erythrocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:177–96, Oct 78

The correlation between ouabain binding and potassium pump inhibition in human and sheep erythrocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:155–75, Oct 78

Denervation of cat fast- and slow-skeletal muscles: effect on ouabain binding. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1204–11, Nov 78

Regeneration of [3H]ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in chemically sympathectomized cat peripheral organs. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):35–42, Jan 79

Effects of Pb++ and other divalent cations on ouabain binding to E. electricus· electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):43–8, Jan 79

Stimulatory effect of vanadate on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and on 3H-ouabain-binding in a cat heart cell membrane preparation. Erdmann E, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):459–61, 29 Mar 79

Progesterone derivative binds to cardiac ouabain receptor and shows dissociation between sodium pump inhibition and increased contractile force. LaBella FS, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):571–3, 5 Apr 79

[Absorption and excretion of g-strophanthin after intravenous or sublingual administration (author's transl)] Erdle HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):976–9, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ouabain-induced Wenckebach conduction block in canine Purkinje fibers: the role of cycle length and time dependent changes in membrane potential. Anderson GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):781–90, Dec 78

Effects of digitalis on ventricular myocardial and His-Purkinje refractoriness and reentry in man. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):931–8, Dec 78

Effect of ouabain and colloid osmotic pressure on renal tubule cell volume. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F480–91, Nov 78

Localization of [3H]ouabain-sensitive Na+ pump sites in cultured pig kidney cells. Mills JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C157–62, Mar 79

Effects of ouabain on potassium transport in the perfused bullfrog kidney. Wilkinson HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F175–83, Feb 79

The effects of sodium substitution and ouabain on ion transport by dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):385–92, Aug 79

Ouabain-insensitivity of highly active Na+, K+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from rat kidney. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):742–7, 14 Feb 79

Tryptic inactivation of the ouabain binding site of canine kidney Na+,K+-ATPase and its effect on catalytic function. Winter CG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):474–81, 29 Sep 78

Assignment of the gene governing cellular ouabain resistance to Mus musculus chromosome 3 using human/mouse microcell hybrids. Kozak CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):23–34, Feb 79

Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardioactive steroids in relation to their binding sites and their inotropic effect on guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):175–84, Jun 79

Modification of the negative inotropic effect of lanthanum by ouabain and some other positive inotropic agents [proceedings] Halliday J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):85P, May 79

The effects of neuronal stimulation and ouabain upon extracellular K+ and Ca2+ levels in rat isolated sympathetic ganglia. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):544–8, 19 Jan 79

Ouabain induced stereotyped behavior in rats. Davidson DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):401–4, Nov 78

Oscillating contractions in protoplasmic strands of Physarum: effects of externally applied ouabain, sodium-, potassium- and calcium-ions. Achenbach F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):141–9, Mar 79

Ouabain inhibition of human lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Wright P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):318–24, Jul 79

Diminished inotropic responsiveness to ouabain in aged rat myocardium. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):517–23, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on ischemic myocardium of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):654–62, Oct 78

A simple technique for the measurement of ouabain-sensitive sodium transport in red cells. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):221–30, 16 Oct 78

Lyon phenomenon in ouabain-treated erythrocytes of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers as revealed by cell electrophoresis. Szibor R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):475–9, Jun 79

Isolation and preliminary characterization of drug resistant mutants of human lymphoblastoid cells. Duncan ME. **Cytobios** 19(73):45–66, 1977

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1-24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997–2005, Dec 78

Effects of ouabain on insulin release, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1000–2, Apr 79

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. IV. Rubidium transport and ouabain binding. Geny B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):383–93, May 79

The influence of ions, ouabain, propranolol and amiloride on the transepithelial potential and resistance of rabbit cornea. Festen CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):413–26, Apr 79

Inhibitory effects of two potassium ionophores on ouabain-resistant potassium fluxes in reticulocyte cell membrane. Panet R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):172–5, 1 Jul 79

Modulation of cholinergic proteins and RNA by ouabain in chick muscle cultures. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):389–93, 15 Apr 79

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced mutations in synchronous Chinese hamster cells: temporal induction of 6-thioguanine and ouabain resistance during DNA replication. Burki HJ, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):311–21, Oct 78

Effect of ouabain on Na,K-ATPase and electrolyte transport in the dog ileum in vivo. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 20(5):356–65, May 79

Cardiac glycosides and pacemaker activity of the sinus node—a microelectrode study on the isolated right atrium of the rabbit. pp. 258–69. Steinbeck G, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Sequential biochemical steps in memory formation: evidence from the use of metabolic inhibitors. pp. 217–25. Mark R. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

In vitro action of digitalis on guinea pig detrusor and urethra. Bissada NK, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):1–2, Jul 79

Increased ouabain-sensitive glycolysis of lymphocytes treated with phytohemagglutinin: relationship to potassium transport. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):407–12, Dec 78

Effects of ouabain on fluid transport and electrical properties of Necturus gallbladder. Evidence in favor of a neutral basolateral sodium transport mechanism. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):385–402, Apr 79

Evidence for a transcellular component to the transepithelial sodium efflux in toad skin. Beauwens R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:29–43, 1978

Regulation of sugar transport in the myocardium: effects of ouabain in resting and beating isolated guinea pig left atria. Bihler I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):407–14, Apr 79

Suggestive evidence for the activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in stimulated rat atria: apparent discrepancy between the pump inhibition and the positive inotropic response induced by ouabain. Diacono J. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):5–30, Jan 79

Effect of a toxic in vivo dose of ouabain on guinea-pig heart mitochondria. Gervais A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1003–15, Nov 78

Ouabain sensitivity of the Na+, K+-ATPase activity from single bovine cardiac Purkinje fiber and adjacent papillary muscle. Palfi FJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1149–55, Dec 78

Effects of ouabain on contraction and superficially bound calcium in neonatal and adult cardiac muscle. Sheridan DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1123–9, Dec 78

On the mechanism of ouabain inhibition of synaptosome protein synthesis. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1295–301, Apr 79

Dual action of ouabain on transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions of the frog. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):31–6, Apr 79

Involvement of adrenergic nervous influences in ouabain-induced nonuniformity of ventricular repolarization. Gabriel KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):1–7, Oct 78

The effects of amiloride and ouabain on urinary acidification by turtle bladder. Husted RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):264–8, Aug 79

The effects of ouabain and alterations in potassium concentration on the sensitivity to drugs and the membrane potential of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig and rat vas deferens. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):347–55, Nov 78

Ouabain-sensitive fluid accumulation and ion transport by rabbit blastocysts. Biggers JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:319–30, Jul 78

The effect of ouabain on amino acid and orthophosphate influxes in squid giant axons. Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:389–401, Apr 79

Potassium exchange and the positive inotropic effect of ouabain in rabbit and human myocardium [proceedings] Fry CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:72P–73P, Jul 78

Direct positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of ouabain in the isolated and blood-perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):877–85, Nov 78

Influence of ouabain on the force-frequency relationship in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):341–50, May 79

Influences of sodium, ouabain and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on L-[3H]norepinephrine uptake into synaptosomal fractions of developing rat brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):501–4, Jun 78

A heterogeneous ouabain-ATPase interaction in mouse brain. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27-28):2735–44, 31 Dec 78

Ouabain-ATPase interaction in brain cells maintained as reaggregates or surface cultures. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27-28):2745–55, 31 Dec 78

Effect of carbachol on ouabain-sensitive uptake of 86Rb by dispersed lacrimal gland cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1119–23, 19 Mar 79

Effect of cell growth rate and dose fractionation on chemically-induced ouabain-resistant mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Lankas GR. **Mutat Res** 60(2):189–96, Apr 79

Mutation to ouabain-resistance in Chinese hamster cells: induction by ethyl methanesulphonate and lack of induction by ionising radiation. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):255–70, Aug 78

Possible role of Na-Ca exchange mechanism in the contractions induced in guinea-pig aorta by potassium free solution and ouabain. Ozaki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):203–9, 16 Oct 78

Species differences in the ouabain sensitivity of the small intestine in contractile response. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):139–49, Apr 79

Temperature dependence in the effect of ouabain on rabbit atria. Spoor RP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):73–8, 1978

Inhibitors of membrane transport reduce lysosomal enzyme

secretion from dogfish phagocytes and their killing of sea urchin eggs. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1873–7, Apr 79

Functional differences of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on renal potassium metabolism in dogs. Sejersted OM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):603–14, Nov 78

Gene expression in euploid human hybrid cells: ouabain resistance is codominant. Corsaro CM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):531–40, Sep 78

Effect of intercellular communication on the selection of intraspecific human hybrids in HAT and ouabain. Corsaro CM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):541–51, Sep 78

[Role of tropomyosin in the sensitivity of (Na+ + K+) ATPase to ouabain] Charlemagne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(11):963–6, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction through ouabain blockade of the transmembranal electrolyte distribution] Gnüchtel U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ouabain on an SPEV culture] Grebenshchikova VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The antiarrhythmic effects of quinidine and propranolol in the ouabain-intoxicated spinally transected cat. Somberg JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):161–6, 15 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Research on the mechanism of myocardial infarctions and on counteracting measures. A new galenic form of the fast acting g-strophanthin. von Ardenne M. **Agressologie** 19(1):13–22, 1978

Effects of digitalis on atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):570–6, Oct 78

Lack of ouabain effect on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Loeb HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):995–1000, May 79

Arrhythmias treated differently in Europe [letter] Greenwell GR. **Geriatrics** 34(5):15, May 79

TOXICITY

Neural factors in digitalis toxicity: protective effect of C-1 spinal cord transection. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H531–6, Nov 78

Ouabain induced seizures: site of production and response to anticonvulsants. Davidson DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):405–11, Nov 78

[Effect of furosemide on ouabain toxicity in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OUTBREAKS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Quality of care: a tracer diagnosis study of acute otitis media, comparing a district paediatric service with paediatric and otolaryngology emergency departments. Olin P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):305–13, May 79

Goal attainment and satisfaction scores for CMHC clients. Fiester AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):181–8, Apr 79

The varieties of readmission: the case against the use of recidivism rates as a measure of program effectiveness. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):230–9, Apr 79

The crisis group--an outcome study. Donovan JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):906–10, Jul 79

Cesarean section, fetal monitoring, and perinatal mortality in California. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):864–70, Sep 79

Specific vs nonspecific factors in psychotherapy. A controlled study of outcome. Strupp HH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1125–36, Sep 79

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):145–54, Apr 79

Indications, management, and complications of percutaneous subclavian catheters. An audit. Herbst CA Jr. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1421–5, Dec 78

Shortening hospital stay for psychiatric care: effect on patients and their families. Hirsch SR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):442–6, 17 Feb 79

Prognosis and outcome. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1355–6, 11 Nov 78

Outcomes of residential treatment: designing accountability protocols. Matsushima J. **Child Welfare** 58(5):303–18, May 79

Evaluation in residential treatment: the conceptual dilemmas. Mordock JB. **Child Welfare** 58(5):293–302, May 79

Factors in the patient-therapist interaction and outcome: a review of the literature. Kilmann PR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):132–46, Mar–Apr 79

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: I. Prediction of outcome and severity of illness. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):237–42, May 79

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: II. Quantitative therapeutic indices as guides to therapy. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):243–9, May 79

Quality control in a crisis unit. Mendonca JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):10–2, Aug 79

Evaluating patient care programs. Smith E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):23–4, Nov 78

Program evaluation in rehabilitation facilities. Stevenson B. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):28–30, Jul 79

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies. Thompson HK, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):486–94, May–Jun 79

Environmental interventions and therapeutic outcome. Lefley HP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):341–4, May 79

A longitudinal study of neurosis in young men. Looney JG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):470–4, Jul 79

COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community. Waldeck JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):551–4, Aug 79

Loss prevention for small hospitals. Munroe SA. **Hospitals** 52(20):46, 49, 16 Oct 78

Drug use and employment patterns before and during treatment. DeAngelis GG, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1183–1205, Nov 78

A critique of project evaluations. McCaslin FC, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1263–84, Nov 78

Group treatment of juvenile delinquents: a review of the outcome literature. Julian A 3d, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(1):3–37, Jan 79

Experience with psychotherapeutic treatment of delinquents with a serious social risk: indication, methods, results. Goudsmit W, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(3):309–18, 1978

Prospects for change in public mental institutions. Cohen CI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):263–70, Winter 78

Spin-off cost/benefits of expanded nutritional care. Davidson JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):250–7, Sep 79

Auditing the process of care in a new geriatric unit. Chekryn J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):107–11, Mar 79

Development of outcome criteria and standards to assess the quality of care for patients with osteoarthrosis. Greenfield S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):375–88, 1978

Evaluation of day treatment center effectiveness. Guidry LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):221–4, May 79

Quality assurance in primary care: a strategy based on outcome assessment. Mushlin AI, et al. **J Community Health** 3(4):292–305, Summer 78

Clinical psychologists' judgments of the scientific merit and clinical relevance of psychotherapy outcome research. Cohen LH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):421–3, Apr 79

The present status of outcome studies. Frank JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):310–6, Apr 79

Measuring the outcomes of psychotherapy: findings of the Penn Psychotherapy Project. Mintz J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):319–34, Apr 79

Process and outcome: lack of correlation in a primary care model. Dickinson JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):557–62, Sep 78

Consultation and referral in a Vermont family practice: a study of utilization, specialty distribution, and outcome. Ruane TJ. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1037–40, May 79

Professional power and professional effectiveness: the power of the surgical staff and the quality of surgical care in hospitals. Flood AB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):240–54, Sep 78

Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of 'short' versus 'long' stay psychiatric hospitalization. IV. Predictors of differential benefit. Mattes JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):175–81, Mar 79

Mood changes and flooding outcome in obsessive-compulsive patients. Report of a 2-year follow-up. Rabavilas AD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):495–6, Aug 79

Halfway houses and treatment outcomes; a relationship between institutional atmosphere and therapeutic effectiveness. Rubington E. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):419–27, May 79

The risk and cost of coronary angiography. II. The risk of coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):735–8, 24–31 Aug 79

How district hospitals see acute colitis. Buckell NA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1226–9, 9 Jun 79

Controlled comparison of day-hospital and outpatient treatment for neurotic disorders. Tyrer PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1014–6, 12 May 79

A new intermediate dental outcome measure: amalgam replacement rate. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):780–6, Jul 79

Studies of process-outcome correlations in medical care evaluations. Brook RH. **Med Care** 17(8):868–73, Aug 79

Prediction of neonatal death or need for interhospital transfer by prenatal risk characteristics of mother. Jones PK, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):796–806, Aug 79

Do dollars spent relate to outcomes in burn care? Linn BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):835–43, Aug 79

Studies of process--outcome correlations in medical care evaluations: a critique. McAuliffe WE. **Med Care** 16(11):907–30, Nov 78 (39 ref.)

Studies of process-outcome correlations in medical care evaluations: response to Dr. Brook. McAuliffe WE. **Med Care** 17(8):874–7, Aug 79

Emergency medical service: delays, response time and survival. Mayer JD. **Med Care** 17(8):818–27, Aug 79

Implications of alternative sampling strategies for emergency medical service evaluation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):828–34, Aug 79

Individual and institutional variables which may serve as indicators of quality of medical care. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):693–717, Jul 79 (85 ref.)

Care process and patient outcome in diabetes mellitus. Romm FJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):748–57, Jul 79

Active patient orientation and outcomes in hypertensive treatment: application of a socio-organizational perspective. Schulman BA. **Med Care** 17(3):267–80, Mar 79

Institutional outpatient clinics: a case study in unmet needs. Segovia J. **Med Care** 17(3):255–66, Mar 79

Measuring the effectiveness of perinatal medical care. Williams RL. **Med Care** 17(2):95–110, Feb 79

Decision theory in medicine: a review and critique. Albert DA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):362–401, Summer 78 (113 ref.)

Disability benefits as disincentives to rehabilitation. Better SR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(3):412–27, Summer 79

Organizational determinants of services, quality and cost of care in hospitals. Scott WR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(2):234–64, Spring 79

Psychiatric outcome audits: irregular (AMA) discharges and readmissions. Martin RD. **Milit Med** 143(9):646–9, Sep 78

Patient classification system and outcome criteria. Daubert EA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):450–4, Jul 79

Using patient outcomes to evaluate community health nursing. Decker F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):278–82, Apr 79

Satisfactions and dissatisfactions of patients with augmentation mammaplasty. Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):151–5, Aug 79

Patients' comments on psychiatric inpatient treatment experiences: patient-therapist relationships and their implications for treatment outcome. Lee HS. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):39–54, Spring 79

A reinforcement exchange analysis of the power aspects of program evaluation. Saper B. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):228–36, Fall 78

Comprehensive assessment of assertion training in controlled single-case studies. Schnidman RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):243–6, Feb 79

The four basic types of evaluation: clinical reviews, clinical trials, program reviews, and program trials. Abramson JH. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):210–5, Jun 79

Concepts and rationale for developing an outcome-based evaluation plan for the Arthritis Center of Hawaii. Varney JM. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):357–61, Jul–Aug 79

A common bond: exploring the interface between health education and quality assurance. Inui TS. **QRB** 4(10):6–7, Oct 78

Program evaluation as health services research. Haggerty RJ. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:13–32, 1978

Towards a better understanding of quality control. McLachlan G. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 13:119–27, 1978

The long-term treatment of the aged. An assessment method. Simonen H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):27–32, 1979

Intervention strategies and health outcome measures: family and community support policies. Boh K. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):563, Aug 79

An experimental evaluation of crisis intervention. Bordow S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):251–6, May 79

The disability oriented rehabilitation unit—a major factor influencing stroke outcome. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79

[Home and foster care in school children. Association between family situation and the result of placement suggestions] Hess T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):203–17, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A research programme on rehabilitation of the mentally ill: III. Longitudinal study of prognosis and outcome of rehabilitation (author's transl)] Ciompi L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):366–78, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prediction of outcome of patients admitted to a geriatric department. Piper M, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(1):36–40, Feb 79

Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, inhospital, and posthospital factors. Byers ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):327–31, May 79

Inter-observer reliability of a functional status assessment instrument. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):573–80, 1978

Predicting blood pressure control in hypertensive patients: an approach to quality-of-care assessment. Fletcher SW, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):285–92, Mar 79

Peer review in ambulatory care: use of explicit criteria and implicit judgments. Hulka BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(3 Suppl):i–vi, 1–73, Mar 79

Validity of medical staff judgments in establishing quality assurance priorities. Williamson JW, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):331–46, Apr 79

Measuring the quality of medical care: process versus outcome. McAuliffe WE. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):118–52, Winter 79

Verifying the validity of outcome. Riegelman R. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):149–51, 153, Jun 79

Telephone follow-up for ER audits: one facility's experience

with studies of lacerations and head trauma. Mitchell JH, et al. **QRB** 4(7):6–8, Jul 78

Comparison of outcome and process criteria: evaluating emergency room care of patients with chest pain. Vasey EK. **QRB** 4(7):19–20, Jul 78

TRENDS

Validity and accountability: clinical psychiatry's new challenges [editorial] Sabshin M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):112–3, Mar 79

OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

see related

AMBULATORY CARE

Pharmacist management of anticoagulant therapy in ambulant patients. Reinders TP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):645–8, May 79

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic. Connelly SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):73–5, Jan 79

Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis practices in metropolitan clinics. Leff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):161–70, Jan 79

Psychiatric screening in a medical clinic. An evaluation of a self-report inventory. Glass RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1189–95, Oct 78

On the validity of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire: a comparison of diagnostic self-ratings in psychiatric out-patients, general practice patients, and 'normals' based on the Hebrew version. Dasberg H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):281–91, Sep 78

One-visit endoscopic clinic [letter] Chatterji AN. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1626, 16 Jun 79

Taking medical histories through interpreters: practice in a Nigerian outpatient department. Launer J. **Br Med J** 2(6142):934–5, 30 Sep 78

Outpatient suite: a new design. Shrank AB. **Br Med J** 2(6143):998–9, 7 Oct 78

Patients of internists in hospital outpatient departments and in private practice. Rudd P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):891–5, 21 Oct 78

The teaching of outpatient procedures in the undergraduate hospital dental program. Gibson GB. **Dent J** 45(4):171–2, Apr 79

Care of the diabetic: the hospital and the GP. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(4):15–6, 16 Feb 79

Cancer society cites 9 hospitals for smoking clinics [news] **Hospitals** 53(5):19–20, 1 Mar 79

Careful design provides outpatient facility with simple, clear, attractive signage and graphics. **Hospitals** 53(8):40, 44, 16 Apr 79

Care of children under five years of age—2 years experience at a hospital out patients. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):413–8, May 78

Brief communications an outpatient psychotherapy group in Greece. Manos N. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):251–55, Apr 79

The prevalence of chronic diseases in children in out-hospital care in Finland. Urponen H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(3):309–19, Jul 78

An examination of the convergent validity of three measures of patient satisfaction in an outpatient treatment center. Counte MA. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):583–8, 1979

Physician and patient assessment of ambulatory care in a University facility. Orden SR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):23–32, Fall 78

Outpatient anesthesia. Cobb-Gerhart VR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):233–5, Jun 79

On patient's experience with the Georgia Heart Clinic system. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(2):97–8, Feb 79

A teaching hospital medical clinic: secondary rather than primary care. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):384–91, May 79

The use of the ambulatory setting for patient self-education. Newkirk G, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):592–4, Jul 79

Re: evaluation of a dip-slide in a university outpatient service [letter] Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):546, Apr 79

The great zebra hunt: a view of internal medicine from the walk-in clinic. Dans PE. **Pharos** 41(3):2–6, Jul 78

'On-the-spot' blood glucose requirement at a peripheral diabetic clinic. Harrower AD. **Practitioner** 221(1324):622–4, Oct 78

Medical clinic patients with emotional disorders. Meyer E 3d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(10):611–3, 617–9, Oct 78

A presentation of short-term psychotherapy project at the Oslo University Psychiatric Clinic. Dahl AA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):299–304, 1978

Physiotherapy: its prescription and implementation for orthopaedic out-patients. Ward AW, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):14–22, Feb 78

Quality of care in an outpatient department: the patient's view. Orth-Gomer K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):347–50, May 79

[Cancer patients' knowledge of their diagnosis. A retrospective study of the incidence of patients attending an outpatient clinic for cancer chemotherapy who were aware of the diagnosis in advance] Frederiksen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):425–28, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug utilization in an ambulatory alcoholism clinic during a 15-year period] Kyneb P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1720–4, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of the Allergy Outpatient Clinic of the First Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Vienna University (author's transl)] Hussarek-Heinlein M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):442–5, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of polyclinical surgery and its tasks shown on the performance of major ambulatory surgery] Michelsen M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):243–6, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Gerontological psychiatry in an outpatient setting] Gabrielsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1633–7, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Policlinic and hospital department—1 unit (editorial)] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1491–2, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Geriatric outpatient facilities. The geriatric outpatient clinic and the day care hospital for the elderly at Aker Hospital] Kjørstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1616–8, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Some problems of therapeutists' work in the polyclinic and their training] El'shtein NV. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):13–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of ambulatory and polyclinical therapeutic aid to patients and perspectives of its development] Loginova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):3–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of punched cards in a polyclinic] Kozlov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):19–20, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Is ambulatory surgery less expensive? Grossman RM. **Hospitals** 53(10):112, 116, 16 May 79

Outpatient services are major contributor to increased revenue. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(9):45, 48, 1 May 79

HISTORY

The Georgia Heart Clinic System: three decades of service. Wenger NK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(2):85–8, Feb 79

The first fertility clinic in Australia [editorial] Robertson SB. **Med J Aust** 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78

MANPOWER

Reducing ward-clinic conflicts by rotational scheduling of house staff. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):638–42, Aug 79

Child health assessment and screening using a volunteer staff. Nelson JH, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):243–9, Sep 78

[Experience in using the technical means of programmed instruction for raising the qualifications of the medical personnel in outpatient establishments] Brandman LL, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):25–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Modernizing an ambulatory care pharmacy in a large multi-clinic institution. Miller RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):371–5, Mar 79

Comments on two-class clinic system study [letter] Tannen L. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):177–8, Feb 79

A hospital-based screening, referral, and follow-up program for high blood pressure. Theisen V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):599–601, Jun 79

The satellite arthritis clinic. Pinals RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):727–30, Jul-Aug 78

An outpatient medication record. Erskine ZG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1606–7, 9 Dec 78

Cultural problems in psychiatric therapy: nine years later. Staples F, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):137–42, Summer 78

Outpatient anesthesia at the Ambulatory Surgery Center, Tucson Medical Center. Putnam LP, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:1–14, 1978

Patient attendance at hospital clinics. Cook D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):28–9, Dec 78

Improving service in hospital clinics. Fletcher R. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):30, 32, Dec 78

Operational study of the out-patient department at the Public Health College Hospital at Gondar, Ethiopia. Zein A. **Ethiop Med J** 16(2):45–52, Apr 78

The Copenhagen Acute Headache Clinic: organization, patient material and treatment results. Olesen J, et al. **Headache** 19(4):223–7, May 79

Outpatient services for the geriatric patient. Caley B. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):201–10, Feb 79

Group sessions for adolescents and for parents awaiting therapy in a child guidance clinic. Gartner D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):161–2, Mar 79

Refinements in maintenance therapy benefit asthmatics [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(9):125, 128, Sep 78

Converting outpatient paperwork to an on-line terminal printer. Deets L. **Hosp Top** 57(4):36–8, Jul-Aug 79

Special clinics help pregnant teens. **Hospitals** 53(11):14, 1 Jun 79

Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital. Ray JL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):117–8, 16 Jan 79

Ambulatory care program does more than contain costs. Timm M. **Hospitals** 53(2):127, 16 Jan 79

General psychiatry in a subspecialty setting. Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(12):848–51, Dec 78

The no-show patient in the model family practice unit. Dervin JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1177–80, Dec 78

Short stay surgery in pediatric urology. Kroovand RL, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):483–4, Oct 78

A portable medical record system for the elderly. Sherman FT, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):57–9, 6 Jul 79

Institutional outpatient clinics: a case study in unmet needs. Segovia J. **Med Care** 17(3):255–66, Mar 79

A preliminary report of an out-patient systems study in Sri Lanka. Nimalasuriya A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):327–31, Dec 78

Improved communications within a clinic through the use of a realtime patient queue. Ragan DP. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):6–9, Jan 79

A computerized paramedical approach to the outpatient management of essential hypertension. Hogan MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):771–5, Nov 78

Primary care at a teaching hospital: history, problems, and prospects. Delbanco TL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(5):628–45, Sep-Oct 78

Primary care in a municipal hospital: a case study. Stewart MM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(5):646–51, Sep-Oct 78

Patient self-sufficiency: re-organisation of a diabetes clinic. Beaven DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(620):250–3, 27 Sep 78

An outpatient preanesthetic evaluation service. Benson DM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):139–43, Mar 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services. Pearce T, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):81–7, Jul 79

Validity and reliability of a self-administered health history questionnaire. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):231–8, Jun 79

A model for team work in medical education and health care. Wagstaff L. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):916–8, 25 Nov 78

[Organisation of bronchitis dispensaries-problems and present situation in the north-eastern region of the GDR (a pilot study of the bronchitis dispensary of the Pediatric Clinic, University of Greifswald) (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):320–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of a systematic follow-up clinic (author's transl)] Troidl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:467–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an epilepsy outpatient clinic: expenditures and effectiveness] Ruser I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):791–3, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Specialty documentation in orthopedic outpatient clinics] Schulze KJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):777–83, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experience in organizing endocrinological care for the population of Kaliningrad Province] Chernova NF, et al. **Sov Med** (6):104–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Work organization experience of the dispensary department of a provincial oncological dispensary] Chigirinskiĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):115–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of the outpatient department at a district oncological hospital] Chigirinskiĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):115–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Further improvement in the organization of polyclinic admissions] Kobets GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):15–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the work organization of a city polyclinic registry] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program and organization of medical care in an outpatient clinic for following up infants of low weight birth] Cerón A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):103–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outpatient psychiatric care in Landskrona—an experimental activity] **Lakartidningen** 76(11):956–8, 14 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards. Kletzien RW. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):8, 10–1, 14, Jul 79

Outpatient management of the burned patient. Shuck JM. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1107–17, Dec 78

[Role of the province consultation polyclinic in improving outpatient care for the rural population] Zubovich AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):29–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quality of production of medical care at an outpatient clinic for internal medicine] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):599–602, 21 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Productivity of outpatient care and the effects of outpatient care in institutional acute health care] Holmberg G. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):597–8, 21 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. Atwell JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):375–83, Sep 78

UTILIZATION

Office termination of pregnancy by 'menstrual aspiration'. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):213–8, 15 May 79

The role of surgery on ambulatory patients in one teaching hospital. Bartlett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):319–20, Mar 79

Open-access endoscopy service for general practitioners. Holdstock G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):457–9, 17 Feb 79

Orthopedic outpatient surgery. Hazlett JW. **Can J Surg** 21(5):446–7, Sep 78

Hospital admission rates of diabetic children. Hardie J, et

al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):225–8, Apr 79
Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):125–35, Winter 77
Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):125–35, Winter 77
Utilization of psychiatry in a primary care center. Slaby AE, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):752–8, Sep 78
The accuracy of the medical record as an index of outpatient drug therapy. Monson RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2182–4, 10 Nov 78
Satisfaction with medical care: its measurement and relation to utilization. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):461–79, May 79
Measuring provider continuity in ambulatory care: an assessment of alternative approaches. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 17(6):551–65, Jun 79
Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics. Elms RR, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 79
Hospital-based geriatrics clinic. Auerbach MI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1707–9, Sep 78
Age distribution of patients attending the out-patient department University of Benin Teaching Hospital: a retrospective study. Oyarebu KA. **Public Health** 93(1):42–5, Jan 79
An under-5 clinic in Transkei [letter] Stott RA. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1050, 24 Jun 78
Patterns of hospital based ambulatory care. Cugliani A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1C-2C):55–8, Jun 78
An ophthalmic consultant's out-patient clinics. Profile of diagnoses and ways of improving efficiency. Phillips CI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):506–7, Sep 77
Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of pediatric neurology outpatients. Ozelli L. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):16–30, Jan–Apr 77
[Role of a university outpatient clinic] Lefèbvre P. **Rev Med Liege** 34(7):241–51, 1 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and psychiatric care.—First working report of the psychiatric outpatient hospital in the Steglitz Clinic (author's transl)] Berzewski H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):222–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex analysis in an ambulatory section: work time studies, workplace usage, waiting time. Part 1] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1044–50, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

OUTPATIENTS see **AMBULATORY CARE**

OVAL WINDOW see under **VESTIBULAR APPARATUS**

OVALBUMIN

An avidin monomer affinity column for the purification of biotin-containing enzymes. Henrikson KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):366–70, 15 Apr 79
New procedures for preparation and isolation of conjugates of proteins and a synthetic copolymer of D-amino acids and immunochemical characterization of such conjugates. Liu FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):690–3, 20 Feb 79
The pH dependence of the reversible unfolding of ovalbumin A1 by guanidine hydrochloride. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):333–8, 26 Feb 79
Changes in conformation and immunological activity of ovalbumin during its modification with different acid anhydrides. Qasim MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):50–63, 26 Sep 78
The conformational consequences of maleylation of amino groups in ovalbumin. Qasim MA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1029–35, Apr 79
Comparison of the NH2-terminal sequence of ovalbumin as synthesized in vitro and in vivo. Gagnon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7464–8, 25 Oct 78
Biotin-binding protein from egg yolk. A protein distinct from egg white avidin. Meslar HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6979–82, 10 Oct 78
The avidin-biotin complex in affinity cytochemistry. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:308–15, 1979
Glomerulonephritis induced by high doses of ovalbumin. Studies by electron microscopy, immunofluorescence and immuno-electron microscopy. Helin H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):331–42, 23 Mar 79
[The sugar chains of ovalbumin—the structural rules of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins and their biochemical backgrounds (author's transl)] Kobata A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):119–30, 1979 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. II. Effects of prior passive and active immunization. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2261–6, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Progesterone-independent avidin induction in chick tissues caused by tissue injury and inflammation. Elo HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):743–52, Apr 79
The steroidogenic activity of biotinylcorticotropin-avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1153–7, 13 Jun 79
A radioimmunoassay for chicken avidin. Comparison with a [14C]biotin-binding method. Kulomaa MS, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):685–90, 1 Nov 78
The ultrastructural delineation of cell growth and division processes using the avidin-biotin complex. Skutelsky E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):331–6, Jul 79
An avidin-biotinyl-propranolol complex for beta-adrenergic receptor characterization. Meier KE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):243–52, 1978
Microassay of avidin. Elo HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:290–2, 1979
A radioimmunoassay for chicken avidin. Kulomaa MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:292–4, 1979
A rapid, sensitive fluorometric assay for avidin and biotin. Lin HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:287–9, 1979
The synthesis and use of spin-labeled analogs of biotin in the study of avidin. Sinha BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:295–308, 1979
Strand-specific attachment of avidin-spheres to double-stranded poliovirus RNA. Richards OC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):676–80, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

A correction and extension of the acetylated amino terminal sequence of ovalbumin. Thompson EO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):443–6, Oct 78
Amino acid sequences containing half-cystine residues in ovalbumin. Thompson EO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):433–42, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The ovalbumin gene: transcriptional regulation by estrogen. Swaneck GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:461–85, 1979
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on ovalbumin synthesis in the withdrawn oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:116–24, 11 Mar 77
Absence of an obligatory lag period in the induction of ovalbumin mRNA by estrogen. Swaneck GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1412–8, 27 Jun 79
The ovalbumin structural gene in genome and messenger. Carey NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):746–7, 1978
Control of cellular content of chicken egg white protein specific RNA during estrogen administration and withdrawal. Hynes NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):616–24, 20 Feb 79
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. In vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):689–707, 21 Dec 78
Regulation of translation of ovalbumin messenger RNA by estrogens and progesterone in oviduct of withdrawn chicks. Pennequin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):51–8, 15 Sep 78
Transcription of the chicken ovalbumin and conalbumin gene during early secondary induction with estrogens. Nguyen-Huu MC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1307–13, Oct 78
Methylmercury hydroxide enhancement of translation and transcription of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA's. Payvar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7636–42, 25 Aug 79
Differential effects of estrogen and progesterone on ovalbumin mRNA utilization. Robins DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8925–34, 25 Dec 78
The ovalbumin split gene: molecular cloning of Eco RI fragments 'c' and 'd'. LePennec JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4547–62, Dec 78
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in chicken oviduct: evidence for transcriptional control of ovalbumin gene. Swaneck GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1049–53, Mar 79
Induction of ovalbumin synthesis in immature chicks by actinomycin D and thioacetamide. Sharma OK. **Science** 202(4363):68–9, 6 Oct 78

GENETICS

Organization of the chicken ovalbumin gene [proceedings] Mandel JL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):515–6, Nov-Dec 78
Structure of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Axel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:135–46, 11 Mar 77
Transcription of a cloned ovalbumin ds-cDNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ladner MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1227–33, 28 Feb 79
Fractionation of hen oviduct chromatin into transcriptionally active and inactive regions after selective micrococcal nuclease digestion. Bloom KS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):141–50, Sep 78
Electron microscopy and restriction enzyme mapping reveal additional intervening sequences in the chicken ovalbumin split gene. Garapin AC, et al. **Cell** 14(3):629–39, Jul 78
The ovalbumin gene: alleles created by mutations in the intervening sequences of the natural gene. Lai EC, et al. **Cell** 16(1):201–11, Jan 79
Organization of coding and intervening sequences in the chicken ovalbumin split gene. Mandel JL, et al. **Cell** 14(3):641–53, Jul 78
Transcription of structural and intervening sequences in the ovalbumin gene and identification of potential ovalbumin mRNA precursors. Roop DR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):671–85, Oct 78
Determination of the organization of coding and intervening sequences in the chicken ovalbumin split gene. Chambon P. **Differentiation** 13(1):43–4, 1979
Restriction map of the region surrounding the EcoRI site in the pCR1 plasmid and analysis of an inserted ovalbumin gene. Wickens MP, et al. **Gene** 5(1):19–43, Jan 79
Unsuspected relatives of the ovalbumin gene. Carey N. **Nature** 279(5709):101–2, 10 May 79
Nucleotide sequence homology at 12 intron—exon junctions in the chick ovalbumin gene. Catterall JF, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):510–3, 12 Oct 78
Organisation and sequences at the 5' end of a cloned complete ovalbumin gene. Gannon F, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):428–34, 29 Mar 79
Introns in the chicken ovalbumin gene prevent ovalbumin synthesis in E. coli K12. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):647–9, 14 Jun 79
Synthesis of an ovalbumin-like protein by Escherichia coli K12 harbouring a recombinant plasmid. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):505–10, 12 Oct 78
Sequence of three introns in the chick ovalbumin gene. Robertson MA, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):370–2, 22 Mar 79
The ovalbumin gene region: common features in the organisation of three genes expressed in chicken oviduct under hormonal control. Royal A, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):125–32, 10 May 79
Ovalbumin gene: evidence for a leader sequence in mRNA and DNA sequences at the exon-intron boundaries. Breathnach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4853–7, Oct 78
The ovalbumin gene: cloning and molecular organization of the entire natural gene. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2253–7, May 79
Chicken ovalbumin is synthesized and secreted by Escherichia coli. Fraser TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5936–40, Dec 78
The ovalbumin gene: cloning of the natural gene. Woo SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3688–92, Aug 78
Distribution of RNA transcripts from structural and intervening sequences of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):314–6, 20 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory mechanism of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. I. Properties of memory cpells and suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity against ovalbumin. Kojima A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):61–73, Jun 79
Intestinal uptake of ovalbumin in malabsorption and food allergy in relation to serum IgG antibody and orally administered sodium cromoglycate. Dannaeus A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):263–70, May 79
The fine specificity of regulatory T cells. I. Hen egg-white lysozyme-induced suppressor T cells in a genetically nonresponder mouse strain do not recognize a closely related immunogenic lysozyme. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):871–7, Mar 79
Macrophage-lymphocyte clusters in the immune response to soluble protein antigen in vitro. VII. Genetically restricted and nonrestricted physical interactions. Braendstrup O, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1608–13, Apr 79
Regulation of the primary immune response to ovalbumin in mice: activation of T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity, nonspecific help, and specific help, and their sensitivity to radiation. Lubet MT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):426–33, Jul 79
Regulation of the IgE antibody response in mice. I. Long-term production of IgE Anti-ovalbumin antibody in irradiated recipients. Peeters SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1596–602, Oct 78
Enterically induced immunologic tolerance. I. Induction of suppressor T lymphoyctes by intragastric administration of soluble proteins. Richman LK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2429–34, Dec 78
IgE-selective and antigen-specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Induction of the unresponsiveness by administration of ovalbumin-pullulan conjugate. Usui M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1266–72, Apr 79
Continuous production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with known allergenic specificity by a hybrid cell line. Böttcher I, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):761–2, 26 Oct 78
The effects of passive antibodies to egg albumin on active immunity in lambs to Brucella abortus and egg albumin. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):63–6, Jul 78
[Effect of a combination of 3 pesticides on the sensitization of guinea pigs to ovalbumin] Dinoeva K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):22–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitation of egg white proteins below their isoelectric points by sodium dodecyl sulphate and temperature. Hegg PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):73–87, 25 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Tunicamycin does not block ovalbumin secretion in the oviduct. Keller RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):762–8, 29 Nov 78
Ovalbumin digestion by human pepsins 1, 3 and 5. Walker V, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):429–32, 15 Nov 78
Influence of immunity on the absorption of inhaled antigen. Dawson CA, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):276–8, Feb 79
Nascent chicken ovalbumin contains the functional equivalent of a signal sequence. Lingappa VR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):567–72, Nov 78
Effect of hypersensitivity on protein uptake across the

air–blood barrier of isolated rabbit lungs. Braley JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1103–9, Jun 79

Chicken ovalbumin contains an internal signal sequence. Lingappa VR, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):117–21, 13 Sep 79

[In vitro study of the relationship between the surface area of the protein sample and the speed of its digestion by pepsin] Krysiński Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):879–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibiting action of egg albumin on the growth of coagulase-negative species of staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):440–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of x-ray and ultraviolet radiations on egg albumin solutions] Buturlakin MS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):891–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVARIAN CYSTS

ANALYSIS

Characterization of relaxin radioimmunoassay using Bolton–Hunter reagent. First results in plasma during pregnancy, and in placenta, corpora lutea and ovarian cysts in woman. Loumaye E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):262–7, 1978

Characterization of relaxin radioimmunoassay using Bolton–Hunter reagent. First results in plasma during pregnancy, and in placenta, corpora lutea and ovarian cysts in woman. Loumaye E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):262–7, 1978

BLOOD

A syndrome characterized by recurrent symptomatic functional ovarian cysts in young women. Stone SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):310–4, 1 Jun 79

[ABO system blood groups and the rhesus factor in tumors and tumorlike processes of the ovaries] Rybalka AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):28–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clomiphene citrate therapy and associated ovarian endometrial cysts. Gabos P. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):763–5, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine prolapse in pregnancy caused by a very large mucinous cyst. Kamyab SD, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(4):245–54, 1976

Triploidy syndrome with theca lutein cysts and severe pre-eclampsia. Lewis PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):110–1, 1 Jan 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) during superacute haemolysis in a patient with ovarian dermatoid cyst treated with rifampicin. Nowicka J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):359–64, 1977

Ovarian hemorrhage in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):82–6, Feb 79

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an ovarian cyst] Franková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):487–404, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A diagnostically difficult case of dermoid cyst of the left ovary calculi in the left ureter] Kossakowski JS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):503–5, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal ovarian cyst causing lipid resorption disorder after lymph stagnation] Verebély T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):159, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatid torsion. Barlow B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1216–7, Dec 78

Distinction of benign from malignant ovarian cysts by ultrasound. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):893–9, Dec 78

Chiropractors [letter] Draper CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):920, 21 Apr 79

Hyperreactio luteinalis: a case report. Rowlands JB. **JCU** 6(5):327–9, Oct 78

Transvaginal and transrectal aspiration biopsy in diagnosis and classification of ovarian tumours. Kjellgren O, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:80–103, 1979

Cytology of benign ovarian lesions in connection with laparoscopy. Kovačič J, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:57–79, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 3. Ovary. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:54–6, 1979

[Future of coelioscopy tappings of ovarien cysts (author's transl)] Madelenat P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1359–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hyperstimulation of the ovaries with luteal cysts and ascites during a twin pregnancy–extreme case of the syndrome of painfull early pregnancy (author's transl)] Leis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1085–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in a woman with sex chromosomal mosaicism 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX. Gemzell C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):599–600, 1 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Action of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-hexosidase from Turbo cornutus on periodate-oxidized and Smith-degraded, blood-group HLeb and Lea substances from human, ovarian-cyst fluids. Petryniak J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:227–33, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Steroid hormones in ovarian vein and cyst fluid of a virilizing stromal tumor. Muechler EK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):609–12, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of ovarian tumor. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):346, 1 Jun 79

Ovarian cyst fenestration via laparoscopy. Kleppinger RK. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):16–9, Jul 78

[Case of combined nonparasitic cysts of the mesentery and ovary] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):437–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sites of production of sex steroids: secretion of steroids from x-irradiated and polycystic ovaries of rats. Sawada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1436–44, May 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Plain film' diagnosis of ovarian cyst. Mandel PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):198–9, May 79

[Malignant giant ovarian cyst with multiple pregnancy at term] Pérez-Soler J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(7):401–13, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Conservative surgical treatment of the ovary] Fiorentino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):57–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A role for the adrenal cortex in the onset of cystic ovarian follicles in the sow. Scholten JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):525–33, Oct 78

Clinical response of dairy cattle with ovarian cysts to single or repeated treatments of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Whitmore HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1113–5, 15 May 79

Effect of endometrial damage and prostaglandin F 2 alpha on experimental cystic ovarian follicles in the cow. Fathalla MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):269–79, Nov 78

Surgical treatment of polycystic ovaries in the dog (a case report). Vaden P. **VM SAC** 73(9):1160, Sep 78

OVARIAN DISEASES

Spontaneous pregnancy in a patient with hypergonadotrophic ovarian failure. Wright CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):389–92, May 79

BLOOD

Plasma prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):316–20, 1 Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a current survey. Schenker JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):255–68, Sep 78 (100 ref.)

Ovarian hemorrhage in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):82–6, Feb 79

[Effect of carbidine on the sex glands of rats chronically exposed to ethanol] Liubimov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):155–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary ovarian failure, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, and vitiligo. Collen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):598–600, Jun 79

Identification of differing etiologies of clinically diagnosed premature menopause. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):936–44, 15 Aug 79

A case of intermittent ovarian failure. Schreiber JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):698–9, 15 Nov 78

Gonadal lesions in transsexualism [letter] Ionescu B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:126, Jan 79

[Role of the infectious factor in the etiopathogenesis of primary sterility of ovarian origin (an experimental study)] Avramov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):313–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Late sequalae of ovarian torsion in the child] Wernitz C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):249–50, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Intra-abdominal bleeding due to the rupture of the corpus luteum] Oreščanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):327–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alcian blue in the differential diagnosis between myxoma of the ovary and massive ovarian edema [letter] Rywlin AM. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):357, May 79

Pregnancy complicated by pelvic abscess. Fuselier P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):257–8, Oct 78

Case report of an ovarian hydatid cyst. Hangval H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):34–5, Feb 79

Cytology of benign ovarian lesions in connection with laparoscopy. Kovačič J, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:57–79, 1979

[Relation between the results of LHRH tests and ovarian biopsies in dystrophic syndromes and Stein-Leventhal syndromes] Bruhat MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):738–43, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of celioscopic ovarian biopsy in female sterility] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):739–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian vascular accident or acute appendicitis? Statistical data and practical deductions] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1199–202, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Principles of the histological diagnosis of pathology of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):67–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and ovarian dysfunction in hyper- and normo-prolactinaemic patients. Milligan MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):734–8, 1978

[The gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome] Ordas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(8):497–506, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postnatal formation of ovarian stroma and its relation to ovarian pathology. Hughesdon PE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):8–19, 1978

An infected ovarian hematoma as the presenting symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gleicher N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):223–7, Oct 78

Impairment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis of the athymic 'nude' mouse. Weinstein Y. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):63–8, Jul 78

Premature ovarian failure and hypothyroidism associated with sicca syndrome. Ayala A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):98S–101S, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Histamine levels in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Erlik Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):580–2, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis of the female genital tract. Chalvardjian A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):78–80, 1 Sep 78

Massive ovarian edema: a nonneoplastic pelvic mass of young women. Kanbour AI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):42–5, Jan 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):318–23, 9 Aug 79

Ovarian abscess. A case report and review of the literature. Harrison NA. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1147–8, 30 Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex hormone levels and gonadotrophin release in premature ovarian failure. Duignan NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):862–7, Nov 78

Pseudocorpus luteum insufficiency: a local defect of progesterone action on endometrial stroma. Keller DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):127–32, Jan 79

Reproductive medicine and biology--the hyperandrogenic female. Steinberger E, et al. **Tex Med** 75(2):63–4, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the pelvis--evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):72–9, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Avoiding ureteral damage in pelvic surgery for ovarian remnant syndrome. Berek JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):221–2, 15 Jan 79

Wedge resection in massive edema of the ovary. Kleiner GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):107–8, 1 Sep 78

[Indications for the surgical therapy of tubo-ovarian abscess. Comments on the paper by M. Moldenhauer and M. Link--Zbl. Gynakol. 100 (1978) 376 (letter)] Foukas M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):282–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Abnormalities in the oestrous cycle in the mare. Allen WE. **Vet Rec** 104(8):166–7, 24 Feb 79

Hydrovarium in a Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Clark GR. **VM SAC** 73(6):792–3, Jun 78

[The significance of yellow-body enucleation in the development of ovarian adhesions in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):105–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN FUNCTION TESTS

[Laparascopy and ovarian biopsy as ovarian function studies in primary and secondary amenorrhea] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):871–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Sex-hormone-binding globulin: an additional test for ovulatory function [letter] Solomon M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):984, 5 May 79

OVARIAN INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **THECA CELLS**

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Primary pure insular ovarian carcinoids. Holtz G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):85S–87S, Mar 79

Dysgerminoma associated with pregnancy. Karlen JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):330–5, Mar 79

Germ cell tumors of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:291–325, 1978 (100 ref.)

Hemangioma of the ovary in an 81-year-old woman. Rodriguez MA. **South Med J** 72(4):503–4, Apr 79

Ovarian cancer: diagnosis, staging, treatment. Girtanner RE. **Tex Med** 75(2):75–80, Feb 79

[Skin metastasis of an ovarian carcinoma imitating erythema anulare] Bernecker HA, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):164–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Spechter HJ. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):518–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Struma ovarii] Pamich G. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1131–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The clinical value of hormone receptor assays in malignant disease. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):185–94, Dec 78 (72 ref.)

[Steroid receptors of the uterine myometrium, myoma, adenomyosis and ovarian endometriosis in the human subject (author's transl)] Motoyama T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1407–20, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The hypercoagulable state and pulmonary embolism in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Planner RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):209–12, Aug 78

Predictive value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in long-term follow-up of ovarian cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2471–8, Jun 79

alpha-Fetoprotein as a biochemical marker in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Donaldson ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):18–24, Feb 79

Prostaglandin F2alpha levels in human ovarian plasma in pregnancy and in a case of Halban's disease. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):421–3, Oct 78

Trophoblastic proteins in ovarian carcinoma. Crowther ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):59–61, Jan 79

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):36–43, Jan 79

[ABO system blood groups and the rhesus factor in tumors and tumorlike processes of the ovaries] Rybalka AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):28–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of estrogens, progestins and oral contraceptives on cervix, uterus and ovary of animals and man. Drill VA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):59–84, 1979

Transplacental effect of diethylstilbestrol in female rats. Napalkov NP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):107–14, Feb 79

In vivo and in vitro studies of experimental ovarian adenocarcinoma in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1108–12, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of tumors of the ovary: developmental and ultrastructural considerations. Gondos B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):179–88, May-Jun 79

The potential value of immunohistologic techniques in the classification of ovarian and testicular tumors. Taylor CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):417–27, Jul 78 (51 ref.)

[Clinical characteristics of patients with granulosa cell tumor, thecoma and fibroma of the ovaries] Chmielewski O, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):339–46, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral ovarian endometriosis associated with carcinosarcoma of the right ovary and endometrioid carcinoma of the left ovary. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):709–12, Oct 78

Germ cells and ova in dysgenetic gonads of a 46-XY female dizygotic twin. Cussen LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):373–5, Apr 79

The paradox of the XY oocyte. Relationship to risk of gonadoblastoma in infant girls. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):365–6, Apr 79

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in nongestational choriocarcinoma. Stevens RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):830–1, 7 Apr 79

True hermaphrodite with multiple gonadal neoplasms: report of a case with cytogenetic study. Radharrishnan S, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2726–32, Dec 78

Benign cystic teratoma of the ovary with rupture into the rectum: report of a unique rectal tumor. Sasaki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):248–51, May-Jun 79

Postmenopausal virilization due to ovarian stromal hyperthecosis. Braithwaite SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):295–300, Feb 78

Thecoma of the ovary with uterine myomatosis. Sane SY. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):193–4, Jul 78

Dissemination of tumour cells via LeVeen shunt [letter] Maat B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):988, 5 May 79

Infarcted uterine adnexa. Associated pathology. Demopoulos RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2027–9, Nov 78

Hilus cell tumor of the ovary and endometrial carcinoma. Mohamed NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):486–90, Oct 78

Gonadoblastoma associated with malignant teratoma. Luzzatto R, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):624–7, May 79

[Dermatomyositis as a first symptom of malignant tumour (author's transl)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):79–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paraneoplastic erythema] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):967–70, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of granulosa cell tumor associated with clinical signs of virilism (author's transl)] Gueorgiev T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):313–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing tumour of the ovarian stroma. A case history (author's transl)] Gloor E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):785–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadoblastoma and overgrowing dysgerminoma in Turner mosaicism [45, XO/46, Xi (Xq)] (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):47–54, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bone marrow necrosis in a patient with cancer] Knoblauch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):158–63, 3 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine aspects of ovarian cancer. I. Clinical and pathological-anatomical examinations] Bergleiter R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):1000–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine aspects of ovarian concer. II. Biochemical and histochemical examinations] Bergleiter R?Liedtke MP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):1004–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a giant arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Krakowiak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):1001–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of uterine leiomyomas with other pathological conditions of the uterus and the adnexa] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):775–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor of dysgenetic gonads in females with Y chromosome] Boczkowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(3):381–90, May-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Ovarian neoplasms during pregnancy, labora and puerperium] Lukasik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1119–24, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pericarditis in malignant tumors] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen due to endometriocis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):8–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian carcinoma as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Apropos of a case] Maestu RP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):65–7, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Full-term pregnancy associated with bilateral ovarian cancer] Mazorchuk BF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):55–6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian carcinoma and fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Serup J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):125–6, 1979

Detection of an estrogen-suppressible lipoid cell ovarian neoplasm by bilateral ovarian venous sampling. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):457–8, 15 Feb 79

Anterior segment metastases from an ovarian choriocarcinoma. Frank KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):778–82, Jun 79

Sarcoidosis mimicking malignancy. Connellan SJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):343–4, Oct 78

Distinction of benign from malignant ovarian cysts by ultrasound. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):893–9, Dec 78

Early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Popkin DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1106–8, 5 May 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and other tumor markers in ovarian and cervical cancer. Malkin A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1452–6, Sep 78

Primary ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy. Sathanandan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):178–81, Dec 77

Possibility of immunodiagnosis in ovarian cancer. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):98–108, 1978

Indications, advantages, and limits of laparoscopy in ovarian cancer. Mangioni C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):47–55, Feb 79

Alcian blue in the differential diagnosis between myxoma of the ovary and massive ovarian edema [letter] Rywlin AM. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):357, May 79

Immunocytochemical localization of oncodevelopmental proteins in human germ cell and hepatic tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):523–31, Jul 78

The fountain of youth or where is the estrogen coming from. Porter GS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):997–8, Oct 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXXIV: Brenner tumor of the ovary—ultrasound findings. Williams CO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(9):168–9, Sep 78

[Meigs' syndrome] Godovitsin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):99–100, Jan 79

Transvaginal and transrectal aspiration biopsy in diagnosis and classification of ovarian tumours. Kjellgren O, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:80–103, 1979

Cytology of benign ovarian lesions in connection with laparoscopy. Kovačič J, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:57–79, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 3. Ovary. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:54–6, 1979

The silent ovary: a five year survey of cancer of the ovary at the Hutt Hospital 1973–1977. Rutherford AM. **NZ Med J** 89(631):168–9, 14 Mar 79

Fibrin degradation products and the diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma. Anstey JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):605–8, Nov 78

Gray-scale ultrasonic features of ovarian teratomas. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):705–9, Jun 79

Laparoscopy and peritoneal cytology as markers in the follow-up of ovarian epithelial tumors. Mangioni C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:146–51, 1978

The possibilities for early diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma [editorial] Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):464, 16 Sep 78

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of tumors of the ovary. DeLand M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):346–8, Mar 79

['Second-look laparoscopy' (author's transl)] Havliček S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):309–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The drama of ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):532–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of sex steroid hormone producing neoplasms] Mori T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):37–9, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of histochemical methods in the diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):865–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ovarian tumor in a 10-year-old girl with gonadal dysgenesis, illustrating the need for evaluation of sexual development in the course of diagnostic procedures] Ordyniec J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):801–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian endometriosis: Its clinical and experimental aspects] Palatyński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1185–7, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Large pancreatic cyst simulating tumor of the ovary] Kochetov GP, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):59, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms at various stages of examination] Shuvaeva NI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):145–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological diagnosis of endometrioid neoplasms of the ovary] Ainbinder NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):56–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent tasks in resolving the problems of malignant ovarian tumors (for a study of the 1st stage of the disease)] Nechaeva ID. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):84–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral dysgerminoma appearing as a case of acute abdomen] Trpković LJ, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):311–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Struma ovarii] Veljanovski A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):233–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pelvipneumography: anatomoclicnical and radiological correlation] Vera Gaspar D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):365–75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary experience with TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen) in ovarian cancer] Hagbard L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3433–5, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ovarian teratoma [letter] Scully RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):161–2, 1 Sep 79

Hexamethylmelamine: an evaluation of its role in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Wharton JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):833–44, 1 Apr 79

Teratomas of the ovary [letter] Newlands ES, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213, 5 May 79

Improved prognosis in children with ovarian cancers following modified VAC (vincristine sulfate, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy. Cangir A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1234–8, Sep 78

Hexamethylmelamine in alkylating agent–resistant ovarian carcinoma. Johnson BL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2157–61, Nov 78

High volume intraperitoneal chemotherapy ('belly bath') for ovarian cancer. Pharmacologic basis and early results. Jones RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):161–6, 15 Sep 78

Kinetic characterization and response to chemotherapy in a transplantable murine ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3202–8, Aug 79

Combination chemotherapy for alkylator-resistant ovarian carcinoma: a preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):301–5, Feb 79

Phase II trial of hexamethylmelamine in ovarian carcinoma resistant to alkylating agents. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):137–8, Jan 79

Phase II trial adriamycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in squamous cell, ovarian, and testicular carcinomas. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1211–3, Aug 78

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and adriamycin treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Briscoe KE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2027–30, Dec 78

Controlled prospective trial of combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: a preliminary report. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):297–9, Feb 79

Combination chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) after failure of initial chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1021–3, Jul 78

Different chemotherapeutic sensitivities and host factors affecting prognosis in advanced ovarian carcinoma versus minimal residual disease. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):241–7, Feb 79

Chemotherapy for stage III–IV epithelial ovarian cancer with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide: a preliminary report. Ehrlich CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):281–8, Feb 79

Adriamycin therapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma recurrent after chemotherapy. Hubbard SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1375–7, Sep 78

Phase II study of Leo 1031 (prednimustine) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Johnsson JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):421–4, Mar 79

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):307–9, Feb 79

Preliminary report of a clinical trial of the treatment of patients with advanced stage III and IV ovarian cancer with melphalan, 5-fluorouracil, and methotrexate in combination and sequentially: a study of the Clinical Trials Group of the National Cancer Institute of Canada. Klaassen DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):289–95, Feb 79

Chemotherapy for murine ovarian cancer: a rationale for ip therapy with adriamycin. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):269–73, Feb 79

High-dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Parker LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):275–9, Feb 79

Treatment and immunodiagnosis of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):265–7, Feb 79

The CHAD and HAD regimens in advanced ovarian cancer: combination chemotherapy including cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):311–7, Feb 79

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a result of intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schulman P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):194–6, Feb 79

Adriamycin in ovarian cancer patients resistant to cyclophosphamide. Bolis G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1401–2, Dec 78

VM26 (NSC-122819): a clinical study in advanced cancer of the lung and ovary. Samson MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1395–9, Dec 78

Second-line efficacy of intermediate high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue + cyclophosphamide in ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):233–8, Apr 79

High-dose methotrexate with cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum in treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):74–7, Aug 79

In vitro sensitivity testing of cells of histologically typified ovarian carcinomas and carcinoma of corpus with 3H-cyclophosphamide-metabolites in the serum of man after massive dose therapy. Wetzel V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):600–6, Dec 78

Ovarian cancer. Effective treatment after alkylating-agent failure. Vogl SE, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1908–11, 4 May 79

High-dose melphalan and cyclophosphamide pre-treatment [letter] Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1313–4, 16 Dec 78

Intracavitary doxorubicin in malignant effusions [letter] Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):390, 17 Feb 79

Cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Stewart JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):548–50, 16 Jun 79

Cisplatin (Platinol). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(8):33–4, 20 Apr 79

Therapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(12):676–7, 22 Mar 79

Advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. A prospective clinical trial of melphalan (L-PAM) versus combination chemotherapy. Young RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1261–6, 7 Dec 78

Hexa-CAF combination chemotherapy and other multiple-drug regimens in advanced ovarian carcinoma: present and future. Neijt JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(2):38–44, 1979

A temporary response of recurrent granulosa cell tumor to adriamycin. Disaia P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):355–8, Sep 78

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of minimal residual disease following surgical excision of ovarian carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:157–9, 1978

[Estimation of the uric acid concentration in the blood-serum during cytostatic therapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):282–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with severe deglutition complaints following cytostatic treatment] Boelen HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1262–3, 26 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[The value of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (cis-platinum) CDDP in the treatment of stage III and IV cancers of the ovary (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):65–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancers, stage III (letter) (author's transl)] Amiel JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150–1, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platinum in tumor therapy (news)] **MMW** 121(4):119, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Resistance testing and chemotherapy results in animal and human tumors] Volm M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:368, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma] Krafft W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):468–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of the optimal method for treatment of genital endometriosis by means of a computer] Kuzin VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):39–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor action of preparation No. 31 in malignant tumors of the ovaries (a clinical cytological study)] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of natulan in a recurrence of a granulosa theca cell tumor of the ovaries (1 case)] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):75–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Our observations on the treatment of ovarian carcinoma with cytostatics] Krstalić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11-12):521–2, 1978 **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of UDP-galactose glycoprotein:galactosyltransferase levels in the sera with the clinical status of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):239–44, Nov 78

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1943–51, Jun 79

Hyperamylasemia and ovarian carcinoma. Sandiford JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):948–50, Jun 79

The charge heterogeneity of soluble human galactosyltransferases isolated from milk, amniotic fluid and malignant ascites. Gerber AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):453–60, 1 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of mumps virus in the etiology of ovarian cancer. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1375–9, Apr 79

An overview of hormone-associated cancers. Miller AB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3985–90, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Granulosa cell deficient follicles: occurrence, structure, and relationship to ovarian teratocarcinogenesis in strain LT/Sv mice. Eppig JJ. **Differentiation** 12(2):111–20, 29 Dec 78

Coexistence of Brenner tumors with epithelial neoplasia. Azoury RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):546–64, Dec 78

The woman at risk for developing ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):325–44, Jun 79

Postnatal formation of ovarian stroma and its relation to ovarian pathology. Hughesdon PE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):8–19, 1978

Adrenocorticotropin-dependent virilizing paraovarian tumors in Nelson's syndrome. Baranetsky NG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):381–6, Sep 79

The pathogenesis of ovarian neoplasia. Woodruff JD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):117–20, Apr 79

Talc in normal and malignant ovarian tissue [letter] Henderson WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):499, 3 Mar 79

Cosmetic talc and ovarian cancer. Longo DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):349–51, 18 Aug 79

The association of parity and marital status with the development of ovarian carcinoma: clinical implications. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):150–5, Aug 79

[Ovarian endometriosis. Clinico-pathological study. 1] Wacker-Pujdak B. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):613–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumor variation in the cancer family syndrome: ovarian cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):439–42, Sep 79

Bilateral gonadoblastoma in a phenotypic female with 45,X/46,X, dicentric iso Y [45,X/46,X,idic(Yq)] mosaicism. King CR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):109–22, 1978

Human benign ovarian teratomas: chromosomal and electrophoretic enzyme studies. Patil SR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):297–301, 1978

Cytogenetic and clinical notes on a girl with a 46,X,i(Yq) karyotype, H-Y antigen-negative, and a gonadoblastoma. Rary JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):97–107, 1978

The Turner syndrome and the Y chromosome: mechanisms of diminished Y-determined maleness. Riccardi VM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):123–32, 1978

Familial carcinoma of the ovary. Case report. Philipp EE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):152–3, Feb 79

Familial ovarian carcinoma: a problem in genetic counselling. Nevo S. **Clin Genet** 14(4):219–22, Oct 78

Characterization of two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sinna GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):267–80, Jun 79

Ovarian fibromata in four successive generations. Dumont-Herskowitz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):621–4, Oct 78

46, XY gonadal dysgenesis with secondary amenorrhea, virilization, and bilateral gonadoblastomas. Barakat BY, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1163–5, Sep 79

[Familial occurrence of gonadal tumors in women with a 46,XY karyotype] Boczkowski K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):527–35, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Uterine fibroid with anomalous ovarian tumor. Henry MacNaughton-Jones Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London, vol. 40, pp. 154 and 213–214, 1898. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):471–2, 15 Oct 78

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Aberrant portions of the müllerian duct found in an ovary: William Wood Russell Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, vol. 10, pp. 8—10, 1899. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):225–6, 15 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian cancer: a solid tumor with evidence of normal cellular immune function but abnormal B cell function. Mandell GL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):621–4, Apr 79

Immunodiagnosis in ovarian cancer: blocking factor activity. Pattillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):791–802, 1 Apr 79

Ovarian tumor antigens. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1616–20, Sep 78

Occurrence of a thermostable antigen of ovarian carcinoma in normal tissues and secretions. Burton RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2385–91, Jun 79

Further characterization of CSAp, an antigen associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian tumors. Pant KD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1626–34, Sep 78

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte function by cystic and ascitic fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Hess AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2381–9, Jul 79

Expression of cell-mediated immunity and blocking factor using a new line of ovarian cancer cells in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1185–92, Apr 79

Characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen activity associated with cyst fluids of mucinous ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1760–5, May 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. I. The distribution of lymphocyte response of various doses of phytohemagglutinin-M in pregnant women and women with carcinoma of the cervix or ovary. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):309–13, Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with residual ovarian cancer. Clinical and pathological correlations. Khoo SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):288–95, Jun 79

Effects on in vitro tumor growth of macrophages isolated from human ascitic ovarian tumors. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):157–64, Feb 79

The prognostic value of serum immunosuppressive effect in patients with ovarian cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):480–3, Apr 79

Fc receptor-like structures on in vitro-cultured human ovarian tumor cells. Colnaghi MI, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):587–96, Nov-Dec 78

[Tissue antigens in ovarian carcinoma] Burton RM, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):75–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A combined biochemical and histochemical study on steroid metabolism in mouse ovary and ovarian tumours. Snoeijing R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:119–28, 1975

Pharmacokinetics of chlorambucil in ovarian carcinoma using a new HPLC assay. Leff P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1289–92, 15 Apr 79

Properties of leukokininogen isolated from human neoplastic ascites. Roffman S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1043–50, 1 Apr 79

The effect of sex steroids on the in vitro synthesis of DNA by malignant ovarian tumours. Darwish DH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):627–33, Aug 78

An immunohistological study of steroid localization in Sertoli–Leydig tumors of the ovary and testis. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1772–83, Oct 78

Steroid localization in granulosa–theca tumors of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2377–84, Jun 79

Protein synthesis by rat transplantable yolk sac tumor and its relation to the cytosol levels of translatable messenger RNA's. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4728–33, Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and tissue penetration in murine ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3209–14, Aug 79

Methotrexate disposition in humans: case studies in ovarian cancer and following high-dose infusion. Chabner BA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):107–17, 1978 (14 ref.)

Decreased half life of cyclophosphamide in patients under continual treatment. D'Incalci M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):7–10, Jan 79

Alpha-fetoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, and transferrin in gonadal yolk-sac tumours. Beilby JO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):455–61, May 79

Steroid hormones in ovarian vein and cyst fluid of a virilizing stromal tumor. Muechler EK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):609–12, Nov 78

Release of various molecular forms of plasminogen activators during culture of human ovarian tumours. Astedt B, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1031–7, Dec 78

MORTALITY

Malignancy of the ovary. Campaigne RJ. **Minn Med** 62(5):360–2, May 79

The five-year survival rate in urban patients with ovarian carcinoma. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):471–2, 16 Sep 78

[Case of ovarian embryocarcinoma with 6-year survival] Orzel W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):727–8, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian cancer: incidence and case-control study. Annegers JF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):723–9, Feb 79

Cancer of ovary in Israel (1966–1971). Schenker JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):397–410, Oct 78

Second primary neoplasms following ovarian cancer. Reimer RR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1195–7, Nov 78

Incidence of ovarian neoplasms at the Bloemfontein Academic Hospitals, 1972–1977. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):911–3, 2 Jun 79

Mucinous cystadenomas of the ovary: analysis of cases at Charleston Area Medical Center, Memorial Division. Poole TR. **W Va Med J** 75(2):35–8, Feb 79

Ovarian cancer; some epidemiological features. Muir CS, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 31(1):51–61, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Multiple tumours found in women with ovary cancer (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumors of the ovary occurring before puberty (apropos of 24 cases including 5 bilateral)] Mayer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):583–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the ovary. Biological and epidemiological behavior] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1111–22, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of endometrial carcinoma] Rendina GM. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):153–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni worm in ovarian cystic teratoma. A case report. Kahn HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):673–4, 14 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in cervico-vaginal smears. Case report and review of the literature. Tutschka BG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):507–10, Nov–Dec 78

Pathology of mucinous ovarian cystadenomas. I. Argyrophil and argentaffin cells and epithelial mucosubstances. Klemi PJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):465–70, Nov 78

Giant theca-lutein cyst. Bloomfield RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):459–60, 15 Feb 79

Cystadenofibromas of the ovary with epithelial atypia. Kao GF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):357–63, Dec 78

Proliferative serous tumors of the ovary. Histologic features and prognosis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):339–55, Dec 78

Lysosomes in Brenner's tumor simulating secretory argentaffin granules. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):183–6, Apr 79

Ovarian teratoma with peritoneal gliomatosis. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):277–80, Nov 78

Intrarectal dermoid: report of a case. Rao PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):99–100, Feb 79

Malignant change in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Curling OM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):399–402, May 79

Endodermal variant of mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: report of a case. Clement PB, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):383–5, Jan 79

Mixed mesodermal tumor and clear cell carcinoma arising in ovarian endometriosis. Cooper P. **Cancer** 42(6):2827–31, Dec 78

Characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2352–9, Nov 78

Anaplastic dysgerminoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1886–9, Oct 78

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: an analysis of its components. Greco MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1380–8, Apr 79

Benign and low grade variants of mixed mesodermal tumor (adenosarcoma) of the ovary and adnexal region. Kao GF, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1314–24, Sep 78

Adenosarcoma of uterus and ovary: a clinicopathologic study of two cases. Valdez VA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1439–47, Apr 79

Pure and mixed Brenner tumors of the ovary: clinicopathologic and histogenetic observations. Waxman M. **Cancer** 43(5):1830–9, May 79

Direct cloning of human ovarian carcinoma cells in agar. Hamburger AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3438–44, Oct 78

Histologic grade in advanced ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):255–63, Feb 79

Virilizing adrenal rest tumor of the ovary—a clinicomorphological study. Georgiev TN, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 78

Prognostic factors in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary in children excluding pure dysgerminoma. Flamant F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):901–6, Aug 78

Steroid receptor levels and histology of endometriosis and adenomyosis. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):396–400, Apr 79

Coexistence of Brenner tumors with epithelial neoplasia. Azoury RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):546–64, Dec 78

Paneth cells in a mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary: light and electron microscopic study. Bigelow B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):391–4, Aug 78

Retroperitoneal metastatic spread of ovarian cancer. Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):447–50, Oct 78

Simultaneous malignant squamous metaplasia of the cervix and ovary. Genadry R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):87–91, Aug 79

Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathological study of 118 cases with long-term follow-up. Stenwig JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):136–52, Apr 79

Ovarian myxoma. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):723–5, Nov 78

Yolk sac tumors with pure and mixed polyvesicular vitelline patterns. Nogales FF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):553–66, Sep 78

Yolk sac tumors with pure and mixed polyvesicular vitelline patterns. Nogales FFJr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):553–66, Sep 78

Tumours of the ovary. Carter RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):189–200, 1976 (40 ref.)

Case report. Cancer developing in dermoid cyst of ovary. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):265–8, Jul 78

Germ cell tumours of the ovary—a histopathological study. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):97–105, Apr 78

Epithelial tumours of the ovary. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):281–9, Oct 78

Carcinosarcomas and mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Ortega I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):561–5, 1978

Ovarian surface papillomatosis of borderline malignancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):144–7, Mar 79

The fat-fluid level: another feature of dermoid tumors of the ovary. Hutton L, et al. **JCU** 7(3):215–6, Jun 79

Malignancy of the ovary [editorial] Prem K. **Minn Med** 62(5):335–7, May 79

Comparative tumour pathology of the ovary and testis. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:38–53, 1979 (19 ref.)

Collision tumors: papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of ovary and endometrial carcinoma. Carideo C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 79

Peritoneoscopy for staging of ovarian cancer [letter] Cohen JM. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):987–8, 26 Apr 79

Ovarian tumors in childhood and adolescence. Histological types and malignancy with reference to the age and menstrual activity of patients. Szamborski JJ. **Neoplasma** 25(4):493–9, 1978

Clinicopathological appraisal of Brenner tumours of the ovary in Ibadan. Junaid TA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):552–6, Nov 78

A histologic study of ovarian endometriosis with emphasis on hyperplastic and atypical changes. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):318–23, Mar 79

Mesonephroid carcinoma of the ovary. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Klemi PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):472–9, Apr 79

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Klemi PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):572–9, May 79

Brenner tumors of the ovary. Yoonessi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):90–6, Jul 79

Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Clinicopathologic study of 6 cases. Sikorowa L, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):187–92, 1979

The pathological assessment of ovarian neoplasms. I: Introduction to the common 'epithelial' tumours and analysis of benign 'epithelial' tumours. Russell P. **Pathology** 11(1):5–26, Jan 79

The pathological assessment of ovarian neoplasms. II: The proliferating 'epithelial' tumours. Russell P. **Pathology** 11(2):251–82, Apr 79

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary: case report with a review of the literature. Chiarelli SM, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):597–605, Nov–Dec 78 (29 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma, Burkitt's type: histologic report of two cases in Italy. Porrazzi LC, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):645–8, Nov–Dec 78

A report of the histological features in 12 cases of gonadoblastoma. Woodcock AS, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):181–9, 30 Apr 79

[2 cases of Brenner tumor of the ovaries] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):149–52, 1979 **(Bul)**

[2 cases of metastasis to an unusual site] Jadot JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):379–88, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The formation of tooth germs in teratomas] David P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4–5):287–308, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of malignant ovarian cystic teratoma with bilateral immature differentiation] Blanchet J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1396–8, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Mature benign teratomas with malignant tumors and malignant monodermal ovarian teratomas. Anatomo-clinical presentation of 10 cases] Gloor E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(26):968–75, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary ovarian carcinoid. Case report] Damonti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):722–5, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and pathology of ovarian carcinomas (author's transl)] Torhorst J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):524–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pathological relationships of potenially malignant cystadenomas of the ovaries] Gáti E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):978–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the ovary and vagina (author's transl)] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1412–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological and histogenetic study of masculinizing mesenchymomas of the ovary] Boscaino N, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):359–68, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental yolk sac tumors in the rat (author's transl)] Teshima S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):31–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological picture of the endometrium in epithelial ovarian neoplasms] Malarewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):332–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary with metastases to the vagina] Pawelec-Kęsiak L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):1007, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastasis of ovarian epithelial neoplasms as observed during surgery] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):517–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrioid cancer of the ovary. Clinico-pathological study. 2] Wacker-Pujdak B. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1067–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of stromal hyperplasia and the comatosis of the ovaries] Farman AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):32–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of endometriosis of different localization during treatment with synthetic progestins] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):35–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid-cellular (lipoid-cellular) tumors of the ovaries] Sheinin PI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of sedimentational-electrophoretic analysis of cell populations] Slivinskiĭ GG. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):839–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometrioid neoplasms of the ovaries with calcareous inclusions] Kolosov AE. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):31–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of adequate staging in selecting the method of treatment in ovarian cancer] Pashkiavichius RI. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):66–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Ascites and hydrothorax in a benign thecoma of the ovary] Sakhnenko NL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):68–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Morphology and the morphogenesis aspects of ovarian cystomas] Serov SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):29–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the metastasis of endometrioid cancer of the ovaries into the greater omentum] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant ovarian cystoma (a case from practice)] Mamakeev

MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):50–1, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Embryonic carcinoma of the yolk sac. Mesonephroma of the ovary. (Endodermal sinus tumor] Rajković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):653–9, Jun 78 **(Sec)**

[Luteoma of pregnancy: report of a case] Claver M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(7):425–31, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Gonadal tumors in children (author's transl)] Gutiérrez Cantó MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):893–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the ovary. Clinico-pathological considerations] Sereno Coló JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):219–26, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brenner tumor in an 18-year-old-girl] Chistiakova MB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):32, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary responses to high concentrations of gonadal steroids in a three-month-old infant with a feminizing gonadal stromal tumor. Buchanan BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):648–54, 15 Jul 79

An inhibitor from placenta specifically binds urokinase and inhibits plasminogen activator released from ovarian carcinoma in tissue culture. Holmberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):128–37, 15 Nov 78

Endocrine features of an adrenal-like tumor of the ovary. Adashi EY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):241–5, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Incessant ovulation' and ovarian cancer. Casagrande JT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):170–3, 28 Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY

On having cancer. **Lancet** 1(8118):715–6, 31 Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in ovarian teratomas in children. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 131(4):613–5, Oct 78

Simplified bilateral selective catheterization of the uterine artery. Mohri M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):239–41, Oct 78

Sclerosing stromal tumor of ovary. Rosenberg RF, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):70, Jul 79

[Angiographic diagnosis of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Szalay S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):8–11, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic study of patients with ovarian carcinoma] Severini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):321–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of steroid-producing gonadal tumors by external scanning with the use of NP-59. Carpenter PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):332–4, May 79

Positive imaging of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary with 131I-Adosterol: case report. Nakajo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):407–9, Jul 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Ovarian carcinoma: improved survival following abdominopelvic irradiation in patients with a completed pelvic operation. Dembo AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):793–800, 1 Aug 79

Radiation in multidisciplinary treatment of children with malignant ovarian tumors. Jereb B, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1037–42, Mar 79

Limited epithelial carcinoma of the ovary treated with curative intent by the intraperitoneal installation of radiocolloids. Pezner RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2563–71, Dec 78

A review of thirty-three cases of ovarian dysgerminoma emphasising the role of radiotherapy. Lucraft HH. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):585–9, Sep 79

5-(125I)-iododeoxyuridine in experimental tumor therapy. pp. 177–83. Bloomer WD, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Maximal radiation therapy by a new treatment technique for stage III ovarian cancer. Flink H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):441–3, May–Jun 78

60Co moving strip technique in the management of carcinoma of the ovary: analysis of tumor control and morbidity. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):379–88, May–Jun 78

Radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant ovarian tumours. A clinical study at Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):179–89, Apr 79

Granulosa cell tumors. A clinical review of 61 cases. Pankratz E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):718–23, Dec 78

Radiotherapy in ovarian cancer for post-surgical minimal residual disease. Chassagne D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:152–6, 1978 (28 ref.)

[Results of the intraperitoneal application of radioactive gold in cases of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Möhlen KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1075–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Effect of radiogold therapy] Möhlen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1408–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Immunocytochemical localization of calcitonin-producing cells in a strumal carcinoid with amyloid stroma. Dayal Y, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1331–8, Apr 79

Calcitonin secreting struma-carcinoid tumor of the ovary. Blaustein A. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):222–8, Mar 79

SURGERY

Identical twins with twisted benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Brown EH Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):879–80, 15 Aug 79

Role of cytoreductive surgical treatment in the management of advanced ovarian cancer. Griffiths CT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):235–40, Feb 79

The place of surgery in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Hudson CN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):695–708, Dec 78

Repeat laparotomy as a preclinical diagnostic and therapeutic method for treating ovarian carcinoma. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):190–3, 1978–79

Bilateral granulosa cell tumors of the ovaries in infancy. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):542–3, Oct 78

[A primary malignant mixed germ cell tumor of the ovary] de Groot AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1657–60, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of surgical measures in progressive ovarian cancer] Krafft W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1131–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Views concerning uterine and ovarian sarcomas] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):913–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of the ovary] Fiorentino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):57–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of ovarian cancer followed-up for a number of years] Kobierska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):913–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of cases of ovarian neoplasms in girls and adolescents] Komorowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):411–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy occurring following conservative surgical treatment and subsequent irradiation of ovarian dysgerminoma] Lukasik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):441–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurence of ovary tumors in ovary resting after surgical removal of other ovary due to neoplasm (author's transl)] Różewicki S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):901–3, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Ovarian carcinoma] Zasępa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1289–92, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of use of autologous transfusion in gynecological practice] Dedenko IK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):48–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Toxicity manifestations following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum administration to patients with ovarian and cervical carcinoma. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):555–60, 1 Nov 78

Advances in the management of ovarian cancer. Alberts DS. **Ariz Med** 36(3):197–201, Mar 79

Ovarian cancer. Hudson CN. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):568–74, Nov 78

Teratomas of the ovary [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6170):1034–5, 21 Apr 79

A preliminary study of intralesional, intralymph node, intravenous and intraperitoneal Corynebacterium parvum treatments in patients with advanced cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1912–5, Oct 78

Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Freel JH, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):798–805, Mar 79

Proceedings of the Mini-Symposium on Ovarian Carcinoma. May 19, 1978 Bethesda, Maryland. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):234–337, Feb 79

Randomized study of chemoimmunotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma: a preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):325–31, Feb 79

Chemoimmunotherapy in the management of primary stage III ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Creasman WT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):319–23, Feb 79

The Princess Margaret Hospital study of ovarian cancer: stages I, II, and asymptomatic III presentations. Dembo AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):249–54, Feb 79

Ovarian carcinoma: an optimistic epilogue. Young RC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):333–7, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the ovary [clinical conference] **Clin Bull** 8(2):67–70, 1978

Ovarian tumours in children—a review of 40 cases. Lucraft HH. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):279–85, May 79

Dysgerminoma—100% control with combined therapy in six consecutive patients with advanced disease. Marks RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):453–6, May–Jun 78

Continued controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Piver MS. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):119–27, Mar 79

Carcinoma of the cervix, endometrium, and ovary: an 11-year review. Calandra C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):546–8, 16 Jun 79

Ovarian carcinoma—the challenge [editorial] Solomon HJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):241–2, 9 Sep 78

The management of ovarian cancer: COSA clinical trial. Tattersal M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):553, 556, 16 Jun 79

Childhood ovarian cancers. New advances in treatment. Piver MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1196–9, Jul 79

Adjunctive trance and family therapy for terminal cancer. Pettitt GA. **NZ Med J** 89(627):18–21, 10 Jan 79

Germ cell malignancies of the ovary. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):226–30, Feb 79

Pregnancy following removal and chemotherapy of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor. Forney JP. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):360–2, Sep 78

Chemoimmunotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma with adriamycin-cyclophosphamide +/- BCG: early report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:160–5, 1978

Active specific immunotherapy in ovarian cancer. Crowther ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:166–73, 1978

Müllerian duct regression in the embryo correlated with cytotoxic activity against human ovarian cancer. Donahoe PK, et al. **Science** 205(4409):913–5, 31 Aug 79

[Comprehensive treatment of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):745–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Granger L, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous bone marrow reimplantation in children with advanced tumor. First experiences of feasibility] Imbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(8):283–7, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and therapeutic results in malignant ovarian tumors (exerience report 1945—1976)] Dahl J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):992–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined surgical-radiological therapy of ovarian carcinoma from the radiological viewpoint] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):985–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the therapeutic service to ovarian cancer patients in the hospitals of oncological and general treatment institutions] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):32–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-surgical treatment of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Arbués Lacadena J. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(5):269–72, May 78 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on serous ovarian cystadenomas. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):303–12, Jul 78

Pathology of mucinous ovarian cystadenomas. 2. Ultrastructural findings. Klemi PJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):471–81, Nov 78

Surface cells of the ovary and pelvic peritoneum: a histochemical and ultrastructure comparison. Blaustein A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):34–43, Aug 79

Histopathology and ultrastructure of ovarian hilus cell tumor: report of two cases. Sohval AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):79–101, Feb 79

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: histological, ultrastructural, and immunohistological studies with anti-human thyroglobulin. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):411–9, Oct 78

Case report: ultrastructure of mature neurogenic implants from ovarian immature teratoma. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):233–40, May 79

Pure Sertoli cell tumour of the ovary: report of a case with ultrastructural observations. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):449–59, Nov 78

A light and electron microscopic study of an ovarian and rectal carcinoid. Williams RM. **Histopathology** 3(1):19–30, Jan 79

Estrogen and progestin binding in cytosols of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Holt JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):50–8, Jan 79

Nuclear projections and latent centromeres in primary cultures and established cell lines. Fraccaro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:181–202, 1978

[Various morphological aspects of germ cell tumors of the ovary in light and electron-microscopic pictures] Szamborski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):209–19, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics of serous and endometrioid neoplasms of the ovaries] Bychkov VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Hormonal status and the clinical course of ovarian cancer] Livshits MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):29–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of urinary polyamines in malignant tumors of the ovaries] Loskutov GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):66, 1979 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ovarian neoplasia in ornamental hybrid carp (Nishikigoi) in Japan. Ishikawa T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:330–41, 29 Sep 78

Epidemiologic features of canine ovarian neoplasms. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):348–53, Aug 78

Squamous metaplasia of renal tubular epithelium in a dog with a granulosa cell tumour. Wouda W, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(6):499–502, Jul 78

OVARY

see related
CASTRATION

Investigation of mammalian ovulation with an in vitro perfused rabbit ovary preparation. Wallach EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):728–38, 1 Dec 78

High molecular weight forms of relaxin in pregnant sow ovaries. Kwok SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):997–1005, 14 Jun 78

Ovarian ectopic pregnancy in association with a copper-7 intrauterine device in situ. Chidiac A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):127–9, Jul 79

The intrauterine device and ovarian pregnancy. Evans MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):31–5, Jul 79

The effect of transection of the accessory ligaments on reproduction in the rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):219–21, Aug 79

Absorbed dose to ovaries and uterus during 131I-treatment of hyperthyroidism: comparison between in vivo TLD measurements and calculations. Philippon B, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):727–9, Jun 79

A vaginal approach to preservation of ovarian function in pelvic node radiation. Kent SW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):251, 260, Sep 78

Ovarian hilus cell heterotopia. Honoré LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):461–4, Apr 79

[The radiation dose to the ovaries in hysterosalpingography and colpocystography (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):135–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Case of a neovagina in aplasia of the vagina, uterus, fallopian tubes and ovary] Kurlov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):371–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the malformation process in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):266–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histochemical studies of dysgenesic ovaries in rats. Enzyme of general metabolism (author's transl)] Vanhems E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and preliminary characterization of inhibin-f. Williams AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:429–35, 1979

Purification and characterization of rat relaxin. Sherwood OD. **Endocrinology** 104(4):886–92, Apr 79

Existence of an estrogen-like compound in the ovary of the shrimp Parapenaeus fissurus. Jeng SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):211–4, Oct 78

The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the ovarian follicles of adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):203–15, 15 Sep 78

Effect of starvation & hypophysectomy on amino acid levels of ovaries of Triturus pyrrhogaster laur. Dutt NH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):718–20, Jun 78

Structural studies of the major high mannose oligosaccharide units from Chinese hamster ovary cell glycoproteins. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1600–5, 10 Mar 79

A cytochemical section assay method for the determination of luteinizing hormone [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):160P, May 79

Oxygen incineration and electron microscope x-ray microanalysis of mineral particles in biological tissues. Henderson WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1087–93, Dec 78

A variant of the pyroantimonate technique suitable for localization of calcium in ovarian tissue. Weakley BS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1017–28, Jun 79

Localization of immunoreactive female steroids in ovarian and placental tissue. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(5):265–88, Dec 78

Gonadal luteinizing hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase: transfer of functional ovarian luteinizing hormone receptors to adrenal fasciculata cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4769–73, Oct 78

[Age-dependent DNA-content of brain, testis and ovar in men and rats (author's transl)] Ayisi K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):427–39, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal tissue concentration and oral contraceptives: the endometrium] Carranco López A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(270):329–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the barren-ground caribou ovary. Dauphiné TC Jr. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1684–96, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of the cells of the ovarian interstitial gland in hypophysectomized rats. The effects of stimulation of the ovarian plexus and of denervation. Capps ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):433–42, 30 Oct 78

Organization in vitro of ovarian cells into testicular structures. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):333–8, 16 Nov 78

Sonographic morphology of the normal menstrual cycle. Hall DA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):185–8, Oct 79

Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) III. Formation of degenerated follicles. Kapoor CP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):787–93, 1977

Seasonal changes in the corpuscles of Stannius and the gonads of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Subhedar N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):74–90, 1979

[Cyto-immuno-enzymological localization trial of steroid hormones in the female ovarian corpus luteum (author's transl)] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between the size of ovarian follicles, the binding capacity of uterine estrogen receptors and estrogen concentrations in the follicular fluid and urine of calves under estrogen therapy] Rockel P, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(24):476–9, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bass-frequency vibration on ovarian morphology and function] Kalashnikova NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the follicular epithelium of the gonads Neva lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis (classification of the follicular epithelia of vertebrates)] Gabaeva NS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):54–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Topography of ovarian veins in pregnancy. Ohlson L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):669–74, 1978

Nonsurgical diagnosis and management of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Hughey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):461–3, 15 Feb 79

Surgical implications of ovarian vein thrombosis. Maull KI, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):727–33, Nov 78

Congenital arteriovenous malformations involving the pelvis and retroperitoneum: a case report. Ishikawa T. **Angiology** 30(1):70–4, Jan 79

Variations in 'functional' blood flow as related to corpus luteum activity in cyclic guinea pigs. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):380–4, Sep 78

The effect of ligating the ovarian and uterine arteries on ovarian function in cyclic rhesus monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):596–600, Apr 79

Uteroovarian pathways and maintenace of early pregnancy in rhesus monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):601–5, Apr 79

Effect of terbutaline sulphate on ovarian, uterine and maternal placental blood flow in the anesthetized guinea pig. Mårtensson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):57–62, 15 Dec 78

Tubal sterilization and ovarian perfusion: selective arteriography in vivo and in vitro. Manzanilla-Sevilla R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):137–43, 1978–79

Ovarian and peripheral venous blood prostaglandin F2alpha levels in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Walters WA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):259–62, 1978–79

Prostaglandin F2alpha levels in human ovarian plasma in pregnancy and in a case of Halban's disease. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):421–3, Oct 78

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):36–43, Jan 79

Steroid hormones in ovarian vein and cyst fluid of a virilizing stromal tumor. Muechler EK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):609–12, Nov 78

Postpartum thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):356–8, Mar 79

Ovarian syndrome: is it a myth? Dure-Smith P. **Urology** 13(4):355–64, Apr 79 (65 ref.)

Rupture of the utero-ovarian or middle uterine artery in the mare at or near parturition. Pascoe RR. **Vet Rec** 104(4):77, 27 Jan 79

[Ovarian vein syndrome—myth or reality] Petri E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):365–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Right-ovarian-vein syndrome in angiographically inconspicuous ovarian vein?] Erbe W, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):277–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Heparin and antibiotics in the treatment of thrombophlebitis of the ovarian and uterine veins and other inflammatory conditions in the smaller pelvis in parturients. Review of the literature and personal observations] Osxzyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):259–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations on the ovarian surface epithelium during the reproductive cycle of crow (Corvus splendens) and myna (Acridotheres tristis). Chalana RK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):65–72, Feb 79

Differences in mouse ovarian cells as distinguished by horseradish peroxidase labelling. Carron CP, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):357–66, Mar 79

The initiation of follicle and oocyte growth in the mouse ovary. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):773–8, May 79

Ultrastructural observations on the oogenesis of Triops cancriformis (Crustacea, Notostraca). Trentini M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):71–7, 9 Nov 78

Studies on sex organ development: separation and culture of steroid-producing cells from growing and regressing embryonic ovaries. Teng CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1337–43, May 79

Ovarian morphology in congenitally athymic mice [proceedings] Bukovský A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):442–3, 1978

Appearance of hCG-receptor after conversion of newborn ovarian cells into testicular structures by H-Y antigen in vitro. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):203–7, 18 Dec 78

Characteristics of concanavalin A-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells and certain revertants. Cifone MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):39–54, Jul 79

Peripheral RNA synthesis of fibrillar center in nucleoli of Japanese quail oocytes and somatic cells. Mirre C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):377–87, Sep 78

[Structure of the adult ovary of the Chalcides ocellatus tiligugu (Gmelin) during the course of a year] Corso G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(3):207–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of D-Trp6-LH-RH on the pituitary-gonadal axis during the luteal phase in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):217–23, Jun 79

Influence of oral contraceptives on immediate postabortal pituitary-ovarian function. Lähteenmäki P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 76:1–43, 1978

Pharmacodynamic studies with a new progestational substance — ORG 2969 — in combination with ethinyloestradiol. Alapiessa U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (85):1–21, 1979

Lutropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase: a GTP-dependent process. Ezra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:711–5, 1979

Inhibitory effects of treatment with LHRH or its agonists on ovarian receptor levels and function. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:687–93, 1979

Clinical applications in the area of contraceptive development. Ryan KJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:737–42, 1979

Suppression of ovarian function by LHRH and its analogues in pregnant rats. Yoshinaga K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:729–34, 1979

Pregnancy-associated ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropin: a myth. diZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):819–22, 1 Aug 79

Effect of luteinizing hormone on ovarian release of steroids: ovarian vein-sampling technique in conscious gilt. Eiler H. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1695–8, Oct 78

Medroxyprogesterone acetate: peripheral serum levels and its effects on pituitary and ovarian functions in the rhesus monkey. Zaki K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1003–8, 1978

Stimulation of ribonucleic aicd synthesis in luteinized rat ovary by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):346–57, Sep 78

Effects of exogenous testosterone on ovarian weight, follicular morphology and intraovarian progesterone concentration in estrogen-primed hypophysectomized immature female rats. Hillier SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):261–8, Mar 79

The role of FSH in the selection of large ovarian follicles in the rat. Hirshfield AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):606–11, Oct 78

Ovulation in immature rats in relation to the time and dose of injected human chorionic gonadotropin or pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Kostyk SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1102–7, Dec 78

An intraovarian inhibitory action of estrogen on androgen production in vivo. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):641–7, Oct 78

Changes with age in aromatization of testosterone in immature female rats. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1036–9, Dec 78

Prepubertal follicular development and ovarian activity in adulthood after suppression of gonadotropin levels in immature female rats. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):384–9, Mar 79

Mercuric chloride induced enzymological changes in kidney and ovary of a teleost fish, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1-2):38–43, May 79

Effects of lead nitrate on the activities of a few enzymes in the kidney and ovary Heteropneustes fossillis. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1-2):55–9, May 79

Hyperprolactinemia-induced precocious puberty in the female rat: ovarian site of action. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):924–35, Sep 78

Inhibitory effects of long term treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on the pituitary-gonadal axis in male and female rats. Cusan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1369–76, May 79

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on ovarian responses to pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin in hypophysectomized immature rats. Johnson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1563–9, May 78

Estrogen treatment of immature rats inhibits ovarian androgen production in vitro. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1411–7, May 79

Cyclic changes in utero-ovarian blood flow and ovarian hormone secretion in the hamster: effects of adrenocorticotropin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone. Varga B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1525–31, May 79

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in ovary. Differential effects of various gangliosides and cholera enterotoxin on 125I-choriogonadotropin binding, production of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):77–85, 15 Feb 79

Effects of postnatal progesterone treatment on ovarian function in adult rats. Bukovský A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):562–3, 15 Apr 79

Inhibition of ovarian luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor levels with an LH-releasing hormone agonist during the estrous cycle in the rat. Kledzik GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):348–53, Sep 78

Failure to demonstrate antigonadotrophic activities of arginine vasotocin in the mouse. Young LL 3d, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):88–95, 1979

Drug effects on lutropin action. pp. 275–94. Sairam MR. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Effect of insecticidal pollution on ovarian recrudescence in the fresh water teleost Channa punctatus (Bl.). Saxena PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):689–91, Jun 78

Bovine ovarian and pituitary responses to PMS and GnRH administered during metestrus. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1701–6, Jun 78

Ovarian dependence of the stimulatory effect of neonatal hormone treatment on plasma levels of prolactin in female mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):391–2, Dec 78

Observations on the effect of some oral contraceptives on the ovary of rat. Ghosh P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):141–4, 16 Sep 78

Anabolic steroids and female reproductive organs. Diloksambandh V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:31–5, Dec 78

In vitro effect of prolactin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and cycloheximide on 20 alpha-dihydro-progesterone synthesis in pseudo-pregnant rat ovaries. De la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):689–93, Jun 79

Ovarian growth and uptake of iodinated D-leu, des Gly NH2 -LHRH ethylamide in HCG treated rats. Mayar MQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):216–9, Jun 79

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on ovarian and pituitary function in the mid-luteal phase. Kajanoja P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):327–32, Aug 78

Extrapituitary action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: direct inhibition ovarian steroidogenesis. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Science** 204(4395):854–5, 25 May 79

Studies on ovarian and uterine weight responses to follicle stimulating hormone. Jacobs MM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:121–32, 1978

Effects of ethylene dibromide on reproduction in male and female rats. Short RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):97–105, 15 Jun 79

Histological changes in the ovaries of Dysdercus cingulatus (F.) caused by the 'paper factor'. Judson P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):541–6, 1978

[New industries and industrial hazards with gonadotropic, embryotropic and mutagenic effects] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):360–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Morphological effects of pituitary gonadotropic hormones on the development of chick embryo testes and ovaries in organ cultures (author's transl)] Milano EG, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):145–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphokinetic effect of PMSG and sex steroids on parts of the cerebral-hypophyseal-gonadal axis of anestrous sheep] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):141–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian changes following GRH application in cows with normal ovarian function] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):377–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological and histochemical studies on the 'spleen-ovary' in the rat (Lipschütz) following administration of FSH and spleen extract] Lewin H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):293–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an extract from the anterior hypothalamus on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and ovaries] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):15–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the gonadotropic action of strontium hydroxide] Silaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):43–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of central m- and n-cholinergic agents on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in rats] Anisimov VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):85–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choriogonadotropin on the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats following treatment of the amygdaloid nuclei] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):78–82, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction and stimulation of the amygdaloid nuclei on the sensitivity of the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats to hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Malitsa NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):45–50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical studies on the foetal and postnatal ovaries of the field rat (Millardia meltada). Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):287–304, Nov 78

A qualitative and quantitative study of rete ovarii development in the fetal rat: correlation with the onset of meiosis and follicle cell appearance. Stein LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):197–211, Feb 79

The anatomy and ultrastructure of the rete system in the fetal mouse ovary. Byskov AG. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):720–35, Nov 78

Hormone secretion by cultured bovine pre- and postimplantation gonads. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):761–7, Nov 78

Occurrence of nuage in fetal human germ cells. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):171–7, 9 Nov 78

Fetal gonadal endocrine activity and reproductive tract differentiation. Bloch E. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:21–37, 1979 (76 ref.)

Chick gonad differentiation following excision of primordial germ cells. McCarrey JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):256–65, Sep 78

The development and function of the female germ line in Drosophila melanogaster: a cell lineage study. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):29–46, Jan 79

Follicles development in the foetal human ovary. Salfi V, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):543–4, 15 Apr 79

In vitro studies of gonadal organogenesis in the presence and absence of H-Y antigen. Ohno S, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):11–8, Jan 79

Gonadal development in hermaphrodite mice. Whitten WK. **In Vitro** 15(1):19–22, Jan 79

Old experiments and new trends in avian sex differentiation. Wolff E. **In Vitro** 15(1):6–10, Jan 79

Patterns of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes during gonadogenesis in the rat. Sarkar S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):285–8, Jul 78

[Differentiation of celomic epithelium of rudimentary gonads of the mammals and birds] Kozhukhar' VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):69–80, Jan 79 (240 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coelomic gonadal epithelia during the period of human embryonic morphologic sex differentiation] Kozhukhar' VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):84–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunologic impairment of delta 5-3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its effect on ovarian function: the use of a purified enzyme. Badawy S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:83–8, 1979

Gonadal LH receptors: resolution from adenylate cyclase and transfer to heterologous cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:45–51, 1979

Histochemical study of ovarian hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during normal pseudopregnancy in the rat. Kovarik FA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):273–81, Jun 79

Carcinogen activation by human uterine enzymes. Tsibris JC. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):236–42, May-Jun 79

Inhibition of gonadotropin sensitive adenylate cyclase by ovarian follicular fluid. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):505–12, 30 Mar 79

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. I. Inhibition by heparin of gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian adenylate cyclase. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):262–72, 1 Dec 78

Ligandin in steroidogenically active cells of rat gonads. Bannikov GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):350–4, Aug 78

The postnatal development of microsomal expoxide hydrase, cytosolic glutathione S-transferase, and mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 in adrenals and ovaries of female rats. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):577–83, Sep-Oct 78

Gonadotropin induced stimulation and desensitization of cyclic 3', 5' -adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase(s) in the rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):1–19, 1978

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. I. Properties and distributions of some marker enzyme activities after subcellular fractionation of the superovulated rat ovary. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):778–95, Sep 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. II. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the multiplicity of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):431–40, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. III. Gonadotrophin-induced activation of soluble adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):441–51, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. I. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the subcellular distribution of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):420–30, Aug 78

Gonadotropin stimulation of porcine ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro: the role of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Osterman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1718–24, Nov 78

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone and its antiserum on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in the ovary of rat and hamster. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1480–3, May 79

Effect of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin on the activities of delta 4–5 alpha-reductase, aromatase, and other enzymes in the ovaries of immature rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1595–605, May 78

Enzymological studies of rat luteinizing ovaries in relation to acute reduction of aromatizable androgen formation and stimulated production of progestins. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1317–23, May 79

Effect of long-term treadmill running on gonadal activity in female rats. Chandra AM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):299–303, Nov 78

Further evidence for decreased delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in female tadpoles after estradiol treatment. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):451–4, Aug 78

A quantitative cytochemical method for the demonstration of delta5,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in unfixed tissue sections of rat ovary. Robertson WR. **Histochemistry** 59(4):271–85, 21 Feb 79

Evidence for the common identity of rabbit ovarian 20alpha- and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Rodway RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):459–60, Sep 78

Intra-ovarian formation of steroid sulphates: measurement and influence of gonadotrophins. Sturm G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):291–9, Dec 78

Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on ovarian enzyme activity in the hysterectomized guinea-pig. Dwyer RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):85–8, May 79

Biochemical characterization of the NADPH: 4-ene-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase in rat ovarian suspension cultures. Koninckx P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):325–33, Mar 79

Analysis for the 5alpha-steroid reductase in the bovine ovary with (14C)-progesterone and (14C)-testosterone. Wise TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1207–15, Dec 78

On the localization of lactate dehydrogenase in the ovaries and reproductive tracts of rats and mice. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):299–310, Nov 78

Properties of LH-sensitive adenylate cyclase in purified plasma membranes from rat ovary. Mintz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):265–83, Sep 78

Differing specificities in the desensitization of ovarian adenylate cyclase by epinephrine and human chorionic gonadotropin. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):439–44, Mar 79

Effect of maternal alcohol exposure on fetal ovarian lactate dehydrogenase. Prasad R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):318–20, Sep 78

Temporal changes in ovarian steroid-17alpha-hydroxylase in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Johnson DC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):484–7, Dec 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha prostaglandin E2, progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone and ovarian 20alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preparturient pelvic neurectomized rats. Louis TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):631–6, Sep 78

[The role of protease in the ovarian follicle wall at ovulation (author's transl)] Takayama S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):761–75, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some neuroendocrine aspects of aging. Clemens JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:77–100, 1978

Age effects on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal control system in the rat. Riegle GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:159–78, 1978

Influence of the thyroid gland on ovarian function in the aging rat. Walker RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:111–26, 1978

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian interactions during reproductive senescence in the rat. Wilkes MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:127–47, 1978

Gonadotrophin levels and ovarian development in the neonatal ewe lamb. Tassell R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):267–73, Jun 78

Ovarian development in hypopituitary Snell dwarf mice. The size and composition of the follicle population. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):959–64, Dec 78

Morphological changes in the rabbit ovary after active immunization to testosterone. Armstrong RW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):533–42, 30 Oct 78

Development of the calyx and lateral oviduct during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Lehane MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):125–37, 6 Oct 78

Thymectomy modifies androgenizing effects of a testis transplant during critical period for neuroprogramming. Lipscomb HL, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):842–3, 15 Jun 79

Increased calcitonin levels during ovarian development in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Yamauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):526–9, Dec 78

Postnatal formation of ovarian stroma and its relation to ovarian pathology. Hughesdon PE.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 16(1):8–19, 1978
[Breasts and ovaries in the developing female body] Chumachenko PA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):58–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Premature menopause. I. Etiology. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):639–43, 15 Mar 79
Antigens of pig follicular fluid and ovarian tissue and the effect of anti-ovarian serum on pig oocytes and spermatozoa. Veselský L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):143–7, 1978

INJURIES

[Ovarian hemorrhage immediately following cholecystectomy] Kanadys W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1179–80, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

The sympathetic innervation of the mammalian ovary. A review of pharmacological and histological studies. Mohsin S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):335–54, May–Jun 79 (132 ref.)
Innervation of the ovarian interstitial cell of the chick embryo. Amanuma A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):403–4, 15 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Isolation and quantitative determination of sex hormones in carps (Cyprinus carpio L.). Horváth L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):23–7, 1978
Ovarian binding and intrinsic biological activity of desialylated human chorionic gonadothrophin (ASIALO-hCG). Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):349–60, Feb 79
A pitfall in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay (OAAD): effect of unilateral ovariectomy, hCG and asialo-hCG. Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):538–44, Jul 79
A combined biochemical and histochemical study on steroid metabolism in mouse ovary and ovarian tumours. Snoeijing R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:119–28, 1975
Histochemistry of ovarian changes in the house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(3):199–223, Sep 78
Steroid biosynthesis by gonads of rats submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Macome JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):249–57, 1977
Lack of specific prostaglandin antagonistic effects of 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on ovarian metabolism in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):239–47, Feb 79
FSH stimulation of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in rat and porcine ovary. Ax RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:77–82, 1979
Endocrine studies of normal and polycystic ovarian tissues in vitro. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):56–63, 1 May 79
A procedure for examining the formation of radioactive 1-methyladenine by starfish ovarian tissue. Borys HK. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):245–55, 15 Jul 78
Incorporation of labelled monosaccharides in the ovary of the mouse and quail during folliculogenesis. Callebaut M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(3):343–55, 1978
Histochemical observations on the guinea pig ovary during pregnancy and lactation. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(3):193–232, Jul–Sep 77
Role of gangliosides in gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):493–500, 28 Jul 78
Preliminary studies on the uptake of labeled mammalian gonadotropins by ovary and oviduct of the green frog, Rana esculenta, in vivo. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):65–7, 1978
Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolic profile in rat and mouse ovary. Mattison DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2101–4, 1 Jul 79
Interactions of estrogen and androgen with gonadotropins on ovarian progesterone production. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):713–8, May 79
Ovarian steroidogenesis in the proestrous hamster. Saidapur SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):226–34, Mar 79
In vitro steroidogenesis in corpora lutea and nonluteal ovarian tissues of the cyclic hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):249–55, Sep 78
Cholesteryl ester depletion from the ovaries of superovulated female rats fed a normal or essential fatty acid deficient diet. Young AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):585–90, Aug 78
Evidence for a gonad-specific receptor for H-Y antigen: binding of exogenous H-Y antigen to gonadal cells is independent of beta 2-microglobulin. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 17(2):331–5, Jun 79
H-Y binding in the gonad: inhibition by a supernatant of the fetal ovary. Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 17(2):327–9, Jun 79
A histochemical study of the binding of 125I-HCG to the rat ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):213–26, 19 Mar 79
Changes in ovarian steroidal and prostaglandin E responsiveness to gonadotropins during the onset of puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):653–8, Mar 79
Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. II. The identification of two distinct surface membrane fractions from superovulated rat ovaries. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):796–804, Sep 78
Effect of reduced blood cholesterol on sterol and steroid metabolism by rat luteal tissue. Christie MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):92–8, Jul 79
Biosynthesis of estrogens in pregnant and non-pregnant guinea pigs. Kalloo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):966–72, Mar 78
Changes in steroidogenesis in preovulatory rat ovaries induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Lerner N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1039–47, Oct 78
Stimulatory action of androgen administration in vivo on ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1119–23, Apr 79
Disappearance of human [125I]iodochorionic gonadotropin from the circulation in the rat: tissue uptake and degradation. Markkanen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1540–7, May 79
Follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates ovarian synthesis of proteoglycans in the estrogen-stimulated hypophysectomized immature female rat. Mueller PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):824–31, Mar 78
Effects of luteinizing hormone receptor-binding inhibitor on the in vitro steroidogenesis by rat ovary and testis. Yang KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):552–8, Feb 79
Seasonal fluctuation in lipid and cholesterol content of ovary, liver and blood serum in relation to annual sexual cycle in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):47–54, Feb 79
Reappearance of HCG-receptors in immature rat ovary after HCG-treatment is not due to receptor synthesis. Siebers JW, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):271–3, 15 Feb 79
Prolactin receptors in the ovary. Poindexter AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):273–7, Mar 79
The effect of trophic agents on fetal ovarian steroidogenesis in organ culture. Wilson EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):73–9, Jul 79
Differences in the properties of FSH and LH binding sites in the avian gonad revealed by homologous radioligands. Bona Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):521–32, Apr 79
In vitro stimulation of cyclic-AMP production in Rana catesbeiana ovaries by homologous gonadotropins. Gavaud J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):83–92, May 79
Steroidogenic cellular sites in the cat ovary: a histochemical study. Saidapur SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):475–80, Aug 78
Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovary of the domestic pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin): a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):253–65, May 79
Evidence for different forms of human chorionic gonadotropin receptor complex in pseudopregnant rat ovaries. Maurer W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):60–3, Jan 79
Binding studies of H-Y antigen in rat tissues: indications for a gonad-specific receptor. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):151–7, 31 Aug 78
Gonadotropin-target cell interactions: a model based on morphological localization. pp. 577–89. Petrusz P. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**
The interaction of follitropin (FSH) with membrane-bound and solubilized gonadal receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 259–74. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**
Effect of ascorbic acid on in vitro rat adrenal & ovarian steroidogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):86–8, Jan 79
Circadian variations of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion in response to luteinising hormone in the rat. Grizard G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):533–44, 1978
The uptake and redistribution of 241pu within the gonads. Priest ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):49–65, Jul 78
Relative importance of high and low density lipoproteins in the regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis of the rat. Andersen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9024–32, 25 Dec 78
Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Desensitization of gonadotropin binding sites, activation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s), and regulation of steroidogenesis in rat ovary. Sen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5664–71, 10 Jul 79
Ectopic human growth hormone in ovaries and breast cancer. Kaganowicz A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):5–8, Jan 79
Effect of desialylation on ovarian binding and biological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vitro [proceedings] Brand EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):46P–47P, Feb 79
Annual variations in the total lipid and protein content of the liver, fat body, ovary and plasma of the female frog (Rana esculenta L.). Milone M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):165–9, Aug 78
Interaction of ovarian tissues in the control of follicular steroidogenesis in culture. Moor RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):271–7, Feb 79
Effect of luteinizing hormone on the concentration of cyclic GMP in rabbit ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):251–2, Nov 78
Effect of luteinizing hormone of the lipid composition of rat ovaries. Schuler LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):233–8, Aug 78
Synthesis of DNA and lecithin in tissue culture and oestrogen receptor activity in rat mammary tumours dependent on and independent of the ovary. Scott AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):183–98, May 79
Steroidogenesis in the ovary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri [proceedings] van Bohemen CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):37P–38P, Feb 79
Formation of 5alpha-reduced C19-steroids from progesterone in vivo by 5alpha-reduced pathway in immature rat ovaries. Inaba T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1105–10, Nov 78
Evidence for the presence of oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and testosterone acetates in rabbit ovary. Kumari GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1517–22, Nov–Dec 75
Molecular control of rabbit follicular testosterone production: role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Losier AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):291–7, Mar 79
A comparison of metabolism of progesterone to 5 alpha-steroids in monkey, mouse and rat ovaries. Mizutani S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):549–52, May 79
Effects of lysosomotropic agents on progestin secretion by rat ovarian cells. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):731–8, Aug 78
Progesterone metabolism in vitro by ovaries from androgen-sterilized rats of different ages. Tomoyama J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):695–6, Jul 78
Testosterone restores ovarian aromatase activity in rats treated with a 17,20-lyase inhibitor. Katz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):37–44, Apr 79
Measurement of FSH in the ovarian tissue by radioimmunoassay: correlation to serum FSH levels and follicular development in the hamster. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):293–307, Sep 78
Specific 3H-PGE1 binding sites in rat ovary in estrous cycle and pregnancy. Seböková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):25–30, 1979
Role of prostaglandin F2alpha in modulation of LH-stimulated steroidogenesis in vitro in different types of rat and ewe corpora lutea. Evrard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):491–500, Oct 78
Dynamic hormonal tests in a case of premature ovarian failure. Asch RH, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):72–4, Jan 79
An autoradiographic study of vitellogenesis in the squid, Loligo pealei. Selman K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):599–608, 1978
Gonadotropin receptors and regulation of steroidogenesis in the testis and ovary. Dufau ML, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:461–592, 1978 (269 ref.)
[Developmental changes in uptake of 3H-progesterone by the ovaries in the rat (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):27–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Increase in ovarian K+ levels in impuberal rats treated with gonadotropins: characteristics of the phenomenon] Neauport C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of primary prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in the uterus and ovary. Studies on plasma concentrations in local blood vessels] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1368–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on steroid biosynthesis in rat ovary (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gonadotropic regulation of ovarian function in patients with polycystic ovaries] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Transovarian passage of Dugbe virus in the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius)] Huard M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in cervico-vaginal smears. Case report and review of the literature. Tutschka BG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):507–10, Nov–Dec 78
Ovarian biopsy in the evaluation of amenorrhea. Karam K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):361–11, 1978
Follicular development in ovaries of children with Down's syndrome. Højager B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):637–43, Sep 78
Histologic study of ovaries from young women with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Ramzy I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):253–6, Mar 79
Ovaries and adrenals in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Histopathological changes of the ovaries in acute and chronic infection. Tiboldi T. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):670–6, Jul 79

Sequential observations on the gonads and oestrous behaviour of a hermaphrodite gilt. Paterson AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):398–9, Aug 78

Morphological study of the ovaries of leukaemic children. Himelstein-Braw R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):82–7, Jul 78

Urinary oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion, endometrial and ovarian pathology and body weight in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Reti LL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):857–61, Nov 78

Influence of histamine on estrogen-induced inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in hemiovariectomized rats. Anisimov VN. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):6–10, Feb 79

Effects of gonadotropins on follicular development, ovulation, and atresia in the mature guinea pig. Rawson JM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):25–36, 1979

Experimental trichinosis. I. A pathological study of hepatic, renal and gonadal involvement. Mikhail EG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):327–40, 1978

Comparative tumour pathology of the ovary and testis. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:38–53, 1979 (19 ref.)

Prevention of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy by local treatment of the ovary with 6-OHDA. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):272–8, 1978

Smooth muscle within ovarian decidual nodules: a link to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata? Herr JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):451–6, Apr 79

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of celioscopic ovarian biopsy in female sterility] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):739–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of stromal hyperplasia and the comatosis of the ovaries] Farman AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):32–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian morphology during experimental blastomogenesis in the cerebellum] Faustov LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1784–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The concentrations of urinary oestrone-3-glucuronide, LH and pregnanediol-3alpha-glucuronide as indices of ovarian function. Collins WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):336–48, Feb 79

Short-term regulation of LH and FSH secretion in cyclic women. III. Effects of varying doses of two consecutive LH-RH injections on pituitary and ovarian response. Römmler A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):394–402, Mar 79

Endocrine studies and successful treatment in a patient with true hermaphroditism. Valdés E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):184–92, May 79

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro FSH secretion by steroid-free hamster ovarian extracts. Chappel SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:361–73, 1979

Introductory remarks: ruminations on ovarian function. Greenwald GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:3–8, 1979

Follicular determinants of corpus luteum function in the human ovary. McNatty KP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:465–81, 1979

Cellular mechanisms involved in luteolysis. Paavola LG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:527–33, 1979

Prostaglandins in hypothalamo-pituitary and ovarian function. Behrman HR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:685–700, 1979 (91 ref.)

Reproductive endocrinology of reptiles and amphibians: gonadotropins. Licht P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:337–51, 1979 (74 ref.)

A local effect of the ovary on implantation in CFE rats. Buchanan GD. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):873–7, May 79

Ovarian-dependent development of a stimulatory effect of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone on serum follicle stimulating hormone in the ovariectomized rat. Campbell GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):612–9, Oct 78

Ovarian function of hysterectomized Macaca fascicularis. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):462–72, Apr 79

Seasonal effects of pinealectomy on gonadal activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. De Vlaming V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):57–63, Aug 78

Ovarian contractility and its relationship to ovulation: a review. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):540–51, Oct 78 (65 ref.)

Influence of photoperiod and ovaries on seasonal reproductive activity in mares. Freedman LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):567–74, Apr 79

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on growth of oocytes in the ovaries of adult toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Jørgensen CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):346–54, Mar 79

Factors involved in maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. The temporal need for estrogen, pituitary prolactin and the ovary. MacDonald GJ. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):817–23, Nov 78

Influence of ovarian hormones on prolactin release in the rhesus monkey. Milmore JE. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):593–6, Oct 78

Measurement of serum steroid and gonadotropin levels and uterine and ovarian variables throughout 4 day and 5 day estrous cycles in the rat. Nequin LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):659–70, Apr 79

Acute negative feedback effects of ovarian steroid removal and replacement in the cyclic female hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1040–5, Dec 78

Control of experimental breast cancer by antioestrogenic therapies [proceedings] Dix CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):66P, May 79

Ovarian plasminogen activator: relationship to ovulation and hormonal regulation. Beers WH, et al. **Cell** 6(3):387–94, Nov 75

Identification and genetic localization of mRNAs from ovarian follicle cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Spradling AC, et al. **Cell** 16(3):589–98, Mar 79

Follicular growth and development. Channing CP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):375–90, Aug 78 (65 ref.)

Gonadotrophins and ovarian-follicular growth. Richards JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):363–73, Aug 78 (48 ref.)

Relation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system to decline of reproductive functions in aging female rats. Meites J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:3–20, 1976 (29 ref.)

Role of the immune system in regulation of ovarian function-hypothesis. Bukovsky A, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):229–37, 1978

Clinical methods for the assessment of the sensitivity of the adenopituitary and ovary. Horský J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):153–5, 1978

Suppression of serum follicle-stimulating hormone by follicular fluid in the maximally estrogenized, ovariectomized mouse. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1894–8, Nov 78

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. II. Effects of luteectomy and hemiovariectomy during the luteal phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1310–6, May 79

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. I. Effects of follicle cautery and hemiovariectomy during the follicular phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1304–9, May 79

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. III. Temporal and spatial dissociation of folliculogenesis and negative feedback regulation of tonic gonadotropin release after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):69–79, Jul 79

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone release and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone action by the ovaries of postpartum lactating rats. Hodson CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):832–6, Mar 78

Ovarian responses of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin- and human chorionic gondotropin-primed rats: desensitizing, luteolytic, and ovulatory effects of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):442–51, Aug 79

Regional distribution of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in proestrous rats: effects of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):98–105, Jan 78

Effect of testosterone and progesterone on the estradiol receptor in the immature rat ovary. Saiduddin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1069–76, Apr 78

Effects of intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on plasma growth hormone and thyrotropin in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1888–93, Nov 78

Effects of methallibure (L.C.I. 33828) on the female reproductive tract of the Indian Desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Lohiya NK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):145–50, Apr 79

Influence of 3-methylether of ethinylestradiol (Mestranol) on oviductal egg transport in rats. Oettel M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):266–76, Mar 78

New evidences for participation of biogenic monoamines in androgen-dependent sexual differentiation of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion in rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):11–9, Feb 79

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Transfer RNA is fully charged in the 42-S storage particles of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wegnez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):67–75, Jul 79

Dibutyryl cyclic-AMP mimics the effect of ovariectomy on a dehydrogenase in hormone-dependent mammary tumors. Bodwin JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):443–9, Apr 79

Pituitary-ovarian relationships during the post-reproductive phase of inbred mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):159–66, 1978

Effects of ovariectomy on the oxidative metabolism of the central nervous system and adrenal glands in female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):349–50, 15 Mar 79

Ovarian and behavioral cyclicity of the laboratory maintained cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):251–7, Jun 78

Neuroendocrine regulation of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):83–94, 96–7, Mar 79

Environmental control of annual ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo L.: role of temperature. pp. 28–36. Jørgensen CB, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Clinical aspects of modifications of the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis induced by psychoactive drugs. pp. 139–49. Maneschi M, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Mechanism of action of gonadotropins and the regulation of gene expression. pp. 1–39. Jungmann RA, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (100 ref.)

Intrafollicular control of oocyte maturation in the pig. Hillensjö T, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):32–9, Jan 79

Cytohormonal assessment of ovarian function following tubal ligation. Khanna S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):373–6, Mar-Apr 79

Corpus luteum—conceptus—follicle relationships during the fertile cycle in rhesus monkeys: pregnancy maintenance despite early luteal removal. Goodman AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):469–71, Sep 79

Effects of ovariectomy during pregnancy and of prematurely induced parturition on progesterone, estrogens, and calving traits. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):557–66, Apr 79

Induction of lactation by two techniques: success rate, milk composition, estrogen and progesterone in serum and milk, and ovarian effects. Harness JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1725–35, Dec 78

Effects of age and ovarian function on the pituitary-thyroid system in female rats. Chen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):225–32, Aug 78

Specific suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in gonadectomized male and female rats with intrasplenic ovarian transplants. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):399–406, Sep 78

Age-related changes in ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in normal and neonatally estrogenized mice. Mori T. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):451–8, Mar 79

Location by paper chromatography of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy (COH) inhibiting activity in isobutanol extracts of bovine pineals. Ebels I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):43–61, 1979

A local signal from the gravid horn to the ovary for the onset of parturition in rats. Cavaillé F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):227–31, Nov 78

Influence of dose, repeated treatment and batch of hormone on ovarian response in heifers treated with PMSG. Newcomb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):113–8, May 79

Ovarian function in suckling and non-suckling beef cows post partum. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):49–56, Sep 78

Identification, purification and immunohistochemical detection of the inhibitor from porcine ovarian follicular fluid to compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice. Sato E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):263–7, Nov 78

Peripheral and ovarian vein plasma levels of 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone in women with normal menstrual cycles. Lucisano A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):643–8, Jul 78

Ovarian function and the immune system. Bukovsky A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):415–36, Apr 79 (86 ref.)

The development of the serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):97–108, 1978

Activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroid gland system in the presence of a change in the functional state of the sex glands. Communication 2. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):219–21, Jul-Sep 78

Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid nuclei on the ovaries of sexually mature and infantile female rats. Katerenchuk IP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):235–8, Jul-Sep 78

Fluctuating ovarian function in a perimenopausal women. Metcalf MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(628):45–7, 24 Jan 79

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. II. Influence of ovariectomy and dietary calcium. Blanuša M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):239–44, Aug 78

Ovariectomy-induced obesity is not prevented by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Eng R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):353–6, Feb 79

Serum prolactin levels and vaginal cyclicity in concaveated and lactating female rats. Marinari KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):525–8, Oct 78

Adrenal and ovarian regulation of salt and sucrose consumption. Seidenstadt RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):313–6, Sep 78

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of episodic LH release in ovariectomized rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentation. Arendash GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):121–5, Oct 78

Migration of a particulate radioactive tracer from the vagina to the peritoneal cavity and ovaries. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):917–9, 2 Jun 79

Drosophila egg chambers develop to mature eggs when cultured in vivo. Srdic Z, et al. **Science** 202(4368):641–3, 10 Nov 78

Stimulation by estradiol benzoate of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in normal and ovariectomized rats. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 31(6):841–7, Jun 78

Examination of the role of follicle stimulating hormone in estrogen biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro in the ovary of the cyclic hamster. Rani CS, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):435–51, Nov 78

Ovarian estradiol secretion during early pregnancy in monkeys: luteal versus extra-luteal secretion and effect of chorionic gonadotropin. Williams RF, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):539–45, Nov 78

Studies on the ovarian activity of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Nawar SM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):385–408, 1978

[Enzymatic activity in the uterine musculature of rats after castration and testosterone treatment] Zherev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):187–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histofluorometric study of catecholamines of the external layer of median eminence in the rabbit (author's transl)] Bensch C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):281–302, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophysial stimulation of oestradiol-17 beta secretion in Carp, Cyprinus Carpio L (author's transl)] Fostier A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of the rete ovarii into a rete testis and the epoophoron into an epididymis after experimental sex reversal in Gallus domesticus] Budras KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):23–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Karyovolumetric studies of postnatal differentiation of the amygdaloid complex in ovarectomized rats] Smollich A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):340–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope observations on human fallopian tube epithelium] Orlandini GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):61–5, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Current knowledge of the physiology of ovulation] Guccione P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):195–9, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the permeability of the hematofollicular barrier in rats] Ivanova RD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):55–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in women after physiological labor] Miasnikova GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):17–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of estradiol on prolactin secretion by adenohyophyseal cells from intact and ovariectomized rats in primary monolayer cultures] Peres Arse KhA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):92–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased pressure on the state of the hypophyseal-adrenal and gonadal systems (experimental data)] Kirillov VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):39–41, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and histoautoradiographic analysis of changes in the epithelium of the submandibular gland of white rats following ovariectomy] Krichevskaia IE. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the biological rhythm of the ovaries and adrenocortical function] Svechnikova NV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):50–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limited significance of the LRH test in the diagnosis of ovarian dysfunction. Böhm P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):438–44, Nov 78

Ovarian follicular apparatus and hormonal parameters in patients with primary and secondary amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):293–300, 1978

Diagnostic approach to ovarian dysfunction. Lehmann F. **Horm Res** 9(6):319–38, 1978

Plasma 5 alpha-reduced androgens in men and hirsute women: role of adrenals and gonads. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):969–75, Jun 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in uremic women. Swamy AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1066–72, Jun 79

Nature of ovarian-adrenal dysfunction in breast cancer patients. Kodama M, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):599–608, Sep 79

Hormonal response to stress in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Coe CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):367–77, 1978

Observations on the value of vaginal cytology in the assessment of ovarian function in Nigerians. Efiong EI. **Niger Med J** 8(6):544–8, Nov 78

Pituitary and ovarian function in women with congenitally absent uterus. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):137–9, Jan 79

The effects of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylivarium on egg production and body weight of caged White Leghorn hens. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 58(1):191–4, Jan 79

[Ovarian function and vegetative complaints after hysterectomy in normally cycling women (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):282–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):475–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the ovaries to endogenous gonadotropins in women after single administration of releasing hormone stimulating the secretion of luteinizing hormone] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):13–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pituitary-ovarian interrelations in various forms of endocrine sterility in women] Pshenichnikova TIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):18–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis, serotonin and adrenoblockaders on anovulatory syndrome development in neonatally androgenized rats. 2] Nosenko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hormone loading tests for assessing the source of hyperestrogenism and the functional state of the ovaries in breast cancer patients in menopause] Bogdanova AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various plans of therapy of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages on the state of the hypophysis and ovaries in women of reproductive age] Krepkaia VK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):47–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone therapy following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1221–9, 19 May 79

Reproductive capacity of rhesus monkeys following bilateral ovarian x-irradiation. Hobson BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):471–80, Mar 79

Effects of hyperthermia and X irradiation on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Livingston GK, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):512–20, Mar 79

Absorbed doses to patients and personnel from endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic (ERCP) examinations. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):773–5, Mar 79

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:118–22, 1978

[On female gonad determination (author's transl)] Barke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):260–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the ovaries in case of irradiation of the para-aortal, iliac, and inguinal lymph nodes with telecobalt and with photons of an energy of 42 MeV (author's transl)] Scherholz KP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):844–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of gonad, eye and bone marrow doses with EMI-5005 head and whole body scans (author's transl)] Nishizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):144–51, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the ovary. Stern WZ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(7):518–25, Jul 79 (35 ref.)

SECRETION

Absence of inhibition by hyperprolactinaemia on ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin. Aono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):142–8, Sep 78

Pituitary and ovarian hormonal response to 48 h gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) infusions in female Rhesus monkeys. Ferin M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1) Sep 78

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the sheep ovary at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Weiss TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):158–65, Sep 78

Identification of inhibin-like activity in ovarian venous plasma of rats during the estrous cycle. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):647–54, Sep 79

Effects of gonadotropins on steroid secretion by infantile and juvenile mouse ovaries in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):760–8, Sep 79

Sites of production of sex steroids: secretion of steroids from x-irradiated and polycystic ovaries of rats. Sawada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1436–44, May 78

Ovarian steroid modulation of gonadotropin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the female hamster. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1383–93, Oct 78

Role of ovarian secretion in the development of dysfunction in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats exposed to constant illumination. Harlan RE, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):112–22, 1979

Effects of actinomycin D and testosterone on steroid secretion by the ovary of the immature rat [proceedings] Ebong P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):132P–133P, May 79

Secretion of progesterone during gestation in the rat. Sanyal MK. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):179–90, Nov 78

Induction of sexual receptivity by oestradiol benzoate in cyclic female rats: influence of ovarian secretions before injection of oestradiol benzoate. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):389–95, Mar 79

Progesterone secretion during pregnancy in sheep with an autotransplanted adrenal and an autotransplanted ovary. Harrison FA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):153–7, Sep 78

[12 cases of polycystic ovary type 1 (Stein-Leventhal syndrome): complete hormonal study (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):191–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Prophylactic salpingo-oophorectomy in cancer of the cervix. Bremme K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):183–6, 1979

Role of bilateral adrenalectomy (and oophorectomy) in the management of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Devitt JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):629–33, May 79

Effect of gonadectomy on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):377–94, Jun 79

The effect of ovarian wedge resection and incision on circulating gonadotropin in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):93–9, 1978

Repeat laparotomy as a preclinical diagnostic and therapeutic method for treating ovarian carcinoma. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):190–3, 1978–79

A technique for vaginal oophorectomy. Nichols DH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):765, Nov 78

[Single stage ovaro-adrenalectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1155–8, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Effect of pseudopregnancy on the morphological pattern of allogeneic transplant of the ovaries of albino rat] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1041–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and origin of interstitial tissue in the ovary of the pregnant rat. Al-Mehdi MI. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):245–51, 1979

Hormonal and ultrastructural observations in a case of resistant ovary syndrome. Starup J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):744–52, Dec 78

Changes in ovarian mitochondria: early indicators of follicular luteinization. Dimino MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:505–10, 1979

Ultrastructure of the collagen fibril. I. Some features of the structure of the collagen fibril. Petkov R. **Anat Anz** 144(4):301–18, Sep 78

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum surface membranes. V. Differential effects of digitonin on the buoyant densities of light and heavy rat ovarian membrane fractions. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):979–88, Apr 79

Surface cells of the ovary and pelvic peritoneum: a histochemical and ultrastructure comparison. Blaustein A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):34–43, Aug 79

Some electron microscopic observations on the histogenesis of the secondary interstitial gland in the mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):173–80, Sep 78

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the primary interstitial gland in the immature mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):221–6, Dec 78

Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical study of ovarian hilar cells in women and their relationships with sympathetic nerves. Laffargue P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):649–59, Nov 78

Ribosomal transcriptional complexes in subnuclear fractions of Chinese hamster ovary cells after short-term actinomycin D treatment. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):190–9, Feb 79

Tight junctions between ovarian follicle cells in the teleost (Plecoglossus altivelis). Toshimori K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):73–8, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of developing interstitial cells in chick embryonic gonad in relation to their genesis and steroidogenic function. Jordanov J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):449–64, 1978

[Structure and function of steroid active cells in the postmenopausal ovary (electron microscopic and histochemical studies)] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:255–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

OVERINCLUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

OVERLEARNING

Relapse and therapeutic response in the conditioning treatment of enuresis: a review of recent findings on intermittent reinforcement, overlearning and stimulus intensity. Morgan RT. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):273–9, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus and spatial alternation performance in rats: overtraining induced protection against behavioral deficits. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):889–96, 4 Sep 78

OVIDUCTS

Fertility inhibition by intraoviductal copper beads in rabbits.

Quijada S, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):553–62, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a high-molecular-weight high-mobility-group-type non-histone protein from hen oviduct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):1003–6, 15 Dec 78

Isolation of a receptor protein for retinol from the oviduct magnum of laying hens. Das RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):251–4, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on ovalbumin synthesis in the withdrawn oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:116–24, 11 Mar 77

Effect of progesterone on the magnum proteins during primary stimulation of chick oviduct. Goel VK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):591–4, Sep 78

Chemical occlusion of rhesus monkey oviducts with chloroquine. Chandra H, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):233–8, Sep 78

Shell gland responsiveness to prostaglandins F2alpha and E1 and to arginine vasotocin during the laying cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Olson DM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):559–65, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

An oviducal enzyme isolated by affinity chromatography which acts upon the vitelline envelope of Bufo arenarum coelomic oocytes. Miceli DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):289–92, 11 Sep 78

Effects of ovarian steroids on in vitro kinetic properties of tyrosine hydroxylase from rabbit oviducts. Kennedy DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):824–9, Nov 78

The localisation of beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase in the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Solomon SE. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):139–42, Mar 79

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the interrenal gland and the ovary of stork-billed kingfisher, Pelargopsis capensis (Linn.): a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):878–84, 1978

A trypsin-like oviducal proteinase involved in Bufo arenarum fertilization. Miceli DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:79–91, Dec 78

Chromatin-associated ribonucleases are activated by estradiol in chick oviduct. Cox RF. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):697–702, Aug 78

Acid ribonuclease activation in the chick oviduct by tissue damage, actinomycin D and progesterone. Heinonen PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):629–31, Jun 79

Enzymatic conversion of proteins to glycoproteins by lipid-linked saccharides: a study of potential exogenous acceptor proteins. Kronquist KE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):51–65, 1978

Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. VII. Alteration of DNA polymerase activities in response to progesterone treatment. Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):527–34, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the calyx and lateral oviduct during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Lehane MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):125–37, 6 Oct 78

On the systemic mode of action of vitamin A. Ganguly J, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:59–64, 1978

METABOLISM

Progesterone suppression of the estradiol receptor in the reproductive tract of macaques, cats, and hamsters. Brenner RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:173–96, 1979

Circannual rhythms in progesterone receptor levels and functions. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:255–68, 1979

The ovalbumin gene: transcriptional regulation by estrogen. Swaneck GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:461–85, 1979

Characterization of the avian progesterone receptor through the use of inhibitors. Toft D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:329–41, 1979

Structural relationships between the chick oviduct progesterone receptor A and B proteins. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:309–27, 1979

Structure of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Axel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:135–46, 11 Mar 77

Purification and properties of progesterone receptors from chick oviduct. Schrader WT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:64–80, 11 Mar 77

Effect of progesterone receptors on transcription. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:147–60, 11 Mar 77 (48 ref.)

Progesterone-dependent messenger RNA: identification of the products of heterospecific activity in vivo. Segal SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:125–34, 11 Mar 77

Mero-receptor formation from a larger subcomponent of the oviduct progesterone receptor. Sherman MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:81–6, 11 Mar 77

Nuclear binding sites ('acceptors') for progesterone in avian oviduct: characterization of the highest-affinity sites. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:43–63, 11 Mar 77 (55 ref.)

Evidence of the carboxymethylation of nascent peptide chains on ribosomes. Chen JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):261–8, 14 Sep 78

Tunicamycin does not block ovalbumin secretion in the oviduct. Keller RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):762–8, 29 Nov 78

Preliminary studies on the uptake of labeled mammalian gonadotropins by ovary and oviduct of the green frog, Rana esculenta, in vivo. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):65–7, 1978

Control of cellular content of chicken egg white protein specific RNA during estrogen administration and withdrawal. Hynes NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):616–24, 20 Feb 79

Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Evidence for continued expression of active unique genes using an 'expressed' DNA probe. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2049–56, 15 May 79

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Regulation of the ovomucoid gene. Tsai SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5773–80, 26 Dec 78

Effect of progesterone, estrogen withdrawal and secondary estrogen treatment of mannosylphosphoryldolichol synthesis in chick oviduct membranes. Lucas JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):153–9, 29 Jan 79

Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Characterization of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei using a mercurated precursor. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):184–202, 23 Aug 78

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. In vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):689–707, 21 Dec 78

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides and beta-glucuronidase activity (beta-gluc-A) in the oviduct of Bombina variegata pachypus Bonaparte. Albanese-Carmignani MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):1–13, 1978

Regulation of translation of ovalbumin messenger RNA by estrogens and progesterone in oviduct of withdrawn chicks. Pennequin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):51–8, 15 Sep 78

Inhibition of hen oviduct estradiol receptor by aurintricarboxylic acid. Moudgil VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):324–6, 15 Oct 78

Age-dependent enzymatic poly (A) metabolism in quail oviduct. Müller WE, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):61–8, 1979

Isolation of estrogen receptor in complex with a discrete nuclear subfraction from hen oviduct. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3637–46, 10 May 79

Comparison of the NH2-terminal sequence of ovalbumin as synthesized in vitro and in vivo. Gagnon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7464–8, 25 Oct 78

Differential effects of estrogen and progesterone on ovalbumin mRNA utilization. Robins DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8925–34, 25 Dec 78

Effect of pregnancy on the collagen content of the oviduct in the lizard. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):413–5, Mar 79

Cloning of an almost full-length chicken conalbumin double-stranded cDNA. Cochet M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(7):2435–52, 11 Jun 79

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in chicken oviduct: evidence for transcriptional control of ovalbumin gene. Swaneck GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1049–53, Mar 79

[Age-dependent gene induction in the quail oviduct. VIII. A survey of experimental data] Müller WE, et al. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):2–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and effect of chlamydiae in human and bovine oviduct organ cultures. Hutchinson GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):194–202, Jun 79

Microbial flora observed within sections of the oviduct in naturally mated, artificially inseminated, and virgin hens. Jacobs LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1550–3, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the quail's oviduct response to low and high doses of estradiol benzoate. Laugier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1425–33, Oct 78

Inactivation of oxytocin by the hen oviduct during oviposition. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):43–5, May 79

Selectivity of sperm transport in the female genital tract. pp. 37–53. Mortimer D. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.** (120 ref.)

Study of the motility of the avian oviduct with chronically implanted electrodes. Roche M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):217–21, Jul 78

Electrical activity of the oviduct of the laying hen during egg transport. Shimada K. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):223–30, Jul 78

SECRETION

On the control of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):493–504, Oct 78

On the mechanism of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):505–18, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosine triphosphate induced change in light scattering of isolated basal bodies. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):487–94, Sep 78

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

OVIPOSITION

Plasma levels of prostaglandin F related to oviposition in the domestic hen. Wechsung L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):331–3, Dec 78

Uterine contraction during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1057–62, Dec 78

Variations in plasma growth hormone concentrations in laying hens. Harvey S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):163–6, Mar 79

Variations in plasma prolactin, thyroid hormones, gonadal steroids and growth hormone in turkeys during the induction of egg laying and moult by different photoperiods. Scanes CG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):143–8, Mar 79

Relationship between plasma concentration of luteinising hormone and intensity of lay in the domestic hen. Wilson SC. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):643–50, Sep 78

Effect of diurnal or nocturnal heat stress on egg formation. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):167–74, Mar 79

Inactivation of oxytocin by the hen oviduct during oviposition. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):43–5, May 79

Effects of dietary fiber, fat and total energy upon plasma cholesterol and other parameters in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):693–701, Apr 79

Crowding effect on fecundity of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Khalil GM. **J Parasitol** 65(2):321–3, Apr 79

Oviposition of fertile eggs and postponement of subsequent egg laying in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Allen TO. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):61–4, Jan 79

The effects of ingested petroleum on oviposition and some aspects of reproduction in experimental colonies of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):335–47, Nov 78

Electrical activity of the oviduct of the laying hen during egg transport. Shimada K. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):223–30, Jul 78

The effect of oviposition on fertility in chickens. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1771–2, Nov 78

Emptying of the uterovaginal sperm storage glands in the absence of ovulation and oviposition in the domestic hen. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):187–90, Jan 79

On optimal oviposition behavior in phytophagous insects. Jaenike J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):350–6, Dec 78

Intra-abdominal removal of eggs from a gopher tortoise. Jordan RD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1051–4, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Shell gland responsiveness to prostaglandins F2alpha and E1 and to arginine vasotocin during the laying cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Olson DM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):559–65, Dec 78

Effects of different short-term dietary phosphorus levels on egg specific gravity and blood phosphorus of hens. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):99–103, Jan 79

Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene upon egg production, hatchability, and residue accumulation in the tissues of White Leghorn hens. Dunn JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):425–33, May 79

OVOMUCIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

OVULATION

Effect of anterior deafferentation of the hypothalamus on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) and reproductive function in sheep. Przekop F. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):393–407, 1978

The effect of raphe nuclei lesions on the rat ovarian cycle. Waloch M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):413–22, 1978

Plasma progesterone assays in superovulated cattle. Solti L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):298–309, 1978

Effect of the administration of an ovulatory dose of HCG on the subcellular distribution of follicular protein kinase. Hunziker-Dunn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:113–21, 1979

Induced ovulation, development of the corpus luteum, and tubal transport in the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):123–41, Sep 78

Possible ovulatory deficiency after tubal ligation. Berger GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):699–700, 15 Nov 78

Plasma bradykininogen levels before and after ovulation: studies in women and guinea pigs, with observations on oral contraceptives and menopause. Smith C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):868–76, 15 Apr 79

Investigation of mammalian ovulation with an in vitro perfused rabbit ovary preparation. Wallach EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):728–38, 1 Dec 78

The relation between patterns of ovarian follicle growth and ovulation rate in sheep. Turnbull KE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):649–55, Dec 78

Involvement of prostaglandins in the female reproductive cycle. Poyser NL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):718–22, 1978

(41 ref.)
Stimulation of ribonucleic aicd synthesis in luteinized rat ovary by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):346-57, Sep 78
Maturational effects of gonadotropins on the cumulus-oocyte complex of the rat. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):191-7, Mar 79
On the control of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):493-504, Oct 78
Ovarian contractility and its relationship to ovulation: a review. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):540-51, Oct 78 (65 ref.)
Cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary: difference between laying and nonlaying hens and changes during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):581-5, Apr 79
Ovarian interstitial gland tissue and serum progestin levels during the first periovulatory period in the mated rabbit. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):936-48, Dec 78
The distribution of contractile cells in the apex of the preovulatory hamster follicle. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):205-13, Mar 79
Uterine contraction during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1057-62, Dec 78
Role of light in the timing of ovulation in rats: evidence that dawn light advances and dusk light delays ovulation. Sridaran R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):705-12, May 79
The suppressive effect of sera from old female mice on in vitro fertilization and blastocyst development. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):355-61, Mar 79
Relationship of serum estrone, estradiol-17beta and progesterone to LH, sexual behavior and time of ovulation in the bitch. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):648-58, Apr 79
Post-ovulation dermatosis. McGibbon DH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):65-7, Jul 79
Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis and reflex ovulation in the rabbit. Lescure H, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):209-13, 6 Oct 78
Dissociation of spontaneous and mating induced ovulation by frontal hypothalamic deafferentations in the rat. Taleisnik S, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):155-62, 15 Jun 79
Cholesteryl ester depletion from the ovaries of superovulated female rats fed a normal or essential fatty acid deficient diet. Young AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):585-90, Aug 78
Ovarian plasminogen activator: relationship to ovulation and hormonal regulation. Beers WH, et al. **Cell** 6(3):387-94, Nov 75
Hormonal control of oocyte meiosis, ovulation and luteinization in mammals. Channing CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):601-24, Nov 78 (156 ref.)
Detection of ovulation by a method of change in finger-finger electropotential readings. Poulson AM Jr, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):295-308, Sep 78
Conditions for establishment of reflex ovulation in light estrous rats. Murakami N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):299-303, Jun 78
Changes in serum 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels during periovulatory phase in women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):295-8, Jun 78
Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. II. The identification of two distinct surface membrane fractions from superovulated rat ovaries. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):796-804, Sep 78
Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. I. Properties and distributions of some marker enzyme activities after subcellular fractionation of the superovulated rat ovary. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):778-95, Sep 78
Control of the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone by steroids in the mouse. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1247-55, May 79
Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. I. Effects of follicle cautery and hemiovariectomy during the follicular phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1304-9, May 79
Control of the preovulatory endocrine events in the ewe: interrelationship of estradiol, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):421-6, Aug 79
Changes in steroidogenesis in preovulatory rat ovaries induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Lerner N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1039-47, Oct 78
Hypothalamic and raphe serotonergic systems in ovulation control. Meyer DC. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1067-74, Oct 78
Antiluteinizing hormone: chronic influence on steroid and gonadotropin levels and superovulation in the pregnant hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1013-9, Apr 79
Suckling stimulus, lactation, and suppression of ovulation in the rat. van der Schoot P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):949-56, Sep 78
Ovulation recovery after hormonal contraception. Portuondo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):114-5, May 79
Effects of chemical lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle or the medial preoptic area on preovulatory LH release in rats. Hancke JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):127-34, 9 Mar 79
The involvement of serotonin in induced ovulation in the immature rat. Parker VD, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):692-4, 15 May 79
Intrafollicular pressure within preovulatory follicles of the pig. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):205-13, Feb 79
Immunologically induced alteration in the morphology of the cervical mucus of Macaca radiata. Nasir-Ud-Din, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):230-2, Aug 79
The annual ovarian cycle of Chrysemys picta: correlated changes in plasma steroids and parameters of vitellogenesis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):245-57, Jul 78
Subtotal hepatectomy in intact or hypophysectomized river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L.): effects on regeneration, blood glucose regulation, and vitellogenesis. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):197-204, Jul 78
Lesioning studies on the gravid female goldfish: neuroendocrine regulation of ovulation. Peter RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):391-401, Aug 78
Ovulatory surge of gonadotropin in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):246-9, Feb 79
Male copulatory behavior and the induction of ovulation in female voles: a quest for species specificity. Kenney AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):123-30, Aug 78
Monoaminergic control of pituitary gonadotropin secretion in reflectory ovulatory animals. pp. 177-87. Endrőczi E.

In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Ovulation in the guinea-pig. I. The ruptured follicle. Reed M, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):195-206, Jan 79
Age at puberty and ovulation rate in gilts in confinement as influenced by exposure to a boar. Thompson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1141-4, Nov 78
Incidence of ovulatory cycles in women approaching the menopause. Metcalf MG. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):39-48, Jan 79
The role of corticosterone in the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):195-200, Aug 78
Return of ovulation at first postpartum visit. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):626-33, Nov 78
Bag cell electrical activity underlying spontaneous egg laying in freely behaving Aplysia brasiliana. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):804-17, May 79
Total follicular populations in ewes of high and low ovulation rates. Cahill LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):27-36, Jan 79
The feedback of exogenous steroids on LH release and ovulation in the intact female vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):309-11, Nov 78
Effect of ovulation and sperm motility on the migration of rabbit spermatozoa to the site of fertilization. Overstreet JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):53-9, Jan 79
Plasma progesterone levels throughout the oestrous cycle and release of LH at oestrus in sheep with different ovulation rates. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):37-44, Jan 79
Mittelschmerz. Sonographic demonstration. Hann LE, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2731-2, 22 Jun 79
Have I stopped ovulating yet? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8114):477-8, 3 Mar 79
Ultrasound monitoring of ovulation [letter] Renaud R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):665, 24 Mar 79
Female sexual activity at ovulation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(11):626-7, 15 Mar 79
Rise in female-initiated sexual activity at ovulation and its suppression by oral contraceptives. Adams DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1145-50, 23 Nov 78
Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency revisited. Ovulation and conception in presence of circulating antibody to follicle-stimulating hormone. Rabinowitz D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):126-8, 18 Jan 79
Psychoendocrinology of the menstrual cycle [editorial] Rose RM. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1186-7, 23 Nov 78
More than we ever wanted to know about sex--should we be afraid to ask? [editorial] Simpson JL. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1483-4, 28 Jun 79
Median raphe stimulation and sham procedures inhibit the LH surge. Barofsky AL. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):358-70, 1979
Effect of electrochemical stimulation in the olfactory bulbs on the release of gonadotropin hormones in rats. Beltramino C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):320-8, 1979
LH release and ovulation in the rat following depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine: chronic vs. acute effects. Clifton DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):442-9, 1979
Spontaneous ovulation in rats after interruption of anterior connections to the mediobasal hypothalamus at two days of age. Hayashi S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):145-50, 1979
FSH and LH concentrations preceding post-partum ovulation in the mare. Irvine CH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):310-1, Dec 78
Emptying of the uterovaginal sperm storage glands in the absence of ovulation and oviposition in the domestic hen. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):187-90, Jan 79
Plasma concentrations of progesterone and corticosterone during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 58(1):211-6, Jan 79
Relation of vitamin D-dependent intestinal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption during the ovulatory cycle in Japanese quail. Wasserman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):286-7, Nov 78
Pre-ovulatory changes in cyclic AMP and prostaglandin concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts. Tsang BK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):141-8, Jan 79
Techniques of surgical and non-surgical ova collection of superovulated cows. Baker AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):558-62, 16 Dec 78
[New views on the mechanism of psychogenic disorders of ovulation] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):220-1, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Ovulation and the sex behavior of primates] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):624-5, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[New histophysiological data on superovulation mechanisms in the rat] Geiger JM. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):419-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echographic surveillance of ovulation induction] Macler J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):746-9, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of LH in urine by HI-gonavis test for the predetermination of ovulation (author's transl)] Brandau H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1047-51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correlation between Ih determination in the urine (Luteonosticon and JI-Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, testosterone and prolactin levels at midcycle. (author's transl)] Kemeter P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):118-22, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current knowledge of the physiology of ovulation] Guccione P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):195-9, Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Steroid hormone formation in vitro by humman ovarian follicles during the process of maturation and ovulation correlated with follicle structures (author's transl)] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1043-57, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of protease in the ovarian follicle wall at ovulation (author's transl)] Takayama S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):761-75, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal relationship of LH and estradiol at mid cycle (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):855-65, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New concepts related to implantation. I. Preimplantation period] De Lourdes Collado M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):63-84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovulation blockade and receptivity in the cyclic rat. van Riemsdijk A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):711-7, Apr 79
Pharmacodynamic studies with a new progestational substance -- ORG 2969 -- in combination with ethinyloestradiol. Alapiessa U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (85):1-21, 1979
Follicular fluid inhibition of ovulation. Miller KF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:417-21, 1979
The control of ovulation in the cow by prostaglandin inhibitor. Shemesh M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:149-52, 1979
Ovulation inhibition by corpus luteum [letter] Slotta KH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):162-3, 1 Sep 79
New analogs of luliberin which inhibit ovulation in the rat. Channabasavaiah K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1266-73, 28 Feb 79
An antiovulatory decapeptide of higher potency which has an L-amino acid (Ac-Pro) in position 1. Humphries J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):709-13, 29 Nov 78
A new category of ovulation inhibitors: linear LH-RH analogues having more than ten residues. Wasiak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):843-8, 14 Feb 79
Inhibition of ovulation by synthetic samples of the tetrapeptide originally isolated from hamster embryos. Kent HA Jr. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):785-9, Nov 78
Ovulation in immature rats in relation to the time and dose of injected human chorionic gonadotropin or pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Kostyk SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1102-7, Dec 78
Effects of oxytocin antiserum and of indomethacin on hCG-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Roca RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):552-7, Oct 78
Midbrain raphe mediation of the narcotic blockade of ovulation. Maughan GT, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):413-7, 27 Oct 78
Inhibition of ovulation in women by intranasal treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Bergquist C, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):497-506, May 79
Effect of LH-RH peptide antagonist on serum LH, ovulation and menstrual cycle of crab-eating macaque. Corbin A, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):105-20, Aug 78
Occurrence of ovulation in women receiving the injectable contraceptive norethisterone oenanthate. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):535-42, Nov 78
Inhibition of ovulation in women by chronic treatment with a stimulatory LRH analogue - a new approach to birth control? Nillius SJ, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):537-44, Jun 78
Plasma levels of norethindrone and effect upon ovarian

function during treatment with silastic implants containing norethindrone. Odlind V, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):197–206, Feb 79

Suppression of gonadotropin release and ovulation in animals by inhibitory analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Coy DH, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:339–54, 1976 (22 ref.)

Changes in ovarian steroidal and prostaglandin E responsiveness to gonadotropins during the onset of puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):653–8, Mar 79

The androgen-sterilized rat: induction of ovulation and implantation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Hahn DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1741–7, Jun 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. I. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the subcellular distribution of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):420–30, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. II. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the multiplicity of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):431–40, Aug 78

Ovarian responses of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–and human chorionic gondotropin–primed rats: desensitizing, luteolytic, and ovulatory effects of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):442–51, Aug 79

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus: new observations on the parameters necessary for ovulation in rats anaesthetised with pentobarbitone during the pro-oestrous 'critical period'. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):583–92, 15 Nov 78

The effects of a mixture of mestranol and ethynerone on the female monkey. Coulston F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):279–302, Apr 79

Effects of postnatal progesterone treatment on ovarian function in adult rats. Bukovský A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):562–3, 15 Apr 79

Precoital single doses of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol block ovulation in the rabbit. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):331–4, Mar 79

The effect of aspirin (prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor) on ovulation. Greenway FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):364–5, Sep 78

In vitro reversal of indomethacin-blocked ovulation by prostaglandin F2alpha. Hamada Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):702–6, Dec 78

Effect of aspirin (prostaglandin synthetase synthetase inhibitor) on ovulation [letter] LeMaire WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):594, May 79

Effect of oral estriol on cervical secretions and on ovulatory response in infertile women. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):627–33, Jun 79

Vaginal progesterone for contraception. Victor A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):631–5, Dec 78

In vitro stimulation of germinal vesicle breakdown and ovulation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes. Effects of 17 alpha-hydroxy-20 beta-dihydroprogesterone and prostaglandins. Goetz FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):273–85, Mar 79

Effects of gonadotropins on follicular development, ovulation, and atresia in the mature guinea pig. Rawson JM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):25–36, 1979

Effect of different antiestrogen on glycogen breakdown of cycling rat uterus during estrous & proestrous phases. Guin AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):319–22, Aug 78

Correlation between in vivo inhibition of gonadotropin release induced by LH-RH and the blockade of ovulation by synthetic analogues of LH-RH. Pedroza E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):294–9, 1978

The mechanism of ovulation inhibition by triamcinolone acetonide. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):8–14, Jan 78

Paradoxical effects of drugs acting on the central nervous system on the preovulatory release of pituitary luteinizing hormone in pro-oestrous rats. Blake CA. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):319–26, Dec 78

Effect of anaesthesia on ovarian follicular development and ovulation in the sheep subsequent to prostaglandin-induced luteolysis. Radford HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):321–7, Sep 78

Studies with fragments of a highly active analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Sandow J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):175–82, May 79

Prolonged release by dioestrous rats of follicle-stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation induced by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Sasamoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):109–18, Apr 79

Synthesis and evaluation of the antiovulatory activity of a variety of melatonin analogues. Flaugh ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):63–9, Jan 79

Structural requirements in positions 1, 2, 3, and 6 of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) for antiovulatory activity. Humphries J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):774–7, Jul 79

Time of ovulation in ewes after treatment with a prostaglandin F-2alpha analogue. Acritopoulou S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):189–91, Sep 78

Ovulation rate and oocyte numbers in ewes after prolonged exposure to oestrogenic pasture. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):87–9, Jan 79

Ovulatory response of hypophysectomized hamsters to deferred injection of LH. Greenwald GS. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):323–4, Nov 78

Effects of RMI 12,936, a synthetic antiprogestational steroid, on the oestrous cycle and ovulation in the rat. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):363–8, Jul 78

Intervals between multiple ovulations in PMSG-treated and untreated ewes and the relationship between ovulation and oestrus. Whyman D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):481–8, Mar 79

[D-pGlu1,D-Phe2,D-Trp3,6]-LRF. A potent luteinizing hormone releasing factor antagonist in vitro and inhibitor of ovulation in the rat. Rivier JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):869–76, 28 Aug 78

Induced ovulation in aged female rats by L-dopa implants into the medial preoptic area. Cooper RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):234–40, 1979

The stimulatory effect of 5HT and the role of the paraventricular nucleus on PMS induced ovulation in the immature rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):415–24, 1979

Correlation between antiestrogenic and antiovulatory activity of some newer substituted coumarins. Agrawal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):625–8, Dec 78

Effects of prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy on follicular maturation, ovulation and corpus luteum function in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):21–35, 1979

Ovulation rate and egg recovery in cattle treated repeatedly with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and prostaglandin. Christie WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):281–3, 31 Mar 79

[Ovulation synchronization trials in cows and heifers with a synthetic prostaglandin F2alpha] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):96–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ascorbic acid and augmentation of the clomiphene effect] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):65–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[The effect of various doses HCG on ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):863–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation in gilts following biotechnical puberty induction and followed by ovulation stimulation] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):873–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various injection times in ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):869–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the induction of ovulation in the mare, using a synthetic releasing-hormone analog] Humke R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(8):149–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of ovulation with 17-alpha-ethinyl-18-methyl-11-methylene-4-estren-17-o plus ethinylestradiol] Rindt W. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):27–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the ovulation time in prepuberal sows pretreated with gonadotropins] Polanco A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):608–16, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of postovulatory synthetic corticosteroid administration on ovarian function in women (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):648–53, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific features in estrogen excretion during the 1st trimester of pregnancy following stimulation of the ovulation] Orlova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):80–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of ovulation with tamoxifen] Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):251–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supression by copulation of the inhibitory effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on rat ovulation (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):75–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modification of the ovarian cycle, ovulation and reproduction in rat by administration of p-chlorophenylalanine in the pre and post ovulation period (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):63–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVULATION DETECTION

Natural family planning. I. The peak symptom and estimated time of ovulation. Hilgers TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):575–82, Nov 78

Regular menstrual cycles and premenstrual molimina as indicators of ovulation. Magyar DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):411–4, Apr 79

METHODS

Vaginal blood flow during the menstrual cycle. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):396–400, 15 Oct 78

The use of a one-day luteinizing hormone assay for timing of artificial insemination in infertility patients. Younger JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):648–53, Dec 78

The value of simple tests in the detection of human ovulation. Lotan Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):309–13, 1978–79

[Clinical values of selected technics of ovulation diagnosis during treatment of functional sterility with clomiphene] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):697–705, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OVULATION INDUCTION

Evaluation of anovulatory cycles and induction of ovulation. Taymor ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):145–67, Mar 79

Induction of ovulation in the pregnant rat with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH). Jones RC. **Contraception** 19(3):233–7, Mar 79

Induction of ovulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) and its analogues in rats under various preovulating sexual conditions. Yamazaki I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):503–9, Oct 78

The androgen-sterilized rat: induction of ovulation and implantation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Hahn DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1741–7, Jun 78

Combined tubal and multiple intrauterine pregnancies following ovulation induction. Eckshtein N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):707–9, Dec 78

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Huppert LC. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):1–8, Jan 79 (60 ref.)

The study of induction of ovulation with menotropins: analysis of results of 1897 treatment cycles. Oelsner G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):538–44, Nov 78

Monitoring of ovulation induction. Wu CH. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):617–30, Dec 78

Measurement of the ovarian follicle by ultrasound in ovulation induction. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):651–5, Jun 79

The anti-reproductive pharmacology of LH-RH and agonistic analogues. Corbin A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):81–92, 1978

Female fertility status and clomiphene regulated ovulation for donor artificial insemination. Rajan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):33–6, 16 Jul 78

Resolution of hyperprolactinaemia after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy [letter] Isaacs AJ. **Lancet** 1(8119):784–5, 7 Apr 79

Circulating pituitary-gonadal hormones in clomiphene-induced cycles. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):445–50, Oct 78

Ovulation induction in amenorrheic women. March CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):8–11, Jan 79

Clomiphene citrate-induced concurrent ovarian and intrauterine pregnancy. Phillips WD. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):37S–39S, Mar 79

Bromocriptine. Clinical experience in the induction of pregnancy in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):442–4, Oct 78

[Ovulation induction with bromocryptin] Coelingh Bennink HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1831–40, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The outlook and the quality of pregnancies resulting from treatment with clomiphene citrate and chorionic gonadotrophin. 53 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Senez P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):987–90, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial determination of hormones in pregnancies following induction of ovulation with clomiphene and gonadotropins (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):228–38, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical and neonatological meaning of uterine bleeding during the 1st half of gestation following induced ovulation] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):399–404, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of ovulation with tamoxifen] Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):251–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Investigation and treatment of amenorrhoea resulting in normal fertility. Hull MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1257–61, 12 May 79 (23 ref.)

Pharmacological induction of ovulation in old and neonatally androgenized rats. Lehman JR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):107–14, 1978

Induction of ovulation in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea using clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin of bromocriptine. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):187–92, Aug 79

Chemical inducers of ovulation: comparative results. Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):61–4, 1979

Experience with the induction of ovulation. Gemzell CA. **J Reprod Med** 21(3 Suppl):205–7, Sep 78

Selection and pretreatment evaluation of patients treated with human menopausal gonadotropins. Mishell DR Jr. **J Reprod Med** 21(3 Suppl):191–3, Sep 78

[Clinical studies on inducing ovulation with (des-gly10) (pro9-ethylamide)-LH-RH (author's transl)] Yaoi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1385–98, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Effects of intrafollicular administration of gonadotropins in two species of nonhuman primates using laparoscopy. Rawson JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):223–7, 1978

Commercial ovulation control and fixed time artificial

insemination in cattle. Waters RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26-27):585-7, 23-30 Dec 78
[Three lambings within two years following induction of oestrus (author's transl)] Ruiter T.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(24):1334-8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Possibilities of ovulation synchronization in puberty-induced gilts] Erices J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):129-40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various injection times in ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):869-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of various doses HCG on ovulation stimulation in gilts following previous biotechnical puberty induction] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):863-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ovulation in gilts following biotechnical puberty induction and followed by ovulation stimulation] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):873-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments on the induction of ovulation in the mare, using a synthetic releasing-hormone analog] Humke R, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(8):149-52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials with rut induction and synchronization in cattle] Kupferschmied H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):239-49, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVUM

see related

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

Virus myocarditis: a critique of the literature from clinical, electrocardiographic, and pathologic standpoints. Levine HD. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):132-43, Mar-Apr 79
Occurrence of oocytes in the liver of the percoid fish, Trichogaster fasciatus (Bloch and Schneider) and its probable significance. Pandey AC, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(2):143-5, 1979
A simple method for the rapid separation of replete ixodid females from their eggs [letter] Green PE, et al.
Aust Vet J 55(5):254, May 79
Freezing eggs and embryos of farm animals. Polge C, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):370-3, Jun 78
Symposium on freezing of ova and embryos--synopsis papers. Freezing embryos of laboratory species. Whittingham DG. **Cryobiology** 15(3):367-9, Jun 78
Retention of biologic characteristics of zona pellucida in highly concentrated salt solution: the use of salt-stored eggs for assessing the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):562-74, May 79
Measurement of the ovarian follicle by ultrasound in ovulation induction. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):651-5, Jun 79
EKG of the month. Left atrial enlargement. Borderline right ventricular enlargment. Campbell WB.
J Tenn Med Assoc 72(5):367, May 79
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 78(13):2073-4, Nov 78
Transcription patterns of amplified Dytiscus genes coding for ribosomal RNA after injection into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Trendelenburg MF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3791-5, Aug 78
Techniques of surgical and non-surgical ova collection of superovulated cows. Baker AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):558-62, 16 Dec 78
Ovulation rate and egg recovery in cattle treated repeatedly with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and prostaglandin. Christie WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):281-3, 31 Mar 79
Intra-abdominal removal of eggs from a gopher tortoise. Jordan RD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1051-4, Aug 78
[Mycoplasma synoviae control. II. Treatment of hatching eggs with tylosin tartrate (author's transl)] Goren E.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 104(11):466-74, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Use of the electric brush of the 'Veterok-3' vacuum cleaner and polyvinyl chloride adhesive tape for examination of household articles for ova of the pinworm] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):438-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a novel glycoprotein from the eggs of rainbow trout: occurrence of disialosyl groups on all carbohydrate chains. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1018-23, 14 Aug 78
The demonstration of very low density lipoprotein in the basal lamina of the granulosa layer in the hen's ovarian follicle. Evans AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):184-95, 27 Apr 79
The cytochemistry of Limulus eggs. Bennett J. **Biol Bull** 156(2):141-56, Apr 79
Immunohistochemical localisation of ecdysteroids in the follicular epithelium of locust oocytes. Glass H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 194(2):237-44, 20 Nov 78
RNA complexity in developing sea urchin oocytes. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):258-69, Mar 79
Modulations of histone messenger RNA during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Ruderman JV, et al.
Dev Biol 71(1):71-82, Jul 79
Isolation and partial chemical characterization of the three major yolk polypeptides from Drosophila melanogaster. Warren TG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):130-9, Jan 79
Cross-reactivity of human luteinizing hormone (beta-subunit) and a serine protease demonstrated by immunoperoxidase staining in human oocytes. Jagiello G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):302-6, Feb 79
Changes in the histones of the sea urchin Stronglylocentrotus purpuratus at fertilization. Carroll AG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 119(2):307-15, 15 Mar 79
Localization of tropomyosin in sea urchin eggs. Ishimoda-Takagi T. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):423-8, 15 Mar 79
Hormonal control of meiosis reinitation in starfish oocytes. New evidence for the absence of efficient intracellular receptors for l-methyladenine recognition. Moreau M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):245-9, Sep 78
Quantitation of ribosomal RNA genes in fetal human oocyte nuclei using rRNA: DNA hybridization in situ. Evidence for increased multiplicity. Wolgemuth DJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 118(1):181-90, Jan 79
Deficiency of the peroxy-Y base in oocyte phenylalanine tRNA. Mazabraud A. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):235-40, 15 Apr 79
Ecdysone and ecdysterone in physogastric termite queens and eggs of Macrotermes bellicosus and Macrotermes subhyalinus. Delbecque JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):40-7, Sep 78
Purine nucleotide content of developing Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Farland WH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):177-86, Jun 78
Calcium-binding modulator protein from the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Head JF, et al.
J Cell Biol 80(1):211-8, Jan 79
A variant of the pyroantimonate technique suitable for localization of calcium in ovarian tissue. Weakley BS.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(6):1017-28, Jun 79
The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the nucleus and cytoplasm of Bufo bufo oocytes measured by electron microprobe analysis. Dick DA.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:37-53, Nov 78
Characterization of porcine oocyte zonae pellucidae by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Menino AR Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(4):449-52, Apr 79
[Metabolism of colostomized laying hens with 15N-labeled wheat. 2. Incorporation of the labeled nitrogen into fractions of the egg] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):129-38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RNA-binding proteins of Rana temporaria frog oocytes. Isolation by methods of affinity chromatography and radioactive labelling in vitro] Elizarov SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 43(8):1347-56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteins and their reactive groups in the roe and sperm of roach and bream] Konovalov IuD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 51(1):7-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chemical characterization of the component of the jelly coat from sea urchin eggs responsible for induction of the acrosome reaction. SeGall GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):33-48, Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Wassarman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:251-68, 1979
The initiation of follicle and oocyte growth in the mouse ovary. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):773-8, May 79
Meiosis-facilitating effects in vivo of antiserum to estrone on follicular oocytes in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):681-8, May 79
Kinetics of gametogenesis. II. Comparative autoradiographic studies of oogonia and multiplying prospermatogonia of the Wistar rat. Hilscher B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):61-8, 26 Jun 78
Hormonal control of oocyte meiosis, ovulation and luteinization in mammals. Channing CP, et al.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 7(3):601-24, Nov 78 (156 ref.)
Studies on the relative roles of pituitary and progesterone in the induction of meiotic maturation in the amphibian oocyte. Schatz F, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):89-99, 1979
A contribution to the special differentiation of the mitochondria in the cleaving rat ovum. Martínek J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(4):326-31, 1978
Role of spindle microtubules in the control of cell cycle timing. Sluder G. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):674-91, Mar 79
The temporal stability of the Drosophila oocyte. Wyman R.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 50:137-44, Apr 79
Effects of continual mechanical agitation prior to cleavage in echinoderm eggs. Rappaport R. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):1-11, Oct 78
The jelly envelopes and fertilization of eggs of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Mclaughlin EW, et al.
J Morphol 158(1):73-90, Oct 78
Ovulation rate and oocyte numbers in ewes after prolonged exposure to oestrogenic pasture. Adams NR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 55(1):87-9, Jan 79
Effects of medium composition and progesterone on maturation in vitro of rabbit oocytes from Graafian follicles of different sizes. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):393-400, Nov 78
The effect of cold shock on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):401-3, Nov 78
Increased prevalence of mature females bearing pigmented oocytes from populations of Minnesota Rana pipiens. McKinnell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):68-70, Feb 79
Morphological and histochemical observations on the primordial and early growing oocytes of crow (Corvus splendens) and myna (Acridotheres tristis). Chalana RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):225-31, Jan 79
The effect of urethan on cleavage induction and protein synthesis in parthenogenetically activated sea urchin eggs. Nakashima S, et al. **Protoplasma** 96(3-4):329-34, 1978
Long-lasting preparations of mammalian oocytes stained by the aceto-orcein method. Fajer AB, et al.
Stain Technol 53(4):244-6, Jul 78
An improved method for staining mammalian oocytes. Grayson K. **Stain Technol** 53(2):115-6, Mar 78
[Oocyte meiosis in a trisomy 18 fetus. Behavior of the supernumerary chromosome and identification of the 18 bivalent] Luciani JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):215-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Degeneration of mouse oocytes in response to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):863-82, Apr 79
Stimulation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthase activity of Xenopus germinal vesicle by progesterone. Burzio LO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:398-407, 11 Mar 77
Discussion paper: induction by progesterone and a 'maturation-promoting factor' of soluble proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes in vitro. Schorderet-Slatkine S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 286:421-33, 11 Mar 77
Induction of oocytic maturation and differentiation: mode of progesterone action. Schuetz AW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:408-20, 11 Mar 77 (60 ref.)
Inhibitor of oocyte maturation from porcine follicular fluid: further purification and evidence for reversible action. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):585-92, Oct 78
Effects of No. 2 fuel oil on hatchability of marine and estuarine bird eggs. White DH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1-2):7-10, Jan 79
Inhibitory effect of alpha-hydrazinoornithine on egg cleavage in sea urchin eggs. Kusunoki S, et al.
Dev Biol 67(2):336-45, Dec 78
Hormonal control of meiosis. In vitro induced release of calcium ions from the plasma membrane in starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):251-60, Sep 78
Visualization of rDNA spacer transcription in Xenopus oocytes treated with fluorouridine. Rungger D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 116(2):481-6, 15 Oct 78
Involvement of glutathione in the inhibition of sea urchin egg mitosis by phenyl glyoxal. Amy CM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 100(1):187-98, Jul 79
Dissolution of rabbit zona by sperm acrosomal extract: effect of calcium (1). Srivastava PN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):521-9, Mar 79
The ovum, its milieu and possibilities for contraceptive attack. Proceedings of a Symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility and the World Health Organization, Cambridge, July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):221-75, Jan 79
Selective oocyte degeneration and impaired fertility in rats treated with the aliphatic monoterpene, Citral. Toaff ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):347-52, Mar 79
The hormonal induction of maturation in amphibian oocytes. Brachet J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):304-9, Dec 78 (56 ref.)
Induction of mosaicism by MMS in the eye disc and female germ line of Drosophila. Mollet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):293-6, Aug 78
Influence of ATP and calcium on the cortical reaction in sea urchin eggs. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):513-5, 30 Nov 78
Calcium activation of the cortical reaction in sea urchin eggs [letter] Zucker RS, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):820-1, 28 Jun 79
Rat oocyte maturation in vitro: relief of cyclic AMP inhibition by gonadotropins. Dekel N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4369-73, Sep 78
Effect of congeners of polybrominated biphenyls on hatchability of chicken eggs. I. 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Hexabromobiphenyl vs. PBB. Polin D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(1):44-7, May 79
Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of styrene derivatives on sea urchin development. Pagano G, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:136-41, 1978
Meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes initiated by insulin. El-Etr M, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1397-9, 28 Sep 79
[Effect of 2 inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis, tunicamycin and 2-deoxyglucose, on development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] Lallier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(5):543-5, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bazzicalupo P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1218-25, 27 Apr 79

Lactate dehydrogenase in rabbit oocytes and eggs. Peacock TA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):291–3, Jun 78
An elastase-like enzyme in the oocytes of Arbacia Punctulata. Csernansky JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):283–6, May 79
Presence of acid phosphatase activity in heavy bodies of sea urchin eggs. Katsura S, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):480–7, Oct 78
Nucleoside triphosphatase from the hen's egg white and vitelline membrane: purification, properties and relation to similar enzymes from the oviduct. Debruyne I, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):361–72, 1978
Incidence of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the segmenting rat ovum. Dvořák M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):3–5, 1979
Some experiences with ultracytochemical demonstration of aryl sulphatase activity in the cleaving rat ovum. Šlastná J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):83–4, 1979
Cytochemical demonstration of non-specific esterase in the cleaving rat ovum. Trávník P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):362–7, 1978
Some hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the growing ovarian follicles of green frog Rana esculenta L. Saxena PK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):973–5, Sep 78
Partial purification and properties of citrate synthase from sea urchin eggs. Okabayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1061–6, Apr 79
Cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria in Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes. Marinos E. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):658–62, Aug 78
Genetic regulation of glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse oocytes. Peterson AC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):267–9, 16 Nov 78
[Action of egg lysozyme on representatives of the family Micrococcaceae. The action on staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):508–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of egg lysozyme on representatives of the family Micrococcaceae. Its action on Micrococcus] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):797–802, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of loach differentiated tissues and eggs] Stolka RS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2137–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oocyte growth. Legay JM. **Biochimie** 61(2):137–45, 1979
The initiation of follicle and oocyte growth in the mouse ovary. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):773–8, May 79
Mitochondrial division in non nucleated sea urchin eggs. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):179–82, Mar 79
Possible involvement of putrescine in nucleolar formation in early embryos. Heby O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):103–14, 9 Nov 78
Pattern formation in the egg of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Homoptera): developmental capacities of fragments isolated from the polar egg regions. Vogel O. **Dev Biol** 67(2):357–70, Dec 78
Culture of ovine and bovine ova. Boone WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):908–13, Oct 78
Breakdown of the germinal vesicle in bovine oocytes cultivated in vitro. Motlík J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):377–83, Sep 78
Intrafollicular cumulus cell transformations associated with oocyte maturation following gonadotrophic hormone stimulation of adult mice. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):399–405, Mar 79
The effect of LH on the fertilizability and developmental capacity of rat oocytes matured in vitro. Shalgi R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):429–35, Mar 79
Influences of season and age on maturation in vitro of rhesus monkey oocytes. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):91–5, Sep 78
Effect of hypophysectomy on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):415–22, Mar 79
Effects of egg and sperm maturation and spawning on the distribution and elimination of a polychlorinated biphenyl in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Guiney PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):261–72, Feb 79
Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) III. Formation of degenerated follicles. Kapoor CP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):787–93, 1977
[Maturation and in vitro fertilization of human oocytes and in vitro development of human zygote in the pre-implantation period] Mystkowska-Bączkowska ET. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):367–73, Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Cytology of egg maturation in the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.) in artificial parthenogenesis] Vereiskaia VN. **Ontogenez** 10(3):244–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The suppressive effect of sera from old female mice on in vitro fertilization and blastocyst development. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):355–61, Mar 79
Egg lectin of Rana japonica and its receptor glycoprotein of Ehrlich tumor cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1347–52, Apr 79
A method for specific detection of autoantibodies to the zona pellucida in infertile women. Mori T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):67–72, Jul 79
Anti-zona pellucida activity in human sera. Sacco AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):503–6, May 79
Antigens of pig follicular fluid and ovarian tissue and the effect of anti-ovarian serum on pig oocytes and spermatozoa. Veselský L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):143–7, 1978
Quantitative determination of titers of anti-zona serum. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(2):315–9, Feb 79
Immunochemical investigations on water frog eggs: comparative studies on Rana ridibunda, Rana lessonae and their hybrid Rana esculenta. Kothbauer H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):275–7, Aug 78
Isolation of a polysaccharide antigen from Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Boctor FN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):39–43, Jan 79
Antigenic cross-reactivity between human and marmoset zonase pellucidae, a potential target for immunocontraception. Shivers CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):242–8, 1978
Inhibition of in-vitro fertilization of intact and denuded hamster eggs by univalent anti-sperm antibodies. Tzartos SJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):447–55, Mar 79
Lectin-type agglutinins, with anti-BI and anti-HI activity, from the ova of the black sea-bream, Spondyliosoma cantharus. Rogers DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):239–45, Jul 78
Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar in the Philippines: II. Quantitative fecal examination and circumoval precipitin tests. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):344–55, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Structure of the schistosome eggshell: amino acid analysis and incorporation of labelled amino acids. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):539–47, May 79
Synthesis and processing of the mouse MOPC-321 kappa chain in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jilka RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):290–5, Jan 79
Characterization of a progestin-binding macromolecule in the amphibian oocyte cytosol. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):560–7, 14 Feb 79
Translation of avian sarcoma virus RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Katz RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):447–53, 30 Jan 79
Nucleosome structure of Xenopus oocyte amplified ribosomal genes. Reeves R. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4908–16, 14 Nov 78
An oviducal enzyme isolated by affinity chromatography which acts upon the vitelline envelope of Bufo arenarum coelomic oocytes. Miceli DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):289–92, 11 Sep 78
Cyclic AMP synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: inhibition by progesterone. Mulner O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):179–84, 4 Jan 79
Chloride permeability of sea urchin eggs. Christen R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):121–8, Mar 79
SV40 DNA injected into Xenopus oocyte nuclei is transcribed by RNA polymerase B. Rungger D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):183–8, Mar 79
Patterns of RNA synthesis in early meiotic prophase oocytes from fetal mouse ovaries. Bakken AH, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(1):21–40, 23 Jun 78
Patterns of synthesis and accumulation of heterogeneous RNA in lampbrush stage oocytes of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Anderson DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):274–85, Dec 78
Translation of oogenetic mRNA in sea urchin eggs and early embryos. Demonstration of a change in translational efficiency following fertilization. Brandis JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):99–113, Nov 78
Polyadenylation of RNA in immature oocytes and early cleavage of Urechis caupo. Davis FC, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):86–96, Sep 78
Poly(A)+ RNA metabolism during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Dolecki GJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):217–36, Mar 79
Intracellular pH controls protein synthesis rate in the sea urchine egg and early embryo. Grainger JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):396–406, Feb 79
The transcription of 5 S DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes. Gurdon JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):346–56, Dec 78
Translation of maternal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from sea urchin in a cell-free system from unfertilized eggs and product analysis. Ilan J, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):375–85, Oct 78
Analysis of the coding activity and stability of messenger RNA in Drosophila oocytes. Kuo CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):237–42, Nov 78
Absence of a Ca response following ammonia activation of sea urchin eggs. Paul M, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):330–5, Dec 78
Protein synthesis requirement for maturation promoting factor (MPF) initiation of meiotic maturation in Rana oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):636–42, Feb 79
Program of early development in the mammal: changes in patterns and absolute rates of tubulin and total protein synthesis during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):341–59, Feb 79
Kinetic analysis of amino acid pools and protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes and embryos. Shih RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):172–82, Sep 78
Protein synthesis during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Synthesis and phosphorylation of a protein localized in the germinal vesicle. Wassarman PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):94–107, Mar 79
The modification of stored histones H3 and H4 during the oogenesis and early development of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR. **Dev Biol** 68(2):360–70, Feb 79
Post-translational assembly of lens alpha-crystallin in the reticulocyte lysate and in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):65–72, 2 Nov 78
Messenger RNA competition in living Xenopus oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):249–54, 15 Feb 79
Synthesis of albumin and malic enzyme in wheat-germ lysates and Xenopus laevis oocytes programmed with chicken-liver messenger RNA. Goodridge A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):1–8, 2 May 79
Translation of biologically active messenger RNA from human placenta in Xenopus oocytes. Mous J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):393–400, Mar 79
Mammalian ova and one-cell embryos do not incorporate phosphate into nucleic acids. Young RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):111–7, 2 Nov 78
Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. VII. Changes of RNA and protein synthesis in mitochondria of trout eggs after fertilization. Effects of ethidium bromide. Bourassa WL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):261–7, Feb 79
Mitochondrial regulation in sea urchins. III. Rapid degradation of mitochondrial RNA in association with a failure to form mitochondrial polyribosomes in eggs activated with ionophore A 23187. Craig SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):145–53, Nov 78
Amino acid transport in mammalian oocytes. Moor RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):333–41, 15 Mar 79
Studies on fertilization in the ascidians. II. Lectin binding to the gametes of Ciona intestinalis. Rosati F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):419–27, 15 Oct 78
Turnover of endogenous, microinjected, and sequestered protein in Xenopus oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):277–87, 15 Mar 79
Mitochondria DNA synthesis in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Webb AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):414–8, 15 Mar 79
Beta-crystallin synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):475–82, Apr 79
Permeability coefficients of the egg-case membrane of Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hornsey DJ. **Experientia** 34(12):1596–7, 15 Dec 78
pH and calcium concentration changes in a molluscan egg during development. Tompa AS. **Experientia** 35(6):812–3, 15 Jun 79
Synthesis and glycosylation of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mous J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):81–4, 1 Jul 79
Submicroscopic visualization of glycogen in oocytes and segmenting ova of the laboratory rat. Cech S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):81–2, 1979
Treatment of mammalian ova for the demonstration of nucleoprotein structures. Trávník P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):6–8, 1979
Correlation between haemolymph juvenile hormone titre, corpus allatum volume, and corpus allatum in vivo and in vitro activity during oocyte maturation in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Lanzrein B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):399–45, Nov 78
Studies on toad (Bufo melanostictus) egg coat jelly glycoprotein: Part I—Isolation, chemical composition & biological role. Reddy MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):465–70, Dec 78
Early effect of progesterone on levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):579–82, 10 Feb 79
Mechanisms of transcription in nucleoli of amphibian oocytes as visualized by high-resolution autoradiography. Angelier N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):277–90, Feb 79
Distribution of fluorescently labeled actin in living sea urchin eggs during early development. Wang YL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):672–9, Jun 79
The accumulation of manganese from the environmental medium by the egg of Oryzias latipes. Michibata H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):241–3, Jan 79
Metabolic behaviour and cleavage capacity in the amphibian egg. Legname AR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:161–8, Oct 78
Glycogen metabolism in the prelaid chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **J Morphol** 161(1):23–38, Jul 79
Intracellular location of sodium pumps in amphibian oocytes by [3H]ouabain binding [proceedings] Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:31P–32P, Jul 78
A membrane flow model for cation fluxes in amphibian oocytes [proceedings] Fry DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:32P–33P, Jul 78
Amino acid uptake into sheep oocytes [proceedings] Moor RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:68P–69P, Nov 78
Amino acid transport in the unfertilized and fertilized mouse egg. Holmberg SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):223–31, May 79
Peripheral RNA synthesis of fibrillar center in nucleoli of Japanese quail oocytes and somatic cells. Mirre C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):377–87, Sep 78
Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. III. Autoradiography of [3H]proline incorporation. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res**

64(3):315–26, Sep 78

Translation of type C viral RNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence that the 120,000-molecular-weight polyprotein expressed in Abelson leukemia virus-transformed cells is virus coded. Reynolds RK, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):665–70, Nov 78

Fatty acid composition of unfertilized and fertilized eggs of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Metzman MS, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):823–4, Nov 78

Cell membrane, a target for steroid hormones. Baulieu EE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):247–54, Dec 78 (50 ref.)

Cloning of nematode tRNA genes and their expression in the frog oocyte. Cortese R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4593–611, Dec 78

Functionally impaired tRNA from ethionine treated rats as detected in injected Xenopus oocytes. Ginzburg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):657–72, Feb 79

Properties of in vitro transcription by isolated Xenopus oocyte nucleoli. Saiga H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1929–40, 1979

Accumulation of 125I in the oocytes, thyroids, and plasma of laying Japanese quail treated with cyclic AMP, theophylline, or prostaglandins E1 or E2. Elliott NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):173–7, Jan 79

Comparison of the transfer of 125I, 82Br, and 26Cl into the growing oocytes of the Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1661–3, Nov 78

Transcription of cloned Xenopus 5S RNA genes by X. laevis RNA polymerase III in reconstituted systems. Ng SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):136–40, Jan 79

Absolute rates of protein synthesis during meiotic maturation of mammalian oocytes in vitro. Schultz RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4160–4, Sep 78

5-Bromodeoxyuridine inhibits sequence changes within inverted repeat DNA during embryogenesis. Dickinson DG, et al. **Science** 205(4408):816–8, 24 Aug 79

Synthesis of interferon in heterologous cells, cell-free extracts, and Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:117–25, 1977 (24 ref.)

Vitellogenesis stimulated by thoracic ganglion implants into destalked immature spider crabs, Libinia emarginata. Hinsch GW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):345–51, 1979

An autoradiographic study of vitellogenesis in the squid, Loligo pealei. Selman K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):599–608, 1978

[Mitochondrial clusters in germ cells of teleost cyprinoid fish. V. Incorporation of amino acids in vitro into the intermitochrondrial cement] Toury R, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):405–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA-binding proteins of Rana temporaria oocytes: incorporation into informosomes of oocytes in vivo] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):407–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of oxygen distribution in loach roe] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):379–89, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of yellow fever virus by mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti). Aitken TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):119–21, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

A quantitative and qualitative hatching test for schistosomiasis. Justesen DW, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:61–6, Dec 77

The differentiation of rat ova during cleavage. Dvořák M, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 55(2):3–131, 1978

Follicular non-steroidal regulators. Channing CP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:327–43, 1979

Rapid oocyte death prior to and at puberty in neonatally thymectomized mice. Sakakura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:315–20, 1979

The somatic-germ cell complex: interactions and transformations in relation to oocyte maturation. Schuetz AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:307–14, 1979

Mammalian oocyte maturation: model systems and their physiological relevance. Tsafriri A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:269–81, 1979

Electrical properties of egg cell membranes. Hagiwara S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:385–416, 1979 (163 ref.)

Relationship between sperm concentration and polyspermy in intact and zona-free mouse eggs inseminated in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):267–73, May 78

Histone 1 phosphotransferase activities during the maturation of oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Masaracchia RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):1–12, 15 Apr 79

Maturational effects of gonadotropins on the cumulus–oocyte complex of the rat. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):191–7, Mar 79

Role of the sea urchin sperm agglutinin (fertilizin) in inducing the acrosome reaction in sea urchin sperm. Gregg KW. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):338–45, Mar 79

Surface alterations of the mouse zona pellucida and ovum following in vivo fertilization: correlation with the cell cycle. Jackowski S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):150–61, Mar 79

An in vivo analysis of factors influencing the fertilization of hamster eggs. Moore HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):879–85, Nov 78

Activation of sperm adenylate cyclase by factors associated with eggs. Watkins HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):890–4, Nov 78

Sex determination and differentiation in mammalian germ cells. Wai-sum O, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):1–12, 1977 (41 ref.)

Some properties of ionic channels in the egg cell membrane. Takahashi K. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):186, Jan–Feb 79

The time course of cortical vesicle fusion in sea urchin eggs observed as membrane capacitance changes. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):243–8, Nov 78

The role of an epithelial occlusion zone in the termination of vitellogenesis in Hyalophora cecropia ovarian follicles. Rubenstein EC. **Dev Biol** 71(1):115–27, Jul 79

Premature cortical granule loss does not prevent sperm penetration of mouse eggs. Wolf DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):22–32, Jul 79

Electrotonic junctions in cecropia moth ovaries. Woodruff RI. **Dev Biol** 69(1):281–95, Mar 79

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Transfer RNA is fully charged in the 42-S storage particles of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wegnez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):67–75, Jul 79

Early electrical responses to fertilization in sea urchin eggs. Taglietti V. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):448–51, May 79

Neuroendocrine regulation of oocyte maturation in the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Barker JF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):234–7, Jul 78

In vitro stimulation of germinal vesicle breakdown and ovulation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes. Effects of 17 alpha-hydroxy-20 beta-dihydroprogesterone and prostaglandins. Goetz FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):273–85, Mar 79

Activation of sperm respiration by a low molecular weight egg factor and by 8-bromoguanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kopf GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8554–60, 1979 Sep 10

Ionic mechanism of the fertilization potential of the marine worm, Urechis caupo (Echiura). Jaffe LA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):469–92, Apr 79

Calcium-dependence of the cortical reaction in broken eggs of Echinus esculentus [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:50P–51P, Nov 78

Inactivation kinetics and steady-state current noise in the anomalous rectifier of tunicate egg cell membranes. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:77–99, Aug 78

Normal penetration of rabbit spermatozoa through a trypsin- and acrosin-resistant zona pellucida. Bedford JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):385–92, Nov 78

In-vitro maturation and penetration of mouse primary oocytes after removal of the zona pellucida. Binor Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):309–14, May 79

Rate of fertilization in vitro and subsequent nuclear development as a function of the post-ovulatory age of the mouse egg. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):153–60, Jan 79

Sperm penetration in vitro of pig follicular oocytes matured in culture. Iritani A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):379–83, Nov 78

Effect of removal of the zona pellucida on subsequent development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Konwinski M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):137–43, Sep 78

Effect of antisera against eggs and zonae pellucidae on fertilization and development of mouse eggs in vivo and in culture. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):233–7, Nov 78

Induced nondisjunction in drosophila oocytes. Leigh B. **Mutat Res** 61(1):65–8, Jun 79

Timing of oocyte maturation in the mouse and its relevance to radiation-induced cell killing and mutational sensitivity. Oakberg EF. **Mutat Res** 59(1):39–48, Jan 79

Membrane noise and conductance increase during single spermatozoon–egg interactions. Dale B, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):217–9, 21 Sep 78

Acetylcholine-elicited responses in primary and secondary mammalian oocytes disappear after fertilisation. Eusebi F, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):651–3, 22 Feb 79

Genetic lesions induced by chemicals in spermatozoa and spermatids of mice are repaired in the egg. Generoso WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):435–7, Jan 79

Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence that cell nucleus negatively controls mitochondrial genomic activity in early sea urchin development. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1916–20, Apr 79

Electrical currents through full-grown and maturing Xenopus oocytes. Robinson KR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):837–41, Feb 79

Mitotic factors from mammalian cells induce germinal vesicle breakdown and chromosome condensation in amphibian oocytes. Sunkara PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2799–802, Jun 79

Long-term growth and differentiation of Xenopus oocytes in a defined medium. Wallace RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5534–8, Nov 78

Differentiation of Na and Ca channels during early development. Hagiwara S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:189–97, 1979

Control of development by ionic currents. Jaffe LF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:199–231, 1979 (104 ref.)

Fertilizable life of mouse eggs stored at 1 C and 25 C. Parkening TA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:157–67, 1978

[Experimental studies on the symmetry reaction of axolotl oocytes and eggs: factors affecting the early appearance of the grey crescent following heat shock] Beetschen JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):643–6, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a long depolarization in the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Kado RT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1187–9, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics and morphology of perinatal rat germ cells with special reference to T1-prospermatogonia] Hilscher W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):537–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Geographical variability of the egg diapause in mosquitoes of the genus Aedes, species communis] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):52–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical reaction of the eggs of the mussel, Crenomytilus grayanus] Drozdov AL. **Ontogenez** 10(3):285–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the electrophysiological parameters of human oocytes in the process of maturation outside the body] Snetkova MG, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):298–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential responses to ultraviolet irradiation of the polar cytoplasm of Drosophila egg: III. Temperature effect. Micali F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):247–55, 1978

Development capacity of artemia cysts and lettuce seeds flown in Cosmos 936 and directly exposed to cosmic rays. Gaubin Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):134–8, Feb 79

X-ray stage sensitivity of mouse oocytes and its bearing on dose-response curves. Brewen JG, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):149–61, Jan 79

Temporal correlations between sensitivity to radiation-induced mitotic delay and the S phase of the sea urchin egg. Rustad RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):361–4, APR 79

Detrimental effect of visible light on meiosis of mammalian eggs in vitro. Hirao Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):365–9, Dec 78

Dose-response relationships and R.B.E. values of dominant lethals induced by X-rays and 1.5 MeV neutrons in prophase-1 oocytes and in mature sperm of the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (acari, tetranychidae). Feldmann AM. **Mutat Res** 51(3):361–76, Sep 78

Photoreactivation of RNA in UV-irradiated insect eggs (Smittia sp., Chironomidae, Diptera) I. Photosensitized production and light-dependent disappearance of pyrimidine dimers. Jackle H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):309–15, Mar 78

Photoreactivation of RNA in UV-irradiated insect eggs (Smittia sp., Chironomidae, Diptera) II. Evidence for heterogeneous light-dependent repair activities. Kalthoff K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):317–22, Mar 78

SURGERY

Diploid nuclear replacement in mature human ova with cleavage [letter] Mastroianni L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):723–4, 15 Jul 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Twinning in lactating Friesian cows by non-surgical egg transfer. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):241, 9 Sep 78

The Sacrewell project: an on farm demonstration of the potential of egg transfer. Newcomb R, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):415–8, 4 Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of oocyte nucleoli in heat-treated tadpoles. Hsü CY, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):257–64, 1978

Maturation and atresia of human oocytes in vivo. Sanyal MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:321–4, 1979

The time of cortical granule breakdown and sperm penetration in mouse and hamster eggs inseminated in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):261–6, Sep 78

Temporal changes associated with the degeneration of the rat oocyte. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):423–30, Apr 79

The surface of mouse oocytes from two inbred strains differing in efficiency of fertilization, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Wabik-Sliz B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):405–8, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscope studies of the egg shell in some anostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). Gilchrist BM. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):337–51, 17 Oct 78

Occurrence of nuage in fetal human germ cells. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):171–7, 9 Nov 78

Desmosomes: their occurrence between adjacent primary oocytes in polyovular follicles in the rabbit. Szöllösi D. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):115–9, 13 Jul 78

Meiotic chromosome pairing and synaptonemal complex transformation in Culex pipiens oocytes. Fiil A. **Chromosoma** 69(3):381–95, 6 Dec 78

Nucleosomal and supranucleosomal organization of transcriptionally inactive rDNA circles in Dytiscus oocytes. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(2):243–54, 22 Nov 78

Microscopic observation of intracellular ice formation in unfertilized mouse ova as a function of cooling rate. Leibo SP, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):257–71, Jun 78

Electron microscopic observations of a possible tubulin synthesis–polymerization complex in oocytes of a pond–skater. Nagl W. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):165–70, 1978

Detection of sulphated carbohydrates in primitive yolk granules of the hen's oocyte. Reynolds HH, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):179–89, 1977

Chromosomal imbalance in ovulated oocytes from Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) and Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Hansmann I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):70–6, 1979

Analyses of diplotene chiasma frequencies in mouse oocytes and spermatocytes in relation to ageing and sexual dimorphism. Jagiello G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):53–60, 1979

Ultrastructural studies of oocytes and embryos derived from females flies carrying the grandchildless mutation in Drosophila subobscura. Mahowald AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):118–32, Mar 79

Variations in the amount of polysomes in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mermod JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):586–92, Oct 78

Chromosomes of mouse oocytes in maturation: differential trypsin sensitivity and amino acid incorporation. Rodman TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):82–95, Jan 79

Granulosa cell deficient follicles: occurrence, structure, and relationship to ovarian teratocarcinogenesis in strain LT/Sv mice. Eppig JJ. **Differentiation** 12(2):111–20, 29 Dec 78

The karyosphere during late oogenesis in Rana ridibunda. Parfenov VN. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):102–8, Jun 79

Loss of centrioles and polyploidization in follicle cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Mahowald AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):404–10, Feb 79

Mechanical properties of the endoplasm in starfish oocytes. Shôji Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):79–87, Nov 78

Fine structure of the egg chorion of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Wójtowicz K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):323–7, 1978

Studies on fish oogenesis. II. Cytological studies on developing oocytes of Merluccius merluccius. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):118–24, 1979

Scanning electron microscopy of the eggs of three human schistosomes. Ford JW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):141–5, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of the vitelline follicles of Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae). Irwin SW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):47–53, Feb 79

The structure of the germinal disc region of the hen's ovarian follicle during the rapid growth phase. Perry MM, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):379–92, Oct 78

Observations on the primordial oocyte of the bandicoot Isoodon macrourus (Peramelidae, Marsupialia). Ullmann SL. **J Anat** 128(3):619–31, May 79

Size classes of replication units in DNA from sea urchin embryos. Kurek MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):698–703, Jun 79

Intercellular bridges between follicle cells and oocyte during the differentiation of follicular epithelium in Lacerta sicula Raf. Andreuccetti P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:341–50, Oct 78

Fine-structural changes in the nucleus of primordial oocytes in immature hamsters. Habibi B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:209–23, Dec 78

A method for the removal of epoxy resins from tissue in preparation for scanning electron microscopy. Steffens WL. **J Microsc** 113(1):95–9, May 78

The jelly and vitelline coats of the sea urchin egg: new ultrastructural features. Kidd P. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):204–15, Aug 78

Manual enucleation of Xenopus oocytes. Feldherr CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:75–9, 1978

A chiasma–hormonal hypothesis relating Down's syndrome and maternal age. Crowley PH, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):417–8, 2 Aug 79

Nuclear transplantation in teleost Misgurnus fossilis L. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):585–7, 16 Aug 79

Myosin as a constituent of the Drosophila egg cortex. Warn R, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):651–3, 12 Apr 79

Oocyte–follicle cell gap junctions in Xenopus laevis and the effects of gonadotropin on their permeability. Browne CL, et al. **Science** 203(4376):182–3, 12 Jan 79

The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. IV. Secondary vesicular yolk formation in frog oocytes. Ward RT. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):525–34, 1978

The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. III. Intramitochondrial and primary vesicular yolk formation in frog oocytes. Ward RT. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):515–24, 1978

Electron microscopic studies of mouse oocytes and two-cell embryos exposed to progesterone in vitro. Kwon HB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):19–28, 1977

[Fertilization in Acanthocephales. I. Ultrastructural modifications in ovarian spheres and spermatozoa after insemination of females in the acanthocephala Neoechinorhynchus agilis] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(1):32–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SEM analysis of mass isolated germinal vesicles of Xenopus laevis oocytes] **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(4) 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical and autoradiographical studies on the so-called yolk-nuclei in the oocytes of Nemacheilus barbatulus (L.) and Phoxinus phoxinus (L.) (Pisces, Teleostei) (author's transl)] Riehl R. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):137–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasm and reserve stuffs of the growing oocyte (author's transl)] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):827–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the architectonics of the egg membranes of the Baikal cisco, Coregonus autumnalis migratorius, during embryogenesis] Rubtsov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):289–92, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the oocyte nucleus and cytoplasm in the mollusk, Littorina saxatilis. I. The structure of the meiotic chromosomes and of the products of their activity in the period of great oocyte growth] Romanova LG. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1235–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVUM IMPLANTATION see **NIDATION**

OVUM TRANSPORT

Induced ovulation, development of the corpus luteum, and tubal transport in the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):123–41, Sep 78

Studies on the duration of egg transport by the human oviduct. II. Ovum location at various intervals following luteinizing hormone peak. Croxatto HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):629–34, 15 Nov 78

The role of cilia in fertility: an evaluation by selective microsurgical modification of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):814–21, 1 Dec 78

Consequences of accelerated ovum transport, including a re-evaluation of Estes' operation. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):239–46, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Differential transport of embryos and degenerating ova by the oviducts of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):329–34, Mar 79

Study of the motility of the avian oviduct with chronically implanted electrodes. Roche M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):217–21, Jul 78

Electrical activity of the oviduct of the laying hen during egg transport. Shimada K. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):223–30, Jul 78

Comparative aspects of tubal anatomy and physiology as they relate to reconstructive procedures. Blandau RJ. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):7–15, Jul 78 (20 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovum transport in women treated with methyl ergonovine. Guiloff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):321–4, 1 Jun 79

Influence of 3-methylether of ethinylestradiol (Mestranol) on oviductal egg transport in rats. Oettel M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):266–76, Mar 78

Effect of 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha on human oviductal motility and ovum transport. Croxatto HB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):408–14, Oct 78

Attempts to modify ovum transport in women. Croxatto HB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):231–7, Jan 79

The effect of reserpine, oestradiol and in-vitro perfusion on oviduct calcium levels in the mouse during egg transport. Lee B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):489–93, Mar 79

Polycationic macromolecules inhibit cilia-mediated ovum transport in the rabbit oviduct. Norwood JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4413–6, Sep 78

OWNERSHIP

Who bought the cars in which people are injured? An exploratory study. Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):76–8, Jan 79

Catholic health care systems: a sign of the times. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):52–6, Nov 78

The strengths of systems. Toomey RE. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):57–9, 78, Nov 78

First federally funded HMO sold on January 1 [news] **Hospitals** 53(2):20–1, 16 Jan 79

Where does the owner fit in the construction management process? Dietz FR. **Hospitals** 53(17):61–3, 1 Sep 79

Bond issue survives Florida court test. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):58, 60, Feb 79

Billion-dollar Humana appears to be ready to start buying hospitals again. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):46–7, Sep 79

Solo ownership of an emergency veterinary clinic. Farber J. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):357–60, May 79

ECONOMICS

Type of ownership and Medicaid use of nursing-care beds. Brooks CH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):236–44, Spring 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Convent charged with zoning violation. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):74, Jan 79

IRS threatens MOB [letter] Levey SF. **Hospitals** 53(18):52, 56, 16 Sep 79

OXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of oxacillin for intravenous administration in heart surgery after operations with artificial circulation] Khaimova MD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):224–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial study of ampiox sodium used intravenously in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):229–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxacillin-induced granulocytopenia [letter] Ghosh JS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):59, 1979

Hepatic injury due to oxacillin administration. Goldstein LI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):171–4, Aug 78

Oxacillin and the liver [letter] Denny A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):277, Feb 79

Hepatitis from intravenous high-dose oxacillin therapy: findings in an adult inpatient population. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):497–500, Oct 78

Oxacillin and hepatitis [letter] Taylor C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):857–8, May 79

Hepatitis associated with high-dose oxacillin therapy [letter] Halloran TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):376–7, Mar 79

Oxacillin induced neutropenia. A case report. Passoff TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):69–70, Sep 78

Oxacillin-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Kahn JB. **JAMA** 240(24):2632, 8 Dec 78

BLOOD

Comparison of antibiotic serum concentrations after intramuscular oxacillin and oral cloxacillin in children. Burckart GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1380–2, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Penetration of methicillin, oxacillin, and cephalothin into bone and synovial tissues. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):723–6, Nov 78

[Study on levels of chemotherapeutics in prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid or seminal plasma. 2. Concentrations of erythromycin (EM), aminobenzylpenicillin (ABPC)-methylchlorophenylisoxazolylpenicillin (MCIPC) and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (SMX-TMP) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Sakuragi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):403–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phamacokinetics of methicillin, oxacillin and cephalosporin in the body of puerperae] Kulakov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1108–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced activity of ampicillin by oxacillin against enterococci. Garau J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):31–6, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Association of teichoic acid antibody with metastatic sequelae of catheter-associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a failure of the two-week antibiotic treatment. Bernhardt LL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):355–7, Feb 79

Clostridial myonecrosis in a patient undergoing oxacillin therapy for exacerbation of chronic foot ulcers and osteomyelitis. A case report. Miskew DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):250–3, Jan–Feb 79

[Antibiotic therapy of experimental intrauterine staphylococcal infection] Silin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):911–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Oxacillin and hepatotoxicity [letter] D'Angelo LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):442, Mar 79

OXADIAZOLES

Anomalous reaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan with thiol compounds. Nitta K, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):385–92, 1 Feb 79

The use of 7-chloro-4-nitrofurazan (NBD chloride) for the detection and evaluation of the hydroxyproline isomers. Szymanowicz A, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):425–7, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical use of the combination prenoxidiazine-S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine] Alesina R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):136–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Microdetermination of 3-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-5-(2-piperidine-ethyl)-1,2,4-oxadia (Libexin) in biological medium. I. Determination of Libexin by the ion-pair formation method] Plachy J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):204–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microdetermination of Libexin in biological media. II. Fluorometric determination of Libexin] Poórnénémeth M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):261–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Hun)

BLOOD

Determination of molsidomine in plasma by high-performance liquid column chromatography. Dell D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):465–73, 1 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticonvulsant and antiproteolytic properties of 3,5-disubstituted oxadiazole-2-thiones and their inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1507–9, Nov 78

[Some aroylhydrazones of halobenzaldehydes and halogen-substituted 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):963–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Bioavailability using cold labels: studies on a novel antidiarrhoeal agent SC-27166. pp. 127–38. Haskins NJ, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.

[Structural investigations of one of the major metabolites of 'Sydnocarb' with the MS, IR, and NMR methods] Czira G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:25–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Synocarb metabolism in rats] Polgár M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:23–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Libexin metabolism] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:11–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of function-related interactions of ATP, sodium and potassium ions with Na+- and K+-transporting ATPase studied with a thiol reagent as tool. Grosse R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):83–96, 1978

Comparative study of nitroglycerin and molsidomine. Effects on the integrated systemic venous bed and the arterial pressure in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1624–8, 1978

Hemodynamic and myocardial effects of long-lasting venodilation in the conscious dog: analysis of molsidomine in comparison with nitrates. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):469–81, Sep-Oct 78

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation by chemically modified coupling factor F1: differential inhibition of reactions catalyzed by F1 labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole or 2,3-butanedione. Steinmeier RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):11–8, 9 Jan 79

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23–8, 1 Jun 79

Platelet antiaggregating activity of imolamine: in vitro studies. Tremoli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):31–8, Jan 79

[Haemodynamic effects of imolamine (author's transl)] Rigaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):411–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of molsidomine on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the anaesthetized dog (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1612–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of molsidomine and nitroglycerin on the regional blood flow in the normal and acutely ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1619–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic actions of molsidomin in coronary artery disease. Effects on regional myocardial blood flow, segmental ventricular wall motion, ejection phase parameters, ventricular volumes, systemic and pulmonary artery pressures and cardiac output (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 4(3):285–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of molsidomin on left ventricular function and volume in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro of alkaline salts of some aroyl-hydrazino-carbodithioic acids and 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives: preliminary research] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1264–70, 30 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Libexin combinatum in the treatment of patients suffering from chronic respiratory tract diseases. Gergely I. **Ther Hung** 26(3):136–8, 1978

[Drug therapy of chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities with butalamine-HCl] Kling H. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):926–8, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molsidomin and intraocular pressure. No effect in healthy subjects and in glaucoma patients] Leydhecker W. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2264–5, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of angina pectoris with molsidomin: results of a double-blind study for assessment of rate of anginal attacks, exercise reaction, and systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Mannes GA, et al. **Herz** 3(3):172–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of proxazole on spastic dystocia of the uterine cervix] Polacco V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):71–80, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavior of inbred mice under emotional stress] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):38–40, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXALATES

Localized endotracheal oxalosis probably secondary to aspiration of rhubarb [letter] Weiner ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):602, May 79

Renal failure owing to oxalate nephrosis after jejunoileal bypass. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):506–9, Apr 79

Application of histochemical and histological stains to epoxy sections: pre-treatment with potassium permanganate and oxalic acid. Bourne CA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):397–8, Oct 78

Methods for removing uranyl acetate precipitate from ultrathin sections. Avery SW, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):137–40, May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxalate synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: The effects of hydroxypyruvate and amino-oxyacetate. Rofe AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):323–35, Dec 78

BLOOD

[Coagulograms of the oxalate and citrate plasma in practically healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA. **Lab Delo** (7):435–6, 1978 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Amides and hydrazines of oxalic acid. The synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of the alkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):47–50, 1978 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of N-aryl- and N-aralkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):44–6, 1979 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Oxalosis in hemodialysis patients: a pathologic study of 80 cases. Department of Pathology, Holy Name Hospital, Teaneck, NJ.. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):58–62, Feb 79

Oxalate biosynthesis from phenylalanine by the Providencia-Proteus group organisms. Năstoiu I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):5–12, Jan-Mar 78

[14C]oxalate formation from [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]xylitol in rat liver homogenate. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):55–61, Feb 79

The formation of oxalate from hydroxypyruvate, serine, glycolate and glyoxylate in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):315–28, 1 Dec 78

Absorption of oxalic acid in rats by means of a 14C method. Bannwart C, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):276–7, 1979

Experimental urolithiasis: Part III-metabolic alterations of calcium, phosphorus & oxalate using 45Ca, 32P & oxalate (U)-14C. Thind SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1161–3, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetic studies of oxalate in man. Hautmann R, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):395–8, Mar 79

Renal handling of oxalate. A micropuncture study in the rat. Hautmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):277–81, 16 Oct 78

Adult systemic oxalosis presenting as acute renal failure. Oli H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):44–5, Jan 79

Renal oxalosis in neonatal calves. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):519–24, Jul 78

[Renocerebral oxalosis after xylitol therapy] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1697–9, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Angiopathy in primary oxalosis and simultaneous hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Reuss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):266, 16 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Angiopathy in a case of primary oxalosis combined with familial spherocytosis (author's transl)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):62–5, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current trend in the medical treatment of oxalic calculosis] Stagni G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):269–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oxalosis in the uremic phase] Poggi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):125–9, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on calcium uptake by myometrial microsomes with particular reference to the dependence on inorganic phosphate and oxalate. Batra S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):68–73, Sep 78

Inhibition of calcium absorption in ponies fed diets containing oxalic acid. Swartzman JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1621–3, Oct 78

The kinetic effects of oxalate on liver and erythrocyte pyruvate kinases. Buc H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):774–9, 29 Nov 78

Characterization of oxalate as a catabolite of dichloroacetate responsible for the inhibition of gluconeogenesis and pyruvate carboxylation in rat liver cells. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1180–5, 14 Dec 78

Effect of water-soluble oxalates in Amaranthus spp. leaves on the absorption of milk calcium. Pingle U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):591–4, Nov 78

Interrelationships in rats among dietary vitamin B6, glycine and hydroxyproline. Effects of oxalate, glyoxylate, glycolate, and glycine on liver enzymes. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):171–83, Jan 79

Anti-nutrient factors affecting mineral utilization. Davies NT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):121–8, 1 May 79 (29 ref.)

The effect of dietary ingestion of oxalic acid on thyroid function in male and female Long-Evans rats. Goldman M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):409–14, May 79

URINE

Enteric hyperoxaluria. Earnest DL. **Adv Intern Med** 24:407–27, 1979 (71 ref.)

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride concentrations and urine oxalate concentrations following methoxyflurane anesthesia in the dog. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):197–203, Feb 79

Nephrolithiasis following small bowel bypass: pathogenesis and treatment. Miller RL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):779–84, Dec 78

Determination of urinary oxalic acid and of oxalate pool size by stable isotope dilution. Duggan DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):477–82, 15 Apr 79

An electron-capture gas chromatographic procedure for the estimation of oxalic acid in urine. Tocco DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):470–6, 15 Apr 79

Intestinal bypass and urine oxalate [letter] Golper TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):129–30, Jul 79

Bone biopsy to diagnose hyperoxaluria in patients with renal failure. Mathews M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):777–9, May 79

The effect of allopurinol on urinary oxalate excretion in stone formers. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):455–8, Dec 78

Glycolic acid in urine. A colorimetric method with values in normal adult controls and in patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):13–23, 2 Oct 78

Successful control of congenital oxaluria in identical twins. Brown GW. **Hawaii Med J** 38(2):41–3, Feb 79

Determination of oxalate in urine using oxalate oxidase: comparison with oxalate decarboxylase. Kohlbecker G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):309–13, May 79

Calcium oxalate stone disease: effects and side effects of cellulose phosphate and succinate in long-term treatment of absorptive hypercalciuria or hyperoxaluria. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):712–5, Dec 78

Primary oxalosis: clinical and biochemical response to high-dose pyridoxine therapy. Will EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):542–8, May 79

Urinary oxalate excretions during ascorbic acid loading [letter] Costello J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469, 28 Dec 78

The effect of calcium on hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass in morbid obesity. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):97–9, 1979

Enteric hyperoxaluria: dependence on small intestinal resection, colectomy, and steatorrhoea in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):577–88, 1978

Primary hyperoxaluria (glycolic acid variant): a clinical and genetical investigation of eight cases. Holmgren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):65–70, 1978

Reduction in urinary oxalate values by allopurinol. Scott R, et al. **Urology** 12(2):212–4, Aug 78

Spontaneous renal disease resembling hyperoxaluria in young lambs. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):429–31, 12 May 79

[Radiological aspects of oxalosis (author's transl)] Kalifa G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):45–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intact function of a transplanted kidney 3 years after organ transplantation with primary oxalosis] Frei D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(26):979–83, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary oxalate in recurrent calcium urolithiasis with and without hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands and in healthy controls. influence of age and season (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):215–24, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of primary hyperoxaluria (author's transl)] Kinosita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1087–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on urinary oxalate. 2. Excretion of oxalic acid in patients with urinary calculi (author's transl)] Yachiku S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):291–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on urinary oxalate. 1. A new method for determination of urinary oxalate (author's transl)] Yachiku S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):286–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary hyperoxaluria] Berger S, et al.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Scc)

OXALOACETATES

Fluorinated substrate analogues as stereochemical probes of enzymatic reaction mechanisms. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5567–75, 12 Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ATP translocation on citrulline and oxaloacetate synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Raijman L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):188–97, Jun 79

BLOOD

[Changes in the metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and glycolysis in different stages of atherosclerosis] Rubin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–5, 1979 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxaloacetate deficiency in MCT-induced ketogenesis. Bach A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1133–42, Dec 78

Substrate inhibition of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenases. Bernstein LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8697–701, 25 Dec 78

OXALYLDIAMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

OXAMIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS**

OXAMNIQUINE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

OXANDROLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of synthetic androgens on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in boys with constitutionally delayed growth. Hopwood NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):657–62, Apr 79

[Growth effect of oxandrolone in patients with Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):343–50, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxandrolone therapy in patients with Turner syndrome. Urban MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):823–7, May 79

OXAPROSTYNOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

OXATHIINS see under **HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

OXAZEPAM

Oral oxazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. Mansikka M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):36–8, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Massive benzodiazepine requirements during acute alcohol withdrawal. Woo E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):821–3, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The abuse potential of benzodiazepines with special reference to oxazepam. Bliding A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):111–6, 1978

Subjective effects and vigilance after diazepam and oxazepam in normal subjects. Götestam KG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):117–21, 1978

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic investigations of liver microsomal esterases with oxazepam esters. Maksay G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):879–86, Aug 78

Stereospecificity of esterases hydrolyzing oxazepam acetate. Maksay G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1208–10, Sep 78

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetic profile of oxazepam. Alván G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):47–55, 1978

Pharmacokinetics of oxazepam given during labour. Tomson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):75–81, 1978

The effects of liver disease and aging on the disposition of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam and lorazepam in man. Wilkinson GR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):56–74, 1978

Chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam disposition in cirrhosis. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):240–6, Aug 79

Placental passage of oxazepam and its metabolism in mother and newborn. Tomson G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):74–81, Jan 79

Diastereoisomeric glucuronides of oxazepam. Isolation and stereoselective enzymic hydrolysis. Ruelius HW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 79

On the regulation of antipyrine and oxazepam metabolism in man. Kellermann GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):287–96, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxazepam on ocular readaptation time. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):145–50, Feb 79

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of oxazepam. Garattini S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):9–18, 1978 (32 ref.)

The effect of oxazepam on sleep in normal human volunteers. Lehmann W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):33–9, 1978

A comparative study on the clinical effects of oxazepam and diazepam: Relationship between plasma level and effect. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):26–31, Jan 79

Diazepam and experimental tumour growth [letter] Guaitani A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147–8, 26 May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety in children and the elderly. Deberdt R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):104–10, 1978

The clinical activity of oxazepam. Fouks L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):99–103, 1978

The episodic nature of anxiety and its treatment with oxazepam. Imlah NW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):94–8, 1978

The clinical pharmacology of oxazepam. Lader MH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):89–93, 1978 (32 ref.)

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of aggressive patients. Lion JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):70–1, Feb 79

[Psychopharmological research with EMD 16-923 in patients with different degrees of anxiety] Saldaña Hernández OH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):29–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Neuropathological changes in rat brain following long-term treatment with neuroleptics, oxazepam and protryptyline] Herman ZS, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):533–45, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OXAZEPINES see under **AZEPINES**

OXAZIMEDRINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

OXAZINES

Meldola blue: a new electron carrier for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases (SDH, LDH, G-6-PDH). Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):97–109, 29 Dec 78

Long-lasting preparations of mammalian oocytes stained by the aceto-orcein method. Fajer AB, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):244–6, Jul 78

[Transformation of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine into 1,3,5-tris(3-hydroxypropyl)-hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine--a question of stability (author's transl)] Linde H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):937–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xanthommatin biosynthesis in wild-type and mutant strains of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1153–63, Dec 78

Phenoxazinone biosynthesis: accumulation of a precursor, 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, by mutants of Streptomyces parvulus. Troost T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):121–32, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of quaternary salts of 4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 3,6-dimethyl-6-phenyl-tetrahydro-2H-1,3-oxazine. Grier N. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):407–11, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallocyanin-chromalum for improved scanning electron microscopy of whole nuclei without critical point drying. Welter DA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):311–4, Nov 78

A study on orcein staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in primary glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):355–61, Apr 79

METABOLISM

The effect of albumin on the metabolism of ethoxyresorufin through O-deethylation and sulphate-conjugation using isolated rat hepatocytes. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1533–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimalarial activities of WR-194,965, an alpha-amino-o-cresol derivative. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):672–9, Nov 78

Inhibition of cilia regeneration of Tetrahymena by ansamitocins, new antitumor antibiotics. Tanida S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):101–3, Jul 79

Stathmokinetic and therapeutic effects of maytansine in mice bearing P388 and L1210 leukemias. Johnson RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1973–5, 1978

Mechanism of inhibitory effects of 2,3-dihydro-1,3-6h-oxazine-2,6-dione (3-oxauracil). Biosynthesis of 3-oxauridine phosphates in intact cells and cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Skoda J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1837–41, 15 Jun 79

Induction of neurofibrillary degeneration following treatment with maytansine in vivo. Ghetti B. **Brain Res** 163(1):9–19, 9 Mar 79

Cell cycle phase-specific cytotoxicity of the antitumor agent maytansine. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3152–5, Aug 79

Testing of 2,3-dihydro-1,3-6H-oxazine-dione (3-oxauracil) in mouse L1210 leukemia and 37 sarcoma. Stoychkov JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2121–3, Dec 78

Maytansine. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):199–207, Dec 78 (23 ref.)

Hypoglycaemic effect of 'Catalin' an anti-cataract agent in rabbits, (a preliminary study). Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):6–8, Apr 78

Bioavailability of trithiozine (TR) in man and its relation to gastric secretion and gastrin plasma level. Gibiński K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):48–52, Jan 79

Pleiotropic phenotype of cultured murine cells resistant to maytansine, vincristine, colchicine, and adriamycin. Aldrich CD. **JNCI** 63(3):751–7, Sep 79

Some cytostatic and pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-1,3-6H-oxazine-2,6-dione ('3-oxauracil'). Veselá H, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):413–21, 1978

Effects of brofoxine, a new anxiolytic, on experimentally induced conflict in rats. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:51–5, 1978

Meseclazone, 5-chlorosalicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Comparison of their effects on in vitro and ex vivo platelet aggregation. Diamantis W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):24–36, 31 Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of a phase II study of maytansine in patients with breast carcinoma and melanoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):507–9, Mar 79

Phase II evaluation of maytansine in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1577–9, Oct 78

Phase II trial of maytansine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1237–8, Aug 78

Trithiozine: a new agent for peptic ulcer and hypersecretory disorders. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):138–40, Mar 79

A comparative double-blind trial of the new antidepressant caroxazone and amitriptyline. Cecchini S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):388–94, 1978

[Trithiozine in peptic ulcer. Controlled clinical study] Herrerias Gutierrez JM, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):363–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative clinical trial of trithiozine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer] Ponti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):299–307, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric acid secretion following treatment with trithiozine] Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):121–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trithiozine and peptic ulcer. Double-blind clinical study] Catalano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):197–201, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of gastroduodenitis. Controlled evaluation of trithiozine] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OXAZOCILLINE see **OXACILLIN**

OXAZOCINES

BLOOD

GLC determination of nanogram quantities of a new analgesic, nefopam, in human plasma. Schuppan D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1720–3, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral nefopam and aspirin. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):555–9, Nov 78

Nefopam - a new analgesic. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(15):59–60, 20 Jul 79

Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of nefopam and morphine. Frey LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):231–2, 22 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of nefopam and placebo in post-operative pain. Hedges A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):614–7, 1978

OXAZOLES

Induction of preterm labor in the rat by antiprogesterone. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):823–7, 1 Aug 79

Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential. Their behavior in photosynthetic bacteria. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):46–57, 11 Jan 79

Charge transfer during Ca2+ uptake by rabbit skeletal

muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles as measured with oxanol VI. Akerman KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):291–5, 15 Apr 79

Membrane-potential-sensitive dyes for optical monitoring of activity in Aplysia neurons. Woolum JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):185–193, May 78

Dihydromuscimol, thiomuscimol and related heterocyclic compounds as GABA analogues. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1717–24, Jun 79

[Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. XVI. Hydrogenolysis of aminoxazoles. (9). Effect of the amount of catalyst on the hydrogenolysis of 2-aminoxazoles (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):78–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109–14, Jun 79

[Dorsilon in the treatment of fibrositis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal trimethadione toxicity: an historical footnote [letter] Hecht F. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):557–8, May 79

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatography detection of the antithyroid compound 5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione in milk. Benns G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):426–8, Mar-Apr 79

Oxazoles and oxazolines in foods. Maga JA. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1049–50, Sep-Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXXVI. N-(4-tert-Amino-2-butynyl)-substituted 2(3H)-thiazolones and 2(3H)-oxazolones. Moses P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):175–80, 1978

Synthesis of some 2'-(3-oxopregn-4-en-20-yl)oxazolidines and -thiazolidines. Golander Y, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(3):192–8, Mar 79

Synthesis of imidazolidinediones and oxazolidinediones from cyclization of propargylureas and propargyl carbamates. Chiu SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):746–8, Jun 79

Antianaphylactic agents. 1. 2-(Acylamino)oxazoles. Ross WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):412–7, Apr 79

Studies in potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 2: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new fluorine-containing 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):68–9, 1979

Acylation of benzoxazolin-2-ones and 3-hydroxy-1,2-benzisoxazoles. Domagalina E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):717–23, Sep-Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pancreatic excretion test and barrier hypothesis in progression of chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):673–82, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of corticosteroids given at various clock times on cell-mediated immunity to oxazolone [proceedings] Kabler TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):427P, Nov 78

Contact sensitivity and the DNA response in mice to high and low doses of oxazolone: low dose unresponsiveness following painting and feeding and its prevention by pretreatment with cyclophosphamide. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):449–59, Mar 79

Inheritance of antibody specificity V. Anti-2-phenyloxazolone in the mouse. Näkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1644–60, 1 Dec 78

Circadian variation in immune response to oxazolone [letter] Pownall R, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):346, 28 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of the mycobactins from Mycobacterium smegmatis by using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ratledge C, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):853–7, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]muscimol binding to mouse brain membranes. Wang YJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1123–8, 1 Apr 79

Disposition of 4,5-diphenyl-2-oxazolepropionic acid (oxaprozin) in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys. Janssen FW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):465–75, Jul-Aug 78

Characterization of the binding of [3H]muscimol, a potent gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, to rat brain synaptosomal membranes using a filtration assay. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):713–8, Mar 79

Evidence for two types of binding of 3H-gaba and 3H-muscimol in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Herschel M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1849–54, 14 May 79

Distribution and metabolism of muscimol in the brain and other tissues of the rat. Baraldi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):57–62, Jan 79

Characteristics of muscimol accumulation in mouse brain after systemic administration. Maggi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):361–6, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol on the turnover of brain dopamine and on the motor activity of rats. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):191–6, Mar 79

Effects of antiprogesterone on pregnancy. I. Midpregnancy. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):176–83, 15 Jan 79

Long term effects of the anorectic agent fenfluramine alone and in combination with aminorex on pulmonary and systemic circulation in the pig. Mlczoch J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):313–20, May-Jun 79

5-acyloxyoxazoles as serine protease inhibitors. Rapid inactivation of thrombin in contrast to plasmin. Valenty VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1375–81, 27 Jun 79

Effects of pentylenetetrazol and trimethadione on feline brain monoamine metabolism. McMillen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1815–20, 1978

Influence of steric factors on the interaction of isomeric phenyloxazoles and phenylthiazoles with microsomal oxidation. Smith LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2466–7, 1978

Responses to DL-ibotenic acid at locust glutamatergic neuromuscular junctions. Clark RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):267–73, Jun 79

Response of dopamine neurons in substantia nigra to muscimol. MacNeil D, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):401–3, 13 Oct 78

Contralateral turning evoked by the intranigral microinjection of muscimol and other GABA agonists. Martin GE, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):297–312, 27 Oct 78

Biochemical and pharmacological effects of the fermentation-derived antitumor agent, (alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazo acid (AT-125). Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):852–6, Mar 79

The effect of muscimol on prolactin secretion in male rats. Meltzer HY, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):231–6, 1978

Effects of the anticonvulsant, trimethadione, on bursting pacemaker activity and recruitment of inhibition in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Kreisman NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):145–54, 1978

Dual gamma-aminobutyric acid control of prolactin secretion in the rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):778–85, Sep 79

Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABA mimetic drugs: lack of involvement of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):181–2, Jun 79

A comparative study of the effects of muscimol and diazepam on the recall of noxious events. Jobert A, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):239–40, 15 Feb 79

Muscimol and related GABA receptor agonists: the potency of GABAergic drugs in vivo determined after intranigral injection. Arnt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):306–13, May 79

Enhancement of the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain membranes in vitro by SQ 20009, A novel anxiolytic, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and muscimol. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):833–41, 26 Feb 79

Striatal dopamine release and contraversive rotation elicited by intranigrally applied muscimol. Martin GE, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):230–1, 21 Sep 78

Cataleptic and anticataleptic effects of muscimol and gabaculine injected into globus pallidus and substantia nigra, and interactions with haloperidol or benzodiazepines. Matsui Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):219–25, 27 Dec 78

Homotaurine and muscimol mimic taurine and GABA effects on muscle tone and temperature regulation. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):155–8, Nov 78

Baclofen and muscimol: behavioural and neurochemical sequelae of unilateral intranigral administration and effects on 3H-GABA receptor binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):275–80, 30 Apr 79

Reductions in blood pressure, heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve discharge in cats after the central administration of muscimol, a GABA agonist. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):783–91, Oct 78

Modulatory effects of baclofen muscimol and GABA on interspecific aggressive behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1063–5, Dec 78

The GABA agonist THIP a muscimol analogue, does not interfere with the benzodiazepine binding site on rats cortical membranes. Maurer R. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):65–8, Apr 79

Turning behaviour induced by injection of muscimol or picrotoxin into the substantia nigra demonstrates dual GABA components. Reavill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):323–8, May 79

Modifications of DOPAC levels in the striatum and olfactory tubercles of the rat after muscimol. Restelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):55–9, Jan 79

Sensitivity to glucocorticoids of lymph node cells stimulated in vivo by oxazolone. Venetianer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):355–62, 1978

[Ventrobulbular hypotensive action of muscimol] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):770–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of muscimol and diazepam: a comparative study on behavioral inhibiton induced by novelty, punishment, and nonreward (author's transl)] Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):85–9, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of VTO (5-vinyl-2-tiooxazolidone) on various metabolic parameters of the thyroid gland and other rat organs] Chichłowska J. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):15–25, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Huntington's disease: treatment with muscimol, a GABA-mimetic drug. Shoulson I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):279–84, Sep 78

Improvement in tardive dyskinesia after muscimol therapy. Tamminga CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):595–8, May 79

Therapy for mouse tumors and human tumor xenografts with the antitumor antibiotic AT-125. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):473–6, Mar 79

A multicentre double-blind comparison of oxaprozin aspirin therapy on rheumatoid arthritis. Hubsher JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):69–76, 1979

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of trimethadione and phensuximide in acute organophosphate intoxications. Grudzinska E, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):119–23, 1978

[Antiaggregant therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged] Fabris F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):21–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a platelet anti-aggregant in evolutive glomerular nephropathies associated with regional intravascular coagulation disorder] Mioli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):249–61, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OXAZOLONE see under **OXAZOLES**

OXEDRINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Octopamine and synephrine evoke a different response to other monoamines on the body wall of Lumbricus terrestris. Gardner CR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):435–9, Apr 79

OXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2,4-diketo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-benzoxazepine[1,5] and 2,4-diketo-2,3-dihydro-4H-benzodioxepine[1,5]. Przytocka-Balik J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):360–3, May 78

OXETACAIN see **OXETHAZAINE**

OXETHAZAINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mucaine on gastrin release in man. Taggart GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):397–9, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a local anesthetic (oxethazaine) in the development of active duodenal ulcer. Randomized double-blind evaluation] Pérez Machado L, et al. **GEN** 32(3):331–9, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXETHAZINE see **OXETHAZAINE**

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ozone and photochemical oxidants on the interferon production by tonsillar lymphocytes. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):567–75, May-Jun 79

Sensory irritaiton of select experimental photochemical oxidants. Kane LE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):244–50, Sep-Oct 78

TOXICITY

Effects of photochemical air pollution on the human eye--concerning eye irritation, tear lysozyme and tear pH. Okawada N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1–4):9–20, Mar 79

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

Metabolic adaptation to hypoxia. Redox state of the cellular free NAD pools, phosphorylation state of the adenylate system and the (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATP-ase in rat liver. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):109–16,

Sep 78
The redox potential of growing cultures of Streptococcus bovis Orla-Jensen compared with other facultative anaerobes. Wolstrup J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):535–42, 1978
Thermodynamics of oxidation-reduction reactions and its application to bioenergetics. Walz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(3–4):279–353, 14 Mar 79
Exploring fast electron transfer processes by magnetic fields. Schulten K, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):295–305, Oct 78
Investigation of the significance of a carbon and redox balance to the measurement of gaseous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barford JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):609–26, Apr 79
Substrate-metabolite profiles in the study of inter-individual differences in drug oxidation in man [proceedings] Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):415P–416P, Apr 79
Influence of the extracellular and intracellular redox state on ionic fluxes through the membranes of D-type nerve cells of Lymnea stagnalis. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):7–14, 1978
Fluorescence mapping of mitochrondrial redox changes in heart and brain. Barlow CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):402–6, Sep 79
Genetic evidence for the involvement of different oxidative mechanisms in drug oxidation. Wakile LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):350–2, May 79
Effluent redox potential: a rapid method for assaying warm ischemic injury. Green RD, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):222–5, Sep 78
pH and Eh relationships in the body. Chapman GH. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):90–1, Jan–Dec 76
Acid–base and oxidation–reduction relationships. Chapman GH. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):80–2, Jan–Dec 76
Copper-catalysed reoxidation of human monoclonal IgM. Schrohenloher RE. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):443–9, 1978
[Comparative oxidation of anthocyanins by active oxygen. Application to sulfited or non-sulfited wines] Morgan P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1171–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indices of oxidation-reduction processes in severe forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):23–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the redox potential on the growth of aerobic microorganisms] Andreeva EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):637–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the oxidative potential in the rabbit muscle during hemorrhage and its treatment] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

beta-Lapachone enhancement of lipid peroxidation and superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation by sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. Docampo R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):723–8, 15 Mar 79
On the mechanism of paraquat action on microsomal oxygen reduction and its relation to lipid peroxidation. Steffen C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):593–602, 15 Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X-irradiation on lens reducing systems. Giblin FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):468–75, May 79

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS
Mathematical model of regulation of oxidative phosphorylation in intact mitochondria. Bohnensack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):97–112, 1978
The dependence on the extramitochondrial ATP/ADP-ratio of the oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated by a new procedure from rat skeletal muscle. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1167–76, 1978
Evaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in hearts from euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Nishiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C212–9, Nov 78
A method for isolating lung mitochondria from rabbits, rats, and mice with improved respiratory characteristics. Spear RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):211–9, 1 Oct 78
Quantitative dependence of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen concentration: a mathematical model. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):494–504, Jul 79
Coupling between H+ entry and ATP formation in Escherichia coli. Maloney PC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1496–501, 29 Aug 78
On the existence of two populations of mitochondria in a single organ. Respiration, calcium transport and enzyme activities. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):482–8, 29 Sep 78
Respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and yields in aerobic bacteria. Jones CW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):80–2, Feb 79
Oxidative phosphorylation in membrane preparations of the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1 [proceedings] Netrusov AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):182–4, Feb 79
Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli uncoupled in oxidative phosphorylation using hypersensitivity to streptomycin. Muir ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):218–29, 14 Aug 79
On the efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in membrane vesicles of Azotobacter vinelandii and of Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Laane C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):369–77, Jul 79
Influence of mitochondrial radical formation on energy-linked respiration. Nohl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):385–90, Oct 78
3' Esters of ADP as energy-transfer inhibitors and probes of the catalytic site of oxidative phosphorylation. Schäfer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):415–24, Jul 79
Unequal charge separation by different coupling spans of the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Brand MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):125–9, 1 Nov 78
Oxidative phosphorylation and proton translocation in a lipoate-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. de Chadarevjan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):293–5, 15 Jan 79
Chemical mechanisms in energy coupling. pp. 237–42. Bäuerlein E.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (19 ref.)
Organization of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. pp. 19–30. Hatefi Y, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (63 ref.)
On the role and interrelation of nucleotide binding sites in oxidative phosphorylation. pp. 243–6. Schäfer G.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
The efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation. pp. 264–87. Stucki JW.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Redox-linked proton pumps in mitochondria. pp. 128–39. Wikström M, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Control of energy flux in biological systems. pp. 255–63. Wilson DF, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in Treponema pallidum. Lysko PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):462–73, Aug 78
Effect of physical conditioning on cardiac mitochondrial function. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):978–86, Dec 78
A fifth gene (uncE) in the operon concerned with oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):711–8, Feb 79
The phosphorus/oxygen ratio of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2450–5, 10 Apr 79
Riboflavin and rat hepatic cell structure and function. Mitochondrial oxidative metabolism in deficiency states. Hoppel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4164–70, 25 May 79
The influence of chronic potassium deficiency on energy production, calcium metabolism and phospholipid composition of isolated heart mitochondria. Ledwoch W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):77–89, Jan 79
Phosphorylative respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from the left and right ventricles of rabbit hearts following partial pulmonary trunk occlusion. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):91–9, Jan 79
Mitochondrial functions in ischemic myocardium. I. Proton electrochemical gradient, inner membrane permeability, calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. Toleikis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):57–76, Jan 79
Rapid nucleotide labeling and 18O exchange probes of intermediate states in electron-transport-coupled phosphorylation. Boyer PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:245–61, 1979
Isolation and characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 affected in oxidative phosphorylation of quinone biosynthesis. Cox GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:106–17, 1979
Preparation of yeast mitochondria (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with good P/O and respiratory control ratios. Guérin B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:149–59, 1979
Introduction--preparation and properties of the enzymes and enzymes complexes of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Hatefi Y. **Methods Enzymol** 53:3–4, 1978
Proteins, polypeptides, prosthetic groups, and enzymic properties of complexes I, II, III, IV, and V of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Hatefi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:577–602, 1979
Techniques for measurement of oxidative phosphorylation in intact bacteria and in membrane preparations of Escherichia coli. Hempfling WP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:164–75, 1979
Overview--preparation and properties of mitochrondria from different sources. Nedergaard J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:3–28, 1979
ATP-Pi exchange preparation from Escherichia coli. Nelson N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:358–63, 1979
Electrometric measurement of rapid protontransfer reactions in respiratory chains. Papa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:614–27, 1979
Reconstitution of membrane processes. Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 55:699–711, 1979
Reconstitution of energy conservation. Ragan CI. **Methods Enzymol** 55:715–36, 1979
Measurement and importance of phosphorylation potentials: calculation of free energy of hydrolysis in cells. Slater EC. **Methods Enzymol** 55:235–45, 1979
Model reactions for coupling oxidation to phosphorylation. Wang JH. **Methods Enzymol** 55:536–40, 1979
Pasteur and Crabtree effects--assay in cells. Wenner CE. **Methods Enzymol** 55:289–97, 1979
Response of oxidative phosphorylation in liver of protein-energy malnourished rats. Ramanadham M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):235–40, 1979
Coupled enzyme systems in a vesicular membrane: oxidative phosphorylation as an example. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):232–5, Jan 79
Steady-state coupling of four membrane systems in mitochondrial oxidative phosphoryiation. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2236–8, May 79
Specialized transducing phage lambda carrying the genes for coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation of Escherichia coli: increased synthesis of coupling factor on induction of prophage lambda asn. Kanazawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1126–30, Mar 79
The physical aspects of energy transduction in biological systems. Blumenfeld LA. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(3):251–308, Aug 78 (121 ref.)
ATPase, an electron carrier and energy transducer: the missing link in oxidative phosphorylation? López Moratalla ES, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):481–90, Dec 78
Role of vitamin K in oxidative phosphorylation in mycobacteria. Murthy PS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:210–5, 1978
[Nobel prizes for medicine and chemistry 1978. Nobel prize for chemistry: energy transfer during electron transfer phosphorylation] Kröger A. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2362–3, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[EPR study of oxidative phosphorylation in surviving mitochondria] Kaiushin LP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1024–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue-specific uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from rat heart, kidney, thymus and lung] Elbakidze GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):149–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation: discovery, early studies, new approaches] Belitser VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1234–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration uncoupling in the human lens epithelium in senile cataract] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):456–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the intact and regenerating liver from a chronobiological viewpoint] Motlokh NN. **Ontogenez** 10(3):261–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fast method for calculating oxygen absorption curves in a polarographic study of oxidative phosphorylation processes] Get'man NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):53–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver and spleen mitochondria of rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):111–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of energy metabolism in the kidneys in various urologic diseases and ways of their correction] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):66–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of volume dilution, lactate, phosphate, and calcium on mitochondrial functions. Mukherjee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H224–38, Aug 79
About some common biochemical and pharmacological properties of bile salts and non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):577–91, Aug 78
A requirement for ubiquinone in ATPase activity and oxidative phosphorylation. Bertoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):1–6, 14 Nov 78
Flavaspidic acid: effects on cell respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes. Burnett DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):116–21, 12 Jul 79
Sesquiterpene juvenile hormones: novel uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Chefurka W. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):571–8, 28 Jul 78
Lipolysis in heart and adipose tissue: effects of inhibition of glycogenolysis and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):867–72, 13 Jun 79
Loosely coupled mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation induced by protoporphyrin. Stumpf DA, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):182–9, Apr 79
Effects of inhibitors of platelets aggregation on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Leblondel G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):913–7, 15 Mar 79
Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation by chemically

modified coupling factor F1: differential inhibition of reactions catalyzed by F1 labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole or 2,3-butanedione. Steinmeier RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):11-8, 9 Jan 79

Involvement of phosphate-modified ATP analogs in the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Bârzu O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):361-9, 14 Aug 79

Sidedness of inhibition of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria by ethidium bromide. Higuti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):211-22, 8 Aug 78

Metabolic effects of some electrofluorimetric dyes. Kinnally KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):380-8, 8 Aug 78

Influence of the energetic state of mitochondria on the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by N-ethylmaleimide. Le Quoc K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):356-64, 9 May 79

Structural requirements of alkyl acyldithiocarbazates for the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):237-47, 9 Nov 78

Comparative study of respiratory chain inhibition by DDT and DDE in mammalian and plant mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):505-12, Oct 78

Does hydrophobic isothiocyanate really uncouple oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria? Uncoupling activity of a product of isothiocyanate in dimethylsulfoxide solution. Terada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):37-40, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the adenosine 3' :5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in membranes from ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Treiman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):147-50, 1 Jan 79

Long-chain-n-alkylamines as inhibitors of coupling and uncoupling in beef heart mitochondria. pp. 250-2. Bäuerlein E, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Energy transfer inhibition in photophosphorylation and oxidative phosphorylation by 3'-esters of ADP. pp. 220-7. Schäfer G, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Membrane bioenergetic parameters in uncoupler-resistant mutants of Bacillus megaterium. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6738-43, 10 Oct 78

Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248-51, 25 Feb 79

Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Thayer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7717-23, 25 Aug 79

The disturbance of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria by the carcinogens 12-hydroxystearic acid and its methyl ester. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):75-85, Sep-Oct 78

Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Heytler PG. **Methods Enzymol** 55:462-42, 1979

Protection and reactivation of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria by a stable free-radical prostaglandin polymer (PGBx). Polis BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1598-602, Apr 79

[Effect of radioprotectors on cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):230-2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of ether, nitrous oxide, fluorothane, trichloroethylene, pentrane and cyclopropane anesthesia on respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and the amount of liver mitochondrial cytochromes] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):39-42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzothiadiazole-class radioprotectors on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):172-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and histone fractions on mitochondrial respiratory and phosphorylating activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):938-41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mouse liver in the dynamics of chemical carcinogenesis] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):255-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver tissue with the internal use of boron-containing mineral water] Semenovich ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):49-52, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DL-amphetamine sulfate on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver in vitro] González JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):35-6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of tranylcypromine on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxydative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] González Martínez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):247-52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Saiz I, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):37-8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of dibenzepin hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Velasco-Martín A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):96-7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the processes of liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation under the action of an electrical field] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):26-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on changes of oxidative phosphorylation after neutron irradiation] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):226-30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS

Involvement of an essential arginyl residue in the coupling activity of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Vallejos RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):578-84, Oct 78

Reactivity of mitochondrial F1-ATPase to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Inactivation and binding studies. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1408-13, 17 Apr 79

Tryptic proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from mycobacterium phlei. Theoretical modeling of structure-function relationships. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):1-17, 10 Jul 79

Further observations on coupling factor A. Joshi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):13-7, 1 Feb 79

Small angle neutron scattering of Escherichia coli BF1-ATPase. Satre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** i02(2):244-8, 15 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Immunoprecipitation of ATP synthetase from beef heart mitochondria. Ludwig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1159-67, 27 Apr 79

Coupling factors--an overview. Sanadi DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:380-3, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the latent F1-APTase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Huberman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):230-40, 14 Aug 79

Energy-transducing H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Purification, reconstitution, and subunit composition. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8230-6, 1979 Sep 10

Crystallization of F1 ATPase from rat liver mitochondria. Amzel LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:333-7, 1979

Purification of F1 ATPase from rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:320-8, 1979

Purification of coupling factor B. Joshi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:384-91, 1979

Preparation of nucleotide-depleted F1 and binding of adenine nucleotides and analogs to the depleted enzyme. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 55:377-80, 1979

Preparation of coupling factor 6 (F6). Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 55:398-9, 1979

Preparation and properties of complex V. Stiggall DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:308-15, 819-21, 1979

Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A. **Methods Enzymol** 55:351-8, 1979

An improved method for the isolation of mitochondrial ATPase (F1) from beef heart. Vogel G. **Methods Enzymol** 55:317-9, 1979

METABOLISM

Membrane adenosine triphosphatases of prokaryotic cells. Downie JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:103-31, 1979 (203 ref.)

Regulation of proton leakage from broken chloroplasts by CF0. Ho YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):294-9, 12 Jul 79

Affinity labeling of catalytic and regulatory sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1738-45, 1 May 79

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation by chemically modified coupling factor F1: differential inhibition of reactions catalyzed by F1 labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole or 2,3-butanedione. Steinmeier RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):11-8, 9 Jan 79

The use of aurovertin to determine the F1 content of submitochondrial particles and the ATPase complex. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):278-87, 9 Nov 78

F1-ATPase from different submitochondrial particles. Bruni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):404-14, 15 Mar 79

Stabilization of rat liver mitochondrial F1-adenosine triphosphatase during chloroform-induced solubilization. Kopecký J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):177-87, 14 Aug 79

Limited proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Effects of different enzymes and modifying agents. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):18-26, 10 Jul 79

Properties of the F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, solubilized by Triton X-100. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):511-7, Jul 79

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23-8, 1 Jun 79

The ATP-and ADP-binding sites in mitochondrial coupling factor F1 and their possible role in oxidative phosphorylation. Slater EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):7-11, 1 Jul 79

Affinity labeling of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei with 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Kumar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1964-71, 25 Mar 79

Reconstitution of ATP synthetase on a collagen membrane that can synthesize ATP using a pH gradient. Blanchy B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:742-8, 1979

Reconstitution of ATP synthetase from heart mitochondria. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:711-5, 1979

DCCD-sensitive ATPase (TF0 . F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into functional subunits, and reconstitution into vesicles capable of energy transformation. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:364-72, 1979

Soluble ATPase (F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into subunits, and reconstitution from individual subunits. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:781-7, 1979

Resolution and reconstitution of ATP synthesis and ATP-dependent functions of liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:736-41, 1979

A centrifuged-column procedure for the measurement of ligand binding by beef heart F1. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 56:527-30, 1979

Reconstitution of energy conservation. Ragan CI. **Methods Enzymol** 55:715-36, 1979

ATPase inhibitor from Candida utilis mitochondria. Satre M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:421-6, 1979

OXIDES

see related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES
CYCLIC P-OXIDES

Preparation and separation of S-oxides of alpha-lipoic acid. Murray RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:137-45, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence and exposure to iron oxide dust. Axelson O, et al. **JOM** 21(6):419-22, Jun 79

Argyria: clinical implications of exposure to silver nitrate and silver oxide. Rosenman KD, et al. **JOM** 21(6):430-5, Jun 79

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Micro determination of polyamines with snake venom oxidase. Braganca BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):453-61, 15 Jan 79

A simple hydrogenase-linked assay for ferredoxin and flavodoxin. Chen JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):216-22, Feb 79

Continuous monitoring of reactions that produce NADH and NADPH using immobilized luciferase and oxidoreductases from Beneckea harveyi. Haggerty C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):162-73, 15 Jul 78

Interaction of Cibacron Blue 3G-A and related dyes with nucleotide-requiring enzymes. Beissner RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):76-80, Jul 78

Mammalian dihydroorotate dehydrogenase: physical and catalytic properties of the primary enzyme. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):23-31, Nov 78

Identification and quantitative determination of the flavin component of soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schneider K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):564-71, 16 Oct 78

Hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas: absorption spectra and content of heme and metal. Hooper AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2984-9, 25 Jul 78

A molecular mechanism of the energetic coupling of a sequence of electron transfer reactions to endergonic reactions. Cartling B, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):451-61, Sep 78

Chemical and spectral properties of putidamonooxin, the iron-containing and acid-labile-sulfur-containing monooxygenase of a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):209-23, 1 Dec 78

The domains of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Proteolytic separation and characterization. Southerland WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8747-52, 25 Dec 78

Domain interactions in oxidized and reduced forms of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Southerland WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8753-8, 25 Dec 78

Fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Elucidation of the

covalent-flavin component. Weiner JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8590-3, 1979 Sep 10

Similarities in active center geometries of zinc-containing enzymes, proteases and dehydrogenases. Argos P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):141-58, 5 Dec 78

Freeze-quench and chemical-quench techniques. Ballou DP. **Methods Enzymol** 54:85-93, 1978

Synthesis and isolation of 8 alpha-substituted flavins and flavin peptides. Edmondson DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:449-65, 1978

A rationale for stabilization of oxygen-labile enzymes: application to a clostridial hydrogenase. Klibanov AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3640-3, Aug 78

Kinetic studies on the conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2 by thromboxane synthase. Anderson MW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):563-70, Oct 78

[Preparation of a chloridazon metabolite by use of immobilized chloridazon-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Some properties of the immobilized enzyme] Keller E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):19-25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymological considerations and electron microscopic studies of graft disease] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):261-8, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

On the histochemistry of prostaglandin-dehydrogenase. Wohlrab F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):897-9, 1978

Circadian rhythms of oxidoreductases in the rat gastric mucosa. Histochemical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):155-62, 1978

Influence of diet and age on fecal bacterial enzymes. Goldin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S136-S140, Oct 78

Simple radioassay for dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Smithers GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):93-103, 15 Jul 78

Enzymatic oxidation of p-nitrophenol. Spain JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):634-41, 28 May 79

Arrangement of complex II (succinate-ubiguinone reductase) in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Merli A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1393-400, 17 Apr 79

Histochemical study of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy. Brotchi J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):459-69, 15 Aug 78

Removal of non-blue copper from ascorbate oxidase. Avigliano L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):318-20, 15 Apr 79

Effect of chronic alcohol use on hepatic testosterone 5-alpha-A-ring reductase in the baboon and in the human being. Gordon GG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):110-4, Jul 79

Oxidative enzymes in the urinary apparatus of several freshwater fishes. Hentschel H, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):231-49, Mar 79

Meldola blue: a new electron carrier for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases (SDH, LDH, G-6-PDH). Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):97-109, 29 Dec 78

Electrochemical applications of oxireductases. Baum G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:479-91, 1979

The hydrogen peroxide sensing platinum anode as an analytical enzyme electrode. Clark LC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 56:448-79, 1979

[Correlation between epileptogenic nature of a lesional focus and presence of 'activated astrocytes'. Human and animal investigation (author's transl)] Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):267-78, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histo-enzymologic study of pleural mesothelium by optic microscopy (author's transl)] Adnet JJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):401-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetrathionate reductase, beta-glucuronidase, and ONPG-test in the genus Salmonella (author's transl)] Le Minor L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2-3):321-5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of enzymes in freeze-dried tissue with gases] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:259-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of human spermatozoa] Weiss G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):541-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental delayed-type allergic-hyperergic reaction in the lung following application of Freund's adjuvant] Kissler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:345, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of mercuric acetate on the activity of steroid 5beta-reductase in the rat liver (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):614-20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Counterstaining of cell nuclei in the cytochemical study of dehydrogenases and acid phosphatase] Karandin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):208-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase activity of recultivated lands] Peterson NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):129-34, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular lesions and the correction of liver insufficiency in the severe course of viral hepatitis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (05):45-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of aliphatic N-hydroxylamines with microsomal cytochrome P450: nature of the different derived complexes and inhibitory effects on monoxygenases activities. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1129-37, 1978

Acute inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by propoxyphene (Darvon). Peterson GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1783-9, 1 Jun 79

Inhibition of mono-oxygenase activities by 1,1,1-trichloropropene 2,3-oxide, an inhibitor of epoxide hydrase, in rat liver microsomes. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1777-81, 1 Jun 79

Inhibition of microsomal oxidation by some bis(imidazolyl) derivatives. Smith LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1383-4, 1 May 78

Inhibition of dehydrogenase enzymes by hexachlorophene. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2947-53, 1978

9,11-Iminoepoxyprosta-5,13-dienoic acid is a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):238-44, 25 May 79

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of redox enzymes by substituted hydroxamic acids. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):325-37, 7 Aug 78

1-n-Butylimidazole: a potent and selective inhibitor of 'thromboxane synthetase' [proceedings] Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):435P, Nov 78

Azasterol inhibitors in yeast. Inhibition of the delta 24-sterol methyltransferase and the 24-methylene sterol delta 24(28)-reductase in sterol mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pierce AM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):201-8, Mar 79

A class of strong inhibitors of microsomal monooxygenases: the ellipticines. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):189-97, Feb 79

Antifertility effects of an aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3, 17-dione. Brodie AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):118-21, Jan 79

Stereoselective inhibition of aromatase by enantiomers of aminoglutethimide. Graves PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):52-7, Jul 79

Effect of 6-azauridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. Orotate inhibition of dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4908-14, 10 Jun 79

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase in vivo: effect on suppression of luteinizing hormone and stimulation of accessory sex organs by testosterone in the orchidectomized rat. Kao LW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):209-20, May 79

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of inhibitors of estrogen biosynthesis. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1007-11, Oct 78

Aromatase inhibitors--IV. Regression of hormone-dependent, mammary tumors in the rat with 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):423-9, Apr 79

Steroidal inhibitors of prostatic 5alpha-reductase: structure-activity relationships. Dupuy GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1043-7, Nov 78

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase reactions by fatty acyl CoA. Abbott VS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):410-8, Mar 79

The generation of TXA2 in human platelet rich plasma and its inhibition by nictindole and prostacyclin. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):133-46, Feb 79

Synthesis and biological properties of pinane-thromboxane A2, a selective inhibitor of coronary artery constriction, platelet aggregation, and thromboxane formation. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2566-70, Jun 79

Antagonism of hyperthermogenic agents by L 8027, an inhibitor of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthetase. Clark WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):473-6, Apr 79

Dantrolene inhibition of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Francis KT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):69-80, Jan 79

Evaluation of a nonisotopic technique for studies of in vivo cholesterol metabolism in mini-pigs using inhibition of 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase by AY 9944. Kaiser W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):79-108, 27 Dec 78

Selective inhibition by secosteroids of 5 alpha-reductase activity in human sex skin fibroblasts. Zerhouni NA, et al. **Steroids** 33(3):277-85, Mar 79

Studies on the mechanism of cadmium-induced inhibition of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase of the male rat. Means JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):293-304, Apr 79

[Inhibition of rat liver delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5 alpha-reductase by steroids in vitro] Schubert K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):141-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of flavoprotein synthesis studied in vivo in a riboflavin-requiring mutant of Arthrobacter oxidans. Hamm HH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):65-70, 4 Oct 78

Nucleic acid and pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism during liver growth induced by xenobiotic compounds [proceedings] Seifert J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):143-4, 1979

Cholestasis as an in vivo model for analysis of the induction of liver microsomal monooxygenases by sodium phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1473-8, 1 May 79

Long-term induction of microsomal drug oxidizing system in mice following prenatal exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1429-30, 15 Apr 79

Development of Oxidase activity by human bone marrow granulocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **Blood** 54(2):429-39, Aug 79

Induction of mixed-function oxidases in mouse liver by psoralens. Mandula BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):687-92, Dec 78

Induction of the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in mice by p-dioxane. Mungikar AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):797-804, Dec 78

The development of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in perinatal guinea pigs: a biochemical and morphological study. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):738-45, Jul 78

trans-Stilbene oxide: an inducer of rat hepatic microsomal and nuclear epoxide hydrase and mixed-function oxidase activities. Mukhtar H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):125-37, Sep 78

Induction of hepatic mixed-function oxidase (MFO) enzymes in trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) by feeding Aroclor 1254 or 3-methylcholanthrene. Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):323-5, 1978

FAD is covalently attached to peptidyl-tRNA during cell-free synthesis of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Hamm HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):449-54, Dec 78

Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in senescent rodents--II. Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):469-77, 1978

Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in senescent rodents. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):299-303, 1978

Effects of drugs as inducers of protein synthesis. Discussion. pp. 113-29. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Chairman's introductory statement: the use of isolated liver cell preparations for studying the induction of mixed function oxidase. pp. 343-54. Bridges JW, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Chairman's introductory statement: on the mechanism of mixed-function oxidase induction. pp. 67-79. Gelboin HV, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (45 ref.)

Regulation of hydrogenase in Rhizobium japonicum. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):825-9, Feb 79

Effects of cerulenin upon the syntheses of lipid and protein and upon the formation of respiratory enzymes in adapting, lipid-limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rouslin W. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):502-6, Aug 79

Incidence of 'oxidase-variable' strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Overman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):244-7, Feb 79

Mechanism of the drug-metabolizing enzymes' induction by 2-diethylaminoethyl-2-2-diphenylvalerate-HCl (SKF 525 A). Fernández G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):315-21, Nov 78

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) effects on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-448-mediated enzyme activities. Kitchin KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):537-46, 15 Mar 79

Effects of 2,2'-dibromobiphenyl and 2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-heptabromobiphenyl on liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Moore RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):73-86, 30 Mar 79

BLOOD

Effect of peroral administration of xylitol on the oxidoreductase activity of human blood cells and certain chemical properties of saliva and serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):405-10, 1978

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):687-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staining for esterases, dehydrogenases and phosphorylases] Komatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):67-83, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in the lymphocytes in hypertension and vasorenal hypertension] Domba GIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):120-1, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity in the process of treating chronic lympholeukemia] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):45-8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the lymphocyte dehydrogenase tetrad in chronic lympholeukemia] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):26-30, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of dehydrogenase of the phentosephosphate cycle in the red cells of parturients during lactation and breast feeding of the newborn] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):80, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical activity of the lymphocytes to antigenic action. I. Lymphocyte dehyrogenases on the administration of bovine serum albumin and ram

erythrocytes] Golubeva NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):86–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

5-alpha-Reductase deficiency causing male pseudohermaphroditism. Greene SA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 53(9):751–3, Sep 78

Variability of sulfituria: combined deficiency of sulfite oxidase and xanthine oxidase. pp. 103–7. Duran M, et al.

In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Folate distribution in cultured human cells. Studies on 5,10-CH2-H4PteGlu reductase deficiency. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1019–25, May 79

Deficiency of hepatic coproporphyrinogen oxidase in hereditary coproporphyria. Hawk JL, et al.
J R Soc Med 71(10):775–7, Oct 78

Infantile type of homocystinuria with 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wada Y, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:140–6, 1978

Androgens and the evolution of male-gender identity among male pseudohermaphrodites with 5alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1233–7, 31 May 79

L-Glutaric acidemia: investigation of a patient and his family. Whelan DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):88–93, Jan 79

[Main enzymatic disorders of the adrenal cortex and their therapeutic possibilities] Teofili MT, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):161–78, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetical and biochemical characterization of QA-3 mutants and revertants in the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):69–84, Sep 78

Drug sensitivity in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Meyer UA. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):71–8, 1978

Biochemical genetic analysis of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells with defective dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.3.3.1) activity. Stamato TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):459–68, Mar 79

Genetic aspects of metabolic processing of chemical substances. Thorgeirsson SS, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 5(1):83–7, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and steady-state kinetic analysis of yeast thiosulfate reductase. Uhteg LC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):211–22, Jun 79

The selective retardation of NADP+-dependent dehydrogenases by immobilized procion red HE-3B. Watson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):591–6, 1 Aug 78

Solubilization and partial purification of the membrane-bound hydrogenase of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Adams MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1339–41, 1978

Resolution of ox liver thiol-disulphide oxidoreductases by a new application of covalent chromatography. Hillson DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):573–4, Jun 79

Isolation of a cyanide-resistant duroquinol oxidase from Arum maculatum mitochondria. Huq S, et al.
FEBS Lett 95(2):217–20, 15 Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of the hydrogenase activity from the non-heterocystous cyanobacterium Spirulina maxima. Llama MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):342–6, 15 Feb 79

Purification of a reconstitutively active iron-sulfur protein (oxidation factor) from succinate . cytochrome c reductase complex of bovine heart mitochondria. Trumpower BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8697–706, 1979 Sep 10

Reconstitution of NADPH: 4-ene-3-oxosteroid-5alpha-oxidoreductase from solubilized components of rat liver microsomes. Golf SW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1087–92, Nov 78

Purification of electron-transfer components from sulfate-reducing bacteria. Gall JL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 53:613–34, 1978

Preparation and properties of succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex II). Hatefi Y, et al.
Methods Enzymol 53:21–7, 1978

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (Escherichia coli). Karibian D. **Methods Enzymol** 51:58–63, 1978

Ascorbate oxidase. Lee MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:30–9, 1979

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (Neurospora). Miller RW.
Methods Enzymol 51:63–9, 1978

Purification and properties of hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Mortenson LE. **Methods Enzymol** 53:286–96, 1978

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Purification and characterization of the components of the meta O-dealkylase of Pseudomonas fluorescens Tp. Pietrowski RA, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):89–102, 1977

[The immunohistochemical demonstration of the Thiol: proteindisulfid oxidoreductase (TPO) in pancreas and isolated Langerhans'islets. A light-, fluorescent- and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):200–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolizing enzymes from microorganisms. VII. The nature of the biospecific binding to an affinity matrix-affinity chromatography of 4-en-3-oxo-steroid: (acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca] Atrat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):579–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid converting enzymes from microorganisms. VIII. Effect of the organic solvent specific hydrophobicity of the binding on the affinity-matrix- affinity chromatography of a 4-en-3-oxo-steroid: (Acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca] Atrat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):691–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid transforming enzymes from microorganisms. V. Purification of a 4-en-3-oxosteroid: (acceptor)-1-en-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca and characterization of the prosthetic group] Lestrovaja NN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):189–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Isolation, purification and study of the stability of the soluble hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus Z-1] Pinchukova EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):605–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin and glucagon degradation in livers of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1713–21, 1977

Proteolytic and transhydrogenolytic activities in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Zühlke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1695–703, 1977

Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic study of a virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Aiba M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 28(4):615–26, Jul 78

Effects of cortisol administration on components of the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system (MFO) of immature rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich.). Hansson T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):6–12, Jul 78

Oxygen reduction by the P450 monoxygenase systems. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:1–44, 1978 (103 ref.)

5 alpha-Reductase activity in human placenta. Milewich L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):611–7, 15 Mar 79

A histochemical study of the microvasculature in the left and right cardiac ventricles of the dog. Cannon MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):325–35, Oct 78

Properties of the solubilized membrane-bound hydrogenase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Adams MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):288–99, Jul 79

Methionine metabolism in mammals: regulation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase content of rat tissues. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):153–60, Nov 78

Catalytic effect of sulfhydryl oxidase on the formation of three-dimensional structure in chymotrypsinogen A. Janolino VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):269–77, Nov 78

The specific activity value based on the prosthetic copper of ascorbate oxidase. Lee MH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 191(1):119–24, Nov 78

Characterization, kinetics and comparative properties of thiol:protein disulfide oxidoreductase. Morin JE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 189(2):354–63, Aug 78

Epoxide hydrase and mixed-function oxidase activities of rat liver nuclear membranes. Mukhtar H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 192(1):10–21, Jan 79

Formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase from rabbit liver (combined). Evidence for a single site in the conversion of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate to 10-formyltetrahydrofolate. Schirch L.
Arch Biochem Biophys 189(2):283–90, Aug 78

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450, and iron-sulfur protein in human placental mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):800–8, Oct 78

Properties of an adrenal cytochrome P-450 (P-450SCC) for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. Takikawa O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 190(1):300–6, Sep 78

Violaxanthin de-epoxidase. Lipid composition and substrate specificity. Yamamoto HY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):514–22, Oct 78

Liver mixed function oxidases in chickens: induction by polychlorinated biphenyls and lack of induction by DDT. Cecil HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):283–90, 1978

Fumarate reductase of Clostridium formicoaceticum. A peripheral membrane protein. Dorn M, et al.
Arch Microbiol 119(1):7–11, 4 Oct 78

Function of fumarate reductase in methanogenic bacteria (Methanobacterium). Fuchs G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):215–8, 13 Nov 78

Mutagenic and alkylating metabolites of halo-ethylenes, chlorobutadienes and dichlorobutenes produced by rodent or human liver tissues. Evidence for oxirane formation by P450-linked microsomal mono-oxygenases. Bartsch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):249–77, 23 Feb 79

Demonstration of drug-ethanol interactions by changes in activity of hepatic microsomal oxidase/oxygenase cytochrome P-450 function. Heinemeyer G, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (2):491–6, 1979

Microsomal vinyl oxide synthetase: modification of its kinetic parameters by chemical carcinogens. Malvoisin E, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (2):465–9, 1979

The relationship between serum cholesterol and fecal 7alpha-dehydroxylase activity in three ethnic groups in South Africa. Samuel P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):177–84, Oct 78

Trophoblast estrogen synthetase stimulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline: increase in cytochrome P-450 content. Bellino FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1588–95, 29 Dec 78

Isolation and properties of a unidirectional H2-oxidizing hydrogenase from the strictly anaerobic N2-fixing bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Chen JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):1144–50, 30 Oct 78

Internal electron transfer within mitochondrial succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Ilan Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1261–7, 29 Dec 78

A flavoprotein responsible for the intense sulfhydryl oxidase activity of rat seminal vesicle secretion. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):171–6, 15 Mar 79

Hydrogenase system in legume nodules: a mechanism of providing nitrogenase with energy and protection from oxygen damage. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):259–64, 30 Jan 79

Solubilization of vitamin K epoxide reductase and vitamin K-dependent carboxylase from rat liver microsomes. Siegfried CM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1488–95, 29 Aug 78

A possible role for microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in microsomal electron transport and mixed-function oxygenase activity. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(2):410–5, 30 Mar 79

A kinetic study of the effects of hydrogen peroxide and pH on ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):655–61, 29 Nov 78

Effect of protein deficiency on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase. III-Influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and epoxide hydrase activity. Adekunle AA, et al.
Biochem Exp Biol 14(1):45–53, 1978

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic microsomal and colon mucosal mixed function oxidase. IV—Influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism, ethylmorphine and epoxide hydrase activity. Adekunle AA, et al.
Biochem Exp Biol 14(1):55–64, 1978

Measurement in vivo of hydrogenase-catalysed hydrogen evolution in the presence of nitrogenase enzyme in cyanobacteria. Daday A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):139–44, 1 Jan 79

The mitochondrial localization of coproporphyrinogen III oxidase. Grandchamp B, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):97–102, 15 Oct 78

Malonaldehyde formation in intact platelets is catalysed by thromboxane synthase. McMillan RM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):595–8, 15 Nov 78

Participation of quinone and cytochrome b in tetrathionate reductase respiratory chain of Citrobacter freundii. Novotný C, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):237–40, 15 Jan 79

Studies on the in vivo and in vitro estrogenic activities of methoxychlor and its metabolites. Role of hepatic mono-oxygenase in methoxychlor activation. Bulger WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2417–23, 1978

Pituitary involvement in the sexual differentiation and 3-methylcholanthrene induction of rat liver microsomal monooxygenases. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1125–8, 1978

Microfluorimetric analysis of the cytochrome P448 associated, ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activities of individual isolated rat hepatocytes. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(11):1539–44, 1978

Effect of hexachlorophene, tribromsalan, trichlorcarban and cloflucarban on hexobarbital sleeping time and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in vitro in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):375–80, 1979

Effect of microsomal preparations and induction on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Cresteil T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2057–63, 1 Jul 79

Dichloro-p-nitroanisole O-demethylase--II. Evidence for separate ethanol inhibited and phenobarbital-inducible enzymes. Hultmark D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1587–90, 15 May 79

Dichloro-P-nitroanisole O-demethylase—a convenient assay for microsomal mixed function oxidase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hultmark D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1129–34, 1978

Effects of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent and phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal mono-oxygenases in adjuvant disease in the rat. Mathur PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(13):1771–4, 1978

Sex-related differences in the impairment of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats with adjuvant disease. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1379–80, 1 May 78

Distribution of four prostaglandin-metabolising enzymes in organs of the rabbit. Moore PK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(14):1839–42, 1978

Equality of the rates of mixed function oxidation in livers of male and female chick embryos. Rifkind AB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(10):1681–3, 15 May 79

Heterogeneous response of hepatic mixed function oxidases to chronic phenobarbital administration. Sultatos LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):849–57, 15 Mar 79

Nitrite formation from 2-nitropropane by microsomal monooxygenases. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2301–4, 1978

Determination of the activity of 3-iodopyridine-adenine dinucleotide and its phosphate as hydride acceptors in the presence of several dehydrogenases by using a coupled redox system [proceedings] Abdallah MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1276–7, 1978

The effect of treatment with a polychlorinated-biphenyl mixture on hepatic and extrahepatic xenobiotic metabolism in the rat and ferret [proceedings] Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1251–2, 1978

Characterization of hydrogenases from blue–green algae [proceedings] Llama MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1337–9, 1978

Some properties of the purified ferritin reductase from the rat liver microsomes [proceedings] Zaman Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):201–2, Feb 79

Purification and characterization of cytoplasmic thioltransferase (glutathione:disulfide oxidoreductase) from rat liver. Axelsson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2978–84, 25 Jul 78

Fatty acid requirements and temperature dependence of monooxygenase activity in rat liver microsomes. Becker JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):136–46, 11 Sep 78

Delta14-sterol reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bottema CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):301–7, 22 Dec 78

The kinetics of methyl viologen oxidation and reduction by the hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Erbes DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):45–54, 7 Jul 78

Hydrogenase activity in the dry state: isotope exchange and reversible oxidoreduction of cytochrome c3. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):96–105, 16 Mar 79

Chelating agents protect hydrogenase against oxygen inactivation. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):411–6, 14 Aug 79

The oscillating peroxidase–oxidase reaction in an open system. Analysis of the reaction mechanism. Olsen LF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):212–20, 10 Nov 78

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenated aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on dehydrogenation of 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol-1-carboxylic acid. Reineke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):424–9, 6 Sep 78

The membrane-bound hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. I. Solubilization, purification, and biochemical properties. Schink B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):315–24, 12 Apr 79

Purification and properties of the membrane-bound hydrogenase from Proteus mirabilis. Schoenmaker GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):511–21, 12 Apr 79

Insulin degradation. XXV. Glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase activity of rat liver and kidney during the development of streptozotocin-diabetes. Thomas JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):88–95, 16 Mar 79

The terminal oxidase of Photobacterium phosphoreum. A novel cytochrome. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):70–8, 10 Jul 79

N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in autopsied brain parts of chronic schizophrenics and controls and in vitro tryptoline formation. Elliott GR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):695–708, Dec 78

Gonadotropin binding and aromatase activity in granulosa cells of young proestrous and old constant estrous rats. Erickson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):182–90, Mar 79

Mixed function oxidase activity in microsomal fractions of human liver biopay specimens [proceedings] Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):449P–450P, Nov 78

Depression of drug metabolism in the mouse by a combination of Mycobacterium butyricum and anaesthetics. Barbieri EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):111–5, Jan 79

The effect of DDT on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolising enzymes in the baboon: comparison with the rat. Down WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):592–601, Nov 78

Subchronic effects of piperonyl butoxide on carcinogen metabolism in hamster liver. Friedman MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):815–21, Apr 79

Alterations in the toxicity of thiodemeton due to the pretreatment of inducers, substrates and inhibitors of mixed function oxidase system. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):805–10, Dec 78

Aldrin epoxidase in liver and small intestine of rat and Japanese quail. Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):498–501, Mar 79

Dietary lipotropes, hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activities, and in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Campbell TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4569–73, Dec 78

Epoxide metabolizing enzyme activities in rat testes: postnatal development and relative activity in interstitial and spermatogenic cell compartments. Mukhtar H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):153–65, Sep 78

Studies on glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase in leucocytes, fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. The normal enzyme and the mutant form in patients with glutaric aciduria. Christensen E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):267–76, 1 Sep 78

Effects of clophen A50, 4–, 2,5,2', 5'-tetra- and 2,4,5,2', 4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on the mixed-function oxidase system of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich) liver. Förlin L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):193–7, 1978

Foreign compound metabolism by isolated cells from rabbit lung. Devereux TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):70–5, Mar–Apr 79

Metabolism of methimazole by rat liver cytochrome P-450-containing monoxygenases. Lee PW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):591–600, Sep–Oct 78

Maturational changes in adrenal xenobiotic metabolism in male and female guinea pigs. Pitrolo DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 79

Differential effects of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells growing subcutaneously, intramuscularly, or intraperitoneally on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxygenase activity. Sladek NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):412–7, Jul–Aug 78

Multiple forms of ethoxyresorufin O-de-ethylase and benzphetamine N-demethylase in solubilized and partially resolved rat liver cytochromes P-450. Warner M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):188–93, May–Jun 79

Phylogenetic distribution of aromatase and other androgen-converting enzymes in the central nervous system. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2283–90, Dec 78

Testicular aromatization in immature rats: localization and stimulation after gonadotropin administration in vivo. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):285–8, Feb 79

Stimulation of aromatase activity by follicle stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1275–82, Apr 78

Aromatase activity in the developing rabbit brain. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):86–91, Jan 78

Effect of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin on the activities of delta 4–5 alpha-reductase, aromatase, and other enzymes in the ovaries of immature rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1595–605, May 78

Localization of delta4-5alpha-reductase in immature rat testes. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):918–25, Mar 78

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. IV. Effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and sex hormones on adrenal steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):36–42, Apr 78

Lipid metabolism during exercise I: physiological and biochemical characterization of normal healthy male subjects in relation to their physical fitness. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):209–18, 15 Sep 78

Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of centronuclear myopathy. Palmucci L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):327–32, 1978

Comparative experimental study of myocardial energy metabolism during ventricular workload induced by chronic stenoses of ascendent aorta and pulmonary artery. Păuşescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):389–403, 1978

Renal cortical cells in primary monolayer culture. Enzymatic changes and morphological observations. Curthoys NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):31–45, Jun 79

Plagiorchis elegans: histochemical localization of dehydrogenases in the cercarial stage. LeFlore WB. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):83–91, Nov 78

On the mechanism of 2-enoate reductase. Elimination of halogen hydracids from 3-halogeno-2-enoates during reduction with NADH. Sedlmaier H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):129–32, 1 Apr 79

Demonstration of dehydrogenase activities in paraffin sections. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):77–83, 1979

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. I. Histochemical analysis of rat skeletal muscle in the early post-mortem period. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):89–95, Sep–Oct 78

The measurement in tissue sections of the two formazans derived from nitroblue tetrazolium in dehydrogenase reactions. Butcher RG. **Histochem J** 10(6):739–44, Nov 78

Oxidative enzymes and myosin-ATPase in the trunk musculature of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Meyer W. **Histochem J** 11(2):187–95, Mar 79

Histochemical studies of some myocardial oxido-reductive enzymes after experimental beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Tarach JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):113–9, 24 Nov 78

Participation of L-ascorbate:ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase in ascorbate-dependent fatty acid desaturation of rat liver microsomes. Scherer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1527–30, Nov 78

NADPH generating enzymes in Leydig cells from diabetic rats. Calvo JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):161–4, Feb 79

Effect of adrenocortical suppression on the activity of some lipogenic enzymes & enzymes concerned with the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):196–9, Jun 78

Stimulation of mixed function oxidase system by ascorbic acid. Kachole MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):695–6, Jun 78

Malathion toxicity & impairment of drug metabolism in liver & gills of the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) Mukhopadhyay PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):688–9, Jun 78

Microsomal mixed function oxidase system in human placenta: electron transport constituents & aminopyrine N-demethylation. Pawar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):589–92, May 78

Effect of acute administration of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane on certain enzymes of Rhesus monkey. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1001–6, Dec 78

Alteration in some hepatic dehydrogenases and certain lipid components in thiamin deficiency. Vasihwanar I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):388–92, Oct–Dec 78

The excreted beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase isoenzymes from Penicillium cyclopium--III. Evidence for a ping-pong bi–bi mechanism from substrate inhibition studies. Schabort JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):61–5, 1979

Effect of endogenous and exogenous progesterone on human endometrial enzymes. Jelinek J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):31–7, 1978

Energy supply for active transport in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):844–53, Dec 78

Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1127–33, Mar 79

ATP activation and properties of the methyl coenzyme M reductase system in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Gunsalus RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):851–7, Sep 78

Solubilization and properties of a particulate hydrogenase from Methanobacterium strain G2R. McKellar RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):231–8, Jul 79

Enzymology of butyrate formation by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miller TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):99–104, Apr 79

Complete stabilization of water-soluble hydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum under air atmosphere with a high concentration of chloride ions. Kakuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1649–51, Dec 78

Chromatium sulfite reductase. I. Characterization of thiosulfate-forming activity at the cell extract level. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1209–15, Nov 78

Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XV. Separation and comparison of two forms of desulfoviridin. Seki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):705–11, Mar 79

Hydrogen-dependent growth of Escherichia coli in anaerobic respiration and the presence of hydrogenases with different functions. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):673–9, Sep 78

Interchangeable forms of thiol:protein disulfide oxidoreductase. Carmichael DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8386–90, 1979 Sep 10

Mixed function oxidases in sterol metabolism. Separate routes for electron transfer from NADH and NADPH. Crowder RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):408–13, 25 Jan 79

Side chain cleavage of some cholesterol esters. Gasparini F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6650–6, 25 Jul 79

Adrenocortical cytochrome P-450 side chain cleavage. Preparation of membrane-bound side chain cleavage system from purified components. Hall PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):547–52, 25 Jan 79

Enzymatic side chain cleavage of C-20 alkyl and aryl analogs of (20-S)-20-hydroxycholesterol. Implications for the biosynthesis of pregnenolone. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2278–86, 10 Apr 79

Adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 specific to cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Spectral changes induced by detergents, alcohols, amines, phospholipids, steroid hydroxylase inhibitors, and steroid substrates, and conditions for adrenodoxin binding to the cytochrome. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8377–85, 1979 Sep 10

A new metabolic pathway of tryptophan initiated by tryptophan side chain oxidase. Narumiya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7007–15, 10 Aug 79

Activation and inhibition of crotonyl-coenzyme A reductase activity of bovine mammary fatty acid synthetase. Strom KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8195–62, 1979 Sep 10

Evidence suggesting that more than one sterol side chain cleavage enzyme system exists in mitochondria from bovine adrenal cortex. Wolfson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4094–100, 25 May 79

Unusual responses of rat hepatic and renal peroxisomes to RMI 14, 514, a new hypolipidemic agent. Svoboda DJ. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):810–22, Sep 78

Determination of oxalate in urine using oxalate oxidase: comparison with oxalate decarboxylase. Kohlbecker G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):309–13, May 79

The relationship between enzyme activity and the catecholamine content and secretion of pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):445–51, Sep 79

Relationship between alveolar PO2 and the rate of p-nitroanisole O-demethylation by the cytochrome P-450 pathway in isolated rabbit lungs. Fisher AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):770–4, Sep 79

Hereditary male pseudohermaphroditism associated with an unstable form of 5 alpha-reductase. Leshin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):685–91, Sep 78

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa: I. Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the soluble supernatant (cytosol) activating microsomal delta4-3-ketosteroid-5alpha-reductase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme systems. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1016–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. III. Activation of delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5alpha-A ring reductase enzyme system by 5,5-diphenylhydantoin. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):642-5, Feb 79

Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase activity as related to proliferative status in mouse accessory sex glands. Alison MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):83-92, Apr 79

Increased ratio of 5 alpha-reductase: 3 alpha (beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the hyperplastic human prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):289-301, Mar 79

Hormonal regulation of 5alpha-reductase activity in rat epididymis. de Larminat MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):157-65, Nov 78

Activity of testosterone 5alpha-reductase in the hair follicles of women with polycystic ovaries. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):445-6, Sep 78

Effects of prostaglandins on the metabolism of cholesteryl ester in rat testes: changes in the synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester and the activity of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Takatori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):41-8, Oct 78

Comparative studies on the effect of cadmium, cobalt, lead, and selenium on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase enzymes and glutathione levels in mice. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):601-7, May-Jun 78

Effects of dietary cyclopropene fatty acids on the mixed function oxidase system of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Eisele TA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):773-8, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of dietary selenium status on in vitro hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzymes of rats. Shull LR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1127-38, Mar-Apr 79

Effects of N-nitrosodiethylamine on murine hepatic mixed-function-oxidase activities. Tucker AN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):571-8, Nov-Dec 78

Effects of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on hepatic mixed-function-oxidase activities in hamsters. Tucker AN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):613-23, Jan-Feb 79

Histoenzymatic and permeability changes in human brain adjacent to meningioma. Ginsbourg M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):47-56, Jan 79

The effect of dietary protein depletion and repletion on rat hepatic mixed function oxidase activities. Hayes JR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1788-97, Nov 78

Treatment of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria). Experience with diet, riboflavin, and GABA analogue. Brandt NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):669-73, Apr 79

The effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether (MVE) copolymers on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases and other biologic activities. Barnes DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):392-8, Mar 79

Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic drug metabolism in rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):19-23, Jan 79

Differential distribution of the mixed-function oxidase activities in rabbit kidney. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):719-25, Dec 78

Acidic steroid metabolites: biosynthesis of steroid carboxylic acids by rabbit liver microsomes and the involvement of a cytochrome P450-independent mixed function oxidase system. Dey AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1099-104, Nov 78

Formation of 5alpha-reduced C19-steroids from progesterone in vivo by 5alpha-reduced pathway in immature rat ovaries. Inaba T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1105-10, Nov 78

Biochemical characterization of the NADPH: 4-ene-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase in rat ovarian suspension cultures. Koninckx P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):325-33, Mar 79

Studies of the human fetal adrenal gland--properties of 17alpha-hydroxylase and C17-C20 lyase in the biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone from pregnenolone. Shibusawa H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1125-32, Nov 78

Analysis for the 5alpha-steroid reductase in the bovine ovary with (14C)-progesterone and (14C)-testosterone. Wise TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1207-15, Dec 78

Enzyme induction in the uremic liver. Leber HW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S43-8, Jun 78

Composition of lipids bound to pure cytochrome P-450 of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Hall PF, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):148-51, Feb 79

The effect of alcohol ingestion on hepatic aromatase activity and plasma steroid hormones in the rat. Gordon GG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):20-4, Jan 79

The hydride transfer stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide linked enzymes: a proton magnetic resonance technique. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:223-32, 1978

Enzymic reduction of d-biotin d-sulfoxide to d-biotin. del Campillo-Campbell A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:379-85, 1979

Oxygen-stable hydrogenase and assay. Krasna AI. **Methods Enzymol** 53:296-314, 1978

Flavoproteins (overview). Singer TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:397-418, 1978

Suicide substrates for flavoprotein enzymes. Walsh C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:437-48, 1978

Inhibition of some respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 by phenoxyethanol. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):29-37, 1977

The drug metabolism systems of liver and liver tumors: a comparison of activities and characteristics. Strobel HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2-3):79-91, 22 Dec 78

Testosterone restores ovarian aromatase activity in rats treated with a 17,20-lyase inhibitor. Katz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):37-44, Apr 79

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450, and the control of steroidogenesis. Simpson ER. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):213-27, Mar 79 (78 ref.)

Alterations induced in heme pathway enzymes and monooxygenases by gold. Eiseman JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1176-88, Nov 78

The effect of temperature on mixed function amine oxidase intrinsic fluorescence and oxidative activity. Kitchell BB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1092-8, Nov 78

Superoxide radical as an intermediate in the oxidation of hydroxylamines by mixed function amine oxidase. Rauckman EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):131-7, Jan 79

Alterations in hepatic heme biosynthetic capability and mixed function oxidase activity during ethionine exposure in rats. Woods JS. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):900-10, Sep 78

The relationship of amniotic membrane 11-oxidoreductase activity to lung maturation in the human fetus. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):957-60, Oct 78

The role of the stimulation of nadph-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity in hepatic, microsomal mixed function oxidase activity. Holtzman JL. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):601-27, 1979 (162 ref.)

Conversion of glutathione to glutathione disulfide by cell membrane-bound oxidase activity. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2715-9, Jun 79

Microsomal peroxidase: interrelationship with the hepatic drug metabolizing system. Bidlack WR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:329-35, 1978

Estrogen synthetase in choriocarcinoma cell culture. Stimulation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline. Bellino FL, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):37-44, Jul-Aug 78

Properties of the aromatase system associated with the mitochondrial fraction of human placenta. Canick JA, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):499-509, Nov 78

Dehydrogenases of the plasma membrane. Crane FL, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 6:345-99, 1979 (358 ref.)

Effect of alteration of rat hepatic mixed-function oxidase (MFO) activity on the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Beatty PW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):513-9, Aug 78

A seasonal study of microsomal mixed-function oxidase components in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Chambers JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):497-507, May 79

Mixed function oxidase activities in lactating rats and their offspring following dietary exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Dent JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):727-35, Dec 78

Isomerically pure bromobiphenyl congeners and hepatic mono-oxygenase activities in the rat: influence of position and degree of bromination. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):341-52, Feb 79

Impairment of hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity by alpha- and beta-naphthylisothiocyanate: relationship to hepatotoxicity. El-Hawari AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):445-58, May 79

The effect of amaranth treatment on some kidney and liver enzymes in the rat. Holmberg D. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):257-60, Oct 78

Cobalt as a modifier of microsomal monooxgenases in mice. Legrum W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):195-204, Apr 79

Development of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in a marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). McManus ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):117-24, Oct 78

Inhibition of the hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system by rubratoxin B in male mice. Siraj MY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):351-9, May 79

In vivo and in vitro effects of thiuram disulfides and dithiocarbamates on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):343-50, Apr 79

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on drug metabolizing enzymes in different tissues of C57 mice. Ahotupa M, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):309-14, Dec 78

Altered activity of hepatic mixed-function mono-oxygenase enzymes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Reinke LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(10):611-9, Oct 78

Efficiency of Rhizobium japonicum strains as affecting nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of the soybean nodules. Alaa el-Din MN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):414-20, 1978

Nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules as affected by ammonium sulphate and urea fertilizers. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):400-7, 1978

The correlation between the efficiency of rhizobia and nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules. Tewfik MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):408-13, 1978

The role of certain oxidative enzymes, catalase, and beta-glucosidase on virulence of Cephalosporium maydis. Abd-Elrazik A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):240-44, 1978

[Glial histoenzymatic study in human cerebral edema (collateral edema in glial tumors)] Ginsbourg M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):791-5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histoenzymological demonstration of certain digestive enzymes in the intestinal epithelium of the mouse and the chicken during a 24-h-period (author's transl)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):214-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdensitometric measurement enzyme activities in the mammary gland of the mouse] Korfsmeier KH. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:275-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and properties of two chloridazondihydrodiol dehydrogenases from chloridazon degrading bacteria] Eberspächer J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1323-34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of different dehydrogenases and alkaline phosphatase in manganese deficiency] Heiseke D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):211-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian changes of various enzyme activities in the kidney macula densa of gerbils (Meriones unguiculati)] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):509-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the activity of various dehydrogenases in the desert rat (Meriones unguiculati) nephrons] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):536-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes on the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis with reference to local inflammation activity] Claus C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11-12):410-23, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymatic changes and dosimetric studies of some organs and areas, using diagnostic radioisotopes. Critical review of a 10-year experiment] Laconi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1335-44, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of anti-androgenic agents on metabolism of testosterone; (II) Effects of various drugs on hepatic testosterone 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase and its regulating factor (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):805-16, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymological and ultrastructural considerations on Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):193-8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biology of the myocardium in some conditions of acute ischemia and revascularization] Laky D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):27-34, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acitivity of the oxidoreductases of Actinomyces levoris strain No. 28 cultured on a medium with varying redox potential values] Sukharevich VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):875-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activities of dehydrogenases and diaphorases. Basis of the technic] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):59-65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of dehydrogenase and diaphorase activity in spinal ganglion neurons in vivo and during their cultivation in vitro] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):59-64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory interaction between the respiratory chain of mitochondria and the oxidative system of the endoplasmic reticulum] Ratnikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1809-15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes in allergic reactions of the delayed type to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):347-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of nonspecific rat liver oxidases] Bogush TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):475-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase activity of the nodular bacteria of lupine in symbiosis] Skochinskaia NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):572-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of hydrogenase in the cells of the thermophilic hydrogen bacterium, Pseudomonas thermophila] Emnova EE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):80-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of different antibiotics on the membrane dehydrogenase activity in Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Kuliash IuV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):911-4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succimer on the intensity of tricarboxylic acid dehydrogenase reactions in the brain of rats poisoned with mercuric chloride] Eshchenko NK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:59-67, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on oxidative enzymatic activity in the rat aorta] Mikhallova IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):71-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP, dehydrogenases and hexokinase in the oral mucosa and mandible in fractures and disrupted innervation] Kichenko SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):1-5,

Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of albuminous standards in the quantitative cytochemistry of dehydrogenases] Krestinskaya TV. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):721–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the chemoreceptor function of the carotid body in comparison with the superior cervical ganglion] Olenev SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):709–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione: dehydroascorbate–oxidoreductase activity in rat tissues] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):447–51, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Krebs cycle oxidative enzymes in the brain in hypothermia] Volzhina–Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):308–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[O-demethylase activity and inductibility changes in the liver and renal cortex after experimental liver damages by hydrazine (author's transl)] Sterc V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):37–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Application of immobilized animal liver microsomal fraction to the reaction of 1,4-benzdiazepine-2-one conversion] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):382–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells exposed to aflatoxin B1 and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Thomson VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):47–53, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Activity of the octanol dehydrogenase, of the alcool dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase on the farnesol metabolism. Photoperiodic and neurhormonale regulation, controlling the metabolism of the juvenile hormone, in Pieris brassicae (author's transl)] L'Hélias C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The involvement of 1O2 in the inactivation of mixed function oxidase and peroxidation of membrane lipids during the photosensitized oxidation of liver microsomes. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):811–5, Oct–Nov 78

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

The reaction of phenylhydrazine with trimethylamine dehydrogenase and with free flavins. Nagy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2684–8, 25 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Identification of a covalently bound flavoprotein in rat liver mitochondria with sarcosine dehydrogenase. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):706–11, 13 Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism—IV. Inhibition of aminopyrine and ethylmorphine-N-demethylases by 2.6-dihydroxy-acetophenone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1421–5, 15 Apr 79

A relationship between repression of dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their shape. Kaliszan R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):123–5, 1979

Inhibition of rat hepatic dimethylnitrosamine demethylase by cyclic and acyclic nitrosamines and secondary amines. Chau IY, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1505–6, 15 Nov 78

Observations on the 'in vitro' inhibition of dimethylglycine oxidase by 'suicide-substrates'. Yaouanc JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):115–9, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and its dependence on development. pp. 517–44. Klinger W, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Liadenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978. (134 ref.)

GENETICS

Effect of the Tfm locus on the hepatic ethylmorphine N-demethylase system in mice. Brown TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1374–82, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Opiate target site N-demethylase enzymes: differences from the liver N-demethylase. Hahn EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):233–9, 12 Jul 79

Involvement of cytochrome P-450 and a cyanide-sensitive enzyme in different steps of lanosterol demethylation by yeast microsomes. Ohba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):21–7, 14 Nov 78

Identification of the prosthetic groups of dimethylamine dehydrogenase from Hyphomicrobium X. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):244–50, 14 May 79

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic microsomal and colon mucosal mixed function oxidase. IV—Influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism, ethylmorphine and epoxide hydrase activity. Adekunle AA, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):55–64, 1978

Dimethylnitrosamine demethylase activity of rat liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2751–3, 1978

Evidence for several demethylase enzymes in the oxidation of dimethylnitrosamine and phenylmethylnitrosamine by rat liver fractions. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1587–91, May 79

Multiple forms of ethoxyresorufin O-de-ethylase and benzphetamine N-demethylase in solubilized and partially resolved rat liver cytochromes P-450. Warner M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):188–93, May–Jun 79

The disposition of formaldehyde and formate arising from drug N-demethylations dependent on cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes and in perfused rat liver. Waydhas C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):143–50, 15 Aug 78

Effect of roseoflavin on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Horváth I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):49–52, 1 Feb 79

The effect of L-tryptophan and certain other amino acids on liver nitrosodimethylamine demethylase activity. Evarts RP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):585–9, Dec 78

Detection of carcinogen-induced stimulation of cytochrome P-448-associated enzymes by 14CO2 breath analysis studies using dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):267–71, Feb 79

The methylation and demethylation of protein lysine residues. Nochumson S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:69–77, 1978

Mechanism of the nucleotide pyrophosphatase induced distortion of stoichiometry of TPNH utilization and product formation by hepatic cytochrome P-450 linked N-demethylase systems. Jeffery EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):396–409, Mar 79

Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979

[Effect of platinum derivatives on the inducible and repressible liver microsomal enzyme systems in the rat: inhibition of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase and induction of dimethyl-nitrosamine demethylase isoenzymes by cis-dichlorodiamine platinum (cis-PtCl2(NH3)2) and ammonium hexachloroplatinum (PtC16(NH4)2)] Dophuoc H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):757–62, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of drug oxidation in rat liver microsomal fractions by mitochondria] Klinger V, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1549–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIMES

Affinity and phosphorylation constants for two phosphorylated oximes in the inhibition of chicken brain cholinesterase. Anderen RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):333–4, 1978

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of some ultraviolet absorbing derivatives of sugars and related alditols: identification in biologic fluids after separation by high performance liquid chromatography. Thompson RM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):117–23, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,3-Bispyridinium-dimethylether mono- and dioximes: synthesis, reactivating potency and therapeutic effect in experimental poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Simeon V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):301–6, 23 Feb 79

Synthesis of oximes, aziridines, and allyl alcohols derived from substituted 1-phenyl-1-nonen-3-ones as potential cytotoxic and antitumor agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1536–9, Nov 78

[Structure-activity relationship in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by phosphoric esters. XII. Hydroxyiminomethylalkylpyridine iodomethylate] Arena F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):324–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of O-(beta-diethylaminoethyl)cinchoninaldoxime with local anesthetic activity] Rossi S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):486–95, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of oximes across the blood-brain barrier. A histochemical study of the cerebral cholinesterases reactivation. De la Manche IS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):531–2, 15 Apr 79

Metabolic conversion of fluorenone oxime to phenanthridinone by hepatic enzymes. Golander Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):820–2, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of toxogonin and P2S on the toxicity of carbamates and organophosphorus compounds. Sterri SH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):9–15, Jul 79

Effects of atropine and toxogonine on metabolism of the isolated rat liver changed by diisopropylofluorophosphate (DEP). Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):289–94, 1979

Reactivation and aging of cyclopentyl methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase in the presence of some 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-pyridinium salts. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2911–7, 1978

Mode of action of toxogonin in the protection of mice against certain organophosphorus insecticides. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):336–7, Aug 78

p-Hydroxyphenylacetaldoxime, an inhibitor of beta-galactosidase, produced by actinomycetes. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):91–3, Jan 79

Studies on relationships between the structure and the glycosidase-inhibiting activity of HPAAO and its analogs. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):212–6, Mar 79

Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in submandibular glands of rats given armin and obidoxime. Vasic BV, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):748–51, May–Jun 78

Regional blood flow determinations in the rat during paraoxon-poisoning and treatment with atropine and obidoxime. Vetterlein F, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):173–81, Feb 79

[Changes in the transverse striated musculature during treatment with the pesticide, Neguvon, and TMB-4 reactivator] Dzhirkolova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):31–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and survival of animals intoxicated with p-nitrophenyl di-n-butylphosphinate. Harris LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):23–9, 15 Jun 79

TOXICITY

Increase in sensitivity to obidoxime induced by fluostigmine in the rat. Faff J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):429–33, Nov 78

[Toxicity of oximes and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in the blood and myoneural synapses of animals] Georgiev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):108–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OXIMETRY

Arterial oxygen saturation by non-invasive oximetry technique: an office test for determining jeopardy of status asthmaticus. Girsh LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):14–8, Jan 79

Evaluation of the OSM2 hemoximeter. McKinney RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):630–4, Oct 78

A review of commercial computer-based systems in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (1977). Covvey HD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):439–74, 1978

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy sensitivity to carboxyhemoglobin, and speed of response of the Hewlett-Packard 47201A ear oximeter. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):311–3, Feb 79

Continuous in vivo oxygen saturation in newborn infants with pulmonary disease: a new fiberoptic catheter oximeter. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):232–6, May 79

A neonatal fiberoptic probe for oximetry and dye curves. Volz RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):416–22, Jul 79

[Oxygen content determination by the IL-CO-Oximeter 282 (letter) (authors transl)] Clerbaux T. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152–3, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Computer analysis of oximetry data in cardiac catheterization. Gillette PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):329–34, 1978

Improved ear oximetry with a rubefacient ointment. Schneider AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):384–6, Nov–Dec 78

[Correction of the response of a pneumotachograph according to gas composition (author's transl)] Brès M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of determination of blood oxygen vacate] Sultanov RS. **Lab Delo** (7):420–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

OXISURAN see under **PYRIDINES**

3-OXOACYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) SYNTHASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

Ionization and divalent cation dissociation constants of nalidixic and oxolinic acids. Timmers K, et al.

Bioinorg Chem 9(2):145–55, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of oxolinic acid and nalidixic acid against common urinary pathogens: a comparative study. de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):743–8, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxolinic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Kalowski S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):345–7, 21 Apr 79

Gramurin treatment in urinary tract infections of children. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):127–31, 1978

[Treatment of a hallucinatory state with diurnal hypersomnia using oxolinic acid (letter)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3936, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with the use of oxolinic acid (Gramurin) and nalidixic acid (Nevigramon)] Kelenhegyi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2267–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Treatment with oxolinic acid of urinary tract infections] Anzà E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(33):2333–9, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxolinic acid treatment of urinary sepsis in patients with renal insufficiency] Biagini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):675–8, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activity of oxolinic acid (Gramurin) and nalidixic acid (Nevigramon) in vitro and in patients with urinary tract infections] Manitius A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1347–50, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXONIC ACID see under **TRIAZINES**

17-OXOSTEROIDS see **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

OXOTREMORINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXVIII. Oxotremorine analogues substituted with a methyl group in the lactam ring. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):89–94, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXVII. Stereoselectivity of oxotremorine antagonists containing a chiral pyrrolidine group. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):255–63, 1978

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXIX. Stereoselectivity of N-(1-alkyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones and succinimides as oxotremorine antagonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):13–20, 1979

Stereoselectivity of oxotremorine antagonists containing a chiral pyrrolidine group. Ringdahl B, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1334–5, 15 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mediation by adrenaline of lung surfactant secretion induced by oxotremorine in neonatal rabbits [proceedings] Abdellatif MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):142P–143P, May 79

A centrally mediated prolonged hypotension produced by oxotremorine or pilocarpine. Dage RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):15–21, Jan 79

Rat isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation for pharmacological study of muscle spindle afferent activity: effect of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):47–52, Sep 78

Influence of a cholinergic agent, oxotremorine, on sympathetic reflexes. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):243–9, 1 Dec 78

Gradual changes in the sensitivity of rhesus monkey eyes to miotics and the dependence of these changes on the regimen of topical cholinesterase inhibitor treatment. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):794–801, Aug 79

Regional high affinity synaptosomal transport of choline in mouse brain—influence of oxotremorine treatment. Nordberg A. **Life Sci** 23(9):937–44, 4 Sep 78

The effect of oxotremorine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in conscious and anesthetized rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):301–9, 22 Jan 79

Effects of oxotremorine demonstrate presynaptic muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors on motor nerve terminals. Ganguly DK, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):645–6, 12 Apr 79

[Role of vascular thermoreceptors in the mechanism of cold tremor inhibition by oxotremorine, seduxen and phentolamine] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with a sustained-release formulation of oxprenolol in the management of angina pectoris in hospital out-patient departments. Forrest WA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):669–74, 1978

Trasidrex (a fixed combination of slow Trasicor 160 mg and Navidrex 0.25mg) in the treatment of hypertension: a multicentre clinical trial in general practice. Ebbut AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):494–8, 1978

Oxprenolol slow-release with cyclopenthiazide-KCl compared with methyldopa in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre general practice trial. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):860–4, 18 Nov 78

Oxprenolol plus cyclopenthiazide-KCl versus methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):114, 27 Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A distinctive eruption in patients receiving oxprenolol. Gange RW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):87–97, Mar 79

Thrombocytopenia due to slow-release oxprenolol [letter] Dodds WN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):683, 23 Sep 78

[Hypoglycemia and the hepatorenal syndrome as adverse effects of beta blocking therapy] Nickelsen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1814–5, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Improved electron-capture GLC determination of alprenolol and oxprenolol in serum using a wall-coated open tubular column. DeBruyne D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):511–2, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of rapid and slow release oxprenolol and their effects on heart rate and blood pressure during exercise. Bobik A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):545–9, Jun 79

Bioavailability of conventional and slow-release oxprenolol in fasted and nonfasted individuals. Dawes CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):299–302, Mar 79

Aromatic hydroxylation of beta-adrenergic antagonists. 4- and 5-hydroxylation of 1-(isopropylamino)-3-[2-(allyloxy)phenoxy]-2-propanol (oxprenolol). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1185–6, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rock climbing: observations on heart rate and plasma catecholamine concentrations and the influence of oxprenolol. Williams ES, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):125–8, Sep 78

Effects of oxprenolol and propranolol on systolic time intervals. van Herick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):678–82, Dec 78

Effect of oxprenolol on catecholamines and plasma renin activity: acute response to frusemide in hypertensive patients. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:85s–88s, Jun 75

Comparison of the duration of action of pindolol and slow release oxprenolol in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):167–9, 27 Nov 78

Effects of propranolol and oxprenolol on the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline in the superficial hand vein in man. O'Grady J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):83–5, 16 Nov 78

Pursuit of 'eucardia' [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(17):1893, 20 Oct 78

Antiarrhythmic effect of oxprenolol on halothane-epinephrine and coronary ligation induced ventricular arrhythmias in beagle dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):535–44, Aug 78

[Effects of placebos and of small doses of a beta-blocker (oxprenolol) and ethyl alcohol on the precision of pistol shooting] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 58(8):395–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of oxprenolol on experimentally induced anxiety (author's transl)] Liu KS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1305–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioenzymatic simultaneous determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine in plasma (author's transl)] Müller T. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1304, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxoprenolol and plasmatic renin activity in essential hypertension: preliminary data] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2082–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oxprenolol and propranolol on increased plasma renin activity in rats after physical exertion] Hotujac L, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between metroprolol, alprenolol and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Tuomilehto J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):74–80, 1979

Efficacy of a combination of diuretic, beta-blocker and vasodilator in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):326–32, Nov 78

Beta-blockade in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370–1, 11 Nov 78

Randomised comparison of methyldopa and oxprenolol for treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1591–4, 16 Jun 79

Improvement in foetal growth with treatment of maternal hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:359s–361s, Dec 78

A comparison of slow release oxprenolol with conventional oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Resnekov EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):77–81, 16 Nov 78

A comparative study of the effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol in essential hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):8–14, Jan 79

Comparison of clinical effects of propranolol (Inderal) with once daily slow-release oxprenolol (Slow Trasicor) in angina pectoris. Majid PA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):194–200, 1979

Reducing the somatic manifestations of anxiety by beta-blockade—a study of stage fright. James IM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):327–37, 1978

Comparison of the immediate effects of five beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs with different ancillary properties in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):750–5, 5 Apr 79

Comparative trial of perhexiline maleate and oxprenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Pilcher J. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):663–7, Oct 78

[Changes in myocardial contractile function and in the hemodynamic indices in patients with myocardial infarct before and after beta-blockader treatment] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure, renal function, renin, and aldosterone] Grüninger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):731–9, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics (Trasitensin retard)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 121(7):251–2, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxprenolol on the plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Cospite M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):335–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with oxprenolol. Its evaluation with ergometric tests] Tormo Alfonso V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):361–5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXYCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCHLOROQUINE see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCLOZANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

OXYCODONE see under **CODEINE**

OXYFEDRINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

OXYGEN

A transcutaneous PO2 electrode incorporating a thermal clearance local blood flow sensor. Parker D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):33–9, 1978

Effect of pneumatic tourniquet on muscle oxygen tension. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):451–9, Oct 78

The central multiplicative interaction of PO2 and PCO2 on ventilation. Kao FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:403–14, 1978

Significance of peripheral chemoreceptor response and adaptation in the regulation of breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:343–53, 1978

O2 sensitive, local regulation of CSF H+ activity. Makhzoumi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:185–93, 1978

Oxygen absorption in evaporating and condensing water droplets. Matteson MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):783–9, Oct 78

Functional assessment of nutritional status: heart rate response to submaximal work. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):767–78, Apr 79

Reactive forms of oxygen and chemiluminescence in phagocytizing rabbit alveolar macrophages. Miles PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C103–8, Sep 78

Effect of O2 exposure on pulmonary metabolism of prostaglandin E2. Klein LS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):622–5, Sep 78

Continuing education. 1st Tuta Symposium on 'Oxygen'. Summaries of papers. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):77–86, Feb 79

A venturi dilutor for entonox analgesia [letter] Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):371–2, Apr 79

IPPB and hypercapnia in respiratory failure: the effect of different concentrations of inspired oxygen on arterial blood gas tensions. Starke ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):283–7, Mar 79

Disconnecting tests and oxygen uptake in the diagnosis of total brain death. Milhaud A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:241–51, 17 Nov 78

Pericardial fluid gas analysis in hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

Bactericidal effect of cysteine exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol**

37(3):383–90, Mar 79
Effects of glucose, pH, and dissolved-oxygen tension on Bacillus cereus growth and permeability factor production in batch culture. Spira WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):109–16, Jan 79
The effect of pressure upon the solubility of oxygen in water. Implications of the deviation from the ideal gas law upon measurements of fluorescence quenching. Taylor CD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):375–84, Nov 78
Quantitative dependence of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen concentration: a mathematical model. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):494–504, Jul 79
Progressive alteration of somatosensory evoked potential waveforms with lowering of cerebral tissue PO2 in the rabbit [proceedings] Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):677–9, Aug 78
Biochemical studies of saturation and saturation/excursion dives breathing O2-N2 mixtures. Heyder E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):51–9, Jan 79
Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357–62, Apr 79
Reproductive adaptation in Drosophila exposed to oxygen-enriched atmospheres. Kloek G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):368–71, Apr 79
Organ blood flow, cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and vascular resistance in rats exposed to various oxygen pressures. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):256–63, Mar 79
Photorespiration and the effect of oxygen on photosynthesis. Canvin DT. **Basic Life Sci** 11:61–76, 1978
Singlet oxygen reacts with inhibitors of ultraviolet mediated damage to skin: p-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1116–23, 27 Apr 79
Considerations in the spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radical in aqueous systems using 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):69–74, 14 Jul 78
Melanin photoreactions in aerated media: electron spin resonance evidence for production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Felix CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):335–41, 29 Sep 78
Kinetics of the Bohr effect in the reaction of Helix pomatia beta-hemocyanin with oxygen. Kuiper HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1062–9, 29 Jun 78
Infrared evidence for the presence of superoxide in a Co(III)-ATP complex used for the labeling of nucleotide in binding sites of ATPases. Lanir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):207–13, 15 Mar 79
Involvement of superoxide in the prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase reactions. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):98–102, 12 Jul 79
Oxygen equilibrium of emulsified solutions of normal and sickle hemoglobin. Pumphrey JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):980–7, 13 Jun 79
The role of the superoxide anion in the xanthine oxidase-induced autoxidation of linoleic acid. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):927–32, 14 Aug 78
Compound C2, a product of the reaction of oxygen and the mixed-valence state of cytochrome oxidase. Optical evidence for a type-I copper. Chance B, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):931–41, 1 Mar 79
The mechanism of reaction of ferricyanide-pretreated mixed-valence-state membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase with oxygen at 173 K. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):811–20, 1 Sep 78
The mechanism of reaction of fully reduced membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase with oxygen at 176K. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):799–810, 1 Sep 78
Low-temperature kinetics of the reactions of fully reduced membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase with oxygen in the Soret, alpha and near-infrared regions. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):613–21, 1 Feb 79
The effect of oxygen partial pressure on protein synthesis and collagen hydroxylation by mature periodontal tissues maintained in organ cultures. Yen EH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):605–12, 15 Mar 79
The effects of O2 concentration and albumin on respiration and aerobic glycolysis in rabbits aortic intima-media. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):279–83, Oct 78
The inactivation of xanthine-oxidizing enzymes, native and deflavo forms, in the presence of oxygen. Coughlan MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):18–21, Feb 79
The reaction of cytochrome cd1 with oxygen and peroxides [proceedings] Ingledew WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):166–8, Feb 79
Dioxygen replacement reaction in myoglobin. Beece D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3421–3, 24 Jul 79
CO and O2 complexes of soybean leghemoglobins: pH effects upon infrared and visible spectra. Comparisons with CO and O2 complexes of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Fuchsman WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1309–21, 3 Apr 79
Reaction of DNA with alkylating agents. Quantitation of alkylation by ethylnitrosourea of oxygen and nitrogen sites on poly[dA-dT] including phosphotriester formation. Jensen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5098–107, 28 Nov 78
Fluorescence anisotropy measurements under oxygen quenching conditions as a method to quantify the depolarizing rotations of fluorophores. Application to diphenylhexatriene in isotropic solvents and in lipid bilayers. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):520–7, 6 Feb 79
Proximity Relationships of tryptophanyl residues and oxygen binding site in Levantina hierosolima hemocyanin. A fluorimetric study. Shaklai N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4438–42, 17 Oct 78
Subunit structure and oxygen binding by hemocyanin of the isopod Ligia exotica. Terwilliger NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):102–8, 9 Jan 79
Chemically shifted singlet oxygen spectrum. Andersen BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):527–36, 6 Sep 78
Pulse-radiolytic investigations of catechols and catecholamines. II. Reactions of Tiron with oxygen radical species. Bors W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):537–42, 1 Feb 79
Chelating agents protect hydrogenase against oxygen inactivation. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):411–6, 14 Aug 79
Acid Bohr effects in myoglobin characterized by proton NMR hyperfine shifts and oxygen binding studies. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):270–83, 20 Dec 78
Electron spin resonance studies of radicals obtained by the reaction of alpha-tocopherol and its model compound with superoxide ion. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):72–8, 25 Oct 78
An oxygen-binding flavohemoprotein from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):471–8, 26 Feb 79
Generation of superoxide radicals in alkaline solutions of hydrogen peroxide and the effect of superoxide dismutase on this system. Symonyan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):279–86, 22 Mar 79
Oxygen binding domains of a clam (Cardita borealis) extracellular hemoglobin. Terwilliger NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):77–85, 20 Nov 78
The developmental response of the ductus arteriosus to oxygen. Clyman RI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):177–81, 1978
Oxygen requirement for in vitro growth and differentiation of the rat conceptus during organogenesis phase of embryo development. Sanyal MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):639–47, Apr 79
The rate of entry of dioxygen and carbon monoxide into myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):175–86, Oct 78
The reaction of 'blue' copper oxidases with O2: a pulse radiolysis study. Goldberg M, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):371–3, Oct 78
A simple system for mixing miscible organic solvents with water in 10—20 ms for the study of superoxide chemistry by stopped-flow methods. McClune GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):65–9, Oct 78
A mechanism for indirect allosteric action of charged effectors. Brumen M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):201–7, 12 Jul 78
Evidence for production of oxidizing radicals by the particulate O-2-forming system from human neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **Blood** 53(4):666–76, Apr 79
Relative analgesia. An evaluation of the efficacy and safety. Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):177–82, 20 Mar 79
Effects of oxygen administration, bicarbonate infusions, and brief hyperventilation on patients with pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Morrison G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):584–93, May 79
Accuracy of gas flowmeters determined by the bubble meter method. Waaben J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1251–6, Dec 78
Clearing of psoriasis after cardiac surgery requiring cardiopulmonary bypass oxygenation: a corollary to clearance after dialysis? Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):311–3, Mar 79
The magnitude of hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole in human tumours [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):747–8, Sep 78
Repair and prolonged hypoxia [letter] Orr JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):593–4, Jul 79
OER and RBE for negative pion beams of different peak widths. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):494–8, Jun 79
A heavy particle comparative study. Part III: OER and RBE. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):712–9, Sep 78
The toxicity of the radiosensitizer misonidazole towards hypoxic cells in vitro: a model for mouse and man. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):745–6, Sep 78
The characteristics of a low resistance breathing valve designed for the measurement of high aerobic capacity. Jakeman P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):81–3, Jun 79
The oxygen pulse coefficient: an index of physical working capacity. Goerg R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):135–44, Jan-Feb 79
Oxygen transport in man during hypoxia. High altitude compared with chronic lung disease. Grover RF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):121–33, Jan-Feb 79
Decrease of PaO2 during exercise in patients with emphysema and lung fibrosis. Evidence for different intrapulmonary diffusive resistances. Magnussen H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):153–61, Jan-Feb 79
Variability of the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia and relation to gas exchange in dogs. Forrest JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):479–87, Nov 78
Fentanyl-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: cardiovascular and antidiuretic hormone responses. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):168–72, May 79
Response of cells to hyperthermia under acute and chronic hypoxic conditions. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):966–72, Mar 79
Toxicity of metabolic benzo(a)pyrenediones to cultured cells and the dependence upon molecular oxygen. Lorentzen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3194–8, Aug 79
Cell cycle distribution of chronically hypoxic cells and determination of the clonogenic potential of cells accumulated in G2 + M phases after irradiation of a solid tumor in vivo. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1891–7, Jun 79
Elimination of hypoxic protection by 5-thio-D-glucose in multicell spheroids. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4499–503, Dec 78
Propranolol and the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal man. Patrick JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):491–7, Nov 78
Superoxide anion production and trypanocidal action of naphthoquinones on Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):327–9, 1978
Activated oxygen species and oxidation of food constituents. Korycka-Dahl MB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(3):209–41, 1978 (182 ref.)
Cellular control of growth in cultures of Tetrahymena. 3. The influence of Fe-medium and aeration on cellular ultrastructure. Andersson KH. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):185–218, 1978
Retention of the oxygen atoms at carbon-2 and carbon-3 during the carboxylation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Lorimer GH. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):43–50, 15 Aug 78
Oxygen binding to ferrous heme alpha and a synthetic analog. Babcock GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):358–62, 15 Jan 79
Superoxide formation by protoporphyrin as seen by spin trapping. Buettner GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):18–20, 1 Feb 79
The nature of the superoxide ion in dipolar aprotic solvents: the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of the superoxide ion in N,N-dimethylformamide-evidence for hydrated forms. Green MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):176–80, 1 Jul 79
Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron salts. Its role in degradation of hyaluronic acid by a superoxide-generating system. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):238–42, 15 Dec 78
Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron chelates: is it a mechanism for hydroxyl radical production in biochemical systems? Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):321–6, 15 Aug 78
Myeloperoxidase and singlet oxygen: a reappraisal. Harrison JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):327–32, 15 Aug 78
Evidence for a functional oxygen-bound intermediate in the reaction of Escherichia coli cytochrome o with oxygen. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):56–8, 1 May 79
Favourable effect of storage at 0 degrees C on the O2 transport function of heparinized blood. Boda D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):331–4, 1977
The structure of goat hemoglobins. V. A fourth beta chain variant (beta-D-Malta; 69 Asp is replaced by Gly) with decreased oxygen affinity and occurring at a high frequency in Malta. Bannister JV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):57–75, 1979
A second patient with hemoglobin Alberta, a high-oxygen-affinity variant causing erythrocytosis and forming asymmetric tetramers. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(6):557–9, 1978
The effects of recoiling oxygen nuclei on the frequency of chromosome breakage in human lymphocytes after fast neutron irradiation. pp. 14–21. Holmberg M. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**
Molecular oxygen and superoxide dismutase: environmental threat and biological defense. pp. 269–81. Fridovich I. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**
Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase: a superoxide-utilizing enzyme. pp. 283–97. Hayaishi O. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**
A continuous-flow culture system for organ culture of large explants of adult tissue: effect of oxygen tension on mouse molar periodontium. Yen EH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):811–8, Oct 78
The effect of oxygen on the OH-radical-induced scission of the glycosidic linkage of cellobiose. Schuchmann MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):397–400, Oct 78
The oxygen enhancement ratio for negative pi mesons. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):55–60, Jan 79
The in vivo radiation response of an experimental tumor: the effect of exposing tumor-bearing mice to a reduced oxygen environment prior to but not during irradiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):61–8, Jan 79
Oxygen tension under a contact lens. Polse KA, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(2):188–93, Feb 79
Oxygen binding to cobalt(II)–bleomycin. Sugiura Y.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(11):1206–8, Nov 78
Formation of superoxide and hydroxy radicals in iron(II)–bleomycin–oxygen system: electron spin resonance detection by spin trapping. Sugiura Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(12):1310–2, Dec 78
Effect of inhalate thermal conductivity and high O2 in producing hypothermia. Beran AV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(1):228–32, Jul 79
DLO2 in excised lungs perfused with blood containing sodium dithionite (Na2S2O4). Burns B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(1):100–10, Jan 79
A comparison of exercise responses in stairclimbing and cycling. Oldenburg FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):510–6, Mar 79
Effects of high oxygen exposure on bioenergetics in isolated type II pneumocytes. Simon LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):98–103, Jul 79
Inhibition of converting enzyme activity by acute hypoxia in dogs. Stalcup SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):227–34, Feb 79
Formation of a TBA reaction product from crown ether in the presence of KO2. Suzuki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(6):1547–9, Jun 79
Photoactivation of the nematicidal compound alpha-terthienyl from roots of marigolds (Tagetes species). A possible singlet oxygen role. Bakker J, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(6):1841–4, 25 Mar 79
Reaction of bovine erythrocyte green hemoprotein with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. DeFilippi LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(15):6917–23, 10 Aug 79
Subunit inequivalence in superoxide anion formation during photooxidation of human oxyhemoglobin. Demma LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4532–5, 10 Jun 79
Ceruloplasmin. A scavenger of superoxide anion radicals. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4040–5, 25 May 79
Indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Kinetic studies on the binding of superoxide anion and molecular oxygen to enzyme. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3288–94, 10 May 79
Intermediates in the reaction of reduced cytochrome o (Vitreoscilla) with oxygen. Tyree B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):176–9, 10 Jan 79
The role of oxygen in the biosynthesis of cytochrome c oxidase of yeast mitochondria. Woodrow G, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(13):6088–93, 10 Jul 79
In vitro suppression of serum elastase–inhibitory capacity by reactive oxygen species generated by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carp H, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(4):793–7, Apr 79
Fluoride–mediated activation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. A reversible process. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):637–47, Apr 79
Relationship between alveolar PO2 and the rate of p–nitroanisole O–demethylation by the cytochrome P–450 pathway in isolated rabbit lungs. Fisher AB, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(3):770–4, Sep 79
A critical assessment of the mechanism by which hyperoxia attenuates exercise–induced asthma. Resnick AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(2):541–9, Aug 79
The effect of oxygen on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):73–80, Oct 78
Age and aerobic power in women: a longitudinal study. Plowman SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):512–20, Jul 79
Oxygen incineration and electron microscope x–ray microanalysis of mineral particles in biological tissues. Henderson WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1087–93, Dec 78
X–ray microanalysis of epon sections after oxygen plasma microincineration. Barnard T, et al. **J Microsc** 113(3):269–76, Aug 78
Oxygen binding to sickle cell hemoglobin. Gill SJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 130(2):175–89, 15 May 79
Ventilation corrected oxygen tension in lethal pulmonary embolism. Hale EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):43–8, Jan 78
Continuous, transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in experiments with rhesus monkeys and pregnant ewes. Fall O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):39–45, 1979
The effect of hypoxia on evoked potentials in the in vitro hippocampus. Lipton P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:427–38, Feb 79
Computer determination of oxygen uptake in man [proceedings] Slazenger M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:11P–12P, Aug 78
Oxygen flow rates through a non–rebreathing system for feline anaesthesia. Rawlings CA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 19(10):583–8, Oct 78
Radiotherapy of the metastatic head and neck tumors with inhalation of the mixed gas 95% O2 and 5% CO2 without prophylactic irradiation. Kumasawa A, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 48(5):463–6, Oct 78
Utilization of the 16O(n,p) reaction for monitoring the output of 14 MeV neutron generators. Buchanan RJ, et al.
Med Phys 5(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 78
Effects of O2 breathing on RQ, blood flow, and developed tension in in situ dog muscle. Wilson BA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 10(3):167–70, Fall 78
Interrelationship between oxygen consumption, superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation in phagocytosing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 23(2):109–22, 26 Jan 79
Histamine–coated particles generate superoxide (O–2) and chemiluminescence in alveolar macrophages. Diaz P, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):454–6, 29 Mar 79
Another cancer scare...or is it hypochondria? Weinberg AM.
Nature 279(5711):286, 24 May 79
Inadequacy of nitrous oxide/oxygen mixtures for maintaining anaesthesia in cats: satisfactory alternatives. Hammond P.
Pain 5(2):143–51, Aug 78
Skin oxygen permeability in premature infants. Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):488–91, Oct 78
Singlet oxygen and related species in chemistry and biology. Proceedings of the international conference, held at Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada, on 21–26 August 1977.
Photochem Photobiol 28(4–5):429–933, Oct–Nov 78
The effect of oxidant injury on the lymphoblastic transformation of human lymphocytes. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):909–15, Oct–Nov 78
International conference on singlet oxygen and related species in chemistry and biology: review and general discussion. Spikes JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):921–33, Oct–Nov 78
The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid peroxidation. Svingen BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):803–9, Oct–Nov 78
Ductus arteriosus: developmental response to oxygen and indomethacin. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):993–8, Jun 78
Rate of death of hypoxic cells in multicell spheroids. Franko AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):561–72, Dec 78
The oxygen effect in the killing of diploid yeast by photon irradiations of different energies. Kiefer J, et al.
Radiat Res 77(3):472–8, Mar 79
Oxygen sensitization of CHO cells at ultrahigh dose rates: prelude to oxygen diffusion studies. Michaels HB, et al.
Radiat Res 76(3):510–21, Dec 78
On the mechanism of oxygen protection against ionizing radiation damage in the cell wall of Micrococcus radiodurans. Mitchel RE. **Radiat Res** 79(1):63–76, Jul 79
The oxygen enhancement ratio as a function of neutron energy with mammalian cells in culture. Rini FJ, et al.
Radiat Res 78(1):25–37, Apr 79
Radiation–induced damage in T4 bacteriophage: the effect of superoxide radicals and molecular oxygen. Samuni A, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):489–96, Sep 78
Radiation–induced damage in Escherichia coli B: the effect of superoxide radicals and molecular oxygen. Samuni A, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):624–32, Dec 78
In vitro studies on the radioresistance of oxic and hypoxic cells in the presence of both radioprotective and radiosensitizing drugs. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):563–72, Sep 78
Effects of severe prior exercise on assessment of maximal oxygen uptake during one– versus two–legged cycling. Stamford BA, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):363–71, Oct 78
Gas exchange of the fertile hen's egg: components of resistance. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):209–18, Aug 78
O2–chemoreflex drive of ventilation in awake birds at rest. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(2):201–8, Jul 79
Gas exchange in the parabronchial lung of birds: experiments in unidirectionally ventilated ducks. Burger RE, et al.
Respir Physiol 36(1):19–37, Jan 79
Permeability and diffusion coefficient of oxygen in membranes for oxygen electrodes. Evans NT, et al.
Respir Physiol 35(1):89–99, Oct 78
The effect of hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia on FRC and occlusion pressure in human subjects. Garfinkel F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):241–50, May 78
Gas exchanges during exercise in normoxia and hyperoxia. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):199–211, May 78
Inspiratory–expiratory responses to alternate–breath oscillation of PACO2 and PAO2. Ward SA, et al.
Respir Physiol 36(3):311–25, Apr 79
Model experiments on diffusional equilibration of oxygen and carbon dioxide between inspired and alveolar gas. Worth H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):1–7, Oct 78
Exercise training with oxygen supply and directed breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):157–66, 1979
A single–breath method of alveolar O2 determination. Minh VD, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):66–78, 1979
Ventilatory response to hypoxia. Rigatto H.
Semin Perinatol 1(4):357–62, Oct 77 (33 ref.)
Hypoxic protection of canine jejunum from radiation injury. Peterson CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:426–8, 1977
Influence of alterations in partial pressures of oxygen on gastric emptying time. Chen CF, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(3):282–5, Mar 79
Pulmonary artery pressure in thoracic scoliosis during and after exercise while breathing air and pure oxygen. Shneerson JM. **Thorax** 33(6):747–54, Dec 78
Participation of superoxide free radical and Mn2+ in sulfite oxidation. Inouye B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):29–38, Oct 78
The use of an oxygen dissociation curve analyzer in transfusion therapy. Festa RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 79
Decompression advantages of trimix. Berghage TE, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 5(3):233–42, Sep 78
The role of calcium ions in the suppression of the photoresponse during anoxia and application of metabolic inhibitors. Wong F, et al. **Vision Res** 19(3):251–4, 1979
[Etiology of early postoperative hypoxemia] Gaudy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):877–86, Sep–Oct 78 (Fre)
[List of caissons of hyperbaric oxygen (France) (letter)]
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(6):577, 1978 (Fre)
[Effects of diazepam on oxygen consumption] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):37–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory and metabolic changes during constant work load at various levels of the anaerobic threshold (author's transl)] Carta P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):171–83, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the effect of radiation on pig skin using gaseous hypoxia (author's transl)] Kamprad F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 20(1):128–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoxyradiotherapy in animal studies] Neumeister K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 20(1):150–2, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Determination of pulmonary closing capacity by measurement of exhaled nitrogen after a single inspiration of oxygen] Brettoni M, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):34–46, Dec 76 (Ita)
[Air–pollution–proof valve for Entonox inhalation (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):97–100, Jan 79 (Jpn)
[Effects of nitrogen gas and air bubbles supplied to the incubating chamber of rabbit retinas instead of (or in addition to) oxygen (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(6):411–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolite under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Special reference to the changes of cerebral O2—availability and its measures (author's transl)] Takahashi S.
No To Shinkei 31(2):215–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary ventilation in patients with obstructive pulmonary ventilatory insufficiency using 100% oxygen] Romaldini H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):19–27, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Importance of mass spectrometry in the overall evaluation of the state of gas metabolism in emergency operations and intensive therapy] Uvarov BS, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (5):46–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of oxygen activated species in enzymatic lipid peroxidation in biomembranes] Kagan VE, et al.
Biokhimiia 44(3):482–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional role of pulmonary surface–active substances] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):397–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen tension at the surface of a Retzius neuron during insertion of a microelectrode] Bazanova IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 246(5):1256–9, 11 Jun 79 (Rus)
[Generation and extinction of singlet oxygen by retinals] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(1):229–32, 1978 (Rus)
[Diffusion resistance of a bilayer lipid membrane to oxygen flow] Alferov IuM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):202–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Effect of pulmonary surfactants on mass transfer of oxygen] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):371–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypo– and hyperoxia on the fractional composition of hemaglobin in rats] Dudarev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):413–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen transport function of a solution of hemoglobin obtained from donor blood erythrocytes] Fateeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):408–12, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on cerebral and hepatic tissue respiration in white rats with different resistances to hypoxia] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Pulmonary oxygen diffusion capacity and permeability in normal dogs and dogs with acute hypoxic hypoxia] Pozharov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):364–70, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a decrease in the density of an inspired gas mixture on external respiration] Rozova EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):445–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Phosphate concentration in the red blood cells of rats exposed to hypo– and hyperoxia] Starodub NF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 25(4):450–2, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen supply on isolated rat heart energetics] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):67–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia on oxygen tension in the blood and brain tissue] Selivra AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):513–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the respiration of rabbits in a high pressure nitrogen–oxygen mixture] Troshikhin GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and gas metabolism functions in patients with a chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):97–9, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Reaction of human external respiration and gas metabolism to rotation on a short–radius centrifuge] Golovkina OL.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 13(4):85–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Aerobic productivity under physical loading in schoolboys] Son'kin VD. **Pediatriia** (8):17–9, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 3.

Modelling of cell oxygenation in relation to its respiratory activity and permeability for oxygen] Epshtein IM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):689–97, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation into the DNA of the radiosensitive organs of rats irradiated in high-altitude conditions and after adaptation to hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Guselnov FT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 5. Limits on the use of eH and pO2 as quantitative indicators of modifications in radiosensitivity] Kortukova VM. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):145–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 1. The adaptation of the body to hypoxia accompanied by a weakening of its radioprotective effect] Krimker VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):535–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 4. Relation of the modifying effect of hypoxia to the level of preliminary cellular oxygenation] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of a gaseous hypoxic mixture (GGS–10) in experiments on monkeys] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):149–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 2. Respiratory kinetics of tumor cells differing in the level of initial oxygenation] Voloshina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):540–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of homocarnosine, gamma-amino butyric acid and histidine in brain tissue of different age normal rabbits and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas metabolism and tissue oxygen balance during the hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with chronic thrombotic obliterating diseases of the extremities] Lukin VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gas metabolism and of the water-electrolyte makeup of the organic tissues in rats on predominantly fatty nutrition] Akhmedov R, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):82–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled oxygen administration in acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a reappraisal. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):896–902, Dec 78

Anesthetic requirements and cardiovascular effects of fentanyl–oxygen and fentanyl–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 78

Inadvertent administration of 100% oxygen during anaesthesia [letter] Paymaster NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1268, Dec 78

Postanaesthetic oxygen [letter] Parfrey PS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1713–4, 16 Dec 78

Efficacy of helium—oxygen mixtures in the management of severe viral and post-intubation croup. Duncan PG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):206–12, May 79

Hyperoxic attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):30–7, Jan 79

Nitrogen–oxygen saturation therapy in decompression sickness [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):782–3, 7 Oct 78

[Jet ventilation for bronchoscopy in patients with acute respiratory failure] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1127–38, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The Draeger-Flaschenpaket – a portable emergency equipment for continuous support with gases for anaesthesia (author's transl)] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):581–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular effects of 50% nitrous oxide 50% oxygen premixed gas (Anesoxyn-50) (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1469–76, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protecting the myocardium during operations on the 'dry heart'] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):15–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of oxygen metabolism and effect of intra-articular oxygen therapy in experimental knee joint diseases] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):30–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of local oxygen therapy in medical rehabilitation of sportsmen] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The lung and oxygen toxicity. Frank L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):347–50, Mar 79 (26 ref.)

Biochemical and anatomical adaptation of the lung to oxygen-induced injury. Massaro D, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2485–8, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Isobaric gas counterdiffusion in rabbit eye. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):220–3, Jul 79

Subcutaneous tissue gas space pressure during superficial isobaric counterdiffusion. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):224–7, Jul 79

Roles of nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide in compressed-air narcosis. Hesser CM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):391–400, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Methods for measuring tissue oxygen tension. Lund N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):183–5, 1978

O2 and N2O analysis with a single intravascular catheter electrode. An in-vitro study. Hahn CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):263–6, Mar 79

Errors in fuel cell oxygen analysers during NEEP. Morgan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):500–2, May 79

A sensitive continuous and discontinuous photometric determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide in gases and fluids. Lang W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):255–64, 15 Jan 79

Calculation of alveolar oxygen tension [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):744–5, Nov–Dec 78

Halothane mimics oxygen in oxygen microelectrodes. McHugh RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):47–9, Jan 79

Oxygen analyzer dangerous—senses nitrous oxide as battery fails. Piernan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):146–9, Feb 79

pO2 and pH micro-electrode studies in surgical patients [proceedings] Walker WF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):882, 1978

Enhancing oxygen electrode stability with plasma polymerized coatings. Hahn AW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:7–10, 23–25 Apr 79

The abbreviated alveolar air equation [letter] Helmholz HF Jr. **Chest** 75(6):748, Jun 79

Stability of the arterial/alveolar oxygen partial pressure ratio. Effects of low ventilation/perfusion regions. Gilbert R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):267–72, Jun 79

The detection of superoxide anion from the reaction of oxyhemoglobin and phenylhydrazine using EPR spectroscopy. Goldberg B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):488–9, 15 Apr 79

Measurement of whole-body oxygen in living humans by neutron activation analysis. Williams ED, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):281–3, May 78

Oxygen levels beneath the closed eyelid. Efron N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):93–5, Jan 79

Oxygen tensions measured in cat cerebral cortex under hyperbaric conditions. Hempel FG. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):53–60, Jan 79

The operation of platinum oxygen sensing microelectrodes. Tang TE, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):381–8, 1978

Mass spectral measurement of residual oxygen in the atmosphere of an anaerobic culture chamber. Tabaqchali S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):339–41, Sep 78

Effect of dissolved oxygen levels on oxidative degradation of pyrogallol. Palmieri A 3rd. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1338–9, Sep 78

Measurement of blood flow, tissue PO2 and tissue PCO2 continuously and simultaneously in the same structure of the brain. Seylaz J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):19–24, Jan 79

Alterations in cortical oxygen tension during the development of ischemic cerebral edema in primates (Macaca mulatta). Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):233–8, Mar 79

Detection of oxygen radicals in biological reactions. Bors W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):629–38, Oct–Nov 78 (114 ref.)

Effects of low flow rates on the inspired oxygen concentration in circle absorber circuit. Kam CA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):274–7, Mar 79

Oxygen tension measurements in the intervertebral disc. A methodological and experimental study. Ejeskär A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):83–93, 1979

Description of a respiration unit for quantitative measurements of gas exchange in small animals applied for indirect calorimetry. Chwalibog A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):154–62, Feb 79

[Aortic arch interruption and cutaneous PO2] de Geeter B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):144–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple modification for the electrochemical oxygen analyzer to improve accuracy during prolonged closed system anaesthesia (author's transl)] Moens Y. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):401–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo determination of local tissue pO2 in renal cortex in kidney transplantation] Sinagowitz E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):299–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of decubitus ulcer. Oxygen availability in the skin as a function of imposed skin pressure] Seiler WO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):675–7, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous measurement of human myocardial tissue oxygen tension (author's transl)] Endo M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):881–7, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen contents and casting porosities in Ag alloys (author's transl)] Takahashi J, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the energy of a superhigh-frequency field on the oxygen tension and temperature of muscle tissue of animals preliminarily adapted to hypoxia] Degtiar' VN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):448–50, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Human gas metabolism study using an improved design of gas analyzer] Bereza VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):66–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of a polarographic method for determining the BOD of industrial sewage] Shkorbatova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):92–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the oxygenation of the air in enclosed spaces] Mokhov LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):76–8, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Origin of the oxygen detected by the Viking stations in an analysis of Mars soil] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):699–705, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the complex study of the gas makeup of the alveolar air with simultaneous registration of the basic indices of external respiration and gas metabolism] Zhukovskii LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):65–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial hyperventilation of the lungs on acid-base equilibrium and blood and cerebrospinal fluid gases in patients with postoperative psychosis] Avakov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):108–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric oxygen regimen in a medical climatic assessment of a territory] Shevlnova TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):30–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Results of mass spectrometry studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in the brain tissue of neurosurgical patients] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2.]octane on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Anderson RF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):881–5, Oct–Nov 78

Pharmacological alteration of oxygen-induced lung toxicity. Yam J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):367–75, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79

Generation of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide from beta-lapachone in bacteria. Cruz FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):630–3, Oct 78

Evidence for the involvement of superoxide in vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues of prothrombin. Esnouf MP, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):345–8, 15 Jul 78

Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Gabig TG, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1133–9, Jun 79

Superoxide production from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated with immunoglobulins of different classes and fragments of IgG bound to polystyrene dishes. Kiyotaki C, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):613–8, Oct 78

Effects of a chemotactic factor, N-formylmethionyl peptide, on adherence, superoxide anion generation, phagocytosis, and microtubule assembly of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):506–14, Mar 79

Effect of phagocytosis on superoxide anion production and superoxide dismutase levels in BCG-activated and normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. Stokes SH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):101–6, Aug 78

The effect of hydrocortisone on superoxide production by leukocytes. Fuenfer MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):29–35, Jul 79

The enzyme of granulocytes that produces superoxide and peroxide. An elusive Pimpernel. Badwey JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1157–60, 17 May 79

BLOOD

Cardiovascular monitoring with special emphasis on mixed venous oxygen measurements. Prakash O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):253–8, 1978

Effect of respiratory physiotherapy on arterial oxygen tension. Hedstrand U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):349–52, 1978

Arterial oxygenation during artificial ventilation. The effect of airway closure and of its prevention by positive end-expiratory pressure. McCarthy GS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):563–9, 1978

Experience and problems in the first six months of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring in routine neonatal intensive care. Clarke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):83–7, 1978

Reliability of cutaneous oxygen measurement by skin sensors with large-size cathodes. Eberhard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):20–7, 1978

Measurement of heated skin O2 diffusion conductance and PO2 sensor induced O2 gradient. Eberhard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):1–3, 1978

Safe and effective use of transcutaneous blood gas monitors. Indyx L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):101–6, 1978

Model of oxygen transport through the skin as basis for absolute transcutaneous measurement of PaO2. Kimmich HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):16–9, 1978

Transcutaneous measurement of PaO2 at 37 degree C with a triple electrode system. Kimmich HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):28–32, 1978

Continuous comparison of transcutaneous and arterial oxygen

tension in newborn infants with respiratory illnesses. Le Souëf PN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):91–7, 1978

Transcutaneous blood gas measurement using a mass spectrometer. McIlroy MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):128–30, 1978

A fast stabliization technique for oxygen sensors with low cathode current densities. Mindt WF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):63–7, 1978

Trancutaneous blood gas measurement by mass spectrometry. Parker D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):131–6, 1978

Characteristics of non-aqueous electrolytes for transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Peabody JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):49–54, 1978

Clinical limitations and advantages of transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Peabody JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):76–82, 1978

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):175–9, 1978

Transcutaneous oxygen measurements: calibration analysis and electrode stabilization methods. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):180–2, 1978

Alkaline chloride-free oxygen electrolytes. Severinghaus JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):73–5, 1978

Problems of calibration and stabilization of tcPO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):68–72, 1978

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in imminent foot gangrene. Tønnesen KH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):107–10, 1978

Dermal heat transport analysis for transcutaneous O2 measurement . Tremper KK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):4–8, 1978

Limits of tcPO2 monitoring in sick neonates: relation to blood pressure, blood volume, peripheral blood flow and acid base status. Versmold HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):88–90, 1978

Expression of continuous transcutaneous recordings of PO2. Watts JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):98–100, 1978

Estimation of femoral arterial blood flow from femoral venous oxygen saturation. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):125–8, 1978

Effects of some cardioactive drugs on the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):49–52, 1979

The effects of isoproterenol on fetal oxygenation. Myers RE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):317–22, 1978

Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):693–7, Nov 78

The effect of cold exposure on cerebral blood flow and cerebral available oxygen (aO2) in the rat and rabbit: thermoregulatory heat production by the brain and the possible role of neuroglia. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):391–402, 1978

The reversal of the oxygen difference between arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic, exacerbated respiratory insufficiency. Karczewska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):593–6, 1978

Effect of metrizamide on whole blood oxygen affinity. Berglund S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):688–92, 1978

Carotid arterial blood gas oscillations and the phase of the respiratory cycle during exercise in man: testing a model. Strange-Petersen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:335–42, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

How to be less invasive. Powles AC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):98–104, Jul 79

Disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Wynne JW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):573–9, Apr 79

Oxygen transport. Waldron MW. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):272–5, Feb 79

Effect of epinephrine infusion on maternal and uterine oxygen uptake in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):208–12, 15 Jan 79

Continuous variability of fetal PO2 in the chronically catheterized fetal sheep. Jansen CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):776–83, 1 Aug 79

Evolution of thinking in fetal respiratory physiology. Meschia G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):806–13, 1 Dec 78

Blood oxygen transport and organ weights of two shrew species (S. etruscus and C. russula). Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R221–4, Mar 79

Role of oxygen in arteriolar functional vasodilation in hamster striated muscle. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H505–15, Nov 78

Avian cerebral blood flow: influence of the Bohr effect on oxygen supply. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H744–9, May 79

Relationship between arterial and cisternal CSF oxygen tension in rabbits. Jankowska L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F220–5, Mar 79

Cardiovascular responses to local hindlimb hypoxemia: relation to the exercise reflex. Longhurst J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H359–65, Sep 79

Arterial blood gas tension changes at the start of exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Young IH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):213–21, Feb 79

Defect in oxygenation associated with mannitol. Edde RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):145–6, Mar-Apr 79

Local anesthetics and pulmonary venous admixture in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Lanz E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):318–21, Jul-Aug 79

Arterial oxygen saturation by non-invasive oximetry technique: an office test for determining jeopardy of status asthmaticus. Girsh LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):14–8, Jan 79

Frequency-domain analysis of oxygen stores during hypoxia in the goat. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):352–66, Dec 78

Blood gas monitor for extended extracorporeal procedures. Vurek GG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):544–54, Dec 78

The effect of vasopressin on oxygen availability. Berk JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):439–41, Apr 79

New technique for servo-control of arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Beddis IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):278–80, Apr 79

Improved accuracy of continuous measurement of arterial oxygen tension in sick newborn infants. Criteria for reading and recalibrating the electrode. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):307–10, Apr 79

Alteration of oxygen tension and oxyhemoglobin saturation. A hazard of sodium bicarbonate administration. Douglas ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):326–9, Mar 79

Lung volume and blood oxygenation after intermittent positive pressure breathing. Dutton RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):568–71, May 79

Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Barr PA. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):3–6, Mar 79

The release of superoxide anion from granulocytes: effect of inhibitors of anion permeability. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):44–9, 14 May 79

Copper-induced generation of superoxide in human red cell membrane. Kumar KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):587–92, 28 Jul 78

Effects of prolonged administration of high molecular levan on arterial blood gases, oxygen transport and acid base balance in rabbits. Rolant F, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):187–91, 1977

The mechanism of haem degradation in vitro. Kinetic evidence for the formation of a haem-oxygen complex. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):327–30, 15 Oct 78

Role of cytoskeletal elements in cytochalasin E-induced superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):143–8, 18 Apr 79

Variability of the homeostatic response to altered p50. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1156–62, Dec 78

Cytotoxic activity of human monocytes towards sensitized red cells is not dependent on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Fleer A, et al. **Blood** 54(2):407–11, Aug 79

Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the ultrasonic absorption properties of sickle cells. Shung KK, et al. **Blood** 54(2):451–8, Aug 79

An increased Bohr effect in sickle cell anemia. Ueda Y, et al. **Blood** 53(3):472–80, Mar 79

Application of an improved intracardiac fibreoptic system. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1010–3, Sep 78

Studies with primaquine in vitro: superoxide radical formation and oxidation of haemoglobin. Summerfield M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):319–23, Oct 78

The separate effects of H+ and 2,3-DPG on the oxygen equilibrium curve of human blood. Samaja M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):373–81, Mar 79

The effect of chronic reductions in the arterial partial pressure of oxygen on the radiation response of an experimental tumour. Siemann DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):992–6, Dec 78

Protein synthesis in rat brain in hypoxia, anoxia and hypoglycemia. Metter EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):481–92, 9 Feb 79

Blood gases and pH in the controlled brain ischemia. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):649–54, 1978

A mathematical model of transmural transport of oxygen to the retina. Friedland AB. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):823–37, 1978

Measured versus calculated oxygen saturation of arterial blood: a clinical study. Kosanin R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):951–5, Nov 78

Effect of cardiac output on pulmonary shunt. Sawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):33–42, Mar 79

The linear relation of cerebral blood flow to arterial oxygen saturation in hypoxic hypoxia induced with nitrous oxide or nitrogen. Stoyka WW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):474–8, Nov 78

Determinants of coronary sinus noradrenaline in patients with ischaemic heart disease: coronary sinus catecholamine concentration in relation to arterial catecholamine concentration, pulmonary artery oxygen saturation and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Hansen JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):415–21, Jul 78

Spectrophotometric determination of oxygen saturation of blood independent of the presence of indocyanine green. Mook GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):233–7, Apr 79

Changes in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange following thoracocentesis. Brown NE, et al. **Chest** 74(5):540–2, Nov 78

Steroids, hypoxemia, and oxygen transport. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 75(4):451–5, Apr 79

Changes in ventilation and perfusion in anesthetized dogs following lobar lavage with saline solution. Francoz RA, et al. **Chest** 74(5):552–8, Nov 78

Reversible platypnea and orthodeoxia following recovery from adult respiratory distress syndrome. Khan F, et al. **Chest** 75(4):526–8, Apr 79

Improvement in arterial oxygenation by saralasin infusion in man. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 75(4):492–4, Apr 79

Arterial oxygen saturation during nasotracheal suctioning. Petersen GM, et al. **Chest** 76(3):283–7, Sep 79

Capillary limitation of oxygen distribution in the isolated rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):498–503, Apr 79

Venous admixture in human septic shock: comparative effects of blood volume expansion, dopamine infusion and isoproterenol infusion on mismatching of ventilation and pulmonary blood flow in peritonitis. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):155–9, Jul 79

Eroneous temperature corrections for blood pH and gas measurements [letter] Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1850, Oct 78

Correction of blood pO2 for the patient's body temperature [letter] Shastri S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1514, Aug 79

Simple and rapid method for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, measuring hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anions released from leukocytes in whole blood. Takeshige K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):329–35, 15 Mar 79

Automated method for determination of oxygen equilibrium curves of red cell suspensions under controlled buffer conditions and its clinical applications. Asakura T. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):391–5, Sep 79

A genetic approach to producing oxygen affinity differences. Brewer GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):432–8, Sep 79

In vitro measurement of P50—the pH correction, and use of frozen red blood cells as controls. Dennis RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):385–90, Sep 79

The effects of crying on arterial oxygen tension in infants recovering from respiratory distress. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):50–3, Feb 79

Importance of oxygen transport in clinical medicine. Hechtman HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):419–23, Sep 79

Physiological significance of the interaction of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood. Hlastala MP. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):374–9, Sep 79

A nomogram for the calculation of P50 from a single equilibration. Müller-Plathe O. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):399–401, Sep 79

Determination of O2 affinity of hemoglobin by independent continuous measurement of SO2, PO2, and pH, with control of pH, PCO2, and temperature. Oeseburg B. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):396–8, Sep 79

Evaluation of the biologic importance of various hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables: which variables should be monitored in postoperative shock? Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):424–31, Sep 79

Critical care problems of the newborn. Practical aspects of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):149–52, Apr 79

Continuous in vivo oxygen saturation in newborn infants with pulmonary disease: a new fiberoptic catheter oximeter. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):232–6, May 79

Oxygen availability from the blood and the effect of phosphate replacement on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and haemoglobin-oxygen affinity in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gibby OM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):381–5, Nov 78

Molecular adaptation in haemoglobin and thermophile bacteria. Perutz MF. **Differentiation** 13(1):47–50, 1979

Blood-gas, acid-base and haematological values in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):56–9, Jan 79

The effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes and hemoglobin. Currell DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):285–9, 2 Nov 78

The production of hydroxyl and superoxide radicals by stimulated human neutrophils- measurements by EPR spectroscopy. Green MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):23–6, 1 Apr 79

Possible involvement of proteases in superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):275–8, 15 Mar 79

Production of superoxide by neutrophils: a reappraisal. Segal AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):27–32, 1 Apr 79

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery. Adlkofer RM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1011–4, Nov-Dec 78

Effects of severe diet restriction on the oxygen consumption of obese women during exercise. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):387–93, 1977

Lowered oxygen consumption and heart rate as early symptoms of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon HW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):325–30, 1977

Postoperative spontaneous breathing with CPAP to normalize late postoperative oxygenation. Anderes C. et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):15–21, Mar 79

Circulatory response to arterial hyperoxia. Cassuto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):973–7, May 79

Accentuated hypoxemia at high altitude in subjects susceptible to high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hyers TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):41–6, Jan 79

Arterial blood gases in normal hamsters at rest and during exercise. O'Brien JJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):806–10, Apr 79

Oxygen affinity of blood in altitude Sherpas. Samaja M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):337–41, Aug 79

Mixing technique for study of oxygen–hemoglobin equilibrium: a critical evaluation. Scheid P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):818–22, Nov 78

Simple, accurate equations for human blood O2 dissociation computations. Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):599–602, Mar 79

Effects of chronic changes in hemoglobin–O2 affinity in rats. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):816–22, Apr 79

The reversible binding of oxygen to sulfhemoglobin. Carrico RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7212–5, 25 Oct 78

Subcellular localization of the superoxide-forming enzyme in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):21–9, Jan 79

Human llamas: adaptation to altitude in subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):593–600, Sep 78

Training and oxygen conductance in the elderly. II. The cardiovascular system. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):362–7, May 78

Training and oxygen conductance in the elderly. I. The respiratory system. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):354–61, May 78

Oxygen transport in a woman with hemoglobin Hope/beta+ thalassemia. Charache S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):316–20, Feb 79

Chemotactic factor–induced superoxide radical generation by human neutrophils: requirement for proteinase (esterase) activity. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):403–13, Sep 79

Arterial oxygen tension during active and quiet sleep in the normal neonate. Martin RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):271–4, Feb 79

Digital capillary sampling [letter] Powers WF. **J Pediatr** 93(4):729–30, Oct 78

Muscle relaxation in mechanically ventilated infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):439–43, Mar 79

Improved oxygenation and lung compliance with prone positioning of neonates. Wagaman MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):787–91, May 79

Continuous measurement of oxygen saturation in sick newborn infants. Wilkinson AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1016–9, Dec 78

Sleep state and arterial blood gases and pH, in human newborn and young infants. Brooks JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(6):280–6, 1978

Clinical investigations of the influence of various naloxone doses on the newborn. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):95–110, 1978

Carbon dioxide oxygen dissociation curves during and after a ski course at moderate altitude [proceedings] Böning D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:108P–109P, Nov 78

Dependence of phrenic motoneurone output on the oscillatory component of arterial blood gas composition. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):163–84, May 79

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, adenosine triphosphate and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxygen dissociation curve of human haemoglobin. Goodford PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:397–407, Oct 78

Differential alteration by hypercapnia and hypoxia of the apneustic respiratory pattern in decerebrate cats. St John WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:467–91, Feb 79

An automated mixing apparatus for determining haemoglobin–oxygen dissociation [proceedings] El-Yassin DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:3P–4P, Sep 78

Distribution of oxygenated blood by transseptal left atrial cannulation during lung support in the open-chest model. Miyamoto AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):396–401, Mar 79

An analysis of the components of the pulmonary shunt equation: significance of the alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient, arterio–venous oxygen content difference, and mixed venous oxygen pressure. Gazitua R, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):81–5, Feb 79

Blood gases in hypothermia [letter] Wears RL. **JACEP** 8(6):247, Jun 79

Effects of graded coronary constriction on regional oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in outer and inner layers of the canine myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):701–9, Jun 78

The effect of blood oxygen content and the no-reflow phenomenon on the subendocardial ultrastructural reversibility following anoxic arrest using hemodilution variables in the experimental model. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):192–201, Sep 78

Improvement of tissue oxygenation during a 20 days–stay at moderate altitutde in connection with mild exercise. Humpeler E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):267–72, 15 Mar 79

Effect of halothane on PO2 electrode [letter] Douglas IH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1370–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Transient hypoxaemia during sleep in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Douglas NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):1–4, 6 Jan 79

Oxygen electrodes sensitive to nitrous oxide [letter] Evans MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1371, 23–30 Dec 78

Need for caution in interpreting blood–gas results in extracorporeal oxygenators [letter] Rithalia SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):465–6, 1 Sep 79

Available oxygen in preterm babies [letter] Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):663–4, 24 Mar 79

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1091, 19 May 79

Artefactual hypoxaemia during estimation of PaO2 by skin-electrode [letter] Whitehead MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):157, 21 Jul 79

Catheter-tip electrode for continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2. Parker D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):599–600, Sep 78

Transcutaneous measurement of PO2 in adults: exercise testing and monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Löllgen H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(2):43–52, 30 Jan 79

The anoxic curve for oxygen transport to tissue during hypoxia. Salathé EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):357–62, May 78

Intracapillary HbO2 saturation in malignant tumors during normoxia and hyperoxia. Vaupel P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):181–91, Mar 79

Sleep apnea, hypopnea and oxygen desaturation in normal subjects. A strong male predominance. Block AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):513–7, 8 Mar 79

Pseudohypoxemia secondary to leukemia and thrombocytosis. Hess CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):361–3, 16 Aug 79

Arterial oxygenation and alveolar–arterial gradients in term pregnancy. Awe RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):182–6, Feb 79

Enhanced red cell oxygen transport in a pregnant woman with hemoglobin SD disease. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):358–60, Sep 78

The changes in the endolymphatic oxygen concentration and cochlear potentials after short anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–622, Jul–Aug 78

Perinatal changes of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in mammals not having fetal type hemoglobins. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):167–9, Mar 79

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in infants with persistent fetal circulation who are receiving tolazoline therapy. Boyle RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):605–7, Oct 78

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia: in defense of data [letter] Kinsey VE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):439–40, Sep 78

Comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in newborn infants with severe respiratory illnesses. le Souëf PN, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):692–7, Nov 78

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring with the Roche 5301 device in newborn infants [letter] Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):504–5, Mar 79

Effect of supine and prone positions on arterial oxygen tension in the preterm infant. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):528–31, Apr 79

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in aminophylline-treated apneic infants. Peabody JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):698–701, Nov 78

PaO2 and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Ramenofsky ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):859, Nov 78

Transcutaneous, noninvasive PO2 monitoring in adults during exercise and hypoxemia. Borgia JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(2):143–5, 14 Nov 78

Comparative effects of CO2 on the affinity for O2 of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Bursaux E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 378(3):197–203, 31 Jan 79

Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acid at various levels of O2 saturation in duck blood. Meyer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(3):237–40, 29 Sep 78

Redistribution of hydrogen ion and chloride, and water shift across the red cell membrane of human and ruminant blood with changes in oxygen saturation. Takano N. **Pflugers Arch** 376(1):27–33, 25 Aug 78

Blood gases at several levels of oxygenation in rats with a left-shifted blood oxygen dissociation curve. Turek Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(1):7–13, 25 Aug 78

Blood O2 content, cardiac output, and flow to organs at several levels of oxygenation in rats with a left-shifted blood oxygen dissociation curve. Turek Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(3):201–7, 29 Sep 78

O2- and host defense: the production and fate of O2- in neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):701–9, Oct–Nov 78

Transport phenomena in laminar flow of blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):928–36, Sep 78

Physical fitness of the Czechoslovak population between the ages of 12 and 55 years. Oxygen consumption and pulse oxygen. Máček M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):75–82, 1979

Blood gas measurements. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):163–7, Dec 78

Quaternary enhancement in binding of oxygen by human hemoglobin. Mills FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):273–7, Jan 79

Red cell oxygen affinity in severe hypertriglyceridemia. Robertson HT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):437–40, Dec 78

Interrelation between Bohr and temperature effects on the oxygen dissociation curve in men and women. Böning D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):195–207, Aug 78

Hemoglobin–ligand interaction in fetal and maternal sheep blood. Hlastala MP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):185–94, Aug 78

Gas exchange in the carp gills in normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Itazawa Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):263–9, Dec 78

Physiological effects of lowered blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Krall MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):263–70, Jun 78

Arterial PO2 and PCO2 stimulus threshold for carotid chemoreceptors and breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):359–75, Sep 78

An O2-Hb 'paradox' in frog blood? (n-values exceeding 4.0). Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):119–27, Nov 78

Regulation of oxygen affinity in blood of fetal, newborn and adult mouse. Petschow R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):271–82, Dec 78

Oxygen affinity in the blood of sheep. Samaja M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):385–92, Sep 78

Respiratory gas transport by the incompletely separated double circulation in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):77–95, Feb 79

Pulmonary gas exchange, diffusing capacity in natives and newcomers at high altitude. Vincent J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):219–31, Aug 78

Problems of continuous Pa, O2 monitoring by means of indwelling intra-arterial electrodes. Goeckenjan G, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):207–14, 1978

'Available oxygen', a realistic expression of the ability of the blood to supply oxygen to tissues. Jones JG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):77–82, Jan 79

Blood volume and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease during and after acute respiratory failure. Gertz I. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):6–16, Feb 79

A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979

Tissue gas tensions in the calf muscles of patients with lower limb arterial ischaemia. Jussila E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):77–82, 1979

Tissue perfusion rate determined from the decay of oxygen-15 activity after photon activation in situ. Hughes WL, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1215–7, 15 Jun 79

Exceptionally high arterial oxygen tension in diabetic ketoacidosis. Kelton JG, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1127–8, Sep 79

Regional brain PO2 after global ischemia in monkeys: evidence for regional differences in critical perfusion pressures. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):44–52, Jan–Feb 79

Significance of mixed venous oxygen reserve in traumatic shock. Kazarian KK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:16–9, 1977

Cortisol and dexamethasone suppression of superoxide anion production by leukocytes from normal subjects. Nelson DH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:381–7, 1978

Lactic acidemia in baboons after transfusion of red blood cells with improved oxygen transport function and exposure to severe arterial hypoxemia. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):420–5, Jul–Aug 79

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in parturients under combined drug anesthesia] Shumleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):7–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

['Closing volume' participation in the positional change of partial oxygen pressure in arterial blood (author's transl)] Nikodýmová L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1461–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Error related to the presence of sulfhaemoglobin in oxygen saturation measurement by a photometric analyser (author's transl)] Geyssant A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):583–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia and blood oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Sinet M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):801–11, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[O2 chemoreflex drive of ventilation in the awake rat (author's transl)] Favier R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):411–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen content determination by the IL–CO–Oximeter 282 (letter) (authors transl)] Clerbaux T. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152–3, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin oxygen combining capacity power. Reproducibility, variability; the effect of carboxyhemoglobin (author's transl)] Guillot C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):91–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the concentration of free magnesium ions in hemolysates of oxygenated and deoxygenated packed human erythrocytes] Achilles W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in rat red blood cells] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1563–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local measurements of pO2 and pH2 in the basal winding of the cat's cochlea after acute upper cervical sympathectomy using micro coaxial needle electrodes] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):269–84, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an oral aminophylline compound with protracted activity on respiratory resistance and blood gases in obstructive respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):853–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure during the induction of anesthesia with barbiturates] Pflüger H. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):767–70, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of different transcutaneously determined pO2 values on the heart rate of the newborn infant] Grauel EL, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):315–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of pH, pCO2 and pO2 from arterial and capillary blood samples during the first two weeks of life (author's transl)] Attarbaschi M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chest physiotherapy on pO2 and pCO2 in premature and mature babies with respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive method for estimating the arteriovenous oxygen difference by continuous analysis of the respiratory gases during prolonged expiration. (The theoretical basis of the method and its realization) (author's transl)] Schreiner V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(3):150–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous PO2 measurement under UV therapy of psoriasis and acne (preliminary report)] Tronnier H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):546–50, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Gasometric changes of the uterine venous blood in the course of elective cesarean section after acute intravenous administration of ritodrine hydrochloride] Schonauer S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(3):170–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of oxygen inhalation therapy on blood and phonomechanography in patients with heart disease, lung disease and cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Della Torre F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):109–15, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitation of blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Grandillo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1892–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral transfer of oxygen and total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):615–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Blood gas analysis in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy treated with viminol] Machi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):453–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood gases in patients with respiratory insufficiency exposed to fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1517–22, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary shunt and its problems (author's transl)] Sawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):121–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine and dobutamine on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunt (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 28(5):477–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of controlled ventilation.—Part 1. Oxygen transport (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 27(8):849–56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of blood pH and intracellular 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration on the oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):477–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Red cell. 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and blood-O2 affinity during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Hamaji M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):672–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathophysiology and metabolic information of the red blood cells in liver diseases—changes in oxygenation properties in blood (author's transl)] Moriya W. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):703–16, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood gases analysis in pulmonary diseases—clinical aspect and treatment of respiratory failure with pulmonary infection (author's transl)] Maeda F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):655–61, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Hb–O2 dissociation curves and routine clinical chemical test results after transfusion (author's transl)] Makino M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):697–702, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Results of biochemical, spirometric and gasometric studies in stuttering] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):331–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of partial oxygen pressure in arterial blood of infants] Przybylska H. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):225–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bronchologic diagnostic procedures on the acid–base equilibrium and blood oxygenation] Czaplińska-Jóźwiak E. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):163–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children in the light of blood gasometry and spirography] Latoś T. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):333–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in arterial blood oxidation in patients following surgery in the epigastric region] Dacka E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):749–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine hypoxia, blood gas levels and acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1345–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Comparative sutdy of pH, gasometry, oxygen content of peripheral venous blood, the superior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery trunk during right heart catheterization] Afonso JE, et al. **AMB** 25(1):2–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oxyhemometric data in different methods of oxygenation for pregnant women] Martynshin MIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):49–50, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of the blood in artificial circulation] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):37–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli of respiration during muscular activity] Isaev GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):390–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the oxygen parameters of pulmonary capillary blood] Pozharov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):390–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aging of the cardiovascular system in the development of hypoxia] Korkushko OV. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Combined action on the body of carbon monoxide and normobaric hyperoxia] Abidin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):63–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of hyperoxia, hypobarism and physical work on the rate of methyl ketone excretion from the human body] Sedov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):39–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of blood oxygen vacate] Sultanov RS. **Lab Delo** (7):420–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply and the maintenance of the hemodynamics during the partial substitution of blood with a concentrated hemoglobin solution (an experimental study)] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gas makeup and acid–base state of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease under physical loading] Panchenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of blood and its change under the effect of hemodialysis in patients with complications of blood transfusion] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):123–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of hemoglobin in acute renal insufficiency] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):44–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of anesthesia and the parameters of single-lung ventilation on the extent of venous shunt in lung surgery] Oreshnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):105–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxygen metabolic disorder in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):5–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of diurnal rhythms on the basis of the indicators of gas composition and acid–base equilibrium of blood in newborn infants] Okuneva GN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood oxygen transport in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):16–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood gas changes in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):328–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Check-up results of investigation—comparative study of blood gases and pH with pulmonary gammagraphy in chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hal'ák O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):271–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of causes of partial oxygen pressure decrease with progressing age in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):3–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The reversal of the oxygen difference between arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic, exacerbated respiratory insufficiency. Karczewska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):593–6, 1978

Relationship between arterial and cisternal CSF oxygen tension in rabbits. Jankowska L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F220–5, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The inaccuracy of using 100% oxygen to determine intrapulmonary shunts in spite of PEEP. Reines HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):301–3, Jul 79

Large airway constriction in allergic rhinitis: response to inhalation of helium–oxygen. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):39–46, Jan 79

Reduced morbidity in gas myelography. Deeb ZL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:352–3, 1978

Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by oxygen inhalation method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):199–200, Feb 79

[Load of high oxygen (author's transl)] Irie T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):546–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of responses to 24 percent oxygen and respiratory stimulation produced by doxapram hydrochloride (author's transl)] Ohi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):561–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Electric activity and oxygen tension of the brain during ischaemic anoxia and reperfusion. Halmágyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):375–91, 1977

Generation of free radicals from phenazine methosulfate in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Docampo R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):221–37, Sep 78

Oxygen affinity as an index of hemoglobin S polymerization: a new micromethod. Benesch RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):162–73, 15 Aug 78

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in pseudotumor cerebri. Raichle ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):104–11, Aug 78

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical formation in anaerobic broth media exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):223–9, Aug 78

The stimulation of CO2-supported O2 evolution in intact spinach chloroplasts by ammonium ion. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):221–6, Sep 78

Inhibition of O2 evolution by NADP in isolated potato tuber chloroplast and its identity with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl urea inhibition site. Ramaswamy NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):56–62, Mar 79

Chemotactic factor-induced generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils: effect of metabolic inhibitors and antiinflammatory drugs. Simchowitz L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):755–63, Jul 79

Singlet oxygen production associated with hydroperoxide induced lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes. Auclair C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):946–51, 14 Dec 78

Involvement of superoxide in the paraquat-induced enhancement of lung collagen synthesis in organ culture. Hussain MZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):71–6, 12 Jul 79

Effect of beta-lapachone on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):431–9, 1 Nov 78

Biosynthesis of a 7-alpha-methoxycephalosporin. Incorporation of molecular oxygen. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):47–52, 1 Apr 79

Cyanide-insensitive oxidation of ascorbate + NNN'N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine mixture by mung-bean (Phaseolus aureus) mitochondria. An energy-linked function. Wilson SB. **Biochem J** 176(1):129–36, 15 Oct 78

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of epinephrine and adrenochrome by superoxide-dependent and -independent pathways. Powis G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):83–9, 1979

Oxygen evolution: some historical aspects. Hill R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):901–4, 1978

Evidence for the incorporation of molecular oxygen, a pathway in biosynthesis of N-glycolylmuramic acid in Mycobacterium phlei. Essers L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):180–4, 15 Nov 78

Quantitative estimation of the photosynthetic proton binding inside the thylakoids by correlating internal acidification to external alkalinisation and to oxygen evolution in chloroplasts. Haraux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):455–71, 5 Jun 79

Effect of pH on chloroplast photosynthesis. Inhibition of O2 evolution by inorganic phosphate and magnesium. Huber SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):131–40, 11 Jan 79

Participation of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals in NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase-catalyzed peroxidation of methyl linolenate. Kameda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):77–82, 29 Jan 79

Dichlorophenylurea-resistant oxygen evolution in Chlorella after cerulenin treatment. Lehoczki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):376–80, 8 Feb 79

Calcium and photosynthetic oxygen evolution in cyanobacteria. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):384–97, 7 Dec 78

The dark respiration of Anacystis nidulans. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):630–42, 18 Jul 79

A backflow of electrons around photosystem II in Chlorella cells. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):256–69, 9 May 79

Different effects of concanavalin A and its succinylated derivative on superoxide release in peritoneal macrophages. Yasaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):229–39, 12 Jun 79

Involvement of superoxide in the catalytic cycle of diamine oxidase. Younes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

526(2):644–7, 12 Oct 78
Improvement of the red blood cell O2 release capacity by lipid vesicle-mediated incorporation of inositol hexaphosphate. Gersonde K, et al. **Blut** 39(1):1–7, Jul 79
Oxygen tension in the globus pallidus and neostriatum of unanesthetized rats during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Hunt RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):698–707, Dec 78
Hydrogen evolution from immobilized cultures of the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica B629. Lambert GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):125–8, 1 May 79
Measurement of hemoperfusion and oxygen sufficiency in gastric mucosa in vivo. Evidence of mucosal hypoxia as the cause of hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric mucosal lesion in rats. Sato N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):814–9, Apr 79
Specific mechanisms for O2 and CO transport in the lung and placenta. pp. 197–216. Gurtner GH, et al. **In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978.**
Mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation : the kinetic mechanism & the involvement of superoxide anions in the reaction catalyzed by m-hydroxybenzoate-4-hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger (UBC-814). Kumar AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):5–13, Feb 78
Superoxide production in pulmonary alveolar macrophages and killing of BCG by the superoxide-generating system with or without catalase. Ando M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):404–10, May 79
Superoxide, superoxide dismutase, lipoperoxidation, and M. leprae [letter] Bergel M. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):200–1, Jun 79
Phagocytosis in leprosy. 2. Production of superoxide by circulating blood leukocytes from lepromatous patients. Rojas-Espinosa O. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):337–41, Jul–Dec 78
Kinetics of accumulation of a photodynamically induced cell-surface polypeptide in a species of Arthrobacter. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):359–68, Oct 78
Superoxide radical and the oxygen enhancement of the toxicity of paraquat in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8143–8, 25 Nov 78
Net charge and oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin are independent of hemoglobin concentration. Gros G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):765–73, Dec 78
Generation of superoxide radicals by human peripheral neutrophils activated by chemotactic factor. Evidence for the role of calcium. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):583–93, Apr 79
Activation of liver guanylate cyclase by paraquat: possible role of superoxide anion. Vesely DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):162–4, Apr 79
Haemochromatosis and superoxide metabolism: Free-radical influenced iron storage? [letter] Erickson RP. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):743, 30 Sep 78
Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation stimulated by nitrofurantoin in lung microsomes: possible implications for toxicity. Sasame HA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1091–6, 19 Mar 79
Superoxide radical as an intermediate in the oxidation of hydroxylamines by mixed function amine oxidase. Rauckman EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):131–7, Jan 79
Oxygen activation in the metabolism of lipids, drugs and carcinogens. Coon MJ. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):319–28, Nov 78
The effect of iron on the distribution of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals as seen by spin trapping and on the superoxide dismutase assay. Buettner GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):693–5, Oct–Nov 78
Superoxide radicals, superoxide dismutases and the aerobic lifestyle. Fridovich I. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):733–41, Oct–Nov 78 (50 ref.)
Bioeffects of extremely low-frequency electromagnetic fields. Variation with intensity, waveform, and individual or combined electric and magnetic fields. Goodman EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):485–501, Jun 79
[Oxygen supply of middle- and inner ear in experimental tubar occlusion (author's transl)] Morgenstern C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):189–96, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen diffusion out of the smallest arteries in the brain] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1509–11, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of oxygen distribution in loach roe] Berezovskil VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):379–89, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive optimization of plant gas metabolism in a sealed phytotron] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Invariability in the time of the capacity of hemoglobin and oxygen combination. Sequential study in 7 smoking patients] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):53–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autoradiography on erythrokinesis and multihemoglobins in juvenile Salmo salar L. at various respiratory gas regimes. Härdig J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):240–51, Jul 78
Influence of oxygen and glucose on the water and ion content of swine aorta. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1800–5, Dec 76
A comparative study of cell renewal after exposure to ozone or oxygen. Response of terminal bronchiolar epithelium in the rat. Lum H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):335–45, Aug 78
Effect of environmental CO2, O2 and pH on the growth of respiratory epithelium in vitro. Weisman Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):21–30, Jan–Feb 79
Application of oxygen-enriched aeration in the production of bacitracin by Bacillus licheniformis. Flickinger MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):282–93, Feb 79
Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical formation in anaerobic broth media exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):223–9, Aug 78
Factors related to the oxygen tolerance of anaerobic bacteria. Rolfe RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):306–13, Aug 78
On the possible role of adenosine in the hypoxia-induced alterations of the electrical and mechanical activity of the atrial myocardium. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):283–95, Apr 79
Alteration of collagen synthesis in lung organ cultures by hyperoxic environments. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):392–7, 28 Jul 78
Oxygen dependent and independent steps in luciferase-FMNH2 oxidation. Presswood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):990–6, 14 Jun 78
Hydrogenase system in legume nodules: a mechanism of providing nitrogenase with energy and protection from oxygen damage. Ruiz-Argüeso T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):259–64, 30 Jan 79
Substrate-selective activation of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by oxygen. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):1995–2000, 1978
Xanthine oxidase-induced foot-edema in rats: involement of oxygen radicals. Ohmori H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1397–400, 1 May 78
The effect of oxidant stress on diamide-treated human granulocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):620–9, 18 Jul 79
Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the platelet function. Doni MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1653–8, 15 Sep 78
Studies of the microaerophilic nature of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. I. Physiological aspects of enhanced aerotolerance. Hoffman PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):1–7, Jan 79
Studies of the microaerophilic nature of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. II. Role of exogenous superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide. Hoffman PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):8–16, Jan 79
Effect of oxygen and nitrate on nitrogen fixation and denitrification by Azospirillum brasilense grown in continuous culture. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1395–403, Nov 78
Metabolism of the isolated perfused rabbit heart. I. Responses to anoxia and reoxygenation. II. Energy stores. Chiong MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):844–56, Oct 78
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and formation of methemoglobin from oxyhemoglobin in erythrocyte by superoxide radicals. Miura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3540–5, Nov 78
Dioxygen and temperature dependence of ubiquinone formation in Escherichia coli: studies of cells charged with 2-octaprenyl phenol. Knoell HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):107–12, 15 Sep 78
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the resumption of cycling by diluted and reoxygenated mammalian cells. Kehe CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):405–8, Sep 78
Plasmodium falciparum: microaerophilic requirements in human red blood cells. Scheibel LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):410–8, Jun 79
Oxygen and the production of formazan from neotetrazolium chloride. Butcher RG. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):329–40, 12 Jul 78
Superoxide-independent platelet response to xanthine oxidase. Patscheke H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):933–7, Aug 78
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion as local factors causing vasodilatation. pp. 193–9. Duling BR. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (38 ref.)
Influence of oxygen tension, sulfhydryl compounds, and serum on the motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in a cell-free system. Norris SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):689–97, Dec 78
High oxygen pressure inhibits DNA synthesis in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):97–100, 1979
Does singlet oxygen contribute to the oxygen effect? Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):587–8, Dec 78
The response of E. coli Bs-1 to tritium-beta particles under aerated and anoxic conditions. Lunec J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):537–45, Dec 78
The nutritional value of irradiated casein-fat mixtures-effect of anaerobic conditions, storage time, added vitamin E and degree of unsaturation of lipids. Yousri RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):171–81, 1979
Stimulation of tetrapyrrole formation in Rhizobium japonicum by restricted aeration. Avissar YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):782–9, Sep 78
Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses. Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920–7, Sep 78
Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphates by the obligately anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in response to molecular oxygen. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):956–62, Feb 79
Classes of Anabaena variabilis mutants with oxygen-sensitive nitrogenase activity. Haury JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):688–92, Nov 78
Effects of aeration on formation and localization of the acetyl coenzyme A synthetases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):179–84, Jan 79
Superoxide dismutase and O2 lethality in Bacteroides fragilis. Privalle CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):139–45, Apr 79
Inactivation of Neurospora crassa conidia by singlet molecular oxygen generated by a photosensitized reaction. Shimizu M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):293–6, May 79
The effects of varying oxygen tensions upon bone resorption in vitro. Gray DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):575–8, Nov 78
Oxygen-sensitive stages of the cell cycle of human diploid cells. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):390–400, Aug 78
Oxygen-induced enzyme release: early events and a proposed mechanism. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):389–406, Apr 79
Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):927–9, Oct 78
Pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hyperoxia? [proceedings] Allison DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:73P–74P, Apr 79
Effects of inosine on myocardial performance and metabolism in normoxia and hypoxia [proceedings] Cole AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:64P–65P, Apr 79
Variations in responses of isolated blood vessels to hypoxia [proceedings] Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:16P–17P, Dec 78
Rapidity of response of vascular smooth muscle to alterations in oxygen tension [proceedings] Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P–61P, Jul 78
An effect of oxygen upon the ultrastructure of carotid body type 1 cell nerve endings in the cat [proceedings] Morgan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:41P–42P, Apr 79
The effect of hyperoxia on phagocytosis and pinocytosis in isolated pulmonary macrophages. Simon LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):541–6, Dec 78
Effect of oxygen exposure on lung clearance of amines. Block ER, et al. **Lung** 155(4):287–95, 15 Dec 78
Catalase anabolism in yeast: loss of regulation by oxygen of catalase apoprotein synthesis after mutation. Berte C, et al. **MGG** 172(1):45–52, 17 Apr 79
Effects of superoxide radicals on transport (Na + K) adenosine triphosphatase and protection by superoxide dismutase. Hexum TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):73–82, Feb 79
Preferential cytotoxicity of some novel alkylating agents under hypoxic conditions. Frearson M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):237–43, Mar 79
Reactions of O-.2, H2O2 and other oxidants with sulfhydryl enzymes. Armstrong DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):743–55, Oct–Nov 78 (88 ref.)
Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of photodynamic action: the 1O2 hypothesis as a driving force in recent research. Ito T. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):493–508, Oct–Nov 78 (121 ref.)
Action spectrum for oxygen-dependent near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage. Kurtin WE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):329–33, Mar 78
Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of rabbit alveolar macrophages: induced by postnatal maturation and/or in vitro hyperoxia. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):781–6, Oct–Nov 78
Singlet oxygen: a major reactive species in the furocoumarin photosensitized inactivation of E. coli ribosomes. Singh H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):539–45, Oct–Nov 78
The effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on the responsiveness of fetal and neonatal mesenteric arteries to epinephrine. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:189–95, 1978
Developmental responses to oxygen, arachidonic acid, and indomethacin in the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus in vitro. Clyman RI. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):167–74, Aug 78
Prostaglandin mediated relaxation of coronary artery strips under hypoxia. Kalsner S. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):231–9, Sep 78
Oxygen requirement for prostaglandin biosynthesis. Lands WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):117–20, Aug 78
Dietary fat type and ambient oxygen tension influence pulmonary prostaglandin synthetic potential. Meydani SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):241–9, Sep 78
Effect of oxygen on inactivation of biologically active DNA by gamma rays in vitro: influence of metalloporphyrins and enzymatic DNA repair. van Hemmen JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):410–23, Aug 78
The effect of oxygen and paraquat on the 14C-glucose oxidation of rabbit alveolar macrophages and lung slices. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):558–60, 31 Mar 79
[The influences of hyperbaric oxygen (OHP) on the normal inner ear of guinea pigs. Simultaneous registrations of cochlea microphonics (CM) and nerve potentials (AP) (author's transl)] Lamm H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):145–51, 28 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Relation between adenosine- and anoxia-induced myocardial lactate production] Szentmiklósi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):128–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intracranial pressure in anesthesia with enflurane-oxygen only] Tamburriello G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):923–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of GSH and MEA on mitotic delay induced by treatment with superoxide generated by xanthine-xanthine oxidase system (author's transl)] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):697–701, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different hyperbaric oxgenation regimens on placental blood circulation and permeability] Popov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):14–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of oxygen under increased pressure on the neutrophil metabolism in the peripheral blood] Kelzer LS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aeration on the biosynthesis of levansucrase by Gluconobacter oxydans L-1] Tkachenko AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):647–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen-dependency of the acetylcholine induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. de Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):339, Aug 78

Significance of luminal plasma layer resistance in arterial wall oxygen supply. Schneiderman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):11–20, Sep 78

Examination of the validity of the DPTI as an estimate of myocardial oxygen supply with special reference to the DPTI/TTI ratio. Baller D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):595–607, Nov–Dec 78

Excited states of oxygen in biology: their possible involvement in cytochrome P450 linked oxidations as well as in the induction of the P450 system by many diverse compounds. Paine AJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1805–13, 1978 (128 ref.)

Effect of cyanide on oxygen tension-dependent mechanical tension in rabbit aorta. Coburn RF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):368–78, Mar 79

Evidence for the role of superoxide radicals in neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Simchowitz L, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):301–9, Jun 79

Bactericidal activity of a superoxide anion-generating system. A model for the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Rosen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):27–39, 1 Jan 79

[Oxygen effect and adaptive cell reactions. 6. The respiratory kinetics of cells cultured under varying oxygenation and differing by modifiable radiosensitivity] Voloshina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Role of thyroid gland in oxygen toxicity. Galton VA. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E628–33, Dec 78

The complication of oxygen use in the newborn infant. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):437–50, Sep 78 (83 ref.)

Effect of hyperoxia on imipramine uptake and metabolism by the isolated, perfused rat lung. Block ER, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):621–4, Dec 78

[Pulmonary oxygen toxicosis] Takishima T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1924–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxygen poisoning on the blood plasma lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of rabbits] Sokolova NA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):88–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen poisoning on hematologic and biochemical blood indices in rabbits] Sokolova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):72–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized carcinogen degradation and the possible role of singlet oxygen in carcinogen activation. Greenstock CL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):863–7, Oct–Nov 78

The involvement of 1O2 in the inactivation of mixed function oxidase and peroxidation of membrane lipids during the photosensitized oxidation of liver microsomes. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):811–5, Oct–Nov 78

[Radiation protection using a gaseous hypoxic mixture in oncological practice] Strelkov RB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Impairment of human alveolar macrophage oxygen consumption, and superoxide anion production by local anesthetics used in bronchoscopy. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):243–6, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How safe is your hospital's oxygen storage tank? Clydesdale P. **Hosp Top** 56(5):22–3, Sep–Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiorespiratory function and extravascular lung water following acute myocardial infarction. Warnica JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):469–76, Apr 79

Smoking, carboxyhemoglobin, and oxygen therapy [letter] Mitchell MK. **Chest** 75(3):407–8, Mar 79

Pneumatosis cystoides coli recurs after oxygen treatment. A clue to the pathogenesis? van der Linden W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):225–9, 1978

High flow oxygen therapy for pneumatosis coli. Holt S, et al. **Gut** 20(6):493–8, Jun 79

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): state of the rat in extrapulmonary respiration. Geelhoed GW. **Heart Lung** 8(2):277–9, Mar–Apr 79

[Ozone-oxygen therapy for gynecologic carcinomas. The effect of parenteral-ozone oxygen mixture administration on free fatty acids and triglycerides in patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):451–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sudden deafness with O2/CO2 inhalation (author's transl)] Giger HL. **HNO** 27(3):107–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the propellants O2 and CO2 on the efficacy of oral irrigation] Fassauer HM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):700–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimental acute respiratory insufficiency with prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation] Di Donato R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(1):1–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of radiation-protective effectiveness of mexamine and gas hypoxic mixture in experiments on rhesus monkeys] Semenov LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):83–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy of itching dermatoses in middle-aged and old persons] Gutkina AL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):51–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide] Gerasimenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):127–32, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of oxygen at high pressure on spontaneous transmitter release. Colton JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C233–7, Nov 78

Biochemical and metabolic changes in the lung with oxygen, ozone, and nitrogen dioxide toxicity. Mustafa MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1061–90, Dec 78 (233 ref.)

Reversible pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the primate. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):530–43, Oct 78

Cerebral oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mice during exposure to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):769–75, 15 Sep 78

Hyperoxia and oxygen toxicity. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):127P–173P, Nov–Dec 78

Oxygen toxicity in neonatal and adult animals of various species. Frank L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):699–704, Nov 78

Oxygen toxicity. Welch MH. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):498–502, Sep 78

Enhancement by disulfiram (Antabuse) of toxic effects of 95 to 97% O2 on the rat lung. Deneke SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):377–80, Mar 79

Pathologic changes in the lungs of oxygen-adapted rats: a morphometric analysis. Crapo JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):640–53, Dec 78

Mechanism of oxygen detoxification in neonatal rat lung tissue. Autor AP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):775–80, Oct–Nov 78

Cytotoxic reactions of free radical species of oxygen. Borg DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):887–907, Oct–Nov 78

Oxygen toxicity in normal and anoxic ventilated perfused canine lungs. Zocco J, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):400–3, Apr 79

Oxygen toxicity. Tierney DF. **West J Med** 130(3):227–9, Mar 79

[Teratogenic and chromosomal effects of increased oxygen tension in the mouse (author's transl)] Yusa T. **Masui** 28(3):288–93, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen toxicity in a mixture with helium] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):54–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Analogy between deteriorated oxygen utilization by leucocytes in psychoses and the effect of cellular respiration inhibitors. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):58–9, 1979

Measurement of endocardial viability ratio (E.V.R.) during anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Larbuisson R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(4):361–70, Dec 78

Continuous oxygen uptake determination. Arturson G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):137–43, 1978

Influence of epidural analgesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):39–42, 1978

The use of concentrated NaNO3 in tcPO2 electrodes to diminish O2 consumption and dehydration drift. Thunstrom AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):55–62, 1978

Human cortical pO2. Velluti R. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):189–94, 1977

Blood supply and O2 consumption of the small intestine in low flow. Hamar J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):381–90, 1978

Action of peripheral organs and deproteinized blood on the brain cortex respiratory process. Egana E, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):109–12, 1978

Short-term repeatability of oxygen consumption-heart rate relationships [letter] Bradfield RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1758–9, Sep 79

Relationship of oxygen uptake capacity, serum uric acid and glucose tolerance in males and females, age 10–69. Montoye HJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):274–82, Oct 78

The relationship between blood flow and oxygen uptake in the uterine and umbilical circulations. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):410–3, 15 Oct 78

Evolution of thinking in fetal respiratory physiology. Meschia G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):806–13, 1 Dec 78

Oxygen flux into the human cornea when covered by a soft contact lens. Decker M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):285–93, May 78

Measurement of oxygen flux into the cornea by pressing a sensor onto a soft contact lens on the eye. Fatt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):294–301, May 78

Development of dependence on oxygen in embryo salamanders. Adolph EF. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R282–91, May 79

Blood oxygen transport and organ weights of two shrew species (S. etruscus and C. russula). Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R221–4, Mar 79

O2 delivery to the pregnant uterus: its relationship to O2 consumption. Caton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R52–7, Jul 79

Effect of Krebs cycle intermediates and inhibitors on toad gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E692–700, Jun 79

Heterogeneity of oxygen delivery in normoxic and hypoxic states: a fluorometer study. Chance B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H809–20, Dec 78

Effects of norepinephrine on oxygenation of resting skeletal muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H307–13, Feb 79

Is the function of the renal papilla coupled exclusively to an anaerobic pattern of metabolism? Cohen JJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F423–33, May 79 (112 ref.)

Myocardial energetics during isometric twitch contractions of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H244–53, Feb 79

Oxygen exchange in the mesenteric microcirculation of the dog. Farrell KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H846–53, Jun 79

Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1840–6, Dec 76

Effect of indomethacin on coronary vascular response to increased myocardial oxygen consumption. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H372–8, Oct 78

Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1852–9, Dec 76

External assessment of myocardial metabolism with [11C]palmitate in rabbit hearts. Klein MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H51–8, Jul 79

Indices of myocardial oxygen consumption for isotonic contraction. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H331–9, Feb 79

Measurement of oxygen consumption in voltage-clamped epithelia. Lang MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F206–9, Feb 79

Kinetic relationship between energy production and consumption in frog gastric mucosa. Mandel LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E301–8, Mar 79

Postnatal regulation of oxygen delivery: hematologic parameters of postnatal dogs. Mueggler PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H71–5, Jul 79

Oxygen consumption of pial arteries. Navari RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H151–6, Jan 79

Application of an isolated heart model to investigate blood-oxygen delivery. Rand PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H348–52, Sep 79

Use of mass spectrometer to measure CO2 and O2 fluxes in voltage-clamped epithelia. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F413–8, Apr 79

Intestinal O2 uptake during sympathetic stimulation and partial arterial occlusion. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H731–5, May 79

Effect of solute-coupled volume absorption on oxygen consumption in cat ileum. Valleau JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E198–203, Feb 79

Interdependence of cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen extraction. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H784–93, Dec 78

Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the dog heart: effect of atrial pacing. Weiss HR. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H231–7, Feb 79

Limits of oxygen transport to the diaphragm. Johnson RL

Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):113–4, Feb 79
The influence of hypoxia and metabolic alkalosis on oxygen tension in the mixed venous blood and cardiac output. Sisk AW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):794–803, Dec 78
Apparatus for automatically maintaining cell suspension at low, constant oxygen concentrations: the oxystat. Jones DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):155–66, 1 Oct 78
Techniques for biochemical respiration measurements. Rasmussen HN. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):416–28, Jun 79
Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain during extreme hypercarbia. Berntman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):299–305, Apr 79
Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary–artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79
Frequency–domain analysis of oxygen stores during hypoxia in the goat. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):352–66, Dec 78
The effects of hypothermia on myocardial oxygen consumption and transmural coronary blood flow in the potassium–arrested heart. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):106–16, Jul 79
Oxygen content determined by acrylamide polymerization: screening of anticancer agents, generation of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves, and potential applications. Tapper D, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):275–82, Mar 79
Simultaneous determination of the total number of aquatic bacteria and the number thereof involved in respiration. Zimmermann R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):926–35, Dec 78
Carnitine–binding related supressed oxygen uptake by spermatozoa. Johansen L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):321–4, Sep 78
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3–C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):346–54, 1 Apr 79
Optical measurements of intracellular oxygen concentration of rat heart in vitro. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):8–22, Nov 78
Quantitative dependence of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen concentration: a mathematical model. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):494–504, Jul 79
The oxygen dependence of cellular energy metabolism. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):485–93, Jul 79
Light–induced oxygen reduction as a probe of electron transport between respiratory and photosynthetic components in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):625–31, Dec 78
Variations in the resting oxygen consumption of small babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):850–4, Nov 78
Measurement of oxygen consumption in infants [letter] Smales OR. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):826–7, Oct 78
Effect of feeding on neonatal oxygen consumption. Stothers JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):415–20, Jun 79
Substrate oxidation and energy production by Guerin epithelioma mitochondria. Pawlicka E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):124–31, 1979
Oxygen availability, dietary restriction and transport of glucose 3–O–methylglucose and fructose in the isolated small intestine of rat. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):217–26, May 78
Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. I. Effect of glucose, pyruvate and succinate [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):671–3, Aug 78
Oxygen metabolism by the anaerobic bacterium veillonella alcalescens. de Vries W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):167–74, 13 Nov 78
Respiratory quotient of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):97–103, 28 Sep 78
Interrelationship of microflow, local oxygen supply and potassium activity in the brain cortex at activation and short–term ischemia [proceedings] Leniger–Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):871–2, 1978
Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357–62, Apr 79
Photorespiration and the effect of oxygen on photosynthesis. Canvin DT. **Basic Life Sci** 11:61–76, 1978
Oxygen metabolism in rabbit bone marrow and liver. Hanson SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):783–7, 29 Nov 78
On the existence of two populations of mitochondria in a single organ. Respiration, calcium transport and enzyme activities. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):482–8, 29 Sep 78
Extra O2 consumption attributable to NADH2 during maximum lactate oxidation in the heart. Molé PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1143–9, 14 Dec 78
Kinetics of oxygen consumption by phagocytosing human neutrophils. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):611–7, 16 Oct 78
Protein–mediated hydroxyl radical generation—the primary event in NADH oxidation and oxygen reduction by the granule rich fraction of human resting leukocytes. Torres M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1003–9, 13 Jun 79
The effects of O2 concentration and albumin on respiration and aerobic glycolysis in rabbits aortic intima–media. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):279–83, Oct 78
Effects of magnesium ions on respiratory– and ATP–supported calcium binding by rat heart mitochondria [proceedings] Allshire AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):513–4, Jun 79
The respiratory chain and proton electrochemical gradient in the alkalophile Bacillus pasteurii [proceedings] Hoddinott MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1295–8, 1978
Respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and yields in aerobic bacteria. Jones CW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):80–2, Feb 79
Simulation of oxygen utilization in perfused liver [proceedings] Ottaway JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):398–400, Apr 79
Cytoplasmically inherited respiratory deficiency of a mouse fibroblast line which is resistant to rutamycin. Lichtor T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2582–90, 12 Jun 79
Ferrocyanide as electron donor to cytochrome aa3. Cytochrome c requirement for oxygen uptake. Krab K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):58–69, 10 Jul 79
Evaluation of the rate of basal oxygen consumption in the isolated frog skin and toad bladder. Lau YT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):215–22, 8 Feb 79
Anomalous oxygen uptake from isolated chloroplasts inhibited in photosystem II and without external electron donors. Muallem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):175–82, 11 Apr 79
Cerebral oxidative metabolism during intrauterine growth retardation. Brown JD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):170–3, 1978
Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. III. Various O2 levels. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):55–60, 1978
Cardiovascular anomalies resulting from manipulating the truncoconal region of the early chick embryo heart. Gessner IH. **Birth Defects** 14(7):405–22, 1978
Concurrent studies of oxygen consumption and aggregation in stimulated human platelets. Bressler NM, et al. **Blood** 53(2):167–78, Feb 79
Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Gabig TG, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1133–9, Jun 79
Adriamycin and daunomycin generate reactive oxygen compounds in erythrocytes. Henderson CA, et al. **Blood** 52(5):878–85, Nov 78
Effect of hypercarbia on hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):289–96, Apr 79
The characteristics of a low resistance breathing valve designed for the measurement of high aerobic capacity. Jakeman P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):81–3, Jun 79
Determinations of performance and mechanical efficiency in nordic skiing. Niinimaa V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):62–5, Jun 79
A study of maximum oxygen uptake and heart rate during work and recovery as measured on cycle ergometer on national Indian sportsmen. Verma SK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):24–8, Apr 79
Local tissue oxygen tension as an index of changes in oxidative metabolism in the bullfrog optic tectum. Sick TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):575–9, 29 Jun 79
A mathematical model of transmural transport of oxygen to the retina. Friedland AB. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):823–37, 1978
Steady–state distribution of bacteria chemotactic toward oxygen. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):671–4, 1978
Minimal oxygen consumption and optimal contractility of the heart: theoretical approach to principle of physiological control of contractility. Suga H. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):139–50, 1979
Effect of carbon dioxide and various oxygen tensions on the respiratory activity of bone. Korayem MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):165–9, 17 Apr 79
Respiration–driven accumulation of C4 dicarboxylic acids by isolated membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Pik JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):436–43, May 79
Investigations into the kinetics and stoichiometry of bacterial oxidation of covellite (CuS) using a polarographic oxygen probe. Rickard PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):998–1003, Aug 78
Correlation of the electrophoretic mobility and oxygen uptake of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):250–6, Jan 79
Respirometric investigations into the influence of the sugar substitute xylitol on sucrose degradation in human saliva. Lutz D, et al. **Caries Res** 13(3):132–6, 1979
Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma–free hemoglobin solution. Feola M, et al. **Chest** 75(3):369–75, Mar 79
Myocardial oxygen supply–demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79
Myocardial supply–demand ratio in aortic regurgitation. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 76(1):50–5, Jul 79
Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Springer RR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):549–54, May 79
Principal substrates of fetal metabolism: fuel and growth requirements of the ovine fetus. Battaglia FC. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):57–74, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78
Effect of changing metabolic rate on local blood flow control in the canine hindlimb. Goodman AH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):769–76, Nov 78
Effect of mild hypovolemia and fluid replacement on regional oxygenation, flow, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):365–74, 1978
Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic response of exercises used in training of patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fletcher GF, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):140–4, Jul 79
Rate–pressure product and myocardial oxygen consumption during surgery for coronary artery bypass. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):170–3, Aug 79
Tracing the fate of oxygen consumed during phagocytosis by human neutrophils with 15O2. Segal AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):413–5, Oct 78
The relation between sodium transport and oxygen consumption in isolated perfused rat kidney. Swartz RD, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:123–32, 23–26 Oct 77
The effect of the acrosome reaction on the respiratory activity and fertilizing capacity of echinoid sperm. Kinsey WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):49–59, Jul 79
Local oxygen tension and its relationship to unit activity during penicillin interictal discharges in the bullfrog hippocampus. Kreisman NR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):619–33, Jun 79
Aerobic capacity of steel workers in India. Saha PN. **Ergonomics** 21(12):1021–5, Dec 78
Influence of running pace upon performance: effects upon treadmill endurance time and oxygen cost. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):83–91, 18 May 79
Specificity of maximal aerobic power. Bouchard C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):85–93, 10 Jan 79
Changes in VO2 max and running performance with training. Daniels JT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):249–54, 20 Oct 78
Skeletal muscle enzyme activity, fiber composition and VO2 max in relation to distance running performance. Foster C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):73–80, 15 Aug 78
Metabolic responses of untrained individuals to warm–up. Knowlton RG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):1–5, 15 Dec 78
Specificity of metabolic and circulatory responses to arm or leg interval training. McKenzie DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):241–8, 20 Oct 78
Oxygen uptake and blood flow of the lower limb in maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Matsui H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):57–62, 15 Dec 78
Maximal oxygen intake and body composition of female dancers. Novak LP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):277–82, 20 Oct 78
Lipid metabolism during exercise I: physiological and biochemical characterization of normal healthy male subjects in relation to their physical fitness. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):209–18, 15 Sep 78
Changes in aerobic fitness and body fat during army recruit training. Vogel JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):37–43, 15 Dec 78
Aerobic fitness and body fat of young British males entering the army. Vogel JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):73–83, 10 Jan 79
Respiratory control in Escherichia coli K 12. Burstein C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):387–92, Mar 79
Anaerobic respiration and energy conservation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Functioning of iron–sulfur centers and the uncoupling effect of nitrite. Meijer EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):69–76, 2 May 79
Influence of mitochondrial radical formation on energy–linked respiration. Nohl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):385–90, Oct 78
The reduction by training of CO2 output during exercise. Taylor R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):53–62, Jan 79
Transcutaneous PO2 measurement for evaluating the oxygen supply of skin allo– and autografts. Theory and practical application. Keller HP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):272–82, 1978
Diclidophora merlangi and Entobdella soleae: egg production and oxygen consumption at different oxygen partial pressures. Houlihan DF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):109–17, Aug 79
A quick and modified Winkler–method for measuring O2–consumption of aquatic animals. Künnemann H, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1242–3, 15 Sep 78
Effects of ovariectomy on the oxidative metabolism of the central nervous system and adrenal glands in female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez–Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):349–50, 15 Mar 79
Low level chemiluminescence of intact polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):38–42, 1 Jun 79
Oxygen metabolism and the microbicidal activity of macrophages. Johnston RB Jr. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2759–64, Nov 78
A microliter oxygen electrode system for sperm suspensions. Katz DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):691–5, Dec 78
Initiation of hamster sperm motility from quiescence: effect of conditions upon flagellation and respiration. Morton BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):822–7, Aug 79
Abnormal mitochondrial genomes in yeast restored to respiratory competence. Oakley KM, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):517–30, Nov 78
Effect of short–term cold stress on the respiratory metabolism

of brain tissue homogenates of male garden lizards of two different age-groups. Das K, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):9-15, 1979

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of CBF1 mice. Parmacek MS, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):185-91, 1979

Oxygen binding of fetal and adult bovine hemoglobin in the presence of organic phosphates and uric acid riboside. Smith RC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):47-55, 1979

Work capacity and body morphology of Bantu and pygmoid groups of Western Zaire. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):79-89, Mar 79

Familial relationships in maximal oxygen uptake. Montoye HJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):241-9, Sep 78

Path analysis of selected components of the oxygen transport system. Weisberg RF, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):127-38, May 79

Hemodynamic mechanisms maintaining maximal oxygen transport in the body. Karpman VL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):365-70, May-Jun 78

Age changes in some indices of aerobic work capacity in boys aged 7-16 years. Kornienko IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):49-55, Jan-Feb 78

Experimental study of the relationship between the blood hemoglobin concentration and physical aerobic working capacity. Kots YM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):43-9, Jan-Feb 78

Aerobic work performance, a review. pp. 149-63. Astrand I, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.** (34 ref.)

Oxygen uptake and blood lactate in man during mild exercise at altitude. pp. 351-71. Blatteis CM. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Oxygen intake of men and women during exercise and recovery in a hot environment and a comfortable environment. pp. 39-52. Hori S, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Running performance from the viewpoint of aerobic power. pp. 183-93. Miyashita M, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Kinetics of changes in glycogen yield & rate of oxygen consumption in denervated rat leg muscles. Srivastava G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):957-61, Sep 78

Aerobic capacity of young girls. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:327-33, Feb 79

Effect of vagotomy and adrenalectomy on the ulcerogenesis and oxidative metabolism of the central nervous structures in stressed male rats. Florez-Lozano JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:174-80, Jan 79

Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in Treponema pallidum. Lysko PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):462-73, Aug 78

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: possible relationship to stimulation of oxidative metabolism. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):282-6, Feb 79

One- and three-minute exercise response in coronary artery disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1132-7, Jun 79

Physical performance and peak aerobic power at different body temperatures. Bergh U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):885-9, May 79

Ventilatory muscle training and the oxygen cost of sustained hyperpnea. Bradley ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):885-92, Dec 78

O2 extraction by hind limb versus whole dog during anemic hypoxia. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):966-70, Dec 78

Oxygen extraction by canine hindlimb during hypoxic hypoxia. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1023-8, Jun 79

Circulatory response to arterial hyperoxia. Cassuto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):973-7, May 79

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in isolated canine skeletal muscle during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1035-8, Jun 79

Anaerobic threshold alterations caused by endurance training in middle-aged men. Davis JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1039-46, Jun 79

Equation of motion of a cyclist. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):201-6, Jul 79

Placental diffusing capacity and fetal development in exercising or hypoxic guinea pigs. Gilbert RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):828-34, Apr 79

O2 uptake and developed tension during and after fatigue, curare block, and ischemia. Gladden LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):751-5, Nov 78

Metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to wheelchair and bicycle ergometry. Glaser RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1066-70, Jun 79

Oxygen consumption during constant-load exercise. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):381-4, Sep 78

Liver blood flow and oxygen consumption during hypocapnia and IPPV in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):290-5, Aug 79

Ventilatory response to muscular exercise: observations regarding a humoral pathway. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):126-37, Jul 79

Factors affecting the physical performance of the rat in hyperbaric environments. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):984-91, May 79

Exercise ventilation correlates positively with ventilatory chemoresponsiveness. Martin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):557-64, Oct 78

Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: role of carotid chemoreceptors. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):419-24, Sep 78

Determinants of oxygen uptake during sodium bicarbonate infusion. Patterson RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):399-402, Sep 78

Effect of physical conditioning on cardiac mitochondrial function. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):978-86, Dec 78

A method for measurement of oxygen uptake in neonates. Raemer DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1200-4, Jun 79

Oxygen consumption by chick embryos exposed to mechanical (shaking) stress. Schmidt RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):298-301, Feb 79

Effect of hyperoxia on oxygen consumption in exercising ponies. Stanek KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1115-8, Jun 79

In situ perfusion of rat lungs: stability and effects of oxygen tension. Watkins CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):325-9, Aug 79

Respiration-linked proton transport, changes in external pH, and membrane energization in cells of Escherichia coli. Gould JM. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):176-84, Apr 79

Respiration in the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):647-9, May 79

Phosphate-limited culture of Azotobacter vinelandii. Tsai JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):639-45, Aug 79

Calorimetric studies of heat of respiration of mitochondria. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):39-46, Jul 78

Oxygen exchange in silicone rubber capillaries. Heineken FG, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3-4):195-204, Jun 78

Instrumentation for monitoring oxygen consumption using a replenishment technique. Raemer DB, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3-4):219-27, Jun 78

Occurrence and significance of oxygen exchange reactions catalyzed by mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase preparations. Choate GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):286-90, 25 Jan 79

The rate of oxygen uptake by human red blood cells. Coin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1178-90, 25 Feb 79

The electric charge stoichiometry of respiration-dependent Ca2+ uptake by mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6288-95, 25 Jul 79

Regulated release of Ca2+ from respiring mitochondria by Ca2+/2H+ antiport. Fiskum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6236-9, 25 Jul 79

Solubilization of the O2(-)-forming activity responsible for the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6663-5, 10 Oct 78

The phosphorus/oxygen ratio of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2450-5, 10 Apr 79

Oxygen exchange by single-headed myosin. Further support for the hypothesis that the active site of myosin is near the (subfragment 1)-(subfragment 2) hinge. Shukla KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8362-5, 10 Dec 78

The effect of oxygen tension on haemopoietic and fibroblast cell proliferation in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):517-22, Dec 78

Oxygen uptake during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J. **J Cell Sci** 33:399-411, Oct 78

Effects of osmolality and oxygen availability on soluble cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity of rat renal inner medulla. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1210-21, Dec 78

Oxygen consumption in the lizard genus Lacerta in relation to diel variation, maximum activity and body weight. Cragg PA. **J Exp Biol** 77:33-56, Dec 78

The relationship between energy-dependent phagocytosis and the rate of oxygen consumption in Tetrahymena. Skriver L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):359-66, Dec 78

The relationship between energy-dependent phagocytosis and the rate of oxygen consumption in Tetrahymena. Skriver L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):359-66, Dec 78

Thyroid thermogenesis in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture: direct action of thyroid hormone in vitro. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):369-83, Mar 79

The relationship between initial creatine phosphate breakdown and recovery oxygen consumption for a single isometric tetanus of the frog sartorius muscle at 20 degrees C. Mahler M. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):159-74, Feb 79

The physiological costs of box lifting. Hake M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):167-78, Dec 77

Residual carry-over of acclimatization of sub-Himalayan natives during graded work load at high altitude. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):55-63, Sep 78

Relationship between heart rate and relative oxygen intake in male subjects aged 10 to 27 years. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):29-39, Sep 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells: dependence on oxygen and the respiratory burst. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):55-62, Jul 79

Heart 70--brain 25. Hemodynamic factors determining the medical management of angina. Murphy JW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):11-4, Jan 79

Impaired cardiac work and oxygen uptake after reperfusion of regionally ischaemic myocardium. Kannengiesser GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):197-207, Feb 79

Phosphorylative respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from the left and right ventricles of rabbit hearts following partial pulmonary trunk occlusion. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):91-9, Jan 79

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory changes induced by hypoxia in starved rats. Berntman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1265-76, Nov 78

Effects of altered osmolality on respiration and morphology of mitochondria from the developing brain. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):453-60, Aug 79

Depression of cerebral oxygen utilization by hypercapnia in the rhesus monkey. Kliefoth AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):661-3, Feb 79

Regional impairment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):59-62, Jan 79

Metabolic rate: its circadian rhythmicity in the female domestic fowl. Berman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:419-27, Sep 78

Automatic system for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption of animals weighing down to 1 gram [proceedings] Davies WL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):14P-15P, May 79

A class preparation for the demonstration of factors affecting cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism [proceedings] Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:24P-25P, Nov 78

Dependence of O2 uptake on surface PO2 in intact, excised skeletal muscle of the rat: validity of the Warburg model [proceedings] Kawashiro T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:45P-46P, Nov 78

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption in small non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:315-27, Feb 79

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption during electrical activity in garfish olfactory nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P-22P, Jul 78

The effect of carbon dioxide upon myocardial contractile performance, blood flow and oxygen consumption. van den Bos GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:149-61, Feb 79

The stimulation of the oxidative metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Zabucchi G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):451-60, Nov 78

The effect of transfusional polycythemia on aerobic work capacity. Cunningham KG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):353-8, Dec 78

Short duration, high intensity aerobic training and retrogression. Deitrick RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):123-30, Jun 78

Oxygen requirements of postcoronary and competitive marathon runners during road running. Dressendorfer RH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):15-22, Mar 79

The influence of training upon physiological and psychological parameters in young athletes. Henri J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):175-82, Jun 78

Oxygen cost and energy requirement of running in trained and untrained males and females. Mayhew JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):39-44, Mar 79

Training and detraining effects on aerobic power in middle-aged and older men. Miyashita M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):131-7, Jun 78

Use of one gas analyzer for estimating maximal and submaximal oxygen intake. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):85-90, Mar 79

Estimation of maximal oxygen consumption from a stand-up bicycle test. Montgomery S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):271-6, Sep 78

Maximal oxygen consumption, body composition and anthropometry of selected olympic male athletes. Novak LP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):139-51, Jun 78

Unexpected cardiovascular responses in athletes. O'Brien M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):189-91, Jun 78

Perceived exertion and physiological responses during negative and positive work in climbing a laddermill. Pandolf KB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):227-36, Sep 78

Myocardial oxygen transport. The interrelationship of coronary blood flow, oxygen diffusion and capillary recruitment. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 25(3):200-10, Sep 78

Epicardial NADH fluorescence in altered mitochondrial redox states. Harden WR 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):156-62, Sep 79

Development and analysis of a small animal model simulating the human postburn hypermetabolic response. Herndon DN, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):394-403, Nov 78

Hepatic oxygen supply in reversible and irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Lovelace DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):120-8, Feb 79

Respiratory alkalosis increases tissue oxygen demand. Rastegar H, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):687-92, Jun 79

Changes in pO2 and flow of thoracic duct lymph in acute extracellular fluid depletion in dogs. Takaori M, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):439-44, Nov 78

Free oxygen and evolutionary progress. Gochlerner GB.

J Theor Biol 75(4):467–86, 21 Dec 78
The relative significance of thermal and metabolic demands on burn hypermetabolism. Aulick LH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):559–6, Aug 79
Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Arikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):939–43, Aug 78
Cardiovascular function test by lowgrade submaximal exercise. Koro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):183–9, Mar 79
Work intensities of different modes of exercise testings in clinical use. Sotobata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):161–9, Mar 79
Respiratory rate and ATP content of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1825–35, Nov 78
Maximal oxygen uptake and muscle fiber types in trained and untrained humans. Bergh U, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):151–4, Fall 78
Effect of experimental alterations in excess weight on aerobic capacity and distance running performance. Cureton KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):194–9, Fall 78
Differences and changes in VO2 among young runners 10 to 18 years of age. Daniels J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):200–3, Fall 78
The effect of circuit weight training on strength, cardiorespiratory function, and body composition of adult men. Gettman LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):171–6, Fall 78
Metabolic responses of females to high intensity interval training of different frequencies. Lesmes GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):229–32, Winter 78
Maximal oxygen uptake in young women with training, inactivity, and retraining. Pedersen PK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):233–7, Winter 78
Maximal oxygen uptake, heat tolerance and rectal temperature. Shvartz E, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):256–60, Winter 78
Status of police officers with regard to selected cardio-respiratory and body compositional fitness variables. Stamford BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):294–7, Winter 78
Cardiorespiratory alterations in 9 to 11 years old children following a season of competitive swimming. Vaccaro P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):204–7, Fall 78
Physiological responses of international female lacrosse players to pre-season conditioning. Withers RT. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):238–42, Winter 78
The Eisenmenger complex—differences in Denver and Baltimore. Blount SG Jr. **Med Times** 106(11):83–7, Nov 78
A continuous analyzer for monitoring respiratory gases and expired radioactivity in clinical studies. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):320–32, Apr 79
Spectrophotometric assay of oxygen consumption. Bårzu O. **Methods Enzymol** 54:485–98, 1978
Sensitive oxygen assay method by luminous bacteria. Chance B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:499–505, 1978
Preparation of yeast mitochondria (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with good P/O and respiratory control ratios. Guérin B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:149–59, 1979
Electrometric measurement of rapid protontransfer reactions in respiratory chains. Papa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:614–27, 1979
Reconstitution of energy conservation. Ragan CI. **Methods Enzymol** 55:715–36, 1979
Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation measurements in mitochondria. Van Dam K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:225–9, 1979
Pasteur and Crabtree effects--assay in cells. Wenner CE. **Methods Enzymol** 55:289–97, 1979
Bioenergetic aspects of aerobic glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12 under varying specific growth rates and glucose concentrations. Doelle HW, et al. **Microbios** 21(83):47–60, 1978
Local kinetics of oxygen metabolism in brain liver tissues. Buerk DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):391–405, Nov 78
Effects of direct stimulation on cerebral cortex oxygen tension level. Metzger H. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):80–9, Jan 79
The anoxic curve for oxygen transport to tissue during hypoxia. Salathé EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):357–62, May 78
Oxidative metabolism of chicken polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):159–66, 22 Dec 78
Interrelationship between oxygen consumption, superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation in phagocytosing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):109–22, 26 Jan 79
Active oxygen in liver microsomes: mechanism of epinephrine oxidation. Schenkman JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):428–38, Mar 79
Hypometabolism of nonthyroid origin in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease. Krieger I, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:192–9, 1978
Mitochondrial calcium uptake and oxygen consumption in cystic fibrosis. Feigal RJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):276–7, 15 Mar 79
The changes in the endolymphatic oxygen concentration and cochlear potentials after short anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–622, Jul–Aug 78
Respiratory gas exchange in the rat spleen in situ and intrasplenic oxyhemoglobin saturation. Vaupel P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):109–11, 14 Feb 79
Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during moderate cardiac tamponade: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):65–8, Jan 79
Enzymes of oxidative metabolism in the human eosinophil. Dechatelet LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):537–41, Sep 78
Oxygen consumption in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):449–52, Dec 78
Oxygen consumptions and potassium contents of slices of rat renal cortex. Cooke KR. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):69–78, Apr 79
Oxygen diffusion into mammalian cells following ultrahigh dose rate irradiation and lifetime estimates of oxygen-sensitive species. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):522–32, Dec 78
Characteristics of altered oxygen utilization in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walsh GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):135–43, Oct 78
Metabolic and circulatory responses to walking and jogging in water. Evans BW, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):442–9, Dec 78
A technique for measuring hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption in the anaesthetised pig. Lucke JN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):393–4, Nov 78
Oxygen uptake and transport during hypoxic exposure in the sturgeon Acipenser transmontanus. Burggren WW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):171–83, Aug 78
The accuracy and spatial resolution of the measurement of tissue oxygen removal rate. Evans NT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):121–35, May 79
Physiological effects of lowered blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Krall MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):263–70, Jun 78
The scaling of maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary dimensions in small mammals. Lechner AJ. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):29–44, Jul 78 (73 ref.)
Cutaneous respiration in seven sea-water teleosts. Nonnotte G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):111–8, Nov 78
Respiration in conscious dogs at rest and during exercise. Banchero N, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):135–41, 1979
The effect of paraquat on the aerobic metabolism of rabbit alveolar macrophages and lung fibroblasts. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):20–3, 6 Jan 79
Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):737–46, Dec 78
'Available oxygen', a realistic expression of the ability of the blood to supply oxygen to tissues. Jones JG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):77–82, Jan 79
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man following cardiac arrest. Beckstead JE, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):569–73, Nov–Dec 78
Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in hypoxia: influence of sympathoadrenal activation. Berntman L, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 79
Preoperative oxygen-transport risk factors. Cohn JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:14–6, 1977
Evaluation of myocardial oxygen supply-demand by NADH fluorescence photography. Harken AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:271–2, 1977
Humoral mediators of nontemperature-dependent hypermetabolism in 50% burned adult rats. Herndon DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:37–9, 1977
Changes in mitochondrial respiration following experimentally induced spinal cord trauma. Sanders DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:446–8, 1977
Brain oxidative and energy metabolism during hemorrhagic shock. Wood JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:75–7, 1977
Increased oxygen consumption accompanying increased oxygen delivery with hypertonic mannitol in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rhodes GR, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):490–7, Oct 78
The DPTI/STTI ratio as an estimate of the myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):104–10, Apr 79
Retinal oxygenation via the choroidal circulation. Landers MB 3d. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:528–56, 1978
Beneficial effects of nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass on myocardial energy utilization: interaction of oxygen demand and supply. Griffith LD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:298–304, 1978
Oxygen and 'strictly anaerobic' intestinal bacteria. II. Oxygen metabolism in strictly anaerobic bacteria. Uesugi I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):593–601, 1978
Influence of moderate hypothermia and deep local hypothermia with or without cardioplegia on intramyocardial oxygen tension during ischemic cardiac arrest. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):288–93, 1978
Is oxygen consumption of surviving tissues determined by the oxygen tension of the suspension medium? Pichotka JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):511–6, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of mechanical traumatization on rate and constancy of oxygen uptake of isolated diaphragms. Schmidt HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):400–5, May–Jun 79
[Disordered alveolar-capillary gas metabolism in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):21–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Oxygen transfer by haemoglobin solution in rat liver perfusion (author's transl)] Ulrych S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1254–7, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the voltametric method in the measurement of oxygen consumption in biological material] Vojtíšek M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(3):227–32, 1979 **(Cze)**
[Microrespirometric studies of seasonal variations on the oxygen consumption of the worker ants Dolichoderus quadripunctatus] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):181–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal oxygen demand: open eye versus closed eye conditions (author's transl)] Roscoe WR, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):513–5, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signal processing of extracellular spike activity and local pO2 with the aid of an extended desk computer (author's transl)] Meuer HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(5):113–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of portacaval anastomosis and liver arterialization on the oxygen supply of the normal and the cirrhotic liver] Brölsch C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :161–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the oxygen supply of the cirrhotic rat liver by selection of portacaval shunt method] Kessler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pellet size on respiratory activity and motility of cryopreserved spermatocytes] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):286–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative measurements of tissue PO2 on the kidney surface] Sinagowitz E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):359–63, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in consciousness disorders and coma] Fenske A. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:20–9, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Echocaridographic measurements of left ventricle, heart volume, and maximal oxygen uptake (author's transl)] Simon G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1457–62, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of early continuous high-pressure respiration on the function of the heart and circulation as well as on the oxygen transport] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Classification of x-ray findings and correlated oxygen tensions in 'shock lung' (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(2):117–29, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption and body weight development of chronic uremic rats (author's transl)] Pils P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):239–44, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time differences between elevation of muscular oxygen tension and increase in painfree walking distance during treatment of severe intermittent claudication with ancrod] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous measurement of the alveolo-arterial oxygen partial pressure difference] Löllgen H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):389–91, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Tests of oxygen consumption and of the activity of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate aldolase as well as of fatty acid composition of BHK 21 cells infected with rubella virus] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):441–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of metabolic rate in isolated tissue (author's transl)] Schmidt HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):955–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial extraction of oxygen and left ventricular function in angina at rest] Chierchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):951–9, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Effect of vincamine on platelet respiration] Pesce E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):343–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in oxygen consumption of young and aged rats exposed to a high-fat diet] Allegrini M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):325–32, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the effects of oxygen partial pressure and electrical stimulation to the respiratory metabolism and net movement of cations of tissue cells (author's transl)] Hata M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(8):587–618, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influences of TCA cycle members on the tissue respiration and movement of cations (author's transl)] Hata M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(7):580–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation. (5) Clinical and experimental assessments of respiratory functions (author's transl)] Ohta Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):280–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Gas transport] Hiramoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1210, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[O2 store (author's transl)] Kawashiro T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):232–42, Mar 79 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen transport in patients with posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):648–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolite under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Special reference to the changes of cerebral O2--availability and its measures (author's transl)] Takahashi S.

No To Shinkei 31(2):215–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Muscular metabolism during physical exercise in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Barbacki M. Przegl Lek 35(8):689–92, 1978 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Estimation of the VO2/ml/min (EVO2) for the calculation of cardiac output in intensive care units] Fortuna AP, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 31(4):221–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of an assessment of the effectiveness of general moderate hypothermia by the level of oxygen consumption] Meshalkin EN, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):32–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of circulation and transcapillary gas metabolism in generalized meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-dependent oxygen consumption by isolated pea chloroplasts under NADP+ photoreduction] Shmeleva VL, et al. Biokhimiia 44(5):911–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Has the respiratory chain of Micrococcus lysodeiktocus any redox components on the outer surface of cytomembrane?] Tikhonova GV, et al. Biokhimiia 43(12):2163–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the decrease in basal metabolism during adaptation to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):287–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):452–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in oxygen tension at the surface of a medical leech Retzius cell following synaptic activation] Sergeeva SS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 242(2):487–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Indices of body oxygen supply in young and old rabbits normally and in experimental atherosclerosis] Polinskaia VI, et al. Fiziol Zh 25(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood circulation and oxygen consumption in mammary glands] Grachev II, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(11):1619–25, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sleep disorders and rat brain synaptosome respiration in media with different ionic compositions] Nilova NS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(3):352–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (rus)
[Several indices of oxygen metabolism and resistance of rats to acute hypoxia in posttransfusion polycythemia] Shcherba MM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(8):1134–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the tissue respiration of the receptor epithelium of frog tongue upon exposure to taste stimuli] Solov'ev VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(8):1174–6, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen metabolism in kidney tissue on the development of plasma erythropoietic properties] Volzhskaia AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(8):1112–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral gas exchange in rats adapted to hypoxia while breathing oxygen-poor mixtures] Vymiatnina ZK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(10):1500–4, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Polarographic method of determining the oxygen tension in rat skeletal muscles] Pis'ko GT, et al. Gig Sanit (1):64–6, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to physical load on the efficiency of oxygen utilization by the heart] Makarova EK. Kardiologiia 19(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of lung tumor oxygenation depending on the size, histological type and nature of the growth] Kharchenko VP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 23(12):8–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Makeup of the respiratory chain in the thermophilic hydrogen bacterium, Pseudomonas thermophila] Emnova EE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(1):157–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Effect of yeast growth limitation on the respiratory chain, the economic coefficient and the critical oxygen concentration for respiration] Matiashova RN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(5):790–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the rate of glucose and oxygen consumption by bacteria normally and under the action of low temperatures] Petukhov VG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the structural organization of the respiratory apparatus of Mycobacterium rubrum depending on the cultivation conditions] Poglazova MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(2):286–95, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alternative oxidation pathways in the respiratory chain of Brevibacterium flavum] Shvinka IuE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(1):10–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory system of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts with different levels of flavinogenesis] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(6):975–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of oxygen metabolism and effect of intra-articular oxygen therapy in experimental knee joint diseases] Balaba TIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):30–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 4. Relation of the modifying effect of hypoxia to the level of preliminary cellular oxygenation] Meshcherikova VV, et al. Radiobiologiia 19(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen effect and adaptive cell reactions. 6. The respiratory kinetics of cells cultured under varying oxygenation and differing by modifiable radiosensitivity] Voloshina EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 19(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 2. Respiratory kinetics of tumor cells differing in the level of initial oxygenation] Voloshina EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 18(4):540–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipids, oxygen balance of tissues and microcirculatory disorders in diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. Ter Arkh 50(11):52–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of children in the north and the oxygen regimen] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (6):61–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of results of the study of gas exchange through the skin of children and adults with ichthyosis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):7–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the free oxygen tension in the tissues of the lower extermities in varicose disease and the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Batvinkov NI. Vestn Khir 122(6):15–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2,3-DPG (diphosphoglyceric acid) content in the erythrocytes as an index of tissue oxygenation in glaucoma] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (5):10–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia combined with hydrocortisone administration on respiration of rat brain mitochondria] Podvigina TT, et al. Vopr Med Khim 24(6):762–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low-intensity UHF-field on oxidative processes of the brain and liver] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. Vrach Delo (3):102–5, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Hyperlipemia and oxygen balance of tissues (pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease)] Dzizinskiĭ AA. Vrach Delo (10):1–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Threshold reaction and various indicators of gas exchange in graded physical load in ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. Vrach Delo 69(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic examination of tissue oxygen metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50] Iashchenko BP, et al. Vrach Delo (4):66–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitochondrial function in septic shock] Poderoso JJ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 38(4):371–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indirect measurement of VO2 max and cardio-respiratory response to submaximal exercise in industrial workers (author's transl)] Benavides R, et al. Rev Med Chil 106(9):661–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tissue respiration indices in combined forms of pregnancy toxicoses] Vashchylko SL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):42–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of 'lytic cocktail' on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(5):515–8, 1978
Additive effects of hypothermia and phenobarbitol upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(1):89–92, Feb 79
Effects of neurolept anaesthesia (NLA) on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(1):1–12, Feb 79
Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(1):13–26, Feb 79
Cerebral circulatory and metabolic stimulation with nitrous oxide in the dog. Reconfirmation by the simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow using direct and Kety-Schmidt methods. Oshita S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(2):177–81, Apr 79
Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen uptake with special reference to the influence of surgical stress. Santesson J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(4):381–90, 1978
Influence of Mg2+-ions on the properties of rat heart mitochondria in dependence on the preparation. Schaller H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(1):31–8, 1978
Influence of intravenously administered catecholamines on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat. Berntman L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 104(1):101–8, Sep 78
The effect of propranolol on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat: measurements during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Hemmingsen R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 105(3):274–81, Mar 79
Effect of isoproterenol on regional myocardial perfusion and tissue oxygenation in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz DA, et al. Am Heart J 97(3):339–47, Mar 79
Effect of digoxin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kötter V, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(4):563–9, Oct 78
The effect of nitroglycerin on gas exchange, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chick TW, et al. Am J Med Sci 276(1):105–11, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of epinephrine infusion on maternal and uterine oxygen uptake in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF 3d. Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(2):208–12, 15 Jan 79
Amino acid stimulation of oxygen and substrate utilization by cardiac myocytes. Burns AH, et al. Am J Physiol 235(5):E461–6, Nov 78
Thyroxine and Na+ transport in toad: role in transition from poikilo- to homeothermy. Rossier BC, et al. Am J Physiol 236(3):C117–24, Mar 79
Effect of low-level exposure to ozone on arterial oxygenation in humans. Linn WS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(5):731–40, May 79
The effects of smoked marijuana on metabolism and respiratory control. Zwillich CW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(5):885–91, Nov 78
Drugs inducing generation of free radicals in Trypanosoma cruzi [proceedings] Cruz FS, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 50(4):598, Dec 78
Catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. Anesthesiology 49(5):330–7, Nov 78
Variation of endocochlear PO2 and cochlear potentials by breathing carbon dioxide. Prazma J, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(2 Pt 1):222–7, Mar–Apr 79
Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors and stimulators on oxygen consumption of some digenetic trematodes. Nizami WA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 72(6):589–90, Dec 78
Effect of ionophores and inhibitors and uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sperm respiration. Storey BT. Arch Androl 1(2):169–77, 1978
Appearance of an electron paramagnetic resonance signal during the induction of the cyanide-insensitive respiration in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] Henry MF. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(2):431–2, May 78
Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. III. The effect of isoprenaline-induced lipolysis [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(3):675–7, Aug 78
Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. II. Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(3):673–4, Aug 78
Effect of dobutamine, a new cardioselective sympathomimetic drug, on myocardial oxygen balance in conscious dogs. von Restorff W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(6):990–3, 1978
Effects of bicarbonate on the respiration and glycolytic activity of boar spermatozoa. Murdoch RN, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 31(4):385–94, Aug 78
Effects of nitroglycerin on the circulatory system, myocardial dynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anesthetized beagle-dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 74(2):161–76, Mar–Apr 79
Flavaspidic acid: effects on cell respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes. Burnett DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):116–21, 12 Jul 79
Crabtree effect induced by fructose in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Chico E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1422–9, 29 Aug 78
Protease inhibitors antagonize the activation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxygen consumption. Goldstein BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):854–60, 13 Jun 79
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by model phenolic compounds. Cheng SC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(10):1661–7, 15 May 79
Control of the brown fat respiratory response to noradrenaline by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Chinet A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(8):1353–61, 15 Apr 79
Effects of indomethacin on respiration and the alpha-glycerolphosphate shuttle in rat kidney mitochondria. Cooney GJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(7):1067–70, 1 Apr 79
Effect of 1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline on mitochondrial respiration. de Meirelles NC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 27(10):1505–7, 15 May 78
Inhibition of respiration by phenacetin in isolated tubules and mitochondria of rat kidney. Druery CJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):57–61, 1979
The cumulative effect of halothane and steroids on mitochondrial respiration. Woźniak M. Biochem Pharmacol 27(24):2959–61, 1978
Studies on the mode of action of phenformin in the rat small intestine [proceedings] Leese HJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):152–4, Feb 79
Metabolic effects of some electrofluorimetric dyes. Kinnally KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 503(2):380–8, 8 Aug 78
Dicarbocyanine fluorescent probes of membrane potential block lymphocyte capping, deplete cellular ATP and inhibit respiration of isolated mitochondria. Montecucco C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 552(3):552–7, 19 Apr 79
The differential action of metronidazole on nitrogen fixation, hydrogen metabolism, photosynthesis and respiration in Anabaena and Scenedesmus. Tetley RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 546(1):43–53, 11 Apr 79
Glucose inhibition of oxygen utilization by isolated rat lung cells. Ayuso-Parrilla MS, et al. Biochimie 60(8):823–6, 1978
Adriamycin and daunomycin generate reactive oxygen

compounds in erythrocytes. Henderson CA, et al. **Blood** 52(5):878–85, Nov 78

The effect of alcohol on resting metabolic rate. Rosenberg K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):293–8, Sep 78

Effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol amylobarbitone and certain other drugs on the rate of oxygen consumption and force of contraction of isolated curarized diaphragm muscle of the rat. Beresford R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):63–9, Jan 79

The effect of light on the enhancement of bacterial respiration by formyl tetrahydrofolic acid [proceedings] Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):71P, May 79

The effects of lead on oxygen uptake in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis (Hagen). Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):394–400, Sep 78

Comparative study of respiratory chain inhibition by DDT and DDE in mammalian and plant mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):505–12, Oct 78

Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on photosynthetic oxygen evolution and respiration of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):647–51, Nov 78

Oxygen consumption in Daphnia pulex exposed to 2,4–D or 2,4,5–T. Sigmon C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):822–5, Apr 79

Oxygen consumption in Lepomis machrochirus exposed to 2,4–D or 2,4,5–T. Sigmon C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):826–30, Apr 79

Influence of tocopherol on tumour cell oxygenation. Kågerud A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):185–9, Oct 78

Coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption dynamics in response to catecholamine infusion. Smith RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):391–400, Jul 78

Steroids, hypoxemia, and oxygen transport. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 75(4):451–5, Apr 79

Impairment of human alveolar macrophage oxygen consumption, and superoxide anion production by local anesthetics used in bronchoscopy. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):243–6, Feb 79

Beneficial actions of N–dimethyl propranolol on myocardial oxygen balance and transmural perfusion gradients distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis in the canine heart. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):663–9, Oct 78

The effects of pentachlorophenol (PCP) and 2,4–dinitrophenol (DNP) on the oxygen consumption of tissues from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, under different osmotic conditions. Cantelmo AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):215–9, 1978

Postischemic brain oxygenation with barbiturate therapy in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):339–45, Aug 79

In vitro and in vivo inhibitory effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on respiration. Sonka J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):165–9, Sep 78

Ontogenesis of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptors in neonatal rat brain: dissociation between receptor concentration and stimulation of oxygen consumption by 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):943–8, Sep 78

Norepinephrine–stimulated fatty–acid release and oxygen consumption in isolated hamster brown–fat cells. Influence of buffers, albumin, insulin and mitochondrial inhibitors. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):139–45, 15 Mar 79

Effect of FR 7534, a new calcium antagonist, on myocardial oxygen demand. Jolly SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):289–93, 1 Mar 79

The effects of physostigmine on the oxygen uptake in rat brain tissue. Andjelković DS, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):372–3, 15 Mar 79

Mitochondrial respiration depressed by camphor: a possible aid in radiotherapy. Guilland–Cumming D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):659, 15 May 79

The influence of the sex–hormone testosterone on body temperature and metabolism of the male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Hänssler I, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):509–10, 15 Apr 79

Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake and on oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. González de Zárate JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):183–6, 1978

The role of intramitochondrial Pi in stimulation of respiration by calcium and strontium. Fonyó A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):289–92, 15 Sep 78

Isolated hepatocytes as a model for the study of stable glucagon effects on mitochondrial respiratory functions. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):277–81, 15 May 79

Effects of oxone inhalation on work performance and VO2 max. Savin WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):309–14, Feb 79

NADH: quinone oxidoreductase as a site of Na+–dependent activation in the respiratory chain of marine Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1461–7, Jun 79

Activation of sperm respiration by a low molecular weight egg factor and by 8–bromoguanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Kopf GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8554–60, 1979 Sep 10

Fluoride–mediated activation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. A reversible process. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):637–47, Apr 79

The effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in the rhesus monkey. Laux BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):585–92, Sep 78

Effect of aldicarb on the growth, respiration and (14C) – glucose metabolism of Axotobacter chroococcum BEIJ. Narayanan R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):383–92, 1979

Glucose effect on respiration: possible mechanism for capacitation in guinea pig spermatozoa. Rogers BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):107–12, Jan 79

Anticonvulsant and antiproteolytic properties of 3,5–disubstituted oxadiazole–2–thiones and their inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1507–9, Nov 78

Antitumor agents. XXXV: Effects of brusatol, bruceoside A, and bruceantin on P–388 lymphocytic leukemia cell respiration. Eigebaly SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):887–90, Jul 79

Effect of antineoplastic and cytotoxic Mannich Bases derived from conjugated styryl ketones on mitochondrial respiration in rat liver cells. Hamon NW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1539–42, Nov 78

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted trimethoxybenzamides. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1682–5, Dec 78

Effect of cephaloridine on respiration by renal cortical mitochondria. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):98–100, Jul 79

Anomalous vitamin E effects in mitochondrial oxidative metabolism. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):311–28, Nov 78

Inhibition of some respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 by phenoxyethanol. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):29–37, 1977

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. IV. Antibiotic effects on growth, cytochrome synthesis, and respiration in Kluyveromyces lactis. Morgan AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):185–93, 17 Aug 78

The effect of papaverine on local tissue PO2 and microflow in cat brain cortex. Nikolov R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):149–54, Nov 78

The effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the oxidative processes in rat brain mitochondria. Comparative studies of chlorfenvinphos and its chemical analogs. Sitkiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):487–95, Oct–Dec 78

Influence of norepinephrine and fasting on the oxygen consumption of genetically–obese mice. Macdonald IA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):250–5, 1979

Structure–inhibition relationships of various phenolic compounds towards mitochondrial respiration. Cheng SC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):897–910, Nov 78

Effect of epinephrine and alprenolol on ethanol metabolism, liver cell respiration and mitochondrial function. Petermann M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):42–7, 1979

K+–induced changes of oxygen uptake by neuronal enriched and glial enriched fractions from mouse brain cortex. Kovářu H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):295–9, 1978

Interaction of ethanol and thyroxine on hepatic oxygen consumption. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):226–9, Nov 78

The relationship of cellular respiration inhibition activity of 7–substituted 4–hydroxyquinoline–3–carboxylic acids with van der Waals volume. Gupta SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):111–9, Jul 79

Effects of cannabinoids on L1210 murine leukemia. III. Inhibition of respiration. Tucker AN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):327–32, Feb 79

The effect of paraquat on the respiration of lung cell fractions. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1101–4, 23 Dec 78

The influence of paraquat on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rabbit lung. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):199–201, 29 Jul 78

Effects of local anesthetics on the respiratory activity in vitro of cells in the dental pulp. Röckert HO. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):425–7, Sep 78

Starvation–induced decreased sensitivity of resting metabolic rate to triiodothyronine. Wimpfheimer C, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1272–3, 21 Sep 79

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. III. Inhibition of respiration and ATP generation in rat embryos by thiamphenicol. Bass R, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):93–102, Aug 78

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the oxygen uptake of skeletal muscle and liver slices and homogenate of albino rats. Tahani HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):42–50, Mar 79

[Effect of fungicides on the respiratory activity of moulds from cultural monuments] Ignatov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:39–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolic effects of barbiturates on the anoxic brain:free radical trapping] Trop D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):815–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fosfomycin on the respiration of rat kidney motochondria] Bendirdjian JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4079–86, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Action of vaso–active drugs on gasz of cerebral tissue. Experimental study by mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Pinard E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):133–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of lead nitrate to the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Effect on respiratory metabolism and histological structure of gill lamellae (author's transl)] Pequignot J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):89–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of centrophenoxin administered for one year in high dose on maximal oxygen consumption in aged persons (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):125–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diazepam (valium). Changes in haemodynamics, myocardial oxygen consumption and vascular tone (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):357–63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of cadmium on tissue respiration and gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex (author's transl)] Seiller W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):217–22, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Ventilation assistance' by means of manipulation of erythrocytes (news)] **MMW** 120(46):1514–5, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Important uses of ventilation assistance (news)] Thierfelder S. **MMW** 120(46):1514–5, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation and oxygen supply of the myocardium. II. Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole] Bühlmann AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):908–13, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamin and isoproterenol on the myocardial oxygen consumption in the dog] Genth KR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):748–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of parasympatholytics on the changes in oxygen consumption caused by organophosphates] Dávid G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:85–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory system and steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Kudo M. **Masui** 28(1):17–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon monoxide on the tissue respiration in the living organ (author's transl)] Takano T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):718–29, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and energy metabolism of intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1004–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyanide–resistant respiration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria] Trutko SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):720–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of a menadione–dependent respiratory shunt by a platinum complex] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):164–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of early functional disturbances of external respiration and gas metabolism in persons in contact with pesticides] Kolpakov IE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):36–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of ether, nitrous oxide, fluorothane, trichloroethylene, pentrane and cyclopropane anesthesia on respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and the amount of liver mitochondrial cytochromes] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):39–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain tissue respiration after exposing rats in hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixtures at atmospheric and increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):59–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for the manifestation of cyanide–resistant respiration in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Trutko SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):181–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output and oxygen consumption during treatment of burn shock with rheopolyglucin and strophanthin] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):41–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the regional blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit brain under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):70–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and cytochemical characteristics of the heart in the progeny of animals given mercazolyl during pregnancy and lactation] Detiuk ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):74–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 3. Modelling of cell oxygenation in relation to its respiratory activity and permeability for oxygen] Epshtein IM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):689–97, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzothiadiazole–class radioprotectors on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):172–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and histone fractions on mitochondrial respiratory and phosphorylating activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):938–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas metabolism and tissue oxygen balance during the hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with chronic thrombotic obliterating diseases of the extremities] Lukin VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver tissue with the internal use of boron-containing mineral water] Semenovich ZI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):49-52, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)
[Activity of the key glycolysis and respiration enzymes in the rat liver in chemical carcinogenesis] Gobeev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):480-4, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the gas metabolism and of the water-electrolyte makeup of the organic tissues in rats on predominantly fatty nutrition] Akhmedov R, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):82-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and oxygen tension of the blood in poisonings with organophosphorus compounds] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):98-101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on index values of triple product (author's transl)] Kollár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):165-72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of DL-amphetamine sulfate on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver in vitro] González JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):35-6, Apr 78 (Spa)
[Effect of tranylcypromine on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxydative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] González Martínez JL, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(2):247-52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Saiz I, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):37-8, Apr 78 (Spa)
[Effect of dibenzepin hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Velasco-Martín A, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):96-7, Apr 78 (Spa)
[Influence of furosemide on oxygen consumption and electrolytes in renal cortex of the dog. Effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid] de Jairala SW, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 38(4):395-403, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stimulaton of aerobic oxygenation in the overall therapy of atonic labor] Stepankivs'ka HK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):36-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Ukr)
[Effect of intravenous drip infusions on a glucose-novocaine mixture on tissue respiratory indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Vashchylko SL. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):56-7, May-Jun 79 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extreme ultraviolet radiation-sensitivity of respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells during transition. Pasupathy K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(2):365-72, 28 Jul 78
Photosensitivity of respiration in Neurospora mitochondria. A protective role for carotenoid. Ramadan-Talib Z, et al.
Biochem J 176(3):767-75, 15 Dec 78
The effect of irradiation on the rate of oxygen removal in the Lewis lung carcinoma. Constable TB, et al.
Eur J Cancer 14(12):1309-20, Dec 78
Reoxygenation of tumours in 'sandwich' chambers. Reinhold HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):481-9, Apr 79
[Modifications of oxygen consumption in the ant Dolichoderus quadripunctatus exposed to very powerful gamma irradiation] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):542-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarographic study on the effect of light on tissue respiration in the retina in toto] Scuderi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(5):432-4, 15 Mar 78 (Ita)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on tissue respiration in different parts of the rat brain] Aliverdiev AA.
Biol Nauki (8):42-4, 1978 (Rus)
[Effect of long-wave ultraviolet light (313 nm) on the survivability and respiration of Candida utilis yeasts] Pospelov ME, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):256-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Evaluation of therapeutic methods in high altitude pulmonary edema. Marticorena E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):307-12, Feb 79
Acute pulmonary injury in rats by nitrofurantoin and modification by vitamin E, dietary fat, and oxygen. Boyd MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):93-9, Jul 79
Oxygen-assisted exercise in chronic obstructive lung disease. The effect on exercise capacity and arterial blood gas tensions. Bradley BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):239-43, Aug 78
Primary alveolar hypoventilation treated by nocturnal administration of O2. Bubis MJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 118(5):947-53, Nov 78
Inspired oxygen and Cape Bristol ventilators. Allt-Graham J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):198-201, Feb 79
Postanaesthetic oxygen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1452, 25 Nov 78
Domiciliary oxygen [letter] Howard P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):432-3, 5 Aug 78
Treatment of pneumatosis coli by oxygen therapy. Basak BK, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):367-70, Mar 79
Longterm favorable effect of oxygen administration on a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Chest** 74(3):299-300, Sep 78
Treatment of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with high FIO2: report of two cases. Shemen LJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 22(4):245-7, May-Jun 79
Respiratory therapy. Current practice in ambulatory patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Fox MJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):937-40, 2 Mar 79
Oxygen in acute-on-chronic respiratory failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8127):1172-3, 2 Jun 79
Oxygen in acute-on-chronic respiratory failure [letter] Davies DM. **Lancet** 1(8129):1290, 16 Jun 79
RLF v. brain damage: scylla or charybdis. Feldman WS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):33-6, Jan 78
Correction of hemodialysis induced hypoxemia by increasing fraction of inspired oxygen (FIO2). Mahajan SK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:462-4, 1978
[Significance of the duration of oxygen inhalation in the determination of functional pulmonary shunts] Vysloužil Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):521-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oxygen therapy in pneumatosis coli] Lindø KE.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(16):1080-1, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. II. Normobaric oxygen therapy] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):66-8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 26(12):1183-8, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Load of high oxygen (author's transl)] Irie T.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(8):546-51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oxygen therapy in patients with chronic carbon dioxide retention] Andersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):219-21, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Long-term oxygen therapy in patients with pulmonary hypertension caused by alveolar hypoxia] Głuskowski J.
Pneumonol Pol 46(12):863-8, Dec 78 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Oxygen therapy, an adjuvant method of treatment of mental disorders] Sîrbu A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 24(1):47-50, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Oxyhemometric data in different methods of oxygenation for pregnant women] Martynshin MIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):49-50, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Use of massage with oxygen therapy in the early postoperative period] Dubrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 56(10):83-4, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Effect of single helium-oxygen inhalations on the basic functional indices of the external respiratory apparatus in chronic penumonia] Khasis GL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):115-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbogen therapy in ophthalmology] Sidorenko EI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (2):51-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inhalation of oxygen on cerebral hemodynamics of premature infants during the 1st few months of life] Muchaidze IuA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):21-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B15 and oxygen treatment of chronic cholecystocholangitis] Shchulipenko IM, et al.
Vrach Delo (9):82-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrolental fibroplasia in hypoxic newborn. Naiman J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(1):55-8, Jul 79
Vitamin E in kitten oxygen-induced retinopathy. II. Blockage of vitreal neovascularization. Phelps DL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(8):1522-6, Aug 79
The complication of oxygen use in the newborn infant. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):437-50, Sep 78 (83 ref.)
Prematurity and RLF: horns of a dilemma [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):4, Jan 78
Oxygen toxicity. Tierney DF. **West J Med** 130(3):227-9, Mar 79
[Gastric ruptures and giant subcutaneous emphysema due to controlled ventilation and oxygenation] Moraillon X, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1143-52, Nov-Dec 78 (Fre)
[Survey on retrolental fibroplasia in France] Messer J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 178(1-2):1-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Side-effects of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic lung disease] Nolte D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):69-71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term effects of intensive care on newborns: pulmonary lesions (author's transl)] Födisch HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:432-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various problems in iatrogenic damage during neonatal intensive therapy. I. Sequelae of oxygen toxicity] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):74-7, 15 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Early hemodynamic changes after low-pressure of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Romero Canderia S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 150(6):323-8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Classics in clinical science: anoxemia in pneumonia and its successful treatment by oxygen. Harvey AM.
Am J Med 66(2):193-5, Feb 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen analyzer dangerous--senses nitrous oxide as battery fails. Piernan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):146-9, Feb 79
Treatment of hypoxemia with an oxygen enricher. Chusid EL, et al. **Chest** 76(3):278-82, Sep 79
Oxygen concentration from room air. A new source for oxygen therapy in the home. Libby DM, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1599-602, 13 Apr 79
Complication using a nasal oxygen catheter [letter] Ackley HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):622, Oct 78
[Extubation criteria in the recovery room] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(5):887-95, Sep-Oct 78 (Fre)
[Continued oxygen treatment at home with a new kind of oxygen generator] Shaw DT, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):705, 1976 (Fre)

METHODS

Oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation of infants [letter] Cork RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):186, Aug 79
Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A review of 13 years' experience and an evaluation of modes of therapy. Petty TL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):28-32, Jan 79
[Treatment of exacerbation of respiratory insufficiency with low-flow oxygen] Ponce de Leon HM.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):707-9, 1976 (Fre)
[Oxygen therapy controlled with Ventimask and pharmacological hyperventilation in the treatment of acute hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Pelucco D, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:143-8, 1976 (Ita)
[Artificial respiration by insufflation with Brook's cannula. Proposal for an elementary adaptation in case of oxygen availability] Caccia GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1007-12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current methods of oxygen therapy] Yoshiya I.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1940-1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Prolonged normobaric drug aerosol-oxygenation in the intensive therapy of otorhinolaryngologic patients] Felgin GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81-4, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intranasal oxygen in the treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in a foal. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):437, 12 May 79
Continuous administration of oxygen during the immediate postanesthetic period. Moore JN, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1397-8, Nov 78

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Investigation of the use of H(2)(15)O to estimate lipolysis and acyl-CoA hydrolysis. Gatley SJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 29(11):694-6, Nov 78
[Simple method for producing 13NN and 15OO by proton bombardment of aqueous phase (author's transl)] Iwata R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):563-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive oxygen 15O studies in cerebral neoplasms. McKenzie CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):417-25, Jun 78
Absorbed dose comparison: positron emitters 11C, 13N, and 15O versus gamma-ray emitters. Feller PA, et al.
Med Phys 6(3):221-3, May-Jun 79
15O-CO2. Guter M. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:115-8, 1978
The use of radioactive oxygen to study muscle function in peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 149(2):225-8, Aug 79
[Tomographic study in humans of blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain by continuous inhalation of oxygen 15. Preliminary findings in cerebral ischemic accidents] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):545-56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OXYGENASES

A computer-controlled laser Raman spectrophotometer with interactive-graphics data analysis. Loehr TM, et al.
Anal Biochem 96(2):456-63, 15 Jul 79
Nonidentical subunits of pyrocatechase from Pseudomonas arvilla C-1. Nakai C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):12-22, Jun 79
Raman spectrum of protocatechuate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. New low frequency bands. Bull C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):836-41, 13 Apr 79
A resonance Raman study of substrate and inhibitor binding to protocatechuate-3,4-dioxygenase. Felton RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):844-50, 29 Nov 78
Raman spectral evidence for tyrosine coordination of iron in protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Keyes WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(3):941-5, 14 Aug 78

Characterization of the second prosthetic group of the flavoenzyme NADH-acceptor reductase (component C) of the methane mono-oxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):903-8, 1 Mar 79

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenated aromatic compounds. Two catechol 1,2-dioxygenases from a 3-chlorobenzoate-grown pseudomonad. Dorn E, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):73-84, 15 Jul 78

A comparison of the substrate and electron-donor specificities of the methane mono-oxygenases from three strains of methane-oxidizing bacteria. Stirling DI, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):361-4, 1 Jan 79

The oxygenation of [3-methyl-3H]desacetoxycephalosporin C [7beta-(5-D-aminadipamido)-3-methylceph-3-em-4-carb acid] to [3-hydroxymethyl-3H]desacetylcephalosporin C by 2-oxoglutarate-linked dioxygenases from Acremonium chrysogenum and Streptomyces clavuligerus. Turner MK, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):839-50, 1 Sep 78

Chemical and spectral properties of putidamonooxin, the iron-containing and acid-labile-sulfur-containing monooxygenase of a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):209-23, 1 Dec 78

The primary structure of the alpha subunit of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. II. Isolation and sequence of overlap peptides and complete sequence. Kohlmiller NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7309-15, 10 Aug 79

The primary structure of the alpha subunit of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. I. Isolation and sequence of the tryptic peptides. Kohlmiller NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7302-8, 10 Aug 79

Characterization of NADH-cytochrome c reductase, a component of benzoate 1,2-dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas arvilla c-1. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8848-53, 25 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cysteine oxidase in rat tissue using a modified sensitive microassay. Misra CH. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):201-4, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of oxygenase activity of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by hydroxylamine. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):954-62, 14 Aug 78

Inhibition of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate epimerization and degradation products. Paech C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1084-92, 14 Aug 78

2,5-Dihydro-L-phenylalanine: a competitive inhibitor of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):273-9, 14 Nov 78

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of the microsomal monooxygenase complex of rat liver. Reilly PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):141-6, 1 Jan 79

Decrease of rat liver cysteine dioxygenase (cysteine oxidase) activity mediated by glucagon. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):419-24, Aug 78

1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone: an inhibitor of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in lung and platelets. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):417-25, Sep 78

L-3,4-Dehydroproline: hepatic mitochondrial metabolism and inhibition of proline oxidase. Dashman T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):143-57, Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenobarbitone induction of microsomal mono-oxygenase activity in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):119-21, Feb 79

Multiple patterns of induction of rat liver microsomal mono-oxygenases and other polypeptides by xenobiotics [proceedings] Murray RK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):32-4, Feb 79

A single mutation affects L-serine deaminase, L-leucyl-, L-phenylalanyl-tRNA protein transferase, and proline oxidase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Tam A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1154-5, Sep 78

Glucocorticoid induction of proline oxidase in LLC-RK1 cells. Kowaloff EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):153-9, Nov 78

Induction of pulmonary indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase by intraperitoneal injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Yoshida R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3998-4000, Aug 78

Induction and characterization of hemoprotein(s) P-450 and monooxygenation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Elcombe CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):437-50, Jul 79

BLOOD

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase and serotonin release by nonsteroidal antinflammatory drugs. Ali M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1057-65, Dec 78

DEFICIENCY

Excretion of cis- and trans-4-hydroxycyclohexylacetic acid in addition to hawkinsin in a family with a postulated defect of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):195-200, 1 Dec 78

Dietary treatment of tyrosinemia type I: importance of methionine restriction. Michals K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):507-14, Nov 78

GENETICS

Catalytic mutants of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Andersen K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:379-80, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase activities. Brändén R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:391-7, 1978

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from parsley. McCurry SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):896-900, 30 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Instrumental improvements of rapid, detailed kinetic studies of oxygenase activity. Cook HW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):341-51, 15 Jul 79

Models describing the kinetics of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Farquhar GD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):456-68, 1 Apr 79

Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in the oxygenase reaction of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):865-73, 30 Oct 78

Detection of an indole oxidizing system in maize leaves. Chauhan YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1237-45, 29 Aug 78

Is steroid-16alpha-hydroxylase supported by more than one monooxygenase? Kremers P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):706-12, 16 Oct 78

Extradiol cleavage of o-aminophenol by pyrocatechase. Que L Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):123-9, 14 Sep 78

Suppression of the inductive effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on ascorbic acid synthesis and hepatic cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase systems by the interferon inducers, poly rI.rC and tilorone. Renton KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1017-23, 13 Jun 79

Microsomal oxygenase catalyzed oxidation of 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol to 11-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):178-82, 14 May 79

Effect of morphine on cysteine oxidase activity in the brain and reproductive tract of rats. Misra CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1695-8, 15 May 79

Studies on the reaction intermediate of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Formation of enzyme-product complex. Nakata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):171-81, 10 Nov 78

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenate aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on 1,2-dioxygenation of benzoic acid. Reineke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):412-23, 6 Sep 78

Perinatal development of the tyrosine oxidizing system. Coufalik A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3-4):161-6, 1978

The Ah locus: genetic regulation of the metabolism of carcinogens, drugs, and other environmental chemicals by cytochrome P-450-mediated monooxygenases. Nebert DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):401-37, 1979 (169 ref.)

Enzymatic oxidation of mercaptoethanol to isethinic acid and isethionic acid. Dupré S, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):307-13, 1978

Properties of the methane mono-oxygenase from extracts of Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b and evidence for its similarity to the enzyme from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Stirling DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):205-12, 2 May 79

An in vivo-in vitro comparison of the effects of bile acids on the structural organization and functional activity of liver microsomal monooxygenases. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):131-43, Oct 78

Cysteine oxidase and cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase in developing rat liver. Loriette C, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):981-2, 15 Aug 78

Monooxygenase and glucuronyltransferase activities in short term cultures of isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarz LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):203-6, 1 Feb 79

myo-Inositol oxygenase from rat kidneys. I: Purification by affinity chromatography; physical and catalytic properties. Koller F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):507-13, Apr 79

Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase: a superoxide-utilizing enzyme. pp. 283-97. Hayaishi O. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**

Dietary control of cysteine dioxygenase in rat liver. Kohashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):159-68, Jul 78

The liver microsomal FAD-containing monooxygenase. Spectral characterization and kinetic studies. Poulsen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6449-55, 25 Jul 79

Regulation of proline dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli by leucyl-, phenylalanyl-tRNA:protein transferase. Scarpulla RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1724-5, 10 Mar 79

Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Kinetic studies on the binding of superoxide anion and molecular oxygen to enzyme. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3288-94, 10 May 79

The rabbit pulmonary monooxygenase system. Catalytic differences between two purified forms of cytochrome P-450 in the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Wolf CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3658-63, 10 May 79

SKF 525-A inhibition of hepatic monooxygenase activity in rhesus monkeys. Clark CR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):201-9, 1978

Oxygenases and dioxygenases. Nozaki M. **Top Curr Chem** 78:145-86, 1979 (226 ref.)

Distribution of myo-inositol oxidizing enzymes among yeasts. Vidal-Leiria M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):695-7, 1978

[Foreign compounds catabolizing enzymes in the human small intestine: effect of the exocrine pancreas function] Hoensch H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1006-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A fluorometic test for microsomal monooxygenase activity in the rat liver with scoparone as substrate (author's transl)] Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):481-2, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a new compound (m-trifluormethyl-alpha-ethylbenxhydrol) on the mixed oxygenase function system of the liver] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):16-8, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Effect of alpha methyldopa on the mixed oxygenase system of the liver in man] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):897-8, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase; reaction mechanism and biological function (author's transl)] Hirata F. **Seikagaku** 50(7):481-9, Jul 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (author's transl)] Bytniewska K. **Postepy Biochem** 24(3):333-46, 1978 **(Pol)**

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

Pulmonary morphology in a multihospital collaborative extracorporeal membrane oxygenation project. I. Light microscopy. Pratt PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):191-214, Apr 79

Biocompatibility of standard and silica-free silicone rubber membrane oxygenators. Fountain SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H371-5, Feb 79

Evaluation of a screen oxygenator suitable for small animal organ perfusion. Hanna BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H269-74, Aug 79

Concerted action on extracorporeal oxygenation monitoring and control of oxygenator systems. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):113P-126P, Nov-Dec 78

Effect of extracorporeal circulation (ECC) on lung pressure-volume relationship. Lienhart A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):649-57, Nov-Dec 78

Membrane and bubble oxygenator: a clinical comparison in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass procedures. Alon L, et al. **Herz** 4(1):56-62, Feb 79

Immediate centrifugation of oxygenator contents after cardiopulmonary bypass. Role in maximum blood conservation. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):510-7, Oct 78

Need for caution in interpreting blood-gas results in extracorporeal oxygenators [letter] Rithalia SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):465-6, 1 Sep 79

Metabolic alkalosis complicating weaning from mechanical ventilation. Gallagher TJ. **South Med J** 72(7):786-7, Jul 79

Improved coronary oxygenation by transseptal left atrial cannulation during lung support. Tadaomi A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:337-40, 1978

Choice of the most suitable oxygenator for long-term pulmonary support. Birnbaum D, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):353-9, 30 Jul 79

[Extra-corporeal circulation. Experimental study. Comparative study of various oxygenators (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8-9):457-63, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral resistance during extracorporeal circulation (letter)] Loisance D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3774, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Rotating aeration (Fuchs' system) for the treatment of liquid animal and municipal wastes. 7. Further studies on the effect of aerobic treatment on bovine enterovirus] Albrecht H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):360-5, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences of the Spiraflo bubble oxygenator (BOS-10 adult oxygenator) (author's transl)] Yozu R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):205-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following open heart surgery influenced by oxygenator type or postoperative parenteral nutrition?

Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):9–12, Feb 79
Runaway pump head: new cause of gas embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kurusz M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(5):792–5, May 79
Air embolism from mechanical ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Mahmud F. **South Med J** 72(7):783–5, 787, Jul 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Compact oxygenator design with curved tubes wound in weaving patterns. Tanishita K, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:327–31, 1978
[Perfusion system for assisted blood oxygenation during treatment of children with acute respiratory insufficiency] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):34–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Membrane and bubble oxygenators compared by preservation of myocardial function. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 20(3):233–40, May–Jun 79
Temperature-controlled oxygenator for isolated organ perfusion. Falzone MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):206–7, Feb 79

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Carbon dioxide transfer in a membrane blood oxygenator. Katoh S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):48–59, Mar 78
Use of plasma polymerization for preparing silicone-coated membranes for possible use in blood oxygenators. Chawla AS. **Artif Organs** 3(1):92–6, Feb 79
Mathematical and experimental methods for design and evaluation of membrane oxygenators [letter] Eberhart RC. **Artif Organs** 2(4):427, Nov 78
Correlation of infrared spectroscopy with platelet morphology in blood compatibility studies of polydimethylsiloxane membranes. Kennedy JH, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(3):215–24, 1978
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): state of the rat in extrapulmonary respiration. Geelhoed GW.
Heart Lung 8(2):277–9, Mar–Apr 79
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research. Wetmore NE, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):288–95, Mar–Apr 79
Arteriovenous perfusion with the pulmonary assist membrane oxygenator. Borovetz HS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):232–8, Sep 78
Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal (ECCO2R): a new form of respiratory assistance. Gattinoni L, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 2(4):183–5, Jul 79
Membrane oxygenators for acute respiratory insufficiency. Clinical use in 11 patients. Goulon M, et al.
Intensive Care Med 4(4):173–9, Nov 78
Membrane lung therapy of acute respiratory failure [editorial] Zapol WM. **Intensive Care Med** 4(4):171, Nov 78
Thrombus formation and microaggregate removal during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Guidoin RG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(2):317–35, Mar 79
Lung transvascular fluid dynamics with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in unanesthetized lambs. Delaney AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):252–8, Feb 79
Arteriovenous ECMO for neonatal respiratory support. A study in perigestational lambs. Griffith BP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(4):595–601, Apr 79
Distribution of oxygenated blood by transseptal left atrial cannulation during lung support in the open-chest model. Miyamoto AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):396–401, Mar 79
Changes in peripheral blood leukocyte counts, lymphocyte subpopulations, and in vitro transformation after heart valve replacement. Effects of oxygenator type and postoperative parenteral nutrition. Ryhänen P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(2):259–66, Feb 79
A new bubble oxygenator (OCVC oxygenator): development and clinical application. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):270–81, Dec 78
Problems in the extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):264–6, Mar 78
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support for cardiopulmonary failure: experience in 40 cases. Bartlett RH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):249–63, Mar 78
Rotating disk membrane oxygenator based on transmembrane catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. Chen MY, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:632–7, 1978
Clinical extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory insufficiency. Hill JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:753–63, 1978
Effects of filler-free silicone rubber on platelets during bovine extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Yates WG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:644–9, 1978
[Value of electroencephalographic surveillance during prolonged respiratory assistance with membrane oxygenators] Raphael JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):379–90, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Point of view on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Lamy ML, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):707–17, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nature of deposits of extracorporeal circuits (authors' transl)] Lautier A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):673–92, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Membrane oxygenator in cardiac surgery. Its interest in extra-corporal circulation (E.C.C.) lasting more than three hours (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 116(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on membrane oxygenator—especially on a new parallel plate type membrane oxygenator (author's transl)] Dohi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):747–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe thoracic injuries and pulmonary insufficiency (application of a membrane-type artificial lung)] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):327–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on membrane oxygenators (author's transl)] Kim Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(8):973–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a membrane oxygenator for correcting acute, experimental respiratory insufficiency] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):32–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Novel method for fabricating capillary membrane oxygenators. Gaylor JD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):369–78, Jul 78
[Assisted or total extrapulmonary respiration by means of artificial Lande-Edwards 'membrane' lung in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 50(11):989–93, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Cardio-pulmonary assistance at the crossroad. Galletti PM.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 14(6):609–16, Nov–Dec 78
Membrane and bubble oxygenators compared by preservation of myocardial function. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 20(3):233–40, May–Jun 79

OXYHEMOGLOBINS

Effects of some cardioactive drugs on the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):49–52, 1979
Effect of metrizamide on whole blood oxygen affinity. Berglund S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):688–92, 1978
Nitroglycerin and blood oxygen dissociation curve of normal subjects [letter] Clerbaux T, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815–6, Jun 79
Regulation of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin: influence of structure of the globin on the heme iron. Perutz MF.
Annu Rev Biochem 48:327–86, 1979 (125 ref.)
Aquopentacyanoferrate (II): an effective probing electron donor in the conversion of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin and peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(4):1203–8, 27 Jun 79
The oxygen affinity of hemoglobin betaSH chains is concentration dependent. Kurtz A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):852–7, 30 Oct 78
A decreased effect of organic phosphates on hemoglobin S at low concentrations. Ueda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):526–31, 29 Nov 78
The reaction of menadione with haemoglobin. Mechanism and effect of superoxide dismutase. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):665–73, 1 Jun 79
Linked functions in allosteric proteins: an exact theory for the effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Ackers GK. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3372–80, 24 Jul 79
Electrostatic effects in hemoglobin: hydrogen ion equilibria in human deoxy- and oxyhemoglobin A. Matthew JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1919–28, 15 May 79
The relative electron affinities of the alpha and beta chains of oxyhaemoglobin as a function of pH and added inositol hexaphosphate. An electron spin resonance study. Symons MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):70–6, 20 Nov 78
Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. IV. The difference profile method as applied to the Gibbs–Duhem expression in the analysis of the dimer-tetramer equilibria of oxyhemoglobin A. Saffen EE Jr, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(4):329–44, May 79
Cobalt hemoglobin: pH dependence of Adair constants and the Bohr effects. Snyder FW Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):83–8, 2 Nov 78
The detection of superoxide anion from the reaction of oxyhemoglobin and phenylhydrazine using EPR spectroscopy. Goldberg B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):488–9, 15 Apr 79
The influence of quaternary structure on the EPR spectra of ferric haemoglobin. Nagai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):275–7, 15 Sep 78
Binding of oxygen to hemoglobin A in the T-state. pp. 369–84. Gibson QH, et al.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.
Mixing technique for study of oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium: a critical evaluation. Scheid P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 45(5):818–22, Nov 78
The sensitivity of hemoglobin oxygen affinity to diphosphoglycerate and the characteristic pH of methemoglobin. Amire O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8554–8, 10 Dec 78
Subunit inequivalence in superoxide anion formation during photooxidation of human oxyhemoglobin. Demma LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4532–5, 10 Jun 79
Location of the allosteric site for 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate on human oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin as observed by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gupta RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(17):8250–5, 1979 Sep 10
Thermodynamic studies on ligand binding and subunit association of human hemoglobins. Enthalpies of binding O2 and CO to subunit chains of hemoglobin A. Mills FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2875–80, 25 Apr 79
Thermodynamic studies on the oxygenation and subunit association of human hemoglobin. Temperature dependence of the linkage between dimer-tetramer association and oxygenation state. Mills FC, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(8):2881–7, 25 Apr 79
Oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve as expo-exponential paradigm of asymmetric sigmoid function. Easton DM.
J Theor Biol 76(3):335–49, 7 Feb 79
A model of the pH-dependence of the number of oxygen-linked chloride binding sites in hemoglobin. Brumen M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):139–43, 1978
Sequence of oxygen binding by hemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5462–5, Nov 78
Spectroscopic studies of oxy- and carbonmonoxyhemoglobin after pulsed optical excitation. Greene BI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5255–9, Nov 78
Reciprocal effects in human hemoglobin: direct measurement of the dimer-tetramer association constant at partial oxygen saturation. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5493–6, Nov 78
The denaturation of human oxyhaemoglobin A, A2 and S by isopropanol/buffer method. Naoum PC, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 11(4–5):241–4, Oct 78
[Gamma-resonance spectroscopy of the reaction between hydrazine or dimethylhydrazine and oxyhemoglobin] Garibov RE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):238–41, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alteration of oxygen tension and oxyhemoglobin saturation. A hazard of sodium bicarbonate administration. Douglas ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):326–9, Mar 79
An improved program to calculate intrapulmonary shunting. Siegel D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):282–4, Jun 79
Bedside determination of bicarbonate and base excess, blood oxygen saturation and content, VD/VT, and P50 using a programmable calculator. Wilkinson PL.
Crit Care Med 7(6):280–1, Jun 79
[P50 values of Japanese adults by venous blood sampling (with the use of Hem-O-Scan) (author's transl)] Kugimiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):143–7, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen content determined by acrylamide polymerization: screening of anticancer agents, generation of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves, and potential applications. Tapper D, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):275–82, Mar 79
Lack of ozone effects on oxygen hemoglobin affinity. Ross BK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):161–3, May–Jun 79
Electrostatic effects in hemoglobin: Bohr effect and ionic strength dependence of individual groups. Matthew JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1928–36, 15 May 79
Functional properties of human hemoglobin bound to the erythrocyte membrane. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):893–9, 6 Mar 79
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and formation of methemoglobin from oxyhemoglobin in erythrocyte by superoxide radicals. Miura T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(11):3540–5, Nov 78
History and theory of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Antonini E. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):360–7, Sep 79
'The colouring substance of blood.' Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):358–9, Sep 79
Clinical implications of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in the neonatal period. Oski FA. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):412–8, Sep 79
Physiological significance of oxygen dissociation curve shifts. Woodson RD. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):368–73, Sep 79
The effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes and hemoglobin. Currell DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):285–9, 2 Nov 78
35Cl NMR study of the release of chloride on oxygen binding to human hemoglobin. Norne JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):410–2, 15 Oct 78
Increase in the susceptibility of hemoglobin to proteases upon treatment with p-mercuribenzoate. Kimura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(1):205–11, Jul 78
Intracapillary oxyhaemoglobin saturation in malignant tumours with central or peripheral blood supply and drainage [proceedings] Grunewald WA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:57P–58P, Nov 78
Intracapillary HbO2 saturation in malignant tumors during normoxia and hyperoxia. Vaupel P, et al.
Microvasc Res 17(2):181–91, Mar 79
Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acid at various levels of O2 saturation in duck blood. Meyer M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 376(3):237–40, 29 Sep 78

Chloride binding and the Bohr effect of human fetal erythrocytes and HbFII solutions. Poyart C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):169–75, 6 Sep 78

Respiratory gas exchange in the rat spleen in situ and intrasplenic oxyhemoglobin saturation. Vaupel P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):109–11, 14 Feb 79

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate on the Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acids in chicken hemoglobin. Weingarten JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):135–41, 14 Nov 78

Quaternary enhancement in binding of oxygen by human hemoglobin. Mills FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):273–7, Jan 79

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and adaptation to altitude: evidence for pre-adaptation to altitude in humans with left-shifted oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves. Hebbel RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:212–28, 1978

[The influence of sodiumnitroprusside on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve in vitro (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):523–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Express method of determining the rate of oxyhemoglobin dissociation in hygienic research] Sapegin DI. **Gig Sanit** (9):77–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transport function of blood and its change under the effect of hemodialysis in patients with complications of blood transfusion] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):123–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transport function of hemoglobin in acute renal insufficiency] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):44–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of methylene chloride on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of rat and human blood. Dill DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):125–9, Oct 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Search for millimeter microwave effects on enzyme or protein functions. Tuengler P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):60–3, Jan–Feb 79

[Action of gamma radiation in the presence of serotonin on the spectral properties of oxyhemoglobin solutions with different pHs] Artiukhov VG. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):345–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYMETAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

OXYMETHOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of anabolic steroid-corticosteroid therapy of aplastic anemia in children (author's transl)] Akatsuka J. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):995–1001, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with androgenic anabolic steroids (oxymetholone or methenolone) (author's transl)] Matsumoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):971–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis hepatis due to oxymetholone—a clinically benign disorder. Arnold GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):213–6, Feb 79

Anabolic steroid therapy and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Stromeyer FW, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):440–3, Feb 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of 17beta-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylene-5alpha-androstan-3 in the rabbit. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):45–50, Jul–Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a single oral dose of oxymetholone on the metabolism of human erythrocytes. Molinari PF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):648–54, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical course in 28 unselected patients with aplastic anaemia treated with anabolic steroids. Van Hengstum M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):323–33, Mar 79

Androgen-responsive aplastic anemia in a dog. Eldor A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):304–5, 1 Aug 78

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with oxymetholone] Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1209–11, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXYMORPHONE see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYPERTINE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of typhoid fever with chloramphenicol or ampicillin combined with oxyphenbutazone] Avendaño LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):725–33, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diflunisal in the management of sprains. Adams ID. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):580–3, 1978

Tanderil-chloramphenicol eye ointment. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(10):40, 11 May 79

[Comparative trial by double-blind method of a niflumic acid derivative and oxyphenbutazone in pediatric O. R. L.] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):151–61, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The therapy of the inflammatory diseases of the outer part of the eye (author's transl)] Ivandić T, et al. **Praxis** 67(38):1410–2, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulindac in ankylosing spondylitis] Nahir AM, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):320–1, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experiences gained by treatment with Tanderyl (author's transl)] Bárány G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):33–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of soft tissue eosinophilic granuloma (author's transl)] Enokihara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):367–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of typhoid fever with chloramphenicol or ampicillin combined with oxyphenbutazone] Avendaño LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):725–33, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYPHENISATIN see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

OXYPROLINE see **HYDROXYPROLINE**

OXYPROTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OXYPURINOL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYTETRACID see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

OXYTETRACYCLINE

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 15. The effects of oxytetracycline polyvinylpyrrolidone interactions on the solubility of antibiotics] Korner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):809–12, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous administration of propylene glycol and of oxytetracycline in propylene glycol in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):783–91, Jun 79

[Systemic and local administration of oxyterracin in the treatment of acne vulgaris] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):305–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte count in the spleen and lymph nodes of guinea pigs administered oxytetracycline intramuscularly] Obbarius ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):46–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle irritation caused by different products containing oxytetracycline. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):103–5, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Growth kinetics model of the oxytetracycline producer taking into account the concentrations of 2 substrates] Biriukov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):965–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of plasmids in actinomycetes that produce oxytetracycline and neomycin] Stepnov VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):892–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on oxyglucocycline level in plasma, tissue of the vermiform appendix and exudate in peritonitis in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):102–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. Part 16: Effects of human serum albumin and Mg2+ on oxytetracycline-polyvinylpyrrolidone interactions (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oxytetracycline on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):529–34, Dec 78

Effects of tetracyclines on aldosterone- and insulin-mediated Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Cox M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):162–8, 23 Mar 79

Acquired resistance of autochthonous E. coli in controls and orchardists engaged in the spraying of oxytetracycline. Graber CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):202–7, May 79

Regranulation of islets of Langerhans and normalization of in vivo insulin secretion in ob/ob mice treated with oxytetracycline. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):65–70, Jan 79

High and low level tetracycline resistance in Shigella sonnei. Hawkins WA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):131–8, Aug 78

The morphologic changes of the rat type II pneumocytes induced by oxytetracycline. Gottschall JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):5–12, Jul 79

The effect of dexamethason and oxytetracyclin on the growth of Candida albicans. Khosla PK, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):342–8, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a new oxytetracycline formulation against clinical anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1407–10, Sep 78

Activity of oral amoxicillin, ampicillin, and oxytetracycline against infection with chlamydia trachomatis in mice. Kramer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):717–9, Jun 79

Anaplasmosis: prevalence, treatment, and cattle to elk transmission studies. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):70–84, 1975

Immunity to bovine anaplasmosis after elimination of the carrier status with oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):79–88, 1976

[Antimicrobial properties of artificial heart valves treated with geomycin by a new method] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):43–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYTHIAMINE see under **THIAZOLES**

OXYTOCICS

The oxytocic effect of centrally injected prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):791–3, Oct 78

[Computer evaluation of tocograms following administration of Spasmalgan (denaverin)] Zanke S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1182–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methergine-induced uterine tetany treated with epinephrine: case report. Wong R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):602–3, 1 Jul 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Personal experience with the use of desamino-oxytocin in testing fetal tolerance to uterine contraction] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):87–92, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of labor with the use of desamino oxytocin] Borrelli AL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):287, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Reduction of the prodromal period of labor by means of the use of desamino oxytocin] Caserta R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):286, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Personal experience with the use of desamino-oxytocin in pharmacological induction of labor] Pieri S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):81–6, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of tokolytic preparations in threatened and beginning premature labor] Gurova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):56–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYTOCIN

Conformational studies on [Pro3, Gly4]-oxytocin in dimethyl sulfoxide by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: evidence for a type II beta turn in the cyclic moiety. Ballardin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4443–54, 17 Oct 78

Evidence from hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies that the dissociation rate of oxytocin from bovine neurophysin at neutral pH is slow. Blumenstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4971–7, 14 Nov 78

Fluorescence studies of native and modified neurophysins. Effects of peptides and pH. Sur SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1026–36, 20 Mar 79

Theoretical conformational analysis of oxytocin molecule. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):363–73, Apr 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The stretch modulus of human cervical tissue in spontaneous, oxytocin-induced, and prostaglandin E2-induced labor. Conrad JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):11-4, 1 Jan 79

Laminaria use in midtrimester abortions induced by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha with urea and intravenous oxytocin. Strauss JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):260-4, 1 Jun 79

New restrictions on oxytocin use. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(5):30, Oct-Nov 78

Active pharmacologic management of the third stage of labor. A comparison of oxytocin and ergometrine. Sorbe B. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):694-7, Dec 78

[Interruption of the second and third trimester of a normal and missed pregnancy by extraamnial prostaglandin E administration combined with oxytocin infusion (author's transl)] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):179-82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the intraventricular administration of vasopressin and oxytocin on hypothalamic self stimulation] Schwarzberg H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1295-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor induction with prostaglandin E2 tablets] Osler M. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:28-39, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and neurobehavioral effects of repeated intrauterine exposure to oxytocin: a prospective study. Scanlon JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):294-6, 1 Oct 78

Pathogenesis of oxytocin-induced neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Singhi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):400-2, May 79

The effect of oxytocin in induced labour on neonatal jaundice. D'Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):133-8, Feb 79

Oxytocin infusion during labour and neonatal jaundice. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):399-402, May 78

Pulmonary edema occurring during emergence from anesthesia. Pratila MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):333-4, May-Jun 79

Water intoxication after oxytocin-induced midtrimester abortion. Jensen I, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):300-2, 25 Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Actions of oxytocin and a long-acting carba oxytocin analog on the porcine myometrium in vitro and in vivo. Cort N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):430-2, Mar 79

Regulation of bovine labor with a long-acting carba-analog of oxytocin: a preliminary report. Věžník Z, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):425-9, Mar 79

Conformational studies of oxytocin analogues with different ring sizes. I. Circular dichroism. Kawano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):87-95, 23 May 79

Modes of inactivation of neurohypophysial hormones: significance of plasma disappearance rate for their physiological responses. Pliška V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:73S-84S, 1976

Antagonism of the myometrial response to oxytocin and vasopressin by synthetic analogues. Melin P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):126-8, May 79

Oxytocin analogs effective as noncompetitive inhibitors in uterotonic test. Lebl M, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1543-5, 15 Dec 78

Affinity of 1,2-substituted oxytocin analogues to the uterus receptor: Free-Wilson and Hansch analysis. Pliška V. **Experientia** 34(9):1190-2, 15 Sep 78

Renal responses of the chilean toad, Calyptocephalella caudiverbera, and the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus, to mesotocin. Galli-Gallardo SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):134-6, Jan 79

Studies of the interaction of bovine neurophysin-II with [1-hemi-D-(3-13C)cystine] oxytocin and [1-hemi-(3-13C)cystine] oxytocin. Deslauriers R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):78-87, Jan 79

Solid-phase synthesis of oxytocin, desaminooxytocin and 4-Thr-oxytocin using active esters in presence of 1-hydroxybenzotriazole. Khan SA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):164-9, Sep 78

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [Glu(OMe)4]oxytocin and [Mpr1, Glu(OMe)4]oxytocin. Photaki I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):426-33, Apr 79

Laser Raman spectroscopy and circular dichroism studies of the peptide hormones mesotocin, vasotocin, lysine vasopressin, and arginine vasopressin. Conformational analysis. Tu AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3272-8, 10 May 79

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 8-L-methionine-oxytocin. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):270-3, Mar 79

[1-Penicillamine,2-leucine]oxytocin. Synthesis and pharmacological and conformational studies of a potent peptide hormone inhibitor. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):7-12, Jan 79

Synthetic antagonists of in vivo responses by the rat uterus to oxytocin. Lowbridge J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):565-9, May 79

Active-site studies of neurohypophyseal hormones: synthesis and pharmacological properties of [5-(N4,N4-dimethylasparagine)]oxytocin. Walter R, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):890-3, Jul 79

Plasma half-lives of vasopressin and oxytocin analogs after iv injection in rats. Gazis D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):663-5, Sep 78

[Use of ODA-914 for the stimulation of galactopoiesis and uterine involution] Santuari E, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):263-6, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desamino-oxytocin (ODA-914) by transbuccal administration during labor] Santurai E, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):149-57, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of labor with the use of desamino oxytocin] Borrelli AL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):287, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Reduction of the prodromal period of labor by means of the use of desamino oxytocin] Caserta R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):286, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the use of desamino-oxytocin in testing fetal tolerance to uterine contraction] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):87-92, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the use of desamino-oxytocin in pharmacological induction of labor] Pieri S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):81-6, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical identification of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons in the hypothalamus of the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):117-22, 30 Jan 79

Oxytocin in maternal circulation and amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Dawood MY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):429-34, Sep 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the myometrial response to oxytocin and vasopressin by synthetic analogues. Melin P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):126-8, May 79

Oxytocin analogs effective as noncompetitive inhibitors in uterotonic test. Lebl M, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1543-5, 15 Dec 78

Synthetic antagonists of in vivo responses by the rat uterus to oxytocin. Lowbridge J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):565-9, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

The adrenergic influences on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):221-9, May-Jun 78

BLOOD

The effect of the milking process on oxytocic activity in the blood plasma of cows during oestrous. Barowicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):297-9, May-Jun 78

Plasma oxytocin values [letter] Weitzman RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):913-5, 15 Dec 78

The effect of hemorrhage and hypertonic saline upon plasma oxytocin and arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2154-60, Dec 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates release of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in vivo. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):904-7, Apr 79

Neuroendocrine factors in human labor. pp. 357-67. Fuchs F, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

The radioimmunoassay of oxytocin in human plasma. Bossuyt-Piron C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2-3):144-7, 1978

Inhibitory effect of adrenaline on oxytocin release in the ewe during the milk-ejection reflex. Barowicz T. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):41-6, Jan 79

Plasma vasopressin and oxytocin concentrations in the conscious pig foetus: response to haemorrhage [proceedings] Macdonald AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):124P-125P, May 79

Method for determining oxytocin concentrations in unextracted sera; characterization in lactating cattle. Gorewit RC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):80-7, Jan 79

[Oxytocin in the blood during pregnancy and labor] Dawood MY, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2992-6, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunological determination of oxytocin in human plasma] Vanden Driessche R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(3):131-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on oxytocin secretion during pregnancy, labor and post-delivery in the human (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1229-37, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oxytocin using iodine for oxidative cyclization and silica gel adsorption chromatography for purification. Flouret G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):137-41, Feb 79

Solid-phase synthesis of oxytocin, desaminooxytocin and 4-Thr-oxytocin using active esters in presence of 1-hydroxybenzotriazole. Khan SA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):164-9, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oxytocin challenge test. Sethi S. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2111-5, Dec 78

Oxytocin challenge test [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):702-3, 15 Nov 78

Antepartum fetal testing. I. The oxytocin challenge test. Barrada MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):532-7, 1 Jul 79

False negative oxytocin challenge test: report of three cases. Gal D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):111-3, 1 Jan 79

Management of prolonged pregnancy: results of a prospective randomized trial. Knox GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):376-84, 15 Jun 79

Antepartum stress cardiotocography using buccal oxytocin. Jofre ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):230-3, Nov 78

The oxytocin challenge test: an ominous pattern associated with severe fetal growth retardation. Baskett TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):365-6, Sep 79

A prospective study of the oxytocin challenge test and newborn neurobehavioral outcome. Scanlon JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):6-11, Jul 79

Significance of the transient bradycardic pattern in prepathological oxytocin stress test. Dominguez AN, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):294-8, Aug 78

[Determination of the sensitivity of the Smith oxytocin-sensitive test by monitoring follow-up in cases of prolonged pregnancy with and without the use of medication] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):244-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of oxytocin antiserum and of indomethacin on hCG-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Roca RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):552-7, Oct 78

Immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasopressin-neurophysin and oxytocin-neurophysin neurons in the human hypothalamus. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):203-12, 15 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of peptide hormone diastereoisomers by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Factors affecting separation of oxytocin and its diastereoisomers--structural implications. Larsen B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):12-21, Jan 79

Extraction of small amounts of oxytocin from biological fluids by means of agarose-bound neurophysin. Robinson IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):191-202, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Infundibular localization of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysins in the rat; its relationships with corticotrope function. Burlet A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):275-86, 25 May 79

Oxytocin binding sites in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Markle HV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):968-76, Oct 78

Intra- and extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the rat. Pathways to the limbic system, medulla oblongata and spinal cord. Buijs RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):423-35, 26 Sep 78

Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. I. Localization of neurophysin, oxytocin and vasopressin in the hypothalamus and neural lobe of the developing rat brain. Choy VJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):325-36, 19 Mar 79

Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the median eminence of the developing rat brain. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):337-46, 19 Mar 79

Indications for a brain uptake of labelled vasopressin and ocytocin and the problem of the blood-brain barrier. Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):77-81, Feb 79

Characterization of the metal ion requirement for oxytocin-receptor interaction in rat mammary gland membranes. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3899-906, 25 May 79

Differential effects of colchicine on transport in the oxytocin- and vasopressin-containing neurones of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in the rat [proceedings] Parish DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):24P-25P, Nov 78

Photoaffinity labeling of the antidiuretic hormone receptor. Goodman DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:323-9, 1978

Investigation of a dopaminergic mechanism for regulating oxytocin release. Seybold VS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):605-10, Nov 78

Changes in pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin during the estrous cycle and after ovarian hormones: evidence for mediation by norepinephrine. Crowley WR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2579-85, 25 Dec 78

Oxytocin receptors: triggers for parturition and lactation? Soloff MS, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1313-5, 22 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxytocin on the blood glucose concentration. Filipov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):38–41, 1978

Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin perfusion of the cerebral ventricles on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Calcium accumulation by human uterine microsomal preparations: Effects of progesterone and oxytocin. Carsten ME. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):598–601, 15 Mar 79

False negative oxytocin challenge test associated with abdominal pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):108–10, 1 Jan 79

The influence of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, progesterone, oxytocin, and estradiol on the metabolic fate of 3H-epinephrine in central and peripheral regions during late pregnancy. Parvez S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):13–9, 1 May 79

Actions of oxytocin and a long-acting carba oxytocin analog on the porcine myometrium in vitro and in vivo. Cort N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):430–2, Mar 79

Stimulation by vasopressin, angiotensin and oxytocin of gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte suspensions. Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):893–8, 15 Dec 78

The action of bradykinin and oxytocin on the isolated whole uterus and myometrium of the rat in oestrus. Whalley ET. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):21–8, Sep 78

Oxytocin, vasopressin and memory: opposite effects on consolidation and retrieval processes. Bohus B, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):414–7, 24 Nov 78

Action of oxytocin on mammary gland: influence of hypotonicity. Ferrier BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):314–7, Mar 79

Effect of oxytocin on estrogen-induced uterine luminal fluid accumulation in ovariectomized rats and the role of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):908–14, Dec 78

Role of prostaglandin production in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced uterine contractile activity in in vitro pregnant rat uteri. Dubin NH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):47–51, Jul 79

Alterations in the oxytocin-induced intramammary pressure response after mechanical stimulation of the mammary gland of the anesthetized lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):443–7, Feb 79

Reflex regulation of autonomic influences upon the oxytocin-induced contractile response of the mammary gland in the anesthetized rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):751–6, Mar 79

Effect of prostaglandins (F2 alpha, E1, and E2) on blood pressure and oxytocin-induced intramammary pressure responses in rats. Vorherr H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):989–95, Apr 79

Behavioral responses to intracerebroventricularly administered neurohypophyseal peptides in mice. Delanoy RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):348–62, Dec 78

Role of monoamines in mediating the action of hormones on learning and memory. pp. 249–68. Telegdy G, et al.

In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Disappearance of oxytocin-induced uterine tiredness by treatment with fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Experimental evidence. Costrini R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):411–7, 1978

Quantitative assessment of oxytocin-stimulated oviduct contractions of the ewe by optoelectronic measurements. Noonan JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):914–8, Oct 78

Are prostaglandins involved in the action of bradykinin and oxytocin on the rat uterus in vitro and in vivo? [proceedings] Whalley ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):134P–135P, May 79

The effect of exogenous oxytocin on luteal function in mares. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):303–8, Mar 79

Midtrimester abortion utilizing intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha, laminaria and oxytocin. Horowitz AJ. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):236–40, Oct 78

Effects of estradiol and oxytocin on the release of prostaglandin-like substance from isolated rat uterus. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):847–52, Dec 78

The effects of oxytocin on fetal scalp temperature. Beck LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):200–2, Feb 79

Oxytocin reinstates maternal olfactory cues for nipple orientation and attachment in rat pups. Singh PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):385–9, Apr 78

In vitro analysis of the participation of oxytocin and vasopressin in the gonadotropin releasing hormone-induced release of LH. Caffrey MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):444–8, Dec 78

[Ergonovine or oxytocin? [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(21):818, 19 May 79 **(Afr)**

[The antepartum oxytocin fetal assessment challenge test 1,827 case histories. Significance of 'prepathological testing'. 'Results' (author's transl)] Novo-Dominguez A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):819–26, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activity of L-cystine-aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) in the serum of pregnant women during intravenous application of oxytocin (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1052–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of ritodrine-hcl (prepar), bunitrolol (stresson) and oxytocin (syntocinon) on Uteroplacental perfusion (author's transl)] Leodolter S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):111–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vasopressin and oxytocin on cerebral noradrenaline and dopamine contents and on plasma corticosterone levels] Kovács LG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:70–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of histamine on the reactivity of rat myometrium to oxytocin] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1081–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in rat myometrium reactivity in the presence of oxytocin and under the effect of ketamine] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contractile effect of oxytocin on isolated pig's myometrium] Rocki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):949–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha, oxytocin and vetrazine on isolated human myometrium and the effect of droperidol, diazepam and fentanyl on their stimulating action] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):10–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pentotal perfusion on the cardiogram in labor] Belda A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(9):539–43, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rôle of the oxytocin reflexes in three interpersonal reproductive acts: coitus, birth and breastfeeding. pp. 411–8. Newton N.

In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

An electrophysiological study of septal input to oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat [proceedings] Ellendorff F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:124P, Nov 78

Effects of dopaminergic antagonist and agonist on oxytocin release induced by various stimuli. Moos F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):138–44, 1979

SECRETION

The inhibitory role of beta-noradrenergic receptors in oxytocin release during suckling. Moos F, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):595–9, 29 Jun 79

Morphology of membrane changes during neurohypophyseal hormone release in a hibernating rodent. Theodosis DT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):371–6, 13 Oct 78

Blockade of the Ferguson reflex by lumbar epidural anaesthesia in the parturient sheep: effects on oxytocin secretion and uterine venous prostaglandin F levels. Flint AP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):545–7, Nov 78

Electrochemical deposition of iron onto rat oxytocinergic neurones does not result in milk-ejection. Dyer RG. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):65–73, Apr 79

Effects of veratridine on Ca fluxes and the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):297–304, Sep 78

Inactivation of oxytocin release during prolonged electrical stimulation of the rat neural lobe [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:123P, Nov 78

[Dynamics of oxytocin and catecholamine secretion during the inhibition of milk secretion] Svanbaeva ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):117–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dilution control of aseptically filled oxytocin ampoules, using high-performance liquid chromatography. Maxl F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):207–10, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol and PGF2alpha either separately or in combination followed by oxytocin for second trimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):333–6, 1978

Ergometrine or oxytocin? Blood loss and side-effects at spontaneous vertex delivery. Moir DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):113–7, Feb 79

A comparison of four methods of ripening the unfavourable cervix. Wilson PD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):941–4, Dec 78

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intraamniotic administration of 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor-PgE2-methylsulfonamide (SHB 286) alone and combined with oxytocin and calcium gluconate. van den Bergh AS, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):635–9, Dec 78

[Effect of oxytocin on the arterial blood pressure and heart rate during cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of deaminooxytocin (Sandopart) in the prevention and treatment of puerperal mastitis] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):413–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the course of labor after use of prostaglandin F2-alpha and oxytocin] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):17–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Oxytocin in the urine of Brattleboro rats [proceedings] Albasri SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):125P–126P, May 79

OXYTOCINASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

OXYURIASIS

[Appendicular parasitosis. Study of 40 cases in the infant (letter) (author's transl)] Plane P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3456, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobiasis and urinary tract infection. Jójárt G. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):145–8, 1978

The interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and Syphacia obvelata infection in mice. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):549–51, Dec 78

Oxyuris granulomas of pelvic peritoneum and appendicular wall. Viñuela A, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):69–77, Jan 79

[Appendicular parasitosis -- 80 cases in children (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):780–1, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Commentary on anthelmintics. **Pediatrics** 62(2):251–2, Aug 78

[Confirming the possibility of long-term elimination of enterobiasis in a pediatric collective through repeated mass therapy using Pyrvinium Spofa] Palička P. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):557–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Occurence of enterobiasis in families and preventive therapeutic achievements in prevention] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):177–80, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Enterobius vermicularis infection among orphans in orphanages in Taipei City. Chung WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):30–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Frequency of vulvovaginitis in girls with intestinal enterobiasis] del Villar Ponce JP, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):751–55, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterobiasis in children treated at the Hospital del Niño, DIF] del Villar Ponce JP, et al. **SPM** 20(4):435–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis (pinworms), introital bacteriology and recurrent urinary tract infection in children. Kropp KA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):480–2, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Control of oxyurids in mice using thiabendazole. MacArthur JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):141–3, Jul 78

[The Lopatyński needle--an efficient instrument facilitating anthelmintic therapy in sheep] Daduń M. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):629–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Annual ovulation dynamics of gastrointestinal threadworms in sheep treated with Nilverm and Helmintazol] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):623–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYUROIDEA

The influence of host stage and sex upon the size and composition of the thelastomatids parasitic in the hindgut of Periplaneta americana L. and Neostylopyga rhombifolia (Stoll). Anuar AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):76–85, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oogenesis and egg-shell formation in Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea). Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 78(2):131–43, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the egg-shell of Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea). Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 78(2):145–54, Apr 79

OYSTERS

Neoplastic disease in bivalve mollusks from Oregon estuaries with emphasis on research on proliferative disorders in Yaquina Bay oysters. Mix MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:356–73, 29 Sep 78

Comparative study of methods for the enumeration of total and fecal coliforms in the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Richards GP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):975–8, Dec 78

Improved methods for detecting enteric viruses in oysters. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):121–8, Jul 78

Oyster-associated gastroenteritis [letter] Cross G, et al.

Med J Aust 1(2):56–7, 27 Jan 79
Oyster food poisoning [letter] Murphy AM, et al. Med J Aust 2(9):439, 21 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

PCBs and organochlorine insecticides in oysters from coastal lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico. Rosales MT, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(4–5):652–6, Mar 79
Isolation and partial characterization of a cadmium-binding protein from the American oyster (Crassostrea virginica). Ridlington JW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 25(2–3):127–38, May 79
Determination of pentachlorophenol in marine biota and sea water by gas–liquid chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Faas LF, et al. J Agric Food Chem 27(3):554–7, May–Jun 79
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in oysters. Hanus JP, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 62(1):29–35, Jan 79
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) from Tasmania, Australia—1973. Sumner CE. Pestic Monit J 12(2):87–90, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic effects of three crude oils on oysters suspended in estuarine ponds. Barszcz C, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(6):879–95, Jul–Aug 78

METABOLISM

Metal accumulation and depuration by the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Greig RA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(4):499–504, Oct 78
Biomagnification of heavy metals by organisms in a marine microcosm. Guthrie RK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):53–61, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Human enteroviruses in oysters and their overlying waters. Goyal SM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):572–81, Mar 79
Vivo clearance of enteric bacteria from the hemolymph of the hard clam and the American oyster. Hartland BJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):517–20, Mar 79
Thermal treatment and infectivity of hepatitis A virus in human feces. Peterson DA, et al. J Med Virol 2(3):201–6, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in toxicity tests of bivalve mollusc larvae as a function of termination technique. Cardwell RD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(1):128–34, Jul 78

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

Ultrastructural pathology of ozone-induced experimental parathyroiditis. IV. Biphasic activity in the chief cells of regenerating parathyroid glands. Atwal OS. Am J Pathol 95(3):611–32, Jun 79
Ozone production and transport [letter] Lioy PJ, et al. Atmos Environ 12(4):968, 1978
Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic polyaromatic amines and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water. Burleson GR, et al. Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):2149–54, Jun 79
Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic alkylating agents, pesticides, aflatoxin B1, and benzidine in water. Caulfield MJ, et al. Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):2155–9, Jun 79
Ozone depletion: implications for the veterinarian. Kopecky KE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(6):729–33, 15 Sep 78
A bacteriological investigation of two leisure centre swimming pools disinfected with ozone. Wyatt TD, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 82(3):425–41, Jun 79
Nitrogen fertilizers pose future ultraviolet radiation concern [news] JAMA 240(17):1836, 20 Oct 78
[Swimming pool water processing with ozone] Ensenauer P. Gesund Ing 100(1–2):49–53, Jan–Feb 79 (Ger)
[Microbiological indices of chlorinated and ozonized water during storage] Rusanova NA, et al. Gig Sanit (4):71–3, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Hygienic problem of atmospheric ozone and ways of its solution] Dmitriev MT, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (8):44–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adaptation in human subjects to the effects of inhaled ozone after repeated exposure. Farrell BP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(5):725–30, May 79
Effect of low-level exposure to ozone on arterial oxygenation in humans. Linn WS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(5):731–40, May 79
Lack of ozone effects on oxygen hemoglobin affinity. Ross BK, et al. Arch Environ Health 34(3):161–3, May–Jun 79
Study of some erythrocyte and serum enzyme activities in workers exposed to low ozone concentrations for a long time. Sarto F, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 43(2):99–105, 20 Apr 79
The influence of ambient ozone on the incidence of bone fractures especially among the elderly. Calabrese EJ. Med Hypotheses 5(2):201–7, Feb 79
[Hyperplastic and inflammatory lesions of the pulmonary airways in primates following subacute exposure to low doses of ozone (0.2 ppm)] Castleman WL, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):599–601, 1976 (Fre)
[Morphological and biochemical modifications of the lung of primates caused by low dose ozone exposure] Mellick PW, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):603–5, 1976 (Fre)
[Influence of ozone on rabbit's tonsils—observation of the surface of the tonsil with scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Ikematsu T. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(11):1447–58, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Nocturnal ozone maxima. Samson PJ. Atmos Environ 12(4):951–5, 1978
Alternating measurement of ambient and cabin ozone concentrations in commercial jet aircraft. van Heusden S, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 49(9):1056–61, Sep 78
[A simple ozone source for checking ozone measurement techniques] Jakobi G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 24(10):741–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc nutritional status and response to lethal level of ozone exposure in rats. Kang HK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):206–12, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ozone and photochemical oxidants on the interferon production by tonsillar lymphocytes. Sugiyama M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 87(5–6):567–75, May–Jun 79
Respiratory response of guinea pigs to ozone alone and with sulfur dioxide. Amdur MO, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(12):958–61, Dec 78
Cytologic responses of postnatal rat lungs to O3 or NO2 exposure. Stephens RJ, et al. Am J Pathol 93(1):183–200, Oct 78
Bronchial hyperirritability in healthy subjects after exposure to ozone. Golden JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(2):287–94, Aug 78
A comparative study of cell renewal after exposure to ozone or oxygen. Response of terminal bronchiolar epithelium in the rat. Lum H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(2):335–45, Aug 78
Alveolar macrophage migration. Influence of lung lining material and acute lung insult. Schwartz LW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 120(2):429–39, Aug 79
Investigation of mutagenic effects of products of ozonation reactions in water. Cotruvo JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 298:124–40, 29 Sep 78
Measurement of the inactivation kinetics of poliovirus by ozone in a fast-flow mixer. Katzenelson E, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(4):715–8, Apr 79
Human exposure to sulfur dioxide and ozone: absence of a synergistic effect. Bedi JF, et al. Arch Environ Health 34(4):233–9, Jul–Aug 79
Adaptations to ozone in reference to mucociliary clearance. Frager NB, et al. Arch Environ Health 34(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 79
Immunological alterations in the lungs of mice following ozone exposure: changes in immunoglobulin levels and antibody-containing cells. Osebold JW, et al. Arch Environ Health 34(4):258–65, Jul–Aug 79
Mutagenicity of ozonated, recycled water. Gruener N. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(4):522–6, Oct 78
Ozone and nickel effects on pea leaf cell ultrastructure. Mitchell A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(3):379–85, Jun 79
Effect of low level of ozone on rat lungs. II. Morphological responses during recovery and re-exposure. Plopper CG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 29(3):400–11, Dec 78
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation in Escherichia coli by ozone. Hamelin C, et al. Experientia 34(12):1578–9, 15 Dec 78
The influence of exercise on the pulmonary function changes due to exposure to low concentrations of ozone. pp. 125–45. Folinsbee LJ, et al. In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Respiratory and biochemical adaptations in men repeatedly exposed to ozone. pp. 111–24. Hackney JD, et al. In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Controlled studies of human exposure to single and combined action of NO2, O3, and SO2. von Nieding G, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 43(3):195–210, 15 Jun 79
Effects of exercise, vitamin E, and ozone on pulmonary function and lipid peroxidation. Dillard CJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 45(6):927–32, Dec 78
Response of the rat erythrocyte to ozone exposure. Larkin EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 45(6):893–8, Dec 78
Effects of oxone inhalation on work performance and VO2 max. Savin WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 46(2):309–14, Feb 79
Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase by ozone-treated phospholipids. Kesner L, et al. J Biol Chem 254(8):2705–9, 25 Apr 79
Pulmonary changes induced by low-level ozone: morphological observations. Zitnik LA, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(4):365–76, Mar–Apr 78
Effect of ozone on lysosomal enzymes of alveolar macrophages engaged in phagocytosis and killing of inhaled Staphylococcus aureus. Goldstein E, et al. J Infect Dis 138(3):299–311, Sep 78
Effects in rats and guinea pigs of six-month exposures to sulfuric acid mist, ozone, and their combination. Cavender FL, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 4(5–6):845–52, Sep–Nov 78
Biochemical response of squirrel monkeys to ozone. Clark KW, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 4(5–6):741–53, Sep–Nov 78
Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone. Tice RR, et al. Mutat Res 58(2–3):293–304, Nov 78
Decrements in olfactory sensitivity due to ozone exposure. Prah JD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 48(1):317–8, Feb 79
[Transformation of poisonous chemicals in the process of water ozonization] Shtannikov EV, et al. Gig Sanit (3):15–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

High anxiety over flights through ozone. Broad WJ. Science 205(4408):767, 769, 24 Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing accelerated by ionozone therapy. Dolphin S, et al. Physiotherapy 65(3):81–2, Mar 79
[Ozone–oxygen therapy for gynecologic carcinomas. The effect of parenteral-ozone oxygen mixture administration on free fatty acids and triglycerides in patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Müller-Tyl E, et al. Fortschr Med 97(10):451–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Biochemical and metabolic changes in the lung with oxygen, ozone, and nitrogen dioxide toxicity. Mustafa MG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(6):1061–90, Dec 78 (233 ref.)
Decrease in mouse lung and liver glutathione peroxidase activity and potentiation of the lethal effects of ozone and paraquat by the superoxide dismutase inhibitor diethyldithiocarbamate. Goldstein BD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):27–30, 1979
Combined exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Goldstein BD. Environ Health Perspect 30:87–9, Jun 79
The effects in rats and guinea pigs from six months exposures to sulfuric acid mist, ozone, and their combination. Cavender FL, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(2):485–92, Nov–Dec 78
Studies on the developmental toxicity of ozone. I. Prenatal effects. Kavlock R, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 48(1 Pt 1):19–28, 30 Mar 79
[Gaseous aerocontaminants and phagocytic defence of the respiratory tract. Cytotoxicity of NO2, of ozone and acrolein for alveolar macrophages in gaseous phase (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 8(25):2089–94, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hygienic significance of the ion–ozone complex under conditions of the living quarters and public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (8):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

P BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Complications with heparin therapy [letter] Marble EL. Am Heart J 97(1):130, Jan 79
Technique for continuous electrical pacing during pulse generator replacement [letter] Bahadir I, et al. Am J Cardiol 42(6):1061–2, Dec 78
Electrophysiologic approach to therapy of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Josephson ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 43(3):631–42, Mar 79 (38 ref.)
Method for the rapid and atraumatic insertion of permanent endocardial pacemaker electrodes through the subclavian vein. Littleford PO, et al. Am J Cardiol 43(5):980–2, May 79
Prophylactic permanent pacemakers for patients with chronic bundle branch block. Peters RW, et al. Am J Med 66(6):978–85, Jun 79
Recent advances in programmable pacemakers. Consideration of advantages, longevity and future expectations. Vera Z, et al. Am J Med 66(3):473–83, Mar 79
A technique for insertion of sutureless epicardial electrodes by 'minithoracotomy' [letter] d'Alessandro A. Angiology 30(3):195–7, Mar 79
Long-term pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Lebowitz WB, et al. Angiology 30(3):160–8, Mar 79
Device for the rapid insertion of a permanent endocardial pacing electrode through the subclavian vein: preliminary report. Littleford PO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 27(3):265–9, Mar 79
Myocardial stimulation impedance: the effects of electrode, physiological, and stimulus variables. Tyers GF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 27(1):63–9, Jan 79
ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Ali M, et al. Arch Intern Med 138(10):1534–7,

Oct 78
A quantitative review of the performance of implanted cardiac pacemakers, Medtronic Model No. 5944. Thompson GH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):255–8, Jun 78
Electrophysiological and haemodynamic basis for application of new pacemaker technology in sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):600–12, May 79
Electroconvulsive therapy for patient with cardiac pacemaker. Jauhar P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):90–1, 13 Jan 79
Bradyarrhythmia in mitral valve prolapse treated with a pacemaker. Gelfand ML, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):889–99, Oct 78
The diagnosis of aortic stenosis in a patient with an artificial demand pacemaker [letter] Malone AJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 76(2):243–4, Aug 79
Malfunction of a demand pacemaker caused by phrenic nerve stimulation. Wicks JM, et al. **Chest** 74(3):303–5, Sep 78
Supraventricular pacemaker underdrive in the absence of sinus nodal influences in the conscious dog. Loeb JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):329–34, Mar 79
The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 2. Indications for temporary and permanent pacemaker insertion. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):689–99, Oct 78
Early malfunction of transvenous pacemaker electrodes. A three-center study. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):590–6, Sep 79
Notes on ventricular tachycardia occurring during magnet waving and on the function of the Omni-Ectocor pacemaker. van Cleve RB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):543–51, Nov 78
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome mimicking myocardial infarction: unmasking by means of rapid atrial pacing. Bassan MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):848–51, Sep–Oct 78
Recent developments in cardiac pacing. Furman S. **Heart Lung** 7(5):813–26, Sep–Oct 78
Future trends in pacing. Preston TA. **Heart Lung** 7(5):781–2, Sep–Oct 78
A microcalorimeter for nondestructive analysis of pacemakers and pacemaker batteries. Greatbatch W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):306–9, May 79
Proposed cardiac pacemaker system combining unipolar stimulation with bipolar sensing. Hurzeler P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):440, Jul 79
Dipole crosstalk in an inverse cardiac generator. Ideker RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):476–9, Sep 78
Relevance of diagnostic atrial stimulation for pacemaker treatment in sinoatrial disease. pp. 77–88. Lüderitz B, et al.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.
The effects of cardiac pacemakers of ionizing radiation and electromagnetic interference from radiotherapy machines. Marbach JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1055–8, Nov–Dec 78
Gotcha under my skin. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 131(2):55, 60–1, Feb 79
Artificial pacemaker patients. Treatment outcome and I.P.A.T. Anxiety Scale. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):177–82, 1978
Artificial pacemaker patients. Treatment outcome and Foulds' P.D. Scale. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):169–75, 1978
Permanent cardiac pacing through the axillary vein. Orr JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):91–3, Mar 79
Simple junction box for rapid acquisition of data during implantation of permanent pacemakers. Coates CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):138–41, Jan 79
Long-term atrial pacing for sinus node disease with output-terminal programmagle pacemakers. Joseph SP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):292–7, Aug 79
The porous-surfaced electrode: a new concept in pacemaker lead design. MacGregor DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):281–91, Aug 79
The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Stiner RM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2574–6, 1 Dec 78
Surveillance and follow-up of patients with implanted cardiac pacemaker by telephone transmission. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):829–38, Nov 78
Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia by patient-activated radiofrequency ventricular stimulation. Hartzler GO. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):75–82, Feb 79
How to evaluate the implanted pacemaker. Dorney ER. **Med Times** 107(1):36–42, Jan 79
The indications for cardiac pacemakers. Dorney ER. **Med Times** 107(1):33–5, Jan 79
Self-monitoring pacemaker function with pace-pulse trac. Bilgutay AM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):534–5, Sep 78
Atrio-ventricular block (heart block) treated by cardiac pacemaker. Ihenacho HN, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):131–4, Jan 79
Temporary cardiac pacing: causes, recognition, and management of failure to pace. Proctor D, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):409–22, Sep 78
Persistent atrial standstill with atrial inexcitability. Amram SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):80–9, Jan 78
Pacemaker programmability [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1(2):161–2, Apr 78
Comprehensive cardiac pacemaker information system: basis for a regional follow-up network. Hanson JS, et al. **PACE** 1(3):327–34, Jul 78
The utility of the programmable pacemaker. MacGregor DC, et al. **PACE** 1(2):254–9, Apr 78
Characteristics of intracardiac electrograms. Myers GH, et al. **PACE** 1(1):90–103, Jan 78
Common connectors [editorial] Parker B. **PACE** 1(2):276–7, Apr 78
The automatic rate adjustment pacemaker. The possibilities of rate hysteresis. Preston TA, et al. **PACE** 1(2):178–85, Apr 78
Ventricular tachycardia induced by pacemaker stimuli during late diastole. Occurrence with pheochromocytoma. Quan SF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):247, 250–1, Jan 79
Pelvic displacement of a cardiac pacemaker following trauma. A case report. Piller LW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):329–30, 19 Aug 78
Indications for permanent pacemaker treatment in 391 patients. Forfang K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):27–9, 1978
The prognosis and necessity of pacemaker treatment for patients with right bundle branch block combined with left-sided anterior hemi-block, and without myocardial infarction. Haghfelt T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):22–6, 1978
Stability of escape rhythms during untreated acquired third-degree heart block. Jensen GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):19–21, 1978
Amplitude—frequency characteristics of myopotentials and endocardial potentials as seen by a pacemaker system. Ohm OJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):41–6, 1978
Intra- and infra-His block. Indications for pacemaker treatment. Thomsen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):16–8, 1978
Prevention of recurrent ventricular fibrillation by atrial pacemaker and sympathectomy. Watts E, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):614–7, May 79
Long-term observation of pacemaker electrodes. A follow-up study of 328 consecutive patients treated between 1959 and 1967. Lagergren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):164–7, Jun 79
Cineventriculographic analysis of the ventricular septal motion during stimulation of various pacemaker sites. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):363–9, Dec 78
What the internist needs to know about permanent pacemakers. Hastillo A. **Va Med** 106(3):189–94, Mar 79
[Various experiences with pregnancy and labor in females with pacemakers] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):707–10, Nov 78 **(Cze)**
[Telephonic monitoring of the impulse frequency of implanted pacemakers] Kamarýt P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):366–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The vectocardiogram of subjects wearing a pacemaker. A study of 57 recording (author's transl)] Marion J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):79–88, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of an endocavitary or surgical method for permanent cardiac stimulation. A 4-year study (1973—1976) and 467 primary implantations] Jausseran JM, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):182–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent electro-systolic pacing and clinical manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Bodereau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):711–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of hyperuricemia in atrioventricular block. Systematic study of 158 cases which required implantation of an isotopic cardiac pacemaker] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):922–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A second 'reserve' epicardial catheter in unipolar electrosystolic stimulation via the epigastrium (author's transl)] David M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3449–50, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An indication for a permanent pacemaker : digitialis therapy for cardiac failure with disturbed atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2545–8, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inquiry of the Swiss Cardiology Society on long-term pacemakers in Switzerland in 1976 and 1977] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):228–31, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pacemaker therapy in carotis sinus syndrome of cardial type (letter)] Geisler LS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):597–9, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of tachy-arrhythmias by implanted pacemaker (author's transl)] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1009–14, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker implantation under local anesthesia] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):129–33, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia in pacemaker-implantation (author's transl)] Hollinger I, et al. **Herz** 3(3):166–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication of temporary pacemaker therapy in digitalis poisoning] Becker P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):236–42, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Detection of human proteins in the epoxy housing of implanted cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Präuer HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):889–91, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker and seat belt (author's transl)] Krueger P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:367–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term prognosis of pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarct with arrhythmias] Braun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1748–50, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transvenous electrode implantation into the left heart auricle via vena saphena magna] Hutschenreiter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):306–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychology of pacemaker patients] Payk-Rahlff H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(4):368–78, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of heart pacemakers during the use of electrical and electronic implements in medicine. Threatening situations eliminated in practice] Schlüter H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(6):326, 328–30, 332, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Displacement of electrodes in pacemaker patients (author's transl)] Gutschi S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):100–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative threshold determination during myocardial pacemaker implantation using an endocardial electrode] Roloff W. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1559–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[A case of simultaneous transport of a temporary pacemaker and 2 patients needing a pacemaker] Károly H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(42):2567–8, 15 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Programmed pacemakers in clinical practice] Wórum F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1497–500, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**
[Determination of the optimal pacemaker frequency based on peripheral venous pressure] Wórum I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(43):2629–32, 22 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Multicentric verification of the functioning of a new device for the optimal utilization of implanted pacemakers] Alliegro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1781–2, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Effect of beta-methyldigoxin on some polycardiographic indices in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1646–53, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Variations of the threshold of endocardial electric stimulation in pacemaker patients treated with amiloride] Contini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):933–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A system of the automatic management of the ambulatory care of pacemaker patients] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1775–80, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Valve of wave form analysis in periodic monitoring of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Ragonese P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1769–74, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Vectorcardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the 3d stage and with right intracavitary pacemaker] Santoro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):469–74, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Persistent remission of a chronic and stable A-V block] Adornato E. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):131–3, Jul–Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Stimulation by automatic scanning in the long-term treatment of hyperkinetic arrhythmias (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):907–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of P-synchronized pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):997–1000, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences of pacemaker implantation in the patients more than 80 years of age (author's transl)] Matsuura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):986–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patient-controlled rapid atrial pacing in the long-term management of recurrent supraventricular tachycardias (author's transl)] Todo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):910–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vectorcardiographic studies of artificial pacemaker pacing] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2846–8, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[External chest wall stimulation in the surveillance of patients with ventricular inhibited pacemakers] Breivik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):834–6, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[External chest wall stimulation in the control of patients with ventricular inhibited pacemakers] Breivik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):834–6, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Implantation of permanent pacemakers] Lippestad CT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):837–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Implantation of a permanent pacemaker] Lippestad CT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):837–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pacemaker treatment (editorial)] Orning OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):821–2, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**
[Treatment by permanent pacemaker at the Riskhospitalet, medical department B, 1962–1975] Thaulow E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):822–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment with permanent pacemaker at the Rikshospitalet, Medical Department B, from 1962 to 1975] Thaulow E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):822–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of pacing on the function of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease and pathological bradycardia]

Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):369–72, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an artificial electrical pacemaker in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):267–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of a temporary pacemaker in the therapy of refractory ventricular arrhythmias] Ping WC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):10–5, Feb 79 **(Por)**

[Treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia by means of repeated cardiac stimulation] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):41–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac stimulation in an internal disease clinic] Syrkin AL. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):5–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Cardiosynchronizer for controlling the assisted circulation pump] Kats BM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):37–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of physiotherapy for patients with implanted electrocardiostimulators] Luzhina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition and acceleration of automatic cardiac foci by overstimulation] Bastaroli JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):727–30, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Home surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Meciani L. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):559–60, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Romano–Ward syndrome and artificial pacemaker] Durán Freire E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):193–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of the preoperative epimyocardial mapping in the implantation of epicardial electrodes without sutures] García-Bengochea JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):601–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome (surgical correction by closing the intra-auricular defect and implanting a pacemaker)] Senador-Gómez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):449–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive electrocardiologic studies and permanent pacemaker therapy] Brorson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):974–7, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The wayward pacemaker electrode. Wittenstein GJ. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(6):381–7, Nov–Dec 78

Abdominal twiddler's syndrome. Rodan BA, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1084–5, Dec 78

Septicemia in patients with an endocardial pacemaker. Morgan G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):221–4, Aug 79

Intracardiac electrocardiography during permanent pacemaker implantation: predictors of cardiac perforation. Venkataraman K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):225–31, Aug 79

Cutaneous reaction to an epoxy-coated pacemaker. Andersen KE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):97–8, Jan 79

Radiology of cardiac pacemakers and their complications with three cases of superior vena caval obstruction. Branson JA. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):125–31, Jun 78

Dislodgment of pacemaker electrode simulating focal motor seizure. Catherwood E, et al. **Chest** 75(5):627–8, May 79

Fracture of pacing electrode mimicking failure of pulse generator. Salem DN, et al. **Chest** 74(6):673–4, Dec 78

Epicardial pacemaker complicated by cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):226–7, Aug 79

Dynamic tricuspid valve insufficiency produced by a right ventricular thrombus from a pacemaker. Zager J, et al. **Chest** 74(4):455–6, Oct 78

Mechanical failure causing current leakage with unipolar pacemakers: significance and detection. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):1–8, Aug 78

Pacemaker twiddler's syndrome: a note on its mechanism. Khalilullah M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 79

Hazards in the use of external pacemakers [letter] Kostinsky H. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):306, Jul 78

Development of carcinoma of the breast at the site of an implanted pacemaker in two patients. Biran S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):7–11, 1979

The infected pacemaker pocket. Jara FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):298–300, Aug 79

Placement of two transvenous permanent pacemaker leads in a single vein. Report of two cases. Karim AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):626–8, Apr 79

Pacemaker-induced pectoral stimulation [letter] Horrigan TP. **JAMA** 242(4):322–3, 27 Jul 79

The care of patients at increased risk of premature pacemaker failure. McGuire LB, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):701–3, 16 Feb 79

Erosive gastritis caused by peripatetic pacemaker [letter] Theuer D. **Lancet** 2(8137):309–10, 11 Aug 79

Pacemaker emergencies. Furman S. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):113–26, Jan 79

Teflon pacemaker introducer embolization: technique of successful retrieval. Weinsaft MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):925–7, May 79

Periodic pacemaker spike attenuation with preservation of capture: an unusual electrocardiographic manifestation of partial pacing electrode fracture. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1(3):375–80, Jul 78

The diagnosis of right ventricular perforation by an endocardial pacemaker electrode. Mond HG, et al. **PACE** 1(1):62–7, Jan 78

Methods for recording intermittent contact signals in demand pacemaker arrhythmias (11 cases). Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1(2):222–30, Apr 78

Complications with permanent endocardial electrode systems. A comparison between two types of electrodes. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):49–52, 1978

Clinical experiences with small surface electrodes. Nyboe I, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):53–4, 1978

Fracture of a temporary pacemaker electrode catheter. McRaven DR, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1573–5, Dec 78

[Foreign bodies in the circulatory system] van der Pol JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1689–92, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[Harmful interference between preoperative prophylactic cardiac pacemaker and cutting diathermy. Case report] Protin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):127–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at early discovery of a faulty batch of implantable cardiac pacemakers. Pacemaker monitoring] Welti JJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):836–9, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade after perforation of ventricle by central venous catheters and transvenous pacemakers (author's transl] Hölscher AH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):570–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening source of disorders in demand pacemakers due to over-the-counter stimulation devices (letter)] Conrady J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1717, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular tissue response to intracardiac pacemaking (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Med Klin** 73(42):1468–76, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker–Twiddler's Syndrome (author's transl)] Kolb P, et al. **Med Klin** 73(47):1670–2, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septicemia secondary to an infected pacemaker system: removal of the endocardial lead with the aid of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):394–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade, an acute emergency during transvenous cardiac pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Geiger G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):402–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of permanent electric stimulation in the coronary venous sinus] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):547–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal passage of the permanent catheter electrode through the chordae tendinae of the tricuspid valve] Arosio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):141–5, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superior caval vein thrombosis during cardiac electrostimulation (author's transl)] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):307–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Competitive rhythm as a complication of asynchronous electric cardiac stimulation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):46–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A cost benefit analysis of different types of pacemaker. Fabricius J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):35–7, 1978

HISTORY

Compendium of pacemaker technology. Introduction and historical review. Irnich W, et al. **PACE** 1(3):371–4, Jul 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Ti as an anode and as a container for the heart pacemaker—an accelerated test. James HI. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):93–107, Jun 78

A simple method for exposing the external jugular vein for placement of a permanent transvenous pacing catheter electode. Kemler RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):266–8, Sep 78

A new test for pacemaker leads: capacitance measurement. Aubert AE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):379–84, Oct 78

Further evaluation of the sutureless, screw-in electrode for cardiac pacing. Experience with first 300 implantations. Mansour KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):858–62, Jun 79

Implantation of an endocardial tined lead to prevent early dislodgment. Painter MW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):249–51, Feb 79

Electroconvulsive therapy in patients with pacemakers. Abiuso P, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2459–60, 24 Nov 78

What future for nuclear-powered pacemakers? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(5):439, 2 Feb 79

Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M. **PACE** 1(1):157–9, Jan 78

How it happened: my recollection of early pacing. Lagergren H. **PACE** 1(1):140–3, Jan 78

Obituary: a vindication of the zinc–mercury pacemaker battery. Parker B. **PACE** 1(1):148–9, Jan 78

[The use of a myocardial screw electrode for continuous stimulation of the heart with a pacemaker (author's transl)] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):265–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Summary of manufacturers of pacemakers in German speaking regions] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(1–2):28–33, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Review of anchoring measures of transvenous pacemaker electrode leads (author's transl)] Bisping HJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(1–2):16–27, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference with cardiac pacemakers by diathermy tested in various simulation models (author's transl)] Gebhardt U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(1–2):10–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker types most commonly used in Hungary] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):215–7, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Improving interference freedom of asynchronous cardiostimulators] Zusman GV. **Med Tekh** (4):42–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Implantation of pacemaker electrode from parasternal mediastinotomy. Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):341–5, 1977 (17 ref.)

A biologic model of parasystole. Jalife J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):761–72, Apr 79

Cardiac pacemaker insertion: a study of the anaesthetic and postoperative complications. Gothard JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):269–74, Mar 79

Single lead for permanent physiological cardiac pacing. Curry PV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):757–9, 7 Oct 78

[Implantation of permanent stimulation electrodes via the right subclavian vein. Short- and moderate-term results] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):82–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers – discussion] Sterz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):649, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Endocavitary definitive pacemaker in a patient with venous hypertension implanted using a special method] Curzio G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):201–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of intraatrial electrode fixation by percutaneous atrial puncture (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):135–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Patient survival during pacemaker treatment. Castberg T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):57–60, 1978

Patient survival with pacemaker therapy at regional hospital, Orebro, Sweden, 1964–1974. Malmberg L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):61–3, 1978

[Patient survival with pacemaker (author's transl)] Golling FR, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):111–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Second-hand pacemakers [letter] Thompson GH. **Am Heart J** 97(1):134, Jan 79

The isotopic cardiac pacemaker [editorial] Gage AA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):1–2, Jul 79

Clinical experience with the isotopic cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):14–21, Jul 79

Pacing at a very short pulse width [letter] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):590, Jun 79

Small surface electrodes for cardiac pacing and their effect on the longevity of pacemakers. Netušil M. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):121–8, 1972

Pacemaker implantation [letter] Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):631, Apr 79

The pacemaker lead, 1979—in search of the fail-safe electrode [editorial] Castle LW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):275–6, Apr 79

Transvenous tined electrode systems. An approach to acute dislodgement. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):219–22, Apr 79

Improved waveform generator and cardiac simulator for sensitivity testing of ventricular programmed pulse generator. Wiegand DA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):180–3, May–Jun 78

Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M. **PACE** 1(3):422–4, Jul 78

Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M. **PACE** 1(2):288–290, Apr 78

Performance of implanted biogalvanic pacemakers. Cywinski JK, et al. **PACE** 1(1):117–25, Jan 78

The noise sampling period: a new cause of apparent sensing malfunction of demand pacemakers. Falkoff M, et al. **PACE** 1(2):250–3, Apr 78

Phantom pacemaker programming. Fieldman A, et al. **PACE** 1(2):166–71, Apr 78

Regulation of pacemaker industry and practice [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1(3):291, Jul 78

Electromagnetic interference in implantable pacemakers. Irnich W, et al. **PACE** 1(1):52–61, Jan 78

Pulse generator warranty [editorial] Parsonnet V. **PACE** 1(2):281, Apr 78

Evaluation of a rechargeable pacemaker system. Stertzer SH, et al. **PACE** 1(2):186–8, Apr 78

Partial pacemaker recycling of implanted QRS-inhibited pulse generators. Sung RJ, et al. **PACE** 1(2):189–95, Apr 78

Pacemaker surveillance 'à la francaise': an attempt to detect faulty series of permanent pacemakers at an early stage. Welti JJ. **PACE** 1(3):342–4, Jul 78

Suppression of demand mechanism by inactive myocardial electrodes. Yokoyama M, et al. **PACE** 1(1):126–31, Jan 78

The re-use of previously implanted pacemakers. Havia T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):33–4, 1978

[Length of function of modern pacemakers. Long-term study of more than 2400 pacemakers] Himmler FC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):766–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of bipolar and unipolar pacing electrode (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):262–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the longevity of transvenous pacing electrodes (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):161–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker follow-up with the Medtronic 9500 pulse analyzer (author's transl)] Noguera H. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):764–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PACHYCURARES see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

PADUTIN see **KALLIKREIN**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY

Extramammary Paget's disease. Gregori CA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1107–15, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathology of Paget's disease of the vulva. Diagnostic abrasive cytology. Masukawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):476–8, Nov–Dec 78

[Carcinoma of the apocrine glands of the vulva with intraepidermal spreading under the picture of invasive Paget's disease (author's transl)] Heberling D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):101–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease] Maciejewski W, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):271–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous prostatic carcinoma and genital Paget's disease associated with subjacent adenocarcinoma. Michimoto O, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):49, Feb 79

Axillary involvements in genital Paget's disease. Miki Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):25–9, Feb 79

Perianal Paget's disease with and without infiltrating carcinoma. MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(4):149–51, Apr 79

[Multilocular extramammary Paget's disease] Ueki H, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):267–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microscopically controlled surgery for extramammary Paget's disease. Mohs FE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):706–8, Jun 79

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under **CARCINOMA, DUCTAL**

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA

Pain and the anesthesiologist. Bonica JJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):7–9, 1978

Oesophageal function and coronary angiogram in patients with disabling chest pain. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):173–8, 1978

A card sort method for pain assessment in gynaecology: a multidimensional approach. Reading AE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):105–13, 1979

Prodromata of sudden death and myocardial infarction. Kuller LH. **Adv Cardiol** 25:61–72, 1978 (21 ref.)

Orbital venography in painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt syndrome). Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 133(1):31–4, Jul 79

Acute central chest pain in the elderly. A review of 296 consecutive hospital admissions during 1976 with particular reference to the possible role of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in inducing substernal pain. Pathy MS. **Am Heart J** 98(2):168–70, Aug 79

Recurrent abdominal pain. Stickler GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):486–9, May 79

Pain of first-trimester abortion: its quantification and relations with other variables. Smith GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):489–98, 1 Mar 79

Pain. Reducing the lowest common human denominator. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(12):8–12, Nov 78

Pain research highlights. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(12):14, Nov 78

Chronic pain: is it necessary? Cailliet R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):4–7, Jan 79

Elastofibroma; a rare cause of periscapsular pain. Prete P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):792–6, Jul 79

The face. Facial pain. Zilkha KJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(2):112, 117–8, Feb 79

The value of provocative and acute urography in patients with intermittent loin pain. Davies P, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):227–32, Jun 78

[Chronic pain (editorial)] Wyant GM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):351–2, Sep 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

New concepts of chronic pain and their implications. Luce JM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):113–23, Apr 79

Labor as a psychosomatic condition: a study on the influence of personality on self-reported anxiety and pain. pp. 369–79. Connolly AM, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Public interest report no. 26: compassion and relief from pain. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):193–5, 1978–79

Continuing disability of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Lavey EB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):191–6, 1979

Clinical judgment. Emergency room management of patients with chest pain. Meyer B, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):658–60, Dec 78

Operant pain: a new name for an old problem. Diggs JS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):53–9, Feb 79

Pain in childbirth. Kitzinger S. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):119–21, Sep 78

The place of pain in human experience. Lewis G. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):122–5, Sep 78

Nociceptive responses of neurons in medial thalamus and their relationship to spinothalamic pathways. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1592–1613, Nov 78

Obscure abdominal distress and vascular collapse in a man. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):83–6, Jul 79

Pagetic pain—a phonetic discomfort [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(20):2188, 10 Nov 78

Carotid pain [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1(8068):823, 15 Apr 78

Drug abuse and dependency in patients with chronic pain. Maruta T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):241–4, Apr 79

The painlessness of the long distance runner [letter] Black J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):522–3, 2 Jun 79

Headaches after lumbar puncture and insensitivity to pain in psychiatric patients [letter] Gowdy JM. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):110–1, 12 Jul 79

The muscular pain-fasciculation syndrome. Hudson AJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1105–9, Nov 78

Precordial catch (Richard Asher) [letter] Beaven DW. **NZ Med J** 89(629):95, 14 Feb 79

Precordial catch [letter] Bird EL, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(628):60–1, 24 Jan 79

'Precordial catch': a benign syndrome of chest pain in young persons. Sparrow MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(622):325–6, 25 Oct 78

Pain terms: a list with definitions and notes on usage. Recommended by the IASP Subcommittee on Taxonomy. **Pain** 6(3):249, Jun 79

Physiology and therapy of pain. Selected bibliography. Cervero F. **Pain** 6(2):231–9, Apr 79

Noxious and tactile input to medial structures of midbrain and pons in the rat. Eickhoff R, et al. **Pain** 5(2):99–113, Aug 78

Sexual activity in chronic pain patients. Maruta T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):531–7, Sep 78

Reflex suppression of gastric motility during laparotomy and gastroduodenal nociceptive stimulation. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):101–6, 1979

Wheelchair user's shoulder? Shoulder pain in patients with spinal cord lesions. Nichols PJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):29–32, 1979

Serum IgE levels and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Liebman WM. **South Med J** 71(12):1485–6, Dec 78

[Pelvic pain in women - new ideas (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(1):2, 1 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Ocurrence of lactose intolerance in Danish children with recurrent abdominal pain. Report of a controlled study] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):150–2, 15 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[What do we know about the child with recurring abdominal pain] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):413–4, 20 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Classification of symptoms for which patients seek the advice of the general practitioner as recorded during a 3-week training period] Pedersen OE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1480–2, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anxiety for unknown reasons] Krol LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):865–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Pain following exertion (letter)] Hollmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1824, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Ear pains by alterations of the mandibular joint (author's transl)] Scheerer WD, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):259–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain syndromes of peripheral nerves. II. Within the region of the lower extremities and within the framework of polyneuropathy] Jörg J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):883–8, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Pain—a medico-legal problem] Schlund GH. **Med Welt** 30(24):915–9, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Chest pain and cardiac morbidity in two rural communities near Zurich. Survey results 1974/75] Schüler G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):279, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain. 22. Seminar of the IMA march 18–23, 1978 at St. Georgen an Längsee, Carinthia, Austria] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(27):1356–61, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Pain perception during electric stimulation of the dental pulp] Accornero N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):252–7, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Pain perception by means of electric stimulation of dental pulp. Stimulation at constant tension and in constant current] Bini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2024–7, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Modified responses to disease in old age] Hanssen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1640–2, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Estimation of hypoalgesia by the cerebral evoked potentials method] Borzęcki M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain in neurology and its treatment. Selected problems] Domżał T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):621–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[New or little known syndrome—pseudorheumatic pains in the course of varicella complicating acute leukemia] Cyklis R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1545–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of lower back pain] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):897–9, 29 May 78 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Painful shoulder syndrome. II. Work area in the syndrome] Celnik S, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(1):35–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients with atypical heart pains. Results of observation] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1655–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic painful abdomen] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):193–202, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trace processes in the neuronal activity of the rabbit cerebral cortex following rhythmic photic and electrocutaneous stimulation] Rudnev IuL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1061–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain as a factor giving rise to the functional polysensory nature of neurons in the sensomotor zone of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Samko IuN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):849–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hell pain] Björnness T. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2301–2, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Heparin-neutralizing activity, total progressive antithrombin and ethanol gel test in acute chest pain. Raper CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):418–22, 31 Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphins in chronic pain. I. Differences in CSF endorphin levels between organic and psychogenic pain syndromes. Almay BG, et al. **Pain** 5(2):153–62, Aug 78

Pain perception and endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Von Knorring L, et al. **Pain** 5(4):359–65, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trifluoperazine and haloperidol: sources of ejaculatory pain? [letter] Berger SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):350, Mar 79

A new nitritoid reaction—postinjection site pain syndrome [letter] Bishko F. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):868–9, Sep–Oct 78

Hyperalgesia after treatment of mice with prostaglandins and arachidonic acid and its antagonism by anti-inflammatory-analgesic compounds. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):804–7, 1978

Abdominal pain following intravenous benzyl penicillin administration. Robinson PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):69–70, Feb 79

Vocalization response to close-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents in guinea pigs and its application to quantitative assessment of analgesic agents. Adachi KI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):117–24, Apr 79

Tamoxifen flare [letter] Arnold DJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2506, 8 Jun 79

Alcohol-induced genital pain in recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Ershler WB, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1064, 7 Sep 79

Tamoxifen flare in advanced breast cancer. Plotkin D, et

al. **JAMA** 240(24):2644–6, 8 Dec 78
Tamoxifen flare [letter] Veldhuis JD, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2506–7, 8 Jun 79
Tamoxifen flare [letter] Wallach HW. **JAMA** 242(1):27, 6 Jul 79
The hyperalgesic effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):31–7, Jul 78
The assessment of pain following coelenterate envenomations. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):679–82, 1978
[Kinin as a pain producing substance] Fujimura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2894–8, Aug 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The need of a taxonomy [editorial] Bonica JJ. **Pain** 6(3):247–8, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmic infection in cardiac disease. Leak D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):841–9, Apr 79
Pain provoked scoliosis. Observations on the evolution of the deformity. Mehta MH. **Clin Orthop** (135):58–65, Sep 78
[Disorders of heart metabolism and function under the influence of emotional–pain stress and their prevention] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):9–16, Jun 79 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The subjective aspects of the case history of TRH as related by TRH. Harrison TR. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):324–5, Oct 78
Assessing pain. Jacox AK. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):895–900, May 79
The diagnosis and treatment of functional disorders of the biliary tract. Ham JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):494–9, Oct 78
Facial pain: report on a multidisciplinary approach. Camarda AJ, et al. **Dent J** 45(3):118–22, Mar 79
Diagnostic laparoscopy. McBride N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):556–8, 1978
A card sort method of pain assessment. Reading AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):503–12, 1978
Prostatosis, prostatitis or pelvic floor tension myalgia? Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):168–9, Aug 79
Suprascapular nerve entrapment in the differential diagnosis of shoulder pain [letter] Reid AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):477, 1 Sep 79
Clinical management of coccydynia. Hodge J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):277–84, Winter 79
Muscular pain–fasciculation syndrome and restless legs [letter] Jacome DE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):907–8, Jun 79
Precordial catch [letter] **NZ Med J** 88(625):462, 13 Dec 78
Low back pain in patients with and without demonstrable organic disease. Leavitt F, et al. **Pain** 6(2):191–200, Apr 79
Bone pain in metastatic cancer of prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79
[Cystalgia in the woman from the viewpoint of gynecologic diseases] Georgieva M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):348–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pain as an early symptom of spinal diseases] Nau HE, et al. **Med Klin** 74(19):738–41, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in acute abdominal pain] Austerhoff A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1965–7, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Vascular pain syndromes] Lehmann HJ. **Med Welt** 30(20):797–800, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Muscular strain and muscle spasm] Schimrigk K. **Med Welt** 30(20):780–8, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac or pleural pain?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 121(12):31, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The significance of mastalgia in breast diagnosis (a pilot study on 706 women) (author's transl)] Bischoff J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):706–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of oral and perioral pain] Tschamer H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(13):797–803, 1 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[The 'sick' shoulder. An often misdiagnosed, painful and for the general practitioner profitable clinical picture] Lenggenhager K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):197–200, 10 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of chronic pelvic pain in women] Lane E. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):60–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Differential diagnosis of the pain syndrome in temperomandibular joint dysfunction] Egorov PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):27–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A double-blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in labour: maternal pain relief and effect on the newborn. Maduska AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):398–404, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Development of tolerance to morphine and pethidine in rats in dependence on age. Nicák A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):231–5, 1978
The management of pain. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):74–8, Jan 79
Naproxen sodium in uterine pain following intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Buttram V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):575–8, 1 Jul 79
Statistics aside: the human element of pain. **Am Pharm** 18(12):13–4, Nov 78
Pain relief by intrathecal injection of serotonin or morphine. Wang JK. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):371–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain. Weiser HI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):317–9, Jul 79
A controlled study of the analgetic effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain. Martino G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1657–9, 1978
The Brompton mixture [letter] Culver-James J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79
Relief of chronic...pain [letter] Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):17–8, 7 Jul 79
Relief of chronic pain [letter] Mount BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):18, 21, 7 Jul 79
Important clinical pharmacologic considerations in the use of methadone in cancer patients. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):457–9, Mar 79
The use of opiate analgesics in cancer patients. Lewis BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):341–2, Mar 79
Relationship of plasma salicylate levels to pain relief with two different salicylates. Hicklin JA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):572–9, 1978
Difunisal in general practice. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):589–92, 1978
Pain and analgesics. Twycross RG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):497–505, 1978
Viscous lidocaine as a posthemorrhoidectomy analgesic. Smith SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79
Buprenorphine injection (Temgesic). **Drug Ther Bull** 17(5):17–9, 2 Mar 79
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. Janbu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):413–6, 18 Dec 78
Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic, dl-erythro-1-phenyl-2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(p-methox ethanol dihydrochloride, in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):369–70, 15 Mar 79
Viminol analgesic activity in elderly patients with chronic pain: a controlled evaluation, using self-rating questionnaires. Moroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):513–5, Nov 78
Effects of tolmetin, paracetamol, and of two combinations of tolmetin and paracetamol as compared to placebo on experimentally induced pain. A double blind study. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):250–5, Jun 79
Evaluation of acetaminophen, propoxyphene, and their combination in office practice. Messick RT. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):227–30, Apr 79
A comparative analgesic study of propoxyphene, fenoprofen, the combination of propoxyphene and fenoprofen, aspirin, and placebo. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(11–12):556–63, Nov–Dec 78
Kinetics of analgesic response in man; an example with two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):312–6, 1978
From the NIH: Studies to measure pain response show narcotics can reduce intensity notably. **JAMA** 241(6):558, 9 Feb 79
Addictive potential of drugs is concern in pain relief [news] **JAMA** 240(15):1571, 6 Oct 78
Methadone for pain [letter] Cardoni AA, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2630–1, 8 Dec 78
Marijuana. Does it have a possible therapeutic use? Cohen S. **JAMA** 240(16):1761–3, 13 Oct 78
Should heroin be available for pain? [letter] Farr WC. **JAMA** 241(9):882–3, 2 Mar 79
Should heroin be available to treat severe pain? Lewis JR. **JAMA** 240(15):1601–2, 6 Oct 78
Will heroin eventually see the light of day for treating chronic pain? Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(15):1567–70, 1575, 6 Oct 78
A legislative look at heroin and medicine [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(15):1570–1, 6 Oct 78
Medical management of chronic cancer pain. Shimm DS, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2408–12, 1 Jun 79
Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Bapat AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):584–5, 15 Sep 79
Brompton cocktail [letter] Masters NJ. **Lancet** 2(8132):47, 7 Jul 79
Naloxone and placebo [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 2(8093):791, 7 Oct 78
Butorphanol (Stadol), a new parenteral analgesic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(25):112–2, 15 Dec 78
Effects of doxepin on perception of laboratory-induced pain in man. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 5(3):253–62, Oct 78
Aspirin and acetaminophen: a comparative view of their antipyretic and analgesic activity. Lovejoy FH Jr. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):904–9, Nov 78 (12 ref.)
Diflunisal — a new analgesic. Huskisson EC. **Practitioner** 222(1329):415–8, Mar 79
Pain medication contracts for problem patients. Simons RD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(2):118–27, Feb 79
Adjuvant intra-arterial lidocaine in aortofemoral arteriography: some further observations. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):371–3, Nov 78
[Treatment of pain (editorial)] Frøluud F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3158–9, 11 Dec 78 **(Dan)**
[Use of frozen hypertonic saline in the treatment of pain] Martin R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescribing tiapridal for headache and other painful conditions] Cassan P. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):571–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New therapeutical possibility in a geriatric practice (author's transl)] Chevaillier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):878–80, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest of the use of pain drug in hyperalgic ophthalmic herpes zoster (author's transl)] Salvadori M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1185–7, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endorphins: a key to understanding pain, addiction and mental disorders?] Herz A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):371–3, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment with DoloVisano for non-specific pain syndrome related to body movement. Concluding report on a field study of 3326 patients by 314 orthopedists] Sögtrop HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):791–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional anesthesia for postoperative and post-traumatic pain alleviation] Niesel HC. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):197–205, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Management of pain using psychopharmaceuticals] Payk TR. **Med Welt** 30(27):1039–41, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[A double-blind comparative study of the analgesic effect of Azapropazone, alone or in combination with dextropropoxyphen (author's transl)] Schrüffer H, et al. **Praxis** 68(29):950–7, 17 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with an oral cocaine-morphine solution (Brompton mixture) in the treatment of severe pain in patients with neoplasms] Selz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1161–5, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain relief through valoron in burns in the infant age] Grigorov G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1205–11, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Calcitonin and somatic pain: influence of the hormone on the algogenic component of experimental cantharidin-induced cutaneous inflammation] Chiarini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):451–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomical, functional, clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes involving urogenital spasm and pain] Ferulano O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):39–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endorphins] Gumulka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):969–71, 12 Jun 78 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of droperidol, aminazine and diazepam on the analgesic activity of leucine-enkephalin] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of adrenergic-blocking agents on the pain-alleviating effect of narcotic analgesics] Slivko SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):544–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of the premedication for patients with vascualr diseases of the lower extermities accompanied by a pain syndrome] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):79–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Fortral on pain sensitivity and local vascular reactivity (a clinical pharmacological study)] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):20–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methoxyflurane analgesia] Pogorelko AG. **Voen Med Zh** (6):54, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of specific cancer drugs and pain killers on the indication of anesthetics and adjuvants] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):165–74, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Psychopharmaceutics and pain (thymolepto analgesia treatment of chronic pain with the antidepressive chlorimipramine] Auád Juri AO. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):371–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychotropic drugs and pain. (I)] Auad Juri AO. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):357–69, Jul 78 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Left paraduodenal hernia with chronic abdominal symptoms. Luosto R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):263–5, 1978
Right para-duodenal mesocolic hernia. A case report. Thorén L. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):267–8, 1978
Anginal chest pain versus angina pectoris [letter] Lawrie GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):867–9, Apr 79
Recurrent abdominal pain: apparent association with annular pancreas. Liebman WM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):522–3, May 79
Elevated plasma levels of fibrinopeptide A during sickle cell anemia pain crisis—evidence for intravascular coagulation. Leichtman DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):183–90, 1978
Polycythemia and abdominal pain. **Am J Med** 66(2):321–30, Feb 79
Blunt trauma to an adrenal cyst producing abdominal pain and anemia. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):605–9, Sep 78

Ocular pain secondary to occipital neuritis. Bodé DD Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):589–94, Apr 79

Prevalence of lactose intolerance in children with recurrent abdominal pain [letter] Christensen MF. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):693, Aug 78

Pain of terminal cancer patients. Oster MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1801–2, Dec 78

Outpatient problems: prostatic pain. Blacklock NJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):80–1, Jul 78

Pain in peripheral arteriography–a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound. Tillmann U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):102–4, Feb 79

Chronic abdominal pain: a surgical or psychiatric symptom? Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):348–9, May 79

Enigmatic pelvic pain [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1041–2, 14 Oct 78

Thermal pain in humans: influence of the rate of stimulation. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):418–21, 24 Nov 78

Aftermath of abortion. Anniversary depression and abdominal pain. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):433–8, Sep 78

Recurrent chest pain with transient ST-segment elevation and acute myocardial infarction in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Madias JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):331–3, 4 Aug 79

Aspects of abdominal pain. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):100–3, May 79

Roentgenogram of the month. Sudden onset of chest pain in a middle-aged man. Maulitz RM, et al. **Chest** 75(4):507–8, Apr 79

Painful medial bipartite patellae: a case report. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):180–1, Jul–Aug 78

Recurrent painful calf swelling associated with gout. Kovarsky J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):182–4, Jul–Aug 78

The significance of intraosseous pressure in normal and diseased states with special reference to the intraosseous engorgement-pain syndrome. Lemperg RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):143–56, Oct 78

Gastric duplication presenting as cyclic abdominal pain. Rosenlund ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):747–8,753, Oct 78

Pain in the neck. Arieff AJ. **Compr Ther** 5(3):3–4, Mar 79

The problem patient. Atypical chest pain. Kelley ML Jr. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):158–60, Nov 78

Postprandial abdominal pain. McCleery JL. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):86, 87, Dec 78

An unusual cause of pain in the neck. Wardrop PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):131–2, Dec 78

Calf pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 155(2):104–5, Feb 79

'Abdominal pain in children—a clinical study'. Rahman H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):583–8, Jul 78

Intrarenal vascular obstruction of superior ureteropelvic junction causing nephralgia in a woman with complete duplex kidney. (a case of Fraley's syndrome in duplex kidney). Koyanagi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):267–74, 1978

Enigma of solving some problems of a painful forefoot. Miller WE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):108–15, Jan 79

Nephroptosis as the cause of lower abdominal pain. Jungling ML. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):16–8, Jan 79

The assessment of pain in advanced cancer. Twycross RG. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):112–6, Sep 78

Role of radiotherapy in management of cancer pain. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):279–81, Mar 79

Painful legs and moving toes: evidence on the site of the lesion. Nathan PW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):934–9, Oct 78

Facial pains and anxiety levels: considerations for treatment. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):434–7, Oct 78

The effect of random temporal distribution of stimulus on the threshold for electrically-induced pain. Spear FG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):531–3, 1978

Osteomalacia and weakness complicating jejunoileal bypass. Franck WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 79

Urethral valves as a cause of dilated Cowper's glands and perineal pain. Drouin G, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):634–5, Nov 78

Pain of myocardial infarction reproduced by precordial palpation [letter] Bauman DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1328, 30 Mar 79

Upper abdominal pain—an unusual symptom of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Collins ML. **JAMA** 241(7):696, 16 Feb 79

Abnormal left kidney in a patient with acute flank pain. Dubuisson RL, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):75–6, 6 Jul 79

Chest wall syndrome. A common cause of unexplained cardiac pain. Epstein SE, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2793–7, 29 Jun 79

Mittelschmerz. Sonographic demonstration. Hann LE, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2731–2, 22 Jun 79

Abdominal epilepsy [letter] Loar CR. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79

Abdominal epilepsy [letter] Moore MT. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79

Abdominal epilepsy. A cause of abdominal pain in adults. Peppercorn MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2450–1, 24 Nov 78

Texidor's twinge [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8134):133, 21 Jul 79

Significance of loin pain in women. A study of 100 consecutive cases referred to a urological clinic. Fox M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):115–6, 21 Jan 78

Biopsy evidence of left ventricular myocardial abnormality in patients with mitral-leaflet prolapse and chest pain. Malcolm AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1052–5, 19 May 79

Chest pain—when to consider esophageal spasm. McCallum RW. **Med Times** 107(2):23–9, Feb 79

Recurrent abdominal pain of childhood due to lactose intolerance. Barr RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1449–52, 28 Jun 79

Paroxysmal genital pain: an unusual manifestation of epilepsy. York GK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):516–9, Apr 79

Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site. Kruszewski AZ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 79

When adolescents complain of pain. Caghan SB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):19–22, Jul–Aug 78

Injection pain: memory, expectation and experienced pain. Burstein A, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(6):183–5, Jun–Jul 79

A case report. Facial pain in a periodontosis-type patient. Lieberman SH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):230–1, Jun–Jul 78

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Symmonds RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):174–7, Aug 79

Pain in gynecologic practice. Renaer M, et al. **Pain** 5(4):305–31, Dec 78

Recurrent abdominal pain in children: lactose and sucrose intolerance, a prospective study. Liebman WM. **Pediatrics** 64(1):43–5, Jul 79

Clinical features of arm and neck pain. Jenkins DG. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):102–5, Apr 79

Pacinian neuroma, an unusual cause of finger pain. Schuler FA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):576–9, Oct 78

Painful joints. Clues to early diagnosis. Hollander JL. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):50–6, 60, Sep 78

Radicular pain in diabetes. Child DL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):195–6, Aug 78

Diagnosis and treatment of nonorganic pelvic pain. Henker FO 3d. **South Med J** 72(9):1132–4, Sep 79

[Nephretic colic and renal pain] Graber P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):599–603, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Long term evolution of pain in a series of 273 coxarthrosis patients] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):153–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthralgia in a case of chondromyxofibroma of rare location] Mottahedeh PD, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):149–57, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile hip pain. 2. Femur head epiphysiolysis, hip dysplasia, tumors] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2132–6, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute and chronic pain in the upper abdomen] Kienzle HF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1036–9, 14 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Pain as a diagnostic criterion for the faulty position of a central venous catheter] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1790–1, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral synalgias] Constantin I. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):631–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of arthralgia as a symptom] Weber G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):707–9, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute testicular pain. diagnosis and therapy] Frank S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):426–30, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Primary thrombocythemia associated with erythromelalgia, with a special reference to the mechanism of pain: report of a case (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1248–54, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of blood free fatty acids during the pain caused by developing myocardial infarct] Zaleska T. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):243–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diverticula of the small intestine as a cause of abdominal pain] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):181–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of combined nitrous oxide nacrosis and premedication with phentanyl and droperidol or phentanyl and seduxen in patients with pain syndrome caused by blood vessel diseases of the lower extremities] Timchuk ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):98–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrogenic senestopathy] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):93–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bradykinin in the pathogenesis of the pain syndrome in peptic ulcer] Stepanova IV. **Vrach Delo** (7):8–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracic pain] Pérez Torres F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(1):71–88, 1979 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

New approach to the problem of pain [proceedings] Gordh T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):89, 1978

METABOLISM

Pain and the bulbospinal noradrenergic system: pain-induced increase in normetanephrine content in the spinal cord and its modification by morphine. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):99–107, 15 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological aspects of painful spinal syndromes in miners] Zagórski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):697–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone biopsy in the investigation of bone pain and fractures. Bird HA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):38–42, Feb 79

[The unspecific pain syndrome of the motor apparatus] Vetter G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:22–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some neuronal, autonomic and behavioural correlates to visceral pain elicited by gall-bladder stimulation. Stulrajter V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):203–9, 1978

Chemical mechanisms in pain modulation. Wahlström A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):119–23, 1978

Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978

Endorphins and clinical pain, an overview. Terenius L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:261–77, 1979

Hormonal and other effects of naltrexone in normal men. Volavka J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:291–305, 1979

Proprio-vegetative reflexes in relation to bodily equilibrium: clinical observations on pupillary reactions in patients with neck and lumbar pain following whiplash injury. Hinoki M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):137–44, 1978

Spectrum of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):717–23, Apr 79

Analgesia to painful stimuli in affective illness. Davis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1148–51, Sep 79

Pain pathways and mechanisms. Bowsher D. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):935–44, Nov–Dec 78 (72 ref.)

Nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain: partial reversal with a narcotic antagonist. Chapman CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):135–8, Aug 79

Endogenous pain control mechanisms: review and hypothesis. Basbaum AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):451–62, Nov 78 (96 ref.)

Long-term suppression of pain by narcotic drugs in the absence of tolerance development. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):293–5, Dec 78

Comparative analgetic testing of various compounds in mice using writhing techniques. Loux JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1644–7, 1978

Evaluation of effect of acetylsalicylic acid using electrical stimulation on the forefinger of healthy volunteers. Seki T. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):521–4, Dec 78

Selective effects of morphine on the nociceptive responses of thalamic neurones in the rat. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):137–43, Sep 78

Enhancement of a nociceptive reaction by opioid antagonists in mice. Jacob JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):91–8, Sep 78

Cardiac pain referred to site of previously experienced somatic pain. Henry JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1605–6, 9 Dec 78

Loss and recovery of reactivity to noxious stimuli in monkeys with primary spinothalamic cordotomies, followed by secondary and tertiary lesions of other cord sectors. Vierck CJ Jr, et al. **Brain** 102(2):233–48, Jun 79

Subordination of intolerance to threshold in thermal pain. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):214–7, 6 Oct 78

Considerations of the cerebral response to painful stimulation: stimulus transduction versus perceptual event. Carmon A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):313–24, Mar 79

Autonomic contributions to pain syndromes. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:603–25, 1978

Hippocampal lesions impair prolonged titrated avoidance by rhesus monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):28–34, Jan 79

Acupuncture: its neurophysiological basis: an anaesthetist's foreword. Frey R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):963–4, 15 Aug 78

Work in progress at the Shanghai Institute of Physiology, Division of Acupuncture. Weidmann S. **Experientia** 34(8):964–9, 15 Aug 78

Prostaglandins as modulators of pain. Juan H. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):403–9, 1978 (79 ref.)

Evidence that probing the vaginal cervix is analgesic in rats, using an operant paradigm. Ross EL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):330–6, Apr 79

Thalamic EEG recordings in patients with chronic pain. Gücer G, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):47–61, 12 Sep 78

Inhibition of spinal neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by stimulation of mesencephalic periaqueductal gray in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):558–68, Mar 79

Influence of muscle pain tolerance on muscle pain threshold in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):211–7, Jul 79

The effect of pituitary-adrenal function in the modulation of pain sensitivity in the rat. Heybach JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:331–40, Oct 78

The effects of sequential stimulation on subjective pain experience. Spear FG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):535–6, 1978

Endogenous opioid ligands may mediate stress-induced changes in the affective properties of pain related behavior in rats. Amir S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1143–51, 18 Sep 78

The pituitary gland mediates acute and chronic pain responsiveness in stressed and non-stressed rats. Amir S,

et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):439–48, 29 Jan 79
Naloxone increases pain perception in rats and mice. Carmody JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1149–52, 26 Mar 79
Can chronic pain be suppressed despite purported tolerance to narcotic anaigesia? Colpaert FC. **Life Sci** 24(13):1201–9, 26 Mar 79
Naloxone decreases diurnal variation in pain sensitivity and somatosensory evoked potentials. Davis GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1449–59, 9 Oct 78
Naloxone effects on a nociceptive response of hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized mice. Grevert P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):723–8, 21 Aug 78
Naloxone dose dependently produces analgesia and hyperalgesia in postoperative pain. Levine JD, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):740–1, 19 Apr 79
Bradykinin as an algesic (pain producing) substance in the pulp. Inoki R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):29–36, 31 Jan 79
The effects of intravenous fentanyl, morphine and naloxone on nociceptive responses of neurones in the rat caudal medulla. Mayer ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):533–9, Jul 78
Effect on the nociceptive threshold and EEG activity in the rat of morphine injected into the medial thalamus and the periaqueductal gray. Yeung JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):525–32, Jul 78
Do the brain's own endorphins mediate pain inhibition? Liebeskind JC. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):574–9, Dec 78
University of Buffalo researchers focus on TMJ plan [news] **NY State Dent J** 45(4):199, Apr 79
Muscle pain index in relation to pain, dysfunction, and dizziness associated with the myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. Sharav Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):742–7, Dec 78
Brain evoked potentials are functional correlates of induced pain in man. Chen AC, et al. **Pain** 6(3):365–74, Jun 79
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). II. Lack of effect on non–convergent neurones, supraspinal involvement and theoretical implications. Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 6(3):305–27, Jun 79
The submaximal effort tourniquet test: its use in evaluating experimental and chronic pain. Moore PA, et al. **Pain** 6(3):375–82, Jun 79
An improved radiant heat algometer and its application to pain threshold measurements in man. Nakahama H, et al. **Pain** 6(2):141–8, Apr 79
Experimental pain in man. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 6(2):123–40, Apr 79
Signal detection theory pain measures: empirical validation studies and adaptation–level effects. Rollman GB. **Pain** 6(1):9–21, Feb 79
The production and prevention of experimental anesthesia dolorosa. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):175–82, Apr 79
REM sleep deprivation and pain thresholds in rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):848–50, Dec 78
2–Deoxy–D–glucose–induced decrements in operant and reflex pain thresholds. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):543–9, Oct 78
The reliability of some technique utilized in quantifying the intensity of clinical pain. Adams J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):629–32, 1979
Compensatory effects of hypothalamic rewarding stimulation during concomitant painful footshock. de Witte P. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):429–34, Mar 79
Effects of serotonin on sensitivity and reactivity during various states of vigilance. Guillemot JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):383–6, Feb 79
Isolated spinal cord of the frog—an in vitro model for the study of neuronal mechanisms of pain. Syková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):227–30, 1979
Narcotic analgesia: fentanyl reduces the intensity but not the unpleasantness of painful tooth pulp sensations. Gracely RH, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1261–3, 23 Mar 79
Brain peptides: is substance P a transmitter of pain signals? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4409):886–9, 31 Aug 79
[Neurostimulation—endorphins. Personal opinion in the guise of an introduction] Campan L Sr. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):299–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modulation of experimental dental pain in man with acupuncture and by transcutaneous electric stimulation] Chapman CR. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):427–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current data on pain pathways] Levante A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):301–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Entry pathways of painful afferent pathways into the spinal cord] Sindou M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):311–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain: physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic approach] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):706–18, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Painless brachial plexus neuritis (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):731–5, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiating pain] Tilscher H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:227–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Studies on muscular strength–myogram (MSMG). Part 2. Analysis of neck, shoulder, back and waist pains by the muscular strength myogram (MSMG) (author's transl)] Konno Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):94–104, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary response mechanisms of the adrenal cortex in dogs to pain stress] Eremina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):18–20, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic effect of electric stimulation of the dorsomedial hypothalamus in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):469072, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Patterns of afferent signal convergence in the neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):182–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of adrenergic and cholinergic synapses in the formation of pain excitations induced by stimulation of the dental pulp] Degtiarev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):10–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in pain sensitivity of the oral mucosa in bilateral trigeminal nerve lesion syndromes] Sineva NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):23–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of visual cortex neurons to painful stimulation] Fadeev IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):389–95, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New approaches to the problem of pain (editorial)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[The mechanisms of acute pain (author's transl)] Estévez R. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):824–8, Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Pathophysiology of acute pain (author's transl)] Günther B. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):734–41, Sep 78 **(Spa)**
[New aspects on the physiology of pain] Hallin RG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1829–32, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Possible mechanism of pain, dysesthesia and hyperalgesia] Lindblom U. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2775–6, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**
[The physiology and functional anatomy of pain] Ottoson D. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2772–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of hypnosis, acupuncture, morphine, valium, aspirin, and placebo in the management of experimentally induced pain. Stern JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:175–93, 7 Oct 77
Subcutaneous ring anaesthesia in the prevention of tourniquet pain in hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Hand** 10(3):317–20, Oct 78
Pain control for the mentally disabled [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):18–9, Jan 79
Reversal of hypnosis–induced analgesia by naloxone [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8097):991–2, 4 Nov 78
Pain and anxiety control in dental practice: report of a survey. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):87–93, Apr 79
Pain control. Clinical evaluation of biofeedback relaxation training. Tung A, et al. **Pa Med** 82(1):18–9, Jan 79
A signal detection analysis of the effects of transcutaneous stimulation on pain. Malow RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):101–8, Mar 79
[The new war against pain (author's transl)] Kulling JP. **Praxis** 67(43):1577–9, 24 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Investigations on pain reduction during peripheral angiography (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):200–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of psychotherapeutic training on the pain sensitivity during tooth preparation] Grishanin GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):51–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of chronic pelvic pain in women. Renaer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):75–80, 1 May 79
Towards an understanding of chronic pain mechanisms: the use of psychologic tests and a refined differential spinal block. Ghia JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):20–5, Jan 79
The understanding and teaching of reaction to pain. Ramsay RA. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:114–40, 1979
The understanding and teaching of reaction to pain. Ramsay RA. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):114–40, 1978
Pain as an old friend. Hart FD. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1405–7, 26 May 79
Pain as an old friend [letter] Hart FD. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1793, 30 Jun 79
Pain as a joint function of alcohol intake and customary reasons for drinking. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):173–82, 1979
Sensory decision theory analysis of the effects of anxiety and experimental instructions on pain. Dougher MJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):137–44, Apr 79
Covert pain in hypnotic analgesia: its reality as tested by the real—simulator design. Hilgard ER, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):655–63, Dec 78
The pain apperception test: an investigation of concurrent validity. Ziesat HA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):786–9, Jul 78
Cognitive strategies, expectancy, and coping style in the control of pain. Beers TM Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):179–80, Feb 79
Dr. Diggs' paper on pain [letter] Telfeian A. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(5):215, May 79
Social modeling influences on sensory decision theory and psychophysiological indexes of pain. Craig KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):805–15, Aug 78
Effects of preparatory information about sensations, threat of pain, and attention on cold pressor distress. Leventhal H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(5):688–714, May 79
The relationship of cognitive styles and affective status to post–operative analgesic utilization. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):513–8, 1978
Clinical measurement of pain. Elton D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):109–11, 24 Feb 79
The pain/intelligence nexus in personal injury litigation. Woody RH. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):249–57, Winter 79
Abdominal pain and the emotions. Blendis LM, et al. **Pain** 5(2):179–91, Aug 78
Illness behavior and depression compared in pain center and private practice patients. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 6(1):1–7, Feb 79
Memory for pain. Hunter M, et al. **Pain** 6(1):35–46, Feb 79
Emotional adjustment and chronic pain. Merskey H, et al. **Pain** 5(2):173–8, Aug 78
An evaluation of the McGill pain questionnaire for use in dental pain assessment. Van Buren J, et al. **Pain** 6(1):23–33, Feb 79
On the relation of injury to pain. The John J. Bonica lecture. Wall PD. **Pain** 6(3):253–64, Jun 79
Augmentation–reduction and pain experience. Elton D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):499–502, Oct 78
A new test of pain reactivity. Elton D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):125–6, Aug 78
A multidisciplinary approach to the expression of pain in psychic depression. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):379–90, Oct 78
Psychometric correlates of pain perception. Morgan WP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):27–39, Aug 78
Comment on 'augmentation–reduction and pain experience' by Elton, et al. Petrie A. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):589–90, Oct 78
A trimodal behavioral conceptualization of clinical pain. Sanders SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):551–5, Apr 79
'It hurts red:' a preliminary study of children's perception of pain. Scott R. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):787–91, Dec 78
Relations of pain threshold and pain tolerance in cold water with scores on Maudsley Personality Inventory and Manifest Anxiety Scale. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1155–8, Dec 78
Correlates of the tourniquet ischemia pain ratio. Ziesat HA Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):147–50, Aug 78
Clinical psychophysics: applications of ratio scaling and signal detection methods to research on pain, fear, drugs, and medical decision making. Grossberg JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(5):1154–76, Sep 78
Experimenter–suggested cognitions and pain control: problem of spontaneous strategies. Scott DS. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):156–8, Aug 78
Abdominal pain in expectant fathers. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):761–8, Dec 78
[A case of non–neuralgic facial pain (author's transl)] Poiré M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):483–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric aspects of pain] Linden KJ, et al. **Med Welt** 30(27):1034–8, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Diminished peritoneal pain perception in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Buhac I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):643–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Masked depression as observed by the dentist (author's transl)] Desjatnikov NF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):487–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic findings in abdominal pain in children (author's transl)] Bonzanigo C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):125–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for painful heel syndrome [letter] Golding DN. **Br Med J** 2(6136):567–8, 19 Aug 78

REHABILITATION

The social worker's role in a behavioral management approach to chronic pain. Hudgens AJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):149–57, Winter 77

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatment of pain from cancer. Weinstein PR. **Ariz Med** 35(8):532–6, Aug 78
Neurosurgical approach to the management of chronic pain. Rifkinson N. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):391–400, Nov 78
Stereotaxic pontine spinothalamic tractotomy. Barberá J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):111–4, Feb 79
[Pain surgery in patients with lumbar disc hernias (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 68(5):154–5, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pain by transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Magora F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):589–92, 1978
Therapeutic nerve blocks for chronic pain. Ghia JN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):74–8, Jul 79
Control of phantom limb pain by hypnosis. Siegel EF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):285–6, Apr 79
An experimental study of hypnosis in painful burns. Wakeman JR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):3–12, Jul 78
Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness. McGlynn GH, et

al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):139–48, Jun 79
Management of pain associated with the Pancoast syndrome. Batzdorf U, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):638–46, May 79
Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):315–7, Jul 79
Hypnotherapy in the treatment of oro–facial pain. Gerschman J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):492–6, Dec 78
Spinal cord stimulation. Illis LS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):682–7, Dec 78
Use of the infrapatella strap in the treatment of patellofemoral pain. Levine J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):179–81, Mar–Apr 79
Management of acute pain in trauma. Shealy CN. **Compr Ther** 5(1):15–8, Jan 79
An outpatient pain service. Howland DE, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:55–70, 1978
The therapy of psychosomatic pain. Webb WL Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:73–84, 1978
Electrical stimulation of the nervous system for pain control. Long DM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):343–8, 1978
Hypnosis, pain and the context of therapy. Schafer DW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):143–53, Jul 78
New horizons and scientific validation [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):594, 596, Oct 78
The therapeutic community in the treatment of chronic pain. Wilson RR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):477–81, 1979
Chronic pain: a review for the family physician. Bergman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):685–93, Oct 78
Management of chronic pain [letter] Stark RE. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):916, 920, May 79
Treatment of the chronic pain patient. Sternbach RA. **J Human Stress** 4(3):11–5, Sep 78
The value of clinics for the relief of chronic pain. Swerdlow M. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):117–8, Sep 78
Painful peripheral states and sympathetic blocks. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):664–71, Jul 78
Principles of pain management. A short review. King RB. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):554–9, May 79
Hypophysectomy in the treatment of pain from metastatic carcinoma. Rutledge BJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):37–40, Feb 79
Facial pains and anxiety levels: considerations for treatment [letter] Shpuntoff H. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):478, Apr 79
Phenol injection of the lumbar sympathetic chain in the management of ischaemic rest pain. Goldring JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):83–6, Mar 79
Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the vesicourethral function in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):635–9, May 79
From the NIH. Pain in the elderly: patterns change with age. **JAMA** 241(23):2491–2, 8 Jun 79
The knowledge, attitudes, and experience of medical personnel treating pain in the terminally ill. Charap AD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):561–80, Jul–Aug 78
Hypophysectomy for relief of bone pain in breast cancer [letter] Brodkey JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1016, 2 Nov 78
Evaluation of dorsal column stimulation in the treatment of chronic pain. Young RF. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):373–9, Nov–Dec 78
Chicken soup therapy for facial pain. Marbach JJ. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):232–3, May 79
Physical treatment of pain and weakness following radical neck dissection. Johnson EW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):711–4, Nov 78
Changes in somatic sensitivity during transcutaneous electrical analgesia. Callaghan M, et al. **Pain** 5(2):115–27, Aug 78
Fibrositic myofascial pain in intermittent claudication. Effect of anesthetic block of trigger points on exercise tolerance. Dorigo B, et al. **Pain** 6(2):183–90, Apr 79
Long term results of peripheral conditioning stimulation as an analgesic measure in chronic pain. Eriksson MB, et al. **Pain** 6(3):335–47, Jun 79
The needle effect in the relief of myofascial pain. Lewit K. **Pain** 6(1):83–90, Feb 79
Effects of doxepin on perception of laboratory–induced pain in man [letter] Loeser JD. **Pain** 6(2):241–2, Apr 79
The analgesic effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative study of different pulse patterns. Mannheimer C, et al. **Pain** 6(3):329–34, Jun 79
Peripheral neural excitability. Implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Howson DC. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1467–73, Dec 78
Introduction to the use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation devices. Lampe GN. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1450–4, Dec 78
Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units. McKelvy PL. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1474–7, Dec 78
Electrode placements for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Mannheimer JS. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1455–62, Dec 78
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation information pamphlet. Novick B, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1114, Sep 79
Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment. Rocks JA. **Phys Ther** 59(2):153–9, Feb 79
Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Wolf SL. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1443–9, Dec 78
Behavioural treatment for chronic pain. Staples D. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):110–3, Apr 79
Reintegrating psychiatry into pain–management programs. Hendren RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(4):229–32, Apr 79
Managing psychosomatic abdominal pain. McCawley A. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):163–6, 171, Mar 79
Managing chronic pain. Webb WL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 19(10):593–7, Oct 78
Pain clinics: their value to the general practitioner. Hudson JS, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):845–7, Jul 79
Behavior modification and haloperidol in chronic facial pain. Raft D, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):155–9, Feb 79
Pain control by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Serrato JC Jr. **South Med J** 72(1):67–71, Jan 79 (15 ref.)
Effects of unilateral and bilateral invasion of thalamic pulvinar for pain relief. Yoshii N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):81–4, Jan 79
[Effects of percutaneous heterosegmental electric stimulation (electro–acupuncture) on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man] Boureau F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):422–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bibliographic review and critique on the phenomena of electroanalgesia and electroanesthesia] Gogan P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):337–40, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Pain: physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic approach] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):706–18, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[The effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on labor pain (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1079–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organizational bases for management of chronic pain] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):251–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of pain with electrostimulation] Penzholz H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(5):177–81, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Long–term results of transcutaneous neural stimulation in chronic neuralgia (author's transl)] Thoden U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):179–84, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The relief of pain in lumbar disc protrusion by spinal surgery (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 68(5):152–3, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatic antipyretic and analgesic treatment with Verlapyrin in children] Morg–Heimering S, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1572–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Electric neuromodulation – a new concept in the treatment of chronic pain] Schröttner O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):721–3, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Pain control in neurosurgery] Kloss K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1591–4, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pain by use of acupuncture] Balestra L. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1717–20, 19 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in ischemic pain of the extremities] Celoria R. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1725–30, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of pain in psychiatry and in psychosomatic medicine] Rogora GA. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1721–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the analgesic action of diadynamic currents in certain forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):317–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of treatment of perferating plantar pain by using a pneumatic sole] Bittencourt R. **Bol Div Nac Dermatol Sanit** 37(1–4):45–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in treating the pain syndrome at a specialized clinic] Borzetsky M, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):5–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acureflexotherapy in the overall treatment of eye diseases accompanied by the pain syndrome] Arkhangel'skaia NI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):64–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The phenomena of kindling and anti–kindling under clinical conditions] Sramka M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):307–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Handling of chronic pain conditions—anesthesiological views] Arnér S. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2779–82, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**
[Intracerebral stimulation as a treatment of pain] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2791–4, 9 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Electrical nerve stimulation as a treatment of chronic pain] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2787–91, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Trends in acupuncture research—1. Acupuncture in the control of pain. Clifford DH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1513–6, Dec 78
[The problem of kosher butchering (letter)] Kotter L, et al. **DTW** 86(5):196–8, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**
[The problem of kosher butchering—reply (letter)] Schultze–Petzold H, et al. **DTW** 86(5):199–201, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see **ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

Chronic pain association. Fiedler AS. **Med J Aust** 2(12):567, 2 Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraspinal alumina injection: the relationship between epileptiform focus, root scarring and chronic pain. Loeser JD, et al. **Pain** 5(3):245–52, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

The pain profile: a computerized system for assessment of chronic pain. Duncan GH, et al. **Pain** 5(3):275–84, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Pain relief for cancer patients. Valentine AS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2054–6, Dec 78
Successful treatment of thalamic pain with apomorphine. Miley DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1230–2, Oct 78
Intrathecal neurolysis. Swerdlow M. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):733–40, Sep 78
Pain relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man. Wang JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):149–51, Feb 79
Chronic pain syndromes and their treatment. II. Trigger points. Wyant GM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):216–9, May 79
The Brompton mixture versus morphine solution given orally: effects on pain. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):435–8, 17 Feb 79
Medical applications of heroin [letter] Mount BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):405–7, 17 Feb 79
Analgesia and haloperidol: a hypothesis. Maltbie AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):323–6, Jul 79
The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):720–5, Dec 78
Epidural morphine in treatment of pain. Behar M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):527–9, 10 Mar 79
Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Cousins MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1141–2, 26 May 79
Pain infirmity and psychotropic drugs in oncology. Bourhis A, et al. **Pain** 5(3):263–74, Oct 78
Effects of doxepin on perception of laboratory–induced pain in man [letter] Loeser JD. **Pain** 6(2):241–2, Apr 79
Chlorprothixene (taractan) in post–herpetic neuralgia and other severe chronic pains. Nathan PW. **Pain** 5(4):367–71, Dec 78
Local anaesthetic nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain from osteoarthritis of the hip. Fernandes L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):249–53, Nov 78
[Treatment of terminal conditions with hyperalgia] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):771–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of frozen hypertonic saline in the treatment of pain] Martin R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deafferentation hypersensitivity in the rat after dorsal rhizotomy: a possible animal model of chronic pain. Lombard MC, et al. **Pain** 6(2):163–74, Apr 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcohol–induced pituitary adenolysis: how does it control intractable cancer pain?—An experimental study using tooth pulp–evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):279–87, Jul–Aug 79
The Brompton cocktail [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1220–1, 9 Jun 79
The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:84–91, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric and psychological aspects of chronic pain. Blumer D. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:276–83, 1978
Relationship of patient semantic pain descriptions to physician diagnostic judgments, activity level measures and MMPI. Fordyce WE, et al. **Pain** 5(3):293–303, Oct 78
The relationship of chronic pain to depression, marital adjustment, and family dynamics. Mohamed SN, et al. **Pain** 5(3):285–92, Oct 78
[The syndrome of intractable pain] Groen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):374–9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Androgen–parathormone primed phosphorus 32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of the prostrate. pp. 251–6. Haynie TP, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

SURGERY

Mesencephalotomy for intractable pain due to malignant disease. Whisler WW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):52–6, 1978
Cryosurgery in the management of intractable facial pain. Barnard JD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):135–42, Nov 78
Colloquium—is there a surgical cure for pain? Long DM. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:717–27, 1978
Dorsal root entry zone lesions for pain relief. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):59–69, Jul 79
High cervical percutaneous cordotomy in intractable pain.

Grote W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):209–12, Nov 78

[Spinal pain surgery: classical surgery methods and spinal stimulation (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 68(23):723–30, 5 Jun 79 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical tractotomy V, IX, X and VII and accompanying rhizotomy in incurable pain due to malignant tumors of the facial–cervical reagion] Mraček Z. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):311–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intractable pain] Amano K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1788–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Control of intractable pain by chordotomy. Review of 300 surgical operations] Guzmán-Ramos J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(3):113–9, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intrathecal injections for chronic pain [letter] Mehta M. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):838–9, Oct 78

Long–term follow–up study of chemical hypophysectomy and additional cases. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):167–9, Aug 79

Technique and technical problems associated with implantation of neuroaugmentive devices. Adams JE. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):111–23, 1977–78

Single neuron analysis of the human midbrain tegmentum. Rostral mecencephalic reticulotomy for pain relief. Amano K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):66–78, 1978

Effect of dorsal column stimulation on pain–induced intracerebral impulse patterns. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):212–6, 1979

Safety and clinical efficacy of implanted neuroaugmentive spinal devices for the relief of pain. Burton CV. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):175–83, 1977–78

TNS–evoked long loop effects. Hiedl P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):153–9, 1979

The posteromedial hypothalamus and pain, behavior, with special reference to endocrinological findings. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):223–31, 1978

Percutaneous central gray stimulation for cancer pain. Meyerson BA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):57–65, 1978

Chronic dorsal column stimulation via percutaneously inserted epidural electrodes. Preliminary results in 31 patients. North RB, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):184–91, 1977–78

Pain suppression by peripheral nerve stimulation. Chronic effects of implanted devices. Picaza JA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):223–34, 1977–78

Chronic pain and narcotic addiction: a multitherapeutic approach—a pilot study. Khatami M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 79

Chronic, intractable, benign pain: a syndrome and its treatment with intensive short–term group psychotherapy. Pinsky JJ. **J Human Stress** 4(3):17–21, Sep 78

Epidural dorsal column stimulation for relief of intractable pain. Kaufmann GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):902–3, Nov 78

A 'cryoseeker' for percutaneous cryoanalgesia. Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(8094):816–7, 14 Oct 78

Pain after nerve injury. Long DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):76–7, Jul 79

A pilot study of the treatment of outpatients with chronic pain: symptom control, stimulus control and social system intervention. Khatami M, et al. **Pain** 5(2):163–72, Aug 78

[Indications for and technics of spinal cord and peripheral analgesic stimulation] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):439–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electrotherapy in the treatment of chronic post–zoster pain] Salar G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):417–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic intracerebral electric stimulation for analgesia in man] Sedan R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia in peripheral deafferentation syndromes] Sindou M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia and naloxone. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Salar G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):415–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter for pain : electrical activity and evoked potentials (author's transl)] Siegfried J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):407–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The management of the intraabdominal celiac plexus block for the intractable abdominal pain (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):197–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical hypophysectomy for intractable cancer pain by Moricca—1. Fundamental basis and method of the transnasal puncture of the hypophysis (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1606–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical hypophysectomy for the intractable cancer pain by Moricca –2. The results and the mechanism of pain relief (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 28(1):77–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of pain syndrome by percutaneous electrostimulation of nerve fibers] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1761–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic treatment methods in chronic pain] Boëthius J. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2785–7, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

[Cordotomy in cancer pain] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2782–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of diazepam on succinylcholine–induced myalgia, potassium increase, creatine phosphokinase elevation, and relaxation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):314–7, Jul–Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Phantom and stump pain following operation. Connolly J. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):13–4, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of drug–induced sedation in intubated patients. A new measuring scale. Camu F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):181–9, 1978

A pharmacokinetic approach to postoperative pain: continuous infusion of pethidine. Stapleton JV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):25–32, Feb 79

Analgesic effects of sublingual buprenorphine. Edge WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):463–7, May 79

Postoperative analgesia. Utting JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):320–32, Apr 79 (153 ref.)

The relief of postoperative pain—an assessment [letter] Whitby P. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):757–8, Sep 78

Comparison of dezocine (WY 16, 225) and meperidine as postoperative analgesics. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):563–6, Sep–Oct 78

Comparative assessment of fenoprofen and paracetamol given in combination for pain after surgery. Davie IT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):931–5, Sep 78

Postoperative pain [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6136):517–8, 19 Aug 78

Relief of postoperative pain [letter] Church J. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1561, 9 Jun 79

Continuous narcotic infusions for relief of postoperative pain. Church JJ. **Br Med J** 1(6169):977–9, 14 Apr 79

Relief of postoperative pain [letter] Davenport HT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1561, 9 Jun 79

Postoperative pain [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):57–8, 6 Jan 79

Relief of postoperative pain [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1278–9, 12 May 79

Postoperative analgesia: a comparison of intravenous on–demand fentanyl with epidural bupivacaine. White WD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):166–7, 21 Jul 79

Diflunisal in post–episiotomy pain: a preliminary report of a double–blind comparative study. Buck ME, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):548–9, 1978

A double–blind comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in the treatment of post–operative pain after episiotomy. De Vroey P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):544–7, 1978

A double–blind comparison of nefopam and placebo in post–operative pain. Hedges A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):614–7, 1978

The use of diflunisal in post–operative pain: a report of double–blind comparative trials in patients after meniscectomy. Honig WJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):536–43, 1978

Post–operative analgesia with diflunisal. Papathéodossiou N. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):154–9, 1979

Phase I 1/2 evaluation and methodology of RO 20–2230 in postoperative patients. Brown CR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):113–9, Feb–Mar 79

Replicate studies comparing the relative efficacies of aspirin and indoprofen in oral surgery outpatients. Cooper SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):151–9, Feb–Mar 79

Double–blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in the treatment of post–surgical pain. Stehling LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):306–11, 1978

Analgesic combinations with orphenadrine in oral post–surgical pain. Winter L Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):240–6, 1979

Reduction of postoperative lumbar hemilaminectomy pain with Marcaine. Technical note. Mullen JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):126–7, Jul 79

Epidural morphine in treatment of pain. Behar M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):527–9, 10 Mar 79

Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Cousins MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1141–2, 26 May 79

Mechanism of placebo analgesia [letter] Korczyn AD. **Lancet** 2(8103):1304–5, 16 Dec 78

Evaluation of sedative/analgesic combination for postoperative pain. Upton LG. **Oral Surg** 47(6):513–4, Jun 79

Drugs or drums: what relieves postoperative pain? Keeri–Szanto M. **Pain** 6(2):217–30, Apr 79

Comparison of butorphanol and pentazocine as postoperative analgesics. North WC, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):578–80, May 79

Simple screening technic to estimate postoperative narcotic use. Wise TN, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):415–7, Apr 79

A double blind single dose comparison between two analgesics, rimazolium and acetylsalicylic acid in oral surgery outpatients. Heimdahl A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(2):57–61, 1979

[Injectable Aspegic in postoperative pain following ENT interventions. Bleeding and coagulation tests] Danion PM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):387–92, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical trial in recovery room (author's transl)] Lobera A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):682–3, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional anesthesia for postoperative and post–traumatic pain alleviation] Niesel HC. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):197–205, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the analgesic effect of nicomorphine in two different solutions (author's transl)] Vadon P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(8):217–20, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Pedersen NT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):384–8, Aug 78

Phantom limb pain [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1588–9, 9 Dec 78

Prostheses, pain and sequelae of amputation, as seen by the amputee. Chadderton HC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):12–4, Apr 78

Postoperative pain in ophthalmology. Davidson SI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):209–12, 1978

[Difficulties in the transformation of a dispersed pan–retinal photocoagulation into a confluent pan–retinal photocoagulation; incidence of pain] Chatelier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):161–2, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relief of postoperative pain with intercostal blockade compared with the use of narcotic drugs. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):36–8, 1978

Lumbar epidural nerve blockade versus parenteral analgesics. Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):30–5, 1978

Thoracic epidural analgesia in the relief of postoperative pain. Renck H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):43–6, 1978

Analgesics in postoperative pain relief. Tammisto T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):47–50, 1978 (17 ref.)

Dantrolene and suxamethonium. The effect of pre–operative dantrolene on the action of suxamethonium. Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):152–8, Feb 79

Postoperative analgesia using papaveretum and orphenadrine. A preliminary trial. Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):281–3, Mar 79

Nerve block of the penis for postoperative pain relief in children. Soliman MG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 78

Pancuronium pretreatment and post–succinylcholine myalgias. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):259–61, Sep 79

Continuous narcotic infusions for relief of postoperative pain [letter] Fry EN. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79

Postoperative pain [letter] Stapleton JV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1499, 25 Nov 78

Relation of precurarization to suxamethonium to provide ease of intubation and to prevent post–suxamethonium muscle pains. Wig J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):94–8, Mar 79

Elemental diet and postoperative pain. Baker FS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):535, Oct 78

Diflunisal, a new analgesic, in the treatment of postoperative pain following removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Petersen JK. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):102–13, Apr 79

Placebo analgesia, endorphins, and naloxone [letter] Goldstein A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1385, 23–30 Dec 78

The mechanism of placebo analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):654–7, 23 Sep 78

Post–operative acupuncture analgesia [letter] Wong G. **NZ Med J** 88(620):263, 27 Sep 78

[Prevention of myalgia due to succinylcholine using an anti–contracture drug; pyridinolum mesylate (1,1–diphenyl–1–ol–piperidinopropano–methansulfonate] Spingardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):803–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting postoperative pain behaviors. Ellis BL. **Milit Med** 143(12):858–62, Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium 99Tcm pyrophosphate scanning in the assessment of the painful hip prosthesis. McInerney DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):513–7, Sep 78

THERAPY

The effect of EMG biofeedback on postoperative pain following abdominal surgery. Madden C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):333–6, Nov 78

Postoperative pain [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):770, 9 Sep 78

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Scott DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1410–1, 30 Jun 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of postoperative pain. Rosenberg M, et al. **Pain** 5(2):129–33, Aug 78

Use of relaxation training to reduce pain following vaginal hysterectomy. Perri KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):478, Apr 79

Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. A model to critique literature and develop documentation schema. Gersh MR. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1463–6, Dec 78

[Postoperative analgesia] d'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):1P–8P, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia via catheter as supplement to neuroleptanalgesia and as post-traumatic analgesia following transperitoneal tumor surgery] Rupieper N. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:1–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pain relief with electrostimulation] Pike PM. **MMW** 121(3):109–10, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using magnetophores for the control of acute and chronic pain symptoms] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):119–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAINT

Photographic effect of varnish [letter] Andrews JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):335, Apr 79

High-pressure paint gun injuries of hand: clinical and roentgen aspects. Agha FP. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1955–6, Oct 78

[Cytological studies of the gonadotoxic action of a complex of substances that migrate from enamelware intended for contact with food products] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):19–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to dipentene in paint thinner. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):123–4, Mar 79

Neuropathy in an artist. Prockop LD. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):89, 91–2, Nov 78

Hazards of spraying with two-pack paints containing isocyanates. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):22–4, Jan 79

[Paint gun injuries of the hand. Seven cases (author's transl)] Magalon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):575–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodontal disease in the workers of paints and lacquer industry (author's transl)] Michalik-Rabek J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):688–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1465–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the sensitizing action of polyester varnishes and the ways to prevent occupational allergic dermatoses] Iatskevichiute NIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):37–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of lead in paint by differential-pulse anodic-stripping voltammetry. Lai PC, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1244–8, Dec 78

POISONING

Toluene optic neuropathy. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):390, Oct 78

TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of enamelware] Dobroslavskaia TL. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

PAINTINGS see under **ART**

PAIR BOND see under **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Associative symmetry in the PA learning of retarded and nonrerarded children. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):122–8, Sep 78

Processing demands during auditory learning under degraded listening conditions. Downs DW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):702–14, Dec 78

Perceptual ability and associational learning in normal and learning disabled children. Cunningham MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1200, Dec 78

Generalization gradients following differential intradimensional autoshaping. Nallan GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):671–7, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional blood flow changes in the left cerebral hemisphere during word pair learning and recall. Maximilian VA, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):22–31, Jul 78

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC

Midpalatal suture opening during functional posterior cross-bite correction. Department of Pedodontics, School of Dentistry, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):310–3, Sep 78

Bioblock therapy. Mew J. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):29–50, Jul 79

Presurgical changes in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):147–57, Apr 79

What are you doing after the R.M.E.? Timms DJ. **Int J Orthod** 16(3):9–12, Sep 78

Sequential palatal expansion and premaxillary retrusion for cleft palate infants. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):319–22, Mar 79

METHODS

The alinement of an instanding premolar by means of a 'T' spring/screw plate combination. Brown ID. **Br Dent J** 147(1):15, 3 Jul 79

PALATAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

[Cylindromas of the soft palate with hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Deumier R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):609–16, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomas of the mouth] López González G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy—case report. Belagavi CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):175–7, Feb 79

Pedunculated pharyngeal lesions. Liston SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):405–7, May 79

[Embryonic rhabdomyosarcoma of the soft palate] Brkić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):761–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of mesenchymoma in the oral cavity clinically resembling a large pleomorphic adenoma. Nishijima K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):53–60, Feb 79

Pathologic quiz: embryonal rhadomyosarcoma of the soft palate. Card GG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):742–4, Dec 78

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of palate. Chakravorty RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):283–4, Apr 79

Intraoral papillary squamous cell tumor of the soft palate with features of sialadenoma papilliferum-? malignant sialadenoma papilliferum. Solomon MP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1859–69, Oct 78

Metastatic malignant melanoma to the palatine tonsils: report of case. Ashur H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):110–2, Feb 79

Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):950–5, Dec 78

Primary malignant melanoma of the mouth. Robertson GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):349–52, May 79

Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79

Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma. Report of a case in a Nigerian. Adekeye EO, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):254–9, Aug 78

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the hard palate. Blok P, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):445–52, May 79

Adult rhabdomyoma of soft palate. Weitzner S, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):70–3, Jan 79

Palatal metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Susan LP, et al. **Urology** 13(3):304–5, Mar 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hard palate. Chung CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):191–6, Feb 79

Fabricating cone locating devices for radiation treatment of tumors of the soft palate. Hutcheson PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):543–5, May 79

REHABILITATION

Intraoral adenoid cystic carcinoma. Mader C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):212–4, Aug 79

SURGERY

Palatal stent after torus removal. Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):680–1, Sep 79

Hemostasis in the mouth: AviteneTM a new local hemostatic agent. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):441–3, Dec 78

Integrated prosthetic and surgical treatment of malignant tumours of the maxilla. A new acrylic plate device. Lindahl L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):279–81, 1978

THERAPY

The management of a large hemangioma of the oral cavity with cryotherapy. Murphy JB. **J Oral Med** 33(3):104–6, Jul–Sep 78

Proceedings of the tumor board of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia: Spindle-cell carcinoma of the palate. Raney RB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):281–8, 1978

Epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. Jaques DA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):125–8, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Rhabdomyoma of the soft palate (author's transl)] Heiden CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):796–804, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALATE

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):361–8, 1978

Foreign body nose perforating the hard palate in an infant. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):353–4, Apr 78

Surgical treatment of nasopalatine duct cysts. A follow-up study. Hedin M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):427–33, Oct 78

Murocmycotic slough of nasal floor and palate in the anephric patient. Gluskin M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):224–7, Feb 79

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Dunley RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):169–72, Feb 79

ABNORMALITIES

Growth mechanisms in skulls with facial clefts. Descriptive and experimental studies on the facial skeleton. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):335–9, Mar–Apr 79

A study of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):525–6, May 79

Noonan's syndrome: report of a case with oral findings. Nelson JF, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(3):94–6, Jul–Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Midpalatal suture opening during functional posterior cross-bite correction. Department of Pedodontics, School of Dentistry, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):310–3, Sep 78

Restoration of the holotype of Proconsul nyanzae. Whybrow PJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):115–25, 1978

Styloid, velar, and pharyngeal muscles in cleft palate. Anatomical findings in elderly cadaver with unrepaired cleft palate. Mina MM. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):179–90, Apr 79

[Morphological data on gerontostomatology] Dénes T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):298–306, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes in the pterygopalatine fossa after craniofacial dysjunction surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):88–92, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Palate morphology and fetal movements in mice after DPH. Walker BE. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1740–7, Jul 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the closure of the secondary palate with the primary palate and the nasal septum. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):384–94, 1979

Distribution of glycogen in prefusion human palatal epithelium. Meller SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):831–56, Apr 79

[Fusibility of rat palatine crests cultured in vitro] Pierlet M, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(3):363–90, 1978

A quantitative coronal plane evaluation of craniofacial growth and spatial relations during secondary palate development in the rat. Diewert VM. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):607–29, 1978

The longitudinal fibromuscular component of the soft palate in the fifteen-week human fetus: musculus uvulae and palatine raphe. Langdon HL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):337–48, Oct 78

Palatal process movement in the rat as demonstrated in frozen sections. Diewert VM, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):609–18, May 79

The mechanical role of the cranial base in palatal shelf movement: an experimental re-examination. Brinkley LL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:93–100, Dec 78

Facial development in normal and mutant chick embryos. I. Scanning electron microscopy of primary palate formation. Yee GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):307–21, Dec 78

The effect of hypervitaminosis A on rat palatal development. Lorente CA, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):277–84, Oct 78

Movement of palatal shelves during secondary plate closure in rat. Srivastava HC, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):87–103, Feb 79

[Role of the mesenchyme in the fusion of palatine shelves (author's transl)] Tassin MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):121–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of polysaccharides present in palatal shelves of rats shortly before their fusion] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):65–76, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitotic activity in the rat palatal shelves during their fusion in vitro] Noël-Courtey B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):325–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Quantitative analysis of epithelial changes during wound

healing in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Andersen L. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):231–46, 17 Oct 78

Cleft tongue and ulceration of hard palate: complications of oral intubation. Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):317–8, Sep 78

INNERVATION

Pizotifene treatment of Sluder's syndrome. A report of three cases. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):73–5, Feb 79

The ductus nasopalatinus and the ductus vomeronasalis and the occurrence of taste buds in the papilla palatina in Nycticebus cowang (Primates, Prosimiae). Hofer HO. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):649–50, 1978

[Vidian nerve: perspectives and realities] Mauroy R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral nerve endings in the cat] Bonnaud A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):111–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of macromolecular synthesis in the fusion epithelium of the developing rat primary palate in vitro. Figueroa AA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:145–54, Apr 79

Barrier properties of inflamed denture-loaded palatal mucosa to water. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):386–91, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the relationship between posterior dental cross-bite and vertical palatal asymmetry. Klami O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):51–8, Jul 79

Median palatal cyst. A reminder of palate fusion. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):377–81, May–Jun 79

Pigment in the lining of nasopalatine duct cysts: report of two cases. Stam FC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):170–5, Jun 79

Ultrastructural studies of inflammation induced in rats by injection of antigen-antibody precipitates. Changes in palatal bone and periosteum to a single exposure. Garant PR. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):26–38, Jan 79

Effects of tobacco smoking and age on the keratinization of palatal mucosa: a cytologic study. Mosadomi A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):413–7, Sep 78

[A practical procedure to determine the maxillary midline in the cleft palate patient] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):842–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Perci: a method for rating palatal efficiency. Warren DW. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):279–85, Jul 79

Palatal sensitivity to touch: correlation with age. Newman HF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):319, Jul 79

The effects of age and full palatal coverage on oral stereognostic ability. Grasso JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):215–9, Feb 79

[A palatographic-photographic study of consonant pronunciation in Afrikaans] Tesner HE, et al. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

SURGERY

Less than acceptable speech results following staphylorrhaphy [letter] Grabb WC. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):125, Jan 79

A comparison of three technics of palatorrhaphy: in-hospital morbidity. Wray C, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):42–5, Jan 79

Experimental cryogenic injury of the palate: observations pertinent to cryosurgical destruction of tumors. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 15(4):415–25, Aug 78

Two-stage closure of cleft palate (progress report). Perko MA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):46–80, Feb 79

Prosthetic reconstruction following resection of the hard and soft palate. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):174–8, Aug 78

Palatal vault osteotomy. Leonard M, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):344–8, Sep 78

Occlusal acrylic index used to observe palatal bone cuts. Zallen RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):16, Jan 79

Demonstration of actin in the fibroblasts of healing palatal wounds. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):429–35, Sep 78

Growth in width of the dental arches after partial extirpation of the mid-palatal suture in man. Freng A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):267–72, 1978

Maxillary growth after palatal surgery. An experimental study on dogs. Jonsson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):131–7, 1978

[Uranostaphytopharyngoplasty using an inferior pedicle (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):26–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results with regard to form and function in Obwegeser's method of suction gap closure] Drommer R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:115–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired hard palate defects] Rolffs J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:110–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The immediate postoperative care of the palate with a covering plate fashioned directly in the mouth (author's transl)] Baumann RR. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1097–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of rat palatal mucosa maintained in organ culture. Hill MW. **J Anat** 127(3):475–90, Dec 78

PALATE, SOFT

Behçet's syndrome and palate perforation [letter] Lavalle C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):308, Mar 79

Case report: Rhinosporidosis uvula coexisting with leprosy. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):365–6, Oct 78

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with velopharyngolaryngeal paralysis: a contribution to the somatotopy of the nucleus ambiguus. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):401–6, Jul 79

Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79

Fabricating cone locating devices for radiation treatment of tumors of the soft palate. Hutcheson PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):543–5, May 79

Adult rhabdomyoma of soft palate. Weitzner S, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):70–3, Jan 79

ABNORMALITIES

Subglosso-palatal membrane. Nakajima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):574–6, Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical characteristics of palatoglossus and the anterior faucial pillar. Kuehn DP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):349–59, Oct 78

Anatomic relationshiphs between the human levator and tensor veli palatini and the eustachian tube. Seif S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):329–36, Oct 78

Velopharyngeal anatomy and maxillary advancement. Schendel SA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):116–24, May 79

[Light and scanning electron microscopical studies of the soft palate and the tongue in Bombina variegata L (author's transl)] Gubo G, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):169–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformation of the orbit and palate. Wacksman RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):370–2, Nov–Dec 78

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the soft palate and composition of the oral mucous membrane in monkeys. Klein PB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):197–215, 5 Jun 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the closure of the secondary palate with the primary palate and the nasal septum. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):384–94, 1979

The longitudinal fibromuscular component of the soft palate in the fifteen-week human fetus: musculus uvulae and palatine raphe. Langdon HL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):337–48, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of rat soft palate. Srivastava HC, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):97–105, Jan 79

INNERVATION

The course of facial nerve innervation for the levator veli palatini muscle. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):209–14, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

[Specific ENT involvement in a case of angio-immunoblastic adenopathy (author's transl)] Guionie JW, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):799–808, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the tensor veli palatini muscle in movement of the soft palate. Honjo I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):137–41, 1979

Dilation of the eustachian tube by electrical stimulation of the mandibular nerve. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):40–51, Jan–Feb 79

Nasal endoscopy as a means of examining soft palate function. Walter JD. **J Dent** 6(4):316–20, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velar movements during speech in a patient with apraxia of speech. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):227–39, Mar 79

A fiberscopic study of velopharyngeal closure in patients with operated cleft palates. Matsuya T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):497–500, Apr 79

[X-ray-Kinematographic examinations of the movement of the velum during the process of sneezing in comparison with cough (author's transl)] Hanisch I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):361–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of the hypodynamic palate. Jafek BW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):347–50, Jun 79

Partial palatal split palatoplasty. Chang WH. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):266–7, Jul 78

Primary veloplasty: long-term results without maxillary deformity. a twenty-five year report. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):268–74, Jul 78

Two-stage closure of cleft palate (progress report). Perko MA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):46–80, Feb 79

Prosthetic reconstruction following resection of the hard and soft palate. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):174–8, Aug 78

[Otorhinologic and endoscopic findings in cleft palate patients with special reference to velopharyngoplasty] Schleier E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):318–27, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of plastic repair of the hard palate in congenital clefts] Frolov LE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):56–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelial differentiation and taste buds in the soft palate of the monkey, Macaca irus. Klein PB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):181–8, 30 Jan 79

[Rhabdomyoma of the soft palate (author's transl)] Heiden CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):796–804, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. IV. Sexual difference. Haugen LK. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):145–65, May 79

Differential craniometry suggests European Pelasgians founded Egyptian, Chinese-Japanese, and Carib-Andean civilizations. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):80–90, Jan 79

On the adaptive pattern of 'Ramapithecus'. Greenfield LO. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):527–48, May 79

Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in prehistoric skeletal samples. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):511–6, Nov 78

Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. Sciulli PW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):615–28, May 79

Increase of tooth size in prehistoric coastal Peru, 10,000 B.P.–1,000 B.P. Scott EC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):251–8, Feb 79

The Krapina dental remains. Wolpoff MH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):67–114, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Post-mortem changes in human teeth from late upper palaeolithic/mesolithic occupants of English limestone cave. Poole DF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1115–20, 1978

Restoration of the holotype of Proconsul nyanzae. Whybrow PJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):115–25, 1978

A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. Ryan AS. **J Dent Res** 58(1):525–30, Jan 79

The influence of the loss of teeth and attrition on the articular eminence. Granados JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):78–85, Jul 79

A systematic assessment of early African hominids. Johanson DC, et al. **Science** 203(4378):321–30, 26 Jan 79

Australopithecine enamel prism patterns. Vrba ES, et al. **Science** 202(4370):890–2, 24 Nov 78

Cementum annuli in mammal teeth from archeological sites [letter] Wilson M. **Science** 202(4367):541–2, 3 Nov 78

Temporomandibular joint morphology in a medieval skull material. Wedel A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):177–87, 1978

[Use of the modified Gustafson technic for the determination of age by teeth from paleoanthropological material of Czech ruling princes at the turn of the 9th and 10th centuries] Vlček E. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):49–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative morphological study of dental enamel in recent and fossilized human and ursine teeth] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):397–400, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malformations of odontogenic tissue in prehistoric human bone material. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of odontomas] Schultz M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental evolution in primates] Re F. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):59–77, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

PALEONTOLOGY

On a new australopithecine partial endocast. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):610–4, May 79

Micropithecus clarki, a small ape from the Miocene of

Uganda. Fleagle JG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):427–40, Nov 78

Computed tomography and biomechanical analysis of fossil long bones. Jungers WL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):285–90, Feb 79

The femur in early human evolution. McHenry HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):473–87, Nov 78

Studies on the condition and structure of bone of the Saldanha fossil cranium. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):591–603, May 79

The Krapina dental remains. Wolpoff MH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):67–114, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interpretation of the results of investigating molecular fossils. Lavrent'ev GA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 78 (63 ref.)

Hominid evolution, supralaryngeal vocal tract physiology, and the fossil evidence for reconstructions. Lieberman P. **Brain Lang** 7(1):101–26, Jan 79

A new omomyid primate from the Wasatch formation of southern Wyoming. Savage DE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(1):1–29, 1978

Radioactivity of whale vertebra fossils in the Chesapeake Bay area. Khandelwal GS, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):411–3, Aug 78

Newly discovered fossil hominid skull from the Afar depression, Ethiopia. Conroy GC, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):67–70, 2 Nov 78

New light on the Piltdown hoax? Halstead LB. **Nature** 276(5683):11–3, 2 Nov 78

Ear ossicle of australopithecus robustus. Rak Y, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):62–3, 3 May 79

Structure and histogenesis of tooth plates in Sagenodus inaequalis Owen considered in relation to the phylogeny of post–Devonian dipnoans. Smith MM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):15–39, 26 Mar 79

A systematic assessment of early African hominids. Johanson DC, et al. **Science** 203(4378):321–30, 26 Jan 79

Anthropological study on the excavated skulls from the Usu shell mound in Kokkaido, Japan—a contribution to the Ainu problem—. Kanda S. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):209–23, 1978

[Goethe's morphology definition and the problem of relationship of the Cro–magnons to the primitive Germans (Carl Gegenbaur)] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):139–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of thionic and sulfate–reducing bacteria in Paleogene and Neogene deposits] Kozlova IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):549–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of thionic bacteria isolated from geological deposits to the pH of the medium] Tsokur NI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):18–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological properties of the thionic bacteria isolated from Paleogene deposits] Tsokur NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Paleopathologic evidence for the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis. Klepinger LL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):119–22, Jan 78

A study of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Pre–Columbian Peruvians. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):525–6, May 79

The prevalence of the maxillo–septal syndrome in Anglo–Saxon and Romano–British skulls and foetal specimens. Griffin CJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):171–7, Apr 78

Pulmonary and osseous tuberculosis in an Egyptian mummy. Zimmerman MR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):604–8, Jun 79

The likeness and physical characteristics of Emperor Charles IV. Vlček E. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):99–117, 1979

Mandibular tumor in a male skeleton from a medieval burial ground in Czersk. Gładykowska–Rzeczycka J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(2):191–6, 1978

Prehistoric spina bifida occulta [letter] Kuttner RE. **JAMA** 240(24):2631, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evidence for tuberculosis in a prehistoric population. Perzigian AJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2643–6, 15 Jun 79

Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. Ericson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):946–51, 26 Apr 79

Temporomandibular joint morphology in a medieval skull material. Wedel A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):177–87, 1978

A discussion of Dr. Michael R. Zimmerman's paper, 'An experimental base for paleopathologic diagnosis. Jarcho S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):303–5, Oct 78

Dwarfism and cervical rib in an Anglo–Saxon from Jarrow Monastery. Wells C. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1(1):62–6, Mar 79

An experimental base for paleopathologic diagnosis. Zimmerman MR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):299–302, Oct 78

[Study of an Egyptian mummy using new roentgen technics] Falke TH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):802–6, 12 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Anatomo–radiology and historic fact. Apropos of the xeroradiographic evaluation of Ramses II] Massare C. **Brux Med** 59(3):163–70, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[A prehistoric coffin birth] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:197–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplastic changes in the skull of a pre–Columbian Mimbres–Indian from New Mexico] Schultz M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):43–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal lesions in early man (author's transl)] Schlösser A. **Z Orthop** 116(6):902–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

PALLADIUM

Coordination of Gly–Tyr . Pd(II) complex to ATP and ADP nucleotides. Kozłowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):1–10, 28 Mar 79

Metal chelates as anti–cancer agents. II cytotoxic action of palladium and platinum complexes of 6–mercaptopurine and thioguanine. Das M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):325–8, Aug 78

X–ray counting efficiencies for plutonium in lungs, derived from studies with inhaled palladium–103. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):573–85, Jun 78

Palladium chloride as a stain for elastin at the ultrastructural level. Morris SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):635–44, Aug 78

An investigation of tensile strength of dental solder joints. Rasmussen EJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):418–23, Apr 79

Internally charged palladium hydride reference electrode—Part 1: The effect of charging current density on long–term stability. Goffe RA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):670–5, Nov 78

[Effects of gold on age–hardening in Ag–25 wt. % Pd–7 wt. % Cu alloys (author's transl)] Isaka H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):137–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of Pd–Ag alloy for porcelain fusing. (Part 1) Bond strength (author's transl)] Mori J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):159–67, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of Pd–Ag alloy for porcelain fusing. (Part 3) Mechanical properties (author's transl)] Mori J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):27–39, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the cytotoxicity of Au–Pd–Ag alloys containing Cd (in vitro) (author's transl)] Nishimura M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between mechanical properties and amounts of casting porosities in tensile–test fracture surface of Au–Pd–Ag–Cu alloy (author's transl)] Ohno H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):112–25, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Pd alloys for dental amalgam (II) On Pd base multicomponent alloys (author's transl)] Uehara J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):288–95, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Pd alloys for dental amalgam (I) On Pd base binary alloys (author's transl)] Uehara J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):280–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. XVI. Hydrogenolysis of aminoxazoles. (9). Effect of the amount of catalyst on the hydrogenolysis of 2–aminoxazoles (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):78–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for measuring lung burdens of low–energy photon–emitters. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):751–71, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid properties of complex palladium compounds] Tomilets VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of creatine kinase activity and alterations in electrophoretic mobility by palladium ions. Liu TZ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):907–16, Jan–Feb 79

Platinum and palladium derivatives for chemotherapy studies. Bahner CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):575–7, May 79

[Decreased activity of the palladium catalyst during the processing of vital activity wastes] Siniak GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):76–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective lymphoid irradiation. I. An approach to transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):194–202, Aug 79

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of chlorpalladosamine in the chronic inhalatory exposure of experimental animals] Panova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):45–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Esophageal carcinoma: an aggressive approach. Drucker MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):133–8, Aug 79

Neurosurgical treatment of pain from cancer. Weinstein PR. **Ariz Med** 35(8):532–6, Aug 78

Music therapy in palliative care [letter] Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1327–8, 9 Jun 79

Palliation of massive hemoptysis from unresectable carcinoma of the lung. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Chest** 76(2):234–5, Aug 79

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination in tricuspid atresia. Comparison of patients with and without palliative surgery. Sauer U, et al. **Herz** 4(2):248–55, Apr 79

Experience in palliative treatment of univentricular heart including tricuspid atresia. Villani M, et al. **Herz** 4(2):256–61, Apr 79

Public interest report no. 26: compassion and relief from pain. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):193–5, 1978–79

Metastatic tumors involving the cervical vertebrae: surgical palliation. Raycroft JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):763–8, Sep 78

The role of radiotherapy in management of metastatic bone disease. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):909–11, Dec 78

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy for disseminated carcinoma of the prostate gland. Results in 53 patients. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):275–82, Mar 79

Successful palliation using partial cardiopulmonary bypass in a two–day–old infant with type B interruption of the aortic arch. Copeland JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):495–9, Oct 78

The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):720–5, Dec 78

The Brompton cocktail [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1220–1, 9 Jun 79

Heroin and commonsense [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1(7):284, 7 Apr 79

An effective palliative treatment for phenothiazine–induced tardive dyskinesia. Betts WC, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):286, May 79

Results of behavior modification in the treatment of chronic pain. Swanson DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):55–61, Feb 79

Transrenal ureteral embolization. Günther R, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):317–9, Aug 79

Transphenoidal pituitary adenolysis. Duthie AM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):241–4, Dec 78

Shortwave diathermy and ultrasound in physiotherapy [letter] Moth B. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1119, 30 Dec 78

Palliation of inoperable head and heck cancer: combined intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy and irradiation. Armstrong AL, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1228–31, Oct 78

'The Brock operation' as initial palliation for the tetralogy of Fallot [editorial] Kirklin JW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):2–4, Feb 79

[Drug therapy of pain in cancer and terminal illness] Olesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1819–23, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative methods permitting oral feeding in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Fékété F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):649–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incurable colon cancer. 2. Limits and possibilities of palliative drug– and radiotherapy] Kubanek B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):75–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Incurable colon cancer. 1. the extent of palliative surgical treatment] Mattes P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):71–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical palliative procedures in patients with carcinoma of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bodner E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):370–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus: results from radiation therapy and conclusions for irradiation planning (author's transl)] Voss AC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(4):230–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine for palliation of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Experimental and clinical profile of a drug (author's' transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):266–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative therapy in advanced cardia carcinoma] Marx G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1217–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures in inoperable tumours (author's transl)] Peiper HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):10–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniopharyngioma—comparison of postoperative course following tumor and palliative surgery] Ferchland I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):253–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative resection and extirpation in rectal cancer] Kukhta VF. **Klin Khir** (5):12–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung scanning before and after palliative operations in tetralogy of Fallot] Riumina EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):23–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in joint pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [proceedings] Mannheimer C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):554–5, Oct 78

Response to placebos in ulcer disease. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):399–402, Sep 78

Analgesia in terminal malignant disease. Drinkwater C, et

al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1201–2, 5 May 79
Evaluation of dorsal column stimulation in the treatment of chronic pain. Young RF. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):373–9, Nov–Dec 78
Cryohypophysectomy for bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Gye RS, et al. **Pain** 6(2):201–6, Apr 79
Heroin study at Georgetown [news] Holden C. **Science** 203(4377):249, 19 Jan 79
Pain, dying, and the health care system. Holden C. **Science** 203(4384):984–5, 9 Mar 79
The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:84–91, 1977
[Late results following palliative vascular embolization in inoperable kidney tumors. (Preliminary report)] Müller JH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):481–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical hypophysectomy for intractable cancer pain by Moricca—1. Fundamental basis and method of the transnasal puncture of the hypophysis (author's transl)] Miyazaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1606–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences of non-destructive transcutaneous afferent electrical stimulation therapy for pain relief (author's transl)] Kuroda R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):623–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Music therapy in palliative care. Munro S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1029–34, 4 Nov 78

PALMITATES see under **PALMITIC ACIDS**

PALMITIC ACIDS

Specific binding of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on the 'Z'-protein of rat liver cytosol. Rüstow B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):225–8, 15 Nov 78
Conformational changes associated with complex formation between a mycobacterial polymethylpolysaccharide and palmitic acid. Yabusaki KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7282–6, 10 Aug 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylactic administration of impulsin to clinically healthy children.—effect on the serum proteins and metabolic activity of granulocytes (author's transl)] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1030–4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Palmitic/stearic ratio of amniotic fluid in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies and its relationship to development of respiratory distress syndrome. O'Neil GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):519–23, 1 Nov 78
Identification of 2-chloroethyl palmitate and 2-chloroethyl linoleate in French dressing. Heikes DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):98–101, Jan 79
Separation and identification of 9-chloro-10-methoxy (9-methoxy-10-chloro)hexadecanoic and octadecanoic acids in adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):63–75, Jul–Aug 79
[Palmitic acid and cortisol in the amniotic fluid with pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):13–27, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 9,10-epoxypalmitate and 9,10-dihydroxypalmitate from palmitoleic acid by a soluble system from Bacillus megaterium. Buchanan JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1254–60, 29 Dec 78
The formation of alkyl palmitate by rat liver microsomes. Bakken AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):47–50, 1 Mar 79

BLOOD

Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79
Plasma protein binding interaction between valproic acid and palmitic acid in vitro [proceedings] Monks A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):448P, Nov 78
Studies on the blood transport of 1-14C-palmitate and its conversion into other fatty acids by buffalo (Bos bubalis) mammary glands. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):485–93, Jul 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic distribution of mercapto derivatives of palmitic acid. Livni E, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):580–3, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lipids with photosensitive groups as chemical probes for the structural analysis of biological membranes. On the localization of the G- and M-protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):923–31, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Quantitative evaluation of the fetal fatty acid oxidation in the rat. Zimmermann T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):221–2, 1978
On the capacity of the beta-oxidation of palmitate and palmitoyl-esters in rat liver mitochondria. Farstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):337–48, Nov 78
Placental uptake and transfer of lipid in the postterm rabbit. Shapiro MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):713–7, 15 Mar 79
Substrate oxidation specificity in different types of mammalian muscle. Hooker AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C66–9, Jan 79
Palmitate oxidation by rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Comparison of polarographic and radiochemical experiments. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):762–71, Oct 78
Esteriification of palmitic acid in swine aortic microsomes. Huang WY, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):371–7, Dec 78
An accurate and sensitive assay of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in human skeletal muscle. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):256–66, Oct 78
Bilayer rigidity of the erythrocyte membrane2H-NMR of a perdeuterated palmitic acid probe. Davis JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):362–6, 19 Jan 79
Synthesis of 1-palmitoyl and 1-stearoyl phosphatidylcholines from mixtures of acyl acceptors via acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):413–22, 29 Mar 79
An in vivo comparison of acetate and palmitate as precursors of surfactant phosphatidylcholine. Jobe A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):404–12, 29 Mar 79
Palmitate metabolism in kidney cortex of protein deficient and food restricted rats. Effects of lactate. Barac-Nieto M. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:371–8, 23–26 Oct 77
Fatty acid transport and metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Trimble ME, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:362–70, 23–26 Oct 77
The effect of different tidal volumes of respiration on the transport of H3-palmitic acid through the type II pneumocyte of the rat. Vidić B. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):272–80, Dec 78
The effects of antiketogenic agents and pyruvate on the oxidation of palmitate in isolated hepatocytes. Christiansen RZ. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):89–92, 1 Jul 79
Acyl-Coenzyme A synthetase and fatty acid oxidation in rat liver peroxisomes. Shindo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1177–81, Nov 78
Partial and incomplete oxidation of palmitate by cultured beating cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Pinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8331–5, 1979 Sep 10
Acid lipase: a histochemical and biochemical study using triton X100-naphtyl palmitate micelles. Schaffner T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):696–712, Sep 78
[14C]palmitate uptake in isolated rat liver mitochondria: effects of fasting, diabetes mellitus, and inhibitors of carnitine acyltransferase. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):688–94, Aug 78
Tissue carnitine deficiency due to dietary lysine dificiency: triglyceride accumulation and concomitant impairment in fatty acid oxidation. Khan L, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):24–31, Jan 79
Alteration of renal cortical palmitate utilization and p-aminohippurate (PAH) accumulation after penicillin treatment of neonatal rabbits. Hewitt WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):726–36, Dec 78
Uptake and utilization of 1-14C palmitic acid by heart cells treated with fresh or thermally oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):809–13, Nov 78
The effects of clofibrate feeding on the metabolism of palmitate and erucate in isolated hepatocytes. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):487–91, Jul 78
Esterification of palmitic acid in swine aortic homogenates. Huang WY, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):873–7, Dec 78
The transfer of free palmitic and linoleic acids across the ovine placenta. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):610–5, Sep 78
Glucose and palmitate metabolism by beating rat heart cells in culture. Frelin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):45–50, Jan 79
Oxidation of [U-14C] palmitic acid by cock spermatozoa. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1751–4, Nov 78
The metabolic fate of dietary 1-[14C]linoleate and 1-[14C]palmitate in meal-fed rats. Toorop AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):312–6, Mar 79
Gas liquid chromatographic studies of [1-14C] palmitate uptake by the perfused guinea-pig heart. Fields M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):409–12, May 79
The effect of DL-2-bromopalmitate on the utilization of palmitic acid by rat granular pneumocytes. Heinemann HO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):253–65, 6 Feb 79
Cultured lung cells: effects of isotopic dilution and some undefined stimulation on the incorporation of radiolabeled palmitate and choline into phosphatidyl choline (lecithin). Colacicco G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):96–100, Jan–Feb 79
Incorporation of 1-14C-palmitate into lipids of lipoproteins in milk after intravenous and intramammary injections in a lactating buffalo. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):23–30, Jan 79
[Metabolism of (1-14C)-palmitic acid in the cat's brain] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):269–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of 1-14C palmitic acid in brain tissue after intraventricular injection in the conscious cat] Stojanović N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uptake and utilization of palmitate 1 14C by some rat tissues in a medium of diabetic serum (author's transl)] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):358–65, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incorporation of [14C]-L-leucine in splenic and hepatic tissue of rats 'chemically splenectomized' by ethyl palmitate. Sebestík V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):127–30, 1978
The effect of octanoate and palmitate on the metabolism of valine in perfused hindquarter of rat. Spydevold O. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):389–94, Jul 79
Arrhythmogenic effects of sodium palmitate on canine subendocardial Purkinje fibres as evidenced by recording transmembrane action potentials [proceedings] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:31P–32P, Apr 79
The effect of DL-2-bromopalmitate on the utilization of palmitic acid by rat granular pneumocytes. Heinemann HO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):253–65, 6 Feb 79
[Morphological findings in RES modified by methylpalmitate] Jirásek A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):223–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Action of erucic and palmitic acids on rat cardiac myoblasts in primary cell culture. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Charbonne F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):5–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of radiolytic compounds from saturated and unsaturated triglycerides and fatty acids. Vajdi M, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(22):849–50, Dec 78

PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

PALMITOYL COENZYME A see under **ACYL COENZYME A**

PALMITOYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

PALPATION

The cardiac impulse: a new look at an old art. Basta LL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):96–111, Jan 79
Breast examination for early cancer [letter] Cox KR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):202, Feb 79
The effect of routine digital examination of the prostate on serum acid phosphatase. Khan AN, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):182–4, May 78
Accidental hypothermia and low-reading thermometers [letter] Houlsby WT. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284, 12 May 79
Model breasts for use in teaching breast self-examination. Madden MC, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):427–35, 1978
Pain of myocardial infarction reproduced by precordial palpation [letter] Bauman DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1328, 30 Mar 79
Diagnosis of low back injury [letter] Gunn CC. **Spine** 4(3):279, May–Jun 79
Anterior spinal tenderness in low-back pain syndromes. O'Brien JP. **Spine** 4(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 79
[Self-examination of breast under personal and psychologic aspects. (Psychometric studies of 533 women)] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1134–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings on the knowledge of self-examination of the breast] Tamburini M, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):275–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Why don't physicians learn to palpate muscles?] Seyffarth H. **Nord Med** 94(4):127, Apr 79 **(Nor)**
[Comparison of diagnostic usefulness of palpation and thermography in breast tumours (author's transl)] Ramlau C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

The significance of a 'positive' rectal examination in acute appendicitis. Bonello JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):97–101, Mar 79
Enhancement of palpation. Eichold S. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):22, Mar 79
[Self-examination of the breast—an unused opportunity?] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 121(27):893–4, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Endorectal 'Shchetkin symptom' in acute surgical diseases and injuries of the abdominal organs] Mel'nik VM. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):36–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of three methods of palpation for pregnancy diagnosis per rectum on embryonic and fetal attrition in cows. Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):973–7, 15 Oct 78
Progesterone assays and rectal palpation in pre-service management of a dairy herd. Boyd H, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):341–3, 14 Apr 79

PAMPHLETS

Pamphlets for parents. Knowles JW.
Child Care Health Dev 4(5):337–44, Sep–Oct 78

Students design hospital information booklet. **Hospitals** 52(21):30, 34, 1 Nov 78

On reading the medical literature. Relman AS.
J Fla Med Assoc 65(11):899–901, Nov 78

WHO booklet on traditional medicine [editorial]
J Trop Med Hyg 81(9):165, Sep 78

Relieving parental anxiety a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU. Whaley PA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation information pamphlet. Novick B, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1114, Sep 79

A brochure on ear–cropping: an effective means of improving communications with clients. Miller GK, et al.
VM SAC 74(2):183–6, Feb 79

[Proposals for the explanation of diagnostic procedures in gastroenterology] Julich H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(21):1013–5, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PAN see CHIMPANZEES

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Technical discussions on coordination between social security and public health systems.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 13(2):195–7, 1979

PAHO/WHO development of program evaluation.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 12(2):178–9, 1978

Cross–cultural communication: its contribution to health in the Americas. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):111–6, 1979

[PAHO proposition on the international surveillance of air passengers] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):73–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Extraordinary Session in honor of Dr. Abraham Horwitz. Speech of presentation] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):568–70, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Supraclavicular thoracotomy for diagnosis of apical lung and superior mediastinal lesions. Dart CH Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 28(1):90–3, Jul 79

Diagnosis of a thoracic inlet tumour by transbronchial biopsy. Pratt DS. **Thorax** 33(6):803–5, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Myeloma presenting with Pancoast's syndrome. Wilson KS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):20, 6 Jan 79

HISTORY

Eponym: Pancoast's syndrome: apex of the pulmonary examination. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):219–20, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

[Cancer en cuirasse, induced by a malignant mixed salivary gland tumor] Klehr N, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):299–305, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):44–7, Jul 79

Carcinoma in the superior pulmonary sulcus [editorial] Paulson DL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):3–4, Jul 79

[Combined antero–posterior thoracotomy with clavicular mobilization for Pancoast type tumor (author's transl)] Yoneyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):667–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of pain associated with the Pancoast syndrome. Batzdorf U, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):638–46, May 79

PANCREAS

Erect scanning of pancreas using a gastric window. MacMahon H, et al. **AJR** 132(4):587–91, Apr 79

Pancreatic cystadenoma of the spleen. Satake K, et al.
Am J Surg 137(5):670–2, May 79

Bioengineering aspects of the artificial pancreas. Nałęcz M, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):305–9, Aug 78

Pancreatic ultrasound—a systematic approach to scanning technique. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):562–7, Jul 79

Endoscopy of the biliary tract and the pancreas in children. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):166–72, Aug 78

Contribution to the question of the aberrant pancreas. Vobořil Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):125–9, 1979

Duodenal glucagonoma: a case report. Roggli VL, et al.
Hum Pathol 10(3):350–3, May 79

Estrogen binding proteins in rat pancreas. Rosenthal HE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1133–9, Nov 78

Development of an artificial pancreas: the race is on [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(3):223–5, 19 Jan 79

Stability of oral pancreatic powders [letter] Barnes GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):282, 7 Apr 79

Artificial hybrid pancreas. Feldman SD, et al.
Surg Forum 28:439–41, 1977

Function of hybrid artificial pancreas in diabetic rats. Whittemore AD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:93–7, 1977

[Remission of diabetes during conventional insulin therapy or therapy controlled by use of an artificial pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):354–9, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas gastricum intramurale submucosum in a 50–years old man (author's transl)] Vobořil Z. **Med Klin** 74(25):1004–7, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pancreas in the duodenum] Oliaro A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 136(1):155–60, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of ectopic insulinoma. Report of a case (author's transl)] Koga A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(2):279–84, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Accessory pancreas as a cause of pyloric occlusion] Ruciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):967–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of heterotopic pancreas in Meckel's diverticulum] Witczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):33–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ectopy of the pancreas into the wall of the stomach and duodenum] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):57, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Supernumerary pancreatic gland in the gastric wall] Panchenko KP, et al. **Sov Med** (2):115–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrent abdominal pain: apparent association with annular pancreas. Liebman WM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):522–3, May 79

Dysplasia of the kidneys, liver, and pancreas: report of a variant of Ivemark's syndrome. Strayer DS, et al.
Hum Pathol 10(2):228–34, Mar 79

Congenital absence of the pancreas and intrauterine growth retardation. Lemons JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):255–7, Aug 79

[Sclerosing cholangitis and accessory pancreas in the choledochus] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):121–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Annular pancreas (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 103(20):1349–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of pancreas divisum] Tulassay Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 120(15):875–7, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical study on annular pancreas in the adult (author's transl)] Takashima S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(8):1248–59, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined focal necrosis of main and accessory pancreas] Naumov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):98–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Annular pancreas in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Klin Khir (6):61–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Dystopic pancreas in the wall of the stomach] Kol'sunov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):46–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Annular pancreas. Considerations on 2 cases] Blanchi A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):235–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic lipomatous hypoplasia associated with skeleton anomalies. Shwachman's syndrome (author's transl)] Guerrero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):721–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive jaundice, annular pancreatic and bulbar ulcer. Apropos of a case] de la Torre F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):79–81, 15 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Apropos of 1 case of gastric and pancreatic reduplication] González–Cachón González B, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 53(6):671–82, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of human pancreatic colipase. Sternby B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):235–43, 26 Feb 79

Proton N.M.R. study of the conformational dynamics of porcine pancreatic colipase. Titration of aromatic residues. Canioni P, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):343–54, 1979

TRH–like immunoreactivity in rat pancreas and eye, bovine and sheep pineals, and human placenta: non–identify with synthetic Pyroglu–His–Pro–NH2 (TRH). Youngblood WW, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):101–10, 9 Mar 79

Regional distribution and concentration of pancreatic polypeptide in the human and canine pancreas. Gersell DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):11–5, Jan 79

Somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide, substance P, and neurotensin: cellular distribution and effects on stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Lundquist I, et al.
Endocrinology 104(3):832–8, Mar 79

Glicentin immunoreactive cells: their relationship to glucagon–producing cells. Ravazzola M, et al.
Endocrinology 105(2):499–508, Aug 79

Proton NMR study at 360 MHz of porcine pancreatic colipase. Identification of aromatic resonances. Canioni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):353–7, 15 Jan 79

Multiple forms of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in canine pancreas. Conlon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):327–30, 15 Oct 78

Is GIP a glucagon cell constituent? Alumets J, et al.
Histochemistry 58(4):253–7, 13 Dec 78

Studies on the molecular arrangement of RNA in tissues with a selective topo–optical reaction of RNA. Fischer J.
Histochemistry 59(4):325–33, 21 Feb 79

Intestinal and pancreatic glucagon–like peptides. Evidence for identity of higher molecular weight forms. Tager HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2229–33, 10 Apr 79

Ultrastructural localization of pancreatic polypeptide in the F cell of the dog pancreas. Greider MH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(12):1103–8, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of somatostatin from pigeon pancreas. Spiess J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2974–8, Jun 79

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of myosin and actin in salivary glands and the exocrine pancreas of rats] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):275–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of actin in the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Rohr G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):277, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Localization of neurotensin in endocrine cells of the GEP system] Taugner C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):603–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pancreatic somatostatin] Makino E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):589–90, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[A pathophysiological study of phosphate in experimental cell destruction of pancreas and its application to clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Nakamura N.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(11):1791–801, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of pancreatic sonography in suspected pancreatic disease. Arger PH, et al. **JCU** 7(2):91–7, Apr 79

The normal pancreas: acoustic characteristics and frequency of imaging. Filly RA, et al. **JCU** 7(2):121–4, Apr 79

Gray–scale echography of the pancreas. Re–evaluation of normal size. de Graaff CS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):157–61, Oct 78

[Topography of the pancratic part of the common bile duct] Elizarovskii SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):56–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Humoral influences on local blood flow and external secretion of the resting dog pancreas. Papp M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 34(4):185–8, 1977

Aneurysm rupture secondary to transcatheter embolization. Lina JR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):553–6, Apr 79

Pancreatic venography and plasma ketone measurements in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Gardner DF, et al.
Am J Med Sci 277(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 79

Hemodynamics and metabolism of the in vivo vascularly isolated canine pancreas. Alteveer RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(6):E626–32, Jun 79

Congenital arteriovenous malformations involving the pelvis and retroperitoneum: a case report. Ishikawa T.
Angiology 30(1):70–4, Jan 79

Accessory blood supply to the liver from the dorsal pancreatic artery: an unusual anatomic variant. Gordon DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):199–201, 25 Jul 78

Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal arteries in association with celiac axis occlusion. Kadir S, et al.
Cardiovasc Radiol 1(3):173–7, 25 Jul 78

Selective pancreatic vein catheterization for hormone assay in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Lunderquist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):117–24, 25 Apr 78

The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on canine pancreatic blood flow. Broadie TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):114–8, Aug 79

Pancreatico–portal dissociation: a canine model to evaluate the hepatic maintenance effects of partial portal flow diversion and pancreatic hormone deprivation. Eckhauser FE, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):157–62, Feb 79

Epigastric pain with falling hematocrit. Roback DL.
JAMA 242(5):463–4, 3 Aug 79

Time course and sensitivity of secretin–stimulated pancreatic secretion and blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Beijer HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):295–300, 1979

Simultaneous measurement of pancreatic blood flow, endocrine, and exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Polansky DB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:91–3, 1977

Observations during treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis with surgical ablation. Jonsell G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(3):385–6, Mar 79

Correlative evaluation of angiography and pancreatoductography in relation to surgery for cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):644–51, Jun 79

Comparative neurohistological observations on the intrinsic innervation of pancreatic artery (blood vessel) in the representative of bird and mammal. Purwar RS.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(4):794–7, 1977

[The effect of dopamin and tolazolin in pancreatic angiography (author's transl)] Schmarsow R, et al.
ROEFO 129(4):429–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A. caudae pancreatis in the fetus] Kikkawa F.
Verh Anat Ges (72):453, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of autoregulation of the regional

circulation of the pancreas: effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation before and after administration of vasoactive drugs] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):515–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic phlebography. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):417–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic unit in the microcirculatory system of the exocrine part of the pancreas] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):22–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric evaluation of the number of exocrine pancreatic cells during early postnatal growth in the rat. Kachar B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):11–5, 1979

Argyrophil cells in the exocrine pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):413–9, May 79

Eosinophilic globoid body of the pancreas. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):563–70, Jul 79

Distribution, ontogeny and ultrastructure of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells in the pancreas and gut of the chicken. Alumets J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):377–86, 12 Dec 78

Method for large-scale isolation of pancreatic islets by tissue culture of fetal rat pancreas. Hellerström CH, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):769–76, Aug 79

Concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli of dissociated normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):55–61, Apr 79

Motilin in ED-cells? [letter] Forssmann WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):423, Aug 79

Intermediate cells of the pancreas. An appraisal. Melmed RN. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):196–201, Jan 79 (73 ref.)

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of pancreatic endocrine cells in chicks, with special reference to the relationship between pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin-immunoreactive cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):189–97, 22 Jan 79

Development in vitro of epithelial-cell monolayers derived from fetal rat pancreas. Wallace DH, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):270–7, Apr 79

Electrical coupling and uncoupling of exocrine acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):533–45, Nov 78

Distribution of cell surface saccharides on pancreatic cells. II. Lectin-labeling patterns on mature guinea pig and rat pancreatic cells. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):77–95, Jan 79

Direct demonstration of cell-to-cell communication in mammalian pancreatic acini: transfer of fluorescent probe molecules [proceedings] Iwatsuki N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:1P–2P, Dec 78

Properties of the plasmalemma of pancreatic acinar cells: secretagogue receptors, cell surface saccharides and their interrelationships for exocytosis [proceedings] Jamieson JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:26P–27P, Dec 78

Sequential dissociation of the exocrine pancreas into lobules, acini, and individual cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:361–78, 1978

[Appearance and localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) containing cells in the pancreas of human fetuses (author's transl)] Paulin C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):69–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Pancreatic polypeptide' A cells. Demonstration in the adult human pancreas and role in pancreatic pathology] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional inhibition of isolated pancreatic cells, new technic for the detection of macrophage cytotoxicity] Debray-Sachs M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(i2):1161–4, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a model of isolated exocrine pancreatic, gastric and small intestine cells for research in gastroenterology] Haffen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):267–81, Mar 79 (129 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Development of endocrine cells in the human GEP system] Mühlmann G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):599–601, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of the circadian secretion cycle of acinus cells in the rat pancreas] Müller OM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):673, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The exocrine pancreas in triamcinolone-treated mice. A light and electron microscopy study. Finkelbrand S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):348–57, 1978

Effect of histamine-H2-receptor antagonists on the exocrine pancreatic secretion. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):388–90, Oct 78

Trophic effects of endogenous and exogenous pancreozymin upon the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:147–50, 1978

The effect of glucagon on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):274–81, Sep 78 (67 ref.)

Mechanism of vasopressin inhibition of pancreatic secretion. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):490–5, May 79

The effect of extracellular calcium on the topological organization of the plasmalemma in two secretory systems. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:653–5, 28 Apr 78

DL-ethionine treatment of adult pancreatic donors. Amelioration of diabetes in multiple recipients withe tissue from a single donor. Payne WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):248–56, Feb 79

Persistence of DNA damage in rat pancreas following administration of three carcinogens and/or mutagens. Lilja HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):287–95, Sep 78

Failre of suppress plasma glucagon concentrations by orally administered glucose in diabetic patients after treatment. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1145–50, Dec 78

Somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion: effects of glucagon, insulin, and arginine. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):35–40, Jan 79

The effect of 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients. Peterson W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):381–4, May 79

Growth of pancreas and gastrointestinal mucosa in antrectomized and gastrin-treated rats. Dembinski AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):769–73, Sep 79

Interactions of calcium, magnesium and atropine on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Hotz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):303–7, Oct 78

Interaction of vinblastine with the secretagogue action of db-cAMP in the rat exocrine pancreas, Launay JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):171–80, Jan 79

Pancreatic secretion in rats after chronic treatment with secretin plus caerulein. Petersen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):790–4, Apr 79

Control of pancreatic exocrine secretion [letter] Vaysse N. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1191–2, Dec 78

Effects of serotonin and its antagonists on the first phase of insulin release in normal and hypersomatotropic rats. de Bold ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):500–5, Nov 78

Effects of possible beta-cell membrane label, metahexamide-isothiocyanate, on insulin release. Joost HG. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):104–6, Feb 79

Is lactate involved in phenformin-induced insulin secretion? Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):95–9, Feb 79

Discrepancies between the doses of cholecystokinin or caerulein-stimulating exocrine and endocrine responses in perfused isolated rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):478–84, Mar 79

Inhibition of pancreas and gallbladder by pancreatic polypeptide. Greenberg GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1280–2, 16 Dec 78

Interaction of bombesin and litorin with specific membrane receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6139–43, Dec 78

Selective inhibition of glucagon and insulin secretion by somatostatin analogs. Voyles NR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):76–9, Jan 79

Effect of various concentrations of calcium on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):191–7, Jun 78

Influence of repeated administration of cholecystokinin and secretin on the pancreas of the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):663–71, 1978

Alcohol and acute pancreatitis. An experimental study in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):703–9, 1978

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):919–25, 1978

Steroid administration and acute pancreatitis: studies with an isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Kimura T, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):520–4, May 79

Aspirin secretion by the pancreas: effect on the pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Mosley JG, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):17–22, Jul 79

[Effect of some cytostatics and cycloheximide on the activity of pancreatic enzymes in the experiment on rats (author's transl)] Mališ F, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(10):314–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a synthetic anticholinergic agent, N-methyl hyoscine methyl sulfate, on the exocrine pancreatic secretion of the alert dog] Devaux MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):829–36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of alcohol on the human and animal pancreas (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):304–14, Oct 78 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications due to the passge of contrast media into the pancreatic tisssue (parenchym staining) during endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography (ERP)] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):326–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of in vivo stimulated exocrine rat pancreas] Völkl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):675, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Influence of haloperidol on the 3H-leucine incorporation in incretory organs of the mouse (author's transl)] Lange E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):496–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the rat pancrease induced by prolonged administration of CT 1341] Continenza MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):643–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar cells under the influence of pancreozymin, serotonin and histamine] Kiarner IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1311–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of the cellular reactivity of the exo- and endocrine epithelium of the frog pancreas under the action of cobalt chloride] Mikheeva EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):148–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nitrofurans on the pancreas] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (4):55–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Precocious differentiation of chick embryo pancreas in vitro. Roles of prednisolone, insulin and L-thyroxine. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):554–62, 18 Jul 79

Synthesis and accumulation of proinsulin and insulin during development of the embryonic rat pancreas. Rall LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):835–41, Sep 79

Accumulation of the predominant pancreatic mRNAs during embryonic development. Przybyla AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2154–9, 25 Mar 79

Influence of autonomic innervation on the foetal rat pancreas in vitro. de Gasparo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):49–58, Oct 78

Anatomic and hormonal markers for the ventral primordium in the human pancreas? [letter] Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):436, 22 Feb 79

[Ultrastructural analysis of reactive changes in the exo- and endocrine epithelium of embryonal pancreas in organ cultures] Gerlovin ESh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):96–101, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of Mg2+ -dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the amphibian pancreas (Salamandra salamandra L. and Rana esculenta L.). Trandaburu T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):263–75, 1978

Localization of kallikrein and its relation to other trypsin-like esterases in the rat pancreas. A comparison with the submandibular gland. Orstavik TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):384–93, Aug 78

The distribution and secretion of kallikrein in some exocrine organs of the rat. Orstavik TB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):431–42, Dec 78

Pancreatic lipase and colipase. An example of heterogeneous biocatalysis. Sémériva M, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:319–70, 1979 (130 ref.)

Effect of postnatal malnutrition on pancreatic zymogen enzymes in the rat. Hatch TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1224–30, Jun 79

Determination of human pancreatic cationic trypsinogen in serum by radioimmunoassay. Geokas MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E77–83, Jan 79

Role of pancreatic L-asparagine synthetase in homeostasis of L-asparagine. Milman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E746–53, Jun 79

A simple method for isolating trypsin from trichloroacetic acid extracts of bovine pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):816–20, 15 Oct 78

Evidence that pancreatic lipase is responsible for the hydrolysis of cutin, a biopolyester present in mammalian diet, and the role of bile salt and colipase in this hydrolysis. Brown AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):17–26, Sep 78

Immunological comparison of cholesterol esterases. Gallo LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):42–8, Nov 78

Hormone-stimulated specific GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes [proceedings] Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):872–3, Oct 78

Effect of oxidation of methionine in a peptide substrate for human elastases: a model for inactivation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Del Mar EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):346–50, 28 May 79

The folding of pancreatic elastase: independent domain refolding and inter-domain interaction. Ghelis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):31–6, 14 Sep 78

Proteinase-sensitive release of enzymes from pancreatic microsomal fraction. Pearce PD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):611–4, 15 Nov 78

Effect of some steroids on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity in vitro. El-Swedy SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1831–2, 1978

Comparative study on the structure and stability of bovine seminal ribonuclease, its monomeric bis(S-carboxymethylated-31,32) derivative, and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Grandi C, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3413–20, 24 Jul 79

Active site in zymogens. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration curves of histidine-57 in porcine and bovine trypsinogens and in their complexes with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Porubcan MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4640–7, 31 Oct 78

Ca2+ binding to porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and its function in enzyme-lipid interaction. Slotboom AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4593–600, 31 Oct 78

Rat pancreas adenylate cyclase. VI. Role of the enzyme in secretin stimulated enzyme secretion. de Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):33–42, 18 Apr 79

Non-parallel secretion of newly synthesized rat pancreatic proteins after feeding a diet containing raw soybean flour.

Dijkhof J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):167–74, 3 Oct 78

An assessment of the role of protein kinase and zymogen granule phosphorylation during secretion by the rat exocrine pancreas. Lewis DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):422–33, 3 Apr 79

Specificity and reactivity of human granulocyte elastase and cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase, bovine chymotrypsin and trypsin toward inhibition with sulfonyl fluorides. Lively MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):171–9, 7 Jul 78

An improved large scale procedure for the purification of porcine pancreatic lipase. Rovery M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):373–9, 7 Aug 78

Is there a plasma membrane–located anion–sensitive ATPase? IV. Distribution of the enzyme in rat pancreas. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):296–308, 22 Sep 78

Characterization of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from rat pancreas, further purification of the catalytic subunit, substrate specificity, effect of the pancreatic heat stable inhibitor. Mangeat PH, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):777–85, 1978

Pancreatic lipase and ketogenic conditions. Bazin R, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):160–5, May–Jun 78

The effects of pregnancy and lactation on the activities of trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin in the rat pancreas. Rolls BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):573–8, May 79

An indirect effect of isoprenaline on alpha–amylase release by amphibian pancreas organ cultures [proceedings] Balls M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):472P–473P, Nov 78

On the characteristics of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in pancreas and adipose tissues from genetically obese mice. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):197–200, Mar 79

Catharanthine: a novel stimulator of pancreatic enzyme release. Williams JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):277–84, 5 Sep 78

Human amylase isoenzymes separated on concanavalin A—Sepharose. Takeuchi T. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1406–10, Aug 79

A study of pancreatic secretory and intracellular enzymes in pancreatic cancer tissue, other gastrointestinal cancers, normal pancreas and serum. Grant AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):75–82, 15 Nov 78

Identification of a non–specific carboxylesterase in human pancreas using vinyl 8–phenyloctanoate as a substrate. Junge W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):109–14, 1 Jun 79

Value of pancreatic–type isoamylase assay as an index of pancreatic insufficiency. Berk JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):6–10, Jan 79

Proteolytic proenzymes in the pancreas in the course of experimental bile–induced pancreatitis in the guinea pig. Harell D, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):394–401, 1978

Inactivation of rat pancreas amylase during electrophoresis in the presence or absence of urea. Dijkhof J, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):410–2, 1978

Enzymic profiles of bovine pancreatic ductal and acinar tissues. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):107–12, 1979

Porcine pancreatic lipase. Sequence of the first 234 amino acids of the peptide chain. Bianchetta JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):395–405, Jul 79

Anticooperative binding of L–tryptophan to tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Study at equilibrium by dialysis and changes in spectroscopic properties. Graves PV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):509–18, 1 Jun 79

Characterization of (Mg,Ca)–ATPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):485–92, 15 Nov 78

Immunochemical studies of beef pancreas tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase and its fragments. Determination of the number of antigenic determinants and a comparison with tryptophanyl– tRNA synthetases from other sources and with reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Scheinker VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):529–40, Jul 79

Hormone–stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

5'–Nucleotidase reverses the inhibitory action of actin on pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):284–9, 15 Nov 78

Deactivation of persistently activated pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Evidence of uncoupling of hormone receptors and enzyme effector in the persistently activated state, and of the presence of two guanyl nucleotide regulatory sites. Svoboda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):351–6, 15 Aug 78

Clinical studies on human pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):48–54, 1979

Substrate specificity for pancreatic amylase. Takeuchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):395–400, 1978

Cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase activity in acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Jensen RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):806–16, Nov 78

Action of VIP and secretin on adenylate cyclase activity in acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Olinger EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):704–13, Oct 79

The localization of enzyme activities in the pancreatic appendages of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Donaubauer HH, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):29–44, 28 Dec 78

Comparison of the kininogenase activity of human pancreatic trypsins and porcine Kallikrein on Met–Lys–bradykinin and human plasma kininogen. Figarella C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1225–8, Sep 78

Multiple attack in porcine pancreatic alpha–amylase–catalyzed hydrolysis of amylose studied with a fluorescence probe. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):403–17, Aug 78

Susceptibility of a peptide derived from bradykinin to hydrolysis by brain endo–oligopeptidases and pancreatic proteinases. Camargo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5304–7, 25 Jun 79

Immunoreactive forms of human pancreatic chymotrypsin in normal plasma. Geokas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2775–81, 25 Apr 79

Effects of dexamethasone and 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of amylase mRNA during pancreatic development in vitro. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7531–7, 25 Oct 78

Immunological studies on pancreatic phospholipase A2. Antigenic characterization of the NH2–terminal region. Meijer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8564–9, 10 Dec 78

Actions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Discovery of a competitive antagonist of the action of cholecystokinin. Peikin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5321–7, 25 Jun 79

Quantitation of rabbit pancreatic alpha–amylase mRNA by cell–free translation and by hybridization kinetics. Ray SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1196–204, 25 Feb 79

Cholecystokinin/pancreozymin induces the parallel discharge of digestive enzymes from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7228–9, 10 Aug 79

Preparation of protease–free and ribonuclease–free pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7216–9, 25 Oct 78

Affinity chromatography at sub–zero temperatures. A model study with porcine pancreatic elastase. Balny C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):133–8, 11 Jan 79

Development of a radioimmunoassay for pig pancreatic kallikrein. Fink E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):381–5, Jul 78

Mechanism of inhibition of porcine elastase by human alpha–1–antitrypsin. James HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1344–53, Dec 78

Immunohistochemical localization of exocrine enzymes in normal rat pancreas. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1029–34, Jun 79

Purification of pancreatic lipase via its affinity for bile salts and apolar surfaces. Momsen WE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1032–7, Nov 78

Response of submandibular gland of the rat to nutritional zinc deficiency. Chaudhry IM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):316–20, Feb 79

Inhibition of human and rat pancreatic proteinases by crude and purified soybean proteinase inhibitors. Krogdahl A, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):551–8, Apr 79

Non–parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas in vitro studies. Dagorn JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):51–8, May 79

Control of pancreatic enzyme secretion: a critique on the role of calcium. Chandler DE. **Life Sci** 23(4):323–33, 24 Jul 78 (72 ref.)

Stability of oral pancreatic powders [letter] Allen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):282–3, 7 Apr 79

Tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Kisselev LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:234–57, 1979

De novo biosynthesis of an enzymatically active precursor form of bovine pancreatic RNase. Haugen TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2689–93, Jun 79

Influence of anticholinergic treatment on rat pancreatic protein and amylase concentrations. Evander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):115–7, 1979

[Effects of diets rich in triglycerides and phospholipids on lipase and phospholipase A activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):631–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin and an alpha blocking agent in the secretion of amylase, in vitro, on rat parotid and pancreas] Pressac M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):874–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parallelism of the secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the conscious rat (author's transl)] Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):915–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of isoproteic and lipid rich diets on lipase, phospholipase A2, cholesterolesterase, trypsin and amylase activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas (author's transl)] Prost J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):743–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunohistochemical demonstration of the Thiol: proteindisulfid oxidoreductase (TPO) in pancreas and isolated Langerhans'islets. A light–, fluorescent– and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):200–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunhistochemical investigation of trypsin and trypsin–like–activity in the small intestine, pancreas and isolated Langerhans islets. A light–, fluorescent– and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):26–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry and clinical significance of oral exocrine pancreatic function test by means of fluoresceinedilaurate (author's transl)] Meyer–Bertenrath JG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):917–20, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of proteases, leucine arylamidase and alpha–amylase in pancreatic tissue during nickel deficiency] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):62–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pancreatic lecithinase A and its significance during shock (author's transl)] Yasuoka A, et al. **Masui** 28(7):682–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New enzymatic diagnosis] Wakasugi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2244–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the exocrine pancreatic function test by oral administration of N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl–PABA combined with the PABA absorption test (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):259–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on elastase. Part I. Radioimmunoassay of porcine pancreatic elastase (author's transl)] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):698–706, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasodepressor action of hog pancreatic kininogenase and its effect on plasma kininogen (author's transl)] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):45–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic lipase — biochemical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Rublewska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):493–5, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic enzyme spectrum in chronic stress] Kurbanov ShK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):412–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the enzymatic functions of the pancreas and small intestine during adaptive processes] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1217–28, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the tests with pancreozymin for determination of enzyme–secretory capacity of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):409–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cause of death on the change in pancreatic lysosomal enzymatic activity in establishing the time of death] Tonaev DA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):37–8, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents on pancreatic ribonuclease] Mezinova LG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):259–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity during early postnatal development in the rat] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic activity in the blood and urine in tumors of varying localization] Spitsyn IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):46–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaption of the enzyme activity of the pancreas in man to a different food intake (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):46–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Delayed weaning and denial of solid food nibbling upon pancreatic acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in neonatal rats. Dumont Y, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):93–102, 1978

Development of exocrine cells of the pancreas and parotid gland in rats. Relation between morphological and biochemical changes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):266–79, 1978

Effect of pancreotone on pancreatic growth in rats [proceedings] Hally AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:34P, Dec 78

[DNA quantitative variations in integuments, abdominal muscle and digestive gland of the sand–shrimp Crangon Crangon (L) during a moult cycle (author's transl)] Regnault M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):21–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies on the development of acinar cells of the rat pancreas and parotid gland] Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):677–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro cell–mediated immunity to human pancreas in Indian diabetics. Gulati PD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:134–9, Jan 79

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular antigens by the use of protein A–gold complex. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1074–81, Dec 78

[Effect of precipitating antibodies to pancreatic kallikrein on arginine esterase contact activation in human and rabbit blood] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):242–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pancreatic autoantibodies in viral hepatitis] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic injuries of the pancreas. Graham JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):744–8, Dec 78

Traumatic injuries of the portal vein. The role of acute ligation. Pachter HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):383–5, Apr

79
The Sir Ernest Finch memorial lecture 1978. Injuries of the liver, biliary tree and pancreas. Smith L. **Br J Surg** 65(10):673–7, Oct 78
Grey-scale ultrasonography and endoscopic pancreatography after pancreatic trauma. Vallon AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):169–72, Mar 79
Management of pancreatic trauma. Konok GP. **Can J Surg** 21(6):518–20, Nov 78
Pancreatic/duodenal trauma: the use of serosal patch. Tayiem AK. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):247–50, May 79
Surgical management of acute pancreatic injuries in children. Graham JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):693–7, Dec 78
Combined pancreatoduodenal injuries. Graham JM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):340–6, May 79
Severe pancreaticoduodenal injury. Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1(1):48–9, 14 Jan 78
Management of blunt pancreatic trauma. A report of 3 cases. Adamthwaite DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):709–12, 21 Oct 78
[1 case of combined closed injury to the pancreas] Shingarov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):65–6, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Surgical diseases of the pancreas in children] Sintáková B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):590–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Injuries of the spleen, duodenum and pancreas] Rohner A. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):55–61, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal lesions of the duodenum and pancreas (author's transl)] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:187–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic injuries] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1499–504, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic lesions of the pancreas] Pezzangora V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):631–7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolated traumatic pancreatic injury] Majkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):257–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenopancreatic lesions in abdominal injuries. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):339–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Subcutaneous injuries of the pancreas] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (11):54–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Isolated injury of the pancreas in closed blunt trauma of the abdomen] Lampiga VP. **Klin Khir** (11):58, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Isolated closed trauma of the pancreas] Pustovoĭ IP, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):58, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the pancreas] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):42–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the pancreas] Teĭtel'baum IB, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):39–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Open injury of the pancreas] Tishchenko AM. **Klin Khir** (11):59, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and the surgical approach in abdominal trauma with pancreatic injury] Grinberg SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):52–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic injuries—our cases] Obradović D. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):319–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INNERVATION

Study on the innervation of the pancreas of the rat. Kamel I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):237–41, 1979
Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the autonomic innervation of salivary glands, pancreas and heart. Perec CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):46–59, Jul 79
Effect of vagotomy on the afferent innervation of cat pancreas. Kamel I, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):31–5, 1978
Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic A, B, and D cells alpha-Adrenergic suppression and beta-adrenergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion, alpha-adrenergic stimulation of glucagon secretion in the perfused dog pancreas. Samols E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):230–8, Feb 79
Study on the nerve endings in the pancreas of Rattus rattus refescens and Gallus domsticus as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):553–6, 1977
[Intraorganic nerve apparatus of guinea pig pancreas] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):92–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Marginal neurotomy of the pancreas in the treatment of experimental chronic pancreatitis] Korkhov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):52–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pancreatic and hepatic balances of endogenous insulin and of glucose in the anaesthetized dog during primed and non-primed infusions of glucose and of mannitol. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1049–64, 1978
Hyperglycemia following p-hydroxymercuribenzoate administration to mice. Boquist L. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):35–44, Jan–Mar 79
A comparative study of metabolic and hormonal responses to somatostatin and propranolol in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):77–81, Jan–Mar 79
Metabolic and hormonal changes during exercise in healthy, diabetic and obese subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):19–26, Jan–Mar 79
Relationship between body fat mass, carbohydrate tolerance and IRI response during glucose infusion in subjects with early diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):67–75, Jan–Mar 79
The effect of atropine on secretin release and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:217–20, 1978
Roles of the vagus in endogenous release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dog. Lee KY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:211–6, 1978
Secretin, gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate responses to meals varying in pH levels. Llanos OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:207–10, 1978
Hemodynamics and metabolism of the in vivo vascularly isolated canine pancreas. Alteveer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E626–32, Jun 79
Effect of diet and cold exposure on norepinephrine turnover in pancreas and liver. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E524–33, May 79
Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XVIII. Evidence for a specific high affinity binding protein for 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney and pancreas. Christakos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):56–63, 12 Jul 79
A possible role for 5-hydroxytryptamine as a mediator for calcitonin actions on the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):339–42, 15 Oct 78
Conversion of pre-proparathyroid hormone to proparathyroid hormone by dog pancreatic microsomes. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5550–5, 12 Dec 78
Association of messenger ribonucleic acid with mammalian microsomal membranes: characterization by analysis of cell-free translation products. Shields D. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2622–7, 12 Jun 79
Interaction of secretin5–27 and its analogues with hormone receptors on pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):491–503, 3 Apr 79
Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79
Transepithelial permeability in the rabbit pancreas. Jansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):95–108, 20 Feb 79
A possible role for guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine pancreas. Kapoor CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):102–12, 15 Nov 78
Effects of calcium and chelating agents on the ability of various agonists to increase cyclic GMP in pancreatic acinar cells. Lopatin RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):465–75, 1 Nov 78
Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. IV. Calcium movements in isolated acinar cells of rabbit pancreas. Renckens BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):338–50, 1 Dec 78
Action of dopamine on cyclic AMP-tissue level in the rat pancreas. Interaction with secretin. Vaysse N, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):342–7, Dec 78
Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of maximal and supramaximal hormonal stimulation in vivo. Adler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):447–62, 12 Dec 78
Studies on secretory glycoproteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Intracellular transport of fucose-labeled proteins as studied by cell fractionation. Völkl A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):93–105, 6 Oct 78
Epoxide hydrase and glutathione S-transferase activities with selected alkene and adrene oxides in several marine species. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):321–44, May 79
Growth hormone release inhibitory hormone-like immunoreactivity in pancreas and gut in streptozotocin diabetes in the rat and response to insulin administration. Berelowitz M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):195–8, Feb 79
Effects of pregnancy and progesterone and/or oestradiol on the insulin secretion and pancreatic insulin content in the perfused rat pancreas. Sutter-Dub MT. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):47–56, Mar 79
Uptake and excretion of benzo[a]pyrene and its metabolites by the rat pancreas. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 79
Effects of oral administration of trypsin inhibitor and repeated injections of pancreozymin on the insulin and glucagon contents of rat pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):35–9, Feb 79
Changes in pancreatic somatostatin content in spontaneously diabetic mice, as determined by radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical methods. Makino H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):243–7, Jan 79
Changes in somatostatin concentration in pancreas and other tissues of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):917–23, Sep 78
Somatostatin secretion from monolayer cultures of neonatal rat pancreas. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):676–9, Mar 79
Effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on neurohypophysial and peripheral tissue concentrations of somatostatin in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):712–5, Sep 79
The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 2. Specific binding of [3H]caerulein on dispersed acinar cells. Christophe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):31–8, 2 Nov 78
The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 1. Specific binding of [3H]caerulein on plasma membranes and evidence for negative cooperativity. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):21–9, 2 Nov 78
The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 3. Structural requirements for in vitro binding of caerulein-like peptides and its relationship to increased calcium outflux, adenylate cyclase activation, and secretion. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):39–48, 2 Nov 78
Regulation of DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase in rat pancreas. II. Age-dependent changes in glucocorticoid control. Kim YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):264–70, Apr 79
Regulation of DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase in rat pancreas. I. Glucocorticoid control in young animals. Kim YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):255–63, Apr 79
Effects of alcohols on the actions of VIP and secretin on acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):917–25, May 79
Paraneurons of the gut. Neuro-endocrine correlations in the GEP endocrine system. pp. 97–105. Fujita T, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.** (51 ref.)
Hydrolysis and synthesis of wax esters by different systems of carp hepatopancreas preparation. Kayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):1–6, Jan 79
Rat pancreatic amylase mRNA. Tissue specificity and accumulation during embryonic development. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8736–40, 25 Dec 78
Stimulation of the glucose transport system in isolated mouse pancreatic acini by cholecystokinin and analogues. Korc M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7624–9, 25 Aug 79
Effect of fasting and feeding on synthesis and intracellular transport of proteins in the frog exocrine pancreas. Slot JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):708–14, Mar 79
Comparative studies of intracellular transport of secretory proteins. Tartakoff A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):694–707, Dec 78
Ca2+ control of electrolyte permeability in plasma membrane vesicles from cat pancreas. Schulz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):41–70, 12 Apr 79
Effect of acetylcholine stimulation on calcium and sodium uptake by the isolated rat pancreas. Bobinski H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):413–9, May 79
Extracellular sodium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the rat exocrine pancreas [proceedings] Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:47P–48P, Nov 78
Secretagogue-induced production of myocardial depressant factor in rat pancreatic slices [proceedings] Savion N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:27P–28P, Dec 78
Increased somatostatin release from pancreases of alloxan diabetic rats perfused in vitro. Hara M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):625–8, 12 Feb 79
Elevated levels of pancreatic polypeptide in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Gingerich RL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1526–32, Oct 78
Sulphated glycoproteins in the pancreas. Michalsen H, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:148–50, 1979
Increased intracellular cyclic GMP does not correlate with protein discharge from pancreatic acinar cells. Gunther GR, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):318–20, 26 Jul 79
Tryptic dissection and reconstitution of translocation activity for nascent presecretory proteins across microsomal membranes. Walter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1795–9, Apr 79
Intracellular potassium ion activity in resting and stimulated mouse pancreas and submandibular gland. Poulsen JH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):99–104, 26 Mar 79
Clindamycin excretion in the pancreatic fluid of dogs. Rubinstein E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):147–9, 1979
[Occurrence of glycogen-deposites in acinar cells of pancreas in prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus) (author's transl)] von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):124–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of exocrine glandular tissue on the transplantation results of isolated islands of Langerhans] Gerasch U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :353–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of insulin production] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):44–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Experimental morphological studies of metabolism of the exocrine pancreas cells] Billich H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):669–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on iron deposit in the liver, pancreas and heart (author's transl)] Abe F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):269–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic proteins in fetal ontogeny] Kniazeva LA. **Biol Nauki** (12):32–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Gastrin and insulin secretion in chronic alcoholic patients] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):159–66, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):215–20, Jul–Aug 78
Release of insulin in vitro from normal and duct-ligated rat pancreas. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):285–8, Jul 79
Huge lipomatous pseudohypertrophy of the pancreas.

Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):171–4, Aug 79

Quantitative evaluation of the development of the exocrine pancreas in cystic fibrosis and control infants. Imrie JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):697–707, Jun 79

Operative biopsy of the pancreas using the Trucut needle. Ingram DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):203–6, Apr 78

Electron microscopic studies of viral pancreatitis in coxsackie B4 virus infected mice. Burch GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):23–35, Aug 79

Ultrastructural findings in the mouse exocrine pancreas during graft-versus host reaction. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):254–66, 1978

The liver and pancreas in acute necrotising pancreatitis. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):791–3, Aug 78

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 7. Pancreas. Stormby N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:194–211, 1979

Selective lesions of acinar pancreatic cells in rats poisoned with abrin. A morphological and biochemical study. Barbieri L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):15–24, 4 May 79

Occurence and cytodifferentiation of mucopolysaccharide secreting cells in the pancreas of children with nesidioblastosis. Dutrillaux MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):195–208, 31 May 79

[Effects of chronic and progressive obstruction of the main pancreatic duct on the epithelium of the ducts and the exocrine pancreatic tissue] Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):548–52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[A method for percutaneous thin-needle biopsy of the pancreas aimed by ultrasound (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):695–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between sonographic and computer tomographic pancreatic diagnosis] Kremer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1028–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological alterations of stomach, bowel, pancreas and liver in shock (author's transl)] Flenker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:127–46, 1978 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas carcinoma and associated pancreatic changes in surgical specimens] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:504, 1978 **(Ger)**

[State after pancreatitis—as a clinico-pathological term (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):347–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aberrant pancreas in gastro-duodenal disease. A clinical, endoscopic-bioptic study] Di Febo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4157–64, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological and pathological observation of A, B and D cells in human insulinoma] Hirayama A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):594–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic lesion in newborn mice caused by Coxsackie B1 virus] Fingerland A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):16–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the pancreas in peptic ulcer and the complications of stomach resection] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):24–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the pancreas in experimental pancreatitis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):548–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined focal necrosis of main and accessory pancreas] Naumov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):98–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic features of ductal cells and their role in the pathological changes of the pancreas] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):5–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acinar cell differentiation during experimental pancreatic canalicular hypertension] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):387–91, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperinsulinism due to hyperplasia of pancreatic beta cells. Value of proinsulin determination and of the somatostatin-tolbutamide test] Del Arbol JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):239–42, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic function and disease in infancy and childhood. Lebenthal E. **Adv Pediatr** 25:223–61, 1978 (205 ref.)

Neurohypophyseal regulation of the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):587–91, Jun 79 (23 ref.)

Interaction of caerulein and secretin on pancreatic size and composition in rat. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E714–9, Dec 78

The role of calcium in pancreatic acinar cell stimulus-secretion coupling: an electrophysiological approach. Peterson OH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:599–617, 28 Apr 78 (44 ref.)

PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in infants and children. Sacher M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):639–41, Aug 78

Improved sensitivity of the BTPABA pancreatic function test in animals with meals of raw egg white. Imondi AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):214–6, Mar 79

Plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in depancreatized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):595–9, Sep 79

The regenerative capacity of the pancreas in duct-ligated rats. Hultquist GT, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):44–52, 1979

Enhancing effect of partial pancreatectomy and ethionine-induced pancreatic regeneration on the tumorigenesis of azaserine in rats. Denda A, et al. **Gan** 69(5):633–9, Oct 78

European Pancreatic Club, XIth symposium, Zürich, August 24—26, 1978. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):283–308, Mar 79

Effect of carbon dioxide on electrical communication between pancreatic acinar cells [proceedings] Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:48P–49P, Nov 78

The electrical communication network in the pancreatic acinar tissue [proceedings] Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:28P, Jul 78

Pancreatic acinar cells: effects of micro-ionophoretic polypeptide application on membrane potential and resistance. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):305–15, May 79

Ionophoresis of polypeptide agonists on to pancreatic acinar cells in the mouse [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:2P–3P, Dec 78

Displacement of the acetylcholine null potential in pancreatic acinar cells using different anion substitutions [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:29P–30P, Dec 78

Perfusion techniques of the canine pancreas for physiological and secretin response studies. Teranishi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):253–61, Sep 79

Pancreatic somatostatin-like immunoreactivity suppresses gastric acid secretion in rats. Zyznar E, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1195–9, 26 Mar 79

Where is pancreatic research going? Brooks FP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):475–80, Jul 79

Does the third pancreatic hormone (APP) play a trophic role in the growth of the embryonic chick proventriculus? Laurentz DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):144–9, Feb 79

Role of the pancreas in regulation of liver regeneration in dogs. Duguay LR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:387–90, 1977

Simultaneous study of canine hepatic, gastric and pancreatic function in an isolated preparation perfused ex vivo with fluorocarbon emulsion. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):685–90, May 79

Long-term effect of néoprène injection in the canine pancreatic duct. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1498–9, Jun 79

[General meeting of the Belgian Society of Endocrinology and of the Endocrine Pancreas Contact Group of the Scientific Medical Research Foundation. Session of November 18, 1978] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):247–56, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal rhythm of lysosomal organelle decomposition in liver, kidney and pancreas] Pfeifer U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the residual pancreas following partial duodeno-pancreatectomy] Rumpf KD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :293–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the exocrine pancreas and circadian rhythm as measured in the pancreatic fistula in an long-term experimental model in the dog] Walde I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(6):433–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of duodeno-pancreatic activity] Bannò S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):317–26, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[G.I.S.P. Italian Group for the Study of the Pancreas. Papers of the Meeting in Padua on 3 December 1977] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):103–47, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[A new duodenal probe. Evaluation of the recovery of intestinal markers during duodenal exploration with secretin-caerulein] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):17–21, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on pancreatic exocrine-endocrine relationships (author's transl)] Semba D. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1069–79, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory and vascular reaction of the pancreas to hormonal stimulation] Kuznetsova EK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1297–1304, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Examination of the exocrine pancreas using the modified starch test. Results in normal patients] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):217–22, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of small bowel resections on some aspects of digestive secretions in rat (author's transl)] Murillo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):365–78, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the pancreas-parotid gland interaction. An experimental study in parabiotic rats. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):635–44, Dec 78

Pancreatic excretion test and barrier hypothesis in progression of chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):673–82, Jun 78

Insulin secretion and pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):355–8, Jun 79

A comparison between injection and infusion of pancreatic stimulants in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):64–9, 1978

Influence of an acute renal insufficiency on the acinar cell of the rat pancreas. Jonas L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):161–8, 1978

Effect of suppression of endocrine or exocrine pancreatic function in hemorrhagic shock. Galvin MJ Jr, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):55–6, 15 Jan 79

Pancreatic exocrine function in rats with severe retinol deficiency. Sommer H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):229–32, 1978

Hormonal relationships of the endocrine pancreas in diabetes mellitus. Covinsky JO, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):12–3, 17–20, Jan 79

Pancreatic atrophy in the canine: an entity of exocrine-endocrine dissociation. Szabo T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):503–8, Jul-Aug 78

Pain relief by surgery in chronic pancreatitis? Relationship between pain relief, pancreatic dysfunction, and alcohol withdrawal. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):209–15, 1979

[PABA test versus chymotrypsin and fat determinations in the stool in pancreatic functional diagnosis] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):597–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):167–72, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis] Davydenko LA. **Lab Delo** (7):439, 1978 **(Rus)**

[State of pancreatic exocrine function in patients who have had the edematous form of acute pancreatitis] Grebenev AL, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):532–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the pancreatic exocrine functional indices in diabetes mellitus under the influence of comprehensive therapy] Semichastnova AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):15–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural-functional state of the pancreas and its hydrolases following irradiation] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):60–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde ductography in advanced pancreatitis. Comparison between ERCP, angiography, surgery and microscopy of the pancreas. Svahn T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):53–60, 1979

Ultrasonographically guided percutaneous pancreatography: report of two cases. Cooperberg PL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):662–3, Apr 79

A new computed tomographic sign of pancreatitis. Dembner AG, et al. **AJR** 133(3):477–9, Sep 79

Percutaneous CT-guided pancreatography and pseudocystography. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 132(5):829–30, May 79

Significance of intrapancreatic gas demonstrated by CT: a review of nine cases. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(1):59–62, Jan 79

Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis: evaluation with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Altman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):514–9, Nov 78

Symptomatic duodenal duplication cyst in an adult demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Case report and literature review. Luckmann KF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):153–9, Aug 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and gray-scale abdominal ultrasound in the diagnosis of jaundice. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):611–5, May 79

Accuracy and consistency of pancreatography. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):740–3, Dec 78

Demonstration of a pancreatic fistula by endoscopic pancreatography in a patient with chronic pleural effusion. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):390–2, Sep 78

The yield of angiography. 1. The yield of pancreatic angiography. Sigstedt B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):381–3, May-Jun 78

Fatal cholangitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Lam SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):199–202, Apr 78

Computerized tomography of the pancreas. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):145–50, Jun 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the diagnosis of hepatobiliary and pancreatic carcinoma. Sewell RB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):132–8, Jun 78

Is pancreatogram interpretation reliable?—a study of observer variation and error. Reuben A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):956–62, Dec 78

Pancreatogram changes in patients with calculous biliary disease. Axon AT, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):466–70, Jul 79

Research techniques in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Cotton PB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):667–83, Sep 78 (20 ref.)

Re-evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography as a diagnostic method. Salmon PR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):651–66, Sep 78 (71 ref.)

Imaging of the pancreas with computed tomography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):37–47, 1979

Computed tomography of the pancreas: the use of intravenous contast to define the dorsal surface of the pancreas. Steele JR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):303–7, 1978

Overfilling of a pancreatic segment in endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography. Drastik J, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):215–6, Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP) in children. van der Spuy S. **Endoscopy** 10(3):173–5, Aug 78

Case report: computed tomography of cystadenoma of the pancreas. deSantos LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):222–5, Apr 78

Localization of the head of the pancreas using the junction of the left renal vein and the inferior vena cava. Kuhns LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):170–2, Apr 78

Computed tomography in surgical pancreatic emergencies. Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):165–9, Apr 78

Endoscopic retrograde papillotomy. Poliner IJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):234–5, Jun 79

E R C P. The first 100 cases. Poliner IJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):233, 238, Jun 79

Retained surgical sponge simulating a pancreatic mass. Jason RS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):501–3, May 79

Value of new diagnostic aids in relation to the disease process in pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):385–9, 25 Aug 79

Advances in the management of bile duct obstruction: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Zimmon DS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):593–609, May 79 (46 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Rambocus AR. **Radiography** 45(530):29–32, Feb 79

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination. Frank ED. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):403–9, Jan–Feb 79

Absorbed doses to patients and personnel from endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic (ERCP) examinations. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):773–5, Mar 79

Percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy during endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography. Ihre T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):657–62, 1978

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Differences in morphologic changes in the pancreatic duct and the bile duct. Kruse A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):513–7, 1978

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and secretin–CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):777–81, 1978

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Reuben A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):179–84, Feb 79

Value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in pancreatic ascites. Sankaran S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):185–92, Feb 79

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Frič P, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):74–81, Feb–Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in chronic alcoholism] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2795–7, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in cholestatic syndromes of children and adolescents (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):60–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde choledocho–pancreaticography. Experiences of a regional hospital] Tremel R. **Med Welt** 29(48):1884–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[On the technique of examination in ERCP, EPT with stone extraction and PTC from the radiologist's viewpoint (author's transl)] Niedermayer A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(8):393–400, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in unclear upper abdominal complaints] Otto R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):622–3, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiological and morphological study of the human pancreas. III. Morphometric investigation of the major pancreatic duct (author's transl)] Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):256–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of transendoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in 151 jaundiced patients] Morelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3509–14, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of pancreatography in dogs (author's transl)] Kono M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1027–36, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CT images of pancreas in comparison with ERCP (author's transl)] Yonemitsu A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):707–9, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):55–63, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatolithiasis in view of pancreatogram (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2036–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radiological study of the intra pancreatic segment of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Naito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1204–18, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of CT and ERCP based on the retrospective analysis of operated cases with hepato–biliary and pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):54–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Wakabayashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1260–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic pancreatic parenchymography. Clinical comparison of two contrast agents (author's transl)] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1048–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in cases with pancreatic duct anomaly—radiological features of duct malfusion and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Mizu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1353–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray diagnosis of annular pancreas in infants] Osipkova TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):57–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the evaluation of recurrent cholangitis: report of 2 cases] Hernández Denton J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):94–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scanning upright literature [letter] Taylor KJ. **AJR** 133(2):356–7, Aug 79

Biodistribution studies of labeled tryptophan: a potential pancreas–scanning agent. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):735–9, Dec 78

Imaging: radioisotope imaging of the liver and pancreas. Critchley M. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):129–39, Aug 78

Change in shape and position of the pancreas with posture of the patient. Gimlette TM. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):111–5, Mar 79

99Tc(m)–glutathione: labelling and distribution in rats. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):697–8, Nov 78

Screening for pancreatic disease: A comparison of grey–scale ultrasonography and isotope scanning. Berger LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):633–5, 24 Mar 79

Ultrasound and isotope scanning in diagnosis of pancreatic disease [letter] Dobrilla G. **Lancet** 1(8125):1081–2, 19 May 79

[Scintigraphy of the pancreas] Mödder G. **Med Welt** 30(10):351–4, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

['Pancreatic imaging in prone position anterior projection' (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):107–12, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreas scintigraphy and CT (author's transl)] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):24–34, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pancreatic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Mizukami T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):107–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of normal pancreatic scans (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic scanning] Furmanenko ED. **Vrach Delo** (8):41–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion during a continuous glucose infusion in early and overt diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):329–38, Oct 78

Effects of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin on amylase synthesis and secretion in the mouse pancreas. Carlsöö B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):37–42, Feb 79

Pancreatic bicarbonate response to a meal. Moore EW, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):30–6, Feb 79

Humoral influences on local blood flow and external secretion of the resting dog pancreas. Papp M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):185–8, 1977

Nervous control of pancreatic exocrine secretion in pigs. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):33–51, Jan 79

Effect of plasma H+–ion concentration on pancreatic HCO–3 secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):420–7, Apr 79

Relation between serum pancreatic isoamylase concentration and pancreatic exocrine function. Johnson SG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):914–8, Oct 78

The parotid and the pancreas. VI. Clinical and physiologic associations between the pancreas and parotid glands. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):627–34, Dec 78

Effect of acute and chronic administration of 5–FU on pancreatic secretion. Kuo JY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):89–93, Jul 78

The parotid and the pancreas. Nacchiero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):151–7, Aug 78

Effect of gastrin on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):53–60, Jan 79 (74 ref.)

Influence of enteric parasitism on hormone–regulated pancreatic secretion in dogs. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R232–8, Sep 79

Effect of extracellular calcium on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E754–62, Jun 79

Secretory effects of secretin on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E381–6, Oct 78

Secretory effects of VIP on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E387–91, Oct 78

Plasma secretin concentrations in fasting and postprandial states in dog. Kim MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E539–44, May 79

Regulation of avian insulin secretion by isolated perfused chicken pancreas. King DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1830–9, Dec 76

Intravenous amino acids and fat stimulate pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E678–84, Jun 79

Kinetics of amylase release by dispersed acini prepared from guinea pig pancreas. Peikin SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E743–9, Dec 78

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1847–51, Dec 76

Pancreatic response to intestinal perfusion with lactic acid or acidified albumin. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E560–4, Nov 78

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on response of transplanted pancreas. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E186–90, Feb 79

Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1860–5, Dec 76

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E443–7, Oct 78

Actions of peptides isolated from amphibian skin on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E571–6, May 79

Development of secretory mechanisms in rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E446–50, Apr 79

Action of secretagogues on a new preparation of functionally intact, isolated pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):517–24, Nov 78

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic juice secretory flow rates and pancreatic secretory pressures after secretin administration in human controls and in patients with acute relapsing pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):569–74, Nov 78

Inhibition by ether of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas. Gingerich RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):34–5, Jul 79

Calcium–dependent discharge of secretory proteins in guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Scheele GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:648–52, 28 Apr 78

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine function in vitro: initial steps in the actions of secretagogues. Gardner JD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:55–66, 1979 (48 ref.)

Micro–pH and pCO2 electrodes in the study of pancreatic electrolyte secretion [proceedings] Galey WR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):867–8, 1978

Inhibition of pancreatic somatostatin release in response to glucose. Gustavsson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1229–35, 29 Jun 78

Effects of alpha–ketocarboxylic acids and 4–pentenoic acid on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Lenzen S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1321–4, 1 May 78

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. V. Exchangeability of the secretory calcium pool. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):208–17, 7 Mar 79

Development of glucose–mediated insulin release response in organ cultured rat pancreas. Hasty DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):32–9, 1978

Effects of dietary proteinase inhibitors from field bean (Vicia faba L.) and field–bean meal on pancreatic function in the rat. Abbey BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):39–45, Jan 79

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 6. The effect of feeding warm or cold milk by bucket or teat. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):553–61, Nov 78

Effect of somatostatin on the potentiating action of glucagon, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on glucose–induced insulin release. Osorio J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):27–31, Mar 79

Theophylline: potentiation of arginine–induced somatostatin release from the isolated rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):457–9, May 79

A model of glucose–insulin homeostasis in man that incorporates the heterogeneous fast pool theory of pancreatic insulin release. Guyton JR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1027–42, Oct 78

Somatostatin release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Possible role of endogenous somatostatin on insulin release.

Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):600–3, Jun 79
The role of calcium in glucagon release. Studies with verapamil. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):996–1004, Oct 78
Gastric and pancreatic release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during the gastric phase of a meal: effects of truncal vagotomy and atropine in the anesthetized dog. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):658–63, Jul 79
Inhibition of glucagon secretion by diazoxide in vitro. Urdanivia E, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):26–31, Jan 79
Effect of oleic acid on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):267–73, Apr 79
Haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist: somatostatin-like inhibition of glucagon and insulin release from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 15(4):343–7, Oct 78
Dual action of mn++ upon the secretion of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Possible interactions with ca++. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):475–9, Dec 78
Characterisation of somatostatin release from the pancreas: the role of calcium and acetylcholine. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):261–6, Apr 79
The endocrine pancreas of the fetus from diabetic pregnant rat. Kervran A, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):387–93, Nov 78
Sulphydryl requirement for insulin release from the perfused pancreas. Studies with ethacrynic acid and dithiothreitol. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):337–42, Oct 78
Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on basal pancreatic and biliary outputs in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):11–4, Jan 79
Control of human postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion: a function of the gastroduodenal region. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):150–4, Feb 79
Inhibition of rat basal pancreatic secretion by intraduodenal bile. Staub JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):602–8, Aug 79
Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio-pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15–22, 1979
Effect of CCK-octapeptide and secretin on amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lee PC. **Digestion** 19(1):6–14, 1979
Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by somatostatin in dogs. Susini C, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):384–93, 1978
The effect of potassium and valinomycin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Epstein G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2207–15, Dec 78
Effect of continuous insulin infusion with an implantable seven-day minipump in the diabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1532–9, May 79
Somatostatin analogs inhibit somatostatin release. Ipp E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1270–3, May 79
Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610–5, Aug 78
L-Leucine-induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off-response' to L-leucine in vitro. I. Characterization of the dynamics of secretion. Pek S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1208–18, Oct 78
L-Leucine-induced secretion of glucagon and insulin, and the 'off-response' to L-leucine in vitro. II. The role of D-glucose. Tai TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1219–26, Oct 78
Pancreatic and gastric D cell function in hypophysectomized dogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1559–62, Jun 79
Interaction of secretin and glucagon on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Horiguchi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):63–73, 1979
Glucagon, cirrhosis, and the pancreas [letter] Ballet F. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):889–90, Apr 79
Effects of somatostatin on the external secretion of the pancreas of the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):832–7, Nov 78
Immunoreactive secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion [editorial] Chey WY. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):912–3, Nov 78
Pancreatic polypeptide. Metabolism and effect on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):524–8, Mar 79
Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323–6, Feb 79
Inhibition of secretin stimulated pancreatic secretion by pancreatic polypeptide. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 20(1):37–40, Jan 79
Effect of alrestatin sodium on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in the fasted anaesthetized rat. Kobric M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):495–500, Nov 78
Direct and indirect action of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion stimulated by intestinal hormones. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 78
Abnormal response of pancreatic glucagon to glycemic changes in diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):504–10, Mar 78
Properties of endogenous somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and synthetic somatostatin in dog plasma. Conlon JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1187–93, Dec 78
Pancreatic and gastric somatostatin release in response to intragastric and intraduodenal nutrients and HCl in the dog. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):509–18, Sep 78
Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin and its application in the study of pancreatic somatostatin secretion in vitro. Gerich J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1009–17, Jun 79
The role of chloride in the secretion of water and electrolyte by the isolated pancreas [proceedings] Adcock C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P, Jul 78
The effect of extracellular calcium concentration on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas stimulated by caerulein and by acetylcholine [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:27P–28P, Sep 78
The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:33P, Dec 78
The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of pancreatic endocrine responses to milk ingestion in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:37–53, Jul 78
The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon, insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release from the pancreas. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:9–23, Jul 78
Certain pharmacological characteristics of the release of pancreatic glucagon in response to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:25–35, Jul 78
Electrolyte secretion by the isolated cat pancreas during replacement of extracellular bicarbonate by organic anions and chloride by inorganic anions. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:563–76, Jan 79
Calcium dependence of bombesin-evoked pancreatic amylase secretion [proceedings] Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:30P–31P, Dec 78
Effect of somatostatin on pancreatic protein secretion induced by cholecystokinin. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):488–93, May 79
Pancreatic-polypeptide-rich regions in human pancreas [letter] Orci L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1200–1, 2 Dec 78
The molecular forms of immunoreactive glucagon secreted by the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Conlon JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1655–8, 23 Oct 78
Stimulatory effect of intravenous calcium on pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Hedo JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1693–5, 23 Oct 78
Insulin stimulates somatostatin and inhibits glucagon secretion from the perfused chicken pancreas-duodenum. Honey RN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1747–50, 7 May 79
The relationships between pancreatic ductal obstruction and pancreatic secretion in man. DiMagno EP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):157–62, Mar 79
The secretory process in the pancreatic exocrine cell. Scheele GA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):420–7, Jul 79
Nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in exocrine pancreatic secretion: studies on patients with and without pancreatic disease. Finkler NJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):339–40, May-Jun 79
Reversible gastric and pancreatic hyposecretion after long-term total parenteral nutrition. Kotler DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):241–2, 1 Feb 79
Total parenteral nutrition and the pancreas [letter] Traverso LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1492, 28 Jun 79
Pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat after chronic alcohol ingestion: nonparallel secretion of proteins and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Jalovaara P. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):57–63, 1979
Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978
Physiological significance of secretin in the pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. II. Pancreatic bicarbonate response to a physiological increase in plasma secretin concentration. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):85–90, 1979
Physiological significance of secretin in the pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. I. Responsiveness of the secretin-releasing system in the upper duodenum. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):79–83, 1979
Pancreatic dose-response curves to cholecystokinin determined by two techniques in dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):969–74, 1978
Diffusion-like process can account for protein secretion by the pancreas. Isenman LD, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1212–5, 15 Jun 79
Secretion of insulin by the canine pancreas perfused ex vivo with fluorocarbon emulsion. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):539–42, Apr 79
Postoperative evaluation of the exocrine function of the pancreas after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Mori K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):16–8, Jan 79
Evidence that the cholinergic enteropancreatic reflex may be independent of cholecystokinin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):352–61, Aug 79
[Correlation between gastric and pancreatic secretion in duodenal ulcer] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):37–40, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Combined secretin and pancreozymin--75Se--selenium methionine test for investigation of the external pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):366–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of aspirin on the exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretions in the rat (author's transl)] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):207–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of somatostatin and 3 analogs on external pancreatic secretion in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):281–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of nicotine on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Chapal J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):156–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of temperature on glucagon secretion in the presence of different concentrations of glucose] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):151–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indirect assessment of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of a synthetic peptide, N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-para-amino-benzoic-acid (PABA test) (author's transl)] Ribet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):227–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caerulein and the test meal: a comparison of their effects on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog] Meyer FD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):599–600, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on pulsatile and continuous flow during extracorporeal circulation. Effects on liver function and endocrine pancreas secretion] Baća I, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :49–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term study of endocrine inhibition of exocrine pancreas secretion in the conscious dog] Funovics J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):209–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The exocrine pancreatic function in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Poll M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):177–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vagotomy and exocrine pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):923–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intestinal hormones secretin and pancreozymin, and the study of the secretory pancreatic function in man advanced in years (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):379–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The secretin-caerulein test in functional evaluation of the exocrine pancreas] Savarino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):834–40, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of various exocrine pancreatic function tests] Lupano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pancreatic secretion] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 70(5):434–6, 31 Jan 79 **(Ita)**
[Neuro-hypophyseal, adrenal and pancreatic endocrine response to open cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Yoshitake T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):1–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of secretin on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part I: plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane administration (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(10):1116–24, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New pancreatic exocrine function test] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2238–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between endocrine and exocrine glands of the pancreas] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2250–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma secretin level and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of fat and acid in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1399–403, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of truncal vagotomy on the exocrine function of the pancreas in the dog] Dabrowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1093–5, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of intestinal hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis] Elizarova SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory cycle of pancreatic acinar cells in different functional states] Khidoiatov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1234–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Qualitative characteristics of intraduodenal administration of hydrochloric acid as a method of stimulation of secretion of pancreatic bicarbonates] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):617–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion in patients with pseudotuberculosis] Ivanis VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):22–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic enterocolitis] Tsagikian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):161–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Afanas'ev IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):38–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in duodenal neutralization in the rat induced by PGE1 and PGE2] Costales M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):525–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A technic for reconstructing the digestive tract after pancreatoduodenectomy. Pereira-Lima L. **Am J Surg** 136(3):408–9, Sep 78

Pancreaticojejunostomy versus resection in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):129–34, Jul 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst—operative strategy. Frey CF. **Ann Surg** 188(5):652–62, Nov 78

Pseudopancreatic cyst in children. Talukder BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):8–9, 1 Jul 78

An ectopic gastric duplication arising from the pancreas and presenting with a pneumoperitoneum. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):187–8, Apr 79

Prevention of the pancreatic complications after surgical procedures of the pancreas: invited commentary. Barone RM. **World J Surg** 2(6):889–90, Nov 78

[Pancreato-gastrostomy as a modification of Whipple's method] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):943–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Extensive resection of the pancreas for chronic pancreatitis] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1961–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):62–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental heterotopic pancreas segment transplantation. Bornemissza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):13–6, 1978

UCLA Conference. Pancreas transplantation for diabetes mellitus. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):951–65, Dec 78

Current status of beta-cell infusions in completely reversing severe insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Seltzer HS. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):69–80, 1978

Syngeneic transplantation of fetal rat pancreas. III. Effect of insulin treatment on the growth and differentiation of the pancreatic implants after reversal of diabetes. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):141–6, Feb 79

Syngeneic transplantation of fetal rat pancreas. I. Effect of insulin treatment of the reversal of alloxan diabetes. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):982–7, Oct 78

Syngeneic transplantation of fetal rat pancreas. II. Effect of insulin treatment on the growth and differentiation of pancreatic implants fifteen days after transplantation. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):988–95, Oct 78

Long-term hormonal secretion from the autotransplanted sheep pancreas. Arcus AC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):325–30, May 79

Chick embryo pancreatic transplants reverse experimental diabetes of rats. Eloy R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):361–73, Aug 79

New technique of orthotopic en bloc transplantation of the porcine liver and duct-ligated pancreas. Bitter-Suermann H, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):105–13, Aug 79

Syngeneic transplantation of the fetal rat pancreas IV. Dissociated versus whole organ implantation. Hegre OD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):157–62, Feb 79

Effect of whole pancreas transplantation on alloxan-induced diabetic nephropathy. Bloor CM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:299–301, 1977

Preservation of the pancreas for transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):57–61, Jan 79

A new method of preparation of segmental pancreatic grafts for transplantation: trials in dogs and in man. Dubernard JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):633–9, Nov 78

Segmental pancreatic transplantation in pigs. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):154–8, Feb 79

Cyclosporin A: preliminary observations in dogs with pancreatic duodenal allografts and patients with cadaveric renal transplants. Calne RY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):860–4, Mar 79

Transplantation of the pancreas, 1978. Jonasson O. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):325–30, Mar 79

Early rejection of allotransplanted pancreatic islets in the dog. Kolb E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):543–8, Mar 79

Preliminary experience with allotransplantation of pancreatic fragments to the spleen of totally pancreatectomized dogs. Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):537–42, Mar 79

Segmental pancreatic transplantation in dogs. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):530–2, Mar 79

Intraperitoneal segmental pancreatic allografts with unligated ducts in pigs. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):527–9, Mar 79

Total and immediate pancreatectomy as the mandatory requirement for the ulterior function of autotransplanted islets in dogs. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1502–4, Jun 79

Duct-ligated versus duct-obliterated canine pancreatic autografts: early postoperative results. Papachristou DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):522–6, Mar 79

Immunologic comparisons of isolated pancreatic islet and whole-organ allografts. Reckard CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):563–6, Mar 79

Fetal pancreas in treatment of experimental diabetes in rats. Spence RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):533–6, Mar 79

Transplantation of the pancreas. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1158–62, Mar 79

Effect of irradiation in pancreas allotransplantation. Tersigni R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1500–1, Jun 79

Pancreatic transplantation in man: a new method of pancreas preparation and results on diabetes correction. Traeger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):331–5, Mar 79

Early rejection of allogeneic foetal rat pancreas. Garvey JF, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):342–4, May 79

Reversal of diabetes in rats using fetal pancreases stored at −196 C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):260–4, Oct 78

A comparison of two methods of orthotopic pancreas transplantation in the pig. van Hoorn WA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):287–91, Nov 78

[Early rejection of intraportal and intralinear pancreas allotransplants] Kolb E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :349–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransplantation of pancreas fragments in dogs with total pancreatectomy without separation of exo and endocrine tissue] Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):203–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pancreas transplantation] Meyer W. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1280–4, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransplantation of pancreatic fragments: investigations in totally pancreatectomized dogs (author's transl)] Kretschmer GJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(96):3–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status in transplantation of the endocrine pancreas in the treatment of diabetes mellitus 2. Transplantation of fetal pancreas] Santini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2375–83, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transplantation of the pancreas] Idezuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2264–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of a segment of the pancreas (an experimental study)] Kulik VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):67–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the structures of pancreatic allotransplant in the early post-transplantation period] Degtiareva LV. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):84–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of complications after allotransplantation of the pancreas] Keisevich LV. **Vrach Delo** (10):107–12, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface area ratios. I. A stereological method for estimating average cell changes in membrane surface areas. Bolender RP. **Anat Rec** 194(4):511–22, Aug 79

Ultrastructure of intercellular junctions in the rat exocrine pancreas stimulated by pancreozymin. Tsukiyama K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):141–52, Apr 79

Ca++-dependent disassembly and reassembly of occluding junctions in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Effect of drugs. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):156–72, Oct 78

A morphometrical study of the exocrine pancreatic cell in fasted and fed frogs. Slot JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):692–707, Mar 79

Internal organization of the zymogen granule: formation of reticular structures in vitro. Ermak TH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):98–113, Jul 78

Studies on intramitochondrial inclusions in the pancreatic acinar cells of the Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrogaster. I. Occurrence of intramitochondrial inclusions with long-term starvation. Taira K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):89–94, Apr 79

Carbon tetrachloride induced ultrastructural alterations in pancreatic acinar cells and in the hepatocytes. Similarities and differences. de Castro CR, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):289–96, Nov 78

Ultrastructural studies on the allotransplanted pancreas in dogs. Umeyama K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):373–81, Dec 78

[The fine structure of the exocrine pancreas of the mink (author's transl)] Ferraz de Carvalho CA. **Anat Anz** 145(3):225–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The three-dimensional ultrastructure of the pancreatic acinar cell (authors transl)] Nizze H, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(2):131–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreas in experimental hypercapnia and respiratory acidosis. Ultrastructural investigations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:276–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATECTOMY

Total pancreatectomy for acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. A case report. Tuononen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):197–9, 1978

Anastomotic ulceration following subtotal and total pancreatectomy. Grant CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):1–5, Jul 79

Ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Rationales for total pancreatectomy. Matsui Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):722–6, Jun 79

Reoperation for pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR. **Arch Surg** 114(4):502–4, Apr 79

Recurrent obstipation as a complication of partial pancreatectomy for non-beta cell adenoma of the pancreas. Fried GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):354–5, Jul 79

Control of gastric glucagon secretion in the acutely pancreatectomized rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):213–20, Mar 79

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to oral glucose, insulin infusion and deprivation, and somatostatin in pancreatectomized man. Werner PL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1005–12, Oct 78

Lack of gastrointestinal glucagon response to hypoglycaemia in depancreatized dogs. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78

Plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in depancreatized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):595–9, Sep 79

The metabolic clearance of endogenous immunoreactive glucagon and exogenous glucagon in pancreatectomized and sham-operated pigs. Van Hoorn WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1084–9, Oct 78

The effect of feeding and starvation upon immunoreactive glucagon in the pancreatectomized pig. van Hoorn WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):653–6, Feb 78

Enhancing effect of partial pancreatectomy and ethionine-induced pancreatic regeneration on the tumorigenesis of azaserine in rats. Denda A, et al. **Gan** 69(5):633–9, Oct 78

Effect of exogenously administered glucagon on plasma glucose levels in totally depancreatized dogs. Nishimura I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):468–79, 1978

Glucagon immunoreactivities and amino acid profile in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients. Muller WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):820–7, May 79

Treatment of hyperinsulinism after partial pancreatectomy: medical or surgical? Schnatz JD, et al. **J Med** 9(5):365–75, 1978

Pancreatectomy and autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis [clinical conference] Cameron JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):215–9, Jun 79

Sexual behavior of the pancreatectomized (95%) male hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Florez-Lozano JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):465–8, Apr 78

The effects of glucose, arginine and somatostatin on hyperglucagonaemia in the pancreatectomized pig. van Hoorn WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):940–4, 10 Jun 78

Pacreaticoduodenectomy. Child CG 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):529–33, Oct 78

Postoperative evaluation of the exocrine function of the pancreas after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Mori K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):16–8, Jan 79

Total and immediate pancreatectomy as the mandatory requirement for the ulterior function of autotransplanted islets in dogs. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1502–4, Jun 79

Human islet autotransplantation following pancreatectomy. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):336–40, Mar 79

[Case of extensive pancreatic-duodenal resection] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):434–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of 117 cases of total or subtotal duodeno-pancreatectomies for chronic pancreatitis. First results from sclerosis of the pancreatic tail during operation (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):187–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractional distribution of anti-glucagon immunoreactivity (GIR) and amino acid concentration in the plasma in duodenopancreatectomized patients; preliminary report] Muller WA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):603–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantation of pancreas fragments in dogs with total pancreatectomy without separation of exo and endocrine tissue] Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):203–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the residual pancreas following partial duodeno-pancreatectomy] Rumpf KD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :293–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative blood-sugar regulation in pancreatectomized patients using the artificial 'beta cell'] Ozyol MB, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):227–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis and the clinical aspects after pancreatectomy] Vogel H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(2):74–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrins after duodeno-pancreatectomy] Duperrex U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):519–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin sensitivity and glucose utilization of patients after total duodenopancreatectomy (author's transl)] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **MMW** 121(3):97–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on several cases of recurrent or relapsing acute pancreatitis treated by total pancreatectomy in the last five years. Overall possibilities of surgical treatment according to personal experience (author's transl)] Imparato M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):744–52, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of endogenous and exogenous secretin on plasma glucagon after total pancreatectomy (author's transl)] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1135–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenopancreatectomies: indications, technics and results. Analysis of 54 cases] Goffi FS, et al. **AMB** 24(11):381–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thyroid gland reaction to experimental resection and complete removal of the pancreas] Poliak RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):665–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of handling of pancreatic stump after pancreatectomy] Smakov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):138–42, May 79 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Regeneration of jejunal mucosa during recovery from malnutrition and pancreatic insufficiency. Brozinsky S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):83–9, Jan 79

Hepatic mitochondrial deterioration after pancreatectomy in dogs. Sato M, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):226–31, Sep 78

[Metabolic adjustment after total pancreatectomy. Report on experiences with 21 cases with complete removal of the pancreas] Urban V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1053–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental resection of the pancreas on the structure of lymph nodes at the root of the small intestine mesentery] Korovina AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):68–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The anatomical and histological investigation of the pancreas in the 19th century and till the discovery of insulin (1921) 3. The discovery of the pancreas–diabetes by von Mering and Minkowski (1889) (author's transl)] Dittrich HM, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):509–17, 1978 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Whipple's operation in 37 patients with periampullary carcinoma. Baden H, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):624–8, May 79

Surgical aspects of pancreatectomy. Stulhofer M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):126–30, Apr–Jun 78

Simplified distal pancreatectomy with the Auto Suture stapler: preliminary clinical observations. Pachter HL, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):166–70, Feb 79

[Pancreaticoduodenal resection in 3 cases of pancreatic carcinoma] Stamenov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):481–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[103 cephalic duodenopancreatectomies for chronic pancreatitis. Reflections based upon 20 years' experience (author's transl)] Guillemin G, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the fate of a pancreatic stump treated by ligature or by pancreatico–jejunal anastomosis (author's transl)] Mambrini A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):63–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the jejunum and selective proximal vagotomy following duodenopancreatectomy] Klempa I. **Chirurg** 49(9):556–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept in the surgery of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1003–6, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal distal pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis: indications and results] Frey HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):693–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):101–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the pancreas in necrotic pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):52–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC CYST

Pancreatic pseudocyst involving the spleen. Kothari T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):175–8, Aug 79

The natural history of pancreatic pseudocysts: a unified concept of management. Bradley EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):135–41, Jan 79

Spontaneous resolution of mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Leechawengwong M, et al. **Chest** 75(5):632–3, May 79

A reliable method for experimental production of pancreatic pseudocysts. Rosselló PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):330–3, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatitis as a complication of anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):199–204, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Watery diarrhea syndrome with elevated levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide associated with pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):136–40, Aug 78

Aortocystoduodenal fistula: rare complication of pancreatic pseudocyst. Sindelar WF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):953–5, Aug 79

Management of asparaginase induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by pseudocyst. Greenstein R, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):718–22, Feb 79

Pancreatic duct arteriovenous fistula and the metastatic fat necrosis syndrome. Trapp RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):403–8, May 79

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):492–6, Oct 78

The unusual presentation of pancreatitis in infancy. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):146–8, Apr 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of jaundice. Mehta AI, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1502–6, 1510, Dec 78

[Urologic involvement caused by pancreatic cyst] Kiss G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):147–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous erosion hemorrhage in pancreatic cysts] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):375–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocysts and retention cysts in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bretholz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):89–74, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas fistulized into the right pleural cavity] Zito F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1421–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage as complication of pseudocyst of the pancreas] Zatolokin VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):52–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of pancreatic cysts in adult polycystic disease by computed tomography and ultrasound. Shirkhoda A, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1074–6, Dec 78

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. An ultrasonic diagnosis. Edell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):78–82, Jan 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst simulating an intrahepatic mass. Gould L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):75–8, Jul 79

Pitfalls in the ultrasonographic diagnosis of the pancreatic pseudocyst. Miller CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):239–42, Dec 78

Gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pseudocysts of the pancreas simulating renal pathology. De Graaff CS, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):751–3, Dec 78

Atypical pseudocysts of the pancreas: an ultrasonographic evaluation. Laing FC, et al. **JCU** 7(1):27–33, Feb 79

Atypical pseudocysts of the pancreas: an ultrasonographic evaluation [letter] Skolnick ML. **JCU** 7(4):241, Aug 79

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Pancreatic pseudocyst. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(3):109–13, Sep 78

Amylase thermolability: its application in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Donaldson LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:444–5, 1977

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):304–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sonographic long–time control of pancreatic pseudocysts] Gebhardt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1941–2, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Make your own diagnosis] Mutz I, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):107–10, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Large pancreatic cyst simulating tumor of the ovary] Kochetov GP, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):59, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cysts of the proximal region of the pancreas and spleen] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):55–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical diagnosis of malignant pancreatic cysts] Kadoshchuk TA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):44–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrapancreatic cysts associated with relapsing pancreatitis. Roberts–Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):41–4, Feb 79

Pseudocyst formation in hereditary pancreatitis. Fried AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):950–3, Dec 78

Traumatic early pseudopancreatic cyst. Akhtar SA, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):96–8, May 79

[Acute pancreatitis and post–traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. Report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Pedinielli L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):97–105, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, multiple subcutaneous and intra–osseous necroses and convulsions as complications of traumatic pancreatitis of the child—a case report] Knöll G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):271–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A typical course of pancreatic polycystosis over many years] Prishliak VD. **Vrach Delo** (9):74–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pancreas. Kreel L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):623–34, Nov–Dec 78

Percutaneous CT–guided pancreatography and pseudocystography. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 132(5):829–30, May 79

Computerized axial tomography and fine–needle biopsy in surgery of the pancreas. Bourbeau D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):29–33, Jan 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst with mediastinal extension and pleural effusion. Demonstration of pathologic anatomy by endoscopic pancreatography. Heiss FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):649–51, Aug 79

A contribution to the roentgenological diagnostics of pancreatic pseudocysts in children. Bruna J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):723–9, Dec 78

Computed body tomography in chronic pancreatitis. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):175–82, Jan 79

[Computerized tomography and acute pancreatitis] Butzelaar RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):520–5, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts simulating a mass in the left kidney. A report on 4 cases (author's transl)] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):23–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic pancreatic cysts and fistulas] Steiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):153–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst of the mediastinum] Gürtler KF, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):614–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic pseudocyst: a clinical review. Joyce LD, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):453–61, Jul 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst—operative strategy. Frey CF. **Ann Surg** 188(5):652–62, Nov 78

Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Analysis of 119 cases. Shatney CH, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):386–94, Apr 79

Stapled cystograstrotomy. A method of treatment for pediatric pancreatic pseudocyst. Taghizadeh F, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):166–9, Aug 79

Duodenal 'diverticulization' for massive haemorrhage from pancreatic pseudocyst. Catts PF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):554–6, Oct 78

Radiographic examination of the stomach following surgery for pancreatic pseudocyst. A source of diagnostic error. Balthazar EJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):23–8, 30 Jan 79

Pseudopancreatic cyst in children. Talukder BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):8–9, 1 Jul 78

Surgical management of acute pancreatic injuries in children. Graham JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):693–7, Dec 78

Erosion of the splenic artery after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Gledhill T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):373–5, Nov 78

The treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts by external drainage. Elechi EN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):707–10, May 79

Analysis of forty–five patients with pseudocysts of the pancreas treated surgically. Ravelo HR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):735–8, May 79

[Therapy of pancreatic pseudocysts] Holický J. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):213–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaeous drainage of intra–abdominal mass lesions] Rasmussen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2293–7, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous internal drainage following surgical external drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Poczik M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):157–8, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas: late results of surgical treatment] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 24(6):219–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[True cyst of the pancreas] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):97–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):72–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cyst] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):56–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic cysts] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):19–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double pseudocyst of the pancreas] Sviderskiĭ GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):59–60, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):30–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of surgical treatment of a pancreatic pseudocyst during pregnancy] Shalimov SO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):61–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

[Pancreatic abscess] Papa MZ, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):148–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[G.I.S.P. Italian Group for the Study of the Pancreas. Papers of the Meeting in Padua on 3 December 1977] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):103–47, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Glucagon–insulin interactions in patients with insulin–producing pancreatic islet lesions. Cloutier MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):201–6, Feb 79

[Pancreatic atrophy: its effect on the plasma concentration of pancreatic polpeptide, gastrin and motilin in dogs] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):306–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with fibrosis of the submandibular glands and the pancreas. Sjögren I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):139–41, 1979

Meconium plug syndrome, cystic fibrosis, and exocrine pancreatic deficiency [letter] Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1043–4, Oct 78

Rapid diagnosis of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic abscess with pancreaticobiliary fistula. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):669–72, Jun 78

Mild chronic watery diarrhea–hypokalemia syndrome associated with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Elevated plasma and tissue levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and successful management with nicotinic acid. Kidd GS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):883–8, May 79

Ascites as a complication of chronic pancreatic disease. Barkin JS. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):195–9, 202, Sep 78

[Pancreatogenic ascites] Garner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1386–8, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Focalized irrigation–lavage and sequential use of a new antiseptic by local and general route. Preliminary report apropos of 2 cases of suppurative pancreatic necrosis] Vankemmel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):919–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial fibrosis in Shwachman's syndrome: pathogenic discussion of cardiac complications] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):461–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal sugar metabolism associated with pancreatic neoplasm and formation of large stones in the pancreas—a case study] Nakamura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):319–23, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatopathies in alcoholic and non–alcoholic cirrhoses] Mincis M, et al. **AMB** 24(7):246–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrent hypoglycemic comas secondary to diffuse hyperplasia of pancreatic beta cells] Raya Pugnaire A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):63–7, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erect scanning of pancreas using a gastric window. MacMahon H, et al. **AJR** 132(4):587–91, Apr 79

A case of benign main pancreatic duct obstruction mimicking pancreatic carcinoma. Kato O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):412–4, Apr 79

The parotid and the pancreas. IV. Parotid secretion after secretin stimulation as a screening test of pancreatic dysfunction. Noronha M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):282–5, Sep 78

PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in infants and children. Sacher M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):639–41, Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 35(10):655–7, Oct 78

Prospective study of ultrasonography in chronic pancreatic disease. Lees WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):162–4, 20 Jan 79

Re-evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography as a diagnostic method. Salmon PR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):651–66, Sep 78 (71 ref.)

A clinical evaluation of isotope scanning, ultrasonography and computed tomography in pancreatic disease. Braganza JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):639–46, Nov 78

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of biliary and pancreatic disease. Zimmon DS. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(3):1–46, Mar 79

Value of pancreatic-type isoamylase assay as an index of pancreatic insufficiency. Berk JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):6–10, Jan 79

Improved sensitivity of the BTPABA pancreatic function test in animals with meals of raw egg white. Imondi AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):214–6, Mar 79

Efficacy of the morphine–prostigmin test for evaluating patients with suspected papillary stenosis. LoGiudice JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):455–8, Jun 79

Is the fat breath test effective in the diagnosis of fat malabsorption and pancreatic disease? Levy–Gigi C, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):77–85, 1978

ERCP and EPT: Italian experience. Montori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):142–5, May 79

Ultrasonic evaluation of the pancreas. Johnson ML, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):257–66, 31 Aug 78

Lundh test and ERCP in pancreatic disease. Ashton MG, et al. **Gut** 19(10):910–5, Oct 78

Ultrasonic scanning in pancreatic disease. Russell JG, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1027–33, Nov 78

Ultrasound evaluation of pancreatic disease—the state of the art. Wilson DA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(10):379–81, Oct 78

An unusual presentation of pancreatic abscess. Qidwai KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):107–9, Mar 79

Ultrasonography of pancreas [letter] Afschrift M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):149, 21 Jan 78

Ultrasound diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Sommerville AJ. **NZ Med J** 89(633):251–3, 11 Apr 79

The echographic characteristics of fatty tissues and tumors. Behan M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):143–51, Oct 78

Gray-scale echography of the pancreas. Re-evaluation of normal size. de Graaff CS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):157–61, Oct 78

Ultrasonic demonstration of the pancreatic duct: an analysis of 41 cases. Weinstein DP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):729–34, Mar 79

Agarose gel electrophoresis of duodenal juice in normal condition and in children with malabsorption. Borulf S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):151–60, 1979

Multiple imaging modalities for the study of pancreatic disease. Partain CL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):36–42, Jan 79

The place of duodenal drainage studies in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Cooper MJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):457–64, Oct 78

[Comparative functional, scintigraphic and angiographic studies in pancreatic diseases] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):27–37, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Pietri H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):596–614, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation and automatic treatment of evolutive data in medicine. Application to clinical pancreatic pathology] Rodriguez M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1165–8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Diagnostic problems and findings in cases of solid pancreatic masses (author's transl)] Vadrot M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):197–208, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success rate of ultrasonic exploration of the pancreas. Results of 266 followed-up cases] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):9–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein–dilaurate test (letter)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):541, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic and computer tomographic pancreas diagnosis] Kremer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):159–60, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The fluid-filled stomach—an 'acoustic window' for improved sonographic pancreas diagnosis] Kremer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1090–1, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Upper-abdominal ultrasonography and ERCP? (author's transl)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):165–6, 169–71, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The PABA-peptide test: a method in diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Schneiber E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1000–3, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography on the pancreas. A diagnostic extension from the surgical aspect (author's transl)] Rosenberger J, et al. **MMW** 121(32–33):1037–40, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces and the peptide–PABA test in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Thienhaus R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1043–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The specificity of peptide–PABA–test (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):310–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of endoscopic retrograde pacreatoscopy and ultrasound sonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic and liver diseases (proceedings)] Scheurer U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):695, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The secretin–caerulein test in functional evaluation of the exocrine pancreas] Savarino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):834–40, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Instrumental symptomatology of pancreatic diseases. Our experience] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1349–52, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[The aberrant pancreas in gastro-duodenal disease. A clinical, endoscopic-bioptic study] Di Febo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4157–64, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental approach to clinical decision problem in the management of patients with pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Nomura Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):345–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreas scintigraphy and CT (author's transl)] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):24–34, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of CT and ERCP based on the retrospective analysis of operated cases with hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):54–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of unidimensional ultrasonic studies (A-scanning) in pancreatic diseases] Shatikhin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):92–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary data on the ultrasonic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Mastriukov VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):48–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions in chronic digestive organ diseases in children] Mirzamukhamedov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):29–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of nontumorous lesions of the terminal of portion of the bile and pancreatic ducts and of the major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):8–15, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance test to Althausen–Peña starch in asymptomatic chronic alcoholics] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):377–92, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic echography] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):305–12, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic ultrasonics (II)] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):413–22, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of glucagon on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):274–81, Sep 78 (67 ref.)

Medical treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):435–42, Jul 79

Stability of oral pancreatic powders [letter] Allen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):282–3, 7 Apr 79

[Dissolution of pancreatic calculi during prolonged oral administration of citrate (letter)] Sarles H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1767–8, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with substitution therapy using a new pancreatic enzyme of plant origin] Zorn J. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1941–3, 12 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the turnover of endogenous cathodal trypsinogen in man. Borgström A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):379–82, Dec 78

Clinical studies on human pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):48–54, 1979

Properties of serum lipase in patients with various pancreatic diseases. Analysis by a new serum lipase assay method (the BALB-DTNB method) in combination with gel-filtration and iso-electrofocusing techniques. Kurooka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1459–66, Dec 78

[Amylase and lipase activities in the intraluminar and resorptive fractions in deficient external secretion of the pancreas] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1052–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the determination of multiple forms of urinary amylases for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases] Finke E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):887–91, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel colorimetric assay for human serum lipase. (II) Serum lipase levels in patients with pancreatic diseases and other various disorders (author's transl)] Morishita R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5) May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dracunculus of pancreas. A case report. Sastry SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):81–3, Jan 78

[Uremic pancreopathy. Clinical and experimental studies of its pathogenesis] Heidbreder E. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):719–23, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the exocrine pancreas in Wilson's disease? (author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):969–71, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological study of experimental pancreatolithiasis in the dog (author's transl)] Takayama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1325–36, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of congenital choledochal cyst with translucent pancreatic stone (author's transl)] Toki F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1146–51, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Case of massive calcification of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Belozerov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):105–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in children with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Deputatova LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Johanson–Blizzard syndrome: case report and autopsy findings. Daentl DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):129–35, 1979

Severe pancreatic involvement in three generations in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Fishman RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):329–31, May 79

[Ectodermal dysplasia and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency—a familial syndrome] Reichart P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):263–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An inherited defect of neutrophil mobility in Shwachman syndrome. Aggett PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):391–4, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Zinc and copper concentrations in serum, blood and liver in moderate experimental pancreatic insufficiency. Abdulla M, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):86–92, 1978

Influence of intraluminal pH on folate absorption: studies in control subjects and in patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Russell RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):428–36, Mar 79

Trace element malabsorption in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Aggett PJ, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:8–11, 1979

Composition and histological observations of enlarged pancreases of chicks adapted to raw soybean meal diets. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):117–26, 1979

The intraluminal transport of vitamin B12 and the exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Parmentier Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):396–400, Apr 79

[Foreign compounds catabolizing enzymes in the human small intestine: effect of the exocrine pancreas function] Hoensch H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1006–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various physiological and pathological conditions on the bioavailability of drugs] Danysz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):141–3, 22 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous transperitoneal aspiration biopsy of pancreatic masses. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):840–3, Sep 78

Peroperative pancreatic aspirations. Nieberg RK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79

Operative biopsy of the pancreas using the Trucut needle. Ingram DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):203–6, Apr 78

Duodenal loop widening in pancreatic diseases. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):635–8, Nov 78

Studies on pancreatic duct system. I) The fine structure of the major pancreatic ducts of normal and chronic pancreas injury dogs. Yoshizawa S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):213–23, 1978

An analysis of pancreatic sonography in suspected pancreatic disease. Arger PH, et al. **JCU** 7(2):91–7, Apr 79

Multifocal myocardial necrosis and fibrosis in pancreatic diseases of children. Nezelof C, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):361–8, Mar 79

[Crystallographic structure of pancreatic calculi] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):253–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Unfolding fixation and roentgenological demonstration of the pancreatic ducts as a location method for pathological anatomical diagnosis] Stolte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combined focal necrosis of main and accessory pancreas] Naumov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):98–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreonecrosis in an 8-month-old child] Khodov SM. **Pediatriia** (4):61–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Acinar cell differentiation during experimental pancreatic canalicular hypertension] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):387–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of complications after allotransplantation of the pancreas] Kelsevich LV. **Vrach Delo** (10):107–12, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic function and disease in infancy and childhood. Lebenthal E. **Adv Pediatr** 25:223–61, 1978 (205 ref.)

Influence of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency on the intraluminal pH of the proximal small intestine. Dutta SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):529–34, Jul 79

Reduced intraluminal bile acid concentrations and fat maldigestion in pancreatic insufficiency: correction by treatment. Regan PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):285–9, Aug 79

A model of biliary pancreatic reflux. Becker JM, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):147–53, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the pancreatic complications after surgical procedures of the pancreas: invited commentary. Barone RM. **World J Surg** 2(6):889–90, Nov 78

Prevention of the pancreatic complications after surgical procedures of the pancreas. Kinami Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):881–9, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of intrapancreatic gas demonstrated by CT: a review of nine cases. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(1):59–62, Jan 79

Accuracy and consistency of pancreatography. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):740–3, Dec 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):247–51, Jun 78

Computerized tomography of the pancreas. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):145–50, Jun 78

Imaging of the pancreas with computed tomography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):37–47, 1979

Endoscopic retrograde pancreaticocholangiography in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in papillary stenoses. Anacker H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):325–34, 31 Aug 78

Pancreatic pseudotumors: computed tomography. Churchill RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):251–6, 31 Aug 78

ERCP update: diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):311–8, 31 Aug 78

Computed tomography in surgical pancreatic emergencies. Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):165–9, Apr 78

Pancreatic imaging by ultrasound and computed tomography: a general review. Lee JK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):105–117, Apr 79

Morphologic-radiographic correlations of the pancreas. Viamonte M Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):119–25, Apr 79

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination. Frank ED. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):403–9, Jan–Feb 79

Computed tomographic evaluation of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Callen PW. **Radiology** 131(1):171–5, Apr 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts. A report of 2 cases. Tim LO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):767–70, 5 May 79

Value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in pancreatic ascites. Sankaran S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):185–92, Feb 79

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a preliminary experience. Amendola MA, et al. **Va Med** 106(8):585–8, Aug 79

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Frič P, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):74–81, Feb–Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Description of the introductory phase of a diagnostic method] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):404–7, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography] Tytgat GN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):666–72, 21 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic retrograde duodenocholangiopancreatography. An effective and relatively safe diagnostic method (letter)] Gouérou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2876, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Experience with ERCP (endoscopic radio-cholangio-pancreatography) in bile duct and pancreas diagnostics] Piening J. **Med Welt** 30(14):509–13, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the pancreatic duct system in chronic pancreatopathy (author's transl)] Péter M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):608–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and results of computer tomography in diseases of the pancreas (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):57–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transumbilical occlusionphlebography of the pancreas, the attempt of a new technique (author's transl)] Weigand H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):692–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the pancreas] Anacker H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic and results of prolonged perfusional cholangiography] Canossi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):379–84, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of vanishing pancreatic calcification (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):949–54, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatolithiasis in view of pancreatogram (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2036–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Wakabayashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1260–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic pancreatic parenchymography. Clinical comparison of two contrast agents (author's transl)] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1048–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reverse ductography of pancreas (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):443–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic abscess] Machado MC, et al. **AMB** 23(2):58–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of parenchymatous organ diseases of the abdominal cavity] Krivenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):40–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic pancreatography in the diagnosis and surgical planning of pancreatopathies] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):341–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Complex functional scintigraphic examination of the pancreas] Mišák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):795–800, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between automatic substraction devices and computer subtraction in radioisotope pancreatography] Martignoni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):789–98, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of pancreatic scintiscanning in the study of pancreatic symptomatology] Martignoni R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3803–7, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of pancreatic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Mizukami T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):107–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of pancreatic disease. Fredell CH. **Ariz Med** 36(1):44–8, Jan 79

Current practice in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Balasegaram M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):479–84, Oct 78

[Current status of pancreatic surgery] Herzog KH. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(43):1345–50, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical diseases of the pancreas in children] Sintáková B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):590–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous erosion hemorrhage in pancreatic cysts] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):375–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic necrosis (letter)] Neher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):364, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients undergoing surgery of the digestive system, using endoscopy] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):27–42, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Case of intrapancreatic duodenal diverticulum] Pamich G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):811–6, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Castles LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):290–5, Jun 78

URINE

[Diagnostic value of determining 24-hour urine amylase activity] Zharkovskaia AIa. **Lab Delo** (2):121–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):185–92, Mar 79

Pancreatic atrophy in the canine: an entity of exocrine-endocrine dissociation. Szabo T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):503–8, Jul–Aug 78

Juvenile acinar atrophy of the pancreas of a dog. Hashimoto A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):74–80, Jan 79

[Detection of occult viral pancreatic necrosis infection and viral hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout (S. gaerdneri) in hatcheries with consideration of structural conditions] Neumann W, et al. **DTW** 85(11):430–3, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC DUCTS

A case of benign main pancreatic duct obstruction mimicking pancreatic carcinoma. Kato O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):412–4, Apr 79

Dilemma of pancreatic ductal carcinoma. Weingarten L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):473–6, May 79

Endoscopic duct obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):43–6, Feb 79

Profiles of pure pancreatic secretions obtained by direct pancreatic duct cannulation in normal healthy human subjects. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1083–9, Dec 78

Duct obstruction with an acrylate glue for treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):557–9, 15 Sep 79

The relationships between pancreatic ductal obstruction and pancreatic secretion in man. DiMagno EP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(3):157–62, Mar 79

Ultrasonic demonstration of the pancreatic duct: an analysis of 41 cases. Weinstein DP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):729–34, Mar 79

[True or false Wirsung's duct: a difficult ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Weill F. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):493–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Wirsungorrhagia. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Frayssinet R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):993–1000, Dec 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the duct of Wirsung caused by chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1008–11, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the pancreas and papillary region] Nakase A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2262–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of nontumorous lesions of the terminal of portion of the bile and pancreatic ducts and of the major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):8–15, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Significance of a dilated pancreatic duct on CT examination. Fishman A, et al. **AJR** 133(2):225–7, Aug 79

Association of pancreatitis and variant ductal anatomy: dominant drainage of the duct of Santorini. Heiss FW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):158–62, Aug 78

Congenital biliary tract dilatation and anomalous junction of the pancreatico-biliary ductal system. Arima E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):9–15, Feb 79

Abnormal choledocho-pancreatico ductal junction related to the etiology of infantile obstructive jaundice diseases. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):16–26, Feb 79

Experimental and clinical studies on anomalous relationship in the pancreaticobiliary duct. Ikeda N. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):47–57, Jul 78

[Chronic pancreatitis in cases with pancreatic duct anomaly--radiological features of duct malfusion and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Mizu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1353–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonic visualization of Wirsung's duct: dream or reality? Eisenscher A, et al. **JCU** 7(1):41–4, Feb 79

CYTOLOGY

[Structural and metabolic features of ductal cells and their role in the pathological changes of the pancreas] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):5–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin secretion by the pancreas: effect on the pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Mosley JG, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):17–22, Jul 79

[A new concept in the surgery of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1003–6, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of pancreatic duct system by injection of a fast-solidifying amino acid solution (author's transl)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):149–66, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction and properties of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in bovine pancreatic ducts. Kahng MW, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1251–5, May 79

METABOLISM

The pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Reber HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):128–34, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological and histochemical studies on hypertrophic duct epithelium in human non-endocrine pancreas cancer. Hisata Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):139–48, Jun 79

Relation of pancreatic duct hyperplasia to carcinoma. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1418–28, Apr 79

Ductular origin of pancreatic cancer and its multiplicity in man comparable to experimentally induced tumors. A preliminary study. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):89–97, Feb 79

[Effects of chronic and progressive obstruction of the main pancreatic duct on the epithelium of the ducts and the exocrine pancreatic tissue] Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):548–52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The Wirsung's duct of in surgical chronic pancreatitis. Radiologial and anatomical study (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3115–8, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications due to the passge of contrast media into the pancreatic tisssue (parenchym staining) during endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography (ERP)] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):326–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of age on the structure of the pancreatic ducts in male Japanese autopsy cases (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):48–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of insulin in vitro from normal and duct-ligated rat pancreas. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):285–8, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of the canine pancreatic intraductal pressure to subclinical reduction in cholinesterase acitivity. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):6–12, Jul 79

Biliary and pancreatic duct pressures measured by ERCP manometry in patients with suspected papillary stenosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):209–13, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Bolondi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):615–22, Nov-Dec 78

Significance of a dilated pancreatic duct on CT examination. Fishman A, et al. **AJR** 133(2):225–7, Aug 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Lebwohl O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):647–9, Jun 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):247–51, Jun 78

Detection of pancreatic pathology by ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):335–41, 31 Aug 78

Radiation exposure in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy. Peters PE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):353–5, 31 Aug 78

Lundh test and ERCP in pancreatic disease. Ashton MG, et al. **Gut** 19(10):910–5, Oct 78

Correlative evaluation of angiography and pancreatoductography in relation to surgery for cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):644–51, Jun 79

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Description of the introductory phase of a diagnostic method] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):404–7, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography] Tytgat GN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):666–72, 21 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Assessment by means of endoscopic pancreatography of the results of surgical treatment of chronic pancreatittis (author's transl)] Sahel J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):973–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic retrograde duodenocholangiopancreatography. An effective and relatively safe diagnostic method (letter)] Gouérou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2876, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison of sonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography] Lorenz-Meyer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1467–8, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[ERCP using Seldinger's technic (letter)] Sucker J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):110, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the pancreatic duct system in chronic pancreatopathy (author's transl)] Péter M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):608–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfolding fixation and roentgenological demonstration of the pancreatic ducts as a location method for pathological anatomical diagnosis] Stolte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Kasugai T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2242–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the form of the terminal portion of bile duct and pancreatic duct in congenital biliary dilatation (author's transl)] Mastukawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1634–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired glucose tolerance and pancreatic duct abnormality in alcoholic liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Mizuiri K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):72–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reverse ductography of pancreas (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):443–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological aspects of retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):3–11, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic duct ligation in the therapy of chronic pancreatitis. Hutson DG, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):449–52, Jul 79

Postresectional hyperplasia of the small intestine occurs despite pancreaticobiliary duct ligation. Shellito PC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:430–2, 1977

[Experimental studies on the influence of pancreatic duct ligation upon gastric secretion (author's transl)] Lin J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):980–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on pancreatic endocrine function of dogs after pancreatic duct ligation (author's transl)] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):934–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of bile ducts and pancreatic ducts during gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Wierzbicki Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):517–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of non-neoplastic lesions of the terminal portions of the biliary and pancreatic ducts and major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on pancreatic duct system. I) The fine structure of the major pancreatic ducts of normal and chronic pancreas injury dogs. Yoshizawa S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):213–23, 1978

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IgE mediated hypersensitivity to pancreatic extract (PE) in parents of cystic fibrosis (CF) children. Ganier M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):125–32, Mar 79

[Severe anaphylactic shock after the intramuscular injection of dilminal-D] Kropchin NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):110, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The digestion of albumin, gliadin and beta-lactoglobulin by pepsin, trypsin and pancreatic extract. Eggermont E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):55–8, Jan-Mar 79

STANDARDS

Pancreatic enzymic activities of commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations incubated in human small intestinal juice. Ihse I, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):48–51, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pancreatitis: the use of pancreatic supplements. Austad WI. **Drugs** 17(6):480–7, Jun 79

Influence of lyophilized total pancreas on plasma lipids and on fat absorption in cystic fibrosis. Malmendier CL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):115–28, Jul 77

Medical treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):435–42, Jul 79

Stability of oral pancreatic powders [letter] Allen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):282–3, 7 Apr 79

Autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue in totally pancreatectomised baboons. Mieny CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):19–21, Mar 78

[Blood kinin system in scleroderma treated with andecalin] Sbitneva EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):26–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic internal fistula to the left pleural cavity. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):85–6, Jul 78

Rapid diagnosis of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic abscess with pancreaticobiliary fistula. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):669–72, Jun 78

Pancreatic duct arteriovenous fistula and the metastatic fat necrosis syndrome. Trapp RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):403–8, May 79

[Sero-hemorrhagic pleuresy of subdiaphragmatic origin. Apropos of 6 cases] Tombroff M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):98–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapleural injection of iodized oil in pancreatic pleural effusions [letter] Kutty CP, et al. **Chest** 75(4):530–1, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatico-broncho-pleural fistula as a complication of acute pancreatitis. Grossman A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):298–301, Oct 78

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatitis. Alsumait AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):715–9, 7 Oct 78

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):492–6, Oct 78

Pancreatico-biliary fistula due to erosion by a chronic benign gastric ulcer. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):55–61, Mar 79

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas fistulized into the right pleural cavity] Zito F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1421–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal pancreatic fistula resulting from penetrating giant gastric ulcer] Grabowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(23):927–8, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic fistulas] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):81–91, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of a pancreatic fistula by endoscopic pancreatography in a patient with chronic pleural effusion. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):390–2, Sep 78

Pancreatic-pleural fistula: demonstration by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and successful treatment with radiation therapy. Greenwald RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):240–4, Mar 79

Pancreatic pseudocyst with mediastinal extension and pleural effusion. Demonstration of pathologic anatomy by endoscopic pancreatography. Heiss FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):649–51, Aug 79

[Intrathoracic pancreatic cysts and fistulas] Steiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):153–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of acute pancreatic injuries in children. Graham JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):693–7, Dec 78

Internal pancreatic fistula to the pericardium and pleura. Davidson ED, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):478–80, Apr 79

THERAPY

External pancreatic fistula: a recent advance in management. Kune GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):287–90, Jun 78

[Conservative treatment of postoperative fistulas of the digestive tract] De Martino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):77–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Role of total parenteral feeding in the treatment of postoperative external pancreatic fistulas] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):71–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Endocrine abnormalities in the pancreas and gut of the obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mouse [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):156P, May 79

BLOOD

Glucagon, insulin, cortisol, and growth hormone levels following major surgery: their relationship to glucose and free fatty acid elevations. Göschke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):465–70, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological effect of the C-terminal pentapeptide amide of avian pancreatic hormone III (APP). Kanellis P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):201–6, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polypeptide hormones by the normal kidney and in uremia. Katz AI, et al. **Nephron** 22(1-3):69-80, 1978 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteropancreatic axis. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:151-63, 1978

Participation of pancreatic hormones in the regulation of UDPG-pyrophosphorylase activity in the sublingual and submandibular salivary glands and liver in the rat. Szymczyk T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):631-8, 1978

Hormonal relationships of the endocrine pancreas in diabetes mellitus. Covinsky JO, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):12-3, 17-20, Jan 79

Pancreatico-portal dissociation: a canine model to evaluate the hepatic maintenance effects of partial portal flow diversion and pancreatic hormone deprivation. Eckhauser FE, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):157-62, Feb 79

[Hormonal regulation of duodeno-pancreatic activity] Bannò S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):317-26, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Long-term hormonal secretion from the autotransplanted sheep pancreas. Arcus AC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):325-30, May 79

[Pancreatic secretion] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 70(5):434-6, 31 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hormonal therapy; Its positive and negative aspects] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):8-15, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

The pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Reber HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):128-34, Jan 79

Alcohol and acute pancreatitis. An experimental study in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):703-9, 1978

Clindamycin excretion in the pancreatic fluid of dogs. Rubinstein E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):147-9, 1979

[Duodeno-gastric reflux (proceedings)] Capron JP. **Lille Med** 24(1):9-10, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Collecting methods for pancreatic juice in long-term research in the non-anesthesized dog] Helwing E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):202-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):142-7, Apr 79

A study of secretory proteins, cytology and tumor site in pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):340-4, Mar 79

Analysis of human pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):461-7, 1978

Profiles of pure pancreatic secretions obtained by direct pancreatic duct cannulation in normal healthy human subjects. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1083-9, Dec 78

Human pancreatic polypeptide in pancreatic juice [letter] Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):151-2, 20 Jan 79

Glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354-5, 23 Jun 79

[Endoscopic quantitative analysis of pancreatic secretions as a rapid method (Secretion-cerulein rapid method)] Bornschein W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1033-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography and pancreatic function tests in chronic pancreatitis] Schierl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1025-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Study of lactoferrin in the pancreatico-duodenal juice. Limitations in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Adorati M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):231-5, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Preoperative diagnosis of pancreatic malignancy by the cytologic examination of duodenal secretions. Kline TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):851-4, Dec 78

Value of new diagnostic aids in relation to the disease process in pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):385-9, 25 Aug 79

[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic juice and gall (author's transl)] Fladerer H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1427-31, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of exfoliative cytological study of the pancreatico-duodenal juice collected during the secretin and pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Farini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):369-74, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Humoral influences on local blood flow and external secretion of the resting dog pancreas. Papp M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):185-8, 1977

Mechanism of vasopressin inhibition of pancreatic secretion. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):490-5, May 79

Effect of big and little gastrins on pancreatic and gastric secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):237-8, Nov 78

Increased bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow in benzene and halogenated benzene-treated rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):505-14, 15 Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The in vitro interactions of rat pancreatic elastase and normal and inflammatory ray serum. Gauthier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):218-26, 11 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of a carboxyl ester hydrolase from human pancreatic juice. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):142-9, 10 Nov 78

A lipase with high phospholipase activity in guinea pig pancreatic juice. Durand S, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1215-7, 1978

Lysosomal enzymes in pure pancreatic juice from normal healthy volunteers and chronic alcoholics. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):180-6, Mar 79

Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio-pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15-22, 1979

Isolation and characterization of secretory actin . DNAase I complex from rat pancreatic juice. Rohr G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):151-7, 15 Aug 78

Studies on human pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):383-9, 1978

Profiles of pure pancreatic secretions in patients with acute pancreatitis: the possible role of proteolytic enzymes in pathogenesis. Renner IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1090-8, Dec 78

Characterization and purification of a kallikrein from human pancreatic juice and immunological comparison with other kallikreins. Amouric M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):457-65, Mar 79

Non-parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas: in vivo studies. Dagorn JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:435-48, Jul 78

Effect of somatostatin on pancreatic protein secretion induced by cholecystokinin. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):488-93, May 79

The effect of dietary protein levels in isocaloric diets on the composition of avian pancreatic juice. Bird FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1622-8, Nov 78

Pancreatic secretory isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Dyck WP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):192-4, Nov 78

Agarose gel electrophoresis of duodenal juice in normal condition and in children with malabsorption. Borulf S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):151-60, 1979

[Effects of diets rich in triglycerides and phospholipids on lipase and phospholipase A activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):631-43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of isoproteic and lipid rich diets on lipase, phospholipase A2, cholesterolesterase, trypsin and amylase activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas (author's transl)] Prost J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):743-54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of biliary salts and different oils in the determination of lipasic activity of the pancreatic juice] Ribeiro T, et al. **AMB** 22(3):93-4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variants of the tests with pancreozymin for determination of enzyme-secretory capacity of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):409-12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determination of the lipolytic activity in biological fluids] Korot'ko GG. **Lab Delo** (7):408-11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in exocrine pancreatic secretion: studies on patients with and without pancreatic disease. Finkler NJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):339-40, May-Jun 79

METABOLISM

The effect of cycloheximide on cholecystokinin-evoked pancreatic juice of the anaesthetized rat. Sewell WA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):385-94, Aug 78

The behavior of rat bile phospholipids in the intestine and in incubation media containing pancreatic juice. Boucrot P, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):791-5, Nov 78

In vitro and in vivo effects of exogenous lipids on the enzymatic hydrolysis of rat bile phospholipids. Reisser D, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):796-800, Nov 78

Pancreatic-juice proteins in pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Allan BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):94-5, 11 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[An experimental study on pancreatic exocrine-endocrine relationships (author's transl)] Semba D. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1069-79, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of histamine-H2-receptor antagonists on the exocrine pancreatic secretion. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):388-90, Oct 78

Nervous control of pancreatic exocrine secretion in pigs. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):33-51, Jan 79

Immunoreactive secretion release and pure pancreatic juice after duodenal infusion of bile in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:221-5, 1978

The effect of hyperthyroidism on gastric emptying rates and pancreatic exocrine and biliary secretion in man. Wiley ZD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1003-8, Nov 78

The parotid and the pancreas. VI. Clinical and physiologic associations between the pancreas and parotid glands. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):627-34, Dec 78

The effect of glucagon on the exocrine pancreas. A review. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):274-81, Sep 78 (67 ref.)

Secretory effects of VIP on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E387-91, Oct 78

Secretory effects of secretin on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E381-6, Oct 78

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic juice secretory flow rates and pancreatic secretory pressures after secretin administration in human controls and in patients with acute relapsing pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):569-74, Nov 78

Alteration of human pancreatic secretions by pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. A computer-aided analysis of isoelectric focusing patterns. Allan BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1239-46, 29 Dec 78

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on basal pancreatic and biliary outputs in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):11-4, Jan 79

Different gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to solid-liquid or homogenized meals. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):101-10, Feb 79

New dimensions in digestive physiology [editorial] Meyer JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):97-100, Feb 79

Control of human postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion: a function of the gastroduodenal region. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):150-4, Feb 79

Delayed weaning and denial of solid food nibbling upon pancreatic acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in neonatal rats. Dumont Y, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):93-102, 1978

A comparison between injection and infusion of pancreatic stimulants in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):64-9, 1978

Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by somatostatin in dogs. Susini C, et al. **Digestion** 18(5-6):384-93, 1978

Effect of intravenous infusion of somatostatin on gastric, pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):190-6, 1978

Effects of somatostatin on the external secretion of the pancreas of the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):832-7, Nov 78

Immunoreactive secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion [editorial] Chey WY. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):912-3, Nov 78

Pancreatic polypeptide. Metabolism and effect on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):524-8, Mar 79

Effect of dopamine on human gastric and pancreatic secretion. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):323-6, Feb 79

Pure pancreatic juice studies in normal subjects and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Denyer ME, et al. **Gut** 20(2):89-97, Feb 79

Secretin/cholecystokinin-stimulated secretion of trypsinogen and trypsin inhibitor in pure human pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization. Eddeland A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1653-8, Dec 78

Pancreatic exocrine function in rats with severe retinol deficiency. Sommer H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):229-32, 1978

The role of chloride in the secretion of water and electrolyte by the isolated pancreas [proceedings] Adcock C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P, Jul 78

Electrolyte secretion by the isolated cat pancreas during replacement of extracellular bicarbonate by organic anions and chloride by inorganic anions. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:563-76, Jan 79

Perfusion techniques of the canine pancreas for physiological and secretin response studies. Teranishi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):253-61, Sep 79

Time course and sensitivity of secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion and blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Beijer HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):295-300, 1979

Pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat after chronic alcohol

ingestion: nonparallel secretion of proteins and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Jalovaara P.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(1):57–63, 1979

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(8):919–25, 1978

Depression of exocrine pancreatic secretion by collection through duodenoscopic catheters. Lawaetz O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(2):141–3, 1979

Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978

The secretin–CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 13(8):927–31, 1978

Pancreatic dose–response curves to cholecystokinin determined by two techniques in dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):969–74, 1978

Effect of vagal stimulation on pancreatic secretion and on blood levels of gastrin, cholecystokinin, secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin. Guzman S, et al.
Surgery 86(2):329–36, Aug 79

Evidence that the cholinergic enteropancreatic reflex may be independent of cholecystokinin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):352–61, Aug 79

[What is the significance of a dose of glandular stimulant proportional to body weight? (letter)] Dernier JJ.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(8–9):750–2, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Indirect assessment of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of a synthetic peptide, N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-para-amino-benzoic-acid (PABA test) (author's transl)] Ribet A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 3(3):227–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of endocrine inhibition of exocrine pancreas secretion in the conscious dog] Funovics J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):209–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectodermal dysplasia and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency—a familial syndrome] Reichart P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 34(3):263–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of an indirect probe-less test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic function] Hofmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1036–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of exocrine pancreatic function with fluorescein-dilaurate] von Gregory D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1040–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A fast endoscopic test of pancreatic secretion (endoscopic secretin–caerulein-test) (author's transl)] Bornschein W.
Z Gastroenterol 16(9):582–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specificity of peptide-PABA-test (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):310–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion, gastrin and insulin in men by intraduodenal bolus injection of calcium (author's transl)] Frühauf S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):318–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric and exocrine pancreatic function in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and with bone diseases under treatment with calcitonin (author's transl)] Hotz J, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 16(9):547–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy and exocrine pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):923–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretin–caerulein test in functional evaluation of the exocrine pancreas] Savarino V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(9):834–40, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 25(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of various exocrine pancreatic function tests] Lupano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic secretion] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 70(5):434–6, 31 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[The effect of longterm intake of alcohol on the pancreatic exocrine function in rats (author's transl)] Hashihira S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):714–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cerulein on exocrine pancreas function in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Conte VP, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 33(5):227–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secretory and vascular reaction of the pancreas to hormonal stimulation] Kuznetsova EK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1297–1304, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in duodenal neutralization in the rat induced by PGE1 and PGE2] Costales M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 53(5):525–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Metastatic islet cell carcinoma to the liver visualized after intraarterial epinephrine. Mills SR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):664–5, Apr 79

Establishment and characterization of primary human pancreatic carcinoma in continuous cell culture and in nude mice. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):143–51, Feb 79

Periampullary tumours: advances in diagnosis and surgical treatment. Langer B, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):34–7, Jan 79

Pancreas cancer (non-endocrine): a review—part II. Cubilla AL, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(4):143–55, 1978 (86 ref.)

Endocrine pancreatic tumors. Larsson LI. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):401–16, Jul 78 (88 ref.)

Mechanism of sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma to asparaginase. Wu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):728–33, Dec 78

Pancreatic cancer: an overview of epidemiology, clinical presentation, and diagnosis. Malagelada JR.
Mayo Clin Proc 54(7):459–67, Jul 79

Pancreas cancer. I. Duct adenocarcinoma. A clinical-pathologic study of 380 patients. Cubilla A, et al.
Pathol Annu 13 Pt 1:241–89, 1978 (115 ref.)

Pancreatic islet cell tumors:insulinoma, gastrinoma, and glucagonoma. Higgins GA. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):131–41, Feb 79

[Cystoadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Soldati T.
Minerva Chir 34(8):665–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental pancreatic tumor—present and future of the research] Konishi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2252–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic neoplasms] Giercksky KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):646–7, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Crystal-like deposits of amyloid in pancreatic islet cell tumors. Tischler AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):247–51, May 79

Analysis of human pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas. Harada H, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 13(6):461–7, 1978

Is GIP a glucagon cell constituent? Alumets J, et al.
Histochemistry 58(4):253–7, 13 Dec 78

Growth hormone-like immunoreactivity in gastrin cells and gastrinomas. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):343–6, 21 Feb 79

Somatostatinoma syndrome. Biochemical, morphologic and clinical features. Krejs GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):285–92, 9 Aug 79

The lipid-chemical features of the metastatic tissues into the liver from the human gastric cancer, large intestinal cancer and malignant insulinoma. Nakazawa I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 126(1):95–101, Sep 78

BLOOD

Prospective evaluation of two tumor-associated proteins in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):591–5, Feb 79

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma CEA concentration in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Lindstedt G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2465–70, Jun 79

Responses of patients with insulinomas to stimulators and inhibitors of insulin release that have been linked with cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Lins PE, et al.
Diabetes 28(3):190–5, Mar 79

alpha1-Antitrypsin in pancreatic diseases. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):138–40, 1978

Absence of effect of calcium perfusion on blood sugar and plasma insulin in a patient with a benign insulinoma. Pointel JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):572–3, Nov 78

Porto-systemic gradient of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in man. Moossa AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):445–8, Nov 78

[Growth hormone and insulin in the blood in pancreatic cancer during the glucose tolerance test] Shlimovich PB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):88–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic carcinogenesis and naturally occurring pancreatic neoplasms of rats and mice in the NCI carcinogenesis testing program. Milman HA, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(6):829–40, Jul–Aug 78

Response of two rodents, Mastomys natalensis and Mystromys albicaudatus, to the pancreatic carcinogen azaserine. Roebuck BD, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1269–71, May 79

Carcinogenic effects of Di(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine (DHPN) in male Wistar rats: promotion of pancreatic cancer by a raw soya flour diet. Levison DA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(2):217–24, 1979

[Biochemical studies on rats in the course of the induction of insulin-secreting islet cell tumors by streptozotocin (author's transl)] Kazumi T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(11):1290–305, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the tumorigenic action of streptozotocin and on the physiologic responses to glucose loading in tumor-bearing rats (author's transl)] Yoshino G, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(9):1070–8, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology and immunohistochemically-defined endocrine function of pancreatic islet cell tumours. Kruseman AC, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):389–99, Nov 78

Classification of pancreatic cancer (nonendocrine). Cubilla AL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):449–58, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Insulinoma with hypoglycemia and normal immunoreactive insulin but with an insulin-like activity restricted to the portal vein. Mirouze J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):205–11, May–Aug 78

Microcystic adenomas of the pancreas and constitutional abnormalities [letter] Soloway HB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):445, Sep 78

Amino acid deficiency and the skin rash associated with glucagonoma. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):213–5, Aug 79

Vipoma of the pancreas: observations on the diarhrhea and circulatory disturbances. Barraclough MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 139(4):467–71, Apr 79

Bilateral sudden hearing loss and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):196–9, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with massive pleural effusion. Sankarankutty M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):294–7, Oct 78

Insulinoma (apud cell carcinoma) in a diabetic. Atkinson AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1397–8, 18 Nov 78

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Cibull ML, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1883–5, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypoglycemia: case report and review of the literature. Diasio RB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2457–64, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

Pancreatic ductulitis in Syrian golden hamsters bearing homologous transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Runge R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):225–9, Oct 78

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Grimley RP.
Clin Oncol 4(4):373–7, Dec 78

The glucagonoma syndrome. Lewis AE. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 (64 ref.)

Hypoglycemia and islet-cell adenomas in a child [letter]
N Engl J Med 299(24):1368–9, 14 Dec 78

Arteriovenous fistula and portal hypertension secondary to islet-cell tumor of the pancreas. Ponsky JL, et al.
Surgery 85(4):408–11, Apr 79

[A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Simonis RF, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 21(3):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome : cutaneous manifestations] Krebs A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):637–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 1 case—literature review] Samama G, et al.
Med Chir Dig 8(2):165–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in adenocarcinomas. Report of seven cases (author's transl)] Hauteville D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 55(9–10):442–8, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell carcinoma causing Verner-Morrison syndrome (author's transl)] Rosenberger J, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 9(1):6–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the duct of Wirsung caused by chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1008–11, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal sugar metabolism associated with pancreatic neoplasm and formation of large stones in the pancreas—a case study] Nakamura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):319–23, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2224–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome—necrolytic migratory erythema] Helland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):638–40, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoma of the duodeno-pancreatic region] Podwiński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):949–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Szalaj W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):421–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Palliative surgery in obturative jaundice caused by cancer] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):467–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of a biliodigestive anastomosis in tumors of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal area] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):65–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain edema as the first clinical manifestation of cancer of the internal organs in elderly persons] Kaplan SI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 79(1):46–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with erythroblastosis in a patient with disseminated pancreatic carcinoma and leptospirosis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):855–65, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Gastrointestinal chronic hemorrhage caused by a pancreatic cystadenoma] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 54(8):825–34, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic cytology of the esophagus, stomach and pancreas. Kasugai T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):327–30, Sep–Oct 78

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):215–20, Jul–Aug 78

Carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis—a possible relationship [editorial] Becker V. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):257–9, Aug 78

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: new angiographic and ultrasonographic findings. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 131(5):795–802, Nov 78

Nonfunctioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas: radiographic and ultrasonographic appearances in two cases. Gold J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):515–7, Oct 78

Ultrasonography of biliary tract dilatation without jaundice. Weinstein DP, et al. **AJR** 132(5):729–34, May 79

Preoperative diagnosis of pancreatic malignancy by the cytologic examination of duodenal secretions. Kline TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):851–4, Dec 78

Giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case with upper gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by endoscopic brush cytology. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):302–5, Sep 78

Pancreatic cancer presenting as pancreatitis of pregnancy. Case report. Boyle JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):371–3, Oct 78

Exocrine pancreatic function test by a synthetic peptide. Harada H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):45–52, Jan 79

Pancreatic carcinoma difficult to differentiate from duodenal carcinoma. Kato O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):74–7, Jan 79

A case of benign main pancreatic duct obstruction mimicking pancreatic carcinoma. Kato O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):412–4, Apr 79

Caroli's disease. Clinical presentation simulating carcinoma of the pancreas. Nichols T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):79–82, Jul 79

Cytological diagnosis of digestive cancer. Vilardell F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):357–64, Oct 78

Dilemma of pancreatic ductal carcinoma. Weingarten L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):473–6, May 79

Prospective evaluation of gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreas cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):575–81, Nov 78

Pancreatic cancer: a continuing diagnostic dilemma [editorial] DiMagno EP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):847–8, May 79

Investigative approaches to the problem of pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):100–6, Mar 79

A study of secretory proteins, cytology and tumor site in pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):340–4, Mar 79

Non-operative differentiation between pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Mackie CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):480–7, Apr 79

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in ampullary and pancreatic carcinoma. Dekker A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):592–6, May 79

Grey-scale ultrasonic characteristics of carcinoma of the pancreas. Wright CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):281–8, Apr 79

Vipoma: localisation by percutaneous transhepatic portal venous sampling. Kingham JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1682–3, 16 Dec 78

Sensitivity of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Cohen MM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):453–5, 17 Feb 79

Selectivity of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in pancreatic cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1084–8, Mar 79

Cancer of the pancreas: diagnostic accuracy and survival statistics. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2494–506, Nov 78 (111 ref.)

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma CEA concentration in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Lindstedt G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2465–70, Jun 79

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay in gastrointestinal (GIT) cancer. Tataryn DN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):898–912, Mar 79

Evaluation of micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition as an immunodiagnostic test for pancreatic cancer. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):633–7, Feb 79

VIP measurement in distinguishing Verner-Morrison syndrome and pseudo Verner-Morrison syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:223S–228S, 1976

Optimal diagnostic management of suspected pancreatic carcinoma. Haaga JR, et al. **CT** 2(2):153–4, Jun 78

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of biliary and pancreatic disease. Zimmon DS. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(3):1–46, Mar 79

Localization of occult insulinoma by super-selective pancreatic venous sampling for insulin assay through percutaneous transhepatic catheterization. Millan VG, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):249–51, Mar 79

Assessment of the clinical usefulness of serum ribonuclease assays: an indicator for the detection of pancreatic cancer. Nakane H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):55–62, 1979

Biopsy techniques in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):726–8, Oct 78

Bicarbonate output for detection of pancreatic cancer [letter] Gullo L. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1082, May 79

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors by selective portal vein catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Passaro E Jr. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):806–7, Oct 79

Rapid water infusion: a technique in the ultrasonic discrimination of the gas-free stomach from a mass in the pancreatic tail. Gooding GA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):139–41, 15 Apr 79

Ultrasonic evaluation of the pancreas. Johnson ML, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):257–66, 31 Aug 78

Detection of pancreatic pathology by ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):335–41, 31 Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology in patients with primary and secondary malignancies of the pancreas. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 20(4):279–84, Apr 79

Family practice grand rounds. A case of insulinoma. Smith CW Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1049–55, May 79

Symptoms in cancer of the pancreas. Limburg AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):90–2, Apr 79

The upright position while giving water for the evaluation of the pancreas. Jacobson P, et al. **JCU** 6(5):353–4, Oct 78

Gray scale sonography of cystadenoma of the pancreas: report of two cases. Lloyd TV, et al. **JCU** 7(2):149–51, Apr 79

Screening for pancreatic disease: A comparison of grey-scale ultrasonography and isotope scanning. Berger LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):633–5, 24 Mar 79

Value of new diagnostic aids in relation to the disease process in pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):385–9, 25 Aug 79

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic and biliary cancer by endoscopic duct aspiration. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):370–2, 5 May 79

Insulin release in response to calcium in the diagnosis of insulinoma. Roy BK, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):246–52, Mar 79

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 7. Pancreas. Stormby N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:194–211, 1979

Current concepts in cancer: cancer of the pancreas. Hermann RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):482–5, 30 Aug 79

Retroperitoneal lymphoma involving pancreas—complementary radionuclide scan and ultrasonography. Kim EE, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):271–3, 1978

Calcium infusion—a new provocative test for insulinomas. Kaplan EL, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68–9, Oct–Dec 78

Serum RNase in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Peterson LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2630–4, Jun 79

Gray-scale echography of the pancreas. Re-evaluation of normal size. de Graaff CS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):157–61, Oct 78

Malignant seeding of the tract after thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):345–6, Feb 79

Diagnosis of pancreatic disorders [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(9):339–40, 26 Aug 78

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and secretin-CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):777–81, 1978

The secretin-CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):927–31, 1978

Ultrasonic demonstration of carcinoma of the pancreas with normal angiographic findings. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):878–9, Jul 79

Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of insulinomas. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):119–29, Feb 79

Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay to detect primary cancer of the pancreas. Taguchi K. **Surg Forum** 28:123–5, 1977

[Current diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Teunen A, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):19–37, 1978 **(Dut)**

[Ultrasonography of the pancreas. Diagnostic problems and findings in cases of solid pancreatic masses (author's transl)] Vadrot M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):197–208, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success rate of ultrasonic exploration of the pancreas. Results of 266 followed-up cases] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):9–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple unilocular pancreatic cystadenoma. A propos of a case] Fermaud H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):685–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic cancer during pregnancy (letter)] Boutin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2970, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic juice and gall (author's transl)] Fladerer H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1427–31, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the diagnosis and therapy of hormone-active pancreatic neoplasms] Dobroschke J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):689–94, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis or malignant tumor of the pancreas head?] Geissl G. **MMW** 121(16):suppl: 39, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of some immunological parameters in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Adami A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):809–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of pancreatitis and pancreatic neoplasms] Pellegrino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):29–31, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of exfoliative cytological study of the pancreatico-duodenal juice collected during the secretin and pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Farini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):369–74, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Its reliability in a controlled normal and pathological series of cases] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):121–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal hormone secreting neoplasms] Ito Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):39, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Small cancer of the pancreas] Yoshimori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2232–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. II. Clinical significance in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):103–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumor of the pancreas. A clinical study based on autopsy cases from 1963 to 1975 in National Cancer Center Hospital (part 3) (author's transl)] Yoshimori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1377–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumor of the pancreas. A clinical study based on autopsy cases from 1963 to 1975 in National Cancer Center Hospital (Part 2) (author's transl)] Yoshimori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1268–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remarks on early diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the pancreas (author's transl)] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):309–13, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic insuloma] Markov IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):79–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anorexia pancreatica] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):19–21, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic ultrasonics (II)] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):413–22, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethyltriazenoimidazole carboxamide therapy of malignant glucagonoma. Strauss GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):57–8, Jan 79

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on the effect of streptozotocin [letter] Koranyi L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):127, 13 Jan 79

Combination chemotherapy for islet cell carcinoma and metastatic carcinoid tumors with 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin. Chernicoff D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):795–6, May 79

Five-day continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):227–38, 1979

Rebound effect after somatostatin treatment in Verner-Morrison syndrome [letter] Bonfils S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):476, 1 Sep 79

Chemotherapy of gastric and pancreatic carcinoma: a controlled evaluation of combinations of 5-fluorouracil with nitrosoureas and 'lactones'. Moertel CG, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):509–13, May 79

[Chemotherapy for digestive carcinomas. General principles (author's transl)] Chevrel JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3749–52, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the medical treatment of insulinomas justified? Experience with 9 cases] Abascal J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):335–50, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of pancreatic secretory and intracellular enzymes in pancreatic cancer tissue, other gastrointestinal cancers, normal pancreas and serum. Grant AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):75–82, 15 Nov 78

Cancer, pancreatitis, and the detection of the isoenzymes of DNAase, RNAase and amylase. Tournut R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):345–53, 1 Sep 78

The charge heterogeneity of soluble human galactosyltransferases isolated from milk, amniotic fluid and malignant ascites. Gerber AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):453–60, 1 Feb 79

Serum ribonucleases in pancreatic cancer: relation to tumor histology. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):390–4, 1978

RNase levels in golden hamster with DHPN induced pancreatic cancer. Walton D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):74–9, 1979

ETIOLOGY

The glucagonoma syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:183–94, 1978 (25 ref.)

Enhancing effect of partial pancreatectomy and ethionine-induced pancreatic regeneration on the tumorigenesis of azaserine in rats. Denda A, et al. **Gan**

69(5):633–9, Oct 78

Ependymomas, malignant tumors of pancreatic islets, and osteosarcomas induced in hamsters by BK virus, a human papovavîrus. Corallini A, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):875–83, Sep 78

[Chronic pancreatitis, special forms and their relationship to pancreatic carcinoma] Becker V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:542–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Initial studies in the development of an immunoassay to detect pancreatic carcinoma. Archer SJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):597–8, Sep 78

Studies on an oncofetal antigen, POA. Gelder F, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1635–45, Sep 78

Clinical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer. Yamauchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):122–8, 1979

Identification of a macromolecule containing an anticarcinoembryonic antigen–reactive substance and immunoglobulin M in human pancreatic cancer. Harvey SR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1199–204, Nov 78

Tumor–associated antigen in human pancreatic cancer. Schultz DR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):777–85, Apr 79

Extraction and identification of a human pancreatic–tumor–associated antigen. Kuntz DJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):134–8, 1979

[Carcinoembryonic antigen content of duodenal fluid in pancreatic diseases (letter)] El Roubi O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3772–3, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies and glucagon gel filtration pattern before and after surgery in a case of glucagonoma syndrome. von Schenck H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):155–62, 1979

A prospective study of glucose tolerance, insulin, C–peptide, and glucagon responses in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Schwarts SS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1107–14, Dec 78

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas: clinico–biochemical correlations. Khandekar JD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):212–8, May–Jun 79 (39 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones in clinical disease: recent developments. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):817–28, May 79

Alteration of human pancreatic secretions by pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. A computer–aided analysis of isoelectric focusing patterns. Allan BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1239–46, 29 Dec 78

Initial levels of CEA and their rate of change in pancreatic carcinoma following surgery chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Barkin JS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1472–6, Sep 78

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic carcinoma. Kalser MH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1468–71, Sep 78

Localization of 99m Tc–pyrophosphate in an islet cell tumor of the pancreas. LeBovic J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):289–91, Jul 78

Human islet cell tumor storing pancreatic polypeptide: a light and electron microscopic study. Bordi C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):215–9, Feb 78

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by multinucleated giant cells. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):39–47, Jan 79

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in 7.12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced pancreatic cancer in rats. Stevens RH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1281–4, Nov 78

Pancreatic–juice proteins in pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Allan BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):94–5, 11 Jan 79

[Hormone producing pancreatic endocrine tumors] Kuroda A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1520–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Pancreas cancer — duct cell adenocarcinoma: survival in relation to site, size, stage and type of therapy. Cubilla AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):465–82, 1978

Cancer of the pancreas, international mortality trends. Aoki K, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 31(1):2–27, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Pancreatic cancer: a hopeless disease] Abrahamsson LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1383–5, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Lipomatosis of the pancreas in autopsy material and its relation to age and overweight. Olsen TS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):367–73, Sep 78

Cancer of the pancreas in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1974. Maruchi N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):245–9, Apr 79

[Malignant tumor of the pancreas. A clinical study based on autopsy cases from 1963 to 1975 in National Cancer Center Hospital. (Part 1) (author's transl)] Yoshimori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1080–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal region (based on autopsy data from 2 hospitals in the city of Donetsk)] Mikhailichenko VA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):108–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic malignant neoplasms at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición (author's transl)] Córdova JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):121–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic fibrosclerosis with intracranial involvement and pancreatic islet cell adenoma [letter] Ferrer–Roca O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):252–3, Aug 79

Definitive diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma with percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):469–72, May 79

Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to the pancreas. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):184–7, Aug 78

Unusual tumor of the iris: a rare initial clinical manifestation of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the tail of the pancreas. Barsky D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1539–43, Nov 78

Staging of carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Trapnell JE. **Br Med J** 1(6161):492, 17 Feb 79

Clinico–pathological and histochemical studies on hypertrophic duct epithelium in human non–endocrine pancreas cancer. Hisata Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):139–48, Jun 79

Relation of pancreatic duct hyperplasia to carcinoma. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1418–28, Apr 79

Coexistence of bilateral pheochromocytoma and pancreatic islet cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Tateishi R, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2928–34, Dec 78 (28 ref.)

Heterotransplantation into nude mice of pancreatic carcinoma induced by N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in hamsters. Konishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):333–7, Dec 78

Ductular origin of pancreatic cancer and its multiplicity in man comparable to experimentally induced tumors. A preliminary study. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):89–97, Feb 79

Transplantable ductal adenocarcinoma of the Syrian hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):452–8, Feb 79

Pancreas cancer (non–endocrine): a review—part I. Cubilla AL, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(3):91–9, 1978 (33 ref.)

Morphological significance of associated epithelial cords and ductlike structures in certain tumors of the pancreatic islets. Nicolesco S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):227–30, Jul–Sep 78

Concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli of dissociated normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):55–61, Apr 79

Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Muzac ES. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):495–500, May 79

Role of peritoneoscopy in the postoperative evaluation and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Bender RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):131–8, 1979

Percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy during endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography. Ihre T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):657–62, 1978

[Clinico–pathological conference: hemoptysis, infiltration and renal insufficiency] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 94(7):454–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Clinico–pathological conference LIII. Hypercalcemia and malignant infiltration of the liver] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 94(17):1059–70, 1978 **(Fin)**

['Pancreatic polypeptide' A cells. Demonstration in the adult human pancreas and role in pancreatic pathology] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for percutaneous thin–needle biopsy of the pancreas aimed by ultrasound (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):695–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic islet cell tumors and their syndromes. II. Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, glucagonoma syndrome, multiple endocrine adenomatosis and islet cell tumors not obviously provable] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(50):1997–2007, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas carcinoma and associated pancreatic changes in surgical specimens] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:504, 1978 **(Ger)**

[6–year experience with intraoperative clarification of tumorous changes of the pancreas head using thin needle suction biopsy] Mikuz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:379, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The insulinomas] Andreani D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2029–30, 16 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Morphological and pathological observation of A, B and D cells in human insulinoma] Hirayama A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):594–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nesidioblastosis in a newborn infant—a case study] Matsumoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):45–9, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical clinical picture of gastric cancer metastasis to the liver and pancreas] Knapik–Kordecka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):861–3, 15 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Insulinoma: clinico–pathological and ultrastructural study of a case] Rocha LO, et al. **AMB** 25(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cancer of the head of the pancreas and common bile duct (an anatomical, cholangiographic and clinical study)] Juvara L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):401–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination of parathyroid adenoma with adenomatosis of the thyroid and pancreas and polyposis of the stomach] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):89–90, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic acinar adenoma in a child] Odinak VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):85–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of undiagnosed pancreatic cancer with multiple metastases] Levitskaia AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):41–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Multifocal or systemic fibrosis with involvement of unusual areas (intracranial space)] Ferrer–Roca O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):489–94, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Papillary cystoadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Clinical, arteriographic and histological study of a case] Civera F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):61–70, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Surgical aspects of 4 insulinomas] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):495–510, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The new peptide hormones of the gut and their clinical significance. Bloom SR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):371–93, Jul–Aug 78

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic juice secretory flow rates and pancreatic secretory pressures after secretin administration in human controls and in patients with acute relapsing pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):569–74, Nov 78

Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79

Separate pancreatic gastrin cell and beta–cell adenomas: report of a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Peurifoy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):956–8, Aug 79

Biochemical studies on rats with insulin–secreting islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin: with special reference to physiological response to oral glucose load in the course of and after tumor induction. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1541–5, Nov 78

Documented hypoglycemia for 23 years in a patient with insulinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1891, 20 Oct 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasonography and tumor–associated antigens. The concept of combining noninvasive tests in the screening for pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):889–92, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pancreas. Kreel L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):623–34, Nov–Dec 78

Carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas: an unusual CT appearance. Callen PW, et al. **AJR** 133(1):135–7, Jul 79

Gallbladder: common cause of antral pad sign. Smeets R, et al. **AJR** 132(4):571–3, Apr 79

Angiography in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. A critical evaluation. Gortenuti G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):620–6, Dec 78

Huge lipomatous pseudohypertrophy of the pancreas. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):171–4, Aug 79

Accuracy and consistency of pancreatography. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):740–3, Dec 78

The yield of angiography. 1. The yield of pancreatic angiography. Sigstedt B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):381–3, May–Jun 78

Prospective evaluation of angiography in the diagnosis and management of patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):11–7, Jan 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the diagnosis of hepatobiliary and pancreatic carcinoma. Sewell RB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):132–8, Jun 78

Computerized axial tomography and fine–needle biopsy in surgery of the pancreas. Bourbeau D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):29–33, Jan 79

Right–angled narrowing of the distal oesophagus secondary to carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas. Joffe N. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):33–7, Jan 79

Endoscopic retrograde pancreaticocholangiography in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in papillary stenoses. Anacker H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):325–34, 31 Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. A review of the rewards and indications. Szego PL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):319–24, 31 Aug 78

The case of the insulinoma. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):67–8, Sep 78

Case report: computed tomography of cystadenoma of the pancreas. deSantos LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):222–5, Apr 78

X–ray of the month. Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas invading the bile duct. Muhletaler CA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):371, May 79

Lymphography in surgically unresectable adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Dunnick NR, et al. **Lymphology** 11(3):85–8, Sep 78

Atypical papillary hyperplasia of the pancreatic duct mimicking obstructing pancreatic carcinoma. Ferrari BT,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):531–2, 6 Sep 79
Computed body tomography in chronic pancreatitis. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):175–82, Jan 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Differences in morphologic changes in the pancreatic duct and the bile duct. Kruse A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):513–7, 1978
Case of the fall season. Shenoy SS. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):300–2, Oct 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Reuben A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):179–84, Feb 79
Surgical importance of oblique projection in arteriography for carcinoma of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):847–54, Jun 79
Correlative evaluation of angiography and pancreatoductography in relation to surgery for cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):644–51, Jun 79
[Portacaval trans-hepatic catheterization for the location of secretory tumors of the pancreas (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):485–90, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized tomography of the pancreas] Anacker H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):53–6, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stomach depression signs on UGI series as a guide for diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Arai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1813–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of DHPN induced pancreatic carcinoma with emphasis on pancreatography (author's transl)] Kajikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1386–98, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic classification of extent of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Takekawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):95–105, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic phlebography. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):417–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant carcinoid of the pancreas] Privezentseva TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):80–3, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Functioning tumors of the pancreas] Anzures-López ME, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):3–11, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic pancreatography in the diagnosis and surgical planning of pancreatopathies] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):341–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 67Ga citrate in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):302, Jul 78
67Ga-citrate accumulation in a Sister Mary Joseph nodule. Weiland FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):335–6, Aug 78
Positron-emission computed tomography of the pancreas: a preliminary study. Buonocore E, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):195–201, Oct 79
[Scintigraphy of the pancreas] Mödder G. **Med Welt** 30(10):351–4, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The glucagonoma syndrome: surgically curable diabetes. Higgins GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):142–8, Jan 79
Localization of occult insulin secreting tumors of the pancreas. Kallio H, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):49–52, Jan 79
Selective pancreatic vein catheterization for hormone assay in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Lunderquist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):117–24, 25 Apr 78
Evidence for secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by tumours of pancreas, adrenal medulla, thyroid and lung: support for the unifying APUD concept. Said SI. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:201S–204S, 1976
Glucagon secretion in rats bearing a growth hormone producing tumor (MtT-W-15). Dunbar JC, et al. **Dir' te Metab** 4(4):249–53, Dec 78
Purification of a colony-stimulating factor from cultured pancreatic carcinoma cells. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6226–8, 25 Jul 79
Effect of calcium antagonist on glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in rats with insulin-secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):93–104, Jun 79
Calcitonin secretion by a pancreatic somatostatinoma [letter] Galmiche JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1252, 30 Nov 78
Cyclical release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from a pancreatic islet cell apudoma. Devine BL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):566–70, Aug 78
A pancreatic-polypeptide-producing tumour associated with the WDHA syndrome. Lundqvist G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):715–8, 1978
Occurence and cytodifferentiation of mucopolysaccharide secreting cells in the pancreas of children with nesidioblastosis. Dutrillaux MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):195–208, 31 May 79
[Is the paraendocrine insulin-secreting apudoma a reality?] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):237, 240, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Pancreatic carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropin] Stark M. **Harefuah** 94(11):383–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A syndrome of watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria caused by vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide producing tumor (author's transl)] Kawanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1546–54, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242–7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Glucagonoma--symptoms, diagnosis, localization, therapy and follow-up] Pedersen NB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2960–3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of insulinoma. Wertkin MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):146–52, Aug 79
Feedback-controlled dextrose infusion during surgical management of insulinomas. Karam JH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):675–80, Apr 79
Whipple's operation in 37 patients with periampullary carcinoma. Baden H, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):624–8, May 79
Pancreatic cystadenoma of the spleen. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):670–2, May 79
Factors influencing the late results of operation for carcinoma of the pancreas. Sato T, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):582–6, Nov 78
Carcinoma of the pancreas: fifteen years' experience. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):15–20, Jan 79
Anaesthetic management of insulinoma. Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):261–2, Aug 78
Carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary region. Forrest JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):129–38, Feb 79
A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):679–84, Nov 78
The surgical aspects of insulinomas. van Heerden JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):677–82, Jun 79
Curative and palliative surgical treatment of pancreaticoduodenal adenocarcinoma. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):151–61, 1978
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A ten-year experience. Knight RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1401–4, Dec 78
Ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Rationales for total pancreatectomy. Matsui Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):722–6, Jun 79
Reoperation for pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR. **Arch Surg** 114(4):502–4, Apr 79
Percutaneous decompression of benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Pollock TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):148–51, Feb 79
The management of insulin tumours of the pancreas. Le Quesne LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):373–8, Jun 79
Localisation of vipoma [letter] Hoile RW. **Br Med J** 1(6161):487, 17 Feb 79
Recurrent obstipation as a complication of partial pancreatectomy for non-beta cell adenoma of the pancreas. Fried GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):354–5, Jul 79
Insulinoma: a review of five cases. de Costa A, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(17):583–7, 30 Nov 78
Pancreatic adenomas in infants and children: current surgical management. Gauderer M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):591–6, Dec 78
Reimplantation of the ampulla of Vater after total pancreatectomy for nesidioblastosis. Ortiz VN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):722–3, Dec 78
The surgical treatment of pancreatic disease. Longmire WP Jr, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):249–60, Dec 78
Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):468–74, Jul 79
Cancer of the pancreas in young adults. Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):626–8, 30 Dec 78
Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of insulinomas. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):119–29, Feb 79
Surgical management of islet-cell adenoma in infancy. Rich RH, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):519–26, Oct 78
Continuous monitoring and control of plasma glucose during operation for removal of insulinomas. Schwartz SS, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):702–7, Jun 79
[Pancreaticoduodenal resection in 3 cases of pancreatic carcinoma] Stamenov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):481–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Our experience with radical treatment of patients with cancer of the pancreas and of Vater's papilla] Balaš V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):710–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas originating from the duodeno-pancreatic region] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1648–51, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Duodenopancreatectomy in pancreatic carcer (letter)] Kümmerle F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):651, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the diagnosis and therapy of hormone-active pancreatic neoplasms] Dobroschke J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):689–94, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Köle W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(6):162–6, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment results in occlusive jaundice, caused by a tumor] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):273–5, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(19):1256–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ca of the head of the pancreas and the ampulla of Vater (150 cases) (author's transl)] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1428–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative surgery in carcinoma of the pancreas] Benedini E, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):962–74, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Role of endoscopy of the duodenum and choledochus in the study and therapy of pathology of the choledocho-duodenal anastomosis (technical problems and personal experience)] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):312–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of tumors of the endocrine pancreas. Result of a survey made in the Federal Republic of Germany] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):587–91, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas] Lorenzini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):989–95, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of endocrine pancreatic tumors. Results of a survey in the German Federal Republic] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(58):3992–6, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical therapy of insulinomas] Monti GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(28):2031–4, 16 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the pancreas and papillary region] Nakase A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2262–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of ectopic insulinoma. Report of a case (author's transl)] Koga A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):279–84, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic insulinoma treated surgically] Schab W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):601–2, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Repeated operation in cancer of the pancreatic-duodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):73–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined operations in cancer of the stomach involving resection of the pancreas] Frolov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):88–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic carcinoid with metastasis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** (9):147, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Palliative surgery in cancer of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):6–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repeated operations in pancreatic cancer] Futorian ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):61–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A multi-institutional comparative trial of radiation therapy alone and in combination with 5-fluorouracil for locally unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Ann Surg** 189(2):205–8, Feb 79
Endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Byrnes DJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):242–6, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of acinic cell carcinomas of the canine pancreas. Banner BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):165–82, Oct 78
Transplantable acinar cell carcinoma of the rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):333–48, Feb 79
Electron microscopy of neoplasms of pancreatic islet cells. Feiner H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):751–7, Oct 78

VETERINARY

An ultrastructural study of acinic cell carcinomas of the canine pancreas. Banner BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):165–82, Oct 78
Hypoglycaemia in a dog with pancreatic islet cell adenomas. Botha WS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):67–9, Mar 78
Pancreatic duct adenoma and strangulation of the small intestine in a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Moore JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):445–6, Oct 78
Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a cat. Banner BF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):543–7, Sep 79
Malignant foregut carcinoid tumor in a domestic cat. Carakostas MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):607–9, Sep 79
Adenocarcinoma and hypercalcemia in a dog. Zenoble RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):122–3, Jan 79

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP). Schwartz TW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:165–8, 1978
['Pancreatic polypeptide' A cells. Demonstration in the adult human pancreas and role in pancreatic pathology] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic polypeptide (author's transl)] Gepts W, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):275–83, Dec 78 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution and concentration of pancreatic polypeptide in the human and canine pancreas. Gersell DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):11–5, Jan 79

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of pancreatic endocrine cells in chicks, with special reference to the relationship between pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin-immunoreactive cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):189–97, 22 Jan 79

Human pancreatic polypeptide in pancreatic juice [letter] Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):151–2, 20 Jan 79

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) responses to oral and intravenous glucose in man. Sive AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):183–5, Feb 79

Serum levels of pancreatic polypeptide in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, and hyperparthyroidism from families with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):297–302, 1978

Pancreatic polypeptide responses to a meal and to intraduodenal amino acids and sodium oleate. Wilson RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):859–63, Mar 78

Effects of atropine and bethanechol on bombesin-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dog. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):714–8, Oct 79

Effect of atropine on vagal release of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):294–8, Feb 79

The importance of cholinergic tone in the release of pancreatic polypeptide by gut hormones in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1989–93, 21 May 79

Fluctuations of human pancreatic polypeptide in plasma: effect of normal food ingestion and fasting. Villanueva ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):245–8, Nov 78

[Pancreatic atrophy: its effect on the plasma concentration of pancreatic polpeptide, gastrin and motilin in dogs] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):306–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in diabetics induced by hormonal contaminants of insulin. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):14–7, 6 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural localization of pancreatic polypeptide in the F cell of the dog pancreas. Greider MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1103–8, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Distribution, ontogeny and ultrastructure of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells in the pancreas and gut of the chicken. Alumets J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):377–86, 12 Dec 78

The effect of 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients. Peterson W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):381–4, May 79

Pancreatic polypeptide. Metabolism and effect on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):524–8, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics of pancreatic polypeptide in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 19(10):907–9, Oct 78

Human islet cell tumor storing pancreatic polypeptide: a light and electron microscopic study. Bordi C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):215–9, Feb 78

Elevated levels of pancreatic polypeptide in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Gingerich RL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1526–32, Oct 78

[Appearance and localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) containing cells in the pancreas of human fetuses (author's transl)] Paulin C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):69–70, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on gastric acid and pepsin output in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):384–7, Oct 78

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on basal pancreatic and biliary outputs in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):11–4, Jan 79

Effects of pancreatic polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat ileal and colonic water and electrolyte transport in vivo. Wu ZC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):625–30, Aug 79

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):672–6, Oct 79

Inhibition of secretin stimulated pancreatic secretion by pancreatic polypeptide. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 20(1):37–40, Jan 79

How to assess the physiological role of a new peptide hormone: pancreatic polypeptide infusion in man [proceedings] Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):154P–155P, May 79

Inhibition of pancreas and gallbladder by pancreatic polypeptide. Greenberg GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1280–2, 16 Dec 78

Influence of exogenous avian pancreatic polypeptide on gastrointestinal motility in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):239–46, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteropancreatic axis. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:151–63, 1978

Role of pancreatic polypeptide in canine gastric acid secretion. Parks DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E488–94, Apr 79

Glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354–5, 23 Jun 79

Does the third pancreatic hormone (APP) play a trophic role in the growth of the embryonic chick proventriculus? Laurentz DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):144–9, Feb 79

SECRETION

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E443–7, Oct 78

Somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion: effects of glucagon, insulin, and arginine. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):35–40, Jan 79

Synchronous oscillations in the basal secretion of pancreatic-polypeptide and gastric acid. Depression by cholinergic blockade of pancreatic-polypeptide concentrations in plasma. Schwartz TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):14–9, Jan 79

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide release in chronic pancreatitis with steatorrhoea. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 20(2):98–101, Feb 79

Influence of plasma free fatty acids on pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Hedo JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):73–7, Jul 79

Control of pancreatic polypeptide secretion by glucose in man. Marco J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):140–5, Jan 78

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon, insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release from the pancreas. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:9–23, Jul 78

Pancreatic-polypeptide-rich regions in human pancreas [letter] Orci L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1200–1, 2 Dec 78

Release of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in response to intraduodenal stimuli: a case report. Fink AS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):339–42, Apr 79

Atropine suppression of basal and metoclopramide-induced human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Spitz IM, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):527–30, May 79

A pancreatic-polypeptide-producing tumour associated with the WDHA syndrome. Lundqvist G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):715–8, 1978

Cephalic phase of pancreatic-polypeptide secretion studied by sham feeding in man. Schwartz TW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):313–20, 1979

PANCREATIN

Cost of pancreatic enzyme preparations [letter] Regan PT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):624, Sep 79

ANALYSIS

Stability of oral pancreatin powders. Graham DT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):45–6, 27 Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oral pancreatic enzymes on the intestinal flora of protein-deficient vervet monkeys challenged with Vibrio cholerae. Gyr K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1592–6, Aug 79

SECRETION

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine function in vitro: initial steps in the actions of secretagogues. Gardner JD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:55–66, 1979 (48 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduced intraluminal bile acid concentrations and fat maldigestion in pancreatic insufficiency: correction by treatment. Regan PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):285–9, Aug 79

Medical treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):435–42, Jul 79

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Carminagal dragees with sonography (B-scan). Controlled clinical double-blind study] Ehler R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):729–32, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

PANCREATITIS

Pancreatic abscesses. Barkin JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(9):29–32, Sep 78

Pancreatitis in childhood. Sibert JR. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):171–5, Mar 79

Acute pancreatitis—a review. Trapnell JE. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):5–17, 1978

[Acute pancreatitis] Russo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(40):2745–50, 1 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Study based on 73 clinical histories] Ruíz De Aguiar González A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):179–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis: study of 100 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):161–72, Aug-Sep 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

First 24 hours of acute pancreatitis. A biochemical and endocrine evaluation of initial versus repeated attacks. Drew SI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):66–72, Jul 78

Blood kallikrein. Kinin system in acute pancreatitis. Orlov V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):645–8, Dec 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcium homeostasis in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):717–20, Oct 78

alpha1-Antitrypsin in pancreatic diseases. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):138–40, 1978

Glucagon responses to secretion and CCK-PZ in diabetes and chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):562, Nov 78

Misleading hyponatraemia in acute pancreatitis with hyperlipaemia [letter] Dunne MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):211, 27 Jan 79

Biochemical prediction of gallstones early in an attack of acute pancreatitis. McMahon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):541–3, 15 Sep 79

Fasting serum cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Ederle A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):199–206, Jul-Sep 78

Evaluation of methaemalbumin in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):975–8, 1978

Changing circulating levels of lipids, insulin and glucagon during experimental acute pancreatitis. Mizuma K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):577–82, Oct 78

Plasma glucagon in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Buch A, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):373–8, May 78

[Role of histamine in acute pancreatitis] Schult H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :269–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on physiological inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatobiliary diseases and acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Yoshimura R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):927–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood kinin system in acute pancreatitis] Buromskaia GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):16–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the neutrophils in chronic pancreatitis] Mazurok AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):436–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipidemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):329–61, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipidemia] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):261–4, 30 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: acute pancreatitis following corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Hamed I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):211–9, Sep-Oct 78

Pancreatitis as a complication of anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):199–204, Feb 79

Acute pancreatitis associated with long-term azathioprine therapy. Occurrence in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Herskowitz LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):179, Feb 79

Iatrogenic pancreatitis. A fatal complication in the induction therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jain R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1726, Nov 78

Management of asparaginase induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by pseudocyst. Greenstein R, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):718–22, Feb 79

Pancreatitis during combination chemotherapy. Newman CE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):83–4, Mar 79

Azathioprine-related pancreatitis in patients with Crohn's disease. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 2):883–6, Oct 79

Acute pancreatitis following drug therapy [editorial] **JPMA** 28(9):117, Sep 78

Pancreatitis due to valproic acid [letter] Camfield PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1198–9, 2 Jun 79

Lysosomal enzymes and pancreatitis during rifampicin therapy [letter] Perry W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):492, 3 Mar 79

Alcohol and acute pancreatitis. An experimental study in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):703–9, 1978

[Gastrointestinal complications of oral hormonal contraceptives] Braendli B, et al. **Med Klin** 74(12):425–36, 23 Mar 79 (157 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis following gastric secretion analysis by pentagastrin stimulation (author's transl)] Büttner D, et al. **MMW** 120(50):1679–80, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetracyclin intoxication versus idiopathic pancreatitis: report of a case with multiple organ involvement (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):267–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs by scorpion venom from T. serrulatus] Machado JC, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 40–41:1–9, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis in twin-brothers with type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoste P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):313–22, 1978

Pancreatic encephalopathy. Estrada RV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):135–9, Mar 79

Watery diarrhea syndrome with elevated levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide associated with pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):136–40, Aug 78

Idiopathic calcific pancreatitis, CRST syndrome and progressive systemic sclerosis. Greif JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):177–82, Feb 79

Pancreatic Ascites. Mann SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):186–92, Feb 79

Hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Frey CF. **Am J Surg** 137(5):616–23, May 79

Postinduction bacteremia in experimental acute pancreatitis. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):418–20, Sep 79

Hyperbilirubinemia in inflammatory pancreatic disease: natural history and management. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):626–9, Nov 78

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis: a possible role for triglycerides. Kimura T, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):509–14, Apr 79

Visceral vessel erosion associated with pancreatitis. Case reports and a review of the literature. Gadacz TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1438–40, Dec 78

Synovial fat necrosis associated with ischemic pancreatic disease. Smukler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):547–53, May 79

Intrapancreatic cysts associated with relapsing pancreatitis. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):41–4, Feb 79

Pancreatico-broncho-pleural fistula as a complication of acute pancreatitis. Grossman A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):298–301, Oct 78

Acute pancreatitis and vitamin K deficiency in pregnancy. Hughes RO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):634–6, Aug 78

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatitis. Alsumait AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):715–9, 7 Oct 78

Pancreatic ductulitis in Syrian golden hamsters bearing homologous transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Runge R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):225–9, Oct 78

Chronic pancreatitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Axon AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):179–82, Mar 79

Biliary obstruction: a complication of chronic pancreatitis diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Gremillion DE Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):145–9, Feb 79

Pancreatic duct arteriovenous fistula and the metastatic fat necrosis syndrome. Trapp RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):403–8, May 79

Cholestasis and lesions of the biliary tract in chronic pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Gut** 19(9):851–7, Sep 78 (39 ref.)

Pancreatitis: a complication, a concomitant, or a cause of an anorexia nervosalike syndrome. Schoettle UC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):384–90, Spring 79

Computer tomography in the diagnosis of mediastinitis due to pancreas ascites. Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):439–42, 1978

Vertebral osteonecrosis associated with pancreatitis in a child. A case report. Allen BL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):985–7, Oct 78

Serum isoamylase measurements in pancreatitis complicating chronic renal failure. Levitt MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):71–7, Jan 79

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis, encephalopathy with disturbances of consciousness and CSF amino acid aberration. Sjaastad O, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):83–94, 22 Mar 79

Non-diabetic retinal abnormalities in chronic pancreatitis. Toskes PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):942–6, 26 Apr 79

Renal lesions in chronic pancreatitis. Salomon MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):409–17, 1978

Acute pancreatitis and hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Levine G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):246–8, Aug 79

Obstructive jaundice in pancreatitis investigated by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):589–91, 1978

Case of the summer season: lytic bone lesion secondary to acute pancreatitis. Robertson A. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(3):177–8, Jul 79

Colonic fistula secondary to pancreatitis. Premchandar V. **South Med J** 72(4):481–3, Apr 79

Pancreatic arthritis syndrome. Tan A, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):739–41, Jun 79

Effect of experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis on respiratory function and pulmonary phospholipids. Dougall AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:189–91, 1977

Extra-abdominal manifestations of acute pancreatitis. Carey LC. **Surgery** 86(2):337–42, Aug 79 (43 ref.)

[Dynamics of the ethanol and protamine sulfate tests in the diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome developing in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):294–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperlipidemia and pancreatitis] Pelckmans P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stenosis of the colon, an unrecognized complication of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Ravey M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):291–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wirsungorrhagia. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Frayssinet R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):993–1000, Dec 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetogenous factors in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Lyra de Lacerda NN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):125–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of arteritis in patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Sarles H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):791–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four original cases of splenic venous infarction during pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):337–44, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute evolution as a rare complication of a chronic calcified pancreatitis. Report of a Malagasy case (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defibrination syndrome during acute pancreatitis: 6 cases. Prospective studies of coagulation in 41 patients (author's transl)] Efira A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1915–8, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory stenosis of the colon in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1097, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications of severe acute Pancreatitis (author's transl)] Boumghar M, et al. **Praxis** 67(38):1394–401, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis and deafness (letter)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):762, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Pseudocysts and retention cysts in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bretholz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):89–74, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, multiple subcutaneous and intra-osseous necroses and convulsions as complications of traumatic pancreatitis of the child--a case report] Knöll G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):271–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bartholinitis--sepsis--pancreatitis (author's transl)] Arenz R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):408–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory complications in acute pancreatitis] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):509–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the duct of Wirsung caused by chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1008–11, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis, special forms and their relationship to pancreatic carcinoma] Becker V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:542–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[State after pancreatitis--as a clinico-pathological term (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):347–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuropulmonary complication of acute pancreatitis] Széll K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1007–13, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of recurrent acute pancreatitis associated with pleuropneumonia, peritonitis and arthrosynovitis] Boddi V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of acute abdomen during pregnancy] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and complications of regional portal hypertension in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Naccarato R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):58–70, Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with symptomatic Weber-Christian disease--a case study] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2835–7, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the pancreas and other organs] Naito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2246–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic diabetes] Sasamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2230–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Szalaj W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):421–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ascites developing in chronic pancreatitis] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):959–60, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sphincteroplasty in the treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by acute pancreatitis] Jackiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1513–5, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Case of acute protracted pancreatitis with massive ascites] Jaromczyk-Slisz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):989–91, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in acute pancreatitis] Kiczak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1365–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and necrotizing pancreatitis] Schweller OG, et al. **AMB** 24(6):205–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental acute pancreopathies. Contribution to the pathogenesis of pulmonary complications] Simões JC, et al. **AMB** 24(7):229–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Papillomatosis of the opening of the major duodenal papilla in chronic, recurrent pancreatitis (based on surgical biopsy data)] Medvedeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentobursitis in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):12–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of toxemia in acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):39–44, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Supradiaphragmatic complications of acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Sov Med** (2):21–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis complicated by early retroperitoneal phlegmon] Belov SI. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):63–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic complications of acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):15–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of acute pancreatitis] Veretnik BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):41–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis with hemorrhagic flow into the scrotum] Zimin AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in experimental chronic pancreatitis of immunohemodynamic genesis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):78–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pancreatocerebral syndrome in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Likavčanová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):400–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pancreopathy in hepatic cirrhosis. Personal experience] García Puges A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):309–20, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic ascites: apropos of a case] Pérez de Ayala Sánchez V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):563–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis--a possible relationship [editorial] Becker V. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):257–9, Aug 78

Follow-up after endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)--guided therapy of chronic pancreatitis. Phillip J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):463–9, Dec 78

Ultrasonography of biliary tract dilatation without jaundice. Weinstein DP, et al. **AJR** 132(5):729–34, May 79

Relation between serum pancreatic isoamylase concentration and pancreatic exocrine function. Johnson SG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):914–8, Oct 78

Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis: evaluation with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Altman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):514–9, Nov 78

Does hyperamylasemia in the drunken alcoholic signify pancreatitis? Berk JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):557–62, Jun 79

Specificity of serum amylase and amylase creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Grosberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):41–5, Jul 79

Exocrine pancreatic function test by a synthetic peptide. Harada H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):45–52, Jan 79

Pancreatic excretion test and barrier hypothesis in progression of chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):673–82, Jun 78

Lethal pancreatitis: a diagnostic dilemma. Peterson LM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):491–6, Apr 79

Non-operative differentiation between pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Mackie CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):480–7, Apr 79

Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Lumeng J. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78

Presurgical evaluation of patients with recurrent or chronic pancreatitis. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 36(1):26–9, Jan 79

Disproportionate reduction in tryptic response to endogenous compared with exogenous stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Braganza JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):392–4, 5 Aug 78

Prediction of gall-stone pancreatitis by computer [letter] Fox J. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1357, 19 May 79

Prediction of gall-stone pancreatitis by computer. Graham DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):515–7, 24 Feb 79

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma CEA concentration in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Lindstedt G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2465–70, Jun 79

Biliary and pancreatic duct pressures measured by ERCP manometry in patients with suspected papillary stenosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):209–13, Mar 79

A comparison between injection and infusion of pancreatic stimulants in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):64–9, 1978

Increase in amylase clearance in relation to creatinin clearance during acute pancreatitis. Hostein J, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):70–6, 1978

Parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):52–5, 1979

Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Warshaw AL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):932–3, Nov 78

Detection of pancreatic pathology by ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):335–41, 31 Aug 78

Hemopexin in the diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):263–5, Apr 79

The unusual presentation of pancreatitis in infancy. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):146–8, Apr 79

Pancreatitis--does the patient have it? Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):605, 607, Aug 78

Diagnostic imaging procedures in acute pancreatitis. Comparison of ultrasound, intravenous cholangiography, and oral cholecystography. Burrell MI, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):342–3, 27 Jul 79

Early warning of necrotic pancreatitis [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(14):1444, 6 Apr 79

Screening for pancreatic disease: A comparison of grey-scale ultrasonography and isotope scanning. Berger LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):633–5, 24 Mar 79

Ultrasound and isotope scanning in diagnosis of pancreatic disease [letter] Dobrilla G. **Lancet** 1(8125):1081–2, 19 May 79

Clinical use of amylase clearance and isoamylase measurements. Levitt MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):428–31, Jul 79

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 7. Pancreas. Stormby N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:194–211, 1979

Acute pancreatitis. Kaplan S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):225–36, Nov 78

Which test for acute pancreatitis? [letter] Lehane DP. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):44, 46, 49, Mar 79

99mTc-IDA imaging in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis. Fonseca C, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):525–7, Feb 79

The diagnostic value of the oral pancreatic function test. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):183–7, 1979

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and secretin-CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):777–81, 1978

The secretin-CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):927–31, 1978

Amylase thermolability: its application in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Donaldson LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:444–5, 1977

Predictive value of biochemical indexes in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Palani CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:441–3, 1977

Serum ribonuclease elevations and pancreatic necrosis in acute pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):227–34, Aug 79

[Sonotomography in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Kojecký Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):397–405, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity and perdictive value of various signs and symptoms in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Montariol T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):785–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis and post-traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. Report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Pedinielli L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):97–105, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of intraduodenal amylase activity determination for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Massewitsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):15–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography, of pancreatic sonography, and of secretin-pancreozymin test corrected for volume losses (author's transl)] Tympner F, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):1–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in intestinal motility in chronic pancreatic diseases] Benter W. **Med Welt** 30(10):358, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Geissl G. **MMW** 120(39):1248, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography on the pancreas. A diagnostic extension from the surgical aspect (author's transl)] Rosenberger J, et al. **MMW** 121(32–33):1037–40, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria for pancreatic sonography during the course of uncomplicated acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):315–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methemalbumin: a further diagnostic and prognostic parameter in acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1046–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography and pancreatic function tests in chronic pancreatitis] Schierl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1025–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A fast endoscopic test of pancreatic secretion (endoscopic secretin-caerulein-test) (author's transl)] Bornschein W. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):582–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function test by N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (author's transl)] Thienhaus R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):187–94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic indices in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):397–404, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of lactoferrin in the pancreatico-duodenal juice. Limitations in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Adorati M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):231–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of pancreatitis and pancreatic neoplasms] Pellegrino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):29–31, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined stimulation of the beta cells in chronic pancreatitis] Ventrucci M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):71–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of severity of acute pancreatitis] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2218–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A pathophysiological study of phosphate in experimental cell destruction of pancreas and its application to clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Nakamura N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1791–801, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of acute pancreatitis--early identification of severe acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):720–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. II. Clinical significance in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):103–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of serum lipase activity curves in the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Rogoziński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1449–51, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of thoracic duct lymph in various forms of acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):11–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):23–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood serum sialic acid level in the diagnosis of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Iuzvak NP. **Klin Khir** (11):51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Trypsin and trypsin inhibitor level in the blood serum in various forms of acute pancreatitis] Iuzvak NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):30–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory studies in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):47–50, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Nuclease activity in the blood serum as a diagnostic test in acute surgical pathology of the organs of the hepatobiliary area] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):28–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):93–100, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining intraduodenal amylolytic activity for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):198–201, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chronic pancreatitis in children] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):56–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal duodenal ulcer perforation simulating acute cholecystopancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):120–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dynamic laboratory diagnosis of clinical and experimental acute pancreatitis] Kostić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):407–14, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Early prognosis of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Borda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):236–8, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective study of 49 consecutive cases of acute pancreatitis from the Barcelona area] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):61–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective clinical study of 100 cases of acute pancreatitis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(2):151–60, Aug–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[The secretin-pancreozymin test in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):655–70, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of pancreatitis in children] Medvedev VE, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):19–21, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Simultaneous and consecutive administration of nutrients in parenteral nutrition. Nubé M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1505–10, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Protease inhibitors and experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Manabe T, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):13–7, Jul 79

Trasylol in primary acute pancreatitis [letter] Imrie CW. **Br J Surg** 66(1):67, Jan 79

Trasylol in primary acute pancreatitis [letter] Miller JM. **Br J Surg** 65(12):887, Dec 78

Drug therapy of acute pancreatitis. Auslander MO, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):219–27, Jan 79

Pancreatitis: the use of pancreatic supplements. Austad WI. **Drugs** 17(6):480–7, Jun 79

Medical treatment of acute pancreatitis [letter] Imrie CW. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):766–7, Oct 78

Experimental acute pancreatitis in mice. Protective effects of glucagon. Manabe T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):529–34, Mar 79

Cimetidine in the treatment of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. A randomized, double-blind study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):687–90, Oct 79

Influence of anticholinergic treatment on rat pancreatic protein and amylase concentrations. Evander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):115–7, 1979

Indomethacin treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):629–33, 1978

Xylocaine treatment in experimental pancreatitis in pigs. Schröder T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):863–5, 1978

Evaluation of atropine in acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):206–8, Feb 79

[Glucagon treatment in acute pancreatitis] Tykkä H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(5):257–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Controlled therapeutic trial of aprotinin and glucagon in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gauthier A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):777–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis by glucagon: results of a controlled study (letter)] Pascal JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):858–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Mental confusion during pancreatitis treated with cimetidine (letter)] Deheneffe Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4303, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Influence of salmon calcitonin on acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):615–22, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of pancreatic duct system by injection of a fast-solidifying amino acid solution (author's transl)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):149–66, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in experimental acute pancreatitis] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1189–93, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Selective arterial perfusion with antienzymes in experimental acute pancreatitis. Preliminary experience] Mattioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):771–88, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with glucagon] Stagnitti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):799–801, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of glucagon in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):381–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the pancreas in experimental pancreatitis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):548–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cholinesterase in treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):36–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of drug therapy on the results of cholegraphy] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of some chemical agents used in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Sov Med** (2):54–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with 5-fluorouracil] Aliev RG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):61–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of secretin in chronic pancreatitis] Bogdanovich EA. **Vrach Delo** (11):39–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatitis-like isoamylase pattern in normal persons. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):159–64, 2 Oct 78

Cancer, pancreatitis, and the detection of the isoenzymes of DNAase, RNAase and amylase. Tournut R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):345–53, 1 Sep 78

Proteolytic proenzymes in the pancreas in the course of experimental bile-induced pancreatitis in the guinea pig. Harell D, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):394–401, 1978

Clinical evaluation of the pancreatitis-like isoamylase pattern in normal persons. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):224–30, 1978

Profiles of pure pancreatic secretions in patients with acute pancreatitis: the possible role of proteolytic enzymes in pathogenesis. Renner IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1090–8, Dec 78

Lymph and blood enzymes and pathologic alterations in canine experimental pancreatitis after administration of benzo-pyrones. Bartoš V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):343–7, 1979

Demonstration of pancreatic protease-antiprotease complexes in the peritoneal fluid of patients with acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):451–6, Apr 79

[Radio-immunologic measurement of trypsin in chronic pancreatitis. Preliminary results] Gobelet C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1902–4, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Long-time observations of serum-lipase for controlling of acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis (author's transl)] Scholz HG, et al. **Med Klin** 74(5):145–8, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on elastase. Part II. Immunoreactive elastase level during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs (author's transl)] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):707–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does phenomenon of enzymatic deviation exist in acute pancreatitis?] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):44–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Generai activity of malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Sineokil GG. **Klin Khir** (10):77–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the blood serum proteolytic and antiproteolytic activities in myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):44–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Amylase/creatinine clearance in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] González Espinoza G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1-2):21-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amylase test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Dehesa M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):57-62, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The timing of cholecystectomy in patients with gallstone pancreatitis. A retrospective analysis of 89 patients. Elfström J. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7-8):487-90, 1978

Vaterian diverticula as a cause of acute pancreatitis. van Hee RH, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):170-5, Apr 79

Association of pancreas affection and yersiniosis. A case report. Schulz TB. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):255-6, 1979

Pancreatic function and disease in infancy and childhood. Lebenthal E. **Adv Pediatr** 25:223-61, 1978 (205 ref.)

Pancreatic cancer presenting as pancreatitis of pregnancy. Case report. Boyle JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):371-3, Oct 78

Update: Big duct, little duct or toxi metabolic pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):424-6, Apr 79

Alcoholic pancreatitis: patients at high risk of acute zinc deficiency. Williams RB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):889-93, May 79

[Acute infantile traumatic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):801-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Yeung KY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):552-4, May 79

Changing pattern in aetiology of pancreatitis in an urban Swedish area. Svensson JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):159-61, Mar 79

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a review of 64 cases. Trapnell JE. **Br J Surg** 66(7):471-5, Jul 79

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Grimley RP. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):373-7, Dec 78

Multicenter survey of the etiology of pancreatic diseases. Relationship between the relative risk of developing chronic pancreatitis and alcohol, protein and lipid consumption. Durbec JP, et al. **Digestion** 18(5-6):337-50, 1978

Acute and chronic pancreatitis in the rat caused by a closed duodenal loop. Ferrie MM, et al. **Digestion** 18(3-4):280-5, 1978

Electron microscopic studies of viral pancreatitis in coxsackie B4 virus infected mice. Burch GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):23-35, Aug 79

Calcific pancreatitis in a patient with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Hacken JB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):143-6, 15 Apr 79

Computer diagnoses gallstones in pancreatitis [news] González ER. **JAMA** 241(20):2135, 18 May 79

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation in children. Schnyder PA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):361-6, Feb 79

Immediate and long term effects of instrumental dilation of the sphincter of Oddi. Heimbach DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):79-80, Jan 79

A review of the aetiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. The TL. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):246-52, Dec 78

A review of the aetiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Part II: obstruction with hyper-secretion theory, alcoholism, vascular factors and trauma. The TL. **West Indian Med J** 27(2):96-102, Jun 78

A review of the aetiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Part III: nutritional factors and metabolic disorders. The TL. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):172-9, Sep 78

Pancreatitis as the presenting manifestation of miliary tuberculosis. Rushing JL, et al. **West J Med** 129(5):432-6, Nov 78

[Effects of chronic and progressive obstruction of the main pancreatic duct on the epithelium of the ducts and the exocrine pancreatic tissue] Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):548-52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis secondary to biliary microlithiasis] Legre M. **Lille Med** 23(9):604-5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis during 'diabetic lipemia': unusual disclosure of insulin-dependent diabetes (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1079-81, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of cholelithiasis on the pancreas] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):601-2, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of pancreatitis in 10 years of case material] Németh L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):327-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in animal experiments - a new method] Clemens M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):209-12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role respiratory acidosis in the development of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Doehn M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):174-80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreas in experimental hypercapnia and respiratory acidosis. Ultrastructural investigations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:276-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent acute pancreatitis and kidney transplantation] Siegal B, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):425-6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Administration of caerulein during experimental acute pancreatitis in mice] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):759-64, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental acute pancreatitis induced in mice by a choline-deficient diet and DL-ethionine] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):777-83, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis in surgery of the common bile duct] Greco D, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):249-57, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders and pancreatitis] Mosella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23-24):1705-10, 15-31 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2228-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic chronic pancreatitis] Ishii K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2220-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Takebe T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2222-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2260-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chronic pancreatic injuries with heat-killed E. coli-incomplete adjuvant complex (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1278-89, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison on clinical pictures of patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Kinami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2025-35, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with familial primary hyperparathyroidism suggesting multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I) (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):133-8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis of rare etiology] Osingol'ts SL, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):52, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of some forms of pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):1-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):27-32, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Development of pancreatonecrosis in a pregnancy of 40 weeks against a background of nephropathy] Guznov GI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):113-4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a model of chronic pancreatitis] Pomanskii RI. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):62-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myocarditis, pancreatitis and orchitis during mumps virus infection] Nikolić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):448-50, Nov-Dec 78 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudocyst formation in hereditary pancreatitis. Fried AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):950-3, Dec 78

Inheritance of apolipoprotein C-II deficiency with hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis. Cox DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1421-4, 28 Dec 78

HLA antigens in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Fauchet R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):163-6, Feb 79

[HLA A and B antigens in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gosselin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):883-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary pancreatitis] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2234-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immune activity in pancreatitis. I. Study of the humoral immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):69-79, 1978

Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immunoactivity in pancreatitis. II. Study of the cellular immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):81-7, 1978

Experimental immune pancreatitis in the mouse by rabbit immune sera directed against purified enzymes of the exocrine pancreas. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):129-43, 1978

Immunoglobulin M antibody response against Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipid antigen in patients with acute pancreatitis. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):113-8, Aug 78

Complement system in sodium taurocholate pancreatitis in the rat. Seelig R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):57-65, 27 Dec 78

[Carcinoembryonic antigen content of duodenal fluid in pancreatic diseases (letter)] El Roubi O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3772-3, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the complement system in acute pancreatitis in rats] Horn J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :299-301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune serum induced pancreatitis in rats] Richter K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:475, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunological approach to pancreatic diseases] Homma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2248-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Chyliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):211-2, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[AW23 and AW24 associated with chronic calcifying pancreatitis of alcoholic origin (author's transl)] Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):163-6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the toxicity of the blood and lymph of acute pancreatitis patients] Buianov VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):32-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properities of trypsin in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):89-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity and its dynamics in acute pancreatitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):44-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin, amylase and albumin in acute pancreatitis. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):59-63, 1979

The parotid and the pancreas. Nacchiero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):151-7, Aug 78

Characterization of a protein isolated from pancreatic calculi of men suffering from chronic calcifying pancreatitis. De Caro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1176-82, 27 Apr 79

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic carcinoma. Kalser MH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1468-71, Sep 78

Analysis of human pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):461-7, 1978

The changes of bile acid composition in the patients with chronic pancreatitis (including suspected chronic pancreatitis). Nakamura T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):114-21, 1979

Reserve capacity of bicarbonate secretion in chronic pancreatitis. Takebe T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):447-60, 1978

Pancreatitis, amylase clearance, and azathioprine. Isenberg JN. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1043-4, Dec 78

Secretin-like bioactivity in the duodenal mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis. Takebe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):13-26, Sep 78

[Endogenous secretin secretion in chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer] Ohara H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1029-35, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Test for abnormal glucose metabolism in pancreatitis] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2236-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism in patients with acute cholecystopancreatitis and their changes due to portal infusions] Laptakov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):70-1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Absorption of trypsin and its inhibitors from the abdominal cavity in experimental acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):53-4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Predictability of present outcome and future recurrence in acute pancreatitis. Satiani B, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):711-6, Jun 79

Death due to pancreas necrosis. Clinical and pathological anatomic findings. Zastrow R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):217-32, 1978

Acute pancreatitis. A study of 122 patients with acute pancreatitis observed for 5-15 years. Madsen OG, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):345-52, 30 Jul 79

[Acute pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):741-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and clinical relevance of chronic inflammation in the pancreas in autopsy material. Olsen TS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):361-5, Sep 78

Variations in the incidence and the spatial distribution of patients with primary acute pancreatitis in Nottingham 1969-76. Bourke JB, et al. **Gut** 20(5):366-71, May 79

Pancreatitis in Natal. An autopsy study. Akoojee SB. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):667-9, 14 Oct 78

[Dynamics of frequency development and therapy of acute pancreatitis as based on material covering 30 years] Matejiček E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):694-700, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Association of pancreatitis and variant ductal anatomy: dominant drainage of the duct of Santorini. Heiss FW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):158-62, Aug 78

The liver and pancreas in acute necrotising pancreatitis. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):791-3, Aug 78

Course and spontaneous regression of acute pancreatitis in the rat. Adler G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):31-47, 14 May 79

Eosinophilic pancreatitis in the newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):341-8, 4 Dec 78

['Pancreatic polypeptide' A cells. Demonstration in the adult human pancreas and role in pancreatic pathology] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3-4):153-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Wirsung's duct of in surgical chronic pancreatitis. Radiologial and anatomical study (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3115-8, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic calcifying and non-calcifying pancreatitis (letter)] Sarles H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3369, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and physiopathology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in alcoholics] Payan H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:540–1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Virological and pathological long term observation of pancreatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3 (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):31–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis from histo- and cytological study data] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):41–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic features of ductal cells and their role in the pathological changes of the pancreas] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):5–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-organ and membranous hydrolysis of proteins in various digestive diseases] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):121–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the small intestine in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):86–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The parotid and the pancreas. VI. Clinical and physiologic associations between the pancreas and parotid glands. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):627–34, Dec 78

Mechanism of the pancreas–parotid gland interaction. An experimental study in parabiotic rats. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):635–44, Dec 78

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic juice secretory flow rates and pancreatic secretory pressures after secretin administration in human controls and in patients with acute relapsing pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):569–74, Nov 78

Sensitivity of the canine pancreatic intraductal pressure to subclinical reduction in cholinesterase acitivity. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):6–12, Jul 79

Insulin secretion and pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):355–8, Jun 79

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide release in chronic pancreatitis with steatorrhoea. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 20(2):98–101, Feb 79

Pure pancreatic juice studies in normal subjects and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Denyer ME, et al. **Gut** 20(2):89–97, Feb 79

Postprandial gastric function in pancreatic insufficiency. Regan PT, et al. **Gut** 20(3):249–54, Mar 79

[1 case of acute hemorrhagic necrotic pancreatitis in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):342–5, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of intestinal hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis] Elizarova SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrogastrographic studies of motor activity of the digestive system in acute pancreatitis] Rybakov AI. **Klin Khir** (11):10–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pancreatic exocrine function in patients who have had the edematous form of acute pancreatitis] Grebenev AL, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):532–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and respiration in acute intra-abdominal pathology according to electrokymographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):15–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis and pregnancy] Yáñez Morales I, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):441–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Pérez Oteyza C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):287–90, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of ethionine pancreatitis in the rabbit by DL-BETA-3 thienylalanine pretreatment. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):683–8, Jun 78

Effect of chlorophyll-a, fluorouracil, and pituitrin on experimental acute pancreatitis. Mann SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):79–81, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in acute pancreatitis. Butzelaar RM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):417–22, 1978

Endoscopic retrograde ductography in advanced pancreatitis. Comparison between ERCP, angiography, surgery and microscopy of the pancreas. Svahn T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):53–60, 1979

A new computed tomographic sign of pancreatitis. Dembner AG, et al. **AJR** 133(3):477–9, Sep 79

Choledochal cyst presenting as pancreatitis. Agrawal RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):408–11, Apr 79

Angiography in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. A critical evaluation. Gortenuti G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):620–6, Dec 78

Computerized axial tomography and fine-needle biopsy in surgery of the pancreas. Bourbeau D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):29–33, Jan 79

Endoscopic retrograde pancreaticocholangiography in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in papillary stenoses. Anacker H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):325–34, 31 Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. A review of the rewards and indications. Szego PL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):319–24, 31 Aug 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticographic aspects of choledocholithiasis and its sequelae. Agenant DM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):397–411, 1978

Computed body tomography in chronic pancreatitis. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):175–82, Jan 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Differences in morphologic changes in the pancreatic duct and the bile duct. Kruse A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):513–7, 1978

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in chronic alcoholism] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2795–7, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized tomography and acute pancreatitis] Butzelaar RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):520–5, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer tomography in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):525–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of x-ray diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Guien C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):83–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological assessment of acute pancreatitis in 110 patients (author's transl)] Sacerdoti S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1353–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in cases with pancreatic duct anomaly—radiological features of duct malfusion and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Mizu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1353–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron-emission computed tomography of the pancreas: a preliminary study. Buonocore E, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):195–201, Oct 79

SURGERY

Total pancreatectomy for acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. A case report. Tuononen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):197–9, 1978

Pancreaticojejunostomy versus resection in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):129–34, Jul 79

Pancreatic duct ligation in the therapy of chronic pancreatitis. Hutson DG, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):449–52, Jul 79

Surgery for chronic pancreatitis. Drainage versus resection. Proctor HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):664–71, May 79

The timing of biliary surgery in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH. **Ann Surg** 189(5):654–63, May 79

Results of surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Report of 142 cases. White TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):217–24, Feb 79

Acute pancreatitis in Hong Kong. Ong GB, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):398–403, Jun 79

Pancreatic necrosis and acute pancreatitis. Leger L, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):41–5, Jul–Aug 78

Surgical approach to chronic pancreatitis. Anderson MC. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(11):503–5, Nov 78

Pancreatectomy and autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis [clinical conference] Cameron JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):215–9, Jun 79

The surgical treatment of pancreatic disease. Longmire WP Jr, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):249–60, Dec 78

Surgical treatment of pancreatitis: review of a series. Adson MA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):443–8, Jul 79

Pain relief by surgery in chronic pancreatitis? Relationship between pain relief, pancreatic dysfunction, and alcohol withdrawal. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):209–15, 1979

Observations during treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis with surgical ablation. Jonsell G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):385–6, Mar 79

[Case of severe, acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis treated with external lymph drainage and peritoneal perfusion] Konstantinov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):426–9, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Oddi sphincterotomy. Indications, complications, results (author's transl)] Chigot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):355–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic autonomous pancreatitis. Results in 147 cases (author's transl)] Clot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):733–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current conditions and principles of treatment of chronic and recurrent pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(5):309–18, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis. 80 operated cases] Corbelle GL. **Chirurgie** 105(3):230–1, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 117 cases of total or subtotal duodeno-pancreatectomies for chronic pancreatitis. First results from sclerosis of the pancreatic tail during operation (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):187–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[103 cephalic duodenopancreatectomies for chronic pancreatitis. Reflections based upon 20 years' experience (author's transl)] Guillemin G, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment by means of endoscopic pancreatography of the results of surgical treatment of chronic pancreatittis (author's transl)] Sahel J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):973–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantion of Langerhans islets after total duodeno-pancreatectomy in a patient with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Dobroschke J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1905–6, 1909–10, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept in the surgery of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1003–6, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the pancreas (author's transl)] Höfler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):315–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal distal pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis: indications and results] Frey HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):693–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent necrotic pancreatitis] Neher M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):515–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication of delayed surgery in the postacute phase of hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Neher M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):699–701, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion: controversial technical and methodological problems in abdominal surgery (I)] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:581–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Early operation in acute pancreatitis: operative procedures (author's transl)] Kümmerle F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:563–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of chronic pancreatitis through resection] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Med Welt** 29(48):1878–83, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):514–7, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis; surgical therapy (author's transl)] Mättig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):511–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreato-gastrostomy as a modification of Whipple's method] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):943–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on several cases of recurrent or relapsing acute pancreatitis treated by total pancreatectomy in the last five years. Overall possibilities of surgical treatment according to personal experience (author's transl)] Imparato M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):744–52, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of endoscopy of the duodenum and choledochus in the study and therapy of pathology of the choledocho-duodenal anastomosis (technical problems and personal experience)] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):312–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatitis—indication and long term prognosis] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2258–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Extensive resection of the pancreas for chronic pancreatitis] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1961–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):29–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery in acute pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):3–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of endogenous anaerobic infection after combined operative interventions in complicated chronic pancreatitis] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):47–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Litvinov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):76, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatitis] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):34–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):10–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of destructive pancreatitis and principles of its intensive therapy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):15–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic methods in unsatisfactory results of choledochoduodenostomy] Zavenian ZS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):58–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Babalich AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):22–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):101–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the pancreas in necrotic pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):52–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and its treatment in diseases of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Grakov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):24–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillar operations in acute cholecystitis complicated by pancreatitis] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):3–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of non-neoplastic lesions of the terminal

portions of the biliary and pancreatic ducts and major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatic necrosis in a 2-year-old child] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):102–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Indications for an operation in acute pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):22–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis with accompanying diabetes mellitus] Zhmudikov FM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):15–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marginal neurotomy of the pancreas in the treatment of experimental chronic pancreatitis] Korkhov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):52–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical indications in acute pancreatitis] Sapisochin E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):811–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nasogastric suction in acute pancreatitis [letter] McMahon MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1024, 7 Oct 78

Is nasogastric suction necessary in acute pancreatitis? Naeije R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):659–60, 2 Sep 78

What is appropriate nonoperative treatment of acute pancreatitis? [editorial] DiMagno EP. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):337–8, May 79

Nasogastric suction in alcoholic pancreatitis. Field BE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):339–44, May 79

Continuous peritoneal dialysis as treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. I. Effect on length and rate of survival. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):111–6, Feb 79

Continuous peritoneal dialysis as treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. II. Analysis of its beneficial effect. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):117–22, Feb 79

Endoscopic duct obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):43–6, Feb 79

Duct obstruction with an acrylate glue for treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):557–9, 15 Sep 79

Medical treatment of acute pancreatitis. Regan PT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):432–4, Jul 79

[The current status of treatment of acute pancreatitis] Goebell H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):700–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Fritsch A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:559–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the pancreas. Conservative therapy] Müller-Wieland K. **Med Welt** 29(48):1876–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis in the Federal Republic of Germany in 1977 (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(2):110–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Palmas S. **Clin Ter** 86(1):71–85, 15 Jul 78 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous hyperalimentation in pancreatic diseases] Okada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2254–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pancreatitis in the field of internal medicine] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2256–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Val'ter EO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):78–82, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of destructive pancreatitis during its active treatment] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Khir** (11):16–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Dalgat DM. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):58–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scope of transfusion therapy in acute pancreatitis] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):93–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):55–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resort treatment including peloids of pancreatitis] Novozhilova LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):31–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating chronic pancreatitis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):48–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis patients at Morshin health resort] Mishchuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):39–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Elena Anzures M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):303–5, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

Postoperative elevation of amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in patients without pancreatitis. Gross JB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):497–9, Sep 79

[Keto sugars in the urine of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gorodetskii VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

The folding of pancreatic elastase: independent domain refolding and inter-domain interaction. Ghelis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):31–6, 14 Sep 78

The dual nature of the reaction between porcine elastase and human plasma alpha1 proteinase inhibitor. Satoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):130–7, 15 Jan 79

Circular dichroism of chemically modified human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin. Interaction with porcine elastase. Fretz JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):226–37, 20 Dec 78

An activity of hydrolyzing elastase substrate succinyltrialanine p-nitroanilide in human bile. Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):235–8, 16 Apr 79

Formation of a stable complex between human proelastase 2 and human alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Largman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8516–23, 1979 Sep 10

Quantitative immunofixation of proteins following zone electrophoresis in agarose gel: application to the determination of the stoichiometry of the alpha1-antitrypsin–elastase interaction. Baumstark JS. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):79–89, 1978

[Pulmonary emphysema induced with elastase in the hamster: anatomical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Lungarella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):900–4, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental emphysema in guinea pig. I. Morphological studies of elastase-induced emphysema (author's transl)] Miyazaki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):143–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of protease, elastase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and protease, elastase production of Gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):257–63, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible mechanisms of emphysema in smokers. In vitro suppression of serum elastase-inhibitory capacity by fresh cigarette smoke and its prevention by antioxidants. Carp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):617–21, Sep 78

The effects in vivo and in vitro of oxidative damage to purified alpha1-antitrypsin and to the enzyme-inhibiting activity of plasma. Cohen AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):953–60, Jun 79

Effect of oxidation of methionine in a peptide substrate for human elastases: a model for inactivation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Del Mar EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):346–50, 28 May 79

Organophosphorus compounds as active site-directed inhibitors of elastase. Nayak PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1178–82, 14 Aug 78

The in vitro interactions of rat pancreatic elastase and normal and inflammatory ray serum. Gauthier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):218–26, 11 Sep 78

NMR and enzymatic investigation of the interaction between elastase and sodium trifluoroacetate. Winninger C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):227–34, 11 Sep 78

Inhibition of chemically induced sister chromatid exchanges by elastatinal. Umezawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):107–10, Jan 79

Automated measurement of the elastase-inhibitory capacity of plasma with a centrifugal analyzer. Klumpp T, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):969–72, Jun 79

Serum elastase inhibitors in cardio-vascular diseases. Rabaud M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):53–60, 15 Nov 78

Tryptic and elastolytic inhibitory capacities of serum from various Pi phenotypes. Vercaigne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):71–83, 2 Apr 79

Elastase-inhibitory activity of aortic glycosaminoglycans during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Kar S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):129–32, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of elasnin, a new human granulocyte elastase inhibitor produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Ohno H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1116–23, Nov 78

The interaction of trifluoroacetyl peptide chloromethyl ketones with porcine pancreatic elastase. Direct evidence for nonproductive enzyme.inhibitor complexes. Dimicoli JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5208–18, 25 Jun 79

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by acetyl and trifluoroacetyl oligopeptide chloromethyl ketones. Lestienne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5219–21, 25 Jun 79

In vitro suppression of serum elastase-inhibitory capacity by reactive oxygen species generated by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carp H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):793–7, Apr 79

Mechanism of inhibition of porcine elastase by human alpha-1-antitrypsin. James HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1344–53, Dec 78

Albumin microspheres as carrier of an inhibitor of leukocyte elastase: potential therapeutic agent for emphysema. Martodam RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2128–32, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of exotoxin, protease and elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients' and environmental specimens. Sanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):553–6, Dec 78

[Kinetics of production of collagenase, esterase and elastase by human and soil strains of 'Entomophthora coronata' (author's transl)] Fromentin H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):425–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Interrelationships between neutrophil elastase, serum alpha, -antitrypsin, lung function and chest radiography in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):31–40, Jul 79

Degradation of tropoelastin and elastin substrates by human neutrophil elastase, free and bound to alpha2-macroglobulin in serum of the M and Z (Pi) phenotypes for alpha1-antitrypsin. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):435–41, Mar 79

Neutrophil elastase and pulmonary function in subjects with intermediate alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):941–51, Jun 79

Abnormal interaction of alpha 1-antitrypsin and leukocyte elastolytic activity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Martin WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):411–9, Aug 79

Neutrophil lysosomal elastase activity in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):409–17, Mar 79

The inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Lestienne P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):358–60, Sep 78

Stimulation of human granulocyte elastase by platelet factor 4 and heparin. Lonky SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1113–8, 14 Dec 78

The digestion of the oxidized B chain of insulin by human neutrophile proteases: elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease. Levy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):35–42, 16 Mar 79

Immunoreactive granulocyte elastase in human serum. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1531–9, Nov 78

Mapping the extended substrate binding site of cathepsin G and human leukocyte elastase. Studies with peptide substrates related to the alpha 1-protease inhibitor reactive site. Nakajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4027–32, 25 May 79

Serum elastase and its inhibitors in the blood of heavily burnt patients. Miskulin M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):866–71, Sep 78

Serum and plasma myeloperoxidase, elastase and lactoferrin content in acute myeloid leukaemia. Olsson I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):397–406, May 79

Substrate specificity of leukocyte and platelet elastases [letter] Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):785–6, 30 Jun 78

[Simple methods for the quantification of elastase and its inhibitors in human sera (author's transl)] Bellon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):515–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on elastase. Part II. Immunoreactive elastase level during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs (author's transl)] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):707–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on elastase. Part I. Radioimmunoassay of porcine pancreatic elastase (author's transl)] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):698–706, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody production to exoenzymes and common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Cho YJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):491–6, Dec 78

Effectiveness of immunization with single and multi-component vaccines prepared from a common antigen (OEP), protease and elastase toxoids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia in mink due to P. aeruginosa. Homma JY, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):111–33, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of human granulocyte lysosomal elastase in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Taylor JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):481–7, 15 Oct 78

Partial characterisation of an elastase-like enzyme secreted by human and monkey alveolar macrophages. De Cremoux H, et al. **J Pathol** 125(4):171–7, Aug 78

A rapid procedure for the large scale purification of elastase and cathepsin G from human sputum. Martodam RR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):15–31, 1979

METABOLISM

The effect of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the collagen of cartilage, tendon, and cornea. Starkey PM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1549–54, 1977

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on elastin and collagen contents of lung. Kleinerman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):228–32, Jul–Aug 79

Elasnin, a new human granulocyte elastase inhibitor produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):704–9, 28 Jul 78

Amorphous [14C]elastin as a substrate for assaying elastolytic enzyme in cellular and tissue extracts. Yu SY, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):108–20, Feb 79

Determination of elastolytic activity using a conductimetric method. Bakala H, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1205–7, 1978

The effect of halides (NaCl and NaI) on in vitro pancreatic

elastase activity. Winkler RH. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):89–92, 1978

An elastase-like enzyme in the oocytes of Arbacia Punctulata. Csernansky JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):283–6, May 79

Age dependent variation of elastin and elastase in aorta and human breast cancers. Hornebeck W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):293–8, 1978

Evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mixture isolated from crude trypsins in tissue disaggregation. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):849–53, Oct 78

Protease and elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Morihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):188–93, Apr 79

Affinity chromatography at sub-zero temperatures. A model study with porcine pancreatic elastase. Balny C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):133–8, 11 Jan 79

Receptor-mediated binding and internalization of leukocyte elastase by alveolar macrophages in vitro. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):824–33, Sep 79

Limited cleavage of human immunoglobulins by elastase of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Possible modulator of immune complex disease. Folds JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):313–21, Oct 78

The role of elastases in the development of emphysema. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Lung** 155(3):185–97, 3 Oct 78

Detection and accumulation of tetrahedral intermediates in elastase catalysis. Fink AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1566–9, Apr 79

[Effect on elastase on ultrathin sections] Kádár A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:197–202, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of elastase and ventilation on elastic recoil of excised dog lungs. Polzin JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):377–81, Mar 79

A possible role for elastin ligands in the proteolytic degradation of arterial elastic lamellae in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):95–103, Jan 79

Enzyme therapy and spinal cord regeneration: a fluorescence microscopic evaluation. Kosel KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):365–74, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of protease (elastase) as a Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factor in experimental mouse burn infection. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):181–7, Apr 79

SECRETION

Effects of cigarette smoke on elastase secretion by murine macrophages. White R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):489–99, Sep 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme treatment of spinal cord transected rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):203–6, Feb 79

[Experimental and clinical studies of drug therapy in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):540–5, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREOZYMIN see CHOLECYSTOKININ

PANCURONIUM

Effect of pancuronium on plasma free-norepinephrine and epinephrine in adult cardiac surgical patients. Kumar SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):423–9, 1978

Pancuronium requirements of the morbidly obese [letter] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):269–70, Mar 79

[Combination of ethrane-pancuronium in neonatal surgery] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1-2):45–7, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma concentrations of pancuronium and neuromuscular blockade after injection into the isolated arm, bolus injection, and continuous infusion. Agoston S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):119–22, Aug 79

[Relation between pancuronium bromide dosage and the lean tissue mass (measured by B. François's anthropometric method)] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1009–22, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Perfusion of ketamine hydrochloride associated with pancuronium bromide. Its influence in catecholamine precursors] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):421–5, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histamine release by pancuronium. Brauer FS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):434–5, Dec 78

Two cases of prolonged respiratory depression due to interaction of pancuronium with colistin and streptomycin. Giala MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):234–5, Mar 79

Hypoxaemia in ventilated neonates after pancuronium paralysis [letter] Philips JB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79

Adverse effects of pancuronium in patients with hemorrhagic shock. Christian CM, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1113–5, Sep 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in man: a reappraisal. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):139–42, Aug 79

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of pancuronium and neuromuscular blockade after injection into the isolated arm, bolus injection, and continuous infusion. Agoston S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):119–22, Aug 79

Dose-response and plasma concentration-response relationships of pancuronium in man. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):111–8, Aug 79

Plasma levels of pancuronium as a determinant of neuromuscular response in man [proceedings] Shanks CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):452P–453P, Nov 78

Modified fluorometric quantitation of pancuronium bromide and metabolites in human maternal and umbilical serums. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):914–6, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Pancuronium pharmacokinetics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1131–6, Nov 78

Effects of ageing on the pharmacokinetics of pancuronium. McLeod K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):435–8, May 79

The comparative potency and pharmacokinetics of pancuronium and its metabolites in anesthetized man. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):539–43, Nov 78

Hypothermia and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pancuronium in the cat. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):532–8, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neonatal gasless abdomen: another cause. Siegle RL. **AJR** 133(3):522–3, Sep 79

The effect of pancuronium bromide on ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation. Samuelson PN, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):2–7, Jan 79

Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane. Edwards RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):421–5, May 79

Prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Glisson SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):47–9, Jul 79

Objective measurement of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and the effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):159–60, Aug 79

Temperature change and neuromuscular blockade by d-tubocurarine or pancuronium in man. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):161–3, Feb 79

Dose-response and plasma concentration-response relationships of pancuronium in man. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):111–8, Aug 79

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of pancuronium at the neuromuscular junction of the mouse. Su PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):199–204, Mar 79

Muscle blood flow and rate of recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in dogs. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1105–8, Nov 78

A pharmacodynamic model for pancuronium. Hull CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1113–23, Nov 78

Dose-related tachycardia induced by pancuronium during balanced anaesthesia with and without droperidol. Parmentier P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):157–60, Feb 79

Sympathomimetic effects of pancuronium bromide on the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat: a comparison with the effects of drugs blocking the neuronal uptake of noradrenaline. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):589–99, Dec 78

On the mechanism of pancuronium-induced supersensitivity to noradrenaline in rat smooth muscle. Tomlinson DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):473–8, Mar 79

Muscle relaxation in mechanically ventilated infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):439–43, Mar 79

The comparative potency and pharmacokinetics of pancuronium and its metabolites in anesthetized man. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):539–43, Nov 78

Gallamine and pancuronium inhibit pre- and postjunctional muscarine receptors in canine saphenous veins. Vercruysse P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):225–30, May 79

[Precurarization using pancuronium in male subjects. Evaluation of certain clinical effects] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronopharmacology of pancuronium in rats anesthetized by CT 1341 (Alfatésine)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):498–504, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of non-depolarizing relaxant in diazepam-pentazocine-nitrous-oxide anesthesia (author's transl)] Asari H, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1076–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mysterious deaths at Ann Arbor. Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):752–3, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pancuronium pretreatment and post-succinylcholine myalgias. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):259–61, Sep 79

Management of the mechanically ventilated patient receiving pancuronium bromide. Kravitz M, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):81–6, Jan-Feb 79

PANCYTOPENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amydopyrine pancytopenia: detection of leucocytotoxic antibodies by a 51Cr-release test. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):52–4, 1979

Pancytopenia with cimetidine [letter] De Galocsy C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):274, Feb 79

Cimetidine, cloxacillin, and pancytopenia [letter] Westerman EL. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858, May 79

Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Liu YK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):731–5, Jul-Aug 78

Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Discussion. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):735–6, Jul-Aug 78

Pancytopenia induced by aminoglutethimide in the treatment of breast cancer. Lawrence B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1581–3, Oct 78

Suppression of stem cells [editorial] Cline MJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):658–9, 20 Sep 79

The use of in vitro technics to study drug-induced pancytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):621–4, 20 Sep 79

[Transitory medullary hypoplasia induced by sodium dipropylacetate (author's transl) (letter)] Boutillier L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):611, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia resulting from treatment with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (letter)] Casthelat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3148–9, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Drug induced cytopenia with special reference to migration inhibition of mononuclear cells] Honetz N, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:423–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 86(3):195–218, 15 Aug 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancytopenia following gold salt treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):783–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

X-linked dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia. Gutman A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1667–71, Nov 78

Hematologic changes in anorexia nervosa. Amrein PC, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2190–1, 18 May 79

[Leukemia following recovery from pancytopenia in children; preleukemia or spontaneous remission?] de Vaan GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):475–9, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hematological studies in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):859–66, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A mysterious pancytopenia. Eichenwald HF. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):148, 152–3, Jan 79

[Lysozyme content in the blood as a criterion for the differential diagnosis of pancytopenic states] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):24–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Lysozyme activity (LZM) and unsaturated vitamin B-12-binding capacity (NZW vit B-12) in the serum following prednisone administration in patients with bone marrow aplasia with pancotypenia] Wysocki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):231–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Oncologic emergencies. Nissenblatt MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):104–14, Aug 79

Hodgkin's disease: intramedullary phagocytosis with pancytopenia. Korman LY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):60–1, Jul 79

Pancytopenia in a paediatric unit. De S Rajaratne JL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(3):132–6, Sep 77

Characterization of anemia induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Paterson RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):891–900, Dec 78

Pancytopenia in kala-azar [letter] Bada JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):246–7, 1979

[Hematological abnormalities in miliary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Hazama S, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(8):425–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperthyroidism with pancytopenia and the etiological study of its haematological disorders (author's transl)] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1523–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in preleukemic states. IV.

Myeloproliferative versus cytopenic disorders. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2254–61, Nov 78
[Problems of the differential diagnosis of the hemocytopenia syndrome] Germanov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):6–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated and humoral types of immunologic immunity in idiopathic pancytopenia. Traczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):1–7, 1979

PANGAMIC ACID see under **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

PANIC see under **FEAR**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

[Weber-Christian disease] Faerestrand S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1375–7, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute pancreatitis associated with symptomatic Weber-Christian disease--a case study] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2835–7, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Case of tracheobronchial dyskinesia in a patient with Weber-Christian disease] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):399–402, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound and the diagnosis of Weber-Christian disease. Bluth EI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(11):225–6, Nov 78
[Panniculitis nodularis febrilis non suppurative in metastasizing soft-tissue sarcoma] Marsch WC, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):12–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of Weber-Christian syndrome in a 14-year-old girl] Lisitsyna NF, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):64–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes in the skin in deep vasculitis] Alvazian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):10–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Weber-Christian panniculitis] Georgiev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):95–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

PANOPHTHALMITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous panophthalmitis. McMoli TE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):383–5, Nov-Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis associated with group-B streptococcal meningitis in an infant. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):752–3, Jul 79
Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis after intravenous heroin. Hatem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):431–40, Mar 79
Ocular inflammation and hemorrhage as initial manifestations of uveal malignant melanoma. Incidence and prognosis. Fraser DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1311–4, Jul 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Group B streptococcal endopthalmitis. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(3):197–8, Mar 79
Bacillus cereus endogenous panophthalmitis. Bouza E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):498–9, Mar 79

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

PANTETHEINE see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

PANTOPON see under **OPIUM**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

Pantothenic acid requirements of channel catfish fingerlings. Murai T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1140–2, Jul 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses of glycosyl derivatives of pantothenic acid and pantetheine. Imamoto S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:227–36, 1979
Microbial synthesis of sugar derivatives of D-pantothenic acid. Kawai F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:220 7, 1979

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for pantothenic acid in blood and other tissues. Wyse BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):108–10, Jan 79
Microbiological assay of pantothenic acid. Solberg O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:201–4, 1979
[Pantothenic acid supply of market pigs and broilers by practical rations] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):275–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the pantothenic acid and pyridoxine content in animal material] Kirpichev MP. **Lab Delo** (12):718–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Sensory polyneuropathy caused by pantothenic acid deficiency] Lasiński T. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1227–9, 1 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics: Journal of American Chemical Society volume 60, 1939 pages 2719--2723 Pantothenic Acid. II. Its concentration and purification from liver. Williams RJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):15–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Synthesis of coenzyme A and its biosynthetic intermediates by microbial processes. Shimizu S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:236–45, 1979
[Comparison between zinc sulphate and pantothenate pharmacokinetic studies (author's transl)] Guillard O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):669–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pantothenic acid and vitamin B6 on hyaluronic acid content in male mouse skin. Kanke Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):589–91, 1978
[Effect of combination of sulfothiorine and calcium pantothenate on the quality of the lacrimal film and its application to contact lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):643–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Comparison of the acute toxicity and the ulcer inducing power of zinc sulphate and pantothenate carried out in animals (author's transl)] Courtois P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):371–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PAPAIN

A thiol-labelling reagent and reactivity probe containing electrophilic mercury and a chromophoric leaving group. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):701–4, 1 Jun 79
Mechanism of Action of papain with a specific anilide substrate. Angelides KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2355–63, 29 May 79
Mechanism of thiol protease catalysis: detection and stabilization of a tetrahedral intermediate in papain catalysis. Angelides KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2363–9, 29 May 79
Structure of papain modified by reaction with 2-chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl N-carbobenzoxyglycinate. Chang SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1559–63, 17 Apr 79
Chemical, physical-chemical, and immunological properties of papain-solubilized human transplatation antigens. Trägårdh L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2218–26, 29 May 79
Enzymic synthesis of opioid peptides. Wong CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):247–9, 25 Jan 79
On the role of the active site helix in papain, an ab initio molecular orbital study. van Duijnen PT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):273–80, Mar 79
Modification of papain with tetranitromethane. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1625–32, Dec 78
Interaction of papain with derivatives of phenylalanylglycinal: fluorescence studies. Henes JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1131–4, Mar 79
[Frequency dependence of dynamic compliance in papin-induced experimental emphysema (author's transl)] Shiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):334–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological changes in elastic fibers in the course of experimental papain-induced emphysema in rats] Cyczewska E, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):413–21, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in placenta of rat fetuses induced by maternal administration of papain. Devi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1256–60, Dec 78
[Papain phonophoresis in the treatment of eye diseases] Korkhov SS. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):31–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of papain phonophoresis] Korkhov SS. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):241–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with papain] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):62–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Papain-induced asthma: diagnosis by skin test, RAST and bronchial provocation test. Baur X, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):75–81, Jan 79
Papain-induced asthma--physiological and immunological features. Novey HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):98–103, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased active rosette formation in patients with gastrointestinal cancer after enzyme treatment of lymphocytes in vitro. Walters BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):610–4, Dec 78
Allergy to alpha-amylase and papain [letter] Flindt ML. **Lancet** 1(8131):1407–8, 30 Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A necessary modification to the preparation of papain from any high-quality latex of Carica papaya and evidence for the structural integrity of the enzyme produced by traditional methods. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):541–8, 1 Feb 79
Affinity chromatographic purification of papain. Funk MO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):296–303, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the reaction of papain with substrate-derived diazomethyl ketones. Implications for the difference in site specificity of halomethyl ketones for serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases and for stereoelectronic requirements in the papain catalytic mechanism. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):761–4, 1 Nov 78
Mechanism of action of papain: aryldehydroalanines as spectroscopic probes of acyl enzyme formation. Smolarsky M. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4606–15, 31 Oct 78
A graphical method for extracting rate constants from some enzyme-catalyzed reactions not monitored to completion. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1055–7, Nov 78
Evidence for multiple reactive forms of papain. Polgár L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):513–21, 1 Aug 78
The interaction of ligands with enzymes. A starting point in drug design. Hansch C. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):729–42, Aug 79
The use of resonance Raman spectroscopy to monitor catalytically important bonds during enzymic catalysis. Application to the hydrolysis of methyl thionohippurate by papain. Storer AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3163–5, 10 May 79
Lack of confirmation for conformational changes in papain caused by ligand binding. Smith RN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):557–9, 1978
[Fragmentation of rhodopsin by papain] Korchagin VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1586–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of hyperlipemia by carbohydrate-rich fractions isolated from crude papain. Cambier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):175–80, May-Jun 78
Purification and characterization of papain-solubilized HLA antigens from human platelets. Gockerman JP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):838–50, May 79
Suppression of CFU-s activity by rabbit-anti-mouse brain serum can be overcome by treatment with papain. van den Engh G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):627–30, Aug 78
Changes in the relative amount of surface antigens on the living cells after treatment with insoluble protease derivatives. Kawalec M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):175–86, 1978
Maternal administration of papain and its effect on the brain of rat foetuses. Devi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:671–9, Apr 79
Role of surface IgM and IgD in the functional differentiation of human B lymphocytes: effect of papain treatment. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):557–60, Aug 79
Papain solubilization of the Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigen. Pearson GR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):344–51, Oct 78
Effect of papain treatment on phenylalanine transport in rabbit ileum. Preston RL. **Life Sci** 24(7):633–7, 12 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of soft tissues with proteolytic enzyme, papain] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):37–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papain as a therapeutic enzyme in medicine] Starkov GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):119–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenic and embryotoxic effect of papain in rat. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:499–510, Mar 78

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

The content and composition of sterols and sterol esters in sunflower and poppy seed oils. Johansson A. **Lipids** 14(3):285–91, Mar 79

Degradation of deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) after irradiation and evaluation of the radioprotective property of seed and seed oil of papaver bracteatum-Arya 2. Rouhanizadeh N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):325-30, Jun 78

[Study of the toxicity and biotransformation of rhoeadine] Walterová D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):314-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poppy and glaucoma] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):202-3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cultivation of medicinal plants. X. Standard cultivation method of Papaver somniferum L. in northern Hokkaido (author's transl)] Homma N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):158-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental effects on morphine content in opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). Kaicker US, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):69-74, Jul-Sep 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the five major alkaloids in Papaver somniferum L. and thebaine in Papaver bracteatum Lindl. capsular tissue. Vincent PG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):310-4, Mar 79

Alkaloids of Papaver tauricola [proceedings] Phillipson JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:84P, Dec 78

Papaver bracteatum Lindl.: quantitative extraction and determination of thebaine. Vincent PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):87-9, Jan 79

Papaver bracteatum--a summary of current knowledge. Nyman U, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):97-771, Feb 79

[Determination of thebaine in Papaver bracteatum Lindl. cultivated in Italy at the Botanical Garden in Naples (School of Science)] Siniscalco Gigliano G. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):678-84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXXI. Separation of the alkaloids by droplet countercurrent chromatography. (3). The alkaloids of Corydalis ophiocarpa Hook. et Thoms. (1) (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1243-51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PAPAVERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-femoral artery injections in a hospital angiology clinic] Griton P. **Phlebologie** 32(1):47-52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do indications still exist for intra-arterial infiltrations in vascular pathology?] Lagadec B, et al. **Phlebologie** 32(1):53-6, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the intravenous administration of papaverine in cervical osteochondrosis] Sobolev LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):17-24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of solutions for injections of papaverine hydrochloride with dibazol] Postol'nik IIu, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):80-1, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical observations following papaverine therapy. Snider GB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):571-3, Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absorption, distribution and elimination of drotaverine. Magyar K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):401-11, 1978

Stereoselective enzymatic O-methylation of tetrahydropapaveroline and tetrahydroxyberbine alkaloids. Meyerson LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1745-52, 1 Jun 79

Actions of tetrahydropapaveroline on the cardiovascular system and skeletal muscles of the anaesthetized cat and on guinea-pig soleus muscle in vitro. Nott MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):313-23, Jul-Aug 78

Tetrahydropapaveroline induces small granular vesicles in brain dopamine fibres. Koda LY, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):281-3, 16 Nov 78

Effects of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on cerebral monoamine metabolism and their interactions with psychopharmacological drugs. Awazi N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):135-46, 20 Mar 79

Accumulation of a tetrahydroisoquinoline in phenylketonuria. Lasala JM, et al. **Science** 203(4377):283-4, 19 Jan 79

[Comparative activity in the unanesthetized rabbit, of nicergoline and papaverine adenylate and 5-pyridoxal phosphate on local cerebral blood flow] Beaughard M, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):475-90, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the effects of alprenolol, bunitrolol, ethaverine, oxprenolol, papaverine, practolol, pindolol, pronethalol, propranolol, toliprolol and verapamil on cardiac and bronchial beta-receptors (author's transl)] Wuppermann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):794-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of drug equivalence in preclinical research, with special reference to drotaverin and its salt with theophylline-7-acetic acid] Szentmiklósi P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):50-3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of NoSpa-14C (drotaverin) metabolites in rat bile] Vargay Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:16-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Absorption and biliary excretion of NoSpa in rats] Winter M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:13-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antiphosphodiesterase activity of papaveroline/sulfonic acid. In vitro spectrophotometric determination] Castellani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):187-93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug decomposition kinetics. XLIX. Kinetics of auto-oxidation of drotaverine hydrochloride in the solid phase] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):311-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations in the x-ray diagnosis of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer combined with cholecystitis] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):63-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mass spectrophotometric identification of No-Spa, papaverine and dibazol] Ushbaiev KU, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):19-22, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of papaverine in some pharmaceutical preparations containing noramidopyrine methansulfonate sodium. Moussa AF. **Pharmazie** 33(7):460-1, Jul 78

[Contribution to the stability of papaverine. Part 2: Quantitative determination of papaverine in the presence of degradation products (author's transl)] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):75-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass spectrophotometric identification of No-Spa, papaverine and dibazol] Ushbaiev KU, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):19-22, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Determination of papaverine in blood samples by gas chromatography using a flame-ionization and a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. Bellia V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:231-5, 21 Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of papaverine on regional cerebral blood flow of the contralateral hemisphere in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):217-23, 1979

METABOLISM

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. i. biochemical investigations. Costrini R, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):211-4, 1978

[Microbial degradation of papaverine (author's transl)] Haase-Aschoff K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):621-32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased blood flow in a papaverine-induced passive vascular bed in sclerodermal skin. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):145-7, 1979

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. IV. Interference with beta-receptors in experimental animals. Cattani L, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):385-91, 1978

Effect of variations of blood pH on the haemodynamic actions of papaverine. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):90-5, Apr 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cinnarizine and papaverine on the noradrenaline- and calcium-evoked contraction of isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric arteries. Broekaert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):281-8, 15 Jan 79

Effect of (-)eburnamonine, papaverine and UDP-glucose on cerebral energy state during and after experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in beagle dog. Villa RF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:97-112, 1978

Blood flowmetry with use of papaverine after carotid reconstruction. pp. 83-90. Van de Berg L. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Distensibiltiy of the papaverine-induced passive vascular bed in dermis of generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):232-4, May 79

Effects of papaverine on the release and metabolism of dopamine in rat striatum. Cubeddu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):73-8, Apr 79

Circulatory effect of several cerebral circulatory drugs in man, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate, vincamine, prostaglandin E1 and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):433-40, Apr 78

Nonspecific relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by antispasmodics and movement of Calcium ions. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):334-7, Apr 78

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of mice by chronic administrations of diisopropylfluorophosphate and papaverine. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1805-12, 7 May 79

1-methyl and 1-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydroisoquinoline inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by human blood platelets. Oxenkrug GF. **Med Biol** 56(5):286-7, Oct 78

Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):241-8, 30 Apr 79

The effect of papaverine on local tissue PO2 and microflow in cat brain cortex. Nikolov R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):149-54, Nov 78

The effect of papaverine on in vitro renin secretion. Lyons HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):237-40, Feb 79

A comparison of the augmentation of H1 and H2 receptor agonist stimulation of rabbit atrial chronotropic response by two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, papaverine and theophylline. Hughes MJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):251-70, Aug 78

[Effects of imidazole, papaverine and theophylline on the picrotoxin convulsion-seizure threshold. The correlation with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and diazepam] Georgiev V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):139-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study on the effects of alprenolol, bunitrolol, ethaverine, oxprenolol, papaverine, practolol, pindolol, pronethalol, propranolol, toliprolol and verapamil on cardiac and bronchial beta-receptors (author's transl)] Wuppermann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):794-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papaverine actions and mechanism of vascular muscle relaxation (author's transl)] Kuriyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3629-35, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of orciprenaline and papaverine on the pressure during the perfusion of the human placenta in experimental conditions] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):465-71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the action of papaverine, novodrin, La3+ and compound D-600 on the guinea pig tenia coli depolarized smooth muscle] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):553-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on the energy processes of myocardial mitochondria] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):132-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on the work of the heart and hemodynamic conditions following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):453-5, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide, 2,4-dinitrophenol and papaverine on ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Akhlynina TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):84-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on H+ transport in suspension of cat brain mitochondria] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):567-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinetics of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle relaxation. Effect of papaverine and polarization] Galkin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):447-50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association iii. clinical use in cardiac patients. Pirani R, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):221-5, 1978

Double-blind trial of oral papaverine in chronic cerebrovascular ischemia. Shaw TG, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):839-51, Nov 78

[Experimental toxicological and pharmacodynamic studies of a triple drug association (adrenaline, atropine and papaverine) with anti-bronchospastic activity] Lampa E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):327-50, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701-4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative statistical study of the treatment of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants and anti-aggregants] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1017-26, 1977 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association ii. acute toxicity in experimental animals as a function of the speed of infusion. Nunziata A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):215-9, 1978

PAPER

Intraocular effects of lint particles from disposable drapes. Savar DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1607-9, Nov 78

Mortality and morbidity in a pulp and a paper mill in the United States: a ten-year follow-up. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):127-34, May 79

Use and acceptance of the 'paper pill'. A novel approach to oral contraception. Damm RR, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):273-81, Mar 79

Use and acceptance of the 'Paper Pill' among an urban clinic population. Reynoso L, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):489–95, May 79

Histological changes in the ovaries of Dysdercus cingulatus (F.) caused by the 'paper factor'. Judson P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):541–6, 1978

[Rationalization of the sanitary and bacteriological analysis of drinking and river water using stable paper indicator systems] Lavrovskaia VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):62–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

Papillary muscle rupture in fatal acute myocardial infarction: a potentially treatable form of cardiogenic shock. Wei JY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):149–52, Feb 79

Myocardial rupture: III. Chamber pressure, rate of distention, and ventricular disruption in isolated hearts. Lyon RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):554–8, Jun 79

Precordial 'honk' during atrial tachyarrhythmia. Phonocardiographic–echocardiographic correlation. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Chest** 75(1):69–71, Jan 79

Papillary tumor of the heart: incidental finding at surgery. Lichtenstein HL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):473–5, Jul 79

The pathogenesis of papillary muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction: hemorrhage accompanying contraction band necrosis. Wei JY, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):204–9, Sep 78

[Surgical treatment by valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass in mitral valve insufficiency caused by chronic dysfunction of the posterior papillary muscle] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1023–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Description of a case] Medici A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):183–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Behaviour of ATP and lactate in human papillary muscle during profound hypothermia and injection cardioplegia with magnesium–asparatate–procaine (author's transl)] Fenchel G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):442–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and pathological anatomy of papillary muscle arteries] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:387, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angular displacement of the papillary muscles during the cardiac cycle. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):327–33, Aug 79

CYTOLOGY

A simple method for volumetric measurements in isolated cardiac muscle. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H519–24, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acute ethanol on the contractile state of normal and failing cat papillary muscles. Mason DT, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):311–6, Jun 78

Effects of 2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG–75) on dog coronary artery and cat papillary muscle. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):549–56, Jul 79

Effects of halothane on Ca2+–activated tension development in mechanically disrupted rabbit myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):111–7, 18 Jul 78

[Effect of nitrate derivatives on the contractility and relaxation of papillary muscle in hypoxia and reoxygenation] Bonoron–Adèle S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):414–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cardiotoxic effect of adriamycin. Muscle–mechanical and electrophysiological studies on the isolated papillary muscle of the guinea pig heart] Höfling B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):610–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ouabain sensitivity of the Na+, K+–ATPase activity from single bovine cardiac Purkinje fiber and adjacent papillary muscle. Palfi FJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1149–55, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Uncoupling cation effects on cardiac contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+ binding. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H332–41, Sep 79

Myocardial energetics during isometric twitch contractions of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H244–53, Feb 79

Indices of myocardial oxygen consumption for isotonic contraction. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H331–9, Feb 79

Binding of 45Ca to intercalated discs of cardiac muscles studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Nishiye H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):807–17, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Species differences in cardiac energetics. Loiselle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H90–8, Jul 79

Transient force responses in blood–perfused papillary muscle after step changes in load. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H267–75, Sep 78

Maximum lengthening velocity during isotonic relaxation at preload in canine papillary muscle. Tamiya K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H83–9, Jul 79

Relationships between resting tension and mechanical properties of papillary muscle. Templeton G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1679–85, Dec 76

Weak and strong myocardium in series: implications for segmental dysfunction. Wiegner AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H776–83, Dec 78

Potential of papillary muscle from young dogs for use in various diagnostic studies. Hembrough FB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1936–42, Dec 78

Macroscopic inhomogeneities in the mechanical response of papillary muscles. Pinto JG. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):511–22, 1978

The effect of some inotropic interventions on shortening deactivation in rat papillary muscle. Poggesi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1956–62, 30 Oct 78

The force–interval relationship of the left ventricle. Anderson PA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):334–48, Aug 79

The analysis of some mechanical properties of quiescent myocardium. Reggiani C, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):173–82, 1979

The effects of temperature on the energetics of rat papillary muscle. Loiselle DS. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):173–80, 16 Mar 79

[Evaluation of elasticity by means of length–tension relationships in a model of isolated ventricular myocardium from rat and cat papillary muscle under conditions of contracture (author's transl)] Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):442–58, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscoelastic properties, analysis of isolated heart muscle preparations: Measurement and mathematical model (II) (author's transl)] Hafner D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(11):269–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cross–sectional echocardiographic spectrum of papillary muscle dysfunction. Ogawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):312–21, Mar 79

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical properties of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle. Palacios I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H293–8, Sep 79

The effect of mild hypoxia on the ionic currents in cardiac muscle. Vleugels A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1171–2, Dec 78

Electrophysiological study of Syrian hamster hereditary cardiomyopathy. Rossner KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):436–43, Jul 78

Decreased myocardial contractility in papillary muscles from atherosclerotic rabbits. Peterson DW, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):338–46, Sep 79

[Echocardiography of an abnormal anterior motion of the papillary muscles in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during the contractile period] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):422–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct with failure of mitral valve papillary muscle in a case of eunuchism] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):483–6, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the contractile activity of the rabbit myocardium as a result of burn shock of different duration] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):402–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative evaluation of subvalular fibrosis in mitral stenosis. A predictor factor in conservative vs replacement surgical therapy. Akins CW, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):71–6, Aug 79

SURGERY

Conservative management of the prolapsed mitral valve. Carpentier A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):294–302, Oct 78

Surgical management of papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarction. Gerbode FL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):791–6, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Time course of infarct growth toward the endocardium after coronary occlusion. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H356–70, Feb 79

The nexus in serial cross–sections of myocardium from cats subjected to hypovolemic shock. A three–dimensional interpretation. Ratliff NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):193–7, Sep 79

An effective morphometric method for electron microscopic studies on papillary muscles. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):219–28, 7 Sep 78

PAPILLEDEMA

A clinical analysis of pseudopapilledema. I. Population, laterality, acuity, refractive error, ophthalmoscopic characteristics, and coincident disease. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):65–70, Jan 79

[Papilledema] Nakao Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1828–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Causes of pseudotumor cerebri and papilledema [letter] Barone DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):830–1, Jul 79

[Papillary edema and perhexiline maleate] Detilleux JM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):27–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of PEXID] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1003–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the retinal vascular system in long–term use of oral contraceptives] Fabiszewska–Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):157–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudopapilledema [letter] Hepler RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1543, Aug 79

Giant cell (temporal) arteritis. The differential diagnosis. Miller NR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(4):259–63, Jan–Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic ultrasound as a diagnostic tool. Giglio E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):73–8, Jan 79

Decreased visual acuity without optic neuritis: an unusual presentation of SLE. Wanvarie S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):216–20, Apr 79

Clinical investigation of the alteration in the middle ear impedance in patients with intracranial hypertension. Lopes Fo O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):439–43, Oct 78

[Differential diagnosis of optic neuritis and congested optic disk] Khachaturova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal meningitis and internal ophthalmoplegia. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):682–7, May 79

Pathogenesis of optic disc swelling [letter] Primrose J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):211–3, Mar 79

Pseudotumor cerebri. Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):315–22, Mar–Apr 79

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in the empty sella syndrome] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):651–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypoparathyroidism with edema of the optic nerve papilla developed after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):66–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical analysis of pseudopapilledema. II. Visual field defects. Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):71–5, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the optic nerve: part II. Size and shape modifications in papilledema. Cabanis EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):150–5, Apr 78

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression. Presumed postoperative development of medullated nerve fibers. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1459–61, Aug 79

[Results of physiological and morphological studies in surgery of the optic nerve sheaths] Korovenkov RI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):610–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPILLOMA

see related

WARTS

Squamous cell papilloma of esophagus. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):538–40, Nov 78

Papillomas of the tracheobronchial tree with malignant degeneration. DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 74(4):464–5, Oct 78

[Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis of kidney pelvis and ureteral neoplasms] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):833–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological prognosis of recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Cremonesi G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5–6):373–7, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Bladder tumors of epithelial nature in children] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):167–70, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transmaternal modification of the Berenblum/Mottram experiment in mice. Schweizer J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):265–70, 1978

The importance of the 'bay region' diol–epoxide in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene skin tumor initiation and mutagenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):213–20, Apr 79

Mutagenicity and tumor–initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huberman

E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):411–4, Feb 79

Potent tumor-initiating activity of the 3,4-dihydrodiol of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse skin. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1934–6, Jun 79

Effects of structural changes on the tumor-promoting activity of phorbol myristate acetate on mouse skin. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2644–6, Jul 79

Bioassay of complex mixtures derived from fossil fuels. Bingham E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:157–63, Jun 79

Acetic acid pretreatment of initiated epidermis inhibits tumour promotion by a phorbol ester. Murray AW. **Experientia** 34(11):1507–8, 15 Nov 78

Effect of azathiopurine and OK-432 on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 69(6):773–9, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

Adenoma-papilloma [letter] Assor D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611–2, Sep 78

[Keratosis follicularis inversa or acanthoma follicular invertens?] Szyszymar B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):249–55, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroid plexus papilloma and infantile spasms. Branch CE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):302–4, Mar 79

Florid cutaneous papillomatosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1803–6, Dec 78

Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):175–7, Jun 79

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a case report. Sujatanond M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):221–5, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Schneiderian inverted papilloma: report of a case. Jones BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):801–2, Nov 78

Juvenile laryngeal papillomas with cardiomegaly and polycythemia. Hawkins DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):156–7, Jan 79

[The inverted papilloma of the urinary tract] Dörr RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):5–9, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eyeglass frame acanthoma (acanthoma fissuratum)] Neering H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1873–5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical observations and therapy of the papillomas of the mucous membrane in the otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Quade R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):490–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two rare forms of bronchial papilloma (author's transl)] Dornetzhuber V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):713–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Poly I:C immunotherapy in patients with papillomas or superficial carcinomas of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):325, Dec 78

Epodyl treatment of bladder tumours. Nielsen HV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):59–63, 1979

[Florid oral papillomatosis. A contribution to cytostatic therapy] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(8):425–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of florid oral papillomatosis with bleomycin] Wienert V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):781–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the epidermis of phorbol ester-treated mouse skin and in papillomas. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2036–40, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

DMBA induced papillomas in congenitally athymic (nude) and hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) mice: contrasts and comparisons with immunologically intact littermates. Gershwin ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):529–37, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Salmonella enteritidis 11RX infection on two-stage skin carcinogenesis in mice. Ashman LK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):695–701, Dec 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of viral DNA-replication in sections of human warts by nucleic acid hybridization with complementary RNA of human papilloma virus Type 1. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):55–63, 23 Feb 79

Mastomys natalensis papilloma virus (MnPV), the causative agent of epithelial proliferations: characterization of the virus particle. Müller H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):315–23, Nov 78

The etiology of laryngeal papillomatosis. Quick CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1789–95, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of benign laryngeal tumors] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):35–8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Urinary cytology in inverted papilloma of the lower urinary tract. Highman WJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):335–8, Sep-Oct 78

Malignant transformation of tracheobronchial juvenile papillomatosis without prior radiotherapy. Siegel SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):192–7, Mar-Apr 79

Pilar sheath acanthoma. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1495–7, Oct 78

Inverted papilloma in a 14-year-old male. Francis RR. **Br J Urol** 51(4):327, Aug 79

Inverted papilloma and papillary transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: report of four cases of inverted papilloma, one showing papillary malignant transformation and review of the literature. Lazarevic B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1904–11, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Intraoral papillary squamous cell tumor of the soft palate with features of sialadenoma papilliferum-? malignant sialadenoma papilliferum. Solomon MP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1859–69, Oct 78

Changes in cell population kinetics during epidermal carcinogenesis. Fukuda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):611–21, Nov 78

Multiple endobronchial polyposis; differentiation from squamous cell papillomas. White RP Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):71–6, Summer 79

Adenoma-papilloma [letter] ASSOR D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611–2, Sep 78

Clear cell acanthoma. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):162–3, Mar 79

Oesophageal papillomata in the child. Frootko NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):823–7, Sep 78

Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79

Malignant squamous papillomatosis of the mastoid. Dickson RI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):283–8, Aug 78

Inverted papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):171–8, Apr 79

Ovarian surface papillomatosis of borderline malignancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):144–7, Mar 79

Frequency and significance of epithelial atypia in laryngeal papillomatosis. Quick CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):550–60, Apr 79

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus. Starr AJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1203–5, Sep 79

[Spontaneous cancerisation of non-irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):482–9, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[In-vitro-technique for autoradiographic investigations of cell proliferation in benign and malignant alterations of the human urinary bladder mucosa from biopsy specimens (author' transl)] Dlhoš A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):112–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papilloma of the prostate (author's transl)] Zimmermann A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):109–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of epithelial tumors of the bladder by means of determination of their mitotic system] Ermolenko LM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):62–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papillomatosis of the opening of the major duodenal papilla in chronic, recurrent pancreatitis (based on surgical biopsy data)] Medvedeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urothelial carcinoma and renal hypernephroma in the same kidney] Peyri E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):105–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Correlation of the inhibition by retinoids of tumor promoter-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and of skin tumor promotion. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):419–25, Feb 79

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced tumor promotion in mice by vitamin A analog and anti-inflammatory steroid. Weeks CE, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):401–6, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal papillomatosis with pulmonary spread in a 69-year-old man. Glazer G, et al. **AJR** 132(5):820–2, May 79

CT scanning for papilloma of choroid plexus. Veiga-Pires JA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):13–6, 24 Nov 78

[Oro-pharyngeal oesophagus papillomatosis. Description of one case (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):302–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors.—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (1) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):595–608, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 3rd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):400–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex characteristics—a property of 3-hexulose-6-phosphate synthase in methanol assimilating bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):691–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Galacto-biopsy (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):105–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

SURGERY

Endoscopic resection of squamous papilloma of the esophagus. Ravry MJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):398–400, Apr 79

Endotracheal tube ignition during laser surgery of the larynx. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):561–2, Sep 79

Inverting papilloma. Greenberg SB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(5):194–7, May 79

The treatment of juvenile multiple laryngeal papillomatosis by suction diathermy. Frootko NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):373–81, Apr 79

Laryngeal papillomatosis: anesthetic management. Forestner JE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1107–12, Sep 79

[Sliding flaps of the alveolo-labial mucosa. Application to the treatment of keratoses] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):387–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenopancreatectomy for papillomatosis of the common bile duct. Report of a case (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):737–43, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of diffuse of the nasopharynx papillomatosis] Muyunga CY. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):583–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Rectal villous tumors. Review of the surgical treatment of 30 cases] Liber F. **Lille Med** 24(2):86–90, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Papillary tumors of the renal pelvis: 25-year-old clinical material] Csontai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):57–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of papilloma of the larynx by cryosurgery] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):200–2, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microsurgery of laryngeal papilloma combined with cryotherapy] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papilloma of the left lobar hepatic duct] Tiunder EO, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):78–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Microlaryngosurgical management of laryngeal papillomas in adults] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):337–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Laser surgery and immunotherapy in the management of laryngeal papilloma. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1586–8, Oct 78

[Phoniatrician's participation in the complex therapy of laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Pavlinec O. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):112–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunization in the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Hirizescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):29–34, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Juvenile laryngeal papilloma displaying malignant degeneration—a spectrophotometric investigation. Olofsson J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):353–65, Aug 78

[A case of choroid plexus papilloma at the right cerebello-pontine angle (author's transl)] Yonekura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):931–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructural study of choroid plexus papillomas (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):273–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Comparative evaluation of nonesterified and total urinary cholesterol in papilloma and carcinoma of the bladder. Jüngst D, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2486–91, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Ovine nasal adenopapilloma: incidence and clinicopathologic studies. Njoku CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1850–2, Nov 78

Viruses of eels with and without stomatopapillomas. McAllister PE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:233–44, 29 Sep 78 (31 ref.)

Temperature-dependent growth and regression of epidermal tumors in the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Peters G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:245–60, 29 Sep 78

Tissue lesions of tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum): relationship to sewage effluents. Rose FL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:270–9, 29 Sep 78

Systematic collaborative studies on neoplasms in marine

animals as related to the environment. Stich HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:374–88, 29 Sep 78
Fish disease in the Bering Sea. Wellings S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:290–304, 29 Sep 78
Transformation of warts to malignancy in alimentary carcinoma in cattle. Jarrett WF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):191–4, 1978
High incidence alimentary carcinoma in cattle associated with an environmental carcinogen and viral papillomas. pp. 39–45. Jarrett WF.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Virus-induced papillomas of the alimentary tract of cattle. Jarrett WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):323–8, 15 Sep 78
Skin papillomas in an impala (Aepyceros melampus) and a giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Karstad L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):309–13, Jul 78
Intracardial mesotheliomas and a gastric papilloma in a giant grouper, Epinephelus itajara (Lichtenstein). Shields RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):191–8, Mar 79
A survey of bovine teat papillomatosis. Meischke HR. **Vet Rec** 104(2):28–31, 13 Jan 79

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE

ETIOLOGY

Primary neoplastic transformation in vivo of xenogeneic skin grafts on nude mice. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):273–6, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for antigenic determinants shared by the structural polypeptides of (Shope) rabbit papillomavirus and human papillomavirus type 1. Orth G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):243–55, Dec 78

PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

Interactions of Shope papilloma virus with some other DNA viruses. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):195–206, 1978
The human papillomaviruses. Orth G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):151–64, 1978 (82 ref.)
So-called multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Report of a case and a possible etiologic role of human papilloma virus. Kimura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):229–37, 1978
Mastomys natalensis papilloma virus (MnPV), the causative agent of epithelial proliferations: characterization of the virus particle. Müller H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):315–23, Nov 78
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis versus disseminated verrucae planae: is epidermodysplasia verruciformis a generalized infection with wart virus? Jablonska S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):114–9, Mar 79
The etiology of laryngeal papillomatosis. Quick CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1789–95, Nov 78
[Malignancies induced by human papilloma virus] Jabłońska S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):497–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Hybridization of bovine papilloma virus type 1 and type 2 DNA to DNA from virus-induced hamster tumors and naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):227–33, 1979
Physical characterization of deoxyribonucleic acids of different human papilloma viruses (HPV). Gissmann L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):3–11, 17 Nov 78
Characterization of proteins of human papilloma viruses (HPV) and antibody response to HPV 1. Pfister H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):13–9, 17 Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of human papilloma viruses. Pfister H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):165–7, 1978
Progress toward a new wart biology [editorial] Pass F. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):109, Mar 79
Demonstration of two distinct classes of bovine papilloma virus. Lancaster WD, et al. **Virology** 89(2):372–9, Sep 78
Partial characterization of a new type of bovine papilloma viruses. Pfister H, et al. **Virology** 96(1):1–8, 15 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Warts: immunologic factors of prognostic significance. von Krogh G. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):195–204, Apr 79 (54 ref.)
Seroepidemiologic studies of bovine papillomavirus infections. Pfister H, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1423–5, Jun 79
Evidence for antigenic determinants shared by the structural polypeptides of (Shope) rabbit papillomavirus and human papillomavirus type 1. Orth G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):243–55, Dec 78
[Antigenic relations between human papilloma viruses (HPV): experimental study in guinea-pigs (author's transl] Viac J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):559–70, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological studies in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Jablonska S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):183–90, 1978

METABOLISM

Localization of viral DNA-replication in sections of human warts by nucleic acid hybridization with complementary RNA of human papilloma virus Type 1. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):55–63, 23 Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

Characteristics of the lesions and risk of malignant conversion associated with the type of human papillomavirus involved in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Orth G, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1074–82, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic detection of papilloma virus particles in selected koilocytotic cells in a routine cervical smear. Hills E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 79
Connection between capsomeres in human papilloma virus. Yabe Y, et al. **Virology** 96(2):547–52, 30 Jul 79
[Some physical properties of the virus of larynxpapillomatosis in human beings (author's transl)] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):552–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE see under **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

PAPIO see under **BABOONS**

PAPOVAVIRUSES

Characterization of K virus and its comparison with polyoma virus. Bond SB, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):337–43, Oct 78
Transformation of hamster kidney cells by simian papovavirus SA12. Valis JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):208–12, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The colinear alignment of the genomes of papovaviruses JC, BK, and SV40. Law MF, et al. **Virology** 96(2):576–87, 30 Jul 79
Studies on the DNA of an oncogenic papovavirus of the Syrian hamster. Scherneck S, et al. **Virology** 96(1):100–7, 15 Jul 79
[Functional organization of papova- and adenovirus DNA] Roninson IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):579–91, Sep–Oct 78 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evolutionary relationships of the primate papovaviruses: base sequence homology among the genomes of simian virus 40, stump-tailed macaque virus, and SA12 virus. Newell N, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):624–36, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML)] Oyanagi S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1730–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Common structural features in DNA around the replication origin of papova virus, mouse polyoma virus, simian virus 40 and human BKV. Soeda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):359–63, 15 May 79

PAPPATACI FEVER

OCCURRENCE

[Natural foci of viruses borne by Phlebotomus papatasi in the USSR according to a serologic study of the population] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):556–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARABENS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis due to parabens in cosmetic creams. Simpson JR. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):311–2, Oct 78
Discussion of sensitivity to preservatives in anesthetics. Luebke NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):656–7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitation of morphine and paraben preservatives in morphine injectables. Austin KL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1510–1, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of butylparaben through guinea pig skin in vitro. Komatsu H, et al. **Pharm Sci** 68(5):596–8, May 79

PARABIOSIS

Is breast cancer a result of endocrine targeting? (How women differ from rats or mice). Warren S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):87–93, Mar–Apr 79
Presence of mast cell precursors in peripheral blood of mice demonstrated by parabiosis. Kitamura Y, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1085–8, Jun 79
Effects of fusion in pairs on the development of anurans Rana dalmatina and Rana esculenta. Sala M, et al. **Growth** 43(1):7–18, Mar 79
Late effects of successive massive doses of radiation on parabiont rat pairs. Warren S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):265–71, Sep 78
Transfer of paraphenylenediamine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a comparative investigation in the guinea pig, using arteriovenous cross-transfusion and parabiosis. Wahlberg JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):52–4, Jan 79
Transplantation in nature. Beer AE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):155–69, Winter 79
Long-term persistence of nontolerant cells after adult H-2-incompatible parabiosis. Drell DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1448–50, Jun 79

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHLORAMINE see **MECLIZINE**

PARACHUTING

Ripcord release capability of female parachutists. Bullock MI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1177–83, Oct 78
[Contact lenses and parachute jumping (author's transl)] Rippel W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):284–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intentional effect of sky diving on necessary educational goals in environment-induced behavior disorders] Burkert FJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):234–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastrointestinal involvement in South American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis). I. Clinical, radiological and histopathological study] Martinez R, et al. **AMB** 25(1):31–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cell-block preparation for cytodiagnosis of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis [letter] Iwama de Mattos MC. **Chest** 75(2):212, Feb 79
[South American blastomycosis. Diagnosis by colonoscopy] Fernández JA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):24–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of immunoelectrophoresis (IEF) and immunoelectroosmophoresis-immunodiffusion (IEOF-ID) used in the diagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):161–5, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole against tropical mycoses [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):368, 17 Feb 79
Miconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis [letter] Stevens DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1301, 16 Jun 79
Treatment of South-American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis) with orally administered miconazole. Lima NS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):347–52, Nov–Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The activation of the complement system by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in vitro: its opsonic effect and possible significance for an in vivo model of infection. Calich VL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):21–30, Jan 79
Immune responses in paracoccidioidomycosis. A controlled study of 16 patients before and after treatment. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):151–63, Jun 78

METABOLISM

[Iron metabolism in patients with South American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis)] Martinez R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(4):195–201, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of treatment of South American blastomycosis

(paracoccidioidomycosis) on parameters of iron metabolism] Martinez R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(4):190–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis: cranial and nasal localization in mice. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):339–44, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

South American blastomycosis of epididymis. Frias FS, et al. **Urology** 14(1):85–7, Jul 79

[Intradermal paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin reactions in urban inhabitants of Bragança Paulista, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Campos CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paracoccidioidomycosis in Uruguay; its status and current problems] Conti-Díaz IA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):219–29, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological patterns of the liver in South American blastomycosis. Teixeira F, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):231–7, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[South American blastomycosis (paracoccidioidomycosis) in Switzerland. Clinical course and morphological findings in a case following long-term therapy] Stanisic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(18):693–9, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Contribution to the epidemiology of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin intradermic tests in domestic animals. da Costa EO, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):93–101, Jun 78

Bovine experimental paracoccidioidomycosis intradermic test standardization. Da Costa EO, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):103–13, Jun 78

PARACOCCUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Relationship of hydrogen bacteria to carbon monoxide] Savel'eva ND. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):360–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic respiration and energy conservation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Functioning of iron–sulfur centers and the uncoupling effect of nitrite. Meijer EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):69–76, 2 May 79

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects induced by rotenone during aerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans in continuous culture. Changes in energy conservation and electron transport associated with NADH dehydrogenase. Meijer EM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):119–27, 13 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction by cyanide of cytochrome d in the plasma membrane of Paracoccus denitrificans. Henry MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):41–6, 1 Apr 79

Purification of bacterial cytochrome c by isoelectric focusing. Smith L. **Methods Enzymol** 53:229–31, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth yields and the efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation during autotrophic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on methanol and formate. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):21–6, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Aerobic and anaerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on methanol. Bamforth CW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):91–7, 4 Oct 78

Electron-transport chain and coupled oxidative phosphorylation in methanol-grown Paracoccus denitrificans. Van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):13–20, Jul 78

Evidence for water as the product for oxygen reduction by cytochrome cd. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):649–55, 28 May 79

The protonmotive force in phosphorylating membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans. Magnitude, sites of generation and comparison with the phosphorylation potential. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):257–66, 15 Jul 78

Evidence from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance that polyphosphate synthesis is a slip reaction in Paracoccus denitrificans [proceedings] Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):176–9, Feb 79

On the current–voltage relationships of energy-transducing membranes: phosphorylating membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans [proceedings] Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1292–5, 1978

Respiration-dependent proton translocation and the transport of nitrate and nitrite in Paracoccus denitrificans and other denitrifying bacteria. Kristjansson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5014–9, 14 Nov 78

Dissimilatory nitrate reduction by liquid membrane encapsulated cell-free extracts and whole cells of Micrococcus denitrificans. Markovits A. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(10):1667, Oct 78

Proton translocation coupled to ubiquinol oxidation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Lawford HG. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):172–7, Feb 79

Energy transduction in the mitochondrionlike bacterium Paracoccus denitrificans during carbon– or sulphate–limited aerobic growth in continuous culture. Lawford HG. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):13–22, Jan 78

Respiration-driven accumulation of C4 dicarboxylic acids by isolated membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Pik JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):436–43, May 79

The variable cytochrome content of Paracoccus denitrificans grown aerobically under different conditions. Cox JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):261–5, 15 Sep 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of micro–organisms with mono–energetic X–rays; biological consequences of the Auger effect. Halpern A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):67–72, Jul 78

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

Paraffin embedded antigens for detection of organ specific antibodies. Movsesijan M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):21–7, 1979

The utilization of radioimmunoassay antibodies for the immunohistologic staining of polypeptide hormones on paraffin–embedded tissue. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):489–91, May 79

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207–11, Jun 79

Immunostaining of growth hormone and prolactin in paraffin–embedded and stored or previously stained materials. Halmi NS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):486–95, Jul 78 (25 ref.)

[The mechanism of thermal effects in paraffin therapy] Raušer V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta** 57(1):42–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased regional hepatic blood circulation and bile flow following application of peloid paraffin packs on rat abdominal wall] Vaupel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1392–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re–use of fango paraffin (letter)] Berger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1716, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Simple method of embedding in paraffin under vacuum] Krivonosov LK. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):75–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraffinized pellets in rodent control] Lebedeva AA. **Veterinariia** (2):23–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scleroderma after cosmetic surgery: four cases of human adjuvant disease. Kumagai Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):532–7, May 79

Freund's complete adjuvant and paraffinoma [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 2(8142):592, 15 Sep 79

Calcification in augmentation mammoplasty. Koide T, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):337–40, Feb 79

[Sclerosing lipogranuloma of male genitalia (author's transl)] Hölscher AH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):106–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body, a paraffin film, on the tympanic membrane]?Inorodnoe telo—parafinovaia plenka na barabannoĭ pereponke. Masik AF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):91–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Paraffin granuloma of the breast] Pavlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):891–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Approaches to determining the probabilistic values of the effective blastomogenic doses of chloroparaffin KhP–470] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):68–70, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[The content of benzo(a)pyrene in paraffins and microcristalline waxes] Fritz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):697–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Paraffin blocking by centrifugation. First evaluation on 375 cases (author's transl)] Roussel F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):129–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glycol methacrylate (GMA) and paraffin embedding on freeze substituted and fixed tissues for enzyme histochemistry. Höpfel-Kreiner I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):224–34, 1978

Enhanced elimination of kepone–14C in rats fed liquid paraffin. Richter E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):187–9, Jan–Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Animal experimental studies on the suitability of liquid paraffin for acute oral poisoning with organic solvents. 2. Further studies of factors influencing survival time] Laass W, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):613–4, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

CYTOLOGY

[Extra–adrenal paraganglia and paragangliomas] Helpap B. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 37:1–89, 1978 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of type I cells of the rabbit subclavian glomera (aortic bodies): a light, fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Hansen JT. **Am J Anat** 153(1):15–31, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Calcium binding sites in the vesicles of the carotid and aortic body chief cells. Hansen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):145–51, 8 Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Aortic body tumours and hyperplasia in the rat. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):99–112, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural stereological analysis of the aortic body chief cell of adult rabbits. Hansen JT. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):511–8, 28 Feb 79

PARAGANGLIOMA

Malignant paraganglioma of the prostate and retroperitoneum. Mehta M, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):376–8, Mar 79

[Paraganglioma of the posterior mediastinum (author's transl)] Puchetti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):708–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant laryngeal paraganglioma] Fishbein AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma in a thoracic location (paraganglioma). Case report] Cikoš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):313–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001–4, Jun 79

Co–existence of pemphigus, anti–skeletal muscle antibody and a retroperitoneal paraganglioma. McKee PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):441–5, Oct 1978

Retroperitoneal paraganglioma and systemic amyloidosis: a case report. Rey C, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):702–6, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Paraganglioma of the glomus caroticum] Ammann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):442–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Paraganglioma in the cauda equina region. Llena JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):235–7, 15 May 79

The triad of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra–adrenal paraganglioma, and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA. **Cancer** 43(1):374–82, Jan 79 (13 ref.)

Paragangliomas of the head and neck region. A pathologic study of tumors from 71 patients. Lack EE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):191–218, Mar 79

Aortic body tumours and hyperplasia in the rat. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):99–112, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological evaluation of paragangliomas of the head and neck. Duncan AW, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):99–105, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A nonfunctioning paraganglioma of vagus nerve: an ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1689–701, May 79

Morphological and histochemical studies on developing human pelvic autonomic nerve cells and paraganglia. pp. 37–47. Gosling JA, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.
Histochemistry and fine structure of the paraganglia of man. pp. 48–59. Hervonen A, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.
Functional morphology of monoamine-storing cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. pp. 70–9. Heym C.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.
[The ultrastructure of paraganglioma of the orbit (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):5–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

Glomus tumors: diagnosis and surgery. Glasscock ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):131–6, Jan–Feb 79
[Laterocervical chemodectomas: report on 16 cases (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(10):925–41, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tympano-glomus jugulare tumors] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):125–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A further case of bilateral glomus tumor] Kowatsch K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):747–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual case of nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Quarta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):237–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant glomus tumor of the jugular-tympanic region] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):93–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood vessels of the posterior cranial fossa anatomy, pathophysiology, clinic—a survey (author's transl)] Helms J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):311–2, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual evolution of 2 tympano-jugular chemodectomas] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):553–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Cutis verticis gyrata, hypertrophic gastritis, motrice diarhea, and horse's tall syndrome, a new association an apudoma (carcinoid or chemodectoma) (author's transl)] Moulias R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):435–41, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare case of a hemorrhaging malignant chemodectoma of the stomach] Bliznuk AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):107, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus jugulare tumor presenting with increased intracranial pressure. Case report. Beck DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):823–5, Jun 79
Glomus tumor of the middle ear: origin, symptomatology, and treatment. Bratt GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):121–34, Feb 79
[Glomus jugulare] Rasquin P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):238–40, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Carotid body and glomus vagale tumours (author's transl)] Rose KG, et al. **HNO** 27(6):192–200, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical forms of glomus tumors of the temporal bone and base of the skull] Vaishenker PG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):21–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Primary malignant chemodectoma of lung (author's transl)] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):135–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial glomus jugulare tumor] Vaishenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):76–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectoma in the mid-thyroid region. Banner B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):271–3, Jun 79
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the duodenum. Matilla A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):217–23, 31 Jul 79
[Glomus tumors (author's transl)] Hoffmann R. **Med Klin** 74(4):109–11, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extra-adrenal paraganglia and paragangliomas] Helpap B. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 37:1–89, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Glomus tumor (review of the literature and case report] Catanzariti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):183–91, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of parapharyngeal glomus tumor] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):359–62, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):625–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyography and rheoncephalography in tumors of the glomera jugulare and tympanicum] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):43–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The CT scan and subtraction angiography in chemodectomas. O'Callaghan J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):575–80, Sep 79
Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):109–15, Jun 79
Case report. Hypoglossal palsy: computed tomography demonstration of denervation hemiatrophy of the tongue associated with glomus jugulare tumor. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):630–2, Nov 78
Chemodectoma of the nose and sphenoid sinus. Gosavi DK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):813–6, Sep 78
Aberrant jugular bulb presenting as a middle ear mass. Lloyd TV, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):139–41, Apr 79
[Tympano-jugular glomus tumors (chemodectomas). Angiographic study of 14 cases. Arteriography and jugulography] Castan P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):571–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stages in the radiologic diagnosis of tympano-jugular paragangliomas (proceedings)] Bassi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):930–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurogenic neck neoplasms] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):48–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retrograde jugulography in the diagnosis of glomus tumors of the base of the skull] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):55–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a carotid body chemodectoma with dynamic radionuclide perfusion scanning. Peters JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):661–4, May 79
[Chemodectomas: current concepts, tumors of the carotid body and presentation of a case with unique semiologic-evolutive features, suggesting aortic-pulmonary origin] Brandão LG, et al. **AMB** 21(5):141–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation for a glomus jugular tumor. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2243–7, Jun 79
Glomus jugulare tumours in South Wales—a twenty-year review. Gibbin KP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):607–9, Nov 78
[The treatment of glomus jugulare tumours (author's transl)] Thomsen KA, et al. **HNO** 27(6):189–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Catecholamine secreting tumor of the glomus jugulare. Hens L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):741–6, 15 Jul 79

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of glomus juglare tumor. Izumikawa F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):143–7, 28 Sep 78
Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum. Konok GP, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):173–5, Mar 79
Control of hemorrhage in glomus tympanicum surgery. Morgan PR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):465–7, Oct 78
Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):949–67, Nov 78
[Excision of a gigantic glomus jugulare tumor after preoperative embolization] Valdazo A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):413–20, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Early removal of a chemodectoma] Sukachev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):83–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Glomus jugulare and vagale. Ogura JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):622–9, Sep–Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aortico-pulmonary paraganglioma: report of a case with ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Lack EE, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):269–78, Jan 79 (68 ref.)
[A case of multiple chemodectoma: clinical and electron microscopical studies] Kessoku A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):83–92, 1978 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of sympathetic paraganglioma of the urinary bladder] Miklós B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):271–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Bower JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):572–3, 15 Mar 79
Glomus jugulare tumour in a dog: a case report. van Nes JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1091–8, 15 Oct 78

PARAGONIMIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

A case of paragonimiasis. Demetriou A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):912–3, Nov 78
[Two cases of pulmonary Paragonimus miyazakii found by mass survey (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):445–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Possible role of Paragonimus in the etiology of the lung lesions observed in the Maritime Territory] Kurochkin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):69–73, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Cameroun (author's transl)] Timsit P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):287–97, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the occurrence of human paragonimiasis in Ecuador (1972—76) (author's transl)] Arzube ME, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):275–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Preliminary studies on paragonimiasis in Ichun, Hokiang and Mutankiang areas of Heilungkiang Province with observations on a new subspecies of Paragonimus westermani—Paragonimus westermani ichunensis. Chung HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):349–67, Sep 78
[Species makeup of the genus Paragonimus and the causative agents of human paragonimiasis] Kurochkin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):36–9, Nov–Dec 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (6). Paragonimiasis] Ito F. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3680–3, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary paragonimiasis in cats. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1827–32, Nov 78
Paragonimiasis in a bear cat, Arcticus binturong. Dutt SC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):391–3, Aug 78
Epidemiological survey of lung fluke, Paragonimus miyazakii in Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Sano M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):75–9, Dec 78
Induced paragonimiasis in cats: clinical signs and diagnosis. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):734–42, 15 Sep 78
Paragonimus westermanni in tigers (Panthera tigris) in India. Singh NP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):322–4, Jul 78

PARAGONIMUS

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary studies on paragonimiasis in Ichun, Hokiang and Mutankiang areas of Heilungkiang Province with observations on a new subspecies of Paragonimus westermani—Paragonimus westermani ichunensis. Chung HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):349–67, Sep 78
[Species makeup of the genus Paragonimus and the causative agents of human paragonimiasis] Kurochkin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):36–9, Nov–Dec 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Clonorchis sinensis and Paragonimus ohirai. Kobayashi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):471–7, Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Possible role of Paragonimus in the etiology of the lung lesions observed in the Maritime Territory] Kurochkin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):69–73, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARA-INFLUENZA

Croup associated with parainfluenza type 1 virus: two subpopulations. Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1604, 16 Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal rhabdomyolysis associated with parainfluenza type 3 infection. Ueda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):99–103, Jun 78

Experimental parainfluenzavirus infection. 1. Hydrocephalus of mice due to infection with parainfluenza virus type 1 and type 3. Shibuta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):505–8, 1978

[Clinical manifestations of viremia during infections caused by adenoviruses and parainfluenza viruses] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):41–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpes simplex in acute viral respiratory diseases] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):459–63, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of associated influenza–para-influenza infection] Koneva NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):417–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of early 'significant' antibody responses in paired sera by the use of an automated bovine parainfluenza-3 hemagglutination-inhibition system. Webert DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):679–85, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of viral pneumonia on lung macrophage lysosomal enzymes. Warr GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):577–9, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Giant-cell pneumonia caused by parainfluenza virus. Delage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):426–9, Mar 79

Parainfluenza pneumonia in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Jarvis WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):423–5, Mar 79

The pathogenesis of respiratory viral infection. Heath RB. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):122–7, Feb 79 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary cell-mediated cytotoxicity in hamsters with parainfluenza virus type 3 pneumonia. Henderson FW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):41–7, Jul 79

Parainfluenza infection of aged mice results in autoimmune disease. Kay MM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):301–15, Mar 79

H-2-linked murine cytotoxic T cell responses specific for sendai virus-infected cells. Kurrle R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):910–2, Dec 78

Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444–7, Mar 79

The effect of pneumonia induced in mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis on resistance to subsequent bacterial infection and the effect of a respiratory infection with Sendai virus on the resistance of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Howard CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):79–87, Nov 78

METABOLISM

[Adenylate cyclase activation and its effects on intracellular cAMP in infected KB cells during trypsin-induced infectious Sendaï virus production (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):30–1, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sendai virus. Ishida N, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 23:349–83, 1978 (164 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Parainfluenza type 3 in a transplant unit. DeFabritus AM, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):384–6, 26 Jan 79

[Virological studies of acute respiratory syndromes in 1975—1976] Bellelli E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):1–19, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological estimation of infections caused by viruses of influenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses in hospitalized children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):31–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of parainfluenza varuses in etiology of acute respiratory infections in children (serological diagnosis)] Vancea D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological alterations of ependyma and choroid plexus after experimental cerebral infection of mice with Sendai virus. Schwendemann G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):85–94, 12 Apr 79

VETERINARY

The role of maternal antibody in contact infection of mice with Sendai virus. Goto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):423–6, Oct 78

Sendai virus infection in a small mouse breeding colony. Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):615–8, Oct 78

Observations on outbreaks of respiratory disease in calves associated with parainfluenza type 3 virus and respiratory syncytial virus infection. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):45–9, 20 Jan 79

[Experimental parainfluenza in lambs] Sokolov MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):46–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

Pathological alterations of ependyma and choroid plexus after experimental cerebral infection of mice with Sendai virus. Schwendemann G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):85–94, 12 Apr 79

Viral and non-viral induced fusion of pronase-digested human erythrocyte ghosts. Laster Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):282–94, 8 Mar 79

Reduced tumorigenicity by addition in vitro of Sendai virus. Matsuya Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):837–50, Aug 78

Interaction between haemagglutinating virus of Japan and human En (a−−) erythrocytes lacking major sialoglycoprotein. Maeda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):157–60, 1 Feb 79

Reconstitution of lipid vesicles associated with HVJ (Sendai virus) sikes. Purification and some properties of vesicles containing nontoxic fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):10–20, Jan 79

Ultrastructural alterations in phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages after parainfluenza virus infection. Silverberg BA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):405–16, Apr 79

A new method of microinjection using erythrocyte ghosts and Sendai virus (HVJ). Furusawa M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1041–5, Dec 78 (20 ref.)

Investigations on the interaction between several fluorescent naphthalic acid derivatives and Sendai virus. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):69–74, Jan–Mar 79

Reconstitution of membranes with individual paramyxovirus glycoproteins and phospholipid in cholate solution. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 95(2):476–91, Jun 79

[Adenylate cyclase activation in KB cells infected by Sendaï virus (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):477–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of mammalian somatic cell fusion after exposure to inactivated Sendai virus] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1203–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific structures in Sendai virus infected Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):655–63, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of the isolation procedure on the structure, neuraminidase and heamagglutinating activities of Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins. Popa LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):433–42, Nov 78

Disulfide bonds in Sendai virus glycoproteins. Hardwick JM, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):300–6, 1979

Identification of Sendai virus mRNA species. Jones K, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):411–4, Oct 78

Carbohydrate composition of the envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):226–34, 15 Oct 78

Charge heterogeneity in polypeptides of negative strand RNA viruses. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 90(2):214–25, 15 Oct 78

[Physico-chemical properties of Sendai virus RNA. I. Fractionation on hydroxylapatite] Khristova ML, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):584–92, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific alteration of Sendai virus glycoprotein subunits. Popa LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):21–31, Jan 79

Studies on antiviral glycosides. II. Mode of action for virucidal effects on Sendai virus. Sugita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):404–12, 19 Apr 79

Role of Ca++ in virus-induced membrane fusion. Ca++ accumulation and ultrastructural changes induced by Sendai virus in chicken erythrocytes. Volsky DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):465–79, Aug 78

Protease activation of Sendai virus infectivity; studies in non-permissive and permissive cells. Pennington TH. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):645–8, Dec 78

GENETICS

Reconstruction of cells by Sendai virus-induced fusion of cell fragments. Ringertz NR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):31–6, May 78

Studies on the generation and amplification of sendai virus defective-interfering genomes. Kolakofsky D. **Virology** 93(2):589–93, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between 6/94 virus, a parainfluenza type 1 strain, and unstimulated mouse lymphocytes. Verini MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):729–33, Jun 79

Interaction between 6/94 virus, a parainfluenza type 1 strain, and human leukocytes. Verini MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):734–41, Jun 79

Interaction between 6/94 virus, a parainfluenza type 1 strain, and mouse macrophages. Verini MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):720–8, Jun 79

Rat tracheal organ culture supports replication of parainfluenza 1 (6/94) virus and promotes 6/94 virus rescue from latently infected human brain cells. Wroblewska Z, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):111–8, 1978

[Unmasking effect of trypsin on Sendai virions obtained in KB cell cultures (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):567–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary in vitro sensitization of virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jung H, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):763–9, Apr 78

ELISA in diagnostic virology. pp. 439–56. Bishai FR. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to influenza A and B and parainfluenza type 1 in sera of patients. Bishai FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):648–56, Dec 78

Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444–7, Mar 79

The induction of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes with solubilized viral and membrane proteins. Finberg R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1520–7, 1 Dec 78

Detection of antibodies to Sendai virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ertl HC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):163–76, 1979

Recognition of viral antigens in 6/94 virus-induced T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pickel K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):215–21, 24 Jan 79

Parainfluenza 1 (6/94) virus-induced white matter degeneration: enhancement by adoptive transfer of virus-sensitized immunocytes. Gilden D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1004–7, Oct 78

Biological significance of alloreactivity: T cells stimulated by Sendai virus-coated syngeneic cells specifically lyse allogeneic target cells. Finberg R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5145–9, Oct 78

Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo- and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the host antigens of Sendai virus cultivated in different substrates (embryonated hen eggs and KB cells). Note II. Analysis of KB cell host antigens. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):219–24, Jul–Sep 78

METABOLISM

The entry into host cells of Sindbis virus, vesicular stomatitis virus and Sendai virus. Fan DP, et al. **Cell** 15(3):985–92, Nov 78

The fate of protein subunits of parainfluenza (Sendai) virus after adsorption to NIL8 hamster embryo cells. Kohn A. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):179–87, Nov 75

Intracellular metabolism of sendai virus nucleocapside. Kingsbury DW, et al. **Virology** 91(1):86–94, Nov 78

Studies on the role of M protein in virus assembly using a ts mutant of HVJ (Sendai virus). Yoshida T, et al. **Virology** 92(1):139–54, 15 Jan 79 **(eng)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sendai virus. Ishida N, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 23:349–83, 1978 (164 ref.)

Recovery of a Sendai virus variant with temperature-sensitive hemolytic activity from persistently infected cells from mouse brain. Collins AR, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):81–93, 1978

Improved methods using HVJ(Sendai virus) for introducing substances into cells. Uchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):371–9, 30 Mar 79

Interaction of Sendai virus with human erythrocytes. IV – Hemolytic factors. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):393–7, 30 Sep 78

Effects of cytochalasin D on fusion of cells by HVJ (Sendai virus). Miyake Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):167–78, 1 Oct 78

Studies of membrane fusion. IV. Fusion of HeLa cells with Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:73–84, Apr 79

Role of defective interfering particles of Sendai virus in persistent infections. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 93(1):91–103, Feb 79

Macromolecules can penetrate the host cell membrane during the early period of incubation with HVJ (Sendai virus). Yamaizumi M, et al. **Virology** 95(1):218–21, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An efficient method for reassembly of fusogenic Sendai virus envelopes after solubilization of intact virions with Triton X-100. Volsky DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):190–4, 15 Aug 78

Studies of membrane fusion. V. Fusion of erythrocytes with non-haemolytic Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:85–96, Apr 79

Ends of the RNA within Sendai virus defective interfering nucleocapsids are not free. Lynch S, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):584–9, Nov 78

Scanning electron microscope study of Sendai virus fusion between HeLa cells and chick erythrocytes. Irvin AD, et

al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):67–75, Jul 78
Transformation of intramembrane particles of HVJ (Sendai virus) envelopes from an invisible to visible form on aging of virions. Kim J, et al. **Virology** 95(2):523–35, Jun 79
[Investigation of myxovirus structure by spin probes. I. Thermostability of the lipid membrane of influenza and Sendai viruses] Kharitonenkob IG, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fluorescence polarization of DPH-labeled cells adsorbing viruses and its diagnostic potential. Levanon A, et al.
Arch Virol 59(3):223–30, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza3 virus in sera of some domestic animals of the Sudan. Eisa M, et al.
Br Vet J 135(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 79
Neutralising antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in African wildlife, with special reference to the Cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hamblin C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):378–88, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey kidney cells for recovery of viruses from clinical specimens. Clark J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):554–6, Apr 79
Parainfluenza virus type 3: isolation from CSF of a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Román G, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1613–5, 6 Oct 78
Serological evidence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine virus diarrhoea and parainfluenza-3 viruses in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 11(2):123–4, May 79
[Inflammatory diseases of the respiratory system during infections caused by aprainfluenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):47–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenicity of human-origin parainfluenza virus in the brain of mice. Shimokata K.
Microbiol Immunol 22(9):535–43, 1978
Parainfluenza-3 virus: difference in capacity of neuraminidase-weak and strong strains to infect young calves and to elicit cellular immune response. Bergman R.
Res Vet Sci 25(2):193–9, Sep 78
[Persistent infection in murine L cells infected with the parainfluenza virus SV5] Azadova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol (3):289–93, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAKEETS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARAKERATOSIS see under **KERATOSIS**

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALDEHYDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paraldehyde and plastic syringes [letter] Addy DP, et al.
Br Med J 2(6149):1434, 18 Nov 78
Paraldehyde and plastic syringes [letter] Fenton-May V, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166, 21 Oct 78
Childhood epilepsy [letter] Shanks RA. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086, 14 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormality in body curvature of Cyprinus carpio after injection of anaesthetics. Jain SM, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 16(4):241–4, Nov 78

PARALYSIS

The Old Hag phenomenon as sleep paralysis: a biocultural interpretation. Ness RC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(1):15–39, Mar 78
Regional intrapulmonary gas distribution in awake and anesthetized-paralyzed prone man. Rehder K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 45(4):528–35, Oct 78
[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2300–2, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Case of Collet-Sicard-Villaret syndrome caused by metastasis of renal carcinoma] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(5):659–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Changes in serum cortisol, aldosterone and plasma renin activity during spontaneous attacks of paralysis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(6):787–96, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conus medullaris syndrome following multiple intrathecal corticosteroid injections. Cohen FL. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):228–30, Apr 79
Neuropathy associated with disulfiram administration [letter] Norris FH Jr. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):386–7, Jun 79
Anesthesia related muscle paralysis in renal failure. Sirotzky L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):38–42, Jul 78
Purgatives and periodic paralysis. Basser LS. **Med J Aust** 1(2):47–8, 27 Jan 79
[Insecticide poisoning. Microdissection of nerves and muscle histochemistry in 10 cases] Werneck LC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 37(1):15–27, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing neuropathy, cerebral atrophy and folate deficiency. A close association. Botez MI, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):171–83, 1979
Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in association with Erb's palsy [letter] Biberstein MP, et al. **Chest** 75(2):209–10, Feb 79
Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn infant: treatment with nasal continous positive airway pressure. Zajkowski EJ, et al. **Chest** 75(3):392–4, Mar 79
Correction of the attritional boutonnière deformity in high ulnar-nerve paralysis. Burkhalter WE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(1):131–4, Jan 79
Sclerema neonatorum complicated by radial nerve palsy following nontraumatic delivery. Coppotelli BA, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 46(2):143–4, Mar–Apr 79
[Polyneuropathy in paresis patients] Partanen VS, et al.
Duodecim 94(10):639–44, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Klippel-Feil syndrome and anesthesia—a case with spastic spinal paralysis (author's transl)] Hatano K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):733–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perforation of the bladder in spinal and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevs'kaia ZV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):64–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Birth injury with unusual clinical features simulating Werdnig Hoffmann disease. Kolber S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):47–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Partial neurapraxia of the biceps brachii motor nerve simulating tendon rupture. A case report. Pitkow RB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(8):1148, Dec 78
Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):148–53, Oct 78
Postpartum hypokalemic paralysis. Drake TS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 54(3):379–81, Sep 79
Ventilation-perfusion lung imaging in diaphragmatic paralysis. Chopra SK, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):351–2, Mar 79
[Permanent atrial paralysis] Critelli G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 71(7):831–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent partial paralysis of the right atrium. Apropos of 7 cases] Donzeau JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):327–38, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral neural lesions] Flax HJ.
Bol Asoc Med PR 70(5):152–7, May 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spasticity in chronic spinal cord disease. Weiser R, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):123–7, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral iliacus haematoma with femoral nerve palsy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Stören EJ.
Acta Chir Scand 144(3):181–3, 1978
Motor complications of herpes zoster. Pathy MS.
Age Ageing 8(2):75–80, May 79
Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle: a weight training injury. Case report. Stanish WD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 6(6):385–6, Nov–Dec 78
Acute vestibular paralysis in herpes zoster oticus. Proctor L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):303–10, May–Jun 79
Bilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis after irradiation therapy. Saunders WH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):515–7, Jul–Aug 79
Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children. Eng GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):458–64, Oct 78
Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region. Khella L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):325–6, Jul 79
Long-term parenteral nutrition [letter] Bozzetti F.
Br Med J 1(6161):487–8, 17 Feb 79
Transient paralytic attacks of obscure nature: the question of non-convulsive seizure paralysis. Fisher CM.
Can J Neurol Sci 5(3):267–73, Aug 78
Iatrogenic femoral nerve injuries. Hudson AR, et al.
Can J Surg 22(1):62–6, Jan 79
Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Acres J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 119(10):1195–7, 18 Nov 78
Tardy ulnar nerve palsy in children. Holmes JC, et al.
Clin Orthop (135):128–31, Sep 78
Accessory nerve palsy--a painful cranial neuropathy: surgical cure. Cherington M, et al. **Headache** 18(5):274–5, Nov 78
Anticoagulation, intraocular bleeding and pupillary paralysis following Choyce intraocular lens implantation. Simel PJ.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(3):117–9, Jul 78
Sciatic paralysis. A complication of bleeding following hip surgery. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):37–9, Jan 79
Peripheral nerve-conduction block by high muscle-compartment pressure. Hargens AR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(2):192–200, Mar 79
Gunshot wounds of the spine: the effects of laminectomy. Stauffer ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):389–92, Apr 79
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with velopharyngolaryngeal paralysis: a contribution to the somatotopy of the nucleus ambiguus. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):401–6, Jul 79
Long-term neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):412–22, Apr 79
Lower extremity complications of the lithotomy position: prevention and management. Leff RG, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):138–9, Jul 79
Jury decision on injury upheld [news] Wachsman HF.
Leg Aspects Med Pract 6(9):30–1, Sep 78
Pressure palsy of the common peroneal (lateral popliteal) nerve in tetraplegia. Gubbay SS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):448–51, 19 May 79
Jugular foramen syndrome due to hydatid cyst. A case report. Vasal PC, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):74–5, Jun 78
Pontine infarction manifesting as isolated c nial nerve palsies. Bergeron C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):377–9, Mar 79
Paraparesis in hereditary multiple exostoses: case report. Ferrari G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):973–7, Jul 79 (12 ref.)
Problems with the trampoline: I. Too many cases of permanent paralysis. Kravitz H. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):728–9, Oct 78
Anorexia nervosa presenting as foot drop. Schott GD.
Postgrad Med J 55(639):58–60, Jan 79
Isolated accessory nerve palsy. Laha RK, et al.
South Med J 72(8):1005–7, Aug 79
Cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) causing unilateral cranial neuropathy. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1003–5, Aug 79
Arachnoid cyst producing recurrent neurological disturbances. Lehman RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):134–6, Aug 78
[Distal ulnar paresis as an occupational disease in a baker] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3146–7, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypokalemic paresis] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(44):2717–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
['Suspended' lumbo-pelvi-gluteal ischaemia following the insertion of a subrenal aortic prosthesis (author's transl)] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):528–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of the right atrium in a biventricular infarct] Flammang D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):431–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyramidal syndrome in paralysing cruralgia caused by L2-L3 disk hernia (letter)] Cayla J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(28):2482, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of R. profundus nervi ulnaris due to localized tendosynovitis nodosa] Pollack HJ.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(11):623–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Temporary paresis of the phrenic nerve as a complication of subclavian vein puncture (author's transl)] Axhausen C.
Prakt Anaesth 13(5):452–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The isolated loss of extension of the great toe following osteotomy of the fibula (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al.
Z Orthop 117(1):31–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radial nerve paralysis caused by articular interposition in dislocation of the elbow] Motta A, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 64(1):113–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Femoral nerve paralysis after abdominal hysterectomy under continuous epidural analgesia: report of two cases (author's transl)] Mitsuya Y, et al. **Masui** 27(7):749–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute leukemia developing spinal paralysis due to fungal infection (author's transl)] Shindo T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 20(3):268–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of adult meningeal leukemia with multiple cranial nerve palsies (Garcin's syndrome) (author's transl)] Hamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):147–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolated temporary pharyngeal paralysis in childhood. Viral neuroinfection with a mild course?] Kasperek S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(4):487–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Technique of cervical spine examination in patients with post-traumatic pareses (author's transl)] Dębski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):223–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic transitory brachial paralysis] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):173–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Localization of specific antigen in the organs of newborn animals vaccinated with liver smallpox vaccine] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):566–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Two symptoms of elective paresis of individual hand muscles] Dinaburg AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1185–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological and muscular changes in celiac disease] Larraín F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Yeo PP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):930, 30 Sep 78
Recurrent familial neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: reports of two cases and ultrastructural nerve study. Dubi J, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):43–55, 30 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of circulating antibodies in cases receiving anti rabic inoculation with reference to the neurological complications. Kishore B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):479–84, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

[Results of a study of acute paretic diseases in children according to material from a epidemiologic examination of the foci] Dombrovskaia LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):91–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of voluntary movement to spasticity in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):460–5, Dec 77
Structure and function of the motor unit. Effects of immobilization, monoparesis or paraplegia. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):479–85, 1978
Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic paralysis in man. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):521–6, 1978
The isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle: clinical and electromyographical follow-up of 10 cases. Fardin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(5):379–86, Sep–Oct 78
Intranervous regeneration of lower motor neuron.—1. Study of 1153 motor axon reflexes. Roth G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):225–88, Jun–Aug 78
Cardiac rhythm during nocturnal sleep in patients after several years of artificial respiration and hypo- and adynamia. Kobrin VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):605–6, Jul–Aug 78
Movement patterns of interosseus-minus fingers. Srinivasan H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):557–61, Jun 79
Electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Ee B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):263–79, Jul 79
The upper limb in spinal cord injury. Rozin R. **Prog Surg** 16:207–20, 1979
The average myoelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in healthy and paretic individuals in elementary movements of the limbs. Pfeiffer J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):121–6, 1978
On-line evaluation of the muscle transfer function—a possible test for rehabilitation purposes. Bracale M, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):5–10, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of recurrent nerve paresis and parathyroid lesions in thyroidectomy] Tschantz P. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2286–8, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report. Hypoglossal palsy: computed tomography demonstration of denervation hemiatrophy of the tongue associated with glomus jugulare tumor. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):630–2, Nov 78

REHABILITATION

Orthotic devices for serratus anterior palsy: some biomechanical considerations. Truong XT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):66–9, Feb 79

SURGERY

Hip adductor transfer to the ischial tuberosity in spastic and paralytic hip disorders. Baumann JU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):107–12, 30 Aug 78
Palmaris longus tendon transfer for augmentation of the thenar musculature in low median palsy. Braun RM. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):488–91, Sep 78
Tendon transfers for radial nerve palsy: use of superficialis tendons for digital extension. Chuinard RG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):560–70, Nov 78
Arthrodesis for paralytic shoulder: review of ten patients. Kalamchi A. **Orthopedics** 1(3):204–8, May–Jun 78
Reconstructive surgical aspects of the hand in spinal cord injuries: the automatic hand. Kessler I. **Prog Surg** 16:221–3, 1979
Tendon transplantations for paralytic hand. Liu TK. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):287–313, Apr 79
[Paralysis of the opposition of the thumb in leprosy: value of the transplantation of the extensor indicis (author's transl)] Bourrel P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Upper brachial plexus palsy. Seven cases treated by muscle transplantation (author's transl)] Dautry P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):399–407, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L'Episcopo's operation in the Duchenne–Erb type of brachial plexus birth paralysis in children] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Experience with implanted electrodes at Rancho Los Amigos Hospital. McNeal DR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):235–9, 1977–78
Hyperbaric oxygen and acute spinal cord injuries in humans. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):573–5, 2 Dec 78
[The effect of transurethral electrical stimulation on the paralyzed and incontinent bladder: objective results (author's transl)] Madersbacher H. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):355–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electronic leg stimulator in the treatment of spastic gait disorders] Wessely P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):835–6, 8 Apr 79 (Hun)
[Electrostimulation with sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall treatment of spinal cord diseases with spastic and mixed pareses] Bagel' GE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some characteristics of mutant Han–Wistar rats which exhibit paresis and paralysis. Osborne NN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:357–61, 1978

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

[A case of progressive bulbar paralysis in a child] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):497–503, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive supranuclear palsy] Mano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1718–9, May 78 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

[Progressive supranuclear palsy: description of a case of early occurrence associated with muscular atrophies (author's transl)] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):195–206, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized giant axonal neuropathy–a case with features of Fazio–Londe disease. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):76–86, Feb 79
[Progressive supranuclear palsy—consideration from neurotological point of view (author's transl)] Umeda E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):476–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

A case of progressive supranuclear palsy—neurotological findings and etiology. Umeda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):409–14, Oct 78
[Peripheral paralysis or 'bulbar threat'? (Further comment on the pathogenesis of respiratory arrest and vascular collapse during cerebrospinal anesthesia)] Geshelin SA. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Blepharospasm in progressive supranuclear palsy: the first case in Thailand. Khunadorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):89–92, Feb 79

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

[Familial periodic paralysis (observations on 2 clinical cases in the same family)] Andreescu F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):77–80, Jan–Mar 79 (Rum)
[Clinical course and inheritance of paroxysmal myoplegia in one family] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):122–5, Oct 78 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis and cardiomyopathy. Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):374–8, Dec 78
Cardiac dysfunction in a patient with familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Kramer LD, et al. **Chest** 75(2):189–92, Feb 79
Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis. Hypokalemia in a black patient. Minns G, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):509–10, Sep 78
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. A single fiber electromyographic study. De Grandis D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):107–12, Jun 78
[Familial periodic paralysis with hypokaliemia, hyperaldosteronism and extracellular vacuolization (author's transl)] Gérard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):761–72, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodic familial paralysis with hypokalemia. Hemodynamic and metabolic studies: favourable effect of acetazolamide (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):655–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Adynamia episodica hereditaria. Treatment with salbutamol. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):583–5, Jul 79
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Roeltgen D. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):453, Jul 79
Salbutamol inhalations suppress attacks of hyperkalemia in familial periodic paralysis. Wang P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:62–5, 1978

ETIOLOGY

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Savola J, et al. **Duodecim** 94(12):810–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Periodic hypokalemic paralysis transmitted by an unaffected male with negative family history: a delayed mutation? Ropers HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):113–6, 17 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Insulin receptors, insulin secretion, and glucose disappearance rate in patients with periodic hypokalaemic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):272–82, Feb 79
Skeletal muscle characteristics and carbohydrate metabolism after glucose loading in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):549–56, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of plasma potassium in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Lewis ED, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1131–7, Aug 79
[A study of a family of periodic paralysis—second report of the former paper (author's transl)] Kashiwase H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):339–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **PARESIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of traumatic diaphragmatic paresis in newborn infants] Kholkina GF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):22–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment in sequelae of obstetrical lesions of the shoulder] Rosa G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):65–73, 1978 (Ita)

PARALYTIC ILEUS see under **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

PARAMECIUM

The effect of lindane on Paramecium primaurelia. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):355–60, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Adenosinetriphosphate, calcium and temperature requirements for the final steps of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Matt H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:67–86, Aug 78
Specificity of the immaturity substances in Paramecium. Miwa I. **J Cell Sci** 36:253–60, Apr 79
[Multiplication of Paramecium aurelis on board the orbital station Saliout-6 (Cytose experiment)] Tixador R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):829–32, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of temperature on copper tolerance of Paramecium. Szeto C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):131–5, Jan 79

Cell multiplication following partial enzymatic removal of surface coat. Wyroba E. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):412–20, Aug 78

A study on the toxicity of natural food dyes—toxicity and enzyme inhibition in Paramecium caudatum. Sako F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):127–36, May 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of pellicles from Paramecium caudatum. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):367–73, Feb 79

GENETICS

Species identification in protozoa: glucosephosphate isomerase variation in the Paramecium aurelia group. Tait A. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):945–55, Oct 78

Mutants of sexual maturity in Paramecium caudatum selected by erythromycin resistance. Myohara K, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):227–41, Oct 78

Restriction mapping and interspecies homology of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium. pp. 259–67. Cummings DJ, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

The extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena and Paramecium. pp. 299–305. Gall JG, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia with EcoRI and Hae II restriction endonucleases. Maki RA, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):106–14, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of the i-antigen 51A from Paramecium tetraurelia by immunoaffinity chromatography. Davis RH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):371–8, Jun 78

Regulation of surface antigen expression in Paramecium primaurelia. II. Role of the surface antigen itself. Capdeville Y. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):383–93, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and functional differences in mitochondria isolated from Paramecium aurelia grown axenically and monoxenically. Prince DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):519–25, 29 Nov 78

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. II. Phospholipids of ciliary and other membranes. Andrews D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 550(2):174–87, 19 Jan 79

Sodium uptake and membrane excitation in Paramecium. Hansma HG. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):374–81, May 79

Calcium entry leads to inactivation of calcium channel in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1203–6, 15 Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic mechanisms of excitation in Paramecium. Eckert R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:353–83, 1979 (77 ref.)

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—I. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by temperature and ruthenium red. Doughty MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61 C(2):369–73, 1978

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—II. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by cholinergic ligands and quaternary ammonium compounds. Doughty MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61 C(2):375–84, 1978

Behavior and the excitable membrane in Paramecium. Byrne BJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):53–108, Sep 78 (97 ref.)

The estimation of velocity distribution profile of Paramecium cytoplasmic streaming. Sikora J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):184–8, Jun 79

Copper tolerance and segregation distortion in aged Paramecium. Nyberg D. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):431–7, 1978

Induction of autogamy by treatment with trypsin in Paramecium caudatum. Mikami K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:177–84, Feb 79

Specificity of the immaturity substances in Paramecium. Miwa I. **J Cell Sci** 36:253–60, Apr 79

A scanning electron-microscopic study of the local degeneration of cilia during sexual reproduction in Paramecium. Watanabe T. **J Cell Sci** 32:55–66, Aug 78

A potassium conductance activated by hyperpolarization in paramecium. Oertel D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(2–3):169–85, 19 Oct 78

An electrophysiological study of the regulation of ciliary beating frequency in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 283:557–68, Oct 78

The pair of central tubules rotates during ciliary beat in Paramecium. Omoto CK, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):532–4, 7 Jun 79

Membrane potential changes during chemokinesis in Paramecium. Van Houten J. **Science** 204(4397):1100–3, 8 Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair and longevity assurance in Paramecium tetraurelia. Smith-Sonneborn J. **Science** 203(4385):1115–7, 16 Mar 79

[Effect of local UV irradiation of the generative nucleus on the vegetative functions of the infusorian, Paramecium putrinum] Fokin SI. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1426–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoreactivation of cells and phages injuried by ultraviolet radiation in the ecological long-wave band] Samollova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):722–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local UV irradiation of the generative nuclei of Paramecium caudatum on the sexual functions of the cells] Skoblo II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):354–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric analysis of macronuclei and macronuclear fragments in autogamous cultures of Paramecium aurelia. Krawczyńska W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):153–61, 1978

Membranous sacs associated with cilia of Paramecium. Patterson DJ. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):107–13, Jun 78

Ultrastructure of the proximal region of somatic cilia in Paramecium tetraurelia. Dute R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):451–64, Aug 78

Stomatogenesis during sexual and asexual reproduction in an amicronucleate strain of Paramecium caudatum. Mikami K. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):121–8, Apr 79

Motility events of trichocyst insertion in Paramecium tetraurelia. Aufderheide KJ. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):362–5, Aug 78

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMETRITIS

RADIOGRAPHY

Endometritis-parametritis simulating sigmoid carcinoma. Hershey DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):150–2, 1 Sep 79

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of abiotrophies in the etiology of deafness in children] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):55, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Griffin N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):74–6, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection. Rapid diagnosis in children by use of indirect immunofluorescence. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1088–90, Nov 78

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in an intensive care nursery: rapid diagnosis by direct immunofluorescence. Mintz L, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):149–53, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and physiological manifestations of bronchiolitis and pneumonia. Outcome of respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):798–802, Aug 79

The pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):771–91, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast-feeding as protection against respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Evans-Jones G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1434, 18 Nov 78

Cell-free and cell-bound antibody in nasal secretions from infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. McIntosh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):276–81, Feb 79

Cell-mediated immune response to respiratory syncytial virus infection: relationship to the development of reactive airway disease. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):370–5, Mar 79

Respiratory-syncytial-virus infections, reinfections and immunity. A prospective, longitudinal study in young children. Henderson FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):530–4, 8 Mar 79

Neonatal respiratory-syncytial-virus infection [letter] Pavri KM. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):332, 9 Aug 79

[Role of heterogenized cellular antigens in cross immunity reactions in paramyxovirus infections] Pokryshkina EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of five temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus in primates: II. Genetic analysis of virus recovered during infection. Belshe RB, et al.
J Med Virol 3(2):101–10, 1978

Evaluation of five temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus in primates: I. Viral shedding, immunologic response, and associated illness. Richardson LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):91–100, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: admissions to hospital in industrial, urban, and rural areas. Report to the Medical Research Council Subcommittee on Respiratory Syncytial Virus Vaccines. **Br Med J** 2(6140):796–8, 16 Sep 78

Male oscuro—R.S.V.? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):651–2, 24 Mar 79

Epidemiology of respiratory viral infection among paediatric inpatients over a six-year period in north-east England. Martin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1035–8, 11 Nov 78

Neonatal respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):393–6, 22 Feb 79

Respiratory syncytial virus in nurseries [editorial] Parrott RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):430–1, 22 Feb 79

[Epidemiological estimation of infections caused by viruses of influenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses in hospitalized children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):31–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in the infant ferret. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):10–4, Jul 79

Control of nosocomial respiratory syncytial viral infections. Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):728–32, Nov 78

PARAMYXOVIRUSES

Restoration of specific myxovirus receptors to asialoerythrocytes by incorporation of sialic acid with pure sialyltransferases. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2120–4, 25 Mar 79

Effect of double infection of cowpox virus-infected cells with paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) on formation of cowpox virus-specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(12):765–73, 1978

[Comparison of double triple integration systems] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):305–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of murine pneumonia virus proteins. Cash P, et al. **Virology** 96(2):442–52, 30 Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship of parakeet/Netherlands/449/75 virus to other avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 25(1):105–6, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of Fer-de-Lance virus (FDLV) cultured at sub- (23 degrees C) and supra- (36 degrees C) optimal cell growth temperatures. Lunger PD, et al.
J Comp Pathol 89(2):281–91, Apr 79

Morphogenesis of Fer-de-Lance virus (FDLV) cultured at optimal (30 degrees C) cell growth temperature. Lunger PD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):265–79, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to pneumonia virus of mice in rat sera. Payment P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):676–9, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence and preliminary characterisation of a hitherto unreported, serologically distinct, avian paramyxovirus isolated in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 25(1):128–30, Jul 78

[Aseptic meningoencephalitis. Etiological diagnosis] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1521–42, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Infection with paramyxoviruses stimulates synthesis of cellular polypeptides that are also stimulated in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus or deprived of glucose. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6120–4, Dec 78

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular basis of infectivity and pathogenicity of myxovirus. Brief review. Rott R. **Arch Virol** 59(4):285–98, 1979 (36 ref.)

Studies on a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese sparrow-hawks (Accipiter virgatus gularis). II. Serology and pathogenesis in chickens. Arias-Ibarrondo J, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(6):683–9, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of liposomes with viruses. Haywood AM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 308:275–80, 1978

Calcium, cells and virus--alterations caused by paramyxoviruses. Impraim CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1963-9, 15 Jun 79

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Smolansky SJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):320-3, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumosinus dilatans as a cause of variable unilateral proptosis [letter] Jeans WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):317, Mar 79

Sphenoidal pneumosinus dilatans with bilateral optic nerve meningiomas. Case report. Hirst LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):402-7, Sep 79

[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by an ethmoidomaxillary mucocele] Lévy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11-12):947-52, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual frontal cicatrix] Hemous G. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):104, 107-8, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Naso-ocular allergy of mycotic origin] Crăciun E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):185-90, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rhinogenic brain abscess ending in the patient's recovery] Petushkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):67-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Frontal sinus mucocele. Abrahamson IA Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):173-8, Feb 79

The sphenoid sinus, the neglected nasal sinus. Levine H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):585-7, Oct 78

Therapeutic endoscopy of the paranasal sinuses. Draf W. **Endoscopy** 10(4):247-54, Nov 78

Techniques of diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the head and neck. Endoscopy of ear, cerebellopontine angle, nose, paranasal sinuses, larynx, oro- and hypophyarynx. Steiner W. **Endoscopy** 11(1):51-9, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in immigrants [letter] Ellis JG. **Lancet** 1(8116):621, 17 Mar 79

Maxillary sinus and the oral surgeon. Cugadasan V. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):47-9, Sep 78

[Aspergillosis in O.R.L.] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):188-92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Report of a case and commentary on the significance of sphenoid biopsy by nasal route] Le Clech G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):421-8, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[About a cyst of frontal sinus (author's transl)] Brami S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):401-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the para nasal sinuses. II. Diagnosis of para nasal sinus diseases; injuries] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2321-4 contd, 7 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of paranasal sinuses. 4. Inflammatory diseases] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 97(1):19-25, 4 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis and sinus diseases] Uttenweiler V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):595-8, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistometry-improvement of the hydrodynamic function test of sinus frontalis duct system (author's transl)] Vogt K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):340-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pterygopalatine ganglion syndrome in the practice of the otorhinolaryngologist] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):38-43, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses in cystic fibrosis. Møller NE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1025-7, Nov 78

[Problems of mucoceles. I. General considerations and etiopathogenic reflections] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):53-60, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Iudov NN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses. A retrospective clinical and histological study. Natvig K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1075-82, Dec 78

[Electron microscopic studies of the postoperative maxillary cyst (author's transl)] Onodera A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):918-25, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass examinations of the paranasal sinuses] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):6-12, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus histiocytosis: some radiologic observations. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 132(5):783-5, May 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Forbes WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):501-11, Sep 78

Sphenoidal mucoceles with intracranial extension. Osborn AG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):335-8, Jun 79

The sphenoidal sinuses: radiographic patterns of normal development and abnormal findings in infants and children. Fujioka M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):133, Oct 78

[New potentials of fluorography in detecting pathology of the paranasal sinuses] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):14-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of paranasal sinus diseases] Ambrozaitis KI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):61-4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endonasal sinus surgery with endoscopical control: from radical operation to rehabilitation of the mucosa. Wigand ME, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):255-60, Nov 78

Wegener's granulomatosis: unusual indication for orbital decompression. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):145-54, Jan 79

Case report: Mycotic abscess of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):735-8, May 79

[Methodological comments on rhinological approaches and interventions on the floor of the skull and hypophysis] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):321-331, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the nasal cavity and ethmoid/sphenoid sinuses. Ellingwood KE, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1517-26, Apr 79

Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus. Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):340-1, Aug 78

Hemangioma of the maxillary sinus. Fordham SD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):333-5, Aug 78

Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. Boysen M. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):366-70, Aug 78

Oncocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Handler SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):372-6, Mar 79

[Internal angle orbital tumor due to an adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid in a wood-worker] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):203-6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanomas of the maxillary sinus] Fiumano' S, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(5-6):379-88, Sep-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Cartilaginous tumors in the ORL area; study based on an unusual case of mediofacial chondroma] Bormioli P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):211-22, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Osteoma of the ethmoidal labyrinth invading the orbit and the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoma: an unusual cause of amaurosis fugax. Wilkes SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):258-60, Apr 79

[Ossifying fibroma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):347-50, 1978 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nasocytologic examination of wood industry workers. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):122-3, 1979

The sphenoid sinus, the neglected nasal sinus. Levine H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):585-7, Oct 78

Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: report of case. Hartenian KM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):898-901, Nov 78

Metastatic tumors to the sphenoid sinus. Barrs DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1239-43, Aug 79

Malignant tumours of the sinuses. Radiologic evaluation, including CT scanning, with clinical and pathologic correlation. Weber AL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:443-8, 1978

Transantral odontoma. A case report. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):772-5, Dec 78

Pedunculated pharyngeal lesions. Liston SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):405-7, May 79

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to the sphenoid sinus. Handler SD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):72-9, Spring 79

[Chondrofibroma and osteoma in the same maxillary sinus] Neuman K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):126-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of tumorous capillary hemangioma of the maxillary sinus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):579-81, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Report of a case and commentary on the significance of sphenoid biopsy by nasal route] Le Clech G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):421-8, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the initial localization of the growth of disseminated malignant tumors in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):78-82, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):40-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Valizade AR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):72-4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[A case of neurofibroma of the nose and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Rišavi R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):493-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773-85, Nov 78

Current status of the study of 226Ra and 228Ra in humans at the center for human radiobiology. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):159-66, Jul 78

Carcinoma of the nasal and paranasal regions in rats fed Cantonese salted marine fish. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):315-28, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal melanoma. Immunological findings in a rare case treated with BCG vaccine, autologous tumor cells, and cytarabine. Edström S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):48-50, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5-6):437-42, Nov-Dec 78

Some epidemiological characteristics of nasal and paranasal carcinoma in Singapore. Lee HP. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):71-4, Jun 78

[Neoplasms of the nose and nasal sinuses in the records of the Department of Otolaryngology at the Medical Academy in Bialystok] Tupulska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):7-13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial malignant cartilaginous tumours. Report of two cases and review of literature. Cianfriglia F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1-2):163-75, 1978

Lateral wall of the olfactory fossa in determining intracranial extension of sinus carcinomas. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):497-501, Sep 79

Malignant neoplasms of the paranasal sinuses involving the skin. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1681-3, Nov 78

Cancer of the nasal cavity and ethmoid/sphenoid sinuses. Ellingwood KE, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1517-26, Apr 79

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. IX. Plasmacytomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2399-406, Nov 78

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. X. Malignant lymphomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):611-21, Feb 79

Mesenchymal chondrosarcomas of the head and neck. Bloch DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):405-12, Apr 79

Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. Güdrün R. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):477-94, May 79 (43 ref.)

Recurrence of carcinoma of maxillary antrum after 25 years. Kore V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):393-7, Apr 79

Multiple osteomas of the maxillary sinus. Liston SL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):113-4, Feb 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):500-3, Jul 79

Lateralisation of tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses and its relationship to aetiology. Robin PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):695-6, 31 Mar 79

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the air passages: report of three cases. Kaznelson DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):115-21, Jan 79

Meningiomas of the paranasal sinuses, benign and malignant. Sadar ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):227-32, Mar 79

Neurofibroma of the maxillary antrum. Agarwal MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):150-2, Aug 79

[Chondrosarcoma of the frontal and etmoid sinuses] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67-9, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses, nasopharynx, and soft tissues of the neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):271-8, 1978

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses and face: part II. Pathological anatomy. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):568-76, Nov 78

Computed tomography in olfactory neuroblastoma: one case of esthesioneuroepithelioma and four cases of esthesioneuroblastoma. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):412-20, Sep 78

Chemodectoma of the nose and sphenoid sinus. Gosavi DK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):813-6, Sep 78

Meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Lee KF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):165-71, 23 Mar 79

Extensions of paranasal sinus tumors and inflammatory disease as evaluated by CT and pluridirectional tomography. Mancuso AA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:449-53, 1978

Parameningeal rhabdomyosarcoma. Chan RC, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):211-4, Apr 79

Direct sagittal computed tomographic scans of the face and paranasal sinuses. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):81-7, Oct 78

Computed tomography of paranasal sinus tumors. Parsons C, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):641-5, Sep 79

[Craniofacial tomography in tumours of the nasal fossa and

the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Castrup W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tranverse axial stratigraphy in the elaboration of the treatment plan for neoplasms involving the maxillary sinus (proceedings)] La Vecchia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):933–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium 99m bone imaging in the evaluation of cancer of the maxillofacial region. Higashi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):254–8, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Angiosarcoma of the maxillary antrum: report of a case with brief review of literature. Sharma BG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):181–6, Feb 79

Use of silicone in treatment phase of radiotherapy. Tautin FS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):448–52, Apr 79

Late effects on the eye of conformation radiotherapy for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Morita K, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):227–32, Jan 79

[Radiation therapy for tumors of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. I. Communication (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):813–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):149–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Polypoid sinusitis mimicking orbital malignancy. Rawlings EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):694–7, May 79

Calcifying odontogenic cyst of the maxilla. Gilmore BB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):282–4, May 79

Surgical approach to carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses with extension to the base of the skull. Shah JP, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(2):61–6, 1978

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Treatment by combined craniofacial resection. Shah JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):84–6, Jan 79

[Radical resection by combined cranio-facial method for invasive neoplasm of the maxillary sinus. Surgical and tomodensitometric aspects] Noterman J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):603–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoplastic exposure of the subtemporal fossa] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):477–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Combined surgery, radiotherapy and regional chemotherapy in carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(1):29–37, 1978

Carcinom of the paranasal sinuses—a review of 158 cases. Bridger MW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):379–88, Oct 78

[Epidermoid carcinoma of paranasal sinuses. 61 cases treated at the Claudius-Reguad Center from 1961 to 1976 (author's transl)] Daly NJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):469–80, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Result of combined therapy of maxillary sinus carcinoma with intra-arterial infusion of BUdR-5 FU and radiation (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(5):529–36, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Cultured human cancerous cell<—established cell line originating from the human paranasal sinus (author's transl)] Ishida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):587–603, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Atypical osteoma of the nasal passage and paranasal sinus in a bull. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):544–54, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus with extension to the brain in a horse. Reynolds BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):734–6, 1 Apr 79

Histological and electron microscopic studies of endemic ethmoidal carcinomas in cattle. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):180–90, Mar 79

PARANASAL SINUSES

[Endoscopy technique of the middle nasal meatus (author's transl)] Messerklinger W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):297–305, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the nasal sinuses. 3. Tumors in the region of the nasal sinuses] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2355–8, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Limitations of antibacterial chemotherapy] Theopold HM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1009–11, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Device for administration of drugs into the paranasal sinuses] Fediukovich LV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):99–100, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Immunodeficiency associated with laevocardia, bronchiectasis, and paranasal sinus anomalies. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):814–5, Oct 78

Congenital midline sinuses of the dorsum of the nose. Khalifa MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1135–9, Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nose and paranasal sinuses—applied surgical anatomy. A histologic study of whole organ sections in three planes. Bridger MW, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 7(6):1–33, Dec 78

[The nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses of the red deer (Cervus elaphus)—anatomical corrosion studies] Pohlmeyer K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):215–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the topographic anatomical interrelationships of the optic nerve canal and paranasal sinuses] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):60–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Civilian air travel and the otolaryngologist. Love JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1732–42, Nov 78

[Diseases of the para nasal sinuses. II. Diagnosis of para nasal sinus diseases; injuries] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2321–4 contd, 7 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Barotrauma of the ears and sinuses. Its importance in military and civilian aeronautics and its consequences, means of prevention and treatment] Bruno LR. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3637–46, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Peacetime injuries to the ENT organs] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Forensic medicine significance of paranasal sinus examination] Jobba G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(5–6):179–80, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical presentation and treatment of monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones (author's transl)] Makek M, et al. **HNO** 27(3):96–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

133Xenon washout in the paranasal sinuses—a diagnostic tool for assessing ostial function. Zippel R, et al. **Rhinology** 17(1):25–9, Mar 79

[Diseases of the nasal sinuses. 1. Evolution, anatomy and function of the nasal sinuses] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2283–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenography of paranasal sinuses during treatment of nasal polyposis. Sørensen H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):606–7, Oct 78

Densitometric studies on the shadows of paranasal sinuses in sagittal projection. Yanagita N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(1):17–28, 1978

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses and face: part I. Normal anatomy. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):559–67, Nov 78

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses and face: part II. Pathological anatomy. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):568–76, Nov 78

Radiological changes in the paranasal sinuses in lepromatous leprosy. Barton RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):597–600, Jun 79

Direct sagittal computed tomographic scans of the face and paranasal sinuses. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):81–7, Oct 78

[Recommendations for the standardization of radiography of the paranasal sinuses] Moritz R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):402–6, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[X-ray changes in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in Wegener's granulomatosis] Dainiak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):35–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mucus production in the nasal sinuses. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):131–4, 1979

[Comparative study of the concentration of 3 antibiotics in sinus secretions] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):393–6, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Polypoid sinusitis mimicking orbital malignancy. Rawlings EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):694–7, May 79

Autotransfusion in otolaryngology. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):608–9, Oct 78

Endonasal sinus surgery with endoscopical control: from radical operation to rehabilitation of the mucosa. Wigand ME, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):255–60, Nov 78

High septal transfixion incision in septal, sinus, and nasal surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):1008–13, Jun 79

[Endonasal microrhinoantrostomy (instrumentarium and technic)] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):23–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Satisfactory result in retrobulbar neuritis after trepanation of the paranasal sinuses] Ragaj Dj, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):35–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PARANOIA

Sensitive delusion of reference, 'sensitiver Beziehungswahn'. Some reflections on diagnostic practice. Rasmussen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(5):442–8, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonconfusional paranoid psychosis secondary to anticholinergics? [letter] Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574, Dec 78

Psychosis with ordinary doses of propranolol. Gershon ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):938–9, Jun 79

Diethylpropion and paranoid psychosis. Petursson H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):67–8, Mar 79

Paranoid psychosis with Ventolin (salbutamol tablets b.p.) Ray I, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):427, Oct 78

Marihuana and paranoid disperception. Lutz EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):253–9, Apr 79

Paranoid delusions and auditory hallucinations associated with digoxin intoxication. Gorelick DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):817–9, Nov 78

Paranoid-hallucinatory state induced in a depressive patient by methyldopa: a case report. Endo M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):211–5, Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment of paranoid features. Manschreck TC. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):370–7, Jul–Aug 79

Meningo-encephalitis presenting as an acute paranoid psychosis. Wise TN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(4):405–14, 1977–78

[Psychotic condition following sudden termination of steroid therapy] Hlaučo S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):924–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Paranoia and platelet MAO in normals and nonschizophrenic psychiatric groups. Haier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):308–10, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Sensory deprivation. Cranin AN, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):416–7, May 79

[Pathogenesis of morbid jealousy in alcoholics (author's transl)] Laux G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):299–301, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Some psychological predictors for psychosis after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Flemming B, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):458–62, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Body odor psychoses. Experience with the clinical picture and therapy of a rare syndrome] Pethö B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1129–31, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Paranoid-hallucinatory symptoms in organic psychoses (author's transl)] Harada K. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1251–61, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The Wolf-Man and the paranoid process. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):155–71, Summer 79

METABOLISM

[Relationship between copper and vitamin C metabolism in presenile depression and paranoia] Iashchuk VT. **Vrach Delo** (6):115–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Educating staff to manage threatening paranoid patients. Di Bella GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):333–5, Mar 79

Hypochondriasis and paranoia: similar delusional systems in an institutionalized geriatric population. Brink TL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):224–8, Apr 79

The Wolf-Man and the paranoid process. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):155–71, Summer 79

[The work by Prince Korab. Analysis of the writings of a paranoiac] Salem G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):107–39, 1978 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Family therapy in paranoia. Anderson CN, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:107–16, 1978

Schreber's delusional transference—a disorder of the self. Edwards A. **J Anal Psychol** 23(3):242–7, Jul 78

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

[On the concept of paranoid structure in a North African migrant] Kheder B. **Agressologie** 20(A):65–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paranoid symptoms in patients on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Implications for diagnosis and treatment. Freedman R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):387–90, Mar 78

PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOIA**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

BLOOD

Binding of the organophosphates parathion and paraoxon to bovine and human serum albumin. Mourik J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):43–8, 13 Oct 78

[On kinetics of the paraoxon hydrolysing enzyme in human serum (EC 3.1.1.2) (author's transl)] Flügel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):911–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase. Geldmacher-von Mallinckrodt M. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):65–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of paraoxon at the neuromuscular junction. Laskowski MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):269–74, Aug 79

POISONING

Regional pre- and postganglionic sympathetic activity during experimental paraoxon poisoning. Kullmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):49–60, 13 Oct 78

[Phosphoric acid ester poisoned rats after antidote therapy. 2. Determination of serum enzyme activity] Hettwer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1381–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Regional blood flow determinations in the rat during paraoxon-poisoning and treatment with atropine and obidoxime. Vetterlein F, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):173–81, Feb 79

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:123–7, 1976 (Ger)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under **PHIMOSIS**

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

Anesthesia and spinal cord lesions. Patel C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):924–30, Nov 78

Rape--by a paraplegic?? Schiff AF. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):92–100, Summer 78

Factors influencing readmission to hospital: II. Paraplegia. Burnside IG, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):276–80, Nov 78

Electro-ejaculation of a complete paraplegic followed by pregnancy. Francois N, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):248–51, Nov 78

Simpson-Edinburgh low-pressure air bed: an early clinical evaluation. McClemont E, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(2):154–9, Aug 78

Device to assist ambulation. Cerza PF, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1218–9, Oct 78

[All's well that ends well. With the severely handicapped in Italy (a report)] Tschochner G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):91–2, May 79 (Ger)

[Paraplegia in children and adolescents] Hachen HJ. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1229–36, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma androgens and estrogens in paraplegic men. Madduri SD, et al. **Urology** 13(2):179–81, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraplegia following intrathecal cytosine arabinoside. Wolff L, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):83–5, Jan 79

Neurological complications, following lumbar radiculography with Dimer X. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 89(636):373–6, 23 May 79

[Paraplegia after intrathecal injection of methotrexate (letter)] Moise A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):702–3, 24 Feb 79 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrinopathy and spastic paraplegia [letter] Shiomi F. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):280, Feb 79

Penile disorders in two paraplegics. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):453–9, Sep 78

Electrical stimulation of the conus medullaris in the paraplegic. A 5-year review. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):192–207, 1977–78

Paraplegia, syringomyelia tarda and neuropathic arthrosis of the shoulder: a triad. Tully JG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):244–8, Jul–Aug 78

Actual concept of osteoporosis in paraplegia. Chantraine A. **Paraplegia** 16(1):51–8, May 78

Urihesive: a new aid in the management of urinary incontinence in male paraplegic patients. de Leval J, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):299–302, Nov 78

The para-articular ossifications in our paraplegics and tetraplegics: a survey of 704 patients. Hernandez AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):272–5, Nov 78

An ergonomic appraisal of the use and functional efficiency of condom urinals in the male patient with spinal cord paralysis. Lawson SD, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):317–21, Nov 78

Feasibility of controlled micturition through electric stimulation. Schmidt RA, et al. **Urol Int** 34(3):199–230, 1979

[Surgical treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegics. Experience with 70 reconstructive procedures (author's transl)] Anseeuw A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):7–16, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Electric stimulation of ejaculation in paraplegia. Possibilities of impregnation using artificial insemination] François N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):173–86, Jan 79 (Fre)

[Electrostimulation of the bladder in paraplegia. Method of Burghele-Ichim-Demetrescu] Kaeckenbeeck B. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):139–40, Jan 79 (Fre)

[Our experience in pressure sores repair with muscular flaps (author's transl)] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):157–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The affected medullary segment in paraplegics. Relation to sexual function in men (author's transl)] Grossiord A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):729–40, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic urethral pathology in paraplegic patients] Ruiz Alvarez-Cienfuegos F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The neurological examination (spinal). Burke DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):119–28, Feb 79

Diagnosis and management of tuberculous paraplegia with special reference to tuberculous radiculomyelitis. Freilich D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):12–8, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous paraplegia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6176):1442–3, 2 Jun 79

[Dantrolene in juvenile spasticity: 3 months of daily observation] Berruti P. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):30–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Pott's paraplegia and the effect of surgical intervention in its course and prognosis. Faghihi Shirazi F, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):93–104, 1977

Paraplegia in myelomatosis--a study of 20 cases. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):173–8, 1979

Extradural haemangiolipoma in the spinal canal. Two cases presenting during pregnancy. Cull DJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):187–93, 1978

Treated stage IIB Hodgkin's disease complicated by late paraplegia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):265–6, Feb 79

Paraplegia and epidural analgesia. Chaudhari LS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):722–5, Sep 78

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism causing spastic paraplegia: recovery following thyroid medication. Jackson IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):458–61, May 78

Progressive myelopathy due to extramedullary hematopoiesis: case report and review of the literature. Stahl SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):485–9, May 79

The anterior spinal artery collateral in coarctation of the aorta. A clinical angiographic correlation. Darwish H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):240–3, Apr 79

Paraplegia as a result of lightning injury. Sharma M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1464–5, 25 Nov 78

Anterolateral decompression for spinal fractures complicated by paraplegia. Chengqi W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):149–54, Mar 79 (Eng, Rus)

Traumatic asphyxia: an unusual cause of traumatic coma and paraplegia. Case report. Ectors P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):375–8, Sep 79

Paraplegia due to posttraumatic pelvic arteriovenous fistula treated by surgery and embolization. Case report. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):805–10, Jun 79

Paraplegia complicating lumbar disc surgery. Choudhury AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):167–9, May 79

Blindness and paraplegia in severe childhood hypertension. Hulse JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):553–6, 15 Sep 79

Traumatic rupture of the aorta and paraplegia. Gschaedler R, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):123–7, May 78

Pott's paraplegia. **South Med J** 71(11):1379–82, Nov 78

[Eales's disease with neurological involvement (author's transl)] Pépin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):427–36, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Highly located transverse lesion of the cord with quadriplegia caused by giant cell arteritis (author's transl)] Engelke WD, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(2):91–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transverse symptomatics in lymphosarcoma patients (author's transl)] Kaufmann U. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):205–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oncologic emergency: imminent paraplegia] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 121(9):303–4, 2 Mar 79 (Ger)

[Unusual spinal cord neurological complication following cardiocirculatory arrest] Vendramin T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):49–54, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of infant manifested with acute onset of paraplegia (author's transl] Kuramoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):737–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia relapsed with leukemic pleuritis and paraplegia, with special reference to 'AAAP'-therapy effect (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1708–16, Dec 78 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with spastic paraplegia. Cavanagh NP, et al. **Brain** 102(1):79–94, Mar 79

Autosomal recessive spastic paraplegia: evidence for demyelination. Rothschild H, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):356–60, Apr 79

Hereditary spastic paraplegia (a review of two families with eight case reports). Rath RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):535–40, Jun 78

Familial spastic paraplegia-clinical and pathologic studies in a large kindred. Sack GH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):117–21, Oct 78

The late form of pure familial spastic paraplegia. Vernea J, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:37–41, 1977

[Spastic spinal paralysis (letter)] Haberlandt W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1159–60, 17 Aug 79 (Ger)

[Hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with peripheral neuropathy. Contribution of a family] García-Albea E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):155–9, 31 Jan 79 (Spa)

HISTORY

Sir Ludwig Guttman at 80 [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1744–5, 30 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in paraplegic or quadriplegic patients with sacroiliac joint changes. Hunter T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: influence of injury duration and ambulation. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):447–50, Oct 78

Localization and changes of substance P in spinal cord of paraplegic cats. Naftchi NE, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):507–13, 29 Sep 78

Myosin light chains in Duchenne dystrophy and paraplegic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):122–5, Jan 79

NURSING

The minimum physiological mobility requirement for man supported on a soft surface. Keane FX. **Paraplegia** 16(4):383–9, Feb 79 (23 ref.)

Nursing management in relation to beds used within the National Spinal Injuries Centre for the prevention of pressure sores. Rogers EC. **Paraplegia** 16(2):147–53, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia in Norway: a statistical survey of the years 1974 and 1975. Gjone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):88–93, May 78

[400 intraspinal space-narrowing processes--a clinical study] Niebeling HG, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):241–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Tropical paraplegia: a case of transverse myelitis, probably caused by schistosomiasis mansoni. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 16(1):113–7, May 78

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference LIV. Pronounced eosinophilia, pleural tumor, skeletal changes and paraplegia] Pasanen A. **Duodecim** 94(19):1202–11, 1978 (Fin)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve involvement in familial spastic paraplegia. Tredici G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):236–9, Apr 79

The dead zone of thermoregulation in normal and paraplegic man. Tam HS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):976–83, Dec 78

Structure and function of the motor unit. Effects of immobilization, monoparesis or paraplegia. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):479–85, 1978

Models of paraplegia in animals: trophic relationships.

Warnick JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2811–7, Dec 78

Movements in the lumbar spine during exercises of the upper extremities. A roentgenologic study in para- and tetraplegic patients. Hein-Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):13–27, 1979

Disc pressure measurements in para- and tetraplegic patients. A study of of mobilization and exercise in para- and tetraplegic patients. Hein-Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):1–11, 1979

Circulatory strain in everyday life of paraplegics. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):67–73, 1979

Development of reflex activity of detrusor and striated sphincter muscles in experimental paraplegia. van Gool JD, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):293–303, 1978

[Emergency urine behaviour in the paraplegic following release from hospital] Wahle H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1185–9, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of paraplegia in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):648–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurologic recovery of paraplegia following use of salmon calcitonin in a patient with Paget's disease of spine. Ravichandran G. **Spine** 4(1):37–40, Jan-Feb 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):341–6, Aug 79

Lottery winners and accident victims: is happiness relative? Brickman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):917–27, Aug 78

A follow-up study of paraplegics and tetraplegics discharged from hospital. Nwuga VC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):30–3, Feb 79

Past history and degree of depression in paraplegic individuals. Katz V, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):8–14, May 78

Some reflections of a medical social worker in a spinal paralysis unit. Thompson MA. **Paraplegia** 16(2):202–3, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial skeletal changes in paraplegics. Bhate DV, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):55–8, Oct 79

[Medullary arteriographic findings in paraplegia and quadriplegia due to trauma (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):154–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual localization of a paraosteoarthropathy in the sternoclavicular joint] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):114–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Micturition control system for paraplegics. Self L. **AORN J** 29(7):1286, 1290–1, passim, Jun 79

Ambulation in thoracic paraplegia. Stauffer ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):823–4, Sep 78

Electrical splinting of the knee in paraplegia. Brindley GS, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):428–37, Feb 79

Cooperation between physicians and advisory services in a vocational rehabilitation centre. Huber T. **Paraplegia** 16(2):220–6, Aug 78

Pressure redistribution in wheelchair cushion for paraplegics: its application and evaluation. Key AG, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):403–12, Feb 79

Ambulation without wheelchairs for paraplegics with complete lesions. Natvig H, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(2):142–6, Aug 78

[Application of a partial external support for paraplegics (author's transl)] Bumbaširević Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):283–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical rehabilitation of paraplegic citizens in the rehabilitation center Tobelbad (Austria)—report of a visit] Stichel W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):220–4, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical and apparative treatment of patients with meningomyelocele with special reference to their hip problems] Parsch K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):195–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and activities of the regional department for traumatic papaplegia and tetraplegia] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):233–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Myelotomy. Campbell JB, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):124–8, 29–31 Oct 73

Acute management of dorsal and dorsolumbar spinal cord injuries (neurosurgical aspects). Eisenbeiss JA. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):133–9, 29–31 Oct 73

The management of paraplegia due to fracture dislocations of the dorsolumbar junction. Hardy AG. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):145–50, 29–31 Oct 73

[Immediate and late results of the laser therapy of late paraplegia in spinal tuberculosis] Chenskikh EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):42–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spinal injuries: an opportunity. Bedbrook G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):173–5, Apr 79

Preliminary report on ten patients with spinal cord injuries treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Yeo JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):572–3, 2 Dec 78

Neurological recovery distal to the zone of injury in 172 cases of closed, traumatic spinal cord injury. Young JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):39–49, May 78

The localized vasomotor and permeability changes at the site of injury which determine the secondary development of permanent damage: the physical approach (cord cooling). White RJ, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):113–8, 29–31 Oct 73

Management of traumatic paraplegia. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 8(4):187–8, Oct 78

URINE

The antimicrobial activity of urine of paraplegic patients receiving methenamine mandelate. Pearman JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):91–8, Sep 78

Cervical spinal cord lesions disrupt the rhythm in human melatonin excretion. Kneisley LW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):311–23, 1978

A relationship between the composition of the urine and that of urinary tract calculi in spinal patients. Burr RG. **Paraplegia** 16(1):68–73, May 78

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Idiopathic paraproteinaemia. I. Studies in an animal model—the ageing C57BL/KaLwRij mouse. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):395–402, Sep 78

[Atypical paraproteinemic hemoblastoses (author's transl)] Rentsch I, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1567–70, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (editorial)] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):128–30, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Lempert AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):65–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vivo metabolism of a monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):89–95, Jan 79

Identification of the paraproteins and clinical significance of more than one paraprotein and clinical significance of more than one paraprotein in serum of 56 patients. Gore ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):313–7, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cryoglobulins in the procainamide-induced lupus syndrome. McLain DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):305–7, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

A long-term follow-up study in essential cryoglobulinemia. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):93–9, 1979

Heterozygous beta-thalassaemia and cold agglutinin disease in a Surinamic man [letter] van den Burg ME, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):235, 1979

Chronic granulocytic leukemia, neutrophilic type, with paraproteinemia (IgA type K). Vorobiof DA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):316–20, 1978

Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammapathy with cryoglobulinemia and arteritis. Häggblom O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):247–9, 1979

Vasculitis and Sjögren's syndrome with IgA-IgG cryoglobulinemia terminating in immunoblastic sarcoma. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):160–6, Jul 79

Lung involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):748–56, May 79

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case associated with pericardial effusion and cryoglobulinemia treated with indomethacin. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):146–8, Jan 79

Chronic interstitial nephritis and mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with drug abuse. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):63–6, Feb 79

Pulmonary alveolar—septal amyloidosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and an unusual paraproteinaemia. Bye PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):302–5, Jun 79

Severe necrotizing vasculitis, with cryoglobulinaemia, macroglobulinaemia and rheumatoid disease. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):64–6, Jul 78

Cryocrystalglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Krause JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2798–801, Dec 78

Significance of immunoglobulin deposition in peripheral nerve in neuropathies associated with paraproteinaemia. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):179–83, Feb 79

Paraproteinosis and amyloidosis of the cerebral vessels and senile plaques. Vuia O. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):37–46, Nov 78

Crohn's ileocolitis, cutaneous gangrene and cryoglobulinemia. Altman A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):293–6, May-Jun 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with mixed cryoglobulinaemia and circulating anticoagulant. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1056–8, 16 Dec 78

[Cold hemagglutinin disease revealing an intramucosal carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Lustman F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):36–48, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very extensive ulcers in a case of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Goldschmidt-Clermont JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):323–7, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Apropos of IgD myeloma manifested by mononeuritis] Dandelot JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):933–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic lympho-plasmocytic sarcomas discovered by exploratory laparotomy in 2 cases of cold agglutinin disease] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1325–30, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A plasmacytoma with changing paraproteinemia] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):750–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoproliferative diseases with small molecular (monomere) IgM paraproteinemia (proceedings)] Spengler GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1605, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of fibrin polymerization in paraproteinemia] Klingemann HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1356–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:352, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological observations in 14 cases] Minetti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):217–36, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemia syndrome and liver diseases. Case reports] Monti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2235–46, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver disease (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):205–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial and venous thromboses in patients with cryoglobulinemia] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):347–50, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of the infectious complications in paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Golenkov AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):9–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia] Pamies Andréu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):139–43, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical problems caused by some cryoglobulins. Etienne J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):117–20, Jun 78

Plasma cell dyscrasia. Analysis of 423 patients. Pick AI, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2275–8, 25 May 79

[Raynaud's syndrome and cryoglobulinemia: absence of correlation between these 2 manifestations (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4231, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cryoimmunoglobulinemia and nephropathy] Garcia-Bragado Dalmau F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):166–70, 25 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Lipid outline in paraproteinemias] Guerra Vales JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):335–40, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic salmonella infection with hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and cryoglobulinemia in a five year old girl. Alexander M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):245–9, Oct-Dec 78

Lyme arthritis: correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):471–83, May 79

Transient mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter] Berliner S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):259, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraproteinemic variety of pure red cell aplasia: immunological studies in 1 patient. Resegotti L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):227–32, 1978

Identification of antinative DNA antibodies in cryoglobulinemic states. Roberts JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):437–45, Sep 78

Case report: mesangial IgA-IgG deposition in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):221–5, Sep-Oct 78

Synovial fluid in mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Frayha RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):740–1, Jul-Aug 78

Acquired C1 esterase deficiency with cold agglutinin disease associated with monoclonal IgM antibodies. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):39–40, Jul 78

T cell defect in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Meroni PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):308–14, 1979

Shared N-terminal sequences in monclonal IgMkappa and IgGkappa proteins from a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2007–10, May 79

Evidence for shared idiotypy expressed by the IgM, IgG, and IgA serum proteins of a patient with a complex multiple paraprotein disorder. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2000–6, May 79

Idiopathic paraproteinemia. II. Transplantation of the paraprotein-producing clone from old to young C57BL/KaLwRij mice. Radl J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):609–13, Feb 79

Class- and subclass-specific antibody response to hemocyanin in nonmalignant paraproteinemia. Weits J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):458–66, Sep 79

Immunochemical and clinical characteristic of series of 516 paraproteinemic patients. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):477–81, 1978

Cryoglobulinaemia in renal transplant recipients. Andrejak M, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):446–7, Dec 78

[Cryoglobulines and cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):275–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of immunofluorescence. I. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G-, A- and M-class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskiĭ VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and hepatic lesion] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):74–5, 25 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies. I. Distribution of heavy and light chain types in 182 patients (author's transl)] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):359–65, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Nephropathy in a patient with IgD-myeloma] Dimitrakov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thymoma, selective erithroblastopenia and monoclonal gammapathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Alcoba Leza M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):155–8, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

PARAPROTEINS

Demonstration of pyroglobulin in the investigation of rheumatoid factor [letter] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):100–1, Jan 79

[Resistance deficiency in multiple myeloma] Spath P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:441–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The paraprotein as a tumor specific marker in plasmacytoma] Mohr R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):196–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the paraproteins and clinical significance of more than one paraprotein and clinical significance of more than one paraprotein in serum of 56 patients. Gore ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):313–7, Apr 79

Paraprotein estimation: a comparison of immunochemical and densitometric techniques. Smith AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1156–60, Dec 78

Plasma cell dyscrasia. Analysis of 423 patients. Pick AI, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2275–8, 25 May 79

Simultaneous occurrence of IgM-lambda paraprotein with pyroprecipitation properties and cryoglobulin in the serum of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):741–4, 1978

[Analysis of paraproteins] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):52–4, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Study of amino monosaccharides by thermoionic detection in gas-liquid chromatography. Application to a pyroglobulin IgM (author's transl)] Cahour A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):419–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraproteins in dermatological patients (author's transl)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):1–9, Jan 79 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chamber for quantitative study of normal immunoglobulins and identification of paraproteins by radial immunodiffusion in gel] Mikhadze MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):497–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immunofixation electrophoresis on cellulose acetate films and in agarose gel] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):158–61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Temporary disappearance ('eclipse') of LPC-1 plasmacytoma M component synthesis following tumor cell transfer. Frondoza CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2497–500, Jul 79

Idiopathic paraproteinemia. II. Transplantation of the paraprotein-producing clone from old to young C57BL/KaLwRij mice. Radl J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):609–13, Feb 79

GENETICS

Gamma heavy chain disease in man: translation and partial purification of mRNA coding for the deleted protein. Alexander A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4774–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical properties of IgG pyroglobulin in a patient with plasma cell leukemia (author's transl)] Nasu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):485–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of paraproteins after protein electrophoresis] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):63–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

M components and cancer. Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):103–7, 1979

PARAPSORIASIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The ampicillin rash as a diagnostic and management problem: case reports and literature review. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):493–6, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of parapsoriasis en plaques, mycosis fungoides, and Sézary's syndrome with trioxsalen baths followed by ultraviolet light. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):171–3, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of lymphoid cells in myocosis fungoides, Sézary's syndrome and parapsoriasis en plaques. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):17–28, 23 Feb 79

Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann's disease with interstitial pneumonitis. Auster BI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):66–76, Feb 79

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

ESP and dQ over T. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):145, 148, Jun 79

Psychic glossary--letters D & E. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):111–2, 1978

Psychic glossary--letters F, G, H, I, K & L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):133–4, 1978

Psychic glossary. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):37–8 contd, 1978

Psychic glossary--letters B & C. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):75–7 contd, 1978

Turn, turn, turn: some reflections on a ritual dramatization. Brennemann WL Jr. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):102–10, 1978

Parapsychological perspectives on deep trance states. Eisenberg H. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):97–101, 1978

The proposal of psi-flow as a generic term for the dynamic of paranormal phenomena in therapeutic relationships. Rogers CT. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):89–90, 1978

Using hypnosis to demonstrate general ESP in a large audience. Van Nuys DW. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):136–43, 1978

Near-death experiences. Relevance to the question of survival after death. Stevenson I, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):265–7, 20 Jul 79

Can electromagnetism account for extra-sensory phenomena? Balanovski E, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):64–7, 2 Nov 78

Is there any scientific explanation of the paranormal? Taylor JG, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):631–3, 14 Jun 79

Perceptual aura: not spirit but afterimage and border contrast effects. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):653–4, Oct 78

PARAQUAT

Correlation of biochemical and morphologic manifestations of acute pulmonary fibrosis in rats administered paraquat. Greenberg DB, et al. **Chest** 74(4):421–5, Oct 78

Marijuana and paraquat [letter] Turner CE, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1857, 20 Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraquat in marijuana [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):84, 86, Jan 79

Paraquat burn of the scrotum and perineum. Withers EH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):109, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The determination of paraquat. Lott PF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(9):390–5, Sep 78

BLOOD

The rapid extraction of paraquat from plasma using an ion-pairing technique. Jarvie DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):241–51, 15 Jun 79

Emergency estimations of paraquat in plasma. A comparison of the RIA and ion pair/colorimetric methods. Stewart MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):253–7, 15 Jun 79

METABOLISM

On the binding of the bisquaternary ammonium compound paraquat to melanin and cartilage in vivo. Larsson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1721–4, 1978

The kinetics of methyl viologen oxidation and reduction by the hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Erbes DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):45–54, 7 Jul 78

The influence of polyoxyethylene ether surfactants on transport of paraquat across isolated gastric mucosa [proceedings] Walters KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:32P, Dec 78

Uptake and efflux of 14C-paraquat by rat lung slices: the effect of imipramine and other drugs. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):473–8, Jul 79

[Methylviologen photoreduction by chloroplasts] Nikandrov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1278–87, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of superoxide in the paraquat-induced enhancement of lung collagen synthesis in organ culture. Hussain MZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):71–6, 12 Jul 79

Dissociation of microsomal oxygen reduction and lipid peroxidation with the electron acceptors, paraquat and menadione. Talcott RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):665–71, 1 Mar 79

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene and paraquat on urethan tumorigenesis in mouse lung. Boján F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):573–6, Oct 78

Superoxide radical and the oxygen enhancement of the toxicity of paraquat in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8143–8, 25 Nov 78

Paraquat-induced changes in the rate of collagen biosynthesis by rat lung explants. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):1033–42, Dec 78

Activation of liver guanylate cyclase by paraquat: possible role of superoxide anion. Vesely DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):162–4, Apr 79

The morphological effects of a single exposure of paraquat on the mouse lung. Popenoe D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:151–3, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic paraquat on rat lung collagen content. Hollinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):295–305, Aug 78

The effect of paraquat on the aerobic metabolism of rabbit alveolar macrophages and lung fibroblasts. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):20–3, 6 Jan 79

The effect of paraquat on the respiration of lung cell fractions. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1101–4, 23 Dec 78

The effect of oxygen and paraquat on the 14C-glucose oxidation of rabbit alveolar macrophages and lung slices. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):558–60, 31 Mar 79

The influence of paraquat on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rabbit lung. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):199–201, 29 Jul 78

The effect of paraquat and diquat on renal function in the rat. Lock EA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):327–36, Apr 79

On the mechanism of paraquat action on microsomal oxygen reduction and its relation to lipid peroxidation. Steffen C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):593–602, 15 Mar 79

The effects of paraquat on prostaglandin synthesis of guinea pig lungs. Giri SN, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):345–51, Dec 78

[Lung alterations after paraquat poisoning (author's transl)] Meerbach W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):168–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Paraquat poisoning: a review. Dasta JF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1368–72, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Emesis in the treatment of paraquat poisoning [letter] Krier T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):305, Mar 79

Pulmonary ultrastructure of the late aspects of human paraquat poisoning. Dearden LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):667–80, Dec 78

Percutaneous paraquat absorption. An association with cutaneous lesions and respiratory failure. Newhouse M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1516–9, Oct 78

Nephrotoxicity of paraquat in man. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):172–4, Feb 79

Assessment of severity of paraquat poisoning. Wright N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):396, 5 Aug 78

Poisoning by paraquat. Cravey RH. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):195–8, 1979

Plasmapheresis for paraquat poisoning [letter] Dearnaley DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):162, 21 Jan 78

Paraquat poisoning: significance of plasma-paraquat concentrations. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):330–2, 18 Aug 79

Paraquat poisoning. Seng NT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):278–81, Jun 78

Intentional paraquat poisoning: case report. Greig D, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(615):12–3, 12 Jul 78

Treatment of paraquat poisoning [letter] Howard JK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):217–8, Jun 78

Joint statement issued by CDC, HEW, NIEHS [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 205(4403):282, 20 Jul 79

Autopsy findings in a case of acute paraquat poisoning with extensive cerebral purpura. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):253–63, Jul 78

[Nephropathy in acute poisoning by paraquat and diquat] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):135–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of fatal interstitial pneumonitis after paraquat ingestion (author's transl)] Hanawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(12):919–25, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraquat lung: report of two autopsy cases (author's transl)] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of acute paraquat poisoning (author's transl)] Sohtome S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):888–92, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the respiratory tract following paraquat intoxication] Firlik M. **Med Pr** 29(4):325–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Four cases of poisoning with paraquat treated at the internal medicine department of the general hospital in Split] Vučinović B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(3):261–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of paraquat aerosol on mouse lung. Popenoe D. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):331–4, Jul 79

Decrease in mouse lung and liver glutathione peroxidase activity and potentiation of the lethal effects of ozone and paraquat by the superoxide dismutase inhibitor diethyldithiocarbamate. Goldstein BD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):27–30, 1979

Lipid peroxidation and paraquat toxicity. Shu H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):327–31, 1979

Paraquat lung injury in rabbits. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):245–57, Aug 78

Paraquat goes to pot [editorial] Cross CE, et al. **Chest** 74(4):358–9, Oct 78

Paraquat and marihuana. Assessing the hazard [editorial] Fairshter RD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):357–8, Oct 78

An effect of paraquat on the lungs of rabbits. Its implications in smoking contaminated marihuana. Zavala DC, et al. **Chest** 74(4):418–20, Oct 78

Review of the toxicology of paraquat (1,1'–dimethyl–4,4'–bipyridinium chloride). Haley TJ. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):1–46, 1979 (288 ref.)

Early bronchiolar damage following paraquat poisoning in mice. Etherton JE, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):21–7, May 79

Potentiation of acute paraquat toxicity by vitamin E deficiency. Block ER. **Lung** 156(3):195–203, 25 Jun 79

Vehicle alteration of paraquat lethality in mice. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):479–87, May 79

Effect of the inhalation of zinc and dietary zinc on paraquat toxicity in the rat. Hollinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):53–61, 15 Jun 79

URINE

An anion–exchange method for determining paraquat in urine. Kuo TL. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):151–6, Mar 79

Rapid determination of urinary paraquat in acute paraquat poisoning. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):98–105, Feb 79

PARASITE EGG COUNT

A quantitative and qualitative hatching test for schistosomiasis. Justesen DW, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:61–6, Dec 77

Quality control in laboratory investigations on Schistosoma mansoni in St. Lucia, West Indies. Maintenance of artificial prevalence as a laboratory aid. Bartholomew RK, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):655–6, 1978

Examination of soil for Toxocara canis eggs in different Governorates of Egypt. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):295–302, 1978

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar in the Philippines: II. Quantitative fecal examination and circumoval precipitin tests. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):344–55, Sep 78

The oogram as a sensitive method of assessing the effect of dietary deficiency on the parasite in experimental Schistosomiasis mansoni. Akpom CA. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):219–25, Jun 78

[For detection of parasite eggs in human stools. A comparison between 3 technics (author's transl)] Modaber I. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for concentration of parasite eggs, larvae, and protozoa. Zierdt WS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):89–93, Jul 78

METHODS

A filtration method for schistosome egg quantification. Pugh RN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):387–8, Aug 78

Egg counts utilizing trichrome–stained smears from polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)–preserved fecal specimens. Markell EK, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1035–8, Dec 78

[Use of a Seitz F–140 disk filter with paper filters for the sanitary helminthological study of the water of open reservoirs] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):73–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of coprological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Gudzhabidze GSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):480–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method of sanitary helminthological study of the water of open reservoirs and of sewage] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):111–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITES

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Laboratory Meeting Demonstrations. Scottish Branch, Appleton Tower, University of Edinburgh Thursday, 18th May, 1978. Reports of demonstrations. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):641–4, 1978

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Brunel University School of Biological Sciences 20th April, 1978. Abstracts. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):96–107, 1979

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Study of the larval stages of Monogenea of fishes (author's transl)] Lambert A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):551–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of morphology for the taxonomic studies] Grabda–Kazubska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):277–80, 1978 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Importance of morphology for the taxonomic studies] Grabda–Kazubska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):277–80, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Serotaxonomy] Gundlach JL. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):297–300, 1978 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Allozyme polymorphism in the parasitic hymenoptera Diadromus pulchellus WSM. (Ichneumonidae). Shaumar N, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):47–54, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Parasitic influences on undifferentiated tissue (author's transl)] Wülker W. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):255–67, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A discussion on parasite antigens and vaccines. Mitchell GF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):29–31, Mar 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Ectoparasites of small mammals, their nests and of the nests of birds in the floodplain of the Kamchatka River] Vasil'ev GI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):539–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectoparasites of small mammals in the eastern portion of the Baikal–Amure mainline] Volkov VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):529–38, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cell as an extreme environment. Moulder JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):199–210, 11 Apr 79

[Intracellular parasitism of bacteria] Sudenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):190–201, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Use of electron microscope for taxonomic studies] Pojmańska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):281–4, 1978 **(Pol)**

PARASITIC DISEASES

Phenelzine and delusions of parasitosis: a case report. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1565–6, Dec 78

Common and uncommon parasitic infections in the United States. Tan JS. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1059–81, Sep 78 (116 ref.)

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Laboratory Meeting Demonstrations. Scottish Branch, Appleton Tower, University of Edinburgh Thursday, 18th May, 1978. Reports of demonstrations. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):641–4, 1978

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Brunel University School of Biological Sciences 20th April, 1978. Abstracts. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):96–107, 1979

Epidemiology of poly–parasitism. IV. Combined effects on the state of health. Buck AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):253–68, Sep 78

[The sad state of health in developing countries] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2212–4, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Animals strains used as models of parasitic diseases] Yoshimura K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):331–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Parasitic invasion and parasitic disease] Pawłowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):147–54, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Soviet literature on medical parasitology problems and parasitic diseases for the 1st half of 1978] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):109–13, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1977] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):99–111, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Tropical neurology?] Trelles O. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 40(1):3–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Impaired phosphorylation in infections of various etiologies. Dragomirescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):285–91, Jul–Dec 77

Eosinophils as effector cells in disease. Spry CJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1572–6, 14 Oct 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

Arenaviruses in perspective [letter] Pavri KM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):896, 23 Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

The application and limitations of immunodiagnostic techniques in parasitic infections. Thomas V, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):107–12, Jun 78 (36 ref.)

Recommended procedures for the examination of clinical specimens submitted for the diagnosis of parasitic infections. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1101–6, Nov 78

Use of enzyme labelled antibodies in the diagnosis of tropical infections. Huldt G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(1–2):30–7, Aug–Nov 77

Workshop report on microbiology and parasitology. pp. 299–308. Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Screening errors in medical diagnosis. Abdel–Naby EL, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):255–63, 1977

Parasitic infestations among preschool and school aged children. El–Naggar BA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):374–8, 1978

[Usefulness of duodenal drainage in the diagnosis of intestinal parasitosis (author's transl)] Limbos P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):49–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of parasitoses (editorial)] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):75–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Immuno–enzymological (ELISA) diagnosis of parasitic diseases by a modified micromethod. I. Technical aspects] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):609–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of parasitic diseases using a modified micromethod. 2. Results for toxoplasmosis, amebiasis, trichinosis, hydatidosis and aspergillosis] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):797–804, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—a new serodiagnostic method for the detection of parasitic infections (author's transl)] Weiland G. **MMW** 120(44):1457–60, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported tropical parasitic diseases and the characteristics of their course] Loban KM. **Sov Med** (05):51–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trends in the development of chemotherapy for parasitic diseases. Arnold K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):177–85, Jun 78

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Symposium on chemotherapy of tropical diseases. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):140–9, 1979

The new policies of WHO research for new tools to control six major tropical diseases. de Maar EW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):147–9, 1979

The search for new drugs for tropical diseases—'What the physician needs'. Gilles HM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):144–6, 1979

Finding the resources to fight tropical diseases. Vane JR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):140–3, 1979

ECONOMICS

[Economic losses due to parasitic diseases, with special reference to the vectors] Mantovani A. **Parassitologia** 19(3):145–52, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility and resistance to parasitic infection. Wakelin D. **Adv Parasitol** 16:219–308, 1978 (423 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Introduction—immunopathology of parasitic diseases. Houba V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:643–5, 1979

Diagnostic, epidemiologic, and experimental parasitology: immunologic aspects. Kagan IG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):429–39, May 79

Metazoan and protozoan parasitic infections in nude mice. Mitchell GF. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:55–67, 1978 (63 ref.)

Games parasites play: how parasites evade immune surveillance. Bloom BR. **Nature** 279(5708):21–6, 3 May 79 (63 ref.)

Undernutrition, infection and immunity: the role of parasites. Bell RG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):43–55, Mar 78

Humoral immune response in parasitic infections. Sirisinha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):142–52, Jun 78

[Current progress in parasitic immunology] Capron A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(10):525–31, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[A critical study of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with the precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes] Pinon JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications and limitations of immunological techniques in the sero-epidemiological analysis of parasitic risk (author's transl)] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):521–30, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunology of parasitic diseases] Lang W. **MMW** 121(9):317–8, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Status and prospects of research into the immunology of parasitic diseases] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):10–6, Nov–Dec 78 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of parasitic diseases (author's transl) (letter)] Pizzi T. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):180–1, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Pentastomiasis [editorial] Enyinihi UK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):183–5, Dec 78

Parasitological investigations on patients in Mash'had, Iran. Nagaty HF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):369–75, Aug 78

Seroepidemiology of parasitic diseases. Lobel HO, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:329–47, 1978 (143 ref.)

A pilot survey of endemic and imported parasitic infections in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):475–80, Nov–Dec 78

Parasitic disease in humans: the extent in Canada. Croll NA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):310–2, 3 Feb 79

A review of the importance of human parasitic diseases in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):181–7, Sep 78

Prevalence and patterns of parasitic infections in rural areas around Nagpur. Kulkarni SW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:583–91, Oct 78

Epidemiology of gastroenteritis of pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi with reference to helminthic and parasitic infection. Datta Banik ND. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):303–9, Oct 78

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 2–Nutritiional status of various population groups of Aswan Governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):303–26, 1978

Population biology of infectious diseases: Part II. May RM, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):455–61, 9 Aug 79

Human parasitoses of the Malili area, South Sulawesi (Celebes) province, Indonesia. Joseph SW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):264–71, Jun 78

A profile of certain infections in Malaysia. Kutty MK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):244–6, Jun 78

Prevalence of parasitic infections in Malaysian oil palm estate workers. Sinniah B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):272–6, Jun 78

[Tropical and parasitic diseases observed at the Swiss Tropical Institute between 1974 and 1977] Degrémont A. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):202–4, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Animals and man as reservoirs of infectious and parasitic diseases] Luppi A, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):189–206, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Parasitic invasions in Vietnamese citizens arriving in Poland] Zarnowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infections, especially parasitic, in adopted children from developing countries] Bengtsson E. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4675–6, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Basic types of functioning of parasitic systems in natural foci infections] Kulik IL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):3–9, May–Jun 79 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Recommendations of the International Symposium on Pathology and Pathogenesis of Tropical Diseases. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):293–4, Jun 78

Cell injury and parasitic infection. Sahaphong S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):133–41, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The conflicting role of parasitic infections in modulating the prevalence of asthma. Turner KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):86–104, Mar 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rationale for increased United States interest in international health. Knoles JH. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:67–76, 1977

[Social, public health and economic importance of vector control. Significance and duties of a public administration] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 19(3):113–23, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Biological equilibria and vector control] Scossiroli RE. **Parassitologia** 19(3):125–32, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Food-borne parasitic infections—old stories and new facts. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):5–13, 15 Jan 79 (42 ref.)

Risks of malaria and other parasitic diseases in Europe [news] **WHO Chron** 32(12):484–5, Dec 78

Parasitic zoonoses. Report of a WHO expert committee with the participation of FAO. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (637):1–107, 1979

VETERINARY

Critical tests of the anthelmintic febantel in the horse: activity of a paste formulation alone or with a trichlorfon paste. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1419–21, Sep 78

Some parasites and diseases of estuarine fishes in polluted habitats of Mississippi. Overstreet RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:427–62, 29 Sep 78 (95 ref.)

Parasitic arteritis and its consequences in horses [letter] Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):600–1, Dec 78

Accessions of the Laboratory of Parasitology for 1977 [letter] Gorgi JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):206–12, Apr 79

Enteric pseudomyiasis in a dog. Sartain TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):388–9, 15 Aug 78

Parasites and associated pathology observed in cetaceans stranded along the Oregon coast. Dailey M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):503–11, Oct 78

Parasites of red foxes in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Smith HJ. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):366–70, Jul 78

Prevalence of metazoan parasite infections in five species of Asian macaques. Wong MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):412–6, Aug 78

Light and electron microscopical studies on canine encephalitozoonosis: cerebral vasculitis. van Dellen AF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):165–86, Sep 78

Equine parasitism. Hass DK. **VM SAC** 74(7):980–8, Jul 79

[Studying the faeces for the presence of parasites in horses and ponies (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):991–7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of nitroxinil in the camel. Trials on its toxicity and effectiveness performed in Ethiopia] Delavenay RP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on systematic endoparasite control in extensively bred young cattle (Criollo x Zebu x Charolais) in tropical climate] Bauer B, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(21):413–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical studies on endoparasite infestation of riding horses and trotters] Keller H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(2):21–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoparasite infestation in swine] Indermühle NA. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(10):513–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootological views on the occurrence of Psoroptes mange and other ectoparasites in the sheep in the canton Bern] Pfister K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(11):561–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of endoparasite infestation in sheep. I. Coprological analyses] Pfister K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):127–36, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievements of Polish veterinary parasitology in the years 1970—1975] Malczewski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):179–87, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Animal parasites as the cause of economic losses] Tarczyński S. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):155–70, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Frequency of some parasitic zoonoses in slaughtered animals. Province of Valdivia (Chile) 1970—1976 (author's transl)] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):66–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Presentation of the 1977 Henry Baldwin Ward medal. Pritchard MH. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1115–8, Dec 78

Two new species of coccidia, Eimeria leucuri and E. oreoecetes (Protozoa: Eimeriidae), in grouse from Colorado. Stabler RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):272–4, Apr 79

[Achievements of Polish medical parasitology in the years 1970—1975] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):189–99, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Achievements of Polish veterinary parasitology in the years 1970—1975] Malczewski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):179–87, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Soviet literature on medical parasitology problems and parasitic diseases for the 1st half of 1978] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):109–13, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1977] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):99–111, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Course in diagnostic parasitology [letter] Peters W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):769, 9 Sep 78

[Postgraduate continuing education in parasitology in the GDR in the department of animal husbandry and veterinary medicine of the Humboldt University in Berlin] **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):238–40, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Postgraduate courses in parasitology and tropical medicine offered by the Instituto de Medicina Tropical 'Pedro Kouri' (editorial)] **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):111–3, Sep–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medical parasitology in China: an historical perspective. Chan L, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):39–51, Spring 78

The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903–05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. Smith GJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):305–22, Aug 78

Thirty years since February 1948—thirty years of development of Czechoslovak parasitology. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):97–8, 1978

A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part II. Corliss JO. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 98(1):26–58, Jan 79

Sir Richard Christophers: A Tribute. Service MW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):678–80, 1978

[Development of parasitology in Russia] Markiewicz AP. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):719–33, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Achievements of Polish general parasitology in the years 1970—1975] Niewiadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):171–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[R Role of Academician Konstantin Ivanovich Skriabin in the establishment and development of medical helminthology] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):5–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Most important achievements of the school of Soviet helminthologists (on the centenary of the birth of the founder of the school, Academician K. I. Skriabin)] Ershov VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):465–71, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Founder and director of the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Chertkova AN. **Veterinariia** (12):32–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Founder of Soviet medical helminthology (Konstantin Ivanovich Skriabin)] Leĭkina ES, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):9–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Skriabin's elaboration of the biological problems of helminthology] Ryzhikov KM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):6–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of veterinary protozoology] Stepanova NI. **Veterinariia** (6):29–31, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[From the State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Science to the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Tereshkov FG. **Veterinariia** (12):31–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for concentration of parasite eggs, larvae, and protozoa. Zierdt WS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):89–93, Jul 78

Plasmodium falciparum: continuous cultivation in a semiautomated apparatus. Jensen JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):36–41, Aug 79

A technique for periodic collection of emerging cercariae from snail hosts. McIlraith SM. **J Parasitol** 65(2):326–7, Apr 79

[Maintaining device for ectogenous parasite stages in liquid media] Schlaefer K. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):220–1, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of the electric brush of the 'Veterok-3' vacuum cleaner and polyvinyl chloride adhesive tape for examination of household articles for ova of the pinworm] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):438–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Device for helminthologic research] Stepanian SG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):74–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clonal growth of Entamoeba in agar: some applications of this technique to the study of their cell biology. Gillin FD, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:237–46, 1978

Nematode length and preservatives, with a method for determining the length of live specimens. Fagerholm HP. **J Parasitol** 65(2):334–5, Apr 79

The effect of human serum in vitro on Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei species trypanosomes and its relationship to infectivity in the blood incubation infectivity test. Robson J, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):156–8, Dec–Jan 78

A method for large-volume cultivation of malaria parasites based on the principle of the Trager-Jensen culture method. Chin W. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):334–5, 1979

An automatic method for recording the emergence of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni from the snail

Biomphalaria glabrata. Disko R. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):235–9, 30 Jun 78

[An in vitro model for the quantitative study of E. histolytica virulence] Orozco E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The science of parasitology. Michajlow W. **Trop Doct** 9(1):38–9, Jan 79

[Address of the new president M. Payet] Payet MM. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Status and prospects of research into the immunology of parasitic diseases] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):10–6, Nov–Dec 78 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the research for the control of infected blood-sucking ticks and insects, the vectors of human diseases] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):185–91, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helminthology at the new stage of the development of the ideas of K. I. Skriabin] Ershov VS. **Veterinariia** (12):49–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

[Difficulties in establishing the etiology of ciliary ganglion lesions] Lasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):719–21, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular symptoms in cervical osteochondrosis and vegetative disorders] Krylova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):25–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[One case of megacolon in adult patient. Etiopathogenic discussion of aganglionosis] Farah P, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):287–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

alpha-Bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion during development. Gangitano C, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1101–8, 1978

[Light- and electron-microscopic localization of trace elements in cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons] Kozma M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:87–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on the innervation of the pancreas of the rat. Kamel I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):237–41, 1979

Cholinergic innervation of the human urethra and urinary bladder: a histochemical study and review of methodology. Alm P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):56–62, 1978

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervations of the muscularis mucosae in guinea-pig esophagus. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):220–32, Apr 79

Sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethra. Petras JM, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):363–9, 22 Sep 78

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the penis artery of the bull: transmitter concentrations and synaptic vesicles. Klinge E, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1624–6, 15 Dec 78

Species-related differences in the cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the heart. Stropus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):321–5, 1978

[The posterior opening of the pterygopalatine fossa and the position of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):207–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Demonstration of cholinergic interneurons in the gray matter of the rat brain] Kása P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:81–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65–70, 1978

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56–64, 1978

Opiate interactions with cholinergic neurons. Domino EF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:339–55, 1979 (105 ref.)

Action of sulfhydryl reagents on cholinergic mechanisms in synaptosomes. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1879–83, 15 Jun 79

Pharmacological characterization of the presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors regulating cholinergic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):293–300, Oct 78

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on peripherally evoked parasympathetic submaxillary salivation in the cat [proceedings] Green GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):133P–134P, May 79

Stereospecific presynaptic inhibitory effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Roth SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):968–75, Dec 78

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of catecholamines on cholinergic transmission in the smooth muscle of the chick stomach. Seno N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):229–37, 1 Oct 78

Cholinergic mechanisms in heart: interactions with 4-aminopyridine. Freeman SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):7–14, Jul 79

Somatostatin inhibits adrenergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1659–64, 23 Oct 78

New type of nerve-mediated cholinergic contractions of the guinea-pig small intestine and its selective blockade by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):83–90, Oct 78

Pilocarpine: noradrenergic mechanism of a cholinergic drug. Mason ST. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1015–21, Dec 78

Evidence of central cholinergic mechanisms in the appearance of affective aggressive behaviour: dissociation of aggression from autonomic and motor phenomena. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):163–7, 11 Apr 79

Lithium administration antagonizes cholinergic behavioral effects in rodents. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):147–50, 25 May 79

Sex differences following pharmacological manipulation of the cholinergic system by DFP and pilocarpine. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):49–58, 14 Mar 79

Toxicology of helium diving environments: protective effects of raised He pressure on cholinergic activation in ganglia. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):647–50, Aug 78

[Pharmacological properties of N,N-bis-aminoacyl(phenylenediamines)] Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):379–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cholinergic nerve development of fetal lung in vitro. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):653–61, Dec 78

Data regarding the structural feature of nervous elements in the bile ducts during intrauterine life. Lázár L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):203–6, Jul–Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Deformation of cholinergic (cholinesterase-positive) nerves of rectal mucous membrane in Hirschsprung's disease—a histochemical diagnosis using mucosal biopsies. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):93–100, Feb 79

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chicken ciliary ganglion; changes after denervation, axotomy and double section] Couraud JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1199–202, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Harik SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):393–6, Apr 77

INJURIES

Selective damage to cholinergic nerves: possible cause of postoperative ileus [letter] Davison JS. **Lancet** 1(8129):1288, 16 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Solubilization of cholinergic binding fractions from lobster axon membrane fragments. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2094–6, 1 Jul 79

Choline and diethylcholine transport into a cholinergic clone of neuroblastoma cells. Matthews RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):405–9, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: acetylcholine content and cholinergic innervation of the heart in rats. Machado AB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):107–15, Feb 79

Quantitative studies of ciliary and sphenopalatine ganglia in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):123–30, Nov 78

[Morphological changes in the ciliary ganglion in healthy persons and in glaucoma patients] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing choline deficient diets. Sithichoke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):737–43, Dec 78

Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing agonists and antagonists. Sithichoke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):726–36, Dec 78

The adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder in the cat and man in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation. Dahlström A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):19–25, 1978

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat heart after transplantation. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H367–71, Oct 78

Cholinergic-adrenergic interactions on intestinal ion transport. Tapper EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E402–9, Oct 78

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E443–7, Oct 78

Effect of sacral cordotomy on the reproductive organs of the male guinea pig. Hill RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):64–8, Aug 78

The relationship between cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens for the control of locomotor activity [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P–122P, May 79

The relationship between cholinergic axon terminals and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Hunt SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P–137P, May 79

A study of facilitation in vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the cat using intracellular recording techniques. Booth AM, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):388–92, 22 Jun 79

Hepatic parasympathetic neural effect on glucose balance in the intact liver. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):679–82, Aug 78

Influence of autonomic denervation upon the kinetics of the ileal epithelium of the rat. Lachat JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):285–97, 5 Sep 78

Baroreflex and vagal mechanisms modulating left ventricular contractile responses to sympathomimetic amines in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):195–207, Feb 79

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (purinergic?) inhibitory innervation of the rabbit rectococcygeus muscle. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):261–71, 1 Mar 79

Cholinergic mediation of motor effects of ethanol in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):67–72, 1 Apr 79

The role of the cholinergic system in the development of increased naloxone potency in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):221–30, 1 Aug 78

Cholinergic stimulation of norepinephrine release in man. Evidence of a sympathetic postganglionic axonal lesion in diabetic adrenergic neuropathy. Leveston SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):374–80, Aug 79

Role of peripheral parasympathetic nerves in pregnancy and parturition [proceedings] Louis TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):40P–41P, Nov 78

Dopaminergic control of the septal-hippocampal cholinergic pathway. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):476–9, Mar 79

Evidence for noncholinergic mediation of small intestinal transit in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):462–5, Jun 79

Loss of extrasynaptic acetylcholine sensitivity upon reinnervation of parasympathetic ganglion cells. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:263–75, Apr 79

Multiple innervation of normal and re-innervated parasympathetic neurones in the frog cardiac ganglion. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:63–75, Aug 78

Evaluation of the control of glucagon secretion by the parasympathetic nervous system in man. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):549–52, May 79

Effects of electrical stimulation of vagal nuclei in anesthetized and unanesthetized cats. Dugin SF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):317–20, Oct–Dec 77

The neurological control of micturition and integral voiding reflexes. Ostergard DR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(6):417–23, Jun 79

Cholinergic and adrenergic influences upon cat skeletal muscle performance induced by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):149–54, 28 Dec 78

Evidence for a direct cholinergic involvement in the scopolamine-induced amnesia in monkeys: effects of concurrent administration of physostigmine and methylphenidate with scopolamine. Bartus RT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):833–6, Dec 78

Central cholinergic involvement in behavioral hyper-reactivity. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):43–8, Jan 79

Effect of inescapable shock on subsequent escape performance: catecholaminergic and cholinergic mediation of response initiation and maintenance. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):107–24, 22 Mar 79

Cholinergic involvement in ethanol intoxication and withdrawal-induced seizure susceptibility. Ebel A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):251–4, 28 Mar 79

Parasympathetic degeneration secretion of saliva in rats. Delfs U, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):109–17, Apr 79

Dopaminergic, GABA-ergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy

VH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):359–62, Aug 78

Evidence that the cholinergic enteropancreatic reflex may be independent of cholecystokinin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):352–61, Aug 79

[Vegetative afferences of the heart] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 49(3):271–3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas: effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation before and after administration of vasoactive drugs] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):515–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in intestinal absorption. VI. Mechanism of regulation; experimental study on rats] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):155–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the effect of catecholamines on differently directed parasympathetic chronotropic effects] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):76–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical analysis of the regulatory interaction of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous influences on the heart rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):195–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adreno- and cholinoreactive systems in the transmission of hypothalamic effects to cardiac activity] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):755–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the parasympathetic branch of the autonomic nervous system by cholinergic blood activity] Kassil' GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):539–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The unbalanced heart. Animal models of cardiac dysrhythmias. Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):65–74, 1979

Cholinergic-mediated gastric mast cell degranulation with subsequent histamine H1-and H2-receptor activation in stress ulceration in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):23–33, 1 Apr 79

Cholinergic underactivity in human memory disorders. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1729–33, 30 Oct 78 (31 ref.)

The parasympathetic nervous system in airways disease. Widdicombe JG. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):38–43, 1979

Cerebral hemodynamics in Shy–Drager syndrome: variability of cerebral blood flow dysautoregulation and the compensatory role of chemical control in dysautoregulation. Shinohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):504–8, Sep–Oct 78

[Some neurophysiological viewpoints on states of confusion] Aquilonius SM. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1612–3, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

[Vidian nerve: perspectives and realities] Mauroy R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of parasympathetic denervation on the basal gastric electric rhythm] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):661–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and quantitative synaptology of the sacral parasympathetic nucleus. Brown HK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):167–79, Apr 79

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

In vivo and in vitro studies on the antimuscarinic activity of some amino esters of benzilic acid. Rehavi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1117–24, 1978

Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVII: anticholinergic premedicants. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):339–45, Apr 79

Cardiac muscarinic blocking and atropinic blocking effects of a tetramine disulfide and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):41–7, Jan 79

Atropine blockade of cholinergic drugs on rabbit stomach muscle. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):873–6, Oct 78

'Direct' effect of reserpine. III – Selectivity of non-competitive antiadrenergic effect. Zonta F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):468–78, Jun 78

Antiparkinsonian drug abuse: eight case reports. Rubinstein JS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):34–7, Jan 79

Stereospecific antidopaminergic and anticholinergic actions of the enantiomers of (+/-)-1-cyclopropylmethyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylthio-5H piperidine (CTC), a derivative of cyproheptadine. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):460–7, Mar 79

Structure-activity relationship in a new series of atropine analogs. II. The effect of an asymmetric N-substituent on the antimuscarinic activity. Cherkez S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):781–6, Sep 78

Abuse of anticholinergic drugs [letter] Rubinstein JS. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):834, 12 Oct 78

Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives with potential antispasmodic activity. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):505–6, Aug 78

Preliminary screening of anticholinergic effect of some new derivatives of glycolic and aminoacetic acids. Faff J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):497–9, Jul–Aug 78

Preliminary screening of anticholinergic effect of new 1,3-dioxolane and 1,3,-dioxane derivatives. Faff J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):493–6, Jul–Aug 78

Some structure activity relationships of phencyclidine derivatives as anticholinergic agents in vitro and in vivo. Maayani S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:91–106, 1979

Pharmacology and toxicology of Atrovent. Engelhardt A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):110–5, 1979

In vitro study of antispasmodic effects of dicyclomine hydrochloride on vesicourethral smooth muscle of guinea pig and rabbit. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 13(4):457–62, Apr 79

[Pharmacodynamic properties of prenylamine] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):241–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined administration of cholinolytic metamizil and L-Dopa in vascular parkinsonism] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antivertigo and antimotion sickness drugs. Digregorio GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):130–2, Dec 78

Anticholinergic delirium in a case of Munchausen syndrome. Hollender MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1407–9, Nov 78

Nonconfusional paranoid psychosis secondary to anticholinergics? [letter] Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574, Dec 78

Sympathomimetic amine infusion after beta-adrenoceptor and parasympathetic blockade [proceedings] Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):429P, Apr 79

Anticholinergic toxicity [letter] Caine ED. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278, 31 May 79

Adverse effects from some ophthalmic drugs in children. Calhoun JH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):10–3, Spring 79

Case profile: anticholinergic-induced hydronephrosis. Novicki DE, et al. **Urology** 13(3):324–5, Mar 79

[Galanthamine hydrobromide : a substitute for eserine sulphate (physostigmine) in the treatment of the cerebral effects of anti-cholinergic substances (letter)] Cozanitis DA. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4152, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Mass spectrophotometric identification of No-Spa, papaverine and dibazol] Ushbaiev KU, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-substituted aminobenzoate quaternary salts as potent antispasmodic agents. Ibrahim ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):332–5, Mar 79

[Research on anticholinergic agents. VIII. Synthesis of aminoalkyl esters of 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxypropionic acid] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):515–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on anticholinergic agents. IX. Synthesis of several aminoalkyl esters of cyclohexyloxyacetic, phenonoxyacetic, 1-naphthoxyacetic and 2-naphthoxyacetic acid] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anticholinergic agents. X. Synthesis of derivatives of 2,2-diphenyl-, 2-benzyl-2-phenyl- and 2,2-dibenzyl-1,3-dioxolanes] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):621–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for anticholinergic agents. VII. Synthesis of 2-aminomethyl-, 4-aminomethyl- and 2,4-bis(aminomethyl)-1,3-dioxalanes] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):265–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scanning microfluorimetric studies of anticholinergic drugs in Schistosoma mansoni. Hillman GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):992–7, Dec 78

[Experiences with pharmacoradiography in oesophagus diagnosis (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):230–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historical aspects of anticholinergic treatment of obstructive airways disease. Hertz CW. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):105–9, 1979

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and elimination of drotaverine. Magyar K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):401–11, 1978

The binding of antagonists to brain muscarinic receptors. Hulme EC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):737–50, Sep 78

Biotransformation of 3-(2',4',5'-triethoxybenzoyl) propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity, in rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):535–45, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of anticholinergics on the urinary bladder mechanism. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):69–73, 1978 (14 ref.)

Effects of cholinoceptor blocking drugs, adrenoceptor stimulants, and calcium antagonists on the transmurally stimulated guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):228–34, Mar 79

Effect of cholinergic blockade on postprandial and acid-stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Maher JW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):758–60, Dec 78

Volume and pH of gastric contents following anticholinergic premedication. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):453–7, May 79

An anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle. Downes H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):221–6, Mar 79

The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):83–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the guinea pig gastric mucosa by nolinium bromide. Dousa TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):343–4, 1979

Plasma levels of perphenazine and its major metabolites during simultaneous treatment with anticholinergic drugs. Hansen LB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):75–80, Jan 79

Effects of certain muscarinic antagonists on the actions of anticholinesterases on cat skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):565–71, Apr 79

The effects of muscarinic receptor blockers on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):404–11, Apr 79

The pA2 values of cholinergic antagonists on identified neurons of the snail Helix aspersa. Yavari P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):39–52, 1979

Studies on rat sympathetic neurons developing in cell culture. III. Cholinergic transmission. O'Lague PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):424–43, Dec 78

Alrestatin: gastric acid antisecretory–antiulcer activity in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):35–44, 1978

Changes in the human light reflex as a measure of the anticholinergic effects of drugs. A comparison with other measures. Bye CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):21–5, 19 Feb 79

Offset rate of action of muscarinic antagonists depends on their structural flexibility. Lass Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):650–2, 15 May 79

Synchronous oscillations in the basal secretion of pancreatic-polypeptide and gastric acid. Depression by cholinergic blockade of pancreatic-polypeptide concentrations in plasma. Schwartz TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):14–9, Jan 79

Ganglion and cholinergic blocking activities of some synthetic quaternised quinoline derivatives. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:855–63, Nov 78

Effects of anti-acetylcholine drugs on aggressive behaviour induced by Cannabis sativa in REM sleep-deprived rats. De Souza H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):591–2, Sep 78

Oxybutynin influence on autonomic measures in dogs. Korol B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):643–5, May 79

Dual action of antimuscarinic agents on the intestinal smooth muscle. Acharya SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):12–4, Jan 79

Cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus and spatial alternation performance in rats: overtraining induced protection against behavioral deficits. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):889–96, 4 Sep 78

Light-activated drug confirms a mechanism of ion channel blockade. Lester HA, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):509–10, 9 Aug 79

The influence of biperiden, benztropine, physostigmine and diazepam on the convulsive effects of Cicuta douglasii. Nelson RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:137–9, 1978

Dopaminergic supersensitivity: influence of dopamine agonists, cholinergics, anticholinergics, and drugs used for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Christensen AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):111–6, 11 Apr 79

Morphine lethality in rats: effects of various central receptor blocking agents. Hatoum NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):251–7, May 79

The influence of cholinergic blockade on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by isolated human placental villi. Rowell PP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):79–93, Jul 78

[Controlled study of a hexadiphane-sorbitol combination in biliary radiomanometry and in small bowel transit] Cherigié E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):437–41, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and motility with trospium chloride] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2113–6, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of parasympatholytics on the changes in oxygen

consumption caused by organophosphates] Dávid G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:85–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of certain camomile compounds] Verzárné Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(1):13–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacological studies of the action of cetiedile on smooth muscle] Gobbato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):233–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Characteristic effect of etomidoline on contractile activity in the gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1166–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of baralgin on cerebral circulation indices in vascular headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):60–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central m- and n-cholinergic agents on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in rats] Anisimov VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):85–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the central cholinolytic, cyclosil, on the ultrastructure and functional characteristics of rat liver mitochondria] Ivanova TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1094–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of labor activity with a spasmoanalgesic agent, baralgin] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):67–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Physostigmine in coma due to drug overdose. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):96–102, Jan 79

[Significance of electroencephalographic-clinical correlations in the central anticholinergic activity of physostigmine] Commin P, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):287–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Standard treatment of dysmenorrhea with special reference to treatment with spasmolytics and hormones. Osler M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:69–72, 1979

Use of anticholinergic agent in duodenal ulcer. Sun DC. **Ariz Med** 35(11):724, Nov 78

Physiopathological approach to the management of cerebral ischaemia. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:121–9, 1978

Prifinium bromide in the treatment of the irritable colon syndrome. Piai G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):500–2, Sep 79

The effect of intravenously administered proxyphylline and Baralgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):585–8, Dec 78

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and an oral anticholinergic drug in chronic bronchitis. Otto AJ. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):151–3, 1979

SCH 1000 in psychogenic asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):186–91, 1979

Therapeutic antagonism between anticholinergics and neuroleptics: possible involvement of cholinergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Mohan M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(1):3–6, 1978

Do anticholinergic antagonize antipsychotic drug action? Ziemba T, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(1):7–12, 1978

Oxybutynin chloride in the management of idiopathic detrusor instability. Paulson DF. **South Med J** 72(3):374–5, Mar 79

Anticholinergics and psychiatric practice. Sajadi C. **Tex Med** 75(7):41–4, Jul 79

Pharmacological management of common urodynamic problems. Milroy E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):265–72, Feb 79

Modification by dipyrone (noramidopyrine methanesulphonate) of stone-induced ureteric hyperperistalsis in the dog. Lindsey D, et al. **Urol Res** 7(1):13–7, 23 Mar 79

Effect of oxybutynin chloride on bladder spasm following transurethral surgery. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 12(2):184–6, Aug 78

[The irritable colon syndrome. New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of a frequent syndrome] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2064–70, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myotropic spasmolysis in the treatment of ureteric colics (author's transl)] Patel VJ. **Urol Int** 33(4):267–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for treatment of bronchial asthma] Zentralklinik für Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten Bad Berka.. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):762–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of prifinium bromide: a new spasmolytic agent] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):367–74, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical, functional, clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes involving urogenital spasm and pain] Ferulano O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):39–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of a new myotropic spasmolytic, phenicaberan, in chronic cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):16–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quateron in the treatment of peptic ulcer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrenko VM. **Vrach Delo** (7):11–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using amedin in children with movement disorders of extrapyramidal and labyrinth origin] Panfilova ZP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1495–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchodilator effect of Atrovent, Beroteca, and aminophylline on bronchospasm caused by acetylcholine] Radojičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):127–31, Mar–Apr 79 **(Ser)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Pharmacological studies of p, N-(3, 4-methylenedioxy phenyl) benzoic acid (RRL-1364): part—II. Dahanukar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):177–81, Jul 78

Some pharmacological actions of nitroharmidine nitrate. Khan S, et al. **JPMA** 28(7):79–8, Jul 78

Venom of marine snail Conus californicus: biochemical studies of a cholinomimetic component. Elliott EJ, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):259–68, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of ocular medications. Benjamin KW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):199–255, Spring 79 (90 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Do H2-receptor antagonists inhibit gastric secretion induced by cholinergic agonists? [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):73–5, Apr 79

Antagonism of cholinomimetics by troxypyrrolidinium in guinea-pig atria and longitudinal ileal muscle: comparison with hemicholinium-3. Choo LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):313–22, 1 Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homologous cholinergic fluorescent probes. Synthesis and fluorescence properties. Narayanan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):38–42, 1 Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenergic and cholinergic drugs as episode and vulnerability markers of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):33–4, Jan 79

Inhalation tests with cholinergic agents in asthmatic patients. Charpin J, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):131–4, 1978

METABOLISM

The binding of agonists to brain muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):723–36, Sep 78

Comparative binding studies with cholinergic ligands and histrionicotoxin at muscarinic receptors of neural cell lines. Burgermeister W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):751–67, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Asymmetric behaviour induced in caudate nucleus lesioned mice: interaction of aminergic and cholinergic agents. Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1065–72, 1978

Supersensitivity of the rat urinary bladder following 'chemical sympathectomy'. Ekström J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):377–84, May 79

Effects of some autonomic drugs on duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E33–8, Jan 79

Cholinergic agents inhibit sodium transport across the isolated toad bladder. Wiesmann W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F564–9, Dec 78

Action of secretagogues on a new preparation of functionally intact, isolated pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):517–24, Nov 78

Responsiveness of the rabbit eye to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine: part II—intraocular pressure changes. Colasanti BK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1209–14, Sep 78

Cholinergic stimulation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in brain in vivo. Soukup JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1239–43, 1978

Presynaptic factors preconditioning synaptic activity. de Belleroche J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):848–53, 1978

Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on cyclic GMP changes induced by muscarinic agonists in mouse neuroblastoma cells [proceedings] Strange PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):450P–451P, Nov 78

Acetylcholine receptor degradation measured by density labeling: effects of cholinergic ligands and evidence against recycling. Gardner JM, et al. **Cell** 16(3):661–74, Mar 79

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:191s–194s, Jun 75

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—II. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by cholinergic ligands and quaternary ammonium compounds. Doughty MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):375–84, 1978

Fast kinetic studies on the interaction of a fluorescent agonist with the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Heidmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):255–79, 15 Feb 79

Activation of rat sympathetic ganglia SIF cell dopamine metabolism by muscarinic agonists. Lutold BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):21–6, 15 Feb 79

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on adenylate and guanylate cyclase activity of isolated guinea-pig seminal vesicle epithelium. Büchi KA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):642–3, 15 May 79

The lack of an effect of cholinergic agonists on anterior pituitary prolactin production in vitro. Campbell MD, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1522–3, 15 Nov 78

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):657–65, Aug 79

Recovery of allosteric interactions between a fluorescent cholinergic agonist and local anesthetics after removal of the detergent from cholate-solubilized membrane fragments rich in acetylcholine receptor. Heidmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):397–404, 15 Oct 78

Secretory behavior and ultrastructural changes in mouse gallbladder principal cells after stimulation with cholinergic and adrenergic drugs. A morphometric study. Axelsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):335–40, Feb 79

Pharmacology of isolated intestine of teleostean fish Ophiocephalus striatus (Bloch.). Mathur R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):980–3, Sep 78

Cholinergic modulation of anaphylactic dopamine release from calf lung. Eyre P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):443–6, 1979

Signal detection analysis of drug effects. Brown K. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:10–3, Aug 78

Cholinergic stimulation of norepinephrine release in man. Evidence of a sympathetic postganglionic axonal lesion in diabetic adrenergic neuropathy. Leveston SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):374–80, Aug 79

Decreased cAMP levels in human diploid cells exposed to cholinergic stimuli. Butcher RW. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):411–21, Dec 78

Agonist-mediated changes of the acetylcholine receptor in its membrane environment. Barrantes FJ. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):1–26, 5 Sep 78

Antagonism of morphine-induced central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine-receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):169–79, 1978

Effects of cholinergic drugs on growth hormone release. Bruni JF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1351–7, 2 Oct 78

Feeding following microinjection of cholinergic substances into substantia nigra. Winn P, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):333–8, 23 Jul 79

Amylase secretion from the rat parotid: refractoriness to muscarinic and adrenergic agonists. Harper JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1031–45, Nov 78

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on aggressive behaviour evoked by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):251–7, Mar 79

Effects of cholinergic drugs on auditory evoked responses (CER) of rat cortex. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1009–13, Dec 78

Production of decremental oscillations following spike potential by muscarinic drugs, histamine and bradykinin in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):355–60, Apr 79

Cholinergic stimulation of the caudate nucleus in rats: a model of Parkinson's disease. Matthews RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):879–82, Oct 78

The influence of intrahypothalamically injected cholinergic agents on temperature regulation in the pigeon at ambient temperatures of 20 degrees, 32 degrees and 38 degrees C. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):503–10, May 79

Thermoregulatory changes to cholinomimetics and angiotensin II, but not to the monoamines microinjected into the brain stem of the rabbit. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):117–25, Feb 79

Effect of cholinergic drugs on the brainstem auditory evoked responses (far-field) in rats. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):821–6, 1978

A cholinergic mechanism involved in the respiratory chemosensitivity of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Dev NB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):29–36, 14 Feb 79

Adrenergic-cholinergic balance in affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):58–60, Oct 78

Comparative study of aggressive behaviour after injection of cholinomimetics, anticholinesterases, nicotinic, and muscarinic ganglionic stimulants into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: failure of nicotinic drugs to evoke aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):147–53, 31 Jan 79

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase injections into cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: dissociation of biting attack from snarling and hissing. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):149–53, 22 Mar 79

Dopaminergic supersensitivity: influence of dopamine agonists, cholinergics, anticholinergics, and drugs used for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Christensen AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):111–6, 11 Apr 79

Release of human chorionic somatomammotrophin from isolated perfused lobules and superfused fragments of term placenta: spontaneous liberation and the effects of cholinergic drugs, dibutyrylcyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium. Welsch F.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):211–22, May 79

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on ureteral functions in dogs. Peters HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 34(2):137–46, 1979

[Evaluation of the arrhythmogenic activity of adrenergic and cholinergic agents in calcium chloride arrhythmia] Agafonova GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):560–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on electrical processes in a ganglion of the enteric nervous system] Kachalov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1530–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central m- and n-cholinergic agents on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in rats] Anisimov VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):85–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological agents on the radioprotective activity, toxicity and distribution of 35S-labeled aminopropylaminoethyl-thiophosphate administered perorally] Grechka II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):372–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase substances on the somatic musculature of the nematode Ascaris suum] Rozhkova EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):597–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term choline treatment of memory-impaired elderly patients. Ferris SH, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1039–40, 7 Sep 79

Glaucoma. McWilliam RJ. **Scott Med J** 23(4):286–90, Oct 78

[The effect of timolol and parasympathicomimetica in the treatment of the elevated intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Ober M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):59–66, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATHION

Volatilization of methyl parathion from fields treated with microencapsulated and emulsifiable concentrate formulations. Jackson MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):202–5, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Volatilization of two methyl parathion formulations from treated fields. Jackson MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):793–6, Dec 78

Effects of toxaphene on the residual life of methyl parathion on cotton. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):657–60, Mar 79

[Dependence of the toxicity of the pesticide, metaphos, on the dose of ultraviolet irradiation of the body] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):21–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of strontium-90 and metaphos action on Cyprinus carpio] Kosinova NR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):630–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A seasonal comparison of parathion degradation on oranges in Arizona. Takade DY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):279–86, Jan 79

Exposure of pesticide formulating plant workers to parathion. Wolfe HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):340–3, Sep 78

Behavior of parathion residues in the Florida 'Valencia' orange agroecosystem. Nigg HN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):578–82, May–Jun 79

Effect of ferrous sulfate on parathion degradation in flooded soil. Rao YR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):335–51, 1979

BLOOD

Binding of the organophosphates parathion and paraoxon to bovine and human serum albumin. Mourik J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):43–8, 13 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Accelerated mineralization of two organophosphate insecticides in the rhizosphere. Hsu TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):36–41, Jan 79

Uptake of benzo [a] pyrene, carbaryl, DDT and parathion in cultured human cells: re-evaluation. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):478–82, Mar 79

Degradation of parathion to p-nitrophenol by livers of rats treated with phenobarbital. Venera GD, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):549–53, Dec 78

Cytochrome P-450 and parathion metabolism in the fetal and adult gonads of the horse. Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):327–32, 23 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver—III: In vivo effect of parathion and related PNP-containing insecticides on esterase inhibition and potentiation of malathion toxicity. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2049–54, 1978

Effects of ingested parathion on neurobehavioral functions. Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):347–59, 1978

Parathion- and DDT-induced effects on tension and calcium transport in molluscan visceral muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):1–6, 1978

Inhibition of the photosynthetic system in spinach chloroplasts by the organophosphate insecticide parathion. Suzuki T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):263–9, Sep 77

Comparative effects of dietary parathion on the activities of cholinesterase and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat plasma. Davies DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):641–5, Aug 78

[Comparison of the anticholinesterase action in vitro of tetanus toxin and parathion] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):643–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Studies on parathion poisoning. III. A kinetic study of the excretion of urinary p-nitrophenol in acute parathion intoxication. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):344–54, Apr 79

[E 605 poisoning as an autoerotic accident] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 163(1–2):25–34, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Interference between tetanus toxin and 'parathion' in experimental intoxication of animals (author's transl)] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):647–53, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Possible interference between tetanus toxin and organo-phosphorus esters in blocking of cholinesterase] Leonardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):664–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and neurophysiological studies of the course of acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] De Grandis D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):448–59, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Determination of the 'no effect' level of dietary parathion for the rat based on a short-term study. Davies DB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):659–64, Aug 78

Decay of bile flow and serum cholinesterase activity in parathion-intoxicated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):157–62, Apr 79

Parathion toxicity in perinatal rats born to spontaneously hypertensive dams. Deskin R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):291–300, Nov–Dec 78

Abnormal circulatory development in medaka caused by the insecticides carbaryl, malathion and parathion. Solomon HM, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):51–62, Feb 79

PARATHYROID DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid cysts--medical diagnosis and management [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):357, 26 Jan 79

[EDTA test for the diagnosis of relative parathyroid insufficiency in childhood] Albrecht K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):658–62, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Symmetric cerebral calcification associated with disturbed parathyroid function (author's transl)] Keck E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1507–12, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of ozone-induced experimental parathyroiditis. IV. Biphasic activity in the chief cells of regenerating parathyroid glands. Atwal OS. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):611–32, Jun 79

Giant functioning cervicomediastinal parathyroid cyst. Buchanan G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):545–9, Jul–Aug 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical results with 131I-toluidine blue and triple radionuclide subtraction for preoperative localization of enlarged parathyroid glands. Skretting A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):5–9, 1978

SURGERY

Prevention and management of complications associated with thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Edis AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):83–92, Feb 79

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid, parathyroid, and thyroglossal duct cysts. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):983–8, Jun 79

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Parathyroid localization in patients with previous neck surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):445–9, 1978

The effect of PTE infusion in hypomagnesemic states. Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:273–81, 1978

Preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid: neck massage versus arteriography and selective venous sampling. Spiegel AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):935–6, Dec 78

Preoperative parathyroid identification by ultrasonic scan. Bambach CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):227–9, 9 Sep 78

Long-term maintenance of responsive human parathyroid tissue in organ culture. Derenoncourt FJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:107–9, 1977

[Intraoperative identification of parathyroid glands with methylene blue (author's transl)] Anné T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):375–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

The undescended 'parathymus'. An occasional cause of failed neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):64–8, Jul 79

Hyperparathyroidism with aberrant hyperplastic parathyroid located within thyroid adenoma. Futterweit W, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 79

Hyperfunctioning supernumerary parathyroid glands. Wang C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):711–4, May 79

ANALYSIS

Density determinations of human parathyroid glands by density gradients. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):91–6, Mar 79

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in bovine parathyroid glands and human parathyroid adenomas. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):615–22, Mar 79

Subcellular distributions of parathyroid hormone, hormonal precursors, and parathyroid secretory protein. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):265–75, Jan 79

Myosin-like protein in the human parathyroid glands: an immunohistochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):663–4, 15 May 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal variations in the parathyroid gland of the lizard, Uromastix hardwickii (Gray). Dubewar DM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):298–304, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prevention of hypocalcemia in children due to parathyroid infarction after thyroidectomy. Reyes HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):76–8, Jan 79

[Arteriographic study of the parathyroids (proceedings)] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):927–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of spinal complications following parathyroid angiography] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1081–2, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Estimation of parenchymal cell content of human parathyroid glands using the image analyzing computer technique. Grimelius L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):793–800, Dec 78

Studies of calcitonin cells and parathyroid glands of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):157–65, 1978

Dispersed cells prepared from human parathyroid glands: distinct calcium sensitivity of adenomas vs. primary hyperplasia. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):267–75, Feb 78

[Parathyroid tissue of a child] Matsuo N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1163–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the thyroid and parathyroid glands of rats after prolonged space flights] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):80–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the metabolism in rat parathyroid gland in vitro. Licata AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):59–66, 4 Jan 79

Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842–6, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in man. Williams GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):187–91, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The degradation of proparathormone and parathormone by parathyroid and liver cathepsin B. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4428–33, 10 Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of porcine parathyroid cathepsin B. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4423–7, 10 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of the parathyroid glands in immunity] Shekoian VA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological activity of a specific anticartilage and antiparathyroid immunoglobulin (histopathological patterns)] Rodrigo J, et al.

Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 21(2):173–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Incidental parathyroidectomy during thyroid surgery. Croyle PH, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):559–63, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Calcium-induced modulation of the tubulin pool in parathyroid glands. Bader CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:519–28, 1978

alpha-Adrenergic inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):893–9, Sep 78

Relationship of intracellular 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation to parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2323–33, Dec 78

Cholera toxin stimulates 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):218–25, Jan 79

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):577–82, Aug 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha inhibits 3',3'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):1–7, Jan 79

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release by sodium nitroprusside. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):360–6, Aug 79

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Windeck R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2020–6, Dec 78

Parathyroid hormone biosynthesis: structure and function of biosynthetic precursors. Habener JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2561–6, Oct 78

Identification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a precursor of parathyroid secretory protein. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7449–55, 10 Aug 79

Parathyroid hormone biosynthesis. Correlation of conversion of biosynthetic precursors with intracellular protein migration as determined by electron microscope autoradiography. Habener JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):715–31, Mar 79

Beta-adrenergically stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed human parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):618–26, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid identification by methylene blue infusion. Bambach CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):314–7, Jun 78

Intracellular lipid in parathyroid glands [letter] Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):483–5, Jul 79

Histological comparison of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands [letter] Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1254, Dec 78

Pituitary adenoma, primary parathyroid hyperplasia and papillary (non-medullary) thyroid carcinoma. A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN). Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):179–87, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic study of the parathyroid glands in 110 routine necropsies (author's transl)] Ojeda Casas VJ. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):686–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Has vitamin D a direct renal effect on the tubular reabsorption of phosphate? A study in parathyroidectomized (PTX) and non-PTX man. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:111–23, 1978

Hyperpolarization in mouse parathyroid cells by low calcium. Bruce BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C15–21, Jan 79

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy (TPX) on the zona reticularis: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Conran RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):405–15, Jul 79

Stimulatory effect of calcitonin on calcium excretion into bile of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):1981–4, Jul 78

Metabolic changes induced by acute phosphate loading in acutely thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Oberleithner H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:472–3, 23–26 Oct 77

Hypercalcitoninemia associated with return of serum calcium concentration toward normal in chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1624–30, Jun 79

Radioprotective effect of a protein free parathyroid extract. Feuer L, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1356–7, 15 Oct 78

Effects of parathyroidectomy and of parathyroid extract on levels of calcium and phosphate in the blood and urine of the red-spotted newt. Wittle LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):428–39, Apr 79

Interaction of the parathyroid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the control of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. Omdahl JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8474–8, 10 Dec 78

Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on nephrogenous cyclic AMP: use as a parathyroid suppression test. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):477–87, Mar 78

Effect of low phosphorus diets on intestinal calcium absorption and the concentration of calcium-binding protein in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):379–87, Sep 78

Effect of level of protein intake on calcium metabolism and on parathyroid and renal function in the adult human male. Kim Y, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1399–404, Aug 79

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP as a parathyroid function test. Broadus AE. **Nephron** 23(2–3):136–41, 1979

Maximal reabsorptive capacity for inorganic phosphate (TmPi) in the absence of parathyroid hormone in the rat: decrease of the TmPi during prolonged administration of phosphate and the role of calcium. Frick A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):9–14, 18 Oct 78

Phosphate transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles: influence of dietary phosphate, thyroparathyroidectomy, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stoll R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):47–52, 15 May 79

Cyclic nucleotides in renal tissue and urine during graded expansion of extracellular fluid volume in intact and acutely parathyroidectomized rats. Hawlina A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):139–48, 30 May 79

Proximal and distal intestinal calcium transport in vitro as influenced by low calcium diet, uremia, parathyroidectomy and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in rats. Oswald N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):19–30, 23 Apr 79

Experimental study of follicle formation in suppressed parathyroid glands of Mongolian gerbils. Boquist L. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):181–93, 31 May 79

[Metabolic effects of Solanum malacoxylon in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Ladizesky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541–5, Apr 79

Parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism during human growth hormone replacement. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):185–8, Aug 79

Impaired parathyroid response to induced hypocalcemia in thalassemia major. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):210–3, Aug 79

SECRETION

The secretion of parathormone and glycosylated proteins by parathyroid cells in culture. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1279–86, 29 Jun 78

Effect of somatostatin on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion. Hargis GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):745–50, Mar 78

Altered parathyroid response to calcium in hypercalcemic neonatal calves. Keaton JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2161–7, Dec 78

The effects of calcium and magnesium on the secretion of parathormone and parathyroid secretory protein by isolated porcine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2081–90, Dec 78

Direct release of parathyroid hormone fragments from functioning bovine parathyroid glands in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1247–54, Dec 78

[The effects of various vitamin D metabolites on the secretion of parathyroid hormone in monolayer cultures of bovine parathyroid cells (author's transl)] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):66–75, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Sivula A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):19–25, 1979

Glucose and lipoprotein metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. Effects of parathyroidectomy. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):580–9, Nov 78

The rationale against routine subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Attie JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):437–44, Oct 78

Effect of parathyroidectomy on anemia in chronic renal failure. Barbour GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):889–91, Aug 79

Effects of calcitonin and other hormones on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):111–5, Feb 79

Effect of maternal thyroparathyroidectomy during gestation on feto-placental development in rats. Baksi SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1281–3, Dec 78

Effect of parathyroidectomy on crystallization of calcium salts in urine of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pak CY. **Invest Urol** 17(2):146–8, Sep 79

Effect of parathyroidectomy on serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bone HG 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):877–9, May 79

Post-parathyroidectomy psychosis: clinical and research implications. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):352–7, Aug 79

Hypercalcemia in malignant lymphoma. A case in a patient after parathyroidectomy. Lokich J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):66–7, 6 Jul 79

Primary hyperparathyroidism with multiple parathyroid gland enlargement: review of 53 cases. Scholz DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):792–7, Dec 78

Surgery of the parathyroid gland. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):704–10, 1 Nov 78

Total parathyroidectomy with autograft of parathyroid tissue in treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Frei U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:540–6, 1978

Acute pseudogout attack following parathyroidectomy. Nahir M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):6–7, Feb 78

Prevention and management of complications associated with thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Edis AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):83–92, Feb 79

Parathyroid surgery. How many glands should be excised? Is there still a controversy? Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):77–81, Feb 79

Localization of the parathyroid glands by intraoperative methylene blue staining. Cox RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):769–70, May 79

Lateral approach for exploration of the parathyroid gland. Stevens JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):431–2, Mar 79

Results of subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary chief cell hyperplasia. Edis AJ, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):462–9, Sep 79

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism: documentation of results of parathyroidectomy by hand radiographs. Ford K, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):50–1, Oct 78

[Thoughts about 20 cases of hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Brahy R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in renal insufficiency] Jablonski JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):814–8, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Severe osteomalacia following subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with uremia treated with hemodialysis (proceedings)] Zingraff J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):681–2, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Established and controversial facts in the surgery of the parathyroid glands] MMW 121(21):706–7, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the appearance of gastroduodenal ulcer induced with corticosteroids in the rat] Dorigo M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):75–81, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ohkawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1572–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Clinical experience of parathyroid autotransplantation. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):451–3, 1978

Parathyroid autotransplantation in renal osteodystrophy. Talwalkar YB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):901–5, Sep 79

Autotransplantation of cryopreserved parathyroid tissue in man. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):139–42, Feb 79

Allotransplantation of rat parathyroid glands: effects of organ culture and transplantation into the adrenal gland. Kukreja SC, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):559–60, 15 Apr 79

Parathyroid autotransplantation: an innovative approach. Edis AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):78–84, Jan 79

Human parathyroid autografts: comparison of function in vivo and in vitro. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):648–54, Apr 79

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism from an autotransplanted parathyroid adenoma. Brennan MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1057–9, 9 Nov 78

Autotransplantation of parathyroid adenoma [letter] Penn I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1489–90, 28 Jun 79

Total parathyroidectomy with autograft of parathyroid tissue in treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Frei U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:540–6, 1978

Transplantation of the parathyroid glands: current status. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):167–77, Feb 79

Parathyroid transplantation: fate of a long-term allograft in man. Ross AJ 3d, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):382–4, Apr 79

Intratesticular grafts: the testis as an exceptional immunologically privileged site. Whitmore WF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:76–80, 1978

Survival and allotransplantation of cultured human parathyroids. Feind CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1011–6, Mar 79

Relative vulnerability of isolated pancreatic islets, parathyroid, and skin allografts to cellular and humoral immunity. Naji A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):560–2, Mar 79

[Morphological aspects of parathyroid gland transplantation. Contribution on the clinical relevance of induced, invasive tissue growth] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):704–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural pathology of ozone-induced experimental parathyroiditis. IV. Biphasic activity in the chief cells of regenerating parathyroid glands. Atwal OS. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):611–32, Jun 79

Influence of vitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and

24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release, and ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):237-45, Jul 79

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Isono H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 55(5):24-54, Dec 78

[Ultrastructure of human parathyroid gland cells in normal subjects and in hyperparathyroidism] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):93-9, Dec 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARATHYROID HORMONE

The electrolytic preparation of bioactive radioiodinated parathyroid hormone of high specific activity. Nielsen ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):67-73, 1 Jan 79

Complete amino acid sequence of human parathyroid hormone. Keutmann HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5723-9, 26 Dec 78

Modification of the arginines in parathyroid hormone: effect on biological activity. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3188-91, 8 Aug 78

The mechanisms of methionine oxidation concomitant with hormone radioiodination. Comparative studies of various oxidants using a simple new method. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):261-9, 1 May 79

Characterisation of a local structure in the synthetic parathyroid hormone fragment 1--34 by 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. Bundi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):201-8, 2 Nov 78

The degradation of proparathormone and parathormone by parathyroid and liver cathepsin B. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4428-33, 10 Jun 79

Evidence for internal homology in bovine preproparathyroid hormone. Cohn DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1469-71, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Androgen-parathormone primed phosphorus 32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of the prostrate. pp. 251-6. Haynie TP, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the myocardium in the presence of ouabain-induced reduced membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):285-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors. Determination of minimum sequence requirements. Mahaffey JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(14):6496-8, 25 Jul 79

Characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors in canine renal cortical plasma membranes using a radioiodinated sulfur-free hormone analogue. Correlation of binding with adenylate cyclase activity. Segre GV, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(15):6980-6, 10 Aug 79

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in bovine parathyroid glands and human parathyroid adenomas. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):615-22, Mar 79

Uremic syndrome in man: new evidence for parathormone as a multisystem neurotoxin. Avram MM, et al.
Clin Nephrol 11(2):59-62, Feb 79

Subcellular distributions of parathyroid hormone, hormonal precursors, and parathyroid secretory protein. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):265-75, Jan 79

A rapid and specific method for separation of bound and free antigen in radioimmunoassay systems. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):111-4, Mar 79

Amino-terminal labelled antibody assay for human parathyroid hormone [proceedings] Papapoulos SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):33P-34P, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin inhibition of hormone-stimulated protein kinase systems of rat renal cortex. Northrup TE, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(6):E649-54, Jun 79

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors. Determination of minimum sequence requirements. Mahaffey JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(14):6496-8, 25 Jul 79

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors: comparison of biological activity in bone- and skin-derived tissue. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):655-9, Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of pre-proparathyroid hormone to proparathyroid hormone by dog pancreatic microsomes. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5550-5, 12 Dec 78

Parathyroid hormone biosynthesis: structure and function of biosynthetic precursors. Habener JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2561-6, Oct 78

Identification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a precursor of parathyroid secretory protein. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7449-55, 10 Aug 79

Characterization and partial purification of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA. Stolarsky L, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7194-201, 25 Oct 78

Parathyroid hormone biosynthesis. Correlation of conversion of biosynthetic precursors with intracellular protein migration as determined by electron microscope autoradiography. Habener JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):715-31, Mar 79

Autonomous production of parathyroid hormone by lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture. Ramsay NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):623-5, Apr 79

BLOOD

Evolution of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin plasma levels during haemodialysis and following renal transplantation. Fuss M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):16-22, 1978

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in serum of patients with mammary carcinoma. Rasmusson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 17(4):269-76, 1978

Calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and insulin concentrations in sera from patients with gastrinoma. Cecchettin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:117-9, 1978

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and phosphate excretion in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:257-62, 1978

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphate, and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs. Oldham SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:509-16, 1978

Plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels in paretic dairy cows. Horst RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):E634-7, Dec 78

Calcium and phosphorus deficiency in rats: effects on PTH and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rader JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(2):E118-22, Feb 79

Calcium, phosphate and parathyroid disturbances in acute renal failure. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):342-9, Nov 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcium homeostasis in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):717-20, Oct 78

Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation: role of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. Page CM, et al.
Br Med J 2(6138):664-5, 2 Sep 78

Intestinal calcium absorption, serum phosphate, and parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and osteodystrophy before and during hemodialysis. Juttmann JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):119-26, 8 Dec 78

Reduced-volume radioimmunoassays for parathyrin and calcitonin in serum, for use in pediatric and small-animal studies. Heath H 3d, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1833-5, Oct 78

A sensitive bioassay of parathyroid hormone in plasma. Chambers DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):375-9, Oct 78

Preliminary studies with the sensitive cytochemical assay for parathyroid hormone. Fenton S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 9(4):381-4, Oct 78

The search for uremic toxin(s) 'X' 'X' = PTH. Massry SG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):181-9, Apr 79

Kinetics of PTH metabolism and PTH fragments in chronic renal failure. Lustenberger N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:115-24, 1978

Role of calcium regulating hormones in the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1-6, Jun 79

Altered parathyroid response to calcium in hypercalcemic neonatal calves. Keaton JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2161-7, Dec 78

Effect of epinephrine on parathyroid hormone secretion in calves. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1181-7, Apr 79

Effects of plasma calcium concentration on the relative proportion of hormone and carboxyl fragments in parathyroid venous blood. Mayer GP, et al.
Endocrinology 104(6):1778-84, Jun 79

The acute effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in the dog. Oldham SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):248-54, Jan 79

Serum calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in experimental diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Schedl HP, et al.
Endocrinology 103(4):1368-73, Oct 78

Interlaboratory comparison of radioimmunological parathyroid hormone determination. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):149-54, Jun 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in vitamin D deficient rickets. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):137-45, 8 Feb 79

Plasma catecholamine and parathyroid hormone responses in cattle during treadmill exercise at simulated high altitude. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):246-51, Mar 79

Effects of calcium intake and renal function on plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in rats. Grubenmann W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):438-43, Sep 78

Endocrine aspects of endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):995-1000, Nov 78

Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on nephrogenous cyclic AMP: use as a parathyroid suppression test. Broadus AE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):477-87, Mar 78

Direct comparison in vivo and in vitro of suppressibility of parathyroid function by calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Brown EM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(4):604-10, Apr 79

Cytochemical bioassay of parathyroid hormone [proceedings] Chambers DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):34P-35P, Nov 78

Plasma levels of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs chronically exposed to low levels of cadmium chloride. Anderson C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1151-9, Mar-Apr 79

Porto-systemic gradient of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in man. Moossa AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):445-8, Nov 78

Calcium and parathyroid disorders in children. Chronic renal failure and treatment with calcitriol. Chan JC, et al.
JAMA 241(12):1242-4, 23 Mar 79

Selective small thyroid-vein catheterization [letter] Heath H 3d. **JAMA** 242(3):237, 20 Jul 79

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and renal phosphate excretion in response to an oral phosphorus load in normal and uremic dogs. Kaplan MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):207-14, Sep 78

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone in patients with acute renal failure. Pietrek J, et al.
Kidney Int 13(2):178-85, Feb 78

Normal plasma-1,25-(OH)2-vitamin-D concentrations in nutritional osteomalacia. Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1377-8, 30 Jun 79

A syndrome of osteoporosis, increased serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, and inappropriately low serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Riggs BL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 53(11):701-6, Nov 78

Increases in immunoreactive parathyroid hormone with age. Wiske PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1419-21, 21 Jun 79

The physiologic hyperparathyroidism of pregnancy. Is it primary or secondary? Drake TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):746-9, Jun 79

Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1-6, Jan 79

Effect of long-term administration of epinephrine and propranolol on serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in the rat. Harney AN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(2):266-9, Nov 78

Clinical applications and technical aspects of parathyroid hormone measurements. Bouillon R. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1-2):75-86, Jan-Jun 78 (65 ref.)

Serum parathormone in the identification and surgical management of hyperparathyroidism. Bradley EL III, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1234-7, Oct 78

Experience with the radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Carswell GF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:113-7, 1977

Some characteristics of recurrent calcium stone formers in Puerto Rico. Benabe J, et al. **Urology** 14(1):13-7, Jul 79

Value of selective parathormone radioimmunoassay in primary hyperparathyroidism. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 13(2):156-61, Feb 79

Multiple sampling for parathyroid hormone by subclavian approach. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urology** 13(2):163-5, Feb 79

[Metabolic investigation of a population of institutionalized epileptics (author's transl)] Devogelaer JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 40(2):165-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2635-6, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and biologically active parathyroid hormone] Milhaud G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13-16):489-95, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative location of parathyroid adenomas using supraselective parathyroid hormone determination in the blood of the cervical veins] Hauss J, et al. **Chirurg** 49(12):745-51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective parathyroid hormone determination--a reliable diagnosis of the location of endocrinological active parathyroid neoplasms] Schönleben K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 45(6):757-61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in samples from thyroid veins (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 56(20):1007-12, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of parathyroid neoplasms by means of stepwise supraselective blood collection for the determination of the parathyroid hormone level] Schmidt E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1425-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of parathyroid hormone: regional localization in hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):464-9, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on serum parathyroid hormone using the radioimmunoassay 'Eiken' kit (author's transl)] Konagaya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):533-7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Serum iPTH concentration in chronic renal failure and its relationship to calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):747-57, Jul 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hemodialysis on serum N-PTH 1-34 and C-PTH 1-84 in renal failure (author's transl)] Uezu A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):23-32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radioimmunological determination of the concentration of parathyroid hormone in the blood serum] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):38-41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Human parathyroid hormone: synthesis and chemical, biological, and immunological evaluation of the carboxyl-terminal region. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):978-84, Sep 78
Chemical synthesis of the precursor-specific region of pre-proparathyroid hormone. Rosenblatt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1414-21, 25 Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal calcium reabsorption caused by bicarbonate and by chlorothiazide in patients with hormone resistant (pseudo) hypoparathyroidism. Breslau N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):389-95, Mar 78
[Testing the dilatation capacity of the hepatic artery with parathyroid hormone] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):103-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antisera to synthetic 1-34 human parathyroid hormone fragments: possible implications for the correctness of proposed structures. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):90-102, Jan 79
Cleavage-associated enhancement of an antigenic site in the biologically active NH2-terminal region of parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):115-9, Jul 79
Tests on three antisera and subsequent development of radioimmunoassay for different regions of human parathyrin. Wood WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):309-17, Apr 79
Immunological properties of synthetic human parathyroid hormone 53--84 fragment. Hendy GN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):153-5, Jan 79
Autoantibodies to parathyroid hormone receptor. Jüppner H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1222-4, 9 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of iodinated bovine parathyroid hormone using ion exchange: demonstration of its immunological characteristics and biological activity. Christie DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):204-11, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone receptors and stimulation of renal cyclic 3', 5' AMP in vitro: physiological relevance? Kugai N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:537-42, 1978
Parathyroid hormone metabolism in normal and uremic man. Lustenberger N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:529-36, 1978
Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone release in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies in vitro with dispersed parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):923-31, Jun 79
Binding of bovine parathyroid hormone to surface receptors of cultured B-lymphocytes. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):467-78, 16 May 79
Evidence that protease inhibitors reduce the degradation of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin injected subcutaneously. Parsons JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):25-32, May 79
The intracellular pathway for parathormone biosynthesis and secretion. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):244-58, Nov-Dec 78 (73 ref.)
Endocrinological aspects of PTH metabolism in the kidney. Hesch RD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:104-14, 1978
Metabolism of parathyroid hormone by fetal rat calvaria. Freitag JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):510-6, Feb 79
Examination of the requirement for metabolism of parathyroid hormone in skeletal tissue before biological action. Goltzman D. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1555-62, May 78
Effect of somatostatin on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion. Hargis GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):745-50, Mar 78
Effects of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Pietrek J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):153-60, 1978
Properties of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in chicken renal plasma membranes. Nissenson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1469-75, 10 Mar 79
Effect of acetazolamide on calcium and phosphate metabolism in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism: interaction with parathyroid hormone. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):766-70, May 79
Carcinoma of the breast associated with hypercalcemia and the presence of parathyroid hormone-like substances in the tumor. Hirshorn JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):217-21, Feb 79
Analysis of parathyroid hormone and its fragments in rat tissues: chemical identification and microscopical localization. D'Amour P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):89-98, Jan 79
Altered activity of the nucleotide regulatory site in the parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the renal cortex of a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Drezner MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1222-7, Dec 78
The uptake of parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone: possible significance of peripheral hormone metabolism. Martin KJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:358-67, 1978
[Renal receptors of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin (author's transl)] Ardaillou R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4125-30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin D, parathormone, calcitonin and bone histomorphometry in patients with cirrhosis] Patri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):631-40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationships between magnesium and parathyroid hormone metabolism in healthy subjects, patients with chronic kidney failure and permanent dialysis patients] Samizadeh A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1294-7, 1978 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The distribution of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat kidney and the interaction of hormones in activating the enzyme. Nagata N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):404-16, Oct 78
Increased RNA and heme synthesis in mouse erythroid precursors by parathyroid hormone. Levi J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):125-9, 1979
Effect of glutaurine, a newly discovered parathyroid hormone on rat thymus cultures. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):87-94, 1978
Effect of glutaurine on vitamin A and prednisolone treated thymus cultures. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):75-85, 1978
Effect of Litoralon on the development of goblet cells of the intestinal mucosa during metamorphosis of the frog. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3-4):319-24, 1978
Effects of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphorus on the decreased synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats with graded reduction of nephron mass. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:505-7, 1978
Effect of PTH on osteocyte ultrastructure. Krempien B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:437-50, 1978
Effects of parathyroid hormone on electrolyte transport in the hamster nephron. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F342-8, Apr 79
Resistance to the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F175-81, Sep 79
Renal handling of calcium: influence of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hugi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F349-56, Apr 79
Effect of parathyroid hormone on bicarbonate absorption by proximal tubules in vitro. Iino Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F387-91, Apr 79
Parathyroid hormone-mediated refractoriness of rat kidney cyclic AMP system. Nickols GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E401-9, Apr 79
Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in rat distal convolution. Pastoriza-Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F321-30, Oct 78
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated rat glomeruli by prostaglandins. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F458-64, Nov 78
Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma renin activity and sodium excretion. Smith JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F311-9, Mar 79
Morphology of osteoclasts in resorbing fetal rat bone explants: effects of PTH and AIF in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):311-23, Jul 79
In-vitro culture of porcine periodontal ligament cells: response of fibroblast-like and epithelial-like cells to prostaglandin E1, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin and separation of a pure population of fibroblast-like cells. Rao LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):957-64, 1978
Parathyroid hormone induced stimulation of calcium uptake by renal microsomes. Harada E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):396-402, 29 Sep 78
Potentiation of GTP of hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in renal cortex plasma membrane preparations. Liang CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1440-5, 29 Dec 78
Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in cultured osteogenic murine calvarial mesenchymal cells by PTH, calcitonin and insulin. Walling MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):521-7, 28 Jul 78
Carbonic anhydrase, cyclic AMP, and the phosphaturia of parathyroid hormone. Lineberry MD, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):208-18, Oct 78
Bone matrix studies. Influences of parathyroid extract, calcitonin, and cholecalciferol and of rickets and its treatment. Deiss WP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):311-26, 1 May 79
Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375-88, 16 May 79
Effect of lithium on parathyroid hormone-induced calcium release from bone rudiments. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):127-8, 17 Apr 79
Time-related changes in the ultrastructure of osteoclasts after injection of parathyroid hormone in young rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):129-35, 17 Apr 79
Interaction of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on bone enzymes in vitro. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):47-52, 13 Mar 79
Effects of parathyroid hormone on alkaline phosphatase activity and mineralization of cultured chick embryo tibiae. Thomas ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):137-42, 17 Apr 79
Selective stimulation of net calcium efflux from chick embryo tibiae by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):227-32, 18 Aug 78
Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-induced fetal rat bone resorption in vitro by nerve growth factor. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):203-8, 8 Dec 78
Effects of parathyroid hormone on the osteoclastic pool, bone resorption and formation in rat alveolar bone. Vignery A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):23-8, 10 Nov 78
Restoration of the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in lithium-treated rats. Angielski S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:463-71, 23-26 Oct 77
Different hormonal target sites along the mouse and rabbit nephrons. Chabardès D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:447-54, 23-26 Oct 77
The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and dietary phosphate on the sodium-dependent phosphate transport system located in the rat renal brush border membrane. Murer H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:455-62, 23-26 Oct 77
Increased sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in castrated mice. Broulík PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):187-92, Sep 78
45Ca uptake in tooth germs: effects of parathormone, calcitonin and propranolol. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):213-7, Jul-Sep 78
Effects and interactions of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1164-71, Apr 79
Somatostatin inhibition and reversal of parathyroid hormone-, calcium-, and acetylcholine-induced gastrin release in the pig. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):259-66, Jul 78
Effects of parathyroid hormone on the distribution and transport of calcium in cultured kidney cells. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1725-32, Jun 78
Impaired renal adenylate cyclase response to parathyroid hormone in the calcium-deficient rat. Carnes DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):45-51, Jan 78
Glucocorticoid potentiation of the adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in cultured rat bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):589-96, Feb 78
Inhibition of bone resorption in tissue culture by membrane-stabilizing drugs. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1644-8, Jun 79
Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969-75, Dec 78
Influence of guanyl nucleotides on parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in renal cortical membranes. Goltzman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1352-60, Oct 78
Hormone-specific suppression of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses in bone in vitro during prolonged incubation with parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E1, and calcitonin. Heersche JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):333-40, Aug 78
Early effects of parathyroid hormone on rat calvarian bone alkaline phosphatase. McPartlin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1573-8, Nov 78
Fluctuation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding site occupancy as an index of hormone-dependent adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in bone cells. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):744-50, Mar 79
The effect of cortisol on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone of bone in vitro. Ng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1130-5, Apr 79
Renin release by parathyroid hormone in the dog. Powell HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):985-9, Sep 78
Parathyroid hormone stimulation of collagenase secretion by isolated bone cells. Puzas JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):559-62, Feb 79
Enhancement of parathyroid hormone-stimulated bone resorption by poly-L-lysine. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):152-62, Jul 79
Parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and lactic acid accumulation in calvaria of osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Rodan GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1501-5, May 78
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E2 and parathyroid hormone on plasma calcium concentration and osteoclast function. Vanderwiel CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):588-94, Sep 79

The interaction of parathormone and calcium on the hormone-regulated synthesis of hyaluronic acid and citrate decarboxylation in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2274–82, Dec 78

In vitro relative biological activities of (1—34)N-terminal synthetic fragments of human parathyroid hormone in the human renal cortical adenylate cyclase assay. Monet JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):79–82, 1 Dec 78

Response of shell-less cultured chick embryos to exogenous parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Narbaitz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):440–2, Apr 79

Parathyroid hormone and triglyceride transport: effects on triglyceride secretion rates and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in the rat. Bagdade J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):443–6, Sep 78

Effect of osteotropic hormones on cartilage metabolism. Havelka S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):83–4, Jan 79

The effect of parathormone on the synthesis of collagenous matrix by isolated bone cells. pp. 47–59. Wong GL, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Induction by parathyroid hormone of ornithine decarboxylase in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):311–4, Jan 79

Interaction of the parathyroid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the control of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism. Omdahl JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8474–8, 10 Dec 78

Induction of metabolic changes and down regulation of bovine parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase are dissociable in isolated osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):34–7, 10 Jan 79

Basal activities and hormone responsiveness of osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like bone cells are regulated by glucocorticoids. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6337–40, 25 Jul 79

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors: comparison of biological activity in bone- and skin-derived tissue. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):655–9, Apr 79

Response to hormones of cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):425–33, Mar 78

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in subpopulations of cultured rat bone cells. Mechanism of dexamethasone potentiation of parathyroid hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP production. Chen TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):750–8, Apr 79

Resistance to the phosphaturic and calcemic actions of parathyroid hormone during phosphate depletion. Prevention by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gloor HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):371–7, Mar 79

Effects of glucose and parathyroid hormone on the renal handling of myoinositol by isolated perfused dog kidneys. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1110–8, Jun 79

Modulation of cyclic nucleotides in islated rat glomeruli: role of histamine, carbamylcholine, parathyroid hormone, and angiotensin-II. Torres VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1334–43, Dec 78

Renal tubular effects of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3: interactions with vasopressin and parathyroid hormone in the vitamin D-depleted rat. Puschett JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 92(6):895–903, Dec 78

The role of cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone action in the toad bladder. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):329–35, 18 Jul 78

Loss of calcemic effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone infused continuously into rats using the Alzet osmotic minipump. Obie JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 209(3):422–8, Jun 79

Regulation of the receptor-mediated cyclic AMP response of kidney to parathyroid hormone in the vitamin D-deficient rat. Forte LR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):179–88, 1978

Effects of PTH and Ca2+ on renal adenyl cyclase. Nielsen ST, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):391–8, 1978

Resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of vitamin D metabolites. Somerville PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):245–54, Sep 78

The calcemic and phosphaturic effects of parathyroid hormone in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1785–92, Dec 78

Acute effects of parathyroid extract on renal vitamin D hydroxylases in Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al.
Pharmacology 18(4):169–74, 1979

Development of parathyroid hormone- and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclases in embryonic chicken limb and in cultured cells from embryonic chicken limb. Zull JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3871–5, Aug 78

Effect of prenatal administration of aluminum and parathyroid hormone on fetal development in the rat. McCormack KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):74–7, May 79

Metabolism of cyclic AMP in isolated renal tubules: effects of prostaglandins and parathyroid hormone. Currie MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):211–22, Feb 79

Somatostatin inhibits and reverses hypergastrinemia induced by parathyroid hormone, calcium, and acetylcholine. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:373–4, 1977

[Study of cyclic AMP in rat tissue during the phase of hypocalcemic activity of parathyroid hormone] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):225–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and urinary cyclic nucleotides in parathyroid disorders—effect of parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1406–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the tubular transport of phosphate in the rat: role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:97–103, 1978

Interactions between PTH, vitamin D metabolites, and other factors in tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:11–9, 1978 (31 ref.)

Pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy: roles of phosphate and skeletal resistance to PTH. Ritz E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 103:423–36, 1978 (22 ref.)

Effect of volume expansion on phosphate transport in uremic dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:87–9, 1978

Acid-base regulation in pregnancy. Lim VS, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(6):1764–70, Dec 76

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on phosphate excretion in acute and chronic PTX rats. Zilenovski AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(2):F184–91, Feb 79

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (III). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):259–68, Dec 78

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (II). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):249–58, Dec 78

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (I). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):237–48, Dec 78

Skeletal resistance to the calcaemic action of parathyroid hormone in uraemia: a mechanism for the hypocalcaemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:317S–325S, 1976

Chemistry and physiology of parathyroid hormone. Potts JT Jr. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:307S–315S, 1976 (43 ref.)

Morphological support of a role for cells lining bone surfaces in maintenance of plasma calcium concentration. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):254–62, Jan-Feb 79

Renal tubular effects of parathyroid hormone: an update. Puschett JB. **Clin Orthop** (135):249–59, Sep 78 (68 ref.)

Skeletal resistance to the calcemic action of parathyroid hormone: role of the kidney and vitamin D. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:125–31, 1978

Calcium homeostasis: regulatory elements and their integration. Arnaud CD. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2557–60, Oct 78

Evidence for an intrinsic renal tubular defect in mice with genetic hypophosphatemic rickets. Cowgill LD, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(6):1203–10, Jun 79

An extrarenal role for parathyroid hormone in the disposal of acute acid loads in rats and dogs. Fraley DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(5):985–97, May 79

Evidence for a parathyroid hormone-independent influence of calcium on renal phosphate transport [proceedings] Greger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:62P, Nov 78

Vitamin D, the parathyroid and the kidney. Harrison HE. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):180–91, Jun 79

Role of parathyroid hormone in uremic toxicity. Massry SG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S39–42, Jun 78

Parathormone as a nerve poison in uremia [letter] Di Giulio S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1134–5, 16 Nov 78

Maximal reabsorptive capacity for inorganic phosphate (TmPi) in the absence of parathyroid hormone in the rat: decrease of the TmPi during prolonged administration of phosphate and the role of calcium. Frick A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 377(1):9–14, 18 Oct 78

[Renal osteodystrophy: role of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone] Drüeke T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1901–3, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative behavior of parathyroid hormone dependent parameters after the removal of parathyroid adenomas] Keck E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):136–40, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Kidney and parathyroid hormone] Bertolissi F, et al.
Minerva Med 70(27):1951–5, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[The bones and parathyroid hormone] Gennari C.
Minerva Med 70(27):1945–9, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in the regulation of calcium metabolism] Matteini M. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1939–44, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[PTH and Ca and P metabolism] Nagata N.
Nippon Rinsho 36(10):3314–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone secretion after operative bone trauma. Hulth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):241–3, Jun 79

Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al.
Am J Med 66(5):870–3, May 79

The secretion of parathormone and glycosylated proteins by parathyroid cells in culture. Morrissey JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 82(4):1279–86, 29 Jun 78

Neonatal parathyroid secretion and renal receptor maturation in premature infants. Mallet E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):304–8, 1978

Poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with ectopic parathormone production: visulization of metastatic calcification by bone scan. Williamson BR, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 3(10):382–4, Oct 78

alpha-Adrenergic inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):893–9, Sep 78

Relationship of intracellular 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation to parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al.
Endocrinology 103(6):2323–33, Dec 78

Cholera toxin stimulates 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al.
Endocrinology 104(1):218–25, Jan 79

Influence of vitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release, and ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):237–45, Jul 79

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):577–82, Aug 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha inhibits 3',3'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):1–7, Jan 79

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release by sodium nitroprusside. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):360–6, Aug 79

Sigmoidal relationship between parathyroid hormone secretion rate and plasma calcium concentration in calves. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1036–42, Apr 78

Comparison of the effects of calcium and magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion rate in calves. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1803–14, Jun 78

The effects of calcium and magnesium on the secretion of parathormone and parathyroid secretory protein by isolated porcine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 103(6):2081–90, Dec 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in uraemic infants. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):183–90, 12 Oct 78

Beta-adrenergically stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed human parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):618–26, Apr 79

Direct release of parathyroid hormone fragments from functioning bovine parathyroid glands in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1247–54, Dec 78

Inhibitory effect of 25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the rate of secretion of parathyroid hormone in goats. Care AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):303–4, Aug 78

Effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on rat calcitonin and parathyroid hormone secretion. Ramp WK, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 14(3):205–15, Jun 79

Does cimetidine inhibit parathyroid hormone secretion? [letter] Sherwood J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):200–1, 25 Jan 79

Growth hormone and vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):57–8, Feb 79

Effect of ethanol on parathryroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in man. Williams GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(2):187–91, Nov 78

Long-term maintenance of responsive human parathyroid tissue in organ culture. Derenoncourt FJ, et al.
Surg Forum 28:107–9, 1977

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 94(22):1390–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Elevated parathyroid hormone secretion as a modification cause of acidosis in kidney failure] Girndt J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1428–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP in kidney failure] Klehr HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1291–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Thiazide (TH) therapy in idiopathic hypercalciuria (IHC)—effect on parathyroid hormone (PTH) secretion] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1431–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and radioimmunologic studies of the secretion dynamics of human parathyroid adenomas] Altenähr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:381, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in the serum of patients with kidney transplantations and their radiological correlation] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):516–20, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of various vitamin D metabolites on the secretion of parathyroid hormone in monolayer cultures of bovine parathyroid cells (author's transl)] Okano K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(1):66–75, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in uremia by vitamin D metabolites: evidence for the

requirement of 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3. Massry SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):152–7, Jul 79

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type II)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1524–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in bovine parathyroid glands and human parathyroid adenomas. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):615–22, Mar 79

BLOOD

[Preoperative location of parathyroid adenomas using supraselective parathyroid hormone determination in the blood of the cervical veins] Hauss J, et al. **Chirurg** 49(12):745–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive parathyroid hemorrhage in a case of water-clear cell hyperplasia. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):541–3, 1978

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with parathyroid adenomas and ectopic gastric tissue in the lower esophageal mucosa. Nakayasu A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):71–8, Jan 79

Primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wang JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1964–9, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia due to hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure and renal carcinoma. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):234–9, Mar 79

Benign giant adrenal cyst and parathyroid adenoma: a case report. Katz ER, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):487–8, Apr 79

Medullary sponge kidney and renal-leak hypercalciuria. A link to the development of parathyroid adenoma? Dlabal PW, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1490–1, 6 Apr 79

The coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1166–9, Jul 79

Hypercalcemia associated with parathyroid hyperfunction and malignancy. Lima JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):200–4, Fall 78

[Parathyroid adenoma of the upper mediastinum with blood-filled cyst causing dyspnoea (letter) (author's transl)] Gamondes JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4149, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid neoplasm associated with hyperparathyroidism] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):509–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial endocrine adenomatosis (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(14):520–3, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma associated with nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ophir M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):74–5, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism. Clinical contribution] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):171–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Grisanti M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):898–902, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid localization in patients with previous neck surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):445–9, 1978

Parathyroid adenoma [letter] Blenkinsopp WK. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78

Case report. Preoperative localization of a parathyroid adenoma using computed tomography and thyroid scanning. Shimshak RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):117–9, Feb 79

High-resolution, real-time ultrasonography in the preoperative location of parathyroid tumors. Pilot study. Edis AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):532–4, 6 Sep 79

Preoperative parathyroid localization [editorial] Egdahl RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):548–9, 6 Sep 79

Parathyroid lesions localized by radionuclide subtraction and ultrasound. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):215–7, Jan 79

[Parathyroid adenoma] Spaček B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):716–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superselective parathyroid hormone determination--a reliable diagnosis of the location of endocrinological active parathyroid neoplasms] Schönleben K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):757–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of parathyroid neoplasms by means of stepwise supraselective blood collection for the determination of the parathyroid hormone level] Schmidt E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1425–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of parathyroid hormone: regional localization in hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):464–9, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid adenomas following irradiation. Russ JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1078–83, Mar 79

[Parathyroid adenoma induced by cervical radiotherapy] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):410–2, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracellular lipid in parathyroid glands [letter] Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):483–5, Jul 79

Histological comparison of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands [letter] Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1254, Dec 78

Initial evidence of primary hyperparathyroidism presenting in the mouth: a case report. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):4–8, Jan–Mar 78

[Combination of parathyroid adenoma with adenomatosis of the thyroid and pancreas and polyposis of the stomach] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):89–90, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the parathyroid glands (1 case)] Teterina EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):72–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):40–1, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Calcifing parathyroid adenoma of mediastinal localization, visible in thoracic radiography] Díáz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):409–11, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Technetium pertechnetate in a parathyroid adenoma presenting as an Iodine-131 'cold' nodule. Alagumalai K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):204–5, Feb 79

SECRETION

[Ultrastructural and radioimmunologic studies of the secretion dynamics of human parathyroid adenomas] Altenähr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:381, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on familiar multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1555–60, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The undescended 'parathymus'. An occasional cause of failed neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):64–8, Jul 79

Multiple adenomas of the parathyroids: do they exist? Harness JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):468–74, Apr 79

Cancer of the parathyroid glands. van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):475–80, Apr 79

Autotransplantation of parathyroid adenoma [letter] Penn I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1489–90, 28 Jun 79

Parathyroid surgery. How many glands should be excised? Is there still a controversy? Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):77–81, Feb 79

Lateral approach for exploration of the parathyroid gland. Stevens JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):431–2, Mar 79

[Changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism following removal of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):140–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative behavior of parathyroid hormone dependent parameters after the removal of parathyroid adenomas] Keck E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):136–40, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of human parathyroid gland cells in normal subjects and in hyperparathyroidism] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):93–9, Dec 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle. Berg Jörgenson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):310–12, 1978

Diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle using mesenteric lymph node biopsy: accuracy in clinical suspects. Pemberton DH. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):217–9, May 79

The use of lymphocyte transformation for the diagnosis of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in infected cattle. Johnson DW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):467–9, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Effect of dexamethasone on Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in hamsters. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1866–7, Nov 78

Mammary gland exposure of cows to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1972–4, Dec 78

The production in bovine calves of a disease resembling paratuberculosis with a Mycobacterium sp isolated from a woodpigeon (Columba palumbus L). Matthews PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):286, 31 Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine foetuses [letter] McQueen DS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):203–4, Apr 79

Serological similarity between caprine and bovine strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Russell EG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):484–5, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age and milk production data of cattle culled from a dairy herd with paratuberculosis. Buergelt CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):478–80, 1 Sep 78

VETERINARY

[Paratuberculosis in the goat] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(10):527–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

[A case of paratyphoid A occurring in the city of Messina] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):747–52, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in two patients with schistosomiasis mansoni and chronic salmonellosis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):919–23, Sep 78

Salmonellosis complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Douer D, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):275–9, Jul–Sep 78

[Paratyphoid osteitis of the radius] Boćkowski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):505–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paratyphoid A fever diagnosed from bone marrow culture after indiscriminate antibiotic treatment. Knowles GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):384, 10 Feb 79

[Paratyphoid C fever. 1 case (letter)] Laurent E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1100, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Salmonellosis in children. II: management and follow-up (author's transl)] Pérez Aytes A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):703–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific cellular immune reactivity in abdominal typhus] Ferencz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3245–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparative MIC's of various drugs against S. paratyphi B isolated from a long term biliary carrier who can't cease to excrete the organism (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):164–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the relationship of R-plasmides to the change of the phage type of Salmonella strains isolated from typhoid and paratyphoid carriers (author's transl)] Borecká J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Waterborne infectious disease in Britain. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):139–49, Aug 78

Enteric fever caused by Salmonella paratyphi C in South and South West Africa. Jacobs MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):434–8, 9 Sep 78

[Salmonella agona infections in small children] Chmielewska-Jakubowicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):729–34, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):103–7, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers A, B, C] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):81–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the dynamics of typho-paratyphoid infection morbidity over the years in the USSR] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):113–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the trends in typhoid-paratyphoid morbidity in the USSR] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):22–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Parathyphoid B-antigen containing a complex of protective surface antigens] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):41–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness study of a complex parathyphoid B antigen] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):76–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[The present state and the development of the typhoid/paratyphoid-B chronic carrier situation in the Democratic Republic of Germany and factors influencing it] Kima T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):768–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Salmonella paratyphi B in cattle. Thomas GW. **Vet Rec** 103(23):512, 2 Dec 78

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVACCINIA VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

PARAVENTRICULAR NUCLEUS see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

PARBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Influence of deaf-mute parents on the character of their offspring. Halbreich U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):129–38, Feb 79

Parental contact in male and female transsexuals. Uddenberg N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):113–20, Jul 79

Attitudes toward persecutor representations in children of traumatized and nontraumatized parents—cross-cultural comparison. Klein H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:224–38, 1978

Adolescents' attempted influence on parental behaviors. Baranowski MD. **Adolescence** 13(52):585–604, Winter 78

Generational conflict and the family. Bernstein BE. **Adolescence** 13(52):751–4, Winter 78

Crisis induction and parental involvement: a prerequisite of successful treatment in an inpatient setting. Suchotliff L. **Adolescence** 13(52):697–702, Winter 78

Sex of a parent and knowledge about cerebral palsy. Zissermann L. **AJOT** 32(8):500–4, Sep 78

Family oriented obstetrics [editorial] Perry CP. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):69–70, Jan 79

The family and the future of America. Voth HM. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):310–5, Jul 78

Seeking help for parental concerns in the middle years. Menaghan EG. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):477–88, Oct 78

Do we support parents of high-risk infants? A survey. Boer HR. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):980–3, Oct 78

Shared parenting after separation and divorce: a study of joint custody. Abarbanel A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):320–9, Apr 79

'Irreconcilable differences' between parent and child: a case report of interactional pathology. Tooley KM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):703–16, Oct 78

Childhood depression: interpersonal interactions and depressive phenomena. Philips I. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):511–5, Apr 79

Premature birth: consequences for the parent-infant relationship. Goldberg S. **Am Sci** 67(2):214–20, Mar–Apr 79

Children with cancer need stable family [news] Gaffney D. **AORN J** 28(4):694–5, Oct 78

The single parent: the effect on the children. Sieh M. **Ariz Med** 35(10):667–8, Oct 78

Patient—parent relationships and the course and outcome of schizophrenia. Scott RD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):343–55, Dec 78

Parental characteristics in relation to depressive disorders. Parker G. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:138–47, Feb 79

The authoritarian family and its adolescents. Danesh HB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):479–85, Nov 78

Analysing parent-child interactions in clinical practice: the development of a procedure and method of reporting. Gaussen T. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):111–34, Mar–Apr 79

Reinstating parental involvement in the development of communication skills. McConkey R. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 79

Defining the comminity context for parent-child relations: the correlates of child maltreatment. Garbarino J, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):604–16, Sep 78

Games parents play with normal and high-risk infants. Field T. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 10(1):41–8, Fall 79

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant. Goldson E. **Child Today** 8(4):13–17, Jul–Aug 79

Reciprocal nature of parent-infant interaction: implications for child maltreatment. Roberts M. **Child Welfare** 58(6):383–92, Jun 79

Parental needs and professional responses: a parental perspective. MacDonald SK. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):188–92, Apr 79

Assessing parent-child vulnerabilities. Rogers RR. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):332–8, Jul–Aug 79

Disturbance in parent-child relationship following preterm delivery. Jeffcoate JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):344–52, Jun 79

Health care begins at home. Kent U. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):40, May 79

Chospitology: (The art and science of rendering hospitalization as benign an experience as possible for a child). Patterson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):12–5, May 79

Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit. Perrault C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):16–8, May 79

The very low birthweight infant: impact on parents during the pre-school years. Boyle M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):191–201, Oct 77

Many teenagers and their parents talk together about contraception and decisions on abortion [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):298–300, Sep–Oct 78

Does your mother know...? Torres A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):280–2, Sep–Oct 78

Family ties and child placement. Colón F. **Fam Process** 17(3):289–312, Sep 78

An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children. Walker L, et al. **Fam Process** 18(2):193–212, Jun 79

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged. Streltzer A. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):167–83, Feb 79

The drama of the gifted child and the psycho-analyst's narcissistic disturbance. Miller A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):47–58, 1979

Impact of chronic illness on child and family: an overview based on five surveys with implications for management. Satterwhite BB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):7–17, Jan 78

Positive parental praise: increasing reactivity and accuracy of self-observation. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):503–9, Dec 78

Evaluation of behavioral group counseling for parents of learning-disabled children. Diament C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):385–400, Sep 78

Intervention with overtly rejecting parents. A suggesting for a collaborative legal and psychiatric approach. Frankel SA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):498–504, Summer 78

The specific participation of the child in family therapy. Villeneuve C. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):44–53, Winter 79

Group meetings with parents of children with Cooley's anemia. Kim SP, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):12–9, 1978

Locus of control and trust in parents: a preliminary study. Austrin HR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):304–5, Apr 79

Helping adults change disjunctive emotional responses to children's misbehavior. McKay GD, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 34(1):70–84, May 78

Families of young, hearing-impaired children: the impact of diagnosis. Williams DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):500–6, Dec 78

Helping the parents of children with malignancy. Adams MA. **J Pediatr** 93(5):734–8, Nov 78

Congenital (infantile) esotropia: psychiatric aspects. Tolchin JG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):160–3, May–Jun 78

Non-health professionals and the school-age child: early intervention for behavioral problems. Nutting PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(2):73–8, Feb 79

Identical first names for parent and child. Busse TV, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):293–4, Apr 79

Parents' and teachers' attitudes toward mildly and severely retarded children. Siperstein GN, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):321–2, Aug 78

The role of some etiologic factors of neurasthenia in a population of university students. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):203–10, Jul–Sep 78

Failure to thrive: introduction. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):737–42, Nov 78

Structural analysis of differentiation failure. Benjamin LS. **Psychiatry** 42(1):1–23, Feb 79

An unnatural history. Pope L Jr. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(3):465–70, Fall 78

Testing cooperation in parents with children destined for home dialysis. Engel K. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):28–36, 1978

Restructuring parental attitudes—working with parents of the adult mentally ill. Dincin J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):597–608, 1978

Role perception and response to stress in fathers and mothers following pre-term delivery. Jeffcoate JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):139–45, Mar 79

How can we involve the parents? Robinson W. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):13–5, Jun 79

[Adoption of children from abroad] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1369–72, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**

[The parents in the suicide or attempted suicide of a young child] Chiland C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):163–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation in a familial environment of interactions between very young children and their parents] Lebovici S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):696–706, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by parent-child-physician relations in a neonatology center (apropos of 3 cases)] Sapriel D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):719–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Crohn's disease in a child] Gutton P, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):57–66, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Triangulation in symbiotic families] Hayez JY, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(4):139–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parents and children in a changing world] Prieur N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):709–17, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Child, parents, sickness and hospitalization] Veeneklaas GM. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):91–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of violence against children (author's transl)] Petri H. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):21–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children from divorce] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):221–34, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent training in an ambulatory child rearing program] Egert W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):62–5, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in relation to family dynamics processes. Case report and comparison with the literature] Overbeck A, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):929–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent-child-interaction in infancy (author's transl)] Lehr U. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):317–30, Oct 78 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental relations as determinants of the fate of pregnancy?] Lukesch M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(4):348–65, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Parent counseling in practice. Human relations and the learning process] Wiesener H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1217–22, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Biological basis of parent-child relations] Blaim A. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):639–46, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Interaction relationships in drawings by pedopsychiatric patients (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):293–305, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Childhood psychoses and the family] Santaella EP. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(3):199–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The child's well-being. Comments on recent literature concerning the needs of the child] Lagercrantz R. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1069–73, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

PARENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS
TUBE FEEDING

A review of total parenteral nutrition. Clark H. **AANA J** 47(3):323–6, Jun 79

An approach to nutritional therapy of hepatic encephalopathy by normalization of deranged amino acid patterns in serum. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):427–40, Dec 78

Improvement of neonatal growth by parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 79

The role of zinc in total parenteral nutrition. Principi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):129–32, Jan 79

Balanced intraintestinal nutrition: comparison of absorption degree of selected fats and emulsions of fats. Cieślakowa D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):557–60, 1978

Balanced intraintestinal nutrition. A preparation for intraintestinal no-residue nutrition. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):561–73, 1978

Balanced intraintestinal nutrition: digestion, absorption and biological value of selected preparations of milk proteins. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):543–56, 1978

Parenteral nutrition with glucose and lipids. Silberman H. **Alaska Med** 21(3):27–32, May 79

Total parenteral nutrition in the management of acute renal failure. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1831–40, Oct 78

Safe levels of cadmium in intravenous diets [letter] Fox MR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):725–7, Apr 79

Intravenous nutrition in uremic children with protein-energy malnutrition. Holliday MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1854–60, Oct 78

Trace metal concentrations in Travasol. Kerkhof KH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1717, Oct 78

Parenteral vitamin requirements during intravenous feeding. Lowry SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2149–58, Dec 78

Utilization of D-methionine during total parenteral nutrition in postsurgical patients. Printen KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1200–5, Jun 79

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Babb RR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):506–9, Nov 78

Ileovesical fistula. Failure of T.P.N. role of oral 14C PEG (polyethylene glycol) and charcoal in diagnosis. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):415–20, Apr 79

State of the art: total parenteral nutrition: a guide for its use. Paul GJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):186–92, Aug 79

AV program available on plastic bag system preparation of TPN solutions [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):263, Feb 79

Visual compatibility of 30 additives with a parenteral nutrient solution. Athanikar N, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):511–3, Apr 79

Shils's solution interaction with potassium phosphate, sodium phosphate and calcium gluceptate in 8% amino acid solution [letter] Garfield PF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1190, Oct 78

Pharmacist as team leader for total parenteral nutrition therapy. Greenlaw CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):648–50,

May 79
Rationale for adding trace elements to total parenteral nutrient solutions--a brief review. Odne MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1057–9, Sep 78 (20 ref.)
Enteral and parenteral feeding to evaluate malabsorption in intestinal parasitism. Castro GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):500–7, May 79
Preoperative parenteral feeding in Crohn's disease: preoperatively, to induce remission, and at home. Allardyce DB. **Am Surg** 44(8):510–6, Aug 78
Haematological and biochemical abnormalities associated with intralipid hyperalimentation. Gibson JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):350–4, Nov 78
Verifying intragastric location of feeding catheter [letter] Page CP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):723, Apr 79
Essential fatty acid deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. Detection by changes in intraocular pressure. Freund H, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):139–43, Aug 79
Review of 404 patients with gastrointestinal fistulas. Impact of parenteral nutrition. Soeters PB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):189–202, Aug 79
Selective nonoperative management of contained intrathoracic esophageal disruptions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):404–8, May 79
Liver failure with steatonecrosis after jejunoileal bypass: recovery with parenteral nutriton and reanastomosis. Baker AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):289–92, Mar 79
Current status of hyperalimentation. King AI. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):369–72, Jun 79 (19 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition in post-Warren shunt chylous ascites [letter] Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):345, Mar 79
External pancreatic fistula: a recent advance in management. Kune GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):287–90, Jun 78
Postoperative external small bowel fistulas: a study of a consecutive series of patients treated with intravenous hyperalimentation. Blackett RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):775–8, Nov 78
The influence of early post-operative intravenous nutrition upon recovery after total cystectomy. Foster KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):319–23, Aug 78
Long-term parenteral nutrition [letter] Miller DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1146, 28 Apr 79
Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to cancer patient management. Copeland EM 3d. **CA** 28(6):322–30, Nov–Dec 78
Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. **Can J Surg** 21(6):483–506, Nov 78
Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. 2. Peripheral parenteral nutrition. Freeman JB. **Can J Surg** 21(6):489–92, Nov 78
Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access for hyperalimentation. Fry PD, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):154–5, 158, Mar 79
Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. 1. Nutrition and body composition. Shizgal HM. **Can J Surg** 21(6):483–8, Nov 78
Cellular immunity and nutrition in refractory disseminated blastomycosis. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):343–6, 26 Aug 78
Nutrition, cancer, and intravenous hyperalimentation. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2108–16, May 79
Parenteral feeding in the management of children with cancer. Filler RM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2117–20, May 79
Protection against chemotherapy toxicity by IV hyperalimentation. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1139–43, Aug 78
The role of total parenteral nutrition and delayed hypersensitivity response in Crohn's disease. Carrillo R, et al. **Conn Med** 43(5):276–7, May 79
Total parenteral nutrition as primary therapy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Harford FJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):555–7, Nov–Dec 78
Parenteral and enteral nutrition. Fischer JE. **DM** 24(9):1–84, Jun 78 (120 ref.)
Is more better? Is weight water? The significance of weight gain during parenteral nutrition with amino acids and dextrose. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):799–800, Oct 79
Nutritional basis of growth failure in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease. Kelts DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):720–7, Apr 79
Nutritional support in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Rosenberg IH. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):393–6, Aug 79
Home parenteral nutrition in children with Crohn's disease: an effective management alternative. Strobel CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):272–9, Aug 79
Zinc in total parenteral nutrition: requirements and metabolic effects. Wolman SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):458–67, Mar 79
Effect of an elemental diet on body composition. A comparison with intravenous nutrition. Yeung CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):652–7, Oct 79
Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient. Blackburn GL. **Heart Lung** 8(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 79
Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient. Lumb PD, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 79
Clinical-pharmacological aspects, application and effectiveness of total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients. Dionigi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):107–18, Mar 79
The microbial contamination of intravenous infusions during clinical use. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):247–67, Apr 79 (110 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition. Guild RT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):401–8, Apr 79
Programmable calculators and parenteral nutrition [letter] Goggin MJ. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):231, Jun 79
Parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient. Johnston ID. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):189–96, Jun 79
Total parenteral nutrition: guidelines for utilization of intralipid and peripheral veins. Bosiljevac JE. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):272–8, May 79
Monoglyceryl acetoacetate: a ketone body-carbohydrate substrate for parenteral feeding of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1168–74, Jul 79
Tumor-host responses to various nutritional feeding procedures in rats. Cameron IL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):671–84, Apr 79
D-Methionine utilization during parenteral nutrition in adult rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1086–93, Jun 79
A controlled trial of glucose versus glucose and amino acids in premature infants. Anderson TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):947–51, Jun 79
Management of refractory chylous ascites by total parenteral nutrition. Asch MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):260–2, Feb 79
Total parenteral nutrition of the neonate--a long-term follow-up. Tejani A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):803–5, May 79
Central parenteral alimentation in newborn infants: a new technique for catheter placement. Vain NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):864–6, Nov 78
In vivo patterns of circulating steroids in adult male rats. II. Effect of total parenteral nutrition. Keating RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):23–8, Jul 79
Changes in total body water in infants receiving total intravenous nutrition. Polley TZ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):555–9, May 79
Changes in peripheral blood leukocyte counts, lymphocyte subpopulations, and in vitro transformation after heart valve replacement. Effects of oxygenator type and postoperative parenteral nutrition. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):259–66, Feb 79
Hypercalciuresis in trauma patients on high-nitrogen enteral and parenteral diets. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):227–33, Apr 79
Guidelines for essential trace element preparations for parenteral use. A statement by an expert panel. AMA Department of Foods and Nutrition. **JAMA** 241(19):2051–4, 11 May 79
Preventing necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates. Brown EG, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2452–4, 24 Nov 78
Liver function values in adults receiving total parenteral nutrition. Lindor KD, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2398–400, 1 Jun 79
Aspen: 3rd Clinical Congress Abstracts American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, Inc. January 30–February 3, 1979. **JPEN** 3(1):19–35, Jan–Feb 79
Disposable fluid dispensing devices [letter] Blackstone M. **JPEN** 2(5):699, Nov 78
Distal decompression and proximal feeding for nutritional support during bowel obstruction. Carlton PK Jr, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):658–62, Nov 78
Specialized nutritional support and cancer. Deitel M, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):671–5, Nov 78
Elemental diet as an adjuvant for patients with locally advanced gastrointestinal cancer receiving radiation therapy: a prospectively randomized study. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):682–6, Nov 78
Optimal enteral nutritional support as an adjunct to breast cancer chemotherapy: preliminary report. Elkort RJ, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):676–81, Nov 78
Intravenous feeding of a complete diet in a child: report of a case. Helfrick FW, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):688–9, Nov 78
Protein-sparing in cystectomy patients. Hensle TW. **JPEN** 2(4):519–24, Sep 78
A review of hypersomolar hyperglycemic nonketotic dehydration (HHND): etiology, pathophysiology and prevention during intravenous hyperalimentation. Kaminski MV Jr. **JPEN** 2(5):690–8, Nov 78
Six-year experience with phosphate substitution in the postoperative phase. Löhlein D. **JPEN** 3(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 79
Science and salesmanship [editorial] Moore FD. **JPEN** 2(4):505–6, Sep 78
Total parenteral nutrition solution preparation utilizing amino acid sources with and without pre-added electrolytes: a time and cost comparison. Vanderveen TW, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):84–8, Mar–Apr 79
Protein-sparing therapy during pneumococcal infection in rhesus monkeys. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):507–18, Sep 78
Factors influencing essential fatty acid requirement in total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Wolfram G, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):634–9, Nov 78
The role of a computer in the management of clinical parenteral nutrition. Wright PD, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):652–7, Nov 78
The effect of intravenous hyperalimentation on cell mediated immunity. Sakamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):89–94, Jun 79
Intravenous aminoacids and intravenous hyperalimentation as protein-sparing therapy after major surgery. A controlled clinical trial. Collins JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):788–91, 15 Apr 78
Experience with total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in a community hospital. Chilimindris CP, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(12):45–8, Dec 78
The current status of parenteral nutritional therapy. Chilimindris CP. **Md State Med J** 27(9):61–5, Sep 78
Cancer, ketosis and parenteral nutrition [letter] Conyers RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398–9, 5 May 79
Reversible gastric and pancreatic hyposecretion after long-term total parenteral nutrition. Kotler DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):241–2, 1 Feb 79
Total parenteral nutrition and the pancreas [letter] Traverso LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1492, 28 Jun 79
An experience of IVH combined with FOY administration in upper digestive tract fistula. Katsuda H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):98–103, 1 Jan 79
The status of parenteral nutrition. Ivey MF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):285–304, Jun 79
Glucose and insulin homeostasis during postoperative carbohydrate infusions. Rowlands BJ. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):127–35, 1979
The biochemical effects of a maternal hyperalimentation during pregnancy. Benny PS, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(621):283–5, 11 Oct 78
Intravenous alimentation and insensible water loss in low-birth-weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):543–6, Apr 79
Total parenteral nutrition [letter] Gordon A Jr. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):29, Jan 79
Total parenteral nutrition, An important therapeutic advance. Hodges RE. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):171–5, 178–80, Mar 79
Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding [editorial] **RI Med J** 61(12):463–4, Dec 78
Zinc deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. Gordon W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):824–4, 11 Nov 78
Parenteral nutrition in severely burned children. Derganc M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):195–200, 1979
In vivo patterns of circulating steroids in adult male rats. IV. Evidence for rapid oscillations in testosterone in normal and totally parenterally nourished animals. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):269–78, Sep 78
A hyperalimentation manual for the small hospial. Lokey H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):411–40, Jun 79
Magnesium requirements are increased during total parenteral nutrition. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:61–2, 1977
Evaluation of total parenteral nutrition by in vitro measurement of immune capacity. Miller C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:81–2, 1977
Total parenteral nutrition: lipid vs hypertonic dextrose. Paradis C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:58–60, 1977
Effect of parenteral amino acid solution administration on calcium balance following trauma. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:73–5, 1977
Beneficial effects of high nitrogen–calorie (N:Cal) ratios in intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH). Smith MF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:63–4, 1977
Effect of lipid calories on weight gain, nitrogen balance, liver weight, and composition in total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Steiger E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:83–5, 1977
Total body water changes during high volume peripheral hyperalimentation. Rhodin AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):196–200, Feb 79
The importance of different calorie sources in the intravenous nutrition of infants and children. Benner JW, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):429–33, Sep 79
Effects of intravenous nutrition on tumor growth and host immunocompetence in malnourished animals. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):655–8, Nov 78
Copper: essential for health in long-term parenteral hyperalimentation [letter] Palmisano DJ. **Surgery** 85(4):481–2, Apr 79
Total parenteral nutrition employing fat emulsion--a clinical and experimental study. Chen WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):70–86, Feb 79
Parenteral nutrition. Shenkin A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:1–111, 1978 (343 ref.)
[Five years of experience in parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1244–9, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Parenteral feeding during the adaptation period of newborn infants with very low birth weight (nitrogen balance)] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):257–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Infusion therapy in liver diseases (author's transl)] Brodanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):45–59, Feb–Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Vitamin and trace elements solutions for parenteral feeding] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):739–41, 12 Mar 79 **(Dan)**
[Parenteral nutrition--indications and complications (editorial)] Jarnum S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1712–3, 18 Jun 79 **(Dan)**
[Clinical trial of Trive 1000 in long-term parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Safary A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(3):173–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of modern nutritional techniques in the management of fistulas of the small gut (author's transl)] Janne P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):52–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in digestive surgery with a 25 g per liter solution of amino acids] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):485–96, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral nutrition and concentrated amino acid solution] Solassol C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):529–39, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of a new solution of synthetic amino acids in postoperative surgical intensive care. Evaluation of the value of nitrogen intake started in the immediate preoperative period] Sonnenfeld H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):935–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of esophageal, gastric and intestinal fistulas (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):745–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supply of vitamin A, E, C, B 12 and folates during total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):121–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive insufficiency and artificial feeding. Theoretical and practical aspects (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):351–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of erythrocyte lipids in parenteral alimentation using lipid emulsions] Pourriat JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):183–6, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Acute outbreak of haemorrhagic rectocolitis in a pregnant woman, treated with prolonged total parenteral nutrition (letter)] Le Grix A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3044–5, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Catheterisation of the internal jugular vein for parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Normand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4225–7, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in regard to surgical indications for exclusive parenteral nutrition in children (apropos of 30 cases)] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):535–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding of patients with multiple injuries] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):289–94, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding of surgical patients] Hartig W, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):75–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of parenteral nutrition on cellular immune status in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :161–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Modification of the plasma aminogram using amino acid infusions] Ferenci P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):183–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen-saving effect of a 3% solution of amino acid infusion in the postoperative period] Peitsch W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):131–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding of tumor patients] Jehn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):536–40, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The value of intensive preoperative parenteral hyperalimentation, shown on a severe malabsorption syndrome caused by a duodenocecal fistula. Case contribution] Hartig W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):175–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on perioperative infusion therapy in children] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):63–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by P. Jurgens, D. Dolif and G Fondalinski: 'Comparative nutritional studies using 4 L-amino-acid solutions in 25 adults with healthy metabolism under conditions of total parenteral feeding (Infusionstherapie 5:141–54, 1978 (letter)] Barth H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):306–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Development of a pediatric amino-acid solution for premature and newborn infants following pharmacokinetic principles] Bürger U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):254–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and urine during postaggression metabolism. I.] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):241–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and urine during post-aggression metabolism. II] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):309–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various metabolic effects in total parenteral feeding using a carbohydrate combination and amino-acid solution in the pre- and postoperative phase] Georgieff EM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):262–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined parenteral-peroral nutrition on the protein status of undernourished elderly patients] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):182–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of postoperative infusion and transfusion therapy on the serum level and renal losses of zinc, magnesium, copper, calcium and phosphates] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):322–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Aimed substitution of zinc, copper, magnesium and inorganic phosphates during postoperative parenteral feeding] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):316–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The level of the plasma proteins transferrin, retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in the postoperative parenteral feeding by administration of varying amounts of amino acids] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):12–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of bioelements during long-term parenteral feeding] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):105–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma protein levels during postoperative parenteral feeding] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):157–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concluding comments of the authors on the discussion of their own study: Infusionstherapie 5:141 (1978)] Jürgens P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):307–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Supply of amino acids only in the early postoperative phase. Preliminary report] Löhlein D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):90–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic-chemical parameters during postoperative infusions] Wenzel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):188–94, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When should parenteral feeding and elemental diets be employed for intestinal inflammations?] Riecken EO. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):687–91, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Control of parenteral feeding of premature infants] Probsthain AR, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):296–304, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary intravenous nutrition in term and preterm neonates (author's transl)] Petrich C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):369–74, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion: parenteral feeding] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:533–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications and possibilities for parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Ahnefeld FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:505–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special questions in connection with the energy supply in extensive burns (author's transl)] Liljedahl SO. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:517–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potassium situation in parenteral feeding] Dörner A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(47):1841–3, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Interference of infusion solutions with the biuret reaction in a fully automatic and a manual system] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(3):102–7, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balances in very premature newborns in the course of parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance in premature babies during parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):157–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the carbohydrate and electrolyte balance of 10 surgical patients during 7-days' infusion therapy (author's transl)] Georgieff M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):292–302, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum aminoacid levels during aminoacid-free parenteral feeding (author's transl)] Troll U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):169–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the editorial 'Parenteral feeding: glucose or glucose replacements?' BY E. R. Froesch (letter)] Allgöwer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1791–2, 11 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition of patients with head injuries (author's transl)] Bockhorn J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):673–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of artificial feeding] Grünert A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):127–31, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding of the aged and of cancer patients] Heuckenkamp PU. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):132–5, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Pre and postoperative artificial feeding] Peters H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(20):645–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding. Basic facts] Schlimmer P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(21):1177–80, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of parenteral nutrition] Damia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):577–602, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of postoperative fistulas of the digestive tract] De Martino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):77–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Changes in energy metabolism during total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):603–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Energy balance during total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):605–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte glycolysis and total parenteral nutrition (TPN): effects of 2 sources of phosphorus (P)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):613–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Net protein utilization (NPU) of infused nitrogen during total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):607–8, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral transfer of oxygen and total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):615–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Prolonged parenteral nutrition (TPN) in septic patients] Solca M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):609–12, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and nitrogen metabolism in critical patients] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):435–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic chylothorax. A further indication for total parenteral nutrition] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1115–21, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of parenteral nutrition in the surgical treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus and cardia] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):187–92, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles and technic of total parenteral nutrition in oncology] Bozzetti F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):203–22, Jul–Sep 78 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of total parenteral feeding in the treatment of postoperative external pancreatic fistulas] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):71–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative renutrition in patients with esophageal stenosis] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3435–44, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in surgery] Mingolla F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(57):3887–90, 24 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies of AMI-U-H, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (I) Effects of AMI-U-II in rabbits with ischemic acute renal failure (author's transl)] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1023–36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of AMI-U-II, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (III) Effects of AMI-U-II on rabbits with ischemic chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Tanizawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1045–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of AMI-U-II, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (II) Effects of AMI-U-II on the incorporation of 15N (15N-urea) into serum albumin in the rabbit with ischemic acute renal failure (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1037–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and nutrition] Kondo Y. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1160–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous hyperalimentation in pancreatic diseases] Okada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2254–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[An approach of nutritional management by enteral alimentation with an elemental diet in patients with severe liver injury (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1295–305, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition] Ceribelli JR, et al. **AMB** 25(1):41–3, Jan 79 **(Por)**

[Prolonged parenteral nutrition] Cristea H, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):453–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Total circulating albumin as a criterion for the indirect evaluation of the effectiveness of parenteral feeding] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):50–1, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of nutrient absorption during active digestion and the possibility of using these data in the conduct of parenteral feeding] Gal'perin IuM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1078–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nitrogen and electrolyte balance during parenteral feeding in patients following gastric resection for stomach ulcer] Sukhovil MV. **Klin Khir** (3):31–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding on lipid contents in the blood serum of patients after stomach surgery] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):25–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dry hydrolysin solution, 'Glumesat', for enteral feeding following operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):36–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of amikin for the parenteral feeding of patients after surgical interventions on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):81–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the urea increment index for assessing the anabolic effectiveness of parenteral nitrogen feeding in toxic hepatitis] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids in the early postoperative period during the parenteral administration of amikin and intralipid] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):32–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual complication of central venous catheterization] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):293–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the uric acid values during parenteral nutrition. Comparison between 2 series with caloric contribution based on glucose and fructose] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral feeding: pattern of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):257–62, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the anion gap (group of undetermined anions) in patients with parenteral nutrition] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):345–51, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition of patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Preliminary considerations on 10 treated cases] Marín León I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):129–34, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery: Nitrogen balance, comparison of 2 types of amino acid solutions] Maksoud JG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):353–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition] Brodin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):223, 24 Jan 79 **(Swe)**
[Rheumatism and parenteral nutrition] Holm I. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3561–2, 4 Oct 78 **(Swe)**
[Comprehensive treatment of vomiting in pregnant women using neuroleptics and parenteral feeding] Kolomiltseva AH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):52–4, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired trace element deficiency during total parenteral nutrition in a man with Crohn disease. de Leeuw I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):227–35, 1978
Wernicke's encephalopathy in infancy. Development during parenteral nutrition. Meyers CC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):267–9, 15 Sep 78
Dangers of intravenous fructose and sorbitol. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):115–23, Jul–Sep 78
Trace metal and essential fatty acid deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1009–16, Nov 78
Essential fatty acid deficiency: a consequence of fat-free total parenteral nutrition. Kellenberger TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):230–3, Feb 79
Are changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following open heart surgery influenced by oxygenator type or postoperative parenteral nutrition? Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):9–12, Feb 79
Abnormalities of zinc and copper during total parenteral nutrition. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):120–8, Jan 79
The acrodermatitis enteropathica-like syndrome. Brazin SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):597–9, May 79
Candida meningitis causing aqueductal stenosis following parenteral nutrition in an infant with meconium peritonitis. Mercer HP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):286–7, Dec 78
Deficiencies in parenteral nutrition [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6142):913–4, 30 Sep 78
Deficiencies in parenteral nutrition [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6147):1294–5, 4 Nov 78
Reduction of catheter-associated sepsis in parenteral nutrition using low-dose intravenous heparin. Bailey MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1671–3, 23 Jun 79
Long-term parenteral nutrition [letter] Bozzetti F. **Br Med J** 1(6161):487–8, 17 Feb 79
Deficiencies in parenteral nutrition [letter] Tweedle D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1714–5, 16 Dec 78
Iatrogenic rickets as a complication of a total parenteral nutrition program: the importance of providing calcium and vitamin D in the alimentation mixture. Gutcher GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):817–9, Nov 78
Candida osteomyelitis as a complication of parenteral nutrition in an infant. Successful treatment with flucytosine. Berant M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):155–60, May 79
A zinc-deficiency dermatitis in patients on total parenteral nutrition. Strobel CT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):575–81, Sep 78
Intravenous feeding in a gastroenterological unit: a prospective study of infective complications. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):549–55, Jun 79
Weakness, neuropathy, and coma following total parenteral nutrition in underfed or starved rats: relationship to blood hyperosmolarity and brain water loss. Derr RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):521–8, Oct 78
Thrombotic complications of central vein hyperalimentation. Kron I, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):258–60, Sep 78
Parenteral nutrition and neonatal cholestasis. Manginello FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):296–8, Feb 79
Behavioral and dermatologic changes and low serum zinc and copper concentrations in two premature infants after parenteral alimentation. Sivasubramanian KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):847–51, Nov 78
Zinc deficiency during parental nutrition: skin manifestations and immune incompetence in a premature infant. Srouji MN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):570–5, Dec 78
Chromium deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. Freund H, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):496–8, 2 Feb 79
Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Occurrence following total parenteral nutrition. Nadel SM, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2294–6, 25 May 79
Clinical case presentation. **JPEN** 2(4):569–71, Sep 78
Hyperamylasemia associated with zinc overdose during parenteral nutrition. Faintuch J, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):640–5, Nov 78
Infections from contaminated Elastoplast [letter] Bauer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79
Diarrhea possibly caused by total parenteral nutrition [letter] Connon JJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):273–4, 2 Aug 79
Radiography of hydrocephalus after total parenteral nutrition. Puljic S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:76–8, 1978
A complication of IVH catheterization. Mori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):637–9, 1 Sep 78
Rickets as a complication of intravenous hyperalimentation in infants. Binstadt DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):211–4, 4 Dec 78
Failure of inflammatory response to accidental intracranial lipid infusion. Black VD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):839–42, Nov 78
Liver disease in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Postuma R, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):110–5, Jan 79
Cholestatic tendencies in premature infants on and off parenteral nutrition. Sondheimer JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):984–9, Dec 78
Nephromegaly in hyperalimentation. Cochran ST, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):603–6, Mar 79
Phlebography in long-term catheterization of the subclavian vein. A retrospective study in patients with severe gastrointestinal disorders. Axelsson CK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):933–8, 1978
Acrodermatitis enteropathica induced by iatrogenic zinc deficiency. Smith SZ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1582–3, Dec 78
[A case of zinc deficiency during prolonged exclusively parenteral alimentation] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):931–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations observed during prolonged intravenous feeding: 3 cases. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):141–50, Feb 79 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute polyneuropathy due to phosphate deficiency during parenteral feeding] Junge O. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):335–8, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of parenterally administered carbohydrates during the postoperative phase] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):247–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of caval catherization (author's transl)] Burri C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:525–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Danger from the bottle? (letter)] **MMW** 121(14):468–70, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Cholestatic jaundice and hypophosphataemia in parenterally-fed premature infants—coincidence or causal connection? (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):825–30, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of enteral and parenteral nutrition] Gullo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):421–34, Jun 79 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral hydrothorax caused by subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Okamoto H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):522–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Septicemia caused by Candida albicans infection in the course of parenteral feeding] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):859–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperosmolar coma during total parenteral nutrition] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 24(7):253–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Complications in intravenous alimentation (author's transl)] Formanek M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):649–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Vascular thrombosis after catheterization of the umbilical artery] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):501–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Variations of hepatic enzymes in children under parenteral nutrition] de la Morena E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):363–6, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Functional and morphological liver changes found in patients treated by parenteral feeding of fats] González Bernáldez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):275–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Savings achieved through use of a less concentrated amino acid solution. Ivey MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):57–9, Jan 79

HISTORY

Parenteral nutrition. Wretlind A. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):1055–70, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):152–4, Feb 79
New concepts of ambulatory home hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79
Exerience with the Broviac catheter for prolonged parenteral alimentation. Grundfest S, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):45–7, Mar–Apr 79
An improved needle adaptor for central venous catheters. Maher MM, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):77–8, Mar–Apr 79
'How to'...materials and devices. Seltzer MH. **JPEN** 2(4):572–3, Sep 78
An unusual complication of subclavian vein catheterization for total parenteral nutrition. LaPenna R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):171–2, Dec 78
Percutaneous extraction of an embolized hyperalimentation catheter fragment. Fisher RG, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1438–9, Nov 78
A vest for ambulatory patients receiving hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):587–90, Apr 79
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition with the BROVIAC catheter] Ladefoged K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1693–6, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experience with central venous catheters in the intensive therapy of infants and children] Pleskott K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1515–8, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Rheumatism—parenteral nutrition. Report of a case. Holm I. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):533–5, 1978
Simultaneous and consecutive administration of nutrients in parenteral nutrition. Nubé M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1505–10, Jul 79
TPN formulations [letter] Greenlaw CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):28–9, Jan 79
Pharmacist monitoring of parenteral nutrition: clinical and cost effectiveness. Mutchie KD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):785–7, Jun 79
Patient-specific total parenteral nutrient formulas. Wood WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1068–70, Sep 78
Narrow bore naso-gastric feeding [letter] Brown JM. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):368–9, Apr 79
Enteral hyperalimentation: an alternative to central venous hyperalimentation. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):63–71, Jan 79
Enteral and parenteral nutrition in patients with head and neck cancer. Sobol SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):495–501, Jul–Aug 79
Influence of increasing carbohydrate intake on glucose kinetics in injured patients. Elwyn DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):117–27, Jul 79
Maintenance of home hyperalimentation in patients with high-output jejunostomies. Grischkan D, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):838–41, Jul 79
Parenteral nutrition in intractable diarrhea. Maggi R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):146–9, Jul–Sep 78
The use of parenteral nutrition in the management of external gastrointestinal tract fistulae. Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):535–9, Oct 78
The organization, methods, and experience of a parenteral nutrition service. Thomas RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):539–44, Oct 78
Placement of central feeding catheters [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1789, 23–30 Dec 78
Placement of central feeding catheters. Kiely EM. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1123–4, 21 Oct 78
Parenteral nutrition via peripheral veins in newborn infants. Hertel J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):264–7, Dec 78
Parenteral nutrition by peripheral vein in the management of gynecologic oncology patients. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):318–24, Jun 79
A home program of long-term total parenteral nutrition in children. Goldberger JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):325–8, Feb 79
A technique of superior vena caval catheterisation for prolonged intravenous feeding. Moghissi K. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):178–9, May 79
Idiopathic chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Use of central venous nutrition. Faulk DL, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2075–6, 3 Nov 78
A computer program for parenteral nutrition solution preparation. May F, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):646–51, Nov 78
Evolution of the technique of home parenteral nutrition. Scribner BH, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79
Team approach to long-term intravenous feeding in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):825–8, 14 Oct 78
Parenteral nutrition in toxic septic states. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):145–54, 1978
Acute renal failure: biochemical evaluation of total parenteral nutrition with essential L-amino acids. Proietti R, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):191–6, 1978
[Parenteral feeding in digestive surgery. A clinical study of a concentrated amino acid solution] Gouzi JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1195–209, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition by cave catheter in child (author's transl)] Porquet D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):329–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new nutritional approach: discontinuing exclusive parenteral nutrition in the child (letter)] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):918–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Use of parenteral feeding with slow continuous flow in major medico-surgical nutrition disorders] Paccalin J, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):391–409, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of maltose and a mixture of maltose, fructose and xylitol in parenteral feeding] Folttmann C, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):84–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amino-acid mixtures for parenteral feeding in liver insufficiency] Holm E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):274–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative parenteral feeding with a complete solution] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):74–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical management of parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Schellerer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:513–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial gastrointestinal tract in gastrointestinal neoplasms] Solassol C, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):239–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caloric substitution in the septic phase of burn disease (author's transl)] Szabó K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):138–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of a parenteral feeding protocol with amino acid and electrolyte infusions in the postoperative period] Quacquarelli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):361–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of a low-calorie postoperative diet without nitrogen and a high-calorie diet with nitrogen] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):391-7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Adequacy and effectiveness of parenteral feeding] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):10-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method and a table for tubeless feeding of patients with deglutition disorders after resection of the larynx] Feigin GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79-81, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Total parenteral feeding of surgical patients: results and complications] Barros JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):673-82, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Minimal protein and calories parenteral route requirements in order to have a positive nitrogen balance in patients with acute diseases] Ramirez Acosta J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):9-14, Jan-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Infusion therapy complications in newborn and nursing infants] Eremeeva AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):18-23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life without eating or drinking: total parenteral nutrition outside hospital. MacRitchie KJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):373-9, Oct 78

Permanent total parenteral nutrition: psychological and social responses of the early stages. Price BS, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):48-52, Mar-Apr 79

STANDARDS

Thiamin and pyridoxine requirements during intravenous hyperalimentation. Kishi H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):332-8, Feb 79

A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in protein-depleted patients receiving parenteral alimentation. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1497-504, Jul 79

Plasma proteins in patients receiving intravenous amino acids or intravenous hyperalimentation after major surgery. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1192-9, Jun 79

[Quality and quantity of the amino acid pattern in protracted total parenteral hyperalimentation of newborns after surgery] Holzki J. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):327-36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiessential and nonessential amino acids in parenteral feeding] Kremer JN, et al. **Nahrung** 22(10):843-51, 1978 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of intravenous feeding of cancer patients] Shenkin A, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):153-62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see under **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTS

Parent-child transmission of some childhood behaviour characteristics. Abe K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):9-16, Dec 78

Parent-peer influence as a predictor of marijuana use. Stone LH, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):115-22, Spring 79

Physician's responsibility to parents after death of an infant. Beneficial outcome of a telephone call. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):723-6, Jul 79

Effect of parental cigarette smoking on the pulmonary function of children. Tager IB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):15-26, Jul 79

Disputed parentage [editorial] Polesky HF. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):99, Feb 79

Tax facts for the single person supporting an elderly parent. Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):145, Jan 79

Parental child-rearing characteristics and delinquent adolescents' response to behavioral treatment. Richman LC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):527-9, Jul 79

Parental criminality and medical histories of delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):288-92, Mar 79

Adults' reactions to the death of a parent: a preliminary study. Malinak DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1152-6, Sep 79

Parents as change agents: a psychodynamic model. Zacker J. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):572-82, Oct 78

Fetal growth and parental consanguinity. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):317-9, Apr 79

The children of psychiatrically disturbed parents: differences as a function of the sex of the sick parent. Orvaschel H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):691-5, Jun 79

Egocentrism in children of parents with a history of psychotic disorders. Strauss JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):191-6, Feb 79

The single parent: the effect on the children. Sieh M. **Ariz Med** 35(10):667-8, Oct 78

Adjustment of adopted children and demographic profile of adoptive parents. Kraus J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):181-7, Sep 78

Inheritance of ocular dominance. Zoccolotti P. **Behav Genet** 8(4):377-9, Jul 78

14. An ethical analysis of responsible parenthood. Callahan S. **Birth Defects** 15(2):217-38, 1979

A comparative study of parents of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Chawla PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:406-11, Apr 79

Febrile convulsions--what do parents do? Rutter N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1345-6, 11 Nov 78

Preschoolers' responses to murder of their mothers by their fathers: a study of four cases. Schetky DH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):45-57, 1978

Breast feeding: shared experience between husband and wife [letter] Bennet-Alder M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):411, 17 Feb 79

Living in one-parent families: attainment at school. Essen J. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):189-200, May-Jun 79

Pamphlets for parents. Knowles JW. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):337-44, Sep-Oct 78

Day treatment of young psychotic children and their parents: interdisciplinary issues and problems. Critchley DL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):227-37, Summer 79

Interpreting Parents Anonymous as a source of help for those with child abuse problems. Powell TJ. **Child Welfare** 58(2):105-14, Feb 79

Parental perceptions of behaviors in preschool children. Vann DM, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(5):339-45, May 79

Parental needs and professional responses: a parental perspective. MacDonald SK. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):188-92, Apr 79

Information and experience with cleft palate: students, parents, professionals. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):198-205, Apr 79

Parents and teachers: differing views of behavior of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):360-4, Oct 78

IgE mediated hypersensitivity to pancreatic extract (PE) in parents of cystic fibrosis (CF) children. Ganier M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):125-32, Mar 79

What parents of a chronically ill or dysfunctioning child always want to know but may be afraid to ask. Grant WW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):915-7, Dec 78

Help for coping with the unthinkable. Ballard R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):517-21, Aug 78

Talking to parents of disabled children [editorial] Solomons G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):419-50, Aug 78

Children in hospitals; two special problems. Nagai S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):30, 32, May 79

Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child. Tonkin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):42-3, May 79

Epilepsy among parents of children with facial clefts. Friis ML. **Epilepsia** 20(1):69-76, Feb 79

With help from families, friends and welfare, unwed mothers can overcome serious obstacles. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):43-4, Jan-Feb 79

More than one-third of U.S. children will live in one-parent homes as result of broken marriage [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):115, 119, Mar-Apr 79

Birth parents who relinquished babies for adoption revisited. Pannor R, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):329-37, Sep 78

Orientation groups for parents seeking services for children. Cretekos CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):640-1, Oct 78

An analysis of Bellotti v. Baird. Horan DV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):18-20, Aug 79

Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives: sudden infant death center. **Hospitals** 53(7):32, 36, 1 Apr 79

Child abuse: hospital team and public agencies help patients and parents. Cael T. **Hospitals** 52(22):135-6, 138, 16 Nov 78

Psychodynamic conflicts in hearing children of deaf parents. Frank H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:305-15, 1978-79

An hypothesis about heroin addiction, murder, prostitution, and suicide: acting out parenting conflicts. Offenkrantz W, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:602-8, 1978-79

Down's infants: an interdisciplinary approach involving parents. Sinson JC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):59-69, Jan 78

Short-term preventive therapy with children of fatally-ill parents. Rosenheim E, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):67-73, Mar 79

An experimental study of the thematic structure of primal-scene imagery. Hoyt MF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):96-100, Feb 79

Parents who fail: a study of 51 cases of termination of parental rights. Schetky DH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):366-83, Spring 79

Post-partum reactions in men and women. Bieber I, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):511-9, Oct 78

Perceptions of dentofacial morphology by laypersons, general dentists, and orthodontists. Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):209-12, Feb 79

Parental age and parity in dyslexic boys. Jayasekara R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):255-61, Jul 78

Parents as therapists of mentally handicapped children. Gath A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):165-5, Apr 79 (27 ref.)

'Paired reading'--a preliminary report on a technique for parental tuition of reading-retarded children. Morgan R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):151-60, Apr 79

Parental involvement as a requisite for successful adolescent therapy. Rosenstock HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):132-4, Mar 79

Differentiating schizophrenics through parental conflict. Hoover CF. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):844-9, Oct 78

Personality measurement in parents of retarded and emotionally disturbed children: a replication. Miller WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):686-90, Jul 78

An inventory for the identification of child abusers. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):95-100, Jan 79

Parental personality factors in child abuse. Spinetta JJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1409-14, Dec 78

On children and proxy consent. Blustein J. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):138-40, Sep 78

Family life education--parental involvement. Barrett JE. **J Sch Health** 49(1):15-9, Jan 79

Parental attendance at a school dental program: its impact upon the dental behavior of the children. Lee AJ. **J Sch Health** 48(7):423-7, Sep 78

Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue. Triplett JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):596-9, Dec 78

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn. Opirhory GJ. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):179-82, May-Jun 79

Poliovaccine for parents [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8098):1030-1, 11 Nov 78

One-parent families [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):46-7, 6 Jan 79

One-parent families [letter] Davis JA. **Lancet** 2(8102):1257, 9 Dec 78

One-parent families [letter] Davis JA. **Lancet** 1(8107):106, Jan 79

HLA-A,B compatibility in parents of offspring with neural-tube defects or couples experiencing involuntary fetal wastage. Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):796-9, 14 Apr 79

Transition to parenthood. Briggs E. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):69-83, Summer 79

National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl 3:1-4, 21 Oct 78

Parents: the unrecognized victims of child abuse. Rieder KA. **Milit Med** 143(11):758-62, Nov 78

Consulting with parents about children's misbehaviour. Small JJ. **NZ Med J** 88(624):406-7, 22 Nov 78

The validity of parental reporting of infant development. Knobloch H, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):872-8, Jun 79

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: definition of factitious bleeding in an infant by 51Cr labeling of erythrocytes. Kurlandsky L, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):228-31, Feb 79

Childhood cancer: Parental discord and divorce. Lansky SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):184-8, Aug 78

Parental reactions to birth-defective children. Vernon M. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):183-5, 187-8, 190, Feb 79 (21 ref.)

Counseling the parents of birth-defective children. Vernon M. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):197-201, Mar 79

On the concept and consequences of the primal scene. Blum HP. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):27-47, 1979

Clinical consequences of chronic primal scene exposure. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):1-26, 1979

Attitudes and needs of parents of cerebral palsied children. Knott GP. **Rehabil Lit** 40(7):190-5, 206, Jul 79

Socialization comparisons of adolescent female athletes and musicians. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):342-50, Oct 78

Group meetings benefit families of burned children. Cahners SS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):169-71, 1979

An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities. West M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):287-98, Spring 79

[Employment as stated in the Identity Card Register for social group subdivision in social medical investigations. An analysis of a social group of parents who have children in public schools] Friis-Hasché E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):535-9, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parents' age of children with nephroblastoma (letter)] Spira A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):361-2, 15 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Group-training program for parents of retarded children and children with behavior disorders] Langschmidt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1889-94, 12 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The increasing number of extra marital deliveries a sociological phenomenon (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):341-3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parents of children dialysed at home. Psychological assessment (author's transl)] Engel K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):86-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scientific status of the theory that parents cause schizophrenia (author's transl)] Hirsch SR. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):337-45, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire for parents of children with phenylketonuria] Körner K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):291-303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsible parenthood and attitude to procreation] Díaz Guerero R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(2):103-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Responsive parenting: an approach to training parents of problem children. Gordon SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):45-56, Feb 79

Parental speech to young Down's syndrome children: an intervention study. Cheseldine S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):612-20, May 79

Child abuse can be prevented. McKeel NL. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1478–82, Sep 78
Parents of hospitalized children have needs, too. Smitherman CH. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1423–4, Aug 79
Transition into parenthood. Stranik MK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):90–3, Jan 79
Training child abusers in the use of positive reinforcement practices. Sandler J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):169–75, 1978
Is parenthood teachable? [letter] Guirguis WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:283–4, Sep 78
The Croydon Workshop for the parents of severely handicapped school age children. Attwood T. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):177–88, May–Jun 79
Adolescent parent education: a maturational model. Levenson P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):104–18, Winter 78
Using the one-way mirror to train foster parents in child development. Gross BD, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(10):685–8, Dec 78
Systematic parent training through a home based model. Boyd RD. **Except Child** 45(8):647–8, May 79
Parents help children learn and play in public health clinics and hospital-based school. **Hospitals** 53(5):14–5, 1 Mar 79
Classes on parenting held at Perth Amboy Hospital. **Hospitals** 53(13):51, 1 Jul 79
Hospital sponsors parents' discussion group. **Hospitals** 52(23):31, 1 Dec 78
Parent behavioral training for problem children: an examination of studies using multiple outcome measures. Atkeson BM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):449–60, Dec 78
Improvement of teaching effectiveness in parents of autistic children. Marcus LM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):625–39, Autumn 78
Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder. Slimmer LW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):30–3, Feb 79
Parents' understanding of their children's illnesses. Abdurrahman MB. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):233–5, Oct 78
Training professionals to support and increase the competence of young parents. Murphy N. **JNE** 17(7):41–9, Sep 78
A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants. Cagan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):146–8, May–Jun 79
Coaching the coach. ElSherif C, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):87–9, Mar–Apr 79
Toward improvements in parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide. Smith D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):22–7, Nov–Dec 78
Relieving parental anxiety a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU. Whaley PA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 79
A comparison of prepared childbirth couples and conventional prenatal class couples. Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):109–11, Mar–Apr 79
Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia. Belle-Isle J, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):49–58, Spring 79
Transition to parenthood: a group experience. Sweeny SL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):59–64, Spring 79
Education for parenthood [letter] Lillystone D. **Med J Aust** 1(6):236, 24 Mar 79
Physicians should instruct parents routinely on safety of children in and around autos. Hletko PJ, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):289, Jun 79
Parent education [letter] Turtle WJ. **Pediatrics** 64(1):120, Jul 79
[Experiences with open seminars for parents in education counseling] Horn G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):100–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARESIS

COMPLICATIONS

Dementia paralytica: deterioration from communicating hydrocephalus. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):501–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Progressive paralysis today] Marinac M, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):485–7, 1978 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paget's disease. Reversal of severe paraparesis using calcitonin. Walpin LA, et al. **Spine** 4(3):213–9, May–Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Another indication for an epidural blood patch [letter] Stevens JJ. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):96, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Some characteristics of mutant Han-Wistar rats which exhibit paresis and paralysis. Osborne NN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:357–61, 1978

PARESTHESIA

Anterior spinal artery syndrome. O'Moore B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):59–65, Jul 78
[Hoffmann-Tinel symptom] Nielsen CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2302–3, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paresthesia on the fingers accompanying dermatitis due to methylmethacrylate bone cement. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56–7, Jan 79
Nitrous oxide-induced myelopathy-neuropathy: potential for chronic misuse by dentists. Gutmann L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):58–9, Jan 79
Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to methyl-isobutyl ketone in spray paint [letter] AuBuchon J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):363–4, 18 Aug 79
Paresthesia from N2. Report of a case. Grossman LI, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):700–1, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Localized pruritus-notalgia paresthetica. Massey EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):982–3, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Paresthesiae or no paresthesiae? Nerve lesions after axillary blocks. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):27–33, Feb 79
Pins and needles. Patten JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):334–5, Sep 78
Paroxysmal dysesthesia in multiple sclerosis. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):97–104, 1979
Handcuff-related cheiralgia paresthetica [letter] Dorfman LJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):908–9, Jun 79
Handcuffs and cheiralgia paresthetica. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1312–3, Dec 78
[Post-traumatic cervico-cephalic syndrome] Sicard A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):486–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Notalgia paresthetica [letter] Massey EW, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1464, 6 Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paresthesiae: abnormal impulse generation in sensory nerve fibres in man. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):518–20, Apr 79
Cheiralgia paresthetica in diabetes mellitus. Massey EW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):365–6, Nov–Dec 78
Notalgia paresthetica. Pleet AB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1310–12, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[A roentgenological study on the patients with dysphagia and paresthesia pharyngis (author's transl)] Suzaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):533–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARGYLINE

Selective radiochemical labeling of types A and B active sites of rat liver monoamine oxidase. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):350–7, 30 Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inability of imipramine to protect against type A or type B monoamine oxidase inhibition by pargyline. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):411–4, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of clorgyline and pargyline on deaminated metabolites of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Major LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):229–31, Jan 79

METABOLISM

N-Methyl-benzylamine, a metabolite of pargyline in man. Pirisino R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):595–8, Jun 79
Propiolaldehyde, a pargyline metabolite that irreversibly inhibits aldehyde dehydrogenase. Isolation from a hepatic microsomal system. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):463–4, May 79
Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by propiolaldehyde, a possible metabolite of pargyline. DeMaster EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):497–505, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pargyline on the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):551–9, 1 Apr 79
Release of endogenous catecholamines from isolated rat brain tissue by fenfluramine and N-ethylamphetamine--effects of pargyline. Tessel RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1631–6, 1978
Testosterone-attenuated stereotype and hyperactivity induced by beta-phenylethylamine in pargyline-pretreated rats. Freemark M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):455–63, Aug 78
The effect of pargyline and desmethylimipramine on monoamine concentrations and amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the mouse brain. Hutchins DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):489–94, Mar 79
The effects of chronic regimens of clorgyline and pargyline on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Campbell IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):49–55, Jan 79
Potentiation of the analgesia of meperidine in the rat by pargyline. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):125–31, Apr 79
Susceptibility of brain aldehyde metabolizing enzymes to pargyline, disulfiram and diethylmaleate in vivo in rats. Minegishi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1131–5, 19 Mar 79
Hepatotoxicity of pargyline hydrochloride. Lowe MC. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:215, 1978
Sex differences in behavioral and thermal responses to pargyline and tryptophan. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):77–80, 14 Mar 79
Selectivity of clorgyline and pargyline as inhibitors of monoamine oxidases A and B in vivo in man. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):129–32, 11 Apr 79
Monoamine oxidase inhibition during control of scar formation. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:528–9, 1977
Effect of pargyline on the metabolism of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) by rabbits. Fleisher JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):61–9, Jan 79
[The preprogramming of behavior patterns by changing the neurotransmitter metabolism in the early postnatal ontogenesis of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):385–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antihypertensive effect of pargyline in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fuentes JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):82–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative behavioral effects of clorgyline and pargyline in man: a preliminary evaluation. Lipper S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):123–8, 11 Apr 79

PARIETAL BONE

100,000-year-old human fossil discovered in China. Fan L. **Anthropol Anz** 36(4):254–5, Oct 78

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of parietal bones with restoration of the cranial vault. Case report. Sela M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):674–6, May 79

EMBRYOLOGY

[Determination of fetal biparietal diameter by ultrasonic scanning in the assessment of the fetus and the outcome of pregnancy] Gonen R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):12–4, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INJURIES

[Deformations and fractures of the human skull in impact testing of the temporal sulcus] Zech M. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):117–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Biparietal osteodystrophy. Bruyn GW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):125–48, 1978
[Plasmocytoma of the parietal bone. Case report (author's transl)] Barcia Mariño C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):21–31, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo analysis of bone strain about the sagittal suture in macaca mulatta during masticatory movements. Behrents RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):904–8, Sep–Oct 78

PARIETAL LOBE

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma. Case report. Bachmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):173–7, 1978
Recurrent subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma in the absence of tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):106–9, Jan 79
Parasagittal meningioma presenting as low-grade glioma on computerised tomographic scan [letter] Gross ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):821, 14 Apr 79
Saccadic reaction-time in parietal-lobe dysfunction [letter] Sundqvist A. **Lancet** 1(8121):870, 21 Apr 79
Parietal lobe atrophy: a report on two patients. Walsh JC, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:245–55, 1977
'High pressure' cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to parieto-occipital meningioma, a case report. Park SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):160–5, 1977
[A case of congenital dermal sinus in the parietal region (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):609–13, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A horseradish peroxidase-autoradiographic study of

parietopulvinar connections in Saimiri sciureus. DeVito JL. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):581–90, 15 Aug 78

[Histone alteration in the nuclei of different types of neurons in a 'mirror' epileptiform focus in rat brain] Khudoerkov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):41–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Input to primate motor cortex from posterior parietal cortex (area 5). I. Demonstration by retrograde transport. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):325–30, 24 Nov 78

Input to primate motor cortex from posterior parietal cortex (area 5). II. Identification by antidromic activation. Zarzecki P, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):331–5, 24 Nov 78

Organization of corticocortical connections in the parietal cortex of the rat. Akers RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):513–37, 1 Oct 78

Thalamic relay nuclei for cerebellar and certain related fiber systems in the cat. Hendry SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):679–713, 15 Jun 79

['Functional and anatomical organization of associative' cortical areas 7, 21 and 22 in monkeys. A study of the cortical projections from the pulvinar by means of HRP tracing technique (author's transl)] Mauguiere F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):93–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronal composition and interneuronal connections of field 5 of the parietal association cortex of cats] Burchinskaia LF. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):35–42, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of the parietal cortex in cats] Tolchenova GA. **Nerv Sist** 18:16–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of adrenergic structures in functional control over the cerebral circulation. Bugaev SA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):262–5, Jul–Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on neuronal activity in the parietal association cortex of alert monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Brain** 101(4):701–15, Dec 78

Histochemical study of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy. Brotchi J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):459–69, 15 Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative characteristics of cells formed during early postnatal ontogenesis in the cytoarchitectonic layers of the parietal region of the cortex in normal mice and following brain injuries] Dadasheva OA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):17–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early photic deafferentation on the neuronal development of the parietal area of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Gershtein LM. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):424–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Reestabiishment of the blood brain barrier to peroxidase following cold injury to mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):45–9, 12 Apr 79

[Ultrastructure of cerebral cortical synapses in closed craniocerebral injuries] Biriuchkov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):31–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in alkaline and acid proteins in a chronic epileptiform focus] Khudoerkov RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):707–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Disruption and recovery of locomotor and manipulatory behavior following cortical lesions in rats. Gentile AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):417–55, Apr 78

The role of frontal and parietal cortex in cognitive processing: tests of spatial and sequence functions. Brody BA, et al. **Brain** 101(4):607–33, Dec 78

Parietal cortex (2v) neuronal activity in the alert monkey during natural vestibular and optokinetic stimulation. Büttner U, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):392–7, 22 Sep 78

Role of frontal polysensory cortex in guidance of limb movements. Deuel RK, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):183–8, 15 Jun 79

Distribution of visual and somatic functions in the parietal associative area 7 of the monkey. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):561–4, 29 Jun 79

Restricted posterior parietal lesions in the rhesus monkey and performance on visuospatial tasks. Petrides M, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):63–77, 26 Jan 79

Responses of neurons in area 7 of the parietal cortex to objects of different significance. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):194–8, 15 Jun 79

Principal sulcus and posterior parieto–occipital cortex lesions in the monkey. Soper HV. **Cortex** 15(1):83–96, Mar 79

Disturbance of cage–finding in the monkey. Sugishita M, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):431–8, Sep 78

I. Functional properties of neurons in lateral part of associative area 7 in awake monkeys. Leinonen L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):299–320, 15 Jan 79

II. Functional properties of cells in anterolateral part of area 7 associative face area of awake monkeys. Leinonen L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):321–33, 15 Jan 79

Area 7 neurones do not respond only to desired objects [proceedings] Perrett D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:82P, Nov 78

The parietal lobe and visual attention. Yin TC. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):261–6, 1978

Effects of posterior parietal lesions on visually guided behavior in monkeys. Faugier–Grimaud S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):151–68, 1978

Effects of task difficulty on EEG measures of cerebral engagement. Galin D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):461–72, 1978

Interaction of visceral and somatic afferent systems in the cerebral cortex. Chernigovskii VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):273–82, Jul–Sep 78

Interaction between impulses evoked by stimuli of different modalities in neurons of the parietal associative cortex. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):205–10, Jul–Sep 77

Mechanism and localization of speech in the parietotemporal cortex. Van Buren JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):233–9, May–Jun 78

[Role of the parieto–occipital lobes in oculomotor function] Larmande A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):471–80, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of acoustically evoked slow vertex response (SVR)—mainly with peak latency of SVR (author's transl)] Suetsugu Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):869–82, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of interaction between the parietal association and projection areas of the cat neocortex] Poliakova AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):573–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the regional blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit brain under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):70–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the frontal and parietal regions of the neocortex on the ability of dogs to solve extrapolation problems] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):537–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity in a neuronally isolated strip of rabbit cortex] El'kina GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):133–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes to time and effective stimuli after extirpation of the parietal region of the cortex in dogs] Mering TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):700–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible model of interaction between areas of the cat cerebral cortex] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):312–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in visual evoked potentials following partial incision of the parietal region of the cortex] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):842–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depletion of awareness and double–simultaneous stimulation in split–brain man. Dimond S. **Cortex** 14(4):604–7, Dec 78

Fibrous dysplasia of the skull, with seizures and focal electroencephalographic findings. Bertoni JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):483–7, Aug 78

Sensory precipitating epilepsy in E1 mice and Mongolian gerbils. Suzuki J, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):349–50, 1978

Global hemianaesthesia: a parietal perceptual distortion suggesting non–organic illness. Yarnell P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):843–6, Sep 78

Personality disorder and parietal lobe dysfunction, additional data relevant to Horton's hypothesis. Polenz DD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):143–6, May 79

[The Gerstmann syndrome as a component of a new broader syndrome of interparietal disconnection] Hrbek V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):98–110, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ataxias of parietal origin. A report of a clinical observation] Barraquer–Bordas L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 47(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr) **(Spa)**

PARITY

Body weight in parous women: is there any alteration between successive pregnancies? Beazley JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):45–7, 1979

Pregnancy hypertension, parity, and the renin–angiotensin system. Symonds EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):473–9, 1 Nov 78

Change of serum protein level during pregnancy and the impact of parity and diet on it. Rahman SH, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):16–20, Jun 78

Prolactin release in lactating, primiparous and multiparous thelectomized and maternal virgin rats exposed to pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):177–82, Aug 78

Effect of age and parity on weight gain and entry into hibernation in Richardson's ground squirrels. Michener GR. **Can J Zool** 56(12):2573–7, Dec 78

Effect of parity on recovery of inapparent nodule–transformed mammary gland cells in vivo. DeOme KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4050–3, Nov 78

Difference between mammary epithelial cells from mature virgin and primiparous mice. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4059–65, Nov 78

Is development of pelvic inflammatory disease in women using intra–uterine device equal regardless of parity? A one year follow–up study. Osser S, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):563–7, Jun 78

Interactive effects of parity and early pup stress on the open field behavior of laboratory rats. Wright L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):413–18, Sep 78

II. An epidemiological study of the role of gravidity in spontaneous abortion. Kline J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):345–56, Feb 78

I. An epidemiological review of the role of gravidity in spontaneous abortion. Kline J. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):337–44, Feb 78

Fetal loss, gravidity, and pregnancy order. Roman E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):131–8, Jul 78

Human milk anti–E. coli antibodies: relationship to maternal parity. Vardinon N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):173–80, 1 Mar 79

Sequential analysis of spontaneous abortion. II. Collaborative study data show that gravidity determines a very substantial rise in risk. Naylor AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):282–6, Mar 79

The effect of maternal age, parity, fetal sex and season upon early intrauterine development. Iffy L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):210–24, 1978–79

Parental age and parity in dyslexic boys. Jayasekara R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):255–61, Jul 78

Epidemiological analysis and reproductive characteristics of incomplete abortion patients in Khartoum, the Sudan. Rushwan H. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):67–75, Jan 79

The role of medical factors in the failure to achieve desired family size. Young CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):159–71, Apr 79

Reproductive history in the mothers of anencephalics. Elwood JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):473–81, 1978

Is the elderly primipara really at high risk? Blum M. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):108–12, 1979

Interval between pregnancies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8095):879–80, 21 Oct 78

Previous pregnancy and melanoma prognosis [letter] Elwood JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):1000–1, 4 Nov 78

Interval between pregnancies [letter] Erickson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):52, 6 Jan 79

Comparison of primiparas' perceptions of vaginal and cesarean births. Marut JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):260–6, Sep–Oct 79

The association of parity and marital status with the development of ovarian carcinoma: clinical implications. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):150–5, Aug 79

The parity effect and fertility in mothers of twins. Allen G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:89–97, 1978

Maternal age, parity, and twin pregnancies. Rao TV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:99–103, 1978

Previous induced abortion and ante–natal depression in primiparae: preliminary report of a survey of mental health in pregnancy. Kumar R, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):711–5, Nov 78

Reproductive performance of first parity sows. Love RJ. **Vet Rec** 104(11):238–40, 17 Mar 79

[Induced abortion using intrauterine, extra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in primigravidae] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1272–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[17th regular pregnancy following extensive destruction of the uterus] Fornero A. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):183–194, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in multiparae 35 years old and older] Stepaniants RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):61–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labor in the aged primipara] Usandizaga JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(4):203–25, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PARKING FACILITIES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

PARKINSON DISEASE

Recent advances in research on Parkinsonism. Rinne UK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):77–113, 1978 (153 ref.)

Parkinsonism. Duvoisin R. **Clin Symp** 28(1):1–29, 1976

BLOOD

Endocrinologic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia on Guam. Nagano Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):217–20, Apr 79

Platelets, 5HT, dopamine, chorea and Parkinson's disease. pp. 385–7. Turner P, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 1624p 1977.**

Effects of levodopa alone and in combination with dopa–decarboxylase inhibitors on plasma renin activity in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rappelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):915–8, Oct 78

Plasma DOPA and growth hormone in parkinsonism: oscillations in symptoms. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):194–200, Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hydroxylase cofactor activity in cerebrospinal fluid of normal subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Lovenberg W, et al. **Science** 204(4393):624–6, 11 May 79

[Cerebrospinal fluid methoxyhydroxy-phenylene glycol in Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Mizuno Y. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):309–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinson's disease in epidemiologic perspective. Kessler II. **Adv Neurol** 19:355–84, 1978

Normal pressure hydrocephalus, parkinsonism, and primary empty sella—coincidence or cause-effect? Spagna VA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1191–3, Nov 78

Hemiparkinsonism with infarction of the ipsilateral substantia nigra. Hunter R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 78

[Essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. Presentation of a case] Martinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):250–4, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Parkinsonism and hydrocephalus] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):917–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile parkinsonism: a patient with possible primary striatal dysfunction. Naidu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):453–5, May 78

[Quantitative measurement of muscle tone in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy with madopar (author's transl)] Eisenlohr JJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):331–46, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of Parkinson-like syndromes of hereditary etiology] Markova ED, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):104–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dopaminergic agonist Ro 8–4650 in Parkinson's disease. I. Patients treated with dopa. Birket-Smith E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):74–6, Jul 78

Dopaminergic agonist Ro 8–4650 in Parkinson's disease. II. Patients not treated with dopa. Presthus J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):77–9, Jul 78

Effect of a slow release preparation of levodopa on Parkinson's disease in combination with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Saarinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):340–9, Dec 78

Treatment with L-dopa for 5 years of more in 85 parkinsonian patients [proceedings] Granerus AK. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):557, Oct 78

Sexual function and affect in parkinsonian men treated with L-dopa. Brown E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1552–5, Dec 78

Mental disturbances during bromocriptine and lergotrile treatment of Parkinson's disease. Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1227–9, Oct 78

Advances in the neuropharmacology of Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):219–29, Feb 79 (40 ref.)

The L-dopa on-off effect in Parkinson disease: treatment by transient drug withdrawal and dopamine receptor resensitization. Direnfeld L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):573–5, Dec 78

Brain dopamine receptor stimulation and the relief of Parkinsonism: relationship between bromocriptine and levodopa. Rinne UK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):263–7, Sep 78

Early-morning dystonia. A late side effect of long-term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):308–10, May 79

Effect of an opiate antagonist on movement disorders. Nutt JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):810–1, Dec 78

Treatment of parkinsonism with N-n-propyl norapomorphine and levodopa (with or without carbidopa). Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):787–91, Dec 78

Parkinsonism with 'on-off' phenomena. Intravenous treatment with levodopa after major abdominal surgery. Rosin AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):32–4, Jan 79

Plasma bromocriptine levels, clinical and growth hormone responses in Parkinsonism. Price P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):303–9, Oct 78

Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Stern G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):666–70, Dec 78

Parkinson's disease. Mace M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1266, 12 May 79

Electroencephalographic change in Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa-carbidopa. Stephens R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):31–4, Jan 79

Metoclopramide in Parkinson's disease. Bateman DN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):459–64, Oct 78

A comparative clinical investigation of the therapeutic effect of levodopa alone and in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor (carbidopa) in cases of Parkinson's disease. Wajsbort J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):695–708, 1978

Levodopa/benserazide ('Madopar') combination therapy in elderly patients with parkinsonism. Williams BO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):1–7, 1979

Parkinsonism—new drugs and new approaches. Eisler T. **DM** 25(6):1–51, Mar 79

Bromocriptine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Parkes JD. **Drugs** 17(5):365–82, May 79 (60 ref.)

EEG sleep study in parkinsonian patients under bromocryptine treatment. Rabey J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):345–50, 1978

Hepatocellular injury with distinctive mitochondrial changes induced by lergotrile mesylate: a dopaminergic ergot derivative. Teychenne PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):575–83, Mar 79

Long term treatment with L-deprenyl. Birkmayer W. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):239–44, 1978

Experiences with L-deprenyl in Parkinsonism. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):263–9, 1978

The possible mechanisms of action of (-)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):177–98, 1978

Amphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in post-mortem Parkinsonian brain after (-)deprenyl administration. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):271–7, 1978

L-deprenyl treatment of on-off phenomena in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):253–62, 1978

Endocrine aspects of bromocriptine therapy in Parkinsonism. Shaw KM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):153–60, 1978

Recent observations on the clinical pharmacology of (-)deprenyl. Stern GM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):245–51, 1978

Overview of present day treatment of Parkinson's disease. Yahr MD. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):227–38, 1978

Treatment of the on-off syndrome in Parkinsonism with low dose bromocriptine in combination with levodopa. Bateman DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1109–13, Dec 78

Tiapride in levodopa-induced involuntary movements. Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):380–3, Apr 79

Long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine. Rascol A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):143–50, Feb 79

Drug holidays for patients with parkinsonism [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 242(1):17, 21, 6 Jul 79

Levodopa and melanoma [letter] Fermaglich J, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):883–4, 2 Mar 79

Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):570–2, 17 Mar 79

Therapeutic efficacy of apomorphine combined with an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):954–6, 5 May 79

Tiapride and sulpiride in Parkinson's disease [letter] Lees AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1205, 2 Dec 78

Tiapride in Parkinson's disease [letter] Price P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1106, 18 Nov 78

Ergot derivatives for Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):25–6, 4 Nov 78

A double-blind trial of bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):27–8, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine in lieu of levodopa for Parkinson's disease. Wodak J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):28–31, 4 Nov 78

Drugs for parkinsonism. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(9):37–8, 4 May 79

Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. Neurochemical pathology and treatment. Tolosa ES. **Minn Med** 62(2):101–6, Feb 79

The role of bromocriptine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Fahn S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1077–83, Aug 79

Need for uncombined carbidopa to treat parkinsonism [letter] Jotkowitz S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1069–70, Oct 78

Comparative effectiveness of two extracerebral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors in Parkinson disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):964–8, Sep 78

Lergotrile in Parkinson disease: further studies. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):267–72, Feb 79

Bromocriptine in Parkinson disease: further studies. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):363–9, Mar 79

Bromocriptine-induced behavioral hypersensitivity: implications for the therapy of parkinsonism. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1183–8, Nov 78

Parkinson's disease: search for better therapies. Marx JL. **Science** 203(4382):737–8, 23 Feb 79

[Considerations in the drug treatment of parkinsonism (author's transl)] Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Praxis** 67(45):1648–57, 7 Nov 78 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological trials with MIF-I in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gonce M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):141–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognostic factors in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Guillard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(5):341–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic indications for a dopamine antagonist, Piribedyl] Schmitt H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):325–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks of modern therapy for parkinsonism, and their consequences (author's transl)] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):33–42, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The combined treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitors (carbidopa, benserazide) (author's transl)] Podiwinsky F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):332–7, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine in Parkinsonian syndromes. Results obtained in a group of patients treated for 8 months] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):150–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of parkinsonism] Ando K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1780–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of L-DOPA alone and combination with a peripheral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor, HCL-benserazide, on Parkinson's disease-part I: clinical aspects (author's transl)] Yokochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):295–304, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined administration of cholinolytic metamizil and L-Dopa in vascular parkinsonism] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute psychotic status after sudden interruption of treatment of Parkinsonism with levodopa] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):95–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Carbiodopa-levodopa therapy (Sinemet) in the treatment of parkinsonian patients. Results of 4 years of treatment] Martínez-Lage JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):3–18, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution to the biochemical treatment of the Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Calatayud Maldonado V. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):33–41, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity during (—)-deprenil therapy: human brain post-mortem studies. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:377–82, 1978

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the Parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):483, Nov 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the human brain: values in Parkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):141–5, Apr 79

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum in Parkinson's disease. Shibuya M. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):287–95, 1979

[Interaction of DOPA with blood acetylcholinesterase in parkinsonism] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):239–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology and natural history of Parkinson's disease. Pearce JM. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1664–6, 16 Dec 78 (24 ref.)

Automimmune response to dopamine-receptor as a possible mechanism in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Abramsky O, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):104–14, Autumn 78

[The mechanisms of Parkinson's disease (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(3):94, 15 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Anatomo-clinical investigations on 100 parkinsonian patients examined by CAT (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):207–34, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidermoid in the middle cranial fossa presenting hemiparkinsonism—a case report (author's transl)] Kaijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1103–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited parkinsonism [letter] Kahler SG, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):110–1, Jan 79

[A big family of paralysis agitans (author's transl)] Nukada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):627–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in serum and CSF of Parkinsonian patients and controls. Elizan TS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):529–34, Sep 79

Herpes simplex virus subunit antibodies in patients with Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):668–71, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Neurochemistry of Parkinson's disease: relation between striatal and limbic dopamine. Price KS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:293–300, 1978

Peptides in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:101–10, 1978

2-Phenylethylamine and amphetamine in human brain: effects of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [proceedings] Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):143–5, Feb 79

Incorporation of [U-14 C]glucose into metabolites of brain, liver and blood of rats pretreated with reserpine or phenothiazines. Raheem KA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):341–8, Jun 79

In vitro studies on the possible effects of 1-aminoadamantanes on the serotonergic system in M. Parkinson. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):263–85, 1979

Identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyllactic acid (VLA) in cerebrospinal fluid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy phenylpyruvic acid (VPA) in the urine of Parkinsonian

patients treated with L-DOPA. Muskiet FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1283–8, Nov 78
Uptake of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets of patients with Parkinsonism. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):589–92, Jul 78
Regional impairment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):59–62, Jan 79
Sulphur and phosphorus content in relation to fibre composition and atrophy of skeletal muscle in patients with Parkinson's disease. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):311–23, May 79
Sinemet and thyroid function in Parkinson disease. Wingert TD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1073–4, Jul 79
[Comparative studies of L-DOPA alone and combination with a peripheral DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor, benserazide-HCl, on Parkinson's disease--Part II: Pharmacokinetic study (author's transl)] Yokochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):339–48, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam (author's transl)] Nagano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):486–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal neurotransmission in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):150–9, 1979 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Estimators of relative disease risk--a life table simulation. Zeighami E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):589–98, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Parkinson's disease. Prevalence and incidence in the Province of Sassari, North Sardinia. Rosati G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):201–7, May–Jun 78
Changing epidemiology of Parkinson's disease: predicted effects of levodopa treatment. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):80–7, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between Parkinson syndrome and vascular siderosis: an electron microprobe study. Duckett S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):225–9, Sep 77
Protein-rich cytoplasmic bodies of substantia nigra and locus ceruleus. A comparative study in parkinsonian and normal brain. Issidorides MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):633–7, Oct 78
Dementia-Parkinsonism syndrome with numerous Lewy bodies and senile plaques in cerebral cortex. Kosaka K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):241–50, 12 Apr 79
Histochemical study of the muscle spindles in parkinsonism, motor neuron disease and myasthenia. An examination of the pathological fusimotor endings by the acetylcholinesterase technic. Saito M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):261–71, 22 Dec 78
Basis of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Hakim AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):729, 30 Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of electrooculogram (EOG) in Parkinson's disease. Economou SG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):44–52, Jul 78
Parkinson's disease--II. Aging and neuroendocrine relationships. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:iii–xii, 1–270, 1978
Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism. Murray MP, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):278–94, Dec 78
Linear modeling of possible mechanisms for Parkinson tremor generation. Löhnberg P. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):531–43, Dec 78
Predictive control of eye movements in Parkinson disease. Flowers KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):63–6, Jul 78
Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease. Lavy S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):344–8, Jun 79
Oculomotor abnormalities in Parkinson's disease. Shibasaki H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):360–4, Jun 79
Measurements of visual evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Brain** 101(4):661–71, Dec 78
Evidence for a quantitative association between EMG stretch responses and Parkinsonian rigidity. Mortimer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):169–73, 16 Feb 79
Increased dependence on visual information for movement control in patients with Parkinson's disease. Cooke JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):413–5, Nov 78
Age dynamics of regulation in the adaptation homeostat and age pathology. Ostroumova MN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):506–11, Jul–Aug 78
Unloading and shortening reactions in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):919–23, Oct 78
Dopamine receptors and sleep induction in man. Bassi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):458–60, May 79
Electrical properties of motor units in Parkinsonism and a possible relationship with bradykinesia. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):35–41, Jan 79
Beats produced between a rhythmic applied force and the resting tremor of Parkinsonism. Walsh EG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):89–94, Jan 79
Regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonism. Measurement before and after levodopa. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):391–7, Oct 78
Receptor basis for dopaminergic supersensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Lee T, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):59–61, 4 May 78
A clinical rating scale of speech dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Thompson AK. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:39–52, 1978
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of Parkinson disease. Current problems] Nicoletti F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):219–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of articulatory dynamics in the dysarthrias. Part II: parkinsonism (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):547–53, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinésie paradoxale] Mano T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1710–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology of central motor function disorders, with special reference to extrapyramidal tract system] Uno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):547–52, 10 Mar 79 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Alpha-rigidity in parkinsonism] Safronov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):164–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscle tonus in rigidity and spasticity] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):27–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioelectical activity of the brain in parkinsonism before and after stereotaxic operations] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):43–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of symptom duration on cognitive and motor performance in parkinsonism. Matthews CG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):951–6, Jul 79
[The influence of MIF (melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor) on psychomotor function and mood in parkinsonian patients. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1296–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressive pictures in Parkinson disease treated with electroshock] Barcia D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(5):393–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Inversion or pronation of the foot following thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Zoll JG. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):232–6, 1978
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of stereotaxic operations in parkinsonism using tensomyographic data] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):103–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Unusual phenomenon in Parkinson disease [letter] McCarthy JA. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):499, May 79
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with the cowhage plant-Mucuna pruriens Bak. Vaidya AB, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):171–6, Dec 78
[Treatment of parkinsonism today. Disappointments and new hope (editorial)] Presthus J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1543–4, 10 Nov 78 **(Nor)**

URINE

Abnormal epinephrine urinary excretion in Parkinsonians: correction of the disorder by levodopa administration. Stoica E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):215–27, Sep 78

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in serum and CSF of Parkinsonian patients and controls. Elizan TS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):529–34, Sep 79

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new form of polypharmacy? [letter] Winstead DK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):861–2, Jun 79
Excessive bracing reactions and their control by atropine and L-DOPA in an animal analog of Parkinsonism. Schallert T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):33–43, Apr 79
Ethopropazine and benztropine in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):147–52, Mar 79
Extrapyramidal side-effects of metoclopramide [letter] Kataria M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1254–5, 9 Dec 78
Cholinergic stimulation of the caudate nucleus in rats: a model of Parkinson's disease. Matthews RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):879–82, Oct 78
Action of dopamine agonists on parkinson-like muscle rigidity induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Loos D, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):667–76, 1979
Parkinsonism by haloperidol and piribedil. Corsini GU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):139–41, 31 Oct 78
Treatment with diazepam of children with drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Rainier-Pope CR. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):328–30, 3 Mar 79
[Pharmacopsychiatry and iatrogenic parkinsonism] Pérez de Francisco C, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):53–7, 1978 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic subependymoma [letter] Wakai S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Hemiparkinsonism. A human model for studying dopaminergic supersensitivity. Trabucchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):246–8, Apr 79
Effects of diethylcholine in two animal models of Parkinsonism tremors. Matthews RT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):159–62, Jun 79
A new putative neuroregulator of the extrapyramidal system. Diamond BI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):210–4, 1978
[Positive effects of L-dopa on a 'marginal' symptomatology observed in parkinsonians] Morel-Maroger A. **Encephale** 4(3):223–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Parkinsonism after traumatic childbirth. Murphy RP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):384–5, Apr 79
[Pharmacopsychiatry and iatrogenic parkinsonism] Pérez de Francisco C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Amelioration of drug-induced Parkinsonism by ECT. Ananth J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1094, Aug 79

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC**

PAROMOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the antibiotic activities of sisomicin, gentamicin and aminosidine sulphate against pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitzus E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):418–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gabbromycine--a new anti-microbial in the treatment of urinary tract infections and broncho-pulmonary suppurations. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):497–502, Jun 78

PARONYCHIA

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired juvenile hypothyroidism presenting with nail changes. Keipert JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):89–90, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Melanotic panaritium (the melanotic Whitlow Hutchinson)] Undeutsch W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(2):54–8, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical-radiological correlations in paronychia in military personnel] Kodintsev VV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):66, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of boric acid in the treatment of paronychia] Lutsenko DA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):96, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Paronychia of the great toe of infants. Walker S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):247, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy in complex treatment of paronychia] Kolko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):38–40, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Panaritium sensu strictiori] Diener L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):949–50, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Splints for immobilization of the fingers and wrist in paronychia] Golovko AV. **Klin Khir** (1):68, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PAROTID GLAND

The use of ultrasound to localize calculi within the parotid gland. Pickrell KL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):542–6, Nov 78
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with a parotid mass. Levine LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):205–6, Apr 79
Parotid nodules in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter]

Kovarsky J. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):864–5, Sep–Oct 78

Benign fibrous xanthoma of the parotid gland: a case report. Nilsen R, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):111–4, Nov 78

[The equivalent of the Morel–Lavalle syndrome in the cheek associated to a fistula of Stensen's duct (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):295–301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dysorexia–sialomegaly–amenorrhea syndrome (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):451–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

[New anatomo–functional test for evaluation of the suitability of transplantation of Steno's canal in lacrimal hyposecretion] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):169–70, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis on the intravenous administration of a parotid gland extract] Sakharov IuK. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):315–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of leukocytosis–promoting substance from bovine parotid gland extract. Shinoda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):116–20, 18 Apr 79

An active core in a limited chymotryptic digest of bovine parotid hypocalcemic substance. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2774–81, Sep 78

Adrenal status assessed by direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in whole saliva or parotid saliva. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1460–3, Sep 78

Fractionation of human parotid saliva proteins. Henkin RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7556–65, 25 Oct 78

Purification and characterization of monkey salivary mucin. Herzberg MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1487–94, 10 Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the parotid duct (ductus parotideus) of the greyhound as appreciated by the sense of touch. McCarthy PH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):311–9, Dec 78

A morphological study of the parotid gland and the peripheral branches of the facial nerve in Koreans. Park IY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):45–51, 1977

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Quantitative study of the capillaries in a secreting salivary gland (electron–microscopic and morphometric analysis)] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):35–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the blood–carrying capillaries during the administration of a liquid into the salivary gland] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):617–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in the mouse parotid gland after unilateral parotidectomy. Sans J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):25–34, Jan 79

The uptake of sugars by isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1465–70, May 79

[Frequency and distribution of mucous cells in human parotid glands (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):11–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of angiotensin II on parotid saliva secretion in conscious sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E56–60, Jul 79

The effect of ethionine intoxication on the membrane proteins of rat parotid gland secretory granules. Leeb IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1474–8, 29 Aug 78

Morphine depression and tolerance of nerve–induced parotid secretion. Bowen SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):7–13, Jan 79

Regression of the mouse parotid gland induced with isoproterenol. Domon M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):567–71, Sep 78

Ethionine–induced parotid acinar cell mitotic activity in the rat. Leeb IJ. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):915–6, Sep–Oct 78

Clonidine and related imidazolines are postsynaptic alpha adrenergic antagonists in dispersed rat parotid cells. Davis JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):425–30, Nov 78

Beta adrenergic stimulation of protein carboxymethylation and amylase secretion in rat parotid gland. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):419–24, Nov 78

Parotid acinar cells: ionic dependence of acetylcholine–evoked membrane potential changes. Roberts ML, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):159–67, 6 Sep 78

[Sialoadenomegaly following triiodide administration as a roentgen contrast medium] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):528, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of kallikrein in the rat parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands. Orstavik TB. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1023–5, 1978

Control of amylase biosynthesis and release in the parotid gland of the rat. McPherson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):855–63, 15 Dec 78

The effect of secretion on the glycosyltransferases of the rat parotid gland [proceedings] Baxter A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):373–5, Apr 79

Stable cholinergic–muscarinic inhibition of rat parotid adenylate cyclase. Oron Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):331–4, 15 Oct 78

Cytochemical studies on the localization of 5'–nucleotidase in the acinar cells of the rat salivary glands. Yamashina S, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):255–63, 12 Apr 79

Enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism in salivary glands from rats submitted to excess of vitamin A. Siquara–da–Rocha MC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):225–8, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase in human parotid and submandibular glands. Riva A, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):181–91, Sep 78

Cell–free synthesis of rat parotid preamylase. Gorecki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):525–9, 25 Jan 79

Comparison of adenylate cyclase activity and in vitro secretion in the parotid and sublingual glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:211–21, Oct 78

Amylase secretion from the rat parotid: refractoriness to muscarinic and adrenergic agonists. Harper JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1031–45, Nov 78

Morphological effects of WR–2721 on the rat parotid acinar cell. Pratt NE, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):327–35, Aug 78

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin and an alpha blocking agent in the secretion of amylase, in vitro, on rat parotid and pancreas] Pressac M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):874–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in slices of rat parotid gland] Iarygin UN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):726–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of exocrine cells of the pancreas and parotid gland in rats. Relation between morphological and biochemical changes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):266–79, 1978

[Morphometric studies on the development of acinar cells of the rat pancreas and parotid gland] Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):677–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Method for detecting IgA antibodies to Streptococcus mutans serotypes in parotid saliva. Bratthall D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):843–9, 1978

Immunological comparison of proline–rich proteins from human and primate parotid secretion. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):76–86, 23 May 79

INJURIES

Traumatic injuries in the parotid region. Liston SL, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):225–7, Jun 79

[Traumatic lesions of the parotid salivary system. 15 cases (author's transl)] Labboz P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):467–74, 1978 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Greater auricular nerve in diagnosis of leprosy [letter] Browne SG. **Br Med J** 1(6157):197, 20 Jan 79

Greater auricular nerve in diagnosis of leprosy. Lynch P. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1340, 11 Nov 78

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Preservation of the facial nerve in a recurrent mixed tumor of the parotid gland. Cocke EW Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2032–4, Dec 78

Parasympathetic degeneration secretion of saliva in rats. Delis U, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):109–17, Apr 79

[A case of cryptogenetic Frey's syndrome (author's transl)] de Taddéo P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):703–5, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Sialochemical examinations in non–tumorous parotid enlargements. Benedek–Spät E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):276–83, Sep–Oct 78

beta–Receptor–mediated increase in cyclic AMP with direct stimulation of the sympathetic innervation to the rat parotid gland. Yu JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):166–9, Apr 79

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. II. Parotid salivary insulin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Sweeney EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):153–62, Mar–Apr 79

Effects on rat parotid amylase and Ca of alpha– and beta–adrenergic sympathetic stimulation. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E371–85, Apr 79

Calcium mediation of cholinergic–stimulated amylase release from mouse parotid gland. Watson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C233–7, May 79

Calcium–dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in rat parotid gland. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):23–9, 15 Oct 78

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol breakdown as a calcium–indepepdnet response of rat parotid fragments to substance P. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1035–7, 1978

Sodium requirement in secretory processes regulated through muscarinic receptors in rat parotid glands: its effect on amylase secretion and phosphatidylinositol labelling. Keryer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):4–8, 1 Jun 79

Interconversion of aliphatic polyamines in isoproterenol–stimulated mouse parotid glands. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):719–25, Sep 78

Properties of proline–rich proteins from parotid glands of isoproterenol–treated rats. Muenzer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5629–34, 10 Jul 79

Purification of proline–rich proteins from parotid glands of isoproterenol–treated rats. Muenzer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5623–8, 10 Jul 79

A micropuncture study of the handling of calcium by the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):818–25, Jul–Aug 78

Polyamine metabolism in isoproterenol–stimulated mouse salivary glands. Nelson NF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1644–51, Jun 79

Role of calcium in the fade of the potassium release response in the rat parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:383–94, Aug 78

Steroid transformations in porcine salivary glands. Kadis B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1543–8, Nov–Dec 75

The calcium requirement for stimulation of rubidium efflux from isolated rat parotid acinar cells by carbachol. Butcher FR. **Life Sci** 24(21):1979–82, 21 May 79

Alpha adrenergic and cholinergic–muscarinic regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate levels in the rat parotid. Oron Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1018–30, Nov 78

Receptor control of calcium influx in parotid acinar cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1046–53, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Method for tapping the parotid gland. Studies in patients with bilateral englargement of the parotid gland. Araurre R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):229–33, 1978

Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis of parotid lesions. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):573–6, Jul–Aug 79

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion (Mikulicz's disease) of the salivary gland: an ultrastructural study. Kahn LB. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):99–104, Jan 79

Bilateral acinous cell tumors of the parotid gland. Nelson DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1935–41, Dec 78

[Parotid gland sialadenitis. Physiology and physiopathology of parotid gland secretion] Chilla R. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2289–91, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Pathohistology of necrotizing sialometaplasia in parotid glands (author's transl)] Donath K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):70–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of adenolymphoma] Droese M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:327, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic milieu and control of K permeability in the parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C180–7, Nov 78

Effects of hormones on differentiation of parotid glands of suckling mice in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):53–61, 15 Nov 78

Micropuncture study of postnatal functional maturation of the rat parotid. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):826–33, Jul–Aug 78

Role of cGMP in isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):989–94, Nov–Dec 78

Reflex influences on watery vacuole formation in parotid acinar cells of rats [proceedings] Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:86P–87P, Nov 78

Total salivary calcium and amylase output of rat parotid with electrical stimulation of autonomic innervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):478–83, Dec 78

[Effects of parotidectomy on the blood sugar level and hepatic glycogen (author's transl] Guimarães A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):53–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrical potentials of the cat parotid gland monitored from the body surface] Sobakin MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):643–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmicity in secretory cell activity] Nechaeva NV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(6):859–69, Nov–Dec 78 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the pancreas–parotid gland interaction. An experimental study in parabiotic rats. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):635–44, Dec 78

Protein, IgA, secretory IgA, IgG and electrolytes as parameters of parotid gland function in children with cystic fibrosis. Hein J, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:135–7, 1979

[Immunoglobulins (IgG, secretory–IgA) and function of parotid gland in children with cystic fibrosis, with bronchial asthma, and with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):222–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Short–term radioprotective effects of WR–2721 on the rat

parotid glands. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):317–26, Aug 78

Radioprotection by WR–2721 against long–term chronic damage to the rat parotid gland. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):172–9, Oct 78

Radiation effects on the parotid gland of mammals. Part 2: Modifications of plasma and parotid amylase activity. Balzi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):566–9, Aug 79

Radiation effects on the parotid gland of mammals. Part 3: Behaviour of enzyme activity after irradiation. Tomassi I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):570–3, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Parotid gland calculus. Report of a case. Fesharaki R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):737–9, Jul 79

[Comparative x–ray and morphological study of nontumorous diseases of the parotid salivary glands] Solntsev AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):84–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal, parotid and mediastinal uptake of gallium 67 in sarcoidosis. Lauver JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):582–4, Jul 79

Salivary gland scintigraphy in atpical mycobacterial infection. Boedecker RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):202, May 79

67Ga–citrate uptake by the parotid glands in sarcoidosis. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):753–5, Mar 79

[Vertification of the age dependence of salivary gland function by means of 99 Tc sialadenoscintigraphy] Löwicke G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement by means of 99mTc–pertechnetate of the function of salivary glands before and after stimulation with pilocarpine in cases of sicca–syndrome of the parotidic glands (author's transl)] Gelinsky P. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):175–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parotid hypertrophy in hepatic cirrhosis] Trujillo Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):561–4, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The parotid and the pancreas. VI. Clinical and physiologic associations between the pancreas and parotid glands. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):627–34, Dec 78

The parotid and the pancreas. Nacchiero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):151–7, Aug 78

The parotid and the pancreas. V. Effects of a synthetic prostaglandin analog on parotid gland secretion. Nacchiero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):374–8, Oct 78

The parotid and the pancreas. IV. Parotid secretion after secretin stimulation as a screening test of pancreatic dysfunction. Noronha M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):282–5, Sep 78

The flow–rate–dependent excretion of ionized calcium in human parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):225–7, 1979

Amylase release from rat parotid glands. I. General characteristics. Kusek JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):295–308, 22 Mar 79

Amylase release from rat parotid glands. II. Calcium kinetics. Kusek JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):309–19, 22 Mar 79

Radioimmunoassay of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in saliva, parotid fluid, and plasma of congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):542–5, Apr 79

Parotid and whole saliva in the prediction of serum total and free phenytoin concentrations. Anavekar SN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):629–37, Dec 78

Diazepam concentrations in parotid saliva, mixed saliva, and plasma. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):720–5, Dec 78

Parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):52–5, 1979

Parotid salivary secretion and composition in cerebral palsy. Davis MJ. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1808, Aug 79

Effects of visual influences and tactile stimulation on human parotid flow rates. Hyde RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):542, Jan 79

Salivary amylase secretion when stimulating the sympathetic nerves during slow parasympathetic secretion [proceedings] Gjörstrup P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:10P, Sep 78

Altered granule discharge and amylase secretion of parotid glands in reserpine–treated rats. Setser ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):256–64, Sep 79

Postprandial alteration of gustatory–parotid reflex. Hyde RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):311–7, Mar 78

Parotid salivary flow and composition during infusion of acetylcholine and atropine into the carotid artery of conscious sodium–replete sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):89–107, Apr 79

[Effects of neurectomy of the tympanic plexus on secretion of the parotid gland in man. Histopathological, histochemical and clinical study (author's transl)] Mandour MA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(1–2):49–55, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The circadian (daily) saliva secretion] Albegger KW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:95–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[About the estimation of human parotid gland amylase in fractionated secretions (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):76–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the parotid gland: diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment. Macht SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):37–41, Jan 79

Contemporary surgery: submandibular and parotid gland resection. Maynard J. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):70–9, Jul 78

Surgical treatment of drooling by bilateral parotid duct ligation and submandibular gland resection. Dundas DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):47–51, Jul 79

Treatment of uncontrolled drooling by bilateral excision of submaxillary glands and parotid duct ligations. Glass LW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):523–6, Oct 78

Treatment of uncontrolled drooling by bilateral excision of submaxillary glands and parotid duct ligations [letter] Polayes IM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):89, Jul 79

Parotid fistula: current management. Chadwick SJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):922–6, Aug 79 (22 ref.)

Effects of postsurgical ligation of a transposed parotid duct. Kuhns EL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):515–19, Apr 79

[A medico–legal aspect of muscle–substitution–plastic after parotidectomy (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1034–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Covering of skin defects following parotidectomy with flaps from adjacent region] Honigmann K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):377–80, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation and fate of ethionine–induced cytoplasmic crystalloids in rat parotid acinar cells. Oliver C, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):185–99, Jun 79

On the ultrastructure of the parotid gland in miniature pigs. Ginsbach G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):23–36, 5 Dec 78

Ultrastructure of the parotid gland of the nine–banded armadillo. Ruby JR. **Anat Rec** 192(3):389–405, Nov 78

A quantitative ultrastructural study of a parotid oncocytoma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):471–4, Aug 79

Comparative studies on the nature of purified cytomembranes of the rabbit parotid gland. Williams MA, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):19–50, Jan 79

Stereological analysis of the duct system of the rabbit parotid gland. Cope GH. **J Anat** 126(3):591–604, Aug 78

[Ultrastructure of the parotid lesion in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):607–17, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

Lymphosarcoma presenting as a parotid mass. Roth JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):434–8, Oct 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid nodes. Cassisi NJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(9):760–2, Sep 78

[Papillary cystadeno–lymphomas of the parotid gland] Lacomme Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):449–55, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The parotid carcinoma–mixed tumor association] Saltre G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):93–7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Salivary duct carcinoma] Sgro M. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1671–4, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Ductal carcinoma of the salivary glands. Case report] Zerbinati A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):167–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting benign mixed tumor and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Pontilena N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):327–30, May–Jun 79

Synchronous carcinomas of the parotid and colon. Crumley RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):62–9, Jan 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital haemangioma of the parotid gland. (A case report). Tiwari DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):129–31, Apr 78

[Congenital monomorph adenoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Jover P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):351–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the parotid gland: diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment. Macht SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):37–41, Jan 79

A rare 'parotid tumour'. Ethell AT. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):741–4, Jul 79

MORTALITY

Parotid cancer: factors influencing survival. Johns ME, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):154–7, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Cytology and cytochemistry of acinic cell carcinoma. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl]** (Stockh) (360):174–7, 1979

Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis of parotid lesions. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):573–6, Jul–Aug 79

Basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Garbaccio CG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):617–8, Nov 78

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Grade I mucoepidermoid carcinoma, possibly radiation–induced. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(1):54–6, Jan 79

Pathologic quiz case 2. Metastatic carcinoma from the breast. Tschen JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):436–7, Jul 79

Adenoma of parotid gland with sebaceous and oncocytic features. Cameron WR, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1429–33, Apr 79

Metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Chen KT. **Cancer** 42(5):2407–11, Nov 78

Tumours of the parotid gland: the significance of tumour size and facial nerve involvement. El–Domeiri AA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):17–24, Mar 79

Parapharyngeal space tumours. Heeneman H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):57–66, Feb 79

Classification, behaviour and treatment of parotid tumours. Kleinsasser O. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):29–42, Feb 79

Clinical evaluation of Warthin's tumor. An analysis of 43 cases. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):8–17, Feb 79

A giant parotid tumour. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):258–9, 1 Jun 78

Acinic cell carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of thirty–five cases. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):325–40, Apr 79

A schwannoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case. Helidonis E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):833–8, Sep 78

Primary lymphoma of the parotid gland. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):417–22, Apr 79

Massive metastatic retinoblastoma of the parotid gland. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1049–52, Nov 78

Bilateral acinous cell tumors of the parotid gland. Nelson DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1935–41, Dec 78

Bilateral synchronous trabecular adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Ferlito A. **ORL** 40(2):120–6, 1978

[Hemangiopericytoma of the parotid in the child (author's transl)] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):789–93, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Fatal form of pleomorphous adenoma of the parotid (recurrence in situ and distant localization)] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):649–52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathohistological findings in infarcted parotid glands (necrotizing sialometaplasia) (author's transl)] Donath K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):392–3, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoepidermoid tumor enclosed in a parotid lymphnode (author's transl)] Schulze W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):61–5, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of adenolymphoma] Droese M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:327, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Kunze P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(3):210–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the salivary glands] Bal'sevich OIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystadenoma papillare lymphomatosum (Warthin–tumor) in our material] Tatić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):371–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialography in diagnosis of parotid tumors [letter] **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):168, Mar 79

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses, nasopharynx, and soft tissues of the neck. Gonsalves CG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):271–8, 1978

Sialographic techniques and interpretation in Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. Friedlander AH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):126–8, Mar 79

Computed tomography of the parotid gland during contrast sialography. Mancuso A, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):211–3, Jul 79

[On the radiological diagnosis of parotid tumours (author's transl)] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):341–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of sialography in tumors of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Brezina K, et al. **Radiologe** 18(12):475–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the parotid gland by sialography and saialoscintigraphy. A comparative study on 49 patients (author's transl)] Magnus L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):171–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of parotid swelling] Gyenes V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(12):368–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Twice–a–day treatment in the radiotherapeutic management of malignant mixed tumor of the parotid gland: A case report. Goldson AL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):939–41, Dec 78

[Late results of combined radiological treatment of malignant tumors of the great salivary glands (author's transl)]

Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):269–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the salivary glands: Bernese results from 1958 to 1971 (author's transl)] Zuppinger A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(2):75–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of parotid tumors. Beahrs OH, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:301–26, 1978 **(Eng, Ger)**

Carcinoma of Stensen's duct. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):158–64, Feb 79

Facial nerve in recurrent benign pleomorphic adenoma. Conley J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):247–51, May 79

Extratemporal facial nerve grafting and radiotherapy. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):441–6, Aug 79

A de-epithelialized free groin flap for facial contour restoration. David DJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):249–52, Nov 78

Seeding of parotid carcinoma along Vim-Silverman needle tract. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):49–52, Feb 79

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Preservation of the facial nerve in a recurrent mixed tumor of the parotid gland. Cocke EW Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2032–4, Dec 78

Cysts, masses, and tumors of the accessory parotid gland. Polayes IM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):17–23, Jul 79

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the parotid gland (author's transl)] El Hafed A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(3):141–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-thoracic flap in repairing of cutaneous excisions in cancers of the parotid region] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):629–32, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of parotid tumors] Haubrich J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):270–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the extratemporal facial nerve] Miehlke A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):645–51, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated recurrences after operations of non-malignant parotid tumours (author's transl)] Flach M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1022–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects to the malignoma of the parotid gland and extratemporal facial nerve surgery (author's transl)] Jung H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering of skin defects following parotidectomy with flaps from adjacent region] Honigmann K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):377–80, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Case of multiform adenoma of the parotid glands, peripharyngeal space and the larynx] Skalbania J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):647–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative ultrastructural study of a parotid oncocytoma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):471–4, Aug 79

Ultrastructural features of monomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Youngberg G, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):458–61, May 79

[Morphology of a malignant parotideal lymphoma with paraproteinaceous cytoplasmic inclusions (author's transl)] Richter HJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):391–2, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAROTIN see under **HORMONES**

PAROTITIS

[Recurrent parotitis in childhood] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):709–10, 712, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Suppurative parotitis in newborns (author's transl)] Dominick HC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):253–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic concentrations in saliva of purulent parotitis. Eneroth CM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):219–22, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Acute bilateral suppurative parotitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. Report of two cases. Fainstein V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):712–3, Jun 79

Infectious parotitis in Sjögren's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 79

[Recurrent infectious parotiditis in the child (author's transl)] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):351–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic recurring parotitis] Donath K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):45–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of postoperative parotitis] Sapozhnikov VM. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):42–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The importance and role of biochemical and immunological components of the parotid sputum in the pathogenesis of chronic, recurrent parotitis (author's transl)] Rončević R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):339–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute suppurative parotitis caused by anaerobic bacteria: report of two cases. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1019–20, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of parotid swelling] Gyenes V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(12):368–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PAROVARIAN CYST

PATHOLOGY

[A case of a papillary fibroepithelial proliferation with focal atypias within an epoopheron cyst (author's transl)] Cremer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):152–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARROTS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARSALMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Mitochondrial division in non nucleated sea urchin eggs. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):179–82, Mar 79

Totipotent cells of parthenogenetic origin in a chimaeric mouse. Stevens LC. **Nature** 276(5685):266–7, 16 Nov 78

The effect of urethan on cleavage induction and protein synthesis in parthenogenetically activated sea urchin eggs. Nakashima S, et al. **Protoplasma** 96(3–4):329–34, 1978

Mitochondrial DNA analyses and the origin and relative age of parthenogenetic lizards (genus Cnemidophorus). Brown WM, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1247–9, 23 Mar 79

[Cytology of egg maturation in the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.) in artificial parthenogenesis] Vereiskaia VN. **Ontogenez** 10(3):244–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

External small-field irradiation of cervical carcinoma with linear accelerator. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):49–57, 1978

Preliminary report of the M. D. Anderson Hospital/Texas A & M variable energy cyclotron fast-neutron therapy pilot study. Peters LJ, et al. **AJR** 132(4):637–42, Apr 79

Leakage radiation characteristics of an 18 MeV clinical linear accelerator. Lane RG, et al. **Health Phys** 35(3):485–9, Sep 78

An analytic expression for central axis eletron depth dose distributions. Shabason L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):263–7, Feb 79

Particle radiation therapy: requiem or reveille. Alexander LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):149–52, Feb 79

Elongation effects on the Therac 6 linear accelerator. Dawson DJ. **Med Phys** 5(5):439–42, Sep–Oct 78

Evaluation of the Therac 6 linear accelerator for radiation therapy. Grant W 3d, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):448–9, Sep–Oct 78

Relative measurements of fast neutron contamination in 18-MV photon beams from two linear accelerators and a betatron. Gur D, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):140–1, Mar–Apr 79

Photon contamination in 8–20-MeV electron beams from a linear accelerator. Gur D, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):145–6, Mar–Apr 79

Modification proposed for the AECL Theratron-80 cobalt 60 teletherapy unit [letter] Hancock JA Jr. **Med Phys** 5(5):455–6, Sep–Oct 78

Flattening filter design [letter] Jones D. **Med Phys** 5(5):452–3, Sep–Oct 78

Improvement of linear accelerator depth-dose curves. McCall RC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):518–24, Nov–Dec 78

X-ray depth-dose characteristics of the Toshiba LMR-16. Mantel J, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 79

Performance of a gas target neutron source for radiotherapy. Deluca PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):876–87, Sep 78

Parametrisation of linear accelerator electron beam for computerised dosimetry calculations [letter] Millan PE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):825–7, Jul 79

Modernising an accelerator dosemeter system. Rust DC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):989–92, Sep 78

Neutron dosimetry in high energy X-ray beams of medical accelerators. Sohrabi M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):756–66, Jul 79

Betatron electron beam characterisation for dosimetry calculations. Steben JD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):299–309, Mar 79

Absorbed dose distributions for X-ray beams and beams of electrons from the Therac 20 Saturne linear accelerator. Tronc D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):780–5, Nov 78

[Routine controls of betatron (author's transl)] Laginová V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(3):202–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement on a 42-meV betatron with regard to the radiological protection of patients (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):15–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear accelerators in oncoradiology. Comparison of the effciency of four clinically utilized electron linear accelerators with energies up to 20 MeV (author's transl)] Müller-Sievers K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):835–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short half-life radioisotopes: production using the cyclotron] Acerbi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1181–2, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Dosimetric controls of a microtron accelerator for radiotherapy] Verzeletti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1168–70, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Design and evaluation of a semicontinuously variable collimator for a cyclotron neutron radiotherapy (author's transl)] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):633–42, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation reactions and complications in the multipolar betatron irradiation of lymphogranulomatosis patients (split course)] Fil'kova EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):34–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdosimetric characteristics of the neutron spectrum of 252Cf fission and of the P-2 and B-3 beams from the BP-10 reactor] Pitkevich VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):47–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological action of synchrotron radiation on wheat seeds] Minasian MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):779–82, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The estimation of the contribution of scattered radiation during the operation of betatron (author's transl)] Nikodemová D, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(5):305–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

X-ray depth-dose characteristics of the Toshiba LMR-16. Mantel J, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 79

Wedge transmission data: effect of backscatter into monitor chamber. Atherton L. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):451–2, Mar 79

Some experimental results on W-values for heavy particles. Chemtob M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1197–9, Nov 78

Biophysical studies with spatially correlated ions. 2. Multiple scattering, experimental facility, and dosimetry. Colvett RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):192–209, May 79

The vacuum cassette for improved linear accelerator portal films. Kadish SP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):801–2, Mar 79

STANDARDS

An analysis of discrepancies encountered by the AAPM radiological physics center. Gagnon WF, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):556–60, Nov–Dec 78

Argon/propane ionization-chamber dosimetry for mixed x-ray/neutron fields. Schulz RJ. **Med Phys** 5(6):525–31, Nov–Dec 78

Comparison of film and ion chamber systems for depth-dose measurements for a 25 MV beam. Anderson DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):636–8, May 79

[Comparison of betatron beams (author's transl)] Laginová V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(3):196–201, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARTICLE SIZE

Variable-cut particle-size classification by opposing jets. Pavlik RE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):952–7, Dec 78

An assessment of the Royco 225 particle counter for measuring inhalation aerosol particle size distributions [proceedings] Davies PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:40P, Dec 78

Particle size measurements, technology and drug-availability. Traisnel MM. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(8):236–40, 1978

[Physical basis and therapeutic range of application of ultrasonic aerosols (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):233–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

A joint practice in the hospital. Allen P. **AORN J** 30(1):150, 154–5, passim, Jul 79

Partnerships—a way to ease tax burdens. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):616–8, Nov 78

Two-man corporations. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):293, May 79

Considerations when hiring an associate. Part I. Gallagher DP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):204–8, Mar 79

Practising together. Notes on communication within the practice. McEwan J. **Practitioner** 221(1323):305–11, Sep 78

Managing the practice. Partnership agreements. Murray TS, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):164–5, Aug 78

Share profits in an equitable manner? Arkin J. **VM SAC** 74(5):743–4, May 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

GP partnerships. **Br Med J** 2(6141):906–7, 23 Sep 78

TRENDS

The professional corporation as a partner. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 51(4):221–3, Apr 79

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see under **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE**

PARTRICIN see under **POLYENES**

PARTURIENT PARESIS

BLOOD

Plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels in paretic dairy cows. Horst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E634–7, Dec 78

The determination of the vitamin D metabolites on a single plasma sample: changes during parturition in dairy cows. Horst RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):512–23, Feb 79

Estrogen in plasma of parturient paretic and normal cows. Sasser RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):551–6, Apr 79

The milk—fever syndrome: a practitioner's use of the clinical laboratory as an aid in management. Berggren JR Jr. **VM SAC** 73(8):1068–70, Aug 78

[Incidence of hypomagnesaemia in dry cows (author's transl)] van Leengoed LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):431–3, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Milk fever and concurrent fascioliasis [letter] Borthwick HR. **Vet Rec** 104(7):151–2, 17 Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of methods of treatment of relapse rate and serum levels of calcium and phosphorous in parturient hypocalcaemia. Curtis RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):155–8, Jun 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

25-hydroxycholecalciferol for prevention of 'milk fever' in dairy cows. Jorgensen NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):136–8, 12 Aug 78

PARVALBUMINS see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

PARVOVIRUSES

Small isometric viruses of invertebrates. Longworth JF. **Adv Virus Res** 23:103–57, 1978 (122 ref.)

Effect of porcine parvovirus on development of fertilized pig eggs in vitro. Wrathall AE, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):249–54, May–Jun 79

Prenatal infection following maternal exposure to porcine parvovirus on either the seventh or fourteenth day of gestation. Mengeling WL. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):106–9, Jan 79

Parvoviridae: second report. Bachmann PA, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):248–54, 1979 (34 ref.)

Parvoviral enteritis and panleukopenia in dogs. Black JW, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):47–50, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Studies on the structure of the two infectious types of densonucleosis virus. Tijssen P, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):261–7, 1979

Sequence of the 3' terminus of the genome from Kilham rat virus, a nondefective parvovirus. Astell CR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):669–74, 30 Jul 79

Subfractionation of CsCl-purified H-1 parvovirus on metrizamide gradients. Kongsvik JR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):646–51, 30 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Replication of nondefective parvoviruses: lack of a virion-associated DNA polymerase. Pritchard C, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):20–7, Oct 78

GENETICS

About 30% of minute virus of mice RNA is spliced out following polyadenylation. Tal J, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):649–51, 14 Jun 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction in replication between goose parvovirus strain B and duck plague herpesvirus. Kisary J. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):81–8, 1979

Levels of cellular DNA polymerases in synchronized bovine paravovirus-infected cells. Pritchard C, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):258–61, Jul 78

Defective interfering particles of parvovirus H-1. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 27(2):347–56, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

H-1 and X14 parvovirus antibodies in women with abortions or still-births. Guglielmino S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):426–8, Sep 78

Efficacy of an inactivated virus vaccine for prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive failure. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):204–7, Feb 79

Antigenic relationship of the feline infections peritonitis virus to coronaviruses of other species. Pedersen NC, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):45–53, 1978

Demonstration of parvovirus in Canadian swine and antigenic relationships with isolates from other countries. Ruckerbauer GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):278–85, Jul 78

Studies on feline panleukopenia. II. Antigenicities of the virus. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):375–83, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of rodent parvoviruses in Australia [letter] Wosu LO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):201–2, Apr 79

Isolation of bovine parvovirus type 1 in Australia [letter] Wosu LO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):199–200, Apr 79

Canine gastroenteritis associated with a parvovirus-like agent [letter] Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):346, Dec 78

A possible parvovirus associated with an epidemic gastroenteritis of dogs in Canada. Gagnon AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):263–4, 24 Mar 79

Feline infectious peritonitis virus. II. Propagation in suckling mouse brain. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):301–7, May 78

[Isolation of parvovirus from stillborn piglets in relation to the extensive occurrence of pregnancy disorders in sows] Stěpánek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):149–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of inclusion bodies and electron microscopic virus detection in naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in chickens] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):831–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a mammalian parvovirus in Brij-58-lysed cells. Gautschi M, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):453–6, Aug 78

In vitro synthesis of double-stranded DNA from the Kilham rat virus single-stranded DNA genome. Salzman LA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):784–90, Sep 78

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of the densonucleosis virus on the Aedes aegypti L. mosquito during the process of ontogeny] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):55–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under **TREMATODA**

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis: improvement of quantitative analysis by radioactively labelled antigen. Seifert J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):479–86, Nov–Dec 78

Quantitation of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) by using radiolabelled antigen. Ring J, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):138–42, Jun 78

An investigation of the allergens of Ascaris lumbricoides using a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and sera of naturally infected humans: comparison with an allergen for mice identified by a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):459–87, Oct 78

Suppression of skin reactivity in rats bearing IgE or IgG2a immunocytomas. Nawa Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):333–6, Jun 78

Passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions as tools in the study of the structure of the IgG molecule. Ovary Z. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):751–4, Nov 78

On the latency period of sensitization: inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by a factor in normal rat serum. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):182–94, 1979

Studies on the interference between the allergic reactions caused by different antigen-antibody systems. Sindo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):447–51, 1979

Interaction among IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reaction, PCA reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction (at local skin sites of monkeys). Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):373–82, 1979

A new method of allergen standardization. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis inhibition in a mouse-to-rat system in comparison with other methods. Akiyama K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):354–60, May 79

Interactions between homologous and heterologous IgE in the induction of PCA reactions in rats. Torres ST, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):47–52, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Diisopropylfluorophosphate-evoked inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release from human skin: decrease of the inhibition by storing the skin specimens. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):121–4, 1979

Inhibition of passive anaphylaxis induced in the rat hind paw and peritoneal cavity by N-(2-oxo-3,5,7-cycloheptatrien-1-yl)-aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY-25,674). Martel PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1005–10, Dec 78

Pharmacological activity of biscoumarinoxy-, bis(1,2-benzisoxazoloxy) & bisbenzofuranoxy-alkanes & their unsymmetric compounds: disodium cromoglycate analogs. Thakar KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):732–4, Jun 78

Anti-allergic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats. Goto K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):13–9, 1979

The effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonism on the response of monkey skin to intradermal histamine, reverse-type anaphylaxis, and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):376–82, Jun 79

Development of ethyl 3,4-dihydro-4-oxopyrimido[4,5-b]quinoline-2-carboxylat a new prototype with oral antiallergy activity. Althuis TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):44–8, Jan 79

Antiallergic activity of some 9H-xanthen-9-one-2-carboxylic acids. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1327–30, Dec 78

Structure-activity correlations for a series of antiallergy agents. Oxanilic, quinaldic, and benzopyran-2-carboxylic acids. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):936–40, Sep 78

Antiallergic activity of tetracyclic derivatives of quinoline-2-carboxylic acids. 1. Erickson EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):984–8, Sep 78

Inhibition of rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by 3-(tetrazol-5-yl)quinolines. Erickson EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):816–23, Jul 79

Antiallergy agents. 1. 1,6-Dihydro-6-oxo-2-phenylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acids and esters. Juby PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):263–9, Mar 79

11-Oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carboxylic acid, an orally active antiallergy agent. Schwender CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):114–6, Jan 79

Antiallergic activity of tetracyclic derivatives of quinoline-2-carboxylic acid. 2. Some benzothienoquinolinecarboxylic acids. Wade JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):941–8, Sep 78

N,N'-(Phenylene)dioxamic acids and their esters as antiallergy agents. Wright JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):930–5, Sep 78

Use of structure-activity relationships to estimate antiallergic activity of 4-hydroxy 3-nitro coumarins. Chartron M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):341–7, Feb 79

[Structure-activity studies on carboxyflavone derivatives with antianaphylactic activity (author's transl)] Wurm G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):15–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antianaphylactic effect of levamisole in the rat] Renner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):766–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a new anti-atopic agent. (3).—Influence on homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis mediated by homocytotropic antibody (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):467–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the compounds related to azulene. II. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of p-(3-guaiazulenyl azo) benzenesulfonamides (author's transl)] Hamajima R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1108–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the compounds related to azulene. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of guaiazulenylglyoxylamides, guaiazulenylglyoxylic acid esters and acylaminoguaiazulenes (author's transl)] Hamajima R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1101–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PASSIVE-DEPENDENT PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE TRANSFER

see related
IMMUNITY, PASSIVE

Passive transfer of virus induced diabetes mellitus with spleen cells. Buschard K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):29–32, Feb 78

T-lymphocytes transfer streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus in mice. Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):277–82, Dec 78

Susceptibility to passive sensitization with reaginic antibodies in four inbred strains of mice [proceedings] Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):91–2, Apr 79

Effects of ketotifen and clemastine on passive transfer of reaginic reaction. Aas K. **Allergy** 34(2):121–4, 2 Apr 79

Metabolism and passive transfer of immunoglobulins in the turkey hen. Dohms JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1472–81, Sep 78

Interference between two immune responses. II.—Conferrability by the serum of the influences exerted by a response to horse RBC on the subsequent response to sheep RBC in the mouse. Depelchin A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):523–28, Apr–Jun 78

Synthesis of high affinity antibodies in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors.

Van Acker A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):385–96, May–Jun 79
In vivo bound pemphigus antibodies in a stillborn infant. Passive intrauterine transfer of pemphigus vulgaris? Terpstra H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):316–9, Mar 79
Trial of high-titre human rubella immunoglobulin. Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1331–2, 11 Nov 78
Genetic restrictions of transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes: local versus systemic transfer. Lubet MT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):151–6, Jun 79
Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to leishmanin (Montenegro reaction). Mendes E. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):424–7, Feb 79
Adoptive transfer of the intestinal mast cell response in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Nawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):225–39, Feb 79
Irradiation potentiation of cellular transfer of EAE: time course and locus of effect in irradiated recipient Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):256–63, Dec 78
Antigen modulation of the secondary immune response. VI. Contribution of cells recruited from precursor pool to expression of memory. van der Hoven A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):87–98, Aug 78
Passive transfer in man and the monkey of Type I allergy due to heat labile and heat stable antibody to complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):99–108, Mar 79
Transfer of experimental allergic orchitis with immune RNA studies in vivo. Fainboim L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):92–9, Oct 78
Plasmodium berghei adoptive transfer and immunosuppression of immunity in allogenic neonates. Jacobson RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):25–9, Jul 78
Transfer of immunity by transfer of bone marrow cells: a requirement for T lymphocytes and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Marušić M. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):725–37, Oct 78
T and B cells in the transfer of immunity against Trichinella spiralis in mice. Wakelin D, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):103–9, May 79
Transfer of immunity against Listeria monocytogenes by T cells purified by a positive selection technique. McGregor DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):209–18, Oct 78
Passive transfer of resistance to frambesial infection in hamsters. Schell RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):430–5, Aug 78
Delayed type hypersensitivity to allogeneic cells in mice. II. Cell transfer studies. Smith F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):295–301, 1979
Inhibition of mitogen and immune blastogenesis by two distinct populations of supressor cells present in the spleens of fibrosarcoma-bearing mice: adoptive transfer of suppression. Farrar WL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):142–51, 15 Aug 78
Efficient transfer of interferon-induced virus resistance between human cells. Blalock JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):325–31, Nov 78
Immune-type interferon-induced transfer of viral resistance. Blalock JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1018–21, Mar 79
Suppression of growth of guinea pig line-10 hepatocarcinoma. II. Effect of passive transfer of xenogeneic and syngeneic antibodies and normal lymphoid cells. Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1933–8, Nov 78
Regulation of the IgE antibody response in mice. I. Long-term production of IgE Anti-ovalbumin antibody in irradiated recipients. Peeters SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1596–602, Oct 78
Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: incubation of rat spleen cells with specific antigen. Richert JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):494–6, Feb 79
Studies of the mechanisms for the induction of in vivo tumor immunity. III. Recruitment of host helper cells by donor T cells in adoptive transfer of cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1510–8, Apr 79
Studies on the transfer of protective immunity with lymphoid cells from mice immune to malaria sporozoites. Verhave JP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1031–3, Sep 78
Transfer of erythromycin resistance from clinically isolated lysogenic strains of Streptococcus pyogenes via their endogenous phage. Hyder SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):281–6, Sep 78
Transfer of paraphenylenediamine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a comparative investigation in the guinea pig, using arteriovenous cross-transfusion and parabiosis. Wahlberg JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):52–4, Jan 79
Blood flow and permeability changes in the immune lymphocyte transfer reaction. Lewis GP, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):39–49, Jan 79
Biologic and biochemical characteristics of RNA-mediated transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Paque RE. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):403–16, Oct 78
Prevention of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice by passive immunization and type specificity of this protection. Fish DC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):943–5, Apr 79
Passive transfer in diabetes mellitus [letter] Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):303, 11 Aug 79
Passive transfer of lymphocytes from diabetic man to athymic mouse [letter] Lipsick J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1290–1, 16 Jun 79
Passive transfer of lymphocytes from diabetic man to athymic mouse [letter] Thurneyssen O, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1291–2, 16 Jun 79
Some perspectives on the transfer of cell-mediated immunity by immune-RNA. Dray S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):15–31, 6 May 79
Passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sequential and quantitative study of the motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3), and of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):179–88, Feb 79
Suppression of chemical (DEN) carcinogenesis in SWR/J mice by goat antibodies against endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Pottathil R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):65–8, Oct 78
Investigations of 'transfer factor' activity in the transfer of immunity to Trichostrongylus axei infections in sheep. Ross JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):41–6, Jan 79
The recovery of mice from influenza A virus infection: adoptive transfer of immunity with influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a common virion antigen. Yap KL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):413–20, 1978
Transfer of adoptive immunity by intra-arterial injection of tumor-immune pig lymph node cells: treatment of recurrent urinary bladder carcinoma after radical radiotherapy. Symes MO, et al. **Urology** 12(4):398–401, Oct 78
[Immune substitution] Barandun S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):481–90, 1978 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Attempts to develop an immunoprevention against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in pigs. III. Passive immunotransfer following oral vaccination of pregnant sows with the attenuated TGE virus strain B1] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):308–18, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

The bovine alveolar macrophage. II. In vitro studies with Pasteurella haemolytica. Benson ML, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):368–9, Jul 78
Effect of polymyxin B sulfate on endotoxin activity in a gram-negative septicemia model. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):48–51, Jan 79

CLASSIFICATION

Two new serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica from sheep in Ethiopia. Pegram RG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):29–30, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Improved method for obtaining streptomycin-dependent mutants from Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica, using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):449–50, Mar 79
[Sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains isolated from pigs towards antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Sišák F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):531–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Partial characterization of R-plasmids from Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys. Berman SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):348–52, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic examination of the Westphal-type lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1680–2, Oct 78
Serologic study of Pasteurella aerogenes sp n. Chladek DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):446–8, Mar 79
In vitro killing of Pasteurella multocida: the effect of rabbit granulocyte and specific antibody source. Hofing GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):679–83, May 79
Immunologic and physiologic responses of calves inoculated with potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida type A. Mukkur TK. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1269–73, Aug 78
Live streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida vaccine for the prevention of hemorrhagic septicemia. Wei BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1534–7, Sep 78
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VI. Nature of systemic immunity and analysis of the correlation between levels of immunity induced by various fowl cholera vaccines and protection against challenge. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):748–64, Oct–Dec 78
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VII. Dynamics and temporal development of local humoral immunity induced by a live avirulent fowl cholera vaccine. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):771–7, Oct–Dec 78
Serological tests as indicators of immunity against Pasteurella multocida infection in sheep. Dua SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):489–95, Oct 78
Biochemical and serological studies on Pasteurella multocida isolated from cattle in the Sudan. Shigidi MT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):77–84, Jan 79
Coagglutination test for identification of Pasteurella multocida associated with hemorrhagic septicemia. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):214–8, Aug 78
Cross-protection between avian, porcine, and bovine strains of Pasteurella multocida in the mouse. Rimler RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):89–98, Jan 79
The serological and immunological relationship of type strains A and D of Pasteurella multocida to field isolates from sheep. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):215–20, Dec 78
Acquired resistance in turkey poults to Pasteurella multocida (P-1059 strain) during aflatoxin consumption. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1251–4, Sep 78
Subcutaneous vaccination of chickens with a live, avirulent Pasteurella multocida, Vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1514–8, Nov 78
Pasteurella multocida antigen-induced in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation, using whole blood from cattle and turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):25–31, Jan 79
The development of vaccines against pneumonic pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):15, 6 Jan 79
[Determination of antigen structures of Pasteurella multocida: the preparation of vaccines] Desmettre P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:401–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of attenuated mutants of Pasteurella multocida strain, pathogenic to calves, in experimental mouse model studies. 4. Immunogenicity of selected revertants of temperature-sensitive, streptomycin-dependent mutants as potential vaccine strains] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):943–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abortion in mice associated with Pasteurella pneumotropica. Ward GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):177–80, Aug 78
Characterization of Pasteurella multocida isolates from the nares of healthy rabbits with pneumonia. Lu YS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):691–7, Dec 78
Isolation of Pasteurella aerogenes from the uterus of a rabbit following abortion. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):444–7, Aug 78
Peritonitis due to Pasteurella multocida in a rabbit. Bjotvedt G, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):215–6, Feb 79
[Pasteurella multocida infections in man unrelated to animal bites] Dorronsoro I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):163, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A bactericidal substance against Pasteurella multocida produced by pig embryo tracheal explants. Pijoan C, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 78

PATHOGENICITY

Pasteurella multocida as a cause of arthrosynovitis and tenosynovitis in broiler chickens [letter] Walker KH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):250–1, May 79
Experimental infections of mice with Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):51–5, Jan 79

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

Pasteurella multocida pleural empyema. Goldenberg RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):994–5, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium pseudotetanicum bacteremia in a patient with Pasteurella multocida conjunctivitis. Eschete ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):509–11, Nov 78
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the marrow in neonatal sepsis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] Spennati GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):975–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blood pressure in unanesthetized bacterially infected rabbits: effects of antipyretic drug therapy. Malvin MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):7–12, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Lung lysophospholipase activity in specific-pathogen-free rats infected with Pasteurella pneumotropica or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Laubach HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):295–7, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

[Synovitis caused by a sea-urchin sting associated with an inoculation pasteurella infection (letter)] Dreyfus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2199–200, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infections of mice with Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):51–5, Jan 79
Meningitis and bacteremia caused by Pasteurella ureae. Report of a case following intracranial surgery. Bia F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):251–3, 1978
[Pasteurella multocida infections in man unrelated to animal

bites] Dorronsoro I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):163, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever and survival in rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. Kluger MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:243–51, Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross-protection between avian, porcine, and bovine strains of Pasteurella multocida in the mouse. Rimler RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):89–98, Jan 79

[Determination of antigen structures of Pasteurella multocida: the preparation of vaccines] Desmettre P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:401–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Diseases transmitted by cats] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):155–61, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Live streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida vaccine for the prevention of hemorrhagic septicemia. Wei BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1534–7, Sep 78

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VI. Nature of systemic immunity and analysis of the correlation between levels of immunity induced by various fowl cholera vaccines and protection against challenge. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):748–64, Oct–Dec 78

Serological tests as indicators of immunity against Pasteurella multocida infection in sheep. Dua SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):489–95, Oct 78

Pneumonia in calves produced with aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):269–77, Jul 78

Biochemical and serological studies on Pasteurella multocida isolated from cattle in the Sudan. Shigidi MT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):77–84, Jan 79

Coagglutination test for identification of Pasteurella multocida associated with hemorrhagic septicemia. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):214–8, Aug 78

The January 1977 avian cholera epornitic in northwest California. Oddo AF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):317–21, Jul 78

Avian cholera in waterfowl in Saskatchewan, spring 1977. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):19–24, Jan 79

Treatment of Pasteurella pneumotropica abscesses in nude mice (nu/nu). Moore GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):227–8, Oct 78

Medical and surgical approach to laryngeal air sacculitis in a baboon caused by Pasteurella multocida. Gross GS. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):737–41, Dec 78

Isolation of Pasteurella aerogenes from the uterus of a rabbit following abortion. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):444–7, Aug 78

Pasteurella multocida from canine and feline teeth, with a case report of glossitis calcinosa in a dog caused by P. multocida. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):324–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Subcutaneous vaccination of chickens with a live, avirulent Pasteurella multocida, Vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1514–8, Nov 78

Vaccination of chickens through the drinking water with a live, Pasteurella multocida, vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):18–22, Jan 79

A case of clinical mastitis due to Pasteurella multocida. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):313, 30 Sep 78

Pasteurella multocida infection of broiler chickens. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):312–3, 30 Sep 78

Observations on avian pasteurellosis in Britain. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 104(21):471–4, 26 May 79

The development of vaccines against pneumonic pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):15, 6 Jan 79

Post surgical bovine mastitis due to Pasteurella multocida. Tabatabayi AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):78, 27 Jan 79

Peritonitis due to Pasteurella multocida in a rabbit. Bjotvedt G, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):215–6, Feb 79

[Respiratory enzootics in sheep caused by Pasteurella haemolytica] Dikova Ts. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fowl Cholera. Preventive treatment with antibiotics (author's transl)] Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):263–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VRS) in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). I. Virological studies] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(8):162–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of occult viral pancreatic necrosis infection and viral hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout (S. gaerdneri) in hatcheries with consideration of structural conditions] Neumann W, et al. **DTW** 85(11):430–3, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacterial flora in hemorrhagic septicemia in carp] Prosianaia VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):49–50, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of ducklings against pasteurellosis and viral hepatitis] Tsimokh PF. **Veterinariia** (4):37–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the immunity of rabbits vaccinated against pasteurellosis] Volkolupova VA. **Veterinariia** (3):38–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PASTORAL CARE

The roles of chaplains in community mental health: as advocates. Carlson RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):799–800, Dec 78

On an outpatient treatment team. Nisi WF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):797–8, Dec 78

The roles of chaplains in community mental health: in an inpatient setting. Slaughter JT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):797, Dec 78

A quiz on caring for the ill. Babulski RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):66, 68, Jan 79

Three-year growth of a pastoral care department. Corrigan A. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):27–8, Feb 79

Pastoral care and the hospice. Fath G. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):73–5, Mar 79

The special ministry in long term care. Fath G. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):64–5, 92, Sep 79

Catholic health care institutions and social justice. Kelly TC. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):38–41, May 79

The minister's suffering--a resource in caring for the dying. Malinowski MD. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):76–9, Jul 79

Justice, a goal of coordinated Christian health care. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):68–71, 107, Nov 78

The self in mission and hospitality. Smith RK. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):58–60, 102, Sep 79

Anointing the healers: a consecration ceremony for all staff. Toohey TJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):34–5, Dec 78

EDUCATION

Mental health training and consultation: a model for liaison with clergy. Anderson RG Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):800–2, Dec 78

The roles of chaplains in community mental health: in consultation and education. Bennink RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):798–9, Dec 78

PATAS MONKEYS see under **MONKEYS**

PATCH TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

PATELLA

Patello-femoral syndrome in hemophiliac knee. de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):389–401, May–Jun 78

Chondromalacia patellae in athletes. Clinical presentation and conservative management. Dehaven KE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):5–11, Jan–Feb 79

Patellar tendinitis (jumper's knee). Roels J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):362–8, Nov–Dec 78

Arthroscopy in the diagnosis of chondromalacia patellae. Leslie IJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):540–7, Dec 78

Patellar fracture after replacement of the tibio-femoral joint with the ICLH prosthesis. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):63–7, 11 Aug 78

The patellar compression syndrome: surgical treatment by lateral retinacular release. Larson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):158–67, Jul–Aug 78

Acute dislocation of the patella in children. The natural history. McManus F, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):88–91, Mar–Apr 79 (4 ref.)

Bilateral spontaneous concurrent rupture of the patellar tendon without apparent associated systemic disease: a case report. Margles SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):186–7, Oct 78

The relationship of abnormal pronation to chondromalacia of the patella in distance runners. Buchbinder MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):159–62, Feb 79

Common peri-patellar inflammatory conditions. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(9):330–2, Feb 79

Sinding-Larsen-Johansson disease. Its etiology and natural history. Medlar RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1113–6, Dec 78

The conservative treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Gruber MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):105–15, Jan 79

'Chondromalacia patellae': patellar malalignment syndrome. Insall J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):117–27, Jan 79

[Treatment Results in patellar chondropathies of children and adolescents (author's transl)] Moravec O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):506–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arthrotic manifestations on the patella in the x-ray and microscopy pictures] Středa A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):98–102, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteoblastoma of the patella (author's transl)] Sicard A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trochlear dysplasia with central patella. Radiological investigation by 'femoro-patellar in rolling' (author's transl)(letter)] de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1768, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[The patello-femoral joint in osteoarthritis of the knee with genu varum (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):25–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patellar chondropathy] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):559–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Resorption processes in hemarthroses of the femoropatellar joint in the rabbit. I. Structure and function of the synovial stratum] Brentano G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):327–31, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the chondropathia patellae (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):193–6, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondromalacia patellae – introduction and clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):182–5, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondromalacia patellae--arthrographic observations on the genesis and diagnosis of cartilaginous damage (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):644–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems associated with patellar chondropathy (author's transl)] Paar O. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):694–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Patella alta and gonarthrosis. Ahlbäck S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):578–84, 1978

Painful medial bipartite patellae: a case report. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):180–1, Jul–Aug 78

The 'small patella' syndrome. Scott JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):172–5, May 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Patella position in normal Chinese adult knee joints (author's transl)] Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sexual dimorphism study of the patellas using discriminant functions] Kolesnikov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):15–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the patellar shape] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):296–303, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Conservative treatment of patellofemoral subluxation. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 79

An orthosis to relieve postpatellar pain in competitive paddlers. Lamb H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):262–3, Jul–Aug 79

Posttraumatic disturbance of the ossification of the patella. Müller U. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):151–3, 31 Jul 79

Bilateral patellar tendon rupture associated with chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Hughes GN, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):389, Jul 79

Use of the infrapatella strap in the treatment of patellofemoral pain. Levine J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):179–81, Mar–Apr 79

Detachment of the accessory fragment in 'patella partita'. Puddu G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):197–203, Aug 78

Intra-articular dislocation of the patella. A case report. Donelson RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):615–6, Jun 79

Compartment syndrome as a complication of the Hauser procedure. Wall JJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):185–91, Mar 79

Sleeve fractures of the patella in children: a report of three cases. Houghton GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):165–8, May 79

An electromyographic investigation of subluxation of the patella. Mariani PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):169–71, May 79

Osteochondral fracture associated with dislocation of the patella: another mechanism of injury. Frandsen PA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):195–7, Mar 79

The philosophy and application of arthroscopy in nonmeniscal problems of the knee. Minkoff J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):37–50, Jan 79

[Statics of tension cerclage] Labitzke R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):145–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of dislocation of the patella (author's transl)] Janssen G. **Z Orthop** 116(5):656–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A technique for reproducible roentgenograms of the intercondylar sulcus for the study of the femoropatellar (author's transl)] Kölbel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):60–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relaxation of the suture line of ligament by wireloop in hemipatellectomy (author's transl)] Somogyi S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):13–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lateral dislocation of the patella] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):199–204, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the patella] Raugstad TS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):428–31, 20 Mar 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Content and synthesis of nucleic acids in the cartilage in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):535–41, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Horizontal splitting in patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):669–74, Jul–Aug 78

Patella displacement and osteoarthrosis of the knee joint in mice. Walton M. **J Pathol** 127(4):165–72, Apr 79

Phagocytosis of chromium during patellar osteoarthritic remodelling associated with a knee prosthesis. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):119–26, 14 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of the patellar tendon reflex to the ventral branch of the fifth lumbar spinal nerve in the dog. Wilson JW. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1774–7, Nov 78

Patella tracking. Reider B, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:502–4, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relief of patellofemoral contact stress by anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle. Ferguson AB Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):159–66, Mar 79

[Value of the physico-chemical micromethod in evaluation of the functional capacity of the articular cartilage of the patella (preliminary report)] Popko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):461–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dorsal defect of the patella (DDP): a characteristic radiographic lesion. Goergen TG, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):333–6, Feb 79

[The pathophysiology of chondromalacia patellae and patellofemoral arthrography (author's transl)] Weibel K. **Praxis** 68(6):186–9, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Osteotomy of the patella in chondromalacia. Preliminary report. Morscher E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):139–47, 30 Aug 78

Acute patellar dislocation: results of immediate surgical repair. Boring TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):182–5, Oct 78

Osteochondral transplant in the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the knee. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):273–81, Dec 77

A new method of patellectomy for patellofemoral arthritis. Compere CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):714–8, Jul 79

The results of excision of the patella. Pinsky HA, et al. **JAOA** 78(4):286–9, Dec 78

Prosthetic replacement of the patellofemoral joint. Scott RD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):129–37, Jan 79

[Surgical therapy of patellar chondropathy within the framework of treatment for gonarthrosis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):564–9, 1978 (Ger)

[Results of the Ali Krogius treatment in so-called habitual patellar luxation] Petrick P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):570–2, 1978 (Ger)

[Technic for proximal medialization of patella through surgical indentation] Villiger KJ. **Chirurg** 50(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Ger)

[Postoperative rehabilitation in chondromalacia patellae (author's transl)] Hohermuth HJ. **Praxis** 68(6):197–201, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of chondromalacia patellae according to Maquet/Bandi--indication, technique, results (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):96–101, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anatomical GT sledge endoprosthesis Lübeck (author's transl)] Thomas W, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):67–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patellectomy in the treatment of acute patellar fractures] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):7–13, 1979 (Pol)

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

[Abstracts of requests for patents, certificates of usefulness or addition of importance to the dentist] Moret J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):127–31, Mar–Apr 79 (Fre)

[Index of inventions in medical radiology for the 1st half of 1978] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):82–91, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Patent information search in scientific research work] Steblianko LS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):54–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Doubts and hopes on the Italian patent for drugs] Saviotti G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):141–5, Apr 79 (Ita)

PATERNAL AGE

The secondary sex ratio, paternal age, maternal age and birth order in Japan. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):457–65, May 79

Anencephaly in Japan: paternal age, maternal age and birth order. Imaizumi Y. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):445–55, May 79

Raised parental age in psychiatric patients: evidence for the constitutional hypothesis. Hare EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:169–77, Feb 79

Parental age and birth order in homosexual patients: a replication of Slater's study. Hare EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:178–82, Feb 79

Age at paternity in England and Wales, 1901--60. Hare EH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):423–7, Oct 78

Paternal age effect in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Rogers JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):147–8, Apr 79

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Sex differences in responsiveness to infants: a developmental study of psychophysiological and behavioral responses. Frodi AM, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1182–8, Dec 78

Parental reactions to children with congenital heart disease. Garson A Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):86–94, Winter 78

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Early death of a parent as an etiological factor in schizophrenia. Watt NF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):465–73, Jul 79

Prenatal loss of father and psychiatric disorders. Huttunen MO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):429–31, Apr 78

Parental deprivation and depression in a non-clinical group. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):51–6, Mar 79

Occupational commitments and paternal deprivation. Elliot FR. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):305–15, Sep–Oct 78

The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence. Boss PG, et al. **Fam Process** 18(1):79–86, Mar 79

Childhood deprivation: an antecedent of the irritable bowel syndrome. Hislop IG. **Med J Aust** 1(9):372–4, 5 May 79

[Adolescent dyssocial behavior and lack of a father figure during the latency period] Bencivenni A, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):221–41, Apr–Jun 78 (Ita)

PATERNITY

Use of microplate methods in paternity testing. Lapinski FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):766–9, Nov 78

Gm and Km allotypes in disputed parentage. Sebring ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):281–5, Mar 79

Paternity exclusion for relatives [letter] Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):665–7, Nov 78

Medicolegal aspects of paternity testing. Rose EF. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):152–7, Feb 79

Ninety-five percent probability of paternity with HLA, ABO and haptoglobins. Terasaki PI, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):227–32, 1978

Frequencies of salivary genetic marker systems in the Japanese population and their application to forensic medicine. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):41–7, Jul–Aug 79

Glyoxalase I in studies of paternity cases in Poland. Jakliński A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 79

Red cell PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase) phenotyping by isoelectric focussing and starch gel electrophoresis in cases of disputed paternity in the United Kingdom. An evaluation of the results obtained in 95 cases. Welch SG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):87–92, Mar–Apr 79

Shades of Scheherazade in a feat of superfecundation [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(3):278, 19 Jan 79

Blood groups and parentage. Ford DS. **Med J Aust** 1(1):29–31, 13 Jan 79

An unusual forensic application of blood group studies. Usher A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):165–9, Jul 79

HLA testing in resolution of paternity [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(24):996, 9 Dec 78

HLA--typing of a dead man by a microabsorption method: solution of a paternity case. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):61–6, Jan 79

Paternity exclusion [letter] King JW, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):488–9, Jul–Aug 79

Calculation of likelihood ratio y/x in diagnosis of paternity using computer methods. Asano M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):263–9, 8 Mar 79

[Problems in the expertise of the probable period of conception] Dakov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):351–5, 1978 (Bul)

[HLA and paternity disputes. Significance of determining the paternity probability rate (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):366–8, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of the C3 component in relation to paternity suits] Bílá K, et al. **Soud Lek** 22(3):43–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problem cases in serological paternity expertise] Rittner C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary diseases in anthropological paternity diagnosis] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The forensic value of the length and weight of newborns, the placental weight and the correlation between placental and newborn weight in the evaluation of paternity (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):112–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paternity demonstration following death of one parent? (letter)] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 74(21):841, 25 May 79 (Ger)

[Andrological expert testimony for the evaluation of procreative capacity of the male in a paternity cases] Schirren C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(23):834–45, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)

[Apparently contradictory homozygosity of gc- and esd-markers in three generations (author's transl)] Patscheider H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):243–9, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[C6-polymorphism of the sixth component of complement: application to paternity cases (author's transl)] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):17–25, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data on the genetic aspects of hair on the middle phalanx of the fingers] Gyula G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):284–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Klinefelter's syndrome as cause for excluding paternity] Gyula K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):288–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Participants in law suits supported to establish or deny paternity] Jaegermann K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):103–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulties attending the determination of rare phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in the view of forensic-medical expert opinions] Kozioł P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exclusions of paternity in the records of the Chair of Forensic Medicine at the Medical Academy in Cracow] Marek Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):93–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Probability assessment in the forensic medical expertise of disputed paternity] Barsegiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):31–4, Jul–Sep 79 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Position statement on professional laboratory certification and state licensure: American Society of Clinical Pathologists. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):718–, Oct 78

Analytical goals in clinical chemistry: their relationship to medical care. Proceedings of the Subcommittee on Analytical Goals in Clinical Chemistry. World Association of Societies of Pathology, Ciba Foundation, London, England (U. K.), April 25–28, 1978. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):624–30, Jun 79

Statement from Quadrennial International Symposium on Measurable Properties (Quantities) and Units in Clinical Pathology and Clinical Chemistry, Gaithersburg, Maryland, U. S. A.--August 5 and 6, 1976. Boroviczeny G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):465–8, Apr 79

Specimen photocopying for surgical pathology reports. Olson DR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):94–5, Jul 78

Paediatric Pathology Society. Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting: Abstracts. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):152–9, Feb 79

Pathology Society representation on the House of Delegates, American Medical Association [editorial] Palmer RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):50, Jan 79

The new consultant contract [letter] Benstead JG. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1358, 19 May 79

Running private pathology laboratories [letter] Lee-Potter JP. **Br Med J** 1(6161):494, 17 Feb 79

Issues and opportunities in pathology. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):3–4, Jan 79

Environmental pathology: new directions. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):1–3, Jan 79

The environment: a challenge for the pathologist. Lumb G. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):361–3, Jul 79

Forensic pathology and mass casualties. Reals WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):133–6, Mar 79

Surgical pathology: a clinical service grossly characterized by legal jeopardy that needs microscopic review [letter] Stein AA. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):482–3, Jul 79

A new journal. Ultrastructural pathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):357, May 79

The Association of Clinical Pathologists: 102nd scientific meeting. Abstracts. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):415–6, Apr 79

On seeking a second opinion. Sissons HA. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1121–4, Dec 78

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Washington, D.C. 20306 [news] Cowart EC Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):939, Jul–Aug 78

Reconstruction of mutilated victims for identification. Drake W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):218–30, Jan 78

Improving academic teaching by involving community pathologists. Batata A. **J Med Educ** 54(7):583–5, Jul 79

Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. The 138th meeting of the Society was held at Charing Cross Hospital Medical School on 3, 4 and 5 January 1979. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):Pi–xiv, Aug 79

Pathology. Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 241(13):1381–3, 30 Mar 79

The computerization of histopathological data in toxicological laboratory studies using SNOP. Naylor DC.

Methods Inf Med 17(4):272–9, Oct 78
Histochemistry as a tool in clinical and experimental pathology. Heitz PU. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):24–34, Apr 79 (31 ref.)
Can quantitative statements be formulated on human biopsies? Rohr HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):87–94, Apr 79
South African Society of Pathologists: abstracts of papers. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):30–8, 1 Jul 78
South African society of pathologists: abstracts of papers. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):77–84, 8 Jul 78
[Concept of the field pathological anatomy] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):73–7, Aug 77 (Cze)
[Pathologic anatomy] Olsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2394–6, 25 Sep 78 (Dan)
[The information retrieval systems (author's transl)] Bastien H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report of Professor Emeritus F. Thomas on a study tour to the USSR taken from 15 September to 1 October 1976 under the terms of a Belgian–Soviet cultural accord] Thomas F. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(2):100–10, Feb 78 (Fre)
[The surgeon from the viewpoint of other medical disciplines. The pathologist's opinion] Selberg W. **Chirurg** 50(2):Suppl 2:18–20, Feb 79 (Ger)
[The self concept of pathology] Sandritter W. **Med Welt** 29(39):1507–10, 29 Sep 78 (Ger)
[CAIN: off-line documentation of information in the pathology institute (author's transl)] Härringer M. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(3):288–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The self evident aspect of pathology. Chairman's opening address] Sandritter W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:XXXI–XXXVI, 1978 (Ger)
[Rule of homology and morbid anatomy (author's transl)] Doerr W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):5–29, 27 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of pathological anatomy in the capitalist countries of Europe and the USA] Shtern RD. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):80–9, 1978 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of pathology in the program of developing ecological research in the USSR] Vikhman AA. **Ekologiia** (3):92–4, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Pressing problems in the activities of the pathologicoanatomic service of the RSFSR] Kuznetsov PS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):11–4, 1979 (Rus)

EDUCATION

A program for residency training in clinical pathology. Elin RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):457–64, Apr 79
Comparison of the conventional lecture method and the self-instruction method for teaching clinical pathology. Kao YS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):847–50, Dec 78
Environmental pathology. An academic discipline? [editorial] Craighead JE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):325–6, Jul 79
Recertification in pathology questioned [letter] Race GJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):487–8, Aug 79
Is there a future for clinical cytology? [letter] Husain OA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1488–9, 2 Jun 79
Evaluation of progressive learning by residents in pathology. Hill RB. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):87–91, Jan 79
The effect of Public Law 94—484 on pathology residency programs. Whitman NA. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):251–4, May 79
Programmed instruction in general pathology: evaluation of performance in comparison to conventional instruction and scholastic achievement. Eversole LR. **J Dent Educ** 43(4):214–6, Apr 79
Analysis of answer changes by dental students on multiple choice tests in pathology: attack on an educational myth. Geller LM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):159–64, Mar 79
[Brief clinico-anatomical sessions as a method of familiarization of the clinicians with autopsy materials] Iakubov EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):71–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[All-Union conference of pathologists devoted to the methods of teaching] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):65–6, 1979 (Rus)
[Training of pathologists: past, present and future (author's transl)] Silva RB. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):645–51, Aug 78 (Spa)

HISTORY

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Arthur T. Hertig. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):365–8, Aug 79
Selected items from the history of pathology. William Harvey (1578—1657). Crellin J. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):382, Nov 78
Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Harold Leroy Stewart. Endicott KM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):3–5, Oct 78
Selected items from the history of pathology: Matthew Baillie (1761–1823). Prichard R. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):278, Jul 79
Acceptance of the Gold Headed Cane Award. Stewart HL. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):6–8, Oct 78
Erasmus Wilson and the chair of pathology at Aberdeen. Lyell A. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):343–6, Mar 79
Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology. Maulitz RC. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):162–82, Summer 78
Carl Rokitansky: a reassessment of the hematohumoral theory of disease. Miciotto RJ. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):183–99, Summer 78
William Boyd: new dimension to pathology. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1547, 23 Jun 79
Friedrich Wilhelm Zahn, M.D. (1845—1904): what's my line? Ober WB. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:165–73, 1978
[Centennial of the publishing of Eiselt's Professional Pathology and Therapy] Syllaba J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79 (Cze)
[Jean Frederic Lobstein the Younger (1777–1835). Early accomplishment of the clinico-pathological method with the aid of the local autorities (author's transl)] Vetter T. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):181–4, 1978 (Fre)
[Pathology in Vienna (Carl von Rokitansky)] Holzner JH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:XXII–XXVIII, 1978 (Ger)
[From the Collectio Carl von Rokitansky to the Federal Pathological-Anatomical Museum of Vienna (author's transl)] von Portele KA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:XXIX–XXX, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Felix Marchand—a retrospect in occasion of the 50th anniversary of his day of death (author's transl)] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):553–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in pathomorphology during the last 30 years of the activities of the Silesian Medical Academy in Katowice] Niepolomski W. **Patol Pol** 29(4):463–5, Oct–Dec 78 (Pol)
[Mrs. or Mr. van Gieson's method?] Pruszczyński M. **Patol Pol** 29(2):221–3, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The life and scientific activities of Prof. Leon Konrad Glinski (1870–1918)] Szymańska R. **Patol Pol** 29(4):443–61, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[History of Arkhiv patologii] Rapoport IaL. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitol'd Novitskii—an outstanding clinical pathologist of the first half of the 20th century (on the centenary of his birth)] Zerbino DD. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):77–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Critical steps in the history of pathologic anatomy (author's transl)] Caorsi I. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):642–5, Aug 78 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Invited review. The technique and scope of electron-probe X-ray analysis in pathology. Ghadially FN. **Pathology** 11(1):95–110, Jan 79 (57 ref.)
[A working place for macroscopic-pathological studies of small experimental animals] Bech R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):283–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Report of the ASCP/CAP/APC Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):615–23, Jun 79
Zuckerman overtaken [letter] Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1571, 2 Dec 78
Carcinogenesis testing and the pathologist—part II [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):117–9, Jan 79
Medical careers in pathology, 1977. Baron DN. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):11–5, Jan 79
Technical assistance. Haber S. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):117–20, Apr 79
[Macroscopic pathologic anatomy technicians. Function and recrutment in the Hospital Center] Laedlein-Greilsammer D, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):249–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Computer analysis and integration of animal pathology data. Faccini JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):517–20, 1979
Human tissues in biomedical research. Trump BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):245–8, May 79
Signal processing of broadband pulsed ultrasound: measurement of attenuation of soft biological tissues. Kak AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):321–44, Jul 78
Suggested procedures for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogen bioassay program, Part II: Incorporating blind pathology techniques and analysis for animals with tumors. Fears TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):211–22, Jan–Feb 78
Suggested procedures for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogen bioassay program, Part I. Fears TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):125–37, Sep–Oct 78
[Histopathological diagnosis in the animal experiment (author's transl)] Thomas C. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):2002–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and various results of the use of contact microscopy in pathological practice] Klechikov VZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):72–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of morphometry in pathological anatomy] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):3–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Pathology standards for coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Report of the Pneumoconiosis Committee of the College of American Pathologists to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(8):375–432, 6 Jul 79 (67 ref.)
The autopsy [letter] **Hum Pathol** 9(5):609–11, Sep 78
The autopsy. Past, present, and future. Anderson RE, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1056–9, 7 Sep 79

TRENDS

Perspectives in pathology: trends in the coagulation laboratory. Pitney WR. **Pathology** 10(4):379–81, Oct 78
[Clinical anatomical trend] Vertkin IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):106–7, Jun 79 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

[The surgeon, histologic technics and surgical pathology] Michalany J. **AMB** 25(1):44–6, Jan 79 (Por)

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

HISTORY

[Results and prospects] Zharov AV. **Veterinariia** (6):39–41, Jun 79 (Rus)

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Current trends in narcotic addiction treatment: patient acceptability and clinical applicability of alternative treatment methods. Kissin B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:282–95, 1978
Whole gut irrigation: a survey of patient opinion. Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):201–2, Mar 79
The right to refuse treatment. Weinstein HC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(4):425–37, 1977
Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service. Hurder WP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):279–90, Winter 78
Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in acutely depressed patients: a study of attrition patterns in a clinical trial. Herceg-Baron RL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 79
Acceptability of a nonsurgical method to terminate very early pregnancy in comparison to vacuum aspiration. Rosén AS, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):107–17, Feb 79
The impact of second opinions. **Forum** 2(5):3–9, 1978
A KAP study on MTP acceptors and their contraceptive practice. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):189–96, Apr–Jun 78
Who shops for medical care in a southern rural community—how much and why. Greene SB, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):62–72, Spring 79
Voluntarism and self-reported psychopathology among opiate addicts. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):59–67, Feb 79
Cataract surgery: with and without intraocular lenses [editorial] Drews RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):82–3, Jul 78
In search of loyal, satisfied, enthusiastic patients [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1229, Nov 78
Consumer acceptability of day care after operations for hernia or varicose veins. Garraway WM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):219–21, Sep 78
Intrafamilial patterns of illness reports and physician visits in a community sample. Gorton TA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):37–44, Mar 79
Method of payment for medical care and public attitudes toward physician authority. Haug M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):279–91, Sep 78
Coaches, arbitrators, and access to medical care. Hayes-Bautista DE. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):52–60, Mar 79
Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners. Alongi S, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):357–9, Sep 79
Patients' reactions to psychiatric consultation. Koran LM, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1603–5, 13 Apr 79
The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly. Boyd RV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):671–2, 23 Sep 78
Public challenge of physician authority. Haug MR, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):844–58, Aug 79
Innovations: components of bundles. Koontz VL. **Med Care** 17(4):397–410, Apr 79
Determinants of three stages of delay in seeking care at a medical clinic. Safer MA, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):11–29, Jan 79
Fighting cancer—one patient's perspective. Fiore N. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):284–9, 8 Feb 79
Families with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Do they want to know? Dunn K, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):401–4, Sep 78
Research on the effects of disconfirmed client role expectations in psychotherapy: a critical review. Duckro P, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(2):260–75, Mar 79 (72 ref.)
Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area. Ross SM. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):825–7, 27 May 78
Influences on family planning acceptance: an analysis of background and program factors in Malaysia. Johnson JT. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(1):15–24, Jan 79
Continued use of contraception among Philippine family planning acceptors: a multivariate analysis. Phillips JF. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(7):182–92, Jul 78
Medical care of acute conditions: United States, 1973—1974. Verbrugge LM. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (129):i–vi, 1–48, Feb 79
A reason for visit classification for ambulatory care.

Schneider D, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** (78):i–vi, 1–63, Feb 79

[Active population participation in public health programs] Ferrer A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tubere** 51(1 Pt 2):723–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal prevention and women behaviour (author's transl)] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1177–88, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physician's duty to explain unsatisfactory patient–care conditions] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 74(15):588, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of patient behavior in the German Federal Republic. Empirical data from a representative population surveillance] Brähler E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):723–6, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care in the experience of patients, physicians and nursing personnel. Studies in an internal medical intensive care unit] Klapp BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1512–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of prosthetic repair in patients with total edentia] Colonaş F. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment in the aged] de la Fuente Chaos DA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(3):365–72, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Social welfare and compulsion. Personal liberation can not be combined with repression] Svenning L. **Nord Med** 94(1):24–5, Jan 79 **(Swe)**

PATIENT ADMISSION

Circumstances around the onset of a myocardial infarction. A study of factors relevant to the perception of symptoms and to the delay in arriving at a coronary care unit. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):287–92, 1979

The impact of a community screening program on psychiatric hospital admissions. Billings A. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):599–605, Dec 78

Implicit preadmission screening criteria in an alcoholism treatment program. O'Leary MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1190–3, Sep 79

Air pollutants and the admission rate of psychiatric patients. Strahilevitz M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):205–7, Feb 79

Hospital orientation for children. Pomarico C, et al. **AORN J** 29(5):864–70, 875, Apr 79

Potential value of thallium–201 scintigraphy as a means of selecting patients for the coronary care unit. Wackers FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):111–7, Jan 79

Selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1449–50, 25 Nov 78

Respiratory syncytial virus infection: admissions to hospital in industrial, urban, and rural areas. Report to the Medical Research Council Subcommittee on Respiratory Syncytial Virus Vaccines. **Br Med J** 2(6140):796–8, 16 Sep 78

Saving asthmatics [letter] Paulley JW. **Br Med J** 2(6182):130, 14 Jul 79

Study of special–care baby services in North–west Thames region. Vaizey J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):583–5, 3 Mar 79

Hospital admission rates of diabetic children. Hardie J, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):225–8, Apr 79

Setting up a day surgery program. Hutchison MG. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):19–21, Apr 79

Noninfarction cases without previously known ischemic heart disease admitted to a coronary care unit. Ahnve S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):307–18, Apr 79

Changing admission patterns at Hawaii State Hospital following the 1976 revision of the Hawaii mental health statutes. Gudeman HE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(3):65–71, Mar 79

Head injuries in primary surgical wards in Scottish hospitals. MacMillan R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):75–81, Mar 79

The psychiatric halfway house: a handbook of theory and practice. Budson RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):199–202, Mar 79

Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979. Greenhill MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):169–82, Mar 79

Overnight admission for psychiatric emergencies. Ianzito BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):728–30, Nov 78

Routine thoracic radiography for psychiatric inpatients. Liston EH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):474–6, Jul 79

Utilization review and resident education. Spencer JH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):269–72, Apr 79

Converting outpatient paperwork to an on–line terminal printer. Deets L. **Hosp Top** 57(4):36–8, Jul–Aug 79

Expenses still growing, but rate has been slowed. Bachofer JH. **Hospitals** 53(12):66–7, 69, 16 Jun 79

Patient leverage theory proves to be false. Greer AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(11):98, 102. 104 passim, 1 Jun 79

Little change found in utilization statistics. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 52(24):51–4, 16 Dec 78

Emergency department key factor in hospital admissions. Kessler MS, et al. **Hospitals** 52(24):87, 90, 92 passim, 16 Dec 78

Effects of client characteristics on admission activity in United States federally funded drug treatment facilities. Greene BT, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1103–26, 1978

Differentiation of long–term methadone patients from their admission cohorts. Kotzker E, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):281–7, 1979

Survey of ophthalmic patients in hospital. Walsh A, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):486–90, 27 Oct 78

A multivariate study of psychogeriatric readmissions. Baribeau–Braun J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):351–7, May 79

Coaches, arbitrators, and access to medical care. Hayes–Bautista DE. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):52–60, Mar 79

Use of a behavior checklist on a pediatric inpatient unit. Jellinek M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):156–8, Jan 79

Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease in two general hospitals. Buckell NA. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):413–6, Jun 78

How district hospitals see acute colitis. Buckell NA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1226–9, 9 Jun 79

Head injury and admission policy [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):552, 10 Mar 79

The relationship between diagnostic information available at admission and discharge for patients in one PSRO setting: implications for concurrent review. Burford R, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):369–81, Apr 79

Utilization review in the United States: results from a 1976–1977 national survey of hospitals. Gertman PM, et al. **Med Care** 17(8 Suppl):i–iii, 1–148, Aug 79

Hospital screening for tuberculosis: a quality assurance trial. Inui TS, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):347–54, Apr 79

Patient race and physician performances: quality of medical care, hospital admissions and hospital stays. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):737–47, Jul 79

Mechanisms of rapid entry into the system. Kimber WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(10):593,595,597,599, Oct 78

Private hospital admissions [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(628):50–1, 24 Jan 79

An approach to the study of analyzability and analyses: the course of forty consecutive cases selected for supervised analysis. Erle JB. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):198–228, 1979

Emergency admissions to a geriatric medical unit. Stout RW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):109–13, 1978

Emergency service admissions to a state mental hospital. Bruml H, et al. **Va Med** 105(9):630–2, Sep 78

[Emergency departments for migraine patients increases hospital admissions] Nørrelund N. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):232, Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Delayed hospitalization for acute myocardial infarct. Accounting for the lost time] Barrillon A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):425–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship of patient–oriented administration with the operational management of a large hospital] Pfeuffer B. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:246–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Theory and practice of finding a therapeutic vacancy for addicts—demonstrated in the case of a female patient habituated to heroin (author's transl)] Hacke W. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(3):188–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of young drug addicts in a psychiatric hospital] Heitun OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):830–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Further improvement in the organization of polyclinic admissions] Kobets GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):15–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A note on the comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):167–71, Summer 79

Blue Cross restrictions won't cut diagnostic test. LaViolette S. **Med Health Care** 9(3):12, Mar 79

PATIENT ADVOCACY

The consumer of therapy in mental health. Bloomer JS. **AJOT** 32(10):621–7, Nov 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation after age 65 [letter] Baer LS. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1065, May 79

Miranda and the patient with coronary disease [letter] Effler DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1057, Dec 78

The Saikewicz decision: a medical viewpoint. Relman AS. **Am J Law Med** 4(3):233–42, Fall 78

Homemakers as client advocates. Fessler SR. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1522–3, Sep 78

Response of patients to participation in psychiatry board examinations. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):330–2, Mar 79

Patient access to medical records on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Stein EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):327–9, Mar 79

The Natural Death Act: a well–baby check–up on its first birthday. Keene B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:376–93, 17 Nov 78

Can the committed patient refuse chemotherapy? Malmquist CP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):351–4, Mar 79

The patient—the real objective. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):877–9, Jul 78

Ward rounds [letter] Pullen G. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:479, Nov 78

A patient's charter. Zeitlyn BB. **Br Med J** 2(6182):103–4, 14 Jul 79

Some moral issues concerning current ways of dealing with surgical patients. Kempner ML. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):62–8, Jan 79

Withholding treatment: the position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):75–9, Feb 79

Advocates for consumers [interview] Bowe F. **Except Child** 45(1):6–9, Sep 78

Refusing treatment in nonterminal illness [letter] McCullough L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):4, 42–3, Aug 78

Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role. Burleigh AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):477–80, Jul 79

The roles of chaplains in community mental health: as advocates. Carlson RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):799–800, Dec 78

Encouraging staff members to report cases of abuse [letter] Freedman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):636, Sep 79

Patient relations program offers listening and follow–up. Baptista LL. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):40, 44, Sep 79

A patient's bill of rights: The American Hospital Association. **Hospitals** 52(22):112, 16 Nov 78

Hospitals respond to rising rape rate. Allgaier A. **Hospitals** 53(15):65–9, 1 Aug 79

The men in blue pair up with the people in white. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(22):91–2, 94, 96 passim, 16 Nov 78

Medical malpractice suits can be avoided. Rubin B. **Hospitals** 52(21):86–8, 1 Nov 78

Committee 6: workshop on human aspects in the treatment of leprosy patients. **Int J Lepr** 47(2 Suppl):307–9, Jun 79

The dignity of the patient. Turnbull PM. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(1):25–6, Jan 79

Family practice grand rounds. Right to die: a medical, moral, or legal decision. Gibson J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1047–51, Nov 78

Aging and the right to terminate medical treatment. Haug M. **J Gerontol** 33(4):586–91, Jul 78

Needed: humanism in health program managers. Bergman AB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):298–302, Fall 78

Coaches, arbitrators, and access to medical care. Hayes–Bautista DE. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):52–60, Mar 79

Case conference. Fain would I change that note. **J Med Ethics** 4(4):207–9, Dec 78

Stormy forecast. **Lancet** 1(8068):833, 15 Apr 78

Medical reports for the courts [letter] Fowler AW. **Lancet** 2(8096):949–50, 28 Oct 78

The dignity of the patient. Turnbull PM. **Lancet** 2(8097):986, 4 Nov 78

Child advocacy: an opportunity. David JR. **Milit Med** 144(2):121–3, Feb 79

Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging. Gadow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):81–91, Mar 79

A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate. Abrams N. **Nurs Forum** 17(3):258–67, 1978

The nurse a patient advocate? Donahue MP. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):143–51, 1978

Patients' rights—choices in self–care. Rogers IA. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):206–11, 1979

Implications of the Tuma decision [letter] Vahey JA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):438–9, Jul 79

Hospitals talk to patients. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):87–8, Jul–Aug 79

[Professional responsibilities of the physician] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1389–95, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Patients' rights – human rights (letter)] Peters R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):762–4, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Patients' rights – human rights] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):55–7, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Present state and evolution of the law of social defence (author's transl)] Paquay J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(4):666–74, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Who must decide whether or not to prolong life?] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):757–61, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Humaneness in the hospital] Müller–Osten W. **Chirurg** 50(2):Suppl 2:27–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Inspection of medical records and testimonies by patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):570–1, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Obligation to medical treatment as a possibility of medical and social supervision (author's transl)] Leithoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):27–38, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right to obtain and the right to refuse treatment] Beck–Friis J. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):271–2, 31 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective part 2. Hightower–Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 33(7):421–3, Jul 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal opinion on position paper: withholding treatment. Swadron BB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):81–6, Feb 79

The patient's right to die. Rozovsky L. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):38–9, Jan 79

The Saikewicz precedent: what's good for an incompetent patient? Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):36–42, Dec 78

Changing admission patterns at Hawaii State Hospital following the 1976 revision of the Hawaii mental health statutes. Gudeman HE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(3):65–71, Mar 79

Congress to examine confidentiality of medical records. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):207, 211, Mar 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide.

Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):348–51, May 79
Children's rights in Michigan: new law and old paternalism. Coye JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):132–4, Feb 79
Hospital–court collaboration in resolving differences over discharges of adolescents. Haizlip TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):9, 13, Jan 79
A survey of the impact of a patients' rights law on state facilities in Indiana. Swan M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):234, 237, Apr 79
Hospital blocked from forcing drugs on mental patient. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):30, 32, Jul 79
Patients provided broadened rights in Massachusetts [news] **Hospitals** 53(18):25, 16 Sep 79
Patient's rights: voluntary or mandatory. Hogan NS. **Hospitals** 52(22):111, 113–4, 116, 16 Nov 78
The politics of mental health advocacy in the United States. Wald PM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(2):137–52, 1978
The patient's right of access to his hospital and medical records. Hayes J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(3):295–305, Winter 78
Medical photography, the right to privacy and privilege. Stevens GE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(4):456–64, Spring 78
Proposed FTC regs would narrow the scope of home-resident contracts. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):32–3, Dec 78
Michigan's sensible 'living will' [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1270–2, 31 May 79
Another instance of harm by regulation of the practice of medicine [editorial] Lawrence GJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2016, Nov 78
The ombudsman and medicine. Laking GR. **NZ Med J** 88(624):410–2, 22 Nov 78
Maternal versus fetal rights—a clinical dilemma. Shriner TL Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):518–9, Apr 79

STANDARDS

Privacy commission report contains serious flaws. Murphy SS. **Hospitals** 53(1):65–9, 1 Jan 79

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTER CARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Problem acuteness and medical record utility. Margolis CZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1115–6, Nov 78
Building a better nursing care plan. Forman M. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1086–7, Jun 79
A crisis in the management of patients with choroidal melanoma [editorial] Boniuk M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):840–2, Jun 79
Combined orthodontic-surgical correction of moderate mandibular deficiency. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):481–506, May 79
The clinical use of a craniofacial growth atlas. Primeck V. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):501–8, Nov 78
Anticipation and midcourse changes for the class II malocclusion [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):90–2, Jan 79
Telford Memorial Lecture, 1978. The patient with cancer and his doctor. Smith R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):384–92, Sep 78
PACT offers perioperative role for nurses. Capsalis B, et al. **AORN J** 29(4):647–50, Mar 79
Do patients value preoperative assessments? Groah L. **AORN J** 29(7):1250–6, Jun 79
Sex reassignment program: the Cleveland clinic foundation. Weatherhead AD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):377–81, Jul 78
The pre prosthetic management of the edentulous patient. Warneke SC. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):167–70, Apr 78
The organization, methods, and experience of a parenteral nutrition service. Thomas RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):539–44, Oct 78
A self-medication retraining programme. Baxendale C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1278–9, 4 Nov 78
Approach to drug therapy for hypertension. Kuchel OG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):565–70, 3 Mar 79
Clinical application of a CT based treatment planning system. Sontag MR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):117–30, 1978
The median diastema. Becker A. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):685–710, Oct 78
Treatment planning and design: prevention of errors of omission and commission. Heintz WD. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):3–12, Jan 79
The partially edentulous patient with special problems. Monteith GG. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):107–15, Jan 79
Preplanning, surgical, and postoperative considerations in the removal of the difficult impaction. Zimmerman DC. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):451–9, Jul 79
Alternatives to institutional care [letter] Lenihan AA. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):200–2, Aug 78
A nursing care plan—the adult cardiac surgery patient. Thorpe CJ. **Heart Lung** 8(4):690–8, Jul–Aug 79
The effect of deinstitutionalization on a general hospital's inpatient psychiatric service. Cotton PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):609–12, Sep 79
A visual display system of treatment information for outpatient clinics. Dix JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):632–4, Sep 79
Intensive psychiatric care for adolescents and young adults: a model for treatment and evaluation. Strauss JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):122–5, Feb 79
New programs help elderly to cope. **Hospitals** 53(17):46, 49, 1 Sep 79
Computerized internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in radiation treatment planning of patients with breast carcinoma. Bronskill MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):573–9, Apr 79
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: the Patterns of Care Study process survey. Newall J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):383–92, Mar 79
Patient-oriented ward organization. van Eindhoven J. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(3):86–8, May–Jun 79
Should nurses diagnose and prescribe? Clark J. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):485–8, Sep 78
An interdisciplinary approach to the dental care of the mentally disabled. Ellenor GL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):491–5, Sep 78
Orthodontic goals [letter] Gross BD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):11, 13, Jan 79
Planning the treatment of the complex prosthodontic case. Turner CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):992–3, Dec 78
Multidisciplinary management of Crouzon syndrome. Turvey TA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):205–9, Aug 79
Primary podiatric care for the elderly. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(8):471–4, Aug 79
Goal definition by staff consensus: a contribution to the planning, delivery, and evaluation of mental health services. Lorei TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1284–90, Dec 78
Photo-cephalometric analysis in treatment planning for surgical correction of facial disharmonies. Phillips JG. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):174–9, Aug 78
Improving radiation treatment planning [news] **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):257–9, Sep 78
Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization. Bowens B, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):48–52, Mar 79
Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing. Mayer GG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):7–10, Jun 79
Treatment planning for the management of selected dento-facial abnormalities. Murray CG. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):89–99, Jan 79
Total treatment planning for esthetic problems of the face: a team approach. Belinfante LS. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):178–86, Mar 79
A self-administered questionnaire—an aid in managing complete denture patients. Nassif J. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):363–6, Oct 78
The maxillary complete denture opposing the mandibular bilateral distal-extension partial denture: treatment considerations. Saunders TR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):124–8, Feb 79
Family therapy: problems encountered in defocusing the identified patient. Benton DW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):28–32, May 79
Algorithm in cardiac resuscitation [letter] Riner RM. **JACEP** 8(5):210–1, May 79
Skilled orders get skilled care. Nelson FR, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(2):75–7, Feb 79
Computerized food service as a patient support system. Goodwin R, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):230–2, Jul–Aug 78
Computer algorithm for electron beam treatment planning. Khan FM, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):142–4, Mar–Apr 79
Planning a treatment program for the patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Mayne JG. **Minn Med** 62(4):250, Apr 79
Protocol: diagnosis and management of dizziness/vertigo. Pflaum SS. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):27–9, Sep–Oct 78
Patient education. Developing a health care partnership. Currie BF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):177–80, 182, Jan 79
Rehabilitation engineering as the crow flies. Part IV—Criteria and constraints. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):81–5, Aug 78
Integrated patient care plan. Kulpa JI. **QRB** 4(11):18–9, Nov 78
With an eye on quality: introduction to the articles on evaluating care of cataract patients. Shanahan M. **QRB** 4(5):3–4, May 78
Sight on social work: the social worker's involvement with the patient undergoing cataract surgery. Shipsey M. **QRB** 4(5):5–7, May 78
Potentials of computed tomography in radiation therapy treatment planning. McCullough EC. **Radiology** 129(3):765–8, Dec 78
[Organization prior to the management of women with urinary incontinence] Fonteyne JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1909–12, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The roentgenologist in focus] Klinkhamer AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):369–70, 10 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Anesthetic technics and peroperative problems in pituitary gland surgery] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):295–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[General conclusions: management of threatened abortion in the first trimester] Magnin P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):683–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Endodontic treatments. Their philosophy, indications and contra-indications and special precautions to be taken in general pathological conditions] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):53–62, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of a reason for failure in fixed prosthetics: an erroneous treatment plan] Harter JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):272–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Free mandibular substitute – consideration of the transplantation bed in the reconstruction] Luhr HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:48–58, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The brain-injured multiple injured patient—problems of indication, diagnosis and therapy] Kolbow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):223–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Internal medicine anamnesis in early treatment of cervical cord injuries] Paeslack V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):355–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[New possibilities in irradiation planning using computer tomography] Lindner H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):594–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Hodgkin's disease. Results in diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Huhn D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):371–81, 17 Apr 79 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reports and round-table discussions. A. Principles of radical treatment in tumor surgery. Introduction] Linder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:45, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Practical management of parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Schellerer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:513–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Another comment on the article by F. Reimer: 'Opening of doors in the psychiatric hospital and suicide hazards' and on the comment by H. Lauter (letter)] Pohlmeier H. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):260, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The role of the physician in assessing fitness for surgery (author's transl)] Brecht T. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):364–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case analysis and planning: functional aspects] Schärer P. **SSO** 88(9):944–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nature of health-resort therapy] Moeller HC. **Ther Ggw** 118(5):786–98, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Planning of a complex intertrochanteric osteotomy (author's transl)] Müller ME. **Z Orthop** 117(2):145–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral surgery intervention in diabetics] Schlegel D. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):1003, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Problems of anaesthesia in old age (author's transl)] Poppelbaum HF. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):267–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The indication to neuro-surgical intervention in higher age (author's transl)] Weickmann F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):259–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enterostomy patients: care and guidance] Zängl A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1472–81, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Importance of education of the families of diabetic patients] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):952–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Patient care planning in a surgical department] Andersson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1621–4, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Model for care of patients with hypertension] Berglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4253–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly. Abdellah FG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1109–10, Jun 79
Step-by-step management of female victims of sexual assault. Stewart LA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1461–72, Nov 78
Ward rounds [letter] Pullen G. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:479, Nov 78
Written treatment contracts: their use in planning treatment programmes for in-patients. Rosen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:410–5, Nov 78
Intensive care nursing requirements: resource allocation according to patient status. Hudson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):69–75, Feb 79
Refining a patient-acuity system over four years. Cochran J. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):56–8, 60, Feb 79
An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting. Fenwick AM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):9–21, Jan 79
A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner. Sherman JE, et al. **JNE** 18(5):5–15, May 79
Sounding board. Decision Analysis: a look at the chief complaints. Schwartz WB. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):556–9, 8 Mar 79
[Management of patients with phenylketonuria in Mexico] Carnevale A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):375–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Home surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Meciani L. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):559–60, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning mental health services for chronic patients. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):387–93, Jun 79
An integrated system for computerized patient records. Gifford S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):532–5, Aug 79
Using a central intake office to serve drug abuse clients from several agencies. Levie CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):484–5, Jul 79
[Individual planning of treatment of laryngeal cancer with

the aid of a mathematical model] Braverman EM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):19–25, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Home surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Meciani L. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):559–60, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Planning for better standards in the care of the neurological sequelae of trauma. Selecki BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):488–93, Oct 78

Medical aspects of radiation accidents—Concept of the regional radiation health center. Quaife MA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):131–8, May 79

TRENDS

Emergency medical services. Seljeskog EL. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):278, Sep–Oct 78

[25 years of curative cancer-therapy stagnation—a change in a sight?] Krokowski E. **Chirurg** 50(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT CARE TEAM

The place of the anesthetist in the medical hospital team. Delooz HH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):29–35, 1978

Multi-disciplinary ambulatory family health care and psychiatry. Munk BD. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):135–47, Apr 79

Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker. Janetakos J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1434–5, Aug 79

Total hip replacement—a team effort. Meyers MH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1485–8, Sep 78

An interdisciplinary course for optometry students specializing in vision training. Kaplan R. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):466–8, Jul 78

Psychopathology of the team concept [letter] Favis MA Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1117–8, Sep 78

Staff countertransference to borderline patients on an inpatient unit. Book HE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):521–32, Oct 78

Continuing education for the health team in developing countries. Morley DC. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):277–8, Mar 79

The team approach to home health care. Gerson C. **Am Pharm** 18(11):37–40, Oct 78

Captain of the ship vs captain of the team [editorial] Beck WC. **AORN J** 28(6):1013, 1015, Dec 78

Team leader concept implemented in the OR. Craig BJ. **AORN J** 28(4):726, 728, 730, 732, Oct 78

Surgeon's role in patient care [letter] Sataline L. **Arch Surg** 114(3):347, Mar 79

Skills of the health team involved in out-of-hospital care for patients with COPD. Position paper approved by the American Thoracic Society's Scientific Assembly on Clinical Problems and its Section on Nursing. **Ariz Med** 35(8):523–4, Aug 78

The role of the pedodontist in the multiple-procedure approach to general anesthesia for children: report of four cases. Lisagor MS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):465–8, Nov–Dec 78

Puerto Rico Transplant Program Veterans Administration Hospital. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(6):185–90, Jun 78

Relatives and friends group in a psychiatric ward. Goldmeier D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):932–4, 7 Apr 79

Variation in staff thinking on a psychiatric unit. Implications for team functioning. Colson DB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):414–22, Sep 78

Countertransference patterns in the psychiatric treatment team. Harty MK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(2):105–22, Mar 79

Liaison psychiatry [letter] Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):795–6, 7 Apr 79

Role of medical teams in a community disaster plan. Gerace RV. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):923–8, 21 Apr 79

Day treatment of young psychotic children and their parents: interdisciplinary issues and problems. Critchley DL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):227–37, Summer 79

Staff conflicts over use of authority in residential settings. Watkins TR. **Child Welfare** 58(3):205–15, Mar 79

Tigers and elephants: an appreciation of craniofacial team nursing [editorial] Clifford E. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):301–5, Oct 78

Clinical oncology in future [editorial] Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):95–8, Jun 79

Rehabilitation for hospitalized adults after open-heart procedures: the team approach. Foxworth GD. **Heart Lung** 7(5):834–9, Sep–Oct 78

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research. Wetmore NE, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):288–95, Mar–Apr 79

The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient. Yalof I. **Heart Lung** 8(4):699–705, Jul–Aug 79

Providing cost-effective psychotherapy in a Health Maintenance Organization. Bonstedt T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):129–32, Feb 79

Mercy Hospice: a hospital-based program. Ames RP, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):63–7, Mar 79

Support team helps patients cope with stress. DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 53(12):93–4, 16 Jun 79

The influence of auxiliaries on the dental undergraduate course. Allred H. **Int Dent J** 28(2):116–25, Jun 78

Down's infants: an interdisciplinary approach involving parents. Sinson JC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):59–69, Jan 78

Reduction of postoperative infection rate in hip surgery: collaborative effort between orthopedic surgeons and control-of-infection team. Simchen E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):480–4, Jun 79

Coordination of the goals of orthodontic, surgical, and prosthetic dentistry: anterior maxillary osteotomy. Wood C Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):650–5, Oct 78

Teaching the health care team concept to dietetic and nursing students: simulated team conferences. Caliendo MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):571–3, May 79

Utilizing the nursing process model to teach nutrition and diet therapy. McDaniel JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):568–71, May 79

Cross-modality: delivery of health services through non-professionals. Modrow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):337–40, Mar 79

Dietetic services in a cross-modality system. Modrow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):341–4, Mar 79

SCCO participates in interdisciplinary health team [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):755, Jul 78

Interdisciplinary health care: part III. Wong SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):1001–6, Sep 78

Interdisciplinary health care: part II. Wong SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):895–900, Aug 78

Inter-observer reliability of a functional status assessment instrument. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):573–80, 1978

Interdisciplinary health education: a case study of fact and fancy. Harris JL. **J Community Health** 3(4):357–68, Summer 78

Behaviorally based measures for assessing the non-clinical performance of expanded function dental auxiliaries in team settings. Wallace MJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1672–80, Jul 79

Expanding geriatric treatment in family practice. Shanks JL. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1257–8, Jun 79

Juvenile diabetes—a team approach. Paxinos R, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):294–6, Aug 78

The myelomeningocele patient. A multidisciplinary approach to care. Asher M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):403–8, 413, Jul 79

Total treatment planning for esthetic problems of the face: a team approach. Belinfante LS. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):178–86, Mar 79

Neonatal transport: a controlled study of skilled assistance. Mortality and morbidity of neonates less than 1.5 kg birth weight. Chance GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):662–6, Oct 78

Interdisciplinary teamwork in a community SRO. Bohm E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(7):23–8, Jul 78

The exstrophy support team: a new concept in the care of the exstrophy patient. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):472–3, Apr 79

The team concept: the dietitian's responsibility. Chernoff R. **JPEN** 3(2):89–90, Mar–Apr 79

Too professional to care? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8120):812, 14 Apr 79

Mental hospital inquiries. Inskip JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):658–60, 24 Mar 79

Team approach to long-term intravenous feeding in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):825–8, 14 Oct 78

Designing a comprehensive service for a health care group: a framework for planning. Eskin F, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):431–4, Nov 78

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital. Hoon RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):526–31, 18 Nov 78

General surgeon can lead the team; particularly needed for abdominal trauma. Duhamel PA. **Mich Med** 78(5):62, Feb 79

... diabetic patient [editorial] Berious JM, et al. **Minn Med** 62(1):11–3, Jan 79

Methadone maintenance. Measuring treatment outcomes. Curtis JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2175–82, Dec 78

Paediatric oncology—is this a good model for adult oncology? Probert JC. **NZ Med J** 88(619):198–200, 13 Sep 78

The role of the microbiologist in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 16(3):237–43, Nov 78

Are mental health teams necessary in cardiac clinics? [letter] Sissman NJ. **Pediatrics** 62(4):621, Oct 78

A method for quantifying ambulatory activities. Wolf SL. **Phys Ther** 59(6):767–8, Jun 79

Rehabilitation of engineering as the crow flies. Part I-Development of the biomechanics clinic team. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):15–23, Apr 78

The myofascial pain dysfunction: dental symptoms and psychological and muscular function. An overview. A preliminary study by team approach. Heiberg AN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):81–97, 1978

Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects. Feiger SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):217–29, Mar 79

Conflict in teamwork: understanding roles and relationships. Lowe JI, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):323–30, Spring 78

Teamwork in providing community health care [news] **WHO Chron** 33(2):60, Feb 79

[Cooperation of the hematologist and orthopedist in the treatment of plasmacytoma] Matějovský Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):915–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-psychological directed group guidance of a clinical treatment team] Beenen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1748–51, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Organization prior to the management of women with urinary incontinence] Fonteyne JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1909–12, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Community multidisciplinary approach to a particular focus of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Romanelli A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):749–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Medico-psycho-social rehabilitation of alcoholics: a multidisciplinary approach] Solms H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):213–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The multiplicity of persons intervening in medico-social practice. Results of a partial study of motor handicapped children] Bauer M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):199–208, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediations, dialectic relations with the environment in psychotherapy of the child] Misés R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):70–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of labiopalatine cleft: team work] Moufarrège R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1130–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between physicians and physical therapists in the complex management of shoulder-arm pains including manual therapy] Metz EG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):254–60, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of alcoholics from the viewpoint of physicians and psychotherapists] Ladewig D. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):227–35, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgeon from the viewpoint of other medical disciplines. Introduction] Müller-Osten W. **Chirurg** 50(2):Suppl 2:17–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in gynecologic cancer therapy and after care] Fettig O. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2295–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine anamnesis in early treatment of cervical cord injuries] Paeslack V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):355–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Principles of radical treatment of soft tissue tumors (author's transl)] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:77–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the physician in assessing fitness for surgery (author's transl)] Brecht T. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):364–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chest trauma—a challenge to the general surgeon and chest surgeon for co-operation (author's transl)] Gabler A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:532–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Sociotherapeutical competence in a team (author's transl)] Rave-Schwank M. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):247–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary activities in physiotherapy] Callies R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1198–200, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Complex analysis in an ambulatory section: work time studies, workplace usage, waiting time. Part 1] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1044–50, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation of social hygiene and clinical specialties] Rothe J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(18):895–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Prognathism form range – current aspects of etiology and therapy] Schwarze CW, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1058, 1060–2, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Physician and dentist in the conflict area between individualism and solidarity] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1046–7, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Liaison psychiatry—with special reference to an approach to the dying patient] Kashiwagi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1792–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences from the activities as physician in charge with the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patient care team method (experiment in quality of performance)] Makarov PG, et al. **Sov Med** (11):122–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Physician-patient relations: periodical reunions of the health care team in a hemodialysis unit] Mingote Adan JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):229–31, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the psychiatric consultant in confusion in short term somatic care] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1618–9, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

METHODS

The erotic factor as a complication in the dual-sex therapy team's effective functioning. Zentner EB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):114–21, Summer 78

The mental health team on a burn unit: a multidisciplinary approach. Morris J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):658–63, Sep 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacist as team leader for total parenteral nutrition therapy. Greenlaw CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):648–50, May 79

Hospital problems need interprofessional approach [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):8–9, Aug 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical pharmacology in the NHS [letter] Mould GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):926–7, Dec 78

Joint practices—the evolution of a concept. Antlitz AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(10):64–6, Oct 78

A model for team work in medical education and health care. Wagstaff L. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):916–8, 25 Nov 78

The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams. Wagstaff LA. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):805–6, 20 May 78

[Optimal care of the oncologic patient: a question of organization] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):45–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functions and organization for Preventive Medicine in Hospitals] Fernández de Gorostiza FB. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(3–4):395–481, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Burn rehabilitation–a team approach. Helm PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1263–78, Dec 78

TRENDS

Interdisciplinary health care: part I. Wong SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):803–7, Jul 78

[Reflections on emergency medicine and intensive therapy. Advantages and deficiencies in the management of severely ill patients] Bravo Llamosa JL. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):91–101, Sep–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Methods for detecting disulfiram in biologic fluids: application in studies of compliance and effect of divalent cations on bioavailability. Rogers WK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):375–80, Oct 78

'Low–sodium' kosher diet [letter] Flaster DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):27, May 79

Naltrexone and conventionality. Suffet F, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):221–33, 1978

Compliant behavior and changed body image. Dropkin MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1249, Jul 79

Patient compliance with use of topical ophthalmic corticosteroid suspensions. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):210–4, Feb 79

Patient cooperation in wearing orthodontic headgear. Clemmer EJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):517–24, May 79

Successful treatment of hypertension—compliance or marital therapy? [letter] Volicer L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):463–4, Apr 79

Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):47–52, Jan 79 (51 ref.)

Rubella screening and follow–up immunization in Vermont. Povar GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):285–6, Mar 79

Exercise prescription: a clinical trial. Reid EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):591–5, Jun 79

The use of multi–media motivation in enhancing compliance of hypertensives discovered at a screening operation. SerVaas B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):382–4, Apr 79

Do they do as they are instructed? A review of out–patient anaesthesia. Malins AF. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):832–5, Oct 78

Outpatient anaesthetic instructions [letter] Park GR. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):372, Apr 79

Hypertension detection and compliance: permanent site hypertensive evaluation—a new method of increasing patient compliance. Hutchison JC. **Angiology** 30(8):568–76, Aug 79

Non–compliance in asthmatic children: a study of theophylline levels in a pediatric emergency room population. Sublett JL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):95–7, Aug 79

Compliance with antihypertensive drug theray: discussion. Marston MV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:404–11, 30 Mar 78

Compliance with antihypertensive drug therapy. Taylor DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:390–403, 30 Mar 78 (32 ref.)

'Adherence' and the negotiated approach to patienthood. Eisenthal S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):393–8, Apr 79

Patient and physician attitudes toward lithium: relationship to compliance. Jamison KR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):866–9, 20 Jul 79

Measurement of medication compliance in a clinical setting. Comparison of three methods in patients prescribed digoxin. Fletcher SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):635–8, Jun 79

Hypertension continuation adherence: natural history and role as an indicator condition. Rudd P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):545–9, May 79

In search of the gold standard for compliance measurement [editorial] Rudd P. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):627–8, Jun 79

Drug compliance in outpatients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lee P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):274–7, Jun 79

Digoxin compliance in patients from general practice. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):339–43, Oct 78

Memory for medical information. Ley P. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):245–55, Jun 79

Thyroid extract [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78

Drug compliance and the elderly patient [letter] Jenkins GH. **Br Med J** 1(6156):124, 13 Jan 79

Patient package inserts [letter] Myers ED, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1022, 7 Oct 78

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Ogg TW. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79

Compliance with drug treatment. Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1335–6, 19 May 79

Drug compliance and the elderly patient [letter] Steane MA. **Br Med J** 1(6163):622–3, 3 Mar 79

Self–recording of blood pressure in the management of hypertension. Johnson AL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1034–9, 4 Nov 78

The hypertensive patient: 5. Compliance with therapy [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):259–61, 4 Aug 79

A reliable method for evaluating drug compliance in children with cancer. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):169–73, Jan 79

Drug compliance and therapeutic considerations in 75 black epileptic children. Freiman J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):136–40, Jul 78

Improving compliance with therapeutic regimens in hypertensive patients in a community health center. Takala J, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):540–3, Mar 79

The unrealized potential of the medication monitor. Moulding TS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):131–6, Feb 79

Medication packaging: simple solutions to nonadherence problems? Rudd P. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):257–65, Mar 79

Medication compliance in outpatient psychiatry. Amdur MA. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):339–46, Jul–Aug 79

Patient attendance at hospital clinics. Cook D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):28–9, Dec 78

Improving service in hospital clinics. Fletcher R. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):30, 32, Dec 78

Active noncompliance as a cause of uncontrolled seizures. Desai BT, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):447–52, Oct 78

A test of the construct validity of health locus of control: effects on self–reported compliance for hypertensive patients. Lewis FM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):138–48, Spring 78

Drug–taking compliance as an innovation–decision process. Hershey JC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):439–41, Winter 78

Use of paradoxical injunction with a hospitalized adolescent. Albertini R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):163–4, Mar 79

Group medication counseling conducted by a pharmacist for severely disturbed clients. Pakes GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):237–8, Apr 79

The hospital and optimal chemotherapy in schizophrenia. Van Putten T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):114–7, Feb 79

Hospital blocked from forcing drugs on mental patient. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):30, 32, Jul 79

Patient drug self–administration improves regimen compliance. D'Altroy LH, et al. **Hospitals** 52(21):131–2, 134–6, 1 Nov 78

Patient's rights: voluntary or mandatory. Hogan NS. **Hospitals** 52(22):111, 113–4, 116, 16 Nov 78

Analysis of irregulars and dropouts in a diabetes clinic. Narayan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:540–5, Sep 78

The effect of prior treatment on treatment success. Siguel EN, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):797–805, 1978

Helping patients to follow their treatment plans. Kleinstein R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(10):1144–6, Oct 78

Factors influencing mothers' compliance with a medication regimen for asthmatic children. Radius SM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):133–49, Apr 78

The difficult patient: identification and response. Neill JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):209–12, May 79

Research on health behavior. Becker MH. **J Community Health** 3(2):97–9, Winter 77

Patients' understanding of prescribed drugs. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Community Health** 4(3):183–9, Spring 79

Patient adherence to antihypertensive medical regimens. Kirscht JP, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):115–24, Winter 77

Patient adherence to antihypertensive medical regimens. Kirscht JP, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):115–24, Winter 77

Self–administered relaxation training and money deposits in the treatment of recurrent anxiety. Lewis CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1274–83, Dec 78

Temporal variables in telephone crisis intervention: their relationship to selected process and outcome variables. Slaikeu KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):193–5, Feb 79

Factors affecting patient completion of treatment within a student dental clinic. Stacey DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(11):609–17, Nov 78

Locus of control and degree of compliance in hemodialysis patients. Wenerowicz WJ, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):495–505, 1978

Contraceptive compliance in family medicine: a comparison of the family physician and the family planning clinics. Hoyos MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):961–5, Nov 78

Failed appointments: a review. Oppenheim GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):789–96, Apr 79

Maximizing patient compliance by shaping attitudes of self–directed health care. Talkington DR. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):591–5, Mar 78

The Health Belief Model and prediction of dietary compliance: a field experiment. Becker MH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):348–66, Dec 77

Compliance in the treatment of alcohol–dependent individuals (alcoholics). Serebro B. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):165–7, 1979

Improving adherence to medication regimens. O'Connell KA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):130–4, Mar 79

Treatment compliance [letter] Blackwell B. **J Med Educ** 54(5):443–4, May 79

Frequency of drug administration. A prime factor in patient compliance and health care cost. Fischer RG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(9):161–7, Sep 78

Noncompliance and drug toxicity in black, poor, and aged patients. Miller RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):733–6, Oct 78

Effect of obtrusive measures on antibiotic compliance. Hunter RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):272–4, Mar 79

Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric–mental health nursing. Ecock Connelly C. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(10):15–8, Oct 78

Helpful hate [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(11):1157, 16 Mar 79

Monitoring for mendacity [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(20):2194, 18 May 79

Taking a history from the difficult patient. Havens LL. **Lancet** 1(8056):138–40, 21 Jan 78

Coefficient of variation as measure of compliance [letter] Leppik IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):849, 14 Oct 78

Some observations on default among leprosy patients. Bhagoliwal A, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):96–102, Jan 79

The relationship of an overt commitment to the frequency and speed of compliance with symptom reporting. Levy RL, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):281–4, Mar 79

Impact of patient perceptions on compliance with treatment for hypertension. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 16(11):893–906, Nov 78

Blood transfusions—when the patient says no [editorial] Whelan D. **Med J Aust** 2(5):183–6, 26 Aug 78

Compliance oriented pharmacy programs. Coutts KW. **Milit Med** 143(9):639–41, Sep 78

Leaving the hospital against medical advice. Schlauch RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):22–4, 4 Jan 79

Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? Payton RJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):23–33, Mar 79

Effect of a teaching program on knowledge and compliance of cardiac patients. Linde BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):282–6, Sep–Oct 79

The effect of counselling on compliance–failure in patient drug therapy. Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):161–5, 14 Mar 79

The fetal right to live. Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):515–7, Apr 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services. Pearce T, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):81–7, Jul 79

Noncompliance: its origins, manifestations, and management. Strain JJ. **Pharos** 41(3):27–32, Jul 78

Patient compliance to antibiotic regimens. A simple method of evaluation. Kumar A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):165–7, Mar 79

Just what the court ordered [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):19, 21, Sep 78

A behavioral approach to patient compliance. Schmidt JP. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):219–21, 224, May 79

Diet compliance in obesity. Knapp JE. **Primary Care** 5(4):689–95, Dec 78

A behavioral strategy for promoting treatment compliance following myocardial infarction. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):413–9, Aug 78

Treatment adherence: a contemporary overview. Blackwell B. **Psychosomatics** 20(1):27–35, Jan 79

Suicide vs right to refuse treatment in the chronically ill. McCartney JR. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):548–51, Sep 78

Improving patient cooperation. Carroll QB. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):68–71, Jul–Aug 79

Possible causes of treatment failure with the NSAID. Gylding–Sabroe JP. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:90–3, 1978 (17 ref.)

Appointment scheduling: compliance with scheduling compared to interval between appointments. O'Shea JS, et al. **RI Med J** 62(1):19–24, Jan 79

Factors influencing drug compliance in ambulatory Black urban patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):368–73, 10 Mar 79

Compliance of schoolchildren in getting and wearing glasses. Summey PS. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(2):59–69, Summer 78

Compliance, adherence and the therapeutic alliance: steps in the development of self–care. Barofsky I. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):369–76, Sep 78

Patient compliance and the 'usefulness product' of timolol. Worthen DM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):403–6, May–Jun 79

Compliance revisited: further notes on the problem of nonadherence to medical regimens. Baxter RF, et al. **Va Med** 106(1):29–32, Jan 79

Contraceptive continuation in high–risk women. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):196–200, Dec 78

[Psychopharmaceuticals and stomatological practice in psychiatric patients] Swaczyna K, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):29–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reducing the burden of hypertension on the community.

From control to prevention (author's transl)] Froment A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):183–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refusal of treatment and omitted help] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1469–70, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Patient motivation for oral hygiene from the dentist's viewpoint] Schrems HT. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):445–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social psychiatric basis for drug non-compliance and recurrence in psychotic patients] Krucko J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(4):234–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and social factors influencing patient-compliance (author's transl)] Hermann U. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):102–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies for improving patient-compliance (author's transl)] Linden M. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):109–14, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Compliance of patients with physician's orders] Taubert K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):624–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance and active cooperation of patients in preventing recurrence of urinary calculi] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):269–75, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called prosthesis intolerance (or: the non-accepted prosthesis). Psychosomatic aspects] Drost R. **ZWR** 87(19):907–13 cond, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Medical self-care] Helgesen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):1–2, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Patients' own theory of the disease, opinions of physicians and behavior of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Heszen-Klemens I. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):797–803, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Number and content of therapeutic recommendations and patient compliance in pulmonary tuberculosis] Heszen-Klemens I. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):393–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patient compliance in hypertension therapy] Aberg H. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4249–52, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The importance of treatment co-operation between physician and patient in hypertension] Eriksson CG. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3900–5, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION see under **ACCOUNTING**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Differential response of heroin and nonheroin abusers to inpatient treatment. Harris R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):179–90, 1978

Making the right moves in discharge planning: home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide. Anderson CA. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1448–9, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: building staff rapport between institutions. Fanslow C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1441–2, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: home visits to evaluate planning. Fell PE. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1452–4, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: including the hospital staff nurse. Habeeb MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1443–5, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: coordinating a workable system. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1439–40, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: discharge planning guide. Stone M. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1446–7, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: when a nursing home is the best choice. Vlack JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1450–1, Aug 79

The dynamics of utilization review: a case study of 44 Massachusetts hospitals. Gertman PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):544–51, Oct 78

Computerized discharge summaries. Stern PH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):25–9, Jan 79

When to discharge a patient surviving acute myocardial infarction. Worth RM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(4):97–101, Apr 79

Extended hospital care as treatment of choice. Zaleski J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):399–401, Jun 79

Patient placement in nursing homes boosted. **Hospitals** 53(15):48, 1 Aug 79

The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients. Cass S. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):563–9, Nov 78

An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting. Fenwick AM. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):9–21, Jan 79

A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants. Cagan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):146–8, May-Jun 79

Characteristics of posthospitalization recovery following hysterectomy. Cosper B, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):7–11, May-Jun 78

...with a little help from my friend [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):198, 27 Jan 79

When should pre-term babies be sent home from neonatal units? Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):914–5, 28 Apr 79

Discharging the elderly [letter] Gibbins J. **Lancet** 1(8114):498–9, 3 Mar 79

Discharging the elderly patient [letter] Nasar MA. **Lancet** 1(8119):780, 7 Apr 79

Hospital negligence results in homicide. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):58, Feb 79

Reliability of information abstracted from patients' medical records. Demlo LK, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):995–1005, Dec 78

The use of length of stay distributions to predict hospital discharges. Fuhs PA, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):355–68, Apr 79

Psychiatric outcome audits: irregular (AMA) discharges and readmissions. Martin RD. **Milit Med** 143(9):646–9, Sep 78

Discharge against medical advice [letter] Platt FW. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):989, 26 Apr 79

Leaving the hospital against medical advice. Schlauch RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):22–4, 4 Jan 79

Early discharge and the risk of late complications in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Worth RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):199, 25 Jan 79

Sick role status and the elderly discharged from hospital. Griffiths A, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1326):926–8, Dec 78

A study of former mental patients who returned to visit the ward on which they were hospitalized. Kramer BA, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(3):302–7, Aug 78

Criminal behavior of discharged mental patients: a critical appraisal of the research. Rabkin JG. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):1–27, Jan 79 (28 ref.)

Sending the patient home. Nadelson T. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):68–75, 1978

Self-discharge from hospitals in the Trent region. Williams BT. **Public Health** 92(6):278–84, Nov 78

The anatomy of discharge planning [editorial] Fields G. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):5–6, Fall 78

Discharge planning [letter] Lurie A, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):233–4, Winter 78

Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning. Schrager J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):65–79, Fall 78

[Premature discontinuation of treatment in tuberculosis hospitals of the closed health services system] Nartowska W. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):519–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the causes of premature discontinuation of tuberculosis treatment in hospitals and sanatoria of the closed health services system] Nartowska W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):525–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost awareness from MSMS task force. **Mich Med** 77(32):602, 604, Nov 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital-court collaboration in resolving differences over discharges of adolescents. Haizlip TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):9, 13, Jan 79

Hospital discharged infant before performing ordered test. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):74, Aug 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The social work role in hospital discharge planning: an administrative case history. Foster Z, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):55–63, Fall 78

TRENDS

Evolving social work roles in health care:The case of discharge planning. Davidson KW. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):43–54, Fall 78

PATIENT DROPOUTS

see related
PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Attrition of older alcoholics from treatment. Linn MW. **Addict Dis** 3(3):437–47, 1978

The group psychotherapy dropout phenomenon revisited. Lothstein LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1492–5, Dec 78

Sex roles and group therapy dropouts [letter] Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):727–8, May 79

The dropout patient [letter] Cullen SI. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):639, May 79

Multiple predictors of dropout from alcoholism treatment. Smart RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):363–7, Mar 78

Hypertension continuation adherence: natural history and role as an indicator condition. Rudd P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):545–9, May 79

Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation. Cosgrove PS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(6):337–40, Nov-Dec 78

Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment. Craig RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):402–4, Jun 79

The effect of phone prompts on nonattendance rates at a CMHC aftercare clinic. Fiester AR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):312, May 79

Analysis of irregulars and dropouts in a diabetes clinic. Narayan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:540–5, Sep 78

Differentiation of long-term methadone patients from their admission cohorts. Kotzker E, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):281–7, 1979

Cultural factors and attrition in drug abuse treatment. Linn MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):259–80, 1979

Premature terminations in activity group therapy. Soo ES. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(1):115–8, Jan 79

Treatment defaulters in leprosy: a retrospective study of 42,000 cases. Koticha KK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):50–5, Mar 79

The use of multivariate personality strategies in predicting attrition from alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):190–3, Apr 79

The use of behavior modification techniques for the treatment of hemodialysis patient non-compliance: a case study. Wenerowicz WJ. **J Dial** 3(1):41–50, 1979

Use of the life table method in determining attrition from treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1582–90, Sep 78

The treatment completion rate in tuberculosis cases confirmed bacteriologically and treated at the Tuberculosis Centre, Kabul. Popal SA. **Kekkaku** 53(7):385–90, Jul 78

Replacement therapy in uncooperative patients with endocrine-deficiency states [letter] Fraser AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):667, 24 Mar 79

Phase III clinical study of LAAM: report of current status and analysis of early terminations. Whysner JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):277–90, 1978

Family planning clinic 'dropouts'. Moore OF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):14, 22, Jul-Aug 78

Self-discharge from hospitals in the Trent region. Williams BT. **Public Health** 92(6):278–84, Nov 78

Complications with use of IUD and oral contraceptives among Navajo women. Slocumb JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):243–7, Jun 79

Factors influencing drug compliance in ambulatory Black urban patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):368–73, 10 Mar 79

Hypertension in urban Black outpatients. Who gets treated and for how long? Kitai IC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):241–4, 17 Feb 79

[Voluntary discontinuation of artificial kidney treatment] Loos JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1385–9, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[When a physician becomes the 'disciple' of an undisciplined patient. Apropos of 8 cases of mandibular fracture] Bakir A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interview technic with unyielding patients] Haesler L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(2):157–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT ESCORT SERVICE see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Marking dentures in geriatric institutions. The relevance and appropriate methods. Deb AK, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(9):282–4, 1 May 79

Denture marking for identification. Woodward JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):59–60, Jul 79

A portable medical record system for the elderly. Sherman FT, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):57–9, 6 Jul 79

[Problems of identification in the clinical laboratory] Keller H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(1):1–13, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Uniform numbering of the litter locations in aircraft] Shereshkov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATIENT ISOLATION

see related
QUARANTINE

Protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program for malignant lymphoma. Randomized trial during chemotherapy to induce remission. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):74–81, Jan 79

The use of a laminar airflow isolation system for the treatment of major burns. Demling RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):375–8, Sep 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part I—Sources and routes of infection. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):609–13, 26 Aug 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part III—Design and construction of isolation accommodation. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):744–8, 9 Sep 78

Isolation to control infection [letter] Woodruff AW. **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Comparative randomized study of protected environment plus oral antibiotics versus oral antibiotics alone in neutropenic patients. Lohner D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):363–8, Mar 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Stratford BC. **Lancet** 2(8132):51, 7 Jul 79

Maternal oral herpes: isolation policy. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):247–9, Feb 79

[Isolation for infectious diseases (Letter)] Steuer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):900, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Hospital wards for infectious diseases] Fujimori I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):113–4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological investigations on patients with acute leukemia under protective environment (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):8–14, Jan 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The need for isolation of patients in the hospital] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1302–5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Isolation departments for patients with infectious diseases] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1300–2, 30 Sep 78 (Nor)

METHODS

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part V—An isolation system. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):879–81, 23 Sep 78
Isolating patients in hospital to control infection part II—Who should be isolated, and where? Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):684–6, 2 Sep 78
Clinical use of reverse isolation in a protected enviroment. Bláha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):88–95, 1979
Harper Hospital uses laminar air flow rooms to aid treatment of leukemia patients. **Hosp Top** 56(5):24–5, Sep–Oct 78
[Prevention of hospital-acquired infection. Efficacy of isolation procedures in a neurological intensive care unit (ICU) (author's transl)] Artru F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1065–9, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NURSING

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part IV. Nursing procedures. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):808–11, 16 Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Pictorial isolation card system. Abalos EM. **Hosp Top** 56(5):46–8, Sep–Oct 78
Isolation information booklet stimulates dialog, allays fears. Genvert G, et al. **Hospitals** 53(3):72, 74–5, 1 Feb 79
Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit. Kutsanellou-Meyer M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):125–37, Winter 78
[The psychological behavior of patients in danger of infection under conditions of isolation] Locher P, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):226–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukaemia patients. III: The quality of isolation and decontamination. Dankert J, et al. **Infection** 6(4):175–91, 1978

PATIENT ISOLATORS

Clinical use of reverse isolation in a protected enviroment. Bláha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):88–95, 1979
Physiotherapy in bone marrow grafting. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):274–6, Sep 78
[Decontamination procedures for patients with serious hematologic diseases occupying a protected environment (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):182–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Practice of the use of the bio-clean room and prevention of hospital infections] Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1316–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[An environmental and hygienic survey on the long term utilized bioclean room for leukemic patients (author's transl)] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):237–45, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of early local gnotobiological isolation in the treatment of open bone fractures and extensive wounds] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):19–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with myelosuppression by means of isolation and oral administration of non-absorptive antibiotics (evaluation of clinical effectiveness)] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):38–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit, 3. An open-roofed plastic isolator or plastic aprons to prevent contact transfer of bacteria. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):385–95, Jun 79
[Use of plastic isolators in the prevention of infection in high risk patients with hematologic diseases] Bergerat JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1137–43, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

The safety of the Trexler isolator as judged by some physical and biological criteria: a report of experimental work at two centres. Hutchinson JG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):311–9, Oct 78

PATIENT NON-COMPLIANCE see **PATIENT DROPOUTS**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Stress inoculation and interinstitutional transfer of mentally retarded individuals. Weinstock A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):385–90, Jan 79
Making the right moves in discharge planning: home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide. Anderson CA. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1448–9, Aug 79
On flu immunization and future impact [letter] Arney WR. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1142, Nov 78
Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1079–82, Nov 78
Participation in health care [editorial] Llewellyn-Jones D. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):450, May 79
Written treatment contracts: their use in planning treatment programmes for in-patients. Rosen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:410–5, Nov 78
Attitudes of nonparticipation toward the swine influenza immunization program in southern Delaware. Rives NW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):533–49, Oct 78
Home blood glucose monitoring Tattersall RB. **Diabetologia** 16(2):71–4, Feb 79
Resident participation in institutional policy. Altman R, et al. **Except Child** 44(8):619–21, May 78
Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment. Mercer S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):91–116, Feb 79
Staff and patients evaluate their therapeutic community. Lerner S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):555–7, Aug 79
Therapy for Asian Americans. Yamamoto J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):267–70, Apr 78
Information, choice, and reactions to stress: a field experiment in a blood bank with laboratory analogue. Mills RT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):608–20, Apr 79
Resistance in the behavioral treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):122–38, Summer 78
The effects on stuttering of self-recording the frequency of stuttering or the word 'the'. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):459–69, Sep 78
Patient behavior for blood pressure control. Guidelines for professionals. **JAMA** 241(23):2534–7, 8 Jun 79
Education for self-treatment by adult asthmatics. Maiman LA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1919–22, 4 May 79
Sign here for treatment [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):252, 3 Feb 79
Active patient orientation and outcomes in hypertensive treatment: application of a socio-organizational perspective. Schulman BA. **Med Care** 17(3):267–80, Mar 79
Medical Treatment Decision Act must be considered for its impact. Kincaid JE. **Mich Med** 78(20):397, Jul 79
Fighting cancer—one patient's perspective. Fiore N. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):284–9, 8 Feb 79
Self-care algorithms [letter] Fries JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):55, 5 Jul 79
Patient autonomy and 'death with dignity': some clinical caveats. Jackson DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):404–8, 23 Aug 79
Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] McNeil BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):928, 19 Apr 79
Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] Marton KI. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):927–8, 19 Apr 79
Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] Wortsman J. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):928, 19 Apr 79
Effect of lipid screening on preventive care decisions of nonparticipants. Hyman MD, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):484–91, Jul 79
Patient education through record sharing. Bronson DL, et al. **QRB** 4(12):2–4, Dec 78
The patient's role in assessing the value of diagnostic tests. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):605–10, Sep 79
The use of client planning groups in vocational rehabilitation: an alternative service approach. Threlkeld RM. **Rehabil Lit** 40(5–6):146–8, 153, May–Jun 79
The mental hospital revisited: a proposal. Parras A. **Schizophr Bull** 5(2):223–6, 1979
Patient responsibility [editorial] Taylor FW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):588–9, Oct 78
[On informing in-patients, and the problem of hospitalism (author's transl)] Raspe HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1998–2003, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of patient council] Dregler HG, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):754–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATIENT READMISSION

Preadmission program for rehospitalized children. Johnston M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1420–2, Aug 79
The varieties of readmission: the case against the use of recidivism rates as a measure of program effectiveness. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):230–9, Apr 79
Rehospitalization. Kirstein L. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):110–5, Mar–Apr 79
Correlates of methadone patients' lengths of stay for first and second admissions. Steer RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):399–403, Nov 78
Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, inhospital, and posthospital factors. Byers ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):327–31, May 79
The effect of prior treatment on treatment success. Siguel EN, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):797–805, 1978
Panic-fear in asthma—state-trait relationship and rehospitalization. Dirks JF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):605–9, 1978
Demographic and clinical characteristics as predictors of readmission: a one-year follow-up. Munley PH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):833–8, Oct 78
A multivariate study of psychogeriatric readmissions. Baribeau-Braun J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):351–7, May 79
Psychiatric outcome audits: irregular (AMA) discharges and readmissions. Martin RD. **Milit Med** 143(9):646–9, Sep 78
Factors influencing readmission to hospital: II. Paraplegia. Burnside IG, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):276–80, Nov 78
Why readmissions? Audits can discover the reasons. Bell JW. **QRB** 4(8):16–8, Aug 78
Three-ring circuit: a study of care of patients with congestive heart failure. Lewis L. **QRB** 4(10):12–4, Oct 78
Readmission studies: who? How? What? Tabatabai C, et al. **QRB** 4(8):19–20, Aug 78
[Rehospitalization for chronic bronchitis and atmospheric pollution in the city of Turin] Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):542–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal rights of mental patients. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(5):49–52, 92, 1 Mar 79

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENTS

Increased clinic awareness and attitudes of independence through client advisory board membership. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):363–9, Aug 78
Harvey A.K. Whitney lecture. The patient's pharmacist. Brands AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):311–5, Mar 79
Effect of direct clinical pharmaceutical services on patients' perceptions of health care quality. Helling DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):325–9, Mar 79
Patient-carried medication profiles [letter] West TE 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1190, Oct 78
Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients. Pesznecker BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):977–80, Oct 78
Sociologic influences on decision-making by clinicians. Eisenberg JM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):957–64, Jun 79
A patient's view of the new OR. **AORN J** 30(1):48–9, Jul 79
Patients' requests of an outpatient clinic. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):400–3, Apr 79
Psychiatric consultation: the patient, the doctors and their letters. Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):827–33, Jul 78
10. The genetic counselor as facilitator of the counselee's decision process. Antley RM. **Birth Defects** 15(2):137–68, 1979
9. Genetic counseling: the client's viewpoint. Levine C. **Birth Defects** 15(2):123–35, 1979
Intubation and other experiences in cardiac surgery: the consumer's views. Paiement B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):173–80, May 79
Patients of internists in hospital outpatient departments and in private practice. Rudd P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):891–5, 21 Oct 78
Resident labor in public and private institutions: a disparity in the law. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):414–5, Jun 79
Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity. Schmidt MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):404–6, Jun 79
Positive use of incident reports. Duran G. **Hospitals** 53(14):60, 64, 68, 16 Jul 79
Treatment problems of the hospitalized physician. Meissner WW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:437–67, 1978–79
Patients' reactions to impending death. Qvarnström U. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(4):117–9, Jul–Aug 79
What the patients say: A study of reactions to an intensive care unit. Jones J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):89–92, May 79
The family as patient: preliminary experience with a recorded assessment schema. Arbogast RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1151–7, Dec 78
Patient expectation: what is comprehensive health care? Starr GC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):161–6, Jan 79
Physician's responsibility for nursing home patients. Brink TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):738, Oct 77
A study of patient falls from bed. Walshe A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):31–35, May 79
Public vs professional education: a matter of priority and procedure [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):545, Aug 79
Patient progressing well? He may have a pet [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(5):438, 2 Feb 79
Psychiatric illness among medical patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8114):478–9, 3 Mar 79

Can patients keep their own peak-flow records reliably? Hetzel MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):597–9, 17 Mar 79
Current attitudes of laryngectomy patients. Minear D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1061–5, Jul 79
What about psychiatric records? Tucker G. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):51, Oct 78
Patient access to medical records. Tucker G. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):45–50, Oct 78
Patient access to medical records: yea or nay? [editorial] Wecht CH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):9, Oct 78
Patient satisfaction questionnaire. Mangelsdorff AD. **Med Care** 17(1):86–90, Jan 79
Potential effect of self-care algorithms on the number of physician visits. Berg AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):535–7, 8 Mar 79
Do patients want to be told? [letter] Blumenfield M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1138, 16 Nov 78
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Ellison NM. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1220, 24 May 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Fiore N. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1220–1, 24 May 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Manson A. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1219–20, 24 May 79
The patient on the doorstep [letter] Poe WD. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):867, 12 Apr 79
Frequency and clinical description of high-cost patients in 17 acute-care hospitals. Schroeder SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1306–9, 7 Jun 79
Informed consent: a patient's right. Besch LB. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):32–5, Jan 79
Patient classification system and outcome criteria. Daubert EA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):450–4, Jul 79
Group counseling for cancer patients in a community hospital. Wood PE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):555–61, Sep 78
Nursing judgment in selection of patient classification variables. Trivedi VM. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):109–18, Sep 79
The Blue Shield plan: unique partnership between physicians and the public. McIntosh DJ. **RI Med J** 61(12):443–5, Dec 78
[The effect of the aging of the population on the composition of the hospital population classified according to specialism] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):141–4, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Eliciting the patient's religious affiliation during hospital admission] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1546–7, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The person and human values in medicine] Oyarzún F. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):941–4, Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Computerized patient administrative system for hospital care in the County of Alvsborg] Bäckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1092–4, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The ASA classification of physical status--a recapitulation [editorial] Keats AS. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):233–6, Oct 78
ASA physical status classifications: a study of consistency of ratings. Owens WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):239–43, Oct 78
Hospital case mix and average charge per case: an initial study. Goodisman LD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):44–55, Spring 79
Suicidal patients in the emergency room: a guide for evaluation and disposition. Sletten IW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):407–11, Jun 79
MBO clears way for humanistic approach. Kupferle NH 3d. **Hospitals** 53(18):159–60, 162, 164 passim, 16 Sep 79
Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study. Benson TJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):359–61, Dec 78
An analysis of case mix complexity using information theory and diagnostic related grouping. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):382–9, Apr 79
Nursing administration: classification systems remedy billing inequity. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):32–3, Sep 79
Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of pediatric neurology outpatients. Ozelli L. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):16–30, Jan–Apr 77

EDUCATION

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers. Wittmeyer MB, et al. **AJOT** 32(9):557–64, Oct 78
Annotated bibliography of health care books for children. Chabon SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):184–6, Feb 79
Theophylline education: development and evaluation of teaching methods. Darr MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):63–5, Jan 79
PPI requirements [letter] DeLuca AR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):743, Jun 79
Evaluation of four approaches to teaching patients about digoxin. Haggerty JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1207–12, Oct 78
Distributing estrogen patient package inserts to institutional patients. Kay BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1071–2, Sep 78
Pharmacist involvement in a deferoxamine education program for patients with Cooley's anemia. Levine HG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):788–90, Jun 79
Third-party payer reimbursement for patient education and pharmacokinetic dosing services [letter] Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1337, Nov 78
Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program. Scalley RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):219–20, Feb 79
Readability levels of patient package inserts [letter] Smith TP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1034, Sep 78
Mandatory patient counseling regulations have little effect on hospital pharmacists [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):410, 414, Mar 79
Teaching a patient how to use crutches. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1111–26, Jun 79
Including the family in preoperative teaching. Dziurbejko MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1892–4, Nov 78
Helping the client with unstable angina. Gronim SS. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1677–80, Oct 78
Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake. Hill M. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):906–9, May 79
Group approaches for cancer patients: a group for teaching chemotherapy. Krumm S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):916, May 79
Matching readability to educational level [abstract] Ontog JP. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1907, Nov 78
Four practical questions to ask when organizing preoperative classes. Walters J. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1090–1, Jun 79
Forms that facilitate patient teaching. Whitehouse R. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1227–9, Jul 79
Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):47–52, Jan 79 (51 ref.)
Medication checklist to aid in patient education. Gerson CK. **Am Pharm** 19(8):44, Jul 79
Patient education: it's straightforward. Kalman SH. **Am Pharm** 18(13):26–8, Dec 78
What does the public know about high blood pressure? Levy RI, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(5):39–41, May 79
Clinical nurses learn they can be researchers [news] **AORN J** 28(4):683, 686, 690, Oct 78
Educating patient and family for CV surgery. Beauchamp SP. **AORN J** 29(5):860–2, Apr 79
Perioperative nurses use patient teaching conference. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 29(6):1046–51, May 79
Hospital orientation for children. Pomarico C, et al. **AORN J** 29(5):864–70, 875, Apr 79
The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care. Wehner RJ. **AORN J** 29(7):1354–6, 1360, 1362, Jun 79
Health education for hypertensive patients. Watson DS. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):315–20, Mar 79
Evaluation of follow-up services for elderly people prescribed hearing aids: report of a pilot project. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):127–34, Nov 78
A self-medication retraining programme. Baxendale C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1278–9, 4 Nov 78
Communication in hospital [letter] Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 2(6136):565–6, 19 Aug 78
The CHIPS project: a health information network to serve the consumer. Goodchild EY, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):432–6, Oct 78
CATLINE as an acquisitions tool for health and patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):458–60, Oct 78
Cataloging procedures and catalog organization for patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):257–60, Apr 79
Survey of the clinical use of pressurized aerosol inhalers. Epstein SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):813–6, 7 Apr 79
Videotape educational program for people with asthma. Moldofsky H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):669–72, 17 Mar 79
Education of patients about lung cancer [editorial] Carr DT. **Chest** 76(2):122, Aug 79
Diabetes patient education, third party payers, and Veterans Administration [editorial] Davidson JK. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):326–7, Sep–Oct 78
Service and education for the insulin-dependent child. Hoffman WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):285–8, Sep–Oct 78
Birth of a clearinghouse. Lipsett LF. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):308–9, Sep–Oct 78
Evaluation of patient's knowledge of diabetes self-care. Miller LV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):275–80, Sep–Oct 78
Why don't we teach and treat diabetic patients better? [editorial] Pirart J. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):139–40, Mar–Apr 78
Youth education: diabetes dictionary. Travis LB. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):311–3, Sep–Oct 78
Centralizing educational activities. Hunt G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):30–1, Sep 78
Patient brochure for progestins warns against use in pregnancy [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):36–7, Dec 78–Jan 79
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for cardiac patients in exercise programs. Abbott RA, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):829–33, Sep–Oct 78
Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin. Rankin MA. **Heart Lung** 8(3):511–6, May–Jun 79
Better patient care after discharge is aim of AHA drive [news] **Hospitals** 53(6):27, 16 Mar 79
Prepared patients have fewer fears. **Hospitals** 53(19):32, 36, 1 Oct 79
Patient drug self-administration improves regimen compliance. D'Altroy LH, et al. **Hospitals** 52(21):131–2, 134–6, 1 Nov 78
Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient. Fardy PS. **Hospitals** 52(21):101–2, 104, 106–8, 1 Nov 78
Ambulatory care program does more than contain costs. Timm M. **Hospitals** 53(2):127, 16 Jan 79
Cost-consciousness prompts three-phase education service. Woodrow M. **Hospitals** 53(9):98, 100–2, 1 May 79
Simple health education about breast cancer in general practice. Hill D, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):25–9, 1979
Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography. Finesilver C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):211–21, 1978
Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery. Goodwin JO. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):29–40, 1979
The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home. Sechrist KR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):51–8, 1979
Development of patient education resource materials -- a planned strategy. Rienzo BA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):224–5, Feb 79
Developing and evaluating audiovisual media for dietary education. Herrick KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):660–2, Dec 78
Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. II. Perceptions, satisfaction, and response to dietary advice and treatment. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):131–6, Aug 79
Teaching nutritional management to children on chronic hemodialysis. Spinozzi NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):157–9, Aug 79
Functional disability of geriatric patients in a family medicine program: implications for patient care, education, and research. Moore JT. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1159–76, Dec 78
Patient education and multiphasic screening: it can change behavior. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):599–607, Mar 78
Public health and the practicing physician. Partners in community nutrition. Baker R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):457–62, Apr 79
Nutrition references for you and your patient. Coble YD Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):489–91, Apr 79
Dietetic support of medical practice. Easton PS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):429–33, Apr 79
Nutritional care of the patient in office practice. Rackow JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):433–6, Apr 79
The use of the ambulatory setting for patient self-education. Newkirk G, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):592–4, Jul 79
A guide to contraceptive advice. Abrams J. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):932–4, Dec 78
Self-care after hypophysectomy. Hebert P, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):118–20, Jun 79
Preparing the patient for computerized tomography. O'Reilly BJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):41–3, Mar 79
Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission. Miller TW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):42–6, Jun 79
Triage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients. Rosenthal RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(4):14–9, Apr 79
Patient education in university health services: an interdisciplinary approach to planning and implementation. Bensley LB Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):592–5, Dec 78
Resistance in the behavioral treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):122–38, Summer 78
Patients relearn swallowing process [news] **JAMA** 241(22):2355, 2360, 1 Jun 79
Health education for hypertensive patients. Levine DM, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1700–3, 20 Apr 79
Education for self-treatment by adult asthmatics. Maiman LA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1919–22, 4 May 79
Patient package inserts [letter] Morris LA. **JAMA** 241(12):1228, 23 Mar 79
Cesarean births [letter] Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 79
Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness. Lane DS, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):30–42, Jan 79
Pulmonary rehabilitation in an ambulatory group practice setting. White B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):379–90, Mar 79
Fighting cancer--one patient's perspective. Fiore N. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):284–9, 8 Feb 79
Fighting cancer: the patient's perspective [letter] Glickman L. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1219, 24 May 79
A coronary teaching program in a community hospital. Boggs B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):457–72, Sep 78
Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education. Misner SJ. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):536–9, Aug 79
Effect of a teaching program on knowledge and compliance of cardiac patients. Linde BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):282–6, Sep–Oct 79
Doctor-patient communication: the example of communicating with the peptic ulcer patient. Coverdale JH. **NZ Med J** 89(632):221–3, 28 Mar 79
Wheelchair classes in a general hospital. Manus-Garlinghouse N. **Phys Ther** 59(4):428, Apr 79
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation information pamphlet. Novick B, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1114, Sep 79
Patient education. Developing a health care partnership.

Currie BF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):177–80, 182, Jan 79
How health professionals can help smokers quit [news] Child WL. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):391, Jul–Aug 79
Patient education through record sharing. Bronson DL, et al. **QRB** 4(12):2–4, Dec 78
Establishing a hospital-based patient education program. Jencks SF, et al. **QRB** 4(10):8–11, Oct 78
Storch on storks: interview with a gynecologist–obstetrician on patient education. Storch ML, et al. **QRB** 4(9):4–6, Sep 78
Criteria for evaluation studies of patient education. Storch ML. **QRB** 4(9):6, Sep 78
Patient education: the new dimension. Merrill JM. **South Med J** 72(4):381–5, Apr 79
[Cancer patients' knowledge of their diagnosis. A retrospective study of the incidence of patients attending an outpatient clinic for cancer chemotherapy who were aware of the diagnosis in advance] Frederiksen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):425–28, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Group teaching of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Hjorth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1595–8, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Metabolism. Prospects for diabetic adolescents] Cejka V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1526–8, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of an educational program for heart patients] Erdman RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1751–5, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Experience with home dialysis] Ringoir S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1785–9, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prenatal prevention and women behaviour (author's transl)] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1177–88, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Health Pass' by the Klausenbach Clinic of the Federal German National Health Insurance Authority (author's transl)] Fischer B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(10):663–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parent training in an ambulatory child rearing program] Egert W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):62–5, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal education and fetal monitoring] Parrilla F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(4):227–34, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Adaptational problems in juvenile diabetes—group education as support for the whole family] Berg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):122–4, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATOIS VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Pattern-recognition arm prosthesis: a historical perspective–a final report. Wirta RW, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :8–35, Fall 78
A pattern-recognition program for continuous ECG processing in accelerated time. Cashman PM. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):311–23, Aug 78
Elucidating the structure of some clinical data. Duewer DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):567–80, Dec 78
Automatic recognition of inter-ictal epileptic activity in prolonged EEG recordings. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):510–20, May 79
Electroencephalographic quantification by time domain analysis in normal 7—15-year-old children. Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):147–54, Feb 79
From grapho-elements to EEG pattern recognition. Rémond A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):141–5, 1978
Spike recognition and on-line classification by unsupervised learning system. D'Hollander EH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):279–84, May 79
Homomorphic analysis and modeling of ECG signals. Murthy IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):330–44, Jun 79
Automatic classification of spirometric data. Tsai MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):293–8, May 79
Effect of atypical antibiotic resistance on microorganism identification by pattern recognition. Boyd JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):689–94, Dec 78
Detection of suspicious cells and rejection of artefacts in cervical cytology using the Leyden Television Analysis System. Al I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):629–34, Jan 79
A practical application of computer pattern recognition research: the Abbott ADC-500 differential classifier. Green JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):160–73, Jan 79
Iterative image transformations for an automatic screening of cervical smears. Meyer F. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):128–35, Jan 79
An automated microscope for quantitative cytology combining television image analysis and stage scanning microphotometry. Ploem JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):136–43, Jan 79
BioPEPR: a system for the automatic prescreening of cervical smears. Zahniser DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):635–41, Jan 79
Methods of least squares and SIRT in reconstruction. Lakshminarayanan AV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):267–95, 7 Feb 79
Recognition of the pattern in ultrasonic sectional pictures of the prostate for tumor diagnosis. Wessels G, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(2):65–72, 30 Jan 79
[Image analysis application at immuno-hematology (author's transl)] Marcelli Barge A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):235–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomedical image analysis by mathematical morphology (author's transl)] Serra J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):205–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method for the automatic recognition of the electrocardiographic wave (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):360–2, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Recognition of vessel shadows in chest photofluorograms (author's transl)] Hasegawa J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):352–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recognition of feature points by sequential decision process model in chest X-ray images] Hasegawa J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):184–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental study on automated measurements of changes in chest X-ray images (author's transl)] Toriwaki JI, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):109–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A process for image formation in the scintigram with a gamma-camera (author's transl)] Mitsuta H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(9):879–97, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

PATULIN see under **PYRANS**

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

PEANUTS

Characterization of reactive and suppressive cells in the mouse embryonic liver by peanut agglutinin (PNA). Globerson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:345–50, 1979
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 16. Effect of peanut oil on pre-established lesions. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):365–70, Nov 78
Apples, salted peanuts and plaque pH. A telemetric in vivo re-examination. Imfeld T. **Br Dent J** 145(10):303–5, 21 Nov 78
Distinct effects of thymic epithelial culture supernatants on T cell properties of mouse thymocytes separated by the use of peanut agglutinin. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):984–91, Sep 79
Effect of peanut tannins on percent seed colonization and in vitro growth by Aspergillus parasiticus. Sanders TH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):169–73, 28 Feb 79
A large scale preparation of peanut agglutinin on a new affinity matrix. Majumdar T, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):119–31, 1978
Response of irrigated groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea L.) to urea fertilization in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Mukhtar NO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):25–33, 1979

ANALYSIS

[14C]Aflatoxin B1 as an indicator of toxin destruction during ammoniation of contaminated peanut meal. Lee LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):598–602, May–Jun 79

PEAS see **LEGUMES**

PECTEN OCULI see under **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTINS

[Effect of several polysaccharides on quantitative determination of polyphenols in granules] El'-Kommos MI. **Farm Zh** (5):48–53, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The digestion of pectin in the human gut and its effect on calcium absorption and large bowel function. Cummings JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):477–85, May 79
[Pectin hydrolysis by fungi of the genus Fusarium Link] Aizenberg VL. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):582–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of wheat bran and pectin on paracetamol absorption in the rat. Brown RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):455–64, May 79
Bulk laxative efficacy of a psyllium seed hydrocolloid and of a mixture of cellulose and pectin. Spiller GA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):313–20, May–Jun 79
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a drug interaction between kaolin—pectin and clindamycin. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1579–82, Nov 78
Influence of kaolin—pectin suspension on digoxin bioavailability. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1582–6, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dietary alfalfa, pectin, and wheat bran on azoxymethane-or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):141–5, Jul 79
[Evaluation of a pectin with a low degree of esterification as a prophylactic agent in lead poisoning] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):65–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PECTORAL NERVES see **THORACIC NERVES**

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

[Acute thrombosis of the axillary vein (minor pectoralis muscle syndrome). Considerations on 3 surgically treated cases] Nigro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):227–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Findings of hand anomaly associated with pectoral muscle anomaly. Miura T. **Hand** 10(2):205–12, Jun 78
The electrocardiogram in patients with congenital absence of the pectoralis major muscle. Price HL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(12):237–41, Dec 78
Poland's syndrome (Poland's anomalad)—case reports and short annotations. Toh CC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(1):48–52, Mar–Apr 78
A case of hyperlucent lung. Golden WA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1079–80, 7 Sep 79
[Poland's syndrome (author's transl)] Beranová Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):52–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Poland' syndrom (7 cases) (author's transl)] Gaubert J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):135–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of Poland's syndrome (author's transl)] Yokoyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):70–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Poland's syndrome (author's transl)] Ohba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1499–500, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Case of Poland's syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1219–21, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pathogenesis of ischaemic pectoral myopathy in the domestic turkey. Henrichs KJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):286–90, May–Jun 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Sarcotubular development in dystrophic skeletal muscle cells. Allen ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):125–30, 9 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Loss of thick filaments from fast-twitch glucolytic muscle fibers of the pigeon pectoralis after chronic administration of dantrolene sodium. Silverman H, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):69–82, May 79

INNERVATION

Motor axon terminal sprouting in intact muscles. Reichert F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):187–9, 6 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Influence of ante- and peri-mortem factors on biochemical and physical characteristics of turkey breast muscle. van Hoof J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):29–36, 15 Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Pacemaker-induced pectoral stimulation [letter] Horrigan TP. **JAMA** 242(4):322–3, 27 Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of compression of the axillary artery by the musculus pectoralis minor and the head of the humerus in the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Case report. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):423–7, 1978

SURGERY

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. A versatile flap for reconstruction in the head and neck. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):73–81, Jan 79
Complicated neck contracture treated with a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Hurwitz DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):843–7, Jun 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of pectoralis major muscle flaps to repair defects of anterior chest wall. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):205–13, Feb 79
[Upper brachial plexus palsy. Seven cases treated by muscle

transplantation (author's transl)] Dautry P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):399–407, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reconstructive use of bipedicled chest flap in cancer surgery of the neck (author's transl)] Ferekidis E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):488–9, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Loss of thick filaments from fast-twitch glucolytic muscle fibers of the pigeon pectoralis after chronic administration of dantrolene sodium. Silverman H, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):69–82, May 79

PEDERIN see under **PYRANS**

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students. Johnson H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):178–80, Feb 79

Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs. Claiborn SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):300, Feb 79

Through the touch of a child. Broadbent LA. **AORN J** 28(5):840–2, Nov 78

Nursing care of the infant in surgery. Waggoner SK. **AORN J** 28(5):827–39, Nov 78

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):773–5, Sep 78

Telemedicine in pediatric primary care. Favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic. Cunningham N, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2749–51, 15 Dec 78

The nurse's role with parents of the dying child. Renshaw DC. **JNE** 18(1):17–20, Jan 79

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child. Sahin ST. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):356–75, 1978

Personality profile of pediatric nurse practitioners associated with role change. Burns BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):286–90, Sep–Oct 78

Pediatricians and pediatric nurse practitioners/associates: growth of collegial relationships. Dunn BH. **Pediatrics** 63(5):819–20, May 79

'Wee' babies: nursing care for extremely premature infants. Meier P. **QRB** 4(9):22–3, 26–7, Sep 78

[Posttraumatic pseudocomatose conditions: Sleeping Beauty stupor in children] Todorow S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):245–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Telephone advice by a nurse at a pediatric clinic] Gustafson LH. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):962–5, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Training professionals to support and increase the competence of young parents. Murphy N. **JNE** 17(7):41–9, Sep 78

The future of pediatric nurse practitioners [editorial] Ford LC. **Pediatrics** 64(1):113–4, Jul 79

The influence of funding on the future of pediatric nurse practitioner programs. Kahn L. **Pediatrics** 64(1):106–10, Jul 79

[Continuing education of nurses working in special pediatric establishments] Berková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):376–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

The born-again nurse. De Maio D. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):272–3, Apr 79

Retrospectoscope: foundations of premature infant care. **QRB** 4(9):20–1, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Certification [editorial] Dunn BH. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):11, 51, Sep–Oct 78

Assessment of nursing care for extremely premature infants. Meier P. **QRB** 4(9):24–5, Sep 78

PEDIATRICS

Pediatric anesthesia in the education of the SRNA. Anderson DW, et al. **AANA J** 47(1):63–6, Feb 79

A case report: the questionable airway. Ratigan TR. **AANA J** 47(1):67–71, Feb 79

Early detection of preschool health problems—role of perinatal risk factors. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):229–37, Mar 79

Society for Pediatric Radiology: 1979. Abstracts. **AJR** 133(3):433–40, Sep 79

Research needs in pediatric nephrology and urology. Barnett HL. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1082–4, Nov 78

Childhood sexuality and the pediatrician. Calderone MS. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):685–6, Jul 79

The impact of ambulatory pediatric research on changing behavior. Hoekelman RA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1079–81, Nov 78

Emergency management of sexually abused children. The role of the pediatric resident. Orr DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):628–31, Jun 79

Pediatric clinical pharmacology. A practical review. Udkow G. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1025–32, Oct 78 (35 ref.)

Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs. Claiborn SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):300, Feb 79

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices. Chamberlin RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):875–86, Sep 79

Remote pediatric consultation in the inner city: television or telephone? Glazer E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1133–5, Nov 78

Pediatric anesthesia in perspective. Sixteenth annual Baxter-Travenol Lecture. Smith RM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):634–46, Nov–Dec 78

Two pediatric allergists' sojourn in the People's Republic of China. Johnstone DE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):5–10, Jan 79

Infectious disease problems in pediatrics that need investigation. Nelson JD. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):854–6, Nov 78

Paediatric Research Society. Plymouth, 15 and 16 September 1978: Abstracts. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):160–5, Feb 79

Paediatric Pathology Society. Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting: Abstracts. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):152–9, Feb 79

European Society for Paediatric Nephrology. Twelfth annual meeting, Israel, 17–22 September 1978. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):320–5, Apr 79

Scottish Paediatric Society. Annual general meeting, 17 November 1978. Scientific communications. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):480–1, Jun 79

Paediatric surgery: current status [editorial] Myers NA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):349–50, Aug 78

Abstracts of scientific papers presented at the International Paediatric Conference, Sydney, May 14—18, 1978. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:44–65, Mar 79

International paediatric conference. Nossal G. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:2–3, Mar 79

Paediatric anaesthesia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):717, 9 Sep 78

Care of children in general practice. Carne S. **Br Med J** 2(6183):190–2, 21 Jul 79

A year in Saudi Arabia. Keith JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):743–51, 17 Mar 79

The pediatric role in adoption. Davis JH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):439–43, Jul 79

What parents of a chronically ill or dysfunctioning child always want to know but may be afraid to ask. Grant WW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):915–7, Dec 78

The administrative anatomy of the pediatric practice of the future. Oberst BB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(1):9–11, Jan 79

Computerized tomography in the pediatric patient. Gerson LP, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(6):1–32, Apr 79

Paediatric neurology [editorial] Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):283–4, Jun 79

Paediatric neurology. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):670–2, Oct 78

Paediatric neurology [letter] Gordon NS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):806, Dec 78

Infection control in paediatrics. Gold R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):20, May 79

Clinical pharmacology in a paediatric hospital. MacLeod SM. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):33–4, May 79

Proceedings of the Association of European Pediatric Cardiologists. XVth Annual General Meeting, 3–6 May 1977. Ghent, Belgium. Abstracts. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):99–120, Aug 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Two hospitals consolidate services to save $375,000 annually. Chambers M, et al. **Forum** 2(3):14–5, 1978

Problems and methods in pedoaudiological ERA. pp. 525–49. Barfod J, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

XVI National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Presidential address. Gandhi RK. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):95–8, Feb 79

Meeting of the Israel Society for Clinical Pediatrics. 22 June 1978, Herzlia. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):467–72, May 79

Primary preventive podopediatrics. Tax HR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(8):475–8, Aug 79

Behavioral assessment for pediatric intensive care units. Cataldo MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):83–97, Spring 79

The development of a book: childhood injury. Hardy N. **J Biocommun** 6(1):20–3, Mar 79

Togetherness. Hanley JP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):533–4, May 79

Philosopher to pediatrician. Peters E. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):63, Feb 79

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):773–5, Sep 78

Using Delphi to achieve congruent objectives and activities in a pediatrics department. Loughlin KG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):101–6, Feb 79

Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 93(3):suppl 39–82, Sep 78

The use of developmental screening tests by primary-care pediatricians. Smith RD. **J Pediatr** 93(3):524–7, Sep 78

In memorial. Cooper EL.

J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(3):136, May–Jun 78

The media and paediatrics. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):454–6, Jun 78

Strengthening the primary care of children [editorial] Davis JA. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):861–3, Dec 78

TV's effect on children: an opinion survey of pediatricians. Bruyn HB. **J Sch Health** 48(8):474–6, Oct 78

Hyperactivity: pediatricians' and teachers' perspectives. Kalechstein M, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(1):20–3, Jan 79

Pediatrics: cardiology. Benzing G 3d, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1371–3, 30 Mar 79

Pediatric Pathology Club. Annual meeting, San Francisco March 3–4, 1979. Abstracts of scientific sessions. **Lab Invest** 40(2):301–11, Feb 79

Clouds over paediatric research [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8093):771–2, 7 Oct 78

Good telephone technique aids in pediatric emergencies. Holm RS. **Mich Med** 78(8):124, Mar 79

Law-medicine notes. Research and children. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1001–2, 2 Nov 78

The development of paediatric neuroradiology. Harwood-Nash DC. **Neuroradiology** 16:1–5, 1978

Social pediatric emergencies. Jacobs J. **Paediatrician** 7(4–5):239–69, 1978

Progress in community pediatric research. Vance JC, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(6):346–74, 1978 (169 ref.)

Adolescent medicine: introduction. Daniel WA Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):586, Sep 78

Role of the pediatrician in sports medicine. Findaro JT. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):676–80, Oct 78

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levin MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):660–2, Oct 78

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):413–4, Jul 79

Injuries on the field: the pediatrician as team physician. Malacrea RF. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):716–29, Oct 78

Health screening and assessment of adolescents. Marks A, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):596–604, Sep 78

Introduction: pediatric aspects of sports medicine. Wheatley GW. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):663–5, Oct 78

Literature in pediatric radiology. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):126–32, 19 Apr 79

Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):198–202, 24 Jul 79

Abstracts: 17th Annual Meeting, the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology, Athens, September 9—13, 1978. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1083–1102, Nov 78

Annual meeting, The European Society for Paediatric Research and the Working Group on Mineral Metabolism, Turku, Finland, June 25—29, 1978. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):71–87, Jan 79

The American Pediatric Society. Membership list. 1978–1979. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 2):560–9, Apr 79

Combined abstracts of the American Pediatric Society and the Society for Pediatric Research. Annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, May 1–4, 1979. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 2):326–543, Apr 79

The Society for Pediatric Research. Membership list. 1978–1979. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 2):570–84, Apr 79

Introduction of Howland Award. Nadas A. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1137–8, Dec 78

1978 Presidential Address of the Society for Pediatric Research April 27, 1978. Oski FA. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1145–8, Dec 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. Financial compensation for evaluation and therapy of children with developmental disabilities. **Pediatrics** 62(4):602, Oct 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society and the Committee on Nutrition of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Breast-feeding. A commentary in celebration of the International Year of the Child, 1979. **Pediatrics** 62(4):591–601, Oct 78 (133 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Radiology. Skull roentgenography of infants and children with convulsive disorders. **Pediatrics** 62(5):835–7, Nov 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Calcium requirements in infancy and childhood. **Pediatrics** 62(5):826–34, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. On the terminology of adolescent/adolescence. **Pediatrics** 62(5):838, Nov 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Hazards. National standard for airborne lead. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1070–1, Dec 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Division of Health Services Research and Development. Pediatrics as a primary, secondary, and tertiary care specialty, cost and reimbursement implications. **Pediatrics** 63(4):659–62, Apr 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Accidental hypothermia. **Pediatrics** 63(6):926–8, Jun 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. Pregnancy and abortion counseling. **Pediatrics** 63(6):920–1, Jun 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention and Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Skateboard policy statement. **Pediatrics** 63(6):924–5, Jun 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Expanding

Pediatric Careers. Career in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 64(2):259–68, Aug 79

Guidelines for pediatric cardiology diagnostic and treatment centers. **Pediatrics** 62(2):258–61, Aug 78

On doing research in office practice. Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 62(3):424–5, Sep 78

What pediatricians say to mothers of sick newborns: an indirect evaluation of the counseling process. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):719–23, May 79

Pediatricians and pediatric nurse practitioners/associates: growth of collegial relationships. Dunn BH. **Pediatrics** 63(5):819–20, May 79

Difficulties in providing intensive care. Frader JE. **Pediatrics** 64(1):10–6, Jul 79

The role of the pediatrician in the delivery of mental health services to children. Goldberg ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):898–909, Jun 79

Sexual abuse, another hidden pediatric problem: the 1977 C. Anderson Aldrich lecture. Kempe CH. **Pediatrics** 62(3):382–9, Sep 78

Child psychiatric consultation in pediatrics. Lewis M. **Pediatrics** 62(3):359–64, Sep 78

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services. Pearce T, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):81–7, Jul 79

Health promotion program of the Academy. Robinson SJ. **Pediatrics** 62(5):850, Nov 78

President's address—the politics of pediatrics. Robinson SJ. **Pediatrics** 63(2):272–5, Feb 79

The pediatrician and congenital heart disease—1979. Rowland TW. **Pediatrics** 64(2):180–6, Aug 79 (74 ref.)

Adoption and foster care—the pediatrician's role. Sokoloff B. **Pediatrics** 64(2):PIR 57–61, Aug 79

The burned-out missionary. Work HH. **Pediatrics** 62(3):425–7, Sep 78

Cost effectiveness of screening children in health centers. Dawson P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):362–5, Jul–Aug 79

Body plethysmographic measurements in children with an accompanying adult. Lindemann H. **Respiration** 37(5):278–81, 1979

Pediatric medicine and education: redefining roles in support of the child. Schmidt T. **RI Med J** 62(2):47–54, Feb 79

Pediatrics, medicine, and the educational process [editorial] Stern L. **RI Med J** 62(2):65–6, Feb 79

Basic pediatrics: a new American physician in an African village hospital. Carpenter TO. **South Med J** 72(2):209–14, Feb 79

Child health assessment and screening using a volunteer staff. Nelson JH, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):243–9, Sep 78

The piglet in experimental pediatric surgery. Livaditis A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):78–82, 1979

[Problems in pediatrics dermatology in the light of international conventions during the past years] Záhejský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):101–7, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[The ways of pediatric neurology yesterday and today] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Bibliography of Czechoslovak pediatric literature for 1975 (excluding papers published in Ceskoslovenská pediatrie)] **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):686–98, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[The 15th International Pediatric Congress in New Delhi, October 23—29, 1977. Part I] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):493–506, 1978 **(Cze)**

[The 15th International Pediatric Congress in New Delhi, Oct. 23—29, 1977] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):562–71, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Perspectives of pediatrics—1977: from the aspect of a developed country] Janeway A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):698–701, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Various current problems in pediatric endocrinology] Kopecký A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):578–9, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Report on a study trip to the German Federal Republic during Sep. 14—27, 1977] Kopecký A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):747–8, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Pediatrics, a literature overview for family practitioner and specialist] Fernandes J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):752–6, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Membership Congress of the Royal Dutch Society for the Advancement of Medicine. Presentations of 5 and 6 October 1978 in Arnhem. The adolescent in medicine] Meinders AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1481–2, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Paris meeting of pediatrics. Group of Biology Applied to Pediatrics. Paris 14 October 1978. Abstracts] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):84–102, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in pediatric surgery] **Brux Med** 59(3):115–55, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric surgery in Europe: The first five years of EUPSA] Rickham PP. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):287–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[A study of the practicing pediatrician in the city (editorial)] Ferrier PE. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):187–8, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[A 1-year study of a private pediatrician practicing in a Swiss urban center] Oppikofer AM. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):189–206, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French Society of Pediatrics. Northern meeting, 1977. Bordeau and South-West meeting, 1977. Abstracts] **Pediatrie** 33(4):399–409, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[From social pediatrics to developmental pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):375–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Frequent emergencies in pediatrics] Favre R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):667–73, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology of infancy in pediatrics. Clinical basis. Nosographic regrouping (author's transl)] Kreisler L. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):68–73, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalisation at home of children seen in a pediatric outpatients (author's transl)] Lévêque B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):97–100, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guest editorial from the pediatric view: the role of child psychiatry in clinical pediatrics] Fanconi A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):67–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Patient profile in a clinical department for pediatric neurology. Consequences for structure and organization] Skirl G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):70–79, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of medical societies. 14th working session for pediatric research in Göttingen (20–21 April 1978)] **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):361–70, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in pediatric practice] Harms D. **Med Welt** 30(21):801–6, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Choice of enzyme tests in childhood diseases] Jarosch E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):217–23, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Katamnestic study regarding patient–physician role in urban pediatric practice (author's transl)] Zimprich H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):397–404, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidlelines for long-term treatment of the child with cerebral palsy by the pediatrician] Lesigang C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):48–52, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric outpatient surgery (author's transl)] Krause I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):214–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Various questions of specialization in pediatrics] **Orv Hetil** 120(3):183–5, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Problems of adolescence as viewed by the pediatrician] Grandi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3099–111, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture and pediatrics. Preliminary note] Roccia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4329–33, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Short term prophylaxis (STP) in pediatric surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations and results] Battisti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1679–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The location of pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Marchese LT. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):303–5, Oct 78 **(Por)**

[Use of homologous duramater in pediatric surgery] Tannuri U, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):27–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microclimate standards for the children's wards of hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):22–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4th Russian Conference on Pediatric Neurology and Psychiatry] **Pediatriia** (1):75–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems in organizing hospital gastroenterological care for children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** (3):43–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Some results of pediatric research in 1977] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):62–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Some diagnostic problems in pediatrics] Ostropolets SS. **Pediatriia** (9):3–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Moscow Pediatric Gastroenterology Center] Shifrin VB, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report from 15th Pediatric International Congress] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):72–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the collaboration between staff members of the chair of pediatrics and medical practicing personnel] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):53–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Plan for scientific research into the problem of rheumatology in the pediatric institutions of the USSR in 1979] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):62–4, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of research into the problem of rheumatology conducted at pediatric institutions of the USSR in 1977] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):85–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Deontology in pediatrics] Pokrovskaia TI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):9–12, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing a neurological service for children in the Bashkir ASSR] Miftakhova AS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):28–31, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The role of the pediatrician with cardiologic experience in a medical centre (author's transl)] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):367–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pediatric bibliometrics: I. Descriptive statistics on pediatric books and pamphlets (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):295–300, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric bibliometrics: II. Descriptive statistics on pediatric periodicals and papers (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):301–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric bibliometrics. III. World circulation of pediatric periodicals (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):427–38, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pediatrician and social aspects of child health] Menchaca FJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):67–76, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The professional profile of the pediatrist. Professional functions. Concrete tasks] Mercado-Cruz A. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):557–60, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Research ethics and pediatric clinical research] Larsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):203–5, 24 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Training in developmental pediatrics. How practitioners perceive the gap. Dworkin PH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):709–12, Jul 79

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students. Johnson H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):178–80, Feb 79

Postgraduate training in ambulatory pediatrics. Program evaluation. Novack AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):687–90, Jul 79

Training programs in respiratory diseases and training programs in pediatric respiratory diseases. 1979 editions. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):221–78, Jul 79

Students' assessment of paediatric teaching and their opinions 7 years later. Meadow SR. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):653–5, Aug 78

How to pass the DCH. Barritt P. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1776–7, 30 Jun 79

Training in paediatrics and child health [letter] Lloyd JK. **Br Med J** 1(6166):826, 24 Mar 79

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Williams CD. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1015, 14 Apr 79

Common morbid conditions of children—an epidemiological exercise under group project work training of undergraduates. Purohit CK. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):49–55, Jan 79

Training for pediatrics: practitioners' view. Whitney WT Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):292–4, 302, Oct 78

Pediatric service [letter] Adelman A. **J Med Educ** 54(2):129–30, Feb 79

Pediatric service [letter] Brody MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):255–6, Mar 79

Teaching primary care pediatrics to pediatric residents through an office rotation. Greenberg LW. **J Med Educ** 54(4):340–2, Apr 79

Predicting performance in a child psychiatry program for pediatric residents. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):42–50, Jan 79

Evaluation of training in school health for pediatricians. Novak SF, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):837–40, Oct 78

A pediatrician on the family medicine faculty: a workable compromise. Passero MA. **J Med Educ** 54(8):665–7, Aug 79

Simulators to teach pediatric skills. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):242–3, Mar 79

Resident participation in the development of an ambulatory pediatric discussion series. Wolff SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):853–5, Oct 78

Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 95(3):suppl 47–95, Sep 79

The education of the child's physician and his associates [editorial] Nelson WE. **J Pediatr** 94(2):349–52, Feb 79

Formal training in pediatric emergency medicine: the surgeon's contribution. Morse TS. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):690–2, Dec 78

A school of community paediatrics. Farquhar JW. **Med Educ** 12(5):388–92, Sep 78

The teaching of child health in a medical college in central India. Kaul KK. **Med Educ** 12(6):413–6, Nov 78

A postgraduate course in community paediatrics. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Med Educ** 12(5):384–7, Sep 78

Postgraduate paediatric education in Indonesia. A description of the learning and teaching methods in the Department of Child Health, Medical School, University of Indonesia, Jakarta. Monintja HE, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):47–55, Jan–Feb 79

The 1978 Presidential Address of the American Pediatric Society. The future of pediatric education. Kempe CH. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1149–51, Dec 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on International Child Health. Report by the Latin-American Committee on Pediatric Residencies. **Pediatrics** 64(1):115–7, Jul 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Medical Education. PACE7 report. **Pediatrics** 63(6):922–3, Jun 79

Report of the Task Force to establish guidelines for pediatric pulmonary training. **Pediatrics** 62(2):256–7, Aug 78

School health experience before and after completion of pediatric training. Chilton LA. **Pediatrics** 63(4):565–8, Apr 79

Telephone assessment of illness: what is being taught and learned? Curry TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):603–5, Oct 78

American Pediatric Society. The Task Force report. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 63(6):935–7, Jun 79

The 'In-Training Examination' of the American Board of Pediatrics: does it test for 'new' or 'old' information? Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):7–9, Jul 79

Improved student learning of infant growth and development. Stillman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):775–7, Nov 78

Continuing medical education: the other side of the coin [letter] Sumer T. **Pediatrics** 63(2):352, Feb 79

The pediatrician and the school. Vanderpool NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):681, Apr 79

You need teachers [letter] Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 64(1):125, Jul 79

Attitudes and interpersonal skills during pediatric internship. Werner ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):491–9, Mar 79

[Object catalogs of pediatrics: their significance for verbal

and written examination] Butenandt O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):494–7, Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Education and examination in pediatrics following second change of the new 'Approbationsordnung für Arzte'] Ewerbeck H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):579–80, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Ideal requirements for a medical residency program in pediatrics in developing countries] Ferreira OS, et al. **AMB** 24(7):258–60, Jul 78 **(Por)**

[Improvement in the teaching of the hygiene of children and adolescents in health and hygiene departments] Kardashenko VN. **Gig Sanit** (4):29–32, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Advanced training of physicians in child and adolescent public health] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):37–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Modern aspects of pediatric education in medical colleges] Erenkov VA. **Pediatriia** (4):50–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Practical postgraduate training in pediatrics] Gordeev VV. **Pediatriia** (9):70–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the pediatric service and the training of pediatricians in the Mongolian People's Republic] Radnabazar Zh, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):3–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Teaching clinical genetics and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Reznik BIa. **Pediatriia** (6):66–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[New teaching visual aids in pediatric ophthalmology (news)] **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Medical ethics and deontology in the system of training the pediatrician in college] Erenkov VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):65–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Combined work of the faculty of hospital pediatrics and the public health authorities of the Sverdlovsk district] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):65–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using assignments in the process of raising the qualifications of pediatricians] Soloviova VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):31, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Pediatric antiquities. The Eisenberg Collection. Gervais T. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):779–81, Aug 79

Classics in clinical science: James L. Gamble and 'Gamblegrams'. Harvey AM. **Am J Med** 66(6):904–6, Jun 79

A bibliography of Australian paediatrics. 1846–1900. Part III. Simpson S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):20–32, Mar 79

Parents' favourite paediatrician. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1059, 21 Apr 79

A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479–1979. Trolle D. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):106–9, May 79

Ronald Charles MacKeith, DM. Oxon., F.R.C.P., D.C.H. Prechtl HF. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):311–2, Feb 78

Pediatric Department history, University of Arkansas College of Medicine 1904–1978. Gordon VH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):49–54, Jun 79

Dr. Grover Cleveland Penberthy: a pioneer of pediatric surgery [letter] Benson CD. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):216–7, Apr 79

Pediatric cardiology—past, present, and future. Taussig HB. **Med Times** 106(11):107–15, Nov 78

John Howland Award acceptance address from the American Pediatric Society, April 26, 1978, New York, New York. Janeway CA. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1139–44, Dec 78

Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. Chaves-Carballo E. **South Med J** 71(11):1428–9, Nov 78

Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). Dwyer JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):487–91, Jul–Aug 78

Comparative immunology in pediatrics (paper written by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). Trask JD. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 78

[Development of pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia and in Europe] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):81–2, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[50 years since the foundation of the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):685–6, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Raoul Masson (1875—1928): a pioneer of pediatrics in French Canada] Letondal P. **Union Med Can** 108(1):87–8, 91–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[History of pediatric gynecology] Hiersche HD. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):889–90, 915, 17 May 79 **(Ger)**

[A Käthe Kollwitz lithography as advertising poster and award for the human milk collecting depot at Erfurt] Schmidt H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):87–90, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Janusz Korczak—the pediatrist] Supady J. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):729–32, 15 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Methods and research in children's phthisio-orthopedics: 90th anniversary of the birth of the honored scientist, Z.Iu. Rol'e] Pikuleva IuV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):63–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and developmental prospects of pediatrics in the Belorussian SSR] Usov IN. **Pediatriia** (7):3–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Scientific activities of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the Department)] Suvorova RV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):42–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pediatric otoscopy and photography of the tympanic membrane. Konrad HR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):431–3, Jul 79

MANPOWER

Clinical medical officers [letter] Black D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1033, 12 May 79

Report of the Task Force on scope and professional manpower needs in pediatric respiratory disease. **Pediatrics** 62(2):254–5, Aug 78

METHODS

The abnormal urinalysis in pediatric practice: assuring proper management. Christoffel KK, et al. **QRB** 4(12):5–10, Dec 78

[Methodological materials are 1 of the forms for introducing scientific achievements into practice] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):73–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Nebraska physicians' attitudes and practices in the field of infant feeding and nutrition. Milton SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):416–9, Oct 78

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients. Duff RS. **Pediatrics** 64(1):17–23, Jul 79

TRENDS

Developmental paediatrics [editorial] Manciaux M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):469–73, Jul 79

Paediatrics: some related psychological trends of the last thirty years. Illingworth RS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):253–9, Sep 78

The George Armstrong Award Lecture. Pediatrics. A perspective on the present and future of a proud profession. Olmsted RW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):962–6, Oct 78

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. Atwell JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):375–83, Sep 78

Paediatric anaesthesia [letter] Young JV. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086, 14 Oct 78

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):516–7, Aug 78

Projecting pediatric practice patterns: a survey by the American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Manpower. **Pediatrics** 62(4 Pt 2 Suppl):627–80, Oct 78

Taking the Task Force to task [letter] Harper RG. **Pediatrics** 63(6):952, Jun 79

[1979: International Year of the Child (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):5–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Social pediatrics: is it a myth?] Jeliu G. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):28–9, May 79 **(Fre)**

PEDICULI

[Head louse of man (Pediculus capitis)] Dittmann I, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):suppl 1–16, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ecological separation of the human head lice and body lice (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Schaefer CW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):669–70, 1978

PEDICULOSIS

Parasitic skin problems. Casey T. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(12):1527–9, 1531–4, Dec 78

Scabies and pediculosis. Orkin M. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:209–221, 1978

Pediculosis of a three-month-old baby [letter] Ogunrinade A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):445, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-pediculosis. Christopher PJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(12):1536–8, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Pediculosis capitis treated with quassia tincture. Jensen O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):557–9, 1978

Pediculosis ciliaris. Chin GN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):173–5, May–Jun 78

[Treatment of head lice with quassia tincture] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):225–6, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The black race and head lice [editorial] Onwukwe MF. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):369, Jun 79

OCCURRENCE

Demographic study of head lice infestations in Sacramento County school children. Billstein S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):301–4, May 79

Head lice in the seventies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8134):130–1, 21 Jul 79

[Lice infestation and various ways of combatting it] Loeff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):38–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Head louse of man (Pediculus capitis)] Dittmann I, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):suppl 1–16, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of phthiriasis of the margin of the eyelid] Primakov FD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):74–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pediculosis capitis [letter] Bhutani LK. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):675, Jun 79

'Nit picking' [letter] Elliott LM. **Lancet** 2(8138):364, 18 Aug 79

THERAPY

[Treatment possibilities in louse infestation] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1661–2, 11 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

The efficiency of cypermethrin (NRDC 149) for the treatment and eradication of the sheep louse Damalinia ovis. Hall CA. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):471–2, Oct 78

Activities of dichlorvos or disophenol against the hookworm (Uncinaria lucasi) and sucking lice of northern fur seal pups (Callorhinus ursinus) on St. Paul Island, Alaska. Lyons ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):455–64, Oct 78

Haematopinus sp found on Indian goats [letter] Mehrotra P, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):434, 4 Nov 78

[Massive infestation of Goniocotes megalocephalus on an injured hazel-cock] Porkert J. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):213–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of Haematopinus infestation in swine] Goncharov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):30–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PEDIGREE

Sampling considerations in the gathering and analysis of pedigree data. Elston RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):62–9, Jan 79

Communality of surnames: a measures of biological interrelationships among thirty-one settlements in upper Val Varaita in the Italian alps. Kaplan BA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):251–6, Aug 78

Pedigrees of 30 families with Alzheimer disease: associations with defective organization of microfilaments and microtubules. Heston LL, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(4):315–31, Jul 78

[Comparison of pedigrees in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Minařík J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):175–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Family tree of the historically oldest Přemysl dynasty in the light of serological group properties as determined from their skeletal remains] Vlček E, et al. **Soud Lek** 24(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PEDIOCOCCUS

METABOLISM

Mechanism of resistance of Pediococcus cerevisiae strains to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):1–9, 21 Sep 78

PEDODONTICS

see related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

President's message: the role of the orthodontist in pedodontic care. Thurow RC. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):95–100, Jan 79

Education in preventive pediatric dentistry. Brandli WE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):200–4, May–Jun 79

From the president. Hansen MK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):264, Jul–Aug 78

From the president. Kohn SI. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):6, Jan–Feb 79

From the president-elect. Kohn SI. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):352, Sep–Oct 78

The role of the pedodontist in the multiple-procedure approach to general anesthesia for children: report of four cases. Lisagor MS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):465–8, Nov–Dec 78

Child abuse, its relationship to pedodontics: a survey. Malecz RE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):193–4, May–Jun 79

Eleven years as editor [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):442–3, Nov–Dec 78

Validation of research. Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):100, Mar–Apr 79

The use of bonding materials in dentistry for children. Shey Z, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):372–7, Jun 79

Let's keep dentistry for children in private practice [letter] Hadaway WC. **Dent J** 45(4):138, Apr 79

Let's keep dentistry for children in private practice. Hyde EJ, et al. **Dent J** 45(1):28–30, Jan 79

Dental care for handicapped children reexamined: II—dimensions of dental practice. Roberts RE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):136–47, Spring 78

Pedodontists emphasize design, function in their offices. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):68–9, Feb 79

An interview with Robert L. Clyman. The role of the pedodontist. Clyman RL. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):62–5, Feb 79

Communication patterns in pedodontics. Wurster CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):159–66, Feb 79

[The child as a patient] Gentz A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):85–90, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Current dental care for juveniles—the decision for tomorrow. Chairman's introductory notes] Kröncke A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):74–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Social and political aspects of pedodontics] Schulte W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):95–9, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Current pedodontics—a decision for tomorrow] Amian, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(22):1257–61, 16 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in pedodontics. Clinico-statistical study] Sfondrini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Composite materials in pedodontics] Sfondrini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):15–22, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scientific organization of specialized stomatological care for the pediatric population] Filipchuk IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):77–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Commentary on education. Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of supplemental lecture, evaluation method and instructional type on student performance in a preclinical technique project. Gershen JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):276–80, May 79

Stress reactions of various judging groups to the child dental patient. Johnson JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1664–71, Jul 79

TRENDS

Changing times. Kohn SI. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):98, Mar–Apr 79

PEDOPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION**

PEER GROUP

Parent–peer influence as a predictor of marijuana use. Stone LH, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):115–22, Spring 79

A peer discussion group of senior occupational therapy students. Botkin S. **AJOT** 33(2):123–5, Feb 79

The value of interviewing family and friends in assessing life stressors. Schless AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):565–7, May 78

Youth helping youth in cases of maltreatment of adolescents. Garbarino J, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(8):505–10, Sep–Oct 78

Comparing psychological and pharmacological treatments for hyperkinetic boys and their classmates. Loney J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):133–43, Jun 79

Peer evaluations of the competence of children vulnerable to psychopathology. Weintraub S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):461–73, Dec 78

Moving from drugs to sex: new directions for youth-oriented peer counseling. Baldwin BA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):75–8, Oct 78

Effects of reciprocal peer counseling on college student personality development. McWilliams SA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):210–3, Feb 79

Effects of peer-mediated social initiations and prompting/reinforcement procedures on the social behavior of autistic children. Strain PS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):41–54, Mar 79

Peer relations in hyperactive children. Campbell SB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):233–46, Jul 79

Maternal separation vs removal from group companions in rhesus monkeys. McGinnis LM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):15–27, Jan 79

A psychometric and behavioral comparison of delinquents who were abused as children with their non-abused peers. Rogers S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):470–2, Apr 79

Beginning adolescent drug use and peer and adult interaction patterns. Huba GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):265–76, Apr 79

Social comparison, multiple reference groups, and the self-concepts of academically handicapped children before and after mainstreaming. Strang L, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):487–97, Aug 78

Responses of boys and girls to aggressive, assertive, and passive behaviors of male and female characters. Connor JM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):59–69, Sep 78

Teaching doctors to treat doctors: medical peer counseling. Spiro JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):997, Dec 78

Peer participatory conferences: a dynamic method of nursing instruction. Krawczyk RM. **JNE** 17(8):5–8, Oct 78

The interactional process in preadolescent friendships. Mannarino AP. **Psychiatry** 41(3):308–12, Aug 78

Imaginary companions in childhood and adult creativity. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):292–307, 1979

[Development in a leisure timer environment] de Haas GC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1503, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

PEER REVIEW

Of peer review. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 97(2):265–6, Feb 79

Peer review in quality assurance. Vengroski SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2094–6, Dec 78

Effect of peer review guidelines on the progress of orthodontics and the autonomy of the orthodontist [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):93–4, Jan 79

Scientific creativity, pathological science, and the gauntlet of review [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R1–3, Jan 79

Peer review of group therapy: Washington, D.C., 1972–1977. Allen MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):444–7, Apr 79

Editor's report: peer review [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):222–3, Mar 79

The 'judge' as partner and friend [editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):277, Mar 79

Attitides towards peer review. Garrick CE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):554–8, May 79

Evaluation and peer review of the role of specialist and general medical units in a teaching hospital. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):337–43, Jun 78

Peer review of consultations in primary care: the use of audiovisual recordings. Verby JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1686–8, 23 Jun 79

Medical peer review and the PSROs: current findings on relative cost and efficiency. Greer JG, et al. **Conn Med** 43(1):27–30, Jan 79

Peer review: a Maryland case. Isele WP. **Conn Med** 42(10):680, Oct 78

Ten ways to improve IRBs. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):29–33, Feb 79

The National Commission on IRBs: an evolutionary approach. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):22–8, Feb 79

Peering at peer review. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):25, 29, Nov 78

Outgoing PSRO head sees solid future for peer review. Berstein MJ. **Hospitals** 52(23):103–5, 1 Dec 78

Research review at NIH. Lipsett MB, et al. **Inquiry** 9(1):18–21, Feb 79

Odyssey into the unknown: a resident's views on psychotherapy and supervision. Lerer B. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):74–80, Mar 79

Discussion of a project on peer evaluation in the faculty of nursing, University of Toronto, Canada. Turner L. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):457–73, Sep 78

Child psychiatry perspectives: accountability and the future of child psychiatry. Silver LB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):176–85, Winter 79

Child psychiatry perspectives: problems in implementation of peer review in child psychiatry. Stevenson K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):391–400, Spring 79

Peer review by residents. Sloane P, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):578–80, Jul 79

Service committee procedures—a reply to the Council on Tribunals. Glorney M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):597–600, Oct 77

An audit of prescribing by peer review. Reilly PM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):525–30, Sep 78

OCMS review of lab arrangements strengthens medical care delivery in that county. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 77(29):551, Oct 78

DSSNY forecasts changes in peer review activity. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):101, Mar 79

Peer review comes of age [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):95, Mar 79

Peer review and protective laws in Pennsylvania. Gosfield AG, et al. **Pa Med** 82(6):44–50, Jun 79

Peer review proceedings protected by decision. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 81(10):9, Oct 78

Peer review: one department's experiences. Egan AM. **Phys Ther** 59(7):877–80, Jul 79

Peer review and the progress of scientific research. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):95–6, 1978

Total involvement: nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital. Tully VM, et al. **QRB** 4(8):3–4, Aug 78

Peer review comes to ADAMHA. Marshall E. **Science** 204(4393):601–2, 11 May 79

Proposals, peer review, and research results [letter] Roy R. **Science** 204(4398):1154, 1156–7, 15 Jun 79

[Feasibility of peer review] Helmchen H, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 19:113–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

MD defames colleague in staff committee meeting. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):96,98, Sep 79

METHODS

Peer review in community mental health. Maguire L. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):190–8, Fall 78

Management peer review audits efficiency. Ackerman FK Jr. **Hospitals** 53(10):91–2, 97, 16 May 79

Auditing dietetic services (second of a series). Schiller R, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):105–6, 108, 110passim, 1 May 79

Auditing dietetic services. Schiller R, et al. **Hospitals** 53(12):113–4, 116–8, 16 Jun 79

Peer review of health services research grant applications. McFall D. **Inquiry** 15(3):210–6, Sep 78

An interpretation of implicit judgments in chart review. Horn SD, et al. **J Community Health** 2(4):251–8, Summer 77

Recurrent themes in ambulance critique review sessions over eight years. Pilcher DB, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):324–8, May 79

Peer review of the nurse educator: the process and development of a format. Page S, et al. **JNE** 17(9):21–9, Nov 78

Peer review in ambulatory care: use of explicit criteria and implicit judgments. Hulka BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(3 Suppl):i–vi, 1–73, Mar 79

STANDARDS

Institutional review boards and consumer surveys [editorial] Hogue LL. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):649–50, Jul 79

Should there be statistical guidelines for medical research papers? **Biometrics** 34(4):687–95, Dec 78

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

[The Pelger-Huet granulocytic anomaly] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):977–80, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly in acute myeloblastic leukemia. A cytochemical study. Chilosi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):198–202, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pelger-Huet anomaly in Chinese family in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):148–53, Aug–Sep 78

VETERINARY

Studies of the Pelger-Huët anomaly in foxhounds. Bowles CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):237–47, Jul 79

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

COMPLICATIONS

Pellagra and mental disturbance. Dickerson JW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):167–71, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Zinc deficiency, pellagra, or both? [letter] Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):507–8, Apr 79

Hartnup disease—a case report. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):691–3, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Endemic pellagra among jowar eaters. Srikantia SG. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:38–47, Oct 78

PELVIC BONES

Placenta scintigraphy using markers of the uterine cervix and pelvic skeleton. Honoré E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):111–6, 1979

Atypical axial osteomalacia. Report of four cases with two having features of ankylosing spondylitis. Nelson AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):715–22, Jul–Aug 78

Arterial occlusion of pelvic bone tumors. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):322–8, Jan 79

Malignant tumors of the pelvic girdle mimicking the herniated disk syndrome. Wilkes LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):217–21, Jan–Feb 79

Local control and survival related to radiation dose and volume and to chemotherapy in non-metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of pelvic bones. Tefft M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):367–72, May–Jun 78

Heterotopic ossification around the hip in spinal cord-injured patients. A long-term follow-up study. Tibone J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):769–75, Sep 78

[Cooperation between physician and physical therapist in pain syndromes of the pelvic girdle including the hip joint] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):155–60, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Resection of a primarily inoperable Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):234–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Trisomy 9p, a chromosome aberration with distinct radiologic findings. Schinzel A. **Radiology** 130(1):125–33, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional and hormonal control of pelvic width in the rat. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):427–32, 1978

INJURIES

Major vascular injuries secondary to pelvic fractures: an unsolved clinical problem. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):660–2, Dec 78

Definitive control of bleeding from severe pelvic fractures. Flint LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):709–16, Jun 79

Management of genitourinary injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Weems WL. **Ann Surg** 189(6):717–23, Jun 79

Diagnostic errors with peritoneal lavage in patients with

pelvic fractures. Hubbard SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):844–6, Jul 79
Urethral injury and fractured pelvis. Glass RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):578–82, Dec 78
The mechanism and treatment of pelvic fractures encountered in earthquakes. Pan TT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):271–6, Jul 78
Pelvic fractures. Letournel E. **Injury** 10(2):145–8, Nov 78
Multiple spontaneous fractures of the pelvis and femoral neck during pregnancy. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):34–7, 1978
Malgaigne fracture of the pelvis: treatment with percutaneous pin fixation. Report of two cases. Muller J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):992–3, Oct 78
Retroperitoneal abscess. A potentially fatal complication of closed fracture of the pelvis. O'Keefe TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1117–21, Dec 78
Disruption of the pelvic ring treated by external skeletal fixation. A case report. Sahlstrand T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):433–4, Apr 79
Urological injuries associated with pelvic trauma. Pokorny M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):455–7, Apr 79
Abdominopelvic injury associated with pelvic fracture. Emerman CE. **JACEP** 8(8):312–5, Aug 79
Transcatheter embolization of autologous clot in the management of bleeding associated with fractures of the pelvis. Ayella RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):849–52, Dec 78
[Pelvic fractures without clinically manifested urethral injury—late urologic morbidity] Marberger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):339–43, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of unstabile pelvic fractures with secondary injuries] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):139–42, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal injuries: fractures of the spine and pelvis (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:177–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blunt abdominal trauma as a complication of pelvic fracture (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):89–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical ileus due to pelvic fracture] Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1163–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[External fixation of pelvic and leg fractures] Mangersnes P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):475–8, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[First aid and general principles of managing urethral injuries associated with pelvic fractures] Zieliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1837–9, 20 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Simultaneous multiple open and closed fractures of the pelvic bones with an isolated injury to the femoral artery and rupture of the bladder (a case from practice)] Sydykov KS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):60–1, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial skeletal changes in paraplegics. Bhate DV, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):55–8, Oct 79
Computed tomography of the osseous pelvis. Gilula LA, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):107–14, Jul 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual vertebral and pelvic visualization during 99mTc-Sn-DTPA renal dynamic study in a leukemic patient. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):20–3, Jan 79

SURGERY

Role of innominate osteotomy in the treatment of children with Legg-Perthes disease. Barer M. **Clin Orthop** (135):82–9, Sep 78
Resection and reconstruction for primary neoplasms involving the innominate bone. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):731–46, Sep 78
Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747–51, Sep 78
[Pelvic osteotomy for incipent coxarthritis in hip dysplasia and its combination with femoral osteotomy] Chiari K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):558–601, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[A new method for the preparation of special alloplastic implants for partial replacement of the pelvis] Tonner HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):781–3, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prosthetic treatment of patients after hip joint exarticulation or hemipelvectomy for malignant tumors (proceedings)] Schilgen L, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):540, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis in dysplastic I–II stage of coxarthrosis in adults] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):41–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical approach to the bones of the pelvis and hip joint] Tsurkan AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):69–71, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Pelvic exenteration for advanced rectal carcinoma. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):412–4, Sep 79
The stress of radical pelvic surgery: a review. Biochemical, psychological, gastrointestinal, hepatic, and cardiac effects. Walton LA. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):25–35, Feb 79
A therapeutic approach to childhood pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma without pelvic exenteration. Ortega JA. **J Pediatr** 94(2):205–9, Feb 79
The Swan-Ganz catheter and management of patients undergoing pelvic exenteration. Partridge EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):253–5, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urologic complications of pelvic exenteration for gynecologic malignancy. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):158–9, Aug 79

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Praesacral cysts. Svensson A. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):201–4, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Total pelvic arterial embolization in a case of massive vesical and vaginal bleeding by pelvis carcinomatosis. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):205–7, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001–4, Jun 79
Management of urinary complications of recurrent pelvic malignancy in gynaecological practice. Hendry WF. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):516–9, Jul 78
Neurofibromatous ureteral obstruction relieved by sigmoid conduit cystoplasty. Forbes KA. **J Urol** 121(1):100–2, Jan 79
Obstructed labour from pelvic neurofibroma [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):781, 20 May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration biopsy of intrapelvic metastases of cervical carcinoma. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):257–62, 1978
Endometriosis: clinical and ultrasonic correlation. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 132(5):747–9, May 79
Prospective comparison of ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of gynecologic pelvic masses. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 131(6):955–60, Dec 78
Grey-scale ultrasonography for assessment of gynecologic pelvic masses. Cassoff J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):38–40, 45–6, 6 Jan 79
The role of 99mTc-bound phosphates and grey scale echography in the differentiation of pelvic tumors. Manfredi OL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):99–107, Mar 79
Fibrosing mesenteritis simulating pelvic carcinomatosis. Bendon JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):195–7, 15 Apr 79
Pelvic endometriosis as demonstrated by gray scale ultrasound. Hankins AJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):289–90, Mar 79
Rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed by electron microscopy in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Crist WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):893–4, Nov 78
Acute promyelocytic leukemia presenting as a pelvic mass. Belasco JB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):289–95, 1978
Ultrasound evaluation of the posterior pelvic compartment. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):677–82, Sep 79
Ultrasonic findings in pelvic lipomatosis. Bluth EI, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1215–6, Sep 79
Hemangiopericytomas in male pelvis. Poole RR, et al. **Urology** 14(2):167–73, Aug 79
[Pleural and peritoneal cytology] Zeman V. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):29–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vaginal needle biopsy in large pelvic tumors for the purpose of histological evaluation. Preliminary study with a proposal for a new biopsy technic employing needles of 2 calibers] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):355–7, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Secondary tumors in the pelvic region] Heitner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):609–15, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol—a new medical treatment for endometriosis [editorial] Fraser IS. **Med J Aust** 2(2):56–7, 15 Jul 78
[Therapeutic use of carminomycin in Ewing's sarcoma in children] Bizer VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):71–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis after 'pelvic cleanout'. Schram JD. **South Med J** 71(11):1419–20, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma arising from extragonadal endometriosis 14 years after total hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy for endometriosis: report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):585–6, 1 Mar 79
Patterns of pelvic recurrence in endometrial carcinoma. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):495–502, Dec 78
Pelvic neurilemmoma. Dénes FT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):279–83, 1978
Extramedullary myeloma with metastatic features. Lake-Lewin D, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):65, 6 Jul 79
Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79
['Collision tumour', pleomorphic carcinoma and proliferative leiomyoma of the true pelvis. Anatomo-clinical observation (author's transl)] Erler G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):170–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymph node pattern and peritumoral lymphoid infiltration in cancer of the bladder. Prognostic value] Gamallo C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):11–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[State of the neuropsychic sphere in endometriosis patients] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):44–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of CT in detecting intraabdominal and pelvic lymph node metastases from pelvic cancers. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 131(4):675–9, Oct 78
Pelvic lipomatosis: diagnosis by computerized tomography scan. Crawford ED, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):1021–6, Dec 78
Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. Thirty-sixth Annual Congress and Joint Meeting (April 13—14, 1978 (Abstracts of papers). **Br J Radiol** 52(616):336–50, Apr 79
Castleman's disease. Angiofollicular benign lymph-node hyperplasia. Radiological features in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumours of the pelvis. Riba PO. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):412–4, May 79
Pelvic lipomatosis: a nonsurgical diagnosis. Martelli A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):369–70, 1979
Radiotherapeutic applications of pelvic computed tomography. Brizel HE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):453–66, Aug 79
Computed tomography in the evaluation of a pelvic tumor. Brun B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):547–9, Aug 79
Computed tomography of the pelvis. Bonney WW, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):457–64, Oct 78
Pelvic lipomatosis: diagnosis using computed tomography. Werboff LH, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):257–9, Aug 79
Computed tomography of the pelvis and retroperitoneum. Korobkin M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(2):301–19, Aug 79
Deviation of the prostatic urethra in pelvic masses. Gonzalez R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):429–30, Mar 79
Computed tomography in diagnosis of pelvic lipomatosis. Levine E, et al. **Urology** 12(5):606–8, Nov 78
Computed tomography in diagnosis of pelvic lipomatosis. Susmano DE, et al. **Urology** 13(2):215–20, Feb 79
[The difficulties of radiographic diagnosis of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas (proceedings) (author's transl)] Narboni G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):263–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of pelvic lipomatosis (author's transl)] Salvi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1223–30, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate in detecting recurrent rectal carcinoma after abdomino-perineal resection. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):165–6, Sep 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Protrusio acetabuli following pelvic irradiation. Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):291–3, Feb 79
Arterio-enteric fistula following pelvic radiation: a case report. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):474–8, Oct 78
Optimization of external beam radiotherapy: quantitative study of relative radiation effects and isoeffect patterns using PC-12 computer. Mistry VD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1081–94, Nov–Dec 78
The effect of pelvic irradiation on lactose absorption. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):859–63, Sep–Oct 78
Improving the reproducibility of lateral therapy portal placement. Williamson TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):407–9, Mar 79
Optimization of box technique to reduce femur dose in radiation therapy of the pelvis. Wollin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):553–6, Apr 79
Experience with an alternative method of anesthesia for intracavitary therapy of pelvic carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):216–7, Jul 79
[Prevention of late complications in the small intestine by irradiation in Trendelenburg's position (author's transl)] Schraub S, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):347–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Electrocoagulation of pelvic endometriotic lesions with laparoscopic control. Hasson HM.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(1):115–21, 1 Sep 79

Cryosurgery in giant cell tumor of bone. Pang-fu K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):125–8, Feb 79

The surgical treatment of endometriosis. Smith T. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):557–70, Dec 78

Transcatheter embolization as an aid to surgical excision of a presacral neurilemoma. Galloway DC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(4):105–7, Apr 79

Intentional ureteral ligation in advanced pelvic malignant disease. Magrina JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):685–8, Jun 79

[Possibilities of a surgical method of treatment of disseminated rectal cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):57–61, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circulating blood volume in operations associated with removal of a significant portion of the body] Bernshteĭn MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):86–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A therapeutic approach to childhood pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma without pelvic exenteration. Ortega JA. **J Pediatr** 94(2):205–9, Feb 79

Changing concepts in management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Bartholomew TH, et al. **Urology** 13(6):613–6, Jun 79

PELVIMETRY

Pelvimetry and active management of labor. Delise C, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(11):321–3, Nov 78

Pelvic dimensions and the outcome of :rial labour in Shona and Zulu primigravidas. Stewart KS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):847–51, 19 May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland. IV. Associations with diagnostic x-ray examinations. Granroth G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):191–4, 15 Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of screens with high reinforcement factor in obstetrico-gynecological radiodiagnosis] De Simoni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1162–4, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Assessment of X-ray pelvimetry in the management of labor. Walss-Rodriguez RJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(10):267–9, Oct 78

[Ultrasonographic examinations of the true conjugate (author's transl)] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):333–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric conjugate diameter (conjuata vera obstetrica). New results obtained via ultrasonic measurements during pregnancy (author's transl)] Göttlicher S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):376–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old and new in obstetrics radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Zanetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):971–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PELVIS

Programmed instruction: patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part I. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):suppl PI 1–26, Oct 78

Programmed instruction patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part II. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):suppl PI 1–28, Nov 78

Professional patient-instructors in the teaching of the pelvic examination. Livingstone RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):64–7, 1 Sep 78

Psychological aspects of chronic pelvic pain in women. Renaer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):75–80, 1 May 79

Enigmatic pelvic pain [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1041–2, 14 Oct 78

Osteoporosis of the spine, pelvis and hand. A comparative study in a femoral neck fracture series. Pogrund H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):156–63, Mar-Apr 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscess. Taylor KJ. **Conn Med** 42(9):570–3, Sep 78

Ultrasound and gallium for the diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Taylor KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):281–6, 31 Aug 78

Diagnostic laparoscopy. McBride N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):556–8, 1978

Sonogram of the month. Weinstein ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):121–2, Feb 79

Mittelschmerz. Sonographic demonstration. Hann LE, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2731–2, 22 Jun 79

Bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by pelvic lipomatosis. Radinsky SH, et al. **JAOA** 77(11):865–7, Jul 78

Ultrasound characteristics of abdominal abscesses involving foreign bodies (gauze). Sekiba K, et al. **JCU** 7(4):284–6, Aug 79

Patient provider preferences and the pelvic examination. Anapol D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):13, Jul-Aug 78

Use of professional patients in teaching pelvic examinations. Nelson LH. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):630–3, Nov 78

Cefoxitin: single-agent treatment of mixed aerobic-anaerobic pelvic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):193–8, Aug 79

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Symmonds RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):174–7, Aug 79

Diagnosis and treatment of nonorganic pelvic pain. Henker FO 3d. **South Med J** 72(9):1132–4, Sep 79

Pelvic abscess in association with intrauterine contraceptive device. Scott WC. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:43–50, 1978

Massive pelvic hematoma complicating perineal prostatic biopsy. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 13(4):416–7, Apr 79

Trichomonal granuloma of the pelvic cavity in a rhesus monkey. Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):679–81, Sep 78

[Pelvic pain in women - new ideas (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(1):2, 1 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Pelvic kidney: apropos of 2 unusual cases] Aubert J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):11–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Back pain and tilting of the pelvis. A study from general practice] Bentsen BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):99–102, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pelvic spleen in the nullipara. Fried AM. **JCU** 6(5):348, Oct 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the relations between the pelvic viscera and the superior and inferior hypogastric plexus] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):639–44, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of using ultrasonics to improve diagnoses in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskiĭ IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of sector-step scanning in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskiĭ IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):42–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dimensions of the osseous pelvis in active sportswomen V. Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):249–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation between retinal and pelvic vascular status: a determinant factor in patients undergoing pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):551–6, 1 Jul 79

Major vascular injuries secondary to pelvic fractures: an unsolved clinical problem. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):660–2, Dec 78

Pelvic angiography in the follow-up of chorioadenoma destruens. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):147–9, 1978

Massive pelvic arteriovenous fisula. Gottesman JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):47, Feb 79

Surgery of the veins of the leg and the pelvis. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 23:1–212, 1979

Surgery of the pelvic veins. May R, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 23:158–84, 1979

Malformations of leg and pelvic veins. Vollmar J. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 23:201–12, 1979

Intraarterial pelvic infusion chemotherapy in advanced gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):476–80, Oct 78

Non fatal intravasation of the barium enema accidentally introduced into the vagina. ten Kate RW, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):277–80, 1978

[Pelvic visceral arteries of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Orsi AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):72–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of colonic diverticulosis and pelvic phleboliths (letter)] Dubrisay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3049, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue hemorrhage in acute pelvic vein thrombosis. A rare phlebographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 19(4):157–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of selective pelvic angiography in gynecology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):849–58, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Current status of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities and pelvis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):50–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of study of resistant and capacity blood vessels under clinical conditions] Sazonova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):46–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Radiologic seminar CLXXXIX: traumatic pelvic hemorrhage controlled by embolization. Cranston PE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):49–51, Mar 79

'Pelvis and limb injuries in patients with recent spinal cord injuries'. Meinecke FW. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):205–13, 29–31 Oct 73

[Stable and unstable pelvic ring fractures. Treatment and results (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):29–41, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined bladder and diaphragmatic rupture in blunt pelvic trauma] Kuntz RM. **Med Welt** 30(24):945–9, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of delivery injuries to the pelvic floor and cervix uteri] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53, 1979 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The effect of pelvic nerve stimulation and some drugs on the urethra and bladder of the dog. Creed KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):398–405, Oct 78

A dividing granule-containing cell in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):187–92, 25 Aug 78

Morphological and histochemical studies on developing human pelvic autonomic nerve cells and paraganglia. pp. 37–47. Gosling JA, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Mobilization of colonic kallikrein following pelvic nerve stimulation in the atropinized cat. Fasth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:471–8, Dec 78

Inhibition of the micturition reflex by stimulation of pelvic nerve afferents from the colon [proceedings] Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:39P–40P, Nov 78

Inhibitory interactions between the colonic and vesical branches of the pelvic nerve in the cat [proceedings] Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):50P–51P, May 79

Mechanosensitive afferents in the cat pelvic nerve [proceedings] Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):51P–52P, May 79

Preganglionic neurons in the sacral spinal cord of the rat: an HRP study. Hancock MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):1–5, Jan 79

Prostaglandin F2alpha prostaglandin E2, progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone and ovarian 20alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preparturient pelvic neurectomized rats. Louis TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):631–6, Sep 78

[Responses of neurons in the medulla oblongata of cats to pelvic nerve stimulation] Nikitin OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):768–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcus localized in the organs of the lesser pelvis and creating diagnostic difficulties] Pekhlivanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):110–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The initiation of gait. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):232–9, Mar 79

Female orgasm: role of pubococcygeus muscle. Graber B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):348–51, Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maintenance of anal continence: a review of pelvic floor physiology. Dickinson VA. **Gut** 19(12):1163–74, Dec 78 (68 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. Coërs C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):957–72, Jul 79

[Hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis in women with chronic salpingo-oophoritis as a result of applied treatment with sinusoidal modulated currents] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):81–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effectiveness of the lead covering in roentgen studies of the pelvis] Kainberger F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):197–204, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumopelvigraphy in childhood. Lester PD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):607–12, Oct 78

Radiographic appearance of laparoscopic tubal ring. McJunkin ML, et al. **AJR** 132(2):297–8, Feb 79

The influence of the cassette front on patient radiographic exposure. Kelley JP, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):13–5, Jan 79

Relationship of clinical and X-ray pelvimetry and its outcome of pregnancy. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):441–51, Aug 78

Computed tomography of the pelvis. Bonney WW, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):457–64, Oct 78

Computed tomographic evaluation of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Callen PW. **Radiology** 131(1):171–5, Apr 79

Deviation of the prostatic urethra in pelvic masses. Gonzalez R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):429–30, Mar 79

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma or pseudolymphoma of pelvic retroperitoneum: clinical significance and evaluation of pelvic ureter. Kumar D, et al. **Urology** 13(6):677–81, Jun 79

[Method of performing culdoscopy under x-ray control] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):269–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Futher means for reducing radiation dose during exposure of the pelvis in infants (author's transl)] Kalender W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):355–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis and prognosis on bladder cancer (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):342–50, Mar 79

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the pelvis--evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):72-9, 10 Jan 79 (Jpn)
[The value of pelvic pneumography for the staging of the carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Asakura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):843-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT of the pelvis (author's transl)] Tada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1059-68, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiologic diagnosis of chronic pelvic pain in women] Lane E. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3-4):60-3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The value of scintigraphy and osteoscintimetry for the early detection of legg-calvé-perthes disease (author's transl)] Fotter R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(2):79-86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Development of a noncrushing vascular clamp for pelvic surgery. Masterson BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):113-5, 1 Sep 78
Lysis of postoperative pelvic adhesions in infertility. Diamond E. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):287-95, Mar 79
Hemostatic technique for radical pelvic surgery. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Urology** 12(3):354-5, Sep 78
Salpingography in infertile women following abortion or pelvic surgery. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):201-4, Dec 78
[Immediate course of patients hospitalized in an intensive care unit after abdomino-pelvic surgery (apropos of 236 cases)] Petit J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1159-73, Nov-Dec 78 (Fre)
[Complex consequences abdomino-pelvic abdominal surgery. Mid-term survival (1 year). Apropos of 236 cases] Winckler C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1175-83, Nov-Dec 78 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the ureter in pelvic surgery. Apropos of 10 cases] Viville C. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):55-62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The medius gluteus with 1-legged stance. Geometric variations on the theme of femoral and pelvic osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):445-58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lesions of the ureter after surgery in the true pelvis--therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):286-91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the indication of triple pelvic osteotomy. A comparison with pelvic osteotomy according to Chiari (author's transl)] Ishii Y, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):776-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observation of the so-called 'anti-Chiari effect' subsequent to osteotomy of the pelvis in children (author's transl)] Purath W. **Z Orthop** 117(3):301-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PEMOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impaired growth in hyperkinetic children receiving pemoline. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):538-41, Apr 79
The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847-50, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Assay of pemoline in human plasma, saliva and urine by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Vermeulen NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:133-40, 21 Sep 78
Sensitive GLC assay for pemoline in biological fluids using nitrogen-specific detection. Hoffman DJ. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):445-7, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pemoline on nuclear fusion, karyokinesis, and cytokinesis in caffeine treated cells. Röper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):949-52, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical EEG studies of short and long term stimulant drug therapy of hyperkinetic children. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):186-94, Oct 78
Pemoline in the treatment of psychogenic fatigue in general practice. Valle-Jones JC. **Practitioner** 221(1323):425-7, Sep 78

PEMPHIGUS

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid [letter] Jolliffe D. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):678, Jun 79
Association of pemphigus chronicus with pregnancy. Stanoeva L, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):99-103, 1979
[Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid--diagnosis and treatment] Hirokawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2382-3, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum eosinophil chemotactic factor levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid, drug reactions and atopic eczema. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):163-5, Aug 79
[Characteristics of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood, bone marrow and vesicular fluid in vesicular dermatoses] Danilov LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):42-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigus induced by gold sodium thiomalate [letter] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1855, Dec 78
[Two cases of superficial pemphigus induced by pyritinol (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6-7):573-7, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus syndrome in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis] Christoph R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1761-3, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid: a report of six cases. Koerber WA Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1643-6, Nov 78
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid associated with herpes simplex [letter] Schreiber MM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):930, Aug 79
Pemphigus foliaceus associated with S.L.E. Allen BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):33-4, Jul 78
Oesophageal involvement in bullous pemphigoid. A possible cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Eng TY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):207-10, Aug 78
Bullous pemphigoid and primary biliary cirrhosis. Hamilton DV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):447-50, Oct 1978
Co-existence of pemphigus, anti-skeletal muscle antibody and a retroperitoneal paraganglioma. McKee PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):441-5, Oct 1978
Pemphigus vulgaris associated with a syndrome of immunodeficiency and thymoma: a case report. Safai B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):129-34, Jun 78
Pemphigus and coccidioidomycosis. Lynch PJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(5):581-3, Nov 78
Pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. A case report. Falk ES. **Dermatologica** 158(5):348-54, 1979
[Pemphigus with clinical aspect of Darier's erythema annular centrifugum and histological picture of eosinophilic spongiosis] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):861-3, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome and pemphigus. Parallel development of the dryness syndrome and auto-immune dermatosis] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):181-6, Feb 79 (Fre)
[Coexistence of pemphigus vulgaris and myopathy] Pehamberger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(8):448-50, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Azoospermia caused by South American pemphigus foliaceus. Apropos of a case study] Proença NG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(5):307-11, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic spongiosis in early pemphigus foliaceus. Brodersen I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):368-9, 1978
Polymorphic pemphigoid. Honeyman JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):423-7, Apr 79
Localized pemphigoid simulating dyshidrosiform dermatitis. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):320-1, Mar 79
Localized bullous pemphigoid resembling fixed-drug eruption. Fellner MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1085-7, Jun 79
Early detection of pemphigus vulgaris. Gilmore HK. **Oral Surg** 46(5):641-4, Nov 78
[Current insights with respect to a bullous disease in children] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1051-5, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study in normal skin of direct immunofluorescence in pemphigus vulgaris] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6-7):649-51, Jun-Jul 78 (Fre)
[An unusual clinical form of pemphigus vulgaris] Guggenberger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):33-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is herpes gestationis a peculiar form of pemphigoid?] Lutowiecka-Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):293-7, May-Jun 79 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Bullous pemphigoid:therapy in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Downham TF 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1639-42, Nov 78
A controlled trial of azathioprine in the treatment of pemphigoid [proceedings] Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):14, Jul 78
Pemphigus vulgaris. Walker AE. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):60, Jul 78
Azathioprine plus prednisone in treatment of pemphigoid. Burton JL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1190-1, 28 Oct 78
[Pemphigus vulgaris--therapy by sodium aurothiomalate (author's transl)] Ulrichová D, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):318-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Bullous pemphigoid. Occurrence in psoriasis treated with psoralens plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Abel EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):988-9, Aug 79
Association of cicatricial pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Spigel GT. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):108-9, Jan 79
Pemphigus foliaceus, myasthenia gravis, thymoma and red cell aplasia. A case report and indirect immunofluorescence study on 38 patients with myasthenia gravis. Imamura S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):285-91, Sep 78
[Significance of inducing factors in pemphigus in the light of a personal case] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):261-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DRW4 in 91% of Jewish pemphigus vulgaris patients. Park MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):441-2, 1 Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of complement and immunoglobulin in oral pemphigus lesions. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):540-3, 1978
Phylogenetic studies with pemphigus and pemphigoid antibodies. Diaz LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):537-40, 1978
Binding specificity of rabbit anti-guinea pig epidermal cell sera: comparison of their receptors with those of concanavalin A and pemphigus sera. Imamura S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):113-9, 1979
HLA antigens in bullous pemphigoid among Japanese. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):96-7, Jan 79
Correlation of antibodies in skin and serum with disease severity in pemphigus. Judd KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):428-32, Apr 79
Fate of pemphigus antibody following successful therapy. Preliminary evaluation of pemphigus antibody determinations to regulate therapy. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1769-72, Dec 78
In vivo bound pemphigus antibodies in a stillborn infant. Passive intrauterine transfer of pemphigus vulgaris? Terpstra H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):316-9, Mar 79
Evidence for cell-mediated autoimmunity in patients with pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Hunyadi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):9-14, 29 May 79
Capability of complement fixation of pemphigus antibodies in vitro [letter] Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):239, 10 Nov 78
Capability of complement fixation of pemphigus antibodies in vitro [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):261-2, 31 Mar 79
Subepidermal bullous disease of childhood with linear IgA deposits. Chorzelski T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):783-9, 1978
Pemphigus-like antibodies: a report of two cases. Ead RD. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):723-5, Jun 79
A unified concept of autoimmunity as visualized by immunofluorescence and as illustrated by contrasts between stratum corneum and pemphigus autoantibodies. pp. 175-88. Beutner EH. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**
Pemphigus antibody interaction with human epidermal cells in culture. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):778-88, Oct 78
Epidermal cell membrane as the origin of pemphigus antigen. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):149-55, Aug 78
Immunopathologic reactions in pemphigus and differential diagnosis of the entity. Romanenko GF, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):1-4, Feb 79
Bullous pemphigoid antigen. II. Isolation from the urine of a patient. Diaz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):605-8, Feb 79
Serum immunoglobulin E in pemphigus. Bruns GR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):217-8, Sep 78
Comparison of different epithelial substrates useful for indirect immunofluorescence testing of sera from patients with active pemphigus. Judd KP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):314-6, Jun 79
Partial purification of pemphigus-related epidermal antigens. Rule AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):412-6, Dec 78
Surface distribution of pemphigus antibody-binding substances(s) on isolated guinea pig epidermal cells. An immunoferritin electron microscopic study. Takigawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):182-5, Sep 78
Identification of chemoattractant activity for lymphocytes in bullous pemphigoid bullous fluid. Center DM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:242-52, 1978
[Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase: a comparison for sensitivity in cutaneous immunopathology (author's transl)] Zanin LG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):793-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of intercellularsubstance-autoantibodies after antigen-antibody-complex splitting in pemphigus foliaceus (author's transl)] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):282–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of bullous pemphigoid antibodies to the basaloid cells of seborrheic keratosis by complement immunofluorescent staining (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):1019–20, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental production of pemphigus-like lesions in guinea-pigs by sera of patients with pemphigus (author's transl)] Toshio, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(9):561–78, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cicatrical pemphigoid (author's transl)] Węclewicz-Sobczyńska H. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):609–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pemphigus vulgaris in children–(a case report). Garg BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):293–4, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Pemphigoid vegetans. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):446–8, Apr 79

Coexistence of bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus foliaceus. Harrington CI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):441–5, Apr 79

Generalized Hailey-Hailey disease. Marsch WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):553–60, Nov 78

Gingival lesions of pemphigus. Shklar G, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):428–35, Aug 78

[Papular pemphigoid] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):973–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Localized chronic pemphigoid] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):295–300, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pemphigus with eosinophilic spongiosis] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):331–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Effect on levels of intercellular antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris. Auerbach R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):728–30, Jun 79

Plasma exchange in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Meurer M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):231–2, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Case report: Pemphigus vulgaris in a Border Collie. Parker WM. **Can Vet J** 19(11):317–9, Nov 78

PEMPIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Does abdoman cause ileus?] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):532–4, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENBUTOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

PENFLURIDOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

PENICILLAMINE

Complexes of sulfur-containing ligands. I. Factors influencing complex formation between D-penicillamine and copper (II) ion. Gergely A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):47–60, Jul 78

Copper(I) complexes of penicillamine and glutathione. Osterberg R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):341–55, Jul 79

Acid dissociation and metal complex formation constants of penicillamine, cysteine, and antiarthritic gold complexes at simulated biological conditions. Zucconi TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):426–32, Apr 79

[D-penicillamine stability in ointments and solutions] Krówczyński L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):569–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal renal vasculitis and minimal change glomerulonephritis complicating treatment with penicillamine. Report on two cases. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):133–8, 1979

Ptosis and weakness after start of D-penicillamine therapy. Atcheson SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):939–40, Dec 78

D-penicillamine and lupus erythematosuslike syndrome [letter] Harkcom TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1012, Dec 78

Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Wilson's disease during long-term penicillamine therapy. Dingle J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1227–30, Sep 78

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Sundstrom WR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):197–8, Feb 79

Miliary pulmonary infiltrates and penicillamine. Petersen J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):915–6, Nov 78

Penicillamine and previous treatment with gold [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):636, 26 Aug 78

Penicillamine and previous treatment with gold [letter] Hill H. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78

Penicillamine-induced neuromyotonia. Reeback J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1464–5, 2 Jun 79

Cholestasis associated with d-penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. McLeod BD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):965–6, 21 Apr 79

Skin changes caused by D-penicillamine treatment of arthritis. Report of three cases with immunological findings. Kennedy C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2) Jun 78

D-penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in rheumatoid arthritis. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 79

Bronchiolitis and bronchitis in connective tissue disease. A possible relationship to the use of penicillamine. Epler GR, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):528–32, 10 Aug 79

Toxicity of penicillamine [letter] Goldman JA. **JAMA** 241(4):358, 26 Jan 79

Reversible cutis laxa due to maternal D-penicillamine treatment [letter] Linares A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):43, 7 Jul 79

Congenital cutis laxa and maternal D-penicillamine [letter] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 2(8134):144–5, 21 Jul 79

HLA antigens in pencillamine-induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Keesey J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):528–9, Apr 79

Surveillance costs of gold and penicillamine [letter] Somerville W, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):186, 14 Mar 79

Factors affecting the development of penicillamine side-effects. Corke CF, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):34–7, Feb 78

Penicillamine-induced polymyositis–dermatomyositis. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):113–7, 1978

Skin collagen biosynthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine. Schorn D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):124–8, 1979

Myasthenia associated with D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bucknall RC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):91–3, 1979

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects. Hill HF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):94–9, 1979 (24 ref.)

Penicillamine induced membranous glomerulonephritis. Neild GH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):79–90, 1979

Influence of D-penicillamine treatment on the humoral immune system. Stanworth DR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):37–46, 1979

Liver abnormalities in penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):100–7, 1979

[Undesirable effects of D-penicillamine in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):87–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myasthenia gravis as a complication of D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2055–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia syndrome after peroral treatment with penicillamine] Francois J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monocytic neck lymphadenitis with morbileiform exanthema as side effect of penicillamine therapy of infantile Wilson's diseases] Rabenalt P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(8):436–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[D-penicillamin-induced IgA-deficiency (author's transl)] Götze H. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):433–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus syndrome in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis] Christoph R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1761–3, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Case of the development of the nephrotic syndrome in a female patient with systemic scleroderma against a D-penicillamine treatment background] Grebeneva LS. **Vopr Revm** (1):51–3, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of D-penicillamine in serum and urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Muijsers AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):173–80, 1 Jun 79

BLOOD

Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer ion-exchange chromatograms by video-densitometry III. Determination of D-penicillamine in blood samples dried on filter paper. Pongor S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):123–6, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact reaction to penicillamine in vaginal secretions [letter] Newbold PC. **Lancet** 1(8130):1344, 23 Jun 79

METABOLISM

[14C]-D-Penicillamine: uptake and distribution in rat lymphocytes and macrophages. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):189–92, 1979

Functional aspects of the superoxide dismutative action of Cu-penicillamine. Lengfelder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):492–502, 12 Apr 79

2,5,5-Trimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, a D(-)-penicillamine-directed pseudometabolite of ethanol. Detoxication mechanism for acetaldehyde. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1274–9, Dec 78

A rapid, sensitive technique to assay penicillamine levels in blood and urine. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79

D-penicillamine: biochemical, metabolic and pharmacological aspects. van de Stadt RJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):13–20, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of D-penicillamine on lymphocyte modulation of synovial collagenase production. DeVore DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):172–6, Jun 79

Mechanism of action of penicillamine in the treatment of avian muscular dystrophy. Park JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:356–69, 1979

Inhibition of lysyl oxidase by disulfhydryls, diamines and sulfhydryl-amines. Misiorowski RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):809–14, 29 Nov 78

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by D-penicillamine in carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1771–5, 1 Jun 79

Copper inhibits pressor responses to noradrenaline but not potassium. Interactions with prostaglandins E1, E2, and I2 and penicillamine. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):35–40, Jan 79

Effect of prednisolone and D-penicillamine on toxin and LDL induced proliferative activity of ASMC of the Minipig. pp. 385–406. Mey J, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Effects of levamisole and D-penicillamine in rat paw oedema induced by carrageenan and by kaolin. Tranter BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):357–60, 1979

Effects of penicillamine and hydroxyquinoline on absorption of orally ingested 65zinc in the rat. Weismann K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):242–4, Oct 78

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in alcoholic hepatitis: effect of d-penicillamine. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):92–100, Jan 79

Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419–27, 1978

The effect of penicillamine on serum digoxin levels. Moezzi B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):366–75, May 78

Preference behavior and taste nerve responses in D-penicillamine treated rats. Ito H. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):573–9, Oct 78

Influence of D-penicillamine on the formation of elastin and its cross-links. Ledvina M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):521–9, 1978

The effect of penicillamine on radiation-induced pulmonary lethality in mice. Percarpio B, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):791–2, Jun 79

Modification of radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Ward WF, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):751–8, Jun 79

Penicillamine and collagen metabolism. Nimni ME. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):71–8, 1979

The inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, the antagonistic action of L-cysteine and synergistic inhibition by copper sulphate. Room G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):47–57, 1979

[Spontaneous and DL-penicillamine-induced renal copper excretion in liver diseases (author's transl)] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):171–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Cuprenil (penicillamine) on peripheral blood lymphocytes and their T and B populations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):509–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular aspects of disorders in fibrillogenesis of connective tissue caused by medicinal ligands] Podymov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1243–6, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penicillamine in the therapy of hereditary muscular dystrophy in chickens. Milhorat JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:370–3, 1979

Gold and penicillamine: a proposed mode of action in rheumatoid arthritis, based on synovial fluid analysis. Pritchard MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):493–503, Dec 78

Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as a biological indicator throughout penicillamine therapy in lead intoxication. Molina-Ballesteros G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):308–13, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy with penicillamine. Results of a double-blind trial. Roelofs RI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):266–8, May 79

Effects of anticalcifying and antifibrobrotic drugs on pre-established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):111–23, May 79

Response to penicillamine of lead concentrations in CSF and blood in patients with motor neurone disease. House AO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1684, 16 Dec 78

Internal decontamination of radiocobalt. Fisher DR, et al.

Health Phys 35(2):279–85, Aug 78

Chromosomal breakage in Crohn's disease: anticlastogenic effect of D-penicillamine and L-cysteine. Emerit I, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):51–7, Aug 79

Mortality in longterm survivors from myocardial infarction after D-penicillamine therapy. pp. 313–21. Oberwittler W, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.

A continuing look at penicillamine [editorial] Baum J. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79

An assessment of penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis and the influence of previous gold therapy. Webley M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 79

D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid vasculitis. Axson FA. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(5):211–5, May 79

Penicillamine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Bousser MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):168, 20 Jan 79

Penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Gottfried DJ. **Lancet** 2(8100):1158, 25 Nov 78

The efficacy of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and D-penicillamine on methyl mercury induced neurological signs and weight loss. Zimmer LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1025–34, 11 Sep 78

Wilson's disease [letter] Grand RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):277–8, Apr 79

Antirheumatic therapy. Potter S. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):19–21, 21 Apr 79

Reduction of immune complexes and immunoglobulins induced by D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Epstein O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):274–8, 8 Feb 79

Immune complexes and the treatment of biliary cirrhosis [letter] Epstein O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1487–8, 28 Jun 79

Immune complexes and the treatment of biliary cirrhosis [letter] Resnick RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1487, 28 Jun 79

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine. Cooley DA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(12):402–4, Dec 78

A controlled trial of penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas MH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(8):497–500, Aug 79

Do penicillamine and Myocrisin act the same way in rheumatoid arthritis? Munthe E, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil Suppl:105–8, 1978

Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with gold thiomalate and penicillamine. Haataja M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 7(4):212–4, 1978

Comparison of penicillamine and gold treatment in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkisara P, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 7(3):166–70, 1978

The effect of penicillamine on blood pressure and vascular disease in mice with infarct-kidney hypertension. Svendsen UG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):81–6, 1979

The use of penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma. Baum J.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (28):65–70, 1979

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical pharmacology and biochemical properties. Jaffe IA.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (28):58–64, 1979

Some aspects of the mechanism of action of penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (28):6–12, 1979

D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis monitored by plasma alfa-1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and plasma and urinary sulphur containing aminoacids. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):21–7, 1979

[Prevention of caustic stenosis of the esophagus by d-penicillamine: research using an experimental model (letter)] Gehanno P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3944, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[D-penicillamine in various diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Weingärtner L. **Med Klin** 74(26):1038–42, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of penicillamine on the mental disorders associated with wilson's disease (author's transl)] Hach B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):115–20, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of lung function parameters in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis treated with prednisone and azathioprin or d-penicillamine (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:680–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies of the course of primary chronic polyarthritis after basic therapy with gold salts and with D-penicillamine] Doerwald K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:62–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diffuse lung fibrosis with D-penicillamine] Schulz G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):784–9, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillamine: its use in rheumatoid arthritis] Colombo B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):136–87, Feb 79 (283 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gerloni V, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):157–62, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The serum copper level and the therapeutic effect of D-penicylamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rudy J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):879–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic use of D-penicyllamine in the light of most recent pharmacokinetic and clinical observations (author's transl)] Sarosiek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):337–41, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Effect of penicillamine on the blood serum copper level and acute phase tests in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):237–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Direct, immediate and late results of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):6–12, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of d-penicillamine on experimental silicosis in rats] Andelkovski A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):115–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using d-penicillamine] Lipa I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(2):85–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of chronic juvenile arthritis using d-penicillamine] Taseski B, et al. **Reumatizam** 26(1):5–8, 1979 **(Scr)**

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of early stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Tošković B. **Reumatizam** 25(4):117–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of penicillamine. A serious limitation to therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Halverson PB, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1870–2, 20 Oct 78

PENICILLANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urinary excretion of mecillinam by volunteers receiving film-coated tablets of pivmecillinam hydrochloride. Anderson JD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):1–4, 1979

ANALYSIS

A new fluorometric method for simultaneous determination of penicillins and penicilloic acids. Tsuji A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(12):811–3, Dec 78

[Spectrophotometric determination of the dihydrolutidine derivatives of cephalosporanic acids and penicillanic acids containing a primary amino group] Csiba A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 49(2):68–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

6-Aminopenicillanic acid by immobilised penicillin acylase. Borkar PS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):81–91, Feb–May 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and immunological cross-reactions of penicilloic and penilloic acids. Munro AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1197–204, Sep 78

HISTORY

6-APA and the development of the beta-lactam antibiotics. Rolinson GN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):7–14, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Penicillinase active sites: labelling of serine-44 in beta-lactamase I by 6beta-bromopenicillanic acid. Knott-Hunziker V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):59–61, 1 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6 beta-Bromopenicillanic acid inactivates beta-lactamase I. Knott-Hunziker V, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):365–7, 1 Jan 79

Pivmecillinam (selexid). **Drug Ther Bull** 16(26):103–4, 22 Dec 78

Modification of peptidoglycan structure by penicillin action in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Martin HH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 95(3):487–95, Apr 79

Sensitivity of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica strains to a 6-beta-amidino penicillanic acid derivative. Borowski J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):387–8, Jul 78

High and selective resistance to mecillinam in adenylate cyclase-deficient or cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):839–45, Feb 79

A semi-synthetic penicillinase inactivator. Cartwright SJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):360–1, 22 Mar 79

6-beta-bromopenicillanic acid, a potent beta-lactamase inhibitor. Pratt RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4145–9, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mecillinam in enteric fever. Mandal BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):586–7, 3 Mar 79

Failure of mecillinam and pivmecillinam to eradicate convalescent carriage of salmonellas [letter] Nye FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1502–3, 25 Nov 78

Mecillinam in urinary tract infections and in septicaemia. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Infection** 7(1):35–7, 1979

Comparative controlled clinical trial of pivmecillinam and nalidixic acid in patients with acute simple urinary tract infections. Kurokawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):701–11, Dec 78

[Pivmecillin in urinary tract diseases] Negro P, et al.
Clin Ter 87(6):589–98, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of mecillinam by volunteers receiving film-coated tablets of pivmecillinam hydrochloride. Anderson JD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):1–4, 1979

PENICILLIC ACID see under **CAPROATES**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

Studies on the stability and compatibility of drugs in infusion fluids. V. Effect of lactate and metal ions on the stability of benzylpenicillin. Landersjö L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 15(3):161–8, 1978

Experimental epilepsy in chicks and rats after intravenous benzylpenicillin and cefazolin. Nistico' G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(7):600–5, 15 Apr 78

The activity of cerebellar neurones during epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):189–96, Feb 79

Chronically isolated cerebral hemisphere in the cat: effects of parenteral administration of penicillin. Hablitz JJ.
Epilepsia 19(6):637–42, Dec 78

Focal penicillin epilepsy in an isolated cerebral hemisphere. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):463–74, Nov 78

Interaction of potassium and calcium in penicillin-induced interictal spike discharge in the hippocampal slice. Oliver AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):510–20, Dec 78

NMR evidence for the structure of the complex between penicillin and the DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Degelaen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):53–6, 1 Feb 79

Benzylpenicillin preparations can evoke a systemic anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs. Muranaka M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 62(5):276–82, Nov 78

Mechanism of penicillin action: penicillin and substrate bind covalently to the same active site serine in two bacterial D-alanine carboxypeptidases. Yocum RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2730–4, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal penicillin [letter] Wood FC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1090, 14 Oct 78

Plasma concentrations of sodium benzylpenicillin after intrauterine infusion in pony mares. Allen WE.
Equine Vet J 10(3):171–3, Jul 78

Urinary tract infections in children [letter] Rubinoff H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):413, Jun 79

[Effectiveness of the intramuscular administration of high doses of penicillin in treating pneumonia] Smirnov GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):133–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the catecholaminergic mechanisms and of the caudate nucleus in the development of generalized convulsions caused by the parenteral administration of penicillin] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):12–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the continuous pyrogen-penicillin therapy of recurrent and early latent syphilis] Iarovinskiĭ BG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (3):61–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal pain following intravenous benzyl penicillin administration. Robinson PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):69–70, Feb 79

Recurrent angioneurotic oedema and contact dermatitis due to penicillin. Girard JP. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):309, Oct 78

Hemorrhagic cystitis and ureteritis, and interstitial nephritis associated with administration of penicillin G. Cook FV, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):110–1, Jul 79

Detection of penicillin allergy by radioallergosorbent test [letter] Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):261, 4 Aug 79

Neurologic complication of massive doses of penicillin G in the obstetric-gynecologic patient. Radman HM.
Md State Med J 28(1):57–8, Jan 79

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: II. Animal experimental studies. Wilson RS, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(9):975–85, Sep 78

[Acute interstitial nephritis during treatment with penicillin and cephalothin] Milman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2441–3, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benzylpenicillin-induced leucopenia in subacute bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Korting HC, et al.
Z Kardiol 68(3):177–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of benzamidomethyl-benzylpenicillinate (FI7303). A new 'repository' form. Schioppacassi G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):338-42, 1978

Epimerization of alpha-(1-carboxyethyl) hydrogen benzylpenicilloate. DePaolis AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):199-200, Jan-Feb 79

High-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of sulbenicillin and carbenicillin in human urine. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):187-93, 11 Jan 79

Studies on the drug permeability of vesical walls. II. The absorption of sulbenicillin from the bladder. Kawamura N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):614-23, May 79

Bacteriological and clinical studies of sulbenicillin. Kjellander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):235-41, 1978

[On clinical effect of sulbenicillin (SB-PC) for peritonitis in the field of digestive tract surgery (author's transl)] Fukunishi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):712-8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on distribution of a beta-lactam antibiotic, sulbenicillin, in lung and trachea (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):636-9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of sulfobenzylpenicillin against anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Ueno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):516-9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic analysis of polymers of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin. Stanfield MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):1-13, 15 Aug 78

Radioactive and bioassay of intraocular antibiotics: double-assay technique to compare penicillin G, cefamandole, and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vivo. Young P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):717-20, Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of penicillin-induced lysis of Staphylococcus aureus by cellular lipoteichoic acid. Suginaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):73-7, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biostimulating effect of some sulfonamides of chlorphenoxyacetic acid and chlor-phenoxypropionic acid derivatives on the biosynthesis of pencillin G] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):347-51, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Absorption of sodium benzylpenicillin from the equine uterus after local Lugol's Iodine treatment, compared with absorption after intramuscular injection. Allen WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):174-5, Jul 78

[Antibiotic concentration in the serum of women with gonorrhea administered benzylpenicillin and bicillin-3] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):73-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of nucleophiles on the breakdown of the benzylpenicilloyl-enzyme complex EI formed between benzylpenicillin and the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase--transpeptiase of Streptomyces strain R61. Marquet A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):909-16, 1 Mar 79

Penicillin G production by immobilized whole cells of Penicillium chrysogenum. Morikawa Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):261-70, Feb 79

Evaluation of the biliary excretion of pencillin G. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):129-39, 1979

Mutational evidence for identity of penicillin-binding protein 5 in Escherichia coli with the major D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):644-7, Jan 79

Behavior of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli upon heat and detergent treatments and partial purification of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Matsuzawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1029-32, Jun 79

Transfer of penicillin G and ampicillin into human skin blisters induced by suction. Schreiner A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):233-7, 1978

[Effect of the functional state of the internal organs on the pharmacokinetics of benzylpenicillin in angina] Liashenko IuI. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):303-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vestibular effects of antibiotics introduced in the inner ear. Behavioral and electrophysiological studies in the frog. Gallais A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5-6):517-27, May-Jun 79

The interaction of penicillin and chloramphenicol against meningococci in vitro. Solberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):103-7, Apr 79

In vitro studies with Sch 21420 and Sch 22591: activity in comparison with six other aminoglycosides and synergy with penicillin against enterococci. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):178-84, Aug 78

Polymyxin B-penicillin antagonism in Proteus mirabilis. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):916-8, Dec 78

Importance of antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tarpay M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):628-9, Oct 78

Isolation procedure and properties of monomer unit from lysozyme digest of peptidoglycan complex excreted into the medium by penicillin-treated Brevibacterium divaricatum mutant. Keglević D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):273-81, 12 Jun 79

The response of Staphylococcus aureus to benzylpenicillin. Elliott TS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):14-23, Feb 79

The effect of penicillin on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from cerebral cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):157-63, 6 Jul 79

Penicillin effects on cortex synaptic vesicle uptake of horseradish peroxidase. Harris GL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):361-6, 2 Feb 79

Autorhythmicity of spontaneous interictal spike discharge at hippocampal penicillin foci. Lebovitz RM. **Brain Res** 172(1):35-55, 17 Aug 79

Excitability increase of neurons in olfactory cortex slices of the guinea pig after penicillin administration. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):83-96, 3 Nov 78

A microcalorimetric study on the action of penicillins on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Mårdh PA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):106-16, 1979

The recovery period following exposure of bacteria to penicillins. Wilson DA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):14-22, 1979

Local oxygen tension and its relationship to unit activity during penicillin interictal discharges in the bullfrog hippocampus. Kreisman NR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):619-33, Jun 79

Modification of peptidoglycan structure by penicillin action in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Martin HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):487-95, Apr 79

Role of afferent input of subcortical origin in the genesis of bilaterally synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):155-73, Apr 79

Functional consequences of treating turkey liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with penicillin G. Han PF, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):586-7, 15 May 79

Drug-induced platelet surface alterations. A possible mechanism for impaired aggregation. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):531-47, Oct 78

Enhanced glucosyltransferase activity in penicillin-treated cultures of Streptococcus mutans. Janda WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):345-7, Jul 78

Release of lipoteichoic acid from Streptococcus sanguis: stimulation of release during penicillin treatment. Horne D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1180-4, Mar 79

Nutritional implications of the Maillard reaction. The metabolism of fructose-phenylalanine in the rat. Johnson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):590-6, Apr 79

Meningitis from a pneumococcus moderately resistant to penicillin. Gartner JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1707-9, 20 Apr 79

Resistance of viridans streptococci to penicillin [letter] Pulliam L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1442, 21 Jun 79

Dendritic mechanisms underlying penicillin-induced epileptiform activity. Wong RK, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1228-31, 15 Jun 79

Effects of penicillin and silymarin on liver enzymes and blood clotting factors in dogs given a boiled preparation of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):455-62, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

C-reactive protein, C3, C4 and properdin during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):287-90, 1978

Medical therapy of metastatic meningococcal endophthalmitis. Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):567-8, Apr 79

Antibiotic treatment of splenic abscess [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):493-4, Sep 79

Protective effect of prophylactic penicillin on splenectomized mice exposed to an aerosolized suspension of type III Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dickerman JD, et al. **Blood** 53(3):498-503, Mar 79

Treatment of septicaemia [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6136):566, 19 Aug 78

Bacterial endocarditis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans. McCarthy VP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):263-6, May 79

Complete versus selective dry cow therapy for mastitis control. Rindsig RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1483-97, Oct 78

Carbenicillin for treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections: why not penicillin G? Maki DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):859-64, Dec 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic surgery. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):537-44, May 79

Enterococcal endocarditis: duration and mode of treatment. Tompsett R, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:49-57, 1977

TOXICITY

Effects of changes in cortical excitability upon the epileptic bursts in generalized penicillin epilepsy of the cat. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):274-89, Mar 79

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of streptococcal infections and rheumatic fever: a comparison of orally administered clindamycin and penicillin. Massell BF. **JAMA** 241(15):1589-94, 13 Apr 79

Development of right heart hypertrophy in rats as a result of tracheoconstriction combined with the intravenous administration of benzathine penicillin. Hvizdošová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):235-7, 1979

[Organization of emergency bicillin prophylaxis in a focus of meningococcal infection] Driagin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):72-3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immunological reaction to penicillin. Frequency and importance] Rodriguez DJ, et al. **Alergia** 25(2):55-62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Antibiotic concentration in the serum of women with gonorrhea administered benzylpenicillin and bicillin-3] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):73-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of syphilitic hearing loss. Combined penicillin and steroid therapy in 29 patients. Zoller M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):160-5, Mar-Apr 79

Treatment of early latent syphilis of less than a year's duration: an evaluation of 275 cases. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):85-8, Jul-Sep 78

[Effect of penicillin on experimental infection with Mycobacterium leprae in mice] Delville J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):125-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased milk production following the treatment of subclinical mastitis at the beginning of the dry period] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):119-23, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Remote results and comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of active syphilis with bicillin-6 and bicillin-5 in combination with biioquinol] Aststurova LA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):68-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of effectiveness of the treatment of syphilis with penicillin-bicillin-bismuth in hospital and outpatient wards] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18-23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of recurrence of rheumatic cardiopathy in 564 patients] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):612-30, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

Crystal structure of procaine benzylpenicillin monohydrate [proceedings] Lowe PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:92P, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonorrhea: recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):169-72, Mar 79

Study of factors influencing the effectiveness of two treatments, penicillin-streptomycin and rifamycin, against experimentally induced staphylococcal mastitis in lactating cows. Poutrel B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):471-87, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procaine penicillin--adverse drug reactions. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):206, Feb 79

Skin tests, penicillin G procaine, and pseudoanaphylaxis. Mirel RD, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1751-2, 13 Oct 78

[Hoigné syndrome, adverse reaction following intramuscular administration of depot penicillin] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):56-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transverse medullary lesion caused by intragluteal injection of a delayed-action preparation of penicillin] Pasco GF, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1-2):58-68, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inactivation of gonococci by procaine penicillin in vivo. A pilot study. Rajan VS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):398-9, Dec 78

Now: four ways to treat gonorrhea [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):981-2, 9 Mar 79

Cefazolin vs penicillin. Treatment of uncomplicated pneumococcal pneumonia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2815-7, 29 Jun 79

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see **PHENETHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL

Stability of oral liquid penicillins in unit dose containers at various temperatures. Allen LV Jr, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 36(2):209–11, Feb 79

Stability of penicillin V potassium in unit dose oral syringes. Grogan LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):205–8, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies concerning the adequate dose of penicillin V for prevention of subacute endocarditis caused by Streptococcus viridans] Timoşca SF, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 82(2):319–24, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis after oral penicillin. Simmonds J, et al.
Br Med J 2(6149):1404, 18 Nov 78

Unusual evidence of myocardial involvement during a hypersensitivity reaction to oral penicillin. Herman JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):848–51, Aug 78

Detection of penicillin allergy by radioallergosorbent test [letter] Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):261, 4 Aug 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of penicillin V benzathine oral suspensions. LeBelle M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 68(5):555–6, May 79

Problems with iodometric assay of penicillin V benzathine. LeBelle MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1495–6, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Aqueous-and serum levels of cephalexin and penicillin V after oral application in man (author's transl)] Engels T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):249–55, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Physiological pharmacokinetics of beta-lactam antibiotics: penicillin V distribution and elimination after intravenous administration in rats. Tsuji A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(2):116–9, Feb 79

Absorption of phenoxymethylpenicillin in children. The influence of age, state of disease and pharmaceutical preparation. Bolme P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):223–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Interaction with beta-lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):801–5, 1 Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The comparative efficacy of minocycline and penicillin-V in Staphylococcus aureus skin and soft tissue infections. Keeney RE, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):711–8, May 79

Amoxycillin compared with penicillin V for the prophylaxis of dental bacteraemia. Shanson DC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 4(5):431–6, Sep 78

Therapy of iatrogenic subglottic stenosis: a steroid/antibiotic regimen. Croft CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):482–9, Mar 79

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

Methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus phage type 92. Schaefler S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):74–80, Jan 79

Patient variables associated with penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thornsberry C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):327–30, Sep 78

Treatment failure with penicillin in early syphilis. Giles AJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):62–4, Feb 79

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 18(4):204, Apr 79

Antibiotic resistant staphylococci acquired during the first year of life. Burr ML, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):125–30, Aug 78

Treatment of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in soft tissue infections with high doses of ampicillin. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):983–7, Jun 79

Variable resistance of Shigellae to ampicillin within a single community. Wald ER, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(1):59–60, Jan 79

Penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial] Morton RS.
Med J Aust 2(3):95–7, 29 Jul 78

Penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to beta-lactamase production. Thornsberry C, et al.
Microbios 20(79):39–46, 1977

Bacterial defences against penicillins. **Nature** 279(5711):288–9, 24 May 79

Nucleotide sequence of the ampicillin resistance gene of Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Sutcliffe JG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3737–41, Aug 78

Penicillin-insensitive pneumococci: isolation from patients with pneumonia. Perlino CA, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):20–2, Jan 79

[Characteristics of an experimental infection with a penicillin-resistant variant of the Staphylococcus of gangrenous mastitis in sheep] Shabanov M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1:76–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Beta-lactamase producing gonococci in Munich (author's transl)] Milatović D, et al. **Infection** 6(5):242–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methicillin potentiates the effect of gentamicin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hemmer RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):34–41, Jan 79

Synergy of vancomycin plus cefazolin or cephalothin against methicillin-resistance Staphylococcus epidermidis. Siebert WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):452–7, Apr 79

PENICILLIN V see **PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL**

PENICILLINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

PENICILLINS

Use of model enzymes in the determination of the mode of action of penicillins and delta 3-cephalosporins. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:73–101, 1979 (86 ref.)

Effect of valproate sodium on generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat. Pellegrini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):351–60, Aug 78

Penicillin-binding proteins in Proteus species. Ohya S, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(1):474–9, Jan 79

Conformational analogy between beta-lactam antibiotics and tetrahedral transition states of a dipeptide. Boyd DB.
J Med Chem 22(5):533–7, May 79

[Mezlocillin: tissue concentration and efficacy (author's transl)] Helwing E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(4):112–6, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The penicillin discovery past and present (author's transl)] Chain EB. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):493–507, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Penicillins at a milestone] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(27):1331, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin and penicillin-gentamicin in the treatment of post-cesarean section endomyometritis. diZerega G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(3):238–42, 1 Jun 79

Piperacillin: human pharmacokinetics after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Tjandramaga TB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(6):829–37, Dec 78

Penicillin iontophoresis and the responses of somatosensory cortical neurons to amino acids. Macon JB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 47(1):52–63, Jul 79

Management of the patient with a history of rheumatic fever in dental practice. Little JW. **J Oral Med** 33(2):47–53, Apr–Jun 78

Prevention of group-B beta-haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia in low-birth-weight neonates by penicillin administered within two hours of birth. Lloyd DJ, et al.
Lancet 1(8118):713–5, 31 Mar 79

Control of perinatal group B streptococcal sepsis: efficacy of single injection of aqueous penicillin at birth. Steigman AJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):685–93, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of chronic destructive pneumonia with cephalosporins, penicillin and metronidazole. Cameron EW. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):57–60, 8 Jul 78

Gentamicin and penicillin in the treatment of severe respiratory infections. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):197–200, 10 Feb 79

An evaluation of treatment in gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Rajan VS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):86–8, Jun 78

[Study on dosage schedule of antimicrobial agents: in vitro experiments on the dosage schedule of antibiotics relating to the growth inhibition period of bacteria] Ban Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(11):1467–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex therapy of suppurative processes in the lungs by using large doses of antibiotics] Sergeev SI, et al.
Grudn Khir (5):80–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the indicators of the cerebrospinal fluid in women with syphilis treated by continuous penicillin administration] Bratus' FF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (12):64–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of acute and chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis with solutions of decamethoxine, formaldehyde and penicillin] Gladkov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):21–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal mucociliary function during penicillin treatment. Vinther B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):132–4, Jul–Aug 78

Hematuria associated with carbenicillin and other semisynthetic penicillins. Chudwin DS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 133(1):98–9, Jan 79

Penicillin neuropathy [letter] Massey EW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 58(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 79

Leukopenia due to penicillin and cephalosporin homologues. Homayouni H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):827–8, Jul 79

Idiopathic symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saadi MH.
Br J Clin Pract 32(8):243, Aug 78

Updating the side effects of the penicillins. Paine TF Jr.
Chin J Microbiol 11(3):104–9, Sep 78

Penicillin-associated colitis [letter] Barrison IG, et al.
Lancet 2(8094):843, 14 Oct 78

Piperacillin and haemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Joy VA.
Lancet 1(8109):219, 27 Jan 79

Neurotoxicity due to ticarcillin in patient with renal failure [letter] Kallay MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):608–9, 17 Mar 79

Neurotoxicity of ticarcillin [letter] Neu HC. **Lancet** 1(8123):981, 5 May 79

Acute colitis related to penicillin and penicillin derivatives. Toffler RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):707–9, 30 Sep 78

Neutropenia after consecutive treatment courses with nafcillin and piperacillin [letter] Wilson C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1150, 26 May 79

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: I. Clinical studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):967–73, Sep 78

Diagnostic significance of the passive hemagglutination tests in penicillin and aspirin allergy. Cîrstea M, et al.
Physiologie 15(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 78

[Allergy to betalactamins. Diagnosis in vivo and correlations with tests in vitro (lymphocyte transformation and specific IgE) (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 105(6–7):609–14, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicolau's syndrome] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1343–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hoigne's syndrome] Kaplicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):747–51, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The extent of occupational hypersensitivity to penicillin derivates proved by immunologic method (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):101–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Penicillin allergy. Immunological bases in the diagnosis and prevention of acute reactions] Reyes PA.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 49(2):200–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case of Lyell's syndrome in obstetric practice] Fedorchenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):57–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

A new method of estimation of beta-lactam antibiotics. Raychowdhury M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):413–5, Jun 79

A novel penicillin enzyme electrode [proceedings] Olliff CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:45P, Dec 78

A new fluorometric method for simultaneous determination of penicillins and penicilloic acids. Tsuji A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(12):811–3, Dec 78

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of drugs III: penicillins. Chang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):64–9, Jan 79

[Analytical studies of argentometric determination of penicillin. II. An explanation of the course of the potentiometric titration curve] Dobiášovský J, et al.
Cesk Farm 27(7):293–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of V-penicillin p-nitrobenzyl ester sulfoxide and V-desacetoxy cephalosporin p-nitrobenzyl ester] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(8):331–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins using liquid-liquid chromatography with inverted phase ionic coupling] Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(6):233–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An experimental model to investigate disinhibitory mechanisms in penicillin epileptogenesis. Marson CA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] (34):285–7, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development and evaluation of a potency index screen for detecting mutants of Penicillium chrysogenum having increased penicillin yield. Ball C, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 45(1):67–74, Aug 78

Induced quantitative variation for penicillin titre in clonal populations of Aspergillus nidulans. Simpson IN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 110(1):1–12, Jan 79

[Physiological role of fats in the process of penicillin biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):86–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prediction of peak penicillin and cephalosporin concentrations in canine serum as derived from in vitro serum and tissue quantitative protein binding. Peterson LR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):219–27, Mar 79

Separation of penicillin and cephalosporin diastereoisomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Salto F. **J Chromatogr** 161:379–85, 21 Nov 78

Penicillin levels in blood and CSF achieved by treatment

of syphilis. Dunlop EM, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2538–40, 8 Jun 79
Gentamicin and ticarcillin serum levels. Murillo J, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2401–3, 1 Jun 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penicillin levels in blood and CSF achieved by treatment of syphilis. Dunlop EM, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2538–40, 8 Jun 79
Factors influencing the penetration of antimicrobial agents into the cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):160–3, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

CI–867, a new broad–spectrum semisynthetic penicillin. Kaltenbronn JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):621–5, Jun 79
[Semisynthetic penicillins. XVII. Acetylmethyl esters of alpha carboxybenzyl penicillin] Buśko–Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):301–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of a dimethylaniline mixture in the intermediate products for the production of semisynthetic penicillins] Vagina IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):328–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alexander Fleming. A dedication on the 50th anniversary of the discovery of penicillin. Garrod LP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):1–13, Feb 79
Fifty years of penicillin [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1101–2, 28 Apr 79
Fifty years of penicillin [letter] Allison VD. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
Fifty years of penicillin [letter] Clarke AG. **Br Med J** 2(6182):134, 14 Jul 79
Fifty years of penicillin [letter] Pickering G. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):534, Sep 79
Sir Alexander Fleming. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1781, 27 Apr 79
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 45(1):36, Jan 79
Penicillin anniversary [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(620):248, 27 Sep 78
The Fleming observation [editorial] **Vet Rec** 103(9):167–8, 26 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Penicillin hypersensitivity. Determination and classification of anti–penicillin antibodies by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):111–9, 2 Apr 79
Lymphocyte activation in penicillin allergy: modification of the response to phytohaemagglutinin by benzylpenicilloylated human albumin. Beucher F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):611–5, Jul–Sep 78
Viroimmunoenzymoassay for detection of anti–penicilloyl antibodies and penicilloyl residues: comparison of results obtained by radio–, viro– and enzymoimmunoassay. Mamas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):407–18, May–Jun 79
[RAST in drug hypersensitivity] Kurvits J. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):237–44, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[In vitro diagnosis of penicillin and streptomycin allergy. The specific leukocyte alteration reaction using luminescence microscopy] Latysh VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):926–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Analytical study on the argentometric determination of penicillin. I] Dobiášovský J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(6):253–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in persons with normal and impaired renal functions. Fiegel P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):288–91, Sep 78
SCE–963, a new potent cephalosporin with high affinity for penicillin–binding proteins 1 and 3 of Escherichia coli. Nozaki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):20–7, Jan 79
Penetrability of the outer membrane of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in relation to acquired resistance to penicillin and other antibiotics. Scudamore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):820–7, Jun 79
Stimulation of the conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin by ascorbic acid, alpha–ketoglutarate, and ferrous ions in cell–free extracts of strains of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hook DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):258–65, 15 Mar 79
Piperacillin kinetics. Batra VK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):41–53, Jul 79
Kinetics of intravenous mezlocillin in chronic hemodialysis patients. Francke E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):228–31, Aug 79
Concentrations of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in human mandibular bone. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):442–9, Oct 78
Membrane–bound penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R–factor and the parent strain. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1283–91, Dec 78
Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of action of cefoxitin. Correlation between the affinities of cefoxitin to penicillin–binding proteins and its rates of inhibition of the respective penicillin–sensitive reactions in E. coli. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1292–5, Dec 78
Studies of the high molecular weight penicillin–binding proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Kleppe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4856–62, 10 Jun 79
GI absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics I: kinetic assessment of competing absorption and degradation in GI tract. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1701–4, Dec 78
GI absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics II: deviation from pH–partition hypothesis in penicillin absorption through in situ and in vitro lipoidal barriers. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1705–11, Dec 78
GI absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics. III: Kinetic evidence for in situ absorption of ionized species of monobasic penicillins and cefazolin from the rat small intestine and structure–absorption rate relationships. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):812–6, Jul 79
Antibiotic concentrations in saliva of purulent parotitis. Eneroth CM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):219–22, 1978
The mini–pig as a model for penetration of penicillins. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):135–42, 1978
[Bioavailability of 2 phenoxymethylpencillin preparations] Knudsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1137–9, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The pharmacocinetics of azlocillin (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):219–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on penicillin concentration in the blood and lung tissue] Shelest LIu. **Vrach Delo** (12):25–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of the electrical activity in cortical auditory areas produced by penicillin [proceedings] Záhlava J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):106–7, 1978
In–vitro methods for determining minimal lethal concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):88–92, Jan 79
Penicillin–insensitive pneumococci. Case report and review. Ahronheim GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):187–91, Feb 79
Penicillin–induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal in vitro prepatation. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):463–9, May 77
Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in healthy volunteers. Bergan T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):801–6, Dec 78
Analysis of the interactions between piperacillin, ticarcillin, or carbenicillin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chanbusarakum P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):505–6, Sep 78
Comparative study of anti–pseudomonas activity of azlocillin, mezlocillin, and ticarcillin. Coppens L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):396–9, Mar 79
Comparative evaluation of piperacillin in vitro. Dickinson GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):919–21, Dec 78
Effect of clavulanic acid on the minimum inhibitory concentration of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, or cephalothin against clinical isolates resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics. Dumon L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):315–7, Feb 79
Effect of protein binding on the activity of penicillins in combination with gentamicin against enterococci. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):86–92, Jan 79
In vitro activity of furazlocillin (Bay k 4999) compared with those of mezlocillin, piperacillin, and standard beta–lactam antibiotics. Gootz TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):783–91, Jun 79
Inhibition of cell division of Escherichia coli by a new synthetic penicillin, piperacillin. Iida K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):257–66, Aug 78
Susceptibility of gram–negative aerobic bacilli resistant to carbenicillin in a general hospital to piperacillin and ticarcillin. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):137–39, Jan 79
Quantitative assessment of bactericidal activities of beta–lactam antibiotics by agar plate method. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):587–95, Oct 78
Susceptibility of the anaerobic bacteria, group D streptococci, Enterobacteriaceae, and Pseudomonas to semisynthetic penicillins: carbenicillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin. Monif GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):643–9, Nov 78
Peptidoglycan transpeptidase inhibition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli by Penicillins and Cephalosporins. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):513–7, Apr 79
Effect of beta–lactam antibiotics on in vitro peptidoglycan cross–linking by a particulate fraction from Escherichia coli K–12 and Bacillus megaterium KM. Oka T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):625–7, Oct 78
Combined activitiy of clavulanic acid and ticarcillin against ticarcillin–resistant, gram–negative bacilli. Paisley JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):224–7, Aug 78
Proposed ticarcillin disk control values for Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: multicenter cooperative study. Prior RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):507–8, Sep 78
In vitro activity of piperacillin compared with that of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, ampicillin, cephalothin, and cefamandole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Shah PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):346–50, Mar 79
In vitro activity of mezlocillin and its related compounds against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):487–90, Mar 79
Beta–lactamase production and resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in Nocardia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):704–9, Nov 78
Comparative in vitro activity of azlocillin, ampicillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin, alone and in combination with an aminoglycoside. White GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):540–3, Apr 79
Comparison of the in vitro activity of Bay k 4999 and piperacillin, two new antipseudomonal broad–spectrum penicillins, with other beta–lactam drugs. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):549–52, Oct 78
Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307–16, Nov 78
Purification of penicillin–insensitive DD–endopeptidase, a new cell wall peptidoglycan–hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli, and its inhibition by deoxyribonucleic acids. Tomioka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):978–84, 30 Oct 78
Reversible inhibition of penicillinase by quinacillin: evaluation of mechanisms involving two conformational states of the enzyme. Virden R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):951–6, 14 Jun 78
Penicillin–induced convulsions and inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase [proceedings] Charington CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):72P, May 79
Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin in West Germany. Petzoldt D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):80–2, Apr 79
Penicillin blocks hippocampal IPSPs, unmasking prolonged EPSPs. Dingledine R, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):205–9, 18 May 79
Effects of penicillin pretreatment on renal tubular para–aminohippurate transport in the immature rat. Noordewier B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):24–30, Jan 79
In vitro susceptibility of pseudomonas to four beta–lactamantibiotics (ampicillin, cephalothin, carbenicillin, piperacillin), to four aminoglycosides (kanamycin, amikacin, gentamicin, tobramycin) and to colimycin. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):48–53, 1979
In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, sisomicin and netilmicin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):343–6, 1978
Furbenicillin and its antibacterial activity. Jiatai L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):185–92, Mar 79
Piperacillin and carbenicillin; a collaborative in vitro comparison against 10,838 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):49–55, Summer 79
Ticarcillin. Chow M, et al. **Conn Med** 43(1):25–6, Jan 79
Inhibition in penicillin–induced epileptic foci. Anderson TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):498–509, May 79
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Mode of action of beta–lactam antibiotics. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):549–56, Mar 79
Epileptogenic doses of penicillin do not reduce a monosynaptic GABA–mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the intact anesthetized cat. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):552–72, Sep 79
Comparative antibacterial activity of azlocillin, mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ticarcillin and relative stability to beta–lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and klebsiella aerogenes. Basker MJ, et al. **Infection** 7(2):67–73, 1979
beta–lactam antibiotics. II. Structure–activity relationships of 6–[alpha–(alpha'–ureido–acylamino) acylamino] penicillanic acids. Ferres H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1013–22, Oct 78
Piperacillin (T–1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity and synergy comparison with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):29–35, Jan 79
In vitro and in vivo activity of piperacillin, a new broad–spectrum semisynthetic penicillin. Kuck NA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1175–82, Nov 78
The comparative in vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of a new ureido penicillin. Neu HC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):148–55, Feb 79
Synergy between aminoglycosides and semi–synthetic penicillins against gentamicin–resistant Gram–negative rods. Farrell W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):23–9, Jan 79
Osmotic effects in sensitivity tests using beta–lactam antibiotics [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):466–7, Sep 78
Factors influencing the antibacterial action of beta–lactam antibiotics. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother**

4(B):1–14, Jul 78 (29 ref.)
In vitro antimicrobial activity of piperacillin and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):137–42, Mar 79
Synergism of penicillin or ampicillin combined with sissomicin or netilmicin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):539–43, Nov 78
In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, aminoglycosides and combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):151–8, Mar 79
Penicillin selection of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid repair mutants. Sancar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):779–82, Jun 79
Cleavage of a COOH-terminal hydrophobic region from D-alanine carboxypeptidase, a penicillin-sensitive bacterial membrane enzyme. Characterization of active, water-soluble fragments. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4863–75, 10 Jun 79
Division and death rates of Salmonella typhimurium inside macrophages: use of penicillin as a probe. Lowrie DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):409–19, Feb 79
Effect of serum on gram-positive cocci grown in the presence of penicillin. Lorian V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):865–71, Dec 78
Effect of antibiotics on platelet thromboplastic function and thrombin activity. Nakahara M. **J Med** 9(6):433–43, 1978
A penicillin-resistant pneumococcus. Cates KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):624–6, Oct 78
Alteration of renal cortical palmitate utilization and p-aminohippurate (PAH) accumulation after penicillin treatment of neonatal rabbits. Hewitt WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):726–36, Dec 78
Differential laminar sensitivity of rat cerebral cortex to penicillin [proceedings] Holmes O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:59P–60P, Apr 79
Bacterial resistance to antibiotics [letter] Stanford JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):564–5, 9 Feb 79
Penicillin today [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1083, 18 Nov 78
Penicillin-resistant 'Streptococcus viridans' [letter] Berntsen CA. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):51, 5 Jul 79
Endocarditis due to resistant viridans streptococci during oral penicillin chemoprophylaxis. Parrillo JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):296–300, 8 Feb 79
Reversible inhibition of LCAT by penicillins. Kinetic and mechanistic investigations. Bojesen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:26–31, 1978
Inhibition of the CEM organism by the normal flora of the reproductive tract [letter] Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78
Effect of antibiotics, non-ionic detergents, and vitamins on the osmotic barriers of Micrococcus glutamicus. Zaki D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):533–6, 1978
[Penicillin-aminoglycoside synergism for Streptococcus faecalis. In vitro study of aminoglycosides] Gutschik E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1809–12, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[In-vitro antagonism of Cefoxitin and Azlocilline in the agar diffusion test (letter)] Kammer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):621, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Status of resistance formation in the Thurgau-Canton hospitals of Frauenfeld and Münsterlingen' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 108, 1815—1820 (1978). Reply (letter)] Hagemann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):732, 12 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Comment on Hagemann P.: 'Status of resistance formation in the Thurgau-Canton hospitals of Frauenfeld and Minsterlingen' Schweiz. med. Wschr. 108, 1815–1820 (1978)(letter)] Heizer I. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):732, 12 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of penicillin and ampicillin resistance in bacteria i. resistance and beta-lactamase production in clinical isolates (author's transl)] Földes J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):488–98, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of penicillin and its derivatives on platelet function (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):601–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of penicillin series antibiotics on the properties of Brucella] Kondrat'eva OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):454–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial of empiric antibiotic therapy with ticarcillin in combination with gentamicin, amikacin or netilmicin in febrile patients with granulocytopenia and cancer. Love LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):603–10, Apr 79
Combined clinical and laboratory studies with carbenicillin and ticarcillin: use in infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Westerman EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):159–71, Sep–Oct 78
Double-blind clinical trials of oral cyclacillin and ampicillin. Gold JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):55–8, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetic determinants of penicillin cure of gonococcal urethritis. Jaffe HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):587–91, Apr 79
Ticarcillin disodium in anaerobic infections. Webb D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1618–20, Nov 78
Mezlocillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):191–3, Jun 79
Preventing endocarditis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):290–1, 3 Feb 79
Gas gangrene after burns [letter] Eastcott HH. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79
Development of aortic valvular vegetations during appropriate antibiotic therapy. Demonstration through serial echocardiograms. Assey ME, et al. **Chest** 76(2):223–5, Aug 79
Mezlocillin in gonorrhoea: a pilot study. Fowler W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):790–2, 1979
Streptococcal endocarditis: a penicillin alone or a penicillin with an aminoglycoside. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):381, Jul 78
A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents, case number 7: aspiration pneumonia. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(7):343–4, Jul 79
Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Gauld JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1573, 13 Apr 79
In-vitro activity of azlocillin against Pseudomonas [letter] Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):391, 17 Feb 79
Antibiotic treatment and neonatal group-B streptococcal infection [letter] Hall MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1254, 9 Dec 78
Penicillin resistance of pneumococci and immune deficiency [letter] Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):359–60, 18 Aug 79
Penicillin prophylaxis for neonatal group-B streptococcal infection [letter] Ramamurthy RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):246–7, 4 Aug 79
Penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter] Morton RS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):490, 4 Nov 78
The prescribing of antibiotics for oral infections. Black CG. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):155–7, Jul 78
Intramuscular penicillin administration at birth: prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal disease. Steigman AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):842–4, Nov 78
The penicillins and cephalosporins. Choosing among the newer agents. Wagner KF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):109–16, Sep 78
[Cephaloridine or penicillin-streptomycin in the treatment of severe acute appendicitis. A sequential analysis] Fink BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):366–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotics in perforated appendicitis. A controlled prospective comparison of penicillin and streptomycin with minocyclin] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):363–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Azlocilline and HR 756 in urosepsis and urinary tract infection with multiresistant pseudomonas and proteus morganii (letter)] Pils P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):66–7, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[The biliary excretion of azlocillin] Düben W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):419–21, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current chemotherapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 7(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newer 'pyro'-active betalactam antibiotics] Bauernfeind A. **MMW** 121(3):107–8, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acute and chronic bronchitides using azidocillin in tablet form] Titscher R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):495–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Basic and clinical studies of ticarcillin in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):640–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of T-1220 (piperacillin) in Otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Wada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):608–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. Paracentesis and/or antibiotics] Lorentzen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1273–5, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparative experimental study of cyclacillin and ampicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):331–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the blood clotting system in acute pneumonia and changes in it as a result of penicillin therapy] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):60–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of the therapy of early forms of syphilis with penicillin preparations in combination with pyrogenic agents] Shinskil GE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):58–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of effectiveness of the treatment of syphilis with penicillin-bicillin-bismuth in hospital and outpatient wards] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Pseudoproteinuria due to penicillins, in the turibdometric measurement of proteins iwth trichloroacetic acid [letter] Muir A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1662–3, Sep 79

PENICILLIUM

Penicillin mycelium residue feeding in white Leghorn chicks. Anjum AD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):11–6, 1978
Balkan (endemic) nephropathy. Austwick PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:154–60, 1979
Impairments of glycogen and drug metabolisms by chloropeptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum sopp. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):11–24, Feb 78
Mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium of some Aspergillus and Penicillium mycotoxins. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):193–203, Nov 78
Toxicity of Penicillium citrinum AUA-532 contaminated corn and citrinin in broiler chicks. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1221–6, Sep 78
Fungal infection of a vascular prosthesis. Pasternak BM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):586–8, May 79
An ultrastructural investigation of nephrotoxicity in rats induced by feeding cultures of Penicillium verrucosum var. cyclopium. Peristianis GC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):321–37, 6 Nov 78
[Bilateral penicilliosis of the eyes] Karimov MK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of anthglutin, an inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from Penicillum oxalicum. Minato S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):235–40, Jan 79
Enzymatic degradation by the sera of various animal species of Penicillium chrysogenum mycophage double-stranded RNA. Douthart RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):809–15, 16 Oct 78
Toxicity to mice and HeLa cells and preliminary chemical examination of five fungi isolated from foodstuffs. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):257–64, Jun 78
Hyphal nigeran as a potential phylogenetic marker for Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Bobbitt TF, et al. **Mycologia** 70(6):1201–11, Nov–Dec 78
[Paramagnetic properties of the conidial pigments of Aspergillus niger and Penicillium notatum fungi isolated from the mesosphere] Liakh SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):959–61, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three new species of penicillium. Ramirez C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):77–82, 29 Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Screening for new antitumor antibiotics of the bleomycin group. Gause GF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1227–8, Aug 78
Influence of fatty acids on some microorganisms. Kamel MY, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):57–60, 1979
Some characteristics of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants of Penicillium cyclopium. Müller W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):197–201, 1978
[Effect of fungicides on the respiratory activity of moulds from cultural monuments] Ignatov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:39–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of various nitrogen salts in beet pulp medium on polygalacturonase activity of Penicillium sp. 7/4B/EI 1 mutant. Szajer I. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):237–42, 1978
Semi-conservative replication of double-stranded RNA by a virion-associated RNA polymerase. Buck KW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):639–45, 16 Oct 78
Purification and properties of beta-xylosidase from Penicillium wortmanni. Deleyn F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):43–50, Jan 78
Fatty acid synthetase of yeast and 6-methylsalicylate synthetase of Penicillium patulum—two multienzyme complexes. pp. 283–303. Lynen F, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**
Purification & properties of an extracellular dextranase from Penicillium janthinellum. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):206–10, Jun 78
The excreted beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase isoenzymes from Penicillium cyclopium—III. Evidence for a ping-pong bi-bi mechanism from substrate inhibition studies. Schabort JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):61–5, 1979
ATP sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum: is the internal level of the enzyme sufficient to account for the rate of sulfate utilization? Farley JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):350–6, Jan 79
Derepression of beta-1,3-glucanases in Penicillium italicum: localization of the various enzymes and correlation with cell wall glucan mobilization and autolysis. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):6–12, Jan 79
Adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Evidence for essential arginine, histidine, and tyrosine residues. Farley JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3537–42, 10 May 79
[Specificity of intracellular ribonucleases Pc1 and Pc2 of the fungus Penicillium claviforme] Ivanova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):400–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total activity of glucose oxidase, catalase and invertase and their distribution in the mycelial subcellular fractions of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):720–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Continuous cultivation of Penicillium brevicompactum that forms extracellular ribonucleases] Ezhov VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):906–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of extracellular phosphohydrolases in Penicillium brevicompactum] Ezhov VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):665–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of Penicillium vitale glucose-oxidase on aminosilochrome and properties of immobilized enzyme] Degtiar' RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):363–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycoviruses of Penicillium stoloniferum: influence of carbon–nitrogen nutrition upon replication. Detroy RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):947–53, Aug 78

[Selection and characterization of Penicillium cyclopium mutants with altered developmental program] Schmidt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):219–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen source additions on the development of a productive strain of P. nigricans Thom and on the level of adenylates in its mycelium] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):413–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature effects at the NADP+ and NAD+ levels in the mycelium of P. nigricans Thom. strains grown on different carbon sources] Rogal' IG. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):483–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphate and glucose on the growth kinetics and phsophohydrolase activity of Penicillium brevi-compactum] Ezhov VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):997–1003, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ochratoxin a in retail flour. Richardson EA. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1366–7, 23–30 Dec 78

[The fungal flora of the digestive tract in patients with acne rosacea] Baran E. **Mykosen** 21(8):277–84, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Production and analysis of citrinin in corn. Jackson LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):408–11, Sep 78

Production of mycophenolic acid by Penicillium roqueforti strains. Lafont P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):365–8, Mar 79

Bioproduction of [14C]ochratoxin A in submerged culture. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):720–3, Nov 78

Tremorgenic toxins produced by soil fungi. Patterson DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):172–3, Jan 79

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by isolates of Aspergillus ochraceus, Penicillium cyclopium, and Penicillium viridicatum. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):552–4, Oct 78

Incorporation of labeled small molecules into rubratoxin. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):7–12, Jul 78

Uptake and metabolism of alpha-aminoadipic acid by Penicillium chrysogenum Wis 54–1255. Friedrich CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):43–7, 4 Oct 78

Production of tremorgenic toxins by Penicillium janthinellum Biourge: a possible aetiological factor in ryegrass staggers. Lanigan GW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):31–7, Feb 79

Interaction of thiabendazole with fungal tubulin. Davidse LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):82–90, 21 Sep 78

Channelling of exogenous phenylalanine to the sites of storage and the sites of alkaloid and protein biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Nover L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):270–83, 1 May 79

Penicillin G production by immobilized whole cells of Penicillium chrysogenum. Morikawa Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):261–70, Feb 79

A 2H NMR study on biosynthesis. Evidence of hydrogen exchange at the chain-starter methyl group of griseofulvin manifested by 2H incorporation from deuterium oxide in medium and from sodium acetates. Sato Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):271–5, 15 Feb 79

Acute toxicity studies on roquefortine and PR toxin, metabolites of Penicillium roqueforti, in the mouse. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):369–71, Aug 78

Vermicillin, a new metabolite from Penicillium vermiculatum inhibiting tumor cells in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):667–9, Jun 79

Development and evaluation of a potency index screen for detecting mutants of Penicillium chrysogenum having increased penicillin yield. Ball C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):67–74, Aug 78

Mycotoxin producing potential of fungi associated with dry shrimps. Wu MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):231–8, Oct 78

Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of mycotoxins produced by Penicillium islandicum Sopp and Penicillium rugulosum. Stark AA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):313–24, Nov–Dec 78

The metabolism of fatty acids, methyl ketones and secondary alcohols by Penicillium roqueforti in blue cheese slurries. King RD, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(2):197–202, Feb 79

Isolation and detection of double-stranded RNA from fungi. Kandel JS. **Methods Enzymol** 60:549–54, 1979

Degradation of rubratoxin by Penicillium rubrum. Emeh CO, et al. **Mycologia** 70(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 78

Production of [14C]rubratoxin B. Davis RM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):35–8, 30 Mar 79

Studies on the PR toxin of Penicillium roqueforti. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):99–104, 29 Dec 78

[In vitro study of glucuronoconjugation of the toxin from Penicillium roqueforti (P.R.T.) and its metabolites] Cacan M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):685–9, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenylate level in the mycelium of Penicillium nigricans Thom. grown on various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chitin of mycelial fungi of the genus Penicillium] Kostina AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):586–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spore germination, colony development, and secondary metabolism in Penicillium brevicompactum: a radiogas chromatographic and morphological study. Doerfler DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1490–501, Dec 78

Some physiological studies on Penicillium expansum Link. Madan M. **Microbios** 21(84):88–99, 1978

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XII. The influence of the water activity (a-w) of cakes on the growth of moulds and the formation of mycotoxins. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(6):419–22, 29 Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Carotenoid content and the photoresistence of the energy metabolism system in fungi] Chebotarev LN. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):624–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM see under **PENICILLIUM**

PENILE DISEASES

A cyst in the penis of a child. Laurenti C, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):213, May 78

Factors affecting prolapse of the prepuce in bulls. Venter HA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):309–11, Dec 78 (22 ref.)

Penile veneral edema. Wright RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):157–8, 12 Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granulomas of the penis from self-injections with oils. Stewart RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):108–11, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic lesion of schistosomiasis of the penis simulating an early carcinoma. Badejo OA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):263–7, Sep 78

Pityriasis versicolor of the glans penis [letter] Nia AK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):230, Jun 79

[Sclerous and atrophic lichen of the penis in prepubertal boys] Jänner M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):923–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple penile chancres. An atypical manifestation of primary syphilis. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):227, Feb 79

Penile edema and renal failure [letter] Pistone GA. **JAMA** 241(25):2702, 22 Jun 79

Penile tourniquet syndrome caused by hair. Toguri AG, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):627–8, May 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus isolation from pyoderma gangrenosum lesions in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Wahba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):373–8, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Pityriasis versicolor of the penis [letter] Smith EL. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):441, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

A case of penile gnathostomiasis in Thailand. Nitidandhaprabhas P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1282–3, Nov 78

Penile horn: verruca vulgaris. Sugiura H, et al. **Urology** 13(5):548–50, May 79

[Nonveneral sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis] Moreno Izquierdo R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(9–10):309–12, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Nerve block of the penis for postoperative pain relief in children. Soliman MG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 78

Penile disorders in two paraplegics. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):453–9, Sep 78

[Venous shunts in the treatment of acute thromboses of the cavernous body] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

[Treatment and prevention of posthitis] Il'chenko VI. **Veterinariia** (4):52–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PENILE INDURATION

[Case of sclerosing lymphangitis of the sex organs] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):58–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta blockers and Peyronie's disease [letter] Pryor JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):331, 10 Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Peyronie's disease and sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Viteri AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):490–1, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Modulatory effects of oestrogen on immunologic responsiveness. I. Inhibition of DNA synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Peyronie's disease, prostatic cancer and transsexuals and a commentary. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):359–68, 1979

[Use of Celestene by ionization in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Aaron C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1091–4, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic penile induration—a problem to be solved] Chojna JW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):593–6, 9 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The association of histocompatibility antigens of the B7 cross-reacting group with Peyronie's disease. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):34–5, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Plastic induration of penis; Peyronie's disease—a histopathological study. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):197–202, Jul 78

RADIOTHERAPY

[Which arguments favour radiation therapy in induratio penis plastica? (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(2):99–101, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of induratio penis plastica (Peyronie's disease) with a corpus cavernosum graft. Medgyesi S. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):129–34, Apr 79

Peyronie's disease and penile implantation [letter] Furlow WL. **J Urol** 120(5):647, Nov 78

Evaluation of the dermal graft inlay technique for the surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):421–2, Oct 78

Dermal graft repair of Peyronie's disease: survey of 50 patients. Wild RM, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):47–50, Jan 79

Treatment of Peyronie's disease by dermal grafting. Green R Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):208–13, Aug 79

Peyronie disease: surgical treatment with muscular aponeurosis. Bruschini H, et al. **Urology** 13(5):505–6, May 79

[Surgery for rupture and for sclerosis of the corpus cavernosum] Debled G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:576–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of fibroplastic penile induration–Peyronie's disease] Bukhman AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):59–60, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Peyronie's disease revisited. Bodner H. **Int Surg** 63(6):69–71, Sep–Dec 78

[Comments on methods of treatment of induration penis plastica (author's transl)] Leńko J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(37):1166–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Multicentric bowen's disease of the genitalia: spontaneous regression of lesions. Berger BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1698–9, Nov 78

Metastatic tumors of the penis. Narayana AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):262–4, 1979

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Hoppmann HJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):393–8, Oct 78 (61 ref.)

[Penile cancer] Kučera J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):765–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Penile cancer] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):578–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the penis developed in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Bingham JS. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):350–1, Oct 78

[An unusual case of Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome in a nursling (author's transl)] Maggini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):445–54, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic lesion of schistosomiasis of the penis simulating an early carcinoma. Badejo OA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):263–7, Sep 78

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Wade TR, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1890–903, Oct 78 (62 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Leukoplakia of the penis—bleomycin treatment. Sakoda R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):355, Aug 78

Metastatic carcinoma of the penis: complete remission after high dose methotrexate chemotherapy. Garnick MB, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):265–6, Aug 79

The beneficial effect of 1% 5-fluorouracil in 70% ethanol on therapeutically refractory condylomas in the preputial cavity. von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):137–40, Oct–Dec 78

[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with 5-fluorouracil] Netto Junior NR, et al. **AMB** 23(3):91–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence in a patient with psoriasis after topical, systemic, and PUVA therapy. Tam DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):203–4, Feb 79

Tumor conference No 18: squamous-cell carcinoma arising in balanitis xerotica obliterans. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):556–8, Aug 78

Penile carcinoma in renal transplant recipient. Previte SR, et al. **Urology** 13(3):298–9, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant degeneration of condylomata acuminata in Uganda 1964–1975] Schmauz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:500, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):306–8, Mar 79

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):46, Feb 79

Primary malignant melanoma of the penis. Two cases and a review of the literature. Khezri AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):147–50, Apr 79

Penile metastasis from carcinoma of the rectum. Baron M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):444–5, Jun 79

Epithelioid sarcoma of penis. Iossifides I, et al. **Urology** 14(2):190–1, Aug 79

Leukemic infiltration of penis. Knight EL Jr, et al. **Urology** 14(1):83–4, Jul 79

[Case of cancer of the penis] Igoshin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):45–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Melamoma of the penis] Konevalov RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):123–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Corpus cavernosogram in the evaluation of carcinoma of the penis. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 120(4):423–4, Oct 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Lunia S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):204–5, May 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the penis. Khezri AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):275–9, Jun 78

Conservative treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Salaverria JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):32–37, Feb 79

Leukemic infiltration of penis. Knight EL Jr, et al. **Urology** 14(1):83–4, Jul 79

SURGERY

Counseling after resection of the penis. Mathews D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):127–8, Apr 79

[Penile neoplasms in the records of a Department of Oncological Surgery] Kabza R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1649–51, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urethra and the penis] Shipilov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):56–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the penis: review of our cases] García-Escudero López A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):235–46, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Successful treatment with cryosurgery and topical fluorouracil therapy. Carson TE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1546–7, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pigmented penile papules with carcinoma in situ changes. Katz HI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):155–62, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of so-called multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Kimura S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):283–90, Dec 78

PENIS

see related

CIRCUMCISION

Persistent erection in thiamine-deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):467–72, Nov–Dec 78

Androgen receptor levels in preputial skin from boys with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):340–5, Sep 79

The use of an inflatable prosthesis for treatment of impotent men. Fallon B, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(12):444–6, Dec 78

Penoscrotal approach for placement of paired penile implants for impotence. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):325–6, Sep 79

Fournier's syndrome: necrotizing subcutaneous infection of the male genitalia. Jones RB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):279–82, Sep 79 (36 ref.)

Treatment of impotence with an inflatable penile prosthesis. Montague DK, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(1):9–11, Jan 79

The small-carrion penile prosthesis. Small MP. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):549–62, Oct 78

Artifactual urethral stricture in male child. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urology** 14(2):202–3, Aug 79

Inflatable penile prosthesis: Mayo Clinic experience with 175 patients. Furlow WL. **Urology** 13(2):166–71, Feb 79

[Urinary output studies in patients fitted with a penile urine collection pouch] Desirotte J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):38–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microphallus, growth hormone deficiency, and hypoglycemia in Russell-Silver syndrome [letter] Hall JG. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1149, Nov 78

Technique of surgical sex reassignment for micropenis and allied conditions. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):870–7, 15 Dec 78

Micropenis and its management. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(2):147–54, 1977 (14 ref.)

Lateral curvature of the erect phallus without chordee. Cutajar CL. **Br J Urol** 51(2):144–6, Apr 79

Diphallia with a normal and a blind-ending urethra. Fujita K, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):328–9, 1979

Prepenile bifid scrotum. Wani NA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):152–3, 16 Sep 78

Persistent cloaca with absent penis and anal atresia in one of identical twins. Koffler H, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):821–3, Nov 78

Cleft glans penis [letter] Herr HW. **J Urol** 121(5):690, May 79

Cleft glans penis: a case report. Leff RG, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):767, Dec 78

Dorsal cutaneous penile hump: a key to occult chordee. Redman JF. **J Urol** 120(5):636–7, Nov 78

Evaluation and treatment of patients with failed hypospadias repair. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:4–7, 1977

Persistent penile frenulum in a Cocker Spaniel. Ryer KA. **VM SAC** 74(5):688, May 79

[Association of dysraphism of the median line and congenital anterior hypophyseal insufficiency with micropenis and neonatal hypoglycemia] Goumy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):551–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of penile plethysmography in a medicolegal evaluation. Rosen RC. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):791–4, Oct 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of the vascular diagnostic laboratory in the evaluation of male impotence. Kempczinski RF. **Am J Surg** 138(2):278–82, Aug 79

Angiography of the crus penis in the ram and buck during erection. Beckett SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1950–4, Dec 78

Hemodynamic mechanism of erection in the human penis. Shirai M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):345–9, Sep 78

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the penis artery of the bull: transmitter concentrations and synaptic vesicles. Klinge E, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1624–6, 15 Dec 78

Penile blood pressure in the evaluation of erectile impotence. Engel G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):687–90, Dec 78

Vascular-induced erectile impotence in renal transplant recipients. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):721–3, Jun 79

An anatomical approach to the surgical management of the dorsal vein and Santorini's plexus during radical retropubic surgery. Reiner WG, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):198–200, Feb 79

Revascularization of corpus cavernosum for erectile failure. Casey WC. **Urology** 14(2):135–9, Aug 79

Hemostatic technique for radical pelvic surgery. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Urology** 12(3):354–5, Sep 78

Elevated penile blood pressures in patients with premature ejaculation: preliminary report. Zorgniotti AW. **Urology** 13(2):185, Feb 79

Impotence caused by pudendal arteriovenous fistula. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Urology** 14(2):161–2, Aug 79

Impotence in the bull: (1) Abnormal venous drainage of the corpus cavernosum penis. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):423, 12 May 79

[Venous shunts in the treatment of acute thromboses of the cavernous body] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Selection of new human foreskin fibroblast cell strains for interferon production. Vilcek J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:101–18, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Apocodeine-induced stereotypies and penile erection in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):165–9, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human skin. Kim YP, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):39–45, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in penile erections and circulating testosterone in middle-aged male rats. Gray GD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:149–58, 1978

Effects of hormones in the newborn period on the development of the penis. Rajfer J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:570–3, 1977

Microphallus: clinical and endocrinological characteristics. Allen TD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:38–41, 1978

INJURIES

Corpus cavernosography in acute 'fracture' of the penis. Pliskow RJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):331–2, Aug 79

Complication of a circumcision performed with a plastic disposable circumision device: long-term follow-up. Johnsonbaugh RE. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):438, Apr 79

Fracture of the penis. Davies DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):426, Oct 78

An unusual trauma of the glans penis. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):161, Apr 79

Fracture of the penis with laceration of the urethra. Walton JK. **Br J Urol** 51(4):308–9, Aug 79

Fracture of the penis: surgical management. Oka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):177–8, 1979

An unusual case of strangulation of penis by metal hammer head: (a case report). Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):58–9, 59A, Jan 78

Annular constriction of the penis—the tourniquet syndrome [letter] Fiumara NJ. **JAMA** 240(20):2153–4, 10 Nov 78

Bizarre case of occupational trauma [letter] Dragt B. **Med J Aust** 2(13):596, 16 Dec 78

Fracture of the penis. Case report. Grange JJ. **Niger Med J** 8(6):577–8, Nov 78

Removal of a strangulating object from the penis [letter] McCally DS, et al. **Urology** 14(2):209, Aug 79

[Fracture of the penis (author's transl)] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):621–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for rupture and for sclerosis of the corpus cavernosum] Debled G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:576–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The penile fracture—a rare urologic syndrome] Kuetgens P, et al. **Med Welt** 30(24):934–6, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Copulatory performances of penile desensitized male rats as a function of prior social and sexual experience. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):492–7, Dec 78

Penile reflexes and copulatory behavior in male rats following lesions in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Valcourt RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):131–3, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of local anesthesia of the penis and dorsal penile neurectomy on the mating ability of bulls. Beckett SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):838–9, 1 Oct 78

Electrophysiology of the afferent innervation of the penis of the domestic ram. Cottrell DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:347–67, Oct 78

Influence of gonadal hormones and genital afferents on EEG activity of the hypothalamus in adult male rhesus monkeys. Mangat HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):377–84, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of sensory nerve terminals in the penis in green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Malinovský L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):541–52, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacterial flora of preputial space] Neubert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):149–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of penile gnathostomiasis in Thailand. Nitidandhaprabhas P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1282–3, Nov 78

Multiple penile chancres. An atypical manifestation of primary syphilis. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):227, Feb 79

Fournier's gangrene. Bejanga BI. **Br J Urol** 51(4):312–6, Aug 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Preservation of erectile function [letter] Barnhouse DH. **Arch Surg** 114(2):226, Feb 79

Interaction between penile reflexes and copulation in male

rats. Sachs BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):759–67, Aug 78

Penile tumescence as a measure of sexual arousal: a reply to Farkas. Levin SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):151–8, Dec 78

Role of penile tumescence measurement in the behavioral treatment of sexual deviation: issues of validity. Rosen RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1519–21, Dec 78

The possible role of the catecholamines of the corpora in penile erection. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):419–21, Apr 79

Use of penile corporeal injection to assess coronal hypospadias. Wacksman J, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):121–2, Jan 79

The measurement of human penile tumescence. Rosen RC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):366–76, Jul 78

[Possibilities of polygraphic investigation in nocturnal penile tumescences (author's transl)] Topiař A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):1001–2, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of nocturnal penile tumescence in the differential diagnosis of sexual impotence. A quantitative study. Fisher C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):431–7, Apr 79

Insufficient penile erection due to abnormal drainage of cavernous bodies. Ebbehøj J, et al. **Urology** 13(5):507–10, May 79

[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 11. Hemodynamic mechanism of erection in the human penis (author's transl)] Ishii N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):870–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent erection in thiamine deficient rats (author's transl)] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):649–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Corpus cavernosography in acute 'fracture' of the penis. Pliskow RJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):331–2, Aug 79

Corpus cavernosogram in the evaluation of carcinoma of the penis. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 120(4):423–4, Oct 78

SURGERY

Counseling after resection of the penis. Mathews D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):127–8, Apr 79

Preparation of teaser bulls by dorsal scrotal penile deflection. Jillella D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):358–9, Jul 78

One-stage reconstruction of the penis. Hester TR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):279–85, Oct 78

One-stage total reconstruction of the male genitalia. Sung RY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):181–4, Mar 79

Cavernospongiosum shunt in management of priapism: is it a reliable method? Srougi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):229–35, 1978

Surgical management of sexual impotence. Das S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):14–6, 1 Jul 78

Experience with the van der Meulen one-stage hypospadias repair. Gipson M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):177–9, Apr 79

Peyronie's disease and penile implantation [letter] Furlow WL. **J Urol** 120(5):647, Nov 78

Experience with penile prosthesis in spinal cord injury patients. Golji H. **J Urol** 121(3):288–9, Mar 79

Penile lengthening after previous repair of epispadias. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 121(4):527–34, Apr 79

Evaluation of the dermal graft inlay technique for the surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):421–2, Oct 78

Ketamine as a detumescence agent during hypospadias repair. Pietras JR, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):654, May 79

A comparison of the Small–Carrion and Scott–Bradley penile prostheses. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):609–11, ?May 79

Priapism treated by modification of creation of fistulas between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **J Urol** 121(6):743–4, Jun 79

Treatment of impotence by penile implants [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(1):13, 17, 5 Jan 79

Inflatable penile prosthesis [editorial] Renshaw DC. **JAMA** 241(24):2637–8, 15 Jun 79

Erectile impotence treated with an implantable, inflatable prosthesis. Five years of clinical experience. Scott FB, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2609–12, 15 Jun 79

Surgical treatment of impotence. Utilizing inflatable penile prosthesis. Brown JS. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1897–900, Oct 78

Results of phalloplasty. Dubin BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):163–70, Aug 79

Treatment of Peyronie's disease by dermal grafting. Green R Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):208–13, Aug 79

Experience with the glans flap operation for distal penile hypospadias. A review of 62 consecutive cases. Shubailat GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):546–9, Oct 78

Granulomas of the penis from self-injections with oils. Stewart RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):108–11, Jul 79

Self-retaining retractor for plastic surgery on the penis. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):633, Oct 78

Priapism cured by creation of fistulas between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:31–2, 1977

Priapism treated by modification of creation of fistulas between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:88–9, 1978

Inflatable penile prosthesis: new device for cylinder insertion. Furlow WL. **Urology** 12(4):447–9, Oct 78

Microsurgical reimplantation of amputated penis [letter] Goldstein M. **Urology** 12(2):237, Aug 78

Use of extra-long urethro-cysto-resectoscope in patients with penile prostheses. Kelâmi A. **Urology** 13(4):421, Apr 79

Female partner perception of Small–Carrion implant. Kramarsky-Binkhorst S. **Urology** 12(5):545–8, Nov 78

Complications of Small–Carrion penile prosthesis. Kramer SA, et al. **Urology** 13(1):49–51, Jan 79

Dilators to facilitate placement of penile prostheses. Redman JF. **Urology** 13(2):196, Feb 79

Lysis of frenum. Schwartz BB. **Urology** 13(2):195, Feb 79

Clinical profile of experience with 130 consecutive cases of impotent men. Shrom SH, et al. **Urology** 13(5):511–5, May 79

Partial penectomy. Technique to eliminate meatal stricture. Whisnant JD, et al. **Urology** 13(1):52–3, Jan 79

Dilator for preparation of corpus cavernosum for penile prosthesis. Zorgniotti AW. **Urology** 14(2):179, Aug 79

["Curved" erection: its correction by Nesbit's operation] Aubert J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):353–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of testicular prosthesis. Psychological aspects (author's transl)] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):151–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protheses of the penis; 130 cases (author's transl)] Tudoriu T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):901–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in surgery of the penis] Moldovan I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):463–4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the corpora cavernosa of the rabbit penis] Mariani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(3):285–314, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENSIONS

How are pensions protected by federal law? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1757, Oct 78

Full-time hospital anesthesiologist won against IRS. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):86, 88, Apr 79

Are your pension and profit sharing plans impregnable? Ginsburg WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):27–8, Feb 79

Earnings replacement rates of retired couples: findings from the retirement history study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(1):17–39, Jan 79

Mandating private pensions: experience in four European countries. Horlick M. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(3):18–29, Mar 79

Italy's indexing, minimum benefits, and pension reform. McArdle FB. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(8):27–31, Aug 78

Older workers uninsured for retired-worker benefits. Mallan LB, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(12):3–11, Dec 78

Impact of inflation on private pensions of retirees, 1970–74: findings from the retirement history study. Thompson GB. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(11):16–25, Nov 78

Black-white differences in private pensions: findings from the retirement history study. Thompson GB. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(2):15–22, Feb 79

[Conditions of stress as the reason for application for disability pensions. A discussion on the basis of 13 women who were awarded the lowest disability pension or who were refused pensions] Jepsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1029–36, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pensions] Rosenbeck-Hansen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2615–7, 16 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Rehabilitation in annuity insurance] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(1):37–40, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in pension insurance. 4. Rehabilitation procedures and medical expert opinion] Tiedt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1619–23, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[History of mutual assistance cooperatives] Zajusz K. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):33–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENTACHLOROPHENOL see under **CHLOROPHENOLS**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiac function and hemodynamic parameters after pentaerythritol tetranitrate: assessment by a noninvasive radionuclide technique. Winsor D, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):266–75, Apr 79

[Coronary disease. Therapeutic results in 2,841 ambulatory patients] Deibert K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(14):902–8, 20 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Pentaerythritol 'forte' in the treatment of coronary disease (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):675–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of nerobol and erinit in angina pectoris] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):102–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TRINITRATE see under **PROPANEDIOLS**

PENTAGASTRIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute pancreatitis following gastric secretion analysis by pentagastrin stimulation (author's transl)] Büttner D, et al. **MMW** 120(50):1679–80, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pentagastrin analogs containing alpha-aminooxy acids, I. Synthesis of analogs substituted at the N-terminus. Kisfaludy L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):887–95, Aug 78

Pentagastrin analogs containing alpha-aminooxy acids, III. Biological studies and structure-activity relationships. Schön I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):917–22, Aug 78

Pentagastrin analogs containing alpha-aminooxy acids, II. Simultaneous substitutions at the N- and C-terminus. Schön I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):897–916, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition by PGE1, PGE2 and endoperoxide analogue U46619 of secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine [proceedings] Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):423P–424P, Nov 78

Kinetics of somatostatin inhibition of pentagastrin-stimualted gastric acid secretion. Barbezat GO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):255–9, 15 Jan 79

Actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the gastrointestinal function in man. II. Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):33–4, 1979

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Are gastric secretion tests needed in duodenal ulcer surgery? Kronborg O. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):409–15, Jul-Aug 78

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: serum calcitonin and serum histaminase (diamine oxidase) at basal levels and stimulated by pentagastrin. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):257–61, 1978

Comparison of the effects of pentagastrin and meal-stimulated gastrin on plasma calcitonin in normal man. Owyang C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1084–8, Dec 78

The effects of pentagastrin in achalasia and diffuse esophageal spasm. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):472–7, Sep 79

Comparison of an intragastric method of estimating acid output with the pentagastrin test in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Taylor TV, et al. **Gut** 19(10):865–9, Oct 78

Direct and indirect action of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion stimulated by intestinal hormones. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 78

The carcinoid flush. Provocation by pentagastrin and inhibition by somatostatin. Frölich JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1055–7, 9 Nov 78

Response of basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion and of serum gastrin to short- and long-term intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in hyperchlorhydric subjects. Paul F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):959–67, 1978

Serum group I pepsinogens and gastrin in relation to gastric H+ and pepsin outputs before and after subcutaneous injection of pentagastrin. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):943–6, 1978

Analysis of pentagastrin and calcium as thyrocalcitonin secretagogues in the early diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:110–2, 1977

[Pathogenetic and clinical significance of pentagastrin stimulation of gastric secretion in the active phase of peptic ulcer] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age-related aspects of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer during the exacerbation phase (a pentagastrin study)] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):41–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pentagastrin test and selection of hypersecreting patients. Use of normal value tables and proposal of 'PAO index' as criterium of selection (author's transl)] Metman EH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):921–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of parietal cells to pentagastrin infusion in the normal child (author's transl)] Ricour C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the pentagastrin test in interpretation of gastric scintiscanning] Putti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):624–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion in the middle-aged and the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):72–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of study of acid formation using catheter, radiotelemetric methods following pentagastrin stimulation] Shevchenko IA. **Sov Med** (2):37–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine-release in rat gastric mucosa by pentagastrin. Subramanian N, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):133–5, Apr 79

Effects of intragastrically administered somatostatin on basal and pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):232–4, Oct 78

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

Neonatal gastric motility in dogs: maturation and response to pentagastrin. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E562–6, May 79

Acid secretion by isolated primate gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E733–7, Jun 79

Role of gastrin in mucosal DNA synthesis after vagotomy and atropine in the rat. Ryan GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E565–9, Nov 78

Motor effects of graded doses of pentagastrin on the gut of the anesthetized dog. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):97–106, Jul 78

Motility and hemodynamics of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Stimulation by pentagastrin, cholecystokinin and vasopressin. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):214–27, Dec 78

The effect of L-amino acids given intravenously on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in dogs. Bilski R, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):240–7, 1978

Coupled secretion of gastric lipase and pepsin in man following pentagastrin stimulation. Szafran Z, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):310–8, 1978

Growth of pancreas and gastrointestinal mucosa in antrectomized and gastrin-treated rats. Dembinski AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):769–73, Sep 79

Pentagastrin activation of adenylate cyclase in human gastric biopsy specimens. Becker M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):781–2, 15 Jun 79

Pentagastrin induction of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebral cortex of rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):974–5, 15 Aug 78

Hormone-stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

Lower oesophageal sphincter response to intravenous infusions of pentagastrin in normal subjects, antrectomised and achalasic patients. Corazziari E, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1121–4, Dec 78

Effect of glucagon and pentagastrin on gastric mucosal potential difference in man. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1116–20, Dec 78

Pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion in typhoid fever—a preliminary communication. Gupta PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:575–9, Oct 78

Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):813–21, Nov 78

Comparison of acid and peptic responses to pentagastrin in man [proceedings] Braganza J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:58P–59P, Jul 78

The effect of pentagastrin (I.C.I. 50, 123) on peptic secretion in man. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:9–16, Apr 79

Pentagastrin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulated secretion of somatostatin from perfused rat gastric mucosa. Barden N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):739–42, 19 Feb 79

Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in newborn human infants. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):36–7, Jan 79

Parietal and chief cell sensitivity to pentagastrin stimulation before and after cimetidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):111–14, 1979

Effect of cimetidine on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):367–72, 1979

Effect of cimetidine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion before and after proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):679–84, 1978

Inhibition of the electrical and mechanical activities of the intestinal smooth muscle by pentagastrin. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):271–9, Jul 78

[Hormonal and pharmacological modification of the ileocecal sphincter] Stremmel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :45–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine on gastric secretion in the interdigestive phase and after pentagastrin stimulation in patients with dyspepsia] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):654–8, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on the effects of histamine, histalog and pentagastrin on maximal gastric juice secretion] Zdanowicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperpolarization of frog small intestine epithelial cells induced by the action of secretin and pentagastrin] Brazhnikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the functional state of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal secretory system] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1273–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of secretin on the gastric secretion induced by food stimuli, pentagastrin, histamine and the parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentagastrin protects against stress ulceration in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):327–34, Feb 79

TOXICITY

On the relationship between gastrin, gastric secretion, and adjuvant arthritis in rats. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):432–5, Oct 78

PENTAMETHAZINE see **AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS**

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

PENTANES

Effects of exercise, vitamin E, and ozone on pulmonary function and lipid peroxidation. Dillard CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):927–32, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Fluorescent pigment and pentane production by lipid peroxidation in honey bees, Apis mellifera. Young RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):457–9, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A dynamic x-ray diffraction study of anesthesia action. Thickening of the myelin membrane by n-pentane. Padron R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):535–9, 19 Apr 79

Some effects of n-pentane on the capacity and ionic currents of the squid giant axon membrane [proceedings] Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:38P–39P, Feb 79

[The effect of secretin on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part I: plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane administration (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(10):1116–24, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS see under **VALERATES**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL**

PENTANONES see under **KETONES**

PENTAZOCINE

General anesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):121–9, 1978

Cutaneous and venous complications of pentazocine abuse. Padilla RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):975–7, Aug 79

Abuse of pentazocine [letter] Kubicki S. **Br Med J** 2(6142):955–6, 30 Sep 78

Abuse of pentazocine [letter] Nicol CG. **Br Med J** 2(6133):357–8, 29 Jul 78

Abuse and pulmonary complications of injecting pentazocine and tripelennamine tablets. Butch AJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):301–6, Mar 79

Pentazocine abuse rises—Schedule IV status proposed [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):34, Dec 78–Jan 79

Illinois Dangerous Drug Commission [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(21):2234, 2240, 17 Nov 78

Use of diazepam and pentazocine in intranasal surgical procedures under local anaesthesia: clinical study. Bordbar A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):35–8, Jun 78

[Sosegon (pentazocine) in anesthesia] Taberna Esparza R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):195–201, May 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical pharmacology of pentazocine–diazepam anesthesia.—. Correlation between the order of drug administration and the plasma diazepam levels (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1580–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychomimetic effects of pentazocine and dihydrocodeine tartrate. Taylor M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1198, 28 Oct 78

[The effect of pethidine and pentazocine on the circulation and respiration of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Barckow D, et al. **MMW** 120(40):1311–2, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Analytical problems with putrefaction in a fatal case involving ergotamine and pentazocine. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):550–7, Jul 77

Plasma pentazocine radioimmunoassay. Peterson JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):626–8, May 79

CLASSIFICATION

Pentazocine reclassified in Illinois [news] **JAMA** 240(21):2234, 17 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Enhanced bioavailability and decreased clearance of analgesics in patients with cirrhosis. Neal EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):96–102, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiopulmonary effects of narcotic agonists and a partial agonist in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1632–5, Oct 78

A comparison of the respiratory effects of meptazinol, pentazocine and morphine. Jordan C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):497–502, Jun 79

Naloxone resistant changes in body temperature of the cat induced by intracerebroventricular injection of pentazocine. Clark WG. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):249–55, 1979

The respiratory effects of dezocine and pentazocine in man. Wuest HP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):205–10, Apr 79

Hemodynamic effects of pentazocine in acute myocardial infarction. Rettig G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):253–9, May 79

[Pentazocine (letter)] Sewing KF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):868, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical Investigations about the behaviour of pulmonary respiration and cardiovascular circulation after the application of Rohypnol for basis-sedation for microsurgical operations in otolaryngology in local anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):165–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of methadone and pentazocine on blood levels of prolactin in the human] Barreca T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):201–4, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[The effect of pentazocine on pyelo-ureteral activity. A radiological study (author's transl)] Morselli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):397–406, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Halothane–pentazocine interaction in dogs (author's transl)] Nishida N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):71–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of thiamylal, ketamine and pentazocine on the orbicularis oculi reflex in man (author's transl)] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):139–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pentazocine, pethidine and thiamylal on dorsal root potentials of cat's spinal cord (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 28(5):472–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of thiamylal, pentazocine and pethidine on the DC potential of the spinal cord in cat (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 28(6):559–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pentazocine on the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and on the microcirculation (an experimental study)] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):92–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of a moderate analgesic (Fortagesic) in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. Rooney GI. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):77–82, 1979

Comparison of butorphanol and pentazocine as postoperative analgesics. North WC, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):578–80, May 79

Clinical examination of the analgesic action of Lexir in internal diseases. Tarján P, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):148–52, 1978

[Clinical studies with the new two-component analgesic Panagesic] Keil HR, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):987, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Fortral on pain sensitivity and local vascular reactivity (a clinical pharmacological study)] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):20–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTETATES see **DTPA**

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **DTPA**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2-N2O-barbiturate-relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149–55, Apr 79

Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):244, Mar 79

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia and laparotomy on plasma renin activity in the dog. Yun JC, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(4):412–6, Apr 79

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus: new observations on the parameters necessary for ovulation in rats anaesthetised with pentobarbitone during the pro–oestrous 'critical period'. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):583–92, 15 Nov 78

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on rheology and transport of canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):504–9, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apparent quinidine–induced digoxin toxicity after withdrawal of pentobarbital: a case of sequential drug interactions. Chapron DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):363–5, Mar 79

The outcome with aggressive treatment in severe head injuries. Part II: acute and chronic barbiturate administration in the management of head injury. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):26–30, Jan 79

Human drug self–administration: double–blind comparison of pentobarbital, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):301–10, Aug 79

[Effect of biogenic amines on phosphorolysis and gamma–amylolysis of glycogen in the cardiac muscle of rats under anesthesia] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):690–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of iatrogenic barbiturate coma [letter] Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):694–5, May 79

[Accidental intra–arterial injection of barbiturates] Jensen LJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):861–2, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Paired–ion reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of pentobarbital–pyrilamine suppositories. Block JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):605–8, May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between phencyclidine and pentobarbital in several species of laboratory animals. Chait LD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):351–6, 1978

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone: central site of action in antagonism of pentobarbital narcosis. Kalivas PW, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):461–3, 29 Mar 79

Decrease in pentobarbital sleeping time by TRH: characterization with power spectral analysis of EEG. Kalivas PW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:443–6, 1978

Effects of cholinomimetic agents on pentobarbital anesthesia in mice. Bellur SN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):601–4, Dec 78

[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte ghost—buffer partition coefficients of phenobarbital, pentobarbital, and thiopental support the pH–partition hypothesis. Korten K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):325–8, Mar 79

Rapid, sensitive GLC determination of pentobarbital and other barbiturates in serum using nitrogen–specific detector. Sun SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):386–8, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Pentobarbital absorption from capsules and suppositories in humans. Doluisio JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1586–8, Nov 78

Effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital in the rat. Buice RG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):237–50, Aug 78

[Inhibition of pentobarbital metabolism by silymarin. I. Pharmacokinetics] Cárceles A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):123–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus after pentobarbital and curare [proceedings] Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):103–5, 1978

The effects of pentobarbital on the interspike interval histogram of the caudate nucleus. Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):281–2, 1978

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia. III. The influence of barbiturates. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):430–6, 1978

The effect of acute respiratory acidosis on the proportion: total splanchnic perfusion/cardiac output, and the alteration in this proportion by two anaesthetics. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):497–504, 1978

Ovulation blockade and receptivity in the cyclic rat. van Riemsdijk A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):711–7, Apr 79

The effect of prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia on cardiac electrophysiology and inotropy of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):264–71, Apr 79

Suppresion of autonomic postganglionic discharges by pentobarbital in dogs, with or without endotoxemia. Halinen MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):167–74, Oct 78

New approach to the study of the pharmacological effect (pentobarbital sleeping time) in relation to individual properties of the organism (psychophysiological parameters of behaviour in rats) using multivariate statistical techniques. Plevová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):91–109, 1978

Regional effects of nembutal anesthesia on brainstem respiratory neurones. Hugelin A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:5–15, 1978

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on hypotension after 10% hemorrhage in the dog. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H607–12, Apr 79

Survival and microvascular responses to hemorrhage with three anesthetic combinations. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H753–8, Dec 78

Barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice: comparison with hypothermic protection. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):404–8, May 79

Intracellular redox states under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in normal, ischemic, and anoxic monkey brain. Sundt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):575–79, Jun 79

Effect of ethanol, pentobarbital and morphine on the toxicity of hemicholinium–3 and d–tubocurarine in mice. Clement JG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):60–5, Nov 78

Inactivation in vivo of mouse liver glycogen synthase by phenylephrine, vasopressin and glucagon: effect of anaesthesia [proceedings] van de Werve G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):961–2, Oct 78

Effects of pentobaribtal and ketamine on brain stem auditory potentials. Latency and amplitude intensity functions after intraperitoneal administration. Bobbin RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):467–70, Aug 79

Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307–16, Nov 78

Effect of chronic pentobarbital treatment on high affinity uptake of L–glutamate by cultured glial cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2955–6, 1978

Development of acute tolerance to pentobarbital: differential effects in mice. Chan AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):549–52, 1979

Pentobarbital–induced reduction of pyridine nucleotide measured by surface fluorometry in perfused rat heart. Weiss JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1510–1, 15 May 78

The effects of pentobarbitone and urethane on pulmonary airway resistance in guinea–pigs and their interactions with drugs. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):519–25, Dec 78

Effect of pentobarbitone on the spontaneous efflux of gamma–amino acids from rabbit retina. Bauer B. **Brain Res** 163(2):307–17, 16 Mar 79

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: differential effects of brain state (anesthesia, post–mortem) on electrophoretically separated brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):313–24, 13 Jul 79

Potentiation of the effects of GABA by pentobarbitone. Evans RH. **Brain Res** 171(1):113–20, 27 Jul 79

Comparison of active zones in spinal cord of anesthetized and unanesthetized rats: a high voltage electron microscope study. Sandri C, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):247–53, 29 Dec 78

Inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake into astrocytes by pentobarbital. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1083–7, Dec 78

Influence of pentobarbital on effect and plasma levels of alprenolol and 4–hydroxy–alprenolol. Collste P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):423–7, Apr 79

Influence of pentobarbital on metoprolol plasma levels. Haglund K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):326–9, Sep 79

Pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide differentiated from each other and from nondrug. Krimmer EC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):93–9, 1979

Immunoreactive somatostatin in rat hypophyseal portal blood: effects of anesthetics. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1434–41, May 79

Barbiturate anesthesia blocks the positive feedback effect of progesterone, but not of estrogen, on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):687–92, Mar 79

Pharmacologic response to pentobarbital in passively immunized mice. Cerreta KV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):365–71, 15 Mar 79

The effect of pentobarbital, chloralhydrate, ether and protoveratrine on the distribution of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synaptosomes. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):91–99, 15 Sep 78

The effect of urethane and pentobarbital anaesthesia and hepatic portal vein catheterization on liver blood flow in the rat. Hiley CR, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1061–2, 15 Aug 78

Effect of nembutal on LH release in baboons. Hagino N. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):296–300, Apr 79

Glial cell reactions and aberrations: drug effects. pp. 403–12. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Pentobarbitone hypnosis during different stages of oestrous cycle & sexual maturity in rats. Raviprakash V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1189–90, Nov 78

The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the radiosensitivity of four mouse tumours. Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):277–80, Mar 79

Lung tissue guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate: effects of ventilation and anesthesia. Klass DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):487–94, Oct 78

Interaction of rubratoxin B and pentobarbital in mice. Hayes AW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):491–500, Mar–Apr 78

Pentobarbital and d–amphetamine effects on concurrent performances. Bacotti AV. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):141–58, Jan 79

Drug effects on responding maintained by stimulus–reinforcer and response–reinforcer contingencies. Spealman RD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 30(2):187–96, Sep 78

Cerebral metabolic and vascular effects of barbiturate therapy following complete global ischemia. Steen PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1317–24, Nov 78

Pentobarbitone and skeletal muscle contractions: on the interaction with the effect elicited by the beta–adrenoceptor agonist, terbutaline. Holmberg E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):164–7, Mar 79

Serotonin turnover in the intact rabbit brain: relationship to extracellular proteins and modification by pentobarbital or haloperidol. Barkai AI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):44–8, Jan 79

Development of functional tolerance to pentobarbital in goldfish. Greizerstein HB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):123–7, Jan 79

Inhibition by pentobarbital of the acetylcholine release from the postganglionic parasympathetic neuron of the heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):166–73, Aug 79

Chronic chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital interactions on punished and unpunished behavior. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):515–20, Nov 78

Comparison of drug effects on responding punished by pressurized air or electric shock delivery in squirrel monkeys: pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, d–amphetamine and cocaine. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):309–15, May 79

Pentobarbitone affects post–synaptic inhibition by presynaptic mechanisms [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:27P–28P, Feb 79

Pentobarbitone pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:355–72, Jul 78

Potentiation of the effects of GABA by pentobarbitone in the rat [proceedings] Evans RH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:12P, Sep 78

Swimming as a measure of motor impairment after ethanol and pentobarbital in rats. Bass MB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1618–22, Sep 78

Interference of an anesthetic preparation with plasma triglyceride determinations. Hata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):689–94, Jun 78

Development and mechanism of barbiturate tolerance in glial cell cultures. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):83–97, Feb 79

A characterization of the effects of pentobarbital on episodic LH release in ovariectomized rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):204–15, 1978

Effect of pentobarbital on serum levels of LH, FSH and prolactin in long–term ovariectomized rats. Borrell J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):239–46, 1978

CNS tolerance to the hypnotic effect of pentobarbital in rats by injections of pentobarbital suspension. Richter JA. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):183–91, Feb 79

Modification of GABA–mediated depolarization of the cat ganglion by pentobarbital and two benzodiazepines. Schlosser W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):377–81, Apr 79

Relative effects of pentobarbital and chloralose on the responsiveness of neurons in sensorimotor cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Harding GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):369–78, 1979

The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia upon the extracellular fluid volume in the dog, studied by continuous infusion and single injection methods. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):131–8, 6 Sep 78

Effects of combinations of phencyclidine and pentobarbital on schedule–controlled behavior in the squirrel monkey. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):201–5, Aug 78

The effect of sodium pentobarbital on the fertility of fowl spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1761–3, Nov 78

Barbiturate depression of neurally mediated reflexes to coronary artery occlusion. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):281–6, Feb 79

Verification of pentobarbital induced sedation by a new real time method of EEG computer analysis. Lim AJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:31–5, 1978

Drug interactions with nerve membrane components regulating ionic permeability: action of tetrodotoxin, procaine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Strickholm A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:167–78, 1979

Rats bred for ethanol sensitivity: impairment of swimming by ethanol and pentobarbital. Bass MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):161–7, 25 May 79

Pentobarbital, promazine, d-amphetamine, and scopolamine effects on behavior under multiple and primed schedules of reinforcement. Ksir C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):205–7, 31 Oct 78

Attenuating the rate-decreasing effects of phenylpiperidine analgesics by pentobarbital. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):81–8, 8 May 79

Effects of acute and chronic administration of pentobarbital on catecholamine uptake in mouse brain synaptosomes. Chang YY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):465–74, Mar 79

Effects of sodium pentobarbital on rat heart sarcolemma. Khatter JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):57–66, Apr 79

Pentobarbitone effects on respiration related units; selective depression of bulbopontine reticular neurones. Caille D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):201–16, Feb 79

Dynamics of upper urinary tract during pacemaker blockade induced by pentobarbital. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):9–15, Jan 79

Effects of morphine and pentobarbital on mouse and rat renal transport systems. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):263–71, Apr 79

Effects of preexposure to morphine and pentobarbital on disposition of methadone in isolated rat livers. Mehendale HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):871–82, Sep 78

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of barbiturates on the human central nervous system] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of urethane and penthobarbital on the behaviour of the renin-angiotensin-system in rat (author's transl)] Sonkodi S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):301–6, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric stimulation of the paws and elaboration of a defensive reflex on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in different regions of rat brain] Evans CA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):254–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pentotal perfusion on the cardiogram in labor] Belda A, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(9):539–43, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Action of nomifensine (Hoe 984) on the arterial pressure and ECG in the rat. Interaction with noradrenaline and reserpine] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):23–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiology of cyclic AMP and its relation to the time of narcosis produced by the action of psychotropic drugs] Rodríguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):387–400, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning with etaminal sodium] Rostoshinskii EN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):53–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delayed pentobarbital administration limits ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):59–64, Jan 79

No barbiturate protection in a dog model of complete cerebral ischemia. Steen PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):343–9, Apr 79

Barbiturate treatment of intracranial hypertensive states. pp. 347–51. Marshall LF, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

The influence of diurnal rhythms in patients with intracranial hypertension: implications for management. Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):100–2, Mar–Apr 78

Ischemic brain edema: comparative effects of barbiturates and hypothermia. Simeone FA, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 79

Protection from cerebral ischemia by a new imidazole derivative (Y-9179) and pentobarbital. A comparative study in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):126–34, Mar–Apr 79

TOXICITY

Effect of intraventricular administration of anti-somatostatin gamma-globulin on the lethal dose-50 of strychnine and pentobarbital in rats. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):912–6, Sep 78

Prenatal toxicity of simultaneously administered ethanol and pentobarbital in the rat. Kennedy LA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):250–9, 1978

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2,4-dinitrophenol and pentolinium tartrate on behavioural thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):39–50, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentolinium for control of reflex hypertension in spinal cord injured patients. Muravchick S, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):350–6, Feb 79

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

Identification of two binding sites of the D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach for D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate and effectors of the carboxylation reaction. Vater J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):190–7, 15 Apr 79

Retention of the oxygens at C-2 and C-3 of D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate in the reaction catalyzed by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Sue JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4041–4, 19 Sep 78

Apparent stability constants of H+ and Mg2' complexes of 5-phosphoribosyl alpha-1-pyrophosphate. Thompson RE, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):35–45, Jul 78

Retention of the oxygen atoms at carbon-2 and carbon-3 during the carboxylation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Lorimer GH. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):43–50, 15 Aug 78

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase cleaves the C—O bond of ribose 1-phosphate. Evidence from the 18O shift in 31P NMR. Jordan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2384–6, 10 Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 5'-deoxyadenosine on phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Hunting D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2163–9, 1978

The effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in human erythrocytes in psoriasis. A preliminary note. Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 157 Suppl 1:45–51, 1978

Demonstration of ammonia utilization for purine biosynthesis by the intact cell and characterization of the enzymatic activity catalyzing this reaction. King G, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):348–57, Apr 79

BLOOD

Purine metabolism and phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate (PRPP) in human leukemic leukocytes. Higuchi T, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):217–30, Jul 78

[Effect of aggregation inducers and inhibitors on the pentosephosphate pathway enzymes of glucose conversion in the thrombocytes] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):254–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparative-scale enzymic synthesis of D-[14C]ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Kuehn GD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):909–12, 1 Dec 78

Carbon-13-enriched carbohydrates: preparation of triose, tetrose, and pentose phosphates. Serianni AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1192–9, 3 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Isolation and purification of a regulating cofactor of the pentose-phosphate pathway. Rodríguez-Segade S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):148–54, 12 Jul 79

The fate of 14C in glucose 6-phosphate synthesized from [1-14C]Ribose 5-phosphate by enzymes of rat liver. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):241–56, 15 Oct 78

New reaction sequences for the non-oxidative pentose phosphate pathway. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):257–82, 15 Oct 78

Influences of ethanol on 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate concentration and purine-metabolizing enzyme activities in the mouse liver. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):86–93, Feb 79

Regulation of purine de novo synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: the role of P-ribose-PP. Gordon RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):162–76, 28 Mar 79

Regulation of de novo purine synthesis in chick liver slices. Role of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate availability and of salvage purine nucleotide synthesis. Lipstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):45–54, 21 Nov 78

The pentose phosphate pathway in developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):372–7, 6 Sep 78

Pentose shunt activity in developing chick retina and pigment epithelium: a switch in biochemical expression in cultured pigment epithelial cells. Masterson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):409–16, Oct 78

Transformation-associated increase of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate concentration in chick embryo fibroblasts. Hovi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):43–6, 1 Jul 79

The regulation of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis by cellular phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate levels in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. pp. 211–26. Chen JJ, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin contraceptive preparation on the enzymatic acitivity of the pentosephosphate carbohydrate metabolic pathway and nucleic acid metabolic indices] Korukhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):604–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of dehydrogenase of the phentosephosphate cycle in the red cells of parturients during lactation and breast feeding of the newborn] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):80, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate epimerization and degradation products. Paech C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1084–92, 14 Aug 78

Activation of glutaminase by phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate and its interference with the assay of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Hahn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):152–6, 12 Jan 79

Effect of 5-phosphoribosyl-a-pyrophosphate on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells made permeable with dextran sulfate 500. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2697–704, 25 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of the enzymatic systems of ribose-5-phosphate metabolism in the erythrocytes of irradiated rats] Gorelik Iulia, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):734–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTOSES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribulose-peptide in human semen: II. Synthesis. Ito M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):77–82, 1978

BLOOD

[Metabolism of D-xylulose in human red cells (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):852–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hexose, pentose and fructose content in the blood serum in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):57–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribulose-peptide in human semen: I. Isolation. Amano H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):69–75, 1978

METABOLISM

D-Lyxose as a substrate for Streptomyces D-xylose isomerase. Parker JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):969–71, Dec 78

Stimulation of the hexose-monophosphate pentose pathway by delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid in human fibroblasts. Phang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):363–70, 30 Mar 79

Studies on dehydrogenases of the glucuronate-xylulose cycle in the livers of diabetic mice and rats. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):793–8, Sep 79

Pentose-utilizing variants of Novikoff hepatoma cells: phenotypic characterization. Jargiello P. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):647–60, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of myocardial adenine nucleotide biosynthesis by pentoses and pentitols. Zimmer HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):223–7, 29 Sep 78

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Evidence for an essential lysine residue on the phosphoribosyl transferase subunit of the anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Grove TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):387–94, 30 Jan 79

Characterization of the subunit structure of human placental nucleoside phosphorylase by immunochemistry. Ghangas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4233–7, 25 May 79

Human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Affinity purification, subunit structure, amino acid composition, and peptide mapping. Holden JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6951–3, 10 Aug 79

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase cleaves the C—O bond of ribose 1-phosphate. Evidence from the 18O shift in 31P NMR. Jordan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2384–6, 10 Apr 79

Methods for the detection and quantitation of tRNA-protein interactions. Parsons SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:322–32, 1979

Amino acid sequence of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of Salmonella typhimurium. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1589–92, Apr 79

[Enzymes of the aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii: anthranilate phosphoribosylpyrophosphate-phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.18)] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):559–66, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on human liver bilirubin-UDP-glycosyl transferase. I. Assay methods for bilirubin-UDP-glucuronyl and -xylosyl transferases of human liver specimen. Motoyama Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):331–6, Oct 78

Nitrocellulose filter binding: quantitation of the histidyl-tRNA-ATP phosphoribosyltransferase complex. Allen JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):22–30, 1 Jan 79

Activation of glutaminase by phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate and its interference with the assay of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Hahn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):152–6, 12 Jan 79

Chinese hamster purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Milman G. **Methods Enzymol** 51:538–43, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of purine nucleoside phosphorylase by modification of arginine residues. Jordan F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):699–704, Oct 78

Inhibition of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase of human erythrocytes by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):829–31, 15 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of exoenzyme S during Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of burned mice. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):837–42, Jun 79

BLOOD

Effect of blood transfusion on activities of hypoxanthineguanine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.8.) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.7.) in circulating red blood cells of a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pawlak AL, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):331–6, 1978

Rabbit erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Differential-inactivation studies. Savage B, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):29–34, 1 Apr 79

Rabbit erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Initial-velocity studies. Savage B, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):21–7, 1 Apr 79

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer. Ogawa K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):471–5, Aug 78

Stereoelectronic factors in the binding of substrate analogues and inhibitors to purine nucleoside phosphorylase isolated from human erythrocytes. Jordan F, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):877–82, Sep 78

Red cell metabolism in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency after enzyme replacement therapy. Staal GE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:104–7, 1978

DEFICIENCY

Cellular immune deficiency with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Rich KC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):172–6, Jul 79

Complete deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a third case presenting as renal stones in a young child. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):25–31, Jan 79

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: biochemical properties and heterogeneity in two families. Wortmann RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):524–31, May 79

Methylthioadenosine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency in methylthio-dependent cancer cells. Toohey JI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):27–35, 14 Jul 78

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) and other enzyme abnormalities in immune deficiency states. Goldblum RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):73–84, 1978 (30 ref.)

Deoxyguanosine toxicity on lymphoid cells as a cause for immunosuppression in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Chan TS. **Cell** 14(3):523–30, Jul 78

Deoxyguanosine toxicity in a mouse T lymphoma: relationship to purine nucleoside phosphorylase-associated immune dysfunction. Gudas LJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):531–8, Jul 78

Urinary excretion of orotic acid, orotidine and other pyrimidines in a patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):419–28, 2 May 79

Absence of oroticaciduria in adenosine deaminase deficiency and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):42–5, Oct 78

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in intact erythrocytes deficient in adenosine monophosphate-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase: a study of two families. Dean BM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):407–12, Oct 78

Purine metabolism and immunodeficiency: urinary purine excretion as a diagnostic screening test in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):579–84, May 78

Another family with purine neucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Lucarelli P, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):71–3, Aug 79

Animal lymphocytes as a possible model for studies on adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. pp. 171–7. Veerkamp JH, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Porcine neonatal survival and serum gamma globulins. Hendrix WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1281–6, Dec 78

Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. A study of normal and purine enzyme-deficient cells. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6794–800, 10 Oct 78

Characterization of mutant subunits of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8916–24, 25 Dec 78

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: a molecular model for selective loss of T cell function. Ochs UH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2424–9, Jun 79

A patient with nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency, selective t-cell deficiency, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Carapella-de Luca E, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1000–3, Dec 78

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency presenting with supposed 'uric acid' stones: pitfalls of diagnosis. Simmonds HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):791–5, Nov 78

Selection of somatic cell hybrids between HGPRT-–and APRT-–cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:355–60, 1978

Progress in understanding the mechanism of immunodeficiency disease associated with defects in purine metabolism. Seegmiller JE. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:88–91, 1978

Purine reutilization and synthesis de novo in APRT deficient long-term lymphocyte lines. Spector EB, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:108–11, 1978

Enzyme defects and immune dysfunction [news] Rosen FS. **Nature** 276(5688):559–60, 7 Dec 78

Purine metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts derived from patients deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, or adenosine deaminase. Thompson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3722–6, Aug 78

Isolation and characterization of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient T-lymphoma cells and secondary mutants with altered ribonucleotide reductase: genetic model for immunodeficiency disease. Ullman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1074–8, Mar 79

Purine reutilization and synthesis de novo in long-term human lymphocyte cell lines deficient in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Spector EB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):253–64, May 78

[Juvenile gout] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):96–100, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Isozyme characterization of cattle (Bos taurus) and American buffalo (Bison bison) cell cultures. Carleer J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):175–9, 1978

Nucleoside phosphorylase 2 (Np-2) of mice. Bremner TA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1143–51, Dec 78

Role of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in adenine uptake in wild-type and APRT- mutants of CHO. Witney FR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):917–26, Oct 78

Regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase by exclusion to 14q13. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):490–2, 1978

Assignment of a gene for uridine phosphorylase to chromosome 7. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):195–9, 1978

Order of genes for NP and TRPRS on chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):493–7, 1978

Assignment of the gene for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase to the pter leads to q21 region of human chromosome 4. Stanley W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):228–31, 1978

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation and characterization of pncA, pncB, and pncC mutants and utilization of exogenous nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1165–75, Mar 79

Promoter-like mutants with increased expression of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase structural gene. Mironov AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):802–10, Feb 79

Suppression of a deletion mutation in the glutamine amidotransferase region of the Salmonella typhimurium trpD gene by mutations in pheA and tyrA. Tanemura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):573–82, Aug 79

Polymorphism, genetic stability, and autosomal location of trimeric nucleoside phosphorylase in Peromyscus eremicus cell lines. Maxwell BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(2):197–9, Feb 79

Bacteriophage T4 alt gene maps between genes 30 and 54. Goff CG. **J Virol** 29(3):1232–4, Mar 79

A mutation to 5-methyltryptophan dependence in the trp operon of Salmonella typhimurium. III. Correlation between phenotype and the properties of the second enzyme for tryptophan biosynthesis in a 5-methyltryptophan dependent mutant and several 5-methyltryptophan-independent revertants. LaScolea LJ Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):145–53, 4 Oct 78

DNA-mediated transfer of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus into mammalian cells. Wigler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1373–6, Mar 79

TAM selection of Drosophila somatic cell hybrids. Wyss C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):29–37, Jan 79

[Molecular cloning of the structural genes of the Escherichia coli deo-operon in plasmid RSF2124] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1521–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase by affinity chromatography on Sepharose dye derivatives. Reyes P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):522–31, 1 Aug 78

Purine nucleoside phosphorylases purified from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cells. May RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):398–406, 1 Apr 79

Two purine nucleoside phosphorylases in Bacillus subtilis. Purification and some properties of the adenosine-specific phosphorylase. Jensen KF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):346–56, 7 Aug 78

Purification of thymidine phosphorylase from human amniochorion. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):221–8, 10 Nov 78

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase in lymphocytes of various mammalian species. Borgers M, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):721–30, Nov 78

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Arnold WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:568–74, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Serratia). Belser WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:135–43, 1978

Nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase from Lactobacillus helveticus. Cardinaud R. **Methods Enzymol** 51:446–55, 1978

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from rabbit liver. Glantz MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:524–30, 1978

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from rat liver. Groth DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:574–80, 1978

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from enteric bacteria. Hochstadt J. **Methods Enzymol** 51:549–58, 1978

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Hochstadt J. **Methods Enzymol** 51:558–67, 1978

Thymidine phosphorylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Hoffee PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:437–42, 1978

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Salmonella typhimurium and rat liver. Hoffee PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:517–24, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Ehrlich ascites cell). Jones ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:155–67, 1978

Amidophosphoribosyltransferase (chicken liver). Lewis JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:171–8, 1978

Thymidine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Schwartz M. **Methods Enzymol** 51:442–5, 1978

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Haemophilus influenzae. Scocca JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 51:432–7, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (erythrocyte). Silva RF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:143–54, 1978

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:530–8, 1978

Uridine phosphorylase from rat liver. Yamada EW. **Methods Enzymol** 51:423–31, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase (yeast). Yoshimoto A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:69–74, 1978

Purification of pseudouridylate synthetase I from Salmonella typhimurium. Arena F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4523–36, Dec 78

Purification of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase by affinity chromatography. Hershey HV, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):453–62, 1978

[5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase from the human prostate. 1. Purification and partial characterization] Oliva A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2091–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Rabbit brain purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Physical and chemical properties. Inhibition studies with aminopterin, folic acid and structurally related compounds. Lewis AS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):662–70, Oct 78

Magnetic resonance studies of the anthranilate synthetase-phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Robison PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):252–63, Mar 79

Studies on the subunits of the anthranilate synthetase-phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Robison PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):242–51, Mar 79

The location of purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities in Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):717–25, 15 Sep 78

The assay of xylosyltransferase in cartilage extracts. A modified procedure for preparation of Smith-degraded proteoglycan. Sandy JD. **Biochem J** 177(2):569–74, 1 Feb 79

Substrate specificity of 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase from human prostate. Zappia V, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1043–50, 1 Dec 78

Thyroid purine nucleoside phosphorylase. II. Kinetic model

by alternate substrate and inhibition studies. Carlson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):259–65, 9 Feb 79

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Borgers M, et al. **Blood** 52(5):886–95, Nov 78

Purification, properties, and immunotitration of hepatoma glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase (amidophosphoribosyltransferase, EC 2.4.2.14). Tsuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):305–11, Feb 79

Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase activity in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes. Chen SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):156–60, Jun 79

The role of proteolysis in the selective inactivation of enzymes during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 103–7. Switzer RL, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: regulation of nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase and nicotinamide deamidase. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):957–61, Jun 79

Rat liver glutamine 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase [EC 2.4.2.14]. Purification and properties. Tsuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1347–54, May 79

Human amidophosphoribosyltransferase. An oxygen-sensitive iron-sulfur protein. Itakura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):333–8, 25 Jan 79

Pyrimidine pathway variants of cultured mouse lymphoma cells with altered levels of both orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Levinson BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4396–401, 10 Jun 79

Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Messenger LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3382–92, 10 May 79

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase activity by end products. Meyer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5397–402, 25 Jun 79

Baker's yeast UMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Purification, enzymatic and kinetic properties. Natalini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1558–63, 10 Mar 79

Coordinate overproduction of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in hamster cells resistant to pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine. Suttle DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4602–7, 10 Jun 79

Interconversion of different molecular weight forms of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase.orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase enzyme complex from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1143–50, 25 Feb 79

Studies of the kinetic mechanism of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast. Victor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2647–55, 25 Apr 79

Demonstration of ammonia utilization for purine biosynthesis by the intact cell and characterization of the enzymatic activity catalyzing this reaction. King G, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):348–57, Apr 79

The action of inhibitors (histidine and AMP) on the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of E. coli. Tebar AR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):159–66, Jun 78

[Regulation of purine nucleotide biosynthesis in mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts with increased sensitivity of the pathway for de novo synthesis to inhibition by exogenous guanine] Smolina VS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1495–1502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on the activity of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorolysis in rat organs] Mikhailov VF. **Radiobiologia** 19(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of leukocyte AMP- and IMP-pyrophosphorylase stability in leukemia] Filippova VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):666–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTOXIFYLLINE see under **THEOBROMINE**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Pentylenetetrazol induced clonic convulsions in rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):184–7, Jul–Sep 78

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of monoaminergic mechanisms and the striatum in the development of 'petit mal' induced by corazole] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1175–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Physicochemical compatibility and stability of a solution containing strophanthin K and korazol] Lalpanova RIa. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Properties of two derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) capable of abolishing Cardiazol- and bicuculline-induced convulsions in the rat. Galzigna L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):73–85, Sep 78

Structure activity relation for some 1,4-benzodiazepinones: correlation between rate constants for reduction by sodium borohydride and antileptazol ED50. Ramanujam VM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):542–6, Sep 78

Action of anticonvulsants on pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptiform activity on invertebrate neurones (Helix aspersa). Faugier-Grimaud S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):905–18, Nov 78

Convulsive properties of lindane, lindane metabolites, and the lindane isomer alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane: effects on the convulsive threshold for pentylenetetrazol and the brain content of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the mouse. Hulth L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):101–8, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentylenetetrazol and trimethadione on feline brain monoamine metabolism. McMillen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1815–20, 1978

Effects of prior administration of methionine sulfoximine on the thresholds of seizures induced in mice by 3-mercaptopropionic acid or pentylenetetrazol. Stone WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2972–3, 1978

Combined activation of the EEG with brietal and pentetrazol. Ghazy A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(2):60–8, Apr 78

Electroclinical and ultrastructural changes associated with subconvulsant doses of pentylenetetrazol. Rodin E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):386–400, May 79

CNS stimulation effect on the sexual maturation of the female rat. Okonmah AD, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1238–9, 15 Sep 78

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in cerebral cortex of rat in leptazol-induced convulsions. Bhaskar Rao A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):308–10, Aug 78

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on respiration and bulbar respiratory neurones and its interaction with K+ ions and citrate. Fallert M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):799–805, Oct 78

Possible involvement of brainstem norepinephrine in pentylenetetrazol convulsions in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):57–61, Jan 79

[Quantitative EEG analysis of the effects of carbocromen, pentetrazole, beta-methyldigoxin, and strophantin-K in normal human volunteers (author's transl)] Maxion H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):286–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intracellular calcium: its release from granules during bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1195–7, 15 Dec 78

[Effect of corazole in intensifying changes in the electrical activity of the brain in a constant magnetic field] Smirnova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central-nervous-system stimulants: appraisal of use in geropsychiatric patients. Crook T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):476–7, Oct 79

TOXICITY

Mechanism of action of the spasmogenic activity of penthylenetetrazol and of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines on rat stomach fundus strips. Simon L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):441–8, 1978

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEPSIN

On the supersecondary structure of acid proteases. Andreeva NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):32–42, 15 Mar 79

Separation of type III collagen from type I collagen and pepsin by differential denaturation and renaturation. ChandraRajan J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):180–6, 14 Jul 78

Action of human pepsins 1,2,3 and 5 on the oxidized B-chain of insulin. Roberts NB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):183–9, 1 Apr 79

Spectrophotometric titration of phenolic groups of pepsin. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):247–54, 20 Dec 78

Alkaline phosphatase and pepsin immobilized in gels. Hirano S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):711–4, Apr 79

Characterization of pepsin fragments of basement membrane collagen obtained from a mouse tumor. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):255–63, 2 Apr 79

The denaturation of covalently inhibited swine pepsin. Ahmad F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):155–63, Sep 78

Conformation of disulfide bridges in peptides with pepsin partial sequences. Kliś WA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):103–13, Aug 78

Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. III. Carbohydrate moiety of Japanese monkey pepsinogens and the amino acid sequence around the site of its attachment to protein. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):771–8, Oct 78

The action of pepsin on the reserve proteins of some leguminous seeds. Vaintraub IA, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):15–21, 1979

[Isotope effect in pepsin crystals] Frank EG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):165–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of pepsin conformational states on pH and temperature] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):339–49, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal denaturation of pepsin in crystal form and in solution] Esipova NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1152–62, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of pH and thermal treatment on the intramolecular mobility of pepsin] Glotov BO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):530–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of the quality of medical preparations of pepsin] Blokhina RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):44–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pepsin inhibition by a high specific activity radioiodinated derivative of pepstatin. Workman RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):157–64, 15 Apr 79

Characterization of peptic inhibitory activity associated with sulfated glycoprotein isolated from gastric mucosa. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):288–97, 1 May 79

Inhibition of pepsin by zymogen activation fragments. Spectrum of peptides released from pepsinogen NH2 terminus and solid phase synthesis of two inhibitory peptide sequences. Dunn BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7269–75, 25 Oct 78

Synthesis of all the stereoisomers of statine (4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid). Inhibition of pepsin activity by N-carbobenzoxy-L-valyl-L-valyl-statine derived from the four stereoisomers. Liu WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):577–9, May 79

A pH effect on the macrocationic inhibition of pepsin [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:74P, Dec 78

BLOOD

[Pepsin agglutinator titre (homoreactant) in pregnant women with chronic diseases of the kidneys] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):58–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of human pepsin II obtained from purified gastric pepsinogen II. Becker T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):719–24, 15 Jul 79

Characterization of human pepsin I obtained from purified gastric pepsinogen I. Becker T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):711–8, 15 Jul 79

[Admixtures present in antitoxic horse sera and pepsin preparations] Trubitsina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):95–101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The digestion of albumin, gliadin and beta-lactoglobulin by pepsin, trypsin and pancreatic extract. Eggermont E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 79

The catalytic activity of pig pepsin C towards small synthetic substrates. Auffret CA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):239–46, 1 Apr 79

The specificity of some pig and human pepsins towards synthetic peptide substrates. Ryle AP, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):247–9, 1 Apr 79

Ovalbumin digestion by human pepsins 1, 3 and 5. Walker V, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):429–32, 15 Nov 78

Kinetics of pepsin-initiated coagulation of kappa-casein. Hyslop DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):390–6, 9 Feb 79

Properties of the activation by pepsin of inactive renin in human amniotic fluid. Morris BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):86–97, 10 Nov 78

Activation of human inactive ('pro-') renin by cathepsin D and pepsin. Morris BJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):153–7, Jan 78

Elimination and organ distribution of intravenously administered allogeneic and xenogeneic IgG modifications. (Standard IgG, F (ab)2-fragments and beta-propiolactone treated IgG) in dogs. Ring J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):209–18, 25 Sep 78

[In vitro study of the relationship between the surface area of the protein sample and the speed of its digestion by pepsin] Krysiński Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):879–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nature of the intermediate compound formed during catalysis by pepsin] Kozlov LV. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):172–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestibility of the proteins of new dishes made of by-products with various pepsin-trypsin proteinate system fillers] Volkov MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):71–3, Sep–Oct

78 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunohistochemical analysis of formaldehyde- and trypsin- or pepsin-treated material. Brozman M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):251–60, 1978

IgE antibodies to peptic and peptic–tryptic digests of betalactoglobulin: significance in food hypersensitivity. Haddad ZH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):368–71, Jun 79

A pepsin-revealed material possibly related to chromosomal banding. Byarugaba W. **Chromosoma** 67(3):275–83, 31 Jul 78

Granulocytic function after administration of pepsin treated human gammaglobulin. Lindquist L, et al. **Infection** 6(6):248–51, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of heavy water (D20) on the conformation and UV-sensitivity of proteins] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1324–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on gastric acid and pepsin output in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):384–7, Oct 78

Inhibition of pepsin secretion by metiamide and atropine in the conscious rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):163–7, Jun 79

Comparison of basal gastric acid and pepsin output in controls vs. active peptic ulcer disease (PUD). Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):46–9, Jul 78

Coupled secretion of gastric lipase and pepsin in man following pentagastrin stimulation. Szafran Z, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):310–8, 1978

Rat gastric secretion studies with synthetic gastrin-like tetrapeptide. Kojima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):340–4, 1978

Pepsin secretion in anaesthetized cats stimulated by pentagastrin and gastrin II in the presence or absence of secretin. Beswick FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:1–7, Apr 79

Comparison of acid and peptic responses to pentagastrin in man [proceedings] Braganza J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:58P–59P, Jul 78

The effect of pentagastrin (I.C.I. 50, 123) on peptic secretion in man. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:9–16, Apr 79

Osmotic stimulation of pepsin secretion in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):63–7, 24 Aug 78

Serum concentration of trimipramine (Surmontil) and gastric secretion of acid and pepsin following peroral administration of the drug in healthy humans. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):237–40, 1979

Serum group I pepsinogens and gastrin in relation to gastric H+ and pepsin outputs before and after subcutaneous injection of pentagastrin. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):943–6, 1978

Levels of gastric pepsin secretion in relation to the clinical course of duodenal ulcer. Kishi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):59–66, Jul 78

[The meaning of gastric pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretin] Kutter D, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):334–42, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Effect of selective denervation of gastric corpus and fundus on pepsin secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1069–72, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intestinal and metabolic complications of atrophic gastritis] Walan A. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4895–6, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PEPSINOGEN

The alkaline transition of swine pepsinogen. McPhie P. **Biophys Chem** 9(4):281–7, May 79

Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. III. Carbohydrate moiety of Japanese monkey pepsinogens and the amino acid sequence around the site of its attachment to protein. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):771–8, Oct 78

Inhibition of pepsin by zymogen activation fragments. Spectrum of peptides released from pepsinogen NH2 terminus and solid phase synthesis of two inhibitory peptide sequences. Dunn BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7269–75, 25 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Studies on the pepsinogens of human gastric mucosal extracts. Kojima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):421–7, 1978

Groups I and II pepsinogens in Meckels's diverticulum. Liebman WM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):867–8, Oct 78

Cellular localization of hog pepsinogens [letter] Liebman WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1112–3, Jul 79

[Pepsinogen: biochemical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Marchese MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):180–2, Oct–Dec 78 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precocious induction of pepsinogen in the stomach of suckling mice by hormones. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):243–50, 3 Oct 78

BLOOD

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Hawaii and Japan. A study of its relation to serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and parietal cell antibodies. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):815–20, Sep 78

Genetic heterogeneity of hyperpepsinogenemic I and normopepsinogenemic I duodenal ulcer disease. Rotter JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):372–7, Sep 79

Serum pepsinogen I, serum gastrin, and gastric acid output in postoperative recurrent peptic ulcer. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1136–41, Oct 78

Serum pepsinogen: correlation of techniques and analysis of levels found in different diseases of the stomach and duodenum. Sáez-Alquézar A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):163–9, 1 Dec 78

Radioimmunological quantitation of human group-II pepsinogens. Matzku S, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):16–26, 1978

Predisposition to spina bifida [letter] Stanway PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):487, Dec 78

Serum PG I in premature and term infants. Liebman WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):132–3, Jan 79

Elevated serum pepsinogen I: a genetic marker for duodenal-ulcer disease [editorial] Grossman MI. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):89, 11 Jan 79

Duodenal-ulcer disease associated with elevated serum pepsinogen I: an inherited autosomal dominant disorder. Rotter JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):63–6, 11 Jan 79

Serum group I pepsinogens and gastrin in relation to gastric H+ and pepsin outputs before and after subcutaneous injection of pentagastrin. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):943–6, 1978

Radioimmunoassay of group I pepsinogens (PGI) and the effect of food on serum PGI. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):241–7, 1979

Field observations on the blood pepsinogen levels in clinically normal cows and calves and in diarrhoeic adult cattle. Chiejina SN. **Vet Rec** 103(13):278–81, 23 Sep 78

Plasma pepsinogen levels in some experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):370–3, 21 Oct 78

GENETICS

Pepsinogens: new variant and linkage relationships to chromosome 6 markers. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):301–3, 1978

Genetic analysis of urinary pepsinogen isozymes. Taggart RT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):335–40, 1978

Further data concerning the linkage relationships of loci for urinary pepsinogen and HLA. Weitkamp LR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):341–5, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization and cellular localization of pepsinogens in cat and dog. Liebman WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1115–20, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical characterization and cellular localization of pepsinogens in cat and dog. Liebman WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1115–20, Dec 78

METABOLISM

On the activation of the canine pepsinogens. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):355–60, 1979

Changes in molecular species of pepsinogens in the development of the chick. Yasugi S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):814–5, 15 Jun 79

The activation of pepsinogen inside the gastric mucosa caused by the hydrogen ion back diffusion during the course of aspirin ulceration. Ohe K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):1–11, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of rat pepsinogens whose contents increase with developmental progress. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1143–9, May 79

[Studies on synthesis and secretion of pepsinogen in human gastric corpus mucosa by use of organ culture method (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1067–79, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anabolic effects of parenterally administered gastric gland hydrolases] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1283–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of topical acid on duodenal pepsinogen secretion in the rat. Liebman WM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):989–92, Nov 78

Effect of intragastric acid on pepsinogen secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):207–9, 15 Apr 79

[Stimulating effect of trypsinogen on the enzyme secreting activity of gastric glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):449–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 4: Studies on the role of urinary pepsinogen and mucopolysaccharide as inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1355–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alpha-amino nitrogen in the blood and urinary pepsinogen in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1023–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEPSTATINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Peptic ulceration and its correlation with symptoms. Misiewicz JJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):571–82, Sep 78 (29 ref.)

[The child's gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Braive JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1378–81, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute peptic ulcers in intensive care units (author's transl)] Grivaux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1272–5, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of organic phosphoric esters on the experimental peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Kékes-Szabó A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):489–98, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile and adolescent gastroduodenal ulcer] Guisasola Pirez T. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):429–40, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Relations between hypercalcemia and peptic ulcer] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1697–704, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous plasma gastrin changes in normal, dyspeptic and ulcerous subjects] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic aspects of blood gastrin after antral stimulation] Stănescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):311–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Rum)

[Blood level of glucagon in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):21–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism indices in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Borisenko MI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcerogenic activity of histamine and NalphaNalpha-dimethylhistamine [proceedings] Maśliński S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):78–9, Apr 79

Monthly variations in drug-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Leng E. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(3):190–6, Sep 78

A method for testing intestinal irritancy of sustained release potassium chloride preparations in animals [proceedings] Block BP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:70P, Dec 78

Indomethacin-associated peptic ulceration. Maclaurin BP, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):439–41, 13 Dec 78

Gastrointestinal complication of high-dose corticosteroid therapy in acute cerebrovascular patients. Ottonello GA, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 79

Resistance of the guinea pig to indomethacin ulcerogenesis. Mariani L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):637–9, Aug 78

[Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the appearance of gastroduodenal ulcer induced with corticosteroids in the rat] Dorigo M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):75–81, Jan–Mar 79 (Ita)

[Mechanism of the ulcerogenic effects of phenylbutazone and indomethacin] Valentík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):494–500, Dec 78 (61 ref.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric retention in peptic ulcer disease. A reappraisal. Dubois A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):993–7, Nov 78

Gastric carcinoma and previous peptic ulceration. Ellis DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):117–9, Feb 79

Surgical emergencies in peptic ulcer disease. Hines JR. **Compr Ther** 5(1):45–52, Jan 79

Peptic ulceration and cardiovascular disease. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):173–6, Jul 79

[Peptic ulcer and dysplasia of the capillaries] **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3224, 24 Dec 78 (Hun)

[Relationship between chronic myelocytic leukemia and peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Kagami M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):427–8, Apr 78 (Jpn)

[Peptic ulcer as a cause of esophageal stenosis] Dzienis H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1063–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pyloric stenosis in peptic ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):25–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance to antitubercular drugs in patients with tuberculosis complicated by peptic ulcer and gastric

resection] Petrenko VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):29–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant peptic ulcer] Samtsov VS. **Probl Tuberk** (9):29–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with peptic ulcer (based on the data of antituberculosis dispensaries)] Stadnikova AV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):33–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and the mechanisms of its development in peptic ulcer and chronic duodenitis without diaphragmatic hernia] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional–morphological state of the gastroduodenal system in peptic ulcer associated with cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):132–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the intensity of gastroduodenal reflux in peptic ulcer and gastritis and its relationship to enterolysis of the gastric mucosa] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):35–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early complications after a gastric resection for peptic ulcer combined with the late phase of opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the electrogastrography in the diagnosis of complications of peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vrach Delo** (6):63–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the jejunum and ileum. Etiological causes] Márquez Reveron A, et al. **GEN** 32(3):321–30, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Basophilic leukemia presenting as gastroduodenal ulceration: effect of H-2–receptor blockade. Swisher RW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):952–5, Oct 78

Gastrin and secretin radioimmunoassay in diagnosis and therapy of acid–peptic disease. Straus E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):87–90, Mar–Apr 79

Symposium: peptic ulcer disease. Recognition: rays and scopes. McCaffery TD Jr. **South Med J** 72(3):256–7, Mar 79

[Preoperative detection of antrum mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer following gastric secretion — indication for reintervention?] Lehr L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :103–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic prerequisites of hyperselective vagotomy (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):897–900, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in sanatorial therapy (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):459–61, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Confrontation of questionary, radiological and endoscopic examinations in diagnosis of acid–peptic disease (author's transl)] Kulig J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):421–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of fiber optics in the clinical management of peptic ulcer] Wiśniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):953–5, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical clinical forms of gastroduodenal ulcer] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):411–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modern methods of diagnosing peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):138–43, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of gastroduodenoscopy in ambulatory management of patients with peptic ulcer] Nikiforov PA. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):38–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation of ulcer disease in the active phase in miners of Krivbass] Goncharenko TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):70–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Morozov KA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):34–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secretin test in the diagnosis of hypergastrinemia] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):571–82, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[The value of the first endoscopic exam in the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer (author's transl] Llanos O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):751–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Is there a rational basis for the use of a bland diet in the treatment of peptic ulcer?] Castro LP, et al. **AMB** 23(1):32–4, Jan 77 **(Por)**

[Possibility of using a protein enteral feeding preparation in the overall therapy of peptic ulcer in children] Makarova IB. **Vopr Pitan** (2):21–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cimetidine on steroid experimental peptic ulcers. Dodi G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):395–7, Oct 78

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on renal function. Larsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):87–9, 1979

Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal function. Occhipinti M. **Adv Pediatr** 25:205–21, 1978

Response to placebos in ulcer disease. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):399–402, Sep 78

Drug therapy for peptic ulcer. Samborsky V. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2064–6, Dec 78

The effect of mucaine on gastrin release in man. Taggart GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):397–9, Aug 78

The pharmacology of peptic ulcer disease. Ippoliti A, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):53–67, Jan 79 (62 ref.)

Trithiozine: a new agent for peptic ulcer and hypersecretory disorders. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):138–40, Mar 79

Cimetidine in anastomotic ulceration after partial gastrectomy. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):83–5, Jul 79

Antacids and peptic ulcer—a reappraisal. Morris T, et al. **Gut** 20(6):538–45, Jun 79 (58 ref.)

Drugs for peptic ulcer. Langman MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):43–6, Jan 79

Very long-term treatment of peptic ulcer with cimetidine. Cargill JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1113–5, 25 Nov 78

No acid, ulcer—the role of histamine receptor blockers. Cocco AE. **Md State Med J** 27(10):62–3, Oct 78

Healing of peptic ulcers on conventional antacid therapy with or without butriptyline. Marks IN. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):331–4, 3 Mar 79

[Drug information. Cimetidine (Tagamet), a histamine H2–receptor antagonist] Gluud C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):426–8, 20 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Siurala M. **Duodecim** 94(12):802–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Perforation of peptic ulcers and cimetidine (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):787–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine. Its role in digestive diseases. Current status of our knowledge] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):19–22, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Histamine and its role in peptic gastric diseases: the discovery of histamine–H2–receptor antagonists] Barth H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):25–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of peptic ulcers] Domschke W. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):96–8, 121, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with antacids] Holtermüller KH. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1068–71, 1087, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful gastric ulcer treatment of a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism with cimetidine (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1513–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic importance of cimetidine (Tagamet) (author's transl)] Voget E, et al. **MMW** 120(44):1467–72, 3 Nov 78 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine versus antacids] Halter F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):497–502, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of new drugs in ulcer therapy] Simon B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):984–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine (Tagamet). A new principle in the management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hentschel E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1574–81, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of 3 antiulcer agents in peptic ulcer: carbenoxolone, proglumide and zolimidine] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(6):605–19, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trithiozine in peptic ulcer. Controlled clinical study] Herrerias Gutierrez JM, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):363–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new anti–ulcer agent] Sansoni P. **Clin Ter** 88(5):473–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Trithiozine and peptic ulcer. Double-blind clinical study] Catalano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):197–201, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind study of proglumide, zolimidine and carbenoxolone in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):47–58, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Target cimetidine treatment of peptic ulcer. Considerations and assessment of a new dosage] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2407–12, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer with sulpiride] Oancea R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):257–66, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Drug treatment of peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):102–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with alanton] Luchkova MM. **Vrach Delo** (6):69–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of quateron in the treatment of peptic ulcer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrenko VM. **Vrach Delo** (7):11–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methacil on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Sorokina GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):49–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of vitamin U in gastroenterological practice] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):101–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine: a review (author's transl)] Hoffenberg P. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):245–50, Mar 79 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine: a pilot study in Falun (letter)] Hradsky M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1606–7, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Preparations with mineralocorticoid action in the overall treatment of peptic ulcer in children] Bielousov IuV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):19–21, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase: activation by histamine–H2–receptor stimulation and inhibition by cimetidine in vitro and in peptic ulcer patients. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):147–51, 17 Apr 79

[Variations of the antitrypsin property of the serum in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Fuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):253–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[State of the digestive functions of the intestine in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Dats MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):16–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

The influence of exposure to cold on the incidence of gastric ulcers after reserpine in rats. Weihe WH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):295–302, Dec 78

The influence of weather and climate on the incidence of gastric ulcers after reserpine in rats. Weihe WH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):285–94, Dec 78

Peptic ulcer after renal transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):366–7, 17 Feb 79

[Pathogenetic and clinical significance of pentagastrin stimulation of gastric secretion in the active phase of peptic ulcer] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antral G cell hyperplasia in the genesis of peptic ulcer] De Graef J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):3–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Experimental aspects of pathogenesis and prophylaxis of gastric stress ulcers (author's transl)] Seufer RM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1297–306, 1978 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiopathogenesis and therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 86(6):515–35, 30 Sep 78 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So–called stress ulcer] Ferrara F. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):283–5, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of Osler's disease with gastroduodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):537–41, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic gastroduodenal ulcer] Ezawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2106–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study of stomal ulcer. (1) Clinical observation, mainly by endoscopy (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1555–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of the stomach and duodenum preceding peptic ulcer] Zybov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):38–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcers evoked by retention of the antral portion of mucous membrane at the duodenum after a Bilroth II stomach resection] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):24–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenic advances in peptic ulcer (II B). The oxyntic cell] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):341–4 cond, 1 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic advances in peptic ulcer. III. The broken mucosal barrier; the ambient terrain] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):469–74, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity in peptic ulcer [letter] Rotter JI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1088–9, 19 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and peptic ulcer. O'Brien BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):314–5, Apr 79

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Krikshtopaltis MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):44–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Different forms of gastrin in peptic ulcer. Dockray GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:91–6, 1978

The absorption of cimetidine before and during maintenance treatment with cimetidine and the influence of a meal on the absorption of cimetidine—studies in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Bodemar G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):23–31, Jan 79

Histochemical and immunocytochemical observations of endocrine cells and amine–containing cells in the gastric mucosa of rats with experimental ulceration. Kishimoto S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):81–93, 1978

Secretin–like bioactivity in the duodenal mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis. Takebe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):13–26, Sep 78

[Histamine–diamine oxidase–histaminopexy system in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with peptic ulcer] Petrenko VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):46–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium content in the mixed saliva of peptic ulcer, stomach cancer and anacid gastritis patients] Galestskaia TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):84–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival in peptic ulcer. Bonnevie O. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1055–60, Dec 78

[Prognosis of peptic ulcer. Mortality evaluated in relation to the diagnostic situation, patients' marital and socioeconomic status and choice of treatment] Bonnevie O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1319–25, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulcer in southwestern Indians [letter] Sievers ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):423–4, Aug 79

Peptic ulcer in India and Bangladesh. Tovey F. **Gut** 20(4):329–47, Apr 79

Geographic distribution of peptic ulcer disease in Western Samoa. Maclaurin BP, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(635):341–4, 9 May 79

Environmental aspects of peptic ulcer disease in Western Samoa. Maclaurin BP, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(636):376–8, 23 May 79

Sex differences in abdominal illness. Pflanz M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):171–6, Jul 78

[The problems in peptic ulcers of children and adolescents] Vlček A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):380–1, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of peptic ulcer in relation to matrimonal status] Bonnevie O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1636–9, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute esophago-gastro-duodenal ulceration in forensic pathology] Kringsholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1074–7, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Statistical review] Ferrara F. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):167–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Peptic ulcer among elderly rural population] Modzelewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1043–5, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological study of the configuration of risk factors of gastroduodenal ulcer in railroad transport personnel] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):305–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevalence of peptic ulcer among persons drinking water containing high amount of sodium chloride over a long period of time] Fatula MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):72–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The transitional body-antrum zone in resected human stomachs. Anatomical outline and parietal-cell and gastrin-cell characteristics in peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):685–91, 1978

[On the problem of so-called senile peptic gastroduodenal ulcer; its characteristics in old patients who died (author's transl)] Zeman V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):160–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental ulcerative disease of the colon induced by sulphated polysaccharide. Ultrastructual findings of the colon surface in the early lesion (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1259–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of the pancreas in peptic ulcer and the complications of stomach resection] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):24–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kaplevskiĭ AG. **Vrach Delo** (6):74–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of Ménétrier's disease with peptic ulcers] Domínguez Hernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):77–84, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parietal cell vagotomy (III). The connection between the localization of the antral-fundic boundary and gastric secretion pre- and postoperatively. Poppen B. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):149–58, 1978

Comparison of basal gastric acid and pepsin output in controls vs. active peptic ulcer disease (PUD). Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):46–9, Jul 78

Peripheral arterial reactivity in patients with peptic ulcers and in healthy subjects. Bulvas M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):292–9, 1978

The need for studies of natural history of gastroduodenal ulcer. Gibiński K. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):193–9, 1978

Plasma corticosterone levels and ulcer formation in rats with hippocampal lesions. Murphy HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):123–30, 1979

Pathophysiologic considerations in peptic ulcer disease. Dyck WP. **South Med J** 72(3):252–5, Mar 79

[Natural causes of peptic ulcer disease (author's transl)] Halter F. **Praxis** 67(50):1870–6, 12 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastric secretion. Its mechanisms under normal and pathological conditions] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2911–26, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[New method of studying the secretory reactivity of the stomach after subcutaneous injection of caffeine in healthy subjects and in patients with peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):221–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Role of the adrenal medulla in reaction of the body to stress (clinical and laboratory studies and experimental research)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):151–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the adrenomimetics noradrenaline and mezaton on gastric secretion clinically and experimentally] Korshak AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological aspects of vagotomy in the surgery of peptic ulcer] Gramenitskiĭ AB. **Klin Khir** (8):20–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid- and enzyme-forming functions of the stomach in peptic ulcer in children] Alimova MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):26–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the neuroendocrine elements of the stomach in healthy persons and in patients with a pyloric-duodenal ulcer] Grokhovskiĭ LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor evacuatory function of the gallbladder in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Shamlian AP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the status of the physiologic cardia in surgical practice] Berezov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and the selection of the method of surgical treatment] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function disorders and hepatic insufficiency in diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Smirnova TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):20–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filling and the concentrating function of the gallbladder in peptic ulcer] Shamlian AP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulating blood volume and its correction in patients with ulcer disease] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):62–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion in peptic ulcer] Okhrimovich LM. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):54–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bradykinin in the pathogenesis of the pain syndrome in peptic ulcer] Stepanova IV. **Vrach Delo** (7):8–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in uremic patients: influence of renal allotransplants] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):335–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Condition of the hepatobiliary system in children with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Orekhova SK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):12–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: modification of surgically-induced peptic ulcer formation. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):325–8, May 79

Panacea or placebo? [letter] River GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):714, Jun 79

Failure of cimetidine prophylaxis in the critically ill. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):492–6, Apr 79

Peptic ulcer: another look [news] Callan J. **JAMA** 241(5):439, 443, 2 Feb 79

Peptic ulcer after renal transplantation [letter] Doherty CC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):778, 7 Apr 79

Peptic ulcer after renal transplantation [letter] Rudge CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):562, 10 Mar 79

Antacid therapy and nutritional supplementation in the prevention of Curling's ulcer. Solem LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):367–70, Mar 79

[Cimetidine prevention of stress ulcers] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):615–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers with sulpiride] Heinkelein J. **MMW** 121(8):283–5, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological experiments with compounds of chamomile. III. Experimental studies of the ulcerprotective effect of chamomile (author's transl)] Szelenyi I, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):218–27, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Study of two psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinal system (ulcer, colitis) using the Frustration Test] Császár G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(2):169–82, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The ellipse sign--an aid in the diagnosis of acute ulcers. Eisenberg RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):26–9, Mar 79

Modern radiology in peptic ulcer disease. Sullivan MA. **South Med J** 72(3):258–9, Mar 79

[Microangiographic study of the alimentary canal in malignant and benign lesions (author's transl)] Kanazawa T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):446–58, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray data in the late period after a bilateral subphrenic truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty in complicated peptic ulcer] Stanaitis II. **Klin Khir** (8):79–80, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations in the x-ray diagnosis of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer combined with cholecystitis] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):63–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Gastric irradiation of peptic ulcer. A 14-year follow-up. Cocco AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):577–81, Jun 79

Treatment of ulcers with ultraviolet radiation [letter] Rich WG. **Med J Aust** 1(2):58, 27 Jan 79

REHABILITATION

[Medical and social aspects of the rehabilitation of patients who have undergone operations on the stomach for peptic ulcer] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):39–42, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and rehabilitative treatment of peptic ulcer in elderly patients] Zhila VV. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):50–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative technique for recurrent ulcer after vagotmoy and Jaboulay gastroduodenostomy. Jensen HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):499–501, 1978

Parietal cell vagotomy (II). Relation of gastritis and gastric mucosal atrophy to the completeness of denervation at the antral-fundic boundary. Poppen B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):141–7, 1978

Relief of acute, persistent postvagotomy atony by metoclopramide. McClelland RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):439–47, Oct 78

Serum pepsinogen I, serum gastrin, and gastric acid output in postoperative recurrent peptic ulcer. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1136–41, Oct 78

The changing pattern of surgical treatment for peptic ulcer in New South Wales. Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):227–9, Apr 78

Cholelithiasis following subtotal gastric resection with truncal vagotomy. Sapala MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):36–8, Jan 79

[Modern methods of studying gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and their diagnostic, surgical procedural and postoperative control importance in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Palatov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):319–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations and results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Rumenov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):477–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Functional results of 280 Pean type gastrectomies for chronic Cruveilhier ulcer] Elhadad A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):722–32, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of selective proximal vagotomy for gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Junginger T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):127–32, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a group of vagotomized patients] Napolitano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):623–30, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new technic of gastric resection in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. I.] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1301–11, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absence of postprandial syndromes with the use of a special surgical technic in gastroduodenal ulcer. II.] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1313–20, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the biliary tract in gastrectomized patients] Galli Stampino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1033–42, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Superselective vagotomy. Present concept and experience with 343 cases] Barroso FL, et al. **AMB** 24(10):345–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conservative surgical technics in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Results in a 5-year follow-up] Bruno de Mello J, et al. **AMB** 24(5):163–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Superior mesenteric artery syndrome and peptic ulcer] Pereira-Lima L, et al. **AMB** 23(2):51–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Duodenostomy: indications and advantages of Billroth II gastrectomy] Safatle NF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):72–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic determination of the border of the antral part of the stomach in peptic ulcer surgery] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):62–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of surgical method in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):19–25, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the extent and method of gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Buinov BB. **Klin Khir** (8):50–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of the gastroenteroanastomosis and their complications] Dalavurak VP. **Klin Khir** (8):57–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of gastric resection utilizing a mechanical suture in peptic ulcer] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):62–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid formation and acid neutralization following gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Erdeli VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):61–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and the selection of the method of surgical treatment] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedural problems in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Rzaev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir**

122(1):11–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressing problems in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):28–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute surgical abdominal diseases in military personnel] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):74–7, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Early and late complications of surgery in patients with peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Llanos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):758–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The management of peptic ulcer. Moseley V. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):319–24, Jul 79
Symposium: peptic ulcer disease. **South Med J** 72(3):251–78, Mar 79
Symposium: peptic ulcer disease. Introduction. McHardy G. **South Med J** 72(3):251–2, Mar 79
[Treatment of acute peptic ulcer. Present concept] Legré M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):533–6, May 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of peptic ulcer: internistically or surgically?] Blum AL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):162–6, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of peptic ulcer. Clinical report with double-blind study] Bouzo H. **Med Welt** 30(25):979–84, 22 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Critical notes on the use of psychotherapy in the treatment of patients with internal diseases] Iversen G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):259–63, 30 May 79 (Ger)
[Severe iatrogenic lesions caused by Huneke's neural therapy] Mattig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):143–7, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peloid therapy of peptic ulcer] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):48–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some scientific and organizational problems of ambulatory treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):61–4, 1979 (Rus)
[Use of magnetotherapy in the overall treatment of peptic ulcer] Guseva NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):5–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the physiotherapeutic methods in peptic ulcer] Kiva IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):67–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating peptic ulcer with accompanying chronic cholecystitis] Persidskiĭ VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urogastrone excretion in peptic ulcer in healthy persons with a varying intensity of hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):20–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uropepsinogen excretion in patients with a complicated course of peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vrach Delo** (2):43–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of electrolyte excretion in peptic ulcer] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):58–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Esophagogastric ulcers in swine infected with Ascaris suum. Häni H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):617–8, Sep 79

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

Ulcer punch: method and use in animal experiments for the production of standardized lesions and reproducible bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract. Matek W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):450–5, Dec 78
Bleeding stomal ulceration. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):15–8, Feb 79
Mid-duodenal bleeding in chronic renal failure. Griffin PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1606, 16 Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory and nonrespiratory effects of doxapram in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):263–9, Feb 79
Bleeding massive gastric ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Mason AM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):888, 31 Mar 79
Bleeding massive gastric ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Scott B. **Br Med J** 1(6161):489, 17 Feb 79
Indomethacin-associated peptic ulceration. Maclaurin BP, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):439–41, 13 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Amaurosis and blood loss. Klewin KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):669–72, Nov 78
[Gastro-duodenal ulcers with pregnancy. Condition of shock in labour due to intestinal haemorrhage from an ulcer (author's transl)] Beyne-Selmi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1087–96, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of hematemesis and hemoptysis caused by a supra-ampullar esophageal peptic ulcer in a patient with gastro-ileo-colic diaphragmatic hernia. Pseudo-anginoid syndrome] Iannone D. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1157–62, 1977 (Ita)
[Curling's ulcer in a 10-month-old infant] Knop H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1401–2, 1978 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The visible vessel as an indicator of uncontrolled or recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffiths WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1411–3, 21 Jun 79
The visible vessel: curse or blessing? [editorial] Schapiro RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1438–9, 21 Jun 79
[Prognosis of hemorrhagic complications of peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):40–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the electrogastrography in the diagnosis of complications of peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vrach Delo** (6):63–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by endoscopic spraying of clotting factors. Linscheer WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):642–6, Oct 79
Cimetidine and gastric pH [letter] Nagler J. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770–1, Oct 78
Emergency use of cimetidine in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage: endoscopic evaluation. Siegel JH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):199–201, Mar 79
Somatostatin in acute gastroduodenal haemorrhage [letter] Kayasseh L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):833–4, 14 Oct 78
Cimetidine treatment during pregnancy [letter] Zulli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):945–6, 28 Oct 78
An early look at the therapeutic uses of some new vasopressin analogs in gastroenterology. Cort JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):605–14, Nov-Dec 78 (28 ref.)
[Treatment of bleeding due to peptic ulcer with cimetidine. A double blind trial (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):771–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A surgeon's experiences in the treatment of stress ulcer with cimetidine] Mühe E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):32–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cimetidine in peptic ulcer hemorrhage and in reflux esophagitis] Schiessel R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):41–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhage from acute gastric and duodenal mucosa lesions with secretin. Becker HD, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):87–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic diagnosis of complicated forms of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Fedoruk OB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal bleeding from gastric ulceration during first day of life—possible association with social stress. Pugh RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):146–8, Feb 79
Gastric haemorrhage and perforation in the newborn. Joseph TP. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):180–1, Sep 78
Acute gastro-intestinal bleeding in the critically ill patient. Croker JR. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):1–4, Mar 79 (28 ref.)
Neurogenic gastroduodenal ulceration and bleeding associated with spinal cord injuries. Kewalramani LS. **J Trauma** 19(4):259–65, Apr 79
[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):883–7, 15 Apr 79 (Hun)
[Treatment of gastric stress lesions] Botella Ballesteros F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):85–92, Jul 78 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends in the surgical management of chronic peptic ulceration: 25 years' experience. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):147–51, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

The interrelationship between bleeding, perforation, and stenosis in duodenal ulceration. Lam SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):152–5, Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Change in cardiovascular system function in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology before surgery and at different times afterwards] Kutmanbekov AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):6–10, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cimetidine in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Hussey JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1089–90, 19 May 79
[Prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients using the histamine H2-receptor antagonist cimetidine] Zumtobel V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :247–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) as an emergency and definitive operation for massive ulcerous bleeding. Hedenstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):241–8, 1978
Endoscopic electrocoagulation of actively bleeding arterial upper gastrointestinal lesions. Papp JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):516–21, May 79
Surgery for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Stone AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):306–8, Sep 78
Gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Grime RT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):123–31, Mar 79
Neodymium-yag laser treatment of experimental canine gastric bleeding. Acute and chronic studies of photocoagulation, penetration, and perforation. Dixon JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):647–51, Oct 79
Argon vs. neodymium YAG laser photocoagulation of experimental canine gastric ulcers. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):491–6, Sep 79
Effect of different operation policies on mortality from bleeding peptic ulcer. Dronfield MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1126–8, 26 May 79
[Remaining indications for truncal vagotomy (author's transl)] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):125–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round-table discussion: controversial technical and methodological problems in abdominal surgery (I)] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:581–2, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer: operative procedure (author's transl)] Herfarth C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:573–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic neodymium-yag laser irradiation for control of bleeding acute and chronic ulcers (author's transl)] Kiefhaber P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:567–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of profusely hemorrhaging peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** (8):11–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern methods of treating complicated stomach and duondenal ulcers] Maiat VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):10–4, Nov 78 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiological bases of surgical strategy in gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by ulcer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):20–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined perforation and hemorrhage in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sikharulidze TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):92–3, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent peptic ulcer hemorrhage in a child] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):78–9, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Complicated peptic ulcer in servicemen on active duty] Sasukevich VN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):72–3, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of perforated and bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Georgijević A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):439–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Treatment of acute ulcer hemorrhage] Mladinić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):167–71, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Failure of cyanoacrylate tissue glue (Flucrylate, MBR4197) to stop bleeding from experimental canine gastric ulcers. Protell RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):903–8, Oct 78
Bleeding duodenal ulcer and the flier. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1231–4, Oct 78
Surgical emergencies in peptic ulcer disease. Hines JR. **Compr Ther** 5(1):45–52, Jan 79
Pathophysiology and management of acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):65–71, May-Jun 78
Pathophysiology and management of acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):261–9, Dec 78

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

[Unrecognized perforations of gastric und duodenal ulcers after surgery (author's transl)] Usbeck W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):918–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):409–10, 10 Feb 79
Perforated duodenal ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Talbot R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1229, 28 Oct 78
[Perforation of peptic ulcers and cimetidine (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):787–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Noninfectious ascitic fluid leukocytosis associated with penetrating duodenal ulcer. Harty RF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1132–6, Dec 78
Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small bowel with perforated ulcer. Briggs FL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):413–7, Jun 79
Perforation of gastric carcinoma (at site of previous benign ulcer) after withdrawal of cimetidine [letter] Buck JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):42, 7 Jul 79
Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Hassan KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054, 11 Nov 78
Candida infected ascites caused by perforated ulcer. Freund U, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):191–2, 28 Feb 79
[Gastro-duodenal ulcers with pregnancy. Condition of shock in labour due to intestinal haemorrhage from an ulcer (author's transl)] Beyne-Selmi H, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(6):1087–96, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum without obvious perforation--a case history] Höfs T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1061–2, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of acute abdomen during pregnancy] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal perforation of the duodenal ulcer] Kulesza A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):73–6, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulcers penetrating into the biliary tract] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):77–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of stomach and duodenal ulcer perforation] Maiat VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):16–20, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal duodenal ulcer perforation simulating acute cholecystopancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):120–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Value of the electrogastrography in the diagnosis of complications of peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vrach Delo** (6):63–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic diagnosis of complicated forms of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Fedoruk OB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric haemorrhage and perforation in the newborn. Joseph TP. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):180–1, Sep 78

Duodenal perforation in a neonate: a case report. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):33–5, Jan 79

[Ulcers of the neck in hiatal hernias. Perforation into the free peritoneum (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2939–42, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Anorexia nervosa: death from complications of ruptured gastric ulcer. Kline CL. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):153–6, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

The interrelationship between bleeding, perforation, and stenosis in duodenal ulceration. Lam SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):152–5, Apr 78

Perforated duodenal ulcer in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):271–3, Mar 79

Duodenal ulcer in black south Africans [letter] Cooke SA. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):738, 13 May 78

PATHOLOGY

[Case of pyloric ulcer perforation in combination with gastric carcinoid] Kraev Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):429–30, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in microcirculation and respiration in acute intra-abdominal pathology according to electrokymographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):15–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of the perforations of the stomach and the duodenum--special consideration on the meaning of the free air sign (author's transl)] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):905–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Selective treatment of duodenal ulcer with perforation. Donovan AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):627–36, May 79

Closure of an acute perforated peptic ulcer with the falciform ligament. Fry DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1209–10, Oct 78

Simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcers [letter] Jourdan MH. **Br J Surg** 66(3):217, Mar 79

The indications for simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcers. Playforth MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):699–701, Oct 78

Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers [letter] **Lancet** 2(8096):943, 28 Oct 78

Management of perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] Drury JK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1311, 16 Dec 78

Natural history of perforated duodenal ulcers treated by suture closure. Drury JK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):749–50, 7 Oct 78

Management of perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] Jarrett F. **Lancet** 2(8100):1155, 25 Nov 78

Grand rounds from the University of Southern California. A complicated case of peptic ulcer. Douglas AP, et al. **Med Times** 107(2):66–72, 77–8, Feb 79

Perforation of a benign gastric ulcer into the left pleural cavity: successful surgical treatment of a case mimicking Boerhaave's syndrome. Silverman NA, et al. **NC Med J** 39(10):597–8, Oct 78

Simple closure or definitive surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Backgaard N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):17–20, 1979

[Repeated operations in sutured perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Apostolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):309–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Charvát A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(5):295–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Remaining indications for truncal vagotomy (author's transl)] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):125–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited crown epiplooplasty combined with proximal super-selective vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):862–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcero-pyloroplasty and truncal vagotomy in treatment of perforated bulbar ulcer] Chevrel JP, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):18–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The need for endoscopy during the immediate postoperative course following suture of a perforated gastric ulcer (letter)] Claudel S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4234, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of operative treatment of acute perforating gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Latka H, et al. **MMW** 120(40):1301–4, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers; results of treatment by probit analysis (author's transl)] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1392–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of the surgical treatment method in perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):61–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of treating complicated stomach and duondenal ulcers] Maiat VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):10–4, Nov 78 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcers and pulmonary tuberculosis] Likhovid NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):18–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute gastric perforations following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcers] Neimark II. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):20–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of stomach and duodenal ulcers in young adults] Satsukevich VN. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):15–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined perforation and hemorrhage in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sikharulidze TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):92–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Complicated peptic ulcer in servicemen on active duty] Sasukevich VN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):72–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of perforated and bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Georgijević A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):439–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Troncular vagotomy and in pyloroplasty in perforated duodenal ulcers] Castro-Rial Canosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):281–4, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Kay PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):801–3, Nov 78

Further experience in treatment of acute perforation of peptic ulcer by combined traditional chinese and western medicine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):379–82, Sep 78

Surgical emergencies in peptic ulcer disease. Hines JR. **Compr Ther** 5(1):45–52, Jan 79

PEPTICHEMIO see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Nonuniform size distribution of nascent peptides: the role of messenger RNA. Chaney WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):734–41, Dec 78

The role of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in polypeptide chain elongation. Kaziro Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):95–127, 21 Sep 78 (173 ref.)

Ribosomal translocation assayed by the matrix-bound poly(uridylic acid) column technique. Belitsina NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):315–20, 15 Feb 79

On the function of the ribosomal protein S1 in the elongation cycle of bacterial protein synthesis. Linde R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):565–72, 1 Feb 79

Exchangeability of silk gland elongation factor 1b and pig liver elongation factor 1beta in polypeptide chain elongation. Ejiri SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):277–80, 15 Nov 78

Elongation factor G interacts with both ribosomal subparticles. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):203–6, 15 Aug 78

The peptide chain elongation factor genes tufA and fus of Escherichia coli are intimately related physically. Furano AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8351–4, 10 Dec 78

The initiation and elongation steps in protein synthesis: relative rates in Chinese hamster ovary cells during and after hyperthermic and hypothermic shocks. Oleinick NL. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):185–92, Jan 79

Elongation factor G-promoted translocation and polypeptide elongation in ribosomes without GTP cleavage: use of columns with matrix-bound polyuridylic acid. Belitsina NV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:761–79, 1979

Function of the ribosomal protein S1 in initiation and elongation of bacterial protein synthesis. Khanh NQ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:426–36, 1979

Preparation of elongation factors from ascites cells. Nolan RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:649–57, 1979

Peptide chain elongation rate and ribosomal activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of the growth rate. Bonven B, et al. **MGG** 170(2):225–30, 26 Feb 79

The arrangement of nucleotides in the coding regions of natural templates. Sedláček J, et al. **MGG** 172(1):31–6, 17 Apr 79

Protein synthesis in tumor host. I. Enhanced peptide elongation in transplantable tumors and host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):609–16, 1978

Interaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe with 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Odinzov VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3871–9, Oct 78

Mechanisms in polypeptide chain elongation on ribosomes. Bermek E. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:63–100, 1978 (369 ref.)

Energetics of the ribosome. Spirin AS. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:39–62, 1978 (67 ref.)

[Peptide chain elongation in eukaryotic cells (author's transl)] Iwasaki K. **Seikagaku** 51(1):1–18, Jan 79 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of modeccin on the steps of peptide-chain elongation. Montanaro L, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):371–9, 15 Nov 78

The different effects of N-ethylmaleimide and iodoacetamide on the activity of rat liver 60S subunits for peptide bond elongation. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1119–1123, Nov 78

Inhibition of elongation steps of protein synthesis at reduced potassium concentrations in reticulocytes and reticulocyte lysate. Cahn F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7798–803, 10 Nov 78

Specificity of interferon action in protein synthesis. Yau PM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):648–58, Sep 78

Action of antibiotics on chain-initiating and on chain-elongating ribosomes. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:851–62, 1979

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis preventing ternary complex formation between elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Wolf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5324–8, Nov 78

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Messenger RNA affinity column fractionation of eukaryotic initiation factor and the translation of myosin messenger RNA. Heywood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):270–81, Jan 79

Determination of protein synthesis initiation factor levels in crude lysates of Escherichia coli by a sensitive radioimmune assay. Howe JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):813–20, Dec 78

Phosphorylation of translational initiation factor 3 (eIF-3) by cyclic AMP-regulated protein kinase. Traugh JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):379–84, 28 Jul 78

Cation-induced regulatory mechanism of GTPase activity dependent on polypeptide initiation factor 2. Beaudry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):202–7, 9 Jan 79

Nucleotides contiguous to AUG affect translational initiation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2769–75, 11 Jul 78

Purification of seven protein synthesis initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):484–90, 27 Feb 79

Nucleotide sequence of salmon testes and salmon liver cytoplasmic initiator tRNA. Gillum AM, et al. **Cell** 6(3):395–405, Nov 75

Nucleotide sequence of human placenta cytoplasmic initiator tRNA. Gillum AM, et al. **Cell** 6(3):407–13, Nov 75

How do eucaryotic ribosomes select initiation regions in messenger RNA? Kozak M. **Cell** 15(4):1109–23, Dec 78 (183 ref.)

Methionyl-tRNA-Met-f deacylase. Purification, characterization, and effects on translational initiation complexes. Andersen KB. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):109–18, 2 May 79

Diminished sensitivity of re-initiation of translation to inhibition by cap analogues in reticulocyte lysates. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):483–8, 1 Aug 78

Protons and Mg2+ cations as probes in investigating the role of GTP in initiation complex formation. Beaudry P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):613–9, Dec 78

Ribosome-protected fragments from sindbis 42-S and 26-S RNAs. Cancedda R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):41–50, 15 Feb 79

Recognition of tRNA Trp by initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Léon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):149–54, Jul 79

Involvement of ribosomal protein S1 in the assembly of the initiation complex. van Dieijen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):571–80, 16 Oct 78

Translation of vitellogenin mRNA in the presence of 7-methylguanosine 5'-triphosphate. Cap analogs compete

with mRNAs on the basis of affinity for initiation-complex formation. Willems M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):469–79, 1 Feb 79

Functions of the 5,-terminal m7G cap in eukaryotic mRNA. Filipowicz W. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):1–11, 1 Dec 78

Polyuridylic acid-dependent binding of fMet-tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes and incorporation of formylmethionine into polyphenylalanine. Van Der Laken K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):230–4, 15 Apr 79

Mechanism of initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 237–65. Grunberg-Manago M.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977. (67 ref.)

Regulation of protein synthesis during early limitation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swedes JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):162–70, Apr 79

Evidence that a single GTP is used in the formation of 80 S initiation complexes. Merrick WC. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3708–11, 25 May 79

Binding and release of radiolabeled eukaryotic initiation factors 2 and 3 during 80 S initiation complex formation. Peterson DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2509–16, 10 Apr 79

Role of eukaryotic initiation factor 5 in the formation of 80 S initiation complexes. Peterson DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7730–5, 25 Aug 79

Partial purification of the factors required for the initiation of protein synthesis in wheat germ. Spremulli LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):143–8, 10 Jan 79

The initiation and elongation steps in protein synthesis: relative rates in Chinese hamster ovary cells during and after hyperthermic and hypothermic shocks. Oleinick NL. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):185–92, Jan 79

Capsid protein precursor is one of two initiated products of translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro. Humphries S, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):481–8, May 79

Comparison of initiation rates of encephalomyocarditis virus and host protein synthesis in infected cells. Jen G, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):640–7, Sep 78

Two initiation sites for translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro: comparison of LSc and Mahoney strains. Jense H, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):387–94, Oct 78

Methods for analyzing messenger discrimination in eukaryotic initiation factors. Birge CH, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:375–80, 1979

Initiation of protein synthesis in prokaryotes. Bosch L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:11–5, 1979

Purification of four eukaryotic initiation factors required for natural mRNA translation. Dahl HH, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:87–101, 1979

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor Co-EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:53–61, 1979

Purification and properties of eIF-2 from pig liver. Harbitz I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:240–6, 1979

Binding of iodine-labeled mRNA to 40 S ribosomal subunits. Henderson AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:401–10, 1979

Isolation and properties of ribosomal protein S1 and the role of S1 in initiation. Hermoso JM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:446–55, 1979

The binding site of IF-3 in MS2 RNA. Johnson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:343–50, 1979

Binding of messenger RNA in initiation of eukaryotic translation. Kaempfer R. **Methods Enzymol** 60:380–92, 1979

Binding of messenger RNA in initiation of prokaryotic translation. Kaempfer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:332–43, 1979

Function of the ribosomal protein S1 in initiation and elongation of bacterial protein synthesis. Khanh NQ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:426–36, 1979

Characterization of translational initiation regions from eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Kozak M, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:360–75, 1979

Polyamines in eukaryotic peptide initiation. Kramer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:555–66, 1979

Assays for investigating the regulation of Met-tRNAf binding activity. Lenz JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:281–90, 1979

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors EIF-1, EIF-2, and EIF-3. Majumdar A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:35–52, 1979

Purification of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes. Merrick WC. **Methods Enzymol** 60:101–8, 1979

Assays for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Merrick WC.
Methods Enzymol 60:108–23, 1979

Analysis of initiation factor function in highly fractionated and unfractionated reticulocyte lysate systems. Safer B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:61–87, 1979

Purification and characterization of seven initiation factors for mammalian protein synthesis. Staehelin T, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:136–65, 1979

Prokaryotic ribosome binding sites. Steitz JA.
Methods Enzymol 60:311–21, 1979

Initiation factors for protein synthesis from wheat germ. Treadwell BV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:181–93, 1979

Function of ribosomal protein S1 in the assembly of the 30 S initiation complex. Van Duin J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:436–46, 1979

Isolation and purification of initiation factors of protein synthesis from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Voorma HO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:124–35, 1979

Pleiotropic effects of initiation factor IF-1. Voorma HO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:204–15, 1979

Isolation and purification of protein synthesis initiation factors from wheat germ. Walthall BJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:193–204, 1979

Binding of viral and cellular messenger RNAs to ribosomes in eukaryotic cell extracts. Weber LA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 60:351–60, 1979

Bacteriophage T4 rIIB protein synthesis with a temperature-sensitive mutation in the rIIB initiation codon. Belin D. **MGG** 171(1):35–42, 9 Mar 79

Genetic evidence for the creation of a reinitiation site by mutation inside the yeast ura 2 gene. Exinger F, et al. **MGG** 173(1):109–13, 23 May 79

Peptidyl-transfer RNA hydrolase prevents inhibition of protein synthesis initiation. Atherly AG. **Nature** 275(5682):769, 26 Oct 78

Initiation activity of EMC virus RNA, binding to initiation factor eIF-4B and shut-off of host cell protein synthesis. Baglioni C, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):240–3, 21 Sep 78

Crystal structure of a eukaryotic initiator tRNA. Schevitz RW, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):188–90, 8 Mar 79

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. IV. Functional activity of specific MS2 RNA fragments in formation of the 70 S initiation complex of protein biosynthesis. Borisova GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1761–74, 1979

Temperature-sensitive mutation in the initiation codon of the rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4. Belin D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):700–4, Feb 79

Kinetics of initiation of bacterial protein synthesis. Blumberg BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):251–5, Jan 79

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor: stimulating protein acts at level of binary complex formation. de Haro C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2163–4, May 79

Control of eIF-2 phosphatase activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Safer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1094–8, Mar 79

Translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro: changes in cleavage pattern and initiation sites by ribosomal salt wash. Brown BA, et al. **Virology** 97(2):396–405, Sep 79

Translation of poliovirus RNA in vitro: studies on n-formylmethionine-labeled polypeptides initiated in cell-free extracts prepared from poliovirus infected HeLa cells. Knauert F, et al. **Virology** 93(2):537–46, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Stability of protein synthesis initiation complexes in the presence of edeine. Santon JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):985–92, 30 Oct 78

The molecular mechanism of hemoglobin synthesis and its regulation in the reticulocyte. Safer B, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Biochem 5(4):261–90, 1978 (231 ref.)

Differential effects of two interferon-induced translational inhibitors on initiation of protein synthesis. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):35–41, 2 May 79

The effects of tiamulin, a semisynthetic pleuromutilin derivative, on bacterial polypeptide chain initiation. Dornhelm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):465–73, 15 Nov 78

Ribosomal phosphoproteins of mouse myeloma cells. Changes in the degree of phosphorylation induced by hypertonic initiation block. Martini OH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 95(2):349–58, 2 Apr 79

Evidence that glucose 6-phosphate regulates protein synthesis initiation in reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7163–72, 25 Oct 78

Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Evidence that the hemin-controlled translational repressor inhibits formation of 80 S initiation complexes from 48 S intermediate initiation complexes. Gross M. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2370–7, 10 Apr 79

Regulation of protein synthesis by hemin. Evidence that the hemin-controlled translational repressor inhibits the rate of formation of 40S.Met-tRNAf complexes directly. Gross M. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2378–83, 10 Apr 79

Migration of 40 S ribosomal subunits on messenger RNA when initiation is perturbed by lowering magnesium or adding drugs. Kozak M. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4731–8, 10 Jun 79

Stimulation and inhibition of the protein synthetic process by NAD+ in lysed rabbit reticulocytes. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7295–300, 25 Oct 78

Peptide-chain initiation with Lsc poliovirus is intrinsically more resistant to hypertonic environment than is peptide-chain initiation with Mahoney virus and deletion mutants of Mahoney virus. Tershak DR. **J Virol** 28(3):1006–10, Dec 78

Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotic systems with native 40 S ribosomal subunits: effects of translation inhibitors. Fresno M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:566–77, 1979

Action of antibiotics on chain-initiating and on chain-elongating ribosomes. Tai PC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 59:851–62, 1979

Inhibition of Qbeta RNA 70S ribosome initiation complex formation by an oligonucleotide complementary to the 3' terminal region of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):770–2, 26 Oct 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis initiation by oxidized glutathione: activation of a protein kinase that phosphorylates the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4110–4, Sep 78

Mechanism of interferon action: phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 in interferon-treated human cells by a ribosome-associated kinase processing site specificity similar to hemin-regulated rabbit reticulocyte kinase. Samuel CE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):600–4, Feb 79

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Cell-free translation of avian sarcoma virus RNA: suppression of the gag termination codon does not augment synthesis of the joint gag/pol product. Weiss SR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):607–14, Oct 78

Synthesis and degradation of termination and premature-termination fragments of beta-galactosidase in vitro and in vivo. Manley JL. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):407–32, 15 Nov 78

Tryptic peptide analyses of polypeptides generated by premature termination of cell-free protein synthesis allow a determination of the Rauscher leukemia virus gag gene order. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):929–35, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Static and functional biochemistry of fibrinogen. Possible practical usefulness (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 23(5B):620–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Polymerization of the bacterial elongation factor for protein synthesis, EF-Tu. Beck BD. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):495–502, Jul 79

Immobilization of reticulocyte elongation factor EF-2. Lam KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):459–65, 1 Aug 78

Studies on polypeptide-chain-elongation factors from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. 3. Molecular properties. Nakamura S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 92(2):533–43, Dec 78

The effect of Mg2+ on some properties of nucleotide-free elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):95–101, 2 Jan 79

Paracrystalline arrays of protein-synthesis elongation factor Tu. Comparison with polymerized actin. Wurtz M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 88(2):593–7, 1 Aug 78

Primary structure at the site in beef and wheat elongation factor 2 of ADP-ribosylation by diphtheria toxin. Brown BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):253–5, 15 Jul 79

Elongation factor 1 from the silk gland of silkworm. Reconstruction of EF-1M from its subunits, EF-1a and EF-1bc. Ejiri SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):251–4, 15 Aug 78

The preparation of thiophosphate analogs of GDP and their interaction with EF-Tu. Goody RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):269–72, 15 Jun 79

Reductive methylation of IF-3 and EFTu with [14C]formaldehyde and sodium cyanoborohydride. MacKeen LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):387–90, 15 May 79

Both positional isomers of aminoacyl-tRNA's are bound by elongation factor Tu. Alford BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6894–903, 10 Aug 79

Conformational transition of protein synthesis elongation factor Tu induced by guanine nucleotides. Modulation by kirromycin and elongation factor Ts. Douglass J, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(12):5383–7, 25 Jun 79

Isolation and properties of the trypsin-derived ADP-ribosyl peptide from diphtheria toxin-modified yeast elongation factor 2. Van Ness BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8687–90, 25 Dec 78

Reactivity of amino groups in various complexes of the peptide chain elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli. A new method of competitive labelling using reductive methylation. Kraal B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):551–64, 25 Sep 78

High resolution x-ray crystallographic analysis of a modified form of the elongation factor Tu: guanosine diphosphate complex. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):325–38, 5 Nov 78

Fluorescence polarization of elongation factor 2. Montanaro L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:712–9, 1979

Cloning of an EcoRI fragment carrying E. coli tufA gene. Shibuya M, et al. **MGG** 170(2):231–4, 26 Feb 79

Mechanisms in polypeptide chain elongation on ribosomes. Bermek E. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:63–100, 1978 (369 ref.)

Energetics of the ribosome. Spirin AS.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 21:39–62, 1978 (67 ref.)

Diphtheria-toxin-resistant mutants of CHO cells affected in protein synthesis: a novel phenotype. Gupta RS, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 4(5):553–71, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

The determination of binding parameters from protection experiments. A quantitative assay for ternary complex formation of elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Pingoud A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):123-7, 1 Jan 79

Eucaryotic elongation factors Ts is an integral component of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1. Slobin LI. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):287-93, 15 May 79

Qbeta RNA replicase and protein synthesis elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-Ts. Blumenthal T. **Methods Enzymol** 60:628-38, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Ts by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. MarSchel AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1816-20, 25 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the nuclear location of the gene for chloroplast elongation factor G. Breitenberger CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):265-70, 15 Apr 79

The peptide chain elongation factor genes tufA and fus of Escherichia coli are intimately related physically. Furano AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8351-4, 10 Dec 78

Protein synthesis in tumor host. II. Increased activity of peptide elongation factor 1 in experimental rat tumors and in host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):713-8, 1978

GENETICS

The evolution of elongation factors Tu and G by gene duplication. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):200-2, 15 Aug 78

Genetic and biochemical characterization of kirromycin resistance mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1107-17, Sep 78

Mutants of Escherichia coli altered in both genes coding for the elongation factor Tu. Van de Klundert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4470-3, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on polypeptide-chain-elongation factors from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. 1. Purification and some properties of the purified factors. Arai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):509-19, Dec 78

A new purification scheme for elongation factor 1 from rabbit reticulocytes and investigation of the homology of the subunits with those of initiation factor 2. Moretti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):609-14, Jul 79

Purification of the elongation factors present in spinach chloroplasts. Tiboni O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):471-7, Dec 78

Use of heparin-Sepharose for the rapid isolation of initiation and elongation factors. Goldstein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:165-81, 1979

Polypeptide chain elongation factors from pig liver. Iwasaki K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:657-76, 1979

Preparation of protein synthesis elongation factors from rabbit reticulocytes. Kemper WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:638-48, 1979

Elongation factor EF-2 from wheat germ: purification and properties. Legocki AB. **Methods Enzymol** 60:703-12, 1979

Preparation of elongation factors from ascites cells. Nolan RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:649-57, 1979

Isolation of physically and enzymically homogeneous Escherichia coli elongation factor G. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:606-14, 1979

Separation and characterization of yeast elongation factors. Skogerson L. **Methods Enzymol** 60:676-85, 1979

Purification of elongation factor 1 from embryos of Artemia salina. Slobin LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:685-703, 1979

Isolation of the protein synthesis elongation factors EF-Tu, EF-Ts, and EF-G from Escherichia coli. Wurmbach P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:593-606, 1979

METABOLISM

Ricin and modeccin do not inhibit the elongation factor 1-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Sperti S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):233-6, 15 Jan 79

Dissociation of guanosine nucleotide-elongation factor G-ribosome complexes. Campuzano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1570-4, 17 Apr 79

Isomeric specificity of aminoacylation of wheat germ transfer ribonucleic acid and the specificity of interaction of elongation factor Tu with aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Julius DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):604-9, 20 Feb 79

The role of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in polypeptide chain elongation. Kaziro Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):95-127, 21 Sep 78 (173 ref.)

Studies on polypeptide-chain-elongation factors from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. 2. Catalytic properties. Arai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):521-31, Dec 78

Modification of elongation-factor-Tu . guanine-nucleotide interaction by kirromycin. A comparison with the effect of aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Fasano O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):557-65, 1 Sep 78

The isolation and characterization of elongation factor eEF-Ts from Krebs-II mouse-ascites-tumor cells and its role in the elongation process. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):479-90, Dec 78

Dimer state of protein L7/L12 and EF-G-dependent reactions of ribosomes. Koteliansky VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):319-23, Oct 78

Studies on polypeptide-chain-elongation factors from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. 3. Molecular properties. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):533-43, Dec 78

Elongation-factor-2-induced sensitization of ribosomes to modeccin. Evidence for specific binding of elongation factor 2 to ribosomes in the absence of nucleotides. Olsnes S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):447-52, 1 Feb 79

The role of guanine nucleotides in the interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor 1 of Artemia salina. Roobol K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):471-7, 16 Oct 78

Difference in RNA-binding ability between eukaryotic and prokaryotic elongation factors of translation. Domogatsky SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):207-10, 1 Dec 78

Exchangeability of silk gland elongation factor 1b and pig liver elongation factor 1beta in polypeptide chain elongation. Ejiri SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):277-80, 15 Nov 78

Interconvertibility of two chromatographically separable forms of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Geiser M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):122-5, 1 Jul 79

Elongation factor G interacts with both ribosomal subparticles. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):203-6, 15 Aug 78

The binding site for the 3'-terminus of aminoacyl-tRNA in the molecule of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):329-32, 15 Feb 79

Elongation factor 1 from the silk gland of silkworm. Effect of EF-1b on EF-1a- and ribosome-dependent GTPase activity. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):255-7, 15 Aug 78

Transient interaction between elongation factor 1 from Artemia salina and the 80 S ribosome. Roobol K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):377-80, 15 Dec 78

Hydrolysis of GTP by the elongation factor Tu.kirromycin complex. Specific action of monovalent cations. Sander G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):111-4, 1 Feb 79

A sulphydryl group is not essential for the binding of GDP to elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):153-6, 1 May 79

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Purification and characterization of stimulatory factors in an ascites extract. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8404-8, 1979 Sep 10

Elongation factor G-promoted translocation and polypeptide elongation in ribosomes without GTP cleavage: use of columns with matrix-bound polyuridylic acid. Belitsina NV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:761-79, 1979

Binding of GTP to elongation factor G by photoaffinity labeling. Girshovich AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:726-45, 1979

Use of the photoactivated analog of elongation factor G for the study of its interaction with ribosomes. Girshovich AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:719-26, 1979

Enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes using modified tRNA species and tRNA fragments. Wagner T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:615-28, 1979

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis preventing ternary complex formation between elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Wolf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5324-8, Nov 78

The role of acidic proteins from cytoplasmic fractions of Krebs II ascites cells for efficient translation. Setyono B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):64-75, Jan-Feb 79

[Peptide chain elongation in eukaryotic cells (author's transl)] Iwasaki K. **Seikagaku** 51(1):1-18, Jan 79 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Translocation in ribosomes induced by elongation factor G without cleavage of GTP. Study using a solid phase translation system in columns] Glukhova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1190-1200, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of temperature-sensitive sporulation of a Bacillus subtilis elongation factor G mutant by RNA polymerase mutations. Hirochika H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):883-93, Dec 78

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Labeling of small molecules with fluorescein. Simpson I. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):304-5, 15 Aug 78

Effect of substitution of D-alanine for L-alanine on activity and conformation of an encephalitogenic peptide. Khanarian G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):236-43, 15 Mar 79

The effects of calcium ions and pH on bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Intrinsic fluroescence studies. Scott ME, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):879-86, 1 Mar 79

Hydrated electron-initiated main-chain scission in peptides: an e.s.r. and spin-trapping study. Rustgi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):449-60, Nov 78

Association of carbon-13 enriched human encephalitogenic nonapeptide with a membrane surface. Deber CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6341-5, 25 Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The use of high pressure liquid chromatography (hplc) for peptide mapping of proteins. IV. Hancock WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):203-12, 15 Aug 78

Physical evidence for the assembly of A and B chains of human placental collagen in a single triple helix. Bentz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):563-7, Dec 78

Structural studies on the murine Ia alloantigens--III. Tryptic peptide comparisons of allelic products of the I-E/C sub-region. Cook RG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):29-35, Jan 79

Identification of proteose peptone component 8-slow as a plasmin-derived fragment of bovine beta-casein. Eigel WN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):529-35, 1979

Amino acid sequence of an active fragment (T2A) of colicin E3. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1031-9, Nov 78

Peptide mapping of heterogeneous protein samples. Bordier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2565-7, 25 Apr 79

Separation and characterization of highly purified forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ryan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1365-74, 25 Feb 79

Molecular properties of T-lymphoma immunoglobulin. III. Peptide composition of the light chain. Moseley JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):19-28, Feb 79

Molecular properties of T-lymphoma immunoglobulin. II. Peptide composition of the heavy chain. Moseley JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):1-18, Feb 79

Origin of the enzymatically active A1 fragment of cholera toxin. Gill DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):674-80, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of internal re-initiation fragments of beta-galactosidase in vitro and in vivo. Manley JL. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):449-66, 15 Nov 78

Synthesis and degradation of termination and premature-termination fragments of beta-galactosidase in vitro and in vivo. Manley JL. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):407-32, 15 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The semisynthesis of fragments corresponding to residues 66-104 of horse heart cytochrome c. Wallace CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):169-82, 1 Apr 79

Synthesis of substitute enzymes. Mathur KB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3-4):99-104, Feb-May 78

Synthesis of protected decapeptide (B21--30) of human insulin. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1173-81, Sep 78

N-alkylation of amino acid residues by chloromethyl groups. A potential side reaction in the solid phase peptide synthesis. Christensen M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):121-9, Sep 78

Inhibition of pepsin by zymogen activation fragments. Spectrum of peptides released from pepsinogen NH2 terminus and solid phase synthesis of two inhibitory peptide sequences. Dunn BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7269-75, 25 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antisera to synthetic 1-34 human parathyroid hormone fragments: possible implications for the correctness of proposed structures. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):90-102, Jan 79

Isolation of immunizing cyanogen bromide-peptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Adam KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):677-83, 16 Oct 78

Blood clearance rates of angiotensin II and its metabolites in sheep: presence of immunoreactive fragments in arterial blood. Fei DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):129-37, Mar-Apr 79

Cleavage-associated enhancement of an antigenic site in the biologically active NH2-terminal region of parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):115-9, Jul 79

Enzymatic fragmentation of tetanus toxin. Identification and characterization of an atoxic, immunogenic fragment. Robinson JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):23-31, 13 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the C-terminal peptides of rabbit skeletal myosin. Fábián F, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1-2):1-5, 1978

Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, II. The chemical constitution of a short polypeptide from the beef heart enzyme. Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1005-9, Aug 78

Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, III. Relationship of cytochrome oxidase subunits to electron carriers of photophosphorylation. Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1011-3, Aug 78

A novel method for the rapid purification of human and rat fibrin(ogen) degradation products in high yields. van Ruijven-Vermeer IA, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 360(5):633–7, May 79

Preparation and characterization of an active fragment of colicin E3. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1021–9, Nov 78

Studies on guanosine 3' :5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase; isolation and characterization of catalytic fragment. Inoue M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(3):125–40, Sep 78

Fractionation of immunoreactive cholecystokinin by adsorption to QUSO or talc. Straus E, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):343–6, 23 Jul 79

A method for purification of peptides from hydrolysates of proteins modified by chemically active analogues of substrates containing cis–diol groups. Nevinsky GA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):181–4, 16 Oct 78

[Mobility on peptide maps of peptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis of lysozyme oxidized at the S–S–bonds] Chentsova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1977–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Breakdown of corticotropin–(1–24) by mouse brain extracts. Reith ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):478–84, Jul 79

Enzymic properties of the neo–plasmin–Val–422 (miniplasmin). Christensen U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):472–81, 12 Apr 79

Dissociation of light chains from cardiac myosin. Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):317–23, Dec 78

Differential modification of specific lysine residues in the two kinds of subfragment–1 of myosin with 2, 4, 6–trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):747–53, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of the 45,000–Dalton fragment from tryptic digestion of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Abramson JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):289–301, 29 Dec 78

A peptide resembling COOH–terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin from a new gastrointestinal endocrine cell type. Larsson L, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):575–8, 15 Feb 79

[Nondialysing peptide fractions in serum and urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Woch B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1253–6, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of synthetic C–terminal fragments of hGH on glucose oxidation by isolated islets. Weerasinghe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E4–9, Jan 79

The effect of ACTH1–24 on locomotion, exploration, rearing, and grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):118–22, Sep 78

ACTH4—10 antagonism of morphine–induced behavioral activation in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):383–5, 1 Feb 79

Inhibiting effect of procollagen peptides on collagen biosynthesis in fibroblast cultures. Wiestner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7016–23, 10 Aug 79

Studies with fragments of a highly active analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Sandow J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):175–82, May 79

Effects of ACTH–like neuropeptides on animal behavior and man. Bohus B. **Pharmacology** 18(3):113–22, 1979 (91 ref.)

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding by synthetic fragments of apolipoprotein C–I. Soutar AK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:53–8, 1978

[Changes in the électrocorticogram of rats under the influence of a preparation of ACTH5—10] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):477–80, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ACTH–like neurotropic peptides: possible regulators of rat brain cyclic AMP. Wiegant VM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):565–84, 8 Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influences of an analog of the neuropeptide ACTH 4—9 on mentally retarded adults. Walker BB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):346–52, Jan 79

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

Improvement of DNA quantitation following proteolytic extraction. Barth CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):167–73, 1 Oct 78

The plastein reaction: theoretical basis. Arai S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):701–7, 1978

Evidence for phosphoryl moieties in a proteinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):667–73, 14 Feb 79

Enzymatic inactivation of human serum proteinase inhibitors by snake venom proteinases. Kress LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):649–56, 28 Jul 78

Structure of acid protease from Endothia parasitica in cross–linked form at 2.45–A resolution. Wong CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1638–40, 17 Apr 79

Proteolytic activity of nerve growth factor: a case of autocatalytic activation. Young M. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3050–5, 10 Jul 79

N–Terminal amino acid sequence of rat tonin: homology with serine proteases. Seidah NG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):920–5, Sep 78

Uptake and degradation of alpha2–macroglobulin–protease complexes in human cells in culture. Van Leuven F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):273–82, Dec 78

The use of proteolytic enzymes to improve immunoglobulin staining by the PAP technique. Mepham BL, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):345–57, May 79

Divergent denaturation of proteases by urea and dodecylsulfate in the absence of substrate. Hilz H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1447–50, Oct 78

Limited proteolysis as a probe of the polyglobular organization of proteins. pp. 187–9. Goldberg ME. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Limited proteolysis of fructose 1,6–biphosphatase. p. 5. Horecker BL, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Initiation of intracellular protein degradation by limited proteolysis. pp. 27–32. Katunuma N, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Comments on the use of limited proteolysis in studies on protein structure and function. pp. 249–50. Kirschner K. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Proteolytic artifacts in biochemistry. pp. 191–6. Pringle JR. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Proteolytic susceptibility and methionine modification of monodeamidated ribonuclease A. Das MK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):242–8, Nov 78

Maleylation and pH–dependence of Streptomyces griseus protease B. Shinar S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):218–22, Feb 79

The structure and function of acid proteases. IX. Isolation and amino acid sequences of the peptides containing the active site aspartyl residues reactive with diazoacetyl–DL–norleucine methyl ester and 1,2–epoxy–3–(p–nitrophenoxy)propane in Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1593–600, Dec 78

Similarities in active center geometries of zinc–containing enzymes, proteases and dehydrogenases. Argos P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):141–58, 5 Dec 78

Molecular structure of crystalline Streptomyces griseus protease A at 2.8 A resolution. II. Molecular conformation, comparison with alpha–chymotrypsin and active–site geometry. Brayer GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):261–83, 5 Sep 78

Molecular structure of crystalline Streptomyces griseus protease A at 2.8 A resolution. I. Crystallization, data collection and structural analysis. Brayer GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):243–59, 5 Sep 78

Biochemical properties of p15–associated protease in an avian RNA tumor virus. Dittmar KJ, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):106–18, Oct 78

Protease–induced experimental emphysema: the relationship between elastolytic activity and emphysema induction. Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):419–25, Oct 78

Is NGF an enzyme? Calissano P, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):359, 2 Aug 79

Human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). V. Specific regulation of the lymphokine serine protease activity by 3',5'–cGMP and, possibly, 2',3'–cCMP. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):53–61, 1978

Administration of plasma to dogs defibrinogenated with defibrase. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):785–98, Nov 78

Tissue proteases demonstrated by a histochemical method using chromigenic substrates. Blasini R, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):585–90, Oct 78

Fragmentation of human albumin with proteolytic enzymes and its antigenicity with special reference to human–specificity. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):115–20, Jun 78

Nomenclature of naturally occurring peptides [proceedings] Banks BE. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1119–20, 1978

[Action of hemocoagulase on the cicatrization of the dura mater in rabbits. Preliminary results] Steimle R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):725–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of reptilase for electrophoresis of heparinized plasma (author's transl)] Heimann D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):369–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of a neutral protease from human leukocyte granules by antirheumatic agents] Menninger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:204–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Production and characterization of proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. I. Proteases of thermophilic microorganisms (a review)] Ruttloff H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):437–45, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of determination of equilibrium and kinetic parameters for the interaction of protein inhibitors with proteinases] Larionova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):3–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions between human blood serum inhibitors and native and modified dextran proteinases—terrilytin and trypsin] Lindenbaum GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2143–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of adenohypophyseal proteinase I] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):237–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of intestinal adhesion formation] Abdalla HM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):209–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental studies of 51chromium–albumin kinetics following intravenous administration of Hylase 'Dessau'] Dahlke J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(1):2–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen activation by tricholysin (Trichothecium roseatum protease) after its single and repeated intravenous administration to animals] Serebriakova TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):60–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of inhalation of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative pneumonia] Geltman IIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):44–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side–effects of topical proteolytic enzyme treatment. Rodeheaver G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):562–6, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Detection of some proteolytic enzymes in polyacrylamide gels. Toncsev H. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):57–61, 1978

Rapid assay to detect peptidases in column effluent fractions using L–amino acid oxidase. Hermsdorf CL. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):835–9, 15 Oct 78

Flow–through viscometer for use in the automated determination of hydrolytic enzyme activities: application in protease, amylase, and pectinase assays. Kuiper J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):192–203, 1 Oct 78

Improvements of the Anson assay for measuring proteolytic activities in acidic pH range. Lanoë J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):461–71, Sep 78

Assay of proteolytic enzymes by the fluorescence polarization technique. Maeda H. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):222–7, 1 Jan 79

Proteolytic enzyme activity of blood leukocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):337–44, Oct 78

Proteinase binding and enhancing factor from human skin. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):185–91, 31 Mar 79

A degrading proteinase test to distinguish benign and virulent ovine isolates of Bacteroides nodosus. Depiazzi LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):25–8, Jan 79

Subcellular localization of neutral peptidase activity in rat liver. Chauvet G. **Biochimie** 60(8):799–802, 1978

[Distribution of enzymes in the stereocilia of the ductus epididymis of rats (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 57(2):145–59, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

An improved assay technique for the proteolytic activity of individual human spermatozoa. Propping D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):45–50, 1978

Protease activity of water– and acid–reconstituted grain sorghum. Lichtenwalner RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):359–62, Mar–Apr 79

Localization of vicilin peptidohydrolase in the cotyledons of mung bean seedlings by immunofluorescence microscopy. Baumgartner B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):10–9, Oct 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVII. IgA1–cleaving protease in vaginal washings from women with gonorrhea. Blake M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):89–92, Jan 79

Rat skin main neutral protease: immunohistochemical localization. Seppä HE. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):311–5, Nov 78

Methylumbelliferyl–guanidinobenzoate reactive proteases and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1245–6, 9 Jun 79

Methylumbelliferyl–guanidinobenzoate reactive proteases in amniotic fluid: possible marker for cystic fibrosis [letter] Walsh MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):622, 17 Mar 79

The role of intracellular proteases in brain tumor. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. A qualitative study of the protein composition. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):723–9, Dec 78

Demonstration of pancreatic protease–antiprotease complexes in the peritoneal fluid of patients with acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):451–6, Apr 79

Purification and some properties of collagenase proenzyme activator from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):355–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Detection of protease, elastase production by Pseudomonas

aeruginosa and protease, elastase production of Gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):257–63, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The dual nature of the reaction between porcine elastase and human plasma alpha1 proteinase inhibitor. Satoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):130–7, 15 Jan 79

Synthesis of active site-directed organometallic irreversible protease inhibitors. Wyrick S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):11–8, 10 May 79

Characteristics and biological functions of proteinase inhibitors from yeast. pp. 81–5. Bünning P, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Endogenous inhibitors of lysosomal proteinases. pp. 21–5. Lenney JF, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of intracellular protease from B. subtilis. pp. 123–5. Millet J, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Meningococcal infection and proteolytic control. Stark JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1177–81, Dec 78

Inhibition of human and rat pancreatic proteinases by crude and purified soybean proteinase inhibitors. Krogdahl A, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):551–8, Apr 79

[Retraction of reptilase coagulum. (Effect of cyclic dibutyryl adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandin E1) (author's transl)] Kubisz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):173–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of human granulocyte proteinases by a heat and acid-stable proteinase inhibitor from rabbit serum] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):672–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors for treatment of wounds] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect on antibiotics on protease production by a viridans streptococcus. Straus DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):581–6, Oct 78

Synthesis of collagenase and neutral proteases by articular chondrocytes: stimulation by a macrophage-derived factor. Deshmukh-Phadke K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):490–6, 14 Nov 78

Regulation of extracellular protease formation by Serratia marcescens. Bromke BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):47–52, Jan 79

Functional half-life of the exocellular protease mRNA of Bacillus megaterium. Cechová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):329–36, 1978

Rat hepatocyte primary cultures. IV. Maintenance in defined medium and the role of production of plasminogen activator and other proteases. Williams GM, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):824–37, Oct 78

Studies on the production of extracellular proteinases by a non-pigmented strain of Chromobacterium lividum isolated from abattoir effluent. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):111–24, Aug 78

Influence of iron on yields of extracellular products in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures. Bjorn MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):193–200, Apr 79

Modulation of an apparent mRNA pool for extracellular protease in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. O'Connor R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):24–34, Oct 78

A more sensitive plate assay for detection of protease production by Pseudomanas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):538–40, Apr 79

Proteases produced by a proteolytic mutant of Clostridium botulinum type E. Nakane A. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):85–91, Jul 78

Production and secretion of proteolytic enzymes by normal and neoplastic cells. Boyd JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):275–82, 1979

Production of exotoxin, protease and elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients' and environmental specimens. Sanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):553–6, Dec 78

Production of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by neoplastic and normal epithelial cells. Boyd JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:131–2, 1977

Osmotic sensitivity and tolerance and proteinase production in a strain of Saccharomyces. Spencer JF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):131–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Biosynthesis of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Bac. mesentericus strain 90] Koley DA. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:13–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxins and enzymes of several species of Bacillus, especially of the B. cereus-thuringiensis group (author's transl)] Kreig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):70–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the medium makeup on the synthesis of exoproteases by the fungus, Aspergillus candidus strain 70] Baranova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):73–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of extracellular proteolytic enzymes in Aspergillus candidus] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):115–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Exopolysaccharide and proteolytic enzyme synthesis by M-, S- and R-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Botvinko IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):439–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stimulating factor formed by Aspergillus wentii on exoprotease biosynthesis by a culture of Aspergillus kanagawaensis] Buiak LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1004–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of toxin formation with proteolytic enzyme synthesis in the process of cultivating diptheria microorganisms] Savranskaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):48–51, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacological control of hyperproteolytic states in blood by enzyme inhibitors. Markwardt F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1855–61, 1977

Calcium-induced erythrocyte membrane changes. The role of adsorption of cytosol proteins and proteases. Allen DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):1–9, 20 Feb 79

The digestion of the oxidized B chain of insulin by human neutrophile proteases: elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease. Levy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):35–42, 16 Mar 79

Evidence for the presence of serine-protease in the preparation of the very low density lipoproteins in human plasma. Amit N, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):529–33, 4 Sep 78

Protease activity in the human erythrocyte: localization to the cell membrane. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 53(5):875–82, May 79

Nonplasminogen-dependent protease in human plasma. Marcum JA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):607–13, Sep 79

Activation of inactive plasma renin: evidence that both cryoactivation and acid-activation work by liberating a neutral serine protease from endogenous inhibitors. Atlas SA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:135s–138s, Dec 78

An endogenous protease activating plasma inactive renin. Leckie BJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:133s–134s, Dec 78

Human leucocyte neutral proteases, with special reference to collagen metabolism. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):559–67, Sep 78

Some effects of the administration of endotoxin in mice. Specific cleavage of serum albumin by an acid protease and the generation of amyloid serum component. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):254–61, Feb 79

Neutral protease secretion by human monocytes. Effect of surface-bound immune complexes. Ragsdale CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):954–68, 1 Apr 79

The typing of peptidase A in bloodstains. Parkin BH. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):65–7, Jan–Apr 78

On testing the activity of proteases from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils on blood smears. Klessen C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):759–60, Sep 78

Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] Phillips B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1238–9, 9 Jun 79

Hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone and maternal plasma TRH-peptidase activity in protein-deficient and food-restricted pregnant rats and their fetuses. Hastings-Roberts MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):9–13, 1979

Release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by soluble intermediate immune complexes. Morrison AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):241–6, 1978

[Kallikrein activity and non-specific esterolytic activity of proteases in experimental hemorrhagic shock of varying duration and depth] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):20–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acquired sideroblastic anemia with reduced activity of either delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in erythroblasts or neutral protease and cytochrome oxidase in granulocytes (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1063–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic and antitrypsin plasma activity in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexisting Candida albicans infections] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1607–9, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteases and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Tishkin OG. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):66–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolysis inhibitors on serum proteinase activity and its antitryptic activity in postischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):693–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the blood serum proteolytic and antiproteolytic activities in myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):44–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous histamine on the proteolytic activity, level of proteolysis inhibitors and on the state of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of proteolytic activity of the leukocytes in allergic rhinitis] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):17–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteolytic and other lysosomal enzymes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of man and pig (author's transl)] Bergendi L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):562–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proteolytic activity in CSF. Richards PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:521–7, 1978

[Proteolytic enzymes in multiple sclerosis] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):253–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proteinase and protease [letter] Kyaw A. **Lancet** 2(8095):892, 21 Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Absence of neutral protease and alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils of a case of hairy cell leukemia. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):55–66, Apr 79

Reaction of 4-methylumbelliferylguanidinobenzoate with proteases in plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Rao GJ, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):314–9, 1978

Immunologic vasculitis in beige mice with deficiency of leukocytic neutral protease. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1807–11, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study of the glycosaminoglycan-peptides obtained after degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by different proteinases, and their use in the characterization of different proteoglycans. Roughley PJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):145–53, 1978

GENETICS

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man-rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):482–6, 1978

Genetic variation at a locus (TAM-1) for submaxillary gland protease in the mouse and its location on chromosome No. 7. Skow LC. **Genetics** 90(4):713–24, Dec 78

The gene for human peptidase A is on band 18q23 and shows triplex and uniplex dosage effect. Danesino C, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):299–305, 19 Sep 78

PEP A9, a new, unstable variant in the peptidase A system. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):187–91, 12 Mar 79

Thermosensitive, extracellular neutral proteases in Bacillus subtilis: isolation, characterization, and genetics. Uehara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):583–90, Aug 79

Acylaminoacid esterase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Heiman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):57–62, 4 Aug 78

[Separate nosologic entity of the 18q syndrome. Localization of the peptidase A gene in man] Manikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1159–67, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins to Bacteroides (Fusiformis) nodosus protease in infected and immunized sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):1–4, Oct 78

IgE antibody production to exoenzymes and common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Cho YJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):491–6, Dec 78

Effectiveness of immunization with single and multi-component vaccines prepared from a common antigen (OEP), protease and elastase toxoids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia in mink due to P. aeruginosa. Homma JY, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):111–33, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification studies on an acidic protease from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Deelder AM, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:91–103, Dec 77

Purification and preliminary characterization of protease B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Gillet L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):945–6, Oct 78

Partial purification of a neutral protease from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its proteolytic effect on immunoglobulin G. Ishikawa I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):933–40, 1978

Isolation and characterization of yeast protease B. Sanada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):815–21, 14 Feb 79

Purification of an atypical mast cell protease and its levels in developing rats. Woodbury RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4298–304, 3 Oct 78

The purification of a bovine kidney enzyme which cleaves melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor. Khilji MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):282–8, 10 Nov 78

DNA-bound proteases. Partial characterization of proteolytic activities in commercial sources of DNA. Pestaña A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):547–56, 21 Dec 78

The yeast mitochondrial ATPase complex. Subunit composition and evidence for a latent protease contaminant. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):1–14, 11 Jan 79

Subcellular localisation of di- and tripeptidases in guinea pig and rat enterocytes. Wells GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):82–8, 11 Jul 79

Fractionation of the proteolytic and amylolytic complex enzyme system of streptomyces aureofaciens and some properties of fractions. Laluce C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):915–38, Jun 79

Rapid purification of mitochondrial proteases: use of affinity chromatography. Subramanian M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):214–8, Jun 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVI. Purification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae immunoglobulin A1 protease. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):350–8, Nov 78

Purification and characterization of a Serratia marcescens metalloprotease. Lyerly D, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):411–21, May 79

Protease B from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization. Looze Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):253–9, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of an acid protease from Monascus kaoliang. Tsai MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):293–302, Nov 78

Purification and some properties of two proteinases from Crotalus adamanteus venom that inactivate human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Kurecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8340–5, 25 Nov 78

Purification and characterization of a human neutrophil neutral protease. The neutral peptide-generating protease. Coblyn JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):998–1005, May 79

Proteolytic enzyme in porcine immature enamel. Shimizu M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:782–9, Mar 79

The study of Escherichia coli proteases. Intracellular serine protease of E. coli–an analogue of bacillus proteases. Strongin AY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):443–51, Feb 79

Purification and insolubilization of reptilase for the preparation of human des-AA fibrin monomers in urea. Brosstad F, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):715–23, Nov 78

[Bacterial strains that produce enzymes with milk-coagulating action. VII. The characteristics of the enzymatic complex obtained at different fermentation times] Antonova T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proteolysis process of a bacterial enzyme preparation with milk-coagulating action isolated from Bac. mesentericus strain NO. 90] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:12–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial strains producing enzymes with milk-clotting activity. XIII. Alakine protease from the enzyme complex of Bac. mesentericus strain M] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:5–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Purification and properties of a metalloprotease from Staphylococcus aureus] Saheb SA. **Biochimie** 60(4):429–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris (thermitase). 1. Purification of thermitase] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1185–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of a protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris (thermitase). 3. Substrate specificity and properties of partially purified thermitase] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1205–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of a protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris (thermitase). 2. Single-step fine purification and protein-chemical characterization] Frömmel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1193–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production and the characterization of the proteases from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. II. The selection of productive strains] Klingenberg P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):17–25, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Production and characterization of the proteases from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. III. Studies of protease formation in a small-scale pilot plant] Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):27–35, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. IV. Purification of lethal protein Ac2-proteinase in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1523–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of the exoprotease from Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'-Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):659–64, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) and LDL – protamine complexes by lysosomal protease. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):19–22, 1978

Endogenous proteolytic activity of chromatin. Anachkova B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1945–50, 1977

Insulin and glucagon degradation in livers of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1713–21, 1977

The diversity of cellular proteinases in physiology and pathology. Barrett AJ. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1959–68, 1977

A neutral protease from rat intestinal muscle. A possible role in the degradation of native enzymes. Beynon RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1624–35, 1977

Relationships between intracellular proteolytic activity and protein turnover in Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1515–22, 1977

Characterization and function of intracellular proteinases and proteinase inhibitors from yeast. Holzer H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1523–4, 1977

Increased susceptibility of carbamylated glutamate dehydrogenase to proteolysis. Hood W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1667–72, 1977

The susceptibility of glycogen phosphorylase to inactivation by endogenous and exogenous proteases. Kay J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1637–44, 1977

Peptidases of the kidney microvillus membrane. Kenny AJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1575–85, 1977

The role of lysosomal enzymes in protein degradation in different types of rat liver cells. Knook DL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1747–52, 1977

Biochemical and biological properties of cell and tissue neutral proteinases and inhibitors. Kopitar M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1863–71, 1977

Acetyl glutamate—a model of signals for intracellular proteolysis. Rivas J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1673–80, 1977

Studies on the possible physiological controls of skeletal muscle proteases. Stauber WT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1645–52, 1977

Aging changes in intracellular protein breakdown. Wiederanders B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1837–41, 1977

Proteolytic and transhydrogenolytic activities in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Zühlke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1695–703, 1977

Endopeptidase activity of the brush border of human enterocyte. Slabý J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):295–302, Aug 78

Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in Ascaris suum. I. Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in the gut. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):83–7, 1977–79

Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in Ascaris suum. III. In vitro study of proteinase inactivation by the parasite. Juhász S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):93–7, 1977–79

Proteinase, lipase and amylase activities in the small intestine of pigs suffering from colienterotoxaemia. Liven E. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):184–91, 1978

Whole saliva proteases: development of methods for determination of origins. Germaine GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:849–58, 1978

Neutral proteinases secreted by macrophages degrade basic protein: a possible mechanism of inflammatory demyelination. Norton WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:365–81, 1978

Assay and properties of IgA protease of Streptococcus sanguis. Plaut AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:489–95, 1978

Effect of postnatal malnutrition on pancreatic zymogen enzymes in the rat. Hatch TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1224–30, Jun 79

Digestion of the fifth component of complement by leukocyte enzymes. Sequential generation of chemotactic activities for leukocytes and for tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):75–83, Jan 79

Degradation of tropoelastin by proteases. Christner P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):682–8, 1 Aug 78

Methionine-alpha-naphthyl ester, a useful chromogenic substrate for esterproteases of the mouse submandibular gland. Schaller E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):251–6, Mar 79

Incremental analysis: the application to quantitation of both enzyme activity and inhibitory activity in complex subcellular fractions. Steven FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):183–91, 1 Oct 78

Properties of a fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase converting enzyme in rat liver lysosomes. Crivellaro O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):490–8, Aug 78

Evidence for a proteolytic modification of liver pyruvate kinase in fasted rats. Hall ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):315–24, Jul 79

Insulin B chain-degrading neutral peptidase activity in the rat. Tissue distribution and the effects of starvation and streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Phelps BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):1–11, Jun 79

Influence of ACTH on activity of some granulocytic proteases in patients with multiple sclerosis. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):345–9, 1979

Immunoglobulin susceptibility to proteolytic effects of human dental plaque extracts. Taubman MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):949–55, 1978

In vitro degradation of mouse, rabbit and dog antibodies to Vibrio cholerae by succus entericus. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):681–93, Dec 78

The starvation induced increase in muscle protein degradation is non-lysosomal in origin. Jenkins AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1014–9, 28 Feb 79

Specific activity of LHRH and TRH degrading enzymes in various tissues of normal and castrated male rats. Loudes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):921–6, 14 Aug 78

Expression of melanoma neutral proteinase and collagenase potential by endocytosis. Sauk JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):144–50, 14 Jul 78

Proteolytic inactivation of a pentafunctional enzyme conjugate: coordinate protection by the first substrate. Vitto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):977–81, 14 Jun 78

Proteinase and proteinase-inhibitor activities of rat uterine myometrium during pregnancy and involution. Afting EG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):99–106, 1 Jan 79

The susceptibility of muscle phosphorylases a and b to digestion by a neutral proteinase from rat intestinal muscle. Comparison with the effects produced by pancreatic trypsin and chymotrypsin. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):105–13, 1 Oct 78

Proteoglycan-degrading enzymes of rabbit fibroblasts and granulocytes. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):949–58, 1 Sep 78

Myofibrillar protein degradation and muscle proteinases in normal and diabetic rats. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):33–9, Feb 79

Substance P degradation by rat brain peptidases: inhibition by SQ 20881. Lee CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):553–6, 1979

Degradation of renal basement membrane by neutral proteinases from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes [proceedings] Cotter TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1359–61, 1978

Measurement of proteolytic activity in biological materials using 125I-labelled casein [proceedings] Marsden JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1184, 1978

Complex kinetic data obtained with neutral proteinase and its inhibitor present in tumour-cell preparations. Steven F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):759–60, 1978

Hydrogen bonds in serine proteinases and their complexes with protein proteinase inhibitors. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Markley JL. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4648–56, 31 Oct 78

Elevated levels of a calcium-activated muscle protease in rapidly atrophying muscles from vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Dayton WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):216–30, 1 May 79

Studies on extracellular proteases of Streptococcus sanguis. Purification and characterization of a human IgA1 specific protease. Labib RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):547–59, 12 Oct 78

Proteolytic enzymes in normal and transformed cells. Mahdavi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):167–78, 7 Mar 79

Purification and characterization of a myosin-cleaving protease from rat heart myofibrils. Murakami U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):219–29, 7 Jul 78

Multiple acid proteinases in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. North MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):222–33, 12 Jan 79

Regulation of neutral protease activity through the life cycles of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Suprynowicz FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):488–98, 18 Jul 79

Characterization of an inhibitor of the intracellular protease from Bacillus subtilis. Millet J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):385–91, 1979

Subcellular distribution of brain peptidases degrading luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):321–9, 27 Apr 79

Enzymatic degradation of somatostatin by rat plasma and hypothalamus. Dupont A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):840–3, Oct 78

Alpha-2 macroglobulin-enzyme complexes as suppressors of cellular activity. Hubbard WJ. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):388–94, Sep 78

Serum degradation of myelin basic protein with loss of encephalitogenic activity: evidence for an enzymatic process. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):355–65, Sep 78

A study of pancreatic secretory and intracellular enzymes in pancreatic cancer tissue, other gastrointestinal cancers, normal pancreas and serum. Grant AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):75–82, 15 Nov 78

Fluorimetric assay for human intestinal glycine peptidases. Nicholson JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):153–8, 15 Jan 79

Kidney microvillus peptidases—are they transmembrane proteins? Kenny AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:46–58, 23–26 Oct 77

Evidence for the presence of an acid protease and protease inhibitors in dormant embryos of Artemia salina. Nagainis PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):259–70, Jan 79

Effect of alloxan-induced diabetes on intestinal peptidases in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1118–21, Apr 78

The effect of varying iodine content on the susceptibility of thyroglobulin to hydrolysis by thyroid acid protease. Lamas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):188–97, Jan 78

The localization of an intracellular membrane-bound proteinase from rat liver. Haas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):171–8, 2 Nov 78

Inactivation and disassembly of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from bovine kidney by limited proteolysis with an enzyme from rat liver. Kresze GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):569–78, Apr 79

Calcium-induced inactivation of microtubule formation in brain extracts. Presence of a calcium-dependent protease acting on polymerization-stimulating microtubule-associated proteins. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):463–70, Dec 78

Purification and properties of a protease from Lupinus angustifolius during germination. Shepard DV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):263–8, 2 Nov 78

Proteolytic enzymes in the Rhodnius prolixus midgut. Garcia ES, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):305–6, 15 Mar 79

Proteinases and cell fusion. Ahkong QF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):147–52, 1 Nov 78

Abnormalities in mitochondrial respiratory chain assembly and their proteolytic elimination. Galkin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):111–3, 1 Jul 79

Inactivation of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by enzyme–bound proteolytic activity. Grunow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):375–9, 15 Oct 78

Proteolytic enzymes of rat liver mitochondria. Evidence for a mast cell origin. Haas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):168–71, 1 Jul 79

Identification and partial purification of a lytic enzyme in the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Iba H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):234–7, 15 Jul 79

Characterization of macrophage proteases involved in the ingestion of antigen–antibody complexes by the use of protease inhibitors. Nagai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):299–302, 15 Aug 78

30. Mosbacher Kolloquium der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Biological functions of proteinases. April 26th–28th, 1979. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):489–500, Apr 79

Enzymic characterization of rabbit blastocyst proteinase with synthetic substrates of trypsin–like enzymes. Denker HW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):107–13, Feb 79

Bacterial luciferase: proteolysis in vitro and inactivation in vivo. pp. 217–23. Baldwin TO, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Intracellular proteolysis. pp. 17–9. Bohley P, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. pp. 135–8. Braun PC, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The role of limited proteolysis in the regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast. pp. 131–4. Cabib E.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Steric constraints make polypeptides resistant to hydrolysis by tissue peptidases. pp. 45–8. Camargo AC, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis of Escherichia coli aspartokinase I–homoserine dehydrogenase I. pp. 209–11. Cohen GN.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis in the actions of ADP–ribosylating toxins. pp. 245–8. Collier RJ.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteases of Blastocladiella emersonii: developmental patterns and sensitivity to inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. pp. 127–30. Correa JU, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis in Phycomyces. pp. 139–44. Fischer EP.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora: multiple proteases and subunit artifacts. pp. 197–202. Gaertner FH, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic activity produced under the influence of anti–inflammatory drugs. pp. 43–4. Gladner JA.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic degradation of NADP–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in yeast. pp. 69–75. Hemmings BA, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Comments on limited proteolysis and morphogenetic events. p. 185. Hershko A.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The proteolytic system in yeast. pp. 57–60. Holzer H.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Comments on general aspects of limited proteolysis. p. 55. Horecker BL.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Regulation of the proteolytic activity in Neurospora crassa. pp. 97–100. Kula MR, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic processing in the formation of Bacillus licheniformis exopenicillinase. pp. 181–3. Lampen JO.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Inactivation of baker's yeast uridine nucleosidase. pp. 87–96. Magni G, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic catabolite inactivation of yeast cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. pp. 77–80. Mecke D, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Genetic analysis of intracellular proteolysis in Salmonella typhimurium. pp. 65–8. Miller CG.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis—an overview. pp. 1–3. Neurath H.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis in the assembly of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. pp. 145–9. Poyton RO, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The E. coli recA gene product promotes proteolytic cleavage of bacteriophage lambda repressor. pp. 157–8. Roberts JW, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Factors involved in the regulation of protein turnover. pp. 33–6. Segal HL, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Degradation of dormant spore protein during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. pp. 109–13. Setlow P.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Limited proteolysis during the maturation of bacteriophage T4. pp. 151–5. Showe MK.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Comments on control of enzyme activities by proteolysis. pp. 101–2. Stadtman ER.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The role of proteolysis in the selective inactivation of enzymes during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 103–7. Switzer RL, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic inactivation and coordinate protection of the arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora. pp. 203–7. Vitto A, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The ATP–dependent degradation of proteins in Escherichia coli and mammalian cells. pp. 7–16. Voellmy R, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

The intracellular proteinases and their inhibitors in yeast: a genetic and biochemical approach to their function. pp. 61–4. Wolf DH, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteinase activity during heterocyst differentiation in nitrogen–fixing cyanobacteria. pp. 159–66. Wood NB, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Cell division, catabolite inactivation, and sporulation in protease B. deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 49–53. Zubenko GS, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic activity on lens proteins and gangliosides in mammalian lens. pp. 241–52. Swanson AA, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Lens neutral proteinase. pp. 232–40. van Heyningen R.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Elaboration of proteases, cellulase & chitinase during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1104–6, Oct 78

Properties of an extracellular protease elaborated during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1102–4, Oct 78

Proteolytic activity of Candida albicans: action on human salivary proteins. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):861–6, Dec 78

Proteoglycans, proteases, chemotaxis, and aggregation of inflammatory, cells. Lynn WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):14–8, Jan 79

Protease and elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of human plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Morihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):188–93, Apr 79

Peptide hydrolase activities in rat muscle cultures. Parsons ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):745–9, 1978

Hepatic lysosomal enzymes in young rats fed retinol. Ram GC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):21–8, 1979

Role of metalloprotease in activation of the precursor of staphylococcal protease. Drapeau GR. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):607–13, Nov 78

Localization of proteolytic activity in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):574–83, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus megaterium mutants containing decreased levels of spore protease. Postemsky CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):841–50, Sep 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: solubilization of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):998–1007, Sep 78

Studies of a calcium–activated neutral protease from chicken skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):225–30, Jul 78

Pepstatin–insenstive acid proteases from Scytalidium lignicolum. Kinetic study with synthetic peptides. Morihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):661–8, Mar 79

Enhanced susceptibility of hemoglobin to proteases upon ascorbic acid–coupled oxidation of the heme moiety. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):83–91, Jul 78

The occurrence of an inhibitor of Ca2+–dependent neutral protease in rat liver. Nishiura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1657–9, Dec 78

Evidence for the presence of a serine proteinase(s) associated with the microsomal membranes of rat liver. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):763–70, Oct 78

A chromatin–bound neutral protease and its inhibitor in rat peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):977–84, Oct 78

Thermodynamics of interaction of the subunits of 7 S nerve growth factor. The mechanism of activation of the esteropeptidase activity by chelators. Bothwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8458–64, 10 Dec 78

Intracellular protein degradation in Neurospora crassa. Martegani E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7047–54, 10 Aug 79

The activation and dissociation of a native high molecular weight form of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by endogenous CA2+–dependent proteases. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):648–52, 10 Feb 79

A high molecular weight protease in liver cytosol. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8135–8, 1979 Sep 10

Estrogen–induced membrane alterations and growth associated with proteinase activity in endometrial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):649–63, Jun 79

Inhibition of basal protein degradation in rat embryo fibroblasts by cycloheximide: correlation with activities of lysosomal proteases. Amenta JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):267–83, Dec 78

Intracellular proteolysis in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Mayorek N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):587–95, Mar 79

Cell–associated proteases affect tumour cell migration in vitro. Varani J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:241–52, Apr 79

Detection and localization of peptide hydrolases in Lactobacillus casei. El Soda M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):519–24, Oct 78

Peptide hydrolases of Lactobacillus casei: isolation and general properties of various peptidase activities. El Soda M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):445–55, Oct 78

Proteolytic activity in developing bovine enamel. Moe D, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1012–3, Mar 79

A trypsin–like oviducal proteinase involved in Bufo arenarum fertilization. Miceli DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:79–91, Dec 78

Morphological conversion of 'immature' Rauscher leukaemia virus cores to a 'mature' form after addition of the P65–70 (gag gene product) proteolytic factor. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):151–60, Jul 78

Metal–dependent neutral proteoglycanase activity from monolayer–cultured lapine articular chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1018–30, Jun

79
Depressed myosin ATPase activity in hearts of myopathic hamsters: dissociation from neutral protease activity. Bhan A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):769–77, Aug 78
Myofibrillar alkaline protease activity in rat heart and its responses to some interventions that alter cardiac size. Griffin WS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):669–76, Jul 78
A calcium activated protease in squid axoplasm. Pant HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):99–102, Jan 79
Increased calcium-activated neutral protease activity in muscles of dystrophic hamsters and mice. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):105–11, Feb 79
Susceptibility of kappa-casein components to various proteases. Doi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):33–41, 1979
Proteolytic activities in cell extracts of trypanosomatids. Camargo EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1120–1, Dec 78
Immunocytochemical localization of myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin, lysozyme and neutral proteases in human monocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):295–310, Sep 78
An assay method of brain enzyme carving beta-endorphin into methionine enkephalin. Aono J, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(6):930–2, Dec 78
Destruction of a major extracellular adhesive glycoprotein (fibronectin) of human fibroblasts by neutral proteases from polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. McDonald JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):350–7, Mar 79
Fungal proteases and the mammalian kinin system. II. Kinin hydrolysis by brinolase. Freedman HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):705–14, 21 Aug 78
Chromatin-bound proteases and their inhibitors. Carter DB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:175–90, 1978
Procedures for minimizing protease activity during isolation of nuclei, chromatin, and the histones. Hoffmann P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:1–12, 1978
Histone hydrolase. Paik WK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:191–5, 1978
Mechanisms of inactivation of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Griffiths EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):3–17, Apr 79 (86 ref.)
Muscular dystrophy and activation of proteinases. Kar NC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):308–13, Jul–Aug 78 (57 ref.)
IgA protease production as a characteristic distinguishing pathogenic from harmless neisseriaceae. Mulks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):973–6, 2 Nov 78
Antibody-cleaving neisseria [editorial] Sparling PF.
N Engl J Med 299(18):1011, 2 Nov 78
Isolation and partial characterization of kinin-like peptides formed by acid protease from murine fibroblast L-929. Li HC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):229–45, 1979
Initial site of insulin cleavage by insulin protease. Duckworth WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):635–9, Feb 79
Do cleavages of amides by serine proteases occur through a stepwise pathway involving tetrahedral intermediates? Komiyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):557–60, Feb 79
Virus-specified protease in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Korant B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2992–5, Jun 79
Translational and post-translational cleavage of M13 procoat protein: extracts of both the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli contain leader peptidase activity. Mandel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):236–40, Jan 79
Nerve growth factor: a protease that can activate plasminogen. Orenstein NS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5497–500, Nov 78
Differential centrifugation studies of guinea pig lung proteases. Ferren LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):239–44, Nov 78
Characterization of thrombin -like proteinase from Bothrops asper venom. Aragon-Ortiz F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):107–11, 1978
Tissue necrosis and protease content in snake venoms. Szabo PL, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):397–413, 1978
Evidence for an autoprotease activity of sindbis virus capsid protein. Aliperti G, et al. **Virology** 90(2):366–9, 15 Oct 78
Evidence for an alkaline protease in vaccinia virus. Arzoglou P, et al. **Virology** 95(1):211–4, May 79
Protease of adenovirus type 2: partial characterization. Bhatti AR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):478–85, 30 Jul 79
Synthesis and proteolytic processing of cowpea mosaic virus proteins in reticulocyte lysates. Pelham HR. **Virology** 96(2):463–77, 30 Jul 79
The use of a digital oscillator densimeter for the determination of reaction rates of bacterial proteases. El-Saied HM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(4):286–8, 30 Apr 79
Distribution of extracellular proteolytic activities among various yeast. Foda MS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 134(1):89–93, 1979
[Quantitative determination of the activity of acid peptidases of industrial origin] Han KK, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(7):717–20, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of Corynebacterium parvum on the activity of glycosidases and proteases of peritoneal macrophages in the mice] Scharfman A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(4):317–20, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evidence and properties of digestive proteases in young mugilidae during the first year of life] Albertini-Berhaut J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):675–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of proteases, leucine arylamidase and alpha-amylase in pancreatic tissue during nickel deficiency] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):62–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutral proteases of human leukocyte granules] Menninger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:200–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a bicarbonate-alkaline-earth mineral water on the proteolytic and alpha-glucosidase activity of the gastric mucosa] Digiesi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1342–5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Studies on a Ca2+-dependent neutral protease in brain (author's transl)] Nishimura I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):693–703, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of protease in the ovarian follicle wall at ovulation (author's transl)] Takayama S.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 55(6):761–75, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The inflammatory proteases, with special reference to intracellular neutral proteases (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(7):501–8, Jul 78 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis and treatment of paradentosis] Chomienko LA, et al.
Czas Stomatol 31(11):995–1002, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanisms of metabolic regulation: development of concepts (author's transl)] Kwiatkowska J.
Postepy Biochem 24(2):131–49, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes] Worowski K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 32(4):467–91, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Activity of jejunal peptidases in malabsorption syndrome in children (author's transl)] Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Przegl Lek 36(2):259–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Substrate specificity of peptidases catalyzing LH-RH degradation in hypothalamus, liver and heart of rat] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):86–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteinase activity of nuclei from various tissues towards endogenous histones] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):504–13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Intramitochondrial proteolytic activity of rat liver] Volodina TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1816–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intragastric proteolytic activity in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):82–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical properties of the proteinase preparations from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus mesentericus] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exoprotease properties of Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'-Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):900–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of the proteolytic activity in the thermotolerant actinomycete, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):653–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of Bacillus subtilis mutants differing in the serine proteinase activity and spectrum] Smirnov TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):717–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of proteolytic enzyme activity and toxic properties of serum and organ extracts of rats with burns against the background of contrykal administration] Zaets TL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):41–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical properties of chromatin and its fragments formed in the rat thymus in the process of postradiation autolysis and under the action of acid DNAse and protease on DNP preparations] Ermolaeva NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 18(4):492–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of metabolism products of Shigella sonnei, Sh. flexneri and Sh. shigae on proteolytic activity of the organism connective tissue] Demikhovskaia AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 51(3):231–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolysis intensification during influenza virus interaction with plasma membrane of sensitive cells] Fedchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):688–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of oxygen deficiency on rat brain peptide-hydrolase activity with and without hypothermia] Malikov UM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):579–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of acid protease in subcellular fractions of dog brain with intracysternal administration of antibodies] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):586–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intragastric proteolysis in children with gastroduodenitis] Ialysheva GT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):21–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of immobilized complexes of Streptomyces griseus proteases on different carriers] Loseva AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):345–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms by which proteolytic enzymes prolong the golden period of antibiotic action. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):379–82, Sep 78
Reversal of B-cell immunization or tolerization by specific enzymatic degradation of antigen. Desaymard C.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 129 C(6):871–9, Oct–Dec 78
Lymphocyte stimulation in vitro by proteinases and its augmentation with a proteinase binding factor from human skin. Eskola J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):223–6, 10 Nov 78
Plasma administration to defibrinogenated dogs during extracorporeal circulation. Berglin E, et al.
Artif Organs 3(1):80–5, Feb 79
Proteinase-sensitive release of enzymes from pancreatic microsomal fraction. Pearce PD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):611–4, 15 Nov 78
Proteolytic denaturation and methods of improving the stability of glucose isomerase preparations. Adler D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1345–59, Aug 79
Insulin receptors in Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma cells and their sensitivity to certain enzymes and lectins. Capeau J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3930–7, Nov 78
Proteolytic cleavage of human IgG molecules by neutral proteases of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Solomon A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):782–5, Nov 78
Proteases are mitogenic to mesenchyme in vivo. A study using the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Grumm FG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):317–26, 15 Mar 79
In vitro effect of purified proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit lung macrophages. Leake ES, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):241–52, Oct 78
A new parameter for discriminating malignantly transformed cell lines from nontransformed counterparts: culture in liquid medium containing neutral protease. Hiragun A, et al. **Gan** 70(2):187–93, Apr 79
Pathogenesis of mucosal injury in the blind loop syndrome. Jonas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):791–5, Nov 78
Enchancement of streptococcal transformation yield by proteolytic enzymes. Fuchs PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):295–303, Oct 78
Masking of protein antigen by modification of amino groups with carbobenzoxychloride (benzyl chloroformate) and demasking by treatment with nonspecific protease. Takamiya H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):914–20, Nov 78
Involvement of proteases in the binding of EAC14OXY23b to complement receptor cells. Dierich MP, et al.
J Immunol 122(5):1686–90, May 79
Functional studies of Fc receptor-bearing human lymphocytes: effect of treatment with proteolytic enzymes. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):681–7, Aug 79
The age dependence of intracellular proteolysis: changes of the substrate proteins Wiederanders B, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 8(5):355–62, Nov 78
Influence of heparin and defibrase on transplantability of syngeneic tumors in mice. Klener P, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):631–5, 1978
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the level of cortisol- and dexamethasone-binding proteins in donor blood plasma] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):11–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum antiprotease activity following parenteral administration of proteolytic enzymes, histamine and acetylcholine] Protsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory action of some bacterial exoproteases in colicines of enterobacteria (author's transl)] Borecká J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 28(1):24–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Septum formation, cell division, and sporulation in mutants of yeast deficient in proteinase B. Zubenko GS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2395–9, May 79
[Guidance and control of biological processes by proteases and a 'limited proteolysis'] Korn G.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(16):313–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Liver disease caused by lysosomal enzymes released from Kupffer cells [letter] Bradfield JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):836, 14 Oct 78

STANDARDS

A simple method for the standardization of proteolytic enzymes used in blood group serology. Lambert R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):233–8, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Report on the international symposium 'use of the proteolytic enzyme 'Lokopain' in medical practice' (proceedings)] Ehricht HG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):643–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of terrilytin in the treatment of experimental pulmonary vascular thrombosis] Kubatiev AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(3):214–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of proteolytic enzymes and diadynamic currents in the treatment of purulent wounds] Struchkov VI, et al.
Sov Med (3):75–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy. (Therapeutic fibrinolysis)] Haračić M. **Med Arh** 32(2):89–99, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Microscopic characterization of rabbit lung damage produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases. Gray L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):150–9, Jan 79

URINE

The isolation of a neutral proteinase from the urine of a patient with Goodpasture's Syndrome. Davies M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):947–9, 1978

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Phosphorylation of translational initiation factor 3 (eIF-3) by cyclic AMP-regulated protein kinase. Traugh JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):379–84, 28 Jul 78

Purification and some properties of a protein factor binding and deacylating initiator transfer ribonucleic acid. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):707–19, 1 Feb 79

Analysis of phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Farrell PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):517–21, 1 Sep 78

Molecular morphology of ribosomes. Influence of chain-initiation factor IF-3 and ribosomal protein S1 on ribosome conformation. Michalski CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):589–94, 1 Sep 78

Reductive methylation of IF-3 and EFTu with [14C]formaldehyde and sodium cyanoborohydride. MacKeen LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):387–90, 15 May 79

Structure—function relationships in Escherichia coli initiation factors. II. Elucidation of the primary structure of initiation factor IF-1. Pon CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):157–60, 1 May 79

Crosslinking of initiation factor eIF-2 to proteins of the small subunit of rat liver ribosomes. Westermann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):101–4, 1 Jan 79

Mechanism of initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 237–65. Grunberg-Manago M. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.** (67 ref.)

Nonidentity of the 48,000-dalton protein of mRNA–protein particles and the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Barrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8087–90, 1979 Sep 10

Nonspecific effect of m7GMP on protein–RNA interactions. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6630–2, 10 Oct 78

A ribosome dissociation factor from neonatal mouse brain. Van der Saag PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1857–9, Jun 79

mRNP proteins, initiation factors and phosphorylation. Egly JM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):91–7, 31 May 79

Initiation activity of EMC virus RNA, binding to initiation factor eIF-4B and shut-off of host cell protein synthesis. Baglioni C, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):240–3, 21 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of protein synthesis initiation factor levels in crude lysates of Escherichia coli by a sensitive radioimmune assay. Howe JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):813–20, Dec 78

Identification of initiation factors and ribosome-associated phosphoproteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Floyd GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):277–86, 15 May 79

Qualitative and semiquantitative assay of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF-3. Pon CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:230–9, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of a ribosomal factor that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme-deficient lysates. Ralston RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4858–62, Oct 78

Regulation of interferon-impaired initiation factor activity in vitro by cAMP and dsRNA. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):453–7, Dec 78

BLOOD

The use of [14C]eukaryotic initiation factor 2 to measure the endogenous pool size of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8091–4, 1979 Sep 10

GENETICS

Genetic organization of the E. coli chromosome around the structural gene for initiation factor IF3 (infC). Springer M, et al. **MGG** 169(3):337–43, 1 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of a Met-tRNAf binding factor from rat liver and rat hepatoma. Bommer UA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1363–76, 1978

Purification of seven protein synthesis initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):484–90, 27 Feb 79

Identification of a wheat germ ribosome dissociation factor distinct from initiation factor eIF-3. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6647–9, 10 Oct 78

Purified eukaryotic initiation factor 2 from calf liver consists of two polypeptide chains of 48,000 and 38,000 daltons. Stringer EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6845–8, 10 Aug 79

Protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes: purification, characterization, and radiochemical labeling. Benne R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:15–35, 1979

Purification of four eukaryotic initiation factors required for natural mRNA translation. Dahl HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:87–101, 1979

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor Co-EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:53–61, 1979

Use of heparin–Sepharose for the rapid isolation of initiation and elongation factors. Goldstein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:165–81, 1979

Purification and properties of eIF-2 from pig liver. Harbitz I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:240–6, 1979

Purification of protein synthesis initiation factors IF-1, IF-2, and IF-3 from Escherichia coli. Hershey JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:3–11, 1979

RNA-affinity chromatography: its use in purification of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Kaempfer R. **Methods Enzymol** 60:247–55, 1979

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors EIF-1, EIF-2, and EIF-3. Majumdar A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:35–52, 1979

Assays for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Merrick WC. **Methods Enzymol** 60:108–23, 1979

Purification of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes. Merrick WC. **Methods Enzymol** 60:101–8, 1979

Binding of proteins to mRNA. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:392–40, 1979

Isolation and purification of initiation factor IF-2 from 200,000 g postribosomal supernatant of Escherichia coli. Sarkar P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:225–30, 1979

Purification and characterization of seven initiation factors for mammalian protein synthesis. Staehelin T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:136–65, 1979

Isolation of polysomes free of initiation factors. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:362–71, 1979

Isolation of acetyltransferase activities from rabbit reticulocytes and modification of translational components. Traugh JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:534–41, 1979

Initiation factors for protein synthesis from wheat germ. Treadwell BV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:181–93, 1979

Isolation and purification of initiation factors of protein synthesis from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Voorma HO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:124–35, 1979

Isolation and purification of protein synthesis initiation factors from wheat germ. Walthall BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:193–204, 1979

Nucleotide regulation of protein synthesis. Walton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:578–90, 1979

The use of Artemia salina for developmental studies: preparation of embryos, tRNA, ribosomes and initiation factor 2. Warner AH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:298–311, 1979

Postribosomal complexes containing eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Amesz H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):121–5, 31 May 79

METABOLISM

Activity of different forms of initiation factor 2 in the vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Eskin B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):531–4, Aug 78

Messenger RNA affinity column fractionation of eukaryotic initiation factor and the translation of myosin messenger RNA. Heywood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):270–81, Jan 79

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XXII+: a heat stable dialyzable factor (EIF-I*) modulates Met-tRNAf binding to EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1019–27, 14 Jun 78

Hydrodynamic studies on the Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits and 30S.IF-3 complex. Giri L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):976–82, 27 Apr 79

Stability of protein synthesis initiation complexes in the presence of edeine. Santon JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):985–92, 30 Oct 78

Cation-induced regulatory mechanism of GTPase activity dependent on polypeptide initiation factor 2. Beaudry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):202–7, 9 Jan 79

Relaxation kinetics of E. coli ribosomes: evidence for the reaction of 30S . IF3 complex with 50S ribosomal subunits. Chaires JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(4):405–12, May 79

The molecular mechanism of hemoglobin synthesis and its regulation in the reticulocyte. Safer B, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):261–90, 1978 (231 ref.)

Recognition of messenger RNA in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Equilibrium studies of the interaction between messenger RNA and the initiation factor that binds methionyl-tRNAf. Kaempfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):591–600, Mar 79

Recognition of tRNA Trp by initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Léon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):149–54, Jul 79

Initiation factor IF-3 and the binary complex between initiation factor IF-2 and formylmethionyl-tRNA are mutually exclusive on the 30-S ribosomal subunit. van der Hofstad GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):213–20, 15 Aug 78

Binding of labeled initiation factor IF-1 to ribosomal particles and the relationship to the mode of IF-1 action in ribosome dissociation. van der Hofstad GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):221–8, 15 Aug 78

Translation of MS2 RNA in vitro in the absence of initiation factor IF-3. Zipori p, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):235–41, 1 Dec 78

Increased activity of the ribosomal dissociation factor in the pre-replicative phase of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Comolli R, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):486–8, 15 Apr 79

An interferon-induced, ribosome-associated protein kinase which reduces the activity of initiation factor. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1495–502, Jun 79

The activity of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 in ternary complex formation with GTP and Met-tRNA. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3201–5, 10 May 79

Mechanism of the spontaneous and initiation factor 3-induced dissociation of 30 S.aminoacyl-tRNA.polynucleotide ternary complexes. Gualerzi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):44–9, 10 Jan 79

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Purification and characterization of stimulatory factors in an ascites extract. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8404–8, 1979 Sep 10

Evidence that a single GTP is used in the formation of 80 S initiation complexes. Merrick WC. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3708–11, 25 May 79

Binding and release of radiolabeled eukaryotic initiation factors 2 and 3 during 80 S initiation complex formation. Peterson DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2509–16, 10 Apr 79

Role of eukaryotic initiation factor 5 in the formation of 80 S initiation complexes. Peterson DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7730–5, 25 Aug 79

Partial purification of the factors required for the initiation of protein synthesis in wheat germ. Spremulli LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):143–8, 10 Jan 79

Methods for analyzing messenger discrimination in eukaryotic initiation factors. Birge CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:375–80, 1979

Initiation of protein synthesis in prokaryotes. Bosch L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:11–5, 1979

Isolation of protein kinases from reticulocytes and phosphorylation of initiation factors. Hathaway GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:495–511, 1979

Assay of the binding of the ternary complex Met-tRNAf.eIF-2.GTP to the 40 S ribosomal subunit by sucrose gradient and CsCl gradient analysis. Henshaw EC. **Methods Enzymol** 60:275–80, 1979

The binding site of IF-3 in MS2 RNA. Johnson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:343–50, 1979

Assays for investigating the regulation of Met-tRNAf binding activity. Lenz JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:281–90, 1979

Dephosphorylation of translational components by phosphoprotein phosphatases from reticulocytes. Mumby M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:522–34, 1979

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: preparation of efficient protein synthesis lysates and the purification and characterization of the heme-regulated translational inhibitory protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:459–84, 1979

Analysis of initiation factor function in highly fractionated and unfractionated reticulocyte lysate systems. Safer B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:61–87, 1979

Isolation of acetyltransferase activities from rabbit reticulocytes and modification of translational components. Traugh JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:534–41, 1979

Formation of a preribosomal binary complex consisting of fMet-tRNA and IF-2 and its interaction with the ribosome. Van der Hofstad GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:215–24, 1979

Pleiotropic effects of initiation factor IF-1. Voorma HO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:204–15, 1979

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1741–5, Apr 79

Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor: stimulating protein acts at level of binary complex formation. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2163–4, May 79

In situ phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in reticulocyte lysates inhibited by heme deficiency, double-stranded RNA, oxidized glutathione, or the heme-regulated protein kinase. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2118–22, May 79

Inhibition of protein synthesis initiation by oxidized glutathione: activation of a protein kinase that phosphorylates the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4110–4, Sep 78

Interferon action: two distinct pathways for inhibition of protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5893–7, Dec 78

Multistep regulatory system for activation of a cyclic AMP-independent eukaryotic initiation factor 2 kinase.

Henderson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2605–9, Jun 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: additional initiation factor required for formation of ternary complex (eIF-2.GTP.Met-tRNAf) and demonstration of inhibitory effect of heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1079–83, Mar 79

Mechanism of interferon action: phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 in interferon-treated human cells by a ribosome-associated kinase processing site specificity similar to hemin-regulated rabbit reticulocyte kinase. Samuel CE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):600–4, Feb 79

A polypeptide in eukaryotic initiation factors that crosslinks specifically to the 5'-terminal cap in mRNA. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4843–7, Oct 78

Possible role of initiation factor activity in the action of interferon. Ohtsuki K. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:270–81, 1977 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of interferon action. Kinetics of interferon action in mouse L929 cells: phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 and ribosome-associated protein P1. Samuel CE. **Virology** 93(1):281–5, Feb 79

The role of acidic proteins from cytoplasmic fractions of Krebs II ascites cells for efficient translation. Setyono B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):64–75, Jan–Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of initiation factors IF-1 and IF-3 on the dissociation of Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes. Dottavio-Martin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):105–10, 1 Jan 79

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Role of heparin in the interaction of serine proteinases with antithrombin III. Stürzebecher J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1893–7, 1977

Purification and some properties of two extracellular proteolytic enzymes produced by Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):157–69, 1978

On the supersecondary structure of acid proteases. Andreeva NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):32–42, 15 Mar 79

The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase from Streptomyces albus G. Purification and chemical properties. Duez C, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):793–800, 1 Dec 78

The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Interaction with beta-lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):801–5, 1 Dec 78

Zymogen activation in serine proteinases. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration studies of the two histidines of bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chymotrypsin Aalpha. Markley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4627–40, 31 Oct 78

Reaction of peptide aldehydes with serine proteases. Implications for the entropy changes associated with enzymatic catalysis. Thompson RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1552–8, 17 Apr 79

Studies on proteinases from Calotropis gigantea latex. II. Physico-chemichal properties of calotropain-FI and FII. Abraham KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):120–6, 10 May 79

Fragmentation of actin by thrombin-like snake venom proteases. Muszbek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):34–43, 27 Mar 79

Limited proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Effects of different enzymes and modifying agents. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):18–26, 10 Jul 79

Planorbis corneus haemoglobin. Circular dichroism and susceptibility to proteases. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):456–65, 26 Feb 79

The 2.8 A resolution structure of Streptomyces griseus protease B and its homology with alpha-chymotrypsin and Streptomyces griseus protease A. Delbaere LT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):135–44, Feb 79

Structural studies of staphylococcal protease. III. Binding of anions to the spin-labeled enzyme. Dugas H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):7–12, Jan 78

N-Terminal amino acid sequence of rat tonin: homology with serine proteases. Seidah NG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):920–5, Sep 78

Flexibility and rigidity in protein crystals. Blow DM. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):55–61, 1977

Is 'enkephalinase' identical with 'angiotensin-converting enzymes'? Swerts JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):209–10, 1 Jan 79

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase on the I and i erythrocyte antigen sites. Quantitative and thermodynamic studies. Doinel C, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):653–62, Apr 78

Sorghum proteinase inhibitors. 2. Mode of interaction with serine proteinases. Harish Kumar PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):153–60, Feb 79

alpha-Clostripain. Chemical characterization, activity, and thiol content of the highly active form of clostripain. Gilles AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1462–8, 10 Mar 79

Characterization of the inactive fragment resulting from limited proteolysis of human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor by Crotalus adamanteus proteinase II. Kress LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5317–20, 25 Jun 79

Comparison of the predicted model of alpha-lytic protease with the x-ray structure. Delbaere LT, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):165–8, 10 May 79

Crystallographic and kinetic investigations of the covalent complex formed by a specific tetrapeptide aldehyde and the serine protease from Streptomyces griseus. Brayer GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):96–100, Jan 79

A major serine protease in rat skeletal muscle: evidence for its mast cell origin. Woodbury RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5311–3, Nov 78

Subunit protein and alkaline protease of entomopoxvirus spheroids. Bilimoria SL, et al. **Virology** 96(2):596–603, 30 Jul 79

Purification and properties of rennin-like enzyme from Aspergillus ochraceus. Ismail AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):321–8, 1978

[Properties of immobilized acid proteinase from Aspergillus awamori] Samoshina NM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):554–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasminogen and moderate doses of urokinase in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Griguer P, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):1–12, Jan 79

Double-blind evaluation of chemonucleolysis for herniated lumbar discs. Late results. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):816–27, Dec 78

Chymopapain and chemonucleolysis [letter] Halliday WR. **JAMA** 240(23):2540–1, 1 Dec 78

[Moderate doses of urokinase (UK) in the treatment of myocardial infarct and pulmonary embolism] Brochier M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):735–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of urokinase during surgery: a new approach to the treatment of vascular obliterative disease (author's transl)] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):215–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in the three cases of cerebral infarction treated with urokinase. 1st report—120,000 I.U. administrated— (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):850–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arterial thrombosis successfully treated with a large dosage of urokinase—study on urokinase administration with special reference to alpha2-plasmin inhibitor (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):400–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive fluorescence assays for urokinase using synthetic peptide 4-methoxy-beta-naphthylamide substrates. Bigbee WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):114–22, 15 Jul 78

Presence and partial characterization of internal acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):237–42, Aug 78

Presence of a histone H2B protease in snake venom phosphodiesterase. Gronow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):352–4, 15 Jul 79

pH dependence of the circular dichroic bands of phenylmethanesulfonyl-mesentericopeptidase. Shopova M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):260–6, Mar 79

The histochemical localization of acrosin in guinea-pig sperm after the acrosome reaction. Green DP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:177–84, Aug 78

Immunohistochemical localization of exocrine enzymes in normal rat pancreas. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1029–34, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of serine proteinases by benzamidine derivatives. Walsmann P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1931–7, 1977

Whole-blood fibrinolytic activity in normal and hypertensive pregnancies and its relation to the placental concentration of urokinase inhibitor. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):624–9, 15 Mar 79

Clostridiopeptidase B inhibition by plasma marcroglobulins and microbial antiproteases. Giroux E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):429–37, 7 Aug 78

The susceptibility of urokinase to affinity labeling by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Kettner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):31–40, 11 Jul 79

Specificity and reactivity of human granulocyte elastase and cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase, bovine chymotrypsin and trypsin toward inhibition with sulfonyl fluorides. Lively MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):171–9, 7 Jul 78

Urokinase inactivation rate in the rabbit: effect of circulatory isolation of the liver, spleen and kidneys. Matsuo O, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):367–72, 1978

Inhibition of the acid proteinase from Neurospora crassa by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(4-nitrophenoxy)propane and pepstatin. Kaehn K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):791–4, Jun 79

Inactivation of boar acrosin by peptidyl-arginyl-chloromethanes. Comparison of the reactivity of acrosin, trypsin and thrombin. Kettner C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1183–91, Sep 78

Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of acrosin by benzamidine derivatives. Parrish RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1132–6, Nov 78

Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human antithrombin III in absence and presence of heparin. Clemmensen I. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):616–23, 30 Jun 78

Interfering factors in the assay of plasminogen activators by the fibrin plate method. Occurrence of different inhibitors against tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase. Wijngaards G. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):590–600, 25 May 79

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 17. The effect of benzamidine derivatives on the activity of urokinase and the reduction of fibrinolysis] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):599–602, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of PZ-peptidases by serum (author's transl)] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(11):388–91, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sporulation and the production of serine protease and cephamycin C by Streptomyces lactamdurans. Ginther CL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):522–6, Apr 79

Effect of environmental conditions on the production of two extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):129–40, 1978

A continuous culture study of the regulation of extracellular protease production in Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):141–55, 1978

Synergistic effects of thyroxine and glucocorticoid in induction of trypsin-like esteroprotease in mouse submandibular gland. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):51–6, 18 Apr 79

Identification of the in vivo sperm proacrosin into acrosin conversion sequence. Polakoski KL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):483–8, 1979

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of artificial substrates by enterokinase and trypsin and the development of a sensitive specific assay for enterokinase in serum. Grant DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):207–15, 16 Mar 79

Serum glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in human hepatic cancer. Kojima J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):181–7, 16 Apr 79

An acid protease in human erythrocytes and its localization in the inner membrane. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):221–7, 15 May 79

Reduction of serum X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activity in tumour-bearing mice and reversal of reduced enzyme activity by lentinan, an anti-tumour polysaccharide. Kato T, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):409–11, 15 Mar 79

Possible involvement of proteases in superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):275–8, 15 Mar 79

Chemotactic factor-induced superoxide radical generation by human neutrophils: requirement for proteinase (esterase) activity. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):403–13, Sep 79

A new assay of X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activity in human serum with glycylproline p-phenylazoanilide as substrate. Kato T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):9–13, 5 Mar 79

Serum glycylproline p-nitroanilidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Wago K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):231–8, Jul 78

[Chromogenic substrates. Their diagnostic use in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Duckert F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(2):25–33, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proteinase and protease [letter] Kyaw A. **Lancet** 2(8095):892, 21 Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

[Present-day views on the trypsinogen-enterokinase correlation in the pathology of the developmental period in the light of clinical observations] Szczepański Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):183–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A 1q translocation family segregating for peptidase C. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):375–7, 1978

Regional assignment of genes for phosphoglucomutase2 and peptidase S to 4pter leads to 4q21 in man. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):401–5, 1978

Comparative gene mapping in man and mouse: assignment of the genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A, peptidase-D, and isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 to mouse chromosome 7. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):577–80, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between hypersensitivity to parenteral chymopapain and the presence of IgE anti-chymopapain antibody. Kapsalis AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):150–8, Jul 78

Cross-reactivity of human luteinizing hormone (beta-subunit) and a serine protease demonstrated by immunoperoxidase staining in human oocytes. Jagiello G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):302–6, Feb 79

The demonstration of urokinase antigen in whole blood. Shakespeare M, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):825–35, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of acid proteinases from calf brain. Oja SS, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** [B] B32(10):727–32, 1978

A simplified procedure for measuring amino-procollagen peptidase type I. Nusgens B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):406–12, Jun 79

On the appearance of Bacillus subtilis intracellular serine protease in the cell membrane and culture medium. Comparison of the enzyme and other Bacillus subtilis serine proteases. Strongin AY, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):287–93, 20 Dec 78

Studies on proteinases from Calotropis gigantea latex. I. Purification and some properties of two proteinases containing carbohydrate. Abraham KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):111–9, 10 May 79

Purification and preliminary characterization of two asclepains from the latex of Asclepias syriaca L. (milkweed). Brockbank WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):13–22, 23 May 79

Preparation of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV for polypeptide sequencing. Krutzsch HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):280–9, 26 Feb 79

An oviducal enzyme isolated by affinity chromatography which acts upon the vitelline envelope of Bufo arenarum coelomic oocytes. Miceli DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):289–92, 11 Sep 78

Studies on dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV (glycyl-proline naphthylamidase). II. Blood vessels. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 59(3):153–66, 22 Jan 79

The preparation and properties of bovine enterokinase. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1677–83, 10 Mar 79

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight thiol proteinase from the flagellate protozoon Tritrichomonas foetus. McLaughlin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1526–33, 10 Mar 79

Boar malpha-acrosin. Purification and characterization of the inital active enzyme resulting from the conversion of boar proacrosin to acrosin. Parrish RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8428–32, 10 Dec 78

Structural modification of the NH2 terminus of nerve growth factor. Purification and characterization of beta-nerve growth factor endopeptidase. Wilson WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6002–9, 10 Jul 79

Purification and properties of a prolyl endopeptidase from rabbit brain. Orlowski M, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):461–9, Aug 79

A simple and rapid purification method of urokinase using a [Nalpha-(epsilon-aminocaproyl)-DL-homoarginine hexylester]-sepharose column. Sumi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):766–70, Aug 78

[Endopeptidase isolation in rat enterocyte brush border (author's transl)] Kocna P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1258–61, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of an enzyme inhibiting coagulation of blood ingested by the blood-sucking insect, Rhodnius prolixus (Heteroptera, Reduviidae)] Ben Hamouda MH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1-2):73–88, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptidases II. Localization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV (DPP IV). Histochemical and biochemical study] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 60(2):231–48, 3 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affinity chromatography of subtilisin on a sorbent with epsilon-aminocapronyl-alanyl-alanyl-D-leucylamide. Detection of a serine protease with unusual properties] Iakushcheva LD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):272–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of neutral SH-dependent proteinase from bovine spleen] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):264–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular protein catabolism and new serine proteases. Katunuma N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1537–46, 1977

Protein cleavage in virus-infected cells. Korant BD. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1565–73, 1977

Presence of an endopeptidase activity in rat liver ribosomes. Langner J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1729–33, 1977

Studies on some effectors of lysosomal proteinases from rat liver. Salama ZB, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1939–44, 1977

An in vitro model for the study of enzymatically mediated biomechanical changes in the chorioamniotic membranes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):656–9, 15 Mar 79

The heterophagic granules of mast cells: dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II activity and resistance to exocytosis. Sannes PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):447–57, Mar 79

Acrosin of mouse spermatozoa. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E40–4, Jul 79

Thiobenzyl benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysinate, substrate for a sensitive colorimetric assay for trypsin-like enzymes. Green GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):223–6, Mar 79

Cleavage specificity of the serine proteinase from rat liver mitochondria. Haas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1039–46, 14 Dec 78

A novel proteinase associated with mitochondrial membranes. Hare JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1206–15, 14 Aug 78

Bacteriolytic enzymes of Vi phage III lysate. Jastrzemski KB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):174–83, 14 Sep 78

Does carboxypeptidase Y have intrinsic endopeptidase activity? Lee HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1135–42, 14 Dec 78

Mammalian lens dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III. Swanson AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1151–9, 30 Oct 78

Purification of penicillin-insensitive DD-endopeptidase, a new cell wall peptidoglycan-hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli, and its inhibition by deoxyribonucleic acids. Tomioka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):978–84, 30 Oct 78

Mechanism of the reaction of papain with substrate-derived diazomethyl ketones. Implications for the difference in site specificity of halomethyl ketones for serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases and for stereoelectronic requirements in the papain catalytic mechanism. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):761–4, 1 Nov 78

Studies on ram acrosin. Activation of proacrosin accompanying the isolation of acrosin from spermatozoa, and purification of the enzyme by affinity chromatography. Brown CR, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):227–38, 1 Oct 78

Hydrolysis of artificial substrates by enterokinase and trypsin and the development of a sensitive specific assay for enterokinase in serum [proceedings] Grant DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1184–6, 1978

Enzymatic and chemical properties of an endopeptidase from the larva of the hornet Vespa crabro. Jany KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4675–82, 31 Oct 78

Partial purification and characterization of a neutral protease which cleaves the N-terminal propeptides from procollagen. Tuderman L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2948–54, 25 Jul 78

Postproline cleaving enzyme: kinetic studies of size and stereospecificity of its active site. Walter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4139–44, 3 Oct 78

The activation of proacrosin in spermatozoa from ram bull and boar. Brown CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):202–17, 11 Sep 78

An inhibitor from placenta specifically binds urokinase and inhibits plasminogen activator released from ovarian carcinoma in tissue culture. Holmberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):128–37, 15 Nov 78

A study of the alkaline mesentericopeptidase active site by means of peptide chloromethyl ketones. Raykova D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):108–14, 10 Nov 78

Effect of bile acids and ionic strength on trypsinogen activation by human enteropeptidase. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):200–8, 7 Jul 78

Characterization of byssochlamyopeptidase A. Sun PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):91–102, 10 May 79

Activity of some proteolytic enzymes in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):37–9, Apr 79

Influence of biliary stasis on enterokinase activity in the rat. Morin CL, et al. **Digestion** 18(5-6):402–11, 1978

Identification of a tripeptidyl aminopeptidase in the anterior pituitary gland: effect on the chemical and biological properties of rat and bovine growth hormones. Doebber TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1794–804, Nov 78

Purification and characterization of a chymotrypsin-like enzyme (protease-S) in thermally injured rat skin. Miyake Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):7–12, 2 Jan 79

Affinity purification and properties of cathepsin-E-like acid proteinase from rat spleen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):499–508, Dec 78

Comparison of X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid with that in serum. Kato T, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):20–1, 15 Jan 79

Loss of sporulation ability in a yeast mutant with low proteinase A levels. Betz H. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):171–4, 1 Apr 79

Participation of a mitochondrial proteinase in the breakdown of mitochondrial translation products in yeast. Kalnov SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):355–8, 15 May 79

Masked proteolytic activity localized in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Regnier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):291–6, 15 Jun 79

The effects of certain steroid hormones on the activity of ovine hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH)-degrading enzymes. Swift AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):110–2, 1 Apr 79

Inactivation of two hyperactive LH-RH analogues by rat hypothalamic peptidases. Griffiths EC, et al. **Horm Res** 10(5):233–42, 1979

Comparative synthetic substrate kinetics of porcine acrosin and porcine beta-trypsin. Paulson JD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):247–9, 1979

Location of peptidoglycan lytic enzymes in Bacillus sphaericus. Guinand M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):126–32, Apr 79

Multiple intracellular peptidases in Neurospora crassa. Tan ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1324–32, Mar 79

Selective cleavage of peptide bonds by a serine protease from the muscle layer of rat small intestine. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):65–74, Jul 78

Selective cleavage of peptide bonds by a serine protease from rat skeletal muscle. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):477–81, Aug 78

Effect of a serine protease on isolated myofibrils. Sanada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):481–3, Feb 79

The relationship between glandular kallikrein and growth factor-processing proteases of mouse submaxillary gland. Bothwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7287–94, 10 Aug 79

Susceptibility of a peptide derived from bradykinin to hydrolysis by brain endo-oligopeptidases and pancreatic proteinases. Camargo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5304–7, 25 Jun 79

Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver cytosol by lysosomal enzymes. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1537–9, 10 Mar 79

Purification and characterization of protease III from Escherichia coli. Cheng YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4698–706, 10 Jun 79

Identification and partial purification of an ATP-stimulated alkaline protease in rat liver. DeMartino GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3712–5, 25 May 79

Serine proteinases and their inhibitors in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Fischer EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):50–6, 10 Jan 79

Latent proteinase activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase light subunit. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4942–5, 25 Jun 79

Limited proteolysis of glutamine synthetase is inhibited by glutamate and by feedback inhibitors. Lei M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3129–34, 25 Apr 79

Separate amino and carboxyl procollagen peptidases in chick embryo tendon. Leung MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):224–32, 10 Jan 79

The activation of proteolysis in the acrosome reaction of guinea-pig sperm. Green DP. **J Cell Sci** 32:153–64, Aug 78

Proteolytic activity in UHT-sterilized milk. Corradini C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):227–9, Apr 79

The formation of gamma-caseins during cooling of raw milk. Reimerdes EH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):219–21, Apr 79

Breakdown of hypothalamic peptides by hypothalamic neutral endopeptidase. Akopyan TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):629–31, Feb 79

Characterization of the Ca2+-induced proteolytic activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from the rat brain stem. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1837–44, Jun 79

Modes of proteolysis of cystathionase and ornithine aminotransferase by serine protease from the rat small intestine. Banno Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):491–503, 1978

Exchange of plasminogen activator between solution and intima. Gall W, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):523–7, May 79

Glycyl-prolyl-p-nitroanilidase (GPNAase) activity in cardiovascular diseases. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):469–75, Jul 79

Activity of procollagen-prolyl-hydroxylase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in liver biopsies from patients with chronic liver diseases. Pott G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):587–8, 1 Jun 79

Identification and partial purification of a cation-sensitive neutral endopeptidase from bovine pituitaries. Wilk S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):457–64, 29 Jan 79

IgA protlease [letter] Sullivan BJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):737, 29 Mar 79

High-affinity enkephalin-degrading peptidase in brain is increased after morphine. Malfroy B, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):523–6, 30 Nov 78

Effect of fibrin clot on plasma enzyme activation. Sumi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(3):59–61, 1978

Escherichia coli mutants defective in dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase. Deutch CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5998–6001, Dec 78

Determination of enzyme mechanisms by radiationless energy transfer kinetics. Lobb RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2684–8, Jun 79

Characterization of a nontrypsin cholecystokinin converting enzyme in mammalian brain. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5711–4, Nov 78

The biphasic nature and temperature dependence of the activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. A simple urokinase assay based on this phenomenon. Ambrus CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):339–47, May 79

Local and systemic changes of acid proteinases during advanced stages of burn injuries. Baumeister RG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):185–8, 1979

Fertilization: a uterine glycosaminoglycan stimulates the conversion of sperm proacrosin to acrosin. Wincek TJ, et al. **Science** 203(4380):553–4, 9 Feb 79

Properties of fibrinogen degradation products produced by alpha- and beta- fibrinogenases of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):121–6, 1979

Ribonuclease A digestion by proteinase K. Rauber NR, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 33(9-10):660–3, Sep-Oct 78

[Catalytic mechanism of dipeptidyl-peptidase IV] Küllertz G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):559–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of dipeptidyl-peptidase IV] Wolf B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):409–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate specificity of a protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Schalinatus E, et al. **Nahrung** 23(3):275–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinases in growth and spore formation of Bacillus thuringiensis] Chestukhina GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):796–802, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accessibility of microsomal membrane proteins for protease K] Devichenskii VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):748–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of neutral ribosomal protease] Leviant MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1423–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic mechanism of deproteinization of influenza virus by plasmatic membranes] Degtiarenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):516–20, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autocatalytic enzyme reactions] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):423–31, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stability of porcine colostral immunoglobulins IgA, IgA2, and IgM to proteolytic enzymes. Stone SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):607–12, May 79

Plasminogen activation transforms the morphology of quiescent 3T3 cell monolayers and initiates growth. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):718–30, Jun 79

Peptidyl transferase of bacterial ribosome: resistance to proteinase K. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):527–33, 1 Feb 79

Activation of rat liver guanylate cyclase by proteolysis. Lacombe ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3697–9, 25 May 79

A comparison of the urokinase and streptokinase activation properties of the native and lower molecular weight forms of sheep plasminogen. Paoni NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2064–70, 25 Mar 79

Two migration inhibitory factors differ in density and susceptibility to neuraminidase and proteinases. Remold HG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1920–5, May 79

Influence of thrombolytic treatment on natural inhibitors of coagulation–fibrinolysis, with report of pulmonary embolic cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):79–83, Feb 79

Effects of chymopapain [letter] Rydevik B, et al. **Spine** 3(3):282–4, Sep 78

Sustained fibrinolytic activity in the euglobulin fraction induced by concomitant administration of urokinase and dextran sulphate. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1125–30, Dec 78

Effects of tranexamic acid, cis-AMCHA, and 6-aminohexanoic acid on the activation rate of plasminogen by urokinase in the presence of clot. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):915–23, 1979

Rapid testing of ficinized cells in capillary tubes. Crawford MN. **Transfusion** 18(5):598, Sep–Oct 78

[Pharmacology of fibrinolytics] Klöcking HP. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):22–8, 1 Jan 79 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced cell killing by thio-TEPA and urokinase (author's transl)] Taya T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):15–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on thrombolytic agents. (1) Comparison between prostaglandin E1, heparin and urokinase (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):890–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Enzymatic fibrinolytic agents] Jamet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):693–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio–pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15–22, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of urokinase on central corneal thickness and vitreous haemorrhage. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):1006–12, Dec 78

Changes in the plasma fibrinolytic system during urokinase therapy: comparison of tissue culture urokinase with urinary source urokinase in patients with pulmonary embolism. Marder VJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):721–9, Nov 78

Obstructive vascular disease treated by urokinase. Mazel MS, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):319–31, Winter 79

Experimental and clinical studies on thrombolytic therapy with urokinase. Shiba T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):771–81, Aug 78

Chemonucleolysis vs laminectomy. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 78

Defibrinogenation studies with crotalase: possible clinical applications. Bajwa SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:461–9, 1978

Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction. Duckert F. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):342–50, Mar–Apr 79 (50 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism. Genton E. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):333–41, Mar–Apr 79

Urokinase i and ii activity. Samama M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):578–80, 15 Feb 79

Thrombosis prevention by a procoagulant enzyme isolated from Echis carinatus venom. Kornalík F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):333–40, 1978

[Current medical treatment of retinal venous thrombosis. Considerations on 100 cases with 1 to 5-year follow-up] Algan B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:65–71, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of venous occlusions treated in the Hotel-Dieu de Paris during 6 the last years] Limon S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:72–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Urokinase in the treatment of retinal venous obliterations: value and limitations] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:75–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the retinal vein: anticoagulants and fibrinolytics (urokinase). Initial results of a randomized study] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):737–42, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe pulmonary embolism by the in situ injection of urokinase (letter)] Giard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4050, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Biological changes during the local administration of small doses of urokinase (letter)] Michaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3151, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency (shock lung) after diagnostic amniocentesis with septic shock (letter)] Heyes H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1017–8, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis with Urokinase after anaphylaxis caused by streptokinase treatment (author's transl)] Walter B, et al. **Med Klin** 74(7):239–41, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy with urokinsse. Clinical trials] Bizzi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):419–32, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on thrombolytic therapy for venous thrombosis in the extremities--dynamics of plasmin inhibitor and FDP following administration of urokinase (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):354–61, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy using urokinase in cerebral thrombosis (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):486–9, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheological factors in the management of myocardial infarct--use of urokinase] Kiso T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):430–40, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood coagulation systems during defibrinogenation therapy with batroxobin (Bothrops atrox venom) (author's transl)] Ishimaru S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):500–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in urokinase therapy in cerebral infarction] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1475–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Isolation and renal localisation of urokinase. Andrassy K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):330–41, 1979

[Assay method for urinary urokinase using synthetic fluorogenic substrate (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):218–22, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of homocarnosine, homocarnosine–carnosine synthetase and homocarnosinase in human brain. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1629–36, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glutathione biosynthesis by prothionine sulfoximine (S–n–propyl homocysteine sulfoximine), a selective inhibitor of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1205–10, 25 Feb 79

Potent and specific inhibition of glutathione synthesis by buthionine sulfoximine (S–n–butyl homocysteine sulfoximine). Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7558–60, 25 Aug 79

DEFICIENCY

Oxidative damage to neutrophils in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Spielberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):215–23, Jun 79

Altered phagocytosis and microtubule function in leukocytes from a patient with severe glutathione synthase deficiency (5–oxoprolinuria). Spielberg SP, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:90–4, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutathione synthetase. Purification from rat kidney and mapping of the substrate binding sites. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5184–90, 25 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of carnosine synthetase from mouse olfactory bulbs. Horinishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):909–19, Oct 78

Pantothenate synthetase from Escherichia coli [D–pantoate: beta–alanine ligase (AMP–forming), EC 6.3.2.1]. Miyatake K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:215–9, 1979

METABOLISM

Alamethicin biosynthesis: acetylation of the amino terminus and attachment of phenylalaninol. Mohr H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):375–86, 12 Oct 78

(3,3'–Leu)–gramicidin S formation by gramicidin S synthetase. Altmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):247–50, 15 Sep 78

Studies on gramicidin S synthetase. Purification of the heavy enzyme obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):425–34, Aug 78

Tyrosyltubulin ligase and colchicine binding activity in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Forrest GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):441–50, Aug 78

Enzymological properties of pantothenate synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Miyatake K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):243–53, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of irradiation on the polypeptide synthetase activity of rat liver and thymus chromatin] Umanskil SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):487–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti–glucagon sera with a C–terminal fragment of pancreatic glucagon. Imagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):123–31, Feb 79

METABOLISM

A polypeptide chain release factor from the undeveloped cyst of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Reddington MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):335–8, 15 Jan 79

PEPTIDES

Studies on a human chorionic gonadotrophin–like material present in non–pregnant subjects. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):492–505, Nov 78

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. III. Physicochemical and biological in vitro properties. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):359–74, 1978

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. I. Isolation and physico–chemical characterization. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):229–36, Aug 78

Anaphylatoxin–induced shock and two patterns of anaphylactic shock: hemodynamics and mediators. Pavek K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):393–403, Apr 79

X–ray diffraction studies of helical biopolymers and biological structures. Mitsui Y, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 12:1–51, 1979 (91 ref.)

Anaphylatoxins: C3a and C5a. Hugli TE, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:1–53, 1978 (177 ref.)

Improved manual sequential analysis of peptides. Boehnert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):469–73, 15 Jul 79

Measurement and calibration of peptide group hydrogen–deuterium exchange by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Englander JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):517–24, 15 Jan 79

Calibration mixture for estimation of peptide molecular weight by exclusion chromatography. Wilgus H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):228–30, 1 Apr 79

The sequences of the membrane–modifying peptide antibiotic trichotoxin A–40. Brückner H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):476–7, Jun 79

Epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:193–216, 1979 (150 ref.)

Peptide neurotransmitters. Snyder SH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:755–82, 1979 (243 ref.)

Connective tissue activation. XIV. Composition and actions of a human platelet autacoid mediator. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):260–72, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of a peptide containing the site of cleavage of the chick skin collagen alpha 1[I] chain by animal collagenases. Highberger JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):202–8, 12 Jul 79

An analogous ligand of blue copper active sites : synthesis, electron spin resonance characteristics of its copper(II) complex, and role of proline residue. Hirayama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):40–7, 15 Jan 79

Collagen helix stabilization by hydroxyproline in (Ala–Hyp–Gly)n. Venkateswara Rao N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):654–60, 14 Feb 79

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of the phosphorylatable site of phosphorylase b with phosphorylase kinase. Viriya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):17–24, 15 Mar 79

Heat induced aggregation of the sodium dodecyl sulfate–solubilized main intrinsic polypeptide isolated from bovine lens plasma membrane. Wong MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):158–65, 14 Sep 78

Polypeptide–chain stoicheiometry and lipoic acid content of

the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Hale G, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):129–36, 1 Jan 79

Biochemical applications of chemically induced nuclear polarization in phenols, peptides, catecholamines and related molecules. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):993–6, 1 Sep 78

Removal by transamination and scission of residues from the peptide representing the copper–transport site of serum albumin. Sarkar B, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):895–97, 1 Sep 78

Two classes of beta pleated-sheet conformation in poly(L–tyrosine): a model for tertiary structure in native proteins. Auer HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2798–805, 11 Jul 78

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of rat anaphylatoxin (C3a). Jacobs JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5031–8, 14 Nov 78

New procedures for preparation and isolation of conjugates of proteins and a synthetic copolymer of D–amino acids and immunochemical characterization of such conjugates. Liu FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):690–3, 20 Feb 79

Hydroxylation of proline in polytripeptide models of collagen: stereochemistry of polytripeptide–prolyl hydroxylase interaction. Rapaka RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2892–8, 11 Jul 78

Laser–Raman investigation of phospholipid–polypeptide interactions in model membranes. Susi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):297–301, 23 Jan 79

Differential scanning calorimetry of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine analogues and of their interaction products with basic polypeptides. Bach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):310–9, 19 Dec 78

Some properties and the complete primary structures of two reduced and S–carboxymethylated polypeptides (S5C1 and S5C10) from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):228–33, 25 Jul 79

Preparation of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV for polypeptide sequencing. Krutzsch HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):280–9, 26 Feb 79

Bilayer–gel membranes. Formation and some properties. Lüschow U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):377–87, 22 Sep 78

Conformation of snake toxic polypeptides studied by a method of prediction and circular dichroism. Menez A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):505–16, 4 Sep 78

Circular dichroism investigation of the (L lysine)n–Cu(II) (1:1) systems with n = 4 and n = 25. Garnier A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):493–501, Jun 78

Electronic properties of sulfhydryl– and imidazole–containing peptide–cobalt(II) complexes: their relationship to cobalt(II)–substituted 'blue' copper proteins. Sugiura Y. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):453–60, 1978

Kinetics of the helix–coil transition of a polypeptide with non–ionic side groups, derived from ultrasonic relaxation measurements. Gruenewald B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):137–47, Jan 79

Conformation and properties of DNA–(Lys33, Leu67)100–(Orn)20 complex: a nucleohistone model. Costantino P, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(1):9–24, Jan 79

Thermal denaturation of chromatin and lysine copolymer–DNA complexes. Effects of ethylene glycol. Schwartz AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1045–63, May 79

Specificity of DNA–basic polypeptide interactions. III. Sequential and random copolymers of lysine and aromatic amino acids. Seipke G, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(4):855–72, Apr 79

Potentiometric titration behavior of a copolymer of glutamic acid and alanine prepared by thermal polycondensation. Kokufuta E, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):299–306, Dec 78

Changes in the osmotic behaviour of phosphatidylcholine vesicles induced by interaction with polyamino acids. Chwang WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):302–7, Apr 79

Formation of methotrexate polyglutamates in rat hepatocytes. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2914–8, Aug 79

The studies on the active peptide in the skin of Rana rugosa. II. The structure of ranatensin–R, the new ranatensin analogue, and granuliberin–R, the new mast cell degranulating peptide. Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):492–8, Feb 79

The conformation of polypeptides containing alternating L– and D–amino acids. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(2):125–61, 1978 (79 ref.)

Two structurally closely related polypeptides encoded by 14–S mRNA isolated from rat lens. Cohen LH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):251–8, 15 Aug 78

A novel interaction involving a polypeptide chain (P33) in covalent linkage with IgM on the surface of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line (Daudi). Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):224–31, Mar 79

The primary structure of sillucin and antimicrobial peptide from Mucor pusillus. Bradley WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):81–3, 1 Jan 79

Multi–fluorescein–substituted polymers as potential labels in fluoroimmunoassay: a system for improved detection sensitivity. Hassan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):339–41, 15 Jul 79

Tyrosinate fluorescence maxima at 345 nm in proteins lacking tryptophan at pH 7. Szabo AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):249–52, 15 Oct 78

Bombesin–like immunoreactivity in the avian gut and its localisation to a distinct cell type. Timson CM, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):213–21, 18 Jun 79

Peptide esters and nitroanilides as substrates for the assay of human urinary kallikrein. Fiedler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1667–73, Dec 78

Steric constraints make polypeptides resistant to hydrolysis by tissue peptidases. pp. 45–8. Camargo AC, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Labeling of tryptophan residues in peptides and proteins. pp. 81–90. Krüger D, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**

The chemistry of membrane–active peptides and proteins. pp. 81–113. Ovchinnikov YA. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.** (69 ref.)

Conformational analysis of polypeptides: application to homologous proteins. pp. 115–42. Swenson MK, et al. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.** (54 ref.)

Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542–5, 15 Nov 78

Inhibition of thrombin and trypsin by tripeptide aldehydes. Bajusz S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(4):217–21, Oct 78

Effects of D and L amino acid residues in linear peptides on carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance parameters. Deslauriers R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):473–8, May 79

Haloacetyl groups as reversible protection of the amino function: cleavage with 2–aminothiophenol. Glass JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):28–34, Jan 79

Removal of t–butyl and t–butoxycarbonyl protecting groups with trifluoroacetic acid. Mechanisms, biproduct formation and evaluation of scavengers. Lundt BF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):258–68, Nov 78

H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some peptides with fibrinogen–like reactivity. Rae ID, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):304–14, Mar 79

A fractional charge model for empirical calculations of peptide–water interactions. Vovelle F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):435–46, May 79

Interaction of basic amino acids, polypeptides and proteins with heparin. Jooyandeh F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):487–91, May 79

Immunochemical studies of thylakoid membrane polypeptides from spinach and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. A modified procedure for crossed immunoelectrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate.protein complexes. Chua NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):215–23, 10 Jan 79

Orientation of the band 3 polypeptide from human erythrocyte membranes. Identification of NH2–terminal sequence and site of carbohydrate attachment. Drickamer LK. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):72428, 25 Oct 78

Primary structural analysis of the polypeptide portion of human C5a anaphylatoxin. Polypeptide sequence determination and assignment of the oligosaccharide attachment site in C5a. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6955–64, 10 Oct 78

Anaphylatoxin from the fifth component of porcine complement. Purification and partial chemical characterization. Gerard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6346–51, 25 Jul 79

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of rabbit cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit by the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kemp BE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2638–42, 25 Apr 79

The accumulation as peptidyl–transfer RNA of isoaccepting transfer RNA families in Escherichia coli with temperature–sensitive peptidyl–transfer RNA hydrolase. Menninger JR. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6808–13, 10 Oct 78

Fragmentation of the band 3 polypeptide from human erythrocyte membranes. Size and detergent binding of the membrane–associated domain. Reithmeier RA. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3054–60, 25 Apr 79

Intestinal and pancreatic glucagon–like peptides. Evidence for identity of higher molecular weight forms. Tager HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2229–33, 10 Apr 79

Isolation and properties of the trypsin–derived ADP–ribosyl peptide from diphtheria toxin–modified yeast elongation factor 2. Van Ness BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8687–90, 25 Dec 78

Opioid peptides derived from food proteins. The exorphins. Zioudrou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2446–9, 10 Apr 79

Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in human fluids: size heterogeneity. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):673–9, Apr 79

Spherical form of polypeptide aggregate. Masuda Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):145–6, 1978

Evidence for the existence of highly specific neuropeptides which affect the maintenance of avoidance behaviour [proceedings] Loeber JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):9P, Feb 79

A new simple method which allows theoretical incorporation of radio–iodine into proteins and peptides without damage [proceedings] Salacinski P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):131P, May 79

Tryptic–peptide identity of the GPLA–B.1 alloantigens derived from noncongenic inbred strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pigs. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2267–71, Jun 79

Peptide models for the study of coupled conformational properties of protein secondary structures. Salemme FR. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):591–5, 15 Dec 78

Beta–structures of polypeptides with L–and D–residues. Part I. Synthesis and conformational studies. Brack A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):35–46, 8 Jun 79

Energetics of peptide bond formation at elevated temperatures. Flegmann AW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(4):349–55, 12 Apr 79

Beta–structures of polypeptides with L–and D–residues. Part II. Statistical analysis and enrichment in enantiomer. Spach G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):47–56, 8 Jun 79

Breakdown of hypothalamic peptides by hypothalamic neutral endopeptidase. Akopyan TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):629–31, Feb 79

A theory on the migration of an extraneous electron across hydrogen bonds in polypeptides. Chandra AK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):1–9, 20 Sep 78

Amphipathicity and aggregation in polypeptide and protein systems. Duerden M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):1–19, 7 Nov 78

Reciprocal amino acid substitutions in the evolution of homologous peptides. van Druten JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):549–61, 8 Aug 78

Interaction of methotrexate with polycationic carriers. Chen ST, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):365–74, 24 Jul 78

Synthesis and isolation of 8 alpha–substituted flavins and flavin peptides. Edmondson DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:449–65, 1978

The culture of chick embryo dorsal root ganglionic cells on polylysine–coated plastic. Varon S. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):155–73, Apr 79

Interaction between inositol hexaphosphate and carbobenzoxy peptide: a model for nucleic acid — nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction. Nandi PK. **Orig Life** 9(2):151–5, Dec 78

A model for hydration of peptides and its application to the conformational analysis of terminally blocked amino acids and dipeptides. Némethy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5760–4, Dec 78

Diamagnetic anisotropy of the peptide group. Pauling L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2293–4, May 79

Conjugation of methotrexate to poly(L–lysine) increases drug transport and overcomes drug resistance in cultured cells. Ryser HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3867–70, Aug 78

Conformations of twisted parallel beta–sheets and the origin of chirality in protein structures. Weatherford DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):19–23, Jan 79

Structural origins of diamagnetic anisotropy in proteins. Worcester DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5475–7, Nov 78

Demonstration of high–affinity binding sites for C3a anaphylatoxin on guinea–pig platelets. Becker S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):551–5, 1978

HCN did not condense to give heteropolypeptides on the primitive earth [letter] Ferris JP. **Science** 203(4385):1135–7, 16 Mar 79

Assay of total factor XII and of activated factor XII in plasma with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Thromb Res** 14(1):155–66, Jan 79

Nomenclature of naturally occurring peptides [proceedings] Banks BE. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1119–20, 1978

PAL–test for malignant disease. Bauer HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):35–40, 24 Aug 78

[Utilization of pure proteins and peptides for the study of chemical and nutritional changes suffered by milk during heating] Lorient D. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):391–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pairing of amino acids in the antiparallel beta–pleated sheets (proceedings)] Delhaise P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):416–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Covalent C–terminal fixation of cyanogen bromide peptides in the liquid–phase–sequenator (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1015–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. III. Effect of various amino acids on the peptization of ferric hydroxide (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):752–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nomenclature of peptide hormones] Pawlikowski T. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):427–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Nature of the electron acceptor groups of peptide molecules and their derivatives. II. Compounds with aromatic and leucine amino acid residues] Dovgiallo EN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):965–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propyl–(D,L)–alanine peptidylhydrolase on vasoactive peptides] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1001–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical analysis of the polypeptide chains secondary structure by Courtauld space–filling models. I. Dipeptide allowed conformations] Finkel'shtein AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):307–13, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostatic interactions of charged groups in an aqueous medium and their effect on the formation of the secondary structures of polypeptide chains] Finkel'shtein AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):811–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Synthesis and properties of nucleotide derivatives of poly(oligo)-L-lysine] Velko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):593–600, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interfragmental interaction in peptide molecules] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):633–48, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary experience with TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen) in ovarian cancer] Hagbard L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3433–5, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Initial clinical trials in cancer patients of polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid stabilized with poly-L-lysine, in carboxymethylcellulose [poly(ICLC)], a highly effective interferon inducer. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1645–50, May 79
Improvement in the therapeutic, immunological, and clearance properties of Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginases by attachment of poly-DL-alanyl peptides. Uren JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1927–33, Jun 79
Phase I–II trials of poly IC stabilized with poly-L-lysine. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1907–12, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Measles virus polypeptides in purified virions and in infected cells. Vainiopää R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):379–85, Dec 78
Peptide neurons in peripheral tissues including the urinary tract: immunohistochemical studies. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):79–89, 1978
Strain differences in electrophoretic mobility of influenzavirus A polypeptides. Zakstelskaya LY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):319–21, Jul 78
Analysis of collagen cyanogen bromide peptides using electrophoresis in continuous concave gradient polyacrylamide gels. Cole WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):183–8, 1 Jan 79
o-Phthalaldehyde and the fluorogenic detection of peptides. Joys TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):371–7, 15 Apr 79
Radioreceptor assay for epidermal growth factor. Ladda RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):286–94, Mar 79
Solid-phase Edman degradation: a new method for attaching peptides to insoluble resins using trifluoroacetic anhydride. Lee HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):136–42, 15 Aug 78
Thin-layer mapping of peptides labeled with 3H or 14C via reductive methylation. Nelles LP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):150–9, 1 Apr 79
A convenient manual trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid method for monitoring amino acids and peptides in chromatographic column effluents. Spadaro AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):317–21, 15 Jul 79
C-peptide assay [letter] Block MB. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):131, Jul 79
Physicochemical properties of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) from ovine colostrum. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):17–21, 1978
Properties of TFX–A product obtained from calf thymus. Starościk K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):477–9, 1978
Structural polypeptides of the enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus strain LY-138. Hajer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):47–57, 1979
Detection of three polypeptides in preparations of bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Matthaeus W. **Arch Virol** 59(4):299–305, 1979
A correction and extension of the acetyl ted amino terminal sequence of ovalbumin. Thompson EO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):443–6, Oct 78
Studies on the polypeptides of poxvirus. I. Comparison of structural polypeptides in vaccina, cowpox and Shope fibroma viruses. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):51–61, Jun 78
Phospholipid, enzymatic, and polypeptide analyses of the mitochondrial membranes from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Department of Biochemistry, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas.. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4178–86, 3 Oct 78
Disulfide-linked peptides in the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Anderson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):1–9, 25 Jul 79
The destruction of serine and threonine thiohydantoins during the sequence determination of peptides by 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):175–87, 23 May 79
Manual solid phase sequence analysis of polypeptides using 4-N-N,-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):188–95, 23 May 79
Identification of phosphopeptides and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides in epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):187–91, 17 Apr 79
Studies on the preparation of rat liver plasma membrane fractions and on their polypeptide patterns. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):713–21, Jul 78
Photoaffinity labeling of the angiotensin II receptor; pharmacology of the labeling peptides in the dark. Escher E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):956–62, Dec 78
Isolation and characterization of the nuclear matrix from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells. Berezney R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3031–9, Aug 79
Chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas: correlation between the formation of membrane components and membrane structure. Miller KR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):537–49, Nov 78
Further investigations of intestinal hormonal polypeptides. Mutt V. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:175S–183S, 1976 (61 ref.)
Glucagon-like polypeptides in canine brain. Conlon JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):700–2, Jul 79
Epidermal growth factor in the submandibular gland and serum of mice with muscular dystrophy: chemical properties in dilute gland extracts. Murphy RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):716–22, Sep 79
A bovine hypothalamic peptide possessing immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing activity. Nair RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):112–20, Jul 78
Glicentin immunoreactive cells: their relationship to glucagon-producing cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):499–508, Aug 79
Localization of murine mammary tumor virus polypeptides on the surface of tumor cells. Westenbrink F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):109–21, Jan 79
Preparation and characterization of the inner coat material associated with fat globule membranes from bovine and human milk. Freudenstein C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):277–94, Feb 79
Ascaris suum: electrophoretic characterization of reproductive tract and perienteric fluid polypeptides, and effects of seminal and uterine fluids on spermiogenesis. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):313–26, Jun 79
Cholecystokinin-like peptides in avian brain and gut. Dockray GJ. **Experientia** 35(5):628–30, 15 May 79
The cyanogen bromide peptide maps of neurofilament polypeptides in axonal preparations isolated from bovine brain are different. Dahl D. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):144–7, 1 Jul 79
Contraceptive tetrapeptide in hamster embryos [letter] Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):595, May 79
Immunochemical characterization of cholecystokinin-like peptides in lamprey gut and brain. Holmquist AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):474–81, Apr 79
Vertebrate neuropeptide-like substances in the suboesophageal ganglion of two insects: Locusta migratoria R. and F. (Orthoptera) and Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera). Immunocytological investigation. Rémy C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):93–100, Jan 79
Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone-producing cells: observations on the phenanthrenequinone method for the demonstration of arginine residues. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):221–7, 12 Jul 78
Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the avian gut and its localisation to a distinct cell type. Timson CM, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):213–21, 18 Jun 79
Detection of a common polypeptide chain in I--A and I--E sub-region immunoprecipitates. Jones PP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(1):51–60, Jan 79
Analysis of the crystallin composition of individual human lenses: characteristic modifications associated with different cataracts. pp. 183–92. Cuthbert J, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**
Enzyme-labelling with maleimides and its application to the immunoassay of peptide hormones. pp. 43–57. Ishikawa E, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**
Determination of the intramolecular tyrosine–tryptophan distance in a 7-peptide related to the C-terminal sequence of cholecystokinin. Schiller PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):139–42, Sep 78
Induced helical conformation of ionic polypeptides by phospholipids solubilized in a nonionic surfactant solution. Shirahama K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):341–5, Mar 79
Comparative polypeptide patterns of representative human and nonhuman adenoviruses. Marusyk RG, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):356–60, 1978
Classification of human adenoviruses by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of structural polypeptides. Wadell G. **Intervirology** 11(1):47–57, 1979
The plasma membrane of the rabbit lens cortical fiber. I. Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis of two membrane intrinsic polypeptides. Bagchi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):562–9, Jun 79
The identification of depsipeptides by chemical ionisation mass spectroscopy. Das BC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):569–74, Jun 79
Separation of inner and outer membranes of Rickettsia prowazeki and characterization of their polypeptide compositions. Smith DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):963–71, Feb 79
A noncycling activity assay for the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hansen UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5713–7, 10 Jul 79
Compositional analysis of growing axons from rat sympathetic neurons. Estridge M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):138–55, Oct 78
Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in human tissues. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):667–72, Apr 79
Relations between poliovirus polypeptides as shown by tryptic peptide analysis. Abraham G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):215–21, Nov 75
Structural polypeptides of mumps virus. Orvell C. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):527–39, Dec 78
A comparison of polypeptides in measles and SSPE virus strains. Rima BK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):603–8, Mar 79
Soluble protein and peptide pattern from different regions of rat brain during pre- and early postnatal development. Zeuchner J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):177–82, 1979
Two cholecystokinin-like octapeptides from brain: isolation, structure, immunochemical characterization and biological activity [proceedings] Dockray GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:16P–17P, Jul 78
Anomalous behavior of bacteriophage lambda polypeptides in polyacrylamide gels: resolution, identification, and control of the lambda rex gene product. Belfort M. **J Virol** 28(1):270–8, Oct 78
Structural analysis of the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein: sites of phosphorylation. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):770–81, Feb 79
Strain-specific markers for the major structural proteins of highly oncogenic murine mammary tumor viruses by tryptic peptide analyses. Gautsch JW, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):688–99, Sep 78
Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SP82, SPO1, and phie: a comparison of DNAs and of peptides synthesized during infection. Lawrie JM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):725–37, Sep 78
Virus-coded origin of a 32,000-dalton protein from avian retrovirus cores: structural relatedness of p32 and the beta polypeptide of the avian retrovirus DNA polymerase. Schiff RD, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):279–91, Oct 78
Mutants of Sindbis virus. III. Host polypeptides present in purified HR and ts103 virus particles. Strauss EG. **J Virol** 28(2):466–74, Nov 78
Bombesin-like activity: radioimmunologic assessment in biological tissues. Brown M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2721–8, 31 Dec 78
The talc-resin-TCA test: rapid screening of radioiodinated polypeptide hormones for radioimmunoassay. Tower BB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2183–92, 27 Nov 78
Bombesin-like peptide in hypothalamus: chemical and immunological characterization. Villarreal JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2729–33, 31 Dec 78
High resolution one- and two- dimensional electrophoretic analysis of mitochondrial membrane polypeptides. Cabral F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:602–13, 1979
Immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in human amniotic fluid. Barka T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 78
Characterization of immunologically active peptides from the cell wall of T. mentagrophytes. Al-Rammahy AK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):139–46, 28 Feb 79
Crude substance P from brain contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):189–90, Nov 78
Comparison of synaptic plasma membrane and synaptic vesicle polypeptides by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Babitch JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):603–13, 1979
Vp1 affects intracellular localization of Vp3 polypeptide during simian virus 40 infection. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2808–12, Jun 79
Ultramicro analysis of peptides. Stein S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):29–30, Oct 78
Conserved peptides in the proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Burge BW, et al. **Virology** 95(2):445–53, Jun 79
Biogenesis of vaccinia: evidence for more than 100 polypeptides in the virion. Essani K, et al. **Virology** 95(2):385–94, Jun 79
Murine leukemia virus gag polyproteins: the peptide chain unique to Pr80 is located at the amino terminus. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 91(2):481–6, Dec 78
Identification of adenovirus type 12 candidate transformation proteins by radioimmunoprecipitation with antisera to EcoRI-C-fragment transformed cells. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 94(1):208–13, 15 Apr 79
Structural components of mouse mammary tumor virus. III. Composition and tryptic peptides of virion polypeptides. Yagi MJ, et al. **Virology** 91(2):291–304, Dec 78
[Immunohistochemical identification, in an anuran amphibian (Xenopus laevis Daud.) of infundibular neurons reacting with antigastrin serum] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(13):1055–8, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 (Ger)
[Type-specific variations in structural polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Kruschke P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analytical determination and control of the decomposition of macromolecular polypeptides] Burger K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):83–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Peptide distribution in the brain] Yanaihara N, et al.

Horumon To Rinsho 27(1):17-27, Jan 79 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuro-peptide (author's transl)] Kakimoto Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 30(6):591-604, Jun 78 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
Electrophoretic properties and the biological action of an insulin-like substance extracted from the submaxillary glands of mice] Volkova EF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):21-3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Analytical ion-exchange and gel chromatography of radioisotope-labeled protein (polypeptide) hormones] Marinchenko GV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):80-6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic mobility of polypeptides in different strains on human influenza A and B viruses] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):287-91, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the polypeptide composition of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus in reproduction in chick embryo fibroblast culture] Vovk TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403-10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the peptide maps of the major proteins of influenza viruses type A] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):109-15, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242-7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. I. Taxonomy and fermentative production. Jarosz J.
Acta Microbiol Pol 27(3):213-24, 1978
Recent chemical studies on people antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. Shoji J. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:187-214, 1978 (71 ref.)
Ribulose-peptide in human semen: II. Synthesis. Ito M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):77-82, 1978
Nonuniform size distribution of nascent peptides: the role of messenger RNA. Chaney WG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 191(2):734-41, Dec 78
Evidence of the carboxymethylation of nascent peptide chains on ribosomes. Chen JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):261-8, 14 Sep 78
Effect of detergent on puromycin-mediated release of nascent peptides from mammalian liver ribosomes. Nabi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):750-6, 13 Apr 79
Biosynthesis of a ubiquitin-related peptide in rat brain and in human and mouse pituitary tumors. Scherrer H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):874-85, 30 Oct 78
Studies on the assembly of the rat lens capsule. Biosynthesis and partial characterization of the collagenous components. Heathcote G, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):283-94, 15 Oct 78
The brain renin-angiotensin system: a model for the synthesis of peptides in the brain. Ganten D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(20):2379-89, 1978 (111 ref.)
Synthesis of peptide bonds by proteinases. Addition of organic cosolvents shifts peptide bond equilibria toward synthesis. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5220-7, 28 Nov 78
Extracellular labeling of growing secreted polypeptide chains in Bacillus subtilis with diazoiodosulfanilic acid. Smith WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):198-202, 9 Jan 79
Ontogenesis of cells producing polypeptide hormones (ACTH, MSH, LPH, GH, prolactin) in the fetal hypophysis of the rat: influence of the hypothalamus. Chatelain A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):409-27, 28 Feb 79
Mechanisms of cardiodepression in endotoxin shock. Lefer AM. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:1-8, 1979
The effects of tiamulin, a semisynthetic pleuromutilin derivative, on bacterial polypeptide chain initiation. Dornhelm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):465-73, 15 Nov 78
On the function of the ribosomal protein S1 in the elongation cycle of bacterial protein synthesis. Linde R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 93(3):565-72, 1 Feb 79
Heat-shock peptides in Drosophila hydei and their synthesis in vitro. Sondermeijer PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):331-9, 1 Aug 78
Polypeptide synthesis inhibition by a factor inducing stabilization of 30 S-50 S ribosomal couples. Garcia-Patrone M. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):263-7, 15 Aug 78
The regulations of gamma (structural) polypeptide synthesis in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 infected cells. Wolf H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):327-36, 1978
Generation and secretion of eosinophilotactic activity from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by various mechanisms of cell activation. König W, et al.
Immunology 36(4):733-42, Apr 79
Direct demonstration of secretion of nascent peptide chains across membranes in bacteria. pp. 171-5. Tai PC, et al.

In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Effect of cobalt chloride on polypeptide synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Guha C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):862-4, Aug 78
Effect of growth medium on the relative polypeptide composition of cellular outer membrane and released outer membrane material in Escherichia coli. Loeb MR, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(2):1031-4, Feb 79
Polypeptides synthesized in vitro by poly(A)+ and poly(A)- mRNAs of rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Sakiyama S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):609-13, Feb 79
Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(gamma-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. Activation, racemization, and polymerization of glutamic acid by a membranous polyglutamyl synthetase complex. Gardner JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(14):6262-9, 25 Jul 79
A polyprotein precursor to all four cytoplasmically translated subunits of cytochrome c oxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poyton RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6763-71, 25 Jul 79
Fluctuations in the production of specific cellular peptides during the growth of animal cells. Lee GT, et al.
J Cell Biol 78(2):R28-35, Aug 78
Patterns of peptide synthesis in senescent and presenescent human fibroblasts. Engelhardt DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):193-8, Jan 79
Poliovirus polypeptides examined in more detail. Abraham G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):199-213, Nov 75
Further evaluation of polypeptide synthesis in cerebral anoxia, hypoxia and ischemia. Morimoto K, et al.
J Neurochem 31(5):1277-82, Nov 78
Secretagogue-induced production of myocardial depressant factor in rat pancreatic slices [proceedings] Savion N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:27P-28P, Dec 78
Two small virus-specific polypeptides are produced during infection with Sindbis virus. Welch WJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1186-95, Mar 79
A selective decrease of collagen peptide synthesis by dermal polysomes isolated from glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. McNelis B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1167-75, Nov 78
Antibiotic polypeptides--biosynthesis on multifunctional protein templates. Kleinkauf H. **Planta Med** 35(1):1-18, Jan 79 (81 ref.)
Complementary carrier peptide synthesis: general strategy and implications for prebiotic origin of peptide synthesis. Walder JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):51-5, Jan 79
The nature of the polypeptide encoded by each of the 10 double-stranded RNA segments of reovirus type 3. McCrae MA, et al. **Virology** 89(2):578-93, Sep 78
Synthesis of a structural adenovirus polypeptide in the absence of viral DNA replication. Persson H, et al.
Virology 90(1):67-79, 1 Oct 78
[Evidence for polypeptide synthesis during cytotoxic reactions in sipunculid worms] Boiledieu D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(1):98-102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Negative inotropic effect of humoral plasma factors in cardiogenic shock] Hennig E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1521-3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Peptide-producing neoplasms in the gastrointestinal tract] Schrumpf E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9-10):465-6, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Polypeptide synthetase activity of chromatin from eukaryotic cells] Matinian KS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1196-205, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha-methyl-L-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (remantadine) on polypeptide formation in an influenza virus A-infected cell culture] Iatsyna AA.
Vopr Virusol (1):84-5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

'Middle molecules' in acute experimental uremia. Lutz W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):417-24, 1978
Fasting serum C-peptide immunoreactivity in normal children. Haumont D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):147-9, Jul-Sep 78
An apparent plasma protein carrier for the tetrapeptide originally extracted from hamster embryos. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 19(4):836-41, Nov 78
Middle-sized ninhydrin-positive molecules in uraemic patients treated by repeated haemodialysis. II. Chief peptide constituents of the faction. Klein A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 90(1):7-11, 15 Nov 78
The effect of hemodialysis on endogenous middle molecules in uremic patients. Asaba H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):257-66, May 79
Uremic middle molecules exist and are biologically active. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):229-38, May 79
Metabolic control in diabetic patients. Effect of insulin-secretory reserve (measured by plasma C-peptide levels) and circulating insulin antibodies. Gonen B, et al.
Diabetes 28(8):749-53, Aug 79
C-Peptide and the remission phase of juvenile diabetes [letter] Block MB. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):330, Sep-Oct 78
Persistent insulin secretion, assessed by plasma C-peptide estimation in long-term juvenile diabetics with a low insulin requirement. Eff C, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):169-72, Sep 78
Human plasma C-peptide immunoreactivity: its correlation with immunoreactive insulin in diabetes, and chronic liver and renal diseases. Kajinuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):65-73, Feb 79
Recovery of human C-peptide by acid-ethanol extraction. Oyama H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):493-8, Oct 78
Synchronous, sustained oscillation of C-peptide and insulin in the plasma of fasting monkeys. Koerker DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 102(5):1649-52, May 78
Studies by radioiodination of normal adult, fetal and leukemic cell membranes. Kannourakis G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):655-60, Sep 78
Changes in free amino acids and peptides in the haemolymph of Glossina austeni during the reproductive cycle. Tobe SS. **Experientia** 34(11):1462-3, 15 Nov 78
Secretory B-cell activity in insulin dependent maturity-onset diabetic. Krause U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):261-5, Apr 79
Bilirubin-photosensitized cross-linking of polypeptides in the isolated membrane of the human erythrocyte. Girotti AW.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7186-93, 25 Oct 78
Disposition of the band 3 polypeptide in the human erythrocyte membrane. The reactive sulfhydryl groups. Rao A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3503-11, 10 May 79
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XV. Plasma C-peptide during intravenous glucose tolerance in neonates from normal and insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Phelps RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):61-8, Jan 78
C-Peptide and insulin secretion in Pima Indians and Caucasians: constant fractional hepatic extraction over a wide range of insulin concentrations and in obesity. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):594-8, Apr 79
Secretory function of pancreatic beta cell during insulin-induced hypoglycemia evaluated by C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) determination. Shima K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 29(3-4):221-8, Dec 78
Red-cell-membrane polypeptide aggregates in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants with chronic hemolytic disease. A clue to the mechanism of hemolysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):522-7, 6 Sep 79
C-peptide response to glucagon in diabetics with and without complications. Smith RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):304-6, 25 Apr 79
C-peptide response to arginine infusion in insulin requiring diabetics. Fujii S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):25-32, 1978
Further characterization and evidence for a precursor in the formation of plasma antinatriferic factor. Gruber KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):463-7, Dec 78
Plasma C-peptide in uraemic patients. Regeur L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(8):771-5, Dec 78
[Insulin secretion in alcoholic hepatopathy: analysis by measurement of C-peptide (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4011-5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of C-peptide and insulin in serum of patients with acute virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1029-32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of peptides in the molecular etiology of uremic toxemia] Menyhárt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1795-801, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Glucagon, C-peptide and insulin content in the blood of healthy children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):38-42, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aminoacyl adenylates and their role in abiogenic peptide synthesis. Moiseev LN, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(3):354-7, May-Jun 78
Synthesis of the nonadecapeptide corresponding to porcine delta-endorphin. Kubota M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(12):3901-4, Dec 78
Synthesis of the untriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of human beta-endorphin. Kubota M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2139-46, Jul 78
Amino acids and peptides. III. Synthesis of stereoisomeric alanine containing peptide derivatives and their effects on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3588-91, Nov 78
Synthesis of human proinsulin sequence 71-86, II: Improved synthesis of the fragment. Sasaki NA.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 360(6):761-4, Jun 79
A series of lysyldipeptide derivatives for racemization studies in peptide synthesis. Benoiton NL, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 13(4):403-8, Apr 79
Preparative merits of the mixed anhydride (MA) method in the excess use of DDZ-amino acids in the peptide synthesis of biologically active new antamanide analogues. Birr C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):287-95, Mar 79
Adrenocorticotropin. 52 Synthesis and biological activity of adrenocorticotropic peptides with cystine bridges. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):346-52, Mar 79
Use of cyclopentyl ester protection for aspartic acid to reduce base catalyzed succinimide formation in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Blake J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):418-25, Apr 79
Side reactions in peptide synthesis. VII. Sequence dependence in the formation of aminosuccinyl derivatives from beta-benzyl-aspartyl peptides. Bodanszky M, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 12(2):69-74, Aug 78
Side reactions in peptide synthesis. VI. A reexamination of the benzyl group in the protection of the side chains of tyrosine and aspartic acid. Bodanszky M, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 12(2):57-68, Aug 78
Synthesis of Nalpha-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe-OH: an inducer of chemotaxis in peritoneal polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Day AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res**

13(3):334–6, Mar 79
Synthesis and biological effect of the C–terminal pentapeptide amide of avian pancreatic hormone III (APP). Kanellis P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):201–6, Feb 79
Side reactions in peptide synthesis. IX. Suppression of the formation of aminosuccinyl peptides with additives. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):277–83, Nov 78
Side reactions in peptide synthesis. X. Prevention of O–acylation during coupling with active esters. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):22–7, Jan 79
Solid phase synthesis without repetitive acidolysis. Preparation of leucyl–alanyl–glycyl–valine using 9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids. Meienhofer J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):35–42, Jan 79
Studies on the coupling rates in liquid–phase peptide synthesis using competition experiments. Mutter M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):274–7, Mar 79
Coacervation properties in sequential polypeptide models of elastin. Synthesis of H–(Ala–Pro–Gly–Gly)n–Val–OMe and H–(Ala–Pro–Gly–Val–Gly)n–Val–OMe. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):81–92, Aug 78
Solid phase synthesis of 13–lysine–apamin, 14–lysine–apamin and the corresponding guanidinated derivatives. Sandberg BE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):327–33, Mar 79
Facile thiolytic removal of the o–nitrophenylsulphenyl amino–protecting group. Stern M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):315–9, Mar 79
Studies on polypeptides. XXIX. Synthesis of the N–terminal tetradecapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A, incorporating beta–(3–pyridyl)–L–alanine at position 12. Voskuyl–Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):185–94, Feb 79
Synthesis and biological activity of an icosapeptide analog of the actomyosin ATPase inhibitory region of troponin I. Talbot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3720–3, 25 May 79
The formation of peptides from the 2'(3')–glycyl ester of a nucleotide. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):189–98, 2 Aug 78
Mechanisms and prevention of trifluoroacetylation in solid–phase peptide synthesis. Kent SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2180–4, May 79
[Synthesis of the human proinsulin sequence 71–86, I: Synthesis of sequence 71–86 as a monomeric cyclic biscystine peptide derivative and as its tetra–S–trityl derivative (author's transl)] Berndt H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):747–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side–reactions in peptide synthesis, IV. Charactertzation of C– and C,N–teri–butylated tryptophan derivatives (author's transl)] Jaeger E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1629–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side–reactions in peptide synthesis, III. Synthesis and characterization of Nin–tert–butylated tryptophan derivatives (author's transl)] Jaeger E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1617–28, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[tert–Butylation of the tryptophan indole ring during the removal of the tert–butyloxycarbonyl group (author's transl)] Löw M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1643–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of tyrosin O–sulfate–containing peptides (author's transl)] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):787–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymmetric synthesis with unlimited stereoselectivity—the synthesis of isomer–free peptide derivatives by stereoselective four–component condensation (author's transl)] Urban R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1541–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abiotic synthesis of peptides containing a dicarboxylic acid and their catalytic properties] Lapinskaia EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):421–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical messengers: a view from the gut. Grossman MI. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2341–3, Aug 79

DEFICIENCY

C–peptide assay for factitious hyperinsulinism [letter] Stellon A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):148–9, 21 Jul 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic value of the oral pancreatic function test. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):183–7, 1979
[Indirect assessment of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of a synthetic peptide, N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl–para–amino–benzoic–acid (PABA test) (author's transl)] Ribet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):227–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of enterochelin in Escherichia coli K–12: separation of the polypeptides coded for by the entD, E, F and G genes. Woodrow GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):145–53, 4 Jan 79
Genetic control of the immune response to the terpolymer L–glutamic acid(60)–L–alanine(30)–L–tyrosine(10)(GAT). II. Characterization of a cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–GAT antibodies from responder and nonresponder mice. Thèze J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):294–301, Apr 79
Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus–coded functions and polypeptides by marker rescue and analysis of HSV–1/HSV–2 intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):11–31, 1978
Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus–induced polypeptides. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):624–42, Nov 78
Recombinants between herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: analyses of genome structures and expression of immediate early polypeptides. Preston VG, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):499–517, Nov 78
Schizophrenia and neuroactive peptides from food [letter] Dohan FC. **Lancet** 1(8124):1031, 12 May 79
Mutation generating a fragment of the major heat shock–inducible polypeptide in Drosophila melanogaster. Caggese C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2385–9, May 79
Genetics of reovirus: identification of the ds RNA segments encoding the polypeptides of the mu and sigma size classes. Mustoe TA, et al. **Virology** 89(2):594–604, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. II. Antigenic and biologic properties. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):237–45, Aug 78
Antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor molecule and its component polypeptide chains. Lindstrom J. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:245–53, 1979 (57 ref.)
Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs and mice to helical sequential polymers of amino acids. Maurer PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:459–74, 1978
The nature and functions of specific immune response genes and their products. Mozes E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:429–46, 1978
L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT): A probe for regulatory mechanisms in antibody responses. Pierce CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:419–28, 1978
Immunologic and biochemical characterization of individual polypeptides induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Courtney RJ. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):87–103, 1976
The utilization of radioimmunoassay antibodies for the immunohistologic staining of polypeptide hormones on paraffin–embedded tissue. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):489–91, May 79
The effect of a water soluble adjuvant on the immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Maron R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):489–97, Apr–Jun 78
Genetic control of the immune response to the GAT terpolymer. I. Interstrain and interspecies cross–reactive idiotype. Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):721–6, Jul–Sep 78
Immunological activity of a proline–rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):23–9, 1978
Capsid polypeptides of virulent and attenuated strains of the three poliovirus serotypes [proceedings] Vrijsen R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):468–9, May 78
Specific antibodies to the N–termini of the interpeptide bridges of peptidoglycan. Seidl PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):185–92, 1 Aug 78
Radioimmunoassay of a large cyanogen bromide peptide of the human fibrinogen A alpha–chain. Gollwitzer R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:114–6, 1977
Immunosuppressive activity and tissue polypeptide antigen content of human ascitic fluids. Badger AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3365–70, Oct 78
Reaction of tonofilament–like intermediate–sized filaments with antibodies raised against isolated defined polypeptides of bovine hoof prekeratin. Freudenstein C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):591–600, Nov 78
Localization of corticotropin– and endorphin–related peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Martin R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):307–19, 15 Feb 79
Immunological studies with the HA1 and HA2 polypeptides of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Kuo YC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):338–54, 1978
Interaction of antibodies against nuclear envelope–associated proteins from rat liver nuclei with rodent and human cells. Ely S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):325–31, 15 Oct 78
Specific suppressor responses to antigen under I region control. Benacerraf B, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2053–7, Jun 79
Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—II. Immunological properties of peptides from variable regions of heavy chains of limited heterogeneity and a3 allotype. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):569–75, Aug 78
A proposal for the nomenclature of antigenic sites in peptides and proteins. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):609–10, Aug 78
Affinity and avidity of antibodies to the random polymer (T,G)–A—L and a related ordered synthetic polypeptide. Schwartz M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):477–81, Jul 78
Uptake of 125I–labelled C3a by cultured human endothelial cells. Denney JB, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):169–77, Feb 79
Expression of T cell suppressor activity in the immune response of newborn mice to a T–independent synthetic polypeptide. Hardy B, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):757–62, Nov 78
The mode of interaction with macrophages of two ordered synthetic polypeptides which differ in their thymus dependency. Schwartz M, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):849–55, Nov 78
Anti–(T,G)–A—L idiotypes: initial studies of genetic control and cellular expression. pp. 371–80. Pincus SH, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**
Immunocytologic specificity of antibody to plasma membrane polypeptides of the chick lens. pp. 319–24. Alcalá J, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**
The allergenic structure of allergen M from cod. III. Studies on the antigenicity of long–sequence peptides. Apold J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):337–43, 1979
Surface expression of murine leukemia virus structural polypeptides on host cells and the virion. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):204–13, 15 Aug 78
Immune suppression in vivo with antigen–modified syngeneic cells. I. T–cell–mediated suppression to the terpolymer poly–(Glu, Lys, Phe)n. Cheung NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1539–49, 1 Dec 78
Shared idiotypic determinants on antibodies and T–cell–derived suppressor factor specific for the random terpolymer L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):613–22, 1 Mar 79
Immunological properties of conjugates of ragweed pollen antigen E with methoxypolyethylene glycol or a copolymer of D–glutamic acid and D–lysine. King TP, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):424–35, 1 Feb 79
Suppressor T–cell activity in responder X nonresponder (C57BL/10 X DBA/1)F1 spleen cells responsive to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10. Pierce CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1282–91, 1 Nov 78
Gene complementation in the T–lymphocyte proliferative response to poly (Glu55Lys36Phe9)n. A demonstration that both immune response gene products must be expressed in the same antigen–presenting cell. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):40–57, 1 Jan 79
Effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the polypeptides of large and small plaque variants of foot–and–mouth disease virus: relationship to specific antigenicity and infectivity. Moore DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):549–62, Dec 78
p30–Anti–p30 immune complexes: intravascular clearance and extravascular sequestration in rats bearing Moloney sarcoma. Jennette JC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1696–700, Nov 78
Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. V. Distribution of an interspecies cross–reactive idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):877–83, Aug 79
Suppressor cell induction in vitro. VI. Production of suppressor factors to synthetic polypeptides GAT and (T,G)–A—L from cells of responder and nonresponder mice. Kontianen S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):253–9, Jan 79
Production of antisera specific for idiotype(s) of murine anti–(T,G)–A—L antibodies. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1422–7, Oct 78
Gene complementation in the T lymphocyte proliferative response to poly (Glu57Lys38Tyr5): evidence for effects of polymer handling and gene dosage. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):272–8, Jul 79
Cross–reactions between tryptic polypeptides of staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C. Spero L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1285–9, Apr 79
Serum decay and placental transport of a mutant mouse myeloma immunoglobulin with defective polypeptide and oligosaccharide structure. Weitzman S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):12–8, Jan 79
Disarmed anti–malignin antibody in human cancer [letter] Bogoch S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):987, 5 May 79
Idiotypic analysis of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10): interstrain and interspecies idiotypic crossreactions. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6192–6, Dec 78
Idiotypic analysis of monoclonal antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2942–6, Jun 79
Specificity and crossreactivity of idiotypes of murine antibodies induced by poly(Tyr,Glu)–poly(DLAla)–poly(Lys) and poly(Phe,Glu)–poly(DLAla)–poly(Lys). Lifshitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5118–21, Oct 78
Fine specificity of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) produced by hybrid cell lines. Pierres M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2425–9, May 79
Identification of different antigenic determinants within the synthetic multichain Co–polymer poly(LTyr,LGlu)–poly(DLAla) –– poly (LLys), (T,G)–A—L, as recognized by the chicken. II. Fine–specificities of the anti–(T,G) part of chicken anti–(T,G)–A—L antisera. Sørup P. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):303–12, 1978
The detection of neoantigenic sites on the D–dimer peptide isolated from plasmin digested cross linked fibrin. Lee–Own V, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):77–84, Jan 79
Analysis of early and late Epstein–Barr virus associated

polypeptides by immunoprecipitation. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **Virology** 97(2):378-87, Sep 79

Evidence for antigenic determinants shared by the structural polypeptides of (Shope) rabbit papillomavirus and human papillomavirus type 1. Orth G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):243-55, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. II. Isolation and purification procedures. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):225-36, 1978

Isolation of a shock-induced circulating cardiodepressant substance. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H168-77, Aug 79

Peptide purification by gel filtration in aqueous pyridine--ammonia. Casey R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):397-400, Jun 79

The purification of peptides which contain methionine residues. Degen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):529-39, Sep 78

Extraction of proteins and peptides from Coomassie Blue-stained sodium dodecyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gels. Gibson DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):352-4, 15 Jul 79

Ribulose-peptide in human semen: I. Isolation. Amano H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):69-75, 1978

Purification and partial characterization of epidermal growth factor isolated from the male rat submaxillary gland. Moore JB Jr. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):1-7, Jul 78

Isolation of two different molecular weight polypeptides copurifying with rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Rubenstein PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):299-311, 15 Apr 79

Studies on the polypeptides of poxvirus. II. Comparison of virus-induced polypeptides in cells infected with vaccinia, cowpox and Shope fibroma viruses. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 21(3):77-94, Sep 78

Isolation of a porcine intestinal peptide with C-terminal somatostatin. Pradayrol L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):701-8, 29 Nov 78

A rapid method, using octadecasilyl-silica, for the extraction of certain peptides from tissues. Bennett HP, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1139-41, 1 Dec 78

The isolation, characterization and partial sequence of a peptide rich in glutamic acid and aspartic acid (HGA-2 peptide) from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 2. Comparison with a similar peptide (HGA-1 peptide) from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 1. Walker JM, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):253-4, 1 Apr 79

Physicochemical and biological properties of glucagon-like polypeptides from porcine colon. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):229-40, 25 Apr 79

Purification of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase from Drosophila hydei and comparison with the 'heat-shock' polypeptides. Hermans L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):125-34, 16 Mar 79

Activity and characterization of a low molecular fraction present in human amniotic fluid with broad spectrum antibacterial activity. Sachs BP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):81-6, Feb 79

Isolation of tuberculin peptides from tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD). Gupta KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1242-9, Oct 78

Analysis of chromosomes, nucleic acids, and polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3225-34, Aug 79

Characteristics of shock-induced circulating cardiodepressant substances: a brief review. Goldfarb RD. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:23-33, 1979

Localization of a nuclear envelope-associated protein by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy using antibodies against a major polypeptide from rat liver fractions enriched in nuclear envelope-associated material. Krohne G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):22-38, Oct 78

Isolation and partial chemical characterization of the three major yolk polypeptides from Drosophila melanogaster. Warren TG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):130-9, Jan 79

Some properties of lens plasma membrane polypeptides isolated from normal human lenses. Horwitz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):359-65, Mar 79

Ultrastructural and biochemical abnormalities of lens cell membranes from two strains of chicks with epithelial hyperplasia. Odeigah PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):311-26, Mar 79

Human lens membrane: comparison of major intrinsic polypeptides from young and old lenses isolated by a new methodology. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):353-8, Mar 79

The isolation of brain 10 nm filament polypeptides from urea-extracts of brain white matter. Thorpe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):148-51, 1 Jul 79

A rapid and highly resolving method for protein subunit separation. Wieland F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):90-4, 1 Apr 79

Bombesin-like peptides in mammals. Walsh JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2315-9, Aug 79

A gastrin releasing peptide from the porcine nonantral gastric tissue. McDonald TJ, et al. **Gut** 19(9):767-74, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of some subunits of human alpha-crystallin. pp. 225-30. Kramps JA, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Isolation and partial sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptides from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 1. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):269-76, Nov 78

The purification of peptides by partition chromatography based on a hydrophobicity scale. Yamashiro D. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):5-11, Jan 79

Purification and characterization of human vascular plasminogen activator derived from blood vessel perfusates. Binder BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1998-2003, 25 Mar 79

The isolation of avian viral RNA and polypeptides. Moelling K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3738-42, 25 May 79

Dental enamel matrix--isolation and partial sequence of a peptide component. Fincham AG. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:997-9, Mar 79

High-pressure liquid chromatography of polypeptide hormones [proceedings] Nice EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):47P-48P, Nov 78

Membrane proteins of the P388D1 macrophage cell line: isolation of membrane polypeptides that bind to the Fc portion of aggregated IgG. D'Urso-Coward M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1973-80, Nov 78

Pineal peptides. Benson B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):157-73, 1978 (73 ref.)

Purification of an ATPase inhibitor peptide fraction from rat liver mitochondria. Cintrón NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:408-14, 1979

Isolation and partial characterization of immunologically reactive fractions from chitinase digested cell wall of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Al-Rammahy AK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):129-37, 28 Feb 79

Multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA): a somatomedin-like polypeptide from cultured rat liver cells. Nissley SP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):167-77, May 78

Biologically active polypeptides from a sea anemone. Mebs D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):207-8, Apr 79

Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of a corticotropin-inhibiting peptide from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4306-9, Sep 78

Hypotensin: a hypotensive peptide isolated from the venom of Crotalus atrox; purification, amino acid composition and terminal amino acid residues [proceedings] Bonilla CA. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):309-10, 1978

[Sleep-promoting-substance in the brain and its bioassay] Higashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):127-32, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of proinsulin to insulin by cathepsin B and role of C-peptide. Puri RB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5-6):243-50, Sep-Dec 78

Extracellular release of organic products and growth of bacteria in Anabaena cylindrica (blue-green alga) culture. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):287-95, 1978

Effect of denervation on the polypeptide composition of rat sarcolemma. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):89-92, Apr 79

Peptide neurons in the vagus, splanchnic and sciatic nerves. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):499-501, Dec 78

Peptides in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:101-10, 1978

Structure and biosynthesis of peptides related to corticotropins and beta-melanotropins. Lowry PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:49-62, 28 Oct 77

Interaction of poly(L-lysine) and copolymers of lysine with immobilized DNA. Nicola NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):204-12, Mar 79

Characterization of peptides found in human biological fluids in macroglobulinemia IgM. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):49-52, 1978

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to surface receptors by tumor promotors. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1037-43, 28 Feb 79

The enzyme stability of dehydropeptides. English ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1464-7, 29 Aug 78

Age dependent changes in the abundance of the major polypeptides of human lens membrane. Roy D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):30-6, 14 May 79

The acid-dependent conversion of major nuclear oligomeric polypeptides into a smaller species. Shelton KR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1333-8, 29 Aug 78

The catalytic activity of pig pepsin C towards small synthetic substrates. Auffret CA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):239-46, 1 Apr 79

The specificity of some pig and human pepsins towards synthetic peptide substrates. Ryle AP, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):247-9, 1 Apr 79

Mode of action of bacterial collagenase on a synthetic substrate, (Pro-Pro-Gly)5. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):392-400, 12 Apr 79

Subcellular and polypeptide distributions of slowly transported proteins in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 161(1):115-30, 26 Jan 79

Peptide containing vesicles within neuro-neuronal synapses. Sterba G, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):55-64, 15 Jun 79

Acetylation of peptidyl-tRNA on rat liver polyribosomes. Green RM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1075-81, Nov 78

Collection of insulin, EGF and alpha2-macroglobulin in the same patches on the surface of cultured fibroblasts and common internalization. Maxfield FR, et al. **Cell** 14(4):805-10, Aug 78

Vascular permeability to proteins and peptides in the mouse pineal gland. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):1-15, 14 Dec 78

The role of brush border enzymes in renal tubular transport of peptides, disaccharides and amino acids. Silbernagl S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:59-65, 23-26 Oct 77

Digestion of gliadin peptides by intestinal mucosa from control or coeliac children. Carchon H, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):1-5, 1979

Blood-brain barrier restriction of peptides and the low uptake of enkephalins. Cornford EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1297-303, Oct 78

FAD is covalently attached to peptidyl-tRNA during cell-free synthesis of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Hamm HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):449-54, Dec 78

Stimulation of polypeptide polymerization in Escherichia coli ribosomes by modification of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups with N-bromosuccinimide. López-Rivas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):121-8, 1 Dec 78

Aberrant peptide hormones in patients with urogenital carcinomas. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):128-32, 1979

Norepinephrine control of endogenous polypeptide phosphorylation in white fat cells. Counis R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):69-74, 1 Dec 78

Collagen crosslinking: isolation of two crosslinked peptides involving alpha 2-CB(3--5) from bovine scleral collagen. Crabbe MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):189-92, 1 Jan 79

Changes in crosslinking during aging in bovine tendon collagen. Light ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):183-8, 1 Jan 79

Peptides of the brain and gut. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2286-353, Aug 79

Evolutionary relationships of the gut hormones. Dockray GJ. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2295-301, Aug 79

Embryology of the diffuse neuroendocrine system and its relationship to the common peptides. Pearse AG, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2288-94, Aug 79

Gastrointestinal peptides in the brain. Straus E, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2320-4, Aug 79

Peptides of the brain and gut. Introductory remarks. Zimmermann EG. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2286-7, Aug 79

Modification of the Grimelius and de Grandi method and its value for demonstrating argyrophilia of endocrine polypeptide APUD cells. Hohlerová R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):272-6, 1978

Localization of bombesin-like peptides in frog gastric mucosa. Lechago J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):553-8, Dec 78

Comparison of oral feeding of peptide and amino acid meals to normal human subjects. Silk DB, et al. **Gut** 20(4):291-9, Apr 79

Gastrin and ACTH-like immunoreactivity occurs in two ultrastructurally distinct cell types of rat antropyloric mucosa. Evidence for a non-parallel processing of the peptides during feeding and fasting. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 58(1-2):33-48, 24 Nov 78

Vasoactive peptidergic nerves in the brain. pp. 285-93. Hanko JH, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (31 ref.)

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 176. On the transport of small peptide antibiotics in bacteria. Diddens H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):87-90, Jan 79

Isolation of a peptide transport-deficient mutant of yeast. Marder R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1174-7, Dec 78

Direct determination of the properties of peptide transport systems in Escherichia coli, using a fluorescent-labeling procedure. Payne JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):447-55, Jan 79

Reversible conversion from Ca(2)+-ATPase activity to Mg(2)+- and Mn(2)+-ATPase activities of coupling factor purified from acetone powder of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):805-14, Oct 78

Metabolism of alpha-factor by a mating type cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finkelstein DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):796-803, 10 Feb 79

Analysis of polypeptide turnover rates in Chinese hamster ovary cell plasma membranes using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Horst MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5000-7, 25 Jun 79

Post-translational processing and transport of the polyprotein precursor to subunits IV to VII of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Poyton RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6772-80, 25 Jul 79

Identification of epidermal growth factor receptors in a hyperproducing human epidermoid carcinoma cell line. Wrann MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8083-6, 1979 Sep 10

Direct visualization of the binding and internalization of a ferritin conjugate of epidermal growth factor in human carcinoma cells A-431. Haigler HT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):382-95, May 79

The periodic association of MAP2 with brain microtubules in vitro. Kim H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):266-76, Feb 79

Regulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor

activity during the modulation of protein synthesis. Carpenter G. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):101–6, Apr 79

Conversion of high molecular weight human epidermal growth factor (hEGF)/urogastrone (UG) to small molecular weight hEGF/UG by mouse EGF–associated arginine esterase. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):481–3, Sep 79

The transition of bovine trypsinogen to a trypsin–like state upon strong ligand binding. II. The binding of the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and of isoleucine–valine and of sequentially related peptides to trypsinogen and to p–guanidinobenzoate–trypsinogen. Bode W. **J Mol Biol** 127(4):357–74, 5 Feb 79

Amino acid and peptide absorption from partial digests of proteins in isolated rat small intestine. Gardner ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:83–104, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid–mediated alteration in growth factor binding and action: analysis of the binding change. Baker JB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):69–77, 1978

Internalization and processing of the EGF receptor in the induction of DNA synthesis in cultured fibroblasts: the endocytic activation hypothesis. Fox CF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):199–214, 1979

Differences in the incorporation of [3H]–glucosamine into nascent polypeptide chains on free polysomes and two fractions of membrane–bound polysomes in mouse myeloma cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):223–8, 15 Feb 79

Thrombin and epidermal growth factor become linked to cell surface receptors during mitogenic stimulation. Baker JB, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):743–5, 19 Apr 79

Direct linkage of epidermal growth factor to its receptor. Linsley PS, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):745–8, 19 Apr 79

Amines inhibit the clustering of alpha2–macroglobulin and EGF on the fibroblast cell surface. Maxfield FR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):661–3, 22 Feb 79

Local aggregation of hormone–receptor complexes is required for activation by epidermal growth factor. Schechter Y, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):835–8, 26 Apr 79

Receptor binding: a tool to aid in determining the role of peptides in behavior. Creese I. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):498–509, Dec 78

Distribution, metabolism, and pharmacology of peptides. Vale WW. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):521–34, Dec 78

Neuropeptides and the blood–brain barrier in goldfish. Olson RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):521–4, Oct 78

Kinetic studies in isolated organs: tools to design analgesic peptides and to analyze their receptor effects. Rónai AZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):18–24, 1979

Racemization in human lens: evidence of rapid insolubilization of specific polypeptides in cataract formation. Garner WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3618–20, Aug 78

Epidermal growth factor: morphological demonstration of binding, internalization, and lysosomal association in human fibroblasts. Gorden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5025–9, Oct 78

Bombesin: specific binding to rat brain membranes. Moody TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5372–6, Nov 78

Quantitative determination of the lateral diffusion coefficients of the hormone–receptor complexes of insulin and epidermal growth factor on the plasma membrane of cultured fibroblasts. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5353–7, Nov 78

Epidermal growth factor: biological activity requires persistent occupation of high–affinity cell surface receptors. Shechter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5788–91, Dec 78

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters inhibit binding of epidermal growth factor to cellular receptors. Lee LS, et al. **Science** 202(4365):313–5, 20 Oct 78

The role of the telopeptide region of collagen in the platelet–collagen interaction. Chesney CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):445–61, Feb–Mar 79

A highly sensitive assay of platelet factor 3 using a chromogenic substrate. Sandberg H, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):113–24, Jan 79

[Amino acid composition of non–absorbed peptide fractions in rat small intestines. III. Feeding of wheat gluten and molasses yeast. Essential amino acid content of feces] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):237–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatic coma; detection of 'median sized' peptides] Leber HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1076–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The lung as a site of inactivation of endogenous vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Imai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):384–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and properties of angiotensin I–converting enzyme (ACE) in human lung and its role on the metabolic regulation of vasoactive peptides in pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Kokubu T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):390–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the polypeptide and noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):208–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–organ and membranous hydrolysis of proteins in various digestive diseases] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):121–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a slightly acidic somatomedin peptide (ILAs) on the sulphation of proteoglycans from articular and growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Corvol MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):263–75, Oct 78

Specificity of cultured anterior pituitary cells in detecting corticotropin releasing factor(s): the effect of biologically active peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):81–90, Apr 79

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. IV. Evaluation of biological in vivo activity. Jarosz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):375–81, 1978

A comparison of central and hormal effects of peptides related to thyroliberin (TRH) and melanostatin (MIF). Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):95–102, 1979

Apamin, a centrally acting neurotoxic peptide: binding and actions. Habermann E, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:387–94, 1979 (17 ref.)

Hormonal factors and liver growth. Bucher NL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:205–13, 3–4 Oct 77

Glucagon secretion induced by bombesin in man. Fallucca F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:259–61, 1978

Action of porcine follicular fluid oocyte maturation inhibitor in vitro: possible role of the cumulus cells. Hillensjö T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:283–91, 1979

Effects of bombesin and calcium on serum gastrin levels in patients with retained or excluded antral mucosa. Speranza V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:319–24, 1978

Evidence of a greater activity of LH/HCH binding inhibitor present in aqueous extracts from old compared to young porcine corpus luteum. Tucker S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:723–8, 1979

Studies on histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 [proceedings] Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):63–4, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of the kidney glomerular epithelium after treatment with polycations in situ and in vitro. Andrews PM. **Am J Anat** 153(2):291–303, Oct 78

Actions of peptides isolated from amphibian skin on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E571–6, May 79

Activation of lung connective tissue cells in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):101–6, Jul 79

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides related to ACTH, MSH, and betaLPH. de Wied D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:263–74, 28 Oct 77

Evaluation of biological activity of TFX (Polfa) a product obtained from calf thymus. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):481–2, 1978

A receptor assay for somatomedin–like activity using multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA) as radioligand. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):513–25, Oct 78

Antibacterial activity of murine spleen cell extract. Flower RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):605–8, Oct 78

Trypsin inhibitory activity of a polypeptide isolated from red kidney beans, that also enhances lymphocyte stimulation. Harms–Ringdahl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):492–9, 14 Feb 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of a specific nuclear protein in chick embryo epidermis. Huff KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):464–72, 14 Nov 78

Nerve growth factor–induced reduction in epidermal growth factor responsiveness and epidermal growth factor receptors in PC12 cells: an aspect of cell differentiation. Huff KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):175–80, 12 Jul 79

Interaction between thymopoietin and facteur thymique serique in the rosette inhibition assay. Iwata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1419–24, 27 Jun 79

A partially purified serum fraction synergistically enhances the mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor and insulin in quiescent cultures of 3T3 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):874–80, 14 Aug 78

Site of action of mating factor in a–mating type cell of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1319–24, 29 Aug 78

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):966–75, 14 Dec 78

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other peptides on cAMP accumulation in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2209–13, 1978

The effect of charged synthetic polymers on proteoglycan synthesis and sequestration in chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Gillard GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):520–8, 16 May 79

Activation of lipoprotein lipase by native and acylated peptides of apolipoprotein C–II. Musliner TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):501–9, 21 Jun 79

Peptide inhibitors of angiotensin I–converting enzyme in digests of gelatin by bacterial collagenase. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):128–37, 12 Jan 79

Inhibition of ovulation by synthetic samples of the tetrapeptide originally isolated from hamster embryos. Kent HA Jr. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):785–9, Nov 78

Inhibitor of oocyte maturation from porcine follicular fluid: further purification and evidence for reversible action. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):585–92, Oct 78

The effect of alkaline earth cations on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with compound 48/80 and peptide 401. Atkinson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):395–402, Mar 79

Requirement of polycations for the enzymatic activity of a new proetin kinase–substrate complex from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3532–9, Oct 78

Synthetic myoglobin peptides inhibit spontaneous anamnestic antibody responses by myoglobin–primed rabbit lymph node cells. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):195–8, Jun 79

Stimulation of capillary tube polymorph migration: an indirect glucocorticoid effect on microtubular function. Stevenson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):478–85, Sep 78

Further observations on the pathological responses of rat skeletal muscle to toxins isolated from the venom of the Australian tiger snake, Notechis scutatus scutatus. Harris JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):587–600, Nov–Dec 78

Stimulation of gastrin release and gastric secretion: effect of bombesin and a nonapeptide in fistula dogs with and without fundic vagotomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):227–39, 1978

ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Effect of neurogenic peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release induced by hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):103–9, Feb 79

Bombesin inhibits insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets of rats in vitro. Taminato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):305–7, Jun 78

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. I. The action of the pineal peptides on the thyroid gland. Constantinescu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):191–7, Jul–Sep 78

Decrease of testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis after administration of pineal polypeptides. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 79

Changes in the bioelectric activity of the lateral septal nucleus, dorsal hippocampus and medial habenular nucleus after administration of the pineal peptide extract 'crinofizin'. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 79

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. III. Nycthemeral variations of blood and pituitary TSH under the action of the pineal extract 'Crinofizin'. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 79

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. II. Action of the pineal peptides on the pituitary TSH reserve and hypothalamic content of TRH in MTU–treated rats. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 78

Central nervous system action of bombesin: mechanism to induce hyperglycemia. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):660–5, Sep 79

Effect of epidermal growth factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):862–9, Apr 79

The effects of the epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the replicative lifespan of cultured bovine granulosa cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):854–65, Sep 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors are mitogenic agents for cultured granulosa cells of rodent, porcine, and human origin. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):757–64, Mar 79

Enhancement of parathyroid hormone–stimulated bone resorption by poly–L–lysine. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):152–62, Jul 79

The effect of bombesin and related peptides on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):519–22, Feb 78

Effects of neuropeptides on adenohypophyseal hormone response to acute stress in male rats. Taché Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):220–4, Jul 79

Effects of neuronal polypeptides on intestinal smooth muscle; a comparison with non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic nerve stimulation and ATP. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):251–9, 1 Mar 79

Effect of cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin–A on canine Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):7–13, Jun 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates putrescine transport and ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultivated human fibroblasts. DisPasquale A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):317–23, 15 Oct 78

The effect of inhibitors and enhancers of phagosome—lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages on the phagosome membranes of ingested yeasts. Hart PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):365–75, Feb 79

Reduction of the calcium requirement of normal human epithelial cells by EGF. Lechner JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):432–5, Jul 79

The influence of natural and synthetic cationic substances on phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear cells. An alternative pathway of phagocytic enhancement.

Pruzanski W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):1–13, Nov 78

The effects of epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the repair of corneal endothelial wounds in bovine corneas maintained in organ culture. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):147–57, Feb 79

The angiogenic activity of the fibroblast and epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):501–14, May 79

Effect of epidermal growth factor on prostaglandin E1–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in fibroblastic cells. Anderson WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):329–32, 15 Jun 79

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by basic proteins and peptides. Hasebe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):295–8, 15 Nov 78

Mechanism of lower esophageal sphincter stimulation by bombesin in the opossum. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1409–14, Jun 79

Effects of atropine and bethanechol on bombesin–stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dog. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):714–8, Oct 79

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated dorsal aorta of the chukar, Alectoris graeca. Muramatsu I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):150–5, Feb 79

Proline–rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum: its effect on skin permeability and on the immune response. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):875–81, Apr 79

Synthetic peptide chemotactic factors for neutrophils: the range of active peptides, their efficacy and inhibitory activity, and susceptibility of the cellular response to enzymes and bacterial toxins. Wilkinson PC. **Immunology** 36(3):579–88, Mar 79

Effects of theophylline, epidermal chalone and x–irradiation on proliferation and differentiation of human keratinocytes in vitro. Chopra DP. **In Vitro** 14(11):939–44, Nov 78

Rapid enhancement of protein phosphorylation in A–431 cell membrane preparations by epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4884–91, 10 Jun 79

Turnover of hepatic phosphofructokinase in normal and diabetic rats. Role of insulin and peptide stabilizing factor. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7460–3, 25 Oct 78

Activation of sperm respiration by a low molecular weight egg factor and by 8–bromoguanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Kopf GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8554–60, 1979 Sep 10

A hepatic soluble cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase. Stimulation by basic polypeptides. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5049–52, 25 Jun 79

Electrical coupling and uncoupling of exocrine acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):533–45, Nov 78

Sexual conjugation in yeast. Cell surface changes in response to the action of mating hormones. Tkacz JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):326–33, Feb 79

Epidermal growth factor and the control of proliferation of Balb 3T3 and benzo[a]pyrene–transformed Balb 3T3 cells. Brown KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):139–46, Jul 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Benveniste R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):169–72, Jan 78

Anaphylatoxin–induced histamine release with human leukocytes: studies of C3a leukocyte binding and histamine release. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):804–11, Sep 79

Early stages of human marrow lymphocyte differentiation: induction in vitro by thymopoietin and ubiquitin. Kagan WA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):686–91, Feb 79

Synthesis of specific lipids associated with the hormone–induced resistance of tumor cells to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):108–14, Jan 79

Mechanism of action of notexin and notechis II–5 on synaptosomes. Sen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):969–76, Oct 78

The effects of anthopleurin–A on cardiac dynamics in conscious dogs. Blair RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):271–6, Nov 78

Effects of Goniopora toxin, a polypeptide isolated from coral, on electromechanical properties of rabbit myocardium. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):153–7, Aug 79

The action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, substance P and related peptides on frog spinal motoneurons. Nicoll RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):817–24, Dec 78

Structure–activity studies on apamin and mast cell degranulating peptide (MCDP)–401 [proceedings] Banks BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:160P–161P, Nov 78

Calcium dependence of bombesin–evoked pancreatic amylase secretion [proceedings] Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:30P–31P, Dec 78

Pancreatic acinar cells: effects of micro–ionophoretic polypeptide application on membrane potential and resistance. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):305–15, May 79

Ionophoresis of polypeptide agonists on to pancreatic acinar cells in the mouse [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:2P–3P, Dec 78

The anti–inflammatory effect of peptide 401 as demonstrated in the hamster cheek pouch [proceedings] Smaje LH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:7P–8P, Apr 79

Mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor: relationship to number, affinity, and down–regulation of EGF receptors in three murine embryo cell lines. Aharonov A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):41–5, 1978

Effects of peptide substances separated from several protein sources (white fish meal, euphausia etc) on blood pressure in SHRSP. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):620–1, Jul 78

Polyamines and the stimulation of DNA synthesis in chicken embryo fibroblasts by purified multiplication–stimulating activity. Smith GL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1871–9, 30 Oct 78

Phagocytosis–stimulating activity of tuftsin analogs. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):581–4, 1978

Specific thymic peptides–DNA interaction. Correlation with the possible stereochemical kinking scheme of DNA. Guglielmi L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):195–201, 15 Feb 79

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors: their uses in vivo and in vitro in studies on cell functions and cell transplantation. Gospodarowicz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):79–110, 21 May 79 (95 ref.)

Human epidermal growth factor: binding of the polypeptide to human fibroblasts and stimulation of cell proliferation. Carpenter G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):149–56, May 78

Control of cellular proliferation by the fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):109–30, May 78 (81 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphorylation in membrane preparations in vitro. Carpenter G, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):409–10, 23 Nov 78

Chemotactic effects of the complement–derived peptides C3a, C3ai and C5a (classical anaphylatoxin) on rabbit and guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):181–4, Nov 78

Some considerations regarding the characterization and interpretation of neuropeptide–induced behavioral changes. Segal DS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):510–20, Dec 78

Effect of epidermal growth factor on lung maturation in fetal rabbits. Catterton WZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):104–8, Feb 79

Effect of vasopressin–like peptides on consumption of ethanol by the rat. Finkelberg F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):453–8, Oct 78

Enkephalin and other peptides reduce passiveness. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):515–9, Oct 78

Activity of VIP, somatostatin and other peptides in the mouse vas deferens assay. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):673–6, Nov 78

Scotophobin A causes several responses in goldfish if the pineal gland is present. Satake N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):183–8, Feb 79

Pineal hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase: mechanism, and inhibition by scotophobin A. Satake N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):457–62, Apr 79

Scotophobin A causes dark avoidance in goldfish by elevating pineal N–acetylserotonin. Satake N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):449–56, Apr 79

Effects of eledoisin, physalaemin and some related peptides on water intake and arterial blood pressure in conscious rats. de Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):633–42, Jul 78

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):72–9, 1979

Interaction of bombesin and litorin with specific membrane receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6139–43, Dec 78

Polycationic macromolecules inhibit cilia–mediated ovum transport in the rabbit oviduct. Norwood JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4413–6, Sep 78

Epidermal growth factor stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in the digestive tract of mouse. Feldman EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):400–2, Dec 78

Failure of thymopoietin, ubiquitin and synthetic serum thymic factor to restore immunocompetence in T–cell deficient mice. Martinez D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):195–200, Nov 78

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery: possible mediation of the relaxation responses by cAMP. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:249–52, 1978

Teleostean urophysis: urotensin II and ion transport across the isolated skin of a marine teleost. Marshall WS, et al. **Science** 204(4392):519–21, 4 May 79

Ultrastructural studies on the surface coat of human platelet aggregated by polylysine and dextran. Taketomi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):11–23, 31 Aug 78

Repetitive muscle responses induced by crotamine. Brazil OV, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):61–7, 1979

The action of crotamine on skeletal muscle: an electrophysiological study. Filho AP, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):375–82, 1978

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the cerebral cortex on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):703–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus, cerebral cortex and substantia alba on the cellular and humoral indices of immunity in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):572–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several hypothalamic peptides on gastric secretion in dogs] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):430–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural and synthetic acid polypeptides on normal and gamma–irradiated cells of the Chinese hamster] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):821–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of hypothalamic hexapeptide regulation of the links in glycogen metabolism] Galoian AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):285–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of modification of poly(I).poly(C) with poly–L–lysine on interferonogenic activity in vitro and in vivo] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):607–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polypeptides of the amphibian skin active on the gut and their mammalian counterparts. Erspamer V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:51–64, 1978 (30 ref.)

How does a candidate peptide become a hormone? Grossman MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:23–5, 1978

Heterogeneity of polypeptide hormones during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:59–75, 1978 (72 ref.)

Peptidergic innervation of the gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:27–49, 1978

Do behaviorally active polypeptide hormones act at crucial 'command' sites or at many sites, from 'command' down to 'final common paths'? Ram JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:27–39, 1979 (38 ref.)

Pituitary lipolytic peptides. Schwandt P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):39–56, 1979 (75 ref.)

Innervation of the feline eustachian tube. Uddman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):557–61, Jul–Aug 79

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl—possible role of vasoactive lipids and peptides. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):164–76, Nov 78

Diminished gastrointestinal potentiation of insulin secretion in human pregnancy. Hornnes P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):165–8, Sep 78

Interactions of cytoskeletal elements with the plasma membrane of sarcoma180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):331–42, Sep 78

Localization and possible function of peptidergic neurons and their interactions with central catecholamine neurons, and the central actions of gut hormones. Fuxe K, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2333–40, Aug 79

Local hormonal modulation of neural activity in Aplysia. Mayeri E. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2103–8, Jun 79

Evolutionary aspects of some neuropeptides. Stewart JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2302–8, Aug 79

Control of adenohypophysial functions by peptides of the central nervous system. Guillemin R. **Harvey Lect** 71:71–131, 1978

Polypeptides regulating lymphocyte differentiation. pp. 455–65. Goldstein G. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Neurobiology of centrally–acting peptides. pp. 209–28. Martin JB, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (81 ref.)

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system: model for central peptidergic and monoaminergic transmission. Fink G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:1–48, 1978 (288 ref.)

Mating pheromones of Saccharomyces kluyveri: pheromone interactions between Saccharomyces kluyveri and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCullough J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):146–54, Apr 79

Vasoactive peptides in experimental renal hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:81–5, 1978

Evidence for diverse cellular roles of peptides in neuronal function. Barker JL. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):535–55, Dec 78

How much can psychopharmacology tell us about the role of neuropeptides in behavior? Dismukes RK, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):493–7, Dec 78

Some thoughts on strategies for future peptide research. Dunn AJ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):600–11, Dec 78

Neurobiology of peptides. Iversen LL, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(2):209–370, Jun 78 (448 ref.)

The influence of pituitary neuropeptides on sexual behavior. Bohus B. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):235–46, 1977 (45 ref.)

Evidence for mediation of a neuronal interaction by a behaviorally active peptide. Branton WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5732–6, Nov 78

Isolation of vasoactive peptides from human fibrin and fibrinogen degraded by plasmin. Belew M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):983–94, Dec 78

[Hypothalamic peptides regulating appetite] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):309, May 79 **(Cze)**

[Endorphins, lipotropins, corticotropins and related peptides] Linquette M. **Lille Med** 23(10):733–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Brain peptides (neuropeptides)] Imura H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):5–15, Jan 79 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic peptides and pituitary hormone secretion] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):29–36, Jan 79 (39 ref.)

(Jpn)
[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation—anaphylatoxin, chemotaxin and opsonin] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1028–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Neuromediators and neuromodulators. Evolution of compounds and the evolution of hypotheses] Ashmarin IP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):278–82, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth regulation in X-irradiated mouse skin; the possible role of chalones. Elgjo K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):119–26, Aug 78

SECRETION

Hypothalamic peptide and catecholamine secretion: roles for portal and retrograde blood flow in the pituitary stalk in the release of hypothalamic dopamine and pituitary prolactin and LH. Porter JC, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 5(2):271–82, Aug 78 (44 ref.)
Suppression of endogenous insulin secretion after acute hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Corrall RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 81(2):157P, May 79
Stimulatory effect of intravenous calcium on pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Hedo JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1693–5, 23 Oct 78
[Peptidergic modulation of neuronal activity] Aréchiga H. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):45–54, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The physiologic properties and therapeutic potential of coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):82–6, Jan 79
The effect of thymic humoral factor (THF) in sarcoidosis: report of a case. Spitzer SA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):193–6, Sep 79
Stimulation of antibody formation and inhibition of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma development in rats treated with low-molecular-weight thymic polypeptides (TP2). Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 79
Suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys with basic protein and peptides. Eylar EH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):249–58, Apr 79
Prolongation of kidney survival during and after cyclosporin A therapy. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):359–61, May 79
[Antineoplastones (author's transl)] Burzyński SR.
Przegl Lek 35(6):583–6, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Action of a polypeptide epiphyseal extract on cervical cancer] Dekster LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):7–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacological and toxicological evaluation of polyhydroxyethylaspartamide (PHEA) as a plasma substitute. Antoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):146–56, Apr 79
Toxicities of sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata) polypeptides in mammals. Alsen C, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):561–6, 1978

URINE

Humoral control of appetite: a urinary anorexigenic peptide. Chromatographic patterns of urinary peptides in anorexia nervosa. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):196–208, Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitors from human urine. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1038–44, 30 Oct 78
Fractionation and structure of several hydroxyproline-containing urinary peptides, with special reference to some 3-hydroxyproline-containing peptides. Szymanowicz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):253–62, 26 Feb 79
Elimination of hexamethylene diisocyanate cross-linked polypeptides in patients with normal or impaired renal function. Köhler H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):405–12, 18 Dec 78
Separation and quantitation of peptides and amino acids in normal human urine. Lou MF, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 25:203–71, 1979 (201 ref.)
Humoral control of appetite—II. Purification and characterization of an anorexogenic peptide from human urine. Reichelt KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1207–11, 1978
[Peptides with bacteriostatic action isolated fom the urine of children with pyelonephritis] Adam J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 33(4):204–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

Recent chemical studies on people antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. Shoji J. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:187–214, 1978 (71 ref.)
Circular dichroism of beta turns in peptides and proteins. Bush CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4951–4, 14 Nov 78
Conformations of an ion-binding cyclic peptide analogue of valinomycin, cyclo(L-Val-Gly-Gly-L-Pro)3. Easwaran KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):61–7, 9 Jan 79
Structure of iturine A, a peptidolipid antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3992–6, 19 Sep 78
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a cyclic dodecapeptide analogue of a repeat hexapeptide of tropoelastin: evaluation of secondary structure. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):273–84, 25 Apr 79
Amatoxins, phallotoxins, phallolysin, and antamanide: the biologically active components of poisonous Amanita mushrooms. Wieland T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(3):185–260, Dec 78 (404 ref.)
NMR conformational study of iturin A, an antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al.
FEBS Lett 93(1):151–6, 1 Sep 78
Preparative merits of the mixed anhydride (MA) method in the excess use of DDZ-amino acids in the peptide synthesis of biologically active new antamanide analogues. Birr C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):287–95, Mar 79
Conformation of disulfide bridges in peptides with pepsin partial sequences. Kliś WA, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 12(2):103–13, Aug 78
Cyclosporin A [letter] Green CJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):110, Jan 79
Cyclized dipeptide model for a beta-bend. Deslauriers R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2512–4, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of kidney-allograft rejection with cyclosporin A [letter] Homan WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):421, 25 Aug 79
[Orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Prolonging of survival time of allotransplants using cyclosporin A in an acute rejection model] Zimmermann FA, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :339–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A in patients receiving renal allografts from cadaver donors. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1323–7, 23–30 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric peptide sequencing: cyclochlorotine. Anderegg RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):129–34, Mar 79
Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. Part X. Conformational analysis of hydrogen bonded cyclic pentapeptides. Manjula G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):353–62, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic peptides. VI. Asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydroalanine or dehydroaminobutanoic acid residue in cyclodipeptides. Lee S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):207–17, Feb 79
Syntheses of monocyclic and bicyclic peptides of tryptathionine and glycine. Zanotti G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 12(4):204–16, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of cyclic depsidipeptides by trypsin or chymotrypsin. Yasutake A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):241–3, 15 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermoregulation in rats: opposing effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its metabolite histidyl-proline diketopiperazine. Prasad C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1582–7, 29 Dec 78
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin and its analogs. Steele JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):215–8, 14 Sep 78
Interactions between bacterial membranes and peptidolipids: lysis of micrococcus luteus protoplasts by derivatives of peptidolipidic antibiotics from bacillus subtilis. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):558–62, 19 Apr 79
Tentoxin-induced binding of adenine nucleotides to soluble spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(3):415–23, 15 Mar 79
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):136–41, 11 Oct 78
Studies on the mechanism of action of cyclosporin A [proceedings] Borel JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):66P–67P, May 79
Effects of Bouvardin (NSC 259968), a cyclic hexapeptide from Bouvardia ternifolia, on the progression capacity of cultured Chinese hamster. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4415–21, Dec 78
Tentoxin-induced adenine nucleotide exchange with soluble and thylakoid membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):301–4, 15 Jan 79
Cyclosporin A: in vivo and in vitro suppression of rat T-lymphocyte function. Burckhardt JJ, et al.
Immunology 36(4):753–7, Apr 79
Tentoxin-induced energy-independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249–55, 25 Oct 78
Impairments of glycogen and drug metabolisms by chloropeptide, a hepatotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium islandicum sopp. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):11–24, Feb 78
Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, cyclo(leucylglycine), and derivatives block development of physical dependence on morphine in mice. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):518–20, Jan 79
Mode of action of cyclosporin A: a new immunosuppressive agent. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):855–9, Mar 79
Cyclosporin A: an immunosuppressive agent preferentially active against proliferating T cells. White DJ, et al.
Transplantation 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cyclosporin A on dental caries in rats monoassociated with Actinomyces viscosus NY I. Guggenheim B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:293–301, 1978
Cardiac-allograft survival in primates treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):545, 10 Mar 79
Cyclosporin A for the treatment of graft-versus-host disease in man. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1327–31, 23–30 Dec 78
Cyclosporin A for psoriasis [letter] Mueller W, et al.
N Engl J Med 301(10):555, 6 Sep 79
Cyclosporin A: preliminary observations in dogs with pancreatic duodenal allografts and patients with cadaveric renal transplants. Calne RY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):860–4, Mar 79
[Influence of cyclosporin A on psoriasis (letter)] Müller W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1047, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

Coiled-coil structure of murein lipoprotein [proceedings] McLachlan AD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1353–4, 1978
Nitrogen-15 and carbon-13 dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance study of chain segmental motion of the peptidoglycan pentaglycine chain of 15N-Gly- and 13C2-Gly-labeled Staphylococcus aureus cells and isolated cell walls. Lapidot A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1788–96, 1 May 79
Conformational energy calculation on the peptide part of murein. Barnickel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):157–65, 15 Mar 79
On the secondary and tertiary structure of murein. Low and medium-angle X-ray evidence against chitin-based conformations of bacterial peptidoglycan. Labischinski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):147–55, 15 Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ceramide and inositol content of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1268–74, 29 Dec 78
Low-molecular-weight substrate for the lysozyme of T4 bacteriophage. Bieńkowska K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):581–4, 1 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Effect of specific growth limitations on cell wall composition of Staphylococcus aureus H. Dobson BC, et al.
Arch Microbiol 119(3):295–301, 20 Dec 78
Chemical composition of the peptidoglycan-free cell walls of methanogenic bacteria. Kandler O, et al.
Arch Microbiol 118(2):141–52, 1 Aug 78
Cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae CS7: peptidoglycan protein complex. Hebeler BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):353–9, Feb 79
Relationship between lysostaphin endopeptidase production and cell wall composition in Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1158–64, Mar 79
An electron microscopic study of the location of peptidoglycan in group A and C streptococcal cell walls. Wagner M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):283–94, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of hydrofluoric acid in the identification of lipid intermediates in peptidoglycan synthesis. Fuchs E, et al.
Anal Biochem 90(2):465–73, 15 Oct 78
In vitro synthesis of peptidoglycan by beta-lactam-sensitive and -resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effects of beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Brown CA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 16(1):28–36, Jul 79
New antipseudomonal penicillin, PC-904: affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of the enzyme cross-linking peptidoglycan. Noguchi H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(4):617–24, Oct 78
New cephamycin antibiotic, CS-1170: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(5):780–5, Nov 78
Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on in vitro peptidoglycan cross-linking by a particulate fraction from Escherichia coli K-12 and Bacillus megaterium KM. Oka T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(4):625–7, Oct 78
Amphomycin inhibits phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus. Tanaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):902–8, 14 Feb 79
Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis.

Interaction of lipid with phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Weppner WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):418-27, 19 Apr 79

The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Gaffkya homari. The target of the action of D-amino acids or glycine on the formation of wall-bound peptidoglycan. Hammes WP. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):501-7, 15 Nov 78

Modification of peptidoglycan structure by penicillin action in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Martin HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):487-95, Apr 79

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. The incorporation of peptidoglycan into the cell wall. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):541-8, Mar 79

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Mode of action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):549-56, Mar 79

The direction of transpeptidation during cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Giles AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):244-8, 15 May 79

Incorporation of phosphatidylglycerol into murein lipoprotein in intact cells of Salmonella typhimurium by phospholipid vesicle fusion. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):309-12, Jan 79

Biosynthesis of murein lipoprotein in Escherichia coli: effects of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):944-8, Jun 79

Inhibition of peptidoglycan biosynthesis at a postcytoplasmic reaction in a stable L-phase variant of Streptococcus faecium. Gregory WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):900-10, Sep 78

Autolysins and shape change in rodA mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1032-42, Sep 78

Peptidoglycan synthesis in cocci and rods of a pH-dependent, morphologically conditional mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Satta G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):727-34, Feb 79

Dissociation and reconstitution of membranes synthesizing the peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium. A protein factor for the polymerization step. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3991-9, 25 May 79

GENETICS

Genetics and biochemistry of the peptidoglycan-associated proteins b and c of Escherichia coli K12. Verhoef C, et al. **MGG** 169(2):137-46, 31 Jan 79

Murein-lipoprotein of Escherichia coli: a protein involved in the stabilization of bacterial cell envelope. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):1-9, 16 Nov 78

An Escherichia coli mutant with an amino acid alteration within the signal sequence of outer membrane prolipoprotein. Lin JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4891-5, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitation of streptococcal peptidoglycan by human sera: influence of anti-immunoglobulins. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):37-40, Feb 79

Specific antibodies to the N-termini of the interpeptide bridges of peptidoglycan. Seidl PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):185-92, 1 Aug 78

Adjuvant effect of a peptidoglycan attached covalently to a synthetic antigen provoking anti-phage antibodies. Langbeheim H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):573-9, Oct 78

Mitogenic activity of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Dziarski R, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):706-10, Mar 79

Adjuvant activities in production of reaginic antibody by bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan or synthetic N-acetylmuramyl dipeptides in mice. Ohkuni H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):313-8, May 79

Absence of binding of MDP, a synthetic immunoadjuvant, to anti-peptidoglycan antibodies. Audibert F, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1219-22, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Gaffkya homari. The target of the action of certain beta-lactam antibiotics on the formation of wall-bound peptidoglycan. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):509-15, 15 Nov 78

A novel glycosidase, an endo-glucosaminidase active on the cell wall peptidoglycan with N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Kawagishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):20-2, 1 Jan 79

Biosynthesis of the linkage unit joining peptidoglycan to poly(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) in walls of Micrococcus varians ATCC 29750. Roberts FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):211-6, 15 Jan 79

Constant peptidoglycan density in the sacculus of Escherichia coli B/r growing at different rates. Zaritsky A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):29-32, 1 Feb 79

Release of soluble peptidoglycan from growing gonococci: hexaminidase and amidase activities. Rosenthal RS. **Infect Immun** 24(3):869-78, Jun 79

Mode of action of pesticin: N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. Ferber DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):495-501, Aug 79

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth of a Bacillus megaterium Dap- Lys- mutant. Frehel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):947-55, Feb 79

Location of peptidoglycan lytic enzymes in Bacillus sphaericus. Guinand M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):126-32, Apr 79

Cell envelope alterations in antibiotic-sensitive and-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):391-401, Oct 78

Specific interaction of the tetragonally arrayed protein layer of Bacillus sphaericus with its peptidoglycan sacculus. Hastie AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1010-21, Jun 79

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: N-deacetylation of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan amino sugars. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1008-14, Sep 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: solubilization of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):998-1007, Sep 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: attachment of long-chain fatty acids to escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1015-23, Sep 78

Reconstitution of an ordered structure from major outer membrane constituents and the lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1024-31, Sep 78

Purification and characterization of a carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Bacillus megaterium acting on the tetrapeptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. DasGupta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5672-83, 10 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of leukochemotaxis by peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):375-8, Dec 78

Biological activity of synthetic subunits of streptococcus peptidoglycan. I. Pyrogenic and thrombocytolytic activity. Rotta J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):258-68, 1979

Biological characteristics of peptidoglycans of group A streptococcus and some other bacterial species. II. Immunological mechanisms involved in thrombocytolysis. Rýc M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):435-41, 1978

Pharmacological activity of bacterial peptidoglycan: the effect on temperature and sleep in the rat. Mašek K, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):991-1003, 1978

Stimulation of humoral immunity by peptidoglycan monomer from Brevibacterium divaricatum. Hrňak I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):312-8, Mar 79

PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Susceptibility testing of anaerobes (author's transl)] Werner H. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):253-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of methanosarcina on the growth of primary anaerobes] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):406-10, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Assignment of the cysteinyl 13C nuclear magnetic resonances and comparison of other aliphatic amino acid resonances of Clostridium acidi-urici, Clostridium pasteurianum, and Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7722-30, 10 Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical, enzymatic, and serological differentiation of Peptococcus indolicus (Christiansen) Sørensen from Peptococcus asaccharolyticus (Distaso) Douglas. Schwan O. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):157-62, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Various antigenic components in Peptococcus and Peptostreptococcus strains] González de Fernández MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):327-30, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Peptococcus indolicus from a human clinical specimen. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):549-50, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Peptocoagulase: clotting factor produced by bovine strains of Peptococcus indolicus. Switalski LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):361-7, Apr 78

PEPTONES

[Properties of soy beans peptone and its use as bacteriological media. II. Comparative dextran gel chromatography of soy beans peptone and other commercial peptones] Zalęska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):199-206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Properties of soy beans peptone and its use as bacteriological media. I. Preparation and physico-chemical characteristics of soy beans peptone] Zalęska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):193-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Peptones and mycological reproducibility. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):237-46, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intragastric titration of peptone-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):99-104, 1978

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

Tyrosine degradation in presumptive identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Babcock JB. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):358-61, Mar 79

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats incubated with a strain of Peptostreptococcus intermedius [letter] Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):660.3, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal effect of cysteine exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):383-90, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A new hydrolase specific for taurine-conjugates of bile acids. Kobashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):495-7, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional characteristics of Megasphaera elsdenii. Forsberg CW. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):981-5, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Extractable antigen shared by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius strains. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):507-10, Apr 79

Serological reactions of the genus Peptostreptococcus. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):385-8, Apr 78

[Various antigenic components in Peptococcus and Peptostreptococcus strains] González de Fernández MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):327-30, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Anaerobiosis in purulent material] Ziobro J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):583-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical formation in anaerobic broth media exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):223-9, Aug 78

PERACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

PERATHIAPENE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

PERAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PERCEPTION

see related **SENSATION**

Effects of sensorimotor training on intellectual and adaptive skills of profoundly retarded adults. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):490-6, Mar 79

Recovery from general anesthesia: a simple and comprehensive test for assessment. Sikh SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):324-6, Jul-Aug 79

Perceptual processes and hypnosis: support for a cognitive-state theory based on laterality. Graham KR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:274-83, 7 Oct 77

Cognition and perception in cross-cultural research. McGuigan FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:505-13, 18 Mar 77

Interdependent data and human conservatism. Goldstein M. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 32(1):72-4, May 79

The fashioning of a human life-style. Sheridan MD. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):425-9, Nov-Dec 78

Tests for human perception of 60 Hz moderate strength magnetic fields. Tucker RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):509-18, Nov 78

The relationship of mobility of inhibition to rate of inhibitory growth and measures of flexibility, extraversion, and neuroticism. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):271-9, Oct 78

Relative deprivation and perception of financial adequacy among the aged. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):746-59,

Sep 79
The influence of stimulus age and sex on person perception. O'Connell AN, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):220–8, Mar 79
Survival in subzero temperatures: two field experiments on temperature estimation and 'snowhole' (survival hole) temperatures. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust** 1(11):484–5, 2 Jun 79
A novel reinforcement procedure for use in perceptual experiments with normal and language-impaired children. Tallal P. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):264–6, Aug 78
Will robots see us off? [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 8(1):1–2, 1979
A method for the assessment of sensitivity to touch in the monkey. Berman D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):391–5, Feb 79
Perceptual style and ball skill acquisition. MacGillivary WW. **Res Q** 50(2):222–9, May 79
[Intellectual and perceptual activities under conditions of tachistoscopic vision. Comparison with the same activities under normal conditions and doctrinal considerations] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):59–70, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine and shock detection: effects on shock intensity. Poling A, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):333–6, 1978
Modification of psychodynamic processes during long-term lithium therapy. Rüger U.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(6):334–5, Dec 77
The validity and reliability of the Sperling's perceptual trace as a memory assessment technique in geriatric psychopharmacology [proceedings] Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):67–9, Apr 79
An analysis of some perceptual effects of morphine, chlorpromazine, and LSD. Hernandez LL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 60(2):125–30, 31 Jan 79
Empirical separation of physiologic and expected effects of alcohol on complex perceptual motor performance. Vuchinich RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):81–5, 15 Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Variability of perceptual function: the sensory cortex as a 'categorizer' and 'deducer'. Caplan LR. **Brain Lang** 6(1):1–13, Jul 78
Perceptual, cognitive and linguistic development after early hemispherectomy: two case studies. Day PS, et al.
Brain Lang 7(1):17–33, Jan 79
New developments in the clinical application of evoked potentials. Halliday AM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] (34):104–18, 1978
The perception of effort: an inductive approach. Banister EW. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):141–50, 18 May 79
Age differences in perceptual style, selective attention, and perceptual-motor reaction time. Panek PE.
Exp Aging Res 4(5):377–87, Oct 78
Somatosensory evoked potentials and magnitude of perception. Johnson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):331–4, 27 Mar 75
Accuracy of discrimination of the strength of muscular contraction by children and adolescents under load-carrying condltions. Nidershtrat YM. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):567–71, Jul–Aug 78
Laterality for stereognostic accuracy of children for words, shapes, and bigrams: a sex difference for bigrams. Cioffi J, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1432–4, 29 Jun 79
Emergence of interoceptive and exteroceptive control of behavior in rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Science** 205(4409):927–9, 31 Aug 79
[Diminished peritoneal pain perception in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Buhac I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(17):643–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulus recognition as a factor in establishing the effective properties of the signal] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 29(3):566–73, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Cultural hemisphericity: evidence from cognitive tests. Thompson AL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):37–43, 1979
Measures of visual closure. Harber JR.
Percept Mot Skills 48(1):206, Feb 79
Closure difficulty, figure-size expansion, and figure-size constriction on 240 Graham–Kendall Memory-for-Designs records. Persinger BD Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):343–7, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Cultural hemisphericity: evidence from cognitive tests. Thompson AL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):37–43, 1979
The seeing-more-than-is-there phenomenon: implications for the locus of iconic storage. McCloskey M, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 4(4):553–64, Nov 78
Gestalt closure and the human visual evoked cortical potential. Anthony WZ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):243–9, Oct 78

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Congenital auditory imperception--a follow up study. Ward S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):3–16, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Semantic disorders of auditory language comprehension in right brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 8(1):13–20, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

The use of masking level differences in the identification of children with perceptual problems. Sweetow RW, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 4(2):52–6, Sep–Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Disorders of perception in stroke. Rout MW. **Age Ageing** Suppl:22–6, 1978
Discrimination of time-altered sentential approximations and monosyllables by children with reading problems. Freeman BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):497–506, Sep 78
Phantom breast [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1386, 30 Jun 79
[Derealization phenomena. Psychophysiologic studies and psychodynamic interpretation in a 9-year-old boy with micropsia] Wiesse J, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 28(4):133–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visuospatial thought disorders in patients with localized brain lesions] Shuare M. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):747–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific visual disability in relation to ontogeny of brain asymmetry. Jablonowska K, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 38(6):333–42, 1978
Mechanisms underlying hemispatial neglect. Heilman KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):166–70, Feb 79
Constructional apraxia and visuoperceptive disabilities in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Arena R, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):463–73, Dec 78
Depletion of awareness and double-simultaneous stimulation in split-brain man. Dimond S. **Cortex** 14(4):604–7, Dec 78
[Relationship between disorders in the adequacy of perception in the cutaneous analyzer and variations in interhemispheric asymmetry of the brain]
Shubenko-Shubina IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1814–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Variability and instability in perceptual and reading functions of brain injured children. Aviezer Y, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 16(3):243–52, Sep 78
Anhedonia, perceptual aberration, and the Rorschach. Edell WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):377–84, Apr 79
A multivariate analysis and modification of a preattentive, perceptual dysfunction in schizophrenia. Cox MD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 166(10):709–18, Oct 78
Cognitive and perceptual differences between schizophrenics and organics. Goldstein G. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):160–85, 1978

THERAPY

Data do not always speak for themselves. Gittelman R.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(11):1394–5, Nov 78

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Integration of verbal and visual information as evidenced by distortions in picture memory. Gentner D, et al.
Am J Psychol 92(2):363–75, Jun 79
Disturbances in body image estimation as related to other characteristics and outcome in anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:60–6, Jan 79
Classification of random forms and distortions presented to the left or right visual field. Axelrod S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 47(2):615–21, Oct 78
Perceptual aura: not spirit but afterimage and border contrast effects. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):653–4, Oct 78
Adaptation to displacing prisms in human infants. McDonnell PM, et al. **Perception** 8(2):175–85, 1979
[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. I. Altered mechanisms of perception in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):547–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Global hemianaesthesia: a parietal perceptual distortion suggesting non-organic illness. Yarnell P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(9):843–6, Sep 78
An electrophysiological correlate of perceptual suppression in anisometropia. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1617–21, 1978
Perceptual distortion of an oblique line in the presence of an abutting vertical line. Wenderoth P, et al.
Vision Res 18(8):923–30, 1978
[Spatio-temporal distortions in the perception of moving images] Shelepin IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1753–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evoked brain potentials and perception errors] Ivanitskin AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1037–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

Reconstruction of the audiogram using brain stem responses and high-pass noise masking. Don M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 57(3 Pt 2):1–20, May–Jun 79
Sequential and parallel operations in tachistoscopic recognition. Butler B. **Can J Psychol** 32(4):241–56, Dec 78
Temporal summation of constant and gliding tones at masked auditory threshold. Nábělek IV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):751–63, Sep 78
Simultaneous pure-tone masking: the dependence of masking asymmetries on intensity. Vogten LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1509–19, May 78
Low-level pure-tone masking: a comparison of 'tuning curves' obtained with simultaneous and forward masking. Vogten LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1520–7, May 78
Temporal factors and suppression effects in backward and forward masking. Weber DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1392–9, Nov 78
Suppression effects in backward and forward masking. Weber DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1258–67, May 79
The use of masking level differences in the identification of children with perceptual problems. Sweetow RW, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 4(2):52–6, Sep–Oct 78
Remote masking in presbycusis. Quaranta A, et al.
J Aud Res 18(2):125–9, Apr 78
Temporal and spread of masking effects from extended low frequency amplification. Sweetow RW. **J Aud Res** 17(3):161–70, Jul 77
Using competing speech to estimate articulatory automatization in children: the possible effect of masking level and subject grade. Manning WH, et al.
J Commun Disord 11(5):391–7, Sep 78
Age-related differences in two stages of central perceptual processes: the effects of short duration targets and criterion differences. Walsh DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):234–41, Mar 79
Age differences in the effects of perceptual noise. Wright LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):704–8, Sep 79
Stereopsis masking in humans is not orientationally tuned. Mayhew JE, et al. **Perception** 7(4):431–6, 1978
Perceptual grouping between successively presented stimuli and its relation to visual simultaneity and masking. Oyama T, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(2):101–12, 5 Oct 78
Mechanisms of auditory backward masking in the stimulus suffix effect. Crowder RG. **Psychol Rev** 85(6):502–24, Nov 78
Frequency selectivity in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus) studied with narrow-band noise masking. Saunders JC, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):80–9, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Two-tone masking and auditory critical bandwidths. Nelson DA. **Audiology** 18(4):279–306, 1979
Evaluation of frequency-following potentials in man: masking and clinical studies. Mousoulegian G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(6):711–18, Dec 78
Some mechanisms of visual masking. Gantman AI, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 79
Cortical evoked potentials during consecutive visual masking. Samoilovich LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 79
Model study of Zwicker's 'masking period patterns'. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):473–7, Aug 78
Suppression and critical bands in band-limiting experiments. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):141–50, Jul 78
Functional characteristics of cochlear nucleus in behaving cat examined by acoustic masking of electrical stimuli. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1535–45, Nov 78
Masking and adaptation of sugar sweetness intensity. Kroeze JH. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):347–51, Feb 79
Tuning curves and masking functions of auditory-nerve fibers in cat. Bauer JW. **Sens Processes** 2(2):156–72, Jun 78
Disinhibition in metacontrast masking of vernier acuity targets: sustained channels inhibit transient channels. Breitmeyer BG. **Vision Res** 18(10):1401–5, 1978
Metacontrast with black and white stimuli: evidence for inhibition of on- and off-sustained activity by either on- or off-transient activity. Breitmeyer BG. **Vision Res** 18(10):1443–8, 1978
Perceptual changes during metacontrast. Petry S.
Vision Res 18(10):1337–41, 1978
Sensitivity changes during metacontrast. Petry S, et al.
Vision Res 18(10):1343–50, 1978
Metacontrast and paracontrast suppression of a contourless area. Stoper AE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1669–74, 1978
[Effect of several parameters of an acoustic signal on the

shape of the iso-S contour] Stoliarova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1808-14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the effectiveness of perchlorates after oral, rectal and intravenous application (author's transl)] Klaua M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):249-53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Scanning microscopic study of the action of perchloric acid on emptying of the pulporadicular cavity] Caradonna D. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):27-32, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of potassium perchlorate administration on the uptake of 99mTcO4--by choroid plexus (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):661-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium iodide and perchlorate on the process of thyroid hormone secretion] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):653-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Selective blocking of thyroid adenomas using small doses of perchlorate] Kallee E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(42):1641-4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCUSSION

Liver localization by percussion for CT scanning. Goodman G, et al. **AJR** 132(3):480, Mar 79

Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laënnec to Osler. Andrews JL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2625-30, 15 Jun 79

A new percussion aid for cystic fibrosis patients. Flower KA, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:54-7, 1979

[Chest thump and ventricular tachycardia] Morgera T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1699-701, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Use of physical examination (auscultation and percussion) in European medicine] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1325-9, 15 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Diagnostic value of percussion of the veins] Fontanyi S. **Phlebologie** 31(4):445-53, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN see under **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFUME

Diphenylamine. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):301, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sanitary napkin dermatitis due to the perfume. Larsen WG. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):363, Mar 79

Contact urticaria due to sensitivity to spray starch. McDaniel WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):628, May 79

Photosensitivity from men's colognes [letter] Raugi GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):106, Jan 79

Perfume dermatitis from the cosmetic ingredients oakmoss and hydroxycitronellal. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):194, May 79

Unusual hydroxycitronellal perfume dermatitis. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):123, Mar 79

Assay of contact photosensitivity to musk ambrette in guinea pigs. Kochever IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):144-6, Aug 79

TOXICITY

Hair sprays and lung function [letter] Zuskin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203, 2 Dec 78

Neurotoxic fragrance produces ceroid and myelin disease. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 204(4393):633-5, 11 May 79

PERFUSION

Renal perfusion, mannitol, and nitroprusside [letter] Berry A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):156-7, Mar-Apr 79

Ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of sodium nitroprusside in dogs with normal and edematous lungs. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):489-95, Jun 79

Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart perfused with stroma-free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322-33, Mar 79

III. Local cardiac hypothermia: experimental comparison of Shumway's technique and perfusion cooling. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):17-23, Jan 79

Substrate effects on mitochondrial function and tissue lipids in low-flow hypoxia of isolated perfused rat hearts. Lochner A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):303-12, May-Jun 79

Common bile duct perfusion combined with operative cholangiography. Hopton D. **Br J Surg** 65(12):852-4, Dec 78

Mechanism of the increased vascular capacity produced by mild perfusion hypothermia in the dog. Green JF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):411-9, Mar 79

Review of gastrointestinal perfusion in the treatment of uremia. Sparks RE. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):81-5, Feb 79 (65 ref.)

Decreased splenic perfusion without functional asplenia. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):191-3, May 79

The effects of increasing the oncotic and osmotic pressure of the perfusate on bloodless hypothermic perfusion of liver in the rat. Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):545-50, Oct 78

The effect of prostaglandin-synthesis stimulation and blockade on sodium excretion at a fixed renal perfusion pressure. Bay WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):78-84, Jan 79

Zinc absorption and metabolism by isolated, vascularly perfused rat intestine. Smith kt, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1849-57, Nov 78

Hepatic hyperthermia by total isolation and regional perfusion in vivo. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):447-57, Apr 79

The use of percutaneous antegrade renal perfusion in kidney transplant recipients. Schiff M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):246-8, Aug 79

Permeability coefficients of the capillary wall to low molecular weight hydrophilic solutes measured in single perfused capillaries of frog mesentery. Curry FE. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):290-308, May 79

High oxygen extraction combined with extensive oxygen consumption in the rat liver perfused with Fluosol-DA a new perfluoro compound emulsion. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):1-6, 25 Aug 78

A krypton-81m generator for organ ventilation and perfusion investigations. van Zyl WH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):920-4, 2 Jun 79

A new solution for initial perfusion of transplant kidneys. Wusteman MC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):281-6, 1978

Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:277-8, 1977

Damage from methylene blue and indigo-carmine dye perfusion of kidneys. Burleson RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:551-3, 1977

Reduction of postischemic myocardial damage by maintaining arrest during initial reperfusion. Follette DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:281-3, 1977

Secretion of insulin by the canine pancreas perfused ex vivo with fluorocarbon emulsion. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):539-42, Apr 79

Comparative effects of an erythrocyte enriched synthetic replenisher and whole blood on streptokinase activity in the isolated perfused liver. Losito R, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):125-30, Jan 79

Stroma-free hemoglobin solution for perfusion of the isolated lamb heart at 38 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:261-9, 1978

The effect of hypothermic pulsatile perfusion on glomerular epithelial surface structures studied by scanning electron microscopy. Vincenti F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:257-60, 1978

Improved performance of the isolated rat liver when perfused with purified bovine serum albumin. Lee D, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):384-8, Jun 79

Evaluation of renal preservation using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ischaemic damage and the effects of inosine. Marshall V, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):315-8, Nov 78

Function of autotransplanted kidneys after 24-hour preservation by hypothermic pulsatile perfusion or simple cord storage. Small A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):228-32, Oct 78

Twenty-four-hour liver preservation by hypothermic intermittent perfusion. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Transplantation** 27(4):291-3, Apr 79

'Rejection' of heart perfused in vitro by allotransplantation serum. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):340-5, Nov 78

The production of lesions in the rabbit kidney by xenoperfusion with fresh human blood. Rossmann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):95-111, 14 May 79

Perfusate oncotic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Optimum level as determined by metabolic acidosis, tissue edema, and renal function. Schüpbach P, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):332-44, 1978

[Value of human albumin perfusions in surgical resuscitation (letter)] Krajevitch A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4235, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic status of hypothermically stored dog kidneys with various perfusion solutions and ischemia pretreatment] Fischer JH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):281-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney preservation by mechanical perfusion and by hypothermic storage: a comparative study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :235-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of nonpulsatile perfusion on the renal energy metabolism (author's transl)] Daitoh N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):520-36, 1 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Lung protection during extracorporeal circulation--selective pulmonary arterial perfusion with cold saline (author's transl)] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):934-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of assessing the amount of adsorbent microparticles in a perfusion medium being prepared for hemosorption] Gorbovitskil EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):55-7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Biliary secretion, hepatic function and methylprednisolone. Study in the isolated liver] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):799-804, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: microvascular injury. West PN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:246-7, 1977

[Water intoxication following perforation of the bladder during transurethral resection (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 27(7):758-62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of in vivo brain site perfusion with the push-pull cannula. Honchar MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R48-56, Jan 79

The use of intraluminal intravascular balloon occlusive shunts in vascular surgery. Hodge J. **Am J Surg** 137(2):278-9, Feb 79

A perfusion chamber for the study of CNS physiology and pharmacology in vitro. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):591-6, 8 Sep 78

A small pulsatile perfusion pump-blood equilibrator system [proceedings] de Burgh Daly M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:6P-8P, Jul 78

Temperature-controlled oxygenator for isolated organ perfusion. Falzone MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):206-7, Feb 79

Constant-pressure aortic root perfusion versus cardioplegia and hypothermia. Comparison of methods of myocardial protection. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):496-503, Apr 79

Use of athrombogenic tubing for perfusion rewarming following surface-induced deep hypothermia. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):277-82, Feb 79

Production of microperfusion pipettes suitable for use with colourless solutions. Häberle DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):191-2, 6 Sep 78

[Modification of the GAMBRO PF-3A perfusion machine for use in experimental research] Seemann B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):395-400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations on the production of a pulsating fluid stream] Seemann BW, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):84-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the equipment for whole body and isolated liver perfusion in rats] Fedorich VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):319-20, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A perfused canine right bundle branch-septal model for electrophysiological studies. Arbel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H379-84, Feb 79

An improved isolated heart preparation for external assessment of myocardial metabolism. Bergmann SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H644-61, Apr 79

Extracorporeal circulation system for coronary artery perfusion in the closed-chest dog. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H652-6, Apr 79

Perfusion during AVR [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):392, Apr 79

Effects of pulsatile perfusion pressure and storage on hearts preserved for 24 hours under hypothermia, for transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):24-31, Jan 79

An alternative method of bowel preparation for barium enemas. King DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):388-9, May 79

The isolated perfused rat kidney. Ross BD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):513-21, Dec 78 (44 ref.)

Experimental studies on continuous hypothermic liver perfusion with a synthetic solution containing gelatin polypeptides (haemaccel). Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):279-89, Jun 78

Continuous hypothermic perfusion of rabbit kidneys. Jacobsen IA. **Cryobiology** 15(3):290-301, Jun 78

Distribution and removal of glycerol by vascular albumin perfusion in rabbit kidneys. Jacobsen IB. **Cryobiology** 15(3):302-11, Jun 78

Optimal perfusion parameters in kidney preservation. Vrubel J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):104-10, 1978

An automated superfusion technique for measuring circular muscle contraction. Effects of serotonin on intra- and extracranial arteries. Lamar JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):273-80, 1 May 79

Experimental assessment of graded ureteral obstruction utilizing liquid and gaseous perfusion techniques. Koff SA. **Invest Urol** 16(3):229-30, Nov 78

Transvenous perfusion cooling of the kidney: a new technique of local renal hypothermia. Wilhelm E, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):87-90, Sep 78

In situ perfusion of rat lungs: stability and effects of oxygen tension. Watkins CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):325–9, Aug 79

Microperfusion of isolated renal tubule segments in vitro in the rabbit [proceedings] Potts DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):4P, May 79

Effects of pulsatile perfusion upon left ventricular function. Dunn J, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):211–6, Sep 78

Arteriovenous ECMO for neonatal respiratory support. A study in perigestational lambs. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):595–601, Apr 79

Experimental evaluation of hypothermic intermittent coronary perfusion. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):641–6, May 79

In situ flushing of donor kidneys: its technique and rationale. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):262–4, Mar 79

Perfusion techniques of the canine pancreas for physiological and secretin response studies. Teranishi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):253–61, Sep 79

An indian ink/gelatin perfusion technique for the demonstration of intracerebral blood capillaries by light and electron microscopy. Mitchell J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):393–5, Oct 78

Method for successive absorptions with intestinal perfusion in vivo. Ponz F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):97–103, Mar 79

[Preservation of kidneys with ischemic injury using hypothermic storage and mechanical prolonged perfusion] Wienand P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):275–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion technic during clinical intra- and extracorporeal tumor removal from a solitary kidney] Erdmann T, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):777–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous trans-aortic perfusion of rabbit kidneys with different solutions: experimental model] Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1259–63, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Selective arterial perfusion with antienzymes in experimental acute pancreatitis. Preliminary experience] Mattioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):771–88, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on extracorporeal liver perfusion.--Development and evaluation of an improved circuit (author's transl)] Kawanishi N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):329–343, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of the conditions of rat liver preservation by concomitant perfusion of the liver and kidney] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir. [Chir]** 27(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolongation of the viability of the body in clinical death by using the perfusion of a cooled colloid-saline solution across the vascular network of the brain] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):54–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of human hepatic coma by extracorporeal perfusion using a pig liver] Castilla CE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):351–76, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Action of clofibrate on the biliary tract and duodenum after perfusions through a T tube] García Romero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):805–10, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Function and viability of isolated and perfused swine liver] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):433–44, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Perfusion fixation of the newborn opossum: equipment and techniques. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):246–8, Apr 79

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

[Dye dilution test to determine leakage during regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :165–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of treatment results of melanoblastoma of the limbs with or without perfusion chemotherapy] Levin AO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):53–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional hyperthermic perfusion in malignant melanoma of the extremities--controlled studies (proceedings)] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4599–600, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant head and neck tumours with superselective angiographic technique. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):167–70, 1979

Modes of regional chemotherapy. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):134–41, Feb 79

Technique for in vivo perfusion of chemotherapeutic agents into the rat liver. Ryan CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):142–9, Feb 79

Treatment for melanoma of the lower extremity with intralesional injection of bacille Calmette Guérin and hyperthermic perfusion. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):17–21, Jul 79

The use of regional chemotherapy in the management of malignant melanoma. Krementz ET, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):289–304, 30 Jul 79

Eleven years' experience with hyperthermic perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):305–7, 30 Jul 79

[Hyperthermia in malignant neoplasms--a review] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1296–1300, 4 Apr 79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PERHEXILINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

PERIADENITIS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

Facial sinuses of dental origin: A study of cases seen at the University College Hospital, Ibadan. Ajagbe HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):389–92, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal acute bacterial myocarditis after dentoalveolar abscess. Palank EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1238–41, Jun 79

Facial sinuses of dental origin: A study of cases seen at the University College Hospital, Ibadan. Ajagbe HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):389–92, Aug 78

A draining sinus tract of the chin. Report of a case. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):583–7, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

The place of metronidazole in the treatment of acute oro-facial infection. Hood FJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:71–3, Sep 78

[Problems of bacteriologic diagnosis and aimed antibiotic therapy in pyogenic maxillofacial infections] Geiger SA, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):771–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial and resistance spectrum of jaw infections] Reychler H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):760–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of an amoxicillin and a tetracycline in dental infections] Cruciani A. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):185–94, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Causes and spectrum of pathogens of non-specific abscesses of the soft tissues in the maxillofacial region in the Cologne district] Schuppan K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):766–70, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual dental abscess? Blair GS. **Br Dent J** 147(1):17–8, 3 Jul 79

Osteomyelitis of the tibia following dento-alveolar abscess. A case report. Shepherd JP. **Br Dent J** 145(9):267–8, 7 Nov 78

[Bacteriology of odontogenic abscesses] Posukidis T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):774–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of pathogens in odontogenous abscesses in the patients of the Tübingen Department of Maxillofacial Surgery] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):763–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of pulp necrosis and periapical inflammation of primary teeth on their permanent succesors. Combined macroscopic and histologic study in monkeys. Andreasen JO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):178–87, Jun 78

[Correlations between the clinical and histological diagnosis in chronic inflammatory processes of periapical tissues] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):19–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of weather on odontogenic abscesses] Nissen G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):794–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic picture of periapical radiolucent lesions and their differential diagnosis] Parises N, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 36(2):107–18, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

SURGERY

[Late results of conservative-surgical treatment of chronic diseases of the periapical tissue] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):13–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[A case of dental abscess with visualization of the meridian of the large intestine] Ciciliot V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3021–6, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Endodontic surgery for treatment of a fistulated molar abscess in an orangutan. Fagan DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1141–4, 1 Nov 78

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

Pulp-capping [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):781, Nov 78

Indirect pulp-capping [letter] Taintor JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):591, 594, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of chronic periapical lesions. A review. Torabinejad M, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):685–99, Nov 78 (124 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[The healing of periapical periodontitis after root canal filling with diaket] Piatowska D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):609–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Root canal treatment with calcium hydroxide. I. Effect of overfilling and refilling. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):87–92, Jan 79

Root canal treatment with calcium hydroxide. II. Effect of instrumentation beyond the apices. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):93–6, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of periapical pathosis to endodontic treatment in monkeys. Malooley J Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):545–54, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the periapical region as a diagnostic aid. II. Diagnosis of pulp-related changes. Brynolf I. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 52(2):25–47, 1979

Radiography of the periapical region as a diagnostic aid. I. Diagnosis of marginal changes. Brynolf I. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 51(2):21–39, 1978

Periapical lesions associated with dens in dente. Roland NM. **Oral Surg** 48(2):190, Aug 79

[Parallel between bacteriologic results and clinical and radiologic criteria] Cauro S. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):375–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. Kint A, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):185–9, 1979

[Clinical demonstration (author's transl)] Schütz H. **Praxis** 67(48):1796–806, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1224–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Current aspects of necrotizing vasculitis. Review of the main classifications] Paster J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):42–6, 10 Jun 79 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous non-aneurysmal rupture of the renal pedicle artery due to acute vasculitis in polyartheritis nodosa--with survival. Gerstenberg T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):549–51, 1978

Ureteric changes in polyarteritis nodosa. Cochran ST, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):502–4, Jun 79

Spontaneous liver rupture in polyarteritis nodosa. Li AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):251–2, Apr 79

Relapsing polychondritis: relation to periarteritis nodosa. Somers G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):603–4, 26 Aug 78

Secondary hydronephrosis to polyarteritis nodosa. Abós Fanlo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):211–3, 1979

Spontaneous perirenal hematoma: a complication of polyarteritis nodosa. Smailowitz Z, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):82–3, Jan 79

High-renin hypertension in necrotizing vasculitis [letter] Stockigt JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218, 24 May 79

Bile duct cysts secondary to liver infarcts: report of a case and experimental production by small vessel hepatic artery occlusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79

[Spontaneous perirenal haematoma in a case of polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl) (letter)] François B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3043, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Cogan's syndrome with it relation to polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Sagawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):717–22, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Harkavy syndrome, bronchial asthma, recurring pulmonary

eosinophilia, and periarteritis nodosa. Harkavy J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):378–80, Dec 78

Polyarteritis nodosa masquerading as temporal arteritis. Frayha RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):76–9, Jan–Feb 79

Allergic granulomatous angiitis. Veevaete F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):287–96, 1978

Polyarteritis nodosa: a clinical and angiographic analysis of 17 cases. Travers RL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):184–99, Feb 79

[Disseminated cholesterol emboli; clinical aspects resembling polyarteritis nodosa] Oostinga P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1698–701, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and bioptic findings in 23 cases of periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Schumacher M. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):46–51, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of Churg–Strauss granulomatous angiitis: an autonomous clinical entity or a variant of panarteritis nodosa?] Zanardi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3311–8, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of allergic granulomatous angitis (author's transl)] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):542–7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa in children] Djukić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):379–90, Apr 78 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide therapy of severe systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Fauci AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):235–8, 2 Aug 79

A new therapeutic strategy in systemic vasculitis? [editorial] Zweiman B. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):266–7, 2 Aug 79

[Prednisone and imuran in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa] Bednorz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1153–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regression of malignant hypertension and polyneuropathy following combined treatment of severe polyarteritis nodosa] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1387–91, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of histamine in compensation for microcirculatory disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic allergic vasculitis] Potekhina RN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):15–20, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa and hairy-cell leukaemia [letter] Hughes GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):678, 24 Mar 79

[Necrotizing angiitis after bilateral serous otitis] Fourrier F, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):93–6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Hyperacute periarteritis nodosa complicating Basedow's disease] Boutin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1430–2, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological aspects of Clq in sera of patients with cutaneous vasculitis and collagen diseases. Sano S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):33–8, 1979

Demonstration of immune complex deposits by electron microscopy and immunofluorescence in a fatal case of hypersensitivity angiitis. Magil A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):751–2, 7 Oct 78

False-positive Widal test in HBs antigen–associated polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770, Oct 78

Metabolism of the third component of complement in acute type B hepatitis, HBs antigen positive glomerulonephritis, polyarteritis nodosum, and HBs antigen positive and negative chronic active liver disease. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):673–9, Apr 79

[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. A clinical and immunochemical study] Jacqueline F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):661–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of immune complexes of various origins in panarteritis nodosa] Zöller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:142–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Panarteritis nodosa with positive Australia antigen (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):149–53, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa in childhood a clinical pathologic study. Ettlinger RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):820–5, Aug 79

Polyarteritis in mice due to spontaneous hypertension. Mullink JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):99–106, Jan 79

Fever, diarrhea, anemia, rash, and acrocyanosis in a 2-month-old girl [clinical conference] Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1052–7, Dec 78

Hairy-cell leukaemia with polyarteritis nodosa. Elkon KB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):280–2, 11 Aug 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):243–52, 1 Feb 79

The electron microscopy of 'fibrinoid necrosis' in pulmonary arteries. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):579–95, Oct 78

[Case of the necrotic form of periarteritis nodosa manifested by severe complications in the gastrointestinal system] Chernev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):114–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. Critical study about 4 cases (author's transl)] Follana J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):471–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of pulmonary changes in Wegener's granulomatosis, rheumatoid arthritis and polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Leu HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):36–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of the dermal form of periarteritis nodosa] Romanenko IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):10–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing angiitis of small vessels. A clinical study of 25 patients with skin biopsy (author's transl)] Miquel–Collell C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):139–44, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syndrome of Churg–Strauss] Marin Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):407–10, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and palmo–plantar hyperkeratosis] Pérez Peña F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):379–81, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Polyarteritis nodosa: evolution of the angiographic findings and uncommon localizations (author's transl)] Garbagna P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):163–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of panarteritis nodosa with renal localization. Considerations on 9 cases] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):169–76, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute necrotizing panangitis with pulmonary granuloma (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Polyarteritis presenting with thrombocytosis and palliated by plasma exchange. Hamblin T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):615–7, Sep 78

PERIARTHRITIS

[Periathritis of the sesamoid bone of the metatarso–phalangeal joint of the large toe (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(8):276, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurodystrophic rheumatism] Bianchi PG. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1093–8, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Euphylline phonophoresis in the overall treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the humeroscapular periarthritis syndrome] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual localization of a paraosteoarthropathy in the sternoclavicular joint] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):114–5, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of humeroscapular periarthritis (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(2):87–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Ectopic bone formation in neurological lesions (author's transl)] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):375–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of paraosteoarthropathies following severe craniocerebral injury] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):272–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

ANALYSIS

Pericardial fluid gas analysis in hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

Penetration of cephapirin and cephalothin into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Quintiliani R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):348–52, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case associated with pericardial effusion and cryoglobulinemia treated with indomethacin. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):146–8, Jan 79

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis coexisting with pericardial effusion. Alimurung BN, et al. **Chest** 76(2):187–92, Aug 79

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Friedman HS. **Circulation** 59(1):193–4, Jan 79

Intrapericardial tetracycline for the management of cardiac tamponade secondary to malignant pericardial effusion. Davis S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1113–4, 16 Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture of cells in serous effusions. Evaluation as an adjunct to cytology. Singh G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):487–9, Nov–Dec 78

The use of cytology to evaluate pericardial effusions. King DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 79

False-positive Sternberg–Reed cells present in pericardial effusion. Report of a case. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1719–20, Nov 78

Chromosome analysis of malignant human effusions in vivo. Korsgaard R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (105):1–100, 1979

[Cytodiagnosis using serous liquids] Araneda M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):15–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of pericardial effusion in presence of MAC [letter] Glaser J. **Am Heart J** 97(3):411–2, Mar 79

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial disease. Horowitz MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):420–7, Apr 79

Unusual echocardiographic findings in pericardial tamponade. Nathan MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):225–7, Aug 79

Localization of pericardial effusion with wide angle phased array echocardiography. Martin RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):904–12, Dec 78

Electrocardiographic pseudo–infarction pattern: appearance with a large posterior pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery. Salem BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):681–5, Oct 78

Echocardiographic identification of cardiac abnormality in scleroderma and related disorders. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):391–8, Mar 79

Pericardiocentesis. Krikorian JG, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):808–14, Nov 78

Low-pressure cardiac tamponade. Antman EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):403–6, Sep 79

Pericardial fluid gas analysis in hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

A case of isolated primary chylopericardium. Ross P, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):508–11, Apr 79

Detection of pericardial effusion by chest roentgenography and electrocardiography versus echocardiography. Manyari DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):445–50, 9 Sep 78

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Walinsky P. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):111–22, 1978 (11 ref.)

'Low voltage ECG' and pericardial effusion; practical and conceptual problems [editorial] Spodick DH. **Chest** 75(2):113–4, Feb 79

Electrocardiographic voltage in pericardial effusion. Unverferth DV, et al. **Chest** 75(2):157–60, Feb 79

Varying ejection fractions of both ventricles in paradoxical pulses: demonstration by radionuclide study. Yeh EL. **Chest** 74(6):687–9, Dec 78

Ultrasonic detection of pericardial effusions adjacent to the right atrium during routine examination of the upper abdomen. Skolnick ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):295–8, May 79

Systolic time intervals in pericardial effusion and congestive cardiomyopathy. Ghose JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):230–2, Jul–Aug 78

Demonstration of pericardial effusion by real–time ultrasonography. Hassani SN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):645–6, Sep 78

Detection of pericardial effusion by echocardiography. Singham KT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):292–3, Jun 78

Massive idiopathic hemorrhagic effusion into pericardium. Boal BH, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1945–7, Oct 78

Echocardiographic swinging heart motion in loculated anterior pericardial effusion. Salem BI, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):999–1001, Aug 79

[A new method of pericardiocentesis and quantification of pericardial effusions by echocardiography (author's transl)] Merx W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):19–21, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in the study of pericarditis] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):171–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cholesterol pericarditis (echocardiographic findings of pericardial effusion) (author's transl)] Okumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):191–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography in the current diagnosis of pericardial effusion] González de la Vera J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):275–9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pericardial effusion as an early complication of acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):107–9, Apr 79

Pericardial effusion: a complication of hypothyroidism. Rasmussen N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):329, Mar 79

Chylous reflux syndrome involving the pericardium and lung. Toltzis RJ, et al. **Chest** 74(4):457–8, Oct 78

Loculated pericardial effusion in acute pericarditis: diagnosis by combined echocardiographic and radioisotopic techniques. Weisse AB. **Chest** 76(1):113–5, Jul 79

Malignant pericardial effusions. Doherty PD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):2–9, Jan 79

Reiter's aortitis with pericardial fluid, heart block and neurologic manifestations. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):232–6, Mar–Apr 79

Malignant thymoma in a nine-year-old boy presenting with pleuropericardial effusion. Bowie PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):777–81, May 79

The frequency of pericardial effusions in bacterial meningitis. Laird WP, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):764–70, May 79

[Isolated massive chylopericardium (author's transl)] Kahan M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):399–402, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial infiltration during the blastic transformation phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Iványi JL, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1519–24, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of chylopericardium following operation for lung cancer (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):778–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epicardial hemangioma associated with hemopericardium due to its rupture (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):65–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A study of the routes by which protein passes from the pericardial cavity to the blood in rabbits. Gibson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:423–33, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

[A case of lung cancer with pericardial metastasis showing an initial symptom of cardiac tamponade and diagnosed by cytological examination of pericardial fluid (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotational excursion of heart in massive pericardial effusion studied by phased-array echocardiography. Matsuo H, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):513–21, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Limitatoins of surgical methods of pericardial drainage. Echocardiographic observations. Chandraratna PA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1062–3, 7 Sep 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The differential density sign of pericardial effusion. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):23–30, Oct 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Varying ejection fractions of both ventricles in paradoxical pulses: demonstration by radionuclide study. Yeh EL. **Chest** 74(6):687–9, Dec 78

Massive pericardial effusion due to idiopathic cholesterol pericarditis detected during 99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):409, Oct 78

Interesting images: a nu sign in effusion. McDonald MW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):302, Jul 79

Malignant pericardial effusion diagnosed by combined 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Simpson AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):445–6, Nov 78

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl myocardial scan for detection of pericardial effusion (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):404–6, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Conservative management of uremic pericardial effusions. Kwasnik EM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):629–32, Nov 78

Inferior pericardiotomy in the treatment of pericardial effusions. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):280–4, 24 Feb 79

[An operative case of primary chylopericardium (author's transl)] Suzuki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):1001–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Indwelling pericardial catheter in cardiac tamponade [letter] Helliwell M. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78

PERICARDITIS

Diagnosis and treatment of pericarditis by the subxiphoid approach. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):602–4, Sep 78

Pericarditis purulenta in children. Wyler F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):135–40, Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of pericarditis] Englert M. **Brux Med** 59(4):175–7, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fundus lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1583–4, Nov 78

Loculated pericardial effusion in acute pericarditis: diagnosis by combined echocardiographic and radioisotopic techniques. Weisse AB. **Chest** 76(1):113–5, Jul 79

Massive pericardial effusion due to idiopathic cholesterol pericarditis detected during 99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):409, Oct 78

Purulent pericarditis in acute leukemia. Lavorgna L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):237–8, Apr 79

Acute nontraumatic cardiac tamponade. Guevara RB, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):270–1, Jul 79

[A case of 2:1 atrial flutter in a patient with pericardial calcifications. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Florio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):503–13, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen disease and pericarditis in childhood] Seki I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1982–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Uremic pericarditis. Preliminary evaluation of treatment with indomethacin (author's transl)] Pascual Turón R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):89–92, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infective pericarditis in Nigerian children. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):384–90, May 79

Pericarditis: differential diagnostic considerations. Agner RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):407–12, Apr 79

Dissecting aortic aneurysm manifesting as acute pericarditis. Greenberg DI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):108–9, Jan 79

The pericardium. Acute pericarditis. Brigden W. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):7–9, Jan 79

A new electrocardiographic test for pericarditis. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):171–8, Apr 79

Pericarditis. Robinson PH. **Med Times** 107(1):73–8, Jan 79

Case 1-1979: pericarditis or myocardial disease? [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1119, 10 May 79

Infective endocarditis and diseases of the pericardium. Gersony WM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):831–46, Nov 78

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of pericarditis] Friart J. **Brux Med** 59(4):179–82, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pericarditis] Henuzet C. **Brux Med** 59(4):183–9, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Uremic pericarditis: clinical aspects, echocardiography, therapy] Hindermann-Fischer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1625–32, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericarditis of the heart niches (author's transl)] Brunner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):847–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in the study of pericarditis] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):171–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of exudative acute pericarditis] Gai V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):891–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and functional evaluation of pericarditis by use of echocardiography] Gastaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):785–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cholesterol pericarditis (echocardiographic findings of pericardial effusion) (author's transl)] Okumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):191–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute exudative rheumatoid pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in a 30-year-old woman] Krauze J, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):199–202, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of acute pericarditis--a case report] Vukašinović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):563–74, May 78 **(Scc)**

[Hemorrhagic nonspecific pericarditis] Apostolski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):277–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of pericarditis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Pajarón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of uremic pericarditis [letter] Vaz AJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1461, 6 Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The MB fraction of creatine phosphokinase. An indicator of myocardial involvement in acute pericarditis. Marmor A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):819–20, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Chronic pericarditis due to a streptomyces species. Shanley JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):107–10, Jul 79

Viral pericarditis in patients receiving hemodialysis. Osanloo E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):301–3, Mar 79

Irradiation-induced pericarditis. Schneider JS, et al. **Chest** 75(5):560–4, May 79

Fibrinous pericarditis and fibrinolysis in chronic dialysis patients. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):23–5, Jan 79

Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: manifestations and nursing implications. Moore SJ. **Heart Lung** 8(3):551–8, May-Jun 79

Myopericarditis following chikungunya virus infection. Maiti CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):256–8, 1 Jun 78

Pericarditis. An initial manifestation of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):119–21, Mar 79

Neonatal E. coli pericarditis. Wynn RJ. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):23–6, 1979

Pericarditis due to histoplasmosis. Young EJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1750–1, 13 Oct 78

The triad of pneumonitis, pleuritis, and pericarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):147–50, 24 Jul 79

Listeria monocytogenes pericarditis and myocardial abscess. Tice AD, et al. **RI Med J** 62(4):135–8, Apr 79

Pericarditis in association with ulcerative colitis. Levin EN, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):369–70, Apr 79

[A patient with meningococcal pericarditis without signs of meningitis] Hoekstra JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(15):614–7, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rheumatoid pericarditis] Jalava S, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):316–9, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Pericarditis in chronic renal insufficiency] Dehout F, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):219–23, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune pericarditis] Englert M. **Brux Med** 59(4):205–6, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Pericardium and infections] Sternon J, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):191–7, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Early pericarditis during myocardial infarct] Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):199–203, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis after wide field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease study of dosimetry in relation to therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):335–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis in chronic uremia treated or not treated by hemodialysis] Ducros J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):884–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Mumps pericarditis, apropos of a case] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):91–2, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis during Listeria meningitis (letter)] Bricaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2570–1, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of lymphosarcoma complicated with radiation-induced myelopathy & pericarditis, who died of leukoencephalopathy (author's transl)] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1402–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial friction sound during diabetic ketoacidosis] Holmboe JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1318, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Pericarditis in malignant tumors] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of acute myocardial infarct complicated by pericarditis] Koniukhova MM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):98–100, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial etiology and mortality of purulent pericarditis in pediatric patients. Review of 162 cases. Feldman WE. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):641–4, Jun 79

Pericarditis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum: a case report. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):31–3, Jan 79

Purulent pericarditis due to Neisseria mucosa. Fainstein V, et al. **Chest** 74(4):476–7, Oct 78

[Isolated acute pericarditis probably due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Cahen R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):525, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):34–42, 5 Jul 79

[Cholesterol pericarditis (author's transl)] Voňavka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):531–2, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sinus pericarditis: a characteristic entity?] Brunner P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:341, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

PR segment depression, pericardial knock, and pericardial rub in pericarditis [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 97(3):411, Mar 79

Rotational excursion of heart in massive pericardial effusion studied by phased-array echocardiography. Matsuo H, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):513–21, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of cardiac changes in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kamenetskiĭ MS. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rheumatoid pericarditis. Clinical significance and operative management. Burney DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):511–5, Apr 79

Surgical treatment of uremic pericarditis. Hodge DS, et al. **Minn Med** 62(5):323–4, May 79

[Uremic pericarditis: the value of early surgical drainage] Jungers P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):650–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of adhesive pericarditis] Uglov

FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):3–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pyopericardium in infants and children. Etiology, diagnosis, prognosis and management. Joseph M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 78

Treatment of uremic pericarditis [letter] Minuth AN. **JAMA** 241(14):1461, 6 Apr 79

Purulent pericarditis in children. Garvin PJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):471–5, Oct 78

[Treatment of uremic pericarditis by episodic peritoneal dialysis (letter) (author's transl)] el-Matri A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3457, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Traumatic pericarditis in a dog. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):501–3, 1 Mar 79

Foreign body perforation of the esophagus initiating traumatic pericarditis in an Australian fur seal. Obendorf DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):451–4, Oct 78

[Clinical and paraclinical changes in cattle with traumatic pericarditis before and after pericardial puncture] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):114–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic pericarditis, an old acquaintance in due form (author's transl)] van Beukelen P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):550–5, 1 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uric acid pericarditis in chickens seen by scanning electron microscopy. The author's own observation] Galloni M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):263–8, May 79 **(Ita)**

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

Case report: Constrictive pericarditis [clinical conference] Pitluk H, et al. **IMJ** 155(3):165–7, Mar 79

[Constrictive pericarditis] Harada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1980–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of constrictive pericarditis and its hemodynamic analysis] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):123–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interventricular septum in chronic constrictive pericarditis [letter] Hoche JP. **Circulation** 59(4):846–7, Apr 79

Constrictive pericarditis with atrial septal defect in children. Harada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):531–43, Jul 78

Presystolic pulmonary valve opening in constrictive pericarditis. Tanaka C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):419–25, Jul 79

[A child with a swollen abdomen] Bossina KK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):321–3, 3 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency in a patient with constrictive pericarditis and exsudative enteropathy] Krediet RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1248–50, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dwarfism and constrictive pericarditis. Apropos of a case of so-called Mulibrey dwarfism with hypereosinophilia] Kabaker M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1160–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interauricular communication with constrictive pericarditis] Kourouclis C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):435–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis with protein-losing enteropathy. Diagnosis and surgical treatment in a 9-year-old girl] Bertolini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1621–8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constrictive pericarditis associated with combined valvular diseases—etiology of constrictive pericarditis and echocardiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3640–55, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis complicated with protein-losing enteropathy (author's transl)] Masamune O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):731–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial disease. Horowitz MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):420–7, Apr 79

Hemodynamic pattern resembling pericardial constriction after acute inferior myocardial infarction with right ventricular infarction. Jensen DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):858–61, Nov 78

Right ventricular infarction. Clinical diagnosis and differentiation from cardiac tamponade and pericardial constriction. Lorell B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):465–71, Mar 79

Kussmaul's sign in pericardial disease [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1060–1, Dec 78

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Sanderson JE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):215, Jul 79

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis and echo evaluation of septal myectomy in IHSS [letter] Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Circulation** 60(1):215–6, Jul 79

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 59(5):1083, May 79

Echocardiographic features of constrictive pericarditis. Voelkel AG, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):871–5, Nov 78

Apexcardiography and echocardiography in constrictive pericarditis. Shah KD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):328–32, Nov–Dec 78

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis in an 8-year-old child] Burniat W, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):993–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis: medical aspects] Telerman M. **Brux Med** 59(4):211–6, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Adhesive (obstructive) pericarditis] Kuhlmann J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):299–300, 20 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Dysfunction of the left ventricle in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Pre- and postoperative echocardiographic studies] Purcaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1267–80, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with constrictive pericarditis and total thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):407–10, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[The echocardiogram in chronic constrictive pericarditis] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):119–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pericarditis constrictiva (letter)] Anschütz F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1864, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis: early and late complication of cardiac surgery. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):657–61, Mar 79

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial revascularization: report of three cases. Marsa R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):177–83, Jul 79

Pericardial disease in rheumatoid arthritis. John JT Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):385–90, Mar 79

Constrictive pericarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Demonstration of immunoglobulins in the pericardium. Jacobson EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):972–4, Nov–Dec 78

Whipple's disease involving the pericardium: Pathological confirmation during life. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):649–51, Dec 78

Generalized pustular psoriasis with arthritis and pericarditis: case report. Freeman S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):1–6, Apr 79

Epicardial pacemaker complicated by cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):226–7, Aug 79

Malignant constrictive pericarditis and occult bronchial carcinoma. Kounis NG, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):25–6, 12 Jan 79

Malignant constrictive pericarditis and occult bronchial carcinoma. Kounis NG, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):25–6, 12 Jan 79

Cardiopulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Collins RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):299–306, Fall 78

Schistosomiasis of the pericardium. van der Horst R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):243–4, 1979

[Constrictive pericarditis complicating quiescent rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Grivaux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):247–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis and post-radiotherapy myocarditis with mitral incompetence (author's transl)] Fouchard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1283–7, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proteins of ascitic fluid in constrictive pericarditis. Roberts SH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):844–8, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Fatigue, dyspnea and abdominal swelling in a 13-year-old boy. Fowler N, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):533–42, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function studies in constrictive pericarditis. Sekino E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):186–91, Sep 78

[Phonomechanocardiography of constrictive pericarditis] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):384–403, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pericardium. Constrictive pericarditis. Flavell G. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):21–7, Jan 79

Pericardial calcification in childhood. van der Horst RL. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):265–7, 31 Oct 78

The angiographic appearance of the coronary arteries in constrictive pericarditis. Alexander J, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):609–17, Jun 79

[Superior vena cava syndrome due to tuberculous mediastinal fibrosis. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Cardenal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):103–8, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: report of four cases in Nigerians. Grillo IA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):135–9, Jan 79

Surgery for chronic constrictive pericarditis. Does surgical approach and degree of pericardial resection significantly influence outcome? Culliford AT, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1719–21, Sep 78

[Constrictive pericarditis: surgical aspects] Primo G. **Brux Med** 59(4):217–8, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

PERICARDIUM

Cytologic detection of malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):344–9, Sep–Oct 78

Free-floating calculi in the pericardial cavity. Littleton JT, et al. **AJR** 131(5):901–3, Nov 78

The pericardium: an essay on some recent developments. Shabetai R. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1036–43, Dec 78

Malignant mesothelioma arising after direct application of asbestos and fiber glass to the pericardium. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):419–24, Aug 78

Pericardial echocardiography [letter] Prakash R. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):279–80, Feb 79

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia in adults. Meng RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):359–66, Mar 79

The differential diagnosis of paracardiac lesions: pericardial cysts. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):31–40, 1979

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 59(5):1083, May 79

Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Talib SH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):174–8, May–Jun 78

Malignant pericardial effusions. Doherty PD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):2–9, Jan 79

Pericardiodiaphragmatic hernia in a dog. Weitz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1336–8, 15 Nov 78

Pericardial amoebiasis [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):937–9, Oct 78

Acute suppurative amoebic pericarditis (a case report). Kundu AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):945–8, Oct 78

Pericardial inflammatory cysts causing cardiac compression. Saad Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):523–35, 1977

Pericardial drainage [letter] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 240(24):2633, 8 Dec 78

Management of pericardial disease. Hancock EW. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(1):1–6, Jan 79

Pericardial disease in children. Tierney RC. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):52–64, 1978

Internal pancreatic fistula to the pericardium and pleura. Davidson ED, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):478–80, Apr 79

[On the aetiology of malignant pericardial mesothelioma (author's transl)] Eck H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1751–3, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kympgraphic manifestations in more unusual peri- and myocardial diseases] Deininger HK. **Med Welt** 29(37):1446–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium and contrast medium filling of the pericardium after an esophagoantrosotomy] Schumacher KA. **ROEFO** 130(3):370–1, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically directed fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pericardial cysts] Weiss H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):612–4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Lapertosa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):735–40, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of pericardiac cyst arisen in upper mediastinum—experiences of the surgical treatment and review of the recent references (author's transl)] Matsuki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):149–54, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epicardial hemangioma associated with hemopericardium due to its rupture (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):65–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with pericardial metastasis showing an initial symptom of cardiac tamponade and diagnosed by cytological examination of pericardial fluid (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericarditis in malignant tumors] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pericardial mesothelioma] Zhuravlev AV. **Vrach Delo** (9):36–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pericardial defect with accessory lobules in the lung and patent ductus arteriosus: a case report. Solomon V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 79

Congenital absence of the right pericardium: a rare cause of clinical confusion. Siderys H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):121–3, Feb 79

The pericardial 'window': a rare etiologic factor in neonatal pneumopericardium. Siplovich L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):975–6, Jun 79

Congenital absence of left pericardium associated with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. (Report of a case and review). Anyanwu CH. **Niger Med J** 8(5):465–9, Sep 78

Relapsing spontaneous pneumopericardium and pneumothorax with proven pleuropericardial defect. A case report. Bogaert MG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):17–9, Feb 79

What is your diagnosis? Bolland E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1076–8, 15 Oct 78

[A case of the congenital partial absence of the left pleuropericardium—especially the findings of the jugular venous pulse (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):425–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital absence of the pericardium (author's transl)] Siman J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):554–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Partial agenesis of the pericardium with a herniation of the left auricular appendix] Ochoteco A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):99–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arterial vascularization of the pericardium (author's transl)] Wiedemann A. **Anat Anz** 144(4):288–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the epicardium studied with the scanning electron microscope. Ho E, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):579–85, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Demonstration of immunoglobulins in the pericardium. Jacobson EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):972–4, Nov–Dec 78

INJURIES

Traumatic pericarditis in a dog. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):501–3, 1 Mar 79

Penetrating wounds of the heart and pericardium. Radtke HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):18–23, Feb 79

[Clinical and paraclinical changes in cattle with traumatic pericarditis before and after pericardial puncture] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):114–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolated rupture of the pericardium after closed trauma of the thorax (author's transl)] Cham B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):507–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):94–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metal shaft in the pericardial cavity after osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular articulation] Bushuev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):70, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Injuries and wounds of the heart and pericardium in children] Klishin AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):68–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Followup study. Nomeir AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):561–4, Jun 79

Whipple's disease involving the pericardium: Pathological confirmation during life. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):649–51, Dec 78

Myofibroblasts in subepicardium after local cold injury. Yarom R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):250–61, May–Jun 79

Intrapericardial teratoma. A case report. Pillay SV. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):982–4, 2 Dec 78

[Cytological and histological diagnosis of a metastasizing pericardial mesothelioma] Tschahargane C, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):561–4, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes caused by ultrasound in the isolated rat heart and in the rat heart in situ] Burgener J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):624–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases with vitium cordis congenitum and rare nodules in the epicard (author's transl)] Schultrich S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):23–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Smirnov EA. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):62–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of pericardial sarcoma] Zharskaia FS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):118–21, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple device for simultaneously monitoring monophasic action potentials from epicardium and endocardium in the intact ventricle of the pig [proceedings] Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:12P–13P, Apr 79

[Normal epicardial activation patterns in man at different rates (author's transl)] Abendroth RR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):404–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors which affect the diastolic pressure–volume curve [letter] Mirsky I. **Circ Res** 44(4):592–5, Apr 79

The effects of geometry, elasticity, and external pressures on the diastolic pressure–volume and stiffness–stress relations. How important is the pericardium? Mirsky I, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):601–11, May 79 (42 ref.)

Acute displacement of the diastolic pressure–volume curve of the left ventricle: role of the pericardium and the right ventricle. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 59(1):32–7, Jan 79

[Relationship between body surface isopotential distribution and transmission process of pericardial membrane excitation—with special reference to atrial septal defects] Oguri H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):660–3, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation lesions of the heart and pericardium] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):60–5, Mar 79 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphatic drainage of the heart muscle and pericardial sac in the dog. Thanikachalam S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):287–92, Sep–Oct 78

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia into the pericardium: verification of diagnosis by computed tomography. Fagan CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):405–8, Jun 79

[Pericardial diverticulum] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):419–20, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cardiac arrest following pneumonectomy and pericardiotomy. Seltzer JL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):501–3, Jul–Aug 78

Modified Shumacker repair of transposition of the great arteries. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):110–4, Aug 79

The echocardiogram after pericardiectomy. Eslami B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):1–5, Jan 79

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: report of four cases in Nigerians. Grillo IA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):135–9, Jan 79

Inferior pericardiotomy in the treatment of pericardial effusions. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):280–4, 24 Feb 79

[Combined resection of the pericardium and left atrium and lymphatic excision] Iwa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):418–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection and lymphatic excision in lung cancer—combined resection of the thoracic wall and pericardium and lymphatic excision] Karasawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):415–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the chest wall and pericardium and lymph node excision] Sawamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):413–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Early and late results with the Mustard operation in infancy. Egloff LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):474–84, Nov 78

Pericardial reconstruction of the membranous trachea after resection of adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma). Okike N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):808–10, Dec 78

Long term clinical and haemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):250–8, Aug 78

[Urinary incontinence in women in the light of modern diagnosis and treatment with grafts] Georgieva M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):86–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Segmental replacement of thoracic aorta with autologous pericardium during growth (author's transl)] Brassard A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):125–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

DRUG THERAPY

The place of metronidazole in the treatment of acute oro-facial infection. Hood FJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:71–3, Sep 78

PERIDINIUM see **RED TIDE**

PERILYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

PERIMETRY

Perspective on perimetry [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):775, Apr 79

Grating contrast detection perimetry in a patient with occipital lobe epilepsy. Soso MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):870–3, Sep 78

[Pupil and light sense perimetry with light and dark adaptation (author's transl)] Hellner KA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):653–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new apparatus for visual field testing with binocular fixation. Hasegawa E. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):247–56, Jul 78

A simulator for teaching visual field techniques on Goldmann or Goldmann-type perimeters. Hass I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):259–60, Aug 79

Automated perimetry. Springer DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):725–7, Oct 78

Determination of peripheral spectral sensitivity and saturation discrimination characteristics with a modified Goldmann perimeter. Lunel HF, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:181–6, 1978

[Perimetry during monocular and binocular fixation with the phase-difference haploscope of Aulhorn] Brewitt H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):123–36, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparatus for studying the field of vision by the critical flicker fusion frequency method] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):56–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Optimal test object for the Goldman perimeter] Fedorovskaia LI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):20–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recent developments in investigations of visual fields. Bedwell CH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):681–99, Oct 78

Perimetry. Phelps CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1527–8, Nov 78

Acuity profile perimetry: description of technique and preliminary clinical trials. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):684–9, Apr 79

Mathematical optimization of glaucoma visual field screening protocols. Rabin S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):361–80, 1 Aug 78

Static vs dynamic visual field evaluation; with emphasis on the utility of the Friedmann Visual Field Analyzer. Yellen M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):95–9, Jan 79

Perimetry of contrast detection thresholds of moving spatial sine wave patterns. III. The target extent as a sensitivity controlling parameter. Koenderink JJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(6):854–60, Jun 78

A simplified stimulus value notation using preferred stimulus combinations for Goldmann quantitative perimetry. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):177–82, Nov–Dec 78

[Advantages and limitations of automatic perimetry (discussion observations at the presentation demonstration in the symposium on perception physiology and electrophysiology] Harms H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):555–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Perimetry in glaucoma. Liminal and supraliminal stimuli (author's transl)] Dannheim F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):232–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative perimetry using newly developed static campimeter—discussion on early glaucomatous visual field changes (author's transl)] Shinzato E. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):167–75, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Objective perimetry] Kani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1832–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PERINATOLOGY

see related
PRENATAL CARE

Perinatality: French cost–benefit studies and decisions on handicap and prevention. Chapalain MT. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):193–206, 1978

ABCs of perinatal medicine. Hobel CJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):53–76, 1978

Symposium on the respiratory system. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):179–461, Sep 78

Ethical dilemmas in perinatal medicine. Stahlman MT. **J Pediatr** 94(3):516–20, Mar 79

An education program for nurses from referring hospitals in a perinatal regionalization system. Ellenberger D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):158–61, May–Jun 79

Towards defensive obstetrics [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):53, 6 Jan 79

The effect of a perinatal center on perinatal mortality. Borkowf HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):633–40, May 79

Criteria for evaluation studies of patient education. Storch ML. **QRB** 4(9):6, Sep 78

[Perinatal medicine in Bulgaria] Stoimenov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):179–86, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Perinatal medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany. Tasks and goals] Pörksen C. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):973–4, 1004, 7 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic aspects of perinatal medicine] Stauber M. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1013–5, 7 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Statistical testing procedures in gynecology and perinatology] Richter R. **Med Welt** 30(13):489–93, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Possible carcinogenic action of sex hormones in the perinatal period of ontogeny] Ird EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):4–7, Dec 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medicosocial projection of perinatal medicine] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):49–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the anesthesiologist in perinatology] Vasconcelos Palacios G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(272):467–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units. Dungy CI, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):507–9, Jun 79

Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care. Oh W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):279–82, Jul 77

HISTORY

[Research in the field of perinatal medicine] Karchmer S. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):176–85, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[The Munich perinatal study as a permanent project. Results 1975–1977] **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1196, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Maternal transport: behind the drama. Souma ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):904–10, 15 Aug 79

TRENDS

New trends in maternal, fetal and neonatal medicine. Swyer PR. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):48–50, May 79

Perinatal perspective: introduction to this issue of the QRB. Wendorf B. **QRB** 4(9):2–3, Sep 78

PERINEUM

The results of treatment of perineal recurrence of cancer of the rectum. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):952–5, Mar 79

Urethral valves as a cause of dilated Cowper's glands and perineal pain. Drouin G, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):634–5, Nov 78

Prostatosis, prostatitis or pelvic floor tension myalgia? Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):168–9, Aug 79

Fatal perineal cellulitis from an episiotomy site. Shy KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):292–8, Sep 79

Hemangioma of scrotum, perineum, and buttocks. Eastridge RR, et al. **Urology** 14(1):61–3, Jul 79

[Treatment of posterior urethral rupture with an immediate trans-perineal suture] Cuypers L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:662–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Voluminous perineo-scrotal phlegmon. Surgical treatment] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1665–70, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the anal sphincter system following surgery for perineal fistulae in the light of sphincteromanometric studies] Antepowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):55–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of giant condylomata acuminata of 25 years' duration] Towpik E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perineoscrotal gas gangrene] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Management of premature labor with the aid of perineal specula] Lanovoi ID, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):22–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary gonococcal abscess on the raphe perinei (author's transl)] Kleibl K. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):9–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the anterior male perineum] Bodin JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):375–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Paraquat burn of the scrotum and perineum. Withers EH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):109, Feb 79

The thermally injured perineum. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):320–3, Mar 79

INNERVATION

An electron microscope study of the areas of the Onuf's nucleus in the cat. Konishi A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):333–8, 10 Nov 78

[A treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: pudendal nerve block by 5% phenolglycerin under the guide of direct nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1321–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells and chromophilic cells in perineal tissues with reduced innervation] Krawczuk M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:45–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):306–8, Mar 79

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the perineal body as treatment for anal incontinence. Hakelius L. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):245–52, Jul 79

Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision for neoplastic disease: a controlled clinical trial. Terranova O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):228–33, May–Jun 79

Perineal reconstruction following extended radical vulvectomy. Dinner MI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):78–83, Aug 79

Successful plastic procedures of the perineum. Trelford JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):239–47, Apr 79

Gracilis myocutaneous flap in reconstruction of the vulva and female perineum. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):97–102, Jul 79

Repairs in the lower abdomen, groin, or perineum with myocutaneous or omental flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):186–94, Feb 79

Gracilis muscle flap for closure of the persistent perineal sinus. Cohen BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):33–5, Jan 79

Motion picture: routine perineal urethrotomy for transurethral surgery. Metcalfe JO. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:42–3, 1977

[Modification of posterior vaginoplasty and perineoplasty as a factor improving the surgical effect and shortening the time of surgery] Chmielewski O. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):619–22, 1 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of vaginal and perineal fistulas after abdominal-anal resection of the rectum with bringing down the colon in cancer] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):93–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PERIODIC ACIDS

Recent developments in the periodate method of conjugating horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) to antibodies. pp. 215–24. Wilson MB, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

[Demonstration of an alkali PAS-effect using periodic acid at low concentration (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):299–305, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of periodate degradation and collagenase digestion on the organic matrix of human dentine. Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):535–42, 1978

Direct evidence for sialic acid oxidation in periodate-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Durand G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):114–23, 14 Jul 78

Inhibition of PHA and NaI04 mitogenesis by the adenosine deaminase inhibitors erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) and 2-deoxycoformycin (2-dCF). Lum CT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):453–9, Apr 79

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Inactivation and labeling by periodate-treated initiator tRNA. Fayat G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):87–92, 2 May 79

The requirement for cell surface galactosyl residues during oxidative activation of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Monahan TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):47–53, 1 Oct 78

Induction of suppressor cells by sodium periodate: the opposite expression of periodate-induced lymphocyte activation in spleen cells of normal and nude mice. Guenounou M, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):53–9, May 79

Generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes in vitro. X. Induction of primary and secondary CTL responses by the mitogen sodium periodate. Maryanski JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):342–9, Jan 79

Cell surface glycoproteins of rat lymphocytes. I. Correlation of mitogenic stimulation by periodate or neuraminidase and galactose oxidase with the presence of papain-sensitive glycoproteins. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2181–92, Dec 78

Coupling of gamma-globulin to microcrytstalline cellulose by periodate oxidation. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):49–53, 1979

Effect of periodate oxidation on specific activities and carbohydrate components of human blood group N- and M-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Springer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):255–64, 1978

Cooperative pathway induction of T lymphocyte mitogen stimulation. Peters JH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):169–82, Dec 78

[Effect of preservation with metaperiodate and glutaraldehyde on the immunogenic properties of vessels] Barbarash LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):554–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of enteroviruses through the action of potassium periodate] Shirobokov VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):471–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODIC DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Temporomandibular joint synovitis with effusion in familial Mediterranean fever. Cooksey DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):123–6, Feb 79

Familial Mediterranean fever and nephrotic syndrome in Turkey. Erek E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:506–14, 1978

[Spontaneous perirenal haematoma occurring during familial mediterranean fever. 3 cases (author's transl)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1927–9, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Familial Mediterranean fever. A case report. Nichols EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1209–10, Dec 78

Familial Mediterranean fever. Rappaport K, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):11–3, Jan 79

Familial mediterranean fever (periodic peritonitis) [letter] **JAMA** 240(25):2733, 15 Dec 78

[Fever, acute abdomen and painful joints in migrants from the Mediterranean sea area] van den Berg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(35):1281–3, 2 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[A case of recurrent arthro-peritonitis (familial Mediterranean fever) with Raynaud's syndrome] Vellucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):89–95, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic manifestations of periodic disease] Fedorova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):912–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Periodic peritonitis, amyloidosis and colchicine. Reimann HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):16–7, Jan–Feb 79

Periodic peritonitis. Present management and future prospects. Bakir F. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):781–3, Jul 79

Familial mediterranean fever: a status report. Wolff SM. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):113–5, 120–3, Nov 78

Long-term colchicine therapy of familial Mediterranean fever. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):876–8, Nov 78

[Colchicine therapy in familial Mediterranean fever] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(35):1284–8, 2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Meditteranean fever in India. Taneja A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1051–4, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Familial Mediterranean fever. Evidence of its autoimmune pathogenesis] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2849–53, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Paykoc Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1160–1, 17 May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gynecological aspects of periodic disease] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):53–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis in familial Mediterranean fever. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1082–3, Aug 79

THERAPY

Amelioration of familial Mediterranean fever during hemodialysis. Rubinger D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):142–4, 19 Jul 79

URINE

[Hypophyseal luteinizing hormone excretion in women suffering from periodic disease] Pogosian GK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):46–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODICALS

Use of statistics in hospital pharmacy journals [letter] Moore R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1032, Sep 78

Happy anniversary to the Archives [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):248–9, Feb 79

...and a time to retire [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):334–5, Sep 78

Sifting in search of truth [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):334–6, Mar 79

Scientific creativity, pathological science, and the gauntlet of review [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R1–3, Jan 79

On editing the Journal: Ave atque vale. Braceland FJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1148–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

AJPH welcomes significant laboratory studies [letter] Favero MS. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):82, Jan 79

Editor's report: peer review [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):222–3, Mar 79

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. First edition, January 1, 1980. International Steering Committee. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):3–10, Jan 79

Library resources on alcoholism [letter] Novick DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):325, Aug 79

The changing of the guard [editorial] Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):233, May 79

Eleven years as editor [editorial] Teuscher GW.

ASDC J Dent Child 45(6):442–3, Nov–Dec 78
Institutional research productivity based on publication in the journals of the American Speech and Hearing Association: 1968 through 1977. Ratusnik DL, et al. **ASHA** 21(2):91–2, Feb 79
The B.D.J.—The time for change [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(6):171, 20 Mar 79
Use of SI units of radiation in the Journal [editorial] Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):1, Jan 79
Restrictions on NHS prescribing in Australia [letter] Hall RC. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1018, 14 Apr 79
A postgraduate journal in a medical institute. Heron JR. **Br Med J** 1(6166):804–5, 24 Mar 79
Keeping up to date. Longmore JM. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1547–8, 9 Jun 79
Faculty participation in an evaluation review of low-use journals. Bess ED, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):461–3, Oct 78
Systematic serials selection analysis in a small academic health sciences library. Byrd GD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):397–406, Oct 78
Adopt a journal? Campese MA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):262–3, Apr 79
Core lists of medical journals: a comparison. Usdin BT. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):212–7, Apr 79
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Steering Committee. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):454–8, Nov–Dec 78
Identification of reviewers: a statement of policy [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 75(3):295–6, Mar 79
What do social workers read about child abuse? Cain LP, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(1):13–24, Jan 79
The journal: Comparative Medicine East and West [editorial] Kao J. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):1–4, Spring 78
Publishing of a new periodical: Czechoslovak Medicine [editorial] Pudlak P. **Czech Med** 1(1):1–3, 1978
Personal filing systems revisited. Fawcett PJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):410–3, Sep 78
Anniversaries. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):2–4, Jan–Feb 79
The next thing you know it will be 1979 [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):11, 17, Dec 78
Using the Federal Register. Donohoe MM. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):30, 32, Feb 79
Keeping up with the literature. O'Brien E. **Ir Med J** 71(13):444–6, 29 Sep 78
Keeping up with the literature. Paton A. **Ir Med J** 71(13):442–3, 29 Sep 78
Letters received [editorial] Fishel D. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(4):3–4, Oct 78 **(Eng, Heb)**
Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia. Change of journal scope and title. Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):1–10, Mar 79
The last issue of the journal of bioengineering [editorial] Andrade JD. **J Bioeng** 2(6):457–8, 1978
The Journal of Family Practice: 1974—1979 [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):19–20, Jan 79
Publication lag time [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):285–6, Jul 79
Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand: a partner of medical progress. Thongcharoen P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:78–9, Dec 78
Writing for publication: a survey of nursing journal editors. Binger JL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):50–2, Jan 79
Citation records of papers published in the Journal of Periodontology and the Journal of Periodontal Research. Brunette DM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):487–97, Nov 78
Journals in jeopardy [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 241(1):56, 5 Jan 79
Volunteer contributors for radiology feature [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 241(11):1157, 16 Mar 79
Filing and retrieving medical literature [letter] Quick WW. **JAMA** 242(8):710–1, 24–31 Aug 79
Contempo 79 [editorial] Southgate MT. **JAMA** 241(13):1361, 30 Mar 79
Writing and nursing [editorial] Hobbs M. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):134, May–Jun 79
USSR papers establish precedent for JOM [editorial] Eckardt RE. **JOM** 21(1):56, Jan 79
Controlled trials of cardiac surgery: responsibility of journal editors and reviewers [editorial] Spodick DH. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):675–6, Sep 78
Editorial independence of prescribers' journal [letter] Breckenridge AM. **Lancet** 1(8129):1296, 16 Jun 79
Clinical cardiology and the Lancet [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79
Editorial independence of Prescribers' Journal [letter] Hamer J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1150, 26 May 79
Can incomplete information lead to inappropriate action? [letter] Nobel JJ. **Med Instrum** 13(1):58, Jan–Feb 79
Prescription drug advertising: medical journal practices under different types of control. Najman JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):420–4, 19 May 79
Print readership and cigarette usage [letter] Thompson ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):93, 10 Feb 79
An apology for premature publication [letter] Adams DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):625, 15 Mar 79
British Journal of Surgery also shows confidence [letter] Dudley HA. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):682, 22 Mar 79
Clinical research in general medical journals: a 30-year perspective. Fletcher RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):180–3, 26 Jul 79
Press releases about Journal articles [letter] Friedman E. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):780, 5 Oct 78
Journals as filters or sponges [letter] Majerus PW. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1139, 16 Nov 78
Season's greetings [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1461–2, 28 Dec 78
An open letter to the news media [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):554–5, 8 Mar 79
A new European edition [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):326, 9 Aug 79
'Elsewhere in this issue...' [ediotiral] Rosen FS. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):732–3, 29 Mar 79
Junk mail [letter] Schwartz H. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):53, 5 Jul 79
Library report calls for a national periodicals centre [news] **Nature** 279(5710):177, 17 May 79
Onward and upward: a report from the publisher [editorial] Day PE. **Nurs Res** 27(6):339, Nov–Dec 78
Institutional sources of articles published in the American Journal of Nursing, Nursing Outlook, and Nursing Research. Hayter J, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):205–9, Jul–Aug 79
Tax exemption [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 49(3):69–70, Mar 79
'Dentistry in the Press', a new journal feature [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(1):3–4, Jan 79
Filing system lends order to chaotic office. Shultz SM. **Pa Med** 82(1):27, 30, Jan 79
Some new editors and a new editorial office for the Journal. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):393, Sep 79
Education is a process [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):18, Dec 78
The reasons for starting a new journal on prostaglandins [editorial] Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):1–4, Jul 78
Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. Bertilson HS. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):604–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Answering the call [letter] Hyden JP. **QRB** 4(10):3–4, Oct 78
Comic books: champions of the disabled stereotype. Weinberg N, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(11–12):327–31, Nov–Dec 78
The 'Revista de Saude Publica' in the world literature [editorial] de Andrade MT. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):259–66, Sep 78 **(Eng, Por)**
Have you explored an index lately? [editorial] Gray A. **Va Med** 105(12):873, Dec 78
[Basic abstract journals from the discipline of surgery (Selected Surgical Abstracts; Medicinski referativni zhurnal—razdel 4; Excerpta medica, section 9—Surgery. Zentralorgan für die gesamte Chirurgie und ihre Grenzgebiete). Part I (author's transl)] Choc F. **Sb Lek** 81(4):107–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ropanasuri, 'the healing scalpel'; surgical experiences in Indonesia] de Jong W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):302–4, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Congress 1978; granting of the Annual Award 1977] Terpstra JI. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(1):18–23, 1 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Citation analysis of the international use of Finnish medical publications] Suutarinen P. **Duodecim** 94(21):1346–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The Annales de l'Anesthésiologie Française and the international system of units (editorial)] du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):3, 1979 **(Fre)**
[The future of the Nomina Anatomica: a personal viewpoint] Warwick R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):145–50, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[The French language in the international scientific community (editorial)] Dicato M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):109–11, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cited references in 'Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique' (editorial)] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):665–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Continuity and authenticity (editorial)] Tounsi A. **Maroc Med** 1(1):5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Education for development in Africa. 'Famille et Développement' or the birth of educational journalism] Pradervand P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):180–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open letter to the Postmaster General (editorial)] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1122–3, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Communication (editorial)] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 107(9):781–2, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Presence of lead and chromium in periodicals for children (comic books) printed in Italy] Solivetti FM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):209–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the use of periodicals in a specialized library in public health] de Andrade MT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):388–402, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Important tasks of the journal, Gigiena i Sanitariia, in 1979] Petrovskii KS. **Gig Sanit** (1):3–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Reflection of scientific studies on traumatology and orthopedics in the secondary informative publications] Gorbunova RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):10–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical Abstracts Journal as the source of information of problems in traumatology and orthopedics] Martynova NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):5–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the journal, Problemy tuberkuleza, in 1979 (editorial)] **Probl Tuberk** (1):3–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Selection of information sources on the social problems of medicine from the store of periodical medical literature] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Important source of medical information] Manvelov LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):491–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Esophageal diseases (a systematic and chronologic index of the articles published in the zhurnal ushnykh, Nosovykh i Gorlovykh bolezneĭ during the period of 1959—1976)] Kharshchak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Pediatric bibliometrics. III. World circulation of pediatric periodicals (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):427–38, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pediatric bibliometrics: II. Descriptive statistics on pediatric periodicals and papers (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):301–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scientific productivity in nutrition and food (editorial)] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):357–9, Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[To appreciate what is proper and what is close by (editorial)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):733–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Toward a universal scientific language (letter)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):122, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[The language of publications (letter)] Arrizurieta E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):121–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

From earlier pages—the American Journal of Roentgenology. Lang EF. **AJR** 131(6):1111–2, Dec 78
Annals of the Annals. Edmiston J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):267–71, Jan 79
The early years of the Archives. Adler FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2201–2, Dec 78
George William Scott Blair, Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):357–60, 1978
J.A. Donaldson, O.B.E. **Br Dent J** 146(6):172, 20 Mar 79
The American Journal of Digestive Diseases, 1934–1977. Farrar JT. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):1–3, Jan 79
Thirty years [editorial] Brazier MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):119–21, Feb 79
Olaf K. Skinsnes, M.D., Ph.D.—An appreciation. Hastings RC. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):59–60, Mar 79
Dr. Robert C. Hastings, editor IJL. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):58–9, Mar 79
Ave atque vale. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):1, Jan 79
The Journal of Infectious Diseases: yesteryear and today. Adams MM. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):709–11, Dec 78
The Lancet: Wakley's instrument for medical education reform. Froggatt P. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):45–53, Apr 79
Biographical material in antebellum issues of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Corgan JX. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):592, 594, Aug 78
Biographical notes from the Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. Corgan JX. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):593–4, Aug 78
Introducing the Associate Editors. **JCU** 7(1):6–8, Feb 79
Brain [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):809, 15 Apr 78
Robert O'Leary—versatile editor of Journal editors [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):730–1, 29 Mar 79
Volume 300 [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):38–9, 4 Jan 79
The history of this journal from 1967 to 1979. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):194–7, Aug 79
The editors of Brain. Henson RA. **Practitioner** 221(1324):639–44, Oct 78
Public Health Reports' first century—a chronicle. Hunter JS. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):591–9, Nov–Dec 78
'Hail and farewell' to the Editor, Robert Erwin Jones, M.D. Rogers FB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(1):1, Jul 77
Tubercle 1956—78 (J. R. Bignall). **Tubercle** 59(4):299–300, Dec 78
An associate editor for forty years (E. J van Liere). van Liere EJ. **W Va Med J** 75(1):11–3, Jan 79
The Wisconsin Medical Journal, 1903. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 77(9):11–2, Sep 78
The past is prologue. A 50 year perspective of volume 1. The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 1928—1929. Evans AS. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):477–9, Jul–Aug 78
[Our journal; the past, the present, the future (editorial)] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):287–91, Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[30th anniversary of the periodical, Khirurgiia] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):265–7, 1978 **(Bul)**
[25 years of Avicenum, the Czechoslovak medical press, 1953—1978] Potměšilová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(52):1631–2, 29 Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[The Casopis lékařu českých 100 years ago] Zadina R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):32, 5 Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The Casopis lékaru českých 50 years ago] Zadina R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[The 35th volume of the periodical Ceskoslovenská oftalmologie] Rehák S. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[50th anniversary of the founding of the 'Der Nervenarzt']

von Baeyer W. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Reformatory educational approaches in early special education of the physically handicapped – a survey based on the 'Journal for the Care of Cripples' 1909—1929 (author's transl)] Oskamp U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(4):179–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10-year anniversary of the Zeitschrift fur Experimentele Chirurgie] Mecklinger L. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):150–1, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Ottó Schwartzer, pioneer of medical press reviews] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1586–7, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[The 19th century periodical 'Orvosügy'] Hegedüs L. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):100–1, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[The 1st Hungarian veterinary journal is 100 years old] Holló F. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):472–3, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[30 years of the Orvosi Hetilap and trends in medicine] Trencséni T. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3231–7, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Farewell to readers (history of a famous periodical 60 years after its foundation)] Paltrinieri M. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):V–XII, 1977 **(Ita)**
[In memoriam: Dr. Stanisław Sobierański, Chief Editor of the monthly journal 'Ginekologia Polska', during the years 1947–1962] Fijałkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1105–6, Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Contribution made by the journal 'Ginekologia Polska' to the development of the Polish obstetrical and gynecological science: an appraisal on the occasion of the appearance of the 50th volume] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):1–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Eightieth anniversary of our periodical (author's transl) (editorial)] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):629–31, Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[25 years of Acta Biochemica Polonica] Mochnackiej I. **Postepy Biochem** 24(4):427–30, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology—fifteen years of contribution to medical education and research (editorial) (author's transl)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):161–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**
[History of Arkhiv patologii] Rapoport IaL. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of industrial hygiene and safety in the journal, 'Archives of Forensic Medicine and Social Hygiene' (1865–1871)] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):41–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[From the history of medical journalism] Khromov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):79–82, 1978 **(Rus)**
[100th anniversary of a veterinary journal] Bespalov L. **Veterinariia** (4):79–80, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[A.N. Toliverova and her journal, 'To aid the mothers'] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):83–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Farmatsevtychnyĭ zhurnal] Shevchuk-Abramova OI. **Farm Zh** (6):3–16, 1978 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Journal editors: past, present, future [editorial] Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):793–4, Dec 79
Editorial double standards? [letter] Taylor MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1572, Dec 78
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Steering Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):95–9, Jan 79
New forms for references [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):985–6, Jun 79
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Steering Committee of Medical Editors. **Br Med J** 1(6162):532–5, 24 Feb 79
Improve a student journal. Barron CM. **Br Med J** 1(6164):669–70, 10 Mar 79
New forms for references. Huth E. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1697–8, 23 Jun 79
Uniform style for biomedical journals [letter] Wright DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78
Standards of acceptance for surgical procedures [letter] Spodick DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):382, Sep 78
Cardiac and vascular radiology [editorial] Abrams HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):1, 1977–78
Cardiovascular diagnostic radiology [letter] Götze H. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):2, 1977–78
Careful investigator or founder of a cult? A dialogue with two physicians [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 75(4):413–4, Apr 79
A new journal. Ultrastructural pathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):357, May 79
Drug names [letter] Arnold HL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):678, Oct 78
The dermatologic thesis [editorial] Maibach HI. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):642, Oct 78
The journal: a bastion for continuing medical education [editorial] Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):640–1, Oct 78
Editorial blues XV [editorial] Leider M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):363–5, May 79
Journals in jeopardy [letter] Huntington HW. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79
Journals in jeopardy [letter] O'Connell MD. **JAMA** 242(5):415–6, 3 Aug 79
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. Preface. **Lancet** 1(8113):428–30, 24 Feb 79
Putting on the style [letter] **Lancet** 1(8113):421, 24 Feb 79
Reference style [letter] **Lancet** 1(8108):160, 20 Jan 79
Reference style [letter] **Lancet** 1(8110):273–4, 3 Feb 79
Typing reference lists [letter] Lock S. **Lancet** 1(8106):47–8, 6 Jan 79
Typing reference lists [letter] O'Connor M. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1373, 23–30 Dec 78
Authors of scientific articles and the Copyright Act of 1976. Passano WM. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 78
My manuscript—myself [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 28(4):197, Jul–Aug 79

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Oscillatory chemical reactions as models for studying bioprocesses. Körös E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):172–7, Jul 78
Circannual rhythms in progesterone receptor levels and functions. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:255–68, 1979
Short-term cycles in human fetal activity. I. Normal pregnancies. Granat M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):696–701, 15 Jul 79
Method for characterization of 24-h temporal variation of blood components. Van Cauter E. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E255–64, Sep 79
Biorhythm theory and asthma. Strumpf IJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):330–2, Dec 78
Clinical chronopharmacology, an experimental basis for chronotherapy. Reinberg A. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1861–7, 1978
Effect of induced cyclic changes of deep body temperature on task performances. Allan JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):585–9, Jun 79
Entrainment of oscillatory neural activity in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Wall C 3d, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):63–75, Jun 79
Day-to-day variations in serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in homosexual males. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):541–9, Oct 78
A shifting circannual rhythm in serum testosterone concentration in male laboratory rats. Mock EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):927–30, Nov 78
Photoperiodic regulation of ovine spermatogenesis: relationship to serum hormones. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):719–26, May 79
Feedback quenching as a means of effectively increasing the period of biochemical and biological oscillators. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):241–5, Aug 78
Variations in number of births and perinatal mortality by day of week in England and Wales. MacFarlane A. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1670–3, 16 Dec 78
Qualitative similarities between the behavior of coupled oscillators and circadian rhythms. Pavlidis T. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):675–92, 1978
Dynamical systems under constant organization I. Topological analysis of a family of non-linear differential equations—a model for catalytic hypercycles. Schuster P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):743–69, 1978
The oscillatory network of glycolysis: a model for multiple phase output derived from a single master oscillator. Betz A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):45–55, Jan–Mar 78
Coincidence of adjacent periodicities of men investigated with the pergressive Fourier analysis. Blume J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):391–8, Oct–Dec 78
The hatching rhythm of Polystoma integerrimum, a monogenean from the frog Rana temporaria. MacDonald S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):277–85, Jul–Sep 78
A simulation study of oscillating glycolysis: a comparison between a model and experiments. Richter O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):56–65, Jan–Mar 78
Chronobiology and its relation to developing a knowledge base for regulatory decisions in health and prevention. Scheving LE. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):45–54, Jan–Mar 79 (23 ref.)
Oscillatory nature of DNA, RNA, protein and lipid metabolisms in antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Vaillier J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 79
Cyclic variations in white cell subpopulations in the human menstrual cycle: correlations with progesterone and estradiol. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):246–53, Jul 79
Gastric duplication presenting as cyclic abdominal pain. Rosenlund ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):747–8,753, Oct 78
Circadian and ultradian rhythms in the feeding behaviour and nutrient intakes of oil refinery operators with shift-work every 3—4 days. Reinberg A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):33–41, Mar 79
Evidence on the periodic mechanism in herpes simplex encephalitis. Cobb WA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):345–50, Mar 79
Circannual variation and genetic regulation of hepatic testosterone hydroxylase activities in inbred strains of mice. Ford HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):857–61, Apr 79
Pituitary-thyroid hormone periodicities in serially sampled plasma of unanesthetized rats. Rookh HV, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):851–6, Apr 79
Periodicities in physiological activity at puberty in the female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):421–31, 1 Sep 78
Plasma melatonin in the scincid lizard, Trachydosaurus rugosus: diel rhythm, seasonality, and the effect of constant light and constant darkness. Firth BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):493–500, Apr 79
A comparative study of the annual cycles in sexual and thyroid function in male Peking ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) and teal (Anas crecca). Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):201–10, Oct 78
Further evidence for reciprocal interactions between the annual sexual and thyroid cycles in male Peking ducks. Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):44–51, Jan 79
Circadian and circannual fluctuations of pineal indoleamines (serotonin and melatonin) in Testudo hermanni Gmelin (Reptilia, Chelonia). I. Under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):197–210, Feb 79
Annual endocrine cycles and environment in birds with special reference to male ducks. pp. 52–60. Assenmacher I, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (33 ref.)
Regulation of reproductive cycles of tropical spotted munia and weaverbird. pp. 61–3. Chandola A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Environmental endocrinology and the control of annual reproductive cycles in passerine birds. pp. 44–51. Farner DS, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (51 ref.)
Day length and the annual reproductive cycle in the ferret (Mustela furo): the role of the pineal body. pp. 87–93. Herbert J, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Photoperiodic mechanism in hamsters: the participation of the pineal gland. pp. 94–102. Hoffmann K. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (39 ref.)
Seasonal variations in the endocrine system of hibernators. pp. 103–10. Johansson BW. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (45 ref.)
Reptilian reproductive cycles and environmental regulators. pp. 37–43. Lofts B. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Seasonal reproductive activity of the European wild boar. Comparison with the domestic sow. pp. 78–9. Mauget R. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Seasonal changes of the testicular and thyroid functions in the badger, Meles meles L. pp. 85–6. Maurel D. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Annual cyclic variations in prolactin in sheep. pp. 75–8. Ortavant R, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Annual gonadal cycles in teleosts: environmental factors and gonadotropin levels in blood. pp. 20–5. Peter RE, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Annual endocrine rhythms in healthy young adult men: their implication in human biology and medicine. pp. 113–21. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Seasonal changes and environmental control of testicular function in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L. pp. 111–2. Saboureau M, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
The annual cycle of plasma testosterone and territorial behavior in the roe deer. pp. 73–4. Sempere A. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Effects of ahemeral environmental periodicities on the rhythms of adrenocortical and locomotor functions in rats and Japanese quail. pp. 182–4. Szafarczyk A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**
Diurnal rhythms and the seasonal reproductive cycle in birds. pp. 144–52. Turek F.

In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Steroid rhythms in the menstrual cycle. pp. 383–99. Diczfalusy E.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Cyclic modulations in age-dependent variations of rat liver lipids. pp. 81–7. Egge H, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

Oscillations: a property of organized systems. pp. 409–19. Hess B.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Sampling of biologic rhythms, chronocytokinetics and experimental oncology. pp. 175–90. Halberg F, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978. (98 ref.)

Studies on diel periodicity in the landing of Aedes aegypti on man in Bangalore city. Soman RS.
Indian J Med Res 67:937–41, Jun 78

Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty-four hour patterns for dopamine levels in the corpus striatum and upper and lower brainstem of the rat. Friedman AH, et al.
Int J Chronobiol 6(1):57–65, 1979

State and rhythmic processes. Anders TF.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 17(3):401–20, Summer 78

A procedure for combining menstrual cycle data. Doty RL.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(6):912–8, Jun 79

Enhanced frequency and magnitude of episodic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discharge as a hypothalamic mechanism for increased luteinizing hormone secretion. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):315–9, Feb 79

Synchronous episodic release of cortisol in the sheep. Fulkerson WJ. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):131–2, Oct 78

Ultradian and circadian rhythms in the plasma concentration of cortisol in sheep. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):135–41, Apr 79

Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. I. Changes in reactivity with cytotoxic T lymphocytes and anti-H-2d sera. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):954–8, Mar 79

Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. II. Periodic fluctuations during growth in normal and nude mice and in culture. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):959–64, Mar 79

Temporal oscillations in neuronal nets. Ermentrout GB, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(3):265–80, 18 Apr 79

A simple model for phase locking of biological oscillators. Glass L, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(4):339–52, 15 May 79

Testis development in the vole, Microtus agrestis, subjected to long or short photoperiods from birth. Grocock CA. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):423–7, Mar 79

Modulation analysis of forced non-linear oscillators for biological modelling. Linkens DA. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):235–51, 7 Apr 79

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis with upper motor neuron findings. Platt G, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2465–6, 24 Nov 78

Effects of duration of daily illumination on reproductive organs and fertility of the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Imel KJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):182–5, Apr 79

Oscillations in cellular reactions. Lawrence E. **Nature** 279(5715):677–8, 21 Jun 79

The development of the serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):97–108, 1978

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships. Hoskins CN. **Nurs Res** 28(3):154–60, May–Jun 79

Self-reported consistency of normal habitual sleep durations of college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):457–8, Oct 78

Arousal-induced changes in the amplitude of death feigning and periodicity. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):453–8, Apr 78

Non-specific neural stimuli and metabolic rhythms in rats. Van Der Touw J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):501–4, 1978

Lunacy and the moon. Campbell DE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(5):1123–9, Sep 78

Moods and biorhythms of heroin addicts. Steer RA.
Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 1):829–30, Dec 78

Control of oscillations in hematopoiesis. Kazarinoff ND, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1348–9, 30 Mar 79

Ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: synchronized or not synchronized? [letter] Kronauer RE, et al. **Science** 202(4371):1001–2, 1 Dec 78

Apnea and periodic breathing. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):375–81, Oct 77 (54 ref.)

Spatial structures in a model substrate-inhibition reaction diffusion system. Mimura M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):580–6, Jul–Aug 78

[Rhythms in Chinese medicine and their counterparts in western medicine] Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4313–6, 22 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous comparison of periodograms and performance spectra to distinguish periodical from statistical curve portions of vegetative rhythms] Zwiener U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(4):667–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological rhythms (effect on individual actions and reactions). 12th Deidesheim seminar 22–23 April 1978]
Arzneim Forsch 28(10a):1809–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Annual rhythms in frequency of electroencephalographic patterns (author's transl)] Gutjahr L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(10a):1857–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual periodicity in mammals and its photoperiodic control (author's transl)] Hoffmann K. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1836–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tidal and lunar rhythms (author's transl)] Neumann D.
Arzneim Forsch 28(10a):1842–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shift work and biological rhythms (author's transl)] Rutenfranz J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1867–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitotic cycles. Model of the regulation of growth and division of proliferating cells (author's transl)] Sachsenmaier W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1819–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time structure of the organism. Effects on cellular reactivity and drug susceptibility] von Mayersbach H.
Arzneim Forsch 28(10a):1824–36, 1978 (309 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of chronobiology and prospects of their use in problems of nutrition] Violante A, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 65(5):449–68, Nov 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impulse circulation in an excitable medium. Critical size of the closed circuit] Khramov RN. **Biofizika** 23(5):871–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental reproduction of a secondary pacemaker center for alimentary motivation] Adams D, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(11):515–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in slices of rat parotid gland] Iarygin UN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):726–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus during stress molting in chickens] Garmatina SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 24(5):681–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of the seasonal cyclicity of bird reproduction] Novikov BG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):667–73, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of heart rate slow periodicity] Gilinskil MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):598–605, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coding the rhythm of adequate stimulation of a crayfish mechanoreceptor neurons by slow oscillations in its firing rate] Zaguskin SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1540–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the water-soluble lens proteins in the embryo of Xenopus laevis with the mutation of periodic albinism] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):220–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in HeLa cells after gamma irradiation. II. The periodicity of DNA replication in the process of giant cell formation] Shelkina TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1027–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the kallikrein-kinin system indices] Tokaeva LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):266–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of photoperiodic conditions on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory and sexual system of the mink Mustela vison] Iurisova MN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(6):559–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical electroencephalographic characteristics of the phasic nature of the course of severe cerebrocranial injury] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):531–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmicity in secretory cell activity] Nechaeva NV.
Zh Obshch Biol 39(6):859–69, Nov–Dec 78 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Triennial cycle in the demonstration of secretion granules in thyroid gland C cells in children under the age of 12 months (author's transl)] Hostýn L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1402–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of cyclical fluctuations of glucose, insulin and glucagon on the blood of fasting macaca, baboons and man] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):105–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Interrelationship between the biological rhythm of the ovaries and adrenocortical function] Svechnikova NV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):50–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endogenous ultradian rhythms in rats exposed to prolonged continuous light. Honma KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R250–6, Nov 78

PERIODONTAL CYST

PATHOLOGY

A lateral periodontal cyst associated with an unerupted premolar. Smith BJ. **Ann Dent** 37(4):100–3, Winter 78

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a lateral periodontal cyst. Baker RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):495–9, Jun 79

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis): current concepts. Vogel RI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):843–6, Nov 78

Periodontosis: a confusion of terminology. Baer PN, et al.
J Periodontol 49(3):153, Mar 78

The economic and social impact of periodontal disease. Henry JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):172–81, Mar–Apr 79

Epidemiology, etiology, and prevention of periodontal diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific Group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser (621):1–60, 1978

[Basic requirements for controlled clinical studies of periodontal diseases] Franke G, et al. **Int Dent J** 28(4):440–57, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Role of the smile in revelation of dental and periodontal diseases] Panfil A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Iron metabolism in periodontal diseases. Correlation between periodontal state and serum levels of iron and copper] Zakrzewska R. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):973–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Periodontal disease in the workers of paints and lacquer industry (author's transl)] Michalik-Rabek J.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 66(7):688–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The application of the International Classification of Diseases to dentistry and stomatology. Bezroukov V.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 7(1):21–4, Feb 79

Periodontosis: a confusion of terminology. Baer PN, et al.
J Periodontol 49(3):153, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal disease, pathologic tooth migration and adult orthodontics. Chasens AI. **NY J Dent** 49(2):40–3, Feb 79

A case report. Facial pain in a periodontosis-type patient. Lieberman SH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):230–1, Jun–Jul 78

A longitudinal study of periodontal disease in Down's syndrome. Brown RH. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):137–44, Jul 78

Periodontal disease: predisposing factor to chemotherapy-induced stomatitis. Krutchik AN, et al.
South Med J 72(8):1020–1, Aug 79

[Gingival bleeding] Schmidt H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):814–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent destructive manifestation of the teeth] Kaplan P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):355–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations of dental and periodontal diseases] Rânjea G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Probing force and the relationship of the probe tip to the periodontal tissues. van der Velden U.
J Clin Periodontol 6(2):106–14, Apr 79

The oral leukocyte migration rate index as a method of assessing periodontal disease in an individual. Hase MP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):153–9, Mar 79

An evaluation of the effectiveness of community preventive periodontal education. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):362–6, Jul 78

[Reasons for errors in the diagnosis of periodontal lesions] Meyer J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):265–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Formation of a computer-assisted register in periodontology – results of a study for evaluating a standardized examination chart] Grimm WD. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):834–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapy-assessing studies of gingival capillary function by photoplethysmography (preliminary report)] Kötzschke H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):150–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria of periodontal diseases] Nossek H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):770–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits in the early diagnosis of peridontal insufficiency] Nossek H. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):178–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and significance of immunological diagnosis for the differential diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Sallay K. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):803–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria of periodontal diseases for practical and scientific purposes] Ziemnowicz-Głowacka TW.
Czas Stomatol 32(4):399–402, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic osteometry in the orthopedic treatment of parodontosis] Shirshov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):58–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parodontosis expression index and its importance in the diagnosis and orthopedic treatment of periodontal diseases] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):48–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of stomatological diseases in sailors] Prokhorov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (3):65–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the initial stage of parodontosis] Ugulava SN.

Voen Med Zh (10):85, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of spiramycin in the treatment of periodontal disease. Turnbull RS, et al. **Dent J** 44(7):313–5, Jul–Aug 78

Long-term effects of tetracycline on the subgingival microflora. Osterberg SD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):133–40, Jun 79

[Recommendations for the planning, realization and publishing of studies on the effectiveness of drugs in periodontal diseases] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(5):268–70, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of methacil in the overall treatment of parodontosis] Pukhovskaia AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):81–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment of periodontosis on the course of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Mashchenko IS. **Vrach Delo** (6):41–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis and treatment of paradentosis] Chomienko LA, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):995–1002, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme reactions in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed parodontium] Krupińska A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):389–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal conditions after orthodontic tooth movements in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):210–8, Jul 78

Periodontal considerations and the impacted tooth. App GR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):359–67, Jul 79

Intraoral leukoplakia, abrasion, periodontal breakdown, and tooth loss in a snuff dipper. Christen AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):584–6, Apr 79

Prostaglandins: physiology, biochemistry, pharmacology and clinical applications. Elattar TM. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):253–82, Oct 78 (612 ref.)

Trauma from occlusion in monkeys. Johansen JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):311–21, Oct 78

The role of osteoclasts in experimental periodontal disease in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Irving JT. **J Periodontol** 49(7):378, Jul 78

Role of marginal ridge relationships as an etiologic factor in periodontal disease. Kepic TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):570–5, Nov 78

An association between Crohn's disease, periodontal disease and enhanced neutrophil function. Lamster I, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):475–9, Sep 78

Periodontosis. An analysis and clarification of its status as a disease entity. Ruben MP. **J Periodontol** 50(6):311–5, Jun 79 (39 ref.)

Periodontal findings in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Sznajder N, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):445–8, Sep 78

Effect of age and removable partial dentures on gingivitis and periodontal disease. Rissin L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):217–23, Aug 79

Endodontic–periodontic interrelationships. Report of a case. Ram Z. **Oral Surg** 48(1):84–6, Jul 79

Peridontal manifestations and treatment in a case of Sturge–Weber syndrome. Yukna RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):408–15, May 79

[The value of functional analyses for systematic periodontal treatment (clinical study)] Gernet W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):374–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde movement of upper incisors] Scholz F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):367–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration on the stress factor in the etiology of periodontal disease] Viltsek E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):725, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the etiology of caries and periodontal diseases to the strategy of prevention (author's transl)] Gängler P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(4):383–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parodontal alterations caused by a deficiency of fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII deficiency) (author's transl)] Nossek H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(8):797–805, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of premature contacts] Komári J. **ZWR** 87(16):768–70, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Loss of mercury from amalgam fillings and abnormal oral bacterial flora as a cause of periodontal degeneration] Till T. **ZWR** 87(22):1076–83, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the work environment on the condition of the periodontium in glass factory workers] Kimak A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):113–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative developmental and stomatological studies in boys, primary school pupils at Skawina] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):1033–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of parodontal lesion in scrofuloderma] Avtushenko ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Parodontosis in adolescent girls with gonadal dysfunction] Vishniak GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):57–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peroxidase in the pathogenesis of parodontosis] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):333–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Results of medical genetic research in hereditary disease of the parodontium] Boianov BK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of basophil histamine release in patients with periodontal disease. Olsson-Wennström A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):166–73, Jul 78

Immunologically mediated bone resorption in periodontal disease. pp. 279–303. Neiders ME, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.** (104 ref.)

Immunity and periodontal disease [interview] Horton JE. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):74, 1978

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease: III. Serum concentrations of IgG subclass immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes. Mackler BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1701–4, Jul 79

From the National Institute of Dental Research: summary of a workshop on leukocyte function in bacterial diseases with an emphasis on periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):604–12, May 79

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. I. The role of complement in monocyte chemotaxis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):20–5, Jan 79

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. II. The generation of complement-derived chemotactic factors. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):147–52, Mar 79

Periodontal status of patients with reduced immunocapacity. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):185–8, Apr 79

[Humoral immunity and periodontal disease] Nicolas R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):283–98, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune processes in parodontopathies] Stokowska W. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):117–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reaction in periodontal diseases in the light of current studies] Weyna E. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):685–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune resistance in advanced periodontal disease treated with rovamycin] Weyna E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):965–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biologic regulation and periodontal disease—a review. Bergquist JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):134–9, Mar 79

[Physicochemical properties of saliva and periodontal diseases] Pokrant H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(9):805–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in periodontal diseases] Zakrzewska R. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):695–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Index of transcapillary metabolism in parodontosis] Miaskovskiĭ DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):27–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor activity in experimental parodontal dystrophy] Tarasenko LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):7–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term effects of tetracycline on the subgingival microflora. Osterberg SK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):133–40, Jun 79

Antibacterial susceptibility of plaque bacteria. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1722–32, Jul 79

[Significance of microscopy preparations in periodontal diseases] Köhler B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):809–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of certain streptococci in gingival pockets in relation to the clinical condition of the periodontium] Burkiewicz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):205–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of oral microbiogenesis. II. Significance of staphylocci present in periodontal lesions, pulp gangrene and in the alveolus after tooth extraction] Sefer M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal treatment need in a Finnish industrial population. Markkanen H. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):240–4, Sep 78

Evaluation of periodontal status in a Finnish industrial population. Markkanen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(2):96–100, Apr 79

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Arussi province, Ethiopia. Olsson B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):139–45, May 78

Focal osteosclerosis and apical periodontal pathoses in 'European' and Cape coloured dental outpatients. Farman AG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):549–57, Dec 78

Caries, periodontal diseases and oral hygiene among six- to twelve-year-old children in the Druze village of Yarka. Rabad S, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(3):13–9, 13–7, Jul 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Periodontal bone loss in English secondary school children. A longitudinal radiological study. Davies PH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):278–84, Nov 78

Screening for periodontal disease. Sheiham A. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):237–45, Nov 78

The natural history of periodontal disease in man. Tooth mortality rates before 40 years of age. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):563–72, Nov 78

The natural history of periodontal disease in man. Study design and baseline data. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):550–62, Nov 78

Oral epidemiology [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(21):843–4, 18 Nov 78

[Alveolysis in adolescents: prevalence and correlation with the DMF index, the OHI-S index and the PM index according to sex, age and occupation (Geneva 1970–1972)] Kandelman D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):1–25, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Is oriental or occidental civilization a predisposing factor to periodontal diseases? An Israeli population sample] Touboul R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):25–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between diagnostic parameters and epidemiological findings in periodontology] Jańczuk Z. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):812–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal disease index] Kötzschke H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):829–33, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatological findings] Fassauer H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):349–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Survey of the periodontal conditions in workers at the Cegielski metallurgic plain in Poznan] Roszak R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):443–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings of the workshop on quantitative evaluation of periodontal diseases by physical measurement techniques. Parakkal PF. **J Dent Res** 58(2):547–53, Feb 79

A scanning electron microscopic study of the destruction of human alveolar crest in periodontal disease. Ooya K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):498–503, Nov 78

Periodontosis: a case report with scanning electron microscopic observations. Allen AL, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):415–8, Aug 78

The use of extracted teeth to evaluate clinical measurements of periodontal disease. Powell B, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):621–4, Dec 78

[Nomenclature of regional tissue changes in periodontal diseases] Franke J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):335–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cytodiagnosis in periodontal diseases] Bánóczy J. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):794–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The number of salivary corpuscles in healthy subjects and in patients with periodontal disease] Helbig W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):557–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectification of gingival blood-supply disorders by photoelectric plethysmography (author's transl)] Rentsch W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):461–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of the bone of the alveolar process in experimental parodontopathies] Dunaj W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):85–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the gingival mucosa in the dystrophic—inflammatory form of parodontosis] Kodola NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomatological status of a patient with Touraine's polykeratosis] Egorov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):80–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Untreated periodontal disease: a longitudinal study. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):234–44, May 79

The natural history of periodontal disease in man. The rate of periodontal destruction before 40 years of age. Löe H, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):607–20, Dec 78

[Bioelectrical activity of the masticatory muscles in parodontosis] Cheliapin OA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):77–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[State of taste sensitivity and reflex salivation in parodontosis] Masiennikova GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):79–80, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the rheoparodontographic and polarographic indices in children normally and in maxillodental system anomalies combined with a lesion of the parodontium] Pilikin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):60–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microhardness of the bony tissue of the jaws in spontaneous parodontosis in dogs] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):6–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 3.—Preventive and periodontal aspects. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(3):79–82, 6 Feb 79

Implications of technology assessment and diffusion for dental research. Goldhaber P. **J Dent Educ** 42(12):646–51, Dec 78

Aetiology of dental disease and theoretical aspects of dietary control. Johnson NW. **J Hum Nutr** 33(2):98–110, Apr 79

The effects of local immunization with periodontopathic microorganisms on periodontal bone loss in gnotobiotic rats. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):445–59, Sep 78

The role of oral hygiene in prevention of periodontal disease and dental caries. Town GI. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):29–33, Jan 79

[Means for motivation] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):297–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exfoliative cytology of the periodontium] Kleber M. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):797–802, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of periodontal diseases] Nossek H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):462–5, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress, oral disease, and general illness. Manhold JH. **Psychosomatics** 20(2):83–7, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertical interproximal radiography. Updegrave WJ. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 51(3):56–60, 1978

Periodontal bone loss in English secondary school children. A longitudinal radiological study. Davies PH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):278–84, Nov 78

SURGERY

Periodontal surgery for a patient with platelet function abnormality; a case report. Cohen CI. **Ann Dent** 38(2):45–6, Summer 79

The relevance of curettage in periodontal therapy. Deasy MJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 37(3):70–4, Fall 78

Periodontal surgery for the apprehensive patient with anesthetic management. A review of 150 patients. Cohen CI. **J Periodontol** 50(1):28–30, Jan 79

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

Treatment of periodontal disease [letter] Holen S. **J Periodontol** 49(7):379–80, Jul 78

Preliminary clinical studies of bioceramic in periodontal osseous defects. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):523–7, Oct 78

The healing extraction site: a donor area for periodontal grafting material. Soehren SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):128–33, Mar 79

[Important principles in periodontal surgery] Daniel A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):183–91, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of surgery in parodontal treatment (author's transl)] Torrent H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):5–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current views on the effectiveness of surgical diathermy in parodontopathies] Banachi J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):701–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone grafts in the treatment of marginal periodontal diseases] Spirescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):325–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The role of orthodontics as an adjunct to periodontal therapy. Gazit E, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):5–12, 5–11, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Assessing the periodontal treatment needs of a population. Ekanayaka AN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):105–7, Jun 79

Periodontal therapy in Von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Pecoraro FJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(2):59–62, Apr–Jun 78

Furcation morphology relative to periodontal treatment. Furcation entrance architecture. Bower RC. **J Periodontol** 50(1):23–7, Jan 79

Furcation morphology relative to periodontal treatment. Furcation root surface anatomy. Bower RC. **J Periodontol** 50(7):366–74, Jul 79

The effectiveness of in vivo root planing in removing bacterial endotoxin from the roots of periodontally involved teeth. Jones WA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):337–42, Jul 78

Orthodontic considerations in periodontal therapy. Vogel RI, et al. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):328–30, Oct 78

[Prospects for success in systematic periodontal treatments—a review of the literature] Meier C. **SSO** 88(10):1143–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cleansing phase of periodontal therapy] Kleber M. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):229–44, Mar 79 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of mouth rinsing with hydrogen sulfide containing water on the morphology of the periodontium and its diseases] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):675–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthodontist–prosthodontist cooperation in the treatment of adults] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1201–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of complex treatment of parodontopathies in adults based on the author's data] Smosarska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):375–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the parodontium state and of oral cavity hygiene with regard to parodontopathy in children and rural youth (author's transl)] Kurhańska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):717–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound in the complex therapy of parodontosis] Mikhallova RI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):101–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The nomenclature of periodontal epulides in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):209–14, Mar 79

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS

Periodontal dressing materials. Watts TL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):3–14, Feb 79 (115 ref.)

[Comparative clinical and exfoliative cytological studies on the use of occlusive dressings] Ehrke H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):694–700, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological evaluation of the effect of gingival dressings on the healing of wounds after gingivectomy] Dymkowska WH. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):979–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The sensitizing potential of periodontal dressings. Haugen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):950–3, Nov–Dec 78

The incidence of transient bacteremia during periodontal dressing change. Wampole HS, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):462–4, Sep 78

STANDARDS

[Effect of surgical dressing on healing processes of gingivectomy wounds in men] Dymkowska WH. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:165–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Techniques for the protection and coverage of the donor sites in free soft tissue grafts. Farnoush A. **J Periodontol** 49(8):403–5, Aug 78

Healing of periodontal flaps following use of MBR 4197 (flucrylate) in rhesus monkeys. A biometric and histometric evaluation. McGraw VA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):305–10, Jun 79

A comparison of a periodontal dressing and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash after the internal bevelled flap procedure. Newman PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):576–9, Nov 78

Effect of chlorhexidine-coated dressings on plaque formation after gingivectomy. Bay LM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):303–4, Jul 78

TOXICITY

Bone tissue reactions to periodontal dressings. Haugen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):76–85, Jan 79

PERIODONTAL INDEX

A comparison of WHO periodontal status index with the periodontal and oral hygiene indices. Cutress TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):245–52, Sep 78

Oral cavity evaluation. A part of prenatal care. Poma PA, et al. **IMJ** 155(2):85–8, Feb 79

Probing force and the relationship of the probe tip to the periodontal tissues. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):106–14, Apr 79

The relationship of canine-protected occlusion to a periodontal index. Goldstein GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):277–83, Mar 79

[Alveolysis in adolescents: prevalence and correlation with the DMF index, the OHI-S index and the PM index according to sex, age and occupation (Geneva 1970–1972)] Kandelman D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):1–25, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparative phorogrammetric studies on a periodontal index] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):10–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of periodontal resistance on experimental gingivitis] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):6–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical and photogrammetric studies on the marginal periodontium after the use of dentifrices] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):2–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic requirements for controlled clinical studies of periodontal diseases] Franke G, et al. **Int Dent J** 28(4):440–57, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of hormones on the periodontal condition—clinical studies on 300 female patients] Klinger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal disease index] Kötzschke H. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):829–33, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility and evaluation of gingival indices] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):826–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal findings in mixed dentition] Gera I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(10):302–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the status of the masticatory organ in agricultural workers in the Drawski Pomorskie Community, with special attention to odontogenic focal infections] Buczkowska-Radlińska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):315–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of certain streptococci in gingival pockets in relation to the clinical condition of the periodontium] Burkiewicz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):205–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Index of the periodontal condition and oral hygiene in children with certain metabolic diseases] Jakób-Doleżal K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):689–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periodontal and caries indices in elementary school children in Skawina] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):985–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of supervised toothbrushing with Fluorodent toothpaste on the gingiva and mouth mucosa in school children] Kobylańska M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):309–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survey of the periodontal conditions in workers at the Cegielski metallurgic plain in Poznan] Roszak R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):443–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the periodontium and oral hygiene in patients with conservative-orthodontic treatment of jaw fractures] Samolczyk D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):655–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early parodontitis in clinical examination] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):969–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral hygiene indices dental caries as well as periodontal indices in children] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):483–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parodontosis expression index and its importance in the diagnosis and orthopedic treatment of periodontal diseases] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):48–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical measurement of the gingival unit's connective tissue attachment. Robinson PJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68, Oct–Dec 78

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

Stress analysis of single-tooth implants. II. Effect of implant root-length variation and pseudo-periodontal ligament incorporation. Atmaram GH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):105–10, 1979

[Arthritis medicamentosa in endodontics] Laurent E. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):254–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in the periodontium: mechanically-stressed cells in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):351–61, Nov 78

Variations in the hydroxylysyl glycoside contents of collagens in bovine periodontal ligament and dental pulp. Pearson CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):894, Sep–Oct 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the periodontal ligament in the incisor region of the sheep. Spence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):144–51, Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Structural organization of the links in the microcirculatory bed in the human maxillary periosteum] Varshavskiĭ AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):14–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Response of periodontal ligament cells to orthodontic force: ultrastructural identification of proliferating fibroblasts. Yee JA. **Anat Rec** 194(4):603–14, Aug 79

A comparison between osteoclasts in vitro and in vivo in the periodontal ligament of the adult mouse. Melcher AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1121–5, 1978

Model to explain differential movement of periodontal fibroblasts. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):507–9, 1978

In vitro phagocytosis of exogenous collagen by fibroblasts from the periodontal ligament: an electron microscopic study. Svoboda EL, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):301–14, Mar 79

Cell production in the normal and lathyrogenic rat periodontal ligament (PDL). Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):511–5, Jan 79

Light and ultrastructural relationship between oxytalan fibers in the periodontal ligament of the guinea pig. Edmunds RS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):109–20, Apr 79

Cytoplasmic polarization of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Implications for cell migration and collagen secretion. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):95–106, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro culture of porcine periodontal ligament cells: response of fibroblast-like and epithelial-like cells to

prostaglandin E1, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin and separation of a pure population of fibroblast-like cells. Rao LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):957-64, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic evidence of the coordination of the genesis of Sharpey's fibers with new bone formation in the periodontium of the mouse. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):107-14, Mar 79

INNERVATION

The absence of proprioceptive nerve endings in the human periodontal ligament: the role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the reflex control of mastication. Willis RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):108-15, Aug 79

[Oral nerve endings in the cat] Bonnaud A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):111-20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of metabolic alteration of periodontal fibers on orthodontic tooth movement. An experimental study. Heller IJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):239-58, Mar 79

Biochemical studies of collagen turnover in rat incisor periodontal ligament. Orlowski WA. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1163-5, 1978

A comparison of collagen and non-collagenous protein metabolism in rat molar and incisor periodontal ligaments. Sodek J. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):977-82, 1978

Age-related changes in collagen cross-linking. Changes in bovine dentine and periodontal ligament and description of a new type of non-reducible cross-link. Ranta H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1-3:3-64, 1978

[Desmodonte renewal in baboons (Papio papio)] Espié JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):405-8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effects of hypofunction following tooth extractions] Lévy G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):55-8, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the periodontal ligament in overdenture treatment. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):12-6, Jul 79

Viscoelastic properties of the periodontal ligament and mucous membrane. Picton DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):263-72, Sep 78

[In vitro study of the role of periosteum and the periodontal ligament in the bone repair process] Mattout P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):103-10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reversibility of the shape deformation of compressed interdental papillae in the lateral tooth region] Dietz G. **ZWR** 88(5):220-1, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcinosis universalis lesions in scleroderma. Van Belois HJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):329, Aug 78

SECRETION

In-vitro cultural parameters and protein and prostaglandin secretion of epithelial cells derived from porcine rests of Malassez. Brunette DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):199-203, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The site of collagen resorption in the periodontal ligament of the rodent molar. Beertsen W, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):305-17, Oct 78

Autodesmosomes in epithelial cells of rests of Malassez in the incisor and molar periodontal ligament of the mouse. Beertsen W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):239-41, 1979

The ultrastructure of the enamel aspect of the rat incisor periodontium in normal and root-resected teeth. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):681-9, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of the cellular elements of rat periodontal ligament. Roberts WE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):587-9, 1978

PERIODONTAL POCKET see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Luxated teeth: a new way of splinting. Wikkeling OM. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):221-3, Jun 78

The effect of splinting on tooth mobility. I. During initial therapy. Kegel W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):45-58, Feb 79

[A fixed temporary splinting in daily practice] Freymann L. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):405-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Periodontal prosthetics. Crown lenghtening procedures (author's transl)] Roquebrune R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):8-10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of miniature plastic splints in dentistry] Brose D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):871-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization, real or apparent care of the remaining teeth?] Wupper H. **ZWR** 87(21):1009-13, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using composites in anterior teeth splints] Ležovič J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):52-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

[A ring splint for mandibular incisors and cuspids] Szöke A. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):267-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Experience with evicrol splints after eighteen months of use (author's transl)] Kasch B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):151-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIODONTICS

Citation records of papers published in the Journal of Periodontology and the Journal of Periodontal Research. Brunette DM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):487-97, Nov 78

Presidential address. O'Bannon JY Jr. **J Periodontol** 50(3):151-3, Mar 79

Presidential address. Sugarman MM. **J Periodontol** 49(3):154-6, Mar 78

EDUCATION

Effect of discussion seminars on the attitudes of dental students to clinical periodontal problems. Odman P. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):281-6, May 79

A laboratory technique for teaching root resection. Cassingham RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):148-50, Mar 79

HISTORY

[The history of parodontal surgery (author's transl)] Torrent H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):3-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the development of the Munich Polyclinic for Dental Prophylaxis and Parodontology] Ring AL. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(4):214-6, 218, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Introduction of a new periodontal probe: the pressure probe. van der Velden U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):188-97, Aug 78

Development of a force controlled periodontal probing instrument. Vitek RM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):93-4, Jan 79

Microscopic demonstration of the position of periodontal probes. Spray JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):148-52, Mar 78

PERIODONTITIS

Juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis): current concepts. Vogel RI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):843-6, Nov 78

Probing force and the relationship of the probe tip to the periodontal tissues. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):106-14, Apr 79

The periodontal pocket-II. Kazandjian G, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(3):71-7, Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Arthritis medicamentosa in endodontics] Laurent E. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):254-6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives and the periodontium] Fesseler A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(10):634, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathology of the bone pocket] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):305-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orogranulocyte peroxidase activity as a measure of inflammatory periodontal disease. Klinkhamer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):531-4, Jan 79

A rapid chairside test for the severity of periodontal disease using gingival fluid. Dombrowski JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):391-4, Aug 78

[Problems in the differential diagnosis between eosinophilic granuloma and marginal periodontitis] Hausamen JE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):781-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Periodontal therapy by local delivery of tetracycline. Goodson JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):83-92, Apr 79

Local tetracycline delivery using hollow fiber devices in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):141-9, Jun 79

Local tetracycline delivery using hollow fiber devices in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):141-9, Jun 79

Effect of tetracycline and/or scaling on human periodontal disease. Clinical, microbiological, and histological observations. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):246-71, Nov 78

The effect of levamisole on experimental gingivitis in juvenile periodontitis. Sequential clinical, immunological, and haematological changes. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):460-73, Sep 78

[Problems of bacteriologic diagnosis and aimed antibiotic therapy in pyogenic maxillofacial infections] Geiger SA, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):771-3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive drug therapy of the marginal periodontium] Overdiek HF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):362-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial and resistance spectrum of jaw infections] Reychler H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):760-2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The healing of periapical periodontitis after root canal filling with diaket] Piatowska D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):609-13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of an amoxicillin and a tetracycline in dental infections] Cruciani A. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):185-94, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory therapy with fosfomycin in dentistry and stomatology] Grulliero A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):49-51, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and bacteriological value of chlorhexidine tablets in the treatment of periodontitis and stomatitis] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):211-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of sweet flag in treating alveolitis] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):91-2, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of bacterial products in periodontitis: humoral immune response to Eikenella corrodens. Johnson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):382-6, Nov 78

Enamel pearls as contributing factor in periodontal breakdown. Goldstein AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):210-1, Aug 79

The effect of progressive tooth mobility on destructive periodontitis in the dog. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):213-25, Aug 78

The angular bone defect and its relationship to trauma from occlusion and downgrowth of subgingival plaque. Waerhaug J. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):61-82, Apr 79

Experimental bifurcation defects in dogs. Johansson O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):525-31, Nov 78

Effect of ligature placement and dental plaque on periodontal tissue breakdown in the dog. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):343-50, Jul 78

Bone reaction in experimental periodontitis induced by delayed hypersensitivity. Neiders ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):140-5, Mar 79

The relationship of alpha1-antitrypsin to inflammatory periodontal disease. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):31-5, Jan 79

The infrabony pocket and its relationship to trauma from occlusion and subgingival plaque. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 50(7):355-65, Jul 79

Allergy to silver amalgams. Catsakis LH, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):371-5, Sep 78

[Models of experimental periodontitis] Kindlová M. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):345-52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of changed oral environment on the condition of the parodontium in the rat. II. Circumdential ligature] Kindlová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):19-23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of changes in oral conditions on periodontal health in rats. III. Effect of sialoadenectomy on ligature-induced periodontal changes] Mařiková Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):92-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of occlusal factors and various aspects of the residual bone in periodontology] Barrelle JJ. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):355-61, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Causes and spectrum of pathogens of non-specific abscesses of the soft tissues in the maxillofacial region in the Cologne district] Schuppan K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):766-70, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper, 'Mercury Release from Amalgam Fillings and Oral Dysbacteriosis as a Cause of Resorption Phenomena' by T. Till (ZWR 87, No. 22, pp. 1076-1083, 1978)] König KG. **ZWR** 88(6):266, 25 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Symptom free dental infections--a common cause of poor sugar balance in diabetics] Elfving NG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):717-9, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal effects of clinical therapy and the edentulous state on the transformation of lymphocytes from patients with severe periodontitis. Baker JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):199-205, Nov 78

Effects of prostaglandin on the antigen- and mitogen-driven responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with adult and juvenile periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):77-87, Sep 78

A method for detection of complement cleavage in gingival fluid. Patters MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1620-4, Jun 79

Identification of C3a, IgG, IgM in inflamed human gingiva. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):696, May-Jun 78

The relationship between the dose of dentogingival plaque and the in vitro lymphoproliferative response in subjects with periodontal disease. Church H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):318–25, Oct 78

Ultrastructural studies of inflammation induced in rats by injection of antigen–antibody precipitates. Changes in palatal bone and periosteum to a single exposure. Garant PR. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):26–38, Jan 79

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with juvenile and rapidly progressing periodontitis. Lavine WS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):10–9, Jan 79

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease. II. Cytophilic and membrane IgG subclass immunoglobulins. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):433–44, Sep 78

The phenotypic characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations in established human periodontal disease. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):39–46, Jan 79

T and B lymphocyte distribution in periodontal disease. Pazandak DP, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):625–30, Dec 78

Immunoglobulins and complement in human periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):631–4, Dec 78

Postjuvenile periodontitis. Immunological screening of 30 patients. Jacobson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):209–12, 1978

[Detection of endotoxin hypersensitivity in periodontitis by leukocyte migration inhibiton] Kövesi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 72(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chronic inflammatory reaction and periodontitis (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(2):181–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iga dynamics before and after tooth extraction] Sefer M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):307–11, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

The hypermineralization of diseased root surfaces. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):125–7, Mar 79

[Biochemical changes of the connective tissue in periodontitis] Zajíček O. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):353–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical changes in periodontal structures in juvenile diabetes] Marin G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Folate metabolism in normal human gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VIII. Detection of leukotoxic activity of a plaque-derived gram-negative microorganism. Baehni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):233–43, Apr 79

Longitudinal study of experimentally induced periodontal disease in Macaca arctoides: relationship between microflora and alveolar bone loss. Slots J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):260–9, Feb 79

Selective medium for isolation of Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Slee AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):459–62, Oct 78

Periodontal therapy by local delivery of tetracycline. Goodson JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):83–92, Apr 79

Chemotaxis and vascular permeability produced by human periodontopathic bacteria. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):138–46, Mar 79

The predominant cultivable microbiota of the periodontal abscess. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(7):350–4, Jul 79

Occurrence of staphylococcus in periodontal pockets of diabetic and nondiabetic adults. Sánchez-Cordero S, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):109–13, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of the subgingival microflora in juvenile periodontitis. Westergaard J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):421–9, Dec 78

[Bacteriology of odontogenic abscesses] Posukidis T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):774–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of pathogens in odontogenous abscesses in the patients of the Tübingen Department of Maxillofacial Surgery] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):763–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistency and resistance of streptococci isolated from periodontal pockets] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):389–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of chronic periodontitis in 13–15-year-old children. A radiographic study. Blankenstein R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):285–92, Nov 78

Oral health in 1000 individuals aged 3—70 years in the community of Jönköping, Sweden. A review. Hugoson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(3):69–87, 1979

[Odontogenic soft tissue abscesses in the maxillofacial region. An analysis of 1386 cases from 1957—1976 at the Northwest-German Dental Clinic in Hamburg] Lentrodt J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):752–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study on oral hygiene and periodontal pocket formation of the patients who visited the Department of Preventive Dentistry, Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital (author's transl)] Yonemitsu M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):59–64, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Periodontitis. Animal model: periodontitis in the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Leonard EP. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):643–6, Aug 79

Errors in the assessment of pocket depth in vitro. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):182–7, Aug 78

Cell populations in the transseptal fiber region before, during and after experimental periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. Adams RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):7–12, Jan 79

Osteoclastic resorption of alveolar bone affected by periodontitis—correlation of light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic observations. Carson RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):406–14, Aug 78

Results of periodontal treatment related to pocket depth and attachment level. Eight years. Knowles JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):225–33, May 79

Microscopic demonstration of the position of periodontal probes. Spray JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):148–52, Mar 78

The periodontal pocket—I. Scopp IW, et al. **NY J Dent** 48(9):280–3, Nov 78

[Action of a capillary protective agent on the vessels of the marginal periodontium] Michel JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):423–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the endosteal bone balance in periodontal disease induced in golden hamsters] Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):169–77, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the capillaries in marginal chronic periodontitis in diabetics] Severineanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):19–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunomorphologic and electron microscopic features in chronic marginal periodontitis] Tudose N, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ultrastructure of the gingival mucosa in the dystrophic—inflammatory form of parodontosis] Kodola NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous arrest of advanced periodontal disease without treatment: an interesting case report. Moskow BS. **J Periodontol** 49(9):465–8, Sep 78

Wound healing following curettement of bifurcation abscesses of human primary molars. Meyer FW, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):267–74, Mar 79

[Effect of weather on odontogenic abscesses] Nissen G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):794–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amalgam restorations, plaque removal and periodontal health. Gorzo I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(2):98–105, Apr 79

[Dental studies on the protective effect of breast feeding] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):427–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies with metronidazol in endodontic therapy (author's transl)] Ferenczy I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):453–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of plaque control in the prevention of periodontal diseases] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):137–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the periapical region as a diagnostic aid. II. Diagnosis of pulp-related changes. Brynolf I. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 52(2):25–47, 1979

SURGERY

Furcation involvement—a suggested rationale for treatment. Bower RC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):322–7, Aug 78

Treatment of intrabony defects. Ellegaard B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):310–2, Apr 79

Clinical improvement of gingival conditions following ultrasonic versus hand instrumentation of periodontal pockets. Torfason T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):165–76, Jun 79

A short term evaluation of periodontal surgery. Aeschlimann CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):182–4, Mar 79

Histological assessment of autogenous bone graft. A case report and critical evaluation. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):291–300, Jun 79

[Odontogenic soft tissue infections (localization, treatment and course in 1002 cases)] Koblin I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):788–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of a spongiosa graft in the periodontal pocket (animal experimental study)] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical improvement of gingival conditions following ultrasonic versus hand instrumentation of periodontal pockets. Torfason T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):165–76, Jun 79

The effect of a 1% chlorhexidine gel in the initial therapy of chronic periodontal disease. Bain MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):469–74, Sep 78

Histological study of repair following new attachment procedures in human periodontal lesions. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(7):333–44, Jul 79

A longitudinal study of combined periodontal and prosthetic treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):163–9, Apr 79

[Partial denture in periodontitis: treatment and discussion of a case] Meyer J. **SSO** 88(11):1179–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of palatal connective tissue and tricalcium phosphate (TCP) for bone formation, as well as the 'swaging method' in the periodontal bone region] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):322–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies with bone forming tissue (sclera, spongiosa and cortical bone) after experimentally produced bone lesions in the Beagle periodontium] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):326–30, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on a periodically reproducible radiologic interpretation in bone transplantations] Körner G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):331–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apicoectomy] Müller W. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):244–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of paradentosis therapy (author's transl)] Nikitina TV, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):457–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic treatment of periodontitis] Hansen BF, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(4):206–10, Apr 79 **(Nor)**

PERIODONTIUM

Treatment of intrabony defects. Ellegaard B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):310–2, Apr 79

A continuous-flow culture system for organ culture of large explants of adult tissue: effect of oxygen tension on mouse molar periodontium. Yen EH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):811–8, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Specific immunohistochemical localization of type I collagen in porcine periodontal tissues using the peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Rao LG, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):73–82, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in free gingival level and sulcus depth of the human periodontium following circumferential supracrestal fiberotomy. Rinaldi SA. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):46–53, Jan 79

Periodontal conditions after orthodontic tooth movements in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):210–8, Jul 78

Effects of removal of posterior overhanging metallic margins of restorations upon the periodontal tissues. Highfield JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):169–81, Aug 78

Teaching aid with a simulated periodontal membrane. Newitter DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):306–7, May 79

A technique for the removal of junctional epithelium from the epithelial attachment. Buchanan W, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):895–8, Sep–Oct 78

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

Results of periodontal treatment related to pocket depth and attachment level. Eight years. Knowles JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):225–33, May 79

The relationship between attachment height and attachment area of teeth using a digitizer and a digital computer. Levy AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):483–5, Sep 78

Histological study of repair following new attachment procedures in human periodontal lesions. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(7):333–44, Jul 79

Periodontal status of patients with reduced immunocapacity. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):185–8, Apr 79

The use of extracted teeth to evaluate clinical measurements of periodontal disease. Powell B, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):621–4, Dec 78

Microscopic demonstration of the position of periodontal probes. Spray JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):148–52, Mar 78

Tissue response to overdenture therapy. Fenton AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):492–8, Nov 78

Wound healing of endosteal vitreous carbon implants in dogs. Al-Salman AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):83–9, Jan 79

Pulpal and periodontal effects of electrosurgery involving cervical metallic restorations. Robertson PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):702–10, Nov 78

[Impact of calcium deficiency on the periodontium of swine] Kerébel B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):467–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the canine tooth area; periodontal impact] Wiederspiel A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):97–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the condition of the periodontium and

the width of the alveolar gingiva] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):105–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the type of the labial frenum on the parodontium] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):369–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological structure and the function of the periodontium] Kopeikin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):53–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the rat periodontal space during amelogenesis as studied by the injection replica SEM method. Iwaku F, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):81–8, Jan 79

[Action of a capillary protective agent on the vessels of the marginal periodontium] Michel JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):423–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The presentation of the periodontal blood vessels. Histological studies in perfused rats] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):386–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal pulse amplitude and changes in the tooth-supporting structures progressive scleroderma] Niedermeier W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):50–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Vital microscopic examination of the periodontal blood circulation of incisors in rats (author's transl)] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):129–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the microcirculatory system of the parodontium in mandibular fractures (experimental study)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):16–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in parodontal hemodynamics at different age periods in the inhabitants of the settlement of Dickson according to rheographic data] Kuznetsova LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):21–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the parodontal vessels to a change in the masticatory load] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):1–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Index of transcapillary metabolism in parodontosis] Miaskovskiĭ DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):27–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the rheoparodontographic and polarographic indices in children normally and in maxillodental system anomalies combined with a lesion of the parodontium] Pilikin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):60–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Significance of cytodiagnosis in periodontal diseases] Bánóczy J. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):794–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Exfoliative cytology of the periodontium] Kleber M. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):797–802, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Orogranulocyte peroxidase activity as a measure of inflammatory periodontal disease. Klinkhamer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):531–4, Jan 79

[Enzyme reactions in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed parodontium] Krupińska A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):389–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical changes in periodontal structures in juvenile diabetes] Marin G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic evidence of the coordination of the genesis of Sharpey's fibers with new bone formation in the periodontium of the mouse. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):107–14, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of local immunization with periodontopathic microorganisms on periodontal bone loss in gnotobiotic rats. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):445–59, Sep 78

INJURIES

[Possibilities of healing of periodontal injuries in the apical region—an animal experimental study] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):317–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Psychophysical threshold level of periodontal mechanoreceptors in man. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1041–9, 1978

The effect of denervation on trauma from occlusion. Johansen JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):27–34, Jan 79

Electrical stimulation of teeth with a pulp tester in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):32–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The effect of oxygen partial pressure on protein synthesis and collagen hydroxylation by mature periodontal tissues maintained in organ cultures. Yen EH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):605–12, 15 Mar 79

[Biochemical changes of the connective tissue in periodontitis] Zajíček O. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):353–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Predominant microbiota associated with periodontal health in the aged. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):553–9, Nov 78

Microbial composition of monkey dental plaque (Macaca arctoides and Macaca fascicularis). Mashimo PA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):24–31, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Experimental bifurcation defects in dogs. Johansson O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):525–31, Nov 78

[Effects of hypofunction following tooth extractions] Lévy G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):55–8, Jan Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of polarization and fluorescence labeling—a microscopic technic for animal experimental studies on changes in the dental-alveolar region] Düker J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):532–5, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature of regional tissue changes in periodontal diseases] Franke J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):335–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the parodontium in hereditary neutropenias in children] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):54–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

One more consideration—the periodontium [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):100–2, Jul 79

The support system and pergingival mechanisms surrounding oral implants. James RA. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):147–53, 1979

The intrusion of the tooth for different loading rates. Wills DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 11(10–12):429–34, 1978

Healing of periodontal flaps following use of MBR 4197 (flucrylate) in rhesus monkeys. A clinical and histological evaluation. Lahiffe BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):635–45, Dec 78

Physiologic dimensions of the periodontium significant to the restorative dentist. Maynard JG Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):170–4, Apr 79

Healing of the dento-epithelial junction following subgingival plaque control. II: As observed on extracted teeth. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 49(3):119–34, Mar 78

Visualization of stress and strain related to removable partial denture abutments. White JT. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):143–51, Aug 78

[Occlusal support, ideas and errors to be avoided] McGurn C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):275–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of periodontal resistance to pressure] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):51–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of vacuum action on the parodontal tissues according to experimental morphological study] Al'-Khairi I. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):5–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the periodontal tissues after stimulation of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dental management of the irradiated patient. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):208–20, Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic significance of the lamina dura in secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Prager P, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):237–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

General anaesthesia for periodontal surgery. Manson JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):163–8, Aug 78

Postoperative bleeding caused by aspirin. McGaul T. **J Dent** 6(3):207–9, Sep 78

The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Crigger M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):538–49, Nov 78

The effect of autogenous cancellous bone grafts on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):532–7, Nov 78

A method for securing conservative block section in the mandibular anterior region. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):425–7, Aug 78

Results of periodontal treatment related to pocket depth and attachment level. Eight years. Knowles JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):225–33, May 79

Healing of periodontal flaps following use of MBR 4197 (flucrylate) in rhesus monkeys. A clinical and histological evaluation. Lahiffe BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):635–45, Dec 78

The papilla rotation flap. Leis HJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):400–2, Aug 78

Healing of periodontal flaps following use of MBR 4197 (flucrylate) in rhesus monkeys. A biometric and histometric evaluation. McGraw VA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):305–10, Jun 79

A comparison of a periodontal dressing and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash after the internal bevelled flap procedure. Newman PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):576–9, Nov 78

A longitudinal study of combined periodontal and prosthetic treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):163–9, Apr 79

[Important principles in periodontal surgery] Daniel A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):183–91, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Reasons for failure in the choice of incision lines] Missika P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):262–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Pre-prosthetic periodontal surgery] Samakh P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):227–31, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive bone surgery (author's transl)] Tecucianu JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):18–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The marginal periodontium of impacted upper canines. Evaluation following various methods of surgical approach and orthodontic procedures] Gaulis R, et al. **SSO** 88(11):1249–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the collagen fibre architecture of the rabbit incisor periodontium. Sloan P. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):567–72, 1978

Periodontosis: a case report with scanning electron microscopic observations. Allen AL, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):415–8, Aug 78

PERIODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PERIOSTEUM

Periosteal osteosarcoma [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 129(3):835–6, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

'Silver dust'—a tool to study growth interrelationships between bone, periosteum and muscle. Grimm AF, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(4):539–46, Aug 79

The role of periosteal tension in the growth of long bones. Warrell E, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):179–84, Jan 79

The role of the periosteum in the growth of long bones. An experimental study in the rabbit. Houghton GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):218–20, May 79

Controlled surgical stimulation of periosteum. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):518–22, Oct 78

The osteogenic capacity of the periosteum. Budal J. **Oral Surg** 47(3):227–9, Mar 79

The osteogenic capacity of tubular and membranous bone periosteum. A qualitative and quantitative experimental study in growing rabbits. Uddström L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):195–205, 1978

[In vitro study of the role of periosteum and the periodontal ligament in the bone repair process] Mattout P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):103–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in bone structure caused by plate osteosynthesis of the long bones in growing experimental animals] Wilde CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The meatally based musculoperiosteal flap in cavity obliteration. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):377–80, Jul 79

Reply to 'Acute effects of periosteal stripping and medullary reaming on regional bone blood flow' [letter] Rhinelander FW. **Clin Orthop** (135):308–9, Sep 78

Controlled surgical stimulation of periosteum. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):518–22, Oct 78

[Comparative clinical and histological studies on keratinized and non-keratinized tissues transplanted onto the periosteum and the denuded alveolar bone] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):344–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subperiosteal lateral osteotomy of the nose] Madzharov M. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The utility of pericranial flaps. Wolfe SA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):147–53, Mar 78

Bone formation in a periosteal graft. Carroll CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):916, May 79

Osteogenesis by periosteal transplant. Experimental study of spinal fusion in rats. Friedlander C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):38–42, Jan 79

Bone formation by revascularized periosteal and bone grafts, compared with traditional bone grafts. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):361–5, Sep 79

Osteogenic capacity of periosteal grafts. A qualitative and

quantitative study of membranous and tubular bone periosteum in young rabbits. Uddström L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):207–14, 1978

[The pedicled periosteal flap as a possibility for outer ligament replacement] Kuner EH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:191–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Method of closure of the nasal septum perforation with a connective tissue transplant] Is'kiv BG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):69–70, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Tendinous fibers in the periosteum and bone] Deev LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIOSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Periostitis associated with myelofibrosis. Mason BA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1568–71, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Insulin–eosinopenic index in acute odontogenic periostitis of the jaws] Modylevskil VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):31–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thorn-induced periostitis associated with Enterobacter agglomerans infection. Rosenfeld R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):925, 928, 21 Oct 78

Ossifying granulomatous periostitis in the course of erythema nodosum. De Santis E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):223–9, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of odontogenic periostitis] Mauks G. **Fogorv Sz** 71(8):233–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the knowledge of the 'periostitis ossificans interna' of the cranial vault (author's transl)] Schmitt HP. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):45–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Strain disease of the shin] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):70–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Surgical or conservative treatment in orbital complications of sinus inflammations (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 26(9):296–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Report on the 1977 meeting of the Peripheral Nerve Study Group [news] **Ann Neurol** 3(5):384–7, May 78

[Lesions of the auditory nerve in leprosy (author's transl)] Chehata M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):685–9, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of acoustic nerve neurinoma with a very slow course] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):483–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal onset of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (apropos of 2 cases)] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):485–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Isolated sensory trigeminal neuropathy (author's transl)] Bonduelle M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):503–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral isolated trigeminal neuropathy (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):497–502, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare case of fibro–lipomatous median nerve hypertrophy] Drösler F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):955–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of vestibular neuronitis] Nagymajtényi E. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1547–9, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):197–202, 1978 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum pyridoxal concentrations in patients with diabetic neuropathy. McCann VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):259–61, Jun 78

Evaluation of plasma neurotoxin concentration in uraemic polyneuropathic patients. Man NK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:164–70, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the early changes in acute isoniazid neuropathy in the rat. Jacobs JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):85–92, 13 Jul 79

Sequence of motor nerve terminal involvement in acrylamide neuropathy. Jennekens FG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):57–63, 12 Apr 79

Sensory denervation of the plantar lumbrical muscle spindles in pyridoxine neuropathy. Krinke G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):213–6, 15 Sep 78

Podophyllin toxicity [letter] Rate RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):723, Apr 79

Polyneuropathy with normal metabolism of perhexiline maleate. Jallon P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):385–6, Oct 78

Disulfiram neuropathy. Moddel G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):658–60, Oct 78

Neuropathy associated with disulfiram administration [letter] Norris FH Jr. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):386–7, Jun 79

The neurotoxicity of misonidazole: pooling of data from five centres [letter] Disch S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1023–4, Dec 78

Drug–induced peripheral neuropathies. Argov Z, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):663–6, 10 Mar 79

Drug–induced peripheral neuropathies [letter] Arnold AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955, 7 Apr 79

Drug–induced peripheral neuropathies [letter] Burley D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1082, 21 Apr 79

A localized model of experimental neuropathy by topical application of disulfiram. Zuccarello M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):699–703, Jun 79

Schwann cell abnormalities in 2,5–hexanedione neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):517–28, Aug 78

Analysis of the major lipid classes in human peripheral nerve biopsies. Age group differences and abnormalities of ganglioside level in perhexiline maleate therapy. Pollet S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):199–206, Apr 79

Ultrastructural study of zinc pyridinethione–induced peripheral neuropathy. Sahenk Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):532–50, Sep 79

Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to methyl–isobutyl ketone in spray paint [letter] AuBuchon J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):363–4, 18 Aug 79

Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to methyl–isobutyl ketone in spray paint [letter] Tyrer FH. **Lancet** 2(8139):424, 25 Aug 79

Peripheral neuropathy in lead–intoxicated sickle cell patients. Imbus CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):168–71, Mar–Apr 78

Perhexiline maleate and peripheral neuropathy. Bouche P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):739–43, May 79

Femoral neuropathy from iliac hematoma: report of a case. Cranberg L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1071–2, Jul 79

Peripheral neuropathy in arsenic smelter workers. Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):939–44, Jul 79

Ethylene oxide neurotoxicity: report of four cases and review of the literature. Gross JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):978–83, Jul 79

Peripheral nerve injection injury: an experimental study. Gentili F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):244–53, Mar 79

[Electrophysiological study of latent neuropathies induced by perhexiline] Sebille A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):666–70, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Amiodaron neuropathy: drug–induced lipidosis (author's transl)(letter)] Dudognon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1766–7, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute toxic polyneuropathy in a young agricultural worker (discussion of diagnostic problems in a framework of an internal medicine department)] Bréaud P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):149–54, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Neurological disorders and perhexiline maleate therapy. Clinical study of 10 cases. Neuropathological, pharmacocinetic and biochemical studies (author's transl)] Nick J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):103–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute toxic polyneuropathy following short–time hydroxyquinoline administration (letter)] Krupp P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1082–3, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Acute toxic polyneuropathy following short–time hydroxyquinoline administration (letter)] Reinhardt P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1047–8, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental neuropathy due to acrilamide. Histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Simonati A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):213–27, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optic autonomic nervous system disorders caused by psychotropic and antihypertensive agents] Oono S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1844–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Drug induced neuropathy] Sobue I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1692–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental methyl–mercury neuropathy—electrophysiological and histological studies (author's transl)] Murai Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):204–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with neurological disturbances due to lithium intoxication—a special reference to peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar involvement (author's transl)] Uchigata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):185–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic lesion of the sciatic nerve caused by chronic infection and iatrogenic factors] Paradowski B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):335–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological examinations of workers with chronic exposure to manganese dioxide during the production of piles and batteries] Wiśniewska–Hejka Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):435–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency complicated with unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia and peripheral neuropathy. The first reported cases in the Far East. Iwamoto A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):219–27, 1978

Neurologic complications of diabetes mellitus: transient ischemic attack, stroke, and peripheral neuropathy. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:593–601, 1978

'Locked–in coma' in postinfective polyneuropathy. Carroll WM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):46–7, Jan 79

A new syndrome with pigmentation, scleroderma, gynaecomastia, Raynaud's phenomenon and peripheral neuropathy. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):437–40, Oct 1978

Paraplegia, syringomyelia tarda and neuropathic arthrosis of the shoulder: a triad. Tully JG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):244–8, Jul–Aug 78

Ocular surface manifestations of neurological and systemic disease. Foster CS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):207–42, Summer 79 (122 ref.)

An unusual complication following surgical treatment of deQuervain's disease. Alegado RB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):185–6, Mar 79

Hemodialysis hypotension is not the result of uremic peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Nies AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):395–402, Sep 79

Neuropathy, amyloidosis, and monoclonal gammopathy. Fitting JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):193–202, Mar 79

Painful legs and moving toes: evidence on the site of the lesion. Nathan PW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):934–9, Oct 78

Significance of immunoglobulin deposition in peripheral nerve in neuropathies associated with paraproteinaemia. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):179–83, Feb 79

Peripheral neuropathy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Tredici G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):519–23, Jun 79

[Amyloid neuropathy associated with a benign monoclonal gammopathy (lambda light chains)] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):773–80, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic neuropathy with myotonia (author's transl)] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):673–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of dolichomegabasilar arteries] Le Gars D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):389–94, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism with encephalopathy and polyneuropathy] Podemski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1421–2, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hypoparathyroidism and involvement of the peripheral nervous system] Calandre L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):597–600, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and computer tomography in orbital diagnosis. With special reference to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):751–62, Oct 78

H–reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):174–7, Apr 79

F–waves as an electrodiagnostic confirmation of brachial plexus neuropathies of the upper trunk. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):527–32, Nov–Dec 78

Neuropathy in an artist. Prockop LD. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):89, 91–2, Nov 78

Microelectroneurography for the inexperienced? [letter] Kline DG. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):294, May 79

Cochleovestibular involvement as the first sign of syphilis. Hungerbühler JP, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):199–204, 7 Dec 78

Current status of testing for seventh nerve lesions. Gordon AS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):301–24, Jun 78 (73 ref.)

Mononeuropathy in diabetes mellitus: a phenomenon easily overlooked. O'Brian JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):128, 130–2, 135–6 passim, May 79

Intestinal giardiasis, steatorrhoea and peripheral nerve dysfunction. Bassett ML, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:88–92, 1977

[Clinical and electrophysiological study of lesions in the area of the ulnar nerve] Pára F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):243–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hoffmann–Tinel symptom] Nielsen CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2302–3, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Vital C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):276–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early auditory evoked potentials, triggered by a sine–wave stimulus (author's transl)] Maurer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):546–50, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of early diagnosis in discrete peripheral nerve lesions. Comparative study of F–wave latency and conventional motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy persons and diabetics (author's transl)] Franz A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):189–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motor response potential after distal and proximal

stimulation: studies in healthy volunteers and in polyneuropathies (author's transl)] Tackmann W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(9):508–16, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain syndromes of peripheral nerves. I. In the upper-extremity and thoracic regions] Jörg J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(20):766–71, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Current methods of studying the conduction velocity of sensory fibers] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):136–45, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of craniofacial algias] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):31–44, Jan–Jun 76 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of clinical use of the EMG integration method during isometric tensions with continuous increment] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):146–57, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of cystic neurinomas of the viii nerve] Gurova EP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evoked sensory potential in the differential diagnosis of polyneuropathies] Šoštarko M. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):91–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of organic pain of the peripheral nervous system using clomipramine. 30 cases (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):843–5, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neurologic diseases. Treatment using medivitan] Glaser A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1516–8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of ganglioside therapy in maxillofacial surgery] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):177–84, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regression of malignant hypertension and polyneuropathy following combined treatment of severe polyarteritis nodosa] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1387–91, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of chlorophyllypt for treating neurotoxoplasmosis] Metaksa GIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):111–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transketolase inhibition and uremic peripheral sensory neuropathy. Egan JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):379–95, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis presenting with diabetes insipidus followed by acute cranial nerve syndrome. A case report. Bruning PF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):441–4, 1979

Neuropsychiatric problems in mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):955–62, Dec 78

Vaccination mononeuropathy. Dyro FM. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):468, May 78

Unusual manifestations of meningeal carcinomatosis [letter] DiStefano A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):945, Aug 79

Alcoholic neuropathies. Ratcliff EV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):171–7, Feb 79

Suprascapular axonotmesis and rheumatoid disease: report of a case treated conservatively. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):266–7, Jul–Aug 78

Recognizing the remote effects of malignancy on the nervous system. Gilmore RL. **Geriatrics** 34(3):102–4, 107–10, 115, Mar 79

Peripheral neuropathy in uremia. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):439–40, May 78

Observations on peripheral neuropathy in chronic uraemics. Goel MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):341–6, May 78

Peripheral nerve-conduction block by high muscle-compartment pressure. Hargens AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):192–200, Mar 79

Peripheral median nerve damage secondary to brachial arterial blood gas sampling. Pape KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):852–6, Nov 78

Relapsing allergic neuritis. Pollard JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:133–6, 1977

[Paraneoplastic peripheral neuropathy] Juntunen J. **Duodecim** 94(22):1432–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Peripheral neuropathy disclosing chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Bouche P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2201–2, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Nerve and artery lesions after irradiation (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):134, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoro-popliteal axis] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):645–52, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Cervical arthrosis and apypical cephalic neuralgia] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):167–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced polyneuropathy associated with multiple intestinal diverticulosis, fatty liver cirrhosis and malnutrition following gastric resection (BII method) (author's transl)] Koh H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):868–77, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Uremic neuropathy] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2316–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ulnar nerve dysfunction in inflammatory-degenerative conditions of the elbow joints] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):779–82, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective damage to the abducens nerve during influenza] Kurzbauer H. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):31–2, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Neurologic complications in a case of axillo-subclavian venous thrombosis] Spelak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1755–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropathies of mechanical origin in the elbow region] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of diseases of the lumbosacral portion of the peripheral nervous system] Antonov IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):385–92, 1979 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):445–8, May 79

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with spastic paraplegia. Cavanagh NP, et al. **Brain** 102(1):79–94, Mar 79

Recurrent familial neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: reports of two cases and ultrastructural nerve study. Dubi J, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):43–55, 30 Jan 79

[Hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with peripheral neuropathy. Contribution of a family] García-Albea E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):155–9, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Somatic unmyelinated fibre degeneration in rabbits with granulomatous hypersensitivity produced by a non-myelin antigen in sensory peripheral nerve. Crawford CL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):1–7, 12 Jan 79

Subperineurial space of the sural nerve in various peripheral nerve diseases. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):227–30, 15 May 79

Giant axonal neuropathy: a childhood disorder of microfilaments. Koch T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):438–51, May 77

Giant axonal neuropathy: combined central and peripheral nervous system disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):107–8, Feb 79

Sensory action potentials and biopsy of the sural nerve in neuropathy. Behse F, et al. **Brain** 101(3):473–93, Sep 78

Polyneuropathy. Facts and fancies. Buchthal F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):373–83, 1978

Anatomical changes in cat dorsal horn cells after transection of a single dorsal root. Brown PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):453–68, Jun 79

Neuropathies due to cold: quantitative studies of structural changes in human and animal nerves. pp. 308–29. Peyronnard JM, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Muscle hypertrophy with neuropathy. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):399–408, Oct 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1037–45, 3 May 79

Abnormalities in cultured muscle and peripheral nerve of a patient with adrenomyeloneuropathy. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):588–90, 13 Sep 79

Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids (cerebrosides, sulphatides and sphingomyelin) from normal human sural nerve, and changes in peripheral neuropathy. Heipertz R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):197–207, May–Jun 78

[The neuropathies of monoclonal gammapathies. Immunofluorescence and immunolabelling in the electron microscopy of immunoglobulins with amyloid structure (author's transl)] Carrier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):77–81, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of electron microscopy in peripheral nerve pathology (author's transl)] Fardeau M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):283–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve changes in Tangier disease. Comparative light-, electron-microscopic and cytometric studies (author's transl)] Hager H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):53–9, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scapuloperoneal syndrome. Report of a case with myopathic and neuropathic involvement] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):49–62, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in uremic polyneuropathy. Serra C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):1–14, Feb 79

Conduction along the articular branch of the suprascapular nerve. Inouye Y. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):230–40, Oct 78

Hyperexcitability of motor and sensory neurons in neuromyotonia. Lance JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):523–32, Jun 79

Attenuated dynamic responses of primary endings of muscle spindles: a basis for depressed tendon responses in acrylamide neuropathy. Lowndes HE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):433–7, May 78

Pharmacological studies of the pupils in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Okajima T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):80–4, Jul 78

Some features of the neuromuscular complications of pulmonary carcinoma. Teräväinen H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):495–502, Dec 77

Conduction velocity in the peripheral nerves of rats with chronic carbon disulphide neuropathy. Knobloch K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):148–52, May 79

Experimental interfascicular nerve grafting. Bratton BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):323–32, Sep 79

Sural nerve conduction study in the rat: a new technique for studying experimental neuropathies. deJesus CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):162–7, Mar–Apr 78

Nerve and muscle biopsy: electrophysiology and morphology in polyneuropathy. Bolton CF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):354–62, Mar 79

Peripheral neuropathy in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kuritzky A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):880–1, Jun 79

Firing rates of human motor units in partially denervated muscle. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1241–53, Dec 78

Ephaptic transmission in chronically damaged peripheral nerves. Seltzer Z, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1061–4, Jul 79

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic findings in bronchial carcinoma] Eickhoff W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1859–64, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease concept of polyneuropathies: the example of diabetic, alcoholic and vascular polyneuropathies] Isermann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):745–51, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of alcoholic ulcero-osteolytic neuropathy in Blacks. Miller RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):159–61, 22 Jul 78

SURGERY

Enterostomy in patients with primary neuropathic amyloidosis. Ek BO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):365–70, Oct 78

Clinical microsurgery of the peripheral nerve: the state of the art. Terzis JK. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):247–67, Apr 79

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of peripheral nerve lesions] Druschky KF. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1185–90, 19 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of acupuncture reflexotherapy in peripheral nervous system diseases] Dobrunova EI. **Voen Med Zh** (9):73–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The central nervous system in canine giant axonal neuropathy. Griffiths IR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):169–72, 15 May 79

A study on some natural and experimental neuropathies in chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):63–5, Mar 78

Peripheral nervous system in a case of canine giant axonal neuropathy. Duncan ID, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):25–39, Jan–Feb 79

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Neurilemmoma of the lateral plantar nerve: a case report. Coulter KR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):721–4, Oct 78

Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm and digits of the hand. Patel ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):393–7, Apr 79

[Intraneural lipoma of the terminal branches of the median nerve in the palm of the hand] Corrado EM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):77–85, 1978 **(Ita)**

[A 2d case of intraneural lipoma of the median nerve at the wrist (case reports)] Passaretti U, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):435–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of schwannoma of the nasal pyramid in a 3-year-old child] Drașoveanu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):233–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Parapharyngeal schwannomatous tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):201–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tumors of peripheral nervous system in female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Ogiu T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):491–8, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis with tibial cyst caused by recurrent hemorrhage. A case report. Hooper G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):274–5, Mar 79

Pacinian neuroma, an unusual cause of finger pain. Schuler FA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):576–9, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system complications of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The potential role for prophylactic therapy. Young RC, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):435–43, Mar 79

Benign schwannoma of the phrenic nerve: case report. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):406–7, Jun 79

[Clinical variants of neuroleukosis] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Sov Med** (8):36–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An experimental model for peripheral nerve tumours in monkeys. Dimant JN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):324–9, 1975

The significance of some modifying factors during transplacental blastomogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in rabbits. Dimant IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):453–60, 1978

[Significance of modifying factors in the development of peripheral nervous system tumors in rabbits] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):60–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental peripheral nerve tumors in hormonal imbalance] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):571–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant peripheral nerve tumors (malignant schwannomas). A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):363–75, May 79

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109–16, Sep 78

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. I. Isolation and characterization of cell lines and cell type conversion. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):97–108, Sep 78

Tumours of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Mennel HD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):295–311, 1976 (56 ref.)

Malignant schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Richardson RR, et al. **IMJ** 155(4):221–3, Apr 79

Malignant mesenchymoma of ulnar nerve: combined sarcoma of nerve sheath and rhabdomyosarcoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):524–8, Jun 79

Mixed mesenchymal tumors: meningioma and nerve sheath tumor. Feigin I. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):459–70, Sep 78

Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of transplantable neurogenic tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in inbred BD IX rats. Wechsler W, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):811–7, Apr 79

Neurogenic tumors of the brachial plexus: report of two cases. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):66–70, Jan 79

[Sympathicus tumors in childhood in the ORL sphere] Štěpánková V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):52–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Alwasiak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Benign fatty tumors of the peripheral nerves. Terzis JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):193–216, Mar 78

Tumors of the peripheral nerves. Das Gupta TK. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:574–90, 1978

Lipofibroma of the median nerve. Abu Jamra FN, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):160–3, Mar 79

[Neurilemmomas of peripheral nerves] Halevi A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):416–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Unusual malignant tumors involving the brachial plexus: a report of two cases. Snyder M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):42–8, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro grown cells from experimentally induced neurogenic tumors. Lalitha VS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):61–6, 15 Jun 79

[Ultrastructure of tumors arising from Schwann cells] Beniashvili DSh. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):733–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Magnetic property of the nerve. Varga L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):425–7, 1978

Pain suppression by peripheral nerve stimulation. Chronic effects of implanted devices. Picaza JA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):223–34, 1977–78

Trophic effects of adult peripheral nerve extract on muscle ce^{11} growth and differentiation in vitro. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):405–16, Nov 78

A 'cryoseeker' for percutaneous cryoanalgesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(8094):816–7, 14 Oct 78

[Indications for and technics of spinal cord and peripheral analgesic stimulation] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):439–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia in peripheral deafferentation syndromes] Sindou M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on reinnervation of free skin transplants] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:11–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on myelin proteins in human peripheral nerve. Uyemura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:95–115, 1978

Metachromasy of peripheral nerve collagen on polyacrylamide gels stained with Coomassie brilliant blue R-250. Micko S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):566–72, 1 Aug 78

Nerve lipid abnormalities in human diabetic neuropathy: a correlative study. Brown MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):245–52, Mar 79

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin in the central and peripheral nervous system. Larsson LI, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):201–18, 13 Apr 79

Neurofilaments from mammalian central and peripheral nerve share certain polypeptides. Anderton BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):159–63, 1 Dec 78

Regional differences in lipid composition in rabbit nervous tissue. Ishibe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1665–70, Jun 79

Frog sciatic nerve myelin: a chemical characterization. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):447–52, Aug 79

Myelin of the peripheral nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1101–5, Oct 78

Analysis of the major lipid classes in human peripheral nerve biopsies. Age group differences and abnormalities of ganglioside level in perhexiline maleate therapy. Pollet S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):199–206, Apr 79

Proposed nomenclature for PNS myelin proteins. Eylar EH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):289–93, Apr 79

The formation of actin-containing gels by extracts of bovine splenic nerve. Banks P, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1109–16, 1978

[Neuronal zinc content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system] Ferke A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

External structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the arm in postfetal life in man. Załuska S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):359–65, 1978

Preganglionic neurons in the sacral spinal cord of the rat: an HRP study. Hancock MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):1–5, Jan 79

[Blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the heart and small intestine during continuous experimental bypass shunting] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):46–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral nerve ischemia: Part 2. Accumulation of organelles. Korthals JK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):487–98, Dec 78

Morphometric comparison of capillaries in muscle spindles, nerve, and muscle. Miyoshi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):547–52, Sep 79

Blood--nerve barrier: effect of ligation of the peripheral nerve. Fukuhara N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):573–82, Mar 79

The intrinsic vascularization of human peripheral nerves: structural and functional aspects. Lundborg G. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):34–41, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Endoneurial mast cells in peripheral nerves of the armadillo dermis. Dyer RF. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):97–105, 25 Aug 78

An ultrastructural study of Schwann cell response to axonal degeneration. Payer AF. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):365–83, 15 Jan 79

[Effect of phenytoin on peripheral motor neurons] Zebrowska-Szymusik M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential susceptibility of peripheral nerves of the hen to triorthocresyl phosphate and to trauma. Krinke G, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):227–31, Jun 79

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children. Easton JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):155–8, Apr 79

Peripheral electrophysiological parameters in mice treated with misonidazole. Von Burg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):134–43, Jul 79

Axonal GABA-receptors in mammalian peripheral nerve trunks. Brown DA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):187–91, 3 Nov 78

Characterization of the calcium-induced disruption of neurofilaments in rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):299–309, 25 May 79

Effect of myo-inositol on peripheral-nerve function in diabetes. Salway JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1282–4, 16 Dec 78

Fast axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Inhibition by pineal indoles. Prevedello MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):29–34, Jun 79

Effects of chymopapain [letter] Rydevik B, et al. **Spine** 3(3):282–4, Sep 78

[Effect of tranquilizers on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):112–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral paralysis or 'bulbar threat'? (Further comment on the pathogenesis of respiratory arrest and vascular collapse during cerebrospinal anesthesia)] Geshelin SA. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ganglia formation of the peripheral nervous system. Lobko PI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):395–9, 1979

Role of neural crest and peripheral nerves in limb development [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 2(8093):792–3, 7 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of CNS and PNS in human and experimental diabetes. Palo J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:479–86, 1978

Cellular distribution of 16S acetylcholinesterase. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):581–5, Feb 79

[Acetylcholine induced reciprocal changes in the Na, K-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of nerve and membrane preparations of Na, K-ATF-azy] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):182–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome: demonstration of antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):35–43, Jul 78

Complement receptors in human peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):7–10, Feb 79

Polyradiculoneuropathy accompanying procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus: evidence for drug-induced enhanced sensitization to peripheral nerve myelin. Sahenk Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):378–84, Apr 77

Circulating antibodies to peripheral nerve in American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):8–15, Apr 79

INJURIES

Paresthesiae or no paresthesiae? Nerve lesions after axillary blocks. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):27–33, Feb 79

The neurovascular island pedicle flap. Boe S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):67–71, Feb 79

Nerve repair [letter] Bayley JI. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):740–1, Dec 78

Auto-electrotherapy in nerve lesions. Cugola L, et al. **Hand** 10(3):279–82, Oct 78

Biodegradable cuff an adjunct to peripheral nerve repair: a study in dogs. Reid RL, et al. **Hand** 10(3):259–66, Oct 78

Two modes of cutaneous reinnervation following peripheral nerve injury. Devor M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):211–20, 1 May 79

Microsurgery IV: microneural repair of nerve injuries. Graham JK. **J La State Med Soc** 131(3):71–3, Mar 79

Regeneration of sutured human peripheral nerves: an electrophysiological study. Donoso RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):97–106, Feb 79

Chronic paw denervation causes an age-dependent appearance of novel responses from forearm in 'paw cortex' of kittens and adult cats. Kalaska J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):618–33, Mar 79

Percussive injury to peripheral nerve in rats. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):178–87, Aug 79

Ephaptic transmission in chronically damaged peripheral nerves. Seltzer Z, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1061–4, Jul 79

Peripheral nerve injection injury: an experimental study. Gentili F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):244–53, Mar 79

[Microsurgical interfascicular transplantation method in the treatment of finger nerve lesions] Simesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1401–4, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary repair of mixed nerve trunk injuries (author's transl)] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):527–35, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of organic pain of the peripheral nervous system using clomipramine. 30 cases (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):843–5, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic findings in forearm shaft fractures] Sitzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):441–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment and physiotherapy after injuries of peripheral nerves. A survey (author's transl)] Benini A. **Praxis** 68(1):17–21, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve injuries complicating extracranial vascular surgery (author's transl)] Grobe T, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):373–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Effects of a vitamin B complex on functional recovery after nerve injury (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):721–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of surgical treatment of peripheral nerve injuries in children] Kiwerski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):783–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical methods in combined gunshot and radiation injuries of the peripheral nerves] Beliaevskii AD. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):75–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current experiences with the therapy of peripheral-nerve injuries on the upper extremity] Janovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):447–51, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Barriers and transport properties of the perineurium. An ultrastructural study with 125I-labeled albuminin and horseradish peroxidase in normal and protein-deprived rats. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):139–43, 13 Jul 79

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the proximo-distal intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and related enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):156–66, Oct 78

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin onphosphatidyl-inositol synthesis in rat sciatic nerve. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):477–84, 28 May 79

Calcium ions and inositol phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):348–53, Apr 79

GABA in glial cells of the peripheral and central nervous system. pp. 183–92. Kelly JS, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Electrical stimulation effects on the levels of free amino acids & proteins in peripheral nervous system of frog. Selvanayagam PF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):300–2, Mar 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

Significance of immunoglobulin deposition in peripheral nerve in neuropathies associated with paraproteinaemia. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):179–83, Feb 79

Transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in primary sensory neurons. Grant G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):23–8, Apr 79

Prostaglandin E1 raises the cAMP content of peripheral nerve tissue. Kalix P. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):361–4, May 79

Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase and protein in cold-blocked frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Hanson M. **Neuroscience** 4(3):413–6, 1979

Immunohistochemical evidence of myosin in peripheral nerves and spinal cord of the rat. Unsicker K, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):301–6, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic changes of the extra-ocular muscles in man. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):55–62, Jan–Mar 79

Involvement of peripheral and central nerves in murine dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:132–42, 1979 (46 ref.)

Trichofolliculoma showing perineural invasion. Trichofolliculocarcinoma? Stern JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):1003–4, Aug 79

Greater auricular nerve in diagnosis of leprosy [letter] Jarrams AG. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1718, 16 Dec 78

Early and preventable changes of peripheral nerve structure and function in insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Jakobsen J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):509–18, Jun 79

Peripheral nerve biopsies in the diagnosis of leprosy in Aboriginal patients from the Northern Territory of Australia. McDougall AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):874–81, Oct 78

Peripheral neuropathy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Tredici G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):519–23, Jun 79

Muscle hypertrophy with neuropathy. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):399–408, Oct 78

Further observations on myelinated axon numbers in normal and dystrophic mice. Montgomery A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):77–82, Aug 78

Abnormalities in cultured muscle and peripheral nerve of a patient with adrenomyeloneuropathy. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):588–90, 13 Sep 79

Peripheral nervous system in a case of canine giant axonal neuropathy. Duncan ID, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):25–39, Jan–Feb 79

[Peripheral nerve involvement in leprosy: neuropathological study on autopsy cases (author's transl)] Mukoyama M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):403–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insecticide poisoning. Microdissection of nerves and muscle histochemistry in 10 cases] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):15–27, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of electrostimulation of the medial portion of the hypothalamus of cats on features of sciatic nerve fiber restructuring in experimental neuritis] Shkodkin IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):46–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral nerve biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Decremental conduction in a mammalian peripheral nerve. Li CL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):31–45, Jan 79

Labyrinthine and somatosensory convergence upon vestibulospinal neurons. Rubin AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):251–9, Sep–Oct 78

Limb input to the cat vestibular nuclei. Rubin AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):113–22, Jan–Feb 79

The nervous supply and function of the urinary bladder and urethra. Introduction. Sundin T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):5–7, 1978

Stimulus frequency is essential information [letter] Ali HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):76–7, Jan 79

Report on the 1977 meeting of the Peripheral Nerve Study Group [news] **Ann Neurol** 3(5):384–7, May 78

Spectral analysis of absorption changes associated with nerve excitation in dye-stained crab nerve. Warashina A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):51–61, 13 Jun 79

On the interaction between the central nervous system and the peripheral motor system. van DIJK JH. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):195–208, 28 Sep 78

A new technique for the recording of single unit activity in small peripheral nerves. Janssens J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):397–400, 27 Apr 79

Peripheral nerve stimulator performance: the influence of output polarity and electrode placement. Rosenberg H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):424–6, Sep 78

Comparison of the acetylcholine response potentials with the synaptic potentials in molluscan central nerve cells. Eusebi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):77–85, 1979

Somatosensory far field potentials: studies in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Anziska B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):602–10, Nov 78

The effect of peripheral nerve cross-union on connections of single Ia fibers to motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):221–34, 27 Mar 75

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Role of somatic nerves in the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of an acupuncture point in anesthetized rabbits. Kline RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):561–70, 15 Sep 78

Do peripheral nerves contain a factor inducing acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle? Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):218–9, 15 Feb 79

Determination of the distribution of conduction velocities in human nerve trunks. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):76–81, Feb 79

Real time correlator for detecting single units in peripheral nerve. Looft FJ 3d, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):564–7, Nov 78

Neurotrophic control of the cell cycle during amphibian limb regeneration. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:169–75, Dec 78

Primitive nervous systems: action of aminergic drugs and blocking agents on activity in the ventral nerve cord of the flatworm Notoplana acticola. Keenan L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):397–407, Jul 79

Primitive nervous systems: electrical activity in ventral nerve cords of the flatworm, Notoplana acticola. Koopowitz H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):367–81, Jul 79

Primitive nervous systems: electrophysiology of inhibitory events in flatworm nerve cords. Koopowitz H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):383–95, Jul 79

Characteristics of the F response: a single motor unit study. Yates SK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):161–70, Feb 79

Fast axoplasmic transport of noradrenaline and dopamine in mammalian peripheral nerve. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:315–24, Aug 78

Activation of locus coeruleus neurons by peripheral stimuli: modulation by a collateral inhibitory mechanism. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1383–92, 2 Oct 78

Exteroceptive, proprioceptive, and sympathetic activity recorded with microelectrodes from human peripheral nerves. Hagbarth KE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):353–65, Jun 79

Sequential motor unit stimulation through peripheral motor nerves in the cat. Petrofsky JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):87–93, Jan 79

Reorganisation of spinal cord sensory map after peripheral nerve injury. Devor M, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):75–6, 2 Nov 78

Age-related changes in peripheral and central nerve conduction in man. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):38–44, Jan 79

The Schwann cell: a reappraisal of its role in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):165–76, May–Jun 78 (57 ref.)

Interaction of visceral and somatic afferent systems in the cerebral cortex. Chernigovskii VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):273–82, Jul–Sep 78

Effects on reflex bladder activity of chemical stimulation of small diameter afferents from skeletal muscle in the cat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79

Central locomotor program for the cat's hindlimb. Bayev KV. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1081–92, 1978

The differential effect of cooling on the responses of splenic capsular and vascular smooth muscle to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Davies BN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):87–94, 18 Oct 78

Peripheral neural excitability. Implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Howson DC. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1467–73, Dec 78

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

The effect of destroying the whisker follicles in mice on the sensory nerve, the thalamocortical radiation and cortical barrel development. Waite PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):41–55, 26 Mar 79

[Evaluation of digital nerve sensitivity following reconstruction] Greulich M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :90–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of stimulation of somatosensory trunks on acid-base equilibrium, blood sugar and blood lactic acid in the rabbit] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1813–8, 15 Oct 78 (Ita)

[Current methods of studying the conduction velocity of sensory fibers] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):136–45, Jul–Dec 76 (Ita)

[Cervical responses evoked by somesthetic stimuli: new data on the normal subject] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Ita)

[Conduction velocity of proprioceptive fibers in the newborn infant] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):444–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Ita)

[Local electroanalgesia. —2. Evoked electrospinogram and nervogram under analgesic current application in dogs (author's transl)] Kano T. **Masui** 27(7):734–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regeneration of the peripheral nerves] Nomura S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):105–14, Jan 79 (Jpn)

[Concepts of the work and organization of the peripheral portion of the olfactory system] Voronkov GS. **Biol Nauki** (5):5–23, 1979 (127 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the late A-response of vasoconstrictor neurons in cats decerebrated at different brain stem levels] Gailans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):114–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity in the myelinated fibers of a cat cutaneous nerve in response to cooling] Zeveke AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):400–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Responses of neurons in the medulla oblongata of cats to pelvic nerve stimulation] Nikitin OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):768–70, 1979 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the phenomena of divergence and convergence in the reflex activity of the spinal cord] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):535–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy supply for conduction of rhythmic excitation in somatic nerve trunks] Kol's OR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):230–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of peripheral nerve procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity upon electrical stimulation] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):414–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of dilatation of the thoracic duct upon stimulation of somatic nerves] Potapov IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):299–305, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulating the skin with different temperatures on the interneuron activity of the lateral horn of the lumbar segments of the spinal cord] Tleulin SZh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):543–8, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Late prolonged discharges in the motor nerves of the hindlimbs and their relationship to locomotor rhythmicity in thalamically immobilized cats] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):137–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of interneurons of the lumbar region of the spinal cord during fictive locomotion of thalamic cats] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):329–38, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical field aura of an isolated nerve with a remote control microstimulator implanted in the nerve trunk] Guliaev PI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:200–5, 1978 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoinositol and function of peripheral nerves in human diabetics. A controlled clinical trial. Gregersen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):241–8, Oct 78

Conduction along the articular branch of the suprascapular nerve. Inouye Y. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):230–40, Oct 78

Paresthesiae: abnormal impulse generation in sensory nerve fibres in man. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):518–20, Apr 79

Impaired refractory periods of peripheral sensory nerves in multiple sclerosis. Hopf HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):499–501, Dec 78

Physiologic conswquences of neural abnormalities in murine dystrophy. Kuno M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:143–51, 1979

Electrophysiological study of hemiplegia [letter] Kaplan PE. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):321–2, May 79

Pathophysiology of nerve and tract conduction. McDonald WI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):385–92, 1978

Nerve conduction in the Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):169–84, 2 May 79

Delayed cervical somatosensory potentials in cervical spondylosis. El Negamy E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):238–41, Mar 79

Sensory (1a) and F-wave conduction velocity in the proximal segment of the tibial nerve. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):181–9, May–Jun 78

Polyneuropathy in Dupuytren's disease. (An electroneurographic study). Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):191–202, Jul–Sep 78

Long term results of peripheral conditioning stimulation as an analgesic measure in chronic pain. Eriksson MB, et al. **Pain** 6(3):335–47, Jun 79

[Hypertension by nerve section in adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, thyroidectomized and splanchnectomized dogs or in dogs with diabetes insipidus] Baisset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):196–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of latent neuropathies induced by perhexiline] Sebille A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):666–70, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The problem of early diagnosis in discrete peripheral nerve lesions. Comparative study of F-wave latency and conventional motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy persons and diabetics (author's transl)] Franz A, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):189–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nephrogenic neuropathy. Significance of sensory neural conduction speed and vibration sensitivity] Quellhorst E, et al. **MMW** 121(20):701–2, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[The vulnerability of peripheral nerves and the somatic toxin linkage in tick paralysis of chickens, caused by Argas (Persicargas) walkerae (author's transl)] Kunze K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(3):275–85, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vitamin B complex in functional changes of the peripheral nerves of alloxan-induced diabetic rats (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):9–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and morphological changes in the injured peripheral nerve in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Il'iash TI. **Vrach Delo** (5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneuromyographic studies intaxia–telangiectasia] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1470–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneuromyographic study of the spastic–ataxic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nerve and artery lesions after irradiation (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):134, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Critical resection length and gap distance in peripheral nerves. Experimental and morphological studies. Orf G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl** 26:1–91, 1978

Microsurgical repair of peripheral nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Lilla JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):24–31, Jan 79

Combined stereotactic and peripheral surgical approach for spasmodic torticollis. Bertrand C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):122–33, 1978

Nerve repair. Dickson RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):295–305, Sep 78

Microsurgery of the peripheral nerve: a physiological approach. Terzis JK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):39–48, Jun 78

Experimental studies on repair for peripheral nerves—effects of tension at suture site on intraneural circulation. Miyamoto Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):13–21, Mar 79

Nerve conduction, tactile sensibility, and the electromyogram after suture or compression of peripheral nerve: a longitudinal study in man. Buchthal F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):436–51, May 79

Peripheral-nerve repair [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8120):812, 14 Apr 79

Experiemental studies on the effects of tension on intraneural microcirculation in sutured peripheral nerves (by Yoshihiro Miyamoto, M.D., Showichi Watari, M.D., and Kenya Tsuge, M.D.). Commentary. McFarlane RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):564, Apr 79

Experimental studies on the effects of tension on intraneural microcirculation in sutured peripheral nerves. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):398–403, Mar 79

Easy orientation of the cut ends for nerve suture. Vickers DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):128–30, Jan 79

[The surgery of peripheral nerves. New perspectives in treatment by the microsurgical techniques (author's transl)] Ploncard P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between Weber's test and the test of whole discriminative sensibility (author's transl)] Lambilliotte P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):601–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and technical bases of microsurgical repair of blood vessels and nerves] Comtet JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):268–73, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in traumatology. Results of nerve grafts] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):284–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[A new method of anastomosing severed nerves] Duspiva W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :100–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of anastomoses of severed peripheral nerves] Duspiva W. **Fortschr Med** 96(43):2214–8, 16 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular and microneural repair: technique and results (author's transl)] Millesi H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:89–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery of peripheral nerves and vessels (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):286–92, 1979 **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on epineural suture and funicular suture—regeneration of the axon (author's transl)] Oka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-reinnervation close to the end-plate—an experimental study to evalute the usefulness of nerve transfer (author's transl)] Tani Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):15–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and biochemical principles of differential neurorrhaphy] Rubén Perino F. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):83–5, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic pain conditions by operation on the peripheral nerve and spinal root] Bohm E. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2776–9, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Histomorphological observations on preserved peripheral nerve allografts. Kalopissis T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):229–44, 1978

Predegenerated nerve autografts as compared with fresh nerve autografts in freshly cut and precut motor nerve defects in the rat. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):42–7, Jan 79

Heterotopic free skeletal muscle autotransplantation with utilization of a long nerve graft and microsurgical techniques: a study in the primate. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):103–8, Mar 79

[Reinnervation of internal organs and vessels by the neuropexy technic] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):5–16, Mar 79 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of fast and slow rat muscles following cross-reinnervation] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1117–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

De- and remyelination and onion bulb in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):43–5, 12 Jan 79

Neuropathies due to cold: quantitative studies of structural changes in human and animal nerves. pp. 308–29. Peyronnard JM, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Neurofilament proteins of rat peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):653–62, Sep 78

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase distribution in density gradients: physiological and artefactual implications. Klein RL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):291–307, May 79

Catecholamine-rich cells and varicosities in bovine splenic nerve, vesicle contents and evidence for exocytosis. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):309–24, May 79

Recurrent familial neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: reports of two cases and ultrastructural nerve study. Dubi J, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):43–55, 30 Jan 79

The organization of endoneural collegen in peripheral nerves as revealed with the scanning electron microscope. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):83–8, Aug 78

Relapsing neuropathy due to tetanus toxoid. Report of a case. Pollard JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):113–25, Jun 78

Experimental allergic neuritis. Ultrastructure of serum-induced myelin aberrations in peripheral nervous system cultures. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):423–32, Apr 79

Peripheral neuropathy in the diabetic mutant mouse. An ultrastructural study. Sima AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):627–32, Jun 79

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: a comparative study of the ultrastructural findings in the peripheral nervous system of three cases, one of the late infantile, one of the juvenile and one of the adult form of the disease. Luijten JA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):338–50, Nov 78

A scanning electron microscopic study of peripheral nerve degeneration and regeneration. Gershenbaum MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1241–50, 1978

Examination of peripheral nerves with the scanning electron microscope. Van Beek AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):509–19, Apr 79

Peripheral nerve structures of experimental diabetes rats and the effect of insulin treatment. Yagihashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):35–44, Jan 79

[Quantitative and electron microscope study of the nerve in seven cases of sporadic idiopathic sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Guimaraes A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):133–7, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of electron microscopy in peripheral nerve pathology (author's transl)] Fardeau M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):283–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Vital C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):276–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the structure of the varicose dilatations in the nerve fibers of the rabbit coronary artery (according to the results of three-dimensional reconstruction)] Khor'kov AD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):72–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIPHLEBITIS

[Mondor's disease. Considerations on 5 cases] Bertolotti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1353–60, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERIPLANETA see under **COCKROACHES**

PERISSODACTYLA

Efficacy of mebendazole against Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in the donkey. Clayton HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(25):571–2, 23 Jun 79

Lungworm: (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi) infection in donkeys. Nicholls JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(25):567–70, 23 Jun 79

Successful transmission of CEM to the donkey [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84, 27 Jan 79

BLOOD

Blood characteristics of the adult donkey. Nayeri GD. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(7):541–7, Sep 78

GENETICS

Albumin polymorphism in the feral donkey of Death Valley National Monument, California. Blake JG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):9–12, 1978

Analysis of mechanisms regulating the expression of parental alleles at the GPD locus in mule erythrocytes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):379–86, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Burro aortic collagen: composition and characteristics of interaction with platelets. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):377–83, Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

[Survey of the incidence of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi infections in donkeys in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Boersema JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):998–1001, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of longevity in ungulates and carnivores. Cutler RG. **Gerontology** 25(2):69–86, 1979

Studies on the livestock of southern Darfur, Sudan VI. Notes on equines. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):183–9, Aug 78

PERISTALSIS see under **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

Intraperitoneal drains and nasogastric tubes in elective cholecystectomy. Edlund G, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):775–9, Jun 79

Systemic absorption of bacitracin after peritoneal lavage. Ericsson CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):65–7, Jan 79

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: fourteen years and 2,586 patients later. Fischer RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):701–4, Dec 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with the peritoneovenous shunt. Harmon DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):774–6, May 79

Superior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Dupas JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):899–900, Nov 78

Hemorrhage from esophageal varices after placement of the LeVeen shunt. Markey W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):341–3, Aug 79

Primary foreign body peritonitis. Gratwick GM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(12):336–7, Dec 78

The use of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Morgan WW Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):180–1, Apr 79

Value of 'inconclusive lavage' in abdominal trauma management. Hornyak SW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):329–33, May 79

Peritoneal lavage with low morbidity. Lazarus HM, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):316–9, Aug 79
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Markovchick VJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):326–8, Aug 79
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage [letter] Stoller JL. **Lancet** 1(8068):830–1, 15 Apr 78
Relative rates of absorption of fluid and protein from the peritoneal cavity in cats. McKay T, et al. **Lymphology** 11(3):106–10, Sep 78
The peritoneal absorption of insulin in diabetic man: a potential site for a mechanical insulin delivery system. Schade DS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):195–7, Mar 79
[Peritoneal irrigation and lavage using iodinated polyvinyl–pyrrolidone in acute generalized peritonitis (70 cases treated in an intensive care unit)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):123–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimplantation of splenic tissue into the peritoneal cavity of irradiated rats] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):231–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of perfusion of the abdominal cavity on the course of the postoperative period] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):38–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Laparoscopy and peritoneal cytology as markers in the follow–up of ovarian epithelial tumors. Mangioni C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:146–51, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the omental bursa in sheep and its significance for the topography of the abdominal cavity] Heckl E. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):10–39, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coelom organization of vertebrates––functional aspects] Duncker HR. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):91–112, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Peritoneal resorption of ethidium bromide, free or linked to DNA in rodents] Heinen E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):801–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual complications of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma and leukemic infiltrations in the peritoneal cavity in a child during remission of leukemia (author's transl)] Kim PY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):97–103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of a particulate radioactive tracer from the vagina to the peritoneal cavity and ovaries. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):917–9, 2 Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal cannulography. Webb DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):193–5, Mar 79
Computed tomographic positive contrast peritoneography. Roub LW, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):699–704, Jun 79

SURGERY

On leaving the peritoneal cavity open in acute generalized suppurative peritonitis. Steinberg D. **Am J Surg** 137(2):216–20, Feb 79
Peritoneovenous shunting in the management of malignant ascites. Straus AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):489–91, Apr 79
Abdominal drainage: a clinical review. O'Connor TW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):253–60, Apr 79 (65 ref.)
Ascites: its correction by peritoneovenous shunting. LeVeen HH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(2):1–61, Feb 79 (105 ref.)
Antibodies reduce endotoxin threat after ascites shunt [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(7):32, Jul 78
Peritoneo–jugular (LeVeen) shunt for treatment of ascites. Garred JL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):284–6, Aug 78
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Complication of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunts. Lerner RG, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2064–6, 3 Nov 78
Assessment of peritoneojugular shunts by direct roentgenographic examination. Ring EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):93–4, Jan 79
Indications for peritoneo–jugular shunt for ascites. LeVeen HH, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):367–71, May 78
[French Congress of the International College of Surgeons, (Amiens 16–17–18 June 1978). Abdominal drainage in the mesocolonic area] **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):149–56, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Plate thermography, a means of surveillance of the permeability of a peritoneo–venous shunt for ascites (letter)] Chevrel JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):870, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of the Pudenz system of variation for the lumboperitoneal derivation in communicant hydrocephalia in children] Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):487–92, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Peritoneal dialysis clearance of cimetidine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):572–6, Jun 79
Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1009, Dec 78
Pharmacology of intraperitoneal cefazolin in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Kaye D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):318–21, Sep 78
Continuous peritoneal dialysis for treatment of psoriasis. I. Depletion of PMNL as a possible factor for clearing of psoriatic lesions. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):337–41, 30 Jul 79
Treatment of metabolic alkalosis with peritoneal dialysis in a patient with renal failure. Vilbar RM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):421–2, Nov 78
Sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions [letter] Forbes AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):211, 21 Jul 79
Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Halevy J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1490, 2 Jun 79
Plasma exchange v peritoneal dialysis for removing Bence Jones protein. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1397, 18 Nov 78
Closing volume and pulmonary gas exchange during peritoneal dialysis. Préfaut C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):755–64, Nov–Dec 78
Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Rose I. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1209, 1212–3, 19 May 79
Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Rose I. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1498, 23 Jun 79
The effect of maintenance dialysis on lymphocyte function. II. Peritoneal dialysis. Atkins RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):102–6, Jul 78
Peritoneal clearance and total body elimination of vancomycin during chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Ayus JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):129–32, Mar 79
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a new era in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):125–8, Mar 79
Peritoneal cannulography. Webb DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):193–5, Mar 79
Hexachlorophene poisoning and the ineffectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. Boehm RM Jr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):257–62, Mar 79
Treatment of theophylline intoxication: a model study utilizing peritoneal dialysis. Emonds AJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):505–11, 1978
Continuous peritoneal dialysis as treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. I. Effect on length and rate of survival. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):111–6, Feb 79
Continuous peritoneal dialysis as treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat. II. Analysis of its beneficial effect. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):117–22, Feb 79
Balance of water, urea and creatinine in peritoneal dialysis. pp. 303–9. Medina R, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**
Peritoneal dialysis in children: review of 9 years experience. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):887–92, Nov 78
Symposium on chronic peritoneal dialysis. March 19th, 1978, Piacenza, Italy. Abstracts. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):152–9, May 78
Glucose utilization from dialysate in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):119–24, May 79
Peritoneal dialysis in June 1978: First International Symposium on Peritoneal Dialysis [editorial] De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):208–11, Sep 78
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in renal failure (a review of 618 procedures). Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1137–42, Dec 78
Comparing schedules of daily peritoneal dialysis. De Santo NG, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):311–24, 1978
Peritoneal dialysis is reinstated. Oreopoulos DG. **J Dial** 2(3):295–310, 1978
Peritoneal dialysis clearance of endogenous lactate. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):107–13, 1979
Equilibration of peritoneal dialysis solutions during long–dwell exchanges. Nolph KD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):246–56, Feb 79
Clinical studies with a nonvasoactive peritoneal dialysis solution. Rubin J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):910–5, Jun 79
Acute hydrothorax during peritoneal dialysis. Lorentz WB Jr. **J Pediatr** 94(3):417–9, Mar 79
Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Halevy J, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2144, 18 May 79
Peritoneal dialysis in the management of hypothermia. Reuler JB, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2289–90, 17 Nov 78
Chronic peritoneal dialysis in a patient with diabetes mellitus and heart disease [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 15(6):698–708, Jun 79
Microvascular and clinical effects of altered peritoneal dialysis solutions. Miller FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):630–9, Jun 79
Determinants of low clearances of small solutes during peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):117–23, Feb 78
Influence of exchange volume and dialysate flow rate on solute clearance in peritoneal dialysis. Robson M, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):486–90, Nov 78
Renewed interest in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Oreopoulos DG. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S117–9, Jun 78
Peritoneal dialysis for renal failure [letter] Gastaldi L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):197–8, 28 Jul 79
Chronic peritoneal dialysis in juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus: a comparison with hemodialysis. Mitchell JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):775–81, Dec 78
Peritoneal dialysis clearances. A practical approach to the measurement of small– and middle–molecule clearances. Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 21(6):310–6, 1978
Changes in copper and ceruloplasmin in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Bustamante J, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):312–5, 1978
Absorption and action of insulin added to peritoneal dialysate in dogs. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):174–80, 1979
Dialysis therapy and transplantation in uremia: which to use when. Shinaberger JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):169–79, Nov 78
Haemo– and peritoneal dialysis treatment of patients with diabetic nephropathy––a comparative study. Quelhorst E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:205–12, 1978
Effects of peritoneal dialysis solutions on human clearance and rat arterioles. Miller FN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:131–2, 1978
Additional experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Moncrief JW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:476–83, 1978
Enhanced clearance with intraperitoneal nitroprusside in high flow recirculation peritoneal dialysis. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:133–5, 1978
Thirst, relative hypernatremia, and excessive weight gain in maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Shen FH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:142–5, 1978
Continuous low–dose insulin infusion in diabetics receiving peritoneal dialysis. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:490–7, 1978
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ignatov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):464–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of severe, acute hemorrhagic–necrotic pancreatitis treated with external lymph drainage and peritoneal perfusion] Konstantinov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):426–9, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Liver function disorder in acute peritonitis and the possibility of influencing it by peritoneal dialysis] Kotsaliev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):472–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of uremic pericarditis by episodic peritoneal dialysis (letter) (author's transl)] el–Matri A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3457, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal lavage for early diagnosis of intra–abdominal injuries in blunt abdominal trauma. Part 1: indications and methods] Fux HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1025–8, 14 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1042, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries by peritoneal dialysis, with special reference to craniocerebral injuries and polytraumatism] Tari P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):409–10, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Treatment of acute renal failure, caused by carbontetrachloride poisoning, by peritoneal dialysis] Zsembery D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):339–40, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[The flow rate and effect of drugs in the evaluation of the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis (PD)] Limido A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):161–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of asprocol poisoning of a 20–month–old child treated with peritoneal dialysis] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1121–3, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Concentrated solutions used in peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):203–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis using various volumes of dialyzing fluid. Comparative study] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(23):909–12, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dialysis treatment in psoriasis] Twardowski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Severe agranulocytosis induced by gold salts: reversal by peritoneal dialysis] Bezerra JB, et al. **AMB** 24(11):377–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experimental justification for using peritoneal dialysis in acute mesenteric vascular obstruction] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):35–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Bisson PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1322–3, 19 May 79
Peritonitis during peritoneal dialysis––the role of the preheating water bath. Mader JT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):635–41, 1978
Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1355–6, 23 Jun 79
Structural changes of kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis treated with long–term peritoneal dialysis––report of an

autopsied case. Fujimoto T. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):177–88, 1977

[Intraperitoneal administration of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in the treatment of infections complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis (letter)] de Martin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3932, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple mesenteric hematomas following peritoneal dialysis and anticoagulants (letter)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4301, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Substitution for the protein loss in hemodialysis] Kindler U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1233–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[2 uncommon cases of infection in periodic peritoneal dialysis] Queirolo C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:129–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of ascites during treatment with repeated dialysis] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):361–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sorrels AJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1400–1, Aug 79

Preventing catheter plugging in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Haddad A. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469, 28 Dec 78

[Chronic peritoneal dialysis with Deane's prosthesis as a method of treating chronic renal insufficiency. Experience with 90 patients and 1075 dialyses] Massola VC, et al. **AMB** 24(6):195–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis. An effective adjunct in the treatment of lactic acidosis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):392–6, Sep 79

Dialysis and transplantation in young children [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628–9, 16 Jun 79

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in Canada [letter] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):16, 19, 6 Jan 79

Stability of peritoneal urea clearance in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (18 months experience with CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):193–6, Jul 79

Augmenting peritoneal mass transport. Maher F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):59–63, Mar 79

Recirculated peritoneal dialysate [letter] Quarto di Palo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):249, Sep 78

Hyper/hypo-osmotic peritoneal dialysis. Zelman A, et al. **J Dial** 2(5–6):483–93, 1978

Peritoneal dialysis [letter] Fine J. **Lancet** 2(8095):894, 21 Oct 78

Intraperitoneal insulin in diabetes [letter] Flynn CT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):591, 15 Sep 79

Inadequate haemoglobin as indication for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Forbes AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):198, 28 Jul 79

Peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gastaldi L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):845, 14 Oct 78

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Oreopoulos DG. **Lancet** 2(8091):686–7, 23 Sep 78

Home peritoneal dialysis for end-stage renal disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(17):69–70, 24 Aug 79

Comparison of intermittent with continuous peritoneal dialysis. Robson MD, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:197–204, 1978

Automated peritoneal dialysis for home use. Gutman RA. **Q J Med** 47(187):261–80, Jul 78

A simple and safe technique for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:484–9, 1978

[Types of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute peritonitis] Kotsaliev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):460–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Twardowski Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):165–70, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal dialysis as an auxiliary method in the complex of intensive therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):52–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal dialysis with a suspension of allogeneic liver cells in the treatment of liver insufficiency] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):41–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of peritonitis] Antonenkov GV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):138–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of permeance in peritoneal dialysis. Villarroel F, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):361–78, 1978

PERITONEAL DISEASES

Torsion of the greater omentum or appendices epiploicae. Brady SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):79–82, Jan 79 (8 ref.)

Peritoneal nocardiosis: report of a case. Stuart M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):183–4, Apr 79

[A case of acute torsion of the greater omentum] Colla L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):297–303, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Rare forms of strangulated intraperitoneal hernia] Doronin FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):61–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peritoneal aluminosis after alugramin treatment of decubital ulcers (author's transl)] Lahl R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):29–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulation of small bowel into the lesser peritoneal sac. A case report. Qureshi MI. **JPMA** 28(8):101–2, Aug 78

[Casuistics of omental cysts, a rare cause of acute abdomen] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):345–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Peritoneal adhesions of the uterus and the parietal peritoneum following cesarean section as the cause of massive abdominal hemorrhage in the 34th week of pregnancy] Konieczny H. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):727–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonogram of the month. Weinstein ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):121–2, Feb 79

[Rupture of peritoneal hydatid cyst in the right iliac region simulating acute appendicitis] Mitskevich AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Visceral actinomycosis. Clinical case and review of the literature] Colinabarranco M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):37–41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Our fibrinolytic potential. Villavicencio L. **Surgery** 85(1):53–8, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Do surgical packs cause peritoneal adhesions? Down RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):379–82, Jun 79

Abdominal complications from peritoneal shunts. Norfray JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):337–40, Aug 79

[Retroperitoneal hematoma of rare etiology: so-called 'spontaneous' rupture of an artery (letter)] Guidicelli H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2967, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Local peritoneal pseudomyxoma with sigmoid stenosis in diverticulosis] Busch B. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):938–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A fairly common complication of acute appendicitis (a propos of 42 cases of abscess of Douglas' pouch)] Pozzi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):656–69, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary intraperitoneal granuloma caused by ascaris lumbricoides. Paul M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):171–8, Dec 77

[A case of retroperitoneal pseudocyst filled with necrotic material (author's transl)] Tsukada O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1667–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgicel—an absorbable hemostatic material—in prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):375–8, 1978

Prevention of intraperitoneal adhesions: a comparison of noxythiolin and a new povidone–iodine/PVP solution. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):197–9, Mar 79

Intraperitoneal irrigation with povidone–iodine solution for the prevention of intra-abdominal abscesses in the bacterially contaminated abdomen. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):409–11, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory cysts of the pelvic peritoneum. Lees RF, et al. **AJR** 131(4):633–6, Oct 78

[On the value of 'peritoneal fold symptom' in the perforation diagnosis of seriously ill patients (author's transl)] Hasert V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):369–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anatomic correlations in radiogallium imaging of the peritoneum and retroperitoneum. Myerson PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):66–70, Jan 79

SURGERY

Intercostal pleuroperitoneal hernia. Croce EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):856–7, Jun 79

[Peritoneo–venous ascite drainage using the Le Veen shunt] Vogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):692–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the stretched omentum syndrome (Knoch's syndrome)] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):102–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of parenteral nutrition in the management of external gastrointestinal tract fistulae. Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):535–9, Oct 78

Therapeutic embolisation for spontaneous retroperitoneal and other extravisceral haemorrhage. Goldin AR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):158–64, Jun 78

PERITONEAL FLUID see under **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

[Mesenteric lipomas in children: a report on one case (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):415–22, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraneural metastasis of an oligodendroglioma in ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Becker H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic chylangiomas and lymphangiomas of the mesentery and greater omentum] Venzoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(20):1497–503, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilia associated with a peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Davis BH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):487, Aug 79

[A case of gelatinous ascites caused by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Nachtegaele P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):47–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei with inguinal hernia (author's transl)] Yoh T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):632–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of mesothelioma: use of antimesothelial cell serum in an indirect immunofluorescence assay. Singh G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2288–96, Jun 79

Electrophoresis of tissue glycosaminoglycans as an aid in the diagnosis of mesotheliomas. Waxler B, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):221–7, Jul 79

Laparoscopic diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma. Report of a case and review of the diagnostic approach. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):170–4, Feb 79

Malignant mesothelioma presenting in the pleura and peritoneum. Mischler NE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):185–91, 1979

Gray scale sonographic presentation of a mesothelioma of the greater omentum. Shah JM, et al. **JCU** 7(2):147–8, Apr 79

[Case of the intravital diagnosis of a peritoneal mesothelioma] Lakomov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):145–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of the intravital diagnosis of a peritoneal mesothelioma] Petif SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):87–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatitis during combination chemotherapy. Newman CE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):83–4, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos and mesothelioma: a review. Kannerstein M, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:81–129, 1978 (161 ref.)

Gardner's syndrome complicated by mesenteric desmoid tumors. Harvey JC, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):475–7, Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monosomy 14, monosomy 22 and 13q—three chromosomal abnormalities observed in cells of two malignant mesotheliomas studied by banding techniques. Mark J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):398–401, Sep–Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunostimulatory substance in the ascites fluid of patients with cancer metastatic to peritoneum. Badger AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):15–25, Jun 79

Cytophilic activity associated with murine allogeneic tumor rejection. Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):639–42, Nov–Dec 78

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of the mucus in pseudomyxoma peritonei] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological studies on experimentally induced pulmonary, pleural and peritoneal neoplasms in mice by intraperitoneal injection of chrysotile asbestos and N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Kawai T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):421–33, May 79

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with 'chordoid' features (chordoid sarcoma). Mehio AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):700–5, Oct 78

Fever, hepatic lesions and ascites [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 67(1):105–12, Jul 79

Ovarian teratoma with peritoneal gliomatosis. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):277–80, Nov 78

Extragenital adenomatoid tumor: Evidence for the mesothelial theory of origin. Craig JR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1678–81, May 79

Neurofibromatosis of transverse colon and omentum. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):287–9, Dec 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):909–16, 19 Apr 79

Smooth muscle within ovarian decidual nodules: a link to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata? Herr JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):451–6, Apr 79

Test and teach. Number fifteen. Part 1 and Part 2. Benign papillary mesothelioma of peritoneum. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):316, 382–3, Oct 78

Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79

[Pluritopical haemangiolymphangioma in a young woman (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):835–7, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Giant-cell extraosseous tumor of the peritoneal cavity in a child] Koutecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):587–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decidual pregnancy changes in the omentum majus (letter)] Müller D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1575–6, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Harmos G. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1569–72, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Aggressive fibromatosis of the mesentery. Clinico-pathologic considerations on 2 cases] Cevolani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):669–78, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[A case of 'monocytic sarcoma of the peritoneal type' with minimal involvement of the bone marrow, liver, spleen, and lymph node (author's transl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1372–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the metastasis of endometrioid cancer of the ovaries into the greater omentum] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography diagnosis of mesenteric masses. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 132(1):33–6, Jan 79

Detection of neoplastic involvement of the mesentery and omentum by computed tomography. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 131(5):835–8, Nov 78

Peritoneal mesothelioma. Banner MP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):637–40, Dec 78

[Mesenteric tumors. Report of 4 cases] Miras Estacio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):633–40, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Technic of resection of mesenteric tumors. Karakousis CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):693–5, May 79

Neuroblastoma. Pochedly C. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):12–4, 55, Jan–Feb 79

[Gastro-omental cystic lymphangiomas. General review and report of two cases (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):533–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the major omentum] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1067–8, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Intraperitoneal liposarcoma] Nagay B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):767–8, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in inflammatory tumors of the greater omentum] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):67, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurofibroma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Gusarenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):65–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Mesothelium changes following intraperitoneal implantation of ascites cells] Richter IE. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):657–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Strangulation of the rectum of a horse by the pedicle of a mesenteric lipoma. Mason TA. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):269, Oct 78

An unusual carcinoma in a Lhasa Apso [letter] Van den Brink M. **VM SAC** 73(12):1483, Dec 78

PERITONEOSCOPY

Acid-base balance during laparoscopy. The effects of intraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on acid-base balance during controlled ventilation. Magno R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):81–5, 1979

Radiographic appearance of laparoscopic tubal ring. McJunkin ML, et al. **AJR** 132(2):297–8, Feb 79

Peritoneoscopy: an alternative approach to unresolved intra-abdominal disease. Saleh JW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):641–5, Jun 78

Laparoscopic diagnosis of low dose radiation-induced hepatitis. Schwartz H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):167–70, Aug 78

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. III. Combined laparoscopy-fetoscopy in the pregnant macaque for hemoglobin identification. Davidson EC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):833–44, 15 Dec 78

Electrocoagulation of pelvic endometriotic lesions with laparoscopic control. Hasson HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):115–21, 1 Sep 79

Use of laparoscopy to determine the microbiologic etiology of acute salpingitis. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):68–74, 1 May 79

Laparoscopy in routine and emergency surgery: experience with 1,720 cases. Cortesi N, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):647–9, May 79

Local anesthesia for laparoscopy in a case of myotonia dystrophica [letter] Wheeler AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):169, Feb 79

The tortuous tube: pregnancy rate following laparoscopy and hydrotubation. Leeton J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):259–62, Nov 78

Laparoscopic assessment of the jaundiced patient: a review of 53 patients. Irving AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):678–80, Oct 78

Physician's use of laparoscopy. Barry RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1276–8, 4 Nov 78

Confidential inquiry into gynaecological laparoscopy [letter] Chamberlain G. **Br Med J** 2(6136):563, 19 Aug 78

Thermal injury to the bowel as a complication of laparoscopic sterilization. Maudsley RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):232–4, May 79

The use of laparoscopy in gynaecology. Millar DR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):571–90, Dec 78

Laparoscopic diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma. Report of a case and review of the diagnostic approach. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):170–4, Feb 79

Laparoscopy following abdominal operations. Pleissner I, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):187–91, Aug 78

Statistical survey of gynecological laparoscopy/pelviscopy in Germany till 1977. Semm K. **Endoscopy** 11(2):101–6, May 79

Tubal sterilization by a combined laparoscopic and external technique: preliminary report on 75 cases. Nahmanovici C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):534–7, Nov 78

Laparoscopic finding of the gallbladder in a case of intramural gallstones. Iwamura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):442–6, 1978

Liver surface characteristics as observed during laparoscopy correlated with biopsy findings. Heit HA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):288–90, Nov 78

Indications, advantages, and limits of laparoscopy in ovarian cancer. Mangioni C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):47–55, Feb 79

Peritoneoscopy: a diagnostic aid for separation of hepatic cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Antia FP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(9–10):95–8, Sep–Oct 78

A comparative study of the tubal ring applied via minilaparotomy and laparoscopy in postabortion cases. Bhatt RV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):162–6, 1978–79

Diagnostic laparoscopy. McBride N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):556–8, 1978

Laparoscopy in primary amenorrhea. Deshmukh MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):106–8, Apr 78

Anesthesia for laparoscopy: considerations, complications and techniques. Fishburne JI. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):37–40, Jul 78

Ovarian cyst fenestration via laparoscopy. Kleppinger RK. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):16–9, Jul 78

Laparoscopy for resolving Müllerian abnormalities. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):20–2, Jul 78

Reversibility as a consideration in laparoscopic sterilization. Palmer R. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):57–8, Jul 78

The correlation of pelvic ultrasound and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of gynecologic disorders. Scaling ST, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):53–6, Jul 78

Staging laparoscopy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Maltz C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1200, 2 Dec 78

Tuberculous peritonitis and role of diagnostic laparoscopy. Wolfe JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):852–3, 21 Apr 79

Role of peritoneoscopy in the postoperative evaluation and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Bender RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):131–8, 1979

Peritoneoscopy for staging of ovarian cancer [letter] Cohen JM. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):987–8, 26 Apr 79

Laparoscopy in the evaluation of gynecologic cancer. Lacey CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):708–12, Dec 78

Laparoscopy: induction of pneumoperitoneum via transfundal puncture. Morgan HR. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):260–1, Aug 79

Peritoneoscopy in the management of breast cancer. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):402–3, 2 Sep 78

Tubal patency: hysterosalpingography compared with laparoscopy. Servy EJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1511–2, Dec 78

Laparoscopy for the general surgeon. Dickinson TC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):449–57, Jun 79

Principles and hazards of electrosurgery including laparoscopy. Neufeld GR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):705–10, Nov 78

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization in unselected outpatients. Saidi MH, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):55–7, Sep 78

[Laparoscopy: anesthesia and its complications] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):368–73, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopy in black African immigrants. Apropos of 60 cases] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):130–6, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of laparoscopy to diagnosis of malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Maldonado OF, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(2):80–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten years experience with laparoscopy in the state women's clinic of Nurenberg] Stark G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):457–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Second-look laparoscopy' (author's transl)] Havlíček S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):309–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical survey on laparoscopy in gynaecology up to 1977 in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):537–44, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The precision of laparoscopy in blunt abdominal injuries] Ammann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):89–91, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The place of emergency laparoscopy in trauma surgery (author's transl)] Fuchs E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):601–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper by E. Fuchs, H. Bechtler, R. Merkel, D. Franke, K. Henning and W. Schoeffner: 'Emergency laparoscopy in accident surgery.' This journal 81, 601, 1978 (letter)] Klaue P. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):175–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Rifamycin chromopertubation under laparoscopic control (author's transl)] Bernaschek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(18):658–60, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute adnexitis using laparoscopy] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1103–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of peritoneal tuberculosis in association with hepatic cirrhosis] Dagnini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis] Dagnini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of laparoscopy to the diagnosis of active chronic hepatitis] Marenco G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):167–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of laparoscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):859–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparascopy and ovarian biopsy as ovarian function studies in primary and secondary amenorrhea] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):871–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of celioscopic ovarian biopsy in female sterility] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):739–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of laparoscopic and scintigraphic diagnoses in liver diseases] Sowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):143–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of laparoscopy results and clinical diagnosis] Gielwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1113–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Boginskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):23–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and diagnostic use of retroperitoneoscopy in kidney and upper urinary tract diseases] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):113–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparobiopsy in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):935–44, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shoulder-hand syndrome after laparoscopic sterilisation. Low LC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1059–60, 14 Oct 78

Complication of peritoneoscopic liver biopsy [letter] Buhac I. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):202, Jul 79

Late complications of laparoscopic sterilization, II. Edgerton WD. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):41–4, Jul 78

Sciatic nerve injury in a patient undergoing laparoscopy. Loffer FD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(6):371–2, Dec 78

Laparoscopy in diagnosis of pelvic tuberculosis [letter] Mendis KL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1240, 9 Jun 79

Laparoscopy in diagnosis of pelvic tuberculosis [letter] Sutherland AM. **Lancet** 2(8133):95, 14 Jul 79

Serious complications of laparoscopy. Parewijck W, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):199–201, Jul 79

[Extreme courses in routine pelviscopy] Mettler L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1657–9, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Late manifestation of a burn of intestine caused by laparoscopic tubal sterilization (author's transl)] Burmucic R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(6):157–8, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication of a peritoneoscopy performed in portal hypertension] Eremenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):126–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage from the hilus of the spleen after laparoscopy] Lysholm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3918–9, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Early history of laparoscopy, thoracoscopy and thoracocautery] Kock W. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:517–27, 1978 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic sterilization with the band. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(10):505, Oct 78

Laparoscopy, clip occlusion, and uterine cancer [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):835, 14 Oct 78

Tuberculous peritonitis and laparoscopy [letter] Lewis A. **Lancet** 1(8125):1084, 19 May 79

[Laparoscopy equipment] Markov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):257–8, 1978 (Bul)

[Surgical laparoscopy—new possibilities and perspectives (news)] Frimberger E, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):957–8, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)

[Use of a balloon catheter for sealing of the cervix in hydropertubation] Lürmann K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1110–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

New methods of pelviscopy (gynecologic laparoscopy) for myomectomy, ovariectomy, tubectomy and adnectomy. Semm K. **Endoscopy** 11(2):85–93, May 79

Change in the classic gynecologic surgery: review of 3,300 pelviscopies in 1971–1976. Semm K. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):13–20, 1979

Direct laparoscope trocar insertion without prior pneumoperitoneum. Dingfelder JR. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):45–7, Jul 78

Electrosurgery in laparoscopy. Harris FW. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):48–52, Jul 78

Gynecologic microsurgery: a déjà vu of laparoscopy. Phillips JM. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):135–43, Mar 79

A new uterine mobilizer for laparoscopy. Palmer AS. **JAOA** 78(7):524–5, Mar 79

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary anomalies] Brailski Kh. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):26–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Laparoscopic examination in female sterility] Giełwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1509–14, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined laparoscopy in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Gadzhiev IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):17–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Second-look laparoscopy and adhesiolysis in pretreated gynecologic inflammations] Schmidt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):603–5, Sep 78 (Slo)

[Preparations, indications and findings of laparoscopy in sterility in 2 groups of patients] Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):451–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bipolar coagulation. Technic of female sterilization by laparoscopy. Preliminary report of 100 cases] Uribe Ramírez LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):243–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Safety to laparoscopy [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):807, 15 Apr 78

UTILIZATION

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1976 membership survey. Phillips JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):3–6, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Laparoscopy in zoological medicine. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1081–7, 1 Nov 78

Reproductive performance in Macaca fascicularis following repeated laparoscopy. Mahone JP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):185–8, 1978

PERITONEUM

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Iisalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):195–7, 1978

Increased peritoneal mass transport with glucagon acting at the vascular surface. Hirszel P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:136–8, 1978

[Ulcers of the neck in hiatal hernias. Perforation into the free peritoneum (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2939–42, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of intestinal adhesion formation] Abdalla HM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):209–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic usefulness of peritoneal tap] Tylus J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):385–90, May 78 (Pol)

[Clinical use of heterogenous peritoneum for treating surface burns] Madykenov OM. **Voen Med Zh** (8):43–6, Aug 78 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Inguino-scrotal displacement of the intestine associated with peritoneal developmental anomaly] Osemlak J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):437–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Reactive structures of the peritoneum of the small pelvis in women] Chernokul'skil ST. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):53–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular and clinical effects of altered peritoneal dialysis solutions. Miller FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):630–9, Jun 79

[Cirrhotic ascites: treatment le veen peritoneo-venous shunt (letter)] Lerche E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3458–9, 4 Nov 78 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of tight junctions in the peritoneal mesothelium of the mouse embryo. Suzuki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):247–60, 18 May 79

METABOLISM

Stability of peritoneal urea clearance in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (18 months experience with CAPD). Dc Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):193–6, Jul 79

Transport of model compounds across the peritoneal membrane in the rat. Torres IJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):330–40, 1978

[Peritoneal diffusion of gentamicin in the ascitic cirrhotic (letter)] Bars L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):614, 17 Feb 79 (Fre)

[Peritoneal resorption via lymph of diaphragm. Physiology and physiopathology] Bettendorf U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1143–5, 10 Aug 79 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Transperitoneal resorption in acute and chronic peritonitis (author's transl)] Eckert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):187–92, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of the diaphragm and fluid resorption from the peritoneal cavity in the rat. Lill SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):997–1001, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of the peritoneum during experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):415–8, Mar 79

[Diminished peritoneal pain perception in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Buhac I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):643–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraperitoneal contrast infusion for assessment of intraperitoneal fluid dynamics. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 133(2):221–3, Aug 79

[On the value of 'peritoneal fold symptom' in the perforation diagnosis of seriously ill patients (author's transl)] Hasert V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):369–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Role of blood and fibrinogen in development of intraperitoneal adhesions in rats. Nisell H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):470–3, Oct 78

Evaluation of peritoneo-venous shunt [letter] Pujara SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):72–3, Jan 79

Closure of peritoneum [letter] Elliott TE. **JAMA** 241(26):2786, 29 Jun 79

[Use of Le Veen's valve in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites (author's transl)] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):241–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermography, means of surveillance of the permeability of a peritoneoveinous shunt for ascites (letter)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3771, 25 Nov 78 (Fre)

[Irreducible congenital chylous ascites. Therapy by peritoneo-venous shunt (letter)] Portier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4048, 9 Dec 78 (Fre)

[Experimental healing of sutured and non-sutured peritoneal defects of normal and ischemic tissues with the aid of electric stimulation] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):911–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peritonization of insecure intestinal sutures with the adjacent loop of intestine in children] Davidenko VB. **Klin Khir** (6):32–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peritoneal fixation of the ascending colon] Ivić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):623–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of common bile duct defects using a sutureless technique with autoplastic parietal-peritoneal patches: an experimental study. Orda R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):578–81, Sep 78

[Healing of peritonized and nonperitonized peritoneal defects in growing organisms] Burov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):92–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface cells of the ovary and pelvic peritoneum: a histochemical and ultrastructure comparison. Blaustein A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):34–43, Aug 79

[Mesothelium changes following intraperitoneal implantation of ascites cells] Richter IE. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):657–60, 1978 (Ger)

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies of the resorption of corpuscular particles from the peritoneal cavity in rats] Bettendorf U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:344, 1978 (Ger)

PERITONITIS

Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome [letter] Massey JB. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106, May 79

[Pathogenesis and treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Doronina NK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):9–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood coagulation profile in patients with acute diffuse peritonitis. Dube B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):594–8, Sep 78

Salicylate blockade of granulocyte adherence and the inflammatory response to experimental peritonitis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1018–22, May 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical and pathological features of cadmium induced peritonitis in rats. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):394–408, Jun 79

Relationship of the constituents of bile to biliary peritonitis in the rat. Walker EM, et al. **Gut** 19(9):827–30, Sep 78

Povidone-iodine in peritonitis. I. Adverse effects of local instillation in experimental E. coli peritonitis. Ahrenholz DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):458–63, Apr 79

[Starch peritonitis. Apropos of 13 cases] Loup P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):733–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Starch peritonitis] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1384–8, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion concerning the article by G. I. Demidov, 'Classification of peritonitis'] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):102–5, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Classification of acute peritonitis (concerning the article by G.I. Demidov)] Zemskov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):105–8, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Classification of postoperative peritonitis and the procedure in its treatment] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):13–8, Jul 78 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory cysts of the pelvic peritoneum. Lees RF, et al. **AJR** 131(4):633–6, Oct 78

Venous admixture in human septic shock: comparative effects of blood volume expansion, dopamine infusion and isoproterenol infusion on mismatching of ventilation and pulmonary blood flow in peritonitis. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):155–9, Jul 79

Fungal peritonitis and malignancy: report of two patients and review of the literature. Kopelson G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):15–22, 1979 (20 ref.)

Intestinal perforation in newborn following intrauterine meconium peritonitis. Gugliantini P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):113–5, 19 Apr 79

Hepatic cellular hypoxia in murine peritonitis. Fry DE, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):652–61, Jun 79

[Idiopathic peritonitis in liver cirrhosis (Conn's syndrome)] Kunii O. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1310–1, May 78 (Jpn)

[Surgical tactics in inflammatory tumors of the greater omentum] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):67, Jan 79 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Meconial peritonitis. Recordings about six observations. Diagnostic and prognostic value of calcifications. Therapeutic given off (author's transl)] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Noninfectious ascitic fluid leukocytosis associated with penetrating duodenal ulcer. Harty RF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1132–6, Dec 78

Gonococcal perihepatitis in a surgical ward. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):66–70, Apr 79

Perihepatitis and salpingitis [letter] **JAMA** 241(4):359–60, 26 Jan 79

The role of ultrasonography in the management of endometritis/salpingitis/peritonitis. Spaulding LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):442–6, Apr 79

Left upper quadrant presentation of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome in an adolescent. Smith MS. **West J Med** 130(1):70–2, Jan 79

[Combined hydramnios with fetal ascites due to intra-uterine meconium peritonitis (authors' transl)] Assens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute chylous ascites, simulating peritonitis] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):45–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trichomonal right-sided salpingitis and peritonitis simulating acute appendicitis in a 6-year-old girl]

Stoliarenko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):79, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of noxythiolin and povidone-iodine in experimentally induced peritoneal infection in mice. Browne MK, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):601-2, Sep 78

Antibotic lavage in pertonitis [letter] Stewart DJ. **Br J Surg** 66(2):143, Feb 79

Propranolol antagonizes the anti-inflammatory effect of alcohol and improves survival of infected intoxicated rabbits. Buckley RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):554-9, Sep 78

Intraperitoneal povidone-iodine in peritonitis. Gilmore OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):471-6, Nov 78

The intraperitoneal use of cephazolin. Raine PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):232-5, Sep 78

Successful non-operative treatment of bile peritonitis in infancy. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):26-7, 1 Jul 78

Beneficial effect of minidose heparin in experimental peritonitis. O'Leary JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:55-7, 1977

The effects of a minidose of heparin on peritonitis in rats. O'Leary JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):571-5, Apr 79

[Antibiotics in perforated appendicitis. A controlled prospective comparison of penicillin and streptomycin with minocyclin] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):363-5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti-infective therapeutic agents in acute peritonitis. Mediterranean Meeting of anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion. Nice, 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):891-922, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal irrigation and lavage using iodinated polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in acute generalized peritonitis (70 cases treated in an intensive care unit)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):123-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment in acute peritonitis] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):915-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of and indications for noxythiolin in generalized peritonitis] Léger L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):899-902, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative peritoneal irrigation in generalized peritonitis treated in an intensive care unit] Manélli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):909-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of noxythiolin use in acute peritonitis] Migliori G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):903-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focalized irrigation-lavage and sequential use of a new antiseptic by local and general route. Preliminary report apropos of 2 cases of suppurative pancreatic necrosis] Vankemmel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):919-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute peritonitis by peritoneal antisepsy with solution of polyvinyl-pyrrolidone iodine, about 175 cases] Bunodiere M, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):293-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tauroline in intra-abdominal infections. Clinical experience with 60 cases of peritonitis and abscess of digestive origin] Ruegsegger CH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):743-7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Local infection treatment in abdominal surgery. I.] Eckert P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):31-7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Local infection treatment in abdominal surgery. II.] Stremmel W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):38-41, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Tauroline in peritonitis] Wicki O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):42-8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Effect of methylprednisolone on bacterial infection of the peritoneal cavity in the guinea pig] Erichsen J, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):370-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peritonitis: intraperitoneal lavage with antibiotics (author's transl)] Eckert P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:419-23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On clinical effect of sulbenicillin (SB-PC) for peritonitis in the field of digestive tract surgery (author's transl)] Fukunishi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):712-8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with cefmetazole for peritonitis and biliary tract infections with special reference to excretion of cefmetazole into bile (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):504-8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sonographic findings with radiologic correlation in meconium peritonitis. Brugman SM, et al. **JCU** 7(4):305-6, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study on peroxidatic activity in inflammatory cells on cutaneous and peritoneal implants. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):397-412, 12 Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic findings in guinea pigs inoculated intraperitoneally with the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Chandler FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):671-5, Apr 79

Bile peritonitis after the use of latex rubber T-tubes. Mullany CJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):182-3, Apr 78

Spontaneous peritonitis due to group B streptococci. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):442-3, 18 Aug 79

Occurrence of gonococcal perihepatitis after therapeutic abortion [letter] Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):408, 17 Feb 79

[Diagnosis, intensive therapy and surgery of peritonitis and enterocolic occlusions of thromboembolic origin] Barbieri AG, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):607-17, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dental infection in a cirrhotic patient. Source of recurrent sepsis. Borowsky SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):836-9, Apr 79

Oxyuris granulomas of pelvic peritoneum and appendicular wall. Viñuela A, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):69-77, Jan 79

Effects of blood, bile and starch in the peritoneal cavity of the rat. Walker EM. **J Anat** 126(3):495-507, Aug 78

Peritonitis during peritoneal dialysis--the role of the preheating water bath. Mader JT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9-10):635-41, 1978

Primary foreign body peritonitis. Gratwick GM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(12):336-7, Dec 78

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in an adult. Sodhi HS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):290, 300, Oct 78

Bacterial peritonitis in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Tchirkow G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):182-4, Apr 79

Pelvic actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] Charnock M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1239-40, 9 Jun 79

Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Hassan KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054, 11 Nov 78

Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1355-6, 23 Jun 79

Candida peritonitis and cimetidine [letter] Stark FR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):744, 30 Sep 78

Pneumococcal peritonitis in adolescent girls. McFarlane AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):100-1, 10 Feb 79

Gastrointestinal complications of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Nardone DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863-4, 12 Apr 79

Gram-positive peritonitis in patients with infected ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Hubschmann OR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):69-71, Jul 79

Wood fiber contamination of reusable cotton laparotomy pads. Huebner GD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):887-9, Jun 79

[Perforation of a jejunal tumor as an unusual abdominal incident] Knobloch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):739-43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of and indications for noxythiolin in generalized peritonitis] Léger L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):899-902, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the abdominal esophagus and peritonitis (author's transl)] Roche JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):511-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General peritonitis complicating diverticular sigmoiditis] Malafosse M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):397-400, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Discussion: postoperative peritonitis] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:433-4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peritonitis (author's transl)] Schwaiger M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:411-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to postoperative local peritonitis] Darup A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1808-11, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bladder perforation as the cause of diffuse peritonitis] Friedrich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1637-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[2 uncommon cases of infection in periodic peritoneal dialysis] Queirolo C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:129-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recurrent acute pancreatitis associated with pleuropneumonia, peritonitis and arthrosynovitis] Boddi V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):65-9, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine as a cause of acute peritonitis] Dotka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):607-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraperitoneal abscesses: their causes and treatment] Dutkiewicz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):247-53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cecal cyst as a cause of diffuse peritonitis] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):795-6, 1 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Plastic peritonitis due to talc] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 24(9):323-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneal cavity (peritonitis in 3 stages)] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):137-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical infections with anaerobic bacteria (splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneum] Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):129-36, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):409-15, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Omentobursitis in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):12-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative peritonitis] Lagunchik BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):35-9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative peritonitis] Polazhinets MN. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):40-2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of local immune response in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :261-4, 1979

Delayed pulmonary clearance of gram-negative bacteria: the role of intraperitoneal sepsis. Richardson JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):499-503, May 79

METABOLISM

Effect of sepsis on tissue adenine nucleotide levels. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):205-11, Feb 79

Femoral arteriovenous amino acid differences in septic patients. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):344-8, Mar 79

[Transperitoneal resorption in acute and chronic peritonitis (author's transl)] Eckert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):187-92, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on kanamycin pharmacokinetics in experimental suppurative infection] Koroleva VG. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):916-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for determination of fluid requirement of the organism in patients with peritonitis] Shelestiuk PI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):11-3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An animal model of intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):26-9, 1979

[Bacteriological studies of peritonitis] Peloux Y. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):895-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological and immunological indices in patients with peritonitis] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):14-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Lethality in postoperative peritonitis and the characteristics of its clinical diagnosis] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):3-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized peritonitis. Morbidity and mortality with respect to the development of oncotic pressure in the early postoperative period] Carrillo Hernández F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5-6):162-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence, pathology and mortality of postoperative diffuse peritonitis] Fedor E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2255-62, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinico pathological conference. An infant with peritonitis. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):28-35, Jan 78

[Cell kinetics in experimental rheumatoid lesions and application in antirheumatic drug research (author's transl)] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):14-20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis encapsulans. Anatomo-clinical aspects. Case report] Cavallero M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1573-80, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of granulocyte chemotaxis by hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :36-40, Apr 77

Fibrinolytic activity of the peritoneum during experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):415-8, Mar 79

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. V. The significance of the coordinated iron component. Lee JT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):41-8, Jul 79

[Liver function disorder in acute peritonitis and the possibility of influencing it by peritoneal dialysis] Kotsaliev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):472-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of bacterial peritonitis on the low-pressure system in man] Eisele R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :61-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of granulocyte phagocytosis in vitro in the determination of non-specific cellular resistance in peritonitis] Protze J. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):362-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological properties of the venous blood in diffuse peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):28-31, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic role of chyme in the absorption of nutrients in the small intestine] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(3):801-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and central venous pressure in acute diffuse peritonitis] Polianskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):38-40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral factor changes in homeostasis regulation in acute appendicitis and peritonitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):114-7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in children with acute

diffused peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):66–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gastaldi L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):845, 14 Oct 78

[Cephaloridine or penicillin–streptomycin in the treatment of severe acute appendicitis. A sequential analysis] Fink BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):366–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of the peritoneal syndrome of the fifth day after appendectomy (letter)] Morer G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4057, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of perfusion of the abdominal cavity on the course of the postoperative period] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):38–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. No. 36. Brugman S, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(12):802–4, Dec 78

The significance of radiological pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of postoperative peritonitis. Hill HF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):303–4, Sep 78

[The possibilities of the radiological recognition of an omental bursitis (author's transl)] Medvedeva NT. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):11–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111 autologous tagged leukocytes in the diagnosis of intraperitoneal sepsis. Ascher NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):386–92, Apr 79

SURGERY

On leaving the peritoneal cavity open in acute generalized suppurative peritonitis. Steinberg D. **Am J Surg** 137(2):216–20, Feb 79

[Surgical aspects of anti–infectious treatment of acute peritonitis] Quilichini F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):891–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenestration of the peritoneal cavity with a mersilen net. A contribution to the treatment of peritonitis] Yasargil EC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):640–3, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiocl ysis in the treatment of purulent peritonitis] Guiddi C. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1087–90, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative peritoneal lavage in generalized acute peritonitis. Experience with 61 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1401–20, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meconium peritonitis] Bednarz R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):711–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decompression intubation of the small intestine via a gastrostoma in postoperative peritonitis of gynecological origin] Kononov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative treatment of disorders of homeostasis in purulent peritonitis] Kononov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of peritonitis according to the data of the Center of General Resuscitation] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):3–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of purulent peritonitis of appendiceal origin in children using aspiration drainage] Generalov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):58–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute peritonitis] Ivanov EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):13–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on oxyglucocycline level in plasma, tissue of the vermiform appendix and exudate in peritonitis in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):102–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in abdominal injuries] Salamatin BN. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):95–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of appendiceal peritonitis [letter] Ochsner A. **Arch Surg** 114(6):755, Jun 79

Candida meningitis causing aqueductal stenosis following parenteral nutrition in an infant with meconium peritonitis. Mercer HP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):286–7, Dec 78

Increased survival in fecal peritonitis treated with donor peritoneal phagocytes. Gardner G, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:51–3, 1977

Continuing peritoneal lavage in high–risk peritonitis. Stephen M, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):603–6, Jun 79

[Use of peritoneal dialysis in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ignatov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):464–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Types of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute peritonitis] Kotsaliev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):460–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peritoneal drainage without antibiotics (author's transl)] Stremmel W. **Largenbecks Arch Chir** 347:415–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracisternal administration of leukocytic pyrogen on the course of aseptic inflammation] Sorokin AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):69–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of peritonitis] Antonenkov GV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):138–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The virology and pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Brief review. Horzinek MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):1–15, 1979

Diagnosis and treatment of peritonitis caused by a larval cestode Mesocestoides spp., in a dog. Barsanti JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):45–53, Jan 79

Peritonitis due to intestinal perforation by ascarids in a skunk. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1227–8, 1 Nov 78

Feline infectious peritonitis: a coronavirus disease of cats. Horzinek MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):623–30, Nov 78

Ocular manifestations of toxoplasmosis, infectious peritonitis, and lymphosarcoma in cats. Campbell LH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):761–4, Oct 78

Feline infectious peritonitis. An update. Weiss RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):832–6, Nov 78

ELISA for the serology of FIP virus. Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):59–62, 15 Jan 79

Feline infectious peritonitis: isolation of a coronavirus. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):348, 14 Apr 79

Peritonitis due to Pasteurella multocida in a rabbit. Bjotvedt G, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):215–6, Feb 79

Feline infectious peritonitis virus. II. Propagation in suckling mouse brain. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):301–7, May 78

Detection by immunofluorescence of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) viral antigen in pigs, using cat anti feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus conjugate. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):775–8, Nov 78

PERMEABILITY

Barriers and transport properties of the perineurium. An ultrastructural study with 125I–labeled albuminin and horseradish peroxidase in normal and protein–deprived rats. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):139–43, 13 Jul 79

The influence of the lipid on the water permeability of artificial membranes. Fettiplace R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):1–10, 19 Oct 78

Lateral compressibility of lipid mono– and bilayers. Theory of membrane permeability. Nagle JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):236–43, 2 Nov 78

Global flow equations for membrane transport from local equations of motion: I. The general case for (n–1) nonelectrolyte solutes plus water. Mikulecky DC. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):791–805, 1978

The effect of lipid A on the fluidity and permeability properties of phospholipid dispersions. Rottem S. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):121–4, 1 Nov 78

Limitations of the Washburn equation in quantifying penetration rates. Carli F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):128, Feb 79

An effect of permeability asymmetry in single and layered films [proceedings] Okor RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:4P, Dec 78

Kinetics of liquid capillary penetration into inert polymer matrices. Carli F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(11):320–6, 1978

[Reverse permeation of ions across cellulose membrane (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):840–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

GENETICS

Expression of radiation–induced mutations at the arginine permease (CAN1) locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gocke E, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):53–66, Jan 79

Cis–dominant regulatory mutations affecting the expression of GABA permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Bailey CR, et al. **MGG** 169(1):79–83, 16 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of the lactose permease protein(s) in the E. coli envelope. Villarejo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):935–42, 14 Jun 78

METABOLISM

(Study on the beta–galactoside permease of Escherichia coli). Solubilization of a thiodigalactoside–binding protein from E.coli membrane containing beta–galactoside permease. Belaich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):847–52, 14 Jun 78

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Transport and binding of 2'–(N–dansyl)aminoethyl beta–D–thiogalactopyranoside and p–nitrophenyl alpha–d–galactopyranoside. Overath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):1–11, 9 Jan 79

Transport by the lactose permease of Escherichia coli as the basis of lactose killing. Dykhuizen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):876–82, Sep 78

POISONING

Evidence of a role for permeability factors in the pathogenesis of salmonellosis. Peterson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):197–209, Jan 79

PERMISSIVENESS see under **ATTITUDE**

PEROMYSCUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Odontomas in Peromyscus leucopus. Finkel MP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):407–11, Aug 79

BLOOD

Acute toxicity and effects of sublethal dietary exposure of monosodium methanearsonate herbicide to Peromyscus leucopus (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Judd FW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):143–50, May 79

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase in Peromyscus. Burnett KG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):443–54, Jun 78

Peromyscus alcohol dehydrogenase: lack of cross–reacting material in enzyme–negative animals. Burnett KG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1093–105, Dec 78

Variation in the genetic structure of Peromyscus populations. I. Genetic heterozygosity—its relationship to adaptive divergence. Loudenslager EJ. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1165–79, Dec 78

Studies in heterochromatin DNA: accessibility of late replicating heterochromatin DNA in chromatin to micrococcal nuclease digestion. Kuo MT. **Chromosoma** 70(2):183–94, 8 Jan 79

Cataract—webbed Peromyscus. I. Genetics of cataract in P. maniculatus. Anderson RS, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79

Determination of the primitive karyotype for Peromyscus. Greenbaum IF, et al. **J Mammal** 59(4):820–34, Nov 78

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of some factors on the susceptibility of Peromyscus leucopus to infestation by larvae of cuterebra fontinella (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Gingrich RE. **J Parasitol** 65(2):288–92, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of shivering and non–shivering thermogenesis in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lilly FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):31–4, 1979

In vitro fertilization of two species of deer mouse eggs by homologous or heterologous sperm and penetration of laboratory mouse eggs by deer mouse sperm. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):481–9, Mar 79

Patterns in twelve reproductive parameters for the white–footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Cornish LM, et al. **J Mammal** 59(4):731–9, Nov 78

The relationship between lipid and reproductive cycles of a subtropical population of Peromyscus leucopus. Judd FW, et al. **J Mammal** 59(4):669–76, Nov 78

Reproductive inhibition in female cactus mice (Peromyscus eremicus). Skryja DD. **J Mammal** 59(3):543–50, 21 Aug 78

Fractional factorial analysis of growth and weaning success in Peromyscus maniculatus. Porter WP, et al. **Science** 202(4370):907–10, 24 Nov 78

URINE

The existence of a puberty accelerating pheromone in the urine of the male prairie deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Teague LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):314–7, Sep 78

PERONEAL NERVE

Electromyographic value of the tibialis posterior muscle. Heffernan LP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):170–4, Apr 79

Pressure palsy of the common peroneal (lateral popliteal) nerve in tetraplegia. Gubbay SS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):448–51, 19 May 79

[The isolated loss of extension of the great toe following osteotomy of the fibula (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):31–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of hereditary recurrent neuropathy caused by compression of the peripheral nerves] Korwin–Piotrowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):331–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebrogenic peroneal nerve syndrome] Khabirov FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):392–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The accessory deep peroneal nerve. Mapelli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):349–54, Aug 78 (32 ref.)

INJURIES

Rare complications of exostosis. Fractures and injury to the common peroneal nerve. Theodorou SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):496–505, Jul–Aug 78

Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneus longus. A case report. Davies JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):783–4, Jul 79

Lower extremity complications of the lithotomy position: prevention and management. Leff RG, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):138–9, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic regulation of lipid metabolism in the rabbit. A mechanism for the cholesterol-lowering effect of acupuncture. Wu CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):153–64, Jun 79

Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. 3. Signalling of oligodendrocyte myelination by regenerating peripheral axons. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):273–9, 23 Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve-conduction block by high muscle-compartment pressure. Hargens AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):192–200, Mar 79

F-wave conduction velocity in the deep peroneal nerve: Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and dystrophia myotonica. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 78

Peripheral motor nerve conduction velocities in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Mentser MI, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):337–41, 1978

Nerve and muscle biopsy: electrophysiology and morphology in polyneuropathy. Bolton CF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):354–62, Mar 79

[Muscle hernia causing compression to the superficial peroneal nerve (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):124–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Variations of neural conduction velocity during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Ucles P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):273–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A comparison of three techniques of micro nerve repairs in dogs. Burke PF, et al. **Hand** 10(2):135–43, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atypical axon-Schwann cell relationships in the common peroneal nerve of the dystrophic mouse: an ultrastructural study. Jaros E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):133–47, Mar–Apr 79

PEROXIDASE-ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASE-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASES

The peroxidase content and the antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid. Feingold M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):49–51, 1979

Solid phase lactoperoxidase radioiodination of microgram quantities of protein mixtures for electrophoretic analysis. Parsons RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):568–74, Jun 79

Heme-linked ionization in compounds I and II of horseradish peroxidases A2 and C. Hayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):446–53, Oct 78

Heme-linked ionization and chloride binding in intestinal peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):14–9, Jul 78

Hog thyroid peroxidase: physical, chemical, and catalytic properties of the highly purified enzyme. Rawitch AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):244–57, 15 Apr 79

The role of protein and porphyrin in the reactivity of horseradish peroxidase toward hydrogen donors. DiNello RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):190–8, 15 Jan 79

Enzymatic inactivation of human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by neutrophil myeloperoxidase. Matheson NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):402–9, 28 May 79

Peroxidase-mediated oxidation, a possible pathway for metabolic activation of diethylstilbestrol. Metzler M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):874–84, 14 Dec 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of compounds I and II of horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):946–53, 14 Aug 78

Unusually fast ligand exchange rate in horseradish peroxidase as studied by temperature-jump method. Morishima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):724–30, 28 Jul 78

Attachment of selenocysteine in the catalytic site of glutathione peroxidase. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):248–53, 14 Sep 78

Peroxidase labelling of antibodies for use in enzyme immunoassay [proceedings] Adams TH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):55–7, Feb 79

Chemical and enzymatic intermediates in the peroxidation of o-dianisidine by horseradish peroxidase. 2. Evidence for a substrate radical—enzyme complex and its reaction with nucleophiles. Claiborne A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2329–35, 29 May 79

Chemical and enzymatic intermediates in the peroxidation of o-dianisidine by horseradish peroxidase. 1. Spectral properties of the products of dianisidine oxidation. Claiborne A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2324–9, 29 May 79

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of compounds I and II of horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4384–8, 17 Oct 78

Resonance Raman investigations of chloroperoxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and cytochrome c using Soret band laser excitation. Remba RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2280–90, 29 May 79

Oxidation-reduction potential measurements of cytochrome c peroxidase and pH dependent spectral transitions in the ferrous enzyme. Conroy CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):62–9, 20 Nov 78

pH titration study of cytochrome c peroxidase and apocytochrome c peroxidase. Conroy CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):396–405, 20 Dec 78

Myeloperoxidase: confirmation and nature of heme-binding inequivalence. Resolution of a carbonyl-substituted heme. Harrison JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):341–9, 23 Oct 78

Reaction of horseradish peroxidase with azide and some implications for the heme environmental structure. NMR and kinetic studies. Morishima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):293–303, 20 Dec 78

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of human IgM. Differences between 7 S IgM and 19 S IgM and between cell surface 7 S IgM and serum 7 S IgM. Seon BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):248–52, 25 Apr 79

Circular dichroism studies on cytochrome c peroxidase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Sievers G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):212–25, 26 Sep 78

The prosthetic group of milk lactoperoxidase is protoheme IX. Sievers G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):181–90, 25 Jul 79

Afferent and efferent connections of the parabigeminal nucleus in cat revealed by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Baleydier C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):187–98, 2 Feb 79

Dual projections of single neurons are visualized simultaneously: use of enzymatically inactive [3H]HRP. Hayes NL, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):321–6, 13 Apr 79

Heterogeneity of chloramine T- and lactoperoxidase-radioiodinated human calcitonin. Dermody WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):989–95, Jun 79

Kinetics of the iodination and the coupling reaction in thyroglobulin catalyzed by lactoperoxidase and chloramine T. Lamas L. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):93–9, 2 May 79

N-(2-Oxoacyl)amino acids and nitriles as final products of dipeptide chlorination mediated by the myeloperoxidase/H2O2/Cl- system. Stelmaszyńska T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):301–8, 1 Dec 78

Amino acid sequence studies of horseradish peroxidase. Amino and carboxyl termini, cyanogen bromide and tryptic fragments, the complete sequence, and some structural characteristics of horseradish peroxidase C. Welinder KG. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):483–502, 1 Jun 79

Horseradish peroxidase as a label of injured cells. Geyer G, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):337–44, May 79

Improved method for separation of peroxidase conjugates. pp. 225–35. Boorsma DM, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

A chromatographic labelling procedure for the preparation of conjugates with small enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. pp. 237–44. Lannér M, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Recent developments in the periodate method of conjugating horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) to antibodies. pp. 215–24. Wilson MB, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Peroxidase-dependent deactivation of prostacyclin synthetase. Ham EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2191–4, 10 Apr 79

Oxidation of horseradish peroxidase compound II to compound I. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3182–6, 10 May 79

Cytochrome c peroxidase. Interconversion of chemically and enzymatically reactive and unreactive forms of the ferric protein. Mathews RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5991–6, 10 Jul 79

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Binding of aromatic donor molecules to horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2814–20, 25 Apr 79

Interaction of lactoperoxidase with thiols and diiodotyrosine. Pommier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3006–10, 25 Apr 79

Use of horseradish peroxidase to block nonspecific enzyme uptake in immunoperoxidase microscopy. Minard BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):685–7, Aug 78

Comparison of light-microscopic methods for visualizing horseradish peroxidase granules in stained and unstained tissue. Anderson KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):323–6, 1978

[Use of modifications of the peroxidase method for studying the intercentral connections of the brain] Zharskaia VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):96–100, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence during oxidation of gossipol by peroxidase] Aver'ianov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1594–601, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between immobilized antibodies and the antigen-enzyme complex] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):297–305, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of horseradish peroxidase] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1731–42, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of recombination of photodissociated carboxyperoxidase with carbon monoxide] Stepanov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):965–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of nonequilibrium states of hemoproteins. III. Complexes of peroxidase] Magonov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1191–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dendritic spinules detected by the peroxidase method] Babmindra VP. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1090–1, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple device for pressure injections of horseradish peroxidase into small central neurones. Källström Y, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):102–5, 3 Nov 78

Observations of HRP labeling following injection through a chronically implanted cannula—a method to avoid diffusion of HRP into injured fibers. Wakefield C, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):221–6, 25 May 79

Permeability of muscle capillaries to interstitially microinjected horseradish peroxidase. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):340–53, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Catalases and peroxidases histochemical detection; techniques suitable to discriminate these enzymes. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):1–10, 1978

Peroxidase activity in rat liver nuclear envelope as a marker enzyme [proceedings] Stubbs G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1172–4, 1978

Electron paramagnetic resonance analyses of horseradish peroxidase in situ and after purification. Maltempo MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2935–41, 10 Jul 79

Localization of horseradish peroxidase by in situ perfusion with substrate mixture. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 156(1):97–101, 3 Nov 78

Herpetomonas samuelpessoai: electron microscopy and cytochemistry of electron-dense granules. de Carvalho TU, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):297–304, Jun 79

Horseradish peroxidase compound I: evidence for spin coupling between the heme iron and a 'free' radical. Schulz CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):102–5, 1 Jul 79

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase in human parotid and submandibular glands. Riva A, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):181–91, Sep 78

Myeloperoxidase cytochemistry using 2, 7-fluorenediamine. Benavides I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1114–6, Nov 78

A comparison of methods using diaminobenzidine (DAB) to localize peroxidases in erythrocytes, neutrophils, and peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Vacca LL, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):331–6, Nov 78

An analysis on the specificity of the histochemical techniques already proposed to detect catalases and peroxidases. Silveira SR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):577–86, 1978

[Ortho-tolidine: a more sensitive detector of peroxidase in the ELISA immunoenzyme method (letter)] Monget D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):527, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The histochemical evidence of peroxidase in invertebrate animals (Nematoda and Insecta) (author's transl)] Messner B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):244–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Method for determining peroxidase activity] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):289–92, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by thiocyanate of lactoperoxidase-catalysed oxidation and iodination reactions. Tenovuo J. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):899–903, 1978

Decrease in mouse lung and liver glutathione peroxidase activity and potentiation of the lethal effects of ozone and paraquat by the superoxide dismutase inhibitor diethyldithiocarbamate. Goldstein BD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):27–30, 1979

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of redox enzymes by substituted hydroxamic acids. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):325–37, 7 Aug 78

Antithyroid properties of 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone: antiperoxidase activity and effect on thyroid function. Christie GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):342–7, Aug 79

The irreversible inactivation of thyroid peroxidase by methylmercaptoimidazole, thiouracil, and propylthiouracil

in vitro and its relationship to in vivo findings. Davidson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):871–82, Sep 78

Thiourea and cyanamide as inhibitors of thyroid peroxidase: the role of iodide. Davidson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):919–24, Apr 79

Inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by thioureylenes; structure—activity relationship. Visser TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):314–8, 15 Jul 79

Inhibitors of oxidative degradation of protein: gerontological implications. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):203–6, 15 Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous peroxidase synthesis in rat uterine cells following the estrogen stimulation. Inai K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):185–92, Sep 78

Ontogeny of the estrogen inducibility of uterine peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):359–63, Apr 79

[Role of phosphatidylcholine in regulating microsomal lipid peroxidation] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):738–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The enzymatic activities and NBT reduction test of granulocytes in untreated and dialysed uraemic patients. Sutowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):144–9, 1979

Serum glutathione peroxidase activity and blood selenium in pigs. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):269–84, 1978

Glutathione peroxidase activity and erythrocyte lipid peroxidation as indices of selenium and vitamin E status in young pigs. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):92–101, 1979

Blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in normal subjects and in surgical patients with and without cancer in New Zealand. Robinson MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1477–85, Jul 79

Reference values for a field test to estimate inadequate glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium status in the blood of cattle. Backall KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):733–8, May 79

Distribution of glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium in the blood of dairy cows. Scholz RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):245–9, Feb 79

Characterization and quantification of the peroxidase in human monocytes. Bos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):37–44, 7 Jul 78

In vivo and in vitro variations of human erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity as result of cells ageing, selenium availability and peroxide activation. Perona G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):399–408, Jul 78

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rister M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):127–36, 8 Feb 79

Glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and plasma of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Behne D, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):986–7, 15 Aug 78

Glutathione peroxidase in dried blood spots. Kelly S, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1560–2, 15 Dec 78

Role of hydrogen peroxide and peroxidase in the cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma dionisii by human granulocytes. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):798–805, Sep 78

Effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the antioxiant defense systems of rat erythrocytes. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):182–5, 1979

Effect of intramuscular administration of selenium and vitamine E in dairy heifers on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and blood selenium levels. Hoffman C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):192–7, Jul 78

Effects of various methods of selenium administration on white muscle disease, glutathione peroxidase and plasma enzyme activities in sheep. Whanger PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1157–66, Nov 78

Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the plasma and erythrocytes of non-pregnant and pregnant women. Behne D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):133–5, Mar 79

Ethylene formation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Role of myeloperoxidase. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):490–506, 1 Aug 78

Comparison of myeloperoxidase activity in leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):699–702, Nov 78

Neutrophil myeloperoxidase: a simple, reproducible technique to determine activity. Kitahara M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):232–7, Feb 79

Diagnostic significance of myeloperoxidase assay in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses (Batten–Vogt syndrome). Pilz H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):924–7, Sep 78

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in maternal and cord plasma and red cells. Rudolph N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):789–92, Jul 78

Selenium deficiency in Friesian steers. Arthur JR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):13A, 1 May 79

Determination of plasma or serum haemoglobin by peroxidase activity employing 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazolinsulphonate-6) as chromogen. Marklund S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):543–7, Oct 78

Serum and plasma myeloperoxidase, elastase and lactoferrin content in acute myeloid leukaemia. Olsson I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):397–406, May 79

The biological selenium status of livestock in Britain as indicated by sheep erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(11):235–8, 17 Mar 79

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of selenium deficiency. Wood PA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):206–7, Feb 79

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and serum lipid pattern: A comparison between Indian immigrants and Danes. Shukla VK, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):240–7, Dec 78

[Microestimation of haemoglobins A2 and F by measurement of their peroxydase activity (author's transl)] Maquart FX, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):75–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in two enzymes: superoxide dismutase and glutathion peroxidase in developmental infantile psychosis (infantile autism) (author's transl)] Golse B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):699–705, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical enzyme pattern of non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Schwarze EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:513, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin E, glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase as possible factors inhibiting oxidative hemolysis in the newborn infant] Bracci R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):879–82, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Peroxidase staining] Niitani K. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):24–32, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[The model of chlorinating action of myeloperoxidase of human neutrophils (author's transl)] Zgliczyński JM. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):331–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermal sensitivity of enzymes in trisomy 21 leukocytes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):41–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloperoxidase activity and the digestive capacity of the neutrophils in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Potapova SG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the neutrophils after labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Belinskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):56–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue respiration indices in uterine inertia during the labor and puerperal period] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):39–40, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency and diabetes mellitus associated with Candida albicans liver abscess. Cech P, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):149–53, Jan 79

Induction of myeloperoxidase deficiency in granulocytes in lead-intoxicated dogs. Caldwell KC, et al. **Blood** 53(4):588–93, Apr 79

Hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Cech P, et al. **Blood** 53(3):403–11, Mar 79

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase in malignancy of the cervix. Armstrong D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):1–4, 1977

Intestinal disaccharidase and peroxidase deficiencies during Eimeria nieschulzi infections in rats. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 25(2):226–31, May 78

[Quantitative aspects of iodine metabolism in one case of congenital iodotyrosine deiodinase defect (author's transl)] Savoie JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do eosinophilic and neutrophilic granulocytes derive from a common promyelocytic early stage? Studies of normal, peroxidase-deficient and leukemic granulopoiesis] Schaefer HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:343, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A peroxidase exclusion test for cell viability. Köhler B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):261–4, 1978

Extravascular transfer within the anuran pars intermedia. Perryman EK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):297–313, 17 Oct 78

Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase–peroxidase system and 8-hydroxyquinoline-p-anisidine. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):568–70, Feb 79

Motor innervation of the urinary tract studied by retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kokotas NS, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):179–85, Nov 78

A terminating reagent for the peroxidase-labelled enzyme immunoassay. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):531–2, Sep 78

Improvements in the benzidine dihydrochloride horseradish peroxidase method. Riley JN, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):290–1, Sep 78

Axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing nervous control of the bladder. Kokotas NS, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):427–34, 1978

[Comparative study of afferent connections in the habenula in rats and cats after injection of horseradish peroxidase] Scarabin JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):123–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution pattern in the guinea pig cochlea of intravitally injected peroxidase] Schmidt HP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):731–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for determination of xanthurenic acid by combination of enzyme system of peroxidase-H_2O_2 (author's transl)] Murakoso K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):349–52, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with the aid of 4-aminoantipyrine and alpha-naphthol (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):615–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with combination of alpha-naphthol and anilin dyes (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):70–2, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Horseradish peroxidase-labeled cells as sources of the spinoreticular and spinothalamic systems of the brain] Malskii VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):487–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conformation of the assignment of a glutathione peroxidase locus to chromosome 3 in man. Donald LJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):141–3, 1979

Assignment of a gene for glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) to human chromosome 3. Wijnen LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):232–5, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-peroxidase antibody-secreting hybrid lines. I. Identification, cloning and cell characterization. Zagury D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):1–6, Jan 79

Subpopulations of Ig-secreting cells induced by peroxidase immunization: discrimination according to antibody storage and secretion. Bernard J, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):719–27, Apr 79

Distribution of anti-HRP antibodies in the central nervous system of immunized rats after disruption of the blood brain barrier. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):519–31, Sep 79

The placental Fcgamma receptors studied using immune complexes of peroxidase. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):187–93, 1978

[Immunochemical study of the leukocyte myeloperoxidases from various sources] Shafran MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):483–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The characterization of n-butanol-pseudosolubilized and trypsin-solubilized porcine thyroid iodide peroxidase. Scheve LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):359–68, 12 Oct 78

Purification and properties of rat liver mitochondrial glutathione peroxidase. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):65–76, 11 Sep 78

Isolation and purification of rat mammary tumor peroxidase. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4086–90, Nov 78

Peroxidase cytochemistry and ultrastructure of resident macrophages in fetal rat liver. A developmental study. Deimann W, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):43–56, Sep 78

Purification of the o-dianisidine peroxidase from Escherichia coli B. Physicochemical characterization and analysis of its dual catalatic and peroxidatic activities. Claiborne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4245–52, 25 May 79

A method for the preparation of heavy-atom derivatives of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Eriksson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):225–7, 15 Jan 79

[Isolation and properties of myeloperoxidase from human bone marrow] Shafran MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Equilibria between horseradish peroxidase and aromatic donors. Paul KG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(6):395–404, 1978

Effect of PTU added to a low iodine diet on peroxidase activity and other parameters of thyroid function in rats. Fragu P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):462–72, Jul 79

Myeloperoxidase activity and bactericidal function of PMN in iron deficiency. Yetgin S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):10–4, 1979

DOPA peroxidase activity in the chloragogen cells of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):219–23, 1978

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase in sensory nerve terminals of mouse trigeminal nerve. Persson LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):191–6, 15 May 79

Steroid hormone regulations of uterine peroxidase activity. DeSombre ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:157–71, 1979

Ascorbate and peroxidase changes during pregnancy in albino rat and Swiss mouse. Agrawal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E386–90, Apr 79

Intracellular localization of markers within injected or cut frog muscle fibers. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C50–5, Jul 79

Electron microscopy of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in leprous and uninfected armadillo macrophages: a macrophage subpopulation contains peroxisomes and lacks bacilli. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1019–29, Sep 78

Lactoperoxidase, thiocyanate, and free cystine in bovine mammary secretions in early dry period and at the start

of lactation and their effect on Streptococcus agalactiae growth. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):250–5, Feb 79

A semiautomated system for measurement of glutathione in the assay of glutathione peroxidase. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):430–6, Sep 78

Rat liver cytosolic glutathione peroxidase: reactivity with linoleic acid hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Forstrom JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):51–5, Mar 79

Evidence for a free radical mechanism of N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline and an analog by hemeprotein--H2O2 systems. Griffin BW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):850–3, Oct 78

Long-term NO2 exposure of mice in the presence and absence of vitamin E. II. Effect of glutathione peroxidase. Ayaz KL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):292–6, Nov–Dec 78

Further studies on peroxidase activities in bovine thyroid tissue [proceedings] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):864–5, Oct 78

Regulation of cytochrome c peroxidase anabolism: the role of porphyrins [proceedings] Sels AA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):454–6, May 78

Fate of antigen after intravenous and intraarticular injection into rabbits. Mitnick H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):918–29, Nov–Dec 78

In vitro effects of hormonal stimuli upon tyrosinase and peroxidase activities in murine melanomas. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1067–73, 14 Dec 78

Peroxidase activity in human red cell: a biological model for excited state molecules generation. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):642–8, 28 May 79

Singlet oxygen formation during peroxidase catalyzed degradation of carcinogenic N-nitrosamine. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):287–94, 14 Jul 78

Isolation of an activator for prostaglandin hydroperoxidase from bovine vesicular gland cytosol and its identification as uric acid. Ogino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):184–91, 15 Mar 79

Purification and properties of glutathione peroxidase from human placenta. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):471–6, 1 Feb 79

Chloroperoxidase-catalysed oxidation of 4-chloroaniline to 4-chloronitrosobenze. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):353–60, 1 Nov 78

Oxidation of 2-nitropropane by horseradish peroxidase. Involvement of hydrogen peroxide and of superoxide in the reaction mechanism. De Rycker J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):601–6, 1 Nov 78

Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid gland. The localization of the peroxidase activity in bovine thyroid. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):939–49, 15 Sep 78

Lipid and steroid hydroperoxides as substrates for the non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase. Shreve MR, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):761–3, 1 Feb 79

Oxidation of thiol compounds by catalase and peroxidase in the presence of manganese(II) and phenols [proceedings] De Rycker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1343–5, 1978

Proton stoichiometry of the cytochrome c peroxidase mechanism as a function of pH. Conroy CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):370–8, 8 Dec 78

H2O2 destruction by ascorbate-dependent systems from chloroplasts. Groden D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):426–35, 5 Jun 79

The oscillating peroxidase-oxidase reaction in an open system. Analysis of the reaction mechanism. Olsen LF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):212–20, 10 Nov 78

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Initial delay of the peroxidatic reaction. Electron transfer properties. Rönnberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):60–6, 11 Oct 78

Phenolic and nonphenolic ring deiodinations of iodothyronines in cultured hepatocarcinoma cell homogenate from monkey. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):443–53, 3 Apr 79

Hydrogen cyanide and cyanogen chloride formation by the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-Cl- system. Zgiczyński JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):309–14, 12 Apr 79

Three types of bone-marrow eosinophils of the frog Rana temporaria (an electron-cytochemical study). Rogovin VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):363–7, May–Jun 78

Electron cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in neutrophils of the bone marrow of the frog Rana temporaria. Rogovin VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):492–6, Jul–Aug 78

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase distribution in bovine semen and selenium-75 retention by the tissues of the reproductive tract in the bull. Smith DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):377–83, Mar 79

Changes in salivary peroxidase and polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocyte enzyme activities during the menstrual cycle. Cockle SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):776–82, Oct 78

HRP pellets and slow-release gels: two new techniques for greater localization and sensitivity. Griffin G, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):595–601, 8 Jun 79

Penicillin effects on cortex synaptic vesicle uptake of horseradish peroxidase. Harris GL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):361–6, 2 Feb 79

Protein movement across the blood-brain barrier in hypervolemia. Horton JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):610–4, 29 Jun 79

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in botulinum-intoxicated mice. Kristensson K, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):118–23, 20 Oct 78

Vascular permeability alterations to horseradish peroxidase in experimental brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):223–39, 22 Sep 78

Avian efferent vestibular neurons identified by axonal transport of [3H]adenosine and horseradish peroxidase. Schwarz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):103–7, 20 Oct 78

Kinetics of formation of the primary compound (compound I) from hydrogen peroxide and turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):702–7, Jul 78

Influence of magnesium and polyamines on the reactivity of individual ribosomal subunit proteins to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. Michalski CJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):250–4, Mar 79

Horseradish peroxidase. XXXII. pH dependence of the oxidation of L-(-)-tyrosine by compound I. Ralston I, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1115–9, Dec 78

Formation of the bacterial inhibitor, hypothiocyanite ion, by cell-bound lactoperoxidase. Tenovuo J. **Caries Res** 13(3):137–43, 1979

Uptake of protein by cultured human trophoblast cells. Sharpey-Shafer JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):579–89, Nov 78

The hypothalamic neurosecretory systems of the Japanese quail as revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):1–15, 9 Nov 78

The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. II. Peroxidatic activity. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):379–96, 12 Apr 79

Comparative study on peroxidatic activity in inflammatory cells on cutaneous and peritoneal implants. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):397–412, 12 Apr 79

Development of the blood-brain barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the chick embryo. Wakai S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):195–203, 28 Dec 78

Effects of bilirubin on detection of hydrogen peroxide by use of peroxidase. Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1778–82, Oct 78

Prevention of normal mouse uterine maturation by antipain and elastatinal: suppression of peroxidase activity. Katz J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):325–34, 1978

Regulation of thyroidal deiodinase activity. Conti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):321–9, Jan 78

Subcellular alterations causing reduced hepatic thyroxine-5'-monodeiodinase activity in fasted fats. Kaplan MM. **Endocrinology** 104(1):58–64, Jan 79

Changes in the particulate subcellular component of hepatic thyroxine-5'-monodeiodinase in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM. **Endocrinology** 105(2):548–54, Aug 79

Subcellular distribution of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in the rat kidney: a plasma membrane location. Leonard JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):274–80, Jul 78

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity of rat kidney: observations on activation by thiols and inhibition by propylthiouracil. Leonard JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2137–44, Dec 78

Singlet oxygen formation by a peroxidase, H2O2 and halide system. Piatt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):323–32, 15 Jan 79

Removal of horseradish peroxidase and fluorescein-labelled dextran from CSF spaces of rabbit optic nerve. A light and electron microscope study. De La Motte DJ. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):585–94, Nov 78

The peroxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogenperoxide system in tear fluid and saliva of different species. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):343–7, Mar 79

Distribution of intravenously injected protein tracers in peripheral ganglia of adult mice. Arvidson B. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):388–410, Feb 79

Uptake of exogenous protein by supraependymal cells of the feline area postrema. Leslie RA, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):539–41, 15 Apr 79

Myeloperoxidase and singlet oxygen: a reappraisal. Harrison JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):327–32, 15 Aug 78

Thyroid peroxidase-induced thyroid hormone synthesis in relation to thyroglobulin structure. Maurizis JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):82–6, 1 Jun 79

NADPH and H2O2-dependent reactions of cytochrome P-450LM compared with peroxidase catalysis. Renneberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):349–53, 15 Dec 78

Effect of bacterial blight on the activities of nitrate reductase & peroxidase in rice plants. Sardhambal KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):105–7, Apr 78

Enzymatic degradation of H2O2 by Leptospira. Corin RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):672–5, Dec 78

Myeloperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide, chloride antimicrobial system: nitrogen-chlorine derivatives of bacterial components in bactericidal action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL. **Infect Immun** 23(2):522–31, Feb 79

Effect of histamine and methacholine on guinea pig tracheal permeability to HRP. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):939–48, Dec 78

Response of the rat erythrocyte to ozone exposure. Larkin EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):893–8, Dec 78

Reduction of hydroperoxides in the prostaglandin biosynthetic pathway by a microsomal peroxidase. Egan RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3295–302, 10 May 79

Donor substrate specificity and thiol reduction of glutathione disulfide peroxidase. Forstrom JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2888–91, 25 Apr 79

Optical detection of a red-shifted Michaelis complex in the reaction of HCN with ferromyeloperoxidase. Evidence for conformational stabilization of high spin iron (II). Harrison JE. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4536–9, 10 Jun 79

Mechanism of the chlorination reaction catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase with chlorite. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3175–81, 10 May 79

Transport of proteins across the mitochondrial outer membrane. A precursor form of the cytoplasmically made intermembrane enzyme cytochrome c peroxidase. Maccecchini ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7468–71, 25 Aug 79

Iodide binding and regulation of lactoperoxidase activity toward thyroid goitrogens. Michot JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2205–9, 10 Apr 79

The mechanism of indole-3-acetic acid oxidation by horseradish peroxidases. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):872–8, 10 Feb 79

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed binding of aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA. Rogan EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7055–9, 10 Aug 79

Effects of colchicine on endocytosis and cellular inactivation of horseradish peroxidase in cultured chondrocytes. Pinsek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):426–37, May 79

Glomerular permeability of macromolecules. Effect of molecular configuration on the fractional clearance of uncharged dextran and neutral horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Rennke HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):713–7, Apr 79

Orogranulocyte peroxidase activity as a measure of inflammatory periodontal disease. Klinkhamer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):531–4, Jan 79

Is diethylstilbestrol bioactivated through peroxidase-mediated oxidation? Metzler M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):531–3, Mar–Apr 78

Metabolic similarities between fertilization and phagocytosis. Conservation of a peroxidatic mechanism. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):938–53, 1 Apr 79

Ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes developing in liquid bone marrow cultures. A study on peroxidatic activity. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):17–26, 1 Jan 79

Accumulation of peroxidase in the cap rays of Acetabularia during the development of gametangia. Menzel D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1003–10, Jun 79

A kinetic study of the reaction between glutaraldehyde and horseradish peroxidase. Molin SO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1053–6, Dec 78

The development of the sinusoids of fetal rat liver: localization of endogenous peroxidase in fetal Kupffer cells. Pino RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):643–52, Feb 79

Glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration in the hearts of doxorubicin-treated rabbits. Revis NW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):945–51, Oct 78

Peroxidases in the neural retina and pigment epithelium. Armstrong D, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):761–9, Oct 78

Features of foreign proteins affecting their retrograde transport in axons of the visual system. Bunt AH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):665–78, Dec 78

Peroxidase in ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Den Tandt WR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):191–3, Sep 78

Selenium, vitamin E and the response to swimming stress in the rat. Brady PS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1103–9, Jun 79

Glutathione peroxidase acitvity in intestinal and liver tissues of rats fed various levels of selenium, sulfur and alpha-tocopherol. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):444–52, Mar 79

Influence of dietary vitamin E on malondialdehyde levels in liver and adipose tissue and on glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in liver and erythrocytes of lean and obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):345–52, Feb 79

Vitamin B6 dependence of selenomethionine and selenite utilization for glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):760–6, May 79

Submandibular glandular permeability to blood-borne horseradish peroxidase in dogs, before and after obstructing secretion [proceedings] Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:19P–20P, Feb 79

Development of different peroxidatic activity patterns in pertoneal macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Beelen RH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):513–23, May 79

Immunocytochemical localization of myeloperoxidase, lactoferrin, lysozyme and neutral proteases in human monocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):295–310, Sep 78

Role of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase in the metabolism of estradiol in vivo. Keeping HS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1049–54, Nov 78

Peroxidase activity and iodide uptake in hormone-responsive and hormone-independent GR mouse mammary tumors. Lyttle CR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1031–4, Apr 79

Cytochemical study on uptake of exogenous peroxidase by Vx2 carcinoma cells transplanted into the rabbit. Morimoto C. **JNCI** 61(5):1215–20, Nov 78

Mallory bodies. Horseradish peroxidase: specific cytochemical and biochemical marker for alcoholic hyalin.

Tinberg HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):13–21, Jul 79
Possible role of peroxidase in the diethylstilbestrol–induced lesions of the Syrian hamster kidney. McLachlan JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2521–4, 18 Dec 78
Trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Glutathione peroxidase, hexose monophoshate shunt and I.Q. Sinet PM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):29–33, 1 Jan 79
Thyroid peroxidase activity in euthyroid and mild hypothyroid patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):659–62, Jun 79
The comparative effectiveness of the 'brown and blue reactions' for tracing neuronal processes of cells injected intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Deschênes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):9–15, Apr 79
Transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in primary sensory neurons. Grant G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):23–8, Apr 79
Visualization of the HRP reaction product using the polarization microscope. Illing RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):7–11, Jun 79
Enhancing the anterograde movement of HRP to label sparse neuronal projections. West JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):35–40, Apr 79
Blood–brain barrier in rats to the hemepetide microperoxidase. van Deurs B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):737–48, 1978
Mercury metabolism in Japanese quail. II. The effects of dietary mercury and selenium on blood and liver glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1286–92, Sep 78
Microsomal peroxidase: interrelationship with the hepatic drug metabolizing system. Bidlack WR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:329–35, 1978
The influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory and antithyroid agents on myeloperoxidase–catalysed activities of human leucocytes. Van Zyl A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1082–7, 23 Jun 79
Hormonal activation of mammary gland peroxidase. Strum JM. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):505–14, 1978
[Ultrastructural localization of the oxydasic activity in Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Stoebner P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):323–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of the neurosecretory hypothalamo–rhombencephalic junction in rats by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Schober F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):165–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relevance of enzyme histochemistry of rat thyroid gland] Pataki A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:159–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uptake of peroxidase by activated nerve cells of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Davidoff M, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):225–34, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Horseradish peroxidase: a study of the kinetics and the determination of optimal reaction conditions, using hydrogen peroxide and 2,2'–azinobis 3–ethylbenzthiazoline–6–sulfonic acid (ABTS) as substrates (author's transl)] Gallati H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The activity of the peroxide–metabolizing system in human liver (author's transl)] Konz KH. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):353–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of a protein tracer in mouse bone tissue] Lorenz M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):467–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Peroxidase activity of the sinusoidal cells in the mouse liver] Stöhr G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):661–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity, isoenzyme composition, thermostability and molecular weight of peroxidase from intact and virus infected tobacco plant leaves] Andreeva VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):394–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin, modified at the carboxylic groups of heme and amino acids] Belostotskii VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):240–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical modification of lysine epsilon–NH2–groups in horseradish peroxidase. Its effect on enzyme stability. Temperature dependence of thermo–inactivation constants for native and modified peroxidase] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1382–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical modification of epsilon–amino lysine groups in horseradish peroxidase. Its effect on catalytic properties and spatial structure of the enzyme] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1242–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the antimicrobial effect of myeloperoxidase. Adsorption of the enzyme onto the surface of Escherichia coli (immunofluorescent study)] Iankovskii OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1445–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Glutathione antioxidant system in keratoconus] Titarenko ZD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):364–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin and malate benzyl hydrazine on glutathione peroxidase and lipid peroxidation by rat heart and liver mitochondria] Utno LIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):910–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical characteristics of the peroxidases of several mouse tissues] Shafran MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):682–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation, peroxidase activity and glutathione antiperoxide systems in rat tissues under conditions of high altitude hypoxia] Shafran LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of peroxidase in the pathogenesis of parodontosis] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):333–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A simple technique to test the functional capacity of human monocytes (author's transl)] Estevez ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):870–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha–Amanitin: inactivation by bovine lactoperoxidase. Morris PW, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):589–91, 15 May 79
Iodination of cell membranes results in cytologic fixation. Hooghe–Peters EL, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):135–8, 24 Nov 78
Myeloperoxidase–mediated platelet release reaction. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):177–83, Feb 79
Mechanism of action of rat liver enzymes catalysing the reductive deiodination of iodothyronines [proceedings] Visser TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):24P–25P, Feb 79
Role of the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system in concanavalin A–induced tumor cell killing by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2605–10, Jun 79
Lactoperoxidase catalyzed radioiodination of cell surface immunoglobulin: incorporated radioactivity may not reflect relative cell surface Ig density. Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):459–63, Feb 79
The effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XI. Lysis by leukocyte extracts and by myeloperoxidase of a Staphylococcus aureus mutant which is deficient in teichoic acid, and the inhibition of bacteriolysis by lipoteichoic acid. Sela MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):126–30, Oct 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Peroxidase activity of the blood serum in rats with external beta and thermal exposures] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):419–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulus–secretion coupling in the rat lacrimal gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C188–98, Nov 78
Mast cell granule peroxidase: location, secretion, and SRS–A inactivation. Henderson WR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1322–8, Apr 79
Effects of serum and cations on the selective release of granular proteins from human netrophils during phagocytosis. Venge P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):317–26, 4 Apr 79

PEROXIDES

Lipid and steroid hydroperoxides as substrates for the non–selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase. Shreve MR, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):761–3, 1 Feb 79
The reaction of cytochrome cd1 with oxygen and peroxides [proceedings] Ingledew WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):166–8, Feb 79
Reaction of linoleic acid hydroperoxide with thiobarbituric acid. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1053–7, Nov 78
[Effect of retinol on peroxidation in phospholipid membranes] Deev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):795–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of peroxidated and nonperoxidated unsaturated fatty acids on superoxide dismutase activity] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by thiobarbituric acid reaction. Ohkawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):351–8, Jun 79
Instrumentation and techniques for analysis of hydrogen peroxide and peroxide–producing reactions involving earthworm (Diplocardia longa) bioluminescence. Wampler JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1628–34, Sep 79
High–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of benzoyl peroxide in dermatological gels and lotions. Burton FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):280–3, Mar 79
[New measuring method of native lipid peroxidation by the analysis of breath gases (author's trnasl)] Sagai M. **Seikagaku** 50(12):1290–6, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzyme of granulocytes that produces superoxide and peroxide. An elusive Pimpernel. Badwey JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1157–60, 17 May 79
[Peroxidation and antiradical activity of nerve trunk lipids of Pacific Ocean squid during rhythmic excitation] Revin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1103–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lipid peroxide level in plasma of diabetic patients. Sato Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):104–7, Feb 79
Platelet lipid peroxides as determinant of platelet survival and sympathetic stimulation in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):94–103, Feb 79
Serum lipid peroxide in cerebrovascular disorders determined by a new colorimetric method. Satoh K. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):37–43, 15 Nov 78
Effect of cholesterol–feeding on tissue glucose uptake, insulin–degradation, serum lipids and serum lipoperoxide levels in rabbits. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):606–12, Apr 79
Fluctuation of lipid peroxides and related enzyme activities at time of stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita I, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):323–6, May–Jun 79
[Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. The enzymatic detoxication of lipid peroxides in the blood in ischemic heart disease due to coronary artery arteriosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):71–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation reactions in the blood serum is gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):289–92, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peroxide removal from non–ionic surfactants. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):39–40, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Glutathione depletion in isolated hepatocytes: its relation to lipid peroxidation and cell damage. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):45–51, Jul 79
Inhibition of adriamycin–induced human platelet lipid peroxidation by vitamin E. Stuart MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):297–303, 1978
Rat liver cytosolic glutathione peroxidase: reactivity with linoleic acid hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Forstrom JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):51–5, Mar 79
Spin–trapping studies of hydroxyl radical production involved in lipid peroxidation. Lai CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):27–38, Sep 78
The relationship between chemiluminescence and lipid peroxidation in rat hepatic microsomes. Wright JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):344–51, Feb 79
2–Hydroxyoestradiol and (+)–cyanidanol–3 prevent lipid peroxidation of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kappus H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):321–6, 1979
Singlet oxygen production associated with hydroperoxide induced lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes. Auclair C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):946–51, 14 Dec 78
Inhibition by polyamines of lipid peroxide formation in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):388–94, 30 Mar 79
Cumene hydroperoxide–supported microsomal hydroxylations of warfarin—a probe of cytochrome P–450 multiplicity and specificity. Fasco MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):97–103, 1979
Role of cytochrome P–450 in CCl4–induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1983–5, 1978
Endogenous hydrogen peroxide and peroxidative metabolism in adipocytes in response to insulin and sulfhydryl reagents. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2589–94, 1978
Lipid peroxidation and paraquat toxicity. Shu H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):327–31, 1979
Differences between the hydroperoxide–dependent and NADPH–dependent microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2376–8, 1978
Peroxidatic oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Marnett LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2923–9, 10 Jul 79
Lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and extracted microsomal lipids from DAB–induced hepatomas. Player TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):773–8, Jun 79
Fluorescent pigment and pentane production by lipid peroxidation in honey bees, Apis mellifera. Young RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):457–9, 1978
Effect of acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication on the lipid peroxidation and the enzymes of the peroxide metabolism of rat tissues. Matkovics B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):329–32, 1978
Tissue catalysis of lipid peroxidation in hypervitaminosis A. Kartha VNR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):111–4, Apr 78
The mechanism of NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation. The propagation of lipid peroxidation. Svingen BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5892–9, 10 Jul 79
Relation of fluorescence in lipid–containing red cell membrane extracts to in vivo lipid peroxidation. Goldstein BD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):687–94, Apr 79
Identification of different peroxidatic activity patterns in human macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Beelen RH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):351–62, Oct 78
Use of vitamin E deficient red cells to detect a dialyzable hemolytic factor produced by peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Willis RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1075–81, 19 Mar 79
The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid peroxidation. Svingen BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):803–9, Oct–Nov 78

Lipid peroxidation in fowl spermatozoa. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1766–8, Nov 78

The membrane effects of vitamin E, cholesterol and their acetates on peroxidative susceptibility. Gutteridge JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):563–72, Dec 78

Lipid peroxidation and cell damage in isolated hepatocytes due to bromotrichloromethane. Albrecht DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):499–505, Nov 78

Lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes: relationship to toxicity of CCl4, ADP/Fe3+, and diethyl maleate. Stacey N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):41–8, Jul 78

Absence of microsomal lipid peroxidation in acatalasemic mice. Steffen C. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):301–3, Mar–Apr 79

Ultrastructural alterations and peroxide formation induced by naphthoquinones in different stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):189–98, 27 Nov 78

[Participation of oxygen activated species in enzymatic lipid peroxidation in biomembranes] Kagan VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):482–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in olivomycin sensitivity and in the lipid makeup of a Crithidia oncopelti culture in the induction of the peroxidation of these compounds] Sukhareva–Nemakova NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):29–38, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxide metabolism in chemical carcinogenesis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):270–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in pneumoconiosis (a review)] Gel'fon IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):30–2, 1979 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of free–radical lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of adrenaline cardionecrosis] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):66–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation, peroxidase activity and glutathione antiperoxide systems in rat tissues under conditions of high altitude hypoxia] Shafran LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation intensity and the vitamin E level in the tissues after immobilization stress] Melkonian MM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative activation of guinea pig splenic cell guanylate cyclase activity by dehydroascorbate, ascorbate, fatty acid hydroperoxides and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Goldberg ND, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:165–91, 3–4 Oct 77

Prostaglandin biosynthesis can be triggered by lipid peroxides. Hemler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):340–5, 1 Apr 79

Investigations on the bacteriostatic effect of benzoyl peroxide. Fanta D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):369–71, 4 May 79

Cumene hydroperoxide and yeast cytochrome P–450: spectral interactions and effect on the genetic activity of promutagens. Callen DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):14–20, 14 Jul 78

A mechanism for the hydroperoxide–mediated inactivation of prostacyclin synthetase. Weiss SJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1191–6, Jun 79

Effect of benzoyl peroxide on skin surface lipids. Fanta D, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):55–9, 1979

Response of platelets exposed to potassium tetraperoxochromate, an extracellular source of singlet oxygen, hydroxyl radicals, superoxide anions and hydrogen–peroxide. Wörner P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):559–70, Apr 79

Peroxidized arachidonic acid effects on human platelets and its proposed role in the induction of damage to white matter. pp. 179–90. Mickel HS. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.** (92 ref.)

Activation of soluble splenic cell guanylate cyclase by prostaglandin endoperoxides and fatty acid hydroperoxides. Graff G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7662–76, 10 Nov 78

Contractile response of isolated rabbit aortic strips to unsaturated fatty acid peroxides. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):347–53, Mar 79

Destruction of microsomal cytochrome P–450 and glucose–6–phosphatase by lipids extracted from peroxidized microsomes. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):695–702, Dec 78

[Testing the disinfectant effect of calcium peroxide as a root canal filling material] Gruhn I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):569–75, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disruption of the Ca++ transport enzyme system in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes upon exposure to phospholipid hydroperoxides and fatty acid hydroperoxides] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):145–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoradiographic investigation on benzoyl peroxide treated skin. Fanta D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):361–3, 1978

Treatment of acne with 5% benzoyl peroxide gel or 0.05% retinoic acid cream. Belknap BS. **Cutis** 23(6):856–9, Jun 79

The therapeutic efficacy and pharmacologic actions of benzoyl peroxide on lower extremity ulcers. Vogt DG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):306–9, May 79

The healing of wounds in the skin of piglets treated with benzoyl peroxide. Colman GJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):705–7, Sep 78

Treatment with benzoyl peroxide of ulcers on legs within lesions of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):701–4, Sep 78

Clinical assessment of topical benzoyl peroxide in treatment of canine skin diseases. Scott DW. **VM SAC** 74(6):808–11, Jun 79

[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne] Fanta D. **Hautarzt** 29(9):481–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of healing of pedicled skin flaps and free skin grafts (animal experiments)] Bethmann W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):238–44, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acne vulgaris: new therapeutic orientations] Pozo Carballido JL. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(7–8):223–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current topical treatment of acne vulgaris with vitamin A acid and benzoyl peroxide] Borglund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):978–81, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxic and genetic effects of fuel oil photoproducts and three hydroperoxides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):913–7, Sep–Nov 78

PERPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new method for treating 'headaches'. Sherwin D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1181–3, Sep 79

[Use of etaperazine] Kovalev MI. **Veterinariia** (1):71–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increase in weight after treatment with depot neuroleptics. Korsgaard S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):139–44, Feb 79

Electrophysiologic studies of perphenazine and protriptyline in a patient with psychotropic drug–induced ventricular fibrillation. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):353–7, Aug 79

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and perphenazine in plasma of schizophrenic patients after administration of the combination of amitriptyline with perphenazine. Cooper S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):158–61, 1979

Plasma levels of perphenazine and its major metabolites during simultaneous treatment with anticholinergic drugs. Hansen LB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):75–80, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion with perphenazine in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Buckman MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):400–8, Sep 78

Indomethacin fails to alter basal or phenothiazine–induced prolactin concentrations in man. Buckman MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):395–8, Jun 79

Concordance of insulin–induced hypoglycemia and phenothiazine–induced prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):213–6, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biphasic prolactin release by haloperidol and perphenazine in lactating and pregnant cows and ewes. Shani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1213–5, 1 Apr 79

Effects of histamine, of histidine and of anti–histaminic agents on the release of glucagon and insulin from the rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):100–3, Feb 79

Effect of the timing of perphenazine administration on pregnancy in the rat. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):409–11, Mar 79

Effect of dopamine and neuroleptics on plasma growth hormone and prolactin in normal men. Langer G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):165–9, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of secondary depression in schizophrenia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of amitriptyline added to perphenazine. Prusoff BA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):569–75, May 79

Loxapine versus perphenazine in psychotic patients. A double–blind, randomized, multicentre trial. Fruensgaard K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):601–7, 1978

A controlled clinical trial of amitriptyline added to perphenazine in the treatment of depressed schizophrenics [proceedings] Prusoff BA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):80–1, Apr 79

[Results of a double blind study with bromperidol and perphenazine] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:62–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

The effect of personal health care services on longevity in an economically advanced population. Clogg CC. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):5–32, Spring 79

CLASSIFICATION

An ambulatory care classification system: design, development and evaluation. Schneider D. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):77–87, Spring 79

UTILIZATION

Demand for general practitioner and internist services. Guzick DS. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):351–68, Winter 78

Potential effect of self–care algorithms on the number of physician visits. Berg AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):535–7, 8 Mar 79

Skin conditions and related need for medical care among persons 1–74 years. United States, 1971–1974. Johnson MT, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (212):i–v, 1–72, Nov 78

Office visits for diseases of the circulatory system. The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, 1975—1976. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (40):1–60, Jan 79

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury. Carlson CE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):346–52, Aug 79

Neuroticism and marital satisfaction. Zaleski Z, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):285–6, 1978

Values of personal wellbeing and of harming society among delinquent and non–delinquent youth. Elizur D. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):36–44, Mar 79

Leisure satisfaction and psychologic well–being in old age: effects of health and income. Mancini JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):550–2, Dec 78

The Life Satisfaction Index–Form A as applied to older adults: technical note on scoring patterns. Ray RO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):418–20, Sep 79

Marital satisfaction and depression as predictors of physical health status. Weiss RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1379–84, Dec 78

Social interaction and life satisfaction: an empirical assessment of late–life patterns. Conner KA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):116–21, Jan 79

Age variations in the dimensionality of life satisfaction. Cutler NE. **J Gerontol** 34(4):573–8, Jul 79

Anomia, self–esteem, and life satisfaction: interrelationships among three scales of well–being. Dobson C, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):569–72, Jul 79

Aging in minority populations. An examination of the double jeopardy hypothesis. Dowd JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):427–36, May 78

Retirement choice and retirement satisfaction. Kimmel DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):575–85, Jul 78

A causal model of life satisfaction among the elderly. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):86–93, Jan 79

The meaning of voluntary association participation to older people. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):438–45, May 79

Satisfaction with daily work [editorial] Watanabe T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):107–8, Dec 77

General practitioners and professional satisfaction. Carmichael J, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):395–8, 22 Nov 78

Life changes, illness and personal life satisfaction in a rural population. Michalos AC. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):175–81, Mar 79

[Work: friend or enemy of man. I. From the 'critical time of youth' to the unobtrusivess of the paternal image] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):705–8, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The importance of age–homogenous member's in secondary groups—the example of choirs (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):151–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeling of well–being and social situation of women engaged in a professional occupation (author's transl)] Haller M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):219–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONAL SPACE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PERSONALITY

'Psychogenic needs' in patients with affective disorders. Strandman E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):16–29, Jul 78

Treatment goal preference and problem perception of chronic alcoholics: behavioral and personality correlates. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):107–16, 1978

Correlates of assertive behavior in alcoholics. Sturgis ET, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):193–7, 1979

Sexual identity and personality variables in normal and disturbed adolescent girls. Small AC, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):31–44, Spring 79

The modification of type A behavior in post-infarction patients. Friedman M. **Am Heart J** 97(5):551-60, May 79
Type A personality and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):583-6, Oct 78
Utilization of manipulative behavior in a retarded asthmatic child. Lazar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):287-92, Apr 79
Increased clinic awareness and attitudes of independence through client advisory board membership. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):363-9, Aug 78
Personality and sexual behavior of the adolescent smoker. Malcolm S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):87-96, 1978
Patient-therapist matching: a research evaluation. Gunderson JG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1193-7, Oct 78
Psychological correlates of preferences for clitoral or vaginal stimulation. Latorre RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):225-6, Feb 79
Objective personality changes in residents of a therapeutic community. Sacks JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):796-9, Jun 79
The great comediennes: personality and other factors. Janus SS, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):367-72, Winter 78
The psychodynamics of expansiveness in the success-oriented woman. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):195-205, Fall 78
Discussion of 'the psychodynamics of expansiveness in the success-oriented woman'. Yachnes E. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):207-11, Fall 78
A theoretical reconciliation of competing views of time perception. Hogan HW. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):417-28, Sep 78 (84 ref.)
A biological survey of a Cambridge suburb: assortative marriage for IQ and personality traits. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):1-16, Jan-Feb 79
Personality, sexuality, and demographic differences between volunteers and nonvolunteers for a laboratory study of male sexual behavior. Farkas GM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):513-20, Nov 78
Personality of a group of grossly obese women. Perelberg H, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):297-9, Dec 78
The heroin addict's view of personal change during methadone maintenance treatment. Angle BP, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):208-10, Jun 79
Self indentified personality patterns of children with facial or orthopedic disfigurement. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):257-61, Jul 79
Drug dependence, crime and personality among female addicts. Gossop M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):359-64, Sep 78
Use and abuse of non-narcotic analgesics. Ladewig D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):435-42, Nov 78
A comparison of the CNV in young and old subjects: its relation to memory and personality. Nakamura M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):337-44, Mar 79
Personality differences in body-temperature rhythm, and their relation to its adjustment to night work. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):811-7, Oct 78
Remembering the person: relations of individual difference variables to memory. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):291-304, Aug 78
MMPI pattern specificity in primary headache disorders. Kudrow L, et al. **Headache** 19(1):18-24, Jan 79
Personality and stress factors in women's sexuality in pregnancy. pp. 343-55. Battacchi M, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Labor as a psychosomatic condition: a study on the influence of personality on self-reported anxiety and pain. pp. 369-79. Connolly AM, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Stress, personality and interacting variables: an interpretive model for psychoneuroendocrine disorders. pp. 199-214. Pancheri P.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Repressive versus sensitive personality types and the effect upon reproduction and labor. pp. 243-9. Rofe Y, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Coronary-prone behavior as an independent risk factor for coronary heart disease. pp. 11-24. Brand RJ.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Section summary: coronary-prone behavior: developmental and cultural considerations. pp. 184-90. Cohen JB, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
The influence of culture on coronary-prone behavior. pp. 191-8. Cohen JB.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Section summary: assessment of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 48-54. Dembroski TM, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Section summary: association of the coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease. pp. 2-9. Feinleib M, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Type A behavior: its possible relationship to pathogenetic processes responsible for coronary heart disease (a preliminary enquiry). pp. 137-40. Friedman M.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Behavior modification of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 225-9. Gentry WD.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Section summary: behavioral intervention. pp. 220-3. Gentry WD, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Pattern A behavior and uncontrollable stress. pp. 147-54. Glass DC.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Physiological correlates of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 129-36. Herd JA.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
A comparative review of the interview and questionnaire methods in the assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 71-88. Jenkins CD.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
The interview method of assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 54-69. Rosenman RH.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Coronary prone behavior: introduction. pp. xii-xvii. Rosenman RH.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease: methodological considerations. pp. 41-5. Shekelle RB.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
The coronary-prone behavior pattern: a behavioral approach to intervention. pp. 231-6. Suinn RM.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Multi-dimensional analysis of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 107-18. Tasto DL, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Sex differences in the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 199-205. Waldron I.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Section summary: mechanisms linking behavioral and pathophysiological processes. pp. 120-8. Williams RB Jr, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Psychophysiological processes, the coronary-prone behavior pattern, and coronary heart disease. pp. 141-6. Williams RB Jr.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
Coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease: epidemiological evidence. pp. 25-40. Zyzanski SJ.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.
The drug use index: a measure of the extent of polydrug usage. Douglass FM, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):981-93, 1978
Gambling, risk taking, play, personality, and motivation: a bibliography. Part 2. Kusyszyn I. **Int J Addict** 14(2):155-72, 1979
Changes in drug usage and associated personality traits among college students. Weinstein M. **Int J Addict** 13(4):683-8, 1978
Two personality measures relating hypnotic susceptibility to absorption. Finke RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):178-83, Jul 78
Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension. Miller C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):85-93, 1979
Personality patterns of adolescent poor and good sleepers. Bertelson AD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):191-7, Jun 79
Etiological factor in child maltreatment: a multivariate study of abusing, neglecting, and normal mothers. Gaines R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):531-40, Oct 78
Personality correlates in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force. Gumley CJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):355-64, Jul 79
Genetic aspects of temperamental differences in infants. A study of same-sexed twins. Torgersen AM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):433-44, Summer 78
An admissions interview to measure 'good' dentist attributes. Fuller JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):547-52, Apr 79
Personality variables related to the career persistence of women physicians. Mandelbaum DR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(6):255-9, Jun 79
The effects of patient personality on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heller AS, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):144-9, 1978
The psychological type of the analyst and its relation to analytical practice. Bradway K, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 23(3):211-25, Jul 78
Sex differences, personality and study difficulty in university students. Stringer P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):221-9, Jul 78
A questionnaire for measurement of temperament in six-month-old infants: development and standardization. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):1-13, Jan 79
Humility and the physician [editorial] David DS. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):541-2, 1979
Panic-fear in asthma--state-trait relationship and rehospitalization. Dirks JF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9-10):605-9, 1978
Effects of denial on mood and performance in cardiovascular rehabilitation. Soloff PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):307-13, 1979
Personality, body weight and ultimate outcome in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):332-5, Aug 79
The need to be held: state or trait variable. Harris RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(6):253-7, Jun 79
The use of multivariate personality strategies in predicting attrition from alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):190-3, Apr 79
Personality profiles of physically impaired adolescents. Harper DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):636-42, Jul 78
Personality characteristic of the female alcoholic. Herzog MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1002-4, Oct 78
Insomnia: anxiety, sleep-incompatible behaviors and depression. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):865-9, Oct 78
Psychotherapy preferences as a function of Ss' conceptual systems. Knudson ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):748-50, Jul 78
The personality of alcoholic middle-class women: a comparative study with the MMPI. Krauthamer C. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):442-8, Apr 79
Personality correlates of attitude toward death. Kuperman SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):661-3, Jul 78
Machiabellianism and clinical depression in a geriatric sample. Latorre RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):659-60, Jul 78
Personality correlates of the sex role types. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):884-8, Oct 78
EMG biofeedback applicability for differing personality types. Page RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1014-20, Oct 78
Death anxiety: 'state' or 'trait'? Pettigrew CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):154-8, Jan 79
Factor M as a correlate of physical fitness: imagination or just more energy. Simono RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):309-11, Apr 79
A curvilinear relationship between alcoholic withdrawal tremor and personality. Smith RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):199-203, Jan 79
A critique of the clinical-personological approach to idiographic personality study. Stones MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):614-20, Jul 78
Aspects of personality associated with irregular sleep habits in young adults. Taub JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):296-304, Apr 79
Trait and state anxiety in Israeli student athletes. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):691-3, Jul 78
Personaltiy correlates of the joy of life. Tolor A. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):671-6, Jul 78
The relationship of personality style to abstract thinking deficits in schizophrenia. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):247-9, Apr 79
Anxiety and actualization: further research. Wilkins WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):958-60, Oct 78
The A-B variable and preferred inpatient treatment environment. Woods DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):429-32, Apr 79
Judging personality and appearance from voice disorders. Blood GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):63-7, Feb 79
A and B undergraduate interviewers of schizophrenic and neurotic inpatients: a test of the interaction hypothesis. Barnes DF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1368-73, Dec 78
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profile patterns of suicide attempters. Clopton JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):135-9, Feb 79
Personality traits and environmental variables as independent predictors of posthospitalization outcome. Clum GA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):839-43, Oct 78
Cognitive and personality factors in suicidal behavior. Geller AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):860-8, Oct 78
Psychotherapeutic styles: self-perceptions of therapists varying on A--B type and experience. Goodwin WB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1590-1, Dec 78
Personality correlates of self-report, role-playing, and in vivo measures of assertiveness. Green SB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):16-24, Feb 79
Effects of enhanced psychological test feedback on treatment outcome: therapeutic implications of the Barnum effect. Halperin KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):140-6, Feb 79

Drug preferences of multiple drug abusers. Harford RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):908–12, Oct 78

Personality characteristics of long-term recovered alcoholics: a comparative analysis. Kurtines WM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):971–7, Oct 78

Multivariate classification of day-care patients: personality as a dimensional continuum. Lang RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1212–26, Dec 78

Turning on or turning off: sensation seeking or tension reduction as motivational determinants of alcohol use. Schwarz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1144–5, Oct 78

Parental personality factors in child abuse. Spinetta JJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1409–14, Dec 78

Drug abuse patterns, personality characteristics, and relationships with sex, race, and sensation seeking. Sutker PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1374–8, Dec 78

Personality characteristics of patients with myofascial pain-dysfunction (MPD) syndrome unresponsive to conventional therapy. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1435–9, May 79

Family socialization and adolescent personality and their association with adolescent use of marijuana. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):261–71, Dec 78

Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism. Discussion: on the nature of the dependency and denial problems of alcoholics. Khantzian EJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):191–202, 1978

Actual and perceived sex and generational differences in interpersonal style: structural and quantitative issues. Fitzgerald JM. **J Gerontol** 33(3):394–401, May 78

The impact of personality and social status factors upon levels of activity and psychological well-being. George LK. **J Gerontol** 33(6):840–7, Nov 78

Mental aging and its medico-psycho-social background in the very old Japanese. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):680–6, Sep 79

Stereotype content and social distance: changing views of homosexuality. Staats GR. **J Homosex** 4(1):15–27, Fall 78

The MD.eity. Some personality vulnerabilities of physicians. Cody J. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):605–7, Nov 78

Psychological characteristics of medical students and residents. Burstein AG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):56–8, Jan 79

On a mechanism for the mood and personality changes of adult and later life. A psychobiological hypothesis. Mandell AJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):457–66, Aug 79

Comment on 'personality organization as an aspect of back pain in a medical setting'. Bradley LA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):573–8, Dec 78

Some personality patterns and dimensions of male alcoholics: a multivariate description. Eshbaugh DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):409–17, Aug 78

Stressful life events, personality, and health: an inquiry into hardiness. Kobasa SC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(1):1–11, Jan 79

Cross-situational consistency among problem adolescents: an application of the two-factor model. Koretzky MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(9):1054–9, Sep 78

Reported physical symptoms elicited by unpredictable events and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Weidner G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1213–20, Nov 78

Effects of biofeedback on muscular tension in selected personality states. Blue LA, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):11–4, Jan 79

Psychosocial measures and cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents. Wolf TM, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):139–46, Jan 79

Parenting attitudes: the role of personality style and childhood long-term illness. Boll TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):209–13, 1978

Emotions, personality and life stresses in asthma. Plutchik R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):425–31, 1978

Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of the coronary-prone personality: new data and unanswered questions. Price KP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):409–17, 1978

Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low physical fitness levels. Young RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):193–9, 1978

Self and peer perception of male and female dental students. McCreary CP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(3):223–6, Summer 78

Arousal, personality, and assortative mating in marriage: generalizability and cross-cultural factors. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):50–3, Spring 78

Personality correlates of the marital sexual compatibility of professional men. Heath DH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):67–82, Summer 78

Congruence between personality and job characteristics in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Levy MF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):213–7, Apr 79

Alcoholism and the MMPI. A review. Clopton JR. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1540–58, Sep 78 (132 ref.)

Empirical derivation of a partial personality typology of alcoholics. Costello RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1258–66, Jul 78

Clients' characteristics and the expectations of staff in halfway houses for alcoholics. Martin PY. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):211–21, Mar 79

Individual temperament as a predictor of health or premature disease. Betz BJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):81–9, Mar 79

Personality, stress and coronary heart disease. Byrne DG. **Med J Aust** 2(10):469–70, 4 Nov 78 (23 ref.)

The effects on personality of open prefrontal leucotomy. Cochrane N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):308–9, 21 Apr 79

Acupuncture anesthesia, waking suggestion and personality factors. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):355–8, Mar 78

Military life and some personality variables. Panzarella R. **Milit Med** 144(6):398–401, Jun 79

Personality factors and results of lumbar disc surgery. Cashion EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):141–5, Feb 79

Situational stress and temporal changes in self-report and vocal measurements. Brockway BF. **Nurs Res** 28(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 79

Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change. Sparacino J, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):198–204, Jul–Aug 79

Personality and conditioning: factors of classical CR acquisition and extinction and their relationship to personality types. Mangan GL. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):226–35, Oct–Dec 78

Inhibitory ease—a personality type? Mangan GL. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):177–81, Jul–Sep 78

Components of the clinician's confidence. Blaser A. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1275–80, Dec 78

Psychological differentiation and performance on conditional reasoning tasks. Boss MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):935–40, Dec 78

On the relationship between reflection-impulsivity and field-dependence—independence. Davidson WB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):306, Aug 78

Field independence and recognition of trait names in an incidental learning paradigm. de Boeck P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):307–11, Aug 78

Augmentation-reduction and pain experience. Elton D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):499–502, Oct 78

Autokinetic word technique, personality and hypnotic susceptibility: a reply to Frigon. Gibson HB. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1254, Dec 78

Anxiety levels of beginning Scuba students. Griffiths TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):312–4, Aug 78

Field dependence and adaptation-innovation theories. Kirton M. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1239–45, Dec 78

Harmful effects of clinical training upon students' personalities. Layne C. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):77–8, Dec 78

Effects of diagnostic labels and subject dogmatism upon the perception of persons. Leimkuhler B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):583–8, Oct 78

A diet and exercise regimen: its effect upon mental acuity and personality, a pilot study. Merzbacher CF. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):367–71, Apr 79

Comment on 'augmentation-reduction and pain experience' by Elton, et al. Petrie A. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):589–90, Oct 78

Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on performance as related to personality characteristics. Personality characteristics among healthy 'placebo reactors' and nonreactors. Linnoila M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):246–53, Jul 77

Relation between coronary-prone behavior pattern, excretion of urinary catecholamines, heart rate, and heart rhythm. De Backer G, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):14–22, Jan 79

Personality and food preferences. Murray HL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):36A, Sep 78

Genetic influences on cross-situational consistency. Dworkin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:49–56, 1978

Twins as a basis for the causal analysis of human personality. Eaves LJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:151–74, 1978

Temperaments in twins. Vandenberg SG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:25–31, 1978

Genesis and peculiarities of the personality of twins. Zazzo R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:1–11, 1978

Individual characteristics in the etiology of drug abuse. Pihl RO, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:93–195, 1978 (552 ref.)

Therapist personality and treatment outcome: a test of the interaction hypothesis using the Campbell A-B scale. Patterson V, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):320–32, Winter 78

The suicidal character. Schwartz DA. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):64–70, Spring 79

Dependency of different types in schoolchildren with epilepsy. Stores G, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):441–5, Aug 78

Influence of decision-makers' characteristics on outcome of a selection process in medical school. Arnold L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):535–44, Apr 79

Personality characteristics of alcoholic patients in relation to length of heavy drinking. Bergman H. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):567–73, Apr 79

Selection and attrition profiles of physician-extender students. Buhmeyer KJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):1009–10, Dec 78

Personalities of addicts. Collins HA. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):603–8, Apr 79

Relation of suggestibility to obesity. Deyoub PL. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):175–80, Aug 78

Personality traits affecting vocational rehabilitation success in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fix AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):939–44, Dec 78

Locus of control and weight loss in joiners and non-joiners of weight reduction organizations. Hankins NE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):11–4, Aug 78

Preliminary study of psychological changes in feeling therapy. Karle W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1327–34, Dec 78

Methodological problems in describing the addictive personality. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):134, Aug 78

Relation of combined measures of locus of control and psychological differentiation to personality adjustment. Meck DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):547–52, Oct 78

Biographical data, personality, and vocational interests of family nurse practitioners. O'Hara-Devereaux M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1259–68, Dec 78

Dependency and alcoholic recidivism. Spolter BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):538, Oct 78

Some antecedents and personality correlates of health locus of control. Tolor A. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1159–65, Dec 78

Are short and long sleepers different? Webb WB. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):259–64, Feb 79

Personal Orientation Inventory scores of female alcoholism counselors before and after training. Wehler R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):500–2, Oct 78

Attitudes toward mental illness and dependency among hospitalized psychiatric patients. Wehler R. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):283–6, Feb 79

Breadth of perspective and suicide threats. Wenz FV. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):649–50, Oct 78

Stereotypes for somatotypes: shared beliefs about Sheldon's physiques. Yates J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):777–8, Dec 78

Coronary-prone behavior pattern and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):403–11, Sep 78

Coronary prone behavior: one pattern or several? [letter] Kosten T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):507–10, Oct 78

Relationship of the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern to achievement, power, and affiliation motives. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):631–6, Dec 78

Heritability of type A behavior. Rahe RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):478–86, Oct 78

Type A behavior, self-involvement, and cardiovascular response. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):593–609, Dec 78

Social interactions, communications, and the coronary-prone behavior pattern: a psychophysiological study. Van Egeren LF. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):2–18, Feb 79

[Sleep and psychological profiles in normal subjects] Maggini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):633–42, Nov–Dec 78

Immediate reactions to TV-violence by Finnish pre-school children of different personality types. Lagerspetz KM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):43–53, 1979

Category width as a measure of cognitive style and a personality correlate to hypertension. Elias JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):343–5, May 79

[Personality of the physician in socialist health care] Beránek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):87–9, Mar 79 (Cze)

[The syndrome of intractable pain] Groen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):374–9, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Dissipative structures and psychiatry] Pougetoux J. **Agressologie** 20(A):91–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental Aptitude Test program described during the Congress (news)] **Dent J** 44(10):455, Nov 78 (Fre)

[Multitherapeutic approach to the treatment of migraine] Pinard G. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):181–5, 1978 (Fre)

[Towards a possible structure of the alcoholic personality] Rouquet P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):352–7, 1978 (Fre)

[Penal responsibility and the unconscious conflict] Ambrus J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):67–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Learning disabilities (author's transl)] Hatt A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):718–22, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suicide attempts in the Fribourg Canton. I. Data on attempted suicides in the Fribourg District Hospital] Brun del Re F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):69–71, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Personality, communication and drug addiction] Dobrotka G. **Agressologie** 19(C):117–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The situation-, response-, and person-related consistency of the achievement motive as measured by the Heckhausen-TAT] Kuhl J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):37–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multivariate investigation of reactions to tranquilizers dependent on personality variables (author's transl)] Boucsein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1306–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality-structure in different kinds of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(1):15–20, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behaviour of patients claiming compensation payments, and compensation neurosis—comments on the creation and function of a sociopolitical argument (author's transl)] Kirchberger S. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):555–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary comments on the paper by S. Kirchberger: 'Behavior of patients claiming compensation payments and compensation neurosis—comments on the creation and function of a sociopolitical argument' (letter)] Silomon H.

Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(9):554, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Personality structure and the psychopathologic picture of drug dependent youth] Jucha Z, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):463–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

[Psychology of relations as a theoretical concept of medical psychology and psychotherapy] Litschko AJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):334–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marxist-Leninist philosophical personality theory and the development of the theory and practice of psychiatry] Thom A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):321–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and methodological problems of psychological personality diagnosis in childhood and adolescence] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):522–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for amplification of personality psychological (psychoanalytical) aspects around sociopsychological aspects in the understanding of the psychotherapeutic process] Enke H. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):161–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Personality traits of patients under spa treatment (author's transl)] Göllner R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(3):156–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal thoughts, personality structure and social problems in 19-year-old Zuricher adolescents] Widmer A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):47–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in psychosomatic oncology] von Rad M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):597–600, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gero-sociological research into the personality of residents in homes for the aged] Kuhlmey J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):811–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health conditions and the personality of frequently incapacitated workers] Richter M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):881–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality profile of asthmatics and its changes in the course of various treatment methods] Sauer J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(2):171–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the importance of the therapist's personality in client centered psychotherapy] Schulz W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(4):331–42, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Study of the psycho-coronary syndrome with the Lüscher color test] Campailla G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):175–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Resistent' obesity. Clinical and metabolic aspects, cellularity of the adipose tissue and personality factors] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1535–40, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of personality structure of women hospitalized with various pregnancy complications] Hodyl M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):583–91, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Various features of personality and intellect in patients with multiple sclerosis] Steuden M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):719–24, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autism as a pathological defense mechanism of personality] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):111–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emotional and volitional characteristics of mingrs] Oleĭnikov VA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biological, social and psychological factors on student work capacity] Afrikanova LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):33–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the work successfulness of operators based on personality characteristics] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):5–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics and the late prognosis of myocardial infarct (results of a 5-year follow-up)] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):101–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hemostatic system depending on the model of the behavior and personality characteristics of hypertensive patients under emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):85–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with the cardiac type of neurocirculatory dystonia] Vinogradov VF. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):78–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of aspontaneity in frontal lobe tumors] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):901–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Personality structure and its relationship to injuries] Jovićević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lithium on mood, cognition, and personality function in normal subjects. Judd LL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):860–6, 20 Jul 79

Exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Some effects on personality and cognitive functioning. Brown GG, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):523–7, 10 Aug 79

The significance of personality traits in EEG evaluation of drug effects. Heinze HJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):155–64, Mar 79

[The effects of caffeine in relation to sex and the personality sign of stability-lability (author's transl)] Slánská J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):220–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

The behavioral Q sort as an aid in the responsible modification of adolescents' behavior. Platt JS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):241–6, Spring 79

A time-referenced Q-sort technique for evaluating behavioral change. Haskell SC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):109–20, Jan 79

Human nature: the personality types. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 36(6):454–6, Jun 79

Psychometric procedures applied to the assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 89–94. Caffrey B.

In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Reliability and validity of methods used to assess coronary-prone behavior. pp. 95–106. Dembroski TM.

In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Assessment and developmental antecedents of the coronary-prone behavior pattern in children. pp. 207–17. Matthews KA.

In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Personality and attitude correlates of drug abuse amongst students of a high school in Delhi: a replicated study. Thomas MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:990–5, Jun 79

An observational approach to the assessment of anxiety in young children. Glennon B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1246–57, Dec 78

Effects of Barnum personality assessments on cognitive behavior. Petty RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):201–3, Feb 79

Factor and cluster analyses with the Rosenzweig Picture Frustration Study. Coché E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):39–44, Feb 79

The State-Trait Anxiety Inventory A-Trait Scale: dimensions and their generalization. Loo R. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):50–3, Feb 79

A psychometric investigation of the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Loo R. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):54–8, Feb 79

The scientific status of the Rorschach. Schwartz F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):3–11, Feb 79

The group interview: a tool for nursing student selection. Fong ML, et al. **JNE** 17(7):35–40, Sep 78

Psychological assessment before and after augmentation mammaplasty. Sihm F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):295–8, 1978

Vocational adjustment, psychological assessment and survival on hemodialysis. Calsyn DA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:125–6, 1978

[Exploratory enquiry into smoking habits, personality traits, smoker and non-smoker image in young women with psychosomatic disorders (author's transl)] Doubrawa R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):820–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of prosthetic repair in patients with total edentia] Colonaş F. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
GROWTH
SOCIALIZATION

Interaction and interdependence of somatic organism and psyche in childhood. Kiss PG. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):71–91, 1978

Influence of deaf-mute parents on the character of their offspring. Halbreich U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):129–38, Feb 79

Borderline adolescent girls in rebellion against the father. Cooper BM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:396–408, 1978

Separation-individuation of an identical twin. Lassers E, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:469–79, 1978

Personal mythology as a paradigm for a holistic public psychology. Feinstein AD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):198–217, Apr 79

The psychodynamics and developmental psychology of the borderline patient: a review of the literature. Shapiro ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1305–15, Nov 78

Discussion of 'Horney's theory of neurosis: a developmental-structuralist interpretation'. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):37–9, Spring 79

The time unity of personality. Tershakovec A. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):3–21, Spring 79

Horney's theory of neurosis: a developmental-structuralist interpretation. van den Daele LD. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):23–36, Spring 79

The growth and development of six XYY children. Valentine GH. **Birth Defects** 15(1):175–90, 1979

Multidimensional sources of infant temperament. Standley K, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 98(Second Half):203–31, Nov 78

Assessment and developmental antecedents of the coronary-prone behavior pattern in children. pp. 207–17. Matthews KA.

In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

The role of adolescence in the process of differentiation. Baider L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):299–314, Dec 78

Effects of reciprocal peer counseling on college student personality development. McWilliams SA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):210–3, Feb 79

Instinct theory, object relations, and psychic-structure formation. Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):493–506, 1978

The Planned Change Model of Personal Growth on medical students' attitude toward self. Petrucci RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):342–3, Apr 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care. Carser D. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(3):21–8, Mar 79

Heading off teenage personality stunting [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(21):2247–50, 25 May 79

Transition to parenthood. Briggs E. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):69–83, Summer 79

Premorbid personality of patients with juvenile episodic schizophrenia. Tsutsul'kovskaya MY, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):160–7, Apr–Jun 77

Moral development and clinical decision-making. Mahon KA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):3–12, Mar 79

Facial imagery and personality development. Solhkhah N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):243–50, Feb 79

Structural analysis of differentiation failure. Benjamin LS. **Psychiatry** 42(1):1–23, Feb 79

Psychological factors in violent persons. Breiner SJ. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):91–103, Feb 79

Ego development and psychopathology. Vincent LR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):408–10, Apr 79

[Norms of the neuropsychic development of growing girls (attention stability)] G'okova D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):212–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development in a leisure timer environment] de Haas GC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1503, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[The top 20 of the adolescent] Wafelbakker F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1483–90, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[The psychotherapeutic process in the technic of Adler] Schaffer H. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):333–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The 6-year-old child becomes an adolescent] Chiland C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):697–707, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of cognitive functions in adolescents and borderline cases] Gibello B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):627–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality of the physically handicapped child and adolescent] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(5):161–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of social factors in the genesis of psychic substructures. Suggestion on the schematic description of internalization in psychoanalytic theory] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(2):141–52, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the promotion of the unity of a child's personality] Coroi V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):47–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Personality formation in younger school age children afflicted with cerebral paralysis] Kalizhniuk ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1554–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of antisocial behavior in children] Nylander I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2396–8, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

The paranoid personality. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 35(9):604, Sep 78

Dysmorphobia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):588, 26 Aug 78

Introductory course in personality disturbance: a multidimensioned, developmental model. Silverman DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):589–92, Jul 79

Passive-aggressive behavior in patients and staff. Murphy PL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(3):43–5, Mar 78

The destruction of 'goodness' in borderline character pathology. Kerr N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):40–7, 53, Jan–Feb 79

[A case of pyrophilia (author's transl)] Topiař A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):228–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The atypical forms of psychic excitation or hidden excitations (author's transl)] Bonnet H. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1475–80, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide risk in view of psychological test results] Heer M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):58–69, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Borderline', analysis of our experience] Ruíz Ogara C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):469–70, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin toxicity [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):723–4, Apr 79

How dangerous is marihuana? Sugerman AA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):302–3, Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

A psychoanalytic approach to abnormalities of temperament. Stone MH. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):263–80, Apr 79

Crossing the border into borderline personality and borderline schizophrenia. The development of criteria. Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):17–24, Jan 79

[Various aspects of 'borderline' pathology] Angulo Gracía F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):471–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):493–501, May 79

[Psychiatric aspects of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Feline A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):564–6, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of borderline conditions in adolescence. Kernberg OF. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:298–319, 1978

Organic personality disturbance: a case of apparent atypical cyclic affective disorder. Hellekson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):833–5, Jun 79

'Borderline'—subtype of primary affective disorder? [letter] Nakdimen K. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):125–6, Jan 79

Psychoticism and response to treatment in neurotic patients Rahman MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):183–9, 1978

Changes in self-rating of symptoms: a comparison of questionnaire graphic scales with test cards. Bedford A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:108–10, Jan 79

Formal games in diagnosis and therapy. Beiser HR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):480–91, Summer 79

Social interaction and sensory intake rejection. Cardiovascular correlates of attention in young adults and school-aged boys. Kootz JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):462–79, Summer 79

Personality disorder and parietal lobe dysfunction, additional data relevant to Horton's hypothesis. Polenz DD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):143–6, May 79

Obsessive—compulsive personality: a review. Pollak JM. **Psychol Bull** 86(2):225–41, Mar 79 (114 ref.)

Justification for separating schizotypal and borderline personality disorders. Spitzer RL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):95–104, 1979

[Diagnosis criteria from the Saint Louis school (Missouri-USA)] Feighner JP, et al. **Encephale** 4(4):323–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proskinetic symptoms in motor psychosis as accentuating personality traits] Pethö B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):750–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent endogenous depressions. II. Clinical systematics] Anufriev AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1202–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute psychogenic nonpsychotic reactions with anomalous forms of behavior] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1671–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Classification of neurotic and psychopathic states] Burlakov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1676–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term catamnesis of neurotic and psychopathic states and assessment of the prognosis] Kalachev BP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1667–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Borderline' status] Coderch J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):474–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Dynamic structure of the 'borderline' patient] Gállego Meré A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):479–84, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

['Borderline' states of somatized patients] Martínez Fina A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):485–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Clinical use of Zullinger's test] Muñóz R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(6):617–26, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[The topic of 'borderline': an ideological trap for psychopathology] Ruíz Ruíz M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):501–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Psychological characteristics of a group of premenopausal women as based on tests] Dallal y Castillo E, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(4):243–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of aggressive syndromes. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:137–42, 1978 (30 ref.)

[Interest of tiaprid in chronic ethylism and psychic disorders (author's transl)] Claude R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):939–41, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid gland function in patients with phasic affective disorders (cyclothymia) during lithium treatment] Bottermann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1570–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ratio of MAO activity to blood platelet aldehyde reductase in cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):311–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of early maternal separation to borderline personality in children and adolescents: a pilot study. Bradley SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):424–6, Apr 79

Character disorders in traumatized and handicapped children. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):201–3, Apr 79

Schizophrenia and neurosis [letter] Livingston M. **Br Med J** 2(6134):435, 5 Aug 78

[Cyclothymia and the brain stem. The question of symptomatic cyclothymia on the basis of observations in insufficiency of the basilar arterial system] Marneros A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):132–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic and somatopsychic aspects of progressive chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Pieringer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(94):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological syndrome in children of diabetic mothers. II. Relational aspects] Trevisio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):667–77, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile pernicious anemia with conspicuous mental manifestations and long-standing chronic cutaneous candidiasis—a case report (author's transl)] Koya M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):182–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Biological-molecular trend in psychiatry] Bilikiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1046–50, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Arteriovenous angioma associated with a syndrome of mental disorders] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological analysis of personality disorders in lesions of the frontal lobes of the brain] Ol'shanskiĭ DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1818–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric disorders after massive intestinal resection] Rodríguez Montes JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):153–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and character disorders. Rainer JD. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):6–16, Jan 79

[Psychogenic pathologic personality formation in children and adolescents with alcoholic fathers] Shurygin GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1566–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner. Authier J, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):34–41, Feb 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care. Carser D. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(3):21–8, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Sex differences in childhood psychopathology: a review. Eme RF. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):574–95, May 79 (150 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy. Appolone C. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):139–48, Winter 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Review of the relationship between obsession and depersonalization. Torch EM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(2):191–8, Aug 78

Thoughts on fathering: its relationship to the borderline condition in adolescence and to transitional phenomena. Anderson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:377–95, 1978

Borderline adolescent girls in rebellion against the father. Cooper BM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:396–408, 1978

The borderline aspects of adolescence and the borderline state. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:320–38, 1978

The borderline syndrome. Grinker RR Sr. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:339–43, 1978

The borderline adolescent: an object relations view. Masterson JF. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:344–59, 1978

The adolescent borderline grows up. Ransohoff R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:409–19, 1978

Overview of the borderline syndrome in adolescence. Schwartzberg AZ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:286–97, 1978

Research on family dynamics: clinical implications for the family of the borderline adolescent. Shapiro ER. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:360–76, 1978

Personality, sexual adjustment, and brain lesions in patients with conversion symptoms. Merskey H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):179–82, Feb 79

Cerebral lateralization and personality style. Smokler IA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):949–54, Aug 79

Childhood behaviour in schizophrenia, personality disorder, depression, and neurosis. Lewine RR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:347–57, Oct 78

Am I what I wear? Identity conflicts in borderline patients. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):579–82, Dec 78

The volitional disorders [editorial] Cohen S. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):633–9, Dec 78

Theoretical assumptions of concepts of the borderline personality. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):559–98, 1978

The infantile roots of narcissistic personality disorder. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 24(2):107–26, Apr 79

The clinical characteristics of personality disorder subtypes in Naval service. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):175–9, Apr 79

Personality changes in patients with periodic psychoses. Kashkarov VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):240–5, Jul–Sep 77

A further test of Foulds' personality and personal illness differentiae in a psychiatric group. Bedford A, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):467–70, Aug 78

Structure of WAIS scores for private psychiatric inpatients. Phillips WM. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):119–26, Feb 79

[Disturbances of cognitive functions in adolescents and borderline cases] Gibello B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):627–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normality and pathology in adolescence] Widlöcher D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):533–7, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic-psychiatric expertise in personality disorders] Malik K. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):153–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Combined individual and family therapy of borderline adolescents: rationale and management of the early phase. Zinner J. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:420–33, 1978

Outpatient management of the borderline adolescent. Godenne GD. **Adolescence** 13(52):615–26, Winter 78

The myth of the alliance with borderline patients. Adler G. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):642–5, May 79

Management of character disorders in a hospital setting. Gralnick A. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):54–66, Jan 79

Psychotherapy of the obsessional. Salzman L. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):32–40, Jan 79

Work with imagination in the treatment of borderline patients. Shainberg D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):419–35, Jul 79

Marital therapy with borderline patients: is it beneficial? Seeman MV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):308–12, Jul 79

Difficulties in the treatment of patients with borderline personalities. Leibovich MA. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):250–3, 1978

[Mediations, dialectic relations with the environment in psychotherapy of the child] Misès R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):70–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of patients with personality disorders in a therapeutic clinic] Vinogradova OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):116–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy experience with a group of 'borderline' patients in the psychiatric hospital of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria] de la Nuez Marrero JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):495–500, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy experience evaluated with the Rorschach test] Vázquez Aguilar AC, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(4):263–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

Concurrent validity of DACL questioned [letter] Gruenberg EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1436–7, Nov 78

Personality attributes and affective disorders. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):67–70, Jan 79

Psychiatric screening in a medical clinic. An evaluation of a self-report inventory. Glass RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1189–95, Oct 78

On the applicability of the Guilford–Zimmerman Temperament Survey in a different socio-cultural milieu. Hentschel U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):297–311, 1978

Psychoticism and response to treatment in neurotic patients Rahman MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):183–9, 1978

Visual evoked response modified recovery cycle and personality dimensions in healthy and schizophrenic subjects. Szelenberger W. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):141–53, Feb 79

Changes in self-rating of symptoms: a comparison of questionnaire graphic scales with test cards. Bedford A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:108–10, Jan 79

Neuroticism and extraversion in Turner's syndrome. Baekgaard W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):583–6, Oct 78

Claridge and Birchall, different forms of the P scale, dependable moderators. Block J. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):669–72, Dec 78

Bishop, Eysenck, Block, and psychoticism. Claridge G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):664–8, Dec 78

Assessment of a dental anxiety scale. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):816–9, Nov 78

The measurement of psychological states by use of factors derived from a combination of items from mood and symptom checklists. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):677–85, Jul 78

Note on the relationship between trait anxiety and the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Loo R. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):110, Jan 79

Correlates of depressive mood among normals. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):650–3, Jul 78
An inventory for the identification of child abusers. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):95–100, Jan 79
Problem–behavior factor correlates of Personality Inventory for Children profile scales. Lachar D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):39–48, Feb 79
Psychometric correlates of the Mosher Forced Choice Guilt Inventory. O'Grady KE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1581–2, Dec 78
Mathematics Anxiety Rating Scale: predicting anxiety experiences and academic performance in two groups of students. Morris LW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):589–94, Aug 78
Interactions of Manifest Anxiety score with anagram letter transition probability and Thorndike–Lorge frequency of solution word. Dey MK. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):263–70, Oct 78
Effects of task difficulty on state–trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):253–9, Dec 78
A psychometric investigation of the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Loo R. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):54–8, Feb 79
Factor structure and construct validity of 'what I think and feel': The Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Reynolds CR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):281–3, Jun 79
Problems in the Munz and Smouse procedure for operationalizing reactions to test anxiety: proposal of a new procedure. Tuck JP, et al. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):243–50, Nov 78
Artificial pacemaker patients. Treatment outcome and I.P.A.T. Anxiety Scale. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):177–82, 1978
Artificial pacemaker patients—treatment outcome and the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):467–72, 1978
Relating physical and psychological fitness: a psychological point of view. Heaps RA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):399–408, Dec 78
A comparison of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale and the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in a sample of problem drinkers. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1940–4, Nov 78
Psychometric assessment of alcoholism in convicted felons. Templer DI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1948–51, Nov 78
Stress and success in dentistry. Some personality characteristics of successful dentists. Mallinger MA, et al. **JOM** 20(8):549–53, Aug 78
Personality profile of pediatric nurse practitioners associated with role change. Burns BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):286–90, Sep–Oct 78
Smoking habit and psychometric scores: a community study. Waal–Manning HJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(619):188–91, 13 Sep 78
Field dependence and the Eysenck personality inventory: a replication. Hughes RN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1132, Dec 78
Field dependence and Eysenck's neuroticism scale. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):522, Oct 78
Manifest anxiety and two–point threshold sensitivity. Sherrets SD. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):532–4, Apr 79
Relations of pain threshold and pain tolerance in cold water with scores on Maudsley Personality Inventory and Manifest Anxiety Scale. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1155–8, Dec 78
Individual characteristics in the etiology of drug abuse. Pihl RO, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:93–195, 1978 (552 ref.)
Impulsiveness and venturesomeness: their position in a dimensional system of personality description. Eysenck SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1247–55, Dec 78
Components of test anxiety measured in and out of explicitly defined situational contexts. Hagtvet KA. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):979–84, Dec 78
Multidimensionality of locus of control and the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):338, Aug 78
Murderers and overcontrolled hostility. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1202, Dec 78
Analysis and abbreviation of Bem's sex–role inventory. Lorr M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):879–82, Dec 78
Effects of defensiveness on the State–Trait Anxiety Inventory. Redfering DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):83–9, Aug 78
Eysenck's theory of criminality: a scale of criminal propensity as a measure of antisocial behavior. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):683–6, Dec 78
The Bem sex–role inventory: a North–South comparison. Segal M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):183–6, Aug 78
The Bem sex–role inventory: use with caution if at all. Yonge GD. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1245–6, Dec 78
Relevancy of the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory in sport environment. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):207–14, May 79
Personality and the use of oral contraceptives in British university students. Priestnall R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):403–7, Sep 78
[Psychiatric aspects of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Feline A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):564–6, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factorial structure of the neuroticism scales (HANES KJ) and the anxiety scales (AFS) in children with behavioral disorders] Rick H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):59–61, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scaling of psychosomatic by means of the Giessen inventory (GBB) (author's transl)] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(1):14–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An attempt to determine the effects of autogenic training and transcendental meditation on the variables of a personality inventory (author's transl)] Schejbal P, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(5):158–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Gottschalk–Gleser method of content analysis in psychiatric research] Lolas F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):247–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

The quantitative objective assessment of personality traits of alcoholics over the life span. Apfeldorf M. **Addict Dis** 3(3):449–56, 1978 (31 ref.)
Postoperative changes in the self concept of transsexuals as measured by the Tennessee Self Concept Scale. Sadoughi W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):347–9, Jul 78
Sensation seeking and gonadal hormones. Daitzman RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):401–8, Oct 78
Concurrent validity of the Missouri Children's Picture Series. Defilippis NA. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):433–5, Apr 79
Rorschach hostility content and its relation to anxiety, neuroticism and P–E–N measures. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):436–41, Apr 79
The relationship between two personality questionnaires: the Mini–Mult and the 16PF–E. Bolton B. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):289–92, Jun 79
More on the reliability of the kinesthetic aftereffects measure and need for stimulation. Friend KE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):385–91, Aug 78
The State–Trait Anxiety Inventory A–Trait Scale: dimensions and their generalization. Loo R. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):50–3, Feb 79
Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities. Hazzard ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(9):41–51, Sep 78
[Drawing of the inside of the body] Millet L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):776–96, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personality diagnosis of school–age children] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):739–49, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of Zullinger's test] Muñóz R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(6):617–26, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Sensitized supervisors—a key to preserving nonunion status. Azoff ES. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):57–9, Jan 79
Unions and health care cost inflation. Dilts D. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):53–7, Dec 78
The discipline of hospital professional employees. Harrison EL. **Hosp Top** 57(4):6–9, Jul–Aug 79
Activity programs prove valuable in maintaining high employee morale. West DN Jr. **Hosp Top** 57(1):47–8, 50, Jan–Feb 79
Numerous productivity indicators analyzed. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 52(23):32,35, 1 Dec 78
An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting. Stephens TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):518–21, Aug 78
Racism as a response to change. The introduction of residents onto a psychiatry ward. Blank RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):416–21, Jul 79
The 'cooling out' process in a complex organization. Chaska NL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):22–8, Jan 79
Medical staffing [letter] da Costa GI. **Lancet** 2(8090):631, 16 Sep 78
Predict info system use for salary setting on rise. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):46, Oct 78
Multihospital groups to drop social security? DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):33–4, Mar 79
[Senior Physicians' Organization delegate: new working hours are a difficult problem. Will senior physicians have to take over the early duty shifts?] Käärik U. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1577, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Justifying a continuing education program. Craig RJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):34–6, Sep 78
Determining wages in health facilities. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):21, 23, Oct 78
Benefits of self–insured hospitalization programs. Halonen RJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):71–5, 82, May 79
How incentives for bus use solved parking problems. Lefert GW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):79–80, 82, 84, Mar 79
Trends in personnel expenses. Andreoni A. **Hospitals** 52(22):59–63, 16 Nov 78
Social Security is still a good deal. Detlefs DR. **Hospitals** 53(13):71–2, 1 Jul 79
Preliminary look at phase II guidelines. Johnson E. **Hospitals** 53(1):45–6, 1 Jan 79
Approaches to wage and salary determination. Implications for hospital dietitians. Maxey C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):345–52, Mar 79
Weakening guidelines encourage unions to press for higher wages. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):14–5, Jul 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Unions and health care cost inflation. Dilts D. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):53–7, Dec 78
Nine hospital employees brought discrimination suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):70, 72, Jan 79
Freedom of speech for employer in hospital labor controversy. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):84, 86, May 79
Hospitals work to meet the letter and spirit of the law. Kemp J. **Hospitals** 53(10):36, 38, 40, 16 May 79
Affirmative action: what's really fair? Thayer R. **Hospitals** 53(8):88–9, 92, 16 Apr 79

METHODS

Activity measurement program system promotes productivity. Mazzolla DP, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(6):26–31, Nov–Dec 78
Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. Amber R. **Hospitals** 52(21):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Nov 78

TRENDS

There's more to it than people shuffling. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 52(23):95–7, 1 Dec 78
Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. Kennedy R. **Hospitals** 53(7):74–7, 1 Apr 79 (19 ref.)
Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment. Twomey RD. **Hospitals** 52(23):99–101, 1 Dec 78

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

Staff evaluation. Swartz AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):187–93, Feb 79
Outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among hospital personnel. Fisher B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):205–9, Sep–Oct 78
The New York rubella incident: a case for changing hospital policy regarding rubella testing and immunization. McLaughlin MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):287–9, Mar 79
Prevalence of antibody to the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in hospital employees. Saravolatz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):601–3, Apr 79
Dermatology: contact dermatitis in the hospital context. Stevenson CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):32–7, Jul 78
New roles for personnel in hospitals: physician extenders. Stead EA Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):41–5, Jan 79
Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Falicov RE. **Circulation** 58(6):1213, Dec 78
Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Woodrow TW, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1213–4, Dec 78
International food fest. Clemence E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(6):20, Jun 79
Pitfalls of public information [letter] Havelock R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):32, May 79
Health physics considerations in intrainstitutional mobile nuclear medicine. Murphy PH. **Health Phys** 35(4):565–8, Oct 78
Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):751–8, Jul–Aug 79
Anointing the healers: a consecration ceremony for all staff. Toohey TJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):34–5, Dec 78
What hospital employees value most. Weaver CN, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):60–2, 64, Jan 79
Utilize developmental evaluation encourage employee improvement. Jones MK, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 79
Lessened gasoline allocations, truckers' strikes plague hospital workers in the East [news] **Hospitals** 53(14):17–8, 16 Jul 79
Grove of Health project introduces students to hospital. **Hospitals** 52(23):30–1, 1 Dec 78
Hospital show that it cares about costs. **Hospitals** 52(23):46, 51, 1 Dec 78
Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. Bentivegna G. **Hospitals** 53(7):131–2, 134, 136 passim, 1 Apr 79 (28 ref.)
Hospital indicators: composition of expenses key to understanding. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):89–91, 16 Sep 79
Strategic strike management helps hospital to carry on. Huber GA, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):91–2, 94–5, 97, 1 May 79
Program rehabilitates alcoholics, alleviates personnel problems. Hudson HL. **Hospitals** 52(20):83–4, 86, 88, 16 Oct 78
You are what you wear. Hughes E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):113–4, 116–8, 16 Aug 79
Insurance plan raises benefits, lowers costs. Lehman RM, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):155–6, 16 Sep 79
Tests measure ethylene oxide risk to hospital's central supply staff. Nevenheim A. **Hospitals** 53(6):147–8, 150, 16 Mar 79
Employees help to define their jobs. Olmos S. **Hospitals** 53(12):79–81, 16 Jun 79
Intrahospital competition secret of program's success. Pittman SE. **Hospitals** 53(1):48–9, 1 Jan 79
The prevalence and persistence of group B streptococcal

colonization among hospital personnel. Green SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):99–102, 1978–79

Patients' and staff's perceptions of therapy and milieu in a short-term private psychiatric hospital. Murphy SA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):159–67, 1979

An evaluation of precursors of hospital employee turnover. Mobley WH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):408–14, Aug 78

Laboratory epidemic of toxoplasmosis. Markvart K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):477–84, 1978

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in hospital personnel. Pećenková I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):470–6, 1978

Employee alcoholism policies in New York state hospitals. Jackson GW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):120–2, 1979

The preplacement medical evaluation of hospital personnel. Schneider WJ, et al. **JOM** 20(11):741–4, Nov 78

Right to strike in the N.H.S. [letter] **Lancet** 2(8099):1096, 18 Nov 78

Deteriorating relations [letter] Short D. **Lancet** 1(8068):833, 15 Apr 78

Occupational health service for hospital staff. Simson RE. **Med J Aust** 1(6):225–7, 24 Mar 79

Prevalence of hepatitis B in a general hospital: screening of patients and staff. Whelan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):374–6, 401, 5 May 79

High risk groups for hepatitis B virus infection in a university hospital staff as determined by detection of HB antigens, antibodies, and Dane particles. Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):241–7, 17 Nov 78

AFT spends heavily on organizing new members. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):12, Feb 79

Pregnancy outcome among women working in Swedish hospitals [letter] Baltzar B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):627–8, 15 Mar 79

Women hospital workers smoke [letter] Lampman JH. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):836–7, 12 Oct 78

Lassa fever antibodies in hospital personnel in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Fabiyi A, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):23–5, Jan 79

Health service for hospital staff. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 89(636):390–4, 23 May 79

The vertical perspective. Neels RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):220–1, 28 Mar 79

A hearing acuity program for hospital employees. Lapp KS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):30–5, Apr 79

The role of the Union Health and Safety Committee in evaluating the health hazards of hospital workers: a case study. Stellman JM, et al. **Prev Med** 7(3):332–7, Sep 78

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

Loss and recovery: the role of the hospital staff in the rehabilitation of a patient who has undergone mastectomy. Kilgore ME. **QRB** 4(1):25–6, Jan 78

Radiation exposure to medical personnel during iodine-125 seed implantation of the prostate. Liu J, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):748–9, Sep 79

Comparison of task performance of master's and bachelor's degree social workers in hospitals. Wattenberg SH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):93–105, Fall 78

Theft in the health care industry: introduction. Jaspan N. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):1–3, Winter 78

Hepatitis B—its significance to life insurance medicine. Leers WD. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:86–109, 1978

Lassa virus antibodies in hospital personnel in western Liberia. Frame JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):219–24, 1979

[Antibodies against the superficial component of hepatitis B virus of health workers (author's transl)] Markvart K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):327–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the infectiousness of HBs-antigen-positive medical personnel (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):381–4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBsAg and viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center (author's transl)] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):455–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of HBs Ag and HBs Ab in the hospital population] Nicolini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2549–54, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Antibodies to double-helical RNA and several viruses in medical personnel caring for systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):678–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delivery turnout among employees in medical care (editorial)] Källen B. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3769–70, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Regulating hospital labor costs: a case study in the politics of state rate commissions. Schramm CJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):364–74, Fall 78

EDUCATION

Structured educational program for staff development. Sula JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):50–2, Jan 79

Brown bag seminars. Craver HW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):35–6, Apr 79

Centralizing educational activities. Hunt G. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):30–1, Sep 78

Helping staff to manage conflict well. Hughes E. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):68–71, 83, Jul 79

AV presentations save hospital time, dollars. Moorhead J. **Hosp Top** 57(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79

Workshops deal with stress and crisis. **Hospitals** 53(15):88, 1 Aug 79

Step-by-step emergency plan keeps hospital staff prepared. **Hospitals** 52(19):32, 1 Oct 78

Hospital develops slide-tape show. **Hospitals** 52(21):30, 1 Nov 78

Education and training need to be brought up-to-date. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 52(24):75–6, 84, 16 Dec 78

Hospital takes systematic approach to educational programs. Grubb AW. **Hospitals** 52(24):78, 81, 84, 16 Dec 78

Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system. Gryzbek T. **Hospitals** 53(14):97–8, 16 Jul 79

Revised fire safety system cuts emergency response time. Keir DC. **Hospitals** 53(5):80–1, 1 Mar 79

Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. Kennedy R. **Hospitals** 53(7):74–7, 1 Apr 79 (19 ref.)

Tap outside sources for low-cost education. McCarthy AD. **Hospitals** 53(2):123, 16 Jan 79

Catering personnel and environmental health activities in Malumfashi and Samaru-Zaria Northern Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(9):180–4, Sep 78

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control. Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 12(3):158–60, May–Jun 78

Triple play: a revised approach to problem solution. Barnes RH, et al. **QRB** 4(2):2, Feb 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):348–51, May 79

Interns, residents hospital employees, appeals court rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(9):18–9, 1 May 79

The first amendment at the hospital door. Stevens GE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):285–94, Winter 79

Purchasing: healthcare kickbacks widespread? Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):22, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Beyond outcomes: evaluating staff functioning on an inpatient psychiatric ward. DeGiovanni IS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(4):28–31, Apr 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

HEW may establish productivity standards for healthcare facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):20, Dec 78

[Analysis of the daily regimen—one of the approaches to the development of a model for hospital staffing] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):265–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Analysis of hospital utilization of manpower and facilities. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(7):41–2, 1 Apr 79

'To supplement, not to supplant'. Sonfield AL. **Hospitals** 53(10):65, 16 May 79

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

The influence of staff and personnel on the safety of the patient during anesthesia. Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):37–43, 1978

Determining staffing requirements in institutional pharmacy. Summerfield MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1487–95, Dec 78

Employee development: a behavioral approach. Stewart JE, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(10):59–60, Sep 78

JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. **AORN J** 29(5):831–2, Apr 79

Staffing in anaesthesia in Australasia. Baker AB. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1165–8, Nov 78

The effect of some incentives on the work performance of psychiatric patients at a rehabilitation workshop. Walker LG. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:427–35, Apr 79

Industrial anarchy in the NHS [letter] Colin-Jones D. **Br Med J** 1(6163):625, 3 Mar 79

How to do it. Conduct an interview. Dick G. **Br Med J** 1(6155):42–3, 6 Jan 79

The Normansfield Report [letter] Diggory P. **Br Med J** 1(6161):494, 17 Feb 79

Medical staffing of hospital geriatric units. Hall MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):972–3, 976, 30 Sep 78

Medical staffing in community hospitals. Hewett DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6164):700–1, 10 Mar 79

Staffing of accident and emergency departments [letter] Pascall KG. **Br Med J** 1(6155):58–9, 6 Jan 79

Staffing of accident and emergency departments [letter] Sharrard WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6159):347, 3 Feb 79

How to do it. Give a reference. Stallworthy J. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1351, 11 Nov 78

Pre-employment medical examinations [letter] Tyrer FH. **Br Med J** 2(6139):772–3, 9 Sep 78

Changes in medical librarianship: a content analysis of job advertisements in the MLA news, 1961–1977. Palmer JW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):464–6, Oct 78

Intensive care nursing requirements: resource allocation according to patient status. Hudson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):69–75, Feb 79

Common suggestions arising from surveys—Part I. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 50(9):489–92, Sep 78

Incentives to reduce absenteeism. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):26–7, Dec 78

Training for first line supervisors. Mahony M. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):40, Sep 78

Features of circadian rhythms relevant for the design of shift schedules. Aschoff J. **Ergonomics** 21(10):739–54, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

NIMH report examines staffing patterns among the disciplines [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):501–2, Jul 79

The need for incentives for CMHC professionals. Blue R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):273, Apr 79

A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers. Mclerran AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):243–7, Apr 79

Refining a patient-acuity system over four years. Cochran J. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):56–8, 60, Feb 79

Handling grievances: guidelines for RNs. Metzger N. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):69–71, 94, Sep 79

The discipline of hospital professional employees. Harrison EL. **Hosp Top** 57(4):6–9, Jul–Aug 79

Study projects nursing staff needs, budget. Cassell R, et al. **Hospitals** 53(14):108, 114, 118 passim, 16 Jul 79

Employees help to define their jobs. Olmos S. **Hospitals** 53(12):79–81, 16 Jun 79

Comparison of Rhys Hearn method of determining nursing staff requirements with the Aberdeen formula. Rhys Hearn C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):95–103, 1979

The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the patterns of patient care and staff activity. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):299–306, May 79

Activity sampling in two nursing home foodservice systems. Ho AK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):647–53, Dec 78

Issues in physician recruitment to rural areas. Kibbe D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(7):268–70, Jul 79

Reducing ward-clinic conflicts by rotational scheduling of house staff. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):638–42, Aug 79

A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing. Ballantyne DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):38–45, Mar 79

The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? Boyer CM. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):56–60, Mar 79

How does nurse recruitment advertising represent the profession? [letter] DeVierno G. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):4–5, Jun 79

The evolution of a public health nursing performance evaluation tool. Engle J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):8–16, Apr 79

Current status and future options for the development of laboratory animal technology and the training of laboratory animal technicians. Crewe G, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):161–5, Sep 78

Staffing pattern of a health maintenance organization. A systems approach. Golden AS, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1969–72, 27 Oct 78

Whole-timers and private practice [letter] Noone P. **Lancet** 2(8139):419, 25 Aug 79

Appointing consultants. Time for a reappraisal. Shaw MT. **Lancet** 2(8099):1089–90, 18 Nov 78

Appointing consultants [letter] Sims RT. **Lancet** 2(8102):1256, 9 Dec 78

'Tis the season to be wary. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):47–51, Dec 78

An administrative procedure for improving staff performance in an institutional setting for retarded persons. Sneed TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):92–4, Apr 79

Want more nurses? Make jobs more rewarding [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(1):5, Jan 79

Executive's work hard to evaluate. Bennett AC. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):53–4, Jun 79

Boosting employee morale and motivation. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):809–10, Nov 78

Defining nursing assignment patterns. Munson F, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):243–9, Jul–Aug 79

Structure and nurse practitioner performance. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):42–3, May–Jun 79

The position description. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):45–7, Jul–Aug 79

Tested tips for interviewing job applicants. Levoy RP. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):205, Aug 78

The 'medical connection' links unions and management. Lavalette DR. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):32–4, Jan–Feb 79

Factor analysis of job functions and employers' preferred training models for master's level clinical psychologists. Soper WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):363–70, Oct 78

Physician's assistants in primary care practices: delegation of tasks and physician supervision. Ekwo E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):340–8, Jul–Aug 79

The practical problems met in tapping voluntary resources available. Carmichael R. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):222–5, Oct

78
Tax clinic. Q. What are the tax effects of placing one's children on the payroll? **VM SAC** 73(9):1208, Sep 78
Training supervisors in a changing job market. Arkin J. **VM SAC** 73(8):1077, Aug 78
Making tax deductions stick when you hire your youngsters. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(6):830, Jun 78
[Experiences with shift work in radiation therapy] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):517–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Task of a cantonal preventive health officer] van der Linde F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):159–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of fatigue of hospital nurses due to shift work—with special reference to night shifts and short off-duty (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):81–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of power system dispatcher personnel on night shifts and ways of increasing their efficiency and reliability] Achapovskaia AM. **Gig Sanit** (6):91, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Selection and training of public health management personnel] Sherniakov MA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):3–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time. Haring A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):411–3, Jun 79
Program relates managerial effectiveness to costs. McAlindon HR. **Hospitals** 53(2):122, 16 Jan 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Do it yourself' arbitration. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):38–9, Mar 79
Human rights and the employment process. Rayworth JF. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):25–7, Nov 78
Case studies in bioethics: drinking on the job. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):16–8, Dec 78
After Bakke many questions are left unanswered. Graumann FW, et al. **Hospitals** 52(22):73–5, 16 Nov 78
Discrimination—some answers [letter] Kemp JD. **Hospitals** 53(18):56, 16 Sep 79
Employee lawsuits: a threat to the team? Barreca CA. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):37–8, Jan–Feb 79
Mandatory employment of the handicapped. Copeland LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(2):23–6, 34, Feb 79

METHODS

Staff evaluation. Swartz AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):187–93, Feb 79
Recruiting abroad: does it pay? Koehler CJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):20–89, Dec 78
Evaluating your personnel. Gumbhir AK. **Am Pharm** 19(8):46–7, Jul 79
When self-esteem counts: motivating employees to excel. Johnson CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(13):42–3, Dec 78
Self-actualization: the ultimate goal. Johnson CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(1):42–3, Jan 79
How to do it. Be interviewed. Drife JO. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1618–9, 9 Dec 78
How a hospital attracts MDs. Hanlen TN. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):53–5, 71, Feb 79
Helping staff to manage conflict well. Hughes E. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):68–71, 83, Jul 79
Help for the nonpromotable employee. Roseman E. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):75–8, Nov 78
Guidelines for evaluating department managers. Schoenhard WC Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):60–2, Oct 78
A board searches for a CEO. Wilson BA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):48–52, 62, Dec 78
Utilize developmental evaluation encourage employee improvement. Jones MK, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 79
'What's a nice person like you doing to people?' Parker T. **Hosp Top** 57(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 79
A computer-assisted personnel data system for a hospital department of dietetics. II. Labor accounting reports. Moe GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):454–8, Apr 79
A computer-assisted personnel data system for a hospital department of dietetics. I. Development of the data base. Shick GL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):448–53, Apr 79
A systematic approach to leadership selection. Plaszczynski L Jr. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):6–15, Mar 79
Beyond outcomes: evaluating staff functioning on an inpatient psychiatric ward. DeGiovanni IS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(4):28–31, Apr 78
Fairing: control of staff work in a healing community for schizophrenics. Wilson HS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(3):24–32, 37–8, Mar 78
Appointing consultants [letter] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1374, 23–30 Dec 78
Hospitals change registry game plan. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):38–9, May 79
Evaluating a potential employer in academia. Mooneyhan EL. **Nurs Outlook** 26(11):697–9, Nov 78
Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach. Schwirian PM. **Nurs Res** 27(6):347–51, Nov–Dec 78
No 'cookbook' answers to personnel issues. Dickson WM. **PM** 151(1):23–4, Jan–Feb 79
[Behavior of plasma cortisol, ACTH and STH in subjects performing controlled work on the bicycle ergometer] Fratto D. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3665–72, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Substantiation of the physiological criteria for the occupational selection of divers and caisson workers] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):65–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Selection and training of management personnel] Gorchakov LG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):37–40, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Psychiatric history: potential for abuse [letter] Racy J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1437–8, Nov 78
Determining nursing team size and composition. Tilquin C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):12, 14–6, Dec 78
Behaviorally based measures for assessing the non-clinical performance of expanded function dental auxiliaries in team settings. Wallace MJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1672–80, Jul 79
Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities. Hazzard ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(9):41–51, Sep 78

TRENDS

What makes workers work? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(9):86–9, 1 May 79
Staffing patterns in medical and surgical units. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 53(1):29–30, 1 Jan 79
Fixed vs. rapid rotation shift work. Murphy TJ, et al. **JOM** 21(5):318–26, May 79

PERSONNEL SELECTION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

How to sell an idea. Chambers J. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):506, Mar 79
Coercive persuasion (brainwashing), religious cults, and deprogramming. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):279–82, Mar 79
Mind-stealing—plagio in Italy: a study in transcultural legal psychiatry. Perr IN, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):64–79, 1978
Attitude change in older age: an experimental study. Herzog AR. **J Gerontol** 34(5):697–703, Sep 79
Effects of exogenous changes in heart rate on facilitation of thought and resistance to persuasion. Cacioppo JT. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):489–98, Apr 79
Client education through friendly persuasion. O'Kelley J. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):14–5, Jan 79
Effects of persuasion and autotelic inquiry methods on attitude change. Dye CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):943–9, Dec 78

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Whooping cough after stopping pertussis immunisation [letter] Jenkinson D. **Br Med J** 2(6183):207–8, 21 Jul 79
Pertussis vaccine issues unsettled [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(23):2519, 1 Dec 78
[Recent outbreak of pertussis in Kurashiki: with special reference to infectivity in home exposures and efficacy of vaccination (author's transl)] Tanaka M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):129–36, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Search for new strains of Bordetella pertussis for vaccine production] Kudelski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):213–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of antibody response to type III pneumopolysaccharide by route of injection of pertussis vaccine. Speirs RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):675–80, Mar 79
Simultaneous administration of live attenuated measles vaccine with DTP vaccine. McBean AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):288–93, Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IgE levels of infants with complications after pertussis vaccination. Osváth P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79
Increased intracranial pressure after diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunization. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):217–8, Feb 79
National Childhood Encephalopathy Study: an interim report. Miller DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):992–3, 7 Oct 78
Death of infants after triple vaccine [letter] Godber GE. **Lancet** 2(8140):472–3, 1 Sep 79
Pertussis immunisation convulsions are not evidence of encephalopathy [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8139):416–7, 25 Aug 79
Deaths of infants after triple vaccine [letter] Stewart GT. **Lancet** 2(8138):354–5, 18 Aug 79
Diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccine: reactogenicity of commercial products. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):256–60, Feb 79
[The controversy concerning whooping cough vaccination (author's transl)] Fourquet R. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1296–1301, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies tetanus and diphtheria vaccination. Part 2. Effectiveness of acetylsalicylic acid administered to alleviate side reaction following inoculation of DPT triple vaccine and its influence on immune response (author's transl)] Katoh T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(3):79–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reactions and complications to immunization with ADPT vaccine and the ways to prevent them] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):35–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Lyell's syndrome following vaccination with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccine in a 9-month-old child] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):60–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Role of DTP vaccine in the convulsive syndroma in children (author's transl)] Cupić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):345–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Endotoxin, histamine-sensitizing factor and lymphocytosis-promoting factor contents of pertussis vaccines produced in Japan. Kurokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):377–91, Oct–Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection in suckling mice treated with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):277–83, 1978
Bordetella pertussis serotypes in Canada. Toma S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):722–4, 7 Oct 78
Evaluation of a ribosomal vaccine against pertussis. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):346–51, May 79
A semi quantitative method for cyclic nucleotide localization by immunocytochemistry and its application in determining the distribution of cyclic AMP in lungs of normal and pertussis-vaccinated mice following histamine or epinephrine challenge. Ortez RA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):233–44, Aug 78
Studies of local reactivity to B. pertussis suspensions by means of the rat paw oedema. Pruchová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):47–52, 1978
[Characteristics of dynamics of antibody formation in children with chronic tonsillitis and adenoid hypertrophy immunized with the anti-pertussis–diphtheria–tetanus vaccine] Giulling EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bordetella pertussis does not induce beta-adrenergic blockade. Hewlett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):430–4, Nov 78
Models for assessing the effect of toxicants on immunocompetence in mice. Part I: The effect of diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus vaccine on antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Speirs R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):689–99, May–Jun 78
The deleterious effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine and poly(rI.rC) on the metabolism and disposition of phenytoin. Renton KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):267–70, Feb 79

STANDARDS

New thoughts on pertussis [editorial] Katz SL. **Pediatrics** 63(6):941–2, Jun 79
[Intracellular structural arrangement of pertussis toxins (factors) and suggestions on production of safe and effective vaccines] Kuwajima Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(2):56–9, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

From the National Institutes of Health: summary of an International Symposium on Pertussis [news] Hill JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):129–30, Jul 79
Evidence of whooping-cough-vaccine efficacy from the 1978 whooping-cough epidemic in Hertfordshire. Church MA. **Lancet** 2(8135):188–90, 28 Jul 79

TOXICITY

Quadruple vaccines containing pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. Anderson GR, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):138–43, Jul 78
More on pertussis vaccine [letter] Stewart GT. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1194–5, 23 Nov 78
[Vaccine from cellular fragments of B. pertussis. II. Toxic properties of the vaccine] Shirko GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):68–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of determination of toxicity of pertussis vaccine. 1. Change in the weight of the thymus gland and the spleen in mice after administration of pertussis vaccine] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):73–6,

Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERYLENE see under BENZANTHRACENES

PESSARIES

Prostaglandin E, pessaries for induction of labour. Pearce JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):572–5, 17 Mar 79

[Non-invasive cerclage using supportive pessaries for prevention and therapy of premature birth] Seyffarth K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1566–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired gynaetresia in Nigeria. Ahnaimugan S, et al. **Trop Doct** 8(4):201–4, Oct 78

PEST CONTROL

Abate—its value as a cyclopscide. Sastry SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):156–8, Aug 78

Sulfaquinoxaline, a possible means for the control of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(3):635–40, Sep 78

[Pests harmful to health in the hospital and their control] Mielke U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):412–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems in hospital pest control using dichlorvos] Schulze HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):421–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rat control in the sewage system of towns and municipalities—an epidemiological necessity] Schuster W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):922–6, Dec 78 (Ger)

METHODS

Intramuscular inoculation of cattle with warfarin: a new technique for control of vampire bats. Crespo RF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):147–61, 1979

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

A rhabdocoele turbellarian predator on the aquatic stages of mosquitoes. Mead AP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):591–4, Dec 78

Genetic sex separation in Anopheles arabiensis and the production of sterile hybrids. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 56(3):453–4, 1978

Biocidal effects of fatty acid salts on various forest insect pests. pp. 105–12. Puritch GS.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

A note on the tolerance of the mermithid nematode, Romanomermis sp. to different pH and salinity. Bheema Rao US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:422–7, Mar 79

Entomogenous microorganisms associated with the Japanese beetle, Popillia japonica, in Eastern North Carolina. Regniere J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):226–8, Sep 78

Isolation of genotypic variants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lee HH, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):754–67, Sep 78

Isolation of Bacillus thuringiensis for microbiological control of insects. Ali SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg 133(3):232–4, 1978

[A biological method of control of fly infestation in pig sties using Japanese nightingales] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1345–6, 15 Dec 78 (Dut)

[The effects of an association of predatory snails (Zonitidea-Physidea) in biological control of Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula Müller (author's transl)] Rondelaud D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):511–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alternative methods of vector control: genetic and biological control] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 19(3):175–80, Dec 77 (Ita)

[Chemical and biological control of vectors] Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 19(3):169–73, Dec 77 (Ita)

[Mermithids as biological control agents of blackflies] Rubtsov IA. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):505–11, Nov–Dec 78 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

A review of helisoma duryi in biological control. Frandsen F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):67–84, Mar 79

Response of the Asiatic clam, Corbicula fluminea to gamma radiation. Tilly LJ, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):704–8, Nov 78

A field trial of suppression of Aedes aegypti population by releasing sterile males into a domestic population. Ogah F, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):73–8, Jan–Aug 77

[Biological control of vectors of human and tropical diseases. Present means and prospects (author's transl)] Chauvet G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):651–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic means for control of insect vectors of human diseases (author's transl)] Coz J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of vectors of human onchocerciasis in intertropical Africa (author's transl)] Philippon B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):667–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of microbial preparations for plant protection as a pressing hygienic problem] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):15–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical properties of Salmonella enteritidis used for rodent control] Omel'ianets TG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):606–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Residual effectiveness of insecticidal deposits on various wall surfaces. Kerdpidule V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(3):423–6, Sep 78

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in the eggs from poultry raising farms] Tsvetkova Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pesticide residues from the international viewpoint] Beneš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):408–10, 30 Mar 79 (Cze)

[Determination of the residues of the benzyl and polyethylene glycol esters of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in water by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Chmil' VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):56–8, Oct 78 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey of selected organochlorine pesticides in the general population of the United States: fiscal years 1970–1975. Kutz FW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:60–8, 31 May 79

World PCBs map: storage and effects in man and his biologic environment in the 1970s. Wassermann M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 320:69–124, 31 May 79 (340 ref.)

Organochlorine residues and reproduction in the little brown bat, Laurel, Maryland—June 1976. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):113–6, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Cut flowers: a potential pesticide hazard. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):53–6, Jan 79

Pesticide residues. Thornburg W. **Anal Chem** 51(5):196R–210R, Apr 79 (500 ref.)

Organophosphorus pesticide poisonings in humans: determination of residues and metabolites in tissues and urine. Lores EM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):270–6, Sep–Oct 78

Laboratory tests of the persistence of pesticides in two Brazilian soils. Lord KA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 45(3):197–9, Jul–Sep 78

Field desorption mass spectrometric analysis of organic compound residues in the environment. I—Organochlorine insecticides. Suzuki M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(9):518–23, Sep 78

Identification of kepone alteration products in soil and mullet. Borsetti AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):241–7, Aug 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in fishes in Lake Nubia. Elzorgani GA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):44–8, May 79

MCPA residues in developing forest ecosystem after aerial spraying. Eronen L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):791–8, Apr 79

Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton foliage: permethrin, curacron, fenvalarate, sulprofos, decis, and endosulfan. Estesen BJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):245–8, May 79

Residues of Dacthal herbicide in carrots. Gilbert M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(2):180–3, Aug 78

Distribution and persistence of chlorpyrifos and diazinon applied to turf. Kuhr RJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(5):652–6, Nov 78

Presence of polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues and the absence of polychlorinated terphenyls in Canadian human milk samples. Mes J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(3):381–7, Feb 79

Weather-dependent residue behavior of malathion in Florida citrus varieties. Nigg HN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(4–5):697–702, Mar 79

Residue analysis of carbaryl on forest foliage and in stream water using HPLC. Pieper GR.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):167–71, May 79

Organochlorine insecticide residues in amphibians and reptiles from Iowa and lizards from the southwestern United States. Punzo F, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(6):842–8, Apr 79

Chlorinated pesticides and heavy metals in streams and lakes of northern Mississippi water. Rihan TI, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(4):568–72, Oct 78

Residues of ethylenebisdithiocarbamates on field-treated fruits and vegetables. Ripley BD.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):182–9, May 79

A method for confirming organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. Rosewell KT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(4–5):470–7, Mar 79

Effects of toxaphene on the residual life of methyl parathion on cotton. Ware GW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(4–5):657–60, Mar 79

Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton (1975). Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):17–9, Jul 78

Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotten (1976). Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):24–7, Jul 78

Decline of DDT residues in beef fat after 8 years of DDT moratorium in Arizona. Ware GW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(1):28–30, Jul 78

Ultrasonic extraction of carbofuran residues from radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):238–42, Jan 79

Dislodgable residues of dialifor and phosalone and their oxygen analogs following a reported worker-injury incident in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Winterlin W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):255–60, Aug 78

Dynamics of benzene hexachloride (BHC) isomers and other chlorinated pesticides in the food chain and in human fat. Szokolay A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):349–59, Dec 77

Monitoring of DDT residue in livestock products. Sastry MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:462–6, Mar 78

Residues of methyl phoxim in wheat and milling fractions. Alnaji LK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):583–4, May–Jun 79

Determination of the herbicide dinoseb in fababeans. Cessna AJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):191–3, Jan–Feb 79

Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of Br residues in crops after soil treatment by methyl bromide. Gordts LA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):132–4, Jan–Feb 79

Worker environment research: methidathion applied to orange trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):119–29, Jan–Feb 79

Accumulation of organochlorine pesticides in poultry: a review. Kan CA. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1051–5, Sep–Oct 78

Gas chromatographic determination of diquat residues in potato tubers. King RR. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1460–3, Nov–Dec 78

Analysis of acrolein in aged aqueous media. Comparison of various analytical methods with bioassays. Kissel CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1338–43, Nov–Dec 78

Behavior of parathion residues in the Florida 'Valencia' orange agroecosystem. Nigg HN, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):578–82, May–Jun 79

Residues in crops irrigated with water containing simazine. Pringle JC Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1143–7, Sep–Oct 78

Residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) and ethylenethiourea in treated tomatoes and commercial tomato products. Ripley BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1137–43, Sep–Oct 78

Determination of residues of vitavax and plantvax in grains. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1344–6, Nov–Dec 78

Extraction efficiencies for pesticides in crops. 1. [14C]Carbaryl extraction from mustard greens and radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1333–7, Nov–Dec 78

Distribution of chlorinated pesticides in soybeans, soybean oil, and its by-products during processing. Chaudry MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(22):851–3, Dec 78

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of sodium 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate residues on soybeans and foliage, soil, milk, and liver. Alder IL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1456–8, Nov 78

Effects of brine treatment on pesticide residues during recycling of pickling brine. Fehringer NV.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1441–4, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of imazalil residues in citrus fruit. Norman SM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1469–74, Nov 78

Evaluation of amperometric detector for liquid chromatographic determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in orange rind. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1465–8, Nov 78

Gas–liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric indentification of chlorinated trifluorotoluene residues in Niagara River fish. Yurawecz MP.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 62(1):36–40, Jan 79

Extraction and liquid–solid chromatography cleanup procedures for the direct analysis of four pyrethroid insecticides in crops by gas–liquid chromatography. Chapman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):513–8, 11 Dec 78

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the determination of pesticides included in the European Economic Community Directive on fruit and vegetables. Hoodless RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):279–86, 1 Dec 78

Determination of disulfoton and permethrin residues in an organic soil and their translocation into lettuce, onion and carrot. Bélanger A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):213–26, 1979

Comparative study of the linearity and sensitivity of electron capture and flame photometric detectors using a pesticide standard. Cochrane WP, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 14(2):197–212, 1979

Behavior of dialifor, dimethoate, and methidathion in artificially fortified grape juice processed into wine. Kawar NS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):505–13, 1979

The evaluation of pesticide residues in food: procedures and problems in setting maximum residues limits. Bates JA.
J Sci Food Agric 30(4):401–16, Apr 79

Harvester exposure to Zolone (phosalone) residues in peach orchards. Popendorf WJ, et al. **JOM** 21(3):189–94, Mar 79

Residues of pesticides and PCBs in estuarine fish,1972–76—National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):51–9, Sep 78

Pesticide residues in estuarine mollusks, 1977 versus 1972—National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):99–101, Dec 78

Pesticide residue levels in soils and crops, 1971—National Soils Monitoring Program (III). Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):117–36, Dec 78

Pesticide residue levels in soils and crops from 37 states, 1972—National Soils Monitoring Program (IV). Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):209–29, Mar 79

Mirex incorporation in estuarine animals, sediment, and water, Mississippi Gulf Coast—1972–74. de la Cruz AA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):40–2, Jun 78

DDT residues in butter and infant formula in India, 1977. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):91–3, Sep 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from Lakes Saint Clair and Erie, Canada—1968–76. Frank R, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):69–80, Sep 78

Residues of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from Lakes Huron and Superior, Canada—1968–76. Frank R, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):60–8, Sep 78

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls on sediments from a subarctic salt marsh, James Bay, Canada—1976. Glooschenko WA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):94–5, Sep 78

Organochlorine insecticide, polychlorinated biphenyl, and metal residues in some South Dakota birds, 1975–76. Greichus YA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):4–7, Jun 78

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Florida birds of prey, 1969–76. Johnston DW. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):8–15, Jun 78

Shell thinning and pesticide residues in Texas aquatic bird eggs, 1970. King KA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):16–21, Jun 78

Organochlorine pesticide residues in soils from six U.S. Air Force bases, 1975—76. Lang JT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):230–3, Mar 79

Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in woodcock wings, 1971–72. McLane MA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):22–5, Jun 78

Acephate and methamidophos residue behavior in Florida citrus, 1976. Nigg HN, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):167–71, Mar 79

Pesticide contamination of water rats in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, New South Wales, Australia, 1970–72. Olsen P, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):185–8, Mar 79

Chlorinated insecticide and PCB residues in fish and mussels of east coastal waters of the middle and north Adriatic Sea, 1974—75. Picer M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):102–12, Dec 78

Organochlorine residues in harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus) tissues, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1971, 1973. Rosewell KT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):189–92, Mar 79

Organochlorine residues in aquatic environments in Iran, 1974. Södergren A, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):81–6, Sep 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) from Tasmania, Australia—1973. Sumner CE. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):87–90, Sep 78

Bromacil and diuron residue levels in Florida citrus soils. Tucker DP. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):47–50, Sep 78

DDT moratorium in Arizona—agricultural residues after seven years. Ware GW, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):1–3, Jun 78

Nationwide residues of organochlorine compounds in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris), 1976. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):193–7, Mar 79

Organochlorine pesticide levels in Ottawa drinking water, 1976. Williams DT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):163, Dec 78

Residues of phosvel in plasma and in adipose tissue of hens after single oral administration. Konno N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):541–7, Aug 78

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in human fat in Belgium. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):93–8, Mar 78

Kepone, mirex pesticide residues persist, full effects unknown [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):33–4, Feb 79

[Determination of pesticide residues in beer] Goursaud J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):975–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Pesticide content in the fatty tissues of various marine mammals and penguins from the Berlin Zoo] Langner HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(10):202–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of plant protection products and agents for controlling biological processes in drugs of the pharmacopoeia of the GDR, edition 2. 1. General aspects of packaging of plant protection products and agents for controlling biological processes in botanical drugs in the GDR] Ennet D, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):697–705, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Residues of toxic substances in foodstuffs] Hapke HJ. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):189–200, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Quick residue control of plant and animal food, tobacco, and tobacco-products by Sweep-Co analysis. 1 (author's transl)] Eichner M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(4):245–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified method of separation and determination of residues of chloroorganic pesticides and polychlorinated diphenyls in human fatty tissue] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):57–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fungi as a biological test for the determination of residues of various fungicides in plant material. I. Determination of benomyl, methyl thiophanate, carbendazyme and thiabendazol in lemons, oranges, grapefruit and bananas] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the degree of food contamination with pesticide residues in canteens and restaurants] Zimak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residues of various chlorinated pesticides in wild animals and fishes] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(12):737–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Organochlorine pesticides residues in adipose tissue in Spain] Herrera Marteache A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1125–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transplacental movement of organochlorine pesticide residues in desert bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):116–24, Jan 79

Biotransformation and deposition of residues of fenthion and oxidative metabolites in the fat of cattle. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):576–7, May–Jun 79

Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos-impregnated plastic ear bands. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(4):697–700, 15 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of organochlorine residues on eggshell thickness, reproduction, and population status of brown pelicans (Pelecanus occidentalis) in South Carolina and Florida, 1969—76. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):172–84, Mar 79

Productivity of ospreys in Connecticut—Long Island increases as DDE residues decline. Spitzer PR, et al. **Science** 202(4365):333–5, 20 Oct 78

POISONING

Public health concerns in the exposure of grape pickers to high pesticide residues in Madera County, Calif., September 1976. McClure CD. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):421–5, Sep–Oct 78

TOXICITY

A controlled field trial of physiological responses to organophosphate residues in farm workers. Richards DM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):493–512, Nov–Dec 78

URINE

Improved assay for the rapid determination of bis(p-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in human urine. Fiorentina HD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:421–6, 21 Sep 78

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Exhalt 800-A sticker-extender on the persistence and bioactivity of Plictran on apple trees. Walton JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):409–12, Sep 78

Resistant level of houseflies to seven kinds of synthetic insecticides and effect of synergists to the Malathion resistant strain in Singapore. Kano R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):143–6, Sep 78

PESTICIDES

Contaminants in human milk. Olszyna-Marzys AE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):571–6, Sep 78

Prospects for developing and improving a chemical method of pest control in the next 10 to 15 years. Kabachnik MI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):262–9, May–Jun 78

Pesticide use in agriculture. Ridgway RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:103–12, Dec 78

Pesticide application and cropping data from 37 states, 1971—National Soils Monitoring Program. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):137–48, Dec 78

Pesticide application and cropping data from 37 states, 1972—national soils monitoring program. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):198–208, Mar 79

Developing data to satisfy drug and pesticide approval requirements of FDA, EPA, and USDA; are cattle, sheep, and poultry minor species? Gessert RA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):262–5, 1975

Chemical, physical, and biological methods for the disposal and detoxification of pesticides. Munnecke DM. **Residue Rev** 70:1–26, 1979 (116 ref.)

U.S. beginning to act on banned pesticides. Smith RJ. **Science** 204(4400):1391–4, 29 Jun 79

Safe use of pesticides. Third Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (634):5–44, 1979

[Environmental contamination and the lead, cadmium, zinc and copper content of wheat plants] Annicchiarico Sebastiani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):67–89, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Compounds with potential antiparasitic action. III. New derivatives of cyclohexandion and ketobutylocyclohexandion] Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of using pesticides on covered ground] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):74–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibacterial effect of several combinations of pesticides on pure cultures of microorganisms] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):794–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silent glands [editorial] Prosser PR. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):143–4, Feb 79

Review of pesticide carcinogenesis data and regulatory approaches. Saffiotti U. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):151–66, 1979

A monitoring study of workers handling pesticides in warehouses and godowns. Gupta RC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):405–16, 1979

Testicular function in DBCP exposed pesticide workers. Whorton D, et al. **JOM** 21(3):161–6, Mar 79

Cytogenetic studies of pesticide and herbicide sprayers. Crossen PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(619):192–5, 13 Sep 78

[Current dermatological problem: skin diseases caused by pesticides] Nater JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):185–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Public health problems resulting from the use of pesticides in agriculture] Zamfir G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):63–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Better protection from pesticides] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(1):17–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pesticides on the hematopoietic system] Jarczok K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):141–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Role of experimental hygienic research in predicting pesticide behavior in the environment] Spynu EI. **Gig Sanit** (11):6–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comment on the article by A. Ia. Iakubov, Candidate of Medical Sciences, 'Zoning the Degree of 'esticide Hazard' and the level of Morbidity in Different Zones'] Tkach LI. **Gig Sanit** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Detection of early functional disturbances of external respiration and gas metabolism in persons in contact with pesticides] Kolpakov IE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):36–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and prevention of occupational pathology of a pesticide nature in female hothouse workers] Zolotnikova GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):15–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the state of the menstrual function in women working with pesticides] Il'ina VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):55–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Laboratory tests of the persistence of pesticides in two Brazilian soils. Lord KA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):197–9, Jul–Sep 78

Pesticide and PCB of common eider, herring gull and Great Black-backed gull eggs. Szaro RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):394–9, Jun 79

Nitrosamines in agricultural and home-use pesticides. Bontoyan WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):631–5, May–Jun 79

Environmental fate of rice paddy pesticides in a model ecosystem. Tomizawa C, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):121–52, 1979

[Determination of chlorocholine chloride, diquat and paraquat] Pyl W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):601–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pesticide levels in patients on maintenance dialysis: effect of single dialyses. Lawton RL. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):277–9, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Ram VJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(1):19–25, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of a combination of 3 pesticides on the sensitization of guinea pigs to ovalbumin] Dinoeva K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):22–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of pesticides on the immunological reactivity of the animal and human body] Klots VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):35–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-containing pesticide breakdown products: quantitative utilization as phosphorus sources by bacteria. Cook AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):668–72, Nov 78

Comparative aspects of pesticide metabolism in plants and animals. Menn JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:113–24, Dec 78 (69 ref.)
Enhanced pesticide metabolism, a previously unreported effect of dietary fibre in mammals. Chadwick RW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):217–25, Jun 78
Uptake, metabolism, and elimination of the lampricide 3–trifluoromethyl–4–nitrophenol by largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Schultz DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 79
Mechanized system for liquid chromatographic determination of 4–nitrophenol and some other phenolic pesticide metabolites in urine. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):93–9, Jan 79
Metabolic fate of dichloromethyl–O,O–diphenyl phosphonate (I) and dichloromethyl–O,O–Di–(p–nitrophenyl) phosphonate (II) in/on rice plants. Bedi S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):443–58, 1979
Effect of viral infection on drug metabolism and pesticide disposition in ducks. Buynitzky SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):267–78, Nov 78
Tissue distribution and binding of radioactivity in mouse after intravenous administration of [14C]3–chloro–p–toluidine. Giri SN, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):153–65, Oct 78
[Modification of alkylphosphate toxicity in lead contaminated rats] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 85(11):441–4, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial dechlorination of pesticides and other environmental chemicals] Janke D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):365–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some pesticides on the rhythmic adductor muscle activity of fresh–water mussel larvae. Varanka I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):43–55, 1978
The influence of pesticides on the invasive activity of miracidia and the asexual reproduction of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) larvae in the host snails. Stpiczyńska R, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(6):405–10, Sep 78
A screening technique for assessing effects of pesticides on population and activities of non–target soil microorganisms. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):212–8, Aug 78
Humoral immunity in mice following oral administration of selected pesticides. Wiltrout RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):423–31, Sep 78
Effects of pesticides on metabolism of steroid hormone by rodent liver microsomes. Donovan MP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):447–54, Nov–Dec 78
In vitro breakage of plasmid DNA by mutagens and pesticides. Griffin DE 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):161–9, Nov 78
Effects of pesticides on human leukocyte functions. Lee TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):597–609, Mar 79
Effect of some pesticides on certain micro–organisms, contributing to soil fertility. Makawi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):5–12, 1979
Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. el–Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):235–9, 1978
[Effect of the pesticides agria 1060 A and neguvon on strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:66–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study of the initial stages of microorganism growth and development for assessing the bactericidal action of chemical substances] Iurovskaia EM. **Gig Sanit** (2):43–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the activity of chlorine–containing pesticides as mitochondrial respiratory chain inhibitors] Shabarchin EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):128–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of 4 pesticides on the nitrification process of the soil in conditions of the Bolivian altiplane] Morales CB, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):217–22, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cut flowers: a potential pesticide hazard. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):53–6, Jan 79
State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture, Department of Health. Illnesses of employed persons reported by physicians to the State as due to exposure to pesticides or their residues in California—according to job and type of illness—summary of reports received between January 1 and December 31, 1977 [news] **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):235–7, 1979
Toxicity of indigenous plants and agricultural chemicals in farm animals. Adam SE. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):269–80, 1978 (73 ref.)
Mechanisms of acute human poisoning by pesticides. Byard JL. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):187–93, 1979 (35 ref.)
National Pesticide Telecommunications Network [letter] Sandifer SH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):459, Apr 79
Reproduction hormones and the potential biocide substances [editorial] Simionescu L. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):139, Apr–Jun 79
Overview of potential mutagenic problems posed by some pesticides and their trace impurities. Fishbein L. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:125–31, Dec 78 (53 ref.)
The investigation and pattern of occurrence of animal poisoning resulting from the misuse of agricultural chemicals. Brown PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(4):211–21, Oct 77
Help with pesticide poisoning a telephone call away [news] **JAMA** 242(7):597, 17 Aug 79
Insecticide/herbicide exposure, aplastic anaemia, and pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):368, 18 Aug 79
National pesticide telecommunications network. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(6):1, Jun 79
National Pesticide Telecommunications Network [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):91, Apr 79
Bibliography on the hematologic effects of exposure to pesticides. Croal BJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):45–6, Feb 79
[Treatment of poisoning with agricultural poisons] van Raalte HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):921–7, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Acute Hedolite poisoning in humans] Riemer F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):603–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of various hepatic and fenal function indices in a group of workers chronically exposed to pesticides. II] Caudarella R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):120–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pesticides in rural pathology] Pettinati L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):867–72, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical transformation of organophosphorus pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):56–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Symposium on drug residues in animal tissues. Appendix I. Pesticides permitted in animal feeds. Markus JR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1284, Sep 78
Pesticides for use in public health. **WHO Chron** 32(9):339–44, Sep 78
[Scientific basis for hygienic claims about pesticides] Medved' LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):668–82, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Genetic–hygienic regulation of pesticide use taking into account their potential mutagenic danger] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):353–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of selected organic pesticides to a fresh water teleost fish, Saccobranchus fossilis and its application in controlling water pollution. Verma SR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):317–23, 1978
Acute toxicity of 3–chloro–4–methyl benzenamine hydrochloride to shrimp and crabs. Walker WW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):643–51, Mar 79
Acute and subacute toxicology and safety evaluation of triphenyl tin hydroxide (Vancide KS). Winek CL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):281–96, 1978
Recent data on the examination of the mutagenic effect of a dinitro–o–cresol–containing pesticide by different test methods. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):243–8, Dec 78
The mutagenic effect of a dinitro–o–cresol–containing pesticide on mice germ cells. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):401–5, Dec 78
Histopathological features and biochemical mechanism of 2–chloro–4–acetotoluidine toxicity in starling. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):426–41, Dec 78
Role of pesticides in hepatocarcinogenesis. Sugár J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):183–91, Mar–May 79
Toxicity of pesticides [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(7):596–7, 17 Aug 79
Acute oral and percutaneous toxicity of pesticides to mallards: correlations with mammalian toxicity data. Hudson RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):451–60, 15 Mar 79
Phototoxicity study of the avicides 3–chloro–p–toluidine and 2–chloro–4–acetotoluidide in guinea pigs. Apostolou A. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):163, Jun 79
Clinical toxicosis induced by pesticides in livestock. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 73(6):810–9, Jun 78
[Requirements for the toxicological testing of new pesticides and agents for controlling biological processes] Beitz H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):121–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of acute toxic effects of chlorocholine chloride and 2–chloroethyl phosphonic acid (Ethephon)] Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):609–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and toxicologic criteria for evaluation of the risk of damage caused by the interaction of antiparasitic agents] Ghezzo F, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):213–8, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the genetic danger of pesticides] Kas'ianenko AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):401–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of pesticides under decreased atmospheric pressure] Iusupov AM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):85–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Role of poisonous chemicals in animal sterility] Trifonova TK. **Veterinariia** (8):73–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETROLATUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of Vaporub and petrolatum on skin and rectal temperature in children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):487–90, 1978
Effect of Vaporub and petrolatum on frequency and amplitude of breathing in children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):483–6, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to petrolatum. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):377, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Petrolatum again: an adequate vehicle in cases of metal allergy? van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):192–3, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[New brands of medicinal vaselines] Nikolaeva NM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):56–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

Identification of organic sulfur compounds transferred to fish from petroleum suspension. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):419–25, Dec 78
Industrial hygiene engineering in the petrochemical industry. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):620–5, Aug 78
Service station attendants' exposure to benzene and gasoline vapors. McDermott HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):315–21, Apr 79
Effect of environmental parameters on the biodegradation of oil sludge. Dibble JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):729–39, Apr 79
Use of an internal standard in monitoring the bacterial degradation of crude oil. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):776–9, Nov 78
Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG–1: specificity of hydrocarbon substrate. Rosenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):409–13, Mar 79
The effect of an in situ–produced oil shale processing water on metabolism. Nelson KF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):273–81, 1978
Distribution of Fe59 in benzene and iomex treated rats. Srivastava RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):43–9, 23 Apr 79
Helicopter passenger survival suit standards in the UK offshore oil industry. Leese WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):110–4, Feb 79
A kerosen–like taint in the sea mullet Mugil cephalus (Linneaus). II. Some aspects of the deposition and metabolism of hydrocarbons in muscle tissue. Connell DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):492–8, Oct 78
Alkanes in seawater in the vicinity of the Buccaneer Oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):413–20, Feb 79
Alkanes in plankton from the Buccaneer Oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):421–7, Feb 79
Discharge of alkanes during offshore oil production in the Buccaneer oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):59–65, Jul 78
Uptake and depuration of petroleum hydrocarbons in the Manila clam, Tapes semidecussata Reeve. Nunes P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):719–26, Apr 79
Effects of the water–soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil on the marine alga, Dunalliela tertiolecta. Nunes P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):727–32, Apr 79
Crude oil utilization by fungi. Davies JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):146–56, Feb 79
Influence of weathered crude oil on liver enzyme metabolism of testosterone in gulls. McEwan EH, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(9):1922–4, Sep 78
US–USSR cooperative program on environmental health. Proceedings of a workshop on health effects of oil shale development Denver, Colorado May 18–20, 1977. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:139–223, Jun 79
Bioassay of complex mixtures derived from fossil fuels. Bingham E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:157–63, Jun 79
Cocarcinogenicity of phenols from Estonian shale tars (oils). Bogovski PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:177–8, Jun 79
Carcinogenicity of oil shale tars, some of their components, and commercial products. Bogovski PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:165–9, Jun 79

Morbidity and mortality study of shale oil workers in the United States. Costello J. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:205–8, Jun 79

Processing use, and characterization of shale oil products. Decora AW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:217–23, Jun 79

Evaluation of feasibility of mutagenic testing of shale oil products and effluents. Epler JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:179–84, Jun 79

Morphological investigations of fibrogenic action of Estonian oil shale dust. Küng VA. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:153–5, Jun 79

Experimental approach to the determination of pulmonary carcinogenic influences of shale oil effluents. Palekar LD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:171–2, Jun 79

Use of Ames test in evaluation of shale oil fractions. Pelroy RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:191–203, Jun 79

Cancer patterns in the oil shale area of the Estonian S.S.R. Purde M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:209–10, Jun 79

Levels of benzo(a)pyrene in oil shale industry wastes, some bodies of water in the Estonian S.S.R. and in water organisms. Veldre IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:211–6, Jun 79

Carcinogenicity studies of Estonian oil shale soots. Võsamäe AI. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:173–6, Jun 79

A survey of in-patients from the oil related industries in north-east Scotland. Nimmo A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):20–3, Jan 79

Evaluation of kerosene as a substitute for ether in the formol-ether concentration technique. Pasricha A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:934–6, Jun 78

Analysis of corynomycolic acids and other fatty acids produced by Corynebacterium lepus grown on kerosene. Cooper DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):795–801, Feb 79

A mortality study of oil refinery workers. Thériault G, et al. **JOM** 21(5):367–70, May 79

Decontrol of U.S. oil, increase in foreign price will hike hospital costs. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):40, May 79

Identification of grades of fuel oil by red-green deficient observers. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:101–4, 1978

[Formol-gasoline concentration technique for eggs and cysts (author's transl)] Akrum S, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):89–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of the deep treatment of the waste waters from the pyrolysis manufacture of kerosene] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):75–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene and physiology problems of the operators of petroleum processing plants] Amirov RO. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):9–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemic activity of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the oil- and gas-bearing fields of the Ob River basin (based on an epidemiological model with immune levels)] Gol'farb LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):16–20, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopolymer produced by bacteria of the genus Xanthomonas and its use in the petroleum industry] Matyshevskaia MS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):88–92, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Petroleum-oxidizing microflora of the Arctic seas of the USSR] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):762–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of molecular nitrogen by sulfate-reducing bacteria from petroleum strata] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):133–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of sanitary and hygienic control over the pollution of water docking areas by petroleum products] Brykin IS. **Voen Med Zh** (12):56–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of naphthenic hydrocarbons from Naftalan petroleum and their fractions on the catecholamine level in the blood] Kuliev AKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):52–4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrogen oxides emissions from domestic kerosene-fired and gas-fired appliances. Yamanaka S, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(3):407–12, 1979

Acute tubular necrosis after exposure to diesel oil. Crisp AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):177, 21 Jul 79

Effects of No. 2 fuel oil on hatchability of marine and estuarine bird eggs. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):7–10, Jan 79

Pneumonitis caused by petrol siphoning [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):149, 21 Jul 79

[State of hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion in women working with gasoline vapors] Mirinski V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of the immunity status towards tetanus of a population of mechanics at the car-factory 'Renault' (author's transl)] Bizzini B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):437–49, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of pneumonia and spontaneous pneumothorax caused by aspiration of petroleum] Bednarski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):793–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spread of chronic bonchitis among workers of petrochemical industries] Belomyttseva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):5–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzine deposition in the tissues and organs of pregnant women] Lipovskii SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):25–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lactation in female workers of chemical (rubber) industry] Novikov KI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):45–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple method for screening petroleum effluents by in vitro enzyme inhibition. Rutherford CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):79–84, Jan 79

Rapid qualitative procedure for the identification of petroleum products in animal tissue by gas-liquid chromatography. Zinn LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):285–6, May 79

Proteins and acids from petroleum. Zaki D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):499–502, 1978

POISONING

Neurasthenic symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel. Knave B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):39–49, Jul 79

Hemorrhagic pneumonitis after intravenous injection of charcoal lighter fluid. Vaziri ND, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):794–5, May 79

Accidental kerosene poisoning in infants and children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):265–73, Aug 78

Progressive dyspnea and diffuse pulmonary nodules in a dentist: a diagnostic dilemma. Fischbein A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):790–5, Nov-Dec 78

Reflexes from the nose [letter] Allison D. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1468, 28 Dec 78

[Chemical inflammation and subcutaneous necrosis after injection of benzine] Erichsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1337–8, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infant pneumopathy from kerosene ingestion] Bakatubia I.[illegible], et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):251–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chronic experimental intoxication with benzene and ethylene vapors on the pituitary-adrenal system] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):399–406, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health conditions of workers chronically exposed to ethyl gasoline and other petroleum products] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):539–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicology of ethyl gasoline 78 and 94] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Lessened gasoline allocations, truckers' strikes plague hospital workers in the East [news] **Hospitals** 53(14):17–8, 16 Jul 79

Fuel oil prices soar; supplies will be tight. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):15, Jul 79

TOXICITY

No. 2 fuel oil decreases embryonic survival of great black-backed gulls. Coon NC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):152–6, Jan 79

Toxicity and sublethal effects of No. 2 fuel oil on the supralittoral isopod Lygia exotica. Dillon TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):320–7, Sep 78

Effects of temperature on the median tolerance limit of pink salmon and shrimp exposed to toluene, naphthalene, and Cook Inlet crude oil. Korn S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):521–5, Mar 79

Petroleum hydrocarbon resistance in the marine worm Neanthes arenaceodentata (polychaeta: annelida), induced by chronic exposure to No. 2 fuel oil. Rossi SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):513–21, Oct 78

Biological effects of raw and processed oil shale particles in the lungs of laboratory animals. Holland LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:147–52, Jun 79

Toxicological studies of shale oils, some of their components, and commercial products. Veldre IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:141–6, Jun 79

Ultrastructural changes in the liver following chronic experimental intoxication with benzine and ethyline vapour. Jonek J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):234–7, 1978

Ultrastructural changes in the lungs after chronic experimental intoxication with benzine and ethyline vapour. Przybyłowski J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):231–3, 1978

Chronic effects of three crude oils on oysters suspended in estuarine ponds. Barszcz C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):879–95, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of ingested petroleum on oviposition and some aspects of reproduction in experimental colonies of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):335–47, Nov 78

Toxic and genetic effects of fuel oil photoproducts and three hydroperoxides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):913–7, Sep-Nov 78

Mutation of human cells by kerosene soot. Skopek TR, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):309–12, Aug 79

Pulmonary responses to atmospheric pollutants. II. Effect of petrol vapour inhalation on secretion of pulmonary surfactant. Le Mesurier SM, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):81–7, Jan 79

Pulmonary responses to atmospheric pollutants. I: an ultrastructural study of fibrosing alveolitis evoked by petrol vapour. Lykke AW, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):71–80, Jan 79

Toxicosis in dairy cattle: was it crude-oil poisoning? Meadows DL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):545–6, Apr 79

[Effect of gasoline on the indices of early embryonic development in rats] Kitaev EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):51–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Several physico-chemical characteristics of the mucus of Black Sea smarids poisoned by petroleum] Korolev AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):38–45, 1978 **(Rus)**

PETROLEUM JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PETROUS BONE

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Ashamallah RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):905–9, Oct 78

Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):297–304, Nov 78

[Intra-petrous cholesteatoma] Charachon R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):119–23, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign tumors of the petrous bone] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):289–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cholesteatoma of the petrous part of the temporal bone (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):383–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocele of the petrous apex. DeLozier HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):177–80, Feb 79

Changes of internal auditory meatus. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:454–5, 1978

Evaluation of the internal auditory meatus with acoustic neuromas using computed tomography. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):197–200, 26 Apr 79

Giant air cells of the petrous apex: tomographic features. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):103–9, Oct 78

[Tomographic incidence of the petrous bone by the controlateral suboccipital approach, in the plane of the ear-drum and in line with the general axis of the ossicules (author's transl)] Dulac GL. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):37–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Symptomatology and surgery of the occult petrosal cholesteatoma. Pfaltz CR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):508, Nov 78

Surgical management of petrous apex meningioma. Goin DW. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):204–13, Feb 79

[Petromastoid clearance using plastic surgery in the surveillance of large cavities. Re-suture of the ear canal (author's transl)] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):201–4, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see **PETROUS BONE**

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Baillot R, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):207–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and adenomatosis coli] Tashiro S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1498–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[On eye changes associated with the pigmented spots syndrome (Peutz-Jeghers) (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):854–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric occlusion and jejunal intussusception in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Gagała C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):399–400, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and its therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Hildebrandt J. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):50–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Szklanny J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):703–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome associated with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Report of two cases in a family. Cochet B, et al. **Gut** 20(2):169–75, Feb 79

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in a family] Ruíz Jiménez JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):301–4, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Peutz Jeghers syndrome. 6 patients in a family] de Benedicto JM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(1):23–35, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Peutz--Jeghers syndrome with pseudoinvasion of hamartomatous polyps and multiple epithelial neoplasms. Bolwell JS, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):39–50, Jan 79

Malignant neoplasm in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome [letter] Major P. **JAMA** 240(20):2155, 10 Nov 78
Juvenile and Peutz-Jeghers polyps. Gibbs NM. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:21-32, 1976
[Dermatology and polyposis of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):851-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] Zavarova TF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):34-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 new cases of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Bort Marti J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):835-44, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] Perlamutrov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):76-8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prevention of intussusception in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Holt RW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):274-5, May-Jun 79
[Case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome treated surgically] Ciszewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):431-3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):97-8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PEYER'S PATCHES see under **LYMPHOID TISSUE**

PEYOTE see **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

PHAGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

[Primary dysfunction of phagocytosis] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1256-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cell biology of leukocyte abnormalities--membrane and cytoskeletal function in normal and defective cells. A review. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):221-70, Oct 78 (160 ref.)
Neutrophil chemiluminescence defect in pediatric patients with recurrent pneumonias. Murphy S, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):254-7, Feb 79
Effect of C2-deficiency on the bactericidal activity and chemiluminescence responses of human neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):252-4, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial synostosis in Job's syndrome [letter] Smithwick EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):826, 15 Apr 78
Recurrent Pseudomonas infection associated with neutrophil dysfunction. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):307-11, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant histiocytosis [letter] Lenes BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):291, Feb 79
[Effect of hypocalcemia on the value of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in children with rickets] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):243-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase activity and bactericidal function of PMN in iron deficiency. Yetgin S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):10-4, 1979
Impaired monocyte function in liver cirrhosis [letter] Hassner A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):329-30, 10 Feb 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new familial defect in neutrophil bactericidal activity. Siccardi AG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4-5):401-12, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaerobic breast abscesses [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):164-5, 20 Jan 79

PHAGOCYTES

Erythropoiesis in vitro: effect of normal versus 'transfusion-sensitized' mononuclear cells. Torok-Storb BJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):706-11, Oct 78
Suspension cultures of mononuclear phagocytes in the teflon culture bag. van der Meer JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):208-12, Jan 79
Cryopreservation of phagocytes. van Oss CJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):33-40, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Melanin granula distribution and phagocytosis in psoriasis vulgaris after PUVA therapy. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):29-35, 23 Feb 79
A simple, sensitive assay for determining DNA in mononuclear phagocytes and other leukocytes. Cookson SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):169-73, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium-induced phagocyte cytotoxicity. Loose LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):582-8, Nov 78
Effect of levamisole on metabolism of phagocytic cells. Fischer GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1637-40, Nov 78
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of murine phagocytic cells against Candida albicans] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):285-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protection of phagocytic leukocytes by endogenous glutathione: studies in a family with glutathione reductase deficiency. Roos D, et al. **Blood** 53(5):851-66, May 79
[Chronorogical changes in activities of various enzymes including beta-galactosidase and naphthol AS-D acetate esterase of the mononuclear phagocytes in tuberculosis lesions (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(8):419-24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of mononuclear phagocytes derived from the small intestinal wall of rats. MacPherson GG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:433-8, 1979
Ability of dialysates containing transfer factor to induce lymphocyte activating factor by human mononuclear cells. Togawa A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):133-41, Jun 79
Cytotoxicity of human and baboon mononuclear phagocytes against schistosomula in vitro: induction by immune complexes containing IgE and Schistosoma mansoni antigens. Joseph M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):48-56, Jul 78
The cytotoxic reaction in allogeneic mixtures of echinoid phagocytes. Bertheussen K. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):373-81, May 79
Demonstration of cross reaction between anti-macrophage antibodies and mononuclear mesodermal cells. Persson LI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):381-2, 15 Mar 79
Natural, genetically determined resistance toward influenza virus in hemopoietic mouse chimeras. Role of mononuclear phagocytes. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):117-26, 1 Jul 79
The Fc receptors of primary and cultured phagocytic cells studied with homogeneous antibodies. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1329-33, Oct 78
Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. V. Suppression of schistosome antigen-specific lymphocyte blastogenesis by adherent/phagocytic cells. Todd CW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1440-6, Apr 79
Mononuclear cells contain human transfer factor as assayed locally on the skin of dogs. Tomar RH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):590-3, Aug 79
Induction of autoreactive cells by the preculture of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with the autologous fresh plasma. Tomonari K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2478-83, Jun 79
Ingestion of dyed-opsonised yeasts as a simple way of detecting phagocytes in lymphocyte preparations. Cytophilic binding of immunoglobulins by ingesting cells. Shaala AY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):175-87, 1979
Surface markers on lymphocytes and cells of the mononuclear phagocyte series in skin sections in leprosy. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 125(2):91-8, Jun 78
Quantitative and functional differences induced in bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by inflammatory stimuli. Bursuker I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):533-44, May 79
Phagocytic and antimicrobial activities of rabbit peritoneal and alveolar macrophages activated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG on Candida albicans. Gontijo PP Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):41-4, Jan-Mar 78
Increased survival in fecal peritonitis treated with donor peritoneal phagocytes. Gardner G, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:51-3, 1977
Measurement of phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system (RES) by Intralipid: effect of C parvum treatment. Kim DK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:85-7, 1977
Immune function of kidney transplant patients in relation to infection. Stinnett JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):639-45, Sep 78
Mononuclear phagocytes: immunological functions and disease implications. **West J Med** 130(2):153-7, Feb 79
[Phagocytosis] Konda C. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):125-31, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of murine phagocytic cells against Candida albicans] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):285-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Production of TCII (vitamin B12 transport protein) by mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1089-98, Dec 78
Formation of filopodia in coelomocytes: localization of fascin, a 58,000 dalton actin cross-linking protein. Otto JJ, et al. **Cell** 17(2):285-93, Jun 79
Hydroxyl radical formation in phagocytic cells of the rat. Drath DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):136-40, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of antibiotics on the intracellular survival of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Easmon CS. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):24-8, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Renal cortical tubules in experimental malakoplakia. Phagocytic alteration of tubular epithelium. Ormos J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):3-11, 1979
The early events of experimental Brucella infection in the mouse. Relationships of bacteria with phagocytic cells and lymphoid tissue responses. Oberti J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(3):187-203, 14 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies on microphage functions in chronic pyoderma vegetans. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):97-104, 28 Sep 78
The maturation and activation of mononuclear phagocytes. pp. 383-92. Cohn ZA. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**
Inhibitors of membrane transport reduce lysosomal enzyme secretion from dogfish phagocytes and their killing of sea urchin eggs. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1873-7, Apr 79
Mononuclear phagocytes in the central nervous system. Origin, mode of distribution, and function of progressive microglia, perivascular cells of intracerebral vessels, free subarachnoidal cells, and epiplexus cells. Oemichen M. **Schriftenr Neurol** 21:I-X, 1-167, 1978 (871 ref.)
[The function of phagocytes and cyclic nucleotides] Wahba A. **Harefuah** 95(1):31-4, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**
[Defective abilities of phagocytes in chronic granulomatous disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):897-903, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aseptic inflammatory cutaneous reaction and functional state of phagocytic cells of blood in kidney diseases in children] Kapel'ko MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):18-25, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Current concepts concerning the mononuclear phagocyte system] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):415-31, Nov-Dec 78 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of mononuclear cells in osteoarticular diseases] Ambanelli U, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(2):135-70, 1978 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Phagocytic lymphocyte-like elements (PLLE) and irradiation in vitro] Castaldi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3753-9, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the interaction between latex particles and the haemocytes of the wax moth Galleria mellonella in vitro. Rowley AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):127-37, 8 Jun 79
Fixed phagocytes in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Sminia T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):545-8, 28 Feb 79
A computational technique for prediction of the number of microscopically visible phagosomes from data on uptake of radiolabeled outer segment material. Goldman AI. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):469-74, Apr 79
Ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes developing in liquid bone marrow cultures. A study on peroxidatic activity. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):17-26, 1 Jan 79
Observations of mononuclear phagocytes from poly I: poly C- and poly A: Poly-treated mice: effects on cell ultrastructure and erythrophagocytosis. Pugh-Humphreys RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):1-16, Jan 79
Formaldehyde-induced appearance of septate junctions between digestive vacuoles. Nistal M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):735-40, 1978
[Phagocytic cells in the retina after the xenon photocoagulation (author's transl)] Harada M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):480-8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHAGOCYTOSIS

see related **MACROPHAGES**

Cellular autophagocytosis in mouse seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):415-23, 1977
Quantitative characterization of the autophagic process in mouse seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):425-8, 1977
Cyclic AMP and its functional relationship in Tetrahymena:

a comparison between phagocytosis and glucose uptake. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):505–7, 1978

Neutrophil granulocyte function in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):494–6, 1978

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in children with beta-thalassemia major. Hicsönmez G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):283–7, 1979

The effect of colostrum and colostral antibody SIgA on the physico-chemical properties and phagocytosis of Escherichia coli o86. Magnusson KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):113–20, Apr 78

Phagocytosis of 32P-labelled E. coli by human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Adaptation of a method. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):193–9, Aug 78

Influence of O and K antigens on the surface properties of Escherichia coli in relation to phagocytosis. Stendahl O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):85–91, Apr 79

Uptake of non-opsonized E. coli by unstimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):99–105, Apr 79

Effect of mycoplasmas on phagocytosis and immunocompetence in rats. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):67–71, Feb 79

Immune-complex phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):33–9, 1978

Modulation of phagocytosis induced prostaglandin release from macrophages. Gemsa D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:421–6, 1979

Comparative studies of erythrophagocytosis in the rabbit and human vitreous. Forrester JV, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1-3):143–58, 8 Nov 78

Further observations on the process of haemophagocytosis in the human outflow system. Grierson I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1-3):49–64, 8 Nov 78

Phagocytic activity in the ischemic retinal pigment epithelial cells. An electronmicroscopic histochemical study of acid phosphatase. Kikuchi T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):83–90, 17 Jul 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. IV. Fine structure of macrophages during pregnancy and postpartum luteolysis, and the phagocytosis of luteal cells. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 154(3):337–64, Mar 79

Phagocytic myeloma cells. Fitchen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):722–3, Jun 79

Platelet satellitism and phagocytosis by neutrophils: association with antiplatelet antibodies and lymphoma. White LA Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):313–23, 1978

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis in pregnancy. Development of inhibition during gestation and recovery in the postpartum period. Persellin RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):250–5, 1 Jun 79

Phagocytosis by cells of the pulmonary alveoli. Transformation of crystalline particles. Berry JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):27–44, Oct 78

Peroxisomes of rat peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis. Eguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):281–94, May 79

Phagocytosis of chrysotile fibers by pleural mesothelial cells in culture. Jaurand MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):529–38, Mar 79

Macrophages migration through the brain parenchyma to the perivascular space following particle ingestion. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):153–64, Oct 78

Cell biology of leukocyte abnormalities--membrane and cytoskeletal function in normal and defective cells. A review. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):221–70, Oct 78 (160 ref.)

Reticuloendothelial system function following isoproterenol-induced myocardial injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H813–7, Jun 79

Reactive forms of oxygen and chemiluminescence in phagocytizing rabbit alveolar macrophages. Miles PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C103–8, Sep 78

Leishmania infection of human skin fibroblasts in vitro: absence of phagolysosomal fusion after induced phagocytosis of promastigotes, and their intracellular transformation. Chang KP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1084–96, Nov 78

In vitro killing of Pasteurella multocida: the effect of rabbit granulocyte and specific antibody source. Hofing GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):679–83, May 79

Effect of colostrum ingestion on indices of neutrophil phagocytosis and metabolism in newborn calves. Lombardo PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):362–8, Mar 79

Sequestration and phagocytosis of Haemobartonella felis in the spleen. Maede Y. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):691–5, May 79

Variation among cows in the ability of milk to support phagocytosis and in the ability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to phagocytose Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1907–10, Dec 78

Sources of variation in in vitro phagocytosis assays. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):630–5, May 79

Uptake and degradation of Pneumocystis carinii by macrophages in vitro. Von Behren LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1051–9, Dec 78

Identification of a receptor for complement on the guinea pig alveolar macrophage membrane. Whitcomb ME. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):431–3, Aug 78

Spermatophagy in the seminiferous tubules and excurrent ducts of the testis in Rhesus monkey and in man. Holstein AF. **Andrologia** 10(5):331–52, Sep-Oct 78

Hodgkin's disease: intramedullary phagocytosis with pancytopenia. Korman LY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):60–1, Jul 79

Hydroxyapatite phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Maurer KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):84–8, Feb 79

The role of saprophytic flora in immunoregulation: activation of macrophages by intestinal flora of goats. Tufano MA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):217–22, Mar-Apr 78

Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. van Oss CJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:19–39, 1978

Nitroblue tetrazolium-dye reduction by rat peritoneal macrophages during the uptake of Diplococcus pneumoniae, type VI. Drexhage HA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):377–89, 1978

Mononuclear phagocytes and skin diseases. van Furth R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):331–6, 30 Jul 79

Defective Candida killing in childhood malnutrition. Tuck R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):445–7, Jun 79

Scanning electron microscope observation of the seminal vesicle in the Japanese monkey with special reference to intraluminal spermiophagy by macrophages. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):275–83, Jun 78

Microorganisms labeled with 14C for measurement of phagocytosis. Steuden W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):465–70, 1978

Phagocytic activity of rabbit pulmonary macrophages at different temperatures. Gomez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(1):15–22, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-inhibitory factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Extraction and partial purification of phagocytosis- and chemotaxis-inhibitory activities. Utsumi S, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):121–35, Dec 78

Alteration of lysosomal density by sequestered glycogen during deprivation-induced autophagy in rat liver. Schworer CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):163–70, 15 Mar 79

Kinetics of oxygen consumption by phagocytosing human neutrophils. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):611–7, 16 Oct 78

Specific binding sites for the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):599–606, 28 Jul 78

Monoamine oxidase activity of macrophages at rest and during phagocytosis. Fabian I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1909–11, 1978

Identification of a previously undescribed cytochrome b in human neutrophils and its relationship to phagocytosis-induced oxidase activity [proceedings] Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):187–8, Feb 79

Mg2+-ATPase as a membrane ecto-enzyme of human granulocytes. Inhibitors, activators and response to phagocytosis. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):525–38, 4 Oct 78

Inhibition of granulocyte erythrophagocytosis by HLA antisera. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 53(3):350–7, Mar 79

Use of lysostaphin to remove cell-adherent staphylococci during in vitro assays of phagocyte function. Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):381–5, Aug 78

Spontaneous phagocytosis of C-type synaptic terminals by spinal alpha-motoneurons in newborn kittens. An electron microscopic study. Ronnevi LO. **Brain Res** 162(2):189–99, 23 Feb 79

Postbacterial sepsis and disseminated candidiasis. Chan CK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):904–8, Aug 78

Phagocytosis of asbestos fibers by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. McLemore T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4-5):183–92, Apr 79

Surface functions during Mitosis I: phagocytosis, pinocytosis and mobility of surface-bound Con A. Berlin RD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):327–41, Oct 78

The role of the macrophage in immunity to Trypanosoma lewisi infections in the rat. Ferrante A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):327–35, Feb 79

Activated lymphocytes depress phagocytosis of latex particles by human monocyte-macrophages. Al-Ibrahim MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):217–30, Dec 78

Anti-interferon globulin inhibits macrophage phagocytic enhancement in vivo by tilorone or Newcastle disease virus. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):402–6, Sep 78

Phagocytosis of cells in the gastric surface epithelium of the rat. Morris GP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):449–54, 28 Feb 79

Lysosomal breakdown of erythrocytes in the sheep placenta. An ultrastructural study. Myagkaya G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):79–94, 9 Mar 79

The response of the satellite and other non-neuronal cells to the degeneration of neuroblasts in chick embryo spinal ganglia. Pannese E. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):1–14, 26 Jun 78

Phagocytosis of osteocytes by osteoclasts in femora of two week-old rabbits. Soskolne WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):557–64, 29 Dec 78

Effect of intravenously applicable globulin on phagocytosis of bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3492–7, Nov 78

Prostaglandin secretion in rabbit alveolar macrophages and its relationship to phagocytosis. Hsueh W, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):249–51, Feb 79

Enhancement of local immune response in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :261–4, 1979

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte fluorescence and cryoglobulin phagocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Losito A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):376–9, Mar 79

Bacterial and strain specificities in opsonization, phagocytosis and killing of Streptococcus mutans. Scully CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):128–32, Jan 79

Suppression by IgA of IgG-mediated phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wilton JM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):423–8, Dec 78

Tracing the fate of oxygen consumed during phagocytosis by human neutrophils with 15O2. Segal AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):413–5, Oct 78

Phagocytosis: a review. Walters MN, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(4):377–421, Sep 78 (492 ref.)

Influence of human urine on phagocytosis. Ringoir S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):358–67, 1979

Ontogeny of macrophage function. II. Increase of A-cell activity and decrease of phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during ontogenetic development of immune responsiveness in mice. Nakano K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):679–88, Oct 78

Ontogeny of macrophage function. I. Phagocytic activity and A-cell activity of newborn and adult mouse peritoneal macrophages. Nakano K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):505–18, Jul 78

Further characterization of the impaired bactericidal function of granulocytes in patients with poorly controlled diabetes. Nolan CM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):889–94, Sep 78

Microtubules and microfilaments as major components of a phagocytic apparatus: the cytopharyngeal basket of the ciliate Pseudomicrothorax dubius. Hausmann K, et al. **Differentiation** 11(3):157–67, 1978

Autophagy in dedifferentiating newt iris epithelial cells in vitro. Yamada T, et al. **Differentiation** 11(3):133–47, 1978

Hormonal secretion by hyperactive thyroid cells is not secondary to apical phagocytosis. Rocmans PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1834–48, Nov 78

Locomotion and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) in infected urine. Reversal of PMN polarity. Norberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):438–40, 1978

Phagocytosis of latex particles in relation to the cell cycle in 3T3 cells. Riley PA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):367–73, 1978

Specific inhibition by NH4CL of autophagy-associated proteloysis in cultured fibroblasts. Amenta JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):357–66, Sep 78

The effect of inhibitors and enhancers of phagosome--lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages on the phagosome membranes of ingested yeasts. Hart PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):365–75, Feb 79

A quantitative system for studying phagocytosis in pigment epithelium tissue culture. Goldman AI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):455–67, Apr 79

Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Uptake of polystyrene spheres and Staphylococcus aureus. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):427–34, Apr 79

Retinal dystrophy in the RCS rat: in vivo and in vitro studies of phagocytic action of the pigment epithelium on the shed rod outer segments. Tamai M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):399–411, Apr 79

The role of protein synthesis in polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis II. Kasprisin DO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):585–9, Aug 78

Babesia microti and Babesia hylomysci: spleen and phagocytosis in infected mice. Hussein HS. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):1–12, Feb 79

Plasmodium berghei: correlation of in vitro erythrophagocytosis with the dynamics of early-onset anemia and reticulocytosis in mice. Roth RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):169–79, Apr 79

Cell death and phagocytosis in the neuroepithelium of the developing retina. A TEM and SEM study. García-Porrero JA, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):375–6, 15 Mar 79

Membrane interiorization by phagocytosing macrophages--an ultrastructural morphometric approach. Oakley L, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1338–9, 15 Oct 78

Cytochemical analysis of organelle degradation in phagosomes and apoptotic cells of the mucoid epithelium of mice. Pipan N, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):225–32, 22 Jan 79

Leukocytes as secretory organs of inflammation. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):53–62, Sep 78

The role of monocytes in phagocytosis and mixed leukocyte reactivity in human acute myeloid leukemia. Miale TD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):279–301, 1979

Influence of intermittent hyperglycemic glucose levels on the phagocytosis of microorganisms by human granulocytes in vitro. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):669–76, 1978

Non-specific recognition in phagocytosis: ingestion of aldehyde-treated erythrocytes by rat peritoneal macrophages. Capo C, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):501–8, Mar 79

Kinetics of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human granulocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):453–65, Jun 79

Macrophage fatty acid composition and phagocytosis: effect of unsaturation on cellular phagocytic activity. Schroit AJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):199–205, Feb 79

Hamster peritoneal macrophages in vitro: substratum adhesion, spreading, phagocytosis and phagolysosome formation. Chang KP. **In Vitro** 14(8):663–74, Aug 78

Staphylocidal activities of whole blood, sera & leucocytes of different animal species. Majumdar AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):636–8, Jun 78

Interaction of Chlamydia psittaci reticulate bodies with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brownridge E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):697–700, Jun 79

Ultrastructural studies on the interaction between Salmonella typhimurium 395 M and HeLa cells. Kihlström E, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):804–9, Dec 78

Peritoneal macrophage activation indicated by enhanced chemiluminescence. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):886–95, Sep 78

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of pathogenic yeasts by human monocytes and neutrophils. Schuit KE. **Infect Immun** 24(3):932–8, Jun 79

Effect of pili on susceptibility of Escherichia coli to phagocytosis. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):218–23, Apr 79

Interactions between human granulocytes and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sixbey JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):41–4, Jan 79

In vitro evaluation of opsonic and cellular granulocyte function by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: utility in patients with severe neutropenia and cellular deficiency states. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):41–51, Oct 78

Cryptic peptidoglycan and the antiphagocytic effect of the Staphylococcus aureus capsule: model for the antiphagocytic effect of bacterial cell surface polymers. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):502–8, Feb 79

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159–64, 1978 (48 ref.)

Collagenase from corneal cell cultures and its modulation by phagocytosis. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):588–601, Jun 79

Phagocytosis and surface morphology in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1040–8, Nov 78

In vitro phagocytosis of exogenous collagen by fibroblasts from the periodontal ligament: an electron microscopic study. Svoboda EL, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):301–14, Mar 79

Characterization of iodoproteins secreted by phagocytosing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stolc V. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1273–9, 25 Feb 79

Effect of phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and rabbit alveolar macrophages on 2-deoxyglucose transport. Tsan MF. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):23–30, Apr 79

In vivo phagocytosis by developing myocardial cells: an ultrastructural study. Hurle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:363–9, Oct 78

Reversible phagocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Berlin RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1137–44, Jun 79

In vitro suppression of serum elastase-inhibitory capacity by reactive oxygen species generated by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carp H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):793–7, Apr 79

Gonococcal interactions with polymorphonuclear neutrophils: importance of the phagosome for bactericidal activity. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1161–71, Dec 78

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772–84, Apr 79

Immunochemical study of diverse surface antigens of a Staphylococcus aureus isolate from an osteomyelitis patient and their role in in vitro phagocytosis. Karakawa WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):399–408, Mar 79

Phagocytic resistance of Escherichia coli K-1 isolates and relationship to virulence. Weinstein R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):748–55, Dec 78

Microscopic assay for the phagocytotic-collagenolytic performance (PCP index) of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1003–15, Nov–Dec 78

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in thalassaemia. el-Falaky IH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):317–29, 1977

Metabolic similarities between fertilization and phagocytosis. Conservation of a peroxidatic mechanism. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):938–53, 1 Apr 79

Ethylene formation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Role of myeloperoxidase. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):490–506, 1 Aug 78

Immune phagocytosis in murine malaria. Shear HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1288–98, 1 Jun 79

The effect of complement on the ingestion of soluble antigen–antibody complexes and IgM aggregates by mouse peritoneal macrophages. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):903–14, 1 Oct 78

The relationship between energy-dependent phagocytosis and the rate of oxygen consumption in Tetrahymena. Skriver L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):359–66, Dec 78

A comparative study of functional activity and cytochemical characteristics of human and rabbit microphages. Venglinskaya EA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):83–9, 1978

Demonstration of the in vitro phagocytosis of Treponema pallidum by rabbit peritoneal macrophages. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2014–24, Nov 78

Phagocytosis of technetium-99m sulfur colloid by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rustagi PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):69–78, 1978

Effect of protein A on the antistaphylococcal defence mechanisms of the murine lung. Hsieh S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):754–9, Dec 78

Methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus: relation between expression of resistance and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):547–52, May 79

Enhanced chemotactic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes in psoriasis vulgaris. Wahba A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):186–8, Sep 78

Kinetic studies of phagocytosis. II. The serum-independent uptake of IgG-coated particles by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from uremic patients on regular dialysis treatment. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):277–84, Aug 79

Complement-mediated phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peterson PK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):883–94, Dec 78

Phagocytic astrocytes and neurons in old encephalomalacia. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):235–41, May 79

Human colostral cells: phagocytosis and killing of E. coli and C. albicans. Ho PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):910–5, Dec 78

Studies on mononuclear phagocyte progenitor cells: morphology of cells and colonies in liquid culture of mouse bone marrow. Buhles WC Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):363–78, Apr 79

Human monocyte spreading: effects of phospholipase C and phagocytosis. Bumol TF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):49–55, Jul 78

Initiation of the respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: a critical review. DeChatelet LR. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):73–91, Jul 78

Influence of interferon on the in vivo phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system cells. Degré M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):489–93, May 79

Alterations in ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates of rat peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis. Eguchi M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):207–18, Feb 79

Attachment and phagocytosis studies with murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Fisher GL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):243–52, Sep 78

Observations of mononuclear phagocytes from poly I: poly C- and poly A: Poly-treated mice: effects on cell ultrastructure and erythrophagocytosis. Pugh-Humphreys RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):1–16, Jan 79

Ultrastructural alterations in phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages after parainfluenza virus infection. Silverberg BA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):405–16, Apr 79

Effect of phagocytosis on superoxide anion production and superoxide dismutase levels in BCG-activated and normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. Stokes SH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):101–6, Aug 78

Effects of 2-[4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl] propionic acid (Y-9213) on in vivo release of lysosomal enzymes from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of particles. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):67–75, Feb 79

Kinetics of glomerular visceral epithelial cell phagocytosis. Sharon Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):526–9, Nov 78

Freeze-fracture of membrane fusions in phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amherdt M, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):398–404, Oct 78

Changes in pH within the phagocytic vacuoles of human neutrophils and monocytes. Jacques YV, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):179–85, Sep 78

The early cellular response to M. leprae. An ultrastructural study. Chandi SM, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):345–57, Jul 78

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Namavar F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):37–44, 13 Mar 79

Reticuloendothelial cell dysfunction in diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Drivas G, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1533–8, Oct 78

Oxidative metabolism of chicken polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):159–66, 22 Dec 78

Interrelationship between oxygen consumption, superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide formation in phagocytosing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):109–22, 26 Jan 79

Altered phagocytosis and microtubule function in leukocytes from a patient with severe glutathione synthase deficiency (5-oxoprolinuria). Spielberg SP, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:90–4, 1978

Coccidioides immitis endospores: phagocytosis by human cells. Deresinski SC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):179–81, 10 Nov 78

Leukophagocytosis by Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Brooks JS. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1115–6, 10 May 79

Defective initiation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harvath L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1130–5, 17 May 79

Phagocytosis by Reed–Sternberg cells [letter] Quaglino D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):556–7, 6 Sep 79

Novel cytochrome b system in phagocytic vacuoles of human granulocytes. Segel AW, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):515–7, 30 Nov 78

Phagocytic and bactericidal capacities in neutrophils from patients with acute and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):709–18, Aug 78

The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429–34, Mar 79

Membrane sialic acid on target particles modulates their phagocytosis by a trypsin-sensitive mechanism on human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3831–5, Aug 78

Endoplasmic reticulum and autophagy in rat hepatocytes. Novikoff AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5039–42, Oct 78

Differentiated regions of human placental cell surface associated with attachment of chorionic villi, phagocytosis of maternal erythrocytes and syncytiotrophoblast repair. Clint JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1156):345–53, 23 May 79

Facultative phagocytosis by leukemic B-lymphocytes: further proof of the B-cell nature of hairy cells. Catovsky D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:208–12, 1978

Defective phagocytosis by synovial fluid and blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. The nature of the defect. Wilton JM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:25–36, 1978

Effects of serum and cations on the selective release of granular proteins from human netrophils during phagocytosis. Venge P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):317–26, 4 Apr 79

Protection of phagocytosed bacteria against antimicrobial agents. Solberg CO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):246–50, 1978

Reaction of the vesical wall to bacterial penetration: resistance to attachment, desquamation and leukocytic activity. Orikasa S, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:52–60, 1977

White blood cell phagocytosis after artificial heart implantation. Paping R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:578–80, 1978

The earliest membrane responses to phagocytosis: membrane potential changes and Ca++ loss in human granulocytes. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:90–103, 1978

Surface phagocytosis of Trypanosoma brucei [letter] Cook RM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):554–5, 1978

Ultrastructural alterations and phagocytic function of cryopreserved platelets. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):307–12, May–Jun 79

Opsonization of alloreactive Ly-1+ T cells by antigen–antibody complexes containing free I-A determinants. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):919–22, Mar 79

Effector functions of macrophages in humoral immunity. Stylianos SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1404–6, Jun 79

Hairy cell leukemia: differences in phagocytic capacity of cells in vitro. Golomb HM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):1–13, 4 May 79

Sternberg–Reed cells with intracytoplasmic lymphocytes. Phagocytosis or emperipolesis? Poppema S. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):355–9, 4 Dec 78

[Phagocytosis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae L forms by rat peritoneal macrophages] Todorov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:70–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phagocytosis and proliferation of Cryptococcus neoformans in stimulated macrophages of guinea pigs in vitro (author's transl)] Spliňo M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):575–85, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phagocytizing cells in men doing regular physical exercise (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1127–9, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent stress and phagocytic activity in dialyzed subjects] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):485–91, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the metabolic reactivity of phagocyting neutrophil granulocytes in the course of haemodialysis (author's transl)] Lokaj J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):491–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phagocytosis of leukocytes in patients with leukemia] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):550–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dialysis on phagocytic activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Lisý Z. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):555–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in various leukemias] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):893–901, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Energy metabolism of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and phagocytosis (proceedings)] Markert M, et al.

Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 36(3):201–4, 1978 (Fre)
[Phagocytic defense of the respiratory system against non-antigenic mineral particles: morphological, physical and experimental study] Chrétien J, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):591–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Defense mechanisms of the lung in health and in disease] Green GM, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):537–40, 1976 (Fre)
[Phagocytic defense against bacterial infection: a new in vitro experimental model. Alveolar macrophages] Voisin C, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):541–50, 1976 (Fre)
[Factors of resistance to infection and cirrhosis] Vildé JL, et al. Med Chir Dig 8(1):53–5, 1979 (Fre)
[Factors influencing the elimination of the migration of inhaled mineral particles (author's transl)] Le Bouffant L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 8(25):2083–8, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the phagocytic potency of circulating leukocytes from rats which received a thermal injury. Effects of an immunostimulation with Corynebacterium granulosum (author's transl)] Jacques L, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(8):495–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of opsonizing power of serum and of bactericidal and phagocytic activities in the newborn] Petitclerc C, et al. Union Med Can 107(10):939–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroperative ascorbic acid level and cellular defense] Emminghaus D, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch (1978):167–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Migration and phagocytosis functions of leukocytes in hemoblastosis] Pietschmann H, et al. Haematol Bluttransfus 21:445–8, 1978 (Ger)
[The development and function of neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler-Ludwig R, et al. Haematol Bluttransfus 21:335–40, 1978 (Ger)
[Bacteriostatic activity of neutrophils and monocytes and their disorders] Westerhausen M, et al. Haematol Bluttransfus 21:359–61, 1978 (Ger)
[Nucleophagocytosis in monocytes—an immunocytologic phenomenon of anti-dna-antibodies] Bauer R, et al. Hautarzt 30(3):134–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytic-activity in high risk patients of a surgical intensive care unit (author's transl)] Beckers B, et al. Immun Infekt 7(2):46–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro investigations of microphages function in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidosis (author's transl)] Djawari D, et al. Immun Infekt 7(1):24–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytosis and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction. Methodical variation (author's transl)] Neumann G, et al. Immun Infekt 7(1):21–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autophagy in visual cell renewal processes (author's transl)] Remé CE. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(3):364–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytosis—a central mechanism in inflammatory reaction (author's transl)] Kapp JF. Klin Wochenschr 56(21):1039–47, 1 Nov 78 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival mechanisms of phagocytosed organisms] Hof H. Med Klin 74(13):470–5, 30 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Investigations of phagocytic activity in patients with posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Hierholzer S, et al. Unfallheilkunde 82(5):192–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spermatophagia in male seminiferous tubules] Holstein AF. Verh Anat Ges (72):543–4, 1978 (Ger)
[Peroxidase activity of the sinusoidal cells in the mouse liver] Stöhr G, et al. Verh Anat Ges (72):661–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of immune serum, IgG and various IgG fragments on in vitro phagocytosis and in vivo elimination of bacteria] Ax W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1325–31, 1978 (Ger)
[The photometric determination of the NBT reduction as a quantitative method for granulocyte activity determination—effect of stimulating and inhibitory substances] Herzer P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):138–41, 1978 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of lysosomal enzyme release from neutrophilic granulocytes (author's transl)] Holubarsch C, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 30(1):63–76, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of surgery upon leucocyte function (author's transl)] Zielinski C, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(20):744–7, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of granulocyte phagocytosis in vitro in the determination of non-specific cellular resistance in peritonitis] Protze J. Z Exp Chir 11(6):362–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on phagocytosis of iron particles by smooth muscle cells in experimental vascular injury induced by intravascular application of direct current (author's transl)] Weidenbach H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 122(6):545–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of anti-OEP-IgG and -IgM upon mouse spleen macrophage. Phagocytic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and OEP-coated latex granules (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 52(11):482–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural studies on absorption of experimentally produced subretinal hemorrhage. I. Erythrophagocytosis at the early stage (author's transl)] Koshibu A. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(6):428–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytosis] Konda C. Rinsho Byori (34 Spec No):125–31, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[A case of Coombs negative hemolytic anemia with rosette formation of autologous red cells around neutrophils, and with erythrophagocytosis by neutrophils (author's transl)] Furukawa K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 20(1):40–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytic plasma cell (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(8):1070–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic perturbations during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Takeshige K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(7):890–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phagocytic ability of blast cells in acute leukemia] Kaiser A. Acta Haematol Pol 10(1):46–50, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in acutely intoxicated persons] Prażanowski M, et al. Med Pr 29(3):259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Index of phagocytizing cells and phagocytosis index in acute urinary tract infections in children] Kralisz R, et al. Pediatr Pol 54(4):373–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the granulocytes and lymphocytes and the phagocytic activity of granulocytes in ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 61(4):291–6, Apr 79 (Pol)
[Natural immunity. Phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in guinea pigs determined in vitro] Ladosz J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 32(3):349–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phagocytic ability of the peripheral blood granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co-existent fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. Wiad Lek 31(15):1037–41, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the functional capacity of the neutrophil granulocyte by means of the NBT reduction test] Halunga-Marinescu S, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 30(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 (Rum)
[Alveolar phagocytosis of dust particles and its regulation (a review)] Privalova LI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (4):40–3, 1979 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Phosphatase and phagocytic activity of the neutrophils in patients with focal pneumonia] Malov IuS, et al. Lab Delo (11):690–1, 1978 (Rus)
[Metabolic aspects of phagocytosis of the neutrophils in young children] Shubich MG, et al. Pediatriia (10):22–8, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in chronic recurring aphthous stomatitis] Lialina MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(1):18–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the cationic protein concentration in blood neutrophilic leukocytes and their phagocytic function in rheumatoid arthritis (clinico-experimental parallels)] Benglinskaia EA, et al. Ter Arkh 51(6):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the mechanisms of the phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during aging] Butenko GM, et al. Tsitol Genet 12(4):295–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic function of the leukocytes in latent syphilis] Budanova NP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (4):18–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytosis in urethral discharge before and during treatment of acute gonorrhea with methacycline] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (11):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in congenital heart defects before and after an operation under artificial circulation] Dmitrieva VA, et al. Vestn Khir 121(10):135–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte count and the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in sailors under arctic conditions] Antonishkis IuA, et al. Voen Med Zh (11):51–5, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and the reticuloendothelial system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Pekur SV, et al. Vrach Delo (6):61–3, Jun 78 (Rus)
[Effect of brucellosis protective antigen on the phagocytic activity of the cells] Chernysheva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):80–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune response to ram erythrocytes and the cellular state of the monocytic phagocytosing system in the early period of a thermal injury] Dolgushin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):23–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biorhythm of the tonsillar neutrophils in healthy children of the Tiumen region] Chesnokov AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):56–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Study of phagocytic and microbicidal activity of activated macrophages in vitro (author's transl)] Kotulová D. Bratisl Lek Listy 70(5):605–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Kotulová D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 71(4):454–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Phagocytosis of human erythrocytes by Entamoeba histolytica. Quantitative study] Trissl D, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:219–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(1):161–3, 1978
Inhibition by insulin of the physiological autophagic breakdown of cell organelles. Pfeifer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1691–4, 1977
Stimulation of phagocytosis by human lymphokines. Sipka S, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):199–201, 1978
Uraemic toxins of high molecular weight inhibiting human mononuclear phagocytes cultured in vitro. Jörstad S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(5):221–6, Oct 78
Influence of phenylbutazone on leukocyte chemiluminescence and function. Solberg CO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(4):165–71, Aug 78
Studies on the effect of the anti-phagocytic agent cytochalasin B on Leishmania-macrophage interaction. Ardehali SM, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 36(1):15–21, Mar 79
Heparin induced alterations in clearance and distribution of blood-borne microparticles following operative trauma. Saba TM, et al. Ann Surg 189(4):426–32, Apr 79
The effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the immune response. III. Diminution of the phagocytic capacity of macrophages cultures in vitro in the presence of mouse amniotic fluid or alpha-fetorprotein. Olinescu A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(3–4):247–53, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The phlogistic potential of urate in solution: studies of the phagocytic process in human leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(7):728–36, Jul 79
The action of the adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, on phagocytic function of mouse macrophages and human monocytes. Leonard EJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):102–9, 14 Sep 78
Inhibition of phagocytotic metabolic changes of leukocytes by an intracellular calcium-antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Matsumoto T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):974–9, 13 Jun 79
Inhibition by tertiary amine local anesthetics of phagocytosis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Fogler WE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 27(20):2447–53, 1978
Basis of tetracaine-induced inhibition of phagocytosis by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Gersten DM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(7):1119–22, 1 Apr 79
Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on metabolic and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pickering LK, et al. Cancer 42(4):1741–6, Oct 78
Impairment of pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms by halothane anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. Chest 75(2 Suppl):242–3, Feb 79
Prostaglandin E1 reversibly induces morphological changes in macrophages and inhibits phagocytosis. Oropeza-Rendon RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 119(2):365–71, 15 Mar 79
The influence of natural and synthetic cationic substances on phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear cells. An alternative pathway of phagocytic enhancement. Pruzanski W, et al. Exp Cell Res 117(1):1–13, Nov 78
Cellular changes associated with Triton WR-1339 accumulation in rat hepatocytes. I. Autophagy. Trout JJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 30(2):230–41, Apr 79
Autophagy in mouse hepatocytes induced by lysine acetylsalicylate. Aguas AP, et al. Experientia 34(12):1618–9, 15 Dec 78
Effect of insulin on immunological phagocytosis by macrophages. Lima AO, et al. Experientia 35(1):119–20, 15 Jan 79
Effect of pretreatment with prednisolone on the phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Lombardi L, et al. Experientia 34(11):1503–4, 15 Nov 78
Characterization of macrophage proteases involved in the ingestion of antigen-antibody complexes by the use of protease inhibitors. Nagai K, et al. FEBS Lett 92(2):299–302, 15 Aug 78
Influence of cadmium on the phagocytic and microbicidal activity of murine peritoneal macrophages, pulmonary alveolar macrophages, and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Loose LD, et al. Infect Immun 22(2):378–81, Nov 78
Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagocytic and killing activity of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: mechanisms of action of a polymorphonuclear leukocyte inhibitor. Nonoyama S, et al. Infect Immun 24(2):399–403, May 79
Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagacytic and killing activities of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: purification and characterization of an inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Nonoyama S, et al. Infect Immun 24(2):394–8, May 79
Bactericidal capacity of phorbol myristate acetate-treated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang-Iverson P, et al. Infect Immun 22(3):945–55, Dec 78
Relationship between the effect of carbenicillin on the phagocytosis and killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and therapeutic efficacy. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(7):719–24, Jul 78

The effect of methylmethacrylate on bacterial phagocytosis and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Petty W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):752–7, Sep 78

Tuftsin–macrophage interaction: specific binding and augmentation of phagocytosis. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):55–62, Jul 79

Effects of albumin on the phagocytosis of polystyrene spherules by rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Beukers H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):29–36, Oct 78

Effects of cortisone acetate on the lysosomal system of Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells studied by a 1,000 KV electron microscope. Abe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:367–70, 1977

Effect of ozone on lysosomal enzymes of alveolar macrophages engaged in phagocytosis and killing of inhaled Staphylococcus aureus. Goldstein E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):299–311, Sep 78

Effects of a chemotactic factor, N-formylmethionyl peptide, on adherence, superoxide anion generation, phagocytosis, and microtubule assembly of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):506–14, Mar 79

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents: regulators of the phagocytic secretion of lysosomal enzymes from guinea-pig neutrophils. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):618–29, Nov 78

Macrophages from unstimulated, mineral oil and thioglycollate-stimulated mice: a comparative study of surface anionic sites and phagocytosis of 'old' red blood cells. Knyszynski A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):205–15, Sep 78

Suppressive effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages for Torulopsis glabrata. Tewari RP, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):983–8, Apr 79

The effect of hyperoxia on phagocytosis and pinocytosis in isolated pulmonary macrophages. Simon LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):541–6, Dec 78

Phagocytosis-stimulating activity of tuftsin analogs. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):581–4, 1978

Catabolism of 2-deoxyglucose by phagocytic leukocytes in the presence of 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Zabos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5422–6, Nov 78

The influence of some metabolic inhibitors on phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages in vitro. Cifarelli A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):197–204, 6 Feb 79

The pharmacology of phagocytosis. Robinson BV. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:37–46, 1978 (41 ref.)

Effect of interferon on phagocytosis. Huang K. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:350–6, 1977 (23 ref.)

Effect of hyaluronic acid and vitreous on macrophage phagocytosis. Forrester JV, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):554–7, Sep 77

[Effect of neuraminidase on phagocytosis activity in Amoeba proteus (author's transl)] Marsot P. **Experientia** 35(1):105–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the phagocytic inhibition of the rat reticuloendothelial system and the anticholinesterasic effect of an insecticide, Carbaryl (author's transl)] Pipy B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):379–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of epinephrine and propranolol on phagocytosis in vitro of human neutrophil granulocytes] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1309–12, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of epinephrine and of propranolol on the in vitro bactericidal power of human neutrophil granulocytes] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1313–8, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of anti-OEP-antibodies in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Fisher's seven serotypes) infection of mice and the influence of this antibody upon the phagocytic activity of mice spleen macrophages (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):175–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs on human neutrophilic granulocyte functions] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):393–400, Sep–Oct 78 (49 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Aspects of the therapeutic action of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics in experimental staphylococcal infection. The effect of lincomycin, chymotrypsin and their combinations on leukocyte phagocytic activity] Berenshtein TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1002–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of leukocyte pyrogen on the phagocytic properties of macrophages in tissue culture] Krotkova MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):700–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar phagocytosis and the experimental pathogenic action of dusts of the new types of fiber glass] Azova SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):47–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Alveolar phagocytosis and the pathogenicity of capron, nitron and lavsan dusts] Maskhuliia ESh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and levamisole-stimulated NBT test in systemic lupus erythematosus] Demin AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active agents on the feeding response of Dileptus anser] Samovar AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):340–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolysis inhibitors on the phagocytic activity and the cytoplasmic enzymatic activity in the leukocytes of white mice] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):747–51, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma ray low doses on the system of the nonspecific defense of the organism. Hlavatý V. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):801–5, Nov 78

[Absorptive function of peripheral blood neutrophils in irradiated animals] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):336–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative patterns of the injurious action of ionizing radiation of phagocytosis] Mal'tsev VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):14–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHALLIC STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PHANTOM LIMB

Phanton limb sensation under subarachnoid and epidural analgesia – a comparative clinical study of two hundred cases. Khurana S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):114–6, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Phantom and stump pain following operation. Connolly J. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):13–4, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Phantom pain] Hallen O. **Med Welt** 30(20):794–7, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phantom limb pain and propranolol [letter] Ahmad S. **Br Med J** 1(6160):415, 10 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Phantom limb and multiple sclerosis. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):724–6, May 79

HISTORY

An historical note on the phantom limb [letter] Whitaker HA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):273, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phantom limb pain [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1588–9, 9 Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Body image: dissociation of real and perceived limbs by pressure-cuff ischemia. Gross Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):680–8, 15 Sep 78

THERAPY

Control of phantom limb pain by hypnosis. Siegel EF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):285–6, Apr 79

Phantom itching relieved by scratching phantom feet [letter] Jacome D. **JAMA** 240(22):2432, 24 Nov 78

Phantom limb pain treated by electrical stimulation. Miles J, et al. **Pain** 5(4):373–82, Dec 78

Treatment of phantom limb pain with muscular relaxation training to disrupt the pain—anxiety—tension cycle. Sherman RA, et al. **Pain** 6(1):47–55, Feb 79

[Phantom limb pain treated with transcutaneous electric stimulation] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1769–70, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['Phantom gymnastics' of amputated limbs] Grafe S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):244–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Studies on the sterilization of pharmaceutical base materials with ionizing radiation and ethylene oxide. Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):161–8, 1978

Sucrose as a sweetener for activated charcoal. Cooney DO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):797–8, Jun 79

Drug content uniformity of directly compressed tablets in relation to the physical characteristics of diluents. Colombo P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):711–20, Dec 78

Thymol is a suitable preservative for uric acid standards in the uricase technique [letter] Liu TZ. **Clin Chem** 25(2):336, Feb 79

The influence of disgregants on the characteristics of coated acetylsalicylic acid tablets. Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):498–507, Nov 78

[Influence of sliding agents on the rate of dissolution of acetylsalicylic acid in gel capsules] Merle C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):210–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ointment bases containing colloidal silicon dioxide. I. Rheological study of structure and structural stability] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):135–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the optimal aerosil admixtures to suppository masses by the conical plastometer methods] Golovkin VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):77–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between insoluble drugs and contact media in ointment-suspensions] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):61–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Optimization of technology and a study of rectal drug forms. II. Production and biopharmaceutical study of pressed suppositories with butadione] Slobodianiuk NN, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):64–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guano in the renal pelvis [editorial] Rennie D. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):361–3, 15 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term parenteral exposure to mercury in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Haeney MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):12–4, 7 Jul 79

Allergic reactions to benzalkonium chloride. Afzelius H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):60, Jan 79

Stinging sensation from ethoxyethyl—methoxy cinnamate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):294, Oct 78

Skin reactions to some antimicrobial agents. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):302–3, Oct 78

Allergy to chlorocresol and propylene glycol in a steroid cream. Oleffe JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):53–4, Jan 79

Thiomersal. Wilkinson DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):58–9, Jan 79

Incidence of bronchoconstriction due to aspirin, azo dyes, non-azo dyes, and preservatives in a population of perennial asthmatics. Weber RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):32–7, Jul 79

Discussion of sensitivity to preservatives in anesthetics. Luebke NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):656–7, Oct 78

[Circulatory collapse following intravenous administration of Stesolid MR] Olesen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2644–5, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of preservatives in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products using agar gel electrophoresis. Moore KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):211–7, 21 Aug 78

Simultaneous quantitation of morphine and paraben preservatives in morphine injectables. Austin KL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1510–1, Nov 78

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. III. Kinetics of decomposition of p-aminobenzoic acid and salicylamide in the presence of auxiliary tablet components] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):433–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative photometric determination of codeine, strychnine nitrate and atropine sulfate in pills with a starch-sugar mixture] Drozhzhina VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):57–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of modified hydrophobic sorbents in controlling drug substances and the semiproducts of their synthesis] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):55, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of tablet pharmaceutic aids on alkaloid and phenobarbital absorption in the isolated rat intestine] Ishchenko VI. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):19–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of methods of studying the effect of pharmaceutical additives on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs in the rat. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):218–25, 1978

A method for studying the activity of preservatives and its application to bronopol. Moore KE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):137–41, Aug 78

Preservation of solubilized and emulsified systems I: Correlation of mathematically predicted preservative availability with antimicrobial activity. Kazmi SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1260–6, Sep 78

Preservation of solubilized and emulsified systems II: Theoretical development of capacity and its role in antimicrobial activity of chlorocresol in cetomacrogol-stabilized systems. Kazmi SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1266–71, Sep 78

[Effects of some chemical additives, temperature and preservation time of the blood on determination of serum cholesterol and triglycerides and on the electrophoretic mobility of the lipoproteins] Giacchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1494–9, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteraemia due to intrinsic contamination of an anaesthetic. Bacteriological and serological observations. Borghans JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):15–20, Feb 79

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Effect of direct clinical pharmaceutical services on patients' perceptions of health care quality. Helling DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):325–9, Mar 79

The pharmacist and poisoning [editorial] Troutman WG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1351, Nov 78
Pharmacy by the bay. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(12):28–30, Nov 78
Primary health care thrives in the rural South. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(11):26–9, Oct 78
Physicians who dispense: why, when and how well? Hyde NA, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(13):18–21, Dec 78
Patient education: it's straightforward. Kalman SH. **Am Pharm** 18(13):26–8, Dec 78
The reimbursement riddle: Part II. Asking the right questions. Riddiough MA. **Am Pharm** 18(10):23–6, Sep 78
Contribution of the consultant pharmacist to rational drug usage in the long-term care facility. Cooper JW Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):513–20, Nov 78
Pharmaceutical services and the geriatric patient. Proceedings of the 24th Annual Stephen Wilson Pharmacy Seminar, Detroit, Michigan, February 21, 1978. **PM** 151(2):83–96, Mar–Apr 79
From promise to practice: pharmacy in the skilled nursing facility. Kayne RC. **PM** 151(2):91–4, Mar–Apr 79
Role of the pharmacist in providing health services to the aged. Pfeiffer E. **PM** 151(2):85–7, Mar–Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Inventory turnover and prescription filling as indices for determining pharmacy category] Kashpers'ka VM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):59–63, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

[Determination of the goods turnover plan intensity based on the intensive factors of pharmacy economic activities] Vavilov VI. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):10–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Drug supply and requirements of factory and plant workers of Petersburg in 1905–1907] Pavlov AS. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):61–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy system for screening ambulatory patients. Greifenhagen R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):916–20, Jul 79
The team approach to home health care. Gerson C. **Am Pharm** 18(11):37–40, Oct 78
Possibilities of applying the systems theory in the medical drug supply. Kiss GS. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):119–29, 1978
[Drug support of the population of Siberia and the Far East] Barannikov NG. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):49–51, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Work organization of the pharmacies in a troop unit of a medical service under field conditions] Stepanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):16–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Organizational experience with specialized drug care] Savel'eva ZA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):27–30, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the pharmaceutical services to the therapeutic and preventive institutions and the population of the city of Kiev] Egorov BP. **Farm Zh** (4):17–22, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ukr)**
[Experience with the work of a central regional pharmacy in strengthening the material-technologic base of the pharmacy network and introduction of scientific work organization into rural population drug services] Nazarenko VP. **Farm Zh** (5):20–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**
[Role of socialist competition as a powerful factor in improving the quality of service to the rural population] Telenko NIa. **Farm Zh** (5):22–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Measures for the further improvement of drug provision to the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Blyzniuk VP. **Farm Zh** (2):3–6, 1979 **(Ukr)**
[Experience in the development and implementation of a complex quality management system for pharmaceutical production and drug supply] Khodosevych LT. **Farm Zh** (6):21–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**
[Further improvement in the drug service for the workers of industrial enterprises] Kozachenko AF. **Farm Zh** (6):32–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**
[Further improvement in the drug services for the population of Odessa Province] Trutniev AF. **Farm Zh** (6):29–32, 1978 **(Ukr)**
[Important link in improving drug provision for the population] Ziablova LA. **Farm Zh** (2):15–6, 1979 **(Ukr)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Further improvements in medical services to the population of the Poltava region] Chub NV. **Farm Zh** (4):13–7, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ukr)**
[Organizational-systematic work of the pharmacy administration for improvement of pharmacy services to the rural population] Domaniuk FK. **Farm Zh** (5):10–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**
[Status and prospects for the development of pharmaceutical services in Prikarpatti during the 10th five-year-plan] Zorin BO. **Farm Zh** (4):9–13, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

[Fulfillment of the mandate from the Minister of Public Health of the USSR, 'Procedure for writing out prescriptions for ambulatory patients and delivery of drugs to them'—an important condition for improving the quality of drug availability to the population] Mal'tseva ZS. **Farm Zh** (5):14–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

De-institutionalization of mental health care—an opportunity for clinical pharmacy practice. Braucher CL. **Am J Pharm** 150(5):160–4, Sep–Oct 78

PHARMACIES

Psychological strain and job dissatisfaction in pharmacy practice: institutional versus community practitioners. Curtiss FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1516–20, Dec 78
[Delivery of prescriptions by the prescribing physician to the pharmacy] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):78–9, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Storage of the drugs prepared in a pharmacy as internal pharmacy stock (from the work experience of the All-Union Research Institute of Pharmacy experimental pharmacy)] Belova OI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the production activities of urban and central district pharmacies in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):46–50, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Sociopsychological diagnosis of the moral climate in the pharmacies of the city of Lvov] Bodnar IM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):65–7, 1979 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

[Computation of the threshold of profitability of a pharmaceutical production facility] Smečka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):3–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Basis for planned work estimates at pharmaceutical institutions] Cherniavskii SV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The history of pharmacies in Hranice] Indra B. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):155–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Pressburg pharmaceutical debt ledger (1578—1584). Pharmaceutical-historical studies on a unique example of southeast German professional language] Stoll C. **Gesnerus** 35(3–4):177–213, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[60th anniversary of the nationalization of the pharmacies (editorial)] **Farmatsiia** 27(6):1–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outpatient prescription filling tools. Donehew GR, et al. **Milit Med** 144(3):162–6, Mar 79
The importance of a business philosophy in pharmaceutical marketing. Nelson AA Jr. **PM** 151(2):65–8, Mar–Apr 79
The independent pharmacy—drug wholesaler interface and customer service programs: an empirical analysis. Pathak DS, et al. **PM** 151(2):74–82, Mar–Apr 79
[Organization of work in pharmacies. VII. Model testing of a new work organization in pharmacies] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(8):339–45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Organization of the work places for assistants in the pharmacies of treatment and prevention institutions (the assistant's room)] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Questions of hygiene in microbial quality control in pharmacies] Gueinzius E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):753–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The emerging role of the computer in community pharmacy. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1231–2, Dec 78

PHARMACISTS

Psychological strain and job dissatisfaction in pharmacy practice: institutional versus community practitioners. Curtiss FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1516–20, Dec 78
Measuring pharmacist time use: a note on the use of fixed-interval work sampling. Dickson WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1241–3, Oct 78
Work sampling to evaluate staff pharmacist productivity. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):201–5, Feb 79
Pharmacist prescribing being pursued in state legislatures [news] Eichelberger BM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):258, 261, Feb 79
Pharmacist as team leader for total parenteral nutrition therapy. Greenlaw CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):648–50, May 79
Changes in physicians' attitudes toward pharmacists as drug information consultants following implementation of clinical pharmaceutical services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1201–6, Oct 78
Drug warnings and pharmacists' liability. Mazzucca GA. **Am J Pharm** 150(6):199–201, Nov–Dec 78
Fitness and the Pharmacist. Herrmann AP. **Am Pharm** 19(4):37, Apr 79
Pharmacists as health planners. They're already involved. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 19(4):23–4, Apr 79
Three generations of pharmacists. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(6):36–41, Jun 79
The trial pharmacist. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(5):16–7, 33, May 79
Expanding role for pharmacists [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6142):911–2, 30 Sep 78
Occupational palmar psoriasis due to safety prescription container caps. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56, Jan 79
Meetings explore role of pharmacists. Coville TS. **Hospitals** 53(12):121–3, 16 Jun 79
Of pills and practice [editorial] Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(3):65, Mar 79
Look what they say about us! [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1, Sep 78
A pharmacist's personal experiences with generic drugs. Norman EB Jr. **Mo Med** 76(3):127–8, Mar 79
An evaluation of job and life satisfaction, role conflict, and role ambiguity among young pharmacy practitioners. Hammel RJ, et al. **PM** 151(1):29–37, Jan–Feb 79
Effectiveness of a specially trained pharmacist in a rural community mental health center. Rosen CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):464–7, Sep–Oct 78
Must pharmacists only count pills? [letter] Freed ED. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):999, 9 Dec 78
[The role of the pharmacist in modern society] Van Der Merwe PR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):79–82, Jul 78 **(Afr)**
[Program of Marx-Leninist preparation for the certification of physicians ans 1st-degree pharmacists] Beránek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):369–76, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among hospital pharmacy workers in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):33–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pharmaceutical personnel, their assignment by positions and specialties and the planning of postgraduate training according to specialties] Hubskyi IM, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The army pharmacist: a historical review. Shannon S Jr. **Milit Med** 143(8):542–5, Aug 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient package inserts and the pharmacist's responsibility. Fink JL 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):226–9, Feb 79
Pharmacists and the sword of Damocles. Berns H. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):259–76, Winter 79

UTILIZATION

Do present practices bottle up pharmacists? Johnson RC. **Forum** 2(4):30–4, 1978
Pharmacists in hypertension clinics [letter] Pakes GE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):623, Sep 79
Pharmacist directed drug information center—Malcolm Grow USAF Medical Center. Selle RI Jr. **Milit Med** 144(1):45–6, Jan 79
[Way of the future: increased participation of pharmacists in public health] Szepesy A. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2530–31, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Training, utilization and professional improvement of druggists in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among hospital pharmacy workers in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):33–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work places for assistants in the pharmacies of treatment and prevention institutions (the assistant's room)] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the work efficiency of auxiliary pharmacy workers] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):41–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

College-based technician training programs: producing without planning? Eichelberger BM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):992–3, Jul 79

UTILIZATION

Use of a pharmacy technologist to manage technicians' activities. McLeod DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1393–4, Nov 78

PHARMACOGENETICS

Pharmacogenetics: multiple interactions between genes and environment as determinants of drug response. Vesell ES. **Am J Med** 66(2):183–7, Feb 79

Genetic aspects in the metabolism of drugs and environmental agents [proceedings] Goedde HW. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):181–9, 1978

Pharmacogenetics of tolbutamide metabolism in humans. Scott J, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):41–51, Jan 79

Human genetic variation in response to medical and environmental agents: pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics. International Titisee Conference Schwarzwald–Hotel, Titisee, Black Forest, Federal Republic of Germany October 13th–15th, 1977. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):1–192, 1978

Assets and limitations of animal models. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):79–80, 1978

An overview of animal and microbial test systems for carcinogenesis and mutagenesis: problems with human variation. Mohn GR. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):169–76, 1978

Bioethical problems in pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics. Motulsky AG. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):185–92, 1978

Pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics: the problem and its scope. Motulsky AG. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):1–3, 1978

Multifactorial inheritance and heritability in pharmacogenetics. Motulsky AG. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):7–11, 1978

Ecogenetics: a view from the U.S. President's Science Advisory office. Omenn GS. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):179–84, 1978

Psychopharmacogenetics: an overview and new approaches. Omenn GS. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):83–90, 1978

Twin studies in pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):19–30, 1978

[What is pharmacogenetics?] Jörgensen G. **Ther Ggw** 118(5):699–42, May 79 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOGNOSY

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy held with the Phytochemical Society of North America, August 14–17, 1978, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma. **Lloydia** 41(6):642–63, Nov–Dec 78

Inventory of medicinal plants: selection and characterization. **WHO Chron** 33(2):56–7, Feb 79

HISTORY

The significance of the name Apuleius to the Herbarium Apulei. Voigts LE. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):214–27, Summer 78

Russian medical botany before the time of Peter the Great. Rowell M. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):339–58, 1978

[Medicinal plants—in the past, today and tomorrow (author's transl)] Hegnauer R. **Planta Med** 34(1):1–25, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A forgotten medical book from Szbolcs County. Anna Zay: Herbarium (1718)] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):846–7, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Cardiology in Martín de la Cruz and Juan Badiano's Manuscript] Torre JM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):103–13, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[From the herbarium to the pharmacy in Mexico] Somolinos–Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):495–500, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
DRUG THERAPY

Pediatric clinical pharmacology. A practical review. Udkow G. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1025–32, Oct 78 (35 ref.)

Review of reviews. Way EL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:583–8, 1979 (19 ref.)

Intracranial self–stimulation thresholds: a model for the hedonic effects of drugs of abuse. Kornetsky C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):289–92, Mar 79

Relationships between industry and units of clinical pharmacology. Prichard BN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):387–9, Nov 78

The role of the clinical pharmacologist in district general hospitals [letter] Rawlins MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):123, Jan 79

Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists. 11th annual meeting 23—25 November 1977, Sydney. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):167–240, Mar–Apr 79

American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Abstracts of papers, eightieth annual meeting, March 21—23, 1979, Crown Center Hotel, Kansas City, Mo. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):211–55, Feb 79

Statement of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics on the Drug Regulation Reform Act of 1978 (H.R. 11611). **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):374–81, Sep 78

A 'bodi of pharmacologifts'. Thompson JH. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):493–8, Nov 78

A program package for simulation and parameter estimation in pharmacokinetic systems. D'Argenio DZ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):115–34, Mar 79

Clinical pharmacology in a paediatric hospital. MacLeod SM. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):33–4, May 79

Subline differences in behavioral responses to pharmacological agents. pp. 483–4. Moisset B. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

The stability of measurement of autonomic balance in two successive seasons. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):163–244, Apr–Jun 78

Clinical pharmacology: I. Dimensions in pharmacology. Robbins HM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):754–8, Nov 78

Control of unauthorized drug use [editorial] Cattell M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):447, Oct 78

Background and present status of the American Board of Clinical Pharmacology. Hutcheon D. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):253–6, May–Jun 79

Effect of route of administration and distribution on drug action. Benet LZ. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(6):559–85, Dec 78

Clinical pharmacology in the NHS [letter] Mould GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):926–7, Dec 78

Extrapolation to man of pharmacological results obtained on animals. Dreyer AC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):259–60, Sep 78

Proceedings of the 51st general meeting of Japanese Pharmacological Society, March 25–28, 1978. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:1P–179P, 1978

Clinical pharmacology and the challenge of change [editorial] Vlietstra RE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):347, May 79

An explanation for 'negative' results in clinical pharmacology [letter] Baligadoo S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):140–1, 18 Jan 79

Recent physiochemical and quantum chemical studies on drugs of abuse and relevant biomolecules. Kaufman JJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):250–77, 1978 (72 ref.)

Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesselschaft. Abstracts of the 20th spring meeting, March 20—23, 1979, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 307 Suppl:R1–77, 26 Mar 79

Multivariate analysis of drug–effects on electrophysiological signals in man. Burger D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):891–904, Nov 78

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality. Watts RJ. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):168–83, 1978

[3H]GABA transport into discrete subcellular fractions of the developing rat cortex: effect of methimazole. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:1–485, 1978

Aspects of social pharmacology. Venulet J. **Prog Drug Res** 22:9–25, 1978 (33 ref.)

Pharmacogenetics. Propping P. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 83:123–73, 1978 (160 ref.)

Drug discrimination training with progressively lowered doses. Overton DA. **Science** 205(4407):720–1, 17 Aug 79

[Clinical pharmacology] Modr Z. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):338–40, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[The magician's hat. Problems concerning the analysis of data and the presentation of results in pharmacologic literature] Mérier G, et al. **Praxis** 67(41):1493–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The time structure of the organism. Effects on cellular reactivity and drug susceptibility] von Mayersbach H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1824–36, 1978 (309 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobinopathies and drugs] Kleihauer E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:225–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sociopharmacology—psychoactive drugs as an example] Fisch HU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(13):461–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood levels of prolactin and somatotropin as indices of pharmacological effects on the central nervous system] Barreca T, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):147–59, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The body–drug system and the development of the scientific method] Dilov DKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):59–65, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological regulation of the physiological processes in animals] Mozgov IE. **Veterinariia** (6):25–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology: its importance, place, and role in larger clinical centers] Simić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):403–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

EDUCATION

Drug therapy update for the long–term–care nurse—assessment of need and evaluation of method. Plein JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):44–9, Jan 79

Postgraduate education in therapeutics: experience in Merseyside. Breckenridge A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):671–2, 2 Sep 78

Postgraduate education in therapeutics [letter] Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1300, 4 Nov 78

Personalized self–instruction (Keller plan): and educational format for small–group courses. Manley ES Jr. **J Med Educ** 53(11):934–6, Nov 78

[Clinical pharmacology in education—new goals and new forms] Bakke OM, et al. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):169–72, Jun 79 **(Swe, Nor)**

HISTORY

Pharmacology in Maryland through 1925. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 28(3):61–7, Mar 79

[The Ch'uan–ya and the practice of the Chinese country doctor in the 18th century] Unschuld PU. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):378–407, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of the history of materia medica] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1833–5, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The osmotic minipump: a new tool in the study of steady–state kinetics of drug distribution and metabolism. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):576–8, Sep 78

[Multichannel electrode–cannula for study of the physiological action of substances] Korobitsyn AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):768–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of macroscopic autoradiography to large animals in veterinary pharmacokinetics: the distribution of sodium selenite labelled with 75Se in the pig. Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):25–32, 1978

Methods for the assessment of the effects of drugs on renal blood flow. Pearson RM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):129–38, Feb 79

An improvised technique for the measurement of influence of drugs on the spontaneous motility (S.M.A.) of rats. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):313–6, Jul–Sep 78

The use of multivariate statistics in industrial pharmacology. Lewi PJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(4):481–537, 1978 (36 ref.)

[Column extraction analysis in pharmacology and toxicology (author's transl)] Breiter J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1941–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in the 1980s [editorial] Dollery CT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):379, Nov 78

The thorny path of clinical pharmacology. Gross F. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):383–94, Oct 78

Clinical pharmacology, looking ahead into the future. Wang RI. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):443–7, Oct 78

The relationship between hospital–based clinical pharmacologists and the pharmaceutical industry. Parsons RL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):158–64, Jul 79

[Progress and trends in the development of new drugs] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 33(8):481–99, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS

What pharmacists can expect in the upcoming USP Dispensing Information [news] Eichelberger BM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1313–4, Oct 78

The development of British pharmacopoeia monographs for idoxuridine and idoxuridine eye drops using high–pressure liquid chromatography for assay and for controlling related impurities. Carr GP. **J Chromatogr** 157:171–84, 21 Sep 78

Sterility tests and sterilization chapters in USP XX. Banes D. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(4):199–203, Jul–Aug 78

USP and the Drug Regulation Reform Act. Heller WM. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(2):55–60, Mar–Apr 79

Product reporting program [letter] Valentino JG. **JAMA** 241(22):2379–80, 1 Jun 79

[Semimicrovolumetric titrations in heterogenous phasis of total alkaloids in pharmaceuticals. Comparison with methods of French pharmacopoeia (author's transl)] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):297–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substances of reference in the European Pharmacopoeia] **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(5):136–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparative price lists 1979 (news)] Kellner H. **MMW** 121(13):433, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The third part of the Pharmacopoeia of the German Democratic Republic, 2nd edition] Kny L, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):775–82, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Additional control of the principal therapeutic plant extracts in the Farmacopea ufficiale] Di Renzo N. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(5):268–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The evolution of therapeutics: Osler's therapeutic nihilism and the changing pharmacopoeia. The Osler oration, 1978. Paton W. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):74–83, Apr 79

[Czech translation of Antidotarium Nicolai] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):31–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Drug analysis and pharmakopoea, a critical survey (author's transl)] Wichtl M. **Planta Med** 34(2):113–28, Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard Serum Gonadotrophin (6th, Control 771) (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):95–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard (the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard) 'methotrexate Reference Standard' (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):100–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard 6th 'Lysozyme Standard' (author's transl)] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):98–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

1978 Drug Regulation Reform Act [letter] Blake MI. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):IV, Sep 78

PHARMACOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

Definition of clinical pharmacy [letter] Bean CL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):744, Jun 79

Harvey A.K. Whitney lecture. The patient's pharmacist. Brands AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):311–5, Mar 79

The written word [editorial] Francke DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):455, Apr 79

Use of statistics in hospital pharmacy journals [letter] Moore R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1032, Sep 78

Clinical definitions and training costs [letter] Rodowskas CA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):593, 596, May 79

Pharmacy inspections: constitutional without a warrant? Simonsmeier LM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):85–8, Jan 79

Definition of clinical pharmacy [letter] Traub SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):296, Mar 79

Unity in pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1041, Sep 78

Pharmacy practice definitions and their legal implications. Campbell NA, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(6):177–84, Nov–Dec 78

Proceedings of the 126th annual APhA annual meeting in Anaheim. **Am Pharm** NS19(7):1–72, 15 Jun 79

Elements of a special practice: the excited state of nuclear pharmacy. Herrmann AP. **Am Pharm** 19(6):20–4, Jun 79

Bringing pharmacy to the third grade. Hoffmann RP. **Am Pharm** 18(13):30–1, Dec 78

National study shows what pharmacists actually do. Kalman SH, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(3):34–5, Mar 79

The bottom line. Molthan N. **Am Pharm** 18(11):47, Oct 78

Emergence of a specialty. Shaw SM. **Am Pharm** 19(6):24–6, Jun 79

Replenishing the roots that bind pharmacy and industry. Stetler CJ. **Am Pharm** 19(5):36–7, May 79

Eugene White's views on future pharmacists. White E. **Am Pharm** 19(3):14, Mar 79

Health occupations in Israel: comparative patterns of change during socialization. Shuval JT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):77–89, Mar 79

Clinical pharmacists—drug educators. Selle RI Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):249–50, Apr 79 (12 ref.)

Perceptions of the elderly regarding pharmacies, drugs, and pharmacists. McCormick WC. **PM** 151(2):90, 95, Mar–Apr 79

The law—what it is and isn't. Simonsmeier LM. **PM** 151(1):25–6, Jan–Feb 79

The organization of Swedish pharmacy. Wertheimer A, et al. **PM** 151(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79

Professionalization and narcotics: the medical and pharmaceutical professions and British narcotic use 1868–1926. Berridge V. **Psychol Med** 8(3):361–72, Aug 78

[The concept of Czechoslovak pharmacy] Salava M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):1–2, Feb 79 (Cze)

[Dissertations defended in 1977—1978] **Farmatsiia** 27(5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

[Aspects of the terminology in the pharmacy field] Elinov NP. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):13–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

HISTORY

The ancient art of Japanese pharmacy. Farris M. **Am Pharm** 19(6):42–4, Jun 79

The federal pharmacy: a half-century of permanence. Griffin RJ Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(5):14–5, May 79

J.B.A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist: a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health. Berman A. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):200–13, Summer 78

[The age of Charles IV and Czech pharmacy] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):425–6, Dec 78 (Cze)

[Sugar was once an expensive drug in a pharmacy] Kassel V. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(2):93–4, 16 Jan 79 (Ger)

[The famous collection of prescriptions of Madame Fouquet (1590–1681)] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3473–6, 20 Oct 78 (Ita)

[The books of secrets, the antidotary and other formularies of the Swiss physician, J.J. Wecker (1528–1586)] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 70(12):879–83, 10 Mar 79 (Ita)

[A list of French songs with medical and pharmaceutical references] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 70(14):987–90, 24 Mar 79 (Ita)

[Development of scientific information activities in the field of pharmacy in the USSR] Alekseeva LM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):4–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

[Pharmacy in the Russian Federation in 1968–1977 (on the 10th anniversary of the subordination of the pharmacy administrations to the Councils of Ministers of the Autonomous Republics and to the Executive Committees of the Territorial and Provincial Councils of People's Deputies of the RSFSR)] Barannikov NG. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):4–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

[Professional pharmacists' movement in the Volga region in 1905–1917 (based on data from Simbirsk, Samara and Kazan Guberniyas)] Vinokurov GA. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):59–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

[Teaching pharmacy history at the pharmacy school in Zagreb] Tartalja H. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):579–80, Sep 78 (Ser)

[Historical stages in the development of pharmacy in Georgia] Chumburidze BI. **Farm Zh** (3):76–8, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

[50th anniversary of the Farmatsevtychnyĭ zhurnal] Shevchuk-Abramova OI. **Farm Zh** (6):3–16, 1978 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Report reviews status of pharmacy; projects surplus by mid-1980s [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):261, 263, Feb 79

METHODS

[Raman laser spectroscopy as a research method in pharmacy] Lopatin BV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):76–9, Jul–Aug 78 (30 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

On the road to assuring competence [letter] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):747, Jun 79

Assessing nuclear competency. Callahan RJ. **Am Pharm** 19(6):26, Jun 79

Standards of practice for the profession of pharmacy. Kalman SH, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(3):21–33, Mar 79

[Realization of the concept of pharmacy (news)] Dofková L. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):180–1, Apr 79 (Cze)

TRENDS

Commercial radiopharmacies continue to grow as alternative to inhouse preparation of radiopharmaceuticals [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1432–3, Nov 78

Women in pharmacy—we've only just begun. Donelson JH. **Am J Pharm** 150(5):165–8, Sep–Oct 78

Pharmacists: the next deep pocket? Malpractice mania hits pharmacy practice. Newman D. **Am Pharm** 18(11):14–21, Oct 78

Industrial pharmaceutics comes of age. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(6):28–9, Jun 79

Eugene White's views on future pharmacists. White E. **Am Pharm** 19(3):14, Mar 79

Must pharmacists only count pills? [letter] de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):154, 3 Feb 79

[Metrologic approach to assessing tendencies in the development of pharmacy. II. Construction of a model of pharmacy] Shuraeva TK, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):73–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Evaluating your personnel. Gumbhir AK. **Am Pharm** 19(8):46–7, Jul 79

Employee development: taking time for training. Second of two articles. Stewart JE, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(11):46–7, Oct 78

Some tips on time management in pharmacy practice. Dickson WM. **PM** 151(2):70–1, Mar–Apr 79

No 'cookbook' answers to personnel issues. Dickson WM. **PM** 151(1):23–4, Jan–Feb 79

Introduction to financial and managerial accounting. Herman CM, et al. **PM** 151(1):18–9, Jan–Feb 79

Marketing: relevance to professional practice. Nelson AA Jr. **PM** 151(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 79

Wilshire Pharmacy. Siecker BR, et al. **PM** 151(1):9–16, Jan–Feb 79

[Division of labor in pharmacies. VI. The effect of rational changes on the division of labor in a hospital pharmacy] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):216–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transfer of hospital pharmacies to the Main Pharmacy Administration of the Ministry of Public Health of the Tadzhik SSR] Abdullaev SR. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):41–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

[Conducting a planned inventory using inventory cards and computer aids] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):45–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Transfer of hospital pharmacies to the jurisdiction of pharmacy administrations] Borisenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):1–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the effectiveness of the work and material utilization by pharmacy collectives] Kalosha GT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):5–10, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological principles for setting the purchase prices of drug plant raw materials] Sboeva SG. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):8–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

[Measures for increasing the collection and preparation of medicinal plant raw materials in the system of pharmacy administrations of the Union republics] Shakirov TG. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):1–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

[Methodological bases for determining the productive personnel staffing of interhospital pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):8–12, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the goods turnover plan intensity based on the intensive factors of pharmacy economic activities] Vavilov VI. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):10–4, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

[Development of optimal norms for the expenditure of stock assets for economic needs] Zotova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):48–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Basis for planned work estimates at pharmaceutical institutions] Cherniavskiĭ SV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work organization of the pharmacies in a troop unit of a medical service under field conditions] Stepanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):16–9, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Automatic processing of the statistical accounts of pharmacy establishments] Borysenko LV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Production esthetics of a pharmacy] El'iashevych OH, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):67–70, 1979 (Ukr)

[Theoretical bases for the organization and economics of pharmacy] Hubskyĭ IM. **Farm Zh** (3):54–8, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

[Organization of the clerical work in pharmacy establishments] Korchyns'kyĭ IT. **Farm Zh** (3):63–6, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

[Improvement in bulk processing and storage of mineral water at pharmacy warehouses] Solodukhin VV, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):80–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Social planning in pharmacy establishments. II. The organization of the elaboration and execution of a social development plan] Tsvietkov VP. **Farm Zh** (3):66–9, May–Jun 79 (Ukr)

[Social planning problems in pharmaceutical establishments. I. The content and structure of the social development plan] Tsvietkov VP. **Farm Zh** (2):70–2, 1979 (Ukr)

[Experience with the work of a pharmacist-supervisor of a central regional pharmacy] Zelins'ka LA. **Farm Zh** (5):25–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

ECONOMICS

Banking against bad checks. Stecker BR. **Am Pharm** 19(5):50, 53, May 79

Reducing tax liability by maximizing non-cash expenses. Herman CM, et al. **PM** 151(2):60–5, Mar–Apr 79

HISTORY

[Pharmacy in the Russian Federation in 1968–1977 (on the 10th anniversary of the subordination of the pharmacy administrations to the Councils of Ministers of the Autonomous Republics and to the Executive Committees of the Territorial and Provincial Councils of People's Deputies of the RSFSR)] Barannikov NG. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):4–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

[Origin of the state organization of pharmacy in the USSR] Novoselov VI. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

[Transition of a pharmacy management to state ownership] Salo VM. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):57–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

[60th anniversary of Soviet public health] Pavlov OV. **Farm Zh** (4):3–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Ukr)

METHODS

Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy: taking command of your accounting needs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 19(2):14–20, Feb 79

STANDARDS

[Experience in the development and implementation of a complex quality management system for pharmaceutical production and drug supply] Khodosevych LT. **Farm Zh** (6):21–5, 1978 (Ukr)

[Improvement in the management of the pharmacy system] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):17–20, 1978 (Ukr)

[Organization of the clerical work and control of work performance within the apparatus of the Donetsk Pharmacy Administration] Tolmachov VF. **Farm Zh** (6):25–8, 1978 (Ukr)

TRENDS

[Main results of the elaboration and introduction of an automatic subsystem for drug support planning and pharmacy economic management in the USSR and the prospects for its development] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):1–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Further improvements in the organizational-systematic management of the rural pharmacy network of the Ukrainian SSR] Borishchuk VO. **Farm Zh** (5):3–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

[Organizational-systematic work of the pharmacy administration for improvement of pharmacy services to the rural population] Domaniuk FK. **Farm Zh** (5):10–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

[Experience with increasing the level of organizational activity of central regional pharmacies] Tomashenko OV. **Farm Zh** (5):16–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

[Composition and application of eardrops FNA. Committee for Clinical Pharmacy of the Royal Dutch Society for the Advancement of Pharmacy] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1920–3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Computerized drug interaction screening system [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1031–2, Sep 78

Drug monitoring: the University of Chile Clinical Hospital experience [letter] Busto U, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):596, May 79

Psychological strain and job dissatisfaction in pharmacy practice: institutional versus community practitioners. Curtiss FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1516–20, Dec 78

Pharmacist involvement in a deferoxamine education program for patients with Cooley's anemia. Levine HG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):788–90, Jun 79

Training staff pharmacists for clinical positions. Lucarotti RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1227–30, Oct 78

Pharmacist monitoring of parenteral nutrition: clinical and cost effectiveness. Mutchie KD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):785–7, Jun 79

Pharmacist management of anticoagulant therapy in ambulant patients. Reinders TP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):645–8, May 79

National survey of hospital pharmaceutical services—1978. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):316–25, Mar 79

Staff evaluation. Swartz AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):187–93, Feb 79

Patient needs come first at Hillhaven Hospice. Pharmacy services essential for pain control. Hammel MI, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(12):15–7, Nov 78

Meetings explore role of pharmacists. Coville TS. **Hospitals** 53(12):121–3, 16 Jun 79

Pharmacists expand their roles through clinical services. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 53(5):85–8, 1 Mar 79

Initial experience of clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy interactions in a clinical pharmacokinetics consultation service. Taylor JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79

Quality assurance of drug therapy in hospitals: patient serum creatinine values used by ward pharmacists in checking dosage regimens. Berbatis CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):46–7, 27 Jan 79

Compliance oriented pharmacy programs. Coutts KW. **Milit Med** 143(9):639–41, Sep 78

[Division of labor in pharmacies. VI. The effect of rational changes on the division of labor in a hospital pharmacy] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):216–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Equipment for the work areas in hospital pharmacies in the USA] Iankhonen EN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical pharmacy activities] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):19–23, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the operations of pharmacies that serve a surgical clinic] Tolochko VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):4–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for delivery distilled water to working places in a pharmacy set up in field conditions] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):67, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology: its importance, place, and role in larger clinical centers] Simić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):403–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Character of the production work in pharmacies that serve therapeutic clinics] Tolochko VM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):62–5, 1979 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Development studies for a method of determining clinical pharmacy categories] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):1–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of individualizing aminoglycoside dosage regimens. Bootman JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):368–70, Mar 79

Charging for hospital pharmaceutical services: combined product–service per diem fees. Dirks I, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):363–5, Mar 79

Charging for hospital pharmaceutical services: computerized system using a markup and a dose fee. Fish KH Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):360–3, Mar 79

Salary survey of hospital pharmacy residency programs [letter] Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1337, 1340, Nov 78

Charging for hospital pharmaceutical services: daily professional fee for each drug entity dispensed [letter] Meltzer HJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):881, Jul 79

Reimbursement for clinical pharmaceutical services. Patterson LE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1373–5, Nov 78

ASHP, politics, and reimbursement [letter] Riddiough MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):154, 161, Feb 79

Charging for hospital pharmaceutical services: product cost, per diem fees and fees for special clinical services. Smith WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):355–9, Mar 79

Charging for hospital pharmaceutical services: flat free based on the medication record. Wyatt BK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):365–7, Mar 79

Hospital cost containment and the pharmacist [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):31, Jan 79

Economics of hospital pharmacy practice. I. Third-party reimbursement [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):169, Feb 79

Economics of hospital pharmacy practice. II: charging for services [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):307–8, Mar 79

Pharmacists's Q's & A's: reimbursement for clinical pharmacy services. Trudeau TW. **Hosp Top** 57(4):47, Jul–Aug 79

Too many variables [letter] Falck RL. **Hospitals** 53(11):54–5, 1 Jun 79

Variable budgeting in the pharmacy. Hayes TI Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):119–20, 16 Jan 79

Cost effectiveness: pharmacy systems. Bishop SA. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):287–9, May 79

HISTORY

Donald E. Francke Medal lecture. The transition from apothecary to pharmacist in British hospitals. Whittet TD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):492–7, Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory patient counseling regulations have little effect on hospital pharmacists [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):410, 414, Mar 79

Litigation over drugs. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(9):69–71, 1 May 79

MANPOWER

Work sampling to evaluate staff pharmacist productivity. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):201–5, Feb 79

Screening and selecting candidates for a hospital pharmacy residency program. Kubica AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):194–8, Feb 79

Use of a pharmacy technologist to manage technicians' activities. McLeod DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1393–4, Nov 78

Comparison of two methods of observing work areas in a hospital pharmacy. Segall LE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):59–63, Jan 79

Determining staffing requirements in institutional pharmacy. Summerfield MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1487–95, Dec 78

[Methodological bases for determining the productive personnel staffing of interhospital pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):8–12, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reference aids for developing policies and procedures for intravenous admixture services. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):517–20, Apr 79

Procedure for interhospital drug sales and purchases [letter] Marigold W. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1192, 1194, Oct 78

Modernizing an ambulatory care pharmacy in a large multi-clinic institution. Miller RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):371–5, Mar 79

Administrative direction for clinical practice [letter] Ray MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):308, Mar 79

Comprehensive pharmaceutical services in the emergency room. Spigiel RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):52–6, Jan 79

Hospital pharmacy purchases and inventories. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):650–2, May 79

Structured educational program for staff development. Sula JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):50–2, Jan 79

Bid purchasing of pharmaceuticals. Swift RG Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1390–2, Nov 78

Group medication counseling conducted by a pharmacist for severely disturbed clients. Pakes GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):237–8, Apr 79

The development of a unique, pharmacy based, poison prevention program. Trudeau TW, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(6):32–6, Nov–Dec 78

Do administrators' views show why hospitals do or don't use unit doses? Dorman MR, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):107–9, 1 Dec 78

Remodeling on a shoestring improves pharmacy's efficiency. Goldschmidt L. **Hospitals** 53(9):115–6, 1 May 79

Yesterday's mashed potato: theory, practice, and change in institutional practice management. Hepler CD. **PM** 151(1):19–21, Jan–Feb 79

[Transfer of hospital pharmacies to the Main Pharmacy Administration of the Ministry of Public Health of the Tadzhik SSR] Abdullaev SR. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):41–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of hospital pharmacies to the jurisdiction of pharmacy administrations] Borisenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):1–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work places for assistants in the pharmacies of treatment and prevention institutions (the assistant's room)] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Specific nature of prescriptions and the organization of production work in the pharmacies of Moscow and Moscow Province IV- and V-category therapeutic institutions] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

ASHP accreditation standard for pharmacy residency in a hospital (with guide to interpretation). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):74–80, Jan 79

ASHP statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies in hospitals (with policies and procedures). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):72–4, Jan 79

ASHP guidelines for obtaining authorization for pharmacists' notations in the patient medical record. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):222–3, Feb 79

Bureaucratic overkill [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):1, May 79

[Further improvement in the organization of drug support for the therapeutic and prophylactic institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):3–5, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

The relationship between hospital-based clinical pharmacologists and the pharmaceutical industry. Parsons RL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):158–64, Jul 79

UTILIZATION

The accuracy of the medical record as an index of outpatient drug therapy. Monson RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2182–4, 10 Nov 78

[Experience with the working out and utilization of weekly requirements for extemporaneous drugs for a pediatric hospital] Starunova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):31–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Internal cysts and fistulae of branchial origin. Boysen ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):533–9, May 79

Diseases of the pharynx. Schaefer WC, et al. **Med Times** 106(9):30–7, Sep 78

[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):197–202, 1978 **(Ita)**

[A case of oral localization of Crohn's disease. Review of the literature] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2883–8, 15 Sep 78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast induced pharyngeal necrosis. Miglets AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):701–6, Sep–Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant change in a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):117–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

New magnifying laryngeal and nasopharyngeal mirrors. Janfaza P. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):740, Dec 78

[Extragenital localization of a gonorrheal infection] Katseva GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):59–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oropharyngeal candidiasis treated with a troche form of clotrimazole. Yap BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):656–7, Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase MB band in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Diskin CJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):270, 2 Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced pharyngeal stenosis. A report of two cases after planned postoperative radiation therapy. Tobin HA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):362–3, Jun 79

Retropharyngeal abscess and endotracheal intubation [letter] Stetson JB. **Chest** 74(4):481, Oct 78

Pharyngocutaneous fistulae following total laryngectomy. Lundgren J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):13–23, Feb 79

Treatment of pharyngeal fistulas after total laryngectomy. Chandler JR. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):671–3, Apr 79

Traumatic pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in neonates and infants. Two case reports and review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):65–9, 19 Apr 79

Lethal toothache: parapharyngeal cellulitis complicating dental infection. English WJ 2d, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):687–9, 692, Jun 79

[Peripharyngeal abscesses: various observations apropos of 2 recent observations] Valdazo A.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 99(5-6):361-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life threatening laryngeal edema after minor dental treatments in hereditary angioneurotic edema] Heidemann D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):430-2, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Isolated temporary pharyngeal paralysis in childhood. Viral neuroinfection with a mild course?] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):487-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resolution of pharyngocutaneous fistulas appearing after total laryngectomy] Călărașu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):39-44, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Pharyngo-laryngeal disorders in patients with gastroesophageal reflux] Teișanu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):279-86, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pharyngeal neisseria gonorrhoeae: coloniser or pathogen? Wallin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1462-3, 2 Jun 79

[Experimental contribution to the theme of pharyngeal gonorrhea] Thurner J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):787-92, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of a cricopharyngeal dysphagia. Cruse JP, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):223-32, May 79

[Tuberculous lupus (common) of the nose and pharynx] Karmilov VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of major and minor fistulae after laryngectomy. Horgan EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):250-60, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Retropharyngeal masses in infants and young children. McCook TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):41-3, Jan 79

Unusual parapharyngeal lesions. Lawson VG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):241-9, Jun 79

Benign, non-neoplastic conditions of the larynx and pharynx. Bachman AL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):273-90, Aug 78

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypopharyngeal (Aenker's) diverticulum. Butcher RB 2d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):254-7, May 79

Use of a T-tube in management of a pharyngeal fistula after laryngectomy. Vogel DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):563-5, Oct 78

A new tongue flap for closure of a pharyngo-cutaneous fistula. Case report. Kirkby B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):171-2, 1978

Repair of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum by resection with myotomy and muscle closure. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):599-601, Oct 78

[Myotomy of the crico-pharyngeal is useless in the surgical treatment of a pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):679-82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of surgery of the pharyngeal pouch (author's transl)] Reich L. **HNO** 26(11):371-3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pharyngeal fistulae by cryoaction after resection and extirpation of the larynx] Nasyrov VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):46-7, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of pharyngeal pouch. Juby HB. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1101-15, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Pharyngeal cysts in horses. Koch DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):860-2, 1 Oct 78

Ligation of the internal carotid artery to prevent epistaxis due to guttural pouch mycosis. Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):100-1, 3 Feb 79

Equine pharyngeal cyst (a case report). Lokai MD, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):378-9, 381, Mar 79

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Benign tumour of the oropharynx. Report of 3 cases in Nigerians. Okeowo P. **Niger Med J** 8(5):477-9, Sep 78

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestation, treatment (author's transl)] Moritsch E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):792-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant epithelial tumors of the hypopharynx] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):196-8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Metastasis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland into the pharynx] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):551-4, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the pharynx] Svatko LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):61-4, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pharyngeal rhabdomyoma: an unusual presentation. Tanner NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1029-36, Nov 78

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG-lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):397-403, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal cysts and fistulae of branchial origin. Boysen ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):533-9, May 79

Lipoma of the hypopharynx. A case report and a review of the literature. Månsson I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1037-43, Nov 78

Epidermoid carcinoma of the laryngopharynx in a young girl. Seth RR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):925-6, Oct 78

Zenker's diverticulum- carcinoma of the esophagus? Rojas FA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):266-70, Jun 79

[Primary bronchogenic and pharyngo-laryngeal carcinomas (author's transl)] Haguet JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7-8):497-507, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bucco-pharyngo-esophageal precanceroses and early cancers (preceedings)] Savary M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):700-1, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations and therapy of the papillomas of the mucous membrane in the otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Quade R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):490-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of malignant oropharyngeal tumors (according to the data of the Gorky Municipal Oncological Dispensary (1971—1975)] Dergunova NF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):37-40, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of rhinopharyngeal tumors invading the skull base. Association with radiotherapy] Cappellano RS, et al. **AMB** 21(4):131-2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic mechanical trauma in the aetiology of oro-pharyngeal carcinoma. Thumfart W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):217-21, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune functions in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (letter)] Follézou JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3368, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Reactive immunologic changes during intraarterial methotrexate therapy in patients with carcinoma of the oropharynx (author's transl)] Mika H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):196-200, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the oropharynx producing kappa-type Bence-Jonas protein. Fujitani T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):71-5, 1978

MORTALITY

[5-year survival and causes of treatment failure in patients with lymphosarcoma] Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):115-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Inverse relationship between fluoride and cancer in mouth and throat? Glattre E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):9-14, 1979

[Incidence of cancer of the mouth and pharynx in the cantons of Geneva and Neuchâtel, especially in males] Obradovic M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(2):63-6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular angiomatosis of the pharynx (Masson's vegetant intravascular haemangioendothelioma)--a case report. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):105-10, Nov 78

Parapharyngeal space tumours. Heeneman H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):57-66, Feb 79

Juvenile fibrous hamartoma of the pharynx. Baarsma EA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):75-9, Jan 79

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527-31, May 79

Nodal metastasis from carcinomas of the oropharynx. Cachin Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):145-54, Feb 79

[Malignant change in a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):117-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of metastases in cancer of the pharynx and larynx] Chauvel P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6-7):436, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic needle biopsy in larynx and pharynx (author's transl)] Steiner W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):376-8, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oro-pharyngo-esophageal 'precanceroses' and 'early' cancer--morphology of the columnar epithelium (proceedings)] Roethlisberger B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):701-2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous primary cancers of the laynx and hypopharynx (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):771-9, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of parapharyngeal glomus tumor] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):359-62, 1978 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography of the pharynx. Thompson RI, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):34-8, Mar 78

Unusual parapharyngeal lesions. Lawson VG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):241-9, Jun 79

Case reports: Dumbbell-shaped thyroglossal cyst masquerading as hypopharyngeal-mass lesion. Agha FP. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1754-6, Sep 78

[Oro-pharyngeal oesophagus papillomatosis. Description of one case (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):302-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose preoperative irradiation of the lower neck and supraclavicular fossae. Sagerman RH, et al. **AJR** 132(3):357-9, Mar 79

High dose preoperative irradiation for advanced laryngeal-hypopharyngeal cancer. Sagerman RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):178-82, Mar-Apr 79

Analysis of the results of irradiation in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the pharyngeal walls. Meoz-Mendez RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):579-85, Jul-Aug 78

Lateralized lesions of the oral cavity and oropharynx treated in part with the electron beam. Richaud P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):461-5, Apr 79

The use of postoperative irradiation--its goals and 1978 attainments. Byers RM. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):567-72, Apr 79

A technique for pharyngeal reconstruction in heavily irradiated patients. Jenkins HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):366-71, Mar 79

Tumor sterilization following high-dose pre-operative irradiation for advanced cancer of the larynx or pyriform sinus. Stryker JA, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):171-4, Jul 79

[Some problems in brachytherapy (III) (author's transl)] Kamata N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):173-4, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hairy esophagus: a complication of pharyngoesophageal reconstructive surgery in two cases. McLean G, et al. **AJR** 132(2):269-70, Feb 79

Immediate reconstruction of oral cavity and oropharyngeal defects using microvascular free flaps. Acland RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):419-23, Oct 78

The prognostic and therapeutic value of frozen section determinations in the surgical treatment of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):525-8, Oct 78

The use of revascularized ileocolic autografts for primary repair after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Grage TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):477-85, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngeal walls. Guillamondegui OM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):474-6, Oct 78

Reconstruction after total laryngopharyngectomy. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):417-22, Jul 79

Surgical management of hypopharyngeal cancer. Particular reference to the gastric 'pull-up' operation. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):149-52, Mar 79

Primary reconstruction by modified cervical island skin flap following resection of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):203-10, 31 Oct 78

Treatment of post cricoid carcinoma [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):85-6, Apr 79

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Sismanis A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(12):533-7, Dec 78

Giant epignathus. Hatzihaberis F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):517-8, Oct 78

[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological oncology] Gorobets ES. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):58-61, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A retrospective study of 131 cases of carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Pene F, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2490-3, Nov 78

Post-cricoid carcinoma. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):215-26, Sep 78

Pharyngeal wall cancer: an analysis of treatment results complications and patterns of failure. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):587-93, Jul-Aug 78

Intraoral, laryngeal, and pharyngeal hemangiomas. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):863, Nov 78

[Preliminary results of an O.E.R.T.C. therapeutic trial on the role of the combination bleomycin-radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal cancer (proceedings)] Eschwège F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):634-5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Combination radiotherapy-chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced epitheliomas of the oropharynx. Preliminary results with methotrexate (proceedings)] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):633-4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Present status of throat-cancer therapy] Krajina Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):456-7, Jul 78 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the epipharynx] Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):227-33, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Virus-induced papillomas of the alimentary tract of cattle. Jarrett WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):323-8, 15 Sep 78

PHARYNGECTOMY

The use of revascularized ileocolic autografts for primary repair after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Grage TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):477-85, Oct 78

Reconstruction after total laryngopharyngectomy. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):417-22, Jul 79

Reconstruction after pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy using delto-pectoral flap. Ramadan MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):5-11, Feb 79

Jejunal replacement after pharyngo-laryngo-esophagectomy for carcinoma of hypopharynx. Ong GB, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):381-6, 30 Jul 79

METHODS

[Current indications of transmaxillary pharyngectomy in the treatment of tonsillar cancers] Simon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):269-76, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARYNGITIS

[Chronic pharyngitis and tonsillitis] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):423-32, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary septic emboli secondary to parapharyngeal abscess; postanginal sepsis. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):29-33, Jan 79

[A case of Sydenham's chorea observed at the National University Teaching Hospital, Cotonou] Hountondji A. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):193-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on coronaritis, with special reference to a paradigmatic case of metafocal coronaropathy] Martinelli M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1-2):17-22, Jan-Feb 79 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis [editorial] Bisno AL. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):426-8, Mar 79

Streptococcal pharyngitis: diagnosis by gram stain. Crawford G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):293-7, Mar 79

Streptococcal pharyngitis and gram stains [letter] Wright RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):322-3, Aug 79

Screening by clinical scorecard [letter] Aronow D. **JACEP** 8(4):171, Apr 79

Inaccuracy of house staff in reading throat cultures. Glass R, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2651-2, 8 Dec 78

[Clinical manifestations of Tornwaldt's disease] Psakhis Bi. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):56-8, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Tompkins RK. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):133-4, Jul 79

Medical illustration services in support of a general practice research project. Morton RA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):109-12, Aug 78

Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] **J Fam Pract** 7(3):432, 436, 438 passim, Sep 78

Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Gauld JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1573, 13 Apr 79

[Treatment of bacterial otitis, sinusitis and adenoiditis in the child; comparison between two wide-spectrum antibiotics: Dalacin D and Ampicillin] Martin-Du-Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):451-6, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute inflammatory diseases of the mouth and pharyngeal space] Willenberg W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):653-5, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Lopez R. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):449, Apr 79

Postoperative sore throat--importance of endotracheal tube conformity versus cuff design. Loeser EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):430-2, Dec 78

Life-threatening pharyngitis caused by herpes simplex virus, type 2. Tustin AW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):23-4, Jan-Mar 79

Rheumatic fever and gonococcal pharyngitis in an adult. Cherian S, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):319-25, Mar 79

Aetiologic agents of septic sore throat in Thai children. Jayanetra P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):549-57, Dec 78

[Effect of tobacco smoking and of air pollution on incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in pharyngeal cavity (author's transl)] Zaborski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):271-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of digestive organ pathology in the pathogenesis of chronic pharyngitis] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):53-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. IV. The phenomenon of interference of human serum under the conditions of the bactericidal test. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):294-305, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of primary plating media for the isolation of group A streptococcus from delayed throat cultures. Pien FD, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):189-91, Oct 78

Streptococcal sore throat. Olivier L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1082, 23 Dec 78

Experimental infection of the chimpanzee urethra and pharynx with Chlamydia trachomatis. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):132-6, Oct-Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Experimental nasopharyngitis and pneumonia caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in infant baboons: histopathologic comparison with a case in a human infant. Harrison HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):141-6, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of streptococcal pharyngitis among children in day care centers] Hadžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7-8):693-7, Jul-Aug 78 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

[Status and prospects of cryosurgery in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity and pharynx] Potapova II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):3-10, Jan-Feb 79 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Peter G. **Compr Ther** 5(5):51-8, May 79

Sore throat management--decision analysis using pleasant hour equivalents. Murphy JF. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):203-19, Jun 79

Management of sore throat [letter] Komaroff AL. **JAMA** 241(3):237, 19 Jan 79

VETERINARY

The eustachian tube--4: therapeutics. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(10):1258-62, Oct 78

[Infectious pharyngo-laryngitis in cattle--a brief clinical report] Christl H. **DTW** 86(1):7-8, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

PHARYNX

Styloid process syndrome or stylohyoid syndrome? Boedts D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):273-8, 1978

Cyclic pharyngeal lymphoiditis: immunological considerations. Goldman JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):663-9, Sep-Oct 78

Retropharyngeal mediastinal pneumatocele. Report of a case. Perrotta RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):355-7, Jun 79

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with velopharyngolaryngeal paralysis: a contribution to the somatotopy of the nucleus ambiguus. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):401-6, Jul 79

Pedunculated pharyngeal lesions. Liston SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):405-7, May 79

[Foreign bodies of the superior airways] **Brux Med** 59(1):39-41, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Parapharyngeal schwannomatous tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):201-9, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Effect of 6N2'O-dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclomonophosphate on the protein synthesis of the subpharyngeal ganglia complex in the mollusk, Helix pomatia] Lavrinenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):227-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of a foreign body into the soft tissues of the neck via the pharyngeal mucosa] Petrova LG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):66-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):48-52, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent pharyngeal membrane. Hoffman RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):286-7, May 79

Pharyngeal hypoplasia in Treacher Collins syndrome. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):127-31, Mar 79

Internal cysts and fistulae of branchial origin. Boysen ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):533-9, May 79

Tympanites of the guttural pouch in a foal. Walsh JM, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):204-5, Feb 79

[Case of an aberrant thyroid gland in the peripharyngeal space] Shvartsman AIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):66-7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The throat musculature of Sphenodon, with comments on the primitive character states of the throat muscles in lizards. Rieppel O. **Anat Anz** 144(5):429-40, 1978

Velopharyngeal anatomy and maxillary advancement. Schendel SA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):116-24, May 79

Styloid, velar, and pharyngeal muscles in cleft palate. Anatomical findings in elderly cadaver with unrepaired cleft palate. Mina MM. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):179-90, Apr 79

Retropharyngeal space - a review of anatomy, pathology, and clinical presentation. Wong YK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):528-36, Dec 78

[Clinical anatomy of the oral cavity, pharynx and neck space] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):108-11, 20 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Reverse cell polarity in the developing pharyngeal epithelium. Slipka J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):85-7, 1979

Multistep migration of calcitonin cell precursors during ontogeny of the mouse pharynx. Fontaine J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):81-92, Jan 79

INJURIES

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the retropharyngeal space] Szymczyk K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):211-3, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Emergencies in patients with injuries of the larynx, pharynx and cervical esophagus] Iunina AL, et al. **Sov Med** (9):142-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peacetime injuries to the ENT organs] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):52-4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Character and structure of gunshot wounds to the ENT organs] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):42-4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The attenuation of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by oropharyngeal anesthesia. McNally JF Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):247-52, Feb 79

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on activity in laryngeal and pharyngeal afferent fibers. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):649-55, Apr 79

[Painful ophthalmoplegia associated with hypesthesia of the pharyngeal velum] Barra N, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):197-202, 1978 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of non-cholera vibrios in cavum nasi and pharynx of ducks. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):261-6, Oct 78

Group B streptococcal colonization and antibody status in lower socioeconomic parturient women. Beachler CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):171-3, 15 Jan 79

Meningococcal infection in Egypt: laboratory findings in meningitis patients and the prevalence of pharyngeal infection in patients and contacts. Sippel JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):980-5, Sep 78

Pharyngeal flora in ambulatory alcoholic patients: prevalence of gram-negative bacilli. Fuxench-López Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1815-6, Dec 78

Pharyngeal colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis in black and white patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):14-9, Feb 79

Epstein-Barr virus infection of epithelial cells and lymphocytes. pp. 787-804. Pagano JS. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (53 ref.)

Beta-haemolytic streptococci group A in the skin and throat of patients of scabies with nephritis. Jerath VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:933-6, Jun 79

Evaluation of different methods for the transport of swabs for streptococci. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:26-31, Jan 79

Three variants of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. mitis (Belfanti) isolated from a throat specimen. Chang DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):767-8, Dec 78

Comparison of media and techniques for detection of group A streptococci in throat swab specimens. Dykstra MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):236-8, Feb 79

Serological identification of group A streptococci from

throat scrapings before culture. Kholy AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):725–8, Dec 78

Improved reliability of the primary plate bacitracin test on throat cultures with sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim blood agar plates. Kurzynski T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):144–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim blood agar plates for recovery of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Kurzynski TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):189–93, Feb 79

Rapid isolation and identification of group B streptococci from selective broth medium by slide co-agglutination test. Szilagyi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):410–2, Oct 78

Enhanced isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from throat washings with a newly-modified culture medium. Tully JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):478–82, Apr 79

Service vs education [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 240(24):2663, 8 Dec 78

Inaccuracy of house staff in reading throat cultures. Glass R, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2651–2, 8 Dec 78

Typing of group B streptococci from the throat and urogenital tract of females. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):209–12, 1978

The effect of dietary avoparcin on the antibiotic resistance patterns of enteric and pharyngeal bacteria isolated from broiler chickens. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):290–300, May 78

[A study on beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from the throats of healthy school children in Taiwan: changing patterns of type distribution and drug sesceptibility (author's transl)] Tadano J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):121–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on beta hemolytic streptococci among healthy school children in Toda City, Saitama (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(4):98–101, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symbiotic microflora of the pharynx and its role in human body resistance to infection] Bochkov IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):8–14, Mar 79 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thorotrast induced pharyngeal necrosis. Miglets AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):701–6, Sep–Oct 78

[Clinical and histological picture of the mesopharynx before and after tonsillectomy] Nektarijević M. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):15–7, 1979 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of Passavant's ridge in subjects with and without velopharyngeal insufficiency—a multi-view videofluoroscopic study. Glaser ER, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):24–33, Jan 79

Perci: a method for rating palatal efficiency. Warren DW. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):279–85, Jul 79

Tonsils, adenoids, and the airway. Martens DM. **Int J Orthod** 17(1):8–13, Mar 79

Generating vocal tract shapes from formant frequencies. Ladefoged P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1027–35, Oct 78

A neuromuscular mechanism maintaining extrathoracic airway patency. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):772–9, Apr 79

Pharyngeal pressures in nasal CPAP. Chilton HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):808–10, May 79

[Laryngeal phase of the deglutition act following supraglottic laryngectomy] Sulikowski M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:505–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian biorhythms of the heat-regulating activities of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in children] Fediukovich LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysphagia associated with cricopharyngeal dysfunction. Schultz AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):381–6, Aug 79

A fiberscopic study of velopharyngeal closure in patients with operated cleft palates. Matsuya T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):497–500, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Otolaryngologic sequelae of radiation therapy. Kupperman GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):510–5, Nov 78

[Local reactions of the oral and pharyngeal mucosa in the radiation therapy and chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Borisevich NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):39–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A roentgenological study on the patients with dysphagia and paresthesia pharyngis (author's transl)] Suzaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):533–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tube feeding and pyriformsinusotomy [letter] Block M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):856, May 79

Reconstruction after total laryngopharyngectomy. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):417–22, Jul 79

The case for the inferiorly based posterior pharyngeal flap. Randall P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):262–5, Jul 78

A comprehensive study of pharyngeal flap surgery: tailor made flaps. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):46–55, Jan 79

Reconstruction after pharyngolaryngo–oesophagectomy using delto–pectoral flap. Ramadan MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):5–11, Feb 79

Anterior pharyngotomy: an improved technique. Eisemann M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(2):80–1, Feb 79

Surgery for the post–cricoid carcinoma. Report on 23 cases in which replacement by stomach was attempted. Shepperd HW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):271–6, Aug 77

Reed–fistula speech following pharyngolaryngectomy. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):401–13, Aug 78

A technique for pharyngeal reconstruction in heavily irradiated patients. Jenkins HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):366–71, Mar 79

Laryngopharyngeal closure following supraglottic laryngectomy. Maves MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1864–7, Nov 78

Anesthesia technique for serving the pedicle of a tongue flap in the presence of a pharyngeal flap. Hochberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):905–6, Dec 78

Use of submandibular flap to close pharyngostomes and other defects of lower anterior neck region. Mazzola RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):340–6, Sep 79

Experimental use of free gastric flaps for the repair of pharyngoesophageal defects. Papachristou DN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):336–9, Sep 79

Use of a T–tube in management of a pharyngeal fistula after laryngectomy. Vogel DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):563–5, Oct 78

[Reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical oesophagus using free grafts from the intestine and stomach (author's transl)] Baudet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):873–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uranostaphytopharyngoplasty using an inferior pedicle (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):26–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otorhinologic and endoscopic findings in cleft palate patients with special reference to velopharyngoplasty] Schleier E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):318–27, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlanto–axial rotary subluxation following pharyngoplasty: a case report (author's transl)] Naruo Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1623–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endofibroscopy in restorative surgery of the larynx, trachea, pharynx and esophagus] Iudina AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):3–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopy of the cat pharyngeal gland. Saishoji S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):277–86, May 78

Light and electron microscopy of the rabbit pharyngeal gland. Saishoji S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):287–97, May 78

[Fine structure of the pharyngeal gland of the dog (author's transl)] Saishoji S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(2):170–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

PHENACETIN

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following the abuse of phenacetin–containing analgesic drugs. Gaakeer HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):188–92, Jun 79

Pathognomonic lesion of analgesic nephropathy [letter] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1275–6, 31 May 79

The morphologic diagnosis of analgesic (phenacetin) abuse. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):68–79, Apr 79

Phenacetin abuse: a review. Carro–Ciampi G. **Toxicology** 10(4):311–39, Aug 78 (168 ref.)

Capillaroscleros is of the lower urinary tract in analgesic (phenacetin) abuse. An electron–microscopic study. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):41–7, 12 Dec 78

[Comparative study of the behaviour of various types of phenacetin on compression and dissolution characteristics (author's transl)] Tshimpangila D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(6):387–96, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of an analgesic mixture containing acetylosalicylic acid, phenacetine and caffeine (APC, Mironal). Kršiak M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):288–9, 1978

Behavioural effects of two analgesic mixtures containing aminophenazone, phenacetine, barbiturate and caffeine. (Dinyl and Analgin). Tomašiková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):290–1, 1978

Tumors of Sprague–Dawley rats induced by long–term feeding of phenacetin. Isaka H, et al. **Gan** 70(1):29–36, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality from chronic interstitial nephritis and phenacetin consumption in Denmark. Mabeck CE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):599–601, 1979

Urothelial hyperplasia of the urinary bladder of the rat induced by mechanical perforation and phenacetin treatment. Johansson S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):333–5, Jul 78

Analgesic associated urinary–tract tumors [letter] Burnett KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):994, Jun 79

Drugs causing fixed eruptions. Pasricha JS. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):183–5, Feb 79

Drug safety: phenacetin [letter] Macklin AW, et al. **Science** 205(4402):144, 146, 148, 13 Jul 79

[Phenacetin and proteinuria—a disease entity caused by environmental disruption which threatens health of man] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Byori Suppl** 36:128–49, 1979 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by phenacetin and its alkoxy analogs. Kapetanović IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):25–30, Apr 79

Metabolic structure–activity relationship for a homologous series of phenacetin analogs. Kapetanović IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):20–4, Apr 79

Decreased toxicity of the N–methyl analogs of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Nelson SD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):61–71, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Conversion of the N–Q–glucuronide and N–O–sulfate conjugates of N–hydroxyphenacetin to reactive intermediates. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1641–9, 1978

Polymorphism of carbon oxidation of drugs and clinical implications. Sloan TP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):655–7, 2 Sep 78

Formation of a thiomethyl metabolite of phenacetin and acetaminophen in dogs and man. Klutch A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):287–93, Sep 78

Deuterium isotope effects on the metabolism and toxicity of phenacetin in hamsters. Nelson SD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 78

A new method for the investigation of inter–individual differences in drug metabolism. pp. 149–55. Baty JD, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

The use of stable isotopes to better define toxic metabolic pathways of p–hydroxyacetanilide (acetaminophen) and p–ethoxyacetanilide (phenacetin). pp. 139–47. Nelson SD, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Toxicological implications of drug metabolism. pp. 309–25. Gillette JR. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Kidney metabolism of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Joshi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):924–31, Dec 78

Effect of acute diuresis on the renal excretion of phenacetin and its major metabolites. Duggin GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):584–93, Nov 78

Disposition and phenacetin in dog and man determined by a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay. Findlay JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):127–33, Jul 79

Kinetics of metabolite formation and elimination in the perfused rat liver preparation: differences between the elimination of preformed acetaminophen and acetaminophen formed from phenacetin. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):178–94, Oct 78

Metabolism of [p–18O]–phenacetin: the mechanism of activation of phenacetin to reactive metabolites in hamsters. Hinson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):419–27, Mar 79

Metabolism of phenacetin and N–hydroxyphenacetin in isolated rat hepatocytes. McLean S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):173–80, Nov 78

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and plasma elimination rates of phenacetin, acetanilide and theophylline in man. Kellermann G, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):191–200, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of respiration by phenacetin in isolated tubules and mitochondria of rat kidney. Druery CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):57–61, 1979

Inhibition of acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by phenacetin and its alkoxy analogs. Kapetanović IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):25–30, Apr 79

Mutagenicities of phenacetin and its metabolites. Shudo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):367–70, Nov 78

POISONING

[Dysimmunopathy and excreto–urinary cancer caused by chronic phenacetin poisoning] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):552–4, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia during acute oral phenacetin poisoning] Jeske J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):463–4, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of sedative/analgesic combination for postoperative pain. Upton LG. **Oral Surg** 47(6):513–4, Jun 79

[Characteristics of the action of oxidizing drugs in women with habitual abortion] Shul'zhenko TM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):46–7, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Epidemiological study in Switzerland. Dubach UC, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):41–9, Jan 78

Changing concepts in pathogenesis and morphology of analgesic nephropathy as seen in Europe. Gloor FJ. **Kidney Int** 13(1):27–33, Jan 78

Experimental renal papillary necrosis. Molland EA. **Kidney Int** 13(1):5–14, Jan 78

Carcinogenicity of phenacetin [letter] Tomatis L. **Science** 204(4389):129–30, 13 Apr 79

PHENADONE see **METHADONE**

PHENAGLYCODOL see under **BUTANEDIOLS**

PHENANTHRENES

Mass spectra of the oxygenated products generated from phenanthrene under simulated environmental conditions. Patel JR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):664–70, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of arginine-rich protein in cytomegalovirus dense bodies using phenanthrenequinone fluorescence. Smith JD, et al. **Virology** 96(1):335–8, 15 Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of aristolochic acid from two Madagascar Aristolochiaceae. Determination of its toxicity on vegetal cells. Comparison with animal cells (author's transl)] Moretti C, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):360–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of (14C) phenanthrene. Chaturapit S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1865–71, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New plasmid curing compounds. Anthril and phenathril derivatives. Molnár J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):261–5, 1979

Effect of methyl ester of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica Linn. on fertility of female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1192–3, 15 Sep 78

Plant antitumor agents. 17. Structural requirements for antineoplastic activity in quassinoids. Wall ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1186–8, Dec 78

Mutagenicity of phenanthrene and phenanthrene K-region derivatives. Bücker M, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):337–48, Apr 79

Psychopharmacological studies on (—)-nuciferine and its Hofmann degradation product atherosperminine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):29–33, 15 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activities of various 9-phenanthrenemethanols with special attention to WR-122,455 and WR-171,669. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):292–314, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Comparative mutagenicity, tumor-initiating activity, carcinogenicity, and in vitro metabolism of fluorinated 5-methylchrysenes. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):855–61, Sep 79

PHENANTHRIDINES

Effect of adriamycin and analogs on the nuclear fluorescence of propidium iodide-stained cells. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3656–62, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Metabolic conversion of fluorenone oxime to phenanthridinone by hepatic enzymes. Golander Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):820–2, Jul 79

Retrograde transport of bisbenzimide and propidium iodide through axons to their parent cell bodies. Kuypers HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):1–7, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propidium: induction of petites and recovery from ethidium mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):501–7, 29 Sep 78

Structural specificity of the NaK-ATPase inhibition by sanguinarine, an isoquinoline benzophenanthridien alkaloid. Cohen HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2555–8, 1978

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Sethi ML. **Lloydia** 42(2):187–96, Mar–Apr 79

PHENANTHROLINES

Polyacrylamide gel staining with Fe2+-bathophenanthroline sulfonate. Graham G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):434–41, 1 Aug 78

Na+,K+-ATPase: on the nature of the 'cross-linked' subunits obtained in the presence of o-phenanthroline and cupric ion. Huang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1314–9, 29 Jun 78

Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):61–70, 25 Jan 79

Structural and exchange properties of 'Co(III)-phenanthroline-ATP': a labeling reagent for the active site of ATPases. Granot J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):81–92, Jul 78

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of the band 3 polypeptide from human erythrocyte membranes. Identification of the sulfhydryl groups involved in Cu2+-o-phenanthroline cross-linking. Reithmeier RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6151–5, 10 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Limiting rates of ligand association to alcohol dehydrogenase. Frolich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):471–80, Aug 78

RNA synthesis and control of cell division in the yeast S. cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **Cell** 14(4):951–8, Aug 78

Comparative actions of 1,10-phenanthroline nickel(II) chelates and their constituent metal ion and ligands on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Shulman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):281–6, Sep 78

The inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase of rabbit platelets by aspirin is prevented by salicylic acid and by phenanthrolines. Vargaftig BB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):231–41, 1 Aug 78

Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):61–4, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial comparing disodium cromoglycate and ICI 74,917 in extrinsic asthma. Moxham J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):61–4, Jan 79

PHENANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

PHENAZINES

Interaction of phenosafranine with nucleic acids and model polyphosphates. III. Heterogeneity in phenosafranine interactions with DNA base pairs. Balcarová Z, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):121–31, Jan 79

Studies on the reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium chloride mediated through the action of NADH and phenazine methosulphate. Ponti V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):281–91, Dec 78

[Vital staining of lysosomes and other cell organelles of the rat with neutral red (a summary)] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:15–22, 1976 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neutral red crinome] Winckler J. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):385–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sorption of neutral red by actomyosin threads during contraction and heating] Troshina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):57–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a cuprimyxin-hydrocortisone acetate suspension in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs and cats. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):285–7, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of media used for the early detection of the bluish-green pigment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding MJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):72–4, Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenazines with two cationic side chains as potential antimalarials. Sawhney SN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):524–6, Apr 79

Synthesis of 1- and 2-arylthiophenazine derivatives and their sulfones. Tada M. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(1–2):24–7, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vital staining properties of neutral red. Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Marner K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):742–50, Oct 78

Measurements of membrane potentials using the dye safranine. Akerman KE. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):147–53, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Phenazine-1,6-dicarboxylate as the common precursor of other bacterial phenazines [proceedings] Messenger AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1326–8, 1978

The accumulation of neutral red in illuminated thylakoids. Siefermann-Harms D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):265–77, 9 Nov 78

Uptake and intracellular distribution of neutral red in cultured fibroblasts. Bulychev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):343–55, Sep 78

Biosynthesis of phenazine pigments in mutant and wild-type cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Byng GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):846–52, Jun 79

[Effect of calcium ions on neutral red binding by skeletal muscle plasma membranes and the mechanism of Ca2+ sorption] Kosterin SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):572–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generation of free radicals from phenazine methosulfate in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Docampo R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):221–37, Sep 78

Photoinactivation of the encephalomyocarditis virus. Teschner H, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):249–52, 1978

Site of interaction between phenazine methosulphate and the respiratory chain of Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):369–74, 15 Jan 79

PMS photo-inhibition in Rhodospirillum rubrum membranes in the presence of permeant entities affecting either the deltapsi or the deltapH components of the protonmotive force. Kerber NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):265–8, 15 Oct 78

Photosensitization of herpes simplex virus type 1 with neutral red. Yen GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):273–81, Nov 78

Lactate-dehydrogenase activity in the rat testis: a comparison between fluorometric assay of freeze-dried sections and histochemical localization with phenazine methosulphate. Heywood L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):967–72, Nov 78

Alteration of human cellular DNA by neutral red in the presence of visible light. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):95–8, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Dye/light' Dye-induced photosensitization of herpes virus. A clinical trial on humans. Bartholomew RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):508–9, Sep 77

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity and polarographic behavior of dibenz[a,h]anthracene, dibenz[a,h]acridine and dibenz[a,h]phenazine. Bahna L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):641–5, 1978

PHENAZOCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesia in terminal malignant disease. [letter] Clarke IM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):47, 7 Jul 79

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

Phencyclidine: angel dust. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):120–2, Jul 79

The paradox of phencyclidine (PCP) abuse [editorial] Stillman R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):428–30, Mar 79

Time distortion in acute phencyclidine (PCP) psychosis. A correlation between 30 seconds estimation and urine drugs levels. Yesavage JA, et al. **Encephale** 4(3):281–5, 1978

Phencyclidine-related deaths in Los Angeles County, 1976. Noguchi TT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):503–7, Jul 78

Painless self-injury after ingestion of 'angel dust'. Grove VE Jr. **JAMA** 242(7):655, 17 Aug 79

Phencyclidine contaminant generates cyanide [letter] Soine WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):438, 23 Aug 79

Long term treatment of adolescent PCP abusers. DeAngelis GG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):254–71, Aug 78

The psychiatric aspects of chronic phencyclidine use: a study of chronic PCP users. Fauman MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):183–200, Aug 78

Patterns of phencyclidine use. Graeven DB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):176–82, Aug 78

Phencyclidine use among youth: history, epidemiology, and acute and chronic intoxication. Lerner SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):66–118, Aug 78 (40 ref.)

Phenomenological aspects of phencyclidine abuse among ethnic groups in Hawaii. Marsella AJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):201–9, Aug 78

Control of drug self-administration: the role of aversive consequences. Mello NK.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (21):289–308, Aug 78

Phencyclidine: an overview. Petersen RC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):1–17, Aug 78 (5 ref.)

Epidemiology of multiple drug use with special reference to phencyclidine. Shick JF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):148–75, Aug 78

Phencyclidine, criminal behavior, and the defense of diminished capacity. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):272–88, Aug 78

The diagnosis and treatment of the PCP abuse syndrome. Smith DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):229–40, Aug 78

Phencyclidine. Clinical pharmacology and toxicity. Morgan JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2035–8, Nov 78

The 'angel dust' states: phencyclidine toxicity. Cohen S. **Pediatrics** 64(1):PIR 17–20, Jul 79

Phencyclidine (angel dust) invades Texas. Grove VE Jr. **Tex Med** 75(5):64–5, May 79

Preparation of phencyclidine for the illicit market. Ruwe DJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):100–1, Apr 79

[Angel dust] Tobiasch V. **Hippokrates** 49(4):358–60, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Phencyclidine abuse in Sweden] Andersson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2114–5, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phencyclidine: the new great mimic. Green JB, et al. **Alaska Med** 21(1):6–9, Jan 79

Haloperidol in the treatment of phencyclidine intoxication [letter] Fox SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):448, Apr 79

Angel dust: not heaven sent. Vourakis C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):649–53, Apr 79

PCP: neurochemistry, treatment, and more. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):235–7, Feb 79

Case report: symptomatic mania and phencyclidine abuse. Rosen A. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):118–9, Jan 79

The phencyclidine psychosis: phenomenology and treatment. Luisada PV. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):241–53, Aug 78

[A case of schizophrenic psychosis caused by PCP] Belfrage HF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4489, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Functional evidence for a second binding site of nicotinic antagonists using phencyclidine derivatives. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1447–50, 15 Apr 79

Interaction of molecules of the phencyclidine series with cardiac cells. Association with the muscarinic receptor. Fosset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):133–7, 1 Jul 79

Some structure activity relationships of phencyclidine derivatives as anticholinergic agents in vitro and in vivo. Maayani S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:91–106, 1979

ANALYSIS

Phencyclidine identification by thin-layer chromatography. A rapid screening procedure for emergency toxicology. Finkle HI. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):287–90, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behavior in monkeys: antagonism by pimozide. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):379–84, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Persistence of phencyclidine (PCP) and metabolites in brain and adipose tissue and implications for long-lasting behavioural effects. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):431–45, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phencyclidine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1244–8, 27 Jun 79

Anaesthesia for studies of the cerebral circulation: a comparison of phencyclidine and althesin in the baboon. Fitch W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):985–91, Oct 78

Interaction between phencyclidine and pentobarbital in several species of laboratory animals. Chait LD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):351–6, 1978

Phencyclidine-induced ipsilateral rotation in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the substantia nigra. Fessler RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1281–8, 2 Apr 79

The behavioral effects of phencyclidine in animals. Balster RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):53–65, Aug 78 (29 ref.)

Neurobiology of phencyclidine—an update. Domino EF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):18–43, Aug 78 (89 ref.)

Neurochemical pharmacology of phencyclidine. Johnson KM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):44–52, Aug 78 (31 ref.)

Effects of phencyclidine, LSD and amphetamine on neuronal activity in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):237–42, Mar 79

Discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine. Poling AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):459–63, May 79

Effects of combinations of phencyclidine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the squirrel monkey. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):201–5, Aug 78

Phencyclidine: effects on motor activity and brain biogenic amines in the guinea pig. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):563–5, Oct 78

POISONING

Phencyclidine intoxication: a literature review. Sioris LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1362–7, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

Phencyclidine-induced psychosis. Allen RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1081–4, Sep 78

PCP treatment...continued [letter] Forester D. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):209–10, 1979

Phencyclidine-induced rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Hoogwerf B, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):47–53, 1979

Pseudoperiodic bilateral EEG paroxysms [letter] Chiappa KH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):154, Mar 79

Malignant hyperthermia from PCP [letter] Thompson TN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):327, Jul 79

Cerebrovascular complications in phencyclidine intoxication. Crosley CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):316–8, Feb 79

Emergency management of acute phencyclidine intoxication. Rappolt RT, et al. **JACEP** 8(2):68–76, Feb 79

Treatment of phencyclidine intoxication [letter] Domino EF. **JAMA** 241(23):2505–6, 8 Jun 79

Clinical observations during phencyclidine intoxication and treatment based on ion-trapping. Aronow R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):218–28, Aug 78

The pharmacokinetics of phencyclidine in overdosage and its treatment. Done AK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):210–7, Aug 78

Phencyclidine and ketamine intoxication: a study of four populations of recreational users. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):119–47, Aug 78

Emergency management of acute phencyclidine ('PCP') intoxication. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):92–9, Apr 79 (39 ref.)

TOXICITY

Clinical manifestations of phencyclidine intoxication. Wright HH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(9):401–3, Sep 78

Activated charcoal—a phencyclidine antidote, or hog in dogs [letter] Picchioni AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202, 25 Jan 79

PHENDIMETRAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

PHENELZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetylator status and response to phenelzine [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):994–5, 4 Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenelzine–cola headache [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):736, Jun 79

Phenelzine and delusions of parasitosis: a case report. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1565–6, Dec 78

Two cases of ejaculatory impairment related to phenelzine. Rapp MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1200–1, Sep 79

Phenelzine-induced psychosis. Sheehy LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1422–3, Nov 78

Implications of monoamine oxidase inhibitor-induced hypomania. Cohen R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1393–4, Nov 78

Angiosarcoma of liver associated with phenelzine. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1679, 23 Jun 79

Unusual reaction to monoamine oxidase inhibitor [letter] Gardner LD. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218–9, 5 May 79

BLOOD

Phenelzine measurement in human plasma: a sensitive GLC–ECD procedure. Cooper TB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):505–12, 1978

METABOLISM

Acetylator status and response to phenelzine [letter] Tilstone WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1151–2, 25 Nov 78

Acetylation of phenelzine. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):261–3, 28 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by phenethylhydrazine (phenelzine). Kleineke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1379–89, 15 Apr 79

Effect of a single oral dose of phenelzine on the tyramine pressor and ocular responses in man. Trembath PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):59–60, Jan 79

[Effect of an MAO inhibitor, phenelzine, on acetylation of isoniazid by isolated perfused rat liver] Notter D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):529–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the contingent negative variation induced by administration of phenelzine and diazepam in normal adult subjects] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):666–74, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Three cases of poisoning involving the drug phenelzine. Caddy B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):207–8, Jul–Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of electroconvulsive therapy and combined phenelzine–amitriptyline in refractory depression. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):639–42, May 78

Clinical pharmacology of phenelzine. Robinson DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):629–35, May 78

The influence of acetylator phenotype on the outcome of treatment with phenelzine, in a clinical trial. Marshall EF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):247–54, Sep 78

Prediction of phenelzine outome in depressives. Paykel ES, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1055–6, Dec 78

Depression with nonauditory hallucinations: success with phenelzine. Swartz C. **Psychosomatics** 20(4):286–7, Apr 79

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

A simple and specific radioenzymatic assay for measurement of urinary normetanephrine. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):107–14, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition in vitro of rabbit adrenal norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepines. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):528–30, 1979

Adrenaline levels in brain stem nuclei and effects of a PNMT inhibitor on spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **Brain Res** 166(2):283–92, 27 Apr 79

Studies with a PNMT inhibitor. Dubb JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):837–43, Jun 79

Studies on SK&F 29661, an organ-specific inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):24–30, Jan 79

Adrenergic control of motor activity: effects of PNMT inhibition upon open field behavior in the rat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):417–20, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radioenzymatic assay for catecholamines (author's transl)] Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):885–95, Nov 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Ciaranello RD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1895–7, 1978

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase alterations in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Denoroy L, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):184–7, 16 Feb 79

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain stem and hypothalamus during the development of renovascular hypertension. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):277–88, 16 Mar 79

Early increase in phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity in a new strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Renaud B, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):149–59, 22 Dec 78

Neonatal corticosteroid permanently alters brain activity of epinephrine-synthesizing enzyme in stressed rats. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):426–30, 27 Apr 79

Central elevation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity following stress. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):419–22, 22 Sep 78

Effects of cortisol on adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase: antagonistic effects of vitamin D in hypophysectomized rats fed a vitamin D free diet. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1017–21, Dec 78

Brain catecholamines and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:101s–103s, Dec 78

Properties of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase from rat, cat and chicken brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):243–5, 1979

The effect of epinephrine on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in cultured explants of adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):358–67, Aug 78

Selective activation of noradrenergic neurons in the brainstem and spinal cord of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1042–3, 15 Aug 78

Effects of glucocorticoids upon adrenal and urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine and the activity of enzyme

phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in rats made partially deficient in vitamin D: role of vitamin D supplementation. Brion F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):556–60, Nov 78

Distribution of PNMT and epinephrine in the medulla oblongata of normotensive and spontaneous hypertensive rats. Lew JY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):309–16, 1979

Distribution of adrenaline-synthesizing enzyme activity in the human brain. Kopp N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):397–409, May 79

Control of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by glucocorticoids in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Hersey RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):147–52, Apr 79

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase from the brain and adrenal medulla of the rat: a comparison of their properties. Yu PH. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):755–62, Dec 78

Studies on the distribution of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and epinephrine in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):315–25, Aug 78

[Microtubules, catecholamines and enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in adrenal chromaffin cells following treatment with vinblastine (demonstration)] Limmeroth B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):593, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHENETHICILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penicillin-associated colitis [letter] de Mulder P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1151, 25 Nov 78

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

A comparative assessment of carbuterol, fenoterol and hexoprenaline in allergic asthma. van As A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1011–5, 17 Jun 78

[Ultramorphological, histo and biochemical studies on guinea pig adrenal gland grafts under the renal capsule (demonstration)] Zwarg U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):595, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Photolysis of halogeno-N-benzyl-beta-phenethylamine derivatives (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):863–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of phenylethylamines by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Edwards DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):308–16, 15 Jul 79

Arylalkylamines in the adrenal medulla. Philips SR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1058–60, Nov 78

Mass fragmentography of phenylethylamine, m- and p-tyramine and related amines in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):201–12, Jul 79

[Increased contents of phenylethanolamine, m-octopamine and p-octopamine in the hypothalamus and brain stem of spontanously hypertensive rats (S.H.R. Kyoto)] David JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1293–5, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Macromerine and normacromerine biosynthesis in Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):85–7, Jan 79

Phenylethylamine overproduction in aggressive psychopaths. Sandler M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1269–70, 16 Dec 78

BLOOD

Influence of phenylethanolamine on octopamine plasma determination in hepatic encephalopathy. Capocaccia L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):371–6, 2 May 79

Plasma phenylethanolamine in hepatic encephalopathy. Cangiano C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):183–4, Jun 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Raised cerebrospinal fluid phenylacetic acid concentration: preliminary support for the phenylethylamine hypothesis of schizophrenia? Sandler M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):199–202, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New beta-phenethylamine derivatives: Synthesis and pharmacologic properties] Casadio S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):83–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(2-Phenylethyl)amines with tetrafluoroethoxy substituents (author's transl)] Alpermann HG, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(2):94–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation and scintigraphic evaluation of carbon-11-labeled 2-n-phenethylaminoalkanenitriles. Winstead MB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):277–82, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Phenylethylamine--deamination by multiple types of monoamine oxidase. Dial EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2374–5, 1978

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine concentration on its substrate specificity for type A and type B monoamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):953–6, 15 Mar 79

2-Phenylethylamine and amphetamine in human brain: effects of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [proceedings] Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):143–5, Feb 79

Deprenyl is metabolized to methamphetamine and amphetamine in man. Reynolds GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):542–4, Dec 78

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and beta-phenylethylamine in perfused rat lung and in vitro. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):147–54, Jan 79

Amphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in post-mortem Parkinsonian brain after (-)deprenyl administration. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):271–7, 1978

Phenylethanolamine is a specific substrate for type B monoamine oxidase. Edwards DJ. **Life Sci** 23(11):1201–7, 18 Sep 78

Lithium prevention of amphetamine-induced 'manic' excitement and of reserpine-induced 'depression' in mice: possible role of 2-phenylethylamine. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):259–62, 8 Dec 78

Concentrations of phenethylamine in dog following single doses and during intravenous self-administration. Cone EJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):211–32, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monoamine oxidase activity during (—)-deprenil therapy: human brain post-mortem studies. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:377–82, 1978

Cardiovascular actions of beta-phenylethylamine. Liang CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H592–5, Apr 79

Phenylethylamine in rhesus monkeys: interactions with alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine and l-dopa. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):311–3, Mar 79

1,2-Diphenylethylamines as potential non-stimulant anorectics. Ghosh P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1561–4, 1978

The effect of beta -phenylethylamine on behavior and polyribosomes in the rat. Widelitz MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):48–56, 15 Jan 79

Cytochrome P450 product complexes and glutathione consumption produced in isolated hepatocytes by norbenzphetamine and its N-oxidized congeners. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):479–84, 1979

Novel (-)deprenyl-derived selective inhibitors of B-type monoamine oxidase. The relation of structure to their action. Knoll J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1739–47, 1978

Evidence that deprenyl, A type B monoamine oxidase inhibitor, is an indirectly acting sympathomimetic amine. Simpson LL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1591–5, 1978

Testosterone-attenuated stereotype and hyperactivity induced by beta-phenylethylamine in pargyline-pretreated rats. Freemark M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):455–63, Aug 78

Iontophoretic studies of some trace amines in the mammalian CNS. Henwood RW, et al. **Brain Res** 164:347–51, 23 Mar 79

Alpha-adrenolytic activities of N-benzyl-beta-phenethylamine derivatives on isolated smooth muscles. Ishida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3603–8, Dec 78

A novel activity cage for rats: characterization of some phenylethylamine derivatives with central stimulant and depressant effects. Dunn RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):627–33, Nov–Dec 78

A phenoxypropanolamine derivative (RO363) with selective beta1-receptor stimulant actions. Raper C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):241–2, 15 Nov 78

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine on intraocular pressure. Miyake S, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):641, 15 May 79

The possible mechanisms of action of (-)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):177–98, 1978

On the mode of action of L-deprenyl in the human central nervous system. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):217–26, 1978

Amphetamine- and phenylethylamine-induced alterations in dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Roberts MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):104–10, Apr 79

Disruption of conditioned avoidance behavior by n,n-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and stereotype by beta-phenylethylamine (PEA): animal models of attentional defects in schizophrenia. Stoff DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):225–40, 1978

Enhancement in vivo of drug oxidations following administration of benzphetamine, acetone, metyrapone and dimethylsulfoxide. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):213–21, Apr 78

Psychoactivity of normacromerine in animals. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1175–84, 18 Sep 78

The effect of chirality on serotonin receptor affinity. Glennon RA. **Life Sci** 24(16):1487–92, 16 Apr 79

Behavioral and biochemical actions of p-chlorophenylethylamine (p-CPEA) in mice. Hwang EC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):595–601, 12 Feb 79

The effect of mescaline, 3, 4-dimethoxyphenethylamine and 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on rat plasma prolactin: evidence for serotonergic mediation. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1185–92, 18 Sep 78

Conformational studies on phenethylamine hallucinogens: the role of alpha alkyl substitution. Makriyannis A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):464–78, 1978

Factors influencing the response of the cerebral circulation to phenylethylamine. McCulloch J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):201–7, Feb 79

Behavioral and biochemical effects of para-methoxyphenylethylamine. Chung Hwang E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):419–31, Mar 79

Effect of beta-fluorophenethylamine analogs on monoamine oxidase substrate preference. Meyerson LR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):581–4, Sep 78

Reversal of active labour. A case report. Haus M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):501–2, 16 Sep 78

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XX. Radioprotective mechanism of phenethylamine compounds (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1512–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanism of selective inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chlorgiline and deprenyl] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):195–207, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the central cholinolytic, cyclosil, on the ultrastructure and functional characteristics of rat liver mitochondria] Ivanova TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1094–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenylethylamine and brain function. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1707–11, 1978 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

2-Phenylethylamine and amphetamine in human brain: effects of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [proceedings] Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):143–5, Feb 79

Long term treatment with L-deprenyl. Birkmayer W. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):239–44, 1978

Experiences with L-deprenyl in Parkinsonism. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):263–9, 1978

Anti-depressant potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptophan by L-deprenyl, an MAO 'type B' inhibitor. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):279–86, 1978

Amphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in post-mortem Parkinsonian brain after (-)deprenyl administration. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):271–7, 1978

L-deprenyl treatment of on-off phenomena in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):253–62, 1978

Absence of 'cheese effect' during deprenyl therapy: some recent studies. Sandler M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):209–15, 1978

Recent observations on the clinical pharmacology of (-)deprenyl. Stern GM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):245–51, 1978

Overview of present day treatment of Parkinson's disease. Yahr MD. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):227–38, 1978

Deprenyl in narcolepsy [letter] Schachter M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):831–2, 14 Apr 79

A new putative neuroregulator of the extrapyramidal system. Diamond BI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):210–4, 1978

[Long-term study on a new beta2-sympathicomimetic agent and a combination of an oral theophylline-ethylenediamine with retard effect and hexoprenaline (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):145–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The irritable colon syndrome. New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of a frequent syndrome] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2064–70, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexoprenaline on respiratory and heart functions in chronic obstructive lung disease] Cholevas M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 50:1–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic aerosols; with special attention to juvenile patients] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 51:1–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

URINE

3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine (DMPEA) and schizophrenia. Narasimhachari N. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):215–9, Feb 79

3,4-Dimethoxyphenylethylamine excretion of normals and schizophrenics, behaviour during total fasting. Knoll E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):493–502, 1 Nov 78

Longitudinal urinary trace amine excretion in a human male. Huebert ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):169–76, 21 Feb 79

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENETIDINE see under **AMINOPHENOLS**

PHENFORMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of combined administration of diphenylhydantoin and certain oral hypoglycemic drugs on the hepatic content of some vitamins of the b-complex group. Saad S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):122–5, Apr–Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Audit confirms conclusions of UGDP study on oral diabetes drugs [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):34–6, Dec 78–Jan 79

Hemodialysis for phenformin associated lactic acidosis. Tobin M, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):273–85, 1978

The oral hypoglycemic controversy. Stay as sweet as you are. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):16–9, Mar 79

[Lactic acidosis associated with biguanide therapy in Finland 1974–1977] Korhonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1504–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of phenformin on substrate metabolism of working muscle in maturity onset diabetics. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):99–104, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Metabolism, plasma or serum levels, and elimination of phenformin in guinea pigs, rats, and dogs. Alkalay D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):156–60, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic activators of fibrinolysis. Nilsson IM. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):428–33, 1977

Studies on the mode of action of phenformin in the rat small intestine [proceedings] Leese HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):152–4, Feb 79

Effects of biguanides on the intermediate metabolism of glucose in normal and portal-strictured rats. Schlienger JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):5–9, Mar 79

Is lactate involved in phenformin-induced insulin secretion? Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):95–9, Feb 79

Effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin on tissue glycoproteins in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):122–6, Apr 78

Stability of lysosomes in tissues of alloxan diabetic rabbits & effect of administration of insulin, tolbutamide & phenformin. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):316–8, Aug 78

Effect of phenformin on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in diabetes mellitus. Singh VS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(5–6):43–8, May–Jun 78

Insulin-lowering effect of phenformin not mediated by inhibition of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Schmitt JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):63–4, Jan 79

The effects of phenformin in normal vs. diabetic isolated perfused rat liver. Cook DE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):119–34, Oct 78

[Increase in longevity and a decrease in the frequency of tumors in C3H/Sn mice under the influence of fenformin and diphenin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):753–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute muscle necrosis after chronic overdosage of phenformin and fenfluramine. Palmucci L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):245–7, May–Jun 78

The interaction between alcohol, chlorpropamide and phenformin in a severe combined poisoning: case report. Manzo L, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):267–72, Jul 78

STANDARDS

Phenformin ban [letter] Finkel MJ. **Science** 204(4390):242, 20 Apr 79

The phenformin ban: is the drug an imminent hazard? Kolata GB. **Science** 203(4385):1094–6, 16 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of phenformin and metformin on exercise induced lactataemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Björntorp P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):95–8, Aug 78

Efficacy of phenformin & ethylestrenol in treatment of experimental frostbite. Moorthy MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):308–9, Mar 79

Central retinal vein thrombosis: serial treatment with defibrination, aspirin and plasminotropic drugs. Gent A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):61–6, Jan 79

[Controlled clinical study of the therapeutic action of 2 combinations of glibenclamide and phenformin] Mascetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):263–75, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with oral hypoglycemia agents in diabetes mellitus. Controlled clinical study of 2 combinations of glibenclamide and phenformin. II] Uccella R. **Clin Ter** 87(5):475–98, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of diabetes with oral hypoglycemic agents. Controlled clinical study of 2 glibenclamide-phenformin combinations. I] Uccella R. **Clin Ter** 87(4):375–83, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

PHENIDYLATE see **METHYLPHENIDATE**

PHENINDIONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by phenyl-indane-dione. Apropos of 1 case] Horellou MF, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):941–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cimetidine: interaction with oral anticoagulants in man. Serlin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):317–9, 18 Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral anticoagulant prophylaxis against venous thrombolism. Morris GK. **Scott Med J** 23(4):325–7, Oct 78

[Results of 473 years of anticoagulant therapy] Nigro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1010–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of indirectly acting anticoagulants on experimental posttraumatic pulmonary fat embolism] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):33–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENMEDIPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PHENMETRALINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

PHENMETRAZINE

The effect of some social and genetic variables on free choice of alcohol or phenmetrazine. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):298–9, 1978

PHENOBARBITAL

Local versus regional cerebral blood flow in the rat at high (hypoxia) and low (phenobarbital anesthesia) flow rates. Abdul-Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):53–60, May 79

2,4,5,3',4',5'-Hexabromobiphenyl is both a 3-methylcholanthrene-and a phenobarbital-type inducer of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Dannan GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):450–8, 14 Nov 78

Quantitative histochemical and autoradiographic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene followed by phenobarbital. Pugh TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4450–7, Dec 78

Enhancing effect of phenobarbital on the development of enzyme-altered islands and hepatocellular carcinomas initiated by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene or diethylnitrosamine. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gan** 69(5):679–87, Oct 78

Thermal characterization of citric acid solid dispersions with benzoic acid and phenobarbital. Timko RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):601–5, May 79

Secondary thrombocytopenia following phenobarbital treatments in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ferguson PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):94–6, Feb 79

[Production of galenical forms of phenobarbital. In vitro control of the release of the active principle] Duru C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(2):37–43, 1979 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous phenobarbital treatment after a 'simple febrile convulsion' [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):221–2, Feb 79

Benzodiasepine and neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat brain after chronic administration of diazepam or phenobarbital. Möhler H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):391–5, 10 Nov 78

Phenobarbital therapy for cholestasis [letter] Blasco PA. **J Pediatr** 94(3):500, Mar 79

Combined treatment of epileptics with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in small doses versus separate treatment with large doses of either drug. A study of the clinical effects. Volanschi D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):259–69, Oct–Dec 78

Phenobarbitone dosage in the neonate—preliminary communication. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:194–202, 1977

[Continuous administration of phenobarbital as prevention of febrile convulsions in children. Critical review] Benítez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):165–7, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Withdrawal of meprobamate and reduction of barbiturates in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Rebori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):420–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal hydantoin syndrome in triplets. A unique experiment of nature. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):978–9, Oct 78

Is phenobarbital carcinogenic? A follow-up of 8078 epileptics. Clemmesen J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):457–70, Mar 78

Intraocular lens dislocation resulting from administration of Tedral. Karlsberg RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):48, Jan 79

Side effects of phenobarbital in toddlers; behavioral and cognitive aspects. Camfield CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):361–5, Sep 79

Commentary: side effects of phenobarbital [editorial] Fishman MA. **J Pediatr** 95(3):403–4, Sep 79

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Annegers JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3, Jul 79

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Gold EB, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3–4, Jul 79

Anticonvulsant drugs and cancer. A cohort study in patients with severe epilepsy. White SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):458–61, 1 Sep 79

Fetal malformation due to phenobarbitone. A case report. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):100–1, 20 Jan 79

Effect of carbamazepine, phenytoin and phenobarbitone on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in humans. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):731–6, Dec 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of dimethoxymethyl phenobarbital (eterobarb) in patients with epilepsy. Goldberg MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):121–6, Feb 79

Biliary and urinary excretion of phenobarbital and parahydroxyphenobarbital in rats with bile fistula. pp. 253–6. Cooper DY, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Alkaline hydrolysis of 1,3-dimethylphenobarbital. Leslie J. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):639–42, May 79

[Effects of barbexaclone in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):340–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Greater reliability of tear versus saliva anticonvulsant levels. Tondi M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):154–5, Aug 78

Determination of phenobarbital by radioimmunoassay. Yamaoka A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):51–7, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the activation of the corpus luteum of rat estrous cycle with phenobarbital anesthesia. II. Blockade by luteinizing hormone of phenobarbital-induced pseudopregnancy. Furudate S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):47–56, Jun 77

Restoration of the periovulatory follicle-stimulating hormone surges in sera by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in phenobarbital-blocked rats. Ashiru OA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1507–13, 9 Oct 78

[Antagonism of barbituric coma by stimulating products. Experimental study] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):21–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum phenytoin, phenobarbital, carbamazepine, albumin; and plasma estradiol, progesterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):63–71, Mar 79

Correlation between age and plasma level/dosage ratio for phenobarbital in infants and children. Rossi LN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):431–4, May 79

Erythrocyte ghost—buffer partition coefficients of phenobarbital, pentobarbital, and thiopental support the pH-partition hypothesis. Korten K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):325–8, Mar 79

Interference of theophylline and caffeine in the gas-chromatographic estimation of phenobarbital [letter] Schier GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1191, Jun 79

Emergency gas-chromatographic assay of phenobarbital and phenytoin and liquid-chromatographic assay of theophylline. Shihabi ZK. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1630–3, Sep 78

Improved determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and phenytoin by use of a preparative instrument for extraction, followed by gas chromatography. St Onge LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1373–6, Aug 79

Interaction of chloramphenicol with phenytoin and phenobarbital. Case report. Koup JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):571–5, Nov 78

Evaluation and comparison of enzyme-immunoassay, gas-liquid chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography for the monitoring of antiepileptic drugs in serum. pp. 405–18. Kumps A, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Rapid micro-method for the measurement of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in blood plasma or serum by gas-liquid chromatography. Rutherford DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:311–20, 21 Sep 78

Plasma concentrations of phenobarbital in mother and child after combined prenatal and postnatal administration for prophylaxis of hyperbilirubinemia. Boréus LO, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):695–8, Oct 78

[Assay of phenobarbital and phenytoin: critical review (proceedings)] Aymard P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)**

36(3):149–56, 1978 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous estimation of phenobarbitone and valproic acid in the plasma by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Farinotti R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):347–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood level of phenobarbital: interference with trimethropim–sulfamethoxazole combinations (letter)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2867, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and phenobarbitone (PB) in epileptic patients resistant to drug treatment (author's transl)] Zaccara G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):363–75, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The studies on the antiepileptic drug estimation by means of EMIT–AED (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):576–80, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of phenytoin and phenobarbital in epileptics treated with phenydantin and phenytoinum] Rosnowska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):569–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aminopyrine as one of the parameters to measure in vivo drug metabolism activity in man and animal. pp. 615–27. Hildebrandt AG, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

METABOLISM

Brain uptake of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and diazepam. Ramsay RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):535–9, Sep 79

Estimation of plasma unbound phenobarbital concentration by using mixed saliva. Nishihara K, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):37–45, Feb 79

Biliary and urinary excretion of phenobarbital and parahydroxyphenobarbital in rats with bile fistula. pp. 253–6. Cooper DY, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital following single and repeated doses. Viswanathan CT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):282–9, May–Jun 79

[Rectal absorption of phenobarbital in children as affected by different vehicles] Heimann G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1023–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tablet pharmaceutic aids on alkaloid and phenobarbital absorption in the isolated rat intestine] Ishchenko VI. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):19–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Additive effects of hypothermia and phenobarbitol upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):89–92, Feb 79

Carbon disulphide induced activation of liver UDP glucuronosyltransferase in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone. Järvisalo J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):60–4, Jan 79

Hepatic transport of sulphobromphthalein and sulphobromphthalein–glutathione conjugate in control and phenobarbital–pretreated rats. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):61–6, 1978

Influence of phenobarbital on changes in the metabolites of the energy reserve of the cerebral cortex following complete ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):271–80, Nov 78

Antepartum fetal heart testing. III. The effect of phenobarbital on the nonstress test. Keegan KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):579–80, 1 Mar 79

A simple and rapid procedure for the purification of phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes. West SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):42–50, Mar 79

Chloramphenicol and phenobarbitone—a drug interaction. Bloxham RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):76–7, Jan 79

Accentuation of white phosphorus induced fatty liver by phenobarbitone in male rats compared to female rats. Jacqueson A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):327–31, 1979

Effect of DMN, phenobarbital and halothane on the sedimentation characteristics of rat liver DNA. Schwarz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):479–82, 1979

A study on cerium–induced liver injury in rats after pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital, pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile and nafenopin. Bjondahl K. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):817–9, 1978

Suppression of the inductive effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on ascorbic acid synthesis and hepatic cytochrome P-450–linked monooxygenase systems by the interferon inducers, poly rI.rC and tilorone. Renton KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1017–23, 13 Jun 79

Demonstration of functional heterogeneity of hepatic uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activities after administration of 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital to rats. Wishart GJ. **Biochem J** 174(2):671–2, 15 Aug 78

Unusual characteristics of the dose–dependent uptake of propylthiouracil by thyroid gland in vivo. Effects of thyrotropin, iodide or phenobarbital pretreatment. Aungst BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1479–84, 1 May 79

The influence of phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on glutathione S–transferase activity of rat liver cytosol. Baars AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2487–97, 1978

Influence of phenobarbital on the distribution and elimination of desmethylimipramine in the rat. Breyer–Pfaff U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1521–6, 1978

Effect of dietary phenobarbital, 3,4–benzo(alpha)pyrene and 3–methylcholanthrene on hepatic, intestinal and renal glutathione s–transferase activities in the rat. Clifton G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1284–7, 1978

Interaction of isosafrole in vivo with rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 following treatment with phenobarbitone or 20–methylcholanthrene. Fennell TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1427–9, 15 Apr 79

Hepatic drug metabolism after phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin administration in the rat—influence of vitamin D3 status. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):313–9, 1979

Dichloro–p–nitroanisole O–demethylase—II. Evidence for separate ethanol inhibited and phenobarbital–inducible enzymes. Hultmark D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1587–90, 15 May 79

The effect of prolonged sodium phenobarbitone treatment on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D–glucuronic acid pathway in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2357–61, 1978

Effects of a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent and phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal mono–oxygenases in adjuvant disease in the rat. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1771–4, 1978

Localization of gamma–glutamyltransferase in subcellular fractions of rat and rabbit liver: effect of phenobarbital. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1363–5, 15 Apr 79

Heterogeneous response of hepatic mixed function oxidases to chronic phenobarbital administration. Sultatos LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):849–57, 15 Mar 79

Cholestasis as an in vivo model for analysis of the induction of liver microsomal monooxygenases by sodium phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1473–8, 1 May 79

Phenobarbitone induction of microsomal mono–oxygenase activity in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):119–21, Feb 79

Effects of age, inducing agents and carcinogens on the distribution of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Poole TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):959–61, 1978

Induction of a microsomal butyrylesterase in rat liver by phenobarbital treatment. Kaneko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):185–95, 18 Jan 79

Comparison of phenobarbital– and carcinogen–induced aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):110–8, 19 Feb 79

Phenobarbitone–induced stimulation of protein synthesis in liver of diabetic rat. Ragnotti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):352–62, 21 Nov 78

Impairment of glycoprotein secretion by phenobarbital in rat liver slices. Tuma DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):144–52, 15 Nov 78

Effect of phenobarbital on plasma levels of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites in the mouse. Alberts DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):316–24, Aug 78

Effect of different factors modifying the activity of some enzyme systems of the endoplasmic reticulum on the sensitivity of cell organelles against the damaging action of chemical agents. II. Studies with chlorpromazine, 2,4–dinitrophenol, phenobarbital and DDT. Popov CS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):85–95, Feb 79

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78

Effect of phenobarbital and hexobarbital treatment on Lepidocephalichthys thermalis, a fresh water fish. Kachole MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):488–91, Mar 79

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. VIII. Anticonvulsant activity of primidone and its metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):630–3, Aug 78

Phenobarbital stimulation of cytochrome P-450 and aminopyrine N–demethylase in hyperplastic liver nodules during LD–ethionine carcinogenesis. Feo F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):25–30, Jul 78

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene and phenobarbital on the activities of ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase in rat liver and lung. Saccone GT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):145–52, Sep 78

Studies on metabolic activation of vinyl chloride in Drosophila melanogaster after pretreatment with phenobarbital and polychlorinated biphenyls. Magnusson J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):287–98, Mar 79

Zonal changes in the rat liver after chronic administration of phenobarbitone in ultrastructural, morphometric and biochemical correlation. Massey ED, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):329–44, Mar 79

Amphetamine metabolism in mice exposed chronically to phenobarbital and to phenobarbital with carbon tetrachloride. Lee YW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):56–8, Apr 79

Subcellular localization of gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in guinea pig liver. Effect of phenobarbital on the enzyme activity levels. Huseby NE. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):163–71, 1 Jun 79

Effect of enzyme induction on plasma lipids using antipyrine, phenobarbital, and rifampicin. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):591–7, May 79

Lack of parallelism between microsomal enzyme induction and phenobarbital–induced hypercholeresis in the rat. Chivrac D, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):516–25, 1978

Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on anesthetic defluorination in Fischer 344 rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):680–1, Nov–Dec 78

Rapid direct effects of castration and androgen treatment on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–induced leutinizing hormone release in the phenobarbital–treated male rat: examination of the roles direct and indirect androgen feedback mechanisms might play in the physiological control of luteinizing hormone release. Nansel DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):524–31, Feb 79

Intravenous phenytoin and phenobarbital: anticonvulsant action, brain content, and plasma binding in rat. Leppik IE, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):201–7, Jun 79

Benzodiazepines and phenobarbital as antagonists of dissimilar chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):361–8, Aug 78

Purification of rat–liver microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Separation of two enzyme forms inducible by 3–methylcholanthrene or phenobarbital. Bock KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):19–26, Jul 79

Glutathione efflux from perfused rat liver after phenobarbital treatment, during drug oxidations, and in selenium deficiency. Sies H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):113–8, 15 Aug 78

Measurement of urinary 6–beta–hydroxycortisol excretion as an in vivo parameter in the clinical assessment of the microsomal enzyme–inducing capacity of antipyrine, phenobarbitone and rifampicin. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):139–45, 26 Mar 79

The mode of action of phenobarbital on the excitable membrane of the node of Ranvier. Schwarz JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):51–60, Jun 79

Inhibition of protein synthesis in ischaemic liver from phenobarbitone–treated rat. Ragnotti G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):86–8, 15 Jan 79

Degradation of parathion to p–nitrophenol by livers of rats treated with phenobarbital. Venera GD, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):549–53, Dec 78

Methionine and thyroid hormone effects on 14CO2 exhalation from [dimethylamino–14C]aminopyrine in intact phenobarbital–pretreated rats. Waydhas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):366–9, 15 Jul 79

Effect of treatment with phenobarbital on rates of synthesis of rat liver nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins. Dewair M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):315–20, 1978

Chairman's introductory statement: drug induction in man. pp. 551–3. Kewitz H.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Induction and its dependence on development. pp. 517–44. Klinger W, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978. (134 ref.)

Biosynthesis and drug–induced increase of microsomal enzymes. pp. 161–75. Omura T.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978. (50 ref.)

Drugs as promoters of carcinogenesis. pp. 471–83. Pitot HC.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Pharmacological consequences of induction of drug metabolizing enzymes. pp. 555–81. Remmer H, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

The molecular biology of drug induction: the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleic acids after the administration of inducers. pp. 81–100. Seifert J, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Metabolic consequences of drug oxidations in perfused liver and in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital–pretreated rats. pp. 383–400. Sies H, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Isolated liver cells for the study of drug toxicity. pp. 355–71. Thor H, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Morphological changes associated with enzyme induction. pp. 147–59. Weibel ER, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Response of somatic chromosomes of mice to phenobarbitone. Subramanyam S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(11):1196–8, Nov 78

Nialamide-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rat--role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1045–50, Jun 78

Destruction of endogenous and exogenous haem by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide: role of the liver cytochrome P-450 which is inducible by phenobarbitone. Unseld A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):865–9, 1978

Induction of the FAD synthetase system in rat liver by phenobarbital administration. Hamajima S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 49(1):59–63, 1979

Anesthetics inhibit pressure-induced repetitive impulse generation. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):747–50, Nov 78

Drug-mediated induction of cytochrome(s) P-450 and drug metabolism in cultured hepatocytes maintained in chemically defined medium. Althaus FR, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(6):2148–53, 25 Mar 79

Amino acid compositions and partial amino acid sequences of three highly purified forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls, phenobarbital, or 3-methylcholanthrene. Botelho LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5635–40, 10 Jul 79

Separation and purification of multiple forms of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Partial characterization of three apparently homogeneous cytochromes P-450 prepared from livers of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Guengerich FP.
J Biol Chem 253(21):7931–9, 10 Nov 78

Separation and characterization of highly purified forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ryan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1365–74, 25 Feb 79

The effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism of meperidine in normal volunteers. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 18(10):482–90, Oct 78

Effects of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on hepatic mixed-function-oxidase activities in hamsters. Tucker AN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):613–23, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of fasting and phenobarbital on hepatic UDP-glucuronic acid formation in the rat. Felsher BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):414–27, Mar 79

Effect of phenobarbital on liver uptake of Ga-67 [letter] Hubbard T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1089–90, Sep 78

The effect of size and timing of a pretreatment dose of phenobarbitone on the liver lesion caused by ngaione in the mouse. Lee JS, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):121–7, Mar 79

Effect of phenobarbitone on the disposition of lignocaine and warfarin in the dog. Esquivel M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(12):804–5, Dec 78

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the antitumor activity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl-1-nitrosourea (PCNU), and on the plasma pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of BCNU. Levin VA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 208(1):1–6, Jan 79

Comparative effects of dexamethasone and phenobarbital on adrenal cortex, liver cytochrome P450 contents and serum thyroid hormones. Négrié C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):431–5, Apr 79

A microsomal butyrylesterase appearing in rat livers during development, regeneration, and carcinogenesis, and after phenobarbital treatment. Kaneko A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1489–95, Jun 79

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases: strain differences in the response of the enzymes to phenobarbital treatment. Nakaniahi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):653–9, Oct 78

Alcohol metabolism in man: effect of intravenous fructose infusion on blood ethanol elimination rate following stimulation by phenobarbital treatment or chronic alcohol consumption. Bode JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):125–30, 1 Feb 79

Age dependence of hepatic transport in control and phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Fischer E, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):557–62, 5 Feb 79

Prenatal maternal phenobarbital alters plasma concentrations of corticosterone in developing offspring. Middaugh LD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):999–1002, 12 Mar 79

Effects of phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity and liver blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yates MS, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):535–40, 5 Feb 79

The effects of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in cholesterol gallstone subjects. Redinger RN. **Lipids** 14(3):277–84, Mar 79

Anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rats. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Mater Med Pol 10(3):194–6, Jul–Sep 78

Comparison of the in vitro mutagenicity and metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and benzo[a]pyrene in tissues from inbred mice treated with phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene or polychlorinated biphenyls. Hutton JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):75–94, Jan 79

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcolanthrene treatment on microsomes of Morris hepatoma 3924-A, tumour-bearing and normal rat liver. Barone C, et al.
Oncology 36(1):1–6, 1979

Effects of phenobarbital on seizure activity in the gerbil. Watanabe KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):918–22, Sep 78

The effects of phenobarbital on lithium chloride induced taste aversion. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):845–7, Dec 78

Effect of phenobarbital on activity and learning in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rat pups. Shaywitz BA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(2):173–9, Aug 78

Hepatic membrance gamma-glutamyltransferase solubilization facilitated after administration of phenobarbital. Tazi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):211–20, Mar 79

Extrahepatic tissue distribution, covalent binding, and toxicity of halothane in control and phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Rao GS, et al.
Pharmacol Ther Dent 3(2–4):101–9, 1978

Effects of phenobarbital administration on levels of physiological antioxidants in rat liver. Hahn HK, et al.
Pharmacology 17(6):341–4, 1978

The influence of age and of the inducer phenobarbital on the cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenation of drugs in rat liver. Müller D, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):397–400, Jul 78 (57 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in the rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1(2):159–64, Aug 78

Hypnotic susceptibility to various depressants in rats selected for differential ethanol sensitivity. Riley EP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 60(3):311–2, 28 Feb 79

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol, barbital, and phenobarbital in rats. York JL.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 60(1):19–23, 15 Dec 78

Additional induction of microsomal cytochrome(s) P 450 in mouse liver by consecutive application of cadmium chloride and phenobarbital. Dieter HH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):377–88, May 79

Influx of glycyl-proline and free amino acids across intestinal brush border of phenobarbital-treated rats. Guandalini S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):103–10, Jul 79

p-Nitrophenol conjugation in perfused livers from normal and phenobarbital-treated rats: influence of nutritional state. Reinke LA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(1):185–93, Jan 79

Effects of prenatal fenoterol, phenobarbitone and dexamethasone administration on the total phospholipid content of amniotic fluid. Gunston KD, et al.
S Afr Med J 54(27):1141–3, 30 Dec 78

Memory impairment in epileptic patients: selective effects of phenobarbital concentration. MacLeod CM, et al.
Science 202(4372):1102–4, 8 Dec 78

The effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids from rat liver. Ilyas MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):69–77, Jul 78

In vitro benzo[a]pyrene metabolism from lindane-treated rat liver: effect of oral and acute administration, and comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Mikol YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):461–7, 15 Mar 79

Effect of phenobarbitone and propionyl-promazine on serum enzymes in carbon-tetrachloride hepatotoxicity.
el-Dessoukey EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):159–68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of drugs on gamma-glutamyltransferase (proceedings)] Strauss B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):220–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):147–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of tolerance of phenobarbital after administration over several days (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1515–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxylation of testosterone and induction of steroid hydroxylases by phenobarbital in genetically obese mice (author's transl)] Schriefers H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):292–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependency of phenobarbital induced polyploidy formation of the hepatocytes in house mice] Noltemeyer N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:470, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of calcium and some neuropharmacological agents on the isolated nerve fiber] Mitolo Chieppa D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(17):1611–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of glybuzole(2-benzenesulfonamido-5-tert-butyl-1-thia-3,4-in rats after pretreatment of phenobarbital, SKF 525A and carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Ishi A, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 98(9):1208–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism and anticonvulsants drugs. Experimental study] Foss MC, et al. **AMB** 25(1):9–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation and properties of cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes] Karuzina II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1049–57, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital on the embryotoxic action of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the phase of the sex cycle and differences in the rate of hexenal detoxication and its induction by phenobarbital in female rats] Rozanova VD.
Farmakol Toksikol 42(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute toxicity of carbaryl and propoxur in mice previously treated with phenobarbitone and SKF 525-A] Nešković N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(3):251–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cholestyramine and phenobarbital on pruritus and serum bile acid levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):501–6, 1 Nov 78

A comparison of the bronchodilator effects of terbutaline, Tedral and the simultaneous use of both agents. Plummer AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):218–23, Apr 79

Prophylactic diazepam or phenobarbitone in febrile convulsions: a prospective, controlled study. Knudsen FU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):660–3, Aug 78

A comparison of phenobarbitone and primidone in the control of seizures in chronic epilepsy [proceedings] Oxley J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):414P, Apr 79

Intravenous phenobarbital therapy in barbiturate and other hypnosedative withdrawal reactions: a kinetic approach. Martin PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):256–64, Aug 79

Antepartum glucocorticoid therapy combined with phenobarbitone and ritodrine for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in pre-term infants. Faerø O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):134–5, May 79

Prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) by antepartum glucocorticoid (betamethasone) therapy combined with phenobarbitone and ritodrine. Osler M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):225–9, Dec 78

Treatment of anxiety: phenobarbital versus the benzodiazepines. Shusterman NH. **Del Med J** 50(11):605–7, Nov 78

Pharmacological interactions of mesuximide with phenobarbital and phenytoin in hospitalized epileptic patients. Rambeck B. **Epilepsia** 20(2):147–56, Apr 79

Elevation of seizure thresholds: a comparison of cerebellar stimulation, phenobarbital, and diphenylhydantoin. Strain GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):493–504, Oct 78

Phenobarbital in prophylaxis of neonatal jaundice. A control trial of two regimens. Salle B, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 32(3):221–6, Sep 77

Barbiturate withdrawal [news] **JAMA** 241(14):1447, 6 Apr 79

[Relationship between the serum bilirubin level and transaminases in low birth weight infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic induction of hepatic enzymes] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2178–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-epileptic and side effects of Didepil] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):421–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenobarbital on the mechanism of newborn rabbit adaptation to hypoxia] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):353–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phenobarbital, adenosine triphosphate and hemodesis in the treatment of hemolytic disease of newborn] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Contribution of clinical pharmokinetics to the optimal use of phenobarbital as a major antiepileptic] Abad Alegria F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):301–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Changes in the convulsion threshold and in the level of brain biogenic amines in rats chronically treated with phenobarbital or diazepam. Bantutova I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 4(2):26–9, 1978

Liver ornithine decarboxylase during phenobarbital promotion of nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Farwell DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):139–44, Sep 78

Promotion by dietary phenobarbital of hepatocarcinogenesis by 2-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in the rat. Kitagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):112–5, Jan 79

Pathological and toxicological data on chlorinated pesticides and phenobarbital. Butler WH, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1(4):503–9, Mar 78

Neuronal deficits in mice following prenatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):237–44, May 79

Enhancement of rat hepatocellular-altered foci by the liver

tumor promoter phenobarbital: evidence that foci are precursors of neoplasms and that the promoter acts on carcinogen-induced lesions. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1311-4, Nov 78

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 16:123-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Possible biochemical mechanism of the toxic effects of barbiturates] Ratnikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1989-93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of phenytoin, phenobarbital and their para-hydroxylated metabolites in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dykeman RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):104-9, 1 Jan 79

PHENOBARBITONE see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

Interaction of phenolsulphonphthalein dyes with rabbit plasma and rabbit serum albumin. Sheikh MI, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(3):613-23, Aug 78

[Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. I. Determination of berberine in Coptidis Rhizoma with tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester using thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 97(11):1263-6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New hydrophilic vehicle enabling rectal and vaginal absorption of insulin, heparin, phenol red and gentamicin. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):662-3, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric assay of phenolpthalein in biological fluids. Morris SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):465-71, Jun 79

[The use of tetrabromophenolphthalein ethylester indicator-coloring in drug analysis. I. Analysis of TBPE] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):275-82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A study of o-cresolphthalexon and its analogs as cholescintigraphic 111In carriers. Lin MS, et al.
Invest Radiol 13(4):356-9, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the renal tubular secretion of phenolsulfonphthalein. Anaizi NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):748-55, Dec 78

Clinical study on correlation with the 60-min plasma phenolsulfonphthalein concentration and other renal function tests. Ueda T, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):435-9, 1978

Use of the phenolsulphonphthalein dye test for fallopian tube patency in cattle. Kothari B, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):229-32, 9 Sep 78

[Quantitative determination of gastroduodenal reflux using phenol red] Shastina NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):195-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of phenol red by the Necturus kidney. Tanner GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F442-7, May 79

The effect of anti-cancer drugs on the plasma disposition of antipyrine and the biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1413-6, 15 May 78

A pharmacokinetic model for enterohepatic recirculation in the rat: phenolphthalein, a model drug. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):100-2, Mar-Apr 79

The effects of kepone pretreatment on biliary excretion of xenobiotics in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(2):295-303, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolphthalein on the function and structure of rodent and human intestine. Saunders DR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 23(10):909-13, Oct 78

URINE

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. III. Effect of continuous pyridinolcarbamate administration on renal excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein, p-aminohippuric acid, mannitol and inulin in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1406-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHENOLS

Fluorometric determination of trioses with o-phenylphenol. Asabe Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):1-5, 1 Apr 79

Poduction of free radicals from phenol and tocopherol by bleomycin-iron(II) complex. Sugiura Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(2):649-53, 30 Mar 79

Biochemical applications of chemically induced nuclear polarization in phenols, peptides, catecholamines and related molecules. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):993-6, 1 Sep 78

Polypeptide linkages and resulting structural features as powerful chromogenic factors in the Lowry phenol reaction. Studies on a glycoprotein containing no Lowry phenol-reactive amino acids and on its desialylated and deglycosylated products. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):47-51, 1 Oct 78

Cocarcinogenicity of phenols from Estonian shale tars (oils). Bogovski PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:177-8, Jun 79

Dependence of the spectral features of phenols on solvent. Spectrophotometric titration curve of tyrosine residue. Kodíček M. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):295-8, 15 Feb 79

In-vitro assessment of the removal of phenols by ACAC hemoperfusion. Kaziuka EN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):215-21, Jul 79

Side reactions in peptide synthesis. IX. Suppression of the formation of aminosuccinyl peptides with additives. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):277-83, Nov 78

Resolution of the initial phase controversy in the thiamine-polyphenol reaction. Panijpan B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 48(3):262-7, 1978

Analysis of the use of Dycal with gutta-percha points as an endodontic filling technique. Goldberg F, et al.
Oral Surg 47(1):78-82, Jan 79

[Aminomethylation of differently substituted phenols by secondary amines. 14. Mannich bases] Möhrle H, et al.
Pharmazie 33(8):500-5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: pudendal nerve block by 5% phenolglycerin under the guide of direct nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1321-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agent for cleansing skin of a binding substance based on phenol formaldehyde resins] Sul'zhenko AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):47, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the reaction between phenol hypochlorite and sodium sulfacyl] Rashkovan BA, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):59-61, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal neurolysis. Swerdlow M. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):733-40, Sep 78

Reproducibility of the response to diluent challenge in adult asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):84-7, Aug 79

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part IV--effect of carbolic acid, acetic acid & glycerine injected in testis, gastrocnemius & skin of rabbits. Jain LK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):597-600, May 78

Phenol injection of the lumbar sympathetic chain in the management of ischaemic rest pain. Goldring JR, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 24(2):83-6, Mar 79

[Development of technology and physico-chemical studies of ointments with a lyophilic phenolic preparation of propolis] Tikhonov OI. **Farm Zh** (5):79-80, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

[Ophthalmic drug films from the lyophilic phenolic substance of propolis] Tykhonov OI. **Farm Zh** (6):56-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of subarachnoid phenol blockade. Holland AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):260-2, Mar 79

Convulsions secondary to intravascular phenol: a hazard of celiac plexus block. Benzon HT. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):150-1, Mar-Apr 79

Contact dermatitis to para-tertiary-butylphenol formaldehyde. Moran M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):372-3, Dec 78

Anterior spinal artery syndrome--a complication of cervical intrathecal phenol injection. Totoki T, et al. **Pain** 6(1):99-104, Feb 79

Major electrocardiographic changes during chemical face peeling. Truppman ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):44-8, Jan 79

[Evaluation of the working conditions in the manufacture and processing of phenol-formaldehyde resins] Ishchenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):98-100, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of resol phenol and aniline formaldehyde resin contamination directly on the skin] Sul'zhenko AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (12):55-6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of cider phenolics. Lea AG.
Ann Nutr Aliment 32(5):1051-61, 1978

Simple phenol and phenolic compounds in food flavor. Maga JA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(4):323-72, 1978 (231 ref.)

Contents of diphenyl (DP), o-phenylphenol (OPP) and thiabendazole (TB) in imported citrus fruits and citrus fruit products. Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):133-7, 1978

Stable derivatives for the gas chromatographic determination of synthetic anabolic stilbene residues (diethylstilbestrol, dienestrol and hexestrol) in meat and organs of treated cattle in the sub-parts per billion (10(9)) level. Laitem L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(2):267-73, 11 Sep 78

The analysis of phenol and aromatic alcohols by second derivative UV-spectroscopy [proceedings] Fell AF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:63P, Dec 78

Analysis of dienestrol and its dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bailey LC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):508-10, Apr 79

Simultaneous programmed temperature GLC assay of phenol, chloroxylenol, and lidocaine hydrochloride in topical antiseptic cream. Palermo PJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(11):1627-9, Nov 78

Analysis of drugs and psychoactive phenolic amines. Holmstedt BR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):51-2, Jan 79

[Evolution of phenolic compounds during wine aging] Glories Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1163-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to paper chromatography separation and identification of reaction products in a system of aqueous polyphenol solutions and chloridioxide] Thielemann H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(11):889-90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the adsorptive isolation and identification of organic substances in the water, using various filters] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):331-3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of phenol components of volatile oils from glandular scales of thymus from various species by cytophotometry] Lassányi Z. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):168-71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of p-chlorophenol and phenol in air] Gronsberg ESh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):57-8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Bean broths in relation to its contents of amino acids and polyphenols] Mondragón MC, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 28(1):41-62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective Reimer-Tiemann formylation of phenol via cyclodextrin inclusion complex. Ohara M, et al.
Pharmazie 33(7):467, Jul 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid detection of ringed sideroblasts with bromchlorphenol blue. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):738-40, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of artichoke polyphenols by enzymatic method (author's transl)] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9-10):465-70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diphenols and caramel compounds in roasted coffees of different varieties. II. (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 167(2):111-4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenols in roasted coffees of different varieties. I. (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):108-10, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of two functionally heterogenous groups within the activities of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase towards a series of 4-alkyl-substituted phenols. Wishart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):443-7, 15 Feb 79

The availability of inorganic sulphate as a rate limiting factor in the sulphate conjugation of xenobiotics in the rat? Sulphation and glucuronidation of phenol. Weitering JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):757-62, 15 Mar 79

Metabolism of diethylstilbestrol: identification of a catechol derived from dienestrol. Weidenfeld J, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 5(10):587-90, Oct 78

Differential elimination of phenol by diatoms and other unicellular algae from low concentrations. Werner D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):303-12, Sep 78

Characterization of an enzyme from Rhizoctonia praticola which polymerizes phenolic compounds. Bollag JM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 25(2):229-33, Feb 79

The effect of temperature on phenol degradation in wastewater. Vela GR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1366-70, Nov 78

Formation of glucuronic acid conjugates of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene phenols in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3432-7, Oct 78

The metabolism of phenol in a desert rodent Notomys alexis. Wheldrake JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):103-7, 1978

Ubiquinone synthesis in vitro starting from 2-octaprenyl phenol. Knoell HE. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):155-8, 1 Jan 79

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. VIII. Phenolic compounds--metabolites of alkylbenzenes in man. Simultaneous exposure to ethylbenzene and xylenes. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):145-50, 20 Apr 79

Metabolism of phenol and resorcinol in Trichosporon cutaneum. Gaal A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):13-21, Jan 79

How toxic are phenols? Wardle EN. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S13-5, Jun 78

Arene oxides in styrene metabolism, a new perspective in styrene toxicity? Pantarotto C, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4 Suppl 2:67-77, 1978

Metabolism of [14C]phenol by sheep, pig and rat. Kao J,

et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):141–7, Mar 79
[Relationship between anatomical structure and metabolism of plant tissues. I. Differences between the qualitative and quantitative composition of phenolic substances of apple explants and that of callus and cells produced by the culture] Phan CT, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):17–25, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human malignant melanoma antigenic properties of phenol water extracts. Suter L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):37–47, 23 Feb 79
Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children. Easton JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):155–8, Apr 79
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by model phenolic compounds. Cheng SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1661–7, 15 May 79
Oxidation of thiol compounds by catalase and peroxidase in the presence of manganese(II) and phenols [proceedings] De Rycker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1343–5, 1978
The cytotoxicity of gamma-L-glutaminyl-4-hydroxybenzene for cells that contain tyrosinase, a study of melanocytes in the hair follicle of the mouse. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1494–503, May 79
Effect of unconjugated and conjugated phenol and uraemia on the synthesis of adenosine 3' :5' -cyclic monophosphate in rat brain homogenates. Turner GA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):271–5, Sep 78
Displacement of estradiol from estrogen receptors by simple alkyl phenols. Mueller GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1429–35, May 78
Effects of compounds chemically related to salicylate on isolated antral mucosa of rabbits. Fuhro R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):661–7, Oct 78
Hydrophobic alcohols and di-tert-butyl phenols as antiviral agents. pp. 63–73. Snipes W, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**
Enhancement of amphotericin B activity by a series of compounds related to phenolic antioxidants. Andrews FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):173–7, Mar 79
The diuretic response in normal volunteers to a new benzylamine, 2-aminomethyl-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-iodophenol HCl. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):414–24, Aug–Sep 78
Cell composition and drug resistance in Escherichia coli. Hugo WB, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):135–52, 1978
PGE-mediated laxative effect of diphenolic laxatives. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):241–6, 27 Dec 78
Comparison of Dycal and formocresol pulpotomies in young permanent teeth in monkeys. Armstrong RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):160–8, Aug 79
Structure–inhibition relationships of various phenolic compounds towards mitochondrial respiration. Cheng SC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):897–910, Nov 78
[Antiviral activity of phenolic polymers against type 1 herpesvirus hominis] Klöcking R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):539, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Fungicidal action of phenol preparations and thode containing active halogens] Tadeusiak B. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological activity of a new polyphenol preparation, SPL] Zinchenko TV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):77–8, 1979 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Phenol poisoning. Haddad LM, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):267–9, Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depigmenting agents and melanoma [letter] Paslin D. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1551, Oct 78
Use of diet and probucol [letter] Rapado A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1062–3, Sep 79
Helmoral B: effects on helminth parasites of Nigerian zebu cattle. Ojukwu EM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):242–7, Sep 78
The injection treatment of rectal prolapse. Wyllie GG. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):62–4, Feb 79
The use of phenol as a neurolytic agent: a review. Wood KM. **Pain** 5(3):205–29, Oct 78
Treatment of severe and mild hypercholesterolaemia with probucol and neomycin. Miettinen TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 71–5, 1975
[A new molecule with anti-infective activity in otorhinolaryngology] Martin H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):659–62, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Intravaginal treatment with dienoestrol cream (author's transl)] Voegelin E, et al. **Praxis** 67(47):1743–5, 21 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[A case of hepatic fascioliasis treated with Cloxyl] Belchiță A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):377–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Accidents in trichlorophenol plants: a need for realistic surveys to ascertain risks to health. Hay A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:321–4, 31 May 79
Mutagenesis of certain benzo(a)pyrene phenols in vitro following further metabolism by mouse liver. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1615–22, 15 May 79
Toxicological studies of shale oils, some of their components, and commercial products. Veldre IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:141–6, Jun 79
Toxicity of oil shale chemical products. A review. Kahn H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):1–9, Mar 79
[Data for the hygienic standardization of a mixture of furfural, formaldehyde, phenol and acetone in the atmosphere] Makelcheva NA. **Gig Sanit** (9):3–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of shale phenols and methods for determining them in the air] Blinova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of the additives VNIINP-117 and VNIINP-177/t] Meniallo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary phenolic acids in Indian childhood cirrhosis and portal cirrhosis. Saini AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):319–25, Apr 78
[Excretion of phenolic and indolic compounds in hamsters with experimental melanoma (author's transl)] Pavel S, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(1):11–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents V. chromatographic methods for the determination of phenols in urine (author's transl)] Angerer J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):257–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of phenol in the urine by means of gas chromatography] Radzikowska-Kintzi H, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):115–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

PHENOPERIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural opiates in labour [letter] Perriss BW. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79
[Hemodynamic effects of equipotent doses of phenoperidine and fentanyl in man] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):453–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotensive effect of propranolol and phenoperidine in tetanus [letter] Woods KL. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1164, 21 Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of recovery following neuroleptoanalgesia antagonized with naloxone (letter)] Laxenaire MC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):949, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenoperidine on rat liver mitochondrial respiration. Kim LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):361–6, 1979

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

The interaction of phenothiazine drugs with phosphatidyl choline liposomes [proceedings] Spooner PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:38P, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of treatment of psychoses with once-a-day phenothiazine doses] Sidorowicz S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):251–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical experience with the neuroleptic 19.366 R.P. (pipothiazine)] Arrojo Lois M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(3):309–12, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monocytosis and agranulocytosis due to neuroleptics [letter] Lutz EG. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):354–5, Mar 79
EEG observations in confirming neurotoxicity [letter] Spring GK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1099–100, Aug 79
Photomutagenesis by chlorinated phenothiazine tranquilizers. Jose JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):469–72, Jan 79
Benztropine prophylaxis of dystonic reactions. Stern TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):261–2, 28 Mar 79
[Hepatoprotective effect of a combination of UDPG, vitamin B 12 and liver extract in psychiatric patients with liver diseases] Castellani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):567–76, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antipsychotic drugs by gas–liquid chromatography with a nitrogen detector using a simple acetylation technique. Dekirmenjian H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):291–6, 11 Oct 78
Chemical characterization of decomposition products of drugs. Part 6. Mass spectrometry of some perazine derivatives. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):731–41, Sep–Oct 78

BLOOD

[Comparative investigations of the binding of perazine dimalonate (PDM) to human and bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(3):205–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific binding of perazine, a piperazine side-chain phenothiazine drug, to a serum protein (author's transl)] Schley J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):106–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives on the permeability of liposomes. Maoi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):295–9, 1979
Assessment of the neuroleptic potential of some novel benzamide, butyrophenone, phenothiazine and indole derivatives. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):771–8, Dec 78
Mechanism of phenothiazine inhibition of Ca2+-dependent guanosine 3',5'-(cyclic) monophosphate phosphodiesterase of brain. Filburn CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):257–62, Mar 79
Conformationally restricted phenothiazines. Martin AB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):53, Jan 79
In vitro study of phenothiazine effects on urinary bladder. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 14(2):206–8, Aug 79
Clinical use of piperacetazine to modify behavior in dogs and cats: a practitioner's viewpoint. Mandelker L. **VM SAC** 74(4):505–9, Apr 79
[Effects of phenothiazine neuroleptics on human erythrocyte membranes (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):109–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the action of tranquilizers on reinforcement systems] Marusov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):203–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuroleptics with prolonged action] Cervantes León G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):35–45, 1976 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Physostigmine for cardiac and neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine poisoning. Weisdorf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):663–7, Dec 78
[Malignant syndrome caused by neuroleptics (3 observations)] Dumont A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):777–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A versatile new sustained-action neuroleptic: pipotiazine palmitate in psychiatric practice. Johnston RE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):187–93, 1979
[Relationship between perazine serum concentration and clinical results in long-term treated schizophrenic outpatients (author's transl)] Pietzcker A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1302–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENOTHIAZINES

Negative ion mass spectrometry of phenothiazines. Ryhage R, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):615–20, Nov 78
Electrochemical oxidation of hydroxylated phenothiazine and imipramine derivatives. Neptune M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):196–9, Feb 79
Kinetics of dopamine oxidation by dialkylaminoalkylphenothiazine cation radicals. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):612–5, May 79
Stability of 10-acetylphenothiazine. Roseboom H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):515–7, Apr 79
Application of a simple giemsa-staining method in the micronucleus test. Gollapudi B, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):45–6, Feb 79
Preparation of eosinates and Giemsa stains of low azure B content from hot acid dichromate oxidized commercial medicinal methylene blue. Lillie RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):337–43, Nov 78
Skin photosensitisation by phenothiazine in cultured rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Bullock AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):55, 20 Jan 79
[Reticulocyte count using azure B] Viktora L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):916–8, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antipsychotic neuroplegic and neuroleptic agents. II - phenothiazines (1st part)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(7):1H–11H, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Microspectrophotometric investigations on the accumulation mechanism of the cationic dye thionin by living plant cells (author's transl)] Tsekos I, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(9–10):268–79, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of derivatives of phenothiazine hydrochloride in aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1311–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity measurement of chloride ion in aqueous solutions of phenothiazine hydrochlorides (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):744–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion pair formation of phenothiazine drugs with alkylsulfonates and alcohol solvation (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1236–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the structure, affinity for phospholipid membranes and anti–arrhythmic activity of 10–acylaminopropionyl derivatives of phenothiazines] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):136–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Characteristics of natural immunity in persons treated with phenothiazines of different duration] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):45–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of bromocriptine to suppress prolactin in majeptil–induced hyperprolactinemia. Yarkoni S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):185–8, Dec 78

Phenothiazine–induced dystonia associated with an increase in serum creatine phosphokinase. Lui WY. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):150–1, Feb 79

Hirsutism associated with long–term phenothiazine neuroleptic therapy. Phillips P, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):920–1, 2 Mar 79

Hirsutism, obesity, and phenothiazine therapy [letter] Wieland RG. **JAMA** 242(5):414, 3 Aug 79

An effective palliative treatment for phenothiazine–induced tardive dyskinesia. Betts WC, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):286, May 79

Treatment with diazepam of children with drug–induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Rainier–Pope CR. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):328–30, 3 Mar 79

Skin photosensitisation by phenothiazine in cultured rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Bullock AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):55, 20 Jan 79

[Oculogyric crisis caused by an adverse drug action] Shinkai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3670–4, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

New spectrophotometric method for the determination of phenothiazine derivatives. de Carvalho D, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):377–82, Dec 78

[Qualitative remission analysis on thin layer plates. I. Phenothiazines and their oxidation products] Post D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:471–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on phenothiazines. 1. Gas chromatographic determination of phenothiazines] Kreyenbühl B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(5):139–42, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vanadate determination of some phenothiazine derivatives] Stan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):337–40, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on phenothiazines. 2. Synthesis of a 10 N–substituted phenothiazine sulfoxide and its spectroscopic characterization] Kreyenbühl B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(8):248–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 2,3–diazaphenothiazines. XIV. Dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of 8–acetylamino–2H–pyridazino(4,5b)(1,4)benzothiazine–1(1 and of the isomer 8–acetylamino–3H–pyridazino(4,5b)(1,4)benzothiazine–4(1 Duro F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):676–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pseudofluorescence of Giemsa–stained chromosomes. van der Ploeg M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):279–80, 1979

A simple trypsin–Giemsa technique producing simultaneous G– and C–banding in human chromosomes. Ozkinay C, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):1–4, 1979

A modified Giemsa C–banding technique for Hordeum species. Noda K, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):155–62, May 78

[Preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors using the dye acid bright–azure–3] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of phenothiazine sulphonate and chlorophenothiazine sulphonate with the B–determinant of the third component of complement (C3). Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):117–21, Feb 79

[Anti–phenothiazine antibodies and C–reactive protein as possible indicators of developing therapeutic resistance to phenothiazines] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):419–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of dimetacrine, imipramine and phenothiazine drugs. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):26–31, 1979

Aromatic oxidation of some phenothiazines. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(12):721–36, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenothiazine analgesia–fact or fantasy? McGee JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):633–40, May 79 (56 ref.)

The influence of chloracizine (Ch) and ftoracizine (Ft) on hexobarbital sleeping time, ethylmorphine N–demethylation and cytochrome P450 and b5 concentration in rat liver. Avakumov V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2177–9, 1978

Evaluation of antihemolytic, antiproteolytic & anticonvulsant activity of phenothiazines. Pandey BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):668–70, Jun 78

Incorporation of [U–14 C]glucose into metabolites of brain, liver and blood of rats pretreated with reserpine or phenothiazines. Raheem KA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):341–8, Jun 79

Spin–label study of phenothiazine interactions with erythrocyte ghost membranes: a possible membrane–mediated antisickling action. Jones GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):203–11, Oct 78

Dose–related response of mouse mamma to some phenothiazine drugs. Itoh T. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):147–52, May 78

Correlation of inhibition of platelet aggregation by phenothiazines and local anesthetics with their effects on a phospholipid bilayer. Jain MK, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1067–75, Dec 78

[Mechanism of induction of tyrosine in rat liver by phenothiazine derivatives and related chemical compounds] Amory C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):173–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in rats by phenothiazine derivatives and analogs] Amory C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(2):97–100, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of dyes on fixed cells. Studies of cell cultures and blood smears with purified thiazine dyes and eosin] Wittekind D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):383–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of nonachlazine on the functional activity of the thrombocytes] Borisova EO. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):579–82, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of nonachlazine on thrombocyte aggregation induced by adrenaline] Zolotukhin SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):247–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of nonachlazine to oxidants] Chernova SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):72–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of a new antiarrhythmia preparation, etmozin, on the contractile force, transmembrane action potential and the rapid incoming sodium flow of the frog atrial muscle] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):118–25, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic effect of ethmosine on the dog's myocardium] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):63–72, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on external respiration function and pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):36–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A fatal case of phenothiazine poisoning. Electrocardiographic changes] González Santos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):249–52, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dixyrazine as a hypnotic to geriatric patients (proceedings)] Dehlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):547, Oct 78

Methylene blue and other agents as inhibitors of calcium oxalithiasis in vivo. van't Riet B, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):201–3, Nov 78

Ethopropazine and benztropine in neuroleptic–induced parkinsonism. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):147–52, Mar 79

[Antipsychotic neuroplegic and neuroleptic agents. III. Phenothiazines (2nd part)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):1I–13I, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Antipsychotic neuroplegic and neuroleptic agents. IV. Phenothiazines (3)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):1J–13J, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Double blind randomized trial of metopimazine: for postoperative nausea and vomiting after cholecystectomy] Rodary C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):118–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative trial of 2 antihistaminics: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):433–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyphedrin on a focus of myocardial ischemia] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):691–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological properties of etmozin and its diethylamine analog] Lyskovtsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):243–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonachlazine in solution as an arresting agent in stenocardiac attacks] Bolko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):243–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on ventricular rhythm disorders during the course of the early and late phases of myocardial infarcts] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonachlazine in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):59–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Results of a study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of nonachlazine] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):302–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHENOTYPE

see related
SOMATOTYPES

Blood group–anthropometric profiles of constitutional variation and susceptibility to disease. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):352–62, Oct 78

Phenotyping of eight erythrocytic enzymes in one acrylamide gel. Lee CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):672–6, Jun 79

The PiMZ phenotype: is it a significant risk factor for the development of chronic obstructive lung disease? Mittman C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):649–52, Oct 78

Protease inhibitor typing [editorial] Hannaway PJ. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):47, Jul 79

The use of multiple thresholds and segregation analysis in analyzing the phenotypic heterogeneity of multifactorial traits. Reich T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):371–90, Jan 79

Discussion paper: embryonic determination of brain programming asymmetry–a caution concerning the use of data on twins in genetic inferences about mental development. Boklage CE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:306–8, 30 Sep 77

HLA B13, B17, B37 and Cw6 in psoriasis vulgaris: association with the age of onset. Brenner W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):337–9, 28 Aug 78

Slow acetylation phenotype in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Fishbein E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):95–7, Jan 79

Drug acetylation phenotype unrelated to development of spontaneous systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):777–80, Jul 79

Phenotypic diversity in experimental hepatomas: the concept of partially blocked ontogeny. The 10th Walter Hubert Lecture. Potter VR. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):1–23, Jul 78 (79 ref.)

Dynamical similarity and the theory of biological transformations. Rosen R. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):549–79, 1978

Predictability of immunologic phenotype of malignant lymphomas by conventional morphology: a study of 60 cases. Frizzera G, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1216–24, Apr 79

Heat shock and phenocopy induction in Drosophila. Mitchell HK, et al. **Cell** 15(3):907–18, Nov 78

A program for maximum likelihood estimation and likelihood ratio tests in one–locus ABO–like systems based upon population phenotype data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):213–7, May 79

A qualitative test for the determination of isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Sarma GR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:335–40, Aug 78

An association between tongue–rolling phenotypes and subjects of study of undergraduates. Azimi–Garakani C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):193–9, Apr 79

Discrete dental trait asymmetry in Mexico and Belize. Baume RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1811, Aug 79

Phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in fresh blood and in bloodstains on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):84–8, Jan 78

Electrophoresis of esterase D in fresh blood and in bloodstains on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):89–93, Jan 78

Problems of reliability in the phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Zajac PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):615–8, Jul 78

Normal phenotype and partial trisomy for the G positive region of chromosome 21. Daniel A. **J Med Genet** 16(3):227–9, Jun 79

Variation of phenotypic suppression due to the psi+ and psi– extrachromosomal determinants in yeast. Palmer E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):107–10, 15 Feb 79

Genetic and phenotypic consequences of inbreeding. Hill WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):27–42, Jan 79

HLA typing and affective disorders: a study in the Italian population. Smeraldi E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):344–52, 1978

Isoniazid acetylator phenotypes of Nigerians. Afonja AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):86–8, Jan 79

Effect of overall phenotypic selection on genetic change at individual loci. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6168–71, Dec 78

Twinning and blood groups: cross–tabulation analysis for ABO, Rh, M–N phenotypes, and sex in a twin sample.

Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:199-204, 1978

Replicator selection and the extended phenotype. Dawkins R. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(1):61-76, May 78

[Phenotype manifestation of disease in a heterozygote for Duchenne's form of muscular dystrophy] Genčík A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):205-11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A 45 X/46 X dic (Yq) puberal male without genital ambiguity. Critical study of the peculiarities of his phenotype] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):162-72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-depth and general study in a North American rural community of the host-related factors in subjects with chronic obstructive lung diseases: genetic characteristics] Miller R, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):667-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Phenotypes Pi MS, MZ alpha, antitrypsin and lung disease] Patterson CD, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):675-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES see under **GLYCOLATES**

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):172-7, Apr 79

Effect on intrarenal circulation of sympathetic vasoconstrictor inhibition. Rosivall L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):343-51, 1978

The adrenergic influences on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):221-9, May-Jun 78

Effect of phenoxybenzamine (POB) on portal venous pressure in patients with portal hypertension. Ikeda M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):389-94, Apr 79

Involvement of renal alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in release of renin by carotid baroreflex. Powis DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H580-5, Apr 79

Studies on the reaction catalyzed by transport (Na, K) adenosine triphosphatase-II. In vitro and in vivo effects of phenoxybenzamine. Hexum TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2109-14, 1978

Single pulse stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens and the presynaptic receptor hypothesis. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):343-9, Jun 79

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis and adenyl cyclase activity induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):403-5, Aug 78

Agonist--antagonist properties of phenoxybenzamine in antinociception and opiate dependence tests. Spiehler VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):389-95, 15 May 79

Inhibition of dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by phenoxybenzamine. Walton KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):231-4, 15 Nov 78

Effects of adrenergic blockade on plasma catecholamine levels during adrenaline infusion. Wood WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):52-7, Jan 79

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Insulin inhibition of alpha-adrenergic and glucagon actions in normal and calcium-depleted hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2828-34, 25 Apr 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Reciprocal change in alpha- and beta-adrenergic activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and calcium mobilization in adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2428-33, 10 Apr 79

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the pulmonary vascular bed in surgically corrected ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):157-61, Mar 79

Cadaver Kidney transplantation. Effect of hypotension and donor pretreatment with methylprednisolone and phenoxybenzamine. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Minn Med** 62(3):159-61, Mar 79

Antagonism by phenoxybenzamine of the analgesic effect of morphine injected into the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):107-10, Jan 79

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in fibrillating canine heart. Farsang C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):223-8, 30 Apr 79

Serotonin-norepinephrine interactions in the tremorolytic actions of phenoxybenzamine and trazodone. Hwang EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):27-9, Jan 79

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin and an alpha blocking agent in the secretion of amylase, in vitro, on rat parotid and pancreas] Pressac M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):874-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine on pulmonary shunt in the early postoperative period following open heart surgery--blood gas analysis and hemodynamic studies (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):519-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-blocker and beta-blocker on in vitro pheochromocytoma tissue (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):43-53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and volume replacement in segmental ischemia of the rat small intestine. Norlén K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):299-305, 1978

alpha-Adrenolytic treatment in patients with autonomous bladders. Norlén L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):31-4, 1978

A placebo-controlled double-blind study of the effect of phenoxybenzamine in benign prostatic obstruction. Caine M, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):551-4, Dec 78

Phenoxybenzamine for benign prostatic hypertrophy [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 5(6):3-4, Jun 79

Evaluation of fasciotomy and vasodilator for treatment of frostbite in the dog. Franz DR, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):659-69, Dec 78

Experimental assessment of phenoxybenzamine in cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):158-63, Feb 79

Phenoxybenzamine therapy for variant angina: successful treatment of a patient with normal coronary arteries. Thanavaro S, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):221-3, Feb 79

[Treatment of neurogenic bladder disorders in 100 quadriplegics with the alpha receptor blocker Dibenzyran] Lang HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):364-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine (POB) in surgical correction of congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):413-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Merits and demerits of phenoxybenzamine (POB) in corrective heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):24-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic vasodilator therapy in the management of severe aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):550-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. V. Alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):988-99, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of autonomic hyperreflexia of high spinal cord lesion in acute and recovery stage (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1543-51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Phenoxybenzamine induced pulmonary hypertension in calves. Thorne JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):652-4, Sep 78

PHENPROCOUMON see under **4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

PHENSUXIMIDE

[On the polymorphism of drugs: medrogestone, phensuximide and protionamide (author's transl)] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):757-61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of trimethadione and phensuximide in acute organophosphate intoxications. Grudzinska E, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):119-23, 1978

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increased lysosomal enzyme activities in tissues of rats suffering from chlorphentermine induced lipidosis. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1015-6, 1 Apr 79

The metabolism of N-hydroxyphentermine by rat liver microsomes. Sum CY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):65-9, Mar-Apr 79

Lysosomal stabilizing effect of chlorphentermine in the rabbit alveolar macrophage. Reasor MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):83-8, 1979

Biochemical and morphologic investigation of the influence of chlorphentermine and subsequent withdrawal on newborn rat lung. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):185-91, Feb 79

Changes in lysosomal properties of alveolar macrophages of rats treated with chlorphentermine. Reasor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):261-4, Oct 78

[Ultrastructural changes of nerve endings and sensory cells of the rat inner ear following treatment with amphiphilic drugs] Drenckhahn D. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):641-2, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phentolamine infusion in cor pulmonale due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Van Mieghem W, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):253-62, 1978

Primary pulmonary hypertension treated with oral phentolamine. Ruskin JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):772-4, May 79

Blockade by intracerebroventricular phentolamine of the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine. Padrón F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):211-20, Aug 78

Oral therapy with phentolamine in chronic congestive heart failure. Gould LA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):487-91, Apr 79

[Effect of prolonged administration of the adrenergic blockaders, fentolamin and obsidan, on the course of alloxan diabetes in rats] Vunder PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):66-70, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of phentolamine as a provocative test for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):204-10, Feb 79

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on insulin response to glucose infusion in protodiabetic subjects. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):227-35, Apr 79

A test of the sympathic nervous system of the urethra. Kvarstein B, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):433-4, 1978

Effects of alpha-and beta-adrenergic inhibition and somatostatin on plasma glucose, free fatty acids, insulin glucagon and growth hormone responses to prostaglandin E1 in man. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):302-8, Feb 79

Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on glucose-induced insulin responses in human thyrotoxicosis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1715-20, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on binding of thyrotrophin to fat cell membrane. Kishihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):240-8, Feb 79

Systemic vascular pooling potency of vasodilator drugs (nitroglycerin, phentolamine, hydralazine) [letter] Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408-9, Mar 79

Adrenergic mechanisms in recovery from hypoglycemia in man: adrenergic blockade. Clarke WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E147-52, Feb 79

Influence of fenfluramine on insulin and growth hormone secretion. Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):227-36, Aug 78

Effects of the adrenergic agonists isoprenaline and noradrenaline and the alpha-blocking agents dihydroergotamine and phentolamine on the lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat, guinea pig, dog and man. Milavec-Krizman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2305-10, 1978

Kinetics of alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade by phentolamine in the normal and denervated rabbit aorta and rat vas deferens. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):135-43, 1979

The effect of alpha adrenergic receptor blockade on the glucagon-induced growth hormone response. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):267-72, Sep 78

Neural release of glucagon is inhibited by hyperglycemia and enhanced by phentolamine. Miller RE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):762-8, Aug 79

The sites of action of estradiol and phentolamine in the inhibition of the pulsatile, circhoral discharges of LH in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1015-8, Apr 78

Suppression of vasopressin secretion by clonidine: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1403-6, May 79

alpha-Adrenergic mobilization of hepatic mitochondrial calcium. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):117-20, 1 Apr 79

Phentolamine and the action of somatostatin in man. Schmitt JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):880-2, May 79

Inhibition of epinephrine-induced lipolysis in isolated white adipocytes of aging rabbits by increased alpha-adrenergic responsiveness. Lafontan M. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):208-16, Feb 79

Comparative vasodilator effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, regional myocardial function and epicardial electrogram in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):926-37, Nov 78

Alpha-adrenergic interaction with stimulators of cyclic AMP concentrations in canine thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):563-70, 5 Feb 79

Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockers have opposite effects on energy metabolism of the central auditory system. Savaki HE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):521-3, 30 Nov 78

Effect of phentolamine, alprenolol and prenylamine on maximum rate of rise of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304(3):191–201, 16 Oct 78

Effect of norepinephrine on renin release and the cyclic AMP content of rat kidney slices: modification by sodium deficiency and alpha-adrenergic blockade. Lopez GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):63–73, 1978

Biphasic effect of phentolamine on glucose-induced insulin release by pancreatic islets: possible mechanism of action at high concentrations (10(-3) M). Porter J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):523–34, Dec 78

In vitro and in vivo effects of adrenaline and phentolamine on platelet function. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):428–37, 31 Oct 78

Alpha-blockers and urethral pressure in neurological patients. Nordling J. **Urol Int** 33(5):304–9, 1978

[Effect of adrenergic block on induced glycosuria in normal subjects] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1235–7, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas: effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation before and after administration of vasoactive drugs] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):515–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha-blocker and beta-blocker on in vitro pheochromocytoma tissue (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):43–53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Role of vascular thermoreceptors in the mechanism of cold tremor inhibition by oxotremorine, seduxen and phentolamine] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenoblockaders on vascular reactions in sinocarotid baroreflexes] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):40–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic blockade on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during orthostatic tests] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):309–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of afterload reduction on plasma volume during acute heart failure. Henning RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):823–7, Nov 78

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in valvular abnormalities. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):898–906, Dec 78

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in mitral stenosis and congestive cardiomyopahty. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):498–504, Jul 79

Primary pulmonary hypertension and oral phentolamine [letter] Froom P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):495–6, Sep 79

Effects of drugs on myocardial necrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Falk RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1501, 25 Nov 78

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on myocardial necrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):990–2, 7 Oct 78

The effect of phentolamine on intra-Hisian conduction. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):391–4, Oct 78

[Comparison of the effects of phentolamine and trinitrine in the treatment of left ventricular failure during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Fauvel JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1226–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure, renal function, renin, and aldosterone] Grüninger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):731–9, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of alpha receptor blockage with phentolamine in Raynaud's syndrome] Brecht T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1406–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with oral isosorbide dinitrate and phenotoline (author's transl)] Lemke R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):82–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenergic block on glycosuria in renal diabetes] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1238–43, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of adrenergic block on the glycosuria of diabetes mellitus] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1244–6, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Phentolamine, hydralazine and alpha blockaders] Kigawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3607–12, 10 Nov 78 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHENYL ETHERS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitroscanate A new broad spectrum anthelmintic against nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats. Boray JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):45–53, Feb 79

[Experience with physician-prescribed dilutions of a new flumethasone pivalate-triclosan dermatologic agent in dermatological practice: results of a multicenter clinical trial] Weitgasser H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):193–7, 15 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethanol[ring-1-14C]. Yukawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):527–9, Sep 78

[Local anesthetics. 66. Dimethylaminoethylesters of alkoxyphenyl carbamic acids] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):509–12, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Preparations of omega-aminosubstituted-acetamidodiphenyl ether derivatives and their pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1597–606, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Low allergenicity of triclosan. Predictive testing in guinea pigs and in humans. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):379–83, 1979

METABOLISM

Disposition of diphenyl ether following intravenous administration to thorny skate (Raja radiata). Darrow DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):317–21, 1978

Pharmacokinetics of triclosan in rat after intravenous and intravaginal administration. Siddiqui WH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):861–71, Jan–Feb 79

Taurine conjugation in metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and the pyrethroid insecticide cypermethrin in mouse. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):565–71, Sep 78

Metabolism of chlorodiphenyl ethers and Irgasan DP 300. Tulp MT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):65–77, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hypocholesterolemic effect of terbufibrol and other drugs in normal and hypercholesterolemic baboons. Howard AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):367–80, Apr 79

Antimicrobial spectrum of triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. II. Comparison with some other antimicrobial agents. Regös J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):72–9, 1979

In vitro mutagenicity and cell transformation screening of phenylglycidyl ether. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):9–19, May 79

[Pharmacological studies of Pharmachem's nitrophen] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):45–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinogenic effect, on the liver, of an insecticide: aramite (author's transl)] Blanc F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):13–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Styx Field Trial: effect of treatment of the definitive host for tapeworms on larval forms in the intermediate host. Gemmell MA. **Bull WHO** 56(3):433–43, 1978

A clinical double-blind trial of topical haloprogin and miconazole against superficial fungal infections. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):65–73, Mar 79

[Comparative study on the efficacy and tolerance of the ointments CGP433 and GP41'353 in the treatment of infectious dermatitis] Kalliomäki P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):668–70, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and statistical evaluation of the action of a new topical antimicrobial and antimycotic agent in pediatric skin diseases. Polycentric research] Allegra F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1709–19, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The goitrogenic effect of 4,4'-oxydianiline in rats and mice. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):649–62, Sep 78

[Effects of various preservative agents on the course of pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals. Toxicological characteristics] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):469–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

A thiol-labelling reagent and reactivity probe containing electrophilic mercury and a chromophoric leaving group. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):701–4, 1 Jun 79

Facile ligand exchange of organomercurials alters their reactivity toward protein and other thiols. Khalifah RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):602–4, 10 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

[Determination of small amounts of phenylmercuric borate using differential pulse polarography] Portych J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phenylmercuric acetate on the growth of Chlamydomonas variabilis Dang. Delcourt A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):145–8, Aug 78

The effect of sulfhydryl and amino group reagents on human lymphocyte--sheep erythrocyte rosettes. Tsokos GC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):183–9, 1979

Apparent inhibition of active non-electrolyte transport by an increased sodium permeability of the plasma membrane. Mechanism of action of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Will PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3806–11, 25 May 79

Chemical modification of mitochondria: surface labeling of inner membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:613–21, 1979

Effects of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid on Na and Cl transport by isolated gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):441–4, Apr 79

Studies on cell surface conformation following injury. I. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cell surface changes following p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid (pcmbs)-induced injury of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Trump BF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):281–96, 6 Feb 79

Studies on the mode of action of phenylmercuric borate on Escherichia coli. II. Biochemical localization and inhibition of some metabolic activities. Cortat M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(6):528–39, Jun 78

Studies on the mode of action of phenylmercuric borate on Escherichia coli. I. Structural localization and kinetics of incorporation. Cortat M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(6):517–27, Jun 78

[Effect of organic mercury pesticides on the activity of acid phosphatase, arylsulfatase A and beta glucuronidase in the liver and blood of rats] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):641–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Morphology of neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and of the neurohypophysis in the course of mercury phenylacetate poisoning] Kozik MB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):321–37, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Cerebral changes in the course of intoxication with mercury phenylacetate. Kozik MB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):267–75, 1978

[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in rat ammonal cortex following phenylmercuric acetate intoxication] Szczech J. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):347–60, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHENYLACETATES

Studies in the rat on the haemodynamic overshoot response to withdrawal of guanfacine or clonidine treatment. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):61–8, Jan–Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Refractometry after treating with atropine and cyclopentolat in childhood (author's transl)] Dutescu M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):621–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of alclofenac (Prinalgin) [letter] Mann RD. **Br Med J** 2(6182):133, 14 Jul 79

Effect of diclofenac and naproxen on gastroduodenal mucosa. Osnes M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):399–405, Sep 79

Withdrawal of alclofenac (Prinalgin) [letter] Mann RD. **Lancet** 2(8132):52, 7 Jul 79

[Myoclonus during a treatment with diclofenac (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):679–80, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panmyelopathy after administration of diclofenac?] Porzsolt F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):986–7, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of dopamine and its acidic metabolites by an elution procedure in rat brain. Valchář M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):273–4, 1978

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human brain areas at autopsy. Effect of pre-death conditions with special attention to the state of consciousness and metabolic diseases. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):487–500, Dec 78

Phenylacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: selected ion monitoring assay. Fellows LE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):508–11, Aug 78

Regional distribution of dopamine metabolites in human and primate brain. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):281–6, 1978

Post-mortem distribution of dopamine and homovanillic acid in human brain, variations related to age, and a review of the literature. Adolfsson R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):81–105, 1979 (79 ref.)

The detection of an epoxide intermediate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry [proceedings] Slack JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:67P, Dec 78

Determination of guanfacine in biological fluids by electron-capture GLC. Guerret M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):219–21, Feb 79

Simultaneous radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines and dihydroxy-phenylacetic acid /DOPAC/; comparison of the effects of drugs on the tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopamine metabolism and on plasma prolactin level. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1549–56, 16 Oct 78

A radioenzymatic assay for catecholamines and

dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Saller CF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1117–30, 18 Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism and efflux of [3H]dopamine in rat neostriatum: presynaptic origin of 3,4–[3H]dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):165–75, May 79

Evidences for a direct action in striatum of dopaminergic receptor antagonists mediating DOPAC formation. Racagni G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1757–61, 30 Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid.—Its concentration gradient and reduced levels in patients with epilepsy. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):293–300, Aug 78

Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid and brain atrophy in lobotomized schizophrenic patients. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):25–9, Feb 79

Juvenile parkinsonism: a patient with possible primary striatal dysfunction. Naidu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):453–5, May 78

Effects of a dopamine agonist piribedil in depressed patients: relationship of pretreatment homovanillic acid to antidepressant response. Post RM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(5):609–15, May 78

Increased HVA levels in primate ventricular CSF following amphetamine administration. Baker HF, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):206–9, 5 May 79

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid concentration of free phenylacetic acid in depressive illness. Sandler M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):169–71, 2 Apr 79

Homovanillic acid in human CSF: comparison of fluorimetry and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Jimerson DC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):343–9, 1978

Raised cerebrospinal fluid phenylacetic acid concentration: preliminary support for the phenylethylamine hypothesis of schizophrenia? Sandler M, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 2(3):199–202, 1978

CSF monoamine metabolites in depressive illness. pp. 293–305. Asberg M, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Brain cortex phospholipids liposomes effects on CSF HVA, 5–HIAA and on prolactin and somatotropin secretion in man. Nizzo MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):93–102, 1978

Correlations between a fluorimetric and mass fragmentographic method for the determination of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylacetic acid and two mass fragmentographic methods for the determination of 3–methoxy–4– hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in cerebrospinal fluid. Muskiet FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):191–4, Jan 79

Concentration of homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Kmieciak–Kolada K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(1):78–81, Jan 79

Biological and behavioral effects of one night's sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Gerner RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):21–40, 1979

Monoamine metabolites in the CSF of epileptic patients. Laxer KD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1157–61, Aug 79

Reye syndrome: monoamine metabolites in ventricular fluid. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):467–72, Apr 79

Diminished ventricular fluid dopamine metabolites in adult–onset dystonia. Tabaddor K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(12):1254–8, Dec 78

Ventricular fluid homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in patients with movement disorders. Tabaddor K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(12):1249–53, Dec 78

CSF HVA and 5–HIAA [letter] Wood JH.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(6):910–12, Jun 79

Biogenic amines in 47, XYY syndrome. Bioulac B, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 4(6):366–70, 1978

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in the CSF after administration of probenecid in Huntington's chorea. Effect of lithium carbonate] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(3):149–59, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of homovanillic acid determination in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid to assess brain dopamine metabolism in several extrapyramidal diseases] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):79–83, 1979 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Refraction of 1–year–old children after cycloplegia with 1% cyclopentolate: comparison with findings after atropinisation. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):348–52, May 79

The alpha–adrenoceptor control of adrenocorticotropin secretion in man. Lancranjan I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(2):227–30, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Measurement of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3–methoxytyramine specific activity rat striatum. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):82–90, 1 Jan 79

The methanogenic fermentation of omega–phenylalkane carboxylic acids [proceedings] Balba MT, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):403–5, Apr 79

Effect of electric foot shock on dopamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in different brain areas of rats. Fadda F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(18):1747–50, 30 Sep 78

Changes in mesolimbic homovanillic acid content following discrete modulation of striatal dopamine systems [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):105P–106P, May 79

Optical resolution of methionine and epsilon–N–benzoyl–lysine by metabolism of Escherichia coli on phenylacetyl derivatives. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(7):2236–7, Jul 78

Guanfacine kinetics in patients with hypertension. Weiss YA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):283–93, Mar 79

Catalepsy, DOPAC, and acetylcholine during chronic fluphenazine administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 2(6):533–7, 1978

Biochemical methods for predicting the occurrence of tardive dyskinesia. Bürki HR. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):7–15, 1979

Comparative effects of penfluridol on circling behavior and striatal DOPAC and serum prolactin concentrations in the rat. Annunziato LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):187–92, 1 Aug 78

Interaction of sulfpride and ergot derivatives on rat brain DOPAC concentration and prolactin secretion in vivo. Hofmann M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):15–20, Jun 79

Acute and subacute effects of haloperidol on dopac levels in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Scatton B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):183–4, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics and availability of alclofenac in man after the administration of different pharmaceutical forms and doses. Testa R. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):333–42, Aug 78

Degradation of 4–hydroxyphenylacetic acid by Trichosporon cutaneum. Sparnins VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):449–51, Oct 78

Differentiation of Bacteroides fragilis species by gas chromatographic detection of phenylacetic acid. van Assche PF. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):614–5, Nov 78

Effects of intranigral administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists and baclofen on concentrations of dopac and dopamine in the striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):117–27, 1979

Vulnerability of the immature brain to phenylacetate intoxication: tissue permeability to phenylacetate. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1697–8, Jun 79

Vulnerability of the immature rat brain to phenylacetate intoxication: postnatal development of the detoxication mechanism. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1699–705, Jun 79

The sulphation of vanilylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by liver, small intestine and brain. Wong KP.
J Neurochem 33(2):517–20, Aug 79

Inability of methylphenidate or mazindol to prevent the lowering of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain by amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):183–4, Mar 79

Synergistic elevation of brain 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration by methylphenidate and spiperone in control but not reserpine–pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):339, May 79

Effects of dopaminergic antagonists on striatal DOPAC concentrations and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine–induced decline of dopamine following intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):180–2, Mar 79

Effects of drugs on regional brain concentrations of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Umezu K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 208(1):49–56, Jan 79

Contribution of plasma homovanillic acid (HVA) to urine and cerebrospinal fluid HVA in the monkey and its pharmacokinetic disposition. Elchisak MA, et al.
Life Sci 23(23):2339–47, 4 Dec 78

Kinetics of homovanillic acid and determination of its production rate in the rhesus monkey. Elchisak MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1493–1502, 16 Apr 79

Stress–induced increase in 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels in the cerebral cortex and in n. accumbens: reversal by diazepam. Fadda F, et al.
Life Sci 23(22):2219–24, 27 Nov 78

3–Methoxytyramine and different neuroleptics: dissociation from HVA and DOPAC. Groppetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1763–8, 30 Oct 78

Striatal DOPAC elevation predicts antipsychotic efficacy of metoclopramide. Stanley M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1907–12, 14 May 79

Effects of prolintane on 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain after spiperone treatment. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):561–3, Apr 79

Modifications of DOPAC levels in the striatum and olfactory tubercles of the rat after muscimol. Restelli A, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 11(1):55–9, Jan 79

Physiological disposition and subcellular localization of 14C–fenclorac in the rat. Mathur PP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):23–31, Jul 79

[Relationship of the homovanillic acid content in the rat brain after the administration of a neuroleptic and the degree of dopamine receptor sensitivity to an agonist] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):559–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent and phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal mono–oxygenases in adjuvant disease in the rat. Mathur PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(13):1771–4, 1978

Effect of some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the antinociceptive action of morphine in albino rats. Srivastava DN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):503–9, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of phenyl and phenolic acids on mevalonate–5–phosphate kinase and mevalonate–5–pyrophosphate decarboxylase of the rat brain. Bhat CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1531–7, May 79

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Use of AHR–5850 and AHR–6293 to distinguish the effect of anti–platelet aggregating drug properties from the effect of anti–inflammatory properties on an in vivo model of platelet aggregation. Rosenblum WI, et al.
Microvasc Res 17(3 Pt 1):309–13, May 79

[Observations on prostaglandin effects with myometrium strips of human gravid uterus in vitro. Influence of diclofenac on contractions induced by prostaglandin (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 182(5):358–66, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of several aromatic amino acid decarboxylase inhibitors] Uspenskii AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):444–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

How long should long be? Long–term trials in rheumatic diseases. Ciccolunghi SN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):155–60, Apr 79

A comparison of the short–term effects of ibuprofen and diclofenac in spondylosis. Siegmeth W, et al.
J Int Med Res 6(5):369–74, 1978

Diclofenac in rheumatoid disease. Treadwell BL, et al.
NZ Med J 89(628):43–5, 24 Jan 79

Comparison of clofezone and diclofenac in the treatment of out–patients suffering from activated (painful) osteoarthrosis. Brackertz D. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):342–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Symposium on Alclofenac] Vojtíšek O.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 57(1):63–4, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Sodium dichlorophenylacetate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in the aged] De Candia O, et al.
Clin Ter 87(5):447–63, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of lysine p–isobutylphenylpropionate and diclofenac in variously located forms of arthrosis] Motta C. **Clin Ter** 87(3):215–32, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of diclofenac sodium and indomethacin in post–operative inflammation following varicose vein surgery] Anselmo G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 27(3):153–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of a new drug, sodium diclofenac, in inflammatory and metabolic rheumatism] Nicoletti B, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3293–7, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium diclofenac in the treatment of infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1773–6, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new non–steroid anti–inflammatory agent (Voltaren) on blood platelets and erythrocytes with (G–6–PD) enzyme deficiency. Preliminary notes] Palmas S, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):180–3, Apr–Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of voltaren and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (according to the data of a double–blind study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Voltaren in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Ivković L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):423–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of 4–isobutylphenylacetic acid studied by combined gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Pettersen JE. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):488–90, Aug 78

Studies on gas–liquid chromatography separative determination of 4'–chloro–5–methoxy–3–biphenylylacetic acid and its metabolites in urine. Sugiyama M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 27(2):557–63, Feb 79

Positive interference of catecholamine metabolites with quantitation of urinary uric acid by the direct acid ferric–reduction method. Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):788–90, May 79

Urinary excretion of conjugated homovanillic acid, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, p–hydroxyphenylacetic acid, and vanillic acid by persons on their usual diet and patients with neuroblastoma. Muskiet FA, et al.
Clin Chem 25(7):1281–4, Jul 79

Abnormal excretion of phenolic acids in rheumatic chorea.

Hochberg Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):223–6, Mar 79
Serial studies of serum dopamine-B-hydroxylase and urinary vanillylmandelic and homovanillic acids in neuroblastoma. Brewster MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):93–9, 1979
[Modifications in urinary homovanillic acid after ingestion of vitamin B6; functional study in autistic children (author's transl)] Lelord G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):797–801, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENYLALANINE

Tyrosyl-base-phenylalanyl intercalation in gene 5 protein-DNA complexes: proton nuclear magnetic resonance of selectively deuterated gene 5 protein. Coleman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5038–45, 14 Nov 78
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of side-chain conformation of phenylalanine residue in [Met5]-enkephalin: solvent, pH, and temperature dependence. Kobayashi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):195–206, 27 Mar 79
Energy and metastable characteristics in peptides. 1-Metastable/daughter ion ratios as an aid in peptide sequencing. Zaretskii ZV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):45–6, Feb 79
Selective substitution of 2H and 3H into aromatic amino acids catalyzed by Raney nickel. Woodworth RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):329–32, 15 May 79
Hydrogen bonding in solution between the uracil ring and the peptide backbone demonstrated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Niu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):265–7, 25 Jan 79
[Studies on phenylalanine metabolism by use of tracer techniques.—Synthesis and physicochemical features of L-phenylalanine [arom.-d5] (author's transl)] Tokuhisa S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):630–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of nucleotidamides. Structure of the intramolecular complex of the methyl ester of deoxyadenylyl-(5'-3')-deoxyadenylyl-(5'—N)-L-phenylal Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):801–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermolecular interaction of adenosine-5'-phosphate with phenylalanine and tryptophan by nuclear magnetic resonance] Zenin SV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):981–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of stopping low-phenylalanine diet on intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):723–6, 9 Sep 78
The growing problems of phenylketonuria [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1381–3, 30 Jun 79
Successful outcome of pregnancy in a phenylketonuric woman after low-phenylalanine diet introduced before conception [letter] Nielsen KB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1245, 9 Jun 79
Fetal damage despite low-phenylalanine diet after conception in a phenylketonuric woman. Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):17–9, 6 Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2,5-Dihydro-L-phenylalanine: a competitive inhibitor of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):273–9, 14 Nov 78
Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methylphenylalanine on amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kelly CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):931–8, 15 Sep 78
Isoenzyme composition of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in developing rats after treatment with cortisol, alpha-methylphenylalanine and p-chlorophenylalanine in vivo. Del Valle JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):247–55, Oct 78
Evidence for hemiacetal formation between N-acyl-L-phenylalaninals and alpha-chymotrypsin by cross-saturation nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):921–6, 6 Mar 79
Mechanism of serine hydroxymethylase catalyzed cleavage of L-erythro-beta-phenylserine: pH dependence of elementary kinetic processes from spectroscopic, pre-steady kinetic, and competitive inhibition studies. Ching WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):821–30, 6 Mar 79
Biosynthesis of the antibiotic 2,5-dihydrophenylalanine by Streptomyces arenae. Shimada K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3054–8, 25 Jul 78
Superinduction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls caused by the inhibitor, L-alpha-aminooxy-beta-phenylpropionic acid. Amrhein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):434–42, 3 Apr 79
Transformations of 3-(3-carboxyphenyl)alanine in iris species. An example of diversity in catabolism of secondary plant products. Larsen PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):253–62, 17 Aug 78
Phenylalanine analogues as inhibitors of phenylalanine-hydroxylase from rat liver. New conclusions concerning kinetic behaviors of the enzyme. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):787–94, 1978
The influence of fluoro-phenyl-alanine on the synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA and T antigens. Kress M, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):419–23, 1979
Enzymatic attack on immobilized substrates. 1. The alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of agarose-bound L-phenylalanine 4-nitroanilide. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):445–52, 1 Aug 78
Enzymatic attack on immobilized substrates. 2. Diffusional limitations in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyacrylamide-bound l-phenylalanine 4-nitroanilide. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):453–7, 1 Aug 78
The effect of an amino acid analogue, p-fluorophenylalanine, on longevity of mice. Holliday R, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):417–25, 1978
Effect of histidinol and parafluorophenylalanine on metaphase chromosome structure in human lymphoid cells. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):197–201, 1978
Nutritional implications of the Maillard reaction. The metabolism of fructose-phenylalanine in the rat. Johnson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):590–6, Apr 79
Antineoplastic agents III: effects of dibromoethyl and vinyl esters of N-benzyloxycarbonyl-l-phenylalanine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1726–31, Dec 78
Antiviral effect of N-phenylacetoaminomethylene-DL-p-nitrophenylalanine (A-101) on murine leukemia viruses. Fujita H, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):565–8, Mar 79
Differences in nuclear glucocorticoid binding between corticoid-sensitive and corticoid-resistant lymphocytes of mouse lymphoma P1798 and stabilization of nuclear hormone receptor complexes with carbobenzoxy-L-phenylalanine. Stevens J, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1477–85, Dec 78
The effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the frequency of aneuploid meiotic products in Sordaria brevicollis. Bond DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):221–4, Apr 79
Some characteristics of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants of Penicillium cyclopium. Müller W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):197–201, 1978
[1-aryl-6-azauracils. 23. Synthesis of D,L-p-(5-carboxy-6-azauracil-1-yl)-phenylalanine] Slouka J. **Pharmazie** 33(7):426–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and bioactivity of amino acid derivatives. I. Phenylalanine derivatives (author's transl)] Takemura S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):869–79, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Second-derivative spectroscopy of proteins. A method for the quantitative determination of aromatic amino acids in proteins. Balestrieri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):433–40, 16 Oct 78
[Studies on active principles of tar. VIII. Production of biological active substances in pyrolyses of amino acids. (2). Antifungal constituents in pyrolysis products of phenylalanine (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):910–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of mutation in the aromatic amino acid pathway on sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):55–62, Oct 78
Ribosomal subunits from neonatal mouse brain highly active in polyphenylalanine synthesis. van der Saag PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1423–30, May 79

BLOOD

A clinical epidemiologic study of hyperphenylalaninemia. Wrona RM. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):673–9, Jul 79
Diagnosis of malignant hyperphenylalaninaemia. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):329–30, May 79
On the levels of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tetrahydrobiopterin in the blood of tumor-bearing organisms. Kokolis N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):79–85, 1977
Variability of reproductive casualty in maternal phenylalaninemia. Hansen H. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):51–71, Apr 78
Computer analysis of the EEG as an aid in the evaluation of dietetic treatment in phenylketonuria. Donker DN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):205–13, Feb 79
In vivo determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity using heptadeutero-phenylalanine and comparison to the in vitro assay values. Trefz FK, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:108–13, 1978
Diagnosis and management of 'malignant hyperphenylalaninemia' [letter] Cederbaum SD. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):441–2, 23 Aug 79
Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria II: the plasma phenylalanine level. Partington MW. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):255–67, Aug 78
Delayed elevation of serum phenylalanine level in a breast-fed child. Binder J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):334–6, Feb 79
Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency associated with severe neurologic disease and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Brewster TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):94–9, Jan 79
[Influence of the neuroleptoanalgesia on the levels of phenylalanine and serum thyroxine] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):269–74, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of the phenylalanine dose on the aromatic acid excretion in phenylketonuric heterozygotes and controls after oral loading. Dahmann G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):191–5, 12 Oct 78

GENETICS

Further refinement of the structure of yeast tRNAPhe. Hingerty B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):523–34, 25 Sep 78
Nucleotide sequence of the leader region of the phenylalanine operon of Escherichia coli. Zurawski G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4271–5, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on phenylalanine influx in cerebral cortex slices from mature and immature rats. Laakso ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):137–47, Oct 78
The importance of transamination and decarboxylation in phenylalanine metabolism in vivo in the rat. Haley CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):524–30, Aug 78
Studies on the macroconidia of Microsporum canis. Characteristics of in vitro amino acid incorporating system. Jayaram BM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):67–72, 16 Jan 79
Oxalate biosynthesis from phenylalanine by the Providencia-Proteus group organisms. Năstoiu I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):5–12, Jan-Mar 78
beta-2-Thienyl-DL-alanine as an inhibitor of phenylalanine hydroxylase and phenylalanine intestinal transport. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):347–52, 1 Jan 79
Effect of insulin on hyperphenylalaninemia rats. Shohmori T, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):202–8, Apr 79
Kinetics of the absorption of amino acids by the rat intestine in vivo. Antonioli JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):172–91, 11 Sep 78
Channelling of exogenous phenylalanine to the sites of storage and the sites of alkaloid and protein biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Nover L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):270–83, 1 May 79
Role of unstirred layer in intestinal absorption of phenylalanine in vivo. Winne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):120–30, 5 Jan 79
Effect of Triton X100 on the oxidation of L-phenylalanine by membranes of Proteus mirabilis. Pelmont J, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):817–21, 1978
In vivo metabolism of deutero-L-phenylalanine and deutero-L-tyrosine in normal and in various tumor-bearing rats. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):71–7, 1977
Tumor-associated phenylalanyl transfer RNA found in a wide spectrum of rat and mouse tumors but absent in normal adult, fetal, and regenerating tissues. Mushinski JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1253–8, Apr 79
Studies on phenylalanine metabolism by use of tracer techniques. II. Measurement of distribution of L- and D-phenylalanine with their deuterated species. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3647–51, Dec 78
In vitro degradation of enkephalin: evidence for cleavage at the Gly-Phe bond. Sullivan S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):525–31, 1978
Amino acid transport in mammalian oocytes. Moor RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):333–41, 15 Mar 79
Studies in man using semi-tracer doses of deuterated phenylalanine and tyrosine: implications for the investigation of phenylketonuria using the deuterated phenylalanine load test. pp. 253–60. Hoskins JA, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**
Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
Experimental model for hyperphenylalaninemia in the rat. A procedure without high phenylalanine load. pp. 149–52. Dhondt JL, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
The induction and consequences of severe hyperphenylalaninemia in infant rats. pp. 125–32. Greengard O, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
Disturbances of energy metabolism in rats with experimentally induced hyperphenylalaninemia. pp. 133–40. Lipovac K, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
Effect of compartmentation of heart phenylalanine on measurements of protein synthesis and amino acid transport. pp. 97–109. Morgan HE, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**
Evidence for a direct role of tRNA in an amino acid transport

system. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1013–5, 25 Feb 79

Efflux of phenylalanine from rat cerebral cortex slices as influenced by extra- and intracellular amino acids. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):789–96, Mar 79

Inhibition of phenylalanine influx in guinea-pig small intestine by naringenin [proceedings] Robinson JW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:44P–45P, Apr 79

Kinetics of the co-transport of sodium and phenylalanine in the guinea-pig samll intestine. III - Influence of harmaline on sodium and phenylalanine fluxes. Sepúlveda EV, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):585–90, Dec 78

Kinetics of the co-transport of phenylalanine and sodium ions in the guinea-pig small intestine. I. Phenylalanine fluxes. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):569–74, Dec 78

Kinetics of the co-transport of phenylalanine and sodium ions in the guinea-pig small intestine. II. Sodium fluxes and flux ratios. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):575–83, Dec 78

Phenylalanine metabolism in uremic and normal man. Jones MR, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):169–79, Aug 78

Effect of papain treatment on phenylalanine transport in rabbit ileum. Preston RL. **Life Sci** 24(7):633–7, 12 Feb 79

Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Hughes JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):381–99, Aug 78

Kinetics of phenylalanine disappearance after intravenous load in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Rey F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):21–5, Jan 79

Metabolism of an amino acid with antidepressant properties. Borison RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):363–6, Aug 78

[Experience with diagnosing phenylalanine metabolism prior to marriage (author's transl)] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):964–7, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitochondrial groups of germinal cells of teleost Cyprinidae. II. High resolution autoradiographic study of the incorporation of 3H phenylalanine and 3H uridine] Clérot JC. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):237–44, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of L-dopa and reserpine on the accumulation of 14C-methionine 14C-phenylalanine in the brain regions of rats] Antal J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):416–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemical modification and carboxylate anions on transamination of phenylalanine and alanine in the active center of chicken cytosol aspartate transaminase] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1929–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-phenylalanine into the proteins of cerebral neurons and glia during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Glushchenko TS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):35–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in Down's syndrome] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of tripeptides containing L-Phe-L-Tyr on neuronal excitability. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):393–6, 15 Mar 79

Replacement of L-phenylalanine and L-leucine by alpha-hydroxy analogues in the diets of germfree rats. Woods MN, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):738–43, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[DL-phenylalanine as an antidepressant. Open study (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1283–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of postweaning hyperphenylalaninemia on brain development in rats: myelination, lipid, and fatty acid composition of myelin. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):370–9, 1 Sep 78

URINE

The occurrence of gamma-glutamylphenylalanine in the urine of newborn phenylketonurics. Peck H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):237–40, 15 Jun 79

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

V. Efforts at stabilization of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):153–64, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Avoiding artifactual errors in assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase [letter] Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):334–5, Feb 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

beta-2-Thienyl-DL-alanine as an inhibitor of phenylalanine hydroxylase and phenylalanine intestinal transport. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):347–52, 1 Jan 79

Phenylalanine analogues as inhibitors of phenylalanine-hydroxylase from rat liver. New conclusions concerning kinetic behaviors of the enzyme. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):787–94, 1978

The mechanism of the irreversible inhibition ofrat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase due to treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. The lack of effect on turnover of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Chang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254:2665–8, 25 Apr 79

[Comparative effects of different inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase. In vivo and in vitro study in rats] Charpentier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):93–101, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum. Purification and characterization. Nakata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1829–33, 25 Mar 79

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from rat liver. Kaufman S. **Methods Enzymol** 53:278–86, 1978

METABOLISM

Pyrimidines as cofactors for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1614–21, 29 Dec 78

Isoenzyme composition of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in developing rats after treatment with cortisol, alpha-methylphenylalanine and p-chlorophenylalanine in vivo. Del Valle JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):247–55, Oct 78

Differential changes in phenylalanine hydroxylase, tyrosine aminotransferase & tryptophan pyrrolase during hepatic regeneration. Manjunath R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):183–7, Jun 78

Increase in the activity of phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase on hypobaric stress. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):173–7, Jun 78

Increase in hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase on cortisol treatment. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):178–82, Jun 78

Glucagon stimulation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase through phosphorylation in vivo. Donlon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6657–9, 10 Oct 78

The activity of 2,4,5-triamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine in the phenylalanine hydroxylase system. Kaufman S. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5150–4, 25 Jun 79

Distribution of phenylalanine hydroxylase (EC 1.14.3.1) in liver and kidney of vertebrates. Hsieh MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):161–7, May 79

Developmental aspect of phenylalanine hydroxylase in the rat -- hormonal influences. Dhondt JL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):219–24, May 79

In vivo determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity using heptadeutero-phenylalanine and comparison to the in vitro assay values. Trefz FK, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:108–13, 1978

IV. Covalent coupling of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):365–73, Nov 78

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

[Interaction of fenylbutazone and superpyrinefollowing a single dose in healthy subjects] Trnavská Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):584–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimization of technology and a study of rectal drug forms. II. Production and biopharmaceutical study of pressed suppositories with butadione] Slobodianiuk NN, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):64–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergism between subthreshold doses of phenylbutazone and prednisolone in rat hind-paw carrageenan edema. Sandrini M. **Agents Actions** 9(1):103–6, Apr 79

The use of phenylbutazone in the horse. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):571, 23–30 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interactive aggression on gastric ulcer development. Grau M, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):227–32, 1978

Exacerbation of phenylbutazone-related renal failure by indomethacin. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1711–2, Nov 78

Contact sensitivity to phenylbutazone ointment (Butazolidine). Thormann J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):235–6, Aug 78

Phenylbutazone and acute leukemia. Sidi Y, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):413–5, Oct–Dec 78

Phenylbutazone-induced hepatitis. Mayer TR. **Minn Med** 62(5):349–50, May 79

[Local factors in gastric mucosa lesions caused by antirheumatic agents] Borisenko NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):115–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrosis as a manifestation of intolerance to butadione and delagyl] Bazarnaia NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):99–100, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the ulcerogenic effects of phenylbutazone and indomethacin] Valentík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):494–500, Dec 78 (61 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-pressure liquid chromatographic feprazone determination in pharmaceutical formulations. Bonora A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):798–800, Jun 79

Functional and clinical evaluation of feprazonebromhexine association in bronchopulmonary diseases. Del Bono N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78

Comparison of clofezone and diclofenac in the treatment of out-patients suffering from activated (painful) osteoarthrosis. Brackertz D. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):342–9, Sep–Oct 78

[What does conservative therapy of 'idiopathic' facial paresis accomplish?] Oeken FW, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):554–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary pharmacologic trials of new phenylbutazone esters] Sugawara SH, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):90–101, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The feprazone-bromhexine association in pediatric bronchopneumopathies] Pennacchio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1265–70, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of feprazone in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):147–63, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the results of the liver function tests in rheumatism before and after treatment with perclusone] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):291–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacology of a new derivative with anti-inflammatory activity: ITA 194] Beascoa E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):174–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Application of Henderson equation for the determination of weakly acidic pharmaceutical compounds. Part 3: Determination of phenylbutazone. El-Fatatry HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):155–7, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of amitriptyline on the ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine with respect to calcium levels in the stomach wall and blood in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):173–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein concentration on the binding of drugs to human serum albumin--I. Sulfadiazine, salicylate and phenylbutazone. Boobis SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):751–6, 15 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Distribution of phenytoin and phenylbutazone in normal and uraemic rabbits. van Peer AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):348, Aug 78

In vitro hepatic oxidative metabolism of antipyrine, phenytoin and phenylbutazone in rabbits with experimental renal failure. van Peer AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):346–7, Aug 78

Clinical pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone. Aarbakke J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):369–80, Sep–Oct 78 (72 ref.)

An in vitro study of drug displacement interactions: warfarin-salicylate and warfarin-phenylbutazone. Aarons LJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):322–30, May 79

Pharmacokinetics of drugs in rabbits with experimental acute renal failure. Van Peer A, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):307–14, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of phenylbutazone on leukocyte chemiluminescence and function. Solberg CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):165–71, Aug 78

Phenylbutazone inhibition of equine platelet function. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):265–70, Feb 79

A bilateral antidiuresis to renal artery infusion of prostaglandin E1 in dogs treated with phenylbutazone. Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:1–13, Aug 78

In vitro effects of phenylbutazone on equine chromosomes. Smith AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):195–6, 3 Mar 79

[Effect of progesterone and phenylbutazone on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1615–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a single dose of various antirheumatic drugs on blood gastrin levels and on the acid secretion of the stomach] Curtarelli G, et al.

Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production and biopharmaceutic study of butadion microclysters] Slobodianiuk NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):26–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumo–athalamia and anti–inflammatory drugs. An experimental study (author's transl)] García Gómez S, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):127–31, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of Butacote and Naprosyn in ankylosing spondylitis. Ansell BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):436–9, Oct 78

Action of phenylbutazone, cyclophosphamide and prednacinolone on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):165–9, Sep 78

Double–blind study of fenoprofen versus phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis. Weiner GI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):425–6, Apr 79

A comparative clinical study of a new antirheumatic agent, tolfenamic acid (Clotam), and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Nyfos L. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):5–7, 1979

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between nonsteroid antirheumatism agents] Reinicke C, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):76–82, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Delta–Tomanol B in the successful treatment of spinal syndrome in a general practice] Klinger W. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2027–8, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Management of rheumatism using Pasirheuman. Tolerance and effectiveness] Vetter G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1260–3, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of the liver function tests in rheumatism before and after treatment with perclusone] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):291–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Effect of butadione on the morphohistochemical changes in the joints in adjuvant polyarthritis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):269–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLBUTYRATES

METABOLISM

Formation of spirodilactone of 4–(2'–carboxyphenyl)–4,4–dihydroxybutyrate from 2–succinylbenzoate in cell–free extracts of Micrococcus luteus. Hutson KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):1–8, 25 Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a new synthetic compound: 2–[p–(1–oxo–2–isoindolinyl)phenyl] butyric acid (K 3920). Di Perri T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):104–6, 1979

Neurophysiological and neurochemical studies on the action of the anticonvulsant gamma–hydroxy, gamma–ethyl, gamma–phenyl–butyramide. Tapia R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):135–45, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetic, bioavailability and pharmacodynamic study of indobufen (K 3920), an inhibitor of platelet aggregation, after a single dose in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):323–7, 12 Jun 79

Indobufen (K 3920), a new inhibitor of platelet aggregation: effect of food on bioavailability, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study during repeated oral administration to man. Tamassia V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):329–33, 12 Jun 79

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLDICARBAUNDECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

Studies on the succinate dehydrogenating system. I. Kinetics of the succinate dehydrogenase interaction with a semiquindiimine radical of N,N,N',N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine. Vinogradov AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):141–54, 11 Jan 79

Improved procedure for the conjugation of rabbit IgG and Fab' antibodies with beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli using N,N'–o–phenylenedimaleimide. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1289–300, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis from rubber antioxidants. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):246, Aug 78

Chronic melanodermatitis due to the rubber peephole of a ship radarscope. Hamada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):245–6, Aug 78

Purpuric allergic contact dermatitis to paraphenylenediamine. Shimunes E. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):225–9, Aug 78

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of meta–toluylene–diamine] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):37–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A fluorescence assay for 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide, a new antitumor agent. Gormley PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):504–7, 15 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Cyanide–insensitive oxidation of ascorbate + NNN'N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine mixture by mung–bean (Phaseolus aureus) mitochondria. An energy–linked function. Wilson SB. **Biochem J** 176(1):129–36, 15 Oct 78

Metabolic activation of 2,4–diaminoanisole, a hair–dye component—II. Role of cytochrome P–450 metabolism in irreversible binding in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):43–50, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amidantel, a potent anthelminthic from a new chemical class. Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):31–2, 1979

Paraphenylenediamine dihydrochloride. Storrs FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):126, Mar 79

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl–para–phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. I. The histochemical investigation. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):81–91, 18 Jun 79

The increase in activity of acid hydrolases in muscles of rats after subcutaneous administration of dimethyl–para–phenylene diamine. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation. II. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):93–101, 18 Jun 79

Detection of mutagens in the urine of rats following topical application of hair dyes. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):241–5, Mar 79

Effect of DPPD (diphenyl–para–phenylenediamine) on stroke and cerebral edema in gerbils. Butterfield JD, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):480–3, Sep–Oct 78

[Pharmacological properties of N,N–bis–aminoacyl(phenylenediamines)] Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):379–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of an interferon inducer, N,N–dihexadecyl–m–xylylenediamine, on rhinovirus challenge in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):269–72, Feb 79

TOXICITY

Epidermal carcinogenicity of bis(2,3–epoxycyclopentyl)ether, 2,2–bis(p–glycidyloxyphenyl)propane, and m–phenylenediamine in male and female C3H and C57BL/6 mice. Holland JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1718–25, May 79

Mutagenicity and irreversible binding of the hepatocarcinogen, 2,4–diaminotoluene. Aune T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):23–33, Apr 79

Carcinogenicity and chronic toxicity of 2,4–toluenediamine in F344 rats. Cardy RH. **JNCI** 62(4):1107–16, Apr 79

Neoplasms and pigmentation of thyroid glands in F344 rats exposed to 2,4–diaminoanisole sulfate, a hair dye component. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1067–73, Apr 79

[Study of metabolic mechanisms of embryotoxic effect of various chemical environmental factors] Merjur'eva RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenylephrine–systemic effects from its topical use. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):33–7, Jan 79

[The effect of low concentrations of pilocarpine with phenylephrine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma (author's transl)] Leydhecker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):533–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraindication to the use of ocular phenylephrine in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Robertson D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):819–22, Jun 79

Systemic reaction to subconjunctival phenylephrine. Miller SA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):290–3, Oct 78

Hazards of phenylephrine topical medication in persons taking propranolol. Cass E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1261–2, 19 May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of agents modifying sympathetic nerve function on the response of the isolated rat tail artery to etilefrine and tyramine. Frost BR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):499–505, Aug 78

The indirect sympathomimetic activity of etilefrine—a comparison with tyramine and ephedrine using [3H] noradrenaline. Frost BR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):628–31, Oct 78

[Comparison of etilefrin hydrochloride (not sustained–action) and etilefrin hydrochloride sustained–action pellets in a crossover trial in humans. Investigation of absorption time, absorption rate, blood levels and half–life] Donike M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):856–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities for analysis of etilefrin] Machata G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of etilefrine and dihydroergotamine on sympathetic nervous system activity when standing up (author's transl)] Kaden F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1513–7, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral changes during administration of a sympathomimetic and a sympatholytic drug with special notes on the regulation of renin release (author's transl)] Meurer KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):331–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of etilefrin and dihydroergotamine in management of the orthostatic syndrome] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):545–8, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Applications of paired ion high–pressure liquid chromatography to catecholamines and phenylephrine. Ghanekar AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1247–50, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin counteraction of alpha–adrenergic effects on liver glycogen metabolism. Massagué J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):269–72, 3 Oct 78

Inhibition of the cardiac inotropic effect of phenylephrine by a tetramine disulfide with irreversible alpha–adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):510–6, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two dimensional echocardiographic quantification of infarct size alteration by pharmacologic agents. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):257–62, Aug 79

Pressor response buffering by beta–adrenergic and cholinergic vasodilation in tranquilized dogs. Evans JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H165–73, Jan 79

Inactivation in vivo of mouse liver glycogen synthase by phenylephrine, vasopressin and glucagon: effect of anaesthesia [proceedings] van de Werve G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):961–2, Oct 78

The effect of phenylephrine on the cornea. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):937–47, May 79

Control of gluconeogenesis and of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. A parallel study of the effect of phenylephrine and of glucagon. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):791–7, 15 Dec 78

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and phenylephrine on coronary dynamics in patients with normal left ventricular function. Stephens JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):456–62, Apr 79

A new method for studying tracheal secretion in vitro: effect of adrenergic agonists in cats. Davis B, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):224–5, Feb 79

alpha–Adrenergic mobilization of hepatic mitochondrial calcium. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):117–20, 1 Apr 79

Effect of phenylephrine on normal and regenerated endothelial cells in cat cornea. Cohen KL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):242–9, Mar 79

Effect of estrogen on sensitivity of rabbit bladder and urethra to phenylephrine. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):67–9, Jul 78

Studies on alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Insulin inhibition of alpha–adrenergic and glucagon actions in normal and calcium–depleted hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2828–34, 25 Apr 79

Studies on alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. The role of mitochondrial calcium release in alpha–adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in perfused rat liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6945–50, 10 Aug 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Reciprocal change in alpha– and beta–adrenergic activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and calcium mobilization in adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2428–33, 10 Apr 79

Hormonal activation of glycogen phosphorylase in hepatocytes from hypothyroid rats. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8820–5, 25 Dec 78

Positive inotropic but no relaxant effects of phenylephrine in cat papillary muscle. Meinertz T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):291–8, Aug 78

Inhibition of epinephrine–induced lipolysis in isolated white adipocytes of aging rabbits by increased alpha–adrenergic responsiveness. Lafontan M. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):208–16, Feb

79
Does calcium mediate the increase in potassium permeability due to phenylephrine or angiotensin II in the liver? Weiss SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):669–76, Dec 78
Effects of phenylephrine on transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow in regions supplied by normal and collateral arteries during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sink JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):236–43, Aug 79
Dynamic echoventriculography. Noninvasive assessment of effects of nitroglycerin, phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and propranolol on the human cardiovascular system. Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):719–31, Sep 78
The effects of phenylephrine in various ionic environments on the circular muscle of mid-pregnant rat myometrium. Kawarabayashi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):627–45, 1978
A comparison of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic effects of phenylephrine and tramazoline on blood vessels of the rabbit in vivo. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):223–30, 16 Oct 78
Cerebral arterial spasm: part 9. In vitro effects of nifedipine on serotonin-, phenylephrine-, and potassium-induced contractions of canine basilar and femoral arteries. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):37–42, Jan 79
Interaction between phenylephrine and prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha on the contractile responses of vascular muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):375–84, Mar 79
[Effect of the adrenomimetics noradrenaline and mezaton on gastric secretion clinically and experimentally] Korshak AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenolytic modification of the radioprotective and postradiational action of mezaton in cell culture experiments] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):229–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aerosol bronchodilator therapy: a comparison of the effects of bronkometer with isoetharine, isoproterenol and phenylephrine. Kaimal J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):151–4, Sep 79
Treatment of acute viral croup. Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):704–6, Sep 78
Alpha and beta adrenergic stimulants in bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis in children under 18 months of age. Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):707–9, Sep 78
Relative importance of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors during resuscitation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):293–6, Jul 79
[Examination of leg volume of patients for determining the therapeutic effect of l-phenylephrine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Diebschlag W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):122–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of rhinipan (author's transl)] Lütolf U, et al. **Praxis** 67(35):1285–7, 29 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE see under **MALONATES**

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

On the mechanism of phenylhydrazine-induced hemolytic anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1320–4, 29 Jun 78
The detection of superoxide anion from the reaction of oxyhemoglobin and phenylhydrazine using EPR spectroscopy. Goldberg B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):488–9, 15 Apr 79
The reaction of phenylhydrazine with trimethylamine dehydrogenase and with free flavins. Nagy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2684–8, 25 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemopoietic support capacity of the adult mouse liver: II. Studies in acetylphenylhydrazine-treated mice. Adler SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):325–35, 1978
Monoamine oxidase inhibiting and toxic effects of acetyl-phenylhydrazide on rat liver in vivo. Quiring K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):355–8, 1979
Protection by ascorbate against acetylphenylhydrazine-induced Heinz body formation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Winterbourn CC. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):245–22, Feb 79
Cerebral metabolism of glucose in adrenalectomized rats: effect of treatment with L-DOPA and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):466–9, 15 Dec 78
Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylhydrazine-induced Heinz-body anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):677–9, Aug 78
Effect of phenylhydrazine on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):164–9, 1978
Effect of phenylhydrazine administration on lipid composition of liver and spleen of rats. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:980–6, Jun 78
Studies on ascorbic acid metabolism in phenylhydrazine-treated rats. Sengupta K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):213–20, 1978
[Influence of the hematocrit on the formation of Heinz bodies within the red cells (author's transl)] Maier M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):359–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of phenylhydrazine in inhalatory exposure] Pham-Quang-Chi. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):45–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see **PEMOLINE**

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

PHENYLKETONURIA

[Development of children with phenylketonuria] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 49(4):334–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Phenylketonuria] Ooura T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1336–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of aspartame loading upon plasma and erythrocyte amino acid levels in phenylketonuric heterozygotes and normal adult subjects. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):708–17, Apr 79
Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria II: the plasma phenylalanine level. Partington MW. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):255–67, Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Comparative effects of different inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase. In vivo and in vitro study in rats] Charpentier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):93–101, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

New varieties of P.K.U. [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8111):304–5, 10 Feb 79
Phenylketonuria variants [letter] Niederwieser A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):550, 10 Mar 79
Diagnosis and management of 'malignant hyperphenylalaninemia' [letter] Cederbaum SD. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):441–2, 23 Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Controlled comparison of the effect of dosulepin and diazepam in hyperkinetic children with phenylketonuria. Drtílková I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):247–8, 1978
An adult phenylketonuric with schizophrenia. Clinical and biochemical similarities and possible genetic connection between the two diseases. Fisch RO, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):243–6, Apr 79
[Maternal hyperphenylalaninemia as a cause of embryo-fetal disease. Review of literature and clinical contribution] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):615–24, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does phenylketonuria even today cause mental retardation? (editorial)] Hagberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1377, 11 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis: PKU. Reyzer N. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1895–8, Nov 78
Effects of increasing Mg++ ion concentration on the PKU monitoring assay. Brown KJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):462–3, 15 Apr 79
Screening for PKU [letter] Cohn DS. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):206–8, Aug 78
Studies in man using semi-tracer doses of deuterated phenylalanine and tyrosine: implications for the investigation of phenylketonuria using the deuterated phenylalanine load test. pp. 253–60. Hoskins JA, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**
PKU and hypothyroidism. Are we missing cases in Kansas? Schloesser PT, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):343–4, Jun 79
Screening for phenylketonuria (PKU) in South Carolina. DiSalvo AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(12):529–31, Dec 78
Variant forms of phenylketonuria [letter] Danks DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):982, 5 May 79
Investigation of atypical phenylketonuria [letter] Pollitt RJ. **Lancet** 1(8116):618, 17 Mar 79
National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl 3:1–4, 21 Oct 78
Phenylketonuria: a diagnosis that affects the entire family. Johnson CF. **Med Times** 107(4):37–40, Apr 79
In vivo determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity using heptadeutero-phenylalanine and comparison to the in vitro assay values. Trefz FK, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:108–13, 1978
Follow-up screening for phenylketonuria [letter] Hsia YE. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):553–4, 6 Sep 79
Some diaper brands give false-positive test for PKU [letter] Kishel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):200, 25 Jan 79
An evaluation of routine follow-up blood screening of infants for phenylketonuria. Sepe SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):606–9, 15 Mar 79
Phenylketonuria: Guthrie test [news] **NZ Med J** 88(625):454, 13 Dec 78
All that is green is not PKU [letter] Lee R. **Pediatrics** 62(5):859, Nov 78

DIET THERAPY

PKU children need prolonged, rigid diet, researchers indicate. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):226, Nov 78
A clinical epidemiologic study of hyperphenylalaninemia. Wrona RM. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):673–9, Jul 79
Management of maternal phenylketonuria: an emerging clinical problem. Komrower GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1383–7, 26 May 79
Maternal phenylketonuria [letter] Smith I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):127, 14 Jul 79
Effect of stopping low-phenylalanine diet on intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):723–6, 9 Sep 78
Computer analysis of the EEG as an aid in the evaluation of dietetic treatment in phenylketonuria. Donker DN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):205–13, Feb 79
The growing problems of phenylketonuria [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1381–3, 30 Jun 79
Maternal phenylketonuria [letter] Buist NR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):5879, 15 Sep 79
Successful outcome of pregnancy in a phenylketonuric woman after low-phenylalanine diet introduced before conception [letter] Nielsen KB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1245, 9 Jun 79
Fetal damage despite low-phenylalanine diet after conception in a phenylketonuric woman. Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):17–9, 6 Jan 79
Diet discontinuation in phenylketonuria [letter] Williamson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):823–4, May 79
[Principles of dietary treatment in phenylalanine metabolism disturbancies in pregnancy (author's transl] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):336–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results after 5 years of early treated phenyketonuria. Correlations with the quality of dietetic control] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):11–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenylketonuria and mental development: a badly stated problem] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):3–10, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Social-medical and psychological aspects of diet therapy in the treatment of phenylketonuria] Körner K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):323–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B group and ascorbic acid vitamin allowance of the therapeutic rations of phenylketonuria patients] Kopylova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):24–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the adaptational potentials of the body of children with phenylketonuria to diets including berlofen in long-term diet therapy] Kopylova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):21–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary treatment of children with phenylketonuria] Rybakova EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):17–20, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of patients with phenylketonuria in Mexico] Carnevale A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):375–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tetrahydrobiopterin therapy of atypical phenylketonuria due to defective dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Schaub J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):674–6, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Atypical phenylketonuria due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Diagnosis and treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin, dihydrobiopterin and sepiapterin. Curtius HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):251–62, 16 Apr 79
Imbalance in the activities of alkaline phosphatase and Na+-K+-ATPase in the brain of experimentally induced phenylketonuric squirrels (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK. **Experientia** 34(12):1549–50, 15 Dec 78
Brain pyruvate kinase activity in PKU model systems. Akeson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):233–5, Jan 79
Cholesterol ester metabolizing enzymes in human brain: properties, subcellular distribution and relative levels in various diseased conditions. Johnson RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):895–902, Oct 78
[Pteridine reductase deficiency] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1338–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Deficiency of dihydrobiopterin synthetase [letter] Gal EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):448, 24 Feb 79
Atypical phenylketonuria caused by 7, 8-dihydrobiopterin synthetase deficiency. Niederwieser A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):131–3, 20 Jan 79
Protein deficiency in PKU [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(4):198–9, 25 Jan 79

[Hyperphenylalaninemia due to digydropteridine-reductase deficiency] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):404–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

PKU locus: genetic linkage with human amylase (Amy) loci and assignment to linkage group I. Kamarýt J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):205–10, 31 Aug 78

Heterozygote advantage for the phenylketonuria allele [letter] Saugstad LF. **J Med Genet** 15(4):317–9, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Atypical PKU with normal phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase activity in vitro [letter] Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):166–7, Feb 79

Characterization of experimental phenylketonuria. pp. 141–8. Lane JD, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Fatty acid composition of lipids of human brain myelin and synaptosomes: changes in phenylketonuria and Down's syndrome. Shah SN. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):477–82, 1979

A quantitative study of lipofuscin accumulation with age in normals and individuals with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, progeria and transneuronal atrophy. West CD. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):109–16, 1 Jul 79

Conception in a phenylketonuric woman [letter] Farquhar JW. **Lancet** 1(8111):322, 10 Feb 79

Trace element disturbances in dietetically treated patients with phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Lombeck I, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:114–7, 1978

Kinetics of phenylalanine disappearance after intravenous load in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Rey F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):21–5, Jan 79

Accumulation of a tetrahydroisoquinoline in phenylketonuria. Lasala JM, et al. **Science** 203(4377):283–4, 19 Jan 79

[Melanogenesis in hair of phenylketonurics (author's transl)] Borovanský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(6):168–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Phenylketonuria screening in Scotland 1965–1977. Stevenson JS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):227–9, Sep 78

Phenylketonuria in Chinese in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):69–72, May–Jun 78

Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):155–7, 12 Aug 78

Phenylketonuria (PKU) in Israel. Cohen BE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:95–101, 1978

Phenylketonuria in British Columbia, Canada. Tischler B, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:102–7, 1978

[Case finding of newborn infants with phenylketonuria in the Netherlands] Fernandes J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1566–7, 14 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Early case finding of phenylketonuria in the Netherlands during the period of 1 September 1974–31 December 1976. Report of the Rural Advisory Committee on Phenylketonuria] van de Landelijke Begeleidingscommissie Phenylketonurie V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1558–62, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Son Blomquist HK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1402–3, 11 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myelin deficiency in experimental phenylketonuria: contribution of the aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine. Loo YH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:453–69, 1978

Physical growth in phenylketonuria: II. Growth of treated children in the PKU collaborative study from birth to 4 years of age. Holm VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):700–7, May 79

Physical growth in phenylketonuria: I. A retrospective study. Holm VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):694–9, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Detection of phenylketonuria [letter] Morgan ME. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):81–2, Jan 79

Beneficial effect of isoleucine on fetal brain development in induced phenylketonuria. Brunner RL, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):191–5, 6 Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural deviance in children with early treated phenylketonuria. Stevenson JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):14–8, Jan 79

Intellectual development and academic achievement of children treated early for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):311–20, Jun 79

Intelligence and phenylketonuria: effects of diet termination. Koff E, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):534–7, Apr 79

Long term studies of untreated phenylketonuria I: intelligence or mental ability. Partington MW, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):245–54, Aug 78

[Possible explanation of the high degree of IQ variability in subjects with classical phenylketonuria] Kutter D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological features of treated phenylketonuric patients of preschool age] Belopol'skaia NL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1840–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A questionnaire for parents of children with phenylketonuria] Körner K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):291–303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The occurrence of gamma-glutamylphenylalanine in the urine of newborn phenylketonurics. Peck H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):237–40, 15 Jun 79

Influence of the phenylalanine dose on the aromatic acid excretion in phenylketonuric heterozygotes and controls after oral loading. Dahmann G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):191–5, 12 Oct 78

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE see under **SULFONES**

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death attributed to ventricular arrhythmia induced by thioridazine in combination with a single Contac C capsule. Chouinard G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):729–30, 7 Oct 78

Hazards of the appetite suppressant phenylpropanolamine [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 2(8132):42–3, 7 Jul 79

Severe hypertension after ingestion of an appetite suppressant (phenylpropanolamine) with indomethacin. Lee KY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1110–1, 26 May 79

Hypertension after ingestion of Trimolets. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):497–8, 4 Nov 78

Hypertension and postural hypotension induced by phenylpropanolamine (Trimolets). Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):175–6, 10 Mar 79

Severe hypertension after administration of phenylpropanolamine [letter] Lee KY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525–6, 2 Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of tinofedrine (Homburg D8955) on cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Merory J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):900–2, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenylpropanolamine salts in dosage forms through fluroescent derivative formation. Shankle LL. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1635–6, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Impurities in illegal amphetamine. 6. Identification of phenylpropanol-2, amphetamine and N,NI-dimethylamphetamine in methamphatamine] van der Ark AM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(5–6):171–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical correlants of changes in nasal flow/resistance (Rn) measurements. Cohen BM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):217–23, May–Jun 78

Urethral pressure profiles before and after Ornade administration in patients with stress urinary incontinence. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):198–9, Aug 79

Effect of the anorectic drug, phenylpropanolamine, on blood glucose in rats. Resnick SI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):157–62, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral norephedrine in the treatment of acute otitis media. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):248–50, Sep–Oct 78

A double-blind clinical study with Monydrin tablets in patients with non-allergic chronic rhinitis. Renvall U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):235–9, 1979

Longterm treatment with brompheniramine and phenylpropanolamine in recurrent otitis media—a double-blind study. Kjellman NI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):257–61, Jun 78

A nasal decongestant and a local anesthetic for weight control? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(16):65–6, 10 Aug 79

A decongestant-antihistamine mixture in the prevention of otitis media in children with colds. Randall JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):483–5, Mar 79

The effects of norephedrine and bethanechol on the human urethral closure pressure profile. Ek A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):97–104, 1978

The effects of long-term treatment with norephedrine on stress incontinence and urethral closure pressure profile. Ek A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):105–10, 1978

The effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation in stress incontinence. Obrink A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):205–8, 1978

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined oral and rectal administration of ketoprofen. Meyer W. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:116, 1979

[Experiences with alrheumun suppositories in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Klassen E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1734–6, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis associated with fenoprofen [letter] Treusch PJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2700–1, 22 Jun 79

Life-threatening asthma, urticaria, and angiooedema after ketoprofen [letter] Frith P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):847–8, 14 Oct 78

Conjunctivitis due to ketoprofen [letter] Umez-Eronini EM. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):737, 30 Sep 78

Ketoprofen causing pseudotumor cerebri in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Larizza D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):796, 5 Apr 79

Ketoprofen experiences. Peltola P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:109–11, 1978

[A fatal asthmatic reaction following ketoprofen (Alreumat), (Orudis)] Egede F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1151–2, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ketoprofen by direct injection of deproteinized body fluids into a high-pressure liquid chromatographic system. Ballerini R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):366–8, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzyme levels in phenylpropanoid biosynthesis: characterization of the modulation by light and pathway intermediates. Lamb CJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):311–7, Jan 79

The biosynthesis of tropic acid [proceedings] Ansarin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:82P, Dec 78

BLOOD

Determination of ketoprofen in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jefferies TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):122–4, 1 Jan 79

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen in blood and urine. Farinotti R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):484–5, Apr 79

Blood level studies on ketoprofen. Grahame R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:64–70, 1978 (9 ref.)

[Determination of ketoprofen or 2-(3-benzoyl phenyl) propionic acid in serum by mass fragmentography (author's transl)] Heusse D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):631–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Research on anticholinergic agents. VIII. Synthesis of aminoalkyl esters of 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxypropionic acid] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):515–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The methanogenic fermentation of omega-phenylalkane carboxylic acids [proceedings] Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):403–5, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effects of ketoprofen. Sala G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(10):455–60, Oct 78

[Pharmacokinetic profil of ketoprofen (author's transl)] Caillé G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):243–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the formation of excess amounts of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid in lymphosarcoma] Ivanova VD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):25–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of indoprofen on phenylquinone-writhing and prostaglandin synthesis. Stygles VG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):43–50, Sep 78

Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A catalyzed peptide hydrolysis by 3-phenylpropanoate at activating and nonactivating substrate concentrations. Poorman R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):357–65, Apr 79

A new platelet aggregation inhibitor which possesses hypolipemic and uricosuric properties, 2-[3-(2-thiazolylthio)phenyl]propionic acid (TPA). Minsker DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):37–42, Jul 79

Effects of 2-[4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl] propionic acid (Y-9213) on in vivo release of lysosomal enzymes from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of particles. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):67–75, Feb

79
Effects of 2-(4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl) propionic acid (Y-9213) and anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lysosomes in vitro. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):433-46, Jun 78
[Neogenesis of hair-forming follicles in mouse tail skin following long-term treatment with tumor-promoting phorbol esters] Schweizer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:334, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effects of gamma-oryzanol and atropine on gastric secretion stimulated by insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose (author's transl)] Mizuta K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):517-24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of fenoprofen versus phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis. Weiner GI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):425-6, Apr 79
A controlled study of the analgetic effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer pain. Martino G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1657-9, 1978
Comparative assessment of fenoprofen and paracetamol given in combination for pain after surgery. Davie IT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):931-5, Sep 78
A multicentre hospital study of Orudis in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Goulton J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):26-8, Jan 79
Piprofen and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):618-23, May 79
Indoprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: report on a multi-centre study in 1629 patients. Emanueli A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):124-35, 1979
Indoprofen versus ibuprofen in osteoarthrosis: a short-term, double-blind, crossover trial. Innocenti PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):793-8, 1979
Replicate studies comparing the relative efficacies of aspirin and indoprofen in oral surgery outpatients. Cooper SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2-3):151-9, Feb-Mar 79
Comparative efficacy of pirprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Saykaly RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):56-63, Jan 79
A comparative analgesic study of propoxyphene, fenoprofen, the combination of propoxyphene and fenoprofen, aspirin, and placebo. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(11-12):556-63, Nov-Dec 78
A comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in the supportive treatment of soft-tissue injuries in football players: a pilot study. Chiapuzzo A. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):57-60, 1979
A double-blind crossover evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis with assessment of long-term tolerance. Howard DL. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):300-5, 1978
Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):375-80, 1978
Kinetics of analgesic response in man; an example with two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):312-6, 1978
Indoprofen analgesia for biliary pain [letter] Sacchetti G. **Lancet** 2(8139):425, 25 Aug 79
Ketoprofen in the treatment of soft tissue injury. Chlud K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:114, 1979
Ketoprofen: double-blind cross-over study with indomethacin administered as a combined suppository/capsule regime in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Griffin AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:84-9, 1978
Long-term studies on therapy and tolerance of ketoprofen. Gross W. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:112-3, 1979
Analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of indoprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):49-52, Feb 79
The pharmacological properties of ketoprofen and its place in antirheumatic therapy. Kaller H. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:99-103, 1979
Clinical studies with ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathies H. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:114-5, 1979
A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) and ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Montrone F, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):114-8, May 79
An interim report on an open multicentre long-term study of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatic diseases. Spongsveen K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71-7, 1978
A comparison of ketoprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:78-83, 1978
Double-blind study of ketoprofen and indomethacin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):276-8, 12 Aug 78
Parenteral administration of ketoprofen in osteoarthritis: a double-blind trial versus the N-methyl-d-glucamine salt of indomethacin. Franchi R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (26):1-7, 1979
[Clinical efficacy of ketoprofen in rheumatology] Lotti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):567-76, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic research on osteoarthrosis in the aged: controlled trial of indoprofen and ibuprofen] Rubegni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):119-27, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Double-blind comparative study of indoprofen and ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis] Giro C, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):65-71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of ketoprofen in threatened preterm labor] Tramontana S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):291, Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Use of a new non-steroid, anti-inflammatory drug, ketoprofen, in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Accardo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3523-30, 27 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of gastrointestinal effects of aspirin and fenoprofen. A double blind crossover study. Chernish SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):376-83, Apr 79
The effects of the administration of fenoprofen or indomethacin to rat dams during late pregnancy, with special reference to the ductus arteriosus of the fetuses and neonates. Powell JG Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):783-96, Sep 78

URINE

Determination of ketoprofen in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jefferies TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):122-4, 1 Jan 79
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen in blood and urine. Farinotti R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):484-5, Apr 79

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of beta-phenylpyruvic acid by single ion monitoring. Evaluation of isomeric internal standards. Langenbeck U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):213-9, 1 Sep 78

BLOOD

Parahydroxyphenylpyruvicacidemia in tyrosinosis. Jaiswal RB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):893-9, Nov 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyllactic acid (VLA) in cerebrospinal fluid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy phenylpyruvic acid (VPA) in the urine of Parkinsonian patients treated with L-DOPA. Muskiet FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1283-8, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Metabolic difference between 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid (DHPP) and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid (MHPP). Maeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2054-7, Jul 78
[Animal experiments on the pharmacokinetics of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid (APPA) (author's transl)] Markwardt F, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):178-81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase by phenyllactate and phenylpyruvate. Scott W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):197-200, 27 Apr 79
The effect of simultaneous administration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid and L-dopa on the bioavailability of L-dopa in rat and mouse. Hietala P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):205-8, Apr 79

URINE

Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol, and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylmandelic acid in urine by mass fragmentography, with use of deuterium-labeled internal standards. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2001-8, Nov 78
Improvement of the FeCl3 test for phenylpyruvic acid. Cassidei L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):121-7, 1 Dec 78

PHENYLSEMICARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

PHENYLTHIAZOLYLTHIOUREA see under **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

PHENYLTHIOUREA

PTC-tasting ability in populations living in Kirghizia with special reference to hypersensitivity: its relation to sex and age. Ibraimov A, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):97-105, 19 Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of norepinephrine synthesis inhibitors and a dopamine agonist on hypothalamic LH-RH serum gonadotrophin and prolactin levels in gonadal steroid treated rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):1-9, Sep 78
Cross-resistance amongst thiambutosine, thiacetazone, ethionamide and prothionamide with Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):324-6, Dec 78
Noradrenergic role in the self-administration of ethanol. Davis WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):369-74, Sep 78
[Antimycotic agents. 7. Nuclear substituted N-(1-adamantyl)-N'-phenylthiourea derivatives] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):770-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Color deficiency and inability to taste phenylthiourea [letter] McDonald HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1224, 24 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structural demonstration of tyrosinase activity in the retinal pigment epithelium of normal and PTU-treated chick embryos. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):1-10, 2 Jul 79
The effect of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) on mouse brain development. Nydegger H, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1319-20, 15 Oct 78

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Analytical-physical profile of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Zalipsky JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1441-7, 1978
[Detection and determination of artificial sweeteners in foodstuffs. I. Detection of saccharin, cyclamate and dulcin] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):271-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihypertensive activity of some novel pyridinylidene arylurea derivatives in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ludden CT, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):799-801, 15 Jun 79

POISONING

Diabetes mellitus and neuropathy following Vacor ingestion in man. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):185-7, Feb 79
Islet-cell surface antibodies in a patient with diabetes mellitus after rodenticide ingestion. Karam JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1191, 23 Nov 78

TOXICITY

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of meturine, phenylmethylurea and phenylhydroxylamime in the water of reservoirs] Goriainova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68-70, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHENYRAMIDOL see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYTOIN

Bone changes induced by diphenylhydantoin in chicks on a controlled vitamin D intake. Villareale ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):911-6, Oct 78
The effect of label affinity on the sensitivity and specificity of a hapten radioimmunoassay: a comparison of three [125I]diphenylhydantoin radioligands with the 14C-labelled drug. Rowell FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):363-71, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenytoin therapy: a comparison of one 300 mg capsule with three 100 mg capsules [letter] Baars R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):90, Jul 78
Oral phenytoin loading in adults: rapid achievement of therapeutic plasma levels. Record KE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):268-70, Mar 79
Chloramphenicol-induced phenytoin intoxication. Vincent FM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):469, May 78
Rapid metabolism of phenytoin: a method of calculating proper dosage. Hawkins DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):109-10, Feb 79
Individual variation in daily dosage requirements for phenytoin sodium in patients with epilepsy. Barot MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):267-71, Sep 78
Temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Jones DH. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):632, Nov 78
Epilepsy. Smith DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1000, 14 Apr 79
The effect of combined administration of diphenylhydantoin and certain oral hypoglycemic drugs on the hepatic content of some vitamins of the b-complex group. Saad S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):122-5, Apr-Jun 78
Combined treatment of epileptics with phenobarbital and

diphenylhydantoin in small doses versus separate treatment with large doses of either drug. A study of the clinical effects. Volanschi D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):259–69, Oct–Dec 78

Intravenous phenytoin: clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects. Cranford RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):874–80, Sep 78

Intravenous administration of phenytoin [letter] Loran MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):753–4, May 79

Influences on the absorption of diphenylhydantoin preparations. Windorfer A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):120–6, May 78

[Conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] von Albert HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):648–9, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevation of high-density lipoprotein in epileptic patients treated with phenytoin. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):517–20, 1978

Fetal hydantoin syndrome in triplets. A unique experiment of nature. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):978–9, Oct 78

Phenytoin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Gately LE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):59–60, Jul 79

Phenytoin toxicity [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):723–4, Apr 79

Effect of phenytoin on bone and vitamin D metabolism. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):374–8, Apr 79

Serum phenytoin after Ethosuximide. Dawson GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):583–4, Dec 78

Phenytoin-related cerebellar degeneration without seizures. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):437–9, Nov 77

Fatal benign phenytoin lymphadenopathy. McCarthy LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):367–8, Mar 79

Drug-induced agranulocytosis: in vitro evidence for immune suppression of granulopoiesis and a cross-reacting lymphocyte antibody. Taetle R, et al. **Blood** 54(2):501–12, Aug 79

Phenytoin dependent fibrosis in polyfibromatosis syndrome. Pierard GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):335–41, Mar 79

Sweet medicines and teeth [letter] Kroll S. **Br Med J** 2(6183):212, 21 Jul 79

A case of isolated increase in serum alkaline phosphatase activity [letter] Ahmad I. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1850–1, Oct 78

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in an adult receiving diphenylhydantoin. Anderson VM, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):493–8, Apr 79

Transient hyperkinesia after a single intravenous perfusion of diphenylhydantoin. Report of a case associated with nontoxic plasma levels of diphenylhydantoin. Mauguière F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):116–23, 1979

Hypoplasia of nails and phalanges: a teratogenic manifestation of diphenyl hydantoin sodium [letter] Prakash P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):866–7, Oct 78

Monoclonal gammopathy and subsequent multiple myeloma in a patient on chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy. Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1265–7, Dec 78

Lymphoproliferative disorders in four patients receiving chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy: etiologic correlation or chance association? Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):865–9, Aug 78

A pseudolymphomatous reaction in soft tissue associated with phenytoin sodium. Wilden JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):761–4, Aug 78

Diphenylhydantoin induced gingival hyperplasia in ferrets: a precautionary note. Moore PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1812–4, Aug 79

Palate morphology and fetal movements in mice after DPH. Walker BE. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1740–7, Jul 79

Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity: ocular manifestations and related deformities. Wilson RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Stabismus** 15(3):137–40, May–Jun 78

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: prevention by inhibition of dental plaque deposition. Staple PH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):310–25, Jun 78

Anticonvulsant drugs and cancer. A cohort study in patients with severe epilepsy. White SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):458–61, 1 Sep 79

Spasticity due to phenytoin toxicity. Stark RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):156, 10 Mar 79

Phenytoin and hyperglycemic complex. Colombo JL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):146–8, May 79

Epilepsy and pregnancy. Serum thyroxine levels during phenytoin therapy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):344–7, Mar 79

Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity in man. Yang TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):682–4, Dec 78

Ganglioneuroblastoma and fetal hydantoin-alcohol syndromes. Seeler RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):524–7, Apr 79

Pseudohyperphalangism in fetal Dilantin syndrome. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):371–2, May 79

Diphenylhydantoin during pregnancy [letter] Labadarios D. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):154, 3 Feb 79

Effect of carbamazepine, phenytoin and phenobarbitone on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in humans. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):731–6, Dec 78

Myelomatosis after phenytoin therapy: a chance association? Matzner Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):309–12, Oct 78

[Choreoathetosis and orofacial dyskinesia during phenytoin treatment] Fanø N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2929–31, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by isoniazid-hydantoin combination] Destee A, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):41–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Decrease of the risks of phenytoin use] Walther H. **Agressologie** 19(D):227–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphadenopathy in phenytoin treatment] Marg E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):430–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diphenylhydantoin induced lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Ashizawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):393–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological appearance of skeletal system and biochemical changes in patients on long-term treatment with diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal failure and rickets] Gastelbondo Amaya R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):901–7, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma levels and renal excretion of phenytoin and its metabolites in patients with renal failure. Borgå O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):306–14, Sep 79

Fluorinated phenytoin anticonvulsant analogs. Nelson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):115–7, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

An improved method for preparation of samples for the simultaneous assay of some antiepileptic drugs by gas–liquid chromatography. Schweizer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):203–8, 15 Dec 78

Parotid and whole saliva in the prediction of serum total and free phenytoin concentrations. Anavekar SN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):629–37, Dec 78

Identification and estimation of phenytoin and its major metabolite in rat brain following its administration by gas–liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Midha KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:416–20, 21 Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of nitrofurantoin with diphenylhydantoin. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):297–301, 25 Aug 78

BLOOD

Serum phenytoin, phenobarbital, carbamazepine, albumin; and plasma estradiol, progesterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):63–71, Mar 79

Enzyme multiplied immunoassay of phenytoin and carbamazepine using the Centrifichem analyser. Mulligan FA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):335–7, Nov 78

Rapid metabolism of phenytoin: a method of calculating proper dosage. Hawkins DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):109–10, Feb 79

Plasma protein binding interaction between phenytoin and valproic acid in vitro. Monks A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):487–92, Dec 78

Decreased binding of drugs and dyes to plasma proteins from rats with acute renal failure: effects of ureter ligation and intramuscular injection of glycerol. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):275–81, Jun 79

A comparison of the 'EMIT' assay with two iodinated radioimmunoassays for diphenylhydantoin. Kampa IS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):167–8, Aug 78

Emergency gas-chromatographic assay of phenobarbital and phenytoin and liquid-chromatographic assay of theophylline. Shihabi ZK. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1630–3, Sep 78

Improved determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and phenytoin by use of a preparative instrument for extraction, followed by gas chromatography. St Onge LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1373–6, Aug 79

Substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for phenytoin in human serum. Wong RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):686–91, May 79

Separation fluoroimmunoassay methods for phenytoin in serum. Kamel RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):93–8, 2 Oct 78

Interaction of chloramphenicol with phenytoin and phenobarbital. Case report. Koup JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):571–5, Nov 78

Use of plasma concentration determinations: phenytoin. Adler DS. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):147–50, 1979

Prolonged impairment of the plasma-protein binding of phenytoin in the rat after a single dose of sodium oleate. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):452–5, Jul–Aug 78

Comparison of serum phenytoin levels in epileptic patients who swallowed their phenytoin tablets with or without previous chewing. Bielmann P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):191–4, 27 Nov 78

Alterations of phenytoin protein binding with in vivo haemodialysis in dialysis encephalopathy. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):69–71, 19 Feb 79

Phenytoin binding to human albumin. Lecomte M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):23–8, 1979

Serum protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in man. II. Interaction with sodium valproate in epileptic patients. Gatti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):46–8, Jan 79

Evaluation and comparison of enzyme–immunoassay, gas–liquid chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography for the monitoring of antiepileptic drugs in serum. pp. 405–18. Kumps A, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Rapid micro-method for the measurement of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in blood plasma or serum by gas–liquid chromatography. Rutherford DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:311–20, 21 Sep 78

Detection of drugs in a bloodstain. I: diphenylhydantoin. Shaler RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):701–6, Oct 78

Comparative evaluation of six techniques for determining the Michaelis–Menten parameters relating phenytoin dose and steady-state serum concentrations. Mullen PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):100–4, Feb 79

Rapid and micro high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of plasma phenytoin levels. Slonek JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1462–4, Oct 78

Comparison of phenytoin determinations in plasma, plasma dialysate and saliva for control of antiepileptic therapy in children. Brügmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):93–4, 15 Jan 79

Valproic acid and plasma levels of phenytoin. Bruni J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):904–5, Jun 79

[Dynamics of serum hydantoinate levels following single intravenous administration and simultaneous electroencephalographic changes] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):185–94, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assay of phenobarbital and phenytoin: critical review (proceedings)] Aymard P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):149–56, 1978 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phenytoin intoxication and serum level] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):414–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum phenytoin level] Oettinger B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):424–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and phenobarbitone (PB) in epileptic patients resistant to drug treatment (author's transl)] Zaccara G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):363–75, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difference of serum diphenylhydantoin levels between cases taking diphenylhydantoin alone and cases taking multiple anti-convulsants in various age groups (author's transl)] Takamatsu N. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):561–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on the antiepileptic drug estimation by means of EMIT-AED (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):576–80, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of phenytoin and phenobarbital in epileptics treated with phenydantin and phenytoinum] Rosnowska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):569–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of different sulfonamides on phenytoin metabolism in man. Hansen JM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):106–10, 1979

Carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide and phenytoin concentrations in brain tissue of epileptic children. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):104–8, Aug 78

Effect of isoniazid on the metabolism of 14C-diphenylhydantoin in rats. Buttar HS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):9–18, Sep 78

In vitro hepatic oxidative metabolism of antipyrine, phenytoin and phenylbutazone in rabbits with experimental renal failure. van Peer AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):346–7, Aug 78

Distribution of phenytoin and phenylbutazone in normal and uraemic rabbits. van Peer AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):348, Aug 78

Study of the stereoselectivity of the para-hydroxylation of diphenylhydantoin by the rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent enzymes [proceedings] Cavalier R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):411–3, May 78

Study in vivo of the stereoselective aromatic hydroxylation of diphenylhydantoin by man, rat and dog by the use of a specifically deuterated substrate [proceedings] Cavalier R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):409–11, May 78

Effect of calcium and antacids on phenytoin bioavailability. Chapron DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):436–8, Jul 79

Brain uptake of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and diazepam. Ramsay RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):535–9, Sep 79

Uptake and metabolism of diphenylhydantoin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Inaba T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1151–8, 1978

Lack of effect of immunotherapy with BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on hepatic drug hydroxylation in man. Wan HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):441–4, Apr 79

Metabolism of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) during pregnancy. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):125–32, Feb 79

Dissolution behaviors and gastrointestinal absorption of phenytoin in phenytoin-polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate. Sekikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3033–9, Oct 78

Bioavailability of phenytoin: clinical pharmacokinetic and therapeutic implications. Neuvonen PJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):91–103, Mar–Apr 79 (54 ref.)
Plasma levels and renal excretion of phenytoin and its metabolites in patients with renal failure. Borgå O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):306–14, Sep 79
Effects of folic acid on phenytoin kinetics in healthy subjects. Furlanut M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):294–7, Sep 78
Phenytoin disposition in smokers and nonsmokers. Rose JQ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):547–50, Nov 78
Absolute configuration of (+)-5-(o-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin, the major metabolite of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin in the dog. Maguire JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1294–7, Dec 78
Metabolic activation and covalent binding of phenytoin in the rat gingiva. Wortel JP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):178–81, Mar 79
In vitro and in vivo availability of hydrophilized phenytoin from capsules. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):634–8, May 79
Rate of phenytoin accumulation in man: a simulation study. Ludden TM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(5):399–415, Oct 78
The deleterious effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine and poly(rI.rC) on the metabolism and disposition of phenytoin. Renton KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):267–70, Feb 79
The effect of pregnancy on the biliary excretion of [14C]phenytoin in the rat. Vore M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):257–62, Feb 79
Increased clearance of phenytoin during infectious mononucleosis. Leppik IE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):481–2, 1 Mar 79
Human brain binding of phenytoin. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):881–5, Sep 78
Pharmacokinetics of drugs in rabbits with experimental acute renal failure. Van Peer A, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):307–14, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of myotonia in dystrophic chicken muscle by phenytoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C131–6, Sep 79
Warfarin and phenytoin interaction [letter] Nappi JM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):852, May 79
Phosphorylation of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: inhibition by diphenylhydantoin. Gordon AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):201–3, Feb 79
Stimulatory effects of drugs for protein synthesis on muscle cell cultures in Duchenne dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):107–10, Feb 79
Depression of synaptic transmission by diphenylhydantoin. Yaari Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):334–8, Apr 77
Potentiation of anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin by sulfonamides in the rat. Sharma KK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):266–75, Dec 78
Hepatic drug metabolism after phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin administration in the rat—influence of vitamin D3 status. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):313–9, 1979
Anticonvulsants and thyroid function [letter] Finucane J. **Br Med J** 2(6133):357, 29 Jul 78
Phenytoin and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Yaari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):479–87, 19 Jan 79
Diphenylhydantoin: disposition and effects of administration on hepatic function in guinea pigs. Lui EM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):517–23, May 79
Clinical importance of the interaction of phenytoin and isoniazid: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Miller RR, et al. **Chest** 75(3):356–8, Mar 79
Reduced immunoglobulin concentration and impaired macrophage function in mice due to diphenylhydantoin. Seager J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):437–40, Sep 78
Studies on the mechanism of goitrogenic action of diphenylthiohydantoin. Tsukui T, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1662–9, Jun 78
Intravenous phenytoin and phenobarbital: anticonvulsant action, brain content, and plasma binding in rat. Leppik IE, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):201–7, Jun 79
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with severe multiple handicaps treated with phenytoin. Higashi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):273–8, 1 Dec 78
Effects of topical application of diphenylhydantoin on gross evoked responses and single-neuron activity in pericruciate and precoronal cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Harris FA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):521–38, Dec 78
Phenytoin application in murine muscular dystrophy: behavioral improvement with no change in the abnormal intracellular Na:K ratio in skeletal muscles. Silverman H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):618–27, Dec 78
Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. III. Activation of delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5alpha-A ring reductase enzyme system by 5,5-diphenylhydantoin. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):642–5, Feb 79
Phenytoin increases 65zinc absorption in the rat. Weismann K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):396–7, Dec 78
Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of maximal electroshock and phenytoin in cerebellar layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):743–53, Mar 79
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the reproductive function of the male rat. Cohn DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):858–60, Sep 78
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen contents of cotton pellet granulomas in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):173–7, Mar 79
The effect of dilantin on the cellular immune response to dento-gingival plaque extract. Church HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):373–7, Jul 78
Effect of phenytoin (DPH) treatment on methoxyflurane metabolism in rats. Caughey GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):180–5, Aug 79
Similar effects of phenytoin and tetrodotoxin on cyclic nucleotid regulation in depolarized brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):787–93, Dec 78
The effects of phenytoin and lidocaine on a proprioceptor of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis: a simple method for discriminating between inhibitors of sensory transduction and axonal conduction. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):289–94, Aug 79
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and picrotoxin on post-synaptic inhibition [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P–126P, Nov 78
Haematological effects of anticonvulsant treatment [letter] Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):682, 23 Sep 78
Augmentation of thalamo – motor cortico – cerebellar epileptogenesis by taurine and its antagonism by diphenylhydantoin. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1251–9, 2 Apr 79
Stabilization of the thalamocortical motor system by cerebellar stimulation. Johnson RN, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):291–302, 1977
Growth-inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin on human brain tumor cells in culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):122–7, Mar–Apr 78
Sensorimotor deficits produced by phenytoin and chlorpromazine in unanesthetized cats. Carp JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):513–20, Apr 79
Rate, rhythm and voltage dependent effects of phenytoin: a test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:63–5, 1978
A failure to replicate cross-generational effects of diphenylhydantoin in an F1 offspring group. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):945–6, Dec 78
Modification of cardiovascular responses to intravenous phenytoin by dopamine in dogs: evidence against an adverse interaction. Smith RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):665–73, Sep 78
[Electrophysiological responses of cerebellum after the administration of diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1271–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of phenytoin on peripheral motor neurons] Zebrowska-Szymusik M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Calcium metabolism and anticonvulsants drugs. Experimental study] Foss MC, et al. **AMB** 25(1):9–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Increase in longevity and a decrease in the frequency of tumors in C3H/Sn mice under the influence of fenformin and diphenin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):753–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Molecular aspects of disorders in fibrillogenesis of connective tissue caused by medicinal ligands] Podymov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1243–6, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chloramphenicol-induced phenytoin intoxication. Vincent FM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):469, May 78
Inefficiency of haemodialysis in acute phenytoin intoxication. Rubinger D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):405–7, Apr 79
[Phenytoin intoxication and serum level] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):414–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe cerebellar lesions caused by diphenylhydantoin—a contribution to the problem of hydantoin poisoning] Krüger H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):944–7, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective action of phenytoin in cerebral ischemia. Cullen JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):165–9, May–Jun 79
Long-term treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with phenytoin. Tanay A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):50–2, Jan 79
Carbamazepine vs phenytoin. A controlled clinical trial in focal motor and generalized epilepsy. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):22–4, Jan 79
Effect on survival after myocardial infarction of long-term treatment with phenytoin. Peter T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1356–60, Dec 78
Influence of diphenylhydantoin on the effect of streptozotocin [letter] Koranyi L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):127, 13 Jan 79
Treatment of localized linear scleroderma with phenytoin. Neldner KH. **Cutis** 22(5):569–72, Nov 78
The therapeutic underprivileged [letter] Rylance G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):399–400, Jun 79
Pharmacological interactions of mesuximide with phenobarbital and phenytoin in hospitalized epileptic patients. Rambeck B. **Epilepsia** 20(2):147–56, Apr 79
Salivary and plasma IgA of seizure subjects receiving phenytoin. Smith QT, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):17–23, Feb 79
Elevation of seizure thresholds: a comparison of cerebellar stimulation, phenobarbital, and diphenylhydantoin. Strain GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):493–504, Oct 78
Antiepileptic therapy with phenytoin: which is the optimum serum level? Weisner B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):111–5, 1979
Righting ability and skeletal muscle properties of phenytoin-treated dystrophic chickens. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):650–63, 15 Sep 78
Type 2 Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Quantitation of ultrastructural data and evolution under therapy with phenytoin. Koch MM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):831–42, Oct 78
Double blind study of the effects of diphenylhydantoin sodium on diabetic neuropathy. Chadda VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):403–6, May 78
The treatment of tinnitus with oral anticonvulsants. Melding PS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):111–22, Feb 79
Coefficient of variation as measure of compliance [letter] Leppik IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):849, 14 Oct 78
Control of migraine in children [letter] Millichap JG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):529, Apr 79
[Carbamazepine (Tegretol) or phenytoin in the treatment of focal motor epilepsy or generalized epilepsy? A controlled clinical trial] Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):989–91, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Depression of ventricular automatism by diphenylhydantoin in patients with severe AV-block] von Leitner ER, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):693–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Role of central monoaminergic structures in tolerance of extreme hypoxic hypoxia by animals] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):18–25, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in the lymphoid organs of mice after a short treatment with diphenylhydantoin and inoculation with an herpesvirus subtype. Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1901–6, 30 Oct 78
Transient hemiparesis: a rare manifestation of diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Report of two cases. Findler G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):685–7, May 79
Phenytoin hepatotoxicity: a case report and review. Parker WA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):175–8, Feb 79
An unusual case of phenytoin intoxication. Albani M. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):185–8, May 78
Hydantoin-induced lymphadenopathies and lymphomas: experimental studies in mice. Krueger GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:256–70, 1978
Folate antagonism following teratogenic exposure to diphenylhydantoin. Netzloff ML, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):45–9, Feb 79
Pharmacokinetics in the interpretation of chronic toxicity tests: the last-in, first-out phenomenon. Colburn WA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):387–95, May 79
[Change of diphenylhydantoin tolerance at the time of reaching puberty in a 16-year-old girl suffering from epilepsy] Wolny H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):663–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of phenytoin, phenobarbital and their para-hydroxylated metabolites in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dykeman RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):104–9, 1 Jan 79

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Herpes simplex virus replication in pheochromocytoma cell line that responds to nerve growth factor. Pizer LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):9–14, 13 Oct 78
Nerve growth factor in the goldfish brain: biological assay studies using pheochromocytoma cells. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):164–8, 16 Feb 79
Pheochromocytoma in the modern context. Delarue NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):387–94, Sep 78
Intrarenal pheochromocytoma: report of a case. Simon H, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):805–7, Jun 79
Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy: report on two cases and a review of the literature. Chatterjee TK. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):167–9, Dec–Jan 78
[Sipple's syndrome. Review of the literature and report of two new personal cases (author's transl)] Cayot M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):846–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma: diagnostic and therapeutic management (apropos of 2 cases)] Ben Ayed H, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):295–305, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. General considerations and case report] Mondo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):231–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pheochromocytoma in a thoracic location (paraganglioma). Case report] Cikoš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):313–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine response to standing in patients with pheochromocytoma or medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):81–5, Jan 79

Localization of pheochromocytoma by selective venous catheterization and assay of plasma catecholamines. Davies RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):539–42, 3 Mar 79

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

[Pheochromocytoma with high blood renin levels (proceedings)] Monnier L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):892, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma catecholamines during pheochromocytoma resection (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):181–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Mok J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):676–7, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Extraadrenal paraganglioma, pulmonary chondroma, and gastric leiomyoblastoma: triad in young females. Knake JE, et al. **AJR** 132(3):448–51, Mar 79

Pheochromocytoma with reversible renal artery stenosis. Velick WF, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1069–71, Dec 78

Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in patients with pheochromocytoma. Bittar DA. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):366–9, Apr 79

Pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Heath H 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):208–10, Aug 79

Pheochromocytoma causing exercise-related headache and pulmonary edema. Paulson GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):96–9, Jan 79

Adrenal causes of hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):46–52, Dec 78

Acute pulmonary oedema in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Naeije R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):165–7, Jul 78

Hyperreninemia and secondary hyperaldosteronism in pheochromocytomas. Hung W, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):215–7, Feb 79

Medullary carcinoma and pheochromocytoma [letter] Warner TF. **JAMA** 240(17):1856, 20 Oct 78

Ventricular tachycardia induced by pacemaker stimuli during late diastole. Occurrence with pheochromocytoma. Quan SF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):247, 250–1, Jan 79

Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455–51, May 79

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands and a solitary neurofibroma of the dorsal mucosa of the tongue associated with a solid medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):185–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pheochromocytoma and emergency resuscitation. Apropos of 2 cases of pheochromocytoma manifested by acute circulatory insufficiency and pulmonary edema and accompanied by hypoglycemia] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):233–40, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Phaeochromocytoma with hypokalaemia (two cases) (author's transl)] Decoulx M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virilism due to an adrenal medullary tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):321–7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent chronic occlusion of the duodenum caused by pheochromocytoma] Nalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3429–33, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertensive symptoms—a case study] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2588–92, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma with arterial hypotension] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):615–7, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma. Detection by measurement of urinary norepinephrine excretion during sleep, plasma norepinephrine concentration and computerized axial tomography (CT-scan). Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):21–6, Jul 79

Measurement of urinary epinephrine in screening for pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Hamilton BP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):1027–32, Dec 78

Factitial epinephrine-only secreting pheochromocytoma. Brandenburg RO Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):795–6, May 79

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma. Manger WM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):159–61, Apr 79

Phaeochromocytoma diagnosed during barium meal. Beggs I. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):918, Nov 78

Phaeochromocytomas in 72 patients: clinical and diagnostic features, treatment and long term results. Modlin IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):456–65, Jul 79

Phaeochromocytoma with lactic acidosis. Keller U, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):606–7, 26 Aug 78

Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Selective venous sampling in the diagnosis and localization of phaeochromocytoma. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):179–86, Feb 79

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Pratt JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1076–8, Nov 78

Occurrence of a pheochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Johnson ER, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):332–5, Jan 79

T.R.H. tests in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Kalk WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1079, 19 May 79

Thyrotrophin-releasing-hormone test in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Linch DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):210, 27 Jan 79

T.R.H. tests in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Reid R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1079, 19 May 79

Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by computed axial tomographic scan and other methods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469–71, 28 Dec 78

Malignant paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma) of the urinary bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Meyer JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):879–85, Jun 79

Pheochromocytoma: critical review of experiences with diagnosis and treatment. Ohman U, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:135–52, 1978 (108 ref.)

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in childhood] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):289–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various aspects of pheochromocytoma] van den Broek PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1795–801, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anesthetic evidence of pheochromocytoma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):568–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sipple disease (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):179–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a 5-kilogram-weighing cervicothoracic hump in man: brown fatty tumor (pheochromocytoma); immediate disappearance of the cardiovascular syndrome postoperatively] Rabenantoandro C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):369–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal and extra-adrenal phaeochromocytoma: diagnostic features and localisation by determining plasma catecholamines (author's transl)] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):317–23, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of pheochromocytoma diagnosis (letter)] Goischke HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):109–10, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of adrenal cortex neoplasms] Yogo H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):41–2, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic investigations in the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumor. Case report (author's transl)] Rakoczy A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):237–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suspected pheochromocytoma and final diagnosis in patients with hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):877–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prazosin in the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Wallace JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2752–3, 15 Dec 78

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Effect of oral alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine upon catecholamine metabolism. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):351–5, 1 Apr 79

[Pheochromocytoma treated with combined alpha-beta blockader] Nyberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2248–50, 6 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Unifying concept of non-pituitary ACTH-secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural-crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat-cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. A new mechanism for normotensive pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):175–85, Aug 79

Tyrosine hydroxylase:—examination of conditions influencing activity in pheochromocytoma, adrenal medulla and striatum. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):519–23, 1979

Selective enzyme induction in a nerve growth factor-responsive pheochromocytoma cell line (PC 12). Edgar DH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):186–90, 6 Oct 78

Nerve growth factor-mediated selective induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pheochromocytoma; a cyclic AMP-independent process. Hatanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):313–6, 15 Aug 78

Plasma and tumor dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with familial pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1797–802, Dec 78

Nerve growth factor-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in a clonal pheochromocytoma cell line. Goodman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4587–90, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytomas in von Hippel-Lindau disease [letter] Sybert VP. **AJR** 131(4):736, Oct 78

Calcified pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Harper DL, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):230–1, Aug 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma: a report of 2 cases in a kindred. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):801–4, Jun 79

Familial pheochromocytoma, hypercalcemia, and von Hippel-Lindau disease. A ten year study of a large family. Atuk NO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):209–18, May 79

[A family with 4 cases of pheochromocytoma and 2 cases of Hippel-Lindau disease] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3248–53, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

NGF stimulates incorporation of fucose or glucosamine into an external glycoprotein in cultured rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. McGuire JC, et al. **Cell** 15(2):357–65, Oct 78

The relationship between enzyme activity and the catecholamine content and secretion of pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):445–51, Sep 79

[Direct action of alpha and beta blockers on pheochromocytoma] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):287–90, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-blocker and beta-blocker on in vitro pheochromocytoma tissue (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):43–53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearances of pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma occurring within a family. Tsuzaki K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):321–6, Sep–Oct 78

Malignant pheochromocytoma arising in the organ of Zuckerkandl—a clinicopathological study. Kamiyama R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):731–40, Sep 78

Coexistence of bilateral pheochromocytoma and pancreatic islet cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Tateishi R, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2928–34, Dec 78 (28 ref.)

Pheochromocytomas [letter] Mendelsohn G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):607–8, Sep 78

Partial HGPRT deficiency: persistance of tophi after 12 years of therapeutic normouricemia and development of a pheochromocytoma. Zöllner N, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:112–5, 1978

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:105–53, 1978 (90 ref.)

[Intrathoracic pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Masaoka A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):870–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with adenomatoid transformation of Bowman's capsule epithelium—an autopsy case] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3038–41, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis. A case report] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):21–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Pires WR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):143–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognostic significance of the morphological signs of the malignancy of a pheochromocytoma] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):47–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the hypertensive effect of droperidol in pheochromocytoma. Oh TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):322–7, Nov 78

Induction of anesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):368–9, Nov 78

Pheochromocytoma and vasodepressor response to saralasin [letter] Zawada ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494–5, Sep 79

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell function in pheochromocytoma. Hamaji M. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):322–5, Sep 79

[Arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines after metoclopramide administration in normal and hypertensive subjects] Alicandri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1421–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[An array of psychological symptoms in organic diseases. Differential-diagnostic considerations] Klussmann R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1890–903, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic significance of the various radiological examinations in adrenal disease. Sasaki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):416–22, 25 May 78

The 'ring sign' of necrotic pheochromocytoma. Velasquez G, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):69–71, Apr 79

[The difficulties of radiographic diagnosis of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas (proceedings) (author's transl)] Narboni G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):263–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological signs of tumours of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Scouteris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):839–45, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiodiagnosis in pheochromocytoma] Numberger J. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):265–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple phaeochomocytomas (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):454–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[3-adrenal scintigraphic images in a case of pheochromocytoma] Tessitori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4415–6, 29 Dec 78 (Ita)

SECRETION

Catecholamine secretion in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: two pathways for calcium entry. Ritchie AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:541–61, Jan 79

Norepinephrine-secreting tumor of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Response to propranolol alone. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):540–2, 10 Aug 79

ACTH secretion from a functioning pheochromocytoma. Spark RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):416–8, 23 Aug 79

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Forman BH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):181–9, Mar–Apr 79

SURGERY

Gel foam embolization of a functioning pheochromocytoma. Bunuan HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):395–8, Sep 78

Alterations in plasma norepinephrine concentration during surgical resection of pheochromocytoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):758–68, Dec 78

Intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with sodium nitroprusside. Daggett P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):311–3, 29 Jul 78

Intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with sodium nitroprusside [letter] Krapez J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1088, 14 Oct 78

Hypotensive halothane anaesthesia for surgical excision of pheochromocytoma. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):99–105, Oct 78

Prolonged survival in a patient with pulmonary metastases of a malignant pheochromocytoma. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):245–7, 1978

Alpha blockade and surgical intervention of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Burgess GE 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):266–70, Feb 79

[Alpha-blocking agents in preparation for intervention on pheochromocytomas] Cecat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):219–26, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)

[Our current experience with anesthesia and intensive care in pheochromocytoma surgery (apropos of 6 cases)] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):241–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)

[Emergency surgical indications for pheochromocytomas] Lomessy A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)

[Successive bilateral adrenal phaeochromocytoma. One case (author's transl)] Logeais Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4217–9, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphine in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subcostal laparotomy for approach to the adrenal glands] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):111–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Rum)

[Anesthesia in pheochromocytoma] Cortés Froteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):259–68, May 78 (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma and its surgical-anesthetic incidence] López Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):247–58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pheochromocytomas [letter] Mendelsohn G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):607–8, Sep 78

URINE

Dopamine excretion in benign pheochromocytoma. Serrano PA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):229–31, Nov 78

Falsely high urinary catecholamines induced by labetalol. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):63–9, Jan 79

VETERINARY

A light and electron microscopic study of a normal adrenal medulla and a pheochromocytoma from a horse. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):395–404, Jul 79

Pheochromocytoma metastatic to bone in a dog. Stowater JL. **VM SAC** 74(3):343–6, Mar 79

PHEOPHYTINS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PHEROMONES

Scent-marking and olfactory investigatory behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):57–67, Sep 78

Responses of hamsters to scent marks of different ages. Johnston RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):64–75, May 79

Induction of persistent estrus by airborne chemical communication among female rats. McClintock MK, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):414–8, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

A bioassay method for the pheromone(s) of the bont tick Amblyomma hebraeum Koch. Brill JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):59–60, Mar 79

[Determination of the vapor pressure curve for the gypsy moth disparlure--attractant] Chernichuk LL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):92, Jun 79 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the production of the estrusinducing pheromone in the wild mouse. Pandey SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):887–9, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sex pheromone of Poecilocerus pictus (Fabricus) (acridoidea: pyrogomorphidae): I. Experimental identification and external morphology of the female sex pheromone gland. Gupta BD. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):143–8, 1978

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of pheromone-producing eversible vesicles in males of Chrysopa perla L. (Insecta, Neuroptera). Wattebled S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):481–96, 12 Dec 78

An enzyme in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, that appears to be concerned with pheromone-release. Brunet PC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):451–5, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Olfactory bulb neurons of the pig respond to an identified steroidal pheromone and testosterone. Macleod N, et al. **Brain Res** 164:323–7, 23 Mar 79

Reinforcing effects for female hamsters of non-copulatory exposure to normal male hamsters. Mendelson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):233–8, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the male golden hamster to mixtures of odorants identified from vaginal discharge. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):244–55, Oct 78

Sex, hormones and behaviour. Final general discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):359–70, 14–16 Mar 78

Modification of the oestrous cycle by urinary proteins of male mice. Marchlewska-Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):311–4, 1978

Sex pheromones in bacteria [news] Saunders JR. **Nature** 275(5682):692–4, 26 Oct 78

Pheromones are involved in the control of sexual behaviour in birds. Balthazart J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):55–6, Jan 79

Temporal parameters of responsiveness to maternal pheromone in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):563–6, Oct 78

Olfactory and vomeronasal system participation in male hamsters' attraction to female vaginal secretions. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):77–84, Jan 79

Mechanisms of control of the reproductive function by olfactory stimuli in female mammals. Aron C. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):229–84, Apr 79 (444 ref.)

Sex pheromone in the dog. Goodwin M, et al. **Science** 203(4380):559–61, 9 Feb 79

[Pheromones and sexuality in female rats] Al Satli M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):275–83, 1977 (Fre)

[Hormones of the other sex and sex behavior] Bounhiol JJ. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):247–74, 1977 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Chemical communication and reproduction in mammals] Signoret JP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):285–311, 1977 (119 ref.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Evidence for a hierarchical mating system operating via pheromones in Dictyostelium giganteum. Lewis KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):251–3, Apr 79

Serum prolactin levels and vaginal cyclicity in concaveated and lactating female rats. Marinari KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):525–8, Oct 78

URINE

The existence of a puberty accelerating pheromone in the urine of the male prairie deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Teague LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):314–7, Sep 78

Effects of ovariectomy on the presence of a maturation-delaying pheromone in the urine of female mice. Drickamer LC, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):131–7, Aug 78

Effects of urine from pregnant and lactating female house mice on oestrous cycles of adult females. Hoover JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):297–301, Mar 79

Male mouse urine extract effects on pheromonally mediated reproductive functions of female mice. Monder H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):447–52, Apr 78

PHIALOPHORA

ANALYSIS

Application of the laser to the study of pathogenic fungi. Thibaut M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):99–105, 15 May 79

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear division in temperature-sensitive multicellular mutants of Wangiella dermatitidis. Roberts RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1456–8, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The fungistatic effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation, gamastan, on Phialophora dermatitidis. Jen TM, et al. **Mycologia** 70(4):802–13, Jul–Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subcutaneous cystic granuloma caused by Phialophora verrucosa. Iwatsu T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):165–8, 10 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Cellulose degradation and cellulase formation by Phialophora malorum. Berg B. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):61–5, Jul 78

PATHOGENICITY

Subcutaneous chromomycotic abscesses caused by Phialophora gougerotii. Kotrajaras R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):150–4, Mar 79

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21-22**

PHILATELY

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693–1762). Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):927, May 79

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Frans Cornelius Donders (1818–1889). Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):874, May 79

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Albrecht von Graefe (1828–1870). Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1653, Sep 79

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps—Ricardo Vertiz. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1706, Sep 79

Arthritis on stamps. Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):538–41, May 79

Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):415, May 79

Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Malaria'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):674, Sep 78

Medicine on stamps [editorial] Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):657, Sep 78

A postal gallery of veterinary art. Martin MW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):374–7, Dec 78

Dr. Moshe Sneh. Agris J. **JAMA** 241(24):2608, 15 Jun 79

Niels Stensen (Nicolaus Steno). Kyle MA, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):375, 26 Jan 79

Bernardo Alberto Houssay. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2730, 15 Dec 78

Archer John Porter Martin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(26):2883, 22–29 Dec 78

Albert Hustin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):480, 2 Feb 79

Otto Loewi (1873—1961). Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):463, 2 Feb 79

Sir Frank MacFarlane Burnet. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1112, 16 Mar 79

Derek H.R. Barton. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1010, 9 Mar 79

Jozef Brudzinski. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1620, 13 Apr 79

Hammurabi (c 2000 BC). Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1952, 4 May 79

Ales Hrdlicka. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1886, 4 May 79

Georges Leopold C. F. D. Cuvier. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1747, 20 Apr 79

Sir Alexander Fleming. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1781, 27 Apr 79

Agostino Bassi. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1584, 13 Apr 79

Leander Starr Jameson. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2017,

11 May 79
Pierre Curie and Marie Curie-Sklodowska. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2511, 8 Jun 79
Benjamin Rush. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):438, 3 Aug 79
Albrecht Durer and Rembrandt van Rijn. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):278, 20 Jul 79
Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2730, 22 Jun 79
Jean Baptiste Perrin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):744, 24–31 Aug 79
Gaspard Bauhin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1162, 14 Sep 79
United States postage stamp, issued in 1869, honoring Benjamin Rush. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1052, 7 Sep 79
Luis Federico Leloir. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1774, 13 Oct 78
Joseph Lennox Pawan. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1615, 6 Oct 78
John Wesley. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):2008, 27 Oct 78
Richard Laurence Millington Synge. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1894, 20 Oct 78
Carl Jung. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2290, 17 Nov 78
Jules Gonin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2096, 3 Nov 78
Hermann Snellen. Rucker CW, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1147, 16 Mar 79
Arturo Rosenblueth. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):248, 19 Jan 79
Nicolas Rolin (1376–1462). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2720, 22 Jun 79

HISTORY

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):692, Oct 78
Health research on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1007, Dec 78
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):917, Nov 78
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):85, Jan 79
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):428, Mar 79
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):283, Feb 79
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):748, May 79
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):67, Jul 79
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):1028, Jun 79
Health research on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):248, Aug 79
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):534, Sep 79
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):476, Sep 78
Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Private Dye Proprietary Stamps'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):239, Mar 79
Medical philately of Australia: further observations. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 2(6):257–61, 9 Sep 78
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):231, Jun–Jul 78
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 45(1):36, Jan 79
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):242, May 79

PHILOSOPHY

Adolescents and philosophers: a word in favor of both. Scharfstein BA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:51–8, 1978
Complementarity vs. reduction as explanation of biological complexity. Pattee HH. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R241–6, May 79
Invited comments on Pattee's reduction to complementarity [editorial] Walter DO. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R247–8, May 79
Philosophical foundations of French and U.S. nosology. Kroll J. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1135–8, Sep 79
Sartre, therapy, and expanding the concept of responsibility. Russell JM. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):259–69, Fall 78
The definition of death: ethical philosophical, and policy confusion. Veatch RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:307–21, 17 Nov 78
Philosophy and the neurosciences [editorial] Coleman M. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):1–2, Feb 79
Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). Guntrip H. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):207–24, Sep 78
Scientific knowledge and values: imperatives in ecology. Biggins DR. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):49–57, 1979
Some questions about double effect. Graber GC. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):65–84, 1979
Toward a philosophy of technology. Jonas H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):34–43, Feb 79
All the world's a stage. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):58–63, Dec 78
Re-establishing a dialectic of madness. Cohen CI. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):241–6, Winter 78
Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. Golomb J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):275–88, Dec 78
The relevance of a philosophical perspective on education. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):429–38, Jul 79
The influence of philosophy on Freud's psychoanalytic tenets. Epstein G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):283–70, Apr 79
Philosopher to pediatrician. Peters E. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):63, Feb 79
Vocation. Emmet D. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):146–7, Sep 78
A case for philosophy. Kreuter MW. **J Sch Health** 49(2):115–6, Feb 79
In the image of God. Bologna CV. **Minn Med** 61(8):501–6, Aug 78
Occasional notes. Medical ethics and living a life. Coles R. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):444–6, 23 Aug 79
Holistic care in a cancer care center. Carey RG, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):213–6, Jul–Aug 79
Thoughts for independence day [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 72(7):772, Jul 79
['Form and function' through the ages] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):63–80, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Medicine and general knowledge in modern science] Thürkauf M. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):205–6, 2044, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The 'spiritual' tie of nature; mathematical-musical acoustics as a structure-analytical procedure. Part I. Introduction and methodology] Grassl E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):789–841, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schopenhauer's comments on medical diagnosis] Kloppe W. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:469–75, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of psyche's infinity and a Christ-centered principle of psychotherapy. Introduction] Staehelin B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):107–14, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The scientific view of life of Karl Ernst von Baer] Querner H. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):819–25, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Historic materialism and national problems] Schunke AW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1186–91, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Philosophical reflections on the psychoanalytic situation] Marten R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(4):316–30, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The human soul from the viewpoint of a surgeon] Dei Poli G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3725–6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Insolvability of the simian hypothesis on the origin of man] Georgievskiĭ NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):100–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Philosophy and modern medicine] Petlenko VP. **Voen Med Zh** (2):10–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Antipsychiatry: philosophical and social-ideologic aspects] Kel'ner MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1257–65, 1978 **(Rus)**
[History of materialist psychophysiology] Grigorian NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):867–74, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[The wish figure in platonic discourse and psychology. Contribution to an explanation of the wish in Freud's and Lacan's theories] Yáñez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):271–8, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[V. I. Lenin's ideas and modern problems of the theory of sensual cognition (on the 70th anniversary of the publication of V. I. Lenin's book, 'Materialism and Empiriocriticism')] Gubanov NI. **Sov Med** (05):3–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Clinical practice and medical science: the doctors' dilemma. Bearn AG. **Am J Med** 66(1):10–2, Jan 79
Holistic health: what is our response? Sanders AD, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(3):203, Mar 79
Philosophical considerations regarding defining 'health' 'disease' etc. and their bearing on medical practice. Erde EL. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):31–48, 1979
Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic. Stern R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):613–7, Sep 79
Theological and scientific understandings of health. Calian CS. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):45–7, 61–2, Dec 78
Professional ideology and the health care system in Chile. Chanfreau D. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):87–105, 1979
Will holism influence dental health? [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):586, Sep 79
Medical logic. King LS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(3):377–85, Jul 78
What is medicine?: towards a philosophical approach. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):29–32, Mar 79
Medical fallibility and malpractice. Bayles MD, et al. **J Med Philos** 3(3):169–86, Sep 78
Medical fallibility: a rejoinder. Gorovitz S. **J Med Philos** 3(3):187–91, Sep 78
To care and not to care [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):28–9, Jan 79
Medical care evaluation studies: a philosophical overview. Costello GE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(12):539–41, Dec 78
Teaching human values to medical students: some problems and implications. Kepler MO. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):23–7, Jan 79
Holistic health or holistic hoax? [editorial] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(11):1156, 16 Mar 79
Holistic medicine [letter] Friedlieb OP. **JAMA** 242(14):1490, 5 Oct 79
Holistic medicine [letter] Glasser M. **JAMA** 242(14):1489, 5 Oct 79
Are heroes obsolete? Liechty RD. **JAMA** 241(17):1833, 27 Apr 79
Holistic medicine [letter] Lipkowitz M. **JAMA** 242(14):1490, 5 Oct 79
Determinism and humanism in modern medicine. Robin ED. **JAMA** 240(21):2273–5, 17 Nov 78
Holistic medicine [letter] Shealy CN. **JAMA** 242(14):1489–90, 5 Oct 79
Holistic medicine [letter] Uhlich GA. **JAMA** 242(14):1490–1, 5 Oct 79
Digging for philosophical roots [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(4):400, 26 Jan 79
Rhyme and reason [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(21):2287, 17 Nov 78
Seven snobberies. Murphy EA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):56–62, Feb 79
Medicine, science, art: an old controversy revisited. Pellegrino ED. **Man Med** 4(1):43–52, 1979
Holistic medicine [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):312–3, 8 Feb 79
Friar Bacon on the faults of the medical profession. Dirchx JH. **Pharos** 41(3):33–8, Jul 78
Efficacy...what's that?? Bell RS. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):316–23, Oct 78
Adapting man adapting: curing, helping, consoling. Dubos R. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):211–8, Mar–Apr 79
[Philosophical problems on the relationship of physical and mental functions in man] Bouček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):385–7, 30 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Living material objects—living material information. Psychoenergetic time-spaces (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(52):1614–22, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A healthy child—the future of mankind] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):379, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Psychiatry and epistemology] Pougetoux J, et al. **Agressologie** 20(A):5–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death and dying in our time] Bron B. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2150–4, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician and patient. Philosophical deliberations] Wolandt G. **Med Welt** 30(13):499–504, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Threatening progress (editorial)] Schneider H. **MMW** 120(44):1447–8, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[I belong to God—therefore to the World (author's transl)] Staehelin B. **Praxis** 68(15):484–95, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's task—medicine from the philosophical aspect] Wolandt G. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 31(3–4):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific understanding and medical performance] Jakob A. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):303–14, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The physician between natural sciences and medicine] Gross R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):XL–LII, 1978 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of disease] Selberg W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:557–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Certainty in medicine] Villa L. **Med Secoli** 15(1):37–52, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Philosophical problems of theoretical biology. Critical notes of a morphologist in connection with the book by G.A. Iugaĭ, 'Philosophical problems of theoretical biology'] Knorre AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):87–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Critique of bourgeois philosophical concepts in medicine] Morozov GV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):3–7, Jul–Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Philosophical and socio-public health views of A.I. Gertsen] Chikin SIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):82–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Aim and characteristics of methodological studies in medicine] Erokhin VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):11–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Philosophy and modern medicine] Petlenko VP. **Voen Med Zh** (2):10–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Andrija Stampar—an approach to medicine (author's transl)] Lang S. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):740–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The capital sins of the physician] Sánchez-Medal L. **Gac Med Mex** 114(7):337–40, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Justus von Liebig's theory of disease] Meyer-Habrich C. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2044, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

The practitioner movement—toward a science of nursing. Roy C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1698–1702, Oct 78
Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care. Grypdonck M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):215–30, 1979
Theory of nursing: creating effective care. Weatherston L. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):365–75, Jul 79
Psychiatric nursing therapy: philosophy and methods. Haltingen del Campo EJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):34–7, Aug

78
Education: a way to theory construction in nursing. Derdiarian AK. **JNE** 18(2):36–47, Feb 79
Current trends in the use of conceptual frameworks in nursing education. Hall KV. **JNE** 18(4):26–9, Apr 79
The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophic basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant. Stenberg MJ. **Milit Med** 144(1):9–22, Jan 79
The nurse as holistic health practitioner: expanding the role again. Brallier LW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):643–55, Dec 78
Expanding the theoretical framework for effective nursing. Dumas RG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):707–16, Dec 78
The conduct of inquiry into nursing. Gudmundsen AM. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):52–9, 1979
Evolving issues in theory development. Crawford G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):346–51, May 79
Implementing a conceptual framework. Ellis L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):127–30, Feb 79
Developing a conceptual framework. Fenner K. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):122–6, Feb 79
Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing. Fuller SS. **Nurs Outlook** 26(11):700–4, Nov 78
No false promises [letter] Jenny J. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):732, Dec 78

PHIMOSIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Special clinical observations of Lichen sclerosus et atrophicans. 1. (report): Lichen sclerosus et atrophicans penis at 8 boys with phimosis (author's transl)] Höfs W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):625–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgery of phimosis with preservation of the prepuce] Jemec B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1193–4, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Routine circumcision? (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1475, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Phimosis and Plastibell method (news)] Becker B. **MMW** 121(13):433–4, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[W. Ch. Hecker's stand on circumcision (news)] Hecker WC. **MMW** 120(45):1475–6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHLEBITIS

Septic phlebitis: a neglected disease. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):97–103, Jul 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute phlebitis from nitroprusside [letter] Miller R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):372, Nov 78
Factors determining peripheral vein tolerance to amino acid infusions. Gazitua R, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):897–900, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

[An unusual case of intermittent venous claudications] Griton P, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):405–10, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-phlebitis varicose veins: pathogenetic role and treatment principles] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 32(1):93–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of postphlebitic ulcers of the lower limb by electroacupuncture] Bernardo ND, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2979–87, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papillophlebitis: benign retinopathy resembling papilledema or papillitis. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):438–40, May 78
Retinal vasculitis. A review of the clinical signs. Ffytche TJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):457–61, Sep 77
[Mondor's disease. Clinical and radiologic description of 12 cases] Nielsen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1141–2, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An alerting sign for venous diseases of the lower extremities] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1399–400, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Is the primary lesion in Behcet's disease a venous 'tropism' vascularity? (author's transl)] Schmitt J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):235–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study and development of a revealing case of phlebitis] Barkatz G. **Phlebologie** 31(4):307–12, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Study of 357 cases of phlebitis of the lower extremities in 2 inter-regional samplings. II. Clinical and diagnostic data and therapeutic conclusions] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):563–72, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of 357 cases of phlebitis of the lower extremities in 2 inter-regional samplings. I. Methods, epidemiological data and analysis of etiopathogenetic elements] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):553–62, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous necrotizing venulitis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Soter NA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):197–201, Aug 79
Polypoid granulomatous and sclerosing endophlebitis of spermatic cord: new pathologic type of schistosomal funiculitis. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology** 13(3):309–14, Mar 79
[Migrating phlebitis] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):440–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Final inline filtration: a means of decreasing the incidence of infusion phlebitis. Bivins BA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):388–94, Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Supine pedal venous measurement in patients with venous disease. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):75–7, Apr 79

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and therapy of pylephlebitis] Borovol EM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):114–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sequela to a urachal abscess in a Hereford heifer (a case report). Smart ME, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1557–8, Dec 78

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Observer variation in the interpretation of lower limb venograms. McLachlan MS, et al. **AJR** 132(2):227–9, Feb 79
Orbital venography in painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt syndrome). Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 133(1):31–4, Jul 79
Epidural vascular malformation demonstrated by epidural venography. Saibil EA, et al. **AJR** 132(6):987–8, Jun 79
Pancreatic venography and plasma ketone measurements in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Gardner DF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 79
In vivo measurement of blood vessel wall thickness. L'italien GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H265–8, Aug 79
The value of large volume selective arteriophlebography of the renal veins in the pre-operative assessment of renal carcinoma. Thomas ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):78–83, Apr 79
Repeated phlebographic examination during and after fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase. Gmelin E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):157–64, 25 Jul 78
Impedance plethysmography: its limitations as a substitute for phlebography. Young AE, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):233–9, 31 Oct 78
Selective mesenteric phlebography in patients with carcinoid tumors. Reichardt W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):179–89, 15 Apr 79
Lumbar phlebography in the diagnosis of disc herniations. Roland J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):544–50, Oct 78
Clinical implications of gonadal venography in the management of the non-palpable undescended testis. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):745–9, Jun 79
Venous calcifications associated with cavernous transformation of the portal vein: computed tomographic and angiographic correlations. Adler J. **Radiology** 132(1):27–8, Jul 79
Epidural venography in the diagnosis of lumbar spinal stenosis. Bestawros OA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):423–6, May 79
Pedal venous pressure: correlation with presence and site of deep-venous abnormalities. Ellwood RA, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):73–4, Apr 79
Venography of peripheral venous injuries. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):77–80, Oct 79
Lumbar epidural venography. Review of 1,200 cases. Gershater R, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):409–21, May 79
Supine pedal venous measurement in patients with venous disease. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):75–7, Apr 79
Epinephrine renal venography in pseudotumors consisting of normal renal tissue. Pingoud EG, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):65–8, Apr 79
Selective testicular venography for localization of nonpalpable testis. Freeny PC, et al. **Urology** 12(5):617–8, Nov 78
[Phlebography as diagnostic aid in pulmonary thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Prignot J. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(1):3–15, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrograde spermatic phlebography: technique and radiologic anatomy. A study of 152 investigations (author's transl)] Bigot JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(7):515–23, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of vascular tests in the diagnosis and therapeutical indications of pulmonary embolism on a pneumological background (author's transl)] Krempf M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):81–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technical aspects of phlebography in varicosis of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Weber J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:209–15, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography and phlebography in the investigation of the suprarenals (author's transl)] Hofer B, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):686–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic, indications for and complications of adrenal phlebography] Georgi M. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(10):221–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative phlebography in varicocele in cases of male sterility] Guermani P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Epidural phlebography in intervertebral disk hernias] Natali G. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):81–98, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Lumbar epidural phlebography as a means of diagnosis in lumbar disk hernias and other pathology of the lumbo-sacral tract] Natali G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):151–68, Mar–Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Studies on locality diagnosis of adrenal tumors: adrenal venography (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):77–87, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal venography in 'essential hematuria' (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):713–5, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of hepatic vein catheterization—differential diagnosis of liver cirrhosis from other liver diseases based on venograms (author's transl)] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1623–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nucleus pulposus prolapse in phlebographic examinations (author's transl)] Boczoń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pancreatic phlebography. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):417–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological test in phlebography of the lower extremities] Tsukanov IuT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):101–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Osteophlebography in idiopathic avascular necrosis of the femur head] Prokhorov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):61–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis following phlebography with ionic and non-ionic contrast media. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):46–52, 1979
Complication rate with supine phlebography. Coel MN, et al. **AJR** 131(5):821–2, Nov 78
Complication rate with supine phlebography [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 132(3):501–2, Mar 79
Pitfalls of transhepatic portal venography and therapeutic coronary vein occlusion. Widrich WC, et al. **AJR** 131(4):637–43, Oct 78
Complications of ascending phlebography of the leg. Thomas ML, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):317–8, 29 Jul 78
Local complications of ascending phlebography. Berge T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):691–6, Nov 78
The heparin flush: an aid in preventing post-venography thrombophlebitis. Arndt RD, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):249–50, Jan 79
[Formation of a large blister with subsequent necrosis of the skin following paravenous contrast medium injection at the dorsum of the foot in a patient with oedema and deep phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):277–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications connected with venous catheterization] Caresano A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):476–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applicability of the occlusion phlebography with a balloon catheter. Novak D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):393–7, May–Jun 78
A semi-upright portable venographic table. Davidson KC. **Radiology** 131(2):529–30, May 79

METHODS

Amipaque as contrast medium for intraosseous phlebography. Skjennald A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):502–6, 1978
Renal occlusion phlebography: applicability of the balloon catheters. Novak D, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):241–8, 31 Oct 78
Forums in gastrointestinal roentgenology: transhepatic portal venography and selective obliteration of gastroesophageal varices using isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate (bucrylate). Freeny PC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):321–30, Apr 79
Lumbar phlebography by way of bilateral femoral vein puncture. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):161–71, 1978
The impact of lumbar phlebography compared to that of radiculography. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):159–66, 1978
A simple technique for identification of the lower extremity vascular bundle on computed tomography. Berman H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):282–3, Apr 79
Simplified deep venography of the legs. Adler J. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):351–4, May 79

[99mTc] pertechnetate radionuclide venography—large-volume injection without tourniquet. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1001–6, Sep 78

Systematic double-catheter epidural venography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Meijenhorst GC. **Neuroradiology** 16:349–51, 1978

Catheter cervical vertebral venography. Miyasaka K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:413–5, 1978

Techniques in transfemoral lumbar epidural phlebography. Wilmink JT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):273–86, 2 Oct 78

[Our experience with lower extremity phleboscopy (author's transl)] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):400–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Phlebography of the testicular veins for varicoceles and their recurrences (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):485–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The transumbilical occlusionphlebography of the pancreas, the attempt of a new technique (author's transl)] Weigand H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):692–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective phlebography and catheter-sclerosation of the spermatic vein in primary varicocele. An angiographic-anatomical and clinical study (author's transl)] Riedl P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 91(99):3–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phlebography in extreme phlebothrombosis of the extremities] Coder C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):18–9, 1 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Selective thymic phlebography. Technique and indications (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):297–305, Mar 78 (Ita)

[Puncture translumbar retrograde cavoiliography] Zelenin RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119–21, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Vertical stereophlebography and the results of its use in the diagnosis of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):50–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of stereoroentgenogrammetry in the diagnosis of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Prokop'ev SP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):75–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

[Use of prostaglandins in abdominal angiography] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):15–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHLEBOTOMUS

Vector potential of Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) to kala azar in Baghdad area. Al-azawi BM, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1-4):35–44, Nov 77

Distribution and adult habitats of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Maharashtra State. Modi GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:747–51, Nov 78

Records of Phlebotomus duboscqi Neveu-Lemaire from The Gambia [letter] Snow WF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):245–6, 1979

[The phlebotomines of Tunisia (Diptera-Phlebotominae). A revision of the systematics, distribution and behaviour (author's transl)] Croset H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):711–49, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera) from the Mayombe area in the Popular Republic of Congo (author's transl)] Vattier-Bernard G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):697–704, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The present distribution of Phlebotominae in Italy and differential morphologic characteristics among species of the subgenus Phlebotomus (Larroussius)] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1-2):19–32, Jan-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the Province of Foggia: research on its vectors] Puccini V, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1-2):33–42, Jan-Aug 77 (Ita)

[Phlebotominae found in experimental fowl houses in the States of São Paulo and Minas Gerais (Brazil) and some ecological observations] de Castro Gomes A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):403–7, Sep 78 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sergentomyia (Sergentomyia) bergerardi n. sp. (Diptera, Phlebotomidae). New species in the Popular Republic of Congo (author's transl)] Trouillet J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):705–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent advances and outstanding problems in the biology of phlebotomine sandflies. A review. Killick-Kendrick R. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(4):297–313, Dec 78

[Diurnal activity of Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 and its attack on man under the natural conditions of Kzyl-Orda Province, the Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):75–81, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLEOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

PHLORETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of calcium in the mechanism of action of the prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha as well as of their antagonist polyphloretin phosphate (PPP). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):27–35, 1978

Phosphorylated derivatives of phloretin inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation in neuronal and glial tumor cells in culture. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):233–40, 27 Dec 78

Influence of polyphloretin phosphate (PPP) on rat-paw oedema induced by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1). Blazsó G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):513–8, Oct 78

Influence of polyphloretin phosphate on the central effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha in rats. Brus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):273–7, 8 Dec 78

Responses of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries to prostaglandins after application of aspirin and polyphloretin phosphate. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):490–8, Sep-Oct 78

Selective antagonism of prostaglandin (PG) E1, PGD2 and prostacyclin (PGI2) on human and rabbit platelets by di-4-phloretin phosphate (DPP). Westwick J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):973–8, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of charge of phlorizin and phloretin on mutarotase action. Keston AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):968–73, 13 Jun 79

The effect of phloridzin, phloretin and theophylline on the transport of sugars by the choroid plexus [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:35P–36P, Feb 79

Resolution by graphical methods of the equations for allosteric competitive inhibition and activation in Michaelian enzyme and transport systems. Application to the competitive inhibition of glucose transport in brain by phlorizin and phloretin. Alvarado F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):633–9, 1978

Inhibitors of membrane transport reduce lysosomal enzyme secretion from dogfish phagocytes and their killing of sea urchin eggs. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1873–7, Apr 79

PHLORETIN GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

PHLORHIZIN

METABOLISM

Transmembrane disposition of the phlorizin binding protein of intestinal brush borders. Klip A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):91–6, 1 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of charge of phlorizin and phloretin on mutarotase action. Keston AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):968–73, 13 Jun 79

The effect of phloridzin, phloretin and theophylline on the transport of sugars by the choroid plexus [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:35P–36P, Feb 79

Resolution by graphical methods of the equations for allosteric competitive inhibition and activation in Michaelian enzyme and transport systems. Application to the competitive inhibition of glucose transport in brain by phlorizin and phloretin. Alvarado F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):633–9, 1978

Phlorizin stimulation of p-aminohippurate uptake in rat kidney cortex slices. Wedeen RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):158–68, Aug 78

PHLOROGLUCINOL

A simplified, colorimetric micromethod for xylose in serum or urine, with phloroglucinol. Eberts TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1440–3, Aug 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phloroglucinol derivatives from Aeromonas hydrophila. Strunz GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1201–2, Nov 78

PHLOXINE B see under **FLUORESCEINS**

PHOBIAS

Dysmorphobia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):588, 26 Aug 78

[Notes on taijin phobia (author's transl)] Satomura A. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(4):142–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Agoraphobia: a critical review of the concept. Hallam RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:314–9, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Phobic partner-specific impotence in women. Taylor FK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):80–7, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability and validity in binary ratings: areas of common misunderstanding in diagnosis and symptom ratings. Carey G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1454–9, Dec 78

[Regarding the article 'Prognosis of adolescent schizophrenia with dysmorphophobic disorders (according to follow-up findings)', by P. B. Morzov] Dosuzhkov F, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):111–4, 1979 (Rus)

[Dysmorphophobic disorders (review of the literature)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):92–111, 1979 (117 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinico-dynamic features of obsessive-phobic neurosis with onset during involution and old age] Sergeev II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1681–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Comparative study of post-traumatic and psychogenic acrophobia (fear of height). Takeya T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):91–3, 1978

The nature and origin of common phobic fears. Torgersen S. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:343–51, Apr 79

Phobic-anxiety syndrome. Depressive symptom. Salamon I. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2090–2, Nov 78

The management of dental phobia. Wright FA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):210–4, Oct 78

[Somatic disorders in cardiac phobia] Oberhummer I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):709–13, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial anthropophobia in pointer dogs? Dykman RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):988–93, Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statokinesimetric and ophthalmologic study of acrophobia. Takeya T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):65–6, 1978

Characteristics of the contingent negative variation in patients suffering from specific phobias. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):531–40, Oct 78

Physiological changes in the treatment of acrophobia (fear of height). Takeya T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):197–205, Jun 79

[Altitude and distance vertigo caused by visual destabilization?] Bles W, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):63–4, 1978 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

New views on the psychodynamics of phobias. Arieti S. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):82–95, Jan 79

Fear of criticism in washers, checkers and phobics. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):79–81, 1979

Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli: effects of instructed extinction. Hugdahl K. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):315–21, 1978

Self-report and physiological changes accompanying repeated imagining of a phobic scene. Marzillier JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):71–7, 1979

The relationship between agoraphobia and primary affective disorders. Bowen RC, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):317–22, Jun 79

Some defensive and cognitive aspects of phobias. Seif MN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):42–51, Feb 79

Fear of success in women: a psychodynamic reconstruction. Schecter DE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):33–43, Jan 79

Effects of uncertainty about the behavior of a phobic stimulus on subjects' fear reactions. Lick J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1559–60, Dec 78

Psychophysiology of fear imagery: differences between focal phobia and social performance anxiety. Weerts TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1157–9, Oct 78

Relationship between agoraphobia and field dependence. Rock MH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):781–6, Nov 78

A new look at Little Hans. Garrison M. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):523–32, Winter 78

Notes on the analysis of a prelatency boy with a dog phobia. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:427–58, 1978

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. II. Dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):563–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phobic syndromes and flight errors. Their relation to predisposing or determining human factors in a psychological setting. Clinical case records] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1-2):71–106, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Good results of treatment in a neglected case of so-called chronic tactile hallucinosis] Kubasiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1409–12, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Treatment of severe dog phobia in childhood by flooding: a case report. Sreenivasan U, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):255–60, Jul 79

THERAPY

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia. Menks F. **AJOT** 33(2):102–7, Feb 79

Brief treatment of a vomiting phobia. Ritow JK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):293–6, Apr 79

Reaction to relaxation and desensitization outcome: five angry treatment failures. Abramowitz S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1418–9, Nov 78

Plasma growth hormone: effect of anxiety during flooding in vivo. Curtis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):410–4, Apr 79

Automated treatment for flight phobia: a 3 1/2 year follow-up. Denholtz MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1340–3, Nov 78

Simple, effective treatment of agoraphobia. Weekes C. **Am J Psychother** 32(3):357–69, Jul 78

Contextual analysis and treatment of phobic behavior as it changes. Zane MD. **Am J Psychother** 32(3):338–56, Jul 78

The outcome of behavior therapy for agoraphobia in relation to marital adjustment. Milton F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):807–11, Jul 79

Behavior therapy, supportive psychotherapy, imipramine, and phobias. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):307–16, Mar 78

Behavior therapy and the treatment of flight phobia. Carr JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1115–9, Sep 78

The effects of self-exposure instructions on agoraphobic outpatients. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):83–5, 1979

A note on the treatment of agoraphobics with cognitive modification versus prolonged exposure in vivo. Ellis A. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):162–4, 1979

The clinical significance of childhood phobias: a note on the proportion of child-clinical referrals for the treatment of children's fears. Graziano AM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):161–2, 1979

Synchronous and desynchronous changes during fear reduction. Grey S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):137–47, 1979

Rationale of systematic desensitization and covert positive reinforcement. Ladouceur R. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):411–20, 1978

Thunderstorm phobias. Liddell A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):306–8, 1978

Fading vs systematic desensitization in the treatment of snake and spider phobia. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):379–89, 1978

Behavioral treatment of thunder and lightning phobias. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):197–207, 1978

Fading—a new technique in the treatment of phobias. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):213–6, 1978

The return of fear. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):164–6, 1979

The effects of instructions, level of fear, duration of exposure and repeated measures on the Behavioral Avoidance Test. Trudel G. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):113–8, 1979

Agoraphobia: a follow-up study four years after treatment. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:352–5, Apr 79

Exposure therapy for phobias and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):101–8, Feb 79

A comparison of self-delivered consequences and desensitization in the treatment of fear of rats. Gross AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):384–90, Apr 79

Imaging vividness and the outcome of in vivo and imagined scene desensitization. Dyckman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1155–6, Oct 78

Effects of enhanced psychological test feedback on treatment outcome: therapeutic implications of the Barnum effect. Halperin KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):140–6, Feb 79

Agoraphobia: newer treatment approaches. Rohs RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):701–8, Oct 78

Self-help groups for agoraphobia [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(7):272, 7 Apr 79

Variables of consequence in the treatment of school phobia. Hillyer B. **NZ Med J** 88(620):253–6, 27 Sep 78

[Therapy of a severe agoraphobia] Deegener G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(8):283–90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under **PHOBIAS**

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHONATION see under **VOICE**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

Phonemic synthesis in poor readers. Levi G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):65–74, Apr 78

Phonological analysis: a multifaceted approach. Lund NL, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(2):119–26, Oct 78

Temporal coordination of phonation and articulation in a case of verbal apraxia: a voice onset time study. Freeman FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):106–11, Jul 78

Neuropsychological significance of phonetically accurate and phonetically inaccurate spelling errors in younger and older retarded spellers. Sweeney JE, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):212–25, Sep 78

Shapes and sounds as self-objects in learning geography. Baum EA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):229–38, Summer 78

Alliteration and assonance in neologistic jargon aphasia. Buckingham HW Jr, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):365–80, Sep 78

Perceptibility of phonetic features in fluent speech. Cole RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):44–56, Jul 78

Effects of transition length on the perception of stop consonants. Keating P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):57–64, Jul 78

Identification of deleted consonants. Pols LC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1333–7, Nov 78

Selective anchoring and adaptation of phonetic and nonphonetic continua. Simon HJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1338–57, Nov 78

Occurrence of glottal stops in fluent speech. Umeda N. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):88–94, Jul 78

Distinctive features of consonantal errors in deaf children. Blood IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):93–8, Apr 78

Phonetically mediated recall in the phonetically disordered child. Locke JL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(2):125–31, Apr 79

Contrast effects on stop consonant identification. Diehl RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):599–609, Nov 78

Perceptual integration of acoustic cues for stop, fricative, and affricate manner. Repp BH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):621–37, Nov 78

Effect of subsequent context on syllable perception. Rudnicky AI, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):638–47, Nov 78

Reading ability and efficiency of graphemic-phonemic encoding. Steinheiser F Jr, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):281–91, Oct 78

Response bias in children's phonological systems. Mowrer D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):473–81, Nov 78

Interference and the persistence of articulatory responses. Winitz H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):715–21, Dec 78

Static and dynamic acoustic cues in distinctive tones. Abramson AS. **Lang Speech** 21(4):319–25, Oct-Dec 78

A study of two English nuclear tones. Ashby MG. **Lang Speech** 21(4):326–36, Oct-Dec 78

The effects of varying glide durations on diphthong identification. Bond ZS. **Lang Speech** 21(3):253–63, Jul-Sep 78

Phonetic activity in reading: an experiment with kanji. Erickson D, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(4):384–403, Oct-Dec 77

On the distributional analysis of pitch phenomena. Jassem W. **Lang Speech** 21(4):362–72, Oct-Dec 78

Form and meaning in an Australian language. Jones AI. **Lang Speech** 21(3):264–78, Jul-Sep 78

In qualified defense of VOT. Lisker L. **Lang Speech** 21(4):375–83, Oct-Dec 78

Frequency of occurrence of phonemes in conversational English. Mines MA, et al. **Lang Speech** 21(3):221–41, Jul-Sep 78

Interactions of intensity glides and frequency glissandos. Rossi M. **Lang Speech** 21(4):384–96, Oct-Dec 78

Age differences in the pronunciation of foreign sounds. Snow CE, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(4):357–65, Oct-Dec 77

Rhythm in very rapid R.P. Uldall ET. **Lang Speech** 21(4):397–402, Oct-Dec 78

Role of the auditory cortex in recognition of synthesized vowels by dogs. Baru AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):197–204, Jul-Sep 77

Phonemic dyslexia: errors of meaning and the meaning of errors. Patterson KE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):587–601, Nov 78

[A palatographic-photographic study of consonant pronunciation in Afrikaans] Tesner HE, et al. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Control mechanisms of aphasic patients in verbal and phonemic paraphasias (author's transl)] Hofmann E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):325–40, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of articulatory dynamics in the dysarthrias. Part II: parkinsonism (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):547–53, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Case report: factors involved in the production of the presystolic murmur in a patient with mitral stenosis and atrial trigeminy. Correlation of echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic data. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):341–7, Nov-Dec 78

Correlation of phono- and apexcardiographic findings with tumor motion in left atrial myxoma. Cosio FG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):586–8, Nov 78

Precordial 'honk' during atrial tachyarrhythmia. Phonocardiographic-echocardiographic correlation. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Chest** 75(1):69–71, Jan 79

Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of prosthetic valve malfunction. pp. 443–57. Jacovella G, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Heart disease screening of school children—by using improved computer system for heart sound and electrocardiogram. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):484–6, May 79

Echo- and phonocardiographic studies in patients with Lillehei-Kaster aortic valve prostheses. Vardan S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):277–88, May 79

[Monitoring of abnormal labor] Štěpán J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):117–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic evaluation of the changes of the P-terminal force in V1 by the exercise. Hiasa Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):135–42, Dec 78

[Comparison of echocardiography and phonomecanography in adult aortic valve stenosis. 55 cases] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1356–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The studies on hemodynamic state by mechanocardiography and impedance cardiography after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamane M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1537–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated processing of electrocardiograms and phonocardiograms] Okajima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2084–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanocardiogram (phonocardiogram and pulse tracings (author's transl)] Sawayama T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):286–91, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Action of verapamil in a single oral dose in arterial hypertension. Evaluation by echocardiography and phonomechanocardiography] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):63–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of electro- and phonocardiography in evaluating fetal status during pregnancy] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):67–72, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Phonomechanocardiography of 141 healthy patients] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):188–99, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electro- and phonocardiogram indices in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Grechen' GI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):8–10, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

['Phonocard' type apparatus for phonocardiographic studies] Blashkin II, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):20–2, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Heart disease screening of school children using abbreviated electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram. Hosaki J, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):197–200, Dec 78

Intracardiac phonocardiography [letter] Luisada AA. **Circulation** 59(2):417–8, Feb 79

The fast Fourier transform in the analysis of the normal phonocardiogram. Longhini C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):333–9, May 79

[Possibilities of intracardiac phonocardiography in congenital defects with left-right shunt] Grigorov M. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New methods for study and graphic representation of cardiac sounds and murmurs] Pinna Pintor P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1616–21, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Technical and methodological aspects concerning the application of Fourier's analysis to phonocardiography (author's transl)] Longhini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):329–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of the phonocardiogram configuration for determining the degree of aortic regurgitation in patients with combined acquired heart defects] Melik-Pashaev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):57–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronometric cardiovascular examination. A clinical method to determine the duration of various circulatory processes] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):269–92, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Should phonocardiography be abandoned? **JAMA** 241(8):799–800, 23 Feb 79

VETERINARY

Phonocardiography in the horse: 1. The intracardiac phonocardiogram. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):11–8, Jan 79

PHORATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHORBOL ESTERS see under **PHORBOLS**

PHORBOLS

An improved nitroblue tetrazolium test using phorbol myristate acetate-coated coverslips. Repine JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):582–5, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic two-stage carcinogenesis in the epithelium of the forestomach of mice using 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene as initiator and the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate as promoter. Goerttler K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1293–7, Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phorbol ester action in lymphocytes by 5,6-epoxy-beta-ionone. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):138–43, 14 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Uptake of the tumor promoting agent 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate by HeLa cells. Lee LS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):327–39, May-Jun 78

Comparison of the metabolism of alveolar macrophages from humans, rats, and rabbits: phorbol myristate acetate. Hoidal JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):787–94, Nov 78

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit binding of epidermal growth factor to cellular receptors. Lee LS, et al. **Science** 202(4365):313–5, 20 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of secretion of disaturated phosphatidylcholine from isolated alveolar type II cells by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-13-phorbol acetate. Dobbs LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):705–33, Oct 78

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to surface receptors by tumor promotors. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1037–43, 28 Feb 79

Tumor promoters induce membrane changes detected by fluorescence polarization. Fisher PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1063–8, 28 Feb 79

Indomethacin inhibition of cell proliferation induced by the phorbolester TPA is reversed by prostaglandin E2 in mouse epidermis in vivo. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1103–11, 30 Oct 78

Effects of multiple phorbol myristate acetate treatments on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):489–94, 29 Sep 78

The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulates lactate production in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells. O'Brien TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):103–10, 14 May 79

Reduction and subsequent oxidation of a cytochrome b of human neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):130–4, 14 May 79

The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate elevates serum progesterone levels. Sharma OK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1039–43, 27 Apr 79

Inhibition of phorbol ester-accelerated amino acid transport in bovine lymphocytes. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):43–52, 1 Jun 79

Tumour-promoting phorbol diester induces substrate-adhesion and growth inhibition in lymphoblastoid cells. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):227–34, Apr 79

Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is not a prostaglandin E-type agonist. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):73–7, Feb 79

Stimulation of the synthesis of the H1 and H3 histone fractions of mouse epidermis by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Raineri R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):277–84, Nov 78

Specificity of response in hamster cells induced to produce plasminogen activator by the tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Christman JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3854–60, Nov 78

Decrease in collagen production in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1667–72, May 79

Quantitative correlation between in vitro and in vivo activities of phorbol esters. Driedger PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):714–9, Mar 79

Heterogeneity of murine erythroleukemia cells with respect to tumor promoter-mediated inhibition of cell differentiation. Fibach E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3685–8, Nov 78

Phenotypic properties and tumor promotor-induced alterations in rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3051–7, Aug 79

Synergistic effect of tumor virus transformation and tumor promoter treatment on the production of plasminogen activator by chick embryo fibroblasts. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4601–9, Dec 78 (68 ref.)

Stimulation of differentiated functions in human melanoma cells by tumor-promoting agents and dimethyl sulfoxide. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2618–24, Jul 79

Effect of tumor promoters on the response of cultured embryonic chick ganglia to nerve growth factor. Ishii DN. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3886–93, Nov 78

Stimulation of choline incorporation in cell cultures by phorbol derivatives and its correlation with their irritant and tumor-promoting activity. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2743–50, Jul 79

Stimulation by carcinogens and promoters of prostaglandin production by dog kidney (MDCK) cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4142–6, Nov 78

Increased cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the epidermis of phorbol ester-treated mouse skin and in papillomas. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2036–40, Jun 79

Establishment of epithelial cell lines following exposure of cultured tracheal epithelium to 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Steele VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3563–5, Oct 78

Correlation of the inhibition by retinoids of tumor promoter-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and of skin tumor promotion. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):419–25, Feb 79

Modulation of plasminogen activator synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts by cyclic nucleotides and phorobol myristate acetate. Wilson EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1579–86, May 79

Tumor promoter-induced adhesion of the DS19 clone of murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1989–94, Jun 79

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptor in chick embryo muscle cells: effects of RSV and PMA. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1287–300, Dec 78

Plasminogen activator in chick embryo muscle cells: induction of enzyme by RSV, PMA and retinoic acid. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1301–12, Dec 78

Phorbol ester-induced morphological changes in transformed chick fibroblasts: evidence for direct catalytic involvement of plasminogen activator. Quigley JP. **Cell** 17(1):131–41, May 79

Plasminogen activator in chick fibroblasts: induction of synthesis by retinoic acid; synergism with viral transformation and phorbol ester. Wilson EL, et al. **Cell** 15(2):385–92, Oct 78

Phorbol myristic acetate stimulates LAF production by the macrophage cell line, P388D. Mizel SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):230–5, 15 Sep 78

Phorbol myristate acetate: effect of a tumor promoter on insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Virji MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):706–11, Mar 78

The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on human lymphocytes. An ultrastructural study. Skinnider LF. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):36–43, Aug 79

Studies on the activity of phorbol myrystate acetate on the human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spirer Z, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):830–1, 15 Jun 79

Altered lipid microviscosity in lymphoblastoid cells treated with 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate, a tumor promoter. Castagna M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):62–6, 1 Apr 79

A tumor-promoting phorbol ester inhibits the cyclic AMP response of rat embryo fibroblasts to catecholamines and prostaglandin E1. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):38–42, 1 Jul 79

Inhibition of functional and morphological differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells by tumor promoters. Kasukabe T, et al. **Gan** 70(1):119–23, Feb 79

Morphological & biochemical studies on separated constituents of mouse skin treated with phorbol myristate acetate. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):15–8, Jan 79

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cellular metabolism and lysozyme release from alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Biggar WD. **Infect Immun** 21(2):669–71, Aug 78

Bactericidal capacity of phorbol myristate acetate-treated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang-Iverson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):945–55, Dec 78

Lymphocyte stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Strannegård IL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):175–81, 1979

Membrane effects of tumor promoters: stimulation of sugar uptake in mammalian cell cultures. Lee LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):451–60, Jun 79

Lymphocyte activation by the tumor-promoting agent 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Abb J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1639–42, May 79

Characterization of an irritant 4-deoxyphorbol diester from Euphorbia tirucalli. Kinghorn AD. **J Nat Prod** 42(1):112–5, Jan-Feb 79

The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:33P, Dec 78

Effects of the tumor-promoting agent 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on normal and 'preneoplastic' mouse submandibular gland epithelial cells in vitro. Knowles MA. **JNCI** 62(2):349–52, Feb 79

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced tumor promotion in mice by vitamin A analog and anti-inflammatory steroid. Weeks CE, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):401–6, Aug 79

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by tumour promoter and pure mitogenic factors. Dicker P, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):723–6, 14 Dec 78

Retinoids as well as tumour promoters enhance deacylation of cellular lipids and prostaglandin production in MDCK cells. Levine L, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):274–5, 16 Nov 78

Tumour promoter TPA enhances transformation of human leukocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):244–5, 19 Jul 79

Disturbances of early sea-urchin development by the tumor promoter TPA (phorbol ester). Bresch H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):660–2, Dec 78

Is the product of the src gene a promoter? Bissell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):348–52, Jan 79

Tumor promoter-mediated inhibition of cell differentiation: suppression of the expression of erythroid functions in murine erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1906–10, Apr 79

Induction of terminal differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells by tumor-promoting agents. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1293–7, Mar 79

Tumor promoter induces sister chromatid exchanges: relevance to mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Kinsella AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6149–53, Dec 78

Effect of tumor promoters, protease inhibitors, and repair processes on x-ray-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mouse cells. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1943–7, Apr 79

Human promyelocytic leukemia cells in culture differentiate into macrophage-like cells when treated with a phorbol diester. Rovera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2779–83, Jun 79

Catabolism of 2-deoxyglucose by phagocytic leukocytes in the presence of 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Zabos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5422–6, Nov 78

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in bone by phorbol diesters and melittin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):221–32, Aug 78

Tumor promoting phorbol diesters stimulate release of radioactivity from [3H]-arachidonic acid labeled- but not [14C]linoleic acid labeled-cells. Indomethacin inhibits the stimulated release from [3H] arachidonate labeled cells. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):421–31, Dec 78

Induction of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells by tumor promoters. Rovera G, et al. **Science** 204(4395):868–70, 25 May 79

The carcinogenic effect of TPA (12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate) when applied to the skin of hairless mice. Iversen UM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):33–42, 4 May 79

[Neogenesis of hair-forming follicles in mouse tail skin following long-term treatment with tumor-promoting phorbol esters] Schweizer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:334, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Two-stage malignant transformation in hamster embryo cells. Poiley JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):8–14, Jan 79

Effects of structural changes on the tumor-promoting activity of phorbol myristate acetate on mouse skin. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2644–6, Jul 79

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The activation of macroporous glass with thiophosgen and fastened covalent fixation of trypsin] Wand H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):501–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Field evaluation of selected monitoring methods for phosgene in air. Tuggle RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):387–94, May 79

METABOLISM

Deuterium isotope effect in in vivo bioactivation of chloroform to phosgene. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):561–3, 1979

POISONING

[Late pulmonary sequelae of phosgene poisoning or inhalation-toxic pulmonary edema resp.] Diller WF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(1):5–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSMET see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

On the distributive patterns of phosphatases and non-specific esterase and their functional aspects amongst the constituents of the photoreceptors of the Indian Medicinal leech, Poecilobdella granulosa (Savigny, 1822). Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):225–39, Nov 78

Some observations on the phosphatase cytochemistry of the submandibular gland of cat. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):311–20, May 79

[Distribution of enzymes in the stereocilia of the ductus epididymis of rats (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 57(2):145–59, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phosphatases in the central nervous system of spiders (Arachnida, Araneae). Meyer W. **Histochemistry** 59(3):177–87, 22 Jan 79

Cell fractions and enzymatic activities of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):833–8, Dec 78

Detection of bacterial phosphatase activity by means of an

original and simple test. Satta G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):391–5, Apr 79

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). I. Nonspecific and specific phosphatases. Roy TK. **J Helminthol** 53(1):45–9, Mar 79

Pyridoxal phosphatase: cytochemical localization in GERL and other organelles of rat neurons. Spater HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):809–21, Oct 78

Membrane-bound thiamine triphosphatase. Barchi RL. **Methods Enzymol** 62:118–20, 1979

Preparation and assay of purified Escherichia coli polysomes devoid of free ribosomal subunits and endogenous GTPase activities. Girbés T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:353–62, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro stimulation by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of an ATPase and inhibition of phosphatidate phosphatase of plant membranes. Scherer GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):238–47, 14 Sep 78

In vivo effect of endrin on three phosphatases in kidney and liver of the fish Ophiocephalus punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):185–9, Jan 79

Stability of horse muscle acylphosphatase to heat and to urea. Berti A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):153–62, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatase production by microorganisms isolated from diverse types of soils. Tarafdar JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):119–24, 1979

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of extracellular phosphohydrolases in Penicillium brevicompactum] Ezhov VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):665–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in Hodgkin's disease as compared to the activity of non-specific granulocyte phosphatases] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):55–8, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of non-specific phosphatases and the glycogen content of neutrophils in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1277–81, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophil phosphatase activity in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** (1):48–50, 1979 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Effect of mutations in regulatory genes for alkaline phosphatase on the phosphohydrolase spectrum of E. coli periplasm] Maraeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1640–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Guanyl cyclase in Escherichia coli. II. Identification and characteristics on the enzyme inhibitor] Macchia V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):868–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of cesium in the organism and its effect on some enzymes. Farská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):296–7, 1978

Competence-related increased enzyme release from Streptococcus sanguis (Wicky) cells. Fuchs PG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):181–91, 1978

Automated assay of phosphohydrolases by measuring the released phosphate without deproteinization. Hegyvary C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):397–401, 15 Apr 79

Hormone-stimulated specific GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes [proceedings] Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):872–3, Oct 78

Initial characterization of sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase from Streptococcus mutans and its apparent identity with intracellular invertase. Chassy BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):307–14, 12 Jul 79

Inorganic pyrophosphatase and nucleoside diphosphatase in the parasitic protozoon, Entamoeba histolytica. McLaughlin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):913–20, 14 Jun 78

Nucleotide metabolism by microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase and nucleoside diphosphatase as determine by 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Finch SA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):925–30, 1 Mar 79

An assay for plasma membrane phosphatase activity in populations of individual cells. Watson JV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):821–7, 15 Mar 79

Cation-induced regulatory mechanism of GTPase activity dependent on polypeptide initiation factor 2. Beaudry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):202–7, 9 Jan 79

Allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase. Activation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and specific modification of effector binding sites. Kawakita N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3546–51, 22 Aug 78

Phosphodiesterase and GTPase in rod outer segments. Kinetics in vitro. Caretta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):1–13, 19 Feb 79

Affinity purification and some properties of nucleoside diphosphatase from rat liver cytosol. Ishibashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):265–74, 7 Jul 78

Studies in meconium in cystic fibrosis: the activities of alpha-D-mannosidase, beta-glucuronidase, beta-D-fucosidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Antonowicz I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):225–30, 1978

An enzymatic activity in uninfected cells that cleaves the linkage between poliovirion RNA and the 5' terminal protein. Ambros V, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1439–46, Dec 78

Insulin release during fasting: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated islets of langerhans of the rat. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):702–7, Sep 79

Comparative experimental study of myocardial energy metabolism during ventricular workload induced by chronic stenoses of ascendent aorta and pulmonary artery. Păunescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):389–403, 1978

[Histochemical demonstration of the zinc activated tartrate resistant phosphatase (ZnTP) in the glial reaction of rat brains following stabbing injuries (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):139–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hormone-stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

Elongation factor 1 from the silk gland of silkworm. Effect of EF-1b on EF-1a- and ribosome-dependent GTPase activity. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):255–7, 15 Aug 78

Changes in the activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the brain of rats intoxicated by ethyl-mercury-p-toluene-sulfanilide. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):263–70, 1978

Temporal relations in phosphohydrolases of mouse testes. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):82–3, Feb 78

Histoenzymological mapping of various phosphatases, esterases & succinate dehydrogenase in the pons of mouse. Sood PP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):69–73, Jan 79

Effect of acute administration of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane on certain enzymes of Rhesus monkey. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1001–6, Dec 78

Effect of endogenous and exogenous progesterone on human endometrial enzymes. Jelinek J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):31–7, 1978

Two qualitatively different effects of hyperthermia on acid phosphatase staining in mouse spleen, dependent on the severity of the treatment. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):401–9, Nov 78

Membrane-dependent guanine nucleotide binding and GTPase activities of soluble protein from bovine rod cell outer segments. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7874–84, 25 Aug 79

Naphthol AS-BI (7-bromo-3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine) phosphatase and naphthol AS-BI beta-D-glucuronidase in Chinese hamster ovary cells: biochemical and flow cytometric studies. Dolbeare FA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):120–4, Jan 79

Cation-dependent phosphatase activites in a rat pancreatic islet plasma membrane fraction prepared by one-step gradient centrifugation. Lernmark A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):327–36, 1978

Predictive value of the analogy between hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase and light-sensitive photoreceptor cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase: a specific role for a light-sensitive GTPase as a component in the activation sequence. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):185–90, 1979

Detergent-inhibited, heat-labile nucleoside triphosphatase in cores of avian myeloblastosis virus. Jensen KF. **J Virol** 28(2):427–33, Nov 78

Histochemical evaluation of the behaviour of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and alkaline and acid phosphatase in the jejunal epithelium of chronic alcoholics. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):170–6, Jul–Sep 78

Changes in intracellular activities of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of rats during aging. Asano S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):81–92, Apr 79

Assay of nonhistone phosphatase activity. Kleinsmith LJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:161–5, 1978

A possible mechanism responsible for the correction of transcription errors. Volloch VZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1535–46, Apr 79

A light-activated GTPase in retinal rod outer segments. Robinson WE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):693, Apr 79

Stability and kinetic behavior of carboxymethylated horse muscle acylphosphatase. Stefani M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):367–73, 1978

Phosphatase activity of aerobic and facultative anaerobic bacteria. Páčová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):481–7, Oct 78

[Comparative histoenzymological demonstration of certain digestive enzymes in the intestinal epithelium of the mouse and the chicken during a 24-h-period (author's transl)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):214–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of phosphate ions in biological materials, phosphate ion diffusion and electron microscopical investigations of phosphohydrolases (author's transl)] Unger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):86–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical study of some enzyme activities in ocular tissues of experimental animals (rat, rabbit, calf)] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):381–5, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymological and ultrastructural considerations on Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Distribution of carbonic anhydrase, K+-ATPase and K+-phosphatase in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):781–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between metabolic and genetic regulation of alkaline phosphatase and poly- and pyrophosphatases] Maraeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):715–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphohydrolases of the phytopathogenic fungus Phytophthora infestans (Mont) de Bary] Sysuev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1790–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphate and glucose on the growth kinetics and phsophohydrolase activity of Penicillium brevi-compactum] Ezhov VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):997–1003, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electron cytochemical and biochemical study of ATPase and beta-glycerophosphatase activity in thymocytes, leukocytes and erythrocytes] Beliaev IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):184–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surface-active substances effect on K+-dependent phosphatase activity of brain tissue] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):649–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Tetracycline and the activity of nonspecific phosphatases in odontoblasts and dental pulp] Kirner A. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):88–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

The secretion of a uterine specific, purple phosphatase by cultured explants of porcine endometrium: dependency upon the state of pregnancy of the donor animal. Mahaboob Basha SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):431–41, Apr 79

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATES

see related
SUGAR PHOSPHATES

Heat instability of neutra-phos capsules [letter] Mitsuoka JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1349, Nov 78

Interaction of phosphate analogues with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Byers LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2471–80, 12 Jun 79

Evidence that ouabain binds to the same large polypeptide chain of dimeric Na,K-ATPase that is phosphorylated from Pi. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2308–15, 29 May 79

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of inorganic phosphate binding to yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hamm DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4033–40, 19 Sep 78

Phosphorus-31 chemical-shift tensors in barium diethyl phosphate and urea-phosphoric acid: model compounds for phospholipid head-group studies. Herzfeld J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2711–8, 11 Jul 78

Distribution of cadmium, lead and zinc in soil around two phosphate processing plants in Pocatello, Idaho. Hutchison F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):426–9, Jun 79

Effect of diphosphonates on hydroxyapatite formation induced by calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complexes. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):83–8, 13 Mar 79

The use of phosphate in detergents and possible replacements for phosphate. Gilbert PA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):253–68, 13–15 Sep 77

Some economic and technical factors affecting use of phosphate raw materials. McClellan GH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):49–73, 13–15 Sep 77 (16 ref.)

The influence of citrate and phosphate on the Mancini single radial immunodiffusion technique and suggested improvements for the determination of urinary albumin. Gustafsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):249–57, 15 Dec 78

The inhibition of the formation of struvite crystals on latex catheters by silver ion. Miller JM. **Invest Urol** 17(1):60, Jul 79

31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Dependence of phosphate binding stoichiometry on metal ion content. Otvos JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4707–13, 10 Jun 79

Phosphate binding by cytochrome c. Specific binding site involved in the formation and reactivity of a complex of ferricytochrome c, ferrous ion, and phosphate. Taborsky G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7069–75, 10 Aug 79

A phosphate-induced sub-micelle-micelle equilibrium in reconstituted casein micelle systems. Slattery CW. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):253–8, Apr 79

Surface smoothness and marginal fit with phosphate-bonded investments. Cooney JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):411–7, Apr 79

Maximizing phosphate capacity of aluminum-based gels. Sparks RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S160–2, Jun 78

[Coralliform phosphatic calculi. Data obtained by various physico-chemical analytical technics] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):773–86, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Method of preparation of acurate phosphate buffer securing its long-term storage] Kabakov AI. **Lab Delo** (11):688, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a calcium-deficient, phosphate- or ammonia-rich diet on the development and mineral metabolism of growing miniature pigs] Anke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):463-72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phophate-induced renal calcification in the rat. Hitchman AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):92-7, Jan 79

The rationale for a ban on detergent phosphate in the Great Lakes Basin. Alexander GR Jr. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):269-84, 13-15 Sep 77

Iron poisoning: complications of hypertonic phosphate lavage therapy. Bachrach L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):147-9, Jan 79

Hypokalemia after hypertonic phosphate enemas. Forman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):149-51, Jan 79

[Respiratory pathology due to the production cycle of phosphate fertilizers: 2. Chronic bronchitis and functional respiratory changes] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):723-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of occupational environment on the occurrence of chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases among workers engaged in the production of superphosphates] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):521-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural lesions of the gingival mucosa caused by chronic exposure to phosphates] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):265-72, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Modifications in the enzymatic assay for inorganic phosphate. Cornell NW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):524-6, Jun 79

Characterization of the catalyzed phosphate assay. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):347-56, 1 Aug 78

A simple microassay for inorganic phosphate, II. Penney CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):297-303, 15 Aug 78

Evaluation of a kit for the colorimetric determination of inorganic phosphate. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):261-4, Sep 78

Analysis with intact tissue with 31P NMR. Burt CT, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:1-25, 1979 (93 ref.)

Differences in diurnal variation of the acid phosphatase activity and of the free phosphate amount in the submaxiliary glands of sexually immature and mature mice. Barbacka G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(11):803-14, Mar 79

Preinfarction diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia by simple measurement of inorganic phosphate in body fluids. Taylor BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):40-5, Jan 79

Changes of dentinal inorganic phosphate in different areas of sound and carious human teeth. Läikkö I, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):32-8, 1979

Metals and phosphate in the chloragosomes of Lumbricus terrestris and their possible physiological significance. Prentø P. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):123-34, 30 Jan 79

Inorganic phosphate in bile and 'bile-rich' duodenal aspirates. Wiegard J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):169-71, 2 Oct 78

Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258-63, Aug 79

Demonstration of phosphates in calcium deposits: a modification of von Kossa's reaction. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3-4):177-85, 12 Jul 78

Relationship between phosphate content and immunochemical properties of subfractions of bakers' yeast mannan. Okubo Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):63-8, Oct 78

Relationship between phosphate content and serological activities of the mannans of Candida albicans strains NIH A-207, NIH B-792, and J-1012. Okubo Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):677-80, Jan 79

The equilibria of calcium and phosphate ions with the micellar calcium phosphate in cow's milk. Lyster RL. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):343-6, Apr 79

High-energy phosphate compounds and some glycolytic substrates in the rat brain during hypoxia. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):261-4, 1979

Determination of uranium, thorium, radium and potassium in commercial products. Wu TY, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):460-3, Aug 78

Scanning electron microscope and microprobe investigation of phosphate phases in uroliths. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Int** 34(2):81-94, 1979

[Quantitative determination of phosphates in urinary calculi and their matrices] Leskovar P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):253-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pathophysiological study of phosphate in experimental cell destruction of pancreas and its application to clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Nakamura N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1791-801, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Viruses in sewage: effect of phosphate removal with calcium hydroxide (lime). Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1004-6, Aug 78

BLOOD

Hypophosphatemia in severe burns. A prospective study. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):1-6, 1979

Endocrine regulation of plasma phosphate in sheep fetuses with catheters implanted in utero. Barlet JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:243-56, 1978

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphate, and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs. Oldham SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:509-16, 1978

Clinical laboratory estimations of serum and urinary phosphate. Burkhardt RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):326-9, Aug 79

Case report: Hypophosphatemic hemolytic syndrome of alcoholics--a common city hospital problem. Sarg MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):231-5, Sep-Oct 78

Calcium, phosphate and parathyroid disturbances in acute renal failure. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):342-9, Nov 78

Radiographic evidence of craniofacial and dental abnormalities in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Iorio RJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(2):31-7, Summer 79

Histologic evidence of calcification abnormalities in teeth and alveolar bone of mice with X-linked dominant hypophosphatemia (VDRR). Iorio RJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(2):38-44, Summer 79

Reversible severe congestive cardiomyopathy in three cases of hypophosphatemia. Darsee JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):867-70, Dec 78

Treatment of severe hypophosphatemia. Lentz RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):941-4, Dec 78

Impaired phosphorylation in infections of various etiologies. Dragomirescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3-4):285-91, Jul-Dec 77

Modulation of 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):167-78, 22 Nov 78

Kinetics of red cell membrane phosphorylation: altered affinity of HS membrane protein acceptors. Ali SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):225-30, Jun 79

Postoperative hypophosphataemia. England PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):340-3, May 79

Extreme hyperphosphataemia causing acute anuric nephrocalcinosis in lymphosarcoma. Kanfer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1320-1, 19 May 79

Anticonvulsant drug-induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13-8, 13 Mar 79

Stimulation of duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in the chick by low-calcium and low-phosphorus diets. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):243-5, 8 Dec 78

Intestinal calcium absorption, serum phosphate, and parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and osteodystrophy before and during hemodialysis. Juttmann JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):119-26, 8 Dec 78

Optimizing the direct analysis of phosphate in serum [letter] Jacobson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1510-1, Aug 79

A useful modification to the colorimetric assay of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in serum [letter] Pawar GB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1847-8, Oct 78

Alternative mechanized method for analysis for inorganic phosphate without reduction. Roberts NB. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1836-7, Oct 78

Gelatin derivatives in blood: interference with the determination of inorganic phosphate in serum. Bijster P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):219-28, 15 Jun 79

Magnesium and phosphate in the serum of patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rasmusson B. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):279-83, 16 Oct 78

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541-5, Apr 79

Hypercalcaemia, hyperphosphataemia and cytoplasmic inclusions in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Freidin N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3-4):269-78, 1977

Hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia in a mare with renal insufficiency. Brobst DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1370-2, 15 Nov 78

Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in lemurs. Tomson FN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1103-6, 1 Nov 78

Hypophosphatemia and rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1240-6, Dec 78

Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37-40, Jan 79

Aluminium sucrose biscuits in the treatment of hyperphosphataemia [letter] Morgan J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):231-2, Jun 79

Hypophosphatemia associated coma following treatment of diabetic coma. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):419, Jul 79

The hypophosphatemic syndrome. Papper S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(5):141-4, May 79

Hypophosphatemia in hospitalized patients. Juan D, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):163-4, 13 Jul 79

Renal hypophosphataemia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8100):1156-7, 25 Nov 78

Effects of insulin infusion on plasma phosphate in diabetic patients. Riley MS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):191-4, Mar 79

Nutritional hypophosphatemic rickets in a premature infant fed breast milk. Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):293-6, 8 Feb 79

Renal phosphate clearance in fetal lambs. Moore ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1066-9, Nov 78

Hypophosphatemia and rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:156-68, 1978

Serum calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate during lactation. Fenuku RI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):495-8, Dec 78

[Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in rats. I. Subacute intoxication. Absence of effect on incorporation of plasma phosphates into the acid-soluble phosphates of the sciatic nerve and the gastrocnemius muscle, in anatomic continuity and after neural section] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):343-52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice and hypophosphataemia in parenterally-fed premature infants--coincidence or causal connection? (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):825-30, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of phosphate metabolism and energy metabolism of erythrocytes during and after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Hanya S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):424-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and severe metabolic acidosis--review of literature on its pathomechanism (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):410-7, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations of hypophosphatemia--with special reference to physiopathology of hypophosphatemia caused by an antacid] Iida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3487-95, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the plasma phosphate level and physiopathology of its disorder] Mizukoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3342-8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Partial focal epileptic seizures of the Jackson type and calcium-phosphate metabolism disorders in children] Wróblewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1073-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphate concentration in the red blood cells of rats exposed to hypo- and hyperoxia] Starodub NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):450-2, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Magnesium and inorganic phosphate content in CSF related to blood-brain barrier function in neurological disease. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2-3):87-95, Feb 79

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of magnesium and inorganic phophate in epilepsy. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):55-60, Mar 79

DEFICIENCY

Disturbances in acid-base balance during hypophosphatemia and phosphate depletion. Emmett M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:313-25, 1978 (19 ref.)

The effects of phosphate depletion on bone. Ivey JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:373-80, 1978

Phosphate depletion and adenine nucleotide metabolism in kidney and liver. Kurokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:327-41, 1978

The clinical syndrome of phosphate depletion. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:301-12, 1978 (51 ref.)

Normophosphatemic phosphate depletion in growing rat. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E283-8, Mar 79

The phosphate-depletion syndrome. Kreusser W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:162-74, 1978

Lack of effect of hypomagnesemia on elevated plasma 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in acutely phosphate-deprived rats. Kurokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1864-6, Jun 78

Effects of phosphate deprivation on carbohydrate metabolism. Marshall WP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):369-73, Sep 78

Resistance to the phosphaturic and calcemic actions of parathyroid hormone during phosphate depletion. Prevention by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gloor HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):371-7, Mar 79

Acute and chronic phosphate depletion as a modulator of glucose uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Davis JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):629-32, 12 Feb 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fisher J. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fleiss PM. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Reade TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79

Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397-8, 14 Jun 79

Impaired distal nephron acidification in chronically phosphate depleted rats. Kurtz TW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):229-34, 30 Nov 78

Hypophosphatemia in surgical patients. Swaminathan R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):448-54, Mar 79

[Acute polyneuropathy due to phosphate deficiency during parenteral feeding] Junge O. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):335-8, 22

Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phosphate myocardial infarct imaging: are the new bone-seeking agents better [editorial] Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):132-3, Mar 79

The role of 99mTc-bound phosphates and grey scale echography in the differentiation of pelvic tumors. Manfredi OL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):99-107, Mar 79

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part three)--metabolic bone diseases and bone dysplasias-- (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1111-24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the experience of the observer in the interpretation of myocardial scintillography with radioactive phosphates] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):252-68, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77-88, May 79

Biochemical variables related to calcium metabolism in epileptics. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):401-4, 1979

Phosphoryl group transfer from Ehrlich cells prelabeled in vivo with (32P)-orthophosphate and (14C)-glucose to unlabeled glioma cells. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):320-30, Jul 78

Homeostasis of phosphate and other minerals. Third International Workshop on Phosphate and Other Minerals, Madrid, Spain, July 15--18, 1977. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:3-542, 1978

Role of phosphate and pyrophosphate in soft tissue calcification. Alfrey AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:187-93, 1978 (15 ref.)

Regulation of the tubular transport of phosphate in the rat: role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:97-103, 1978

Phosphate and glucose transport in the proximal convoluted tubule: mutual dependency on sodium. Dennis VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:79-80, 1978

Recent progress in renal handling of phosphate. Kuntziger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:3-10, 1978

Factors involved in the altered phosphate reabsorption during phosphate loading in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Lang F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:81-6, 1978

Evidence for a renal PO4 leak in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:225-6, 1978

The intestinal phosphate transport under condition of experimental hypercalcemia. Lorenc RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:161-9, 1978

Has vitamin D a direct renal effect on the tubular reabsorption of phosphate? A study in parathyroidectomized (PTX) and non-PTX man. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:111-23, 1978

In vivo incorporation of 32P into myelin basic protein from normal and quaking mice. Matthieu JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:159-70, 1978

Vitamin D-dependent phosphate transport by chick intestine: inhibition by low Na+ and N-ethylmaleimide. Peterlik M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:149-59, 1978

Interactions between PTH, vitamin D metabolites, and other factors in tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:11-9, 1978 (31 ref.)

Renal handling of phosphate in very low birthweight (VLBW) infants (less than 1.3 kg): effects of calcium and sodium intake. Radde IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:233-42, 1978

Pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy: roles of phosphate and skeletal resistance to PTH. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:423-36, 1978 (22 ref.)

Further evidence supporting the phosphate leak hypothesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shen FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:217-23, 1978

Effect of phosphorus depletion on the renal transport of phosphate. Steele TH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:343-55, 1978 (27 ref.)

Renal tubular phosphate reabsorption in the phosphate depleted dog. Sutton RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:405-12, 1978

Mechanisms of cellular phosphate transport in rat kidney proximal tubule. Ullrich KJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:21-35, 1978 (24 ref.)

Intestinal inorganic phosphate transport. Walling MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:131-47, 1978 (42 ref.)

Effect of volume expansion on phosphate transport in uremic dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:87-9, 1978

The William Allan Memorial Award address: On phosphate transport and genetic screening. 'Understanding backward--living forward' in human genetics. Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):243-63, May 79 (83 ref.)

Phosphate transport along the inner medullary collecting duct of the rat. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F48-54, Jul 79

Influence of dietary magnesium in experimental phosphate depletion: bone and soft tissue mineral changes. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E152-7, Aug 79

Mechanism of mobilization of bone mineral by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E113-20, Aug 79

Glucose-mediated inhibition of phosphate reabsorption in rat kidney. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F430-9, Nov 78

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in rat distal convolution. Pastoriza-Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F321-30, Oct 78

Uncoupling of proximal sodium bicarbonate from sodium phosphate transport by bumetanide. Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F403-8, Nov 78

Determination of unidirectional fluxes of phosphate across plasma membrane in isolated perfused rat liver. Sestoft L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C202-10, May 79

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on phosphate excretion in acute and chronic PTX rats. Zilenovski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F184-91, Feb 79

Effects of 1.25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium phosphorus and magnesium balance in preterm infants. Senterre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):163-4, 1979

Renal handling of phosphate and calcium. Dennis VW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:257-71, 1979 (79 ref.)

Phosphate transport in rat liver mitochondria--a mobile carrier model. Lavat A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):405-12, May 79

The active site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. A phosphate binding site and its surroundings. Rippa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):516-23, Aug 78

Effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles: selective inhibition of denervation changes by actinomycin D. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):625-30, Aug 78

Unlike effects of denervation on the rate of entry of inorganic phosphate into rat slow and fast muscles. Graff GL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):377-84, May 78

Asymmetrical distribution of thiol groups involved in ATP-32Pi exchange on mitochondrial membranes. Blanchy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):776-81, 14 Jun 78

Activation, after medium replacement, of 32P-phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of succinyl-concanavalin A arrested fibroblasts. Dubois C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):253-7, 15 Mar 79

Mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Fluorometric study of the phosphorylated intermediates. Dupont Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):893-900, 14 Jun 78

Specific labelling of the active site of the phosphate translocator in spinach chloroplasts by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Flügge UI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):37-44, 14 Sep 78

Effect of the toxic castor bean protein, ricin, on the phosphorylation pattern of [32P]-labelled ribosomes from mouse L cells. Houston LL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):131-9, 14 Nov 78

Selective inhibition by interferon of serum-stimulated biochemical events in 3T3 cells. Sreevalsan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):679-85, 13 Apr 79

Mitochondrial phosphate transport: correlation between alkylation of membrane proteins with N-[3H-A1ethylmaleimide and inhibition of transport. Wohlrab H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1430-5, 29 Aug 78

A new intermediate of the aldolase reaction, the pyruvaldehyde-aldolase-orthophosphate complex. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):361-5, 1 Nov 78

Interaction of cations with phosphate uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of surface potential. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):521-7, 15 Mar 79

Energy coupling to the transport of inorganic phosphate in Escherichia coli K12. Rosenberg H, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):133-7, 15 Jan 79

Effect of methylxanthines and elevated external potassium on high energy phosphate content in frog skeletal muscle. Hays ET, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2965-8, 1978

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of metabolism in perfused organs. Seeley PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1131-3, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase: a possible transport protein for inorganic phosphate. Shirazi SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):933-5, 1978

Identification of the N-ethylmaleimide reactive protein of the mitochondrial phosphate transporter. Wohlrab H. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2098-102, 15 May 79

Alterations in pancreatic islet phosphate content during secretory stimulation with glucose. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):370-7, 22 Mar 79

Evidence that incorporation of inorganic [32P]phosphate into genetic and/or metabolic DNA of regenerating rat liver is stimulated 6 hours earlier than similar incorporation of labeled thymidine. Kizer DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):276-93, 27 Feb 79

Phosphate transport by embryonic chick duodenum. Stimulation by vitamin D3. Peterlik M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):164-71, 4 Dec 78

ATP-Pi and ITP-Pi exchange by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):259-68, 19 Jan 79

Mitochondrial phosphate transport and the N-ethylmaleimide binding proteins of the inner membrane. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):425-36, 7 Sep 78

Antibody-triggered stimulation of [32P] phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts. Portnoï D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):553-5, 4 Sep 78

Organic phosphorus of the soil and its mineralization. Illarionova ES. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):293-9, May-Jun 78

Relationship of incorporation of radioprecursors into protein and phospholipids of the plasmalemma of Guinea pig (neonate) intestinal epithelium and the cessation of uptake of macromolecules (closure). Rundell JO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5-6):278-85, 1978

Dissociation of absorptions of calcium and phosphate after successful cadaveric renal transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):712-4, 17 Mar 79

Potentiation of the effects of Solanum malacoxylon extracts on rat intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption by incubation with ruminal fluid. de Boland AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):215-9, 8 Dec 78

The organic chemistry of phosphate transfer. Kirby AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):117-34, 13-15 Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Serum and urine phosphate during short-term beta-adrenergic blockade in healthy men. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):650-3, Dec 78

The tubular reabsorption of phosphate in sickle-cell nephropathy. De Jong PE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):429-34, Nov 78

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on calcium and phosphate metabolism. Fleisch H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:96-103, 1978

Restoration of the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in lithium-treated rats. Angielski S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:463-71, 23-26 Oct 77

The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and dietary phosphate on the sodium-dependent phosphate transport system located in the rat renal brush border membrane. Murer H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:455-62, 23-26 Oct 77

Metabolic changes induced by acute phosphate loading in acutely thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Oberleithner H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:472-3, 23-26 Oct 77

32P-labeling patterns in rat pancreatic islets: tissue source of the radiophosphate released after glucose stimulation. Pierce M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):971-7, Sep 78

Calcium gradient-dependent and calcium gradient-independent phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. The role of magnesium. Punzengruber C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):349-59, Dec 78

Mammalian ova and one-cell embryos do not incorporate phosphate into nucleic acids. Young RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):111-7, 2 Nov 78

Comparative experimental study of myocardial energy metabolism during ventricular workload induced by chronic stenoses of ascendent aorta and pulmonary artery. Păuşescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):389-403, 1978

The role of intramitochondrial Pi in stimulation of respiration by calcium and strontium. Fonyó A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):289-92, 15 Sep 78

Intramitochondrial phosphate is the source of protons in the response of liver mitochondria to cations. Fonyo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):343-5, 15 Dec 78

Phosphate retention and release during ATP hydrolysis in liver mitochondria. Fonyó A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):301-5, 15 Jun 79

Vitamin D-induced transepithelial phosphate and calcium transport by chick jejunum. Effect of microfilamentous and microtubular inhibitors. Fuchs R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):357-9, 15 Apr 79

Relationship between the phosphorylation state and the rate of ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver. Pösö AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):273-5, 15 Apr 79

Differential response of ATP and orthophosphate in cytosol and mitochondria of rat hepatocytes to treatment with Pi and D-galactosamine. Stermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):214-6, 15 Nov 78

Inorganic phosphate binding to apoaspartate aminotransferase. Vergé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):265-8, 15 Apr 79

Effects of parathyroidectomy and of parathyroid extract on levels of calcium and phosphate in the blood and urine of the red-spotted newt. Wittle LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):428-39, Apr 79

31P magnetic resonance of intact endocrine tissue: adrenal glands of dogs. Glonek T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):420-4, Sep 78

Phosphate transport in arsenate-resistant mutants of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Alfasi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):69-72, Jan 79

Mechanisms controlling the two phosphate uptake systems in Neurospora crassa. Burns DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):195-204, Jul 79

Control of teichoic acid synthesis during phosphate limitation. Glaser L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):327-31, Jan 79

Cell wall teichoic acid as a reserve phosphate source in Bacillus subtilis. Grant WD. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):35-43, Jan 79

Incorporation of 32Pi into nucleotides, polyphosphates, and other acid-soluble compounds by Myxococcus xanthus

during myxospore formation. Maeba PY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1058–69, Dec 78

Phosphate-limited continuous culture of Rhodotorula rubra: kinetics of transport, leakage, and growth. Robertson BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):884–95, Jun 79

Phosphate-limited culture of Azotobacter vinelandii. Tsai JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):639–45, Aug 79

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus metabolites in frog muscle. Yoshizaki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):11–8, Jul 78

Regulation of teichoic acid synthesis during phosphate limitation. Glaser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2184–6, 10 Apr 79

Transport of phosphate in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Hamilton RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8247–56, 25 Nov 78

31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Saturation transfer and metal-phosphorus coupling. Otvos JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1778–80, 25 Mar 79

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-orthophosphate exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+-transport ATPase of brain. Activation by a small transmembrane Ca2+ gradient. Trotta EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7821–5, 10 Nov 78

Phosphate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by inverted inner membrane vesicles. Wehrle JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8598–603, 10 Dec 78

Phosphate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Properties of a Ca2+-activated uptake process in inverted inner membrane vesicles. Wehrle JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7269–75, 10 Aug 79

Effect of acetazolamide on calcium and phosphate metabolism in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism: interaction with parathyroid hormone. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):766–70, May 79

Parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism during human growth hormone replacement. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):185–8, Aug 79

Evidence for an intrinsic renal tubular defect in mice with genetic hypophosphatemic rickets. Cowgill LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1203–10, Jun 79

Phosphate-binding peptide in the gill and kidney of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Tomlinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):37P–38P, Nov 78

Effects of phosphate limitation of growth on the cell-wall and lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramsay AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):185–91, Jan 79

Effect of sodium transport inhibition on active phosphate transport by toad bladder. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):323–8, 18 Jul 78

Stimulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-like substances from Solanum malacoxylon and Cestrum diurnum on phosphate transport in chick jejunum. Peterlik M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1673–9, Oct 78

Effects of clonidine on glucose and phosphate metabolism in the anesthetized dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):243–7, Feb 79

Efflux of inorganic phosphate from mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Ferrero J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:507–19, Sep 78

Evidence for a parathyroid hormone-independent influence of calcium on renal phosphate transport [proceedings] Greger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:62P, Nov 78

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption in small non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:315–27, Feb 79

Phosphate efflux and oxygen consumption during electrical activity in garfish olfactory nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P–22P, Jul 78

The effect of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphate ions by boar and human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):385–90, Mar 79

Selective effects of two chloromethyl ketones on amino acid and phosphate uptake in rat liver and tumors. Lea MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):181–5, Jan 79

Renal handling of phosphate in vivo and in vitro by the X-linked hypophosphatemic male mouse: evidence for a defect in the brush border membrane. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):236–44, Sep 78

Renal hypophosphataemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8095):878–9, 21 Oct 78

Phosphate transport across renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles from rats stabilized on a normal, high or low phosphate diet. Kempson SA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):881–7, 5 Mar 79

Mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipid phosphorus metabolism during postnatal growth in rat heart and liver. Hallman M, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):435–40, May 79

The calcemic and phosphaturic effects of parathyroid hormone in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1785–92, Dec 78

Measurement of phosphate transport in mitochondria and in inverted inner membrane vesicles of rat liver. Coty WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:353–9, 1979

ATP-Pi exchange preparation from Escherichia coli. Nelson N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:358–63, 1979

The use of thin-layer chromatography on poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose to facilitate assays of ATP-ADP exchange, ATP-Pi exchange, adenylate kinase, and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:283–9, 1979

Differential effects of diuretic agents on electrolyte excretion in the dog. Role of renal hemodynamics. Puschett JB, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):38–45, 1979

Maximal reabsorptive capacity for inorganic phosphate (TmPi) in the absence of parathyroid hormone in the rat: decrease of the TmPi during prolonged administration of phosphate and the role of calcium. Frick A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):9–14, 18 Oct 78

Influence of calcium and ionophore 23187 on tubular phosphate reabsorption. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):37–41, 14 Feb 79

Phosphate transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles: influence of dietary phosphate, thyroparathyroidectomy, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stoll R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):47–52, 15 May 79

Phosphate transport in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. III. Effect of extracellular and intracellular pH. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):33–42, 18 Oct 78

Detection of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance signals in brain by in vivo and freeze-trapped assays. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4925–9, Oct 78

An alternative membrane transport pathway for phosphate and adenine nucleotides in mitochondria and its possible function. Reynafarje B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4788–92, Oct 78

Phosphate (oxygen)-water exchange reaction catalyzed by human prostatic acid phosphatase. Van Etten RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4784–7, Oct 78

Absorption of magnesium and phosphate in the omasum of the young steer. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):60A, Sep 78

Cellular applications of 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Shulman RG, et al. **Science** 205(4402):160–6, 13 Jul 79

The effect of cholera toxin on the release of phosphate by intestinal cell membranes. Knoop FC. **Toxicon** 17(1):29–36, 1979

Clinical disorders of calcium, phosphate, magnesium, and hydrogen ion metabolism: diagnostic approach. Chan JC. **Urology** 13(2):122–8, Feb 79

[Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in rats. I. Subacute intoxication. Absence of effect on incorporation of plasma phosphates into the acid-soluble phosphates of the sciatic nerve and the gastrocnemius muscle, in anatomic continuity and after neural section] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):343–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Correlative study of bone tissue and phosphocalcium investigations] Bernat M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of phosphate ions in biological materials, phosphate ion diffusion and electron microscopical investigations of phosphohydrolases (author's transl)] Unger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):86–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of fracture healing in cranio-cerebral injuries] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):581–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism in hemofiltration (author's transl)] Fuchs C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1163–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of calcium-phosphate-metabolism by anticonvulsant drugs in relation to their serum concentration (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on high-energy phosphate content in the cardiac muscle] Pawlik T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):203–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OH/D3) and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (24, 25-OH)2D3) on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic renal failure] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of phosphate radionuclide accumulation in a myocardial infarct focus] Shepeleva II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):66–9, Jan 79 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on calcium uptake by myometrial microsomes with particular reference to the dependence on inorganic phosphate and oxalate. Batra S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):68–73, Sep 78

Aluminium phosphate but not calcium phosphate stimulates the specific IgE response in guinea pigs to tetanus toxoid. Vassilev TL. **Allergy** 33(3):155–9, Jun 78

Influence of volume dilution, lactate, phosphate, and calcium on mitochondrial functions. Mukherjee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H224–38, Aug 79

Preparation of collagen substrates for cell attachment: effect of collagen concentration and phosphate buffer. Kleinman HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):308–12, 15 Apr 79

Phosphate and soil binding: factors limiting bacterial degradation of ionic phosphorus-containing pesticide metabolites. Daughton CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):605–9, Mar 79

Effect of phosphate buffer concentration on the heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores suspended in parenteral solutions. Gauthier CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):457–64, Sep 78

Human erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism. Influence of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate and Pi. In vitro studies at low pH with computer simulations. Momsen G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):67–84, Sep 78

The effects of exogenous glucose, uracil, and inorganic phosphate on differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):489–99, Feb 79

Phosphate inhibition of secondary metabolism in Streptomyces hygroscopicus and its reversal by cyclic AMP. Gersch D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):91–6, Apr 79

Influence of calcium, phosphate and complexing substances on inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. Wöltgens JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):731–4, 1978

Interdependence between mitochondrial matrix volume and the extramitochondrial ratio of [ATP]/[ADP] [inorganic phosphate]. Blair PV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):537–44, 28 May 79

Reversible inhibition of skeletal muscle phosphoprotein phosphatase by ATP, phosphate and fluoride. Khatra BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):647–54, 29 Nov 78

Involvement of endogenous phospholipase A2 in Ca2+ and Mg2+ movement induced by inorganic phosphate and diamide in rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):388–94, 28 May 79

Effect of pH on chloroplast photosynthesis. Inhibition of O2 evolution by inorganic phosphate and magnesium. Huber SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):131–40, 11 Jan 79

Kinetics of Ca2+ and Sr2+ uptake by yeast. Effects of pH, cations and phosphate. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):187–96, 20 Feb 79

Balance of net base in the rat. IV. Effects of oral calcium and phosphate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):121–8, 1978

Mathematical model of cell growth and phosphatase biosynthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis under phosphate limitation. Toda K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):487–502, Mar 79

Effect of inorganic phosphate on thiamin mono- and pyrophosphate dephosphorylation by homogenate of mucosal cells isolated from rat small intestine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):297–303, 15 Feb 78

Improving the performance of sodium monofluorophosphate to protect enamel against acid. Forward GC, et al. **Caries Res** 13(2):61–7, 1979

The effects of adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphates on the viability of stores rat skin. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):11–7, Feb 79

Renal cell metabolism in phosphate depletion: adenine nucleotide metabolism and gluconeogenesis. Kurokawa K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:336–42, 23–26 Oct 77

Hg2+-induced turnover of the chloroplast ATP synthetase complex in the absence of ADP and phosphate. Gould JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):197–201, 15 Nov 78

Phosphate transport and ATP synthesis in yeast mitochondria: effect of a new inhibitor: the tribenzylphosphate. Rigoulet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):18–22, 1 Jun 79

Secondary metabolism: regulation by phosphate and trace elements. Weinberg D. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):496–504, 1978

Role of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphate in resistance vessel vasodilatation. pp. 214–21. Berne RM, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (42 ref.)

Isolation of mutants deregulated in phosphate control of candicidin biosynthesis. Martin JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):600–6, Jun 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. II. Relationship between the fluorescence enhancement induced by ATP and the initial Pi burst. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3236–43, 10 May 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. III. Relationship of the H+ release and the protein absorbance change induced by ATP to the initial Pi burst. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3244–8, 10 May 79

Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248–51, 25 Feb 79

Inactivation of rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase with 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Evidence for interaction at the glutamine binding site. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2835–8, 25 Apr 79

Covalent interaction of L-2-amino-4-oxo-5-chloropentanoic acid with rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Evidence for a specific glutamate binding site and of subunit heterogeneity. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7086–90, 10 Oct 78

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, imidazole and phosphate on cyclic CMP phosphodiesterase are different from those on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases. Kuo JF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):463–74, Dec 78

Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in relation to phosphate concentrations [proceedings] Barrett DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):35P–36P, Nov 78

A requirement of Pi for the transitory uncoupling of rat liver mitochondria by hydrazine, when beta-hydroxybutyrate is the substrate. Hadler HI, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(4):419-32, Mar-Apr 78
Phosphate activated glutaminase activity and glutamine uptake in primary cultures of astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):943-50, Mar 79
Whole blood storage in citrate and phosphate solutions containing half-strength trisodium citrate: cellular and biochemical studies. Mishler JM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):125-39, Mar 78
Remineralisation of artificial enamel lesions with a phosphate-fluoride solution. Rodda JC, et al.
NZ Dent J 75(340):80-6, Apr 79
The action of inorganic phosphate on thiamin transport by rat everted jejunal sacs. Ferrari G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 376(1):47-53, 25 Aug 78
Effects of different short-term dietary phosphorus levels on egg specific gravity and blood phosphorus of hens. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):99-103, Jan 79
Phosphate and heat treatments to control Salmonella and reduce spoilage and rancidity on broiler carcasses. Thomson JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):139-43, Jan 79
The effect of thyrocalcitonin therapy and phosphate deprivation on tumoral calcinosis. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):963-6, 2 Dec 78
The influence of ultrasonic waves alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of alcohol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Srivastava AS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 134(2):149-53, 1979
[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex changes induced by injection of solutions with acid pH into the femoral artery of the rabbit] Peruzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(11):1009-15, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Interrelationship between metabolic and genetic regulation of alkaline phosphatase and poly- and pyrophosphatases] Maraeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):715-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of tumor tissue glycolysis by inorganic phosphate at low pH values] Kavetskii RE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(3):279-80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of KH2PO4 on Streptococcus lactis growth and nisin synthesis when the medium is kept at a constant pH] Kozlova Iul, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):443-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F175-81, Sep 79
Role of inorganic phosphate in active hyperemia in skeletal muscle. Bacchus A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):13-7, May 79

POISONING

Tri-phenyl phosphate poisoning: should it be a prescribed disease? Morgan AA. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):61-3, Apr 79
Caustic esophageal and gastric erosion without evidence of oral burns following detergent ingestion. Krenzelok EP, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):194-6, May 79

SECRETION

An evaluation of possible sites of phosphate secretion in the rat nephron. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:65-9, 1978 (12 ref.)
Attempts to demonstrate phosphate secretion in the rat. Weinman EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:71-7, 1978
[Tubular secretion of phosphate in the human kidney (author's transl)] Schabel F. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):385-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inadequate bone response to phosphate and vitamin D in familial hypophosphatemic rickets (FHR). Glorieux FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:227-32, 1978
Caries prevention by daily supervised use of a MFP gel dentifrice. Report of a 3-year clinical trial. Howat AP, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(8):233-5, 17 Oct 78
Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al.
Caries Res 13(1):57-9, 1979
A clinical trial of a calcium carbonate base dentifrice containing 0.76% sodium monofluorophosphate. Glass RL, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):284-9, 1978
A 3-year clinical trial of calcium carbonate dentifrice containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Naylor MN, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):39-46, 1979
A supervised brushing trial of sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices in a fluoridated area. Peterson JK.
Caries Res 13(2):68-72, 1979
Oxygen availability from the blood and the effect of phosphate replacement on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and haemoglobin-oxygen affinity in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gibby OM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):381-5, Nov 78
Resorptive and absorptive hypercalciuria. Therapy with sodium cellulose phosphate or thiazides. Hering F, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):29-31, 1979
Six-year experience with phosphate substitution in the postoperative phase. Löhlein D. **JPEN** 3(2):91-2, Mar-Apr 79

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate and 2,4-diaminoanisole. Søderlund EJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(4):284-8, Apr 79

URINE

Orthophosphate and other phosphate compounds in relation to stone formation. Fleisch H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:203-16, 1978
Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and phosphate excretion in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:257-62, 1978
Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Klahr S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 103:173-85, 1978 (34 ref.)
Clinical laboratory estimations of serum and urinary phosphate. Burkhardt RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):326-9, Aug 79
Tumorous phosphaturic osteomalacia. Report of a case associated with multiple hemangiomas of bone. Daniels RA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):155-9, Jul 79
Phosphaturia after release of bilateral ureteral obstruction in rats. Beck N. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F14-9, Jul 79
Increase in urinary excretion of phosphates, hydroxyproline, and cAMP during acetate desoxycorticosterone + saline treatment in the rat. Berthelot A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(2):196-203, Oct 78
Carbonic anhydrase, cyclic AMP, and the phosphaturia of parathyroid hormone. Lineberry MD, et al.
Biochem Med 20(2):208-18, Oct 78
Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842-6, Nov 78
Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and renal phosphate excretion in response to an oral phosphorus load in normal and uremic dogs. Kaplan MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):207-14, Sep 78
Incidence of struvite urinary calculi in two ancestral lines of beagles. Kaspar LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):545-50, Oct 78
The significance of urine phosphate measurements in the early diagnosis of intestinal infarction. Jamieson WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):334-8, Mar 79
[[Calciuria and phosphaturia during fasting. Effect of calcitonin alone or with a thyroid hormonotherapy combination] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):529-33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parathyroid hormone-like effects of acetazolamide (author's transl)] Sohn H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):949-56, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

Electrostatic interactions at charged lipid membranes. Electrostatically induced tilt. Jähnig F, et al.
Biochemistry 18(8):1459-68, 17 Apr 79
The influence of charge on phosphatidic acid bilayer membranes. Eibl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):476-88, 2 Jun 79
Calcium-induced aggregation and fusion of mixed phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidic acid vesicles as studied by 31P NMR. Koter M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):255-63, 19 Dec 78
Fusion of phosphatidic acid-phosphatidylcholine mixed lipid vesicles. Liao MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):157-73, 19 Jan 79
Degradation of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate by an acid phosphodiesterase in rat liver lysosomes. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5997-6001, 10 Jul 79
The stereochemical configuration of lysosomal phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine: comparison with lysobisphosphatidic acid. Joutti A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):230-3, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Acyldiglucosyldiacylglycerol-containing lipoteichoic acid with a poly(3-O-galabiosyl-2-O-galactosyl-sn-glycero-1-phosp chain from Streptococcus lactis Kiel 42172. Koch HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5275-81, 28 Nov 78
Evidence for lack of phosphatidic acid and phospholipase D activity in milk. Chen CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1691-5, Dec 78
[Comparative study of the fatty acid composition of glycerophosphatides from whole vertebrate brain and portions of it] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):520-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selectivity of diacylglycerophosphate synthesis in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Yamada K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 190(2):409-20, Oct 78
Specificity and selectivity of diacylglycerolphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 573(1):207-11, 27 Apr 79
Phosphatidic and lysophosphatidic acid production in phospholipase C-and thrombin-treated platelets. Possible involvement of a platelet lipase. Mauco G, et al.
Biochimie 60(6-7):653-61, 29 Sep 78
Mechanism of phosphatidylinostiol stimulation of lysosomal bis (monoacylglyceryl)phosphate synthesis. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6650-3, 10 Oct 78

BLOOD

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid production in platelets precedes the formation of arachidonate and parallels the release of serotonin. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 573(2):394-402, 25 May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanamide mediated syntheses under plausible primitive earth conditions. V. The synthesis of phosphatidic acids. Epps DE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):279-92, 6 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of phosphatidyl cholesterol and its homologue. Hara I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(1):7-12, Jan 79
Activation of the alternative complement pathway by a streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Fiedel BA, et al.
Infect Immun 22(1):286-7, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of lipoteichoic acids by using phosphatidyl choline vesicles. Silvestri LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):107-18, Oct 78
[Two-dimensional thin layer chromatographic separation of phosphatidic acid and lysophosphatidic acid in lipid mixtures] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):306-11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effects of barbiturates on the metabolism of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in rat brain synaptosomes. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):9-13, 15 Jan 79
Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. IX. The release of lipoteichoic acid from group A streptococci and from Strep. mutans by leukocyte extracts and by lysozyme: relation to tissue damage in inflammatory sites. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):151-64, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lysophosphatidic acids. Influence on platelet aggregation and intracellular calcium flux. Gerrard JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 96(2):423-38, Aug 79
Effect of L-form Streptococcus pyogenes and of lipoteichoic acid on human cells in tissue culture. DeVuono J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):255-65, Oct 78
Effects of synthetic and natural lysophosphatidic acids on the arterial blood pressure of different animal species. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 13(8):572-4, Aug 78
Phosphatidic acid releases calcium from a platelet membrane fraction in vitro. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):387-96, Nov 78

PHOSPHATIDYL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Electric field induced defect-forming mechanisms in lipid bilayers. Sugár I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 13(3):193-200, 1978
Lecithine as an adjuvant in resorption of contrast medium in oral cholecystography. Lindgren I.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(4):693-6, 1978
Cross-linking of lipid bilayers by central nervous system myelin basic protein: aggregation of free and vesicle-bound protein. Smith R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:221-34, 1978
Hydrodynamic analysis of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Mason JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:29-49, 1978
Interactions of phospholipid vesicles with mammaliam cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:185-99, 1978
31P NMR analysis of the surface homogeneity of mixed sphingomyelin-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Castellino FJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 189(2):465-70, Aug 78
Structural differences among phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and mixed phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine multilayers: an infrared absorption study. Fookson JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):195-204, Jul 78
Differential rotational mobility of a membrane-bound

fluorochrome in cell types of increasing oncogenic potential. Monti JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):496–501, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B with phospholipid bilayer membranes: a circular dichroism study. Boudet G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):998–1002, 13 Jun 79

Photoinduced charge separation in liposomes containing chlorophyll a. II. The effect of ion transport across membrane on the photoreduction of Fe(CN)6(3–). Kurihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):320–6, 14 May 79

Interaction of the fluorescent analogue palmitoyl-(1,N6) etheno-CoA with mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and phospholipid vesicles. Powell GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):927–33, 14 Dec 78

Preparation of [32P]phosphatidylcholine and [32P]lysophosphatidylcholine by using soya beans. Hubmann FH. **Biochem J** 179(3):713–4, 1 Jun 79

Hydrophobic labelling of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase with an azidophosphatidylcholine [proceedings] Bisson R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):156–9, Feb 79

Fatty acyl chain order in lecithin model membranes determined from proton magnetic resonance. Bloom M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5750–62, 26 Dec 78

Dependence of boundary lipid on fatty acid chain length in phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing a hydrophobic protein from myelin proteolipid. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5734–9, 26 Dec 78

Sphingomyelin—lecithin bilayers and their interaction with cholesterol. Calhoun WI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1717–22, 1 May 79

Interaction between unilamellar egg yolk lecithin vesicles and human high density lipoprotein. Chobanian JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):180–7, 9 Jan 79

Permeability properties of sterol-containing liposomes from analogues of phosphatidylcholine lacking acyl groups. Clejan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2118–25, 15 May 79

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of lecithin with purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase, a lipid-requiring enzyme. Fleischer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2420–9, 29 May 79

Lateral distribution of negatively charged lipids in lecithin membranes. Clustering of fatty acids. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3285–91, 24 Jul 79

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of dimyristoyllecithin—dipalmitoyllecithin and dimyristoyllecithin—cholesterol mixtures. Jacobs R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3280–5, 24 Jul 79

Kinetics and mechanism of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol exchange between single bilayer vesicles and bovine serum high-density lipoprotein. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1722–8, 1 May 79

Fusion of phosphatidylcholine bilayer vesicles: role of free fatty acid. Kantor HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3592–7, 22 Aug 78

Effect of cholesterol on the molecular motion in the hydrocarbon region of lecithin bilayers studied by nanosecond fluorescence techniques. Kawato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5026–31, 14 Nov 78

Gel to liquid-crystalline phase transitions in water dispersions of saturated mixed-acid phosphatidylcholines. Keough KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1453–9, 17 Apr 79

Lipid lateral diffusion by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Kuo AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2300–8, 29 May 79

Structure of the dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle and the complex formed by its interaction with apolipoprotein C-III: X-ray small-angle scattering studies. Laggner P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):164–71, 9 Jan 79

Time-dependent changes in the size distribution of distearoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Larrabee AL. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3321–6, 24 Jul 79

Effect of head group on phospholipid mixing in small, unilamellar vesicles: mixtures of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5537–43, 12 Dec 78

Hydrodynamic properties of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a lipid-requiring enzyme. McIntyre JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4169–77, 3 Oct 78

Interaction of neutral polysaccharides with phosphatidylcholine multilamellar liposomes. Phase transitions studied by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated dextrans. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2541–8, 12 Jun 79

Spectroscopic studies of specifically deuterium labeled membrane systems. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the effects of cholesterol in model systems. Oldfield E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2727–40, 11 Jul 78

Kinetics of lipid—protein interactions: effect of cholesterol on the association of human plasma high-density apolipoprotein A-I with L-alpha-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):574–9, 20 Feb 79

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction between dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and gramicidin A'. Rice D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3272–9, 24 Jul 79

Stabilizing effect of cholesterol on phosphatidylcholine vesicles observed by ultrasonic velocity measurement. Sakanishi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2636–42, 12 Jun 79

Laser-Raman investigation of phospholipid–polypeptide interactions in model membranes. Susi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):297–301, 23 Jan 79

Deuterium magnetic resonance study of cholesteryl esters in membranes. Valic MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):854–9, 6 Mar 79

Estimation of lateral species separation from phase transitions in nonideal two-dimensional lipid mixtures. von Dreele PH. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3939–43, 19 Sep 78

The rapid transmembrane movement of cholesterol in small unilamellar vesicles. Backer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):260–70, 8 Mar 79

The effect of gramicidin A on the temperature dependence of water permeation through liposomal membranes prepared from phosphatidylcholines with different chains lengths. Boehler BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):480–8, 4 Oct 78

Effects of cholesterol on the properties of equimolar mixtures of synthetic phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. A 31P NMR and differential scanning calorimetry study. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):21–30, 19 Oct 78

Exchangeability and rate of flip–flop of phosphatidylcholine in large unilamellar vesicles, cholate dialysis vesicles, and cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Dicorleto PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):114–9, 23 Mar 79

A 13C NMR method for determination of the transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylcholine in large, unilamellar, protein-free and protein-containing vesicles. Gerritsen WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):248–59, 8 Mar 79

ESR studies on the orientation of cholesteryl ester in phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Grover AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):212–21, 19 Jan 79

Calcium-induced aggregation and fusion of mixed phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidic acid vesicles as studied by 31P NMR. Koter M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):255–63, 19 Dec 78

Fusion of phosphatidic acid–phosphatidylcholine mixed lipid vesicles. Liao MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):157–73, 19 Jan 79

Laser Raman studies of molecular interactions with phosphatidylcholine multilayers. II. Effects of mono- and divalent ions on bilayer structure. Loshchilova E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):274–85, 19 Dec 78

Monitoring the location profile of fluorophores in phosphatidylcholine bilayers by the use or paramagnetic quenching. Luisetti J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):519–30, 19 Apr 79

The effect of cholesterol on the structure of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. McIntosh TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):43–58, 19 Oct 78

The adsorption of divalent cations to phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. McLaughlin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):338–57, 16 Nov 78

The preparation of large single bilayer liposomes by a fast and controlled dialysis. Milsmann MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):147–55, 11 Sep 78

Interaction of polyene antibiotics with sterols in phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes as studied by spin probes. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):39–50, 13 Jun 79

Mixed micelles of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine with nonionic surfactants. Effect of temperature and surfactant polydispersity. Robson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):489–500, 21 Jun 79

Phospholipid monolayers at the hydrocarbon–electrolyte interface. The interrelation of film potential and film pressure. Sehgal KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):11–22, 23 Mar 79

The importance of the phospholipid bilayer and the length of the cholesterol molecule in membrane structure. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):10–21, 20 Feb 79

Inhibition of the binding of cytochrome b5 to phosphatidylcholine vesicles by cholesterol. Tajima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):357–61, 19 Jan 79

Interaction between NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochrome P-450 in the membrane of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):341–56, 19 Jan 79

Disappearance of calcium-induced phase separation in phosphatidylserine–phosphatidylcholine membranes caused by protonation and by electric current. Tokutomi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):78–88, 23 Mar 79

Comparative studies on the effects of pH and Ca2+ on bilayers of various negatively charged phospholipids and their mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):84–96, 11 Sep 78

Effect of amphotericin B on cholesterol-containing liposomes of egg phosphatidylcholine and didocosenoyl phosphatidylcholine. A refinement of the model for the formation of pores by amphotericin B in membranes. van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):397–407, 17 Aug 78

Bubble clicking in pharyngeal aspirate compared with lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Parkinson CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):269–74, 1978

Ultrasonic studies of lipid bilayer. Phase transition in synthetic phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Mitaku S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):295–304, Sep 78

Water orientation and motion in phospholipid bilayers: a comparison between 17O- and 2H-NMR. Tricot Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):195–200, Mar 79

Magnetic anisotropy of egg lecithin membranes. Boroske E, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):863–8, Dec 78

Water and hermal diffusivity in a lipid–water smectic phase. Chan WK, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):427–49, Sep 78

Detection of hindered rotations of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in lipid bilayers by differential polarized phase fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):213–31, Oct 78

Lecithin bilayers. Density measurement and molecular interactions. Nagle JF, et al. **Biophys J** 23(2):159–75, Aug 78

Changes in the osmotic behaviour of phosphatidylcholine vesicles induced by interaction with polyamino acids. Chwang WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):302–7, Apr 79

Stereospecific analysis of triacylglycerols via racemic phosphatidylcholines and phospholipase C. Myher JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):117–24, Feb 79

Positional distribution of isomeric spin-labelled stearic acids and microsomal fatty acids in biosynthetic phosphatidylcholines. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):408–16, May 79

Monolayers of sterols and phosphatidylcholines containing a 20-carbon chain. Evans RW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):207–20, Oct 78

Effect of alpha-tocopherol incorporation of glucose permeability and phase transition of lecithin liposomes. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(1):13–21, Jan 79

Cholestryl-phosphoryl-choline in lipid bilayers. Lyte M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 24(1):45–55, Apr 79

The solubilization of progesterone by mixed bile salt–phospholipid sols. Martin GP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):227–38, Oct 78

Raman spectroscopic studies of biological membrane model systems: dietherlecithins. Sunder S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(4):279–83, Nov 78

The effect of free fatty acids on the thermotropic phase transition of dimyristoyl glycerophosphocholine. Usher JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):245–53, Oct 78

Fluorescence depolarization studies and phase transition in human apoprotein . phospholipid complexes. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):357–62, 15 May 79

Lipid phase transitions and procoagulant activity. Tans G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):449–57, Apr 79

The interaction of protein and lipid in sonicated vesicles of cytochrome c oxidase and phosphatidylcholine studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Falk KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):25–8, 1 Feb 79

Curvature influence on the cooperativity and the phase transition enthalpy of lecithin vesicles. Gruenewald B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):227–9, 15 Jun 79

The effect of lipid A on the fluidity and permeability properties of phospholipid dispersions. Rottem S. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):121–4, 1 Nov 78

Influence of long-term beta-mimetic therapy on the lecithin content of amniotic fluid. Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):205–9, 1978

Lipid–protein interaction in reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase/phospholipid membranes. Seelig A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1747–56, Dec 78

Purification of lipoteichoic acids by using phosphatidyl choline vesicles. Silvestri LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):107–18, Oct 78

Interaction of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase with negatively charged lecithin liposomes. Furuya E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1157–63, May 79

Single bilayer lipid–protein vesicles formed from phosphatidylcholine and small intestinal sucrase.isomaltase. Brunner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7538–46, 25 Oct 78

The binding of cytochrome b5 to phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Effect of orientation on intermembrane transfer and digestion by carboxypeptidase Y. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6483–8, 25 Jul 79

The physical state of membrane lipids modulates the activation of the first component of complement. Esser AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1768–70, 25 Mar 79

Comparison of the association and orientation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in lecithin vesicles and in native membranes. Hughey RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1124–8, 25 Feb 79

Binding of arginine-rich (E) apoprotein after recombination with phospholipid vesicles to the low density lipoprotein receptors of fibroblasts. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4186–90, 25 May 79

Lag phase during the action of phospholipase A2 on phosphatidylcholine modified by alkanols. Jain MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7005–10, 10 Oct 78

Temperature and compositional dependence of the structure of hydrated dimyristoyl lecithin. Janiak MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6068–78, 10 Jul 79

Action of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on the gel and liquid crystalline states of dimyristoyl and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Kensil CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5843–8, 10 Jul 79

Nanosecond relaxation in membranes observed by fluorescence lifetime-resolved emission spectra. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1771–4, 25 Mar 79

Mechanism of cytochrome b5 binding to phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Leto TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5015–9, 25 Jun 79

Detergent properties of water-soluble choline phosphatides.

Selective solubilization of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase from thymocyte plasma membranes. Weltzien HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3652-7, 10 May 79

Interaction of microtubule proteins with phospholipid vesicles. Caron JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):665-71, Jun 79

Interactions of cholesterol esters with phospholipids: cholesteryl myristate and dimyristoyl lecithin. Janiak MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):183-99, Feb 79

The stereochemical configuration of lysosomal phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine: comparison with lysobisphosphatidic acid. Joutti A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):230-3, Feb 79

Sizing of phosphatidylcholine vesicles by transmission electron microscopy. Larrabee AL, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):319-27, Dec 78

The interaction of phenothiazine drugs with phosphatidyl choline liposomes [proceedings] Spooner PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:38P, Dec 78

Enthalpy of bile salt-lecithin mixed micelle formation. Zimmerer RO Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):581-5, May 79

Interaction between glycophorin and phospholipids in recombined systems. Romans AY, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):241-51, 1979

Interaction of plasma high density lipoprotein HDL2b (d 1.063-1.100 g/ml) with single-bilayer liposomes of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Nichols AV, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):943-50, Dec 78

Spontaneous formation of lecithin bilayers at the air-water surface. Gershfeld NL, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):708-9, 21 Jun 79

Interaction of C-reactive protein with artificial phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Volanakis JE, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):155-7, 13 Sep 79

Physical modifications of rhodopsin boundary lipids in lecithin-rhodopsin complexes: a spin-label study. Davoust J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2755-9, Jun 79

Molecular reorganization of lipid bilayers by complement: a possible mechanism for membranolysis. Esser AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1410-4, Mar 79

Measured work of deformation and repulsion of lecithin bilayers. Parsegian VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2750-4, Jun 79

Protein-lipid interactions in bilayer membranes: a lattice model. Pink DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1542-6, Apr 79

Lateral diffusion in binary mixtures of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholines. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):15-8, Jan 79

Thermotropic behavior of some fluorodimyristoylphosphatidylcholines. Sturtevant JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2239-43, May 79

Rapid conformational changes of cytochrome P-450: effect of dimyristoyl lecithin. Tsong TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5955-9, Dec 78

Conformation of an oligopeptide in phospholipid vesicles. Wallace BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1775-9, Apr 79

Phosphatidylcholine substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Assmann G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:16-20, 1978

Selective phospholipid adsorption and atherosclerosis. Gershfeld NL. **Science** 204(4392):506-8, 4 May 79

Reconstitution of membranes with individual paramyxovirus glycoproteins and phospholipid in cholate solution. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 95(2):476-91, Jun 79

[Mosquito-control with phytogenic lecithin--practicability and limitations (author's transl)] Aspöck H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):536-50, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in the amniotic fluid as a function of the gestational period in normal and high-risk pregnancy] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1077-84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[At-risk pregnancy (analysis of correlations between parameters)] Meriggi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:47-57, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Thermal studies on polymorphism of phospholipids. I. Polymorphism of lecithin-water mixtures (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):1-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of oral polyunsaturated and saturated phospholipid treatment on the lipid composition and fatty acid profile of chimpanzee lipoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):141-53, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid phospholipid concentrations in pregnancies with pre-eclampsia and/or intrauterine growth-retardation of the fetus. Skjaerasen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):191-5, 1979

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios centrifuged and uncentrifuged amniotic fluid. Railsback KP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):852-4, Sep 78

Changes in human amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and dipalmitoyl lecithin associated with maternal betamethasone therapy. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):894-8, 15 Apr 79

Lidocaine interference in lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Clague AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):229-30, 15 May 79

Effect of diabetes mellitus on amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):10-3, 1 Sep 79

Relationship between the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the P value of amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):937-8, 15 Apr 79

Fetal lung maturation: human amniotic fluid phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity through normal gestation and its relation to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):373-9, 15 Oct 78

Labeling of phosphatidylcholine in the alveolar wash of rabbits in utero. Jobe A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):53-8, 1 Sep 78

The lung profile. II. Complicated pregnancy. Kulovich MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):64-70, 1 Sep 79

The lung profile. I. Normal pregnancy. Kulovich MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):57-63, 1 Sep 79

The value of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetes: a critical review. Lowensohn RI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):702-4, 15 Jul 79

Assessment of fetal lung maturity: a comparison of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the tests of optical density at 400 and 650 nm. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):528-31, 1 Jul 79

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance and 31P(1H) nuclear Overhauser effect analysis of mixed egg phosphatidylcholine-sodium taurocholate vesicles and micelles. Castellino FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):543-50, 1 Apr 79

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine from rat gastric mucosa. Wassef MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):222-6, 27 Apr 79

Enzymic assay for lecithin in amniotic fluid. Anaokar S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):103-7, Jan 79

Quantitation of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by fluorescence diminution: methodology and clinical results. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):960-8, Jun 79

Lecithin-spingomyelin ratio in eight cases of premature rupture of the membranes. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):218-20, Oct 78

Lecithin-spingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid for determination of the optimal time of termination of pregnancy. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):212-7, Oct 78

Comparison of foam test and L/S ratio for amniotic fluid in the assessment of foetal maturity. Jairaj P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:960-3, Dec 78

Compositions of diacyl-, alkenyl-acyl-, and alkyl-acyl-glycerylphosphorylcholine and -ethanolamine in male and female rabbit hearts. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1453-9, Jun 79

The detection of phospholipids with acid fuchsin-uranyl nitrate reagent and its application for the estimation of phosphatidylcholine-sphingomyelin ratio (L : S) in amniotic fluid by thin-layer chromatography. Michalec C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):229-33, 21 Feb 79

Determination of fetal lung maturity by L/S ratio, 'shake test' and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):78-84, 1979

Analysis of subcellular phosphatidyl choline in developing rabbit lung. Gutcher GR, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):25-9, Jan 79

Surfactant composition in hyaline-membrane disease [letter] Notter RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):612-3, 13 Sep 79

Sequential changes of surfactant phosphatidylcholine in hyaline-membrane disease of the newborn. Shelley SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):112-6, 18 Jan 79

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants for live, attenuated influenza-virus vaccines [editorial] Smith BT. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):136-7, 18 Jan 79

Amniotic fluid prolactin. Mukherjee TK, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2165-7, Dec 78

L/S ratios and RDS [letter] Sbarra AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):133-4, Jul 79

The site of amniocentesis and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):552-4, Nov 78

The labeling of lung phosphatidylcholine in premature rabbits. Jobe A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):635-40, May 79

Changes of bronchoalveolar cell pattern and lecithin content in experimental interstitial pneumonia. Manabe H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1-2):75-86, Jul 78

Amniotic fluid L/S ratio for fetal lung maturity. An update and review of new ideas. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 78(5):33-4, May 79

Phosphatidylcholine as the main phospholipid within essential oil residues from the orange fruit. Gemeinhardt F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):368, 31 Jul 78

[Amniotic fluid concentrations of thyroxine, reverse triiodothyronine and lecithins] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1001-3, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional thin layer chromatographic separation of phosphatidic acid and lysophosphatidic acid in lipid mixtures] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):306-11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fetal lung maturity using a modified lecithin-sphingomyelin determination and Clements' foam test] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1240-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin (L/S ratio) in gastric and/or pharyngeal aspirates of the newborn] Peneff P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):835-40, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal pulmonary maturity studied by use of the pharyngeal aspirate foam test] Zanini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1593-600, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the change in the lecithin and sphingomyelin ratio in pregnant women in different pathological states] Kazy Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):44-6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of phospholipids of the amniotic fluid in diabetes and pregnancy] Ríos Montiel FA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(262):93-101, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of enhanced phospholipid formation during potassium depletion nephropathy. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E429-33, Apr 79

Solubilization and properties of a phosphatidylethanolamine-dependent methyltransferase system for phosphatidylcholine synthesis from mouse liver microsomes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1109-15, 27 Apr 79

Control of phosphatidylcholine synthesis and the regulatory role of choline kinase in rat liver. Evidence from essential-fatty acid-deficient rats. Infante JP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):631-3, 15 Nov 78

Differentiation of the pulmonary surfactant system. Disaturated phosphatidylcholine accumulation in fetal rat lung in vivo and in vitro. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):9-16, 25 Jul 78

Evidence for the existence of a single enzyme catalyzing the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine in primate lung. Ulane RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):295-300, 22 Dec 78

Possible defects in triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Summerly R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):279-88, Sep 78

Relationship between phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and cellular commitment in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Chen SS. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):283-9, Jul 79

Studies investigating in vitro the methylation of N,N-dimethylphosphatidyl-ethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in human liver. Zierenberg O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1239-42, Sep 78

Selective changes in microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7256-61, 25 Oct 78

Conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Partial purification and characterization of the enzymatic activities. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3886-91, 25 May 79

Subcellular site and mechanism of synthesis of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in alveolar type II cell adenomas. Voelker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8628-33, 1979 Sep 10

Formation of intracellular fat droplets: interrelation of newly synthesized phosphatidylcholine and triglyceride in milk. Long CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1392-9, Oct 78

Synthesis of DNA and lecithin in tissue culture and oestrogen receptor activity in rat mammary tumours dependent on and independent of the ovary. Scott AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):183-98, May 79

Lung lecithin synthesis in primates as related to respiratory distress syndrome. Epstein MF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(6):339-45, 1978

The synthesis of choline phosphoglycerides in the giant fibre system of the squid. Brunetti M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):319-24, Feb 79

Enzymatic biosynthesis of ethanolamine- and choline-phosphoglycerides in retina during development. Effect of light stimulation. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1157-62, Nov 78

Choline deficiency and activities of liver enzymes that synthesize phosphatidylcholine. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):286-9, Sep 78

[Absorption of double labeled (glycerol 3H-linoleic acid 14C) native bile by phosphatidylcholines] Reisser D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):733-6, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Lecithin : cholesterol acyl transfer (LACT) and fatty acid composition of lecithin and cholesterol esters in young male myocardial infarction survivors. Wiklund O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):1-8, May 79

Disintegration of phosphatidylcholine liposomes in plasma as a result of interaction with high-density lipoproteins. Scherphof G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):296-307, 17 Aug 78

Gas-chromatographic analysis of patterns of fatty acids of cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine. Rockerbie RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1411-4, Aug 79

Mechanism for lipid abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in biliary obstruction: lecithin content and its fatty acyl composition. Okano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):237–48, 1 Sep 78

Lecithin: cholestrol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hyperlipoproteinaemia. Wallentin L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):383–9, Dec 78

Fatty-acid composition of serum-lecithins in cystic-fibrosis patients without steatorrhoea [letter] Galabert C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):903, 21 Oct 78

[Exchange of radioactive and paramagnetic lecithin between blood platelets and HDL lipoproteins] Loiseau P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1201–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylcholine substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Assmann G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:16–20, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies against phosphocholine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin, and lipid A by injection of liposomes containing lipid A. Schuster BG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):900–5, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipid lateral phase separation and the partition of cis-parinaric acid and trans-parinaric acid among aqueous, solid lipid, and fluid lipid phases. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1707–16, 1 May 79

The preparative isolation of lecithin. Radin NS. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):922–4, Sep 78

Identification of vasopressor phospholipid in crude soybean lecithin. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):468–72, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Effect of terbutaline on lecithin content in alveolar lung wash in fetal rabbits. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):378–80, Mar 79

Disaturated phosphatidylcholine in rat lungs with altered numbers of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brumley GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):461–70, Mar 79

Modifications of the interactions between cytochrome P-450,phospholipids and substrate by different inducers of the microsomal benzpyrene hydroxylase system [proceedings] Cumps J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):850–2, Oct 78

The effects of lipid phase transitions on the interaction of mitochondrial NADH—ubiquinone oxidoreductase with ubiquinol—cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Heron C, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):415–26, 15 Feb 79

Cholesterol exchange as a function of cholesterol/phospholipid mole ratios. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):989–91, 1 Mar 79

The interactions between phosphatidylcholines and anaesthetic steroids. Lee AG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):91–5, 1979

Interactions of an homologous series of carbamates with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Wood SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):393–5, 1979

Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma gallisepticum: a disaturated phosphatidylcholine and a phosphatidylglycerol with an unusual positional distribution of fatty acids. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2930–5, 10 Jul 79

Affinity chromatography of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein from bovine liver. Barsukov LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):198–204, 2 Nov 78

Effect of fetal calf serum and serum protein fractions on the uptake of liposomal phosphatidylcholine by rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):109–21, 20 Feb 79

Synthesis of 1-palmitoyl and 1-stearoyl phosphatidylcholines from mixtures of acyl acceptors via acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):413–22, 29 Mar 79

Phospholipase A2 in rat-lung microsomes: substrate specificity towards endogenous phosphatidylcholines. Longmore WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):452–60, 29 Mar 79

Cold stress influence on lung lecithin in the newborn rabbit. Mims LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):90–4, 1979

A chemical study on the development of the human forebrain and cerebellum during the brain 'growth spurt' period. II. Phosphoglyceride fatty acids. Ballabriga A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):363–70, 29 Dec 78

Turnover of phosphatidyl choline and changes in enzymatic activity in cell membranes of the CNS during early myelination. Pasquini JM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):295–306, 3 Aug 79

Manipulation of phospholipid composition of membranes with the aid of lipid exchange proteins. Incorporation of phosphatidylcholine into protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Barsukov LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):331–6, Oct 78

The biosynthesis of linoleate from oleoyl-CoA via oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine in microsomes of developing safflower seeds. Stymne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):223–9, Oct 78

Kinetic analysis of the interaction of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with unilamellar vesicels and multilamellar liposomes. Wirtz KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):215–21, 15 Feb 79

Polynucleotides adsorb on mitochondrial and model lipid membranes in the presence of bivalent cations. Budker VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):143–6, 1 Nov 78

Fluorescence quenching of Ca2+-ATPase in bilayer vesicles by a spin-labeled phospholipid. London E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):51–4, 1 Dec 78

Conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat brain by the methylation pathway. Mozzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):363–6, 15 Apr 79

Effect of retinol on the molecular species of hepatic phosphatidyl choline in young rats. Ram GC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):166–70, 1979

Relative proportions of biliary cholesterol, phospholipid and bile salts in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):783–5, Sep 78

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine metabolism by cyclic AMP in a model alveolar type 2 cell line. Niles RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4324–6, 10 Jun 79

Turnover of phosphatidylcholine in microsomes and myelin in brains of young and adult rats. Miller SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):771–7, Oct 78

Interaction of vesicular stomatitis virus with lipid vesicles: depletion of cholesterol and effect on virion membrane fluidity and infectivity. Moore NF, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):320–9, Aug 78

Fatty acid positional specificity in phospholipids of L1210 leukemia and normal mouse lymphocytes. Burns CP, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):144–7, Feb 79

Uptake of [14C]choline and incorporation into lung phospholipid by the isolated perfused rat lung. Johnson RG, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):555–8, Jun 79

Trans fatty acids: positional specificity in brain lecithin. Karney RI, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):257–61, Mar 79

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the activity of the intestinal phosphatidylcholine deacylation-reacylation cycle. O'Doherty PJ. **Lipids** 14(1):75–7, Jan 79

The L/S ratio and shake test in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):410–4, Oct 78

Interspecies variation in lung lavage and tissue saturated phosphatidylcholine. Gail DB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):289–97, Jun 78

Lecithin consumption increases acetylcholine concentrations in rat brain and adrenal gland. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Science** 202(4364):223–5, 13 Oct 78

[Phosphatidylcholine, its metabolism and significance in clinical practice (author's transl)] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1583–7, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choice of a spin label probe in order to study the recombination of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase of a rat liver inner mitochondrial membrane with lecithin vesicles] Lévy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):363–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations of the effect and mechanism of action of the beta-sympathomimetic ritodrine on the synthesis and release of dipalmitoyl-lecithin in the fetal rabbit lung (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):29–38, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rat liver microsomes by phosphatidylcholine. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1111–20, 29 Jun 78

An NADPH-induced change in lipid bilayer of rat liver microsomes as observed by spin-labeled phosphatidylcholine. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):300–7, 15 Mar 79

Effect of lysolecithin and lecithin of blood serum on the sensitivity of heart to acetylcholine. Zvezdina ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2793–801, 1978

Effect of polyenyl phosphatidyl choline on clofibrate-induced increase in LDL cholesterol. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):15–9, 19 Feb 79

Modulation of phytohemagglutinin-mediated lymphocyte stimulation by egg lecithin. Ng MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):387–95, 15 Oct 78

Structural requirements of phosphatidyl choline in arresting lymphocyte stimulation. Ng WS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):347–52, Jul 79

Effect of taurine conjugated bile salts with and without lecithin on water and electrolyte transport in the canine gallbladder in vivo. Ammon HV. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):778–83, Apr 79

The structural specificity of lecithin for activation of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase. Isaacson YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):117–26, 10 Jan 79

Binding of desoxycholate, phosphatidylcholine vesicles, lipoprotein and of the S-protein to complexes of terminal complement components. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1025–30, Sep 78

Antimycobacterial activity of lecithin-cholesterol liposomes in the presence of phospholipase A2. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):249–62, Jun 78

Effect of lecithin on jejunal absorption of micellar lipids in man and on their monomer activity in vitro. Ammon HV, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):395–400, Apr 79

Inhibition of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in human plasma by dicarboxylic lecithins. Dousset N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:21–5, 1978

[Choline and lecithin. Effect on the central nervous system (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):231–2, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[The blood serum lipids in patients with atherosclerosis after single load with lecithins (author's transl)] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):419–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lecithin on liver microsomal lipid peroxidation] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):125–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of iron ions with lecithin studied by means of Mössbauer spectroscopy] Semin BK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):29–32, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal lamb lung lavage and its effect on lung phosphatidylcholine. Sheldon G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):599–602, May 79

[Role of phosphatidylcholine in regulating microsomal lipid peroxidation] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):738–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Free radicals formed during UV-oxidation of oxidized phosphatidylcholine] Islomov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):403–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of secretion of disaturated phosphatidylcholine from isolated alveolar type II cells by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-13-phorbol acetate. Dobbs LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):705–33, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choline and lecithin in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: preliminary results from a pilot study. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):772–6, Jun 79

Lecithin in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Etienne P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1206, 2 Dec 78

Choline and lecithin in the treatment of neurologic disorders [letter] Hanin I. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1113, 10 May 79

Choline and lecithin for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Gelenberg AJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):74–5, Apr 79

[Ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of polyenylphosphatidylcholine [PPC] treated cholestatic rat liver (author's transl)] Kolde G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):625–39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on the use of a phosphatidylcholine-based preparation in patients with hepatobiliary diseases of surgical significance] Battistini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):219–36, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of 'Essenciale' in the treatment of liver diseases] Pogromov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):97–101, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of soybean lecithin on the morphology and surface activity of mouse lung. Pereles L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):561–8, May-Jun 78

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Structural differences among phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and mixed phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine multilayers: an infrared absorption study. Fookson JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):195–204, Jul 78

Effect of head group on phospholipid mixing in small, unilamellar vesicles: mixtures of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5537–43, 12 Dec 78

Deuterated phospholipids as Raman spectroscopic probes of membrane structure: dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-dipalmitoylphosphatidylet multilayers. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3944–9, 19 Sep 78

Effects of cholesterol on the properties of equimolar mixtures of synthetic phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. A 31P NMR and differential scanning calorimetry study. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):21–30, 19 Oct 78

The polymorphic phase behaviour of phosphatidylethanolamines of natural and synthetic origin. A 31P NMR study. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):31–42, 19 Oct 78

Interactions between lipopolysaccharide and phosphatidylethanolamine in molecular monolayers. Fried VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):69–82, 4 Dec 78

Pretransitions in the hydrocarbon chains of phosphatidylethanolamines. A wide angle X-ray diffraction study. Harlos K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):348–55, 17 Aug 78

Effects of charged drugs on the phase transition temperatures

of phospholipid bilayers. Lee AG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 514(1):95–104, 4 Dec 78

Biophysical properties of a major membrane phospholipid, dielaidoylphosphatidylethanolamine, found in an Escherichia coli fatty acid auxotroph. Yang RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8256–62, 1979 Sep 10

The stereochemical configuration of lysosomal phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine: comparison with lysobisphosphatidic acid. Joutti A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):230–3, Feb 79

[Double-spin lipid probes for studying biological membranes] Zhdanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):242–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulate activity of phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidyl-serine deacylation products] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):127–30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid topology of the inner mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. Crain RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2407–14, 29 May 79

Glycerophospho-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine lipids in degenerating BHK cells. Somerharju P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):83–9, 27 Apr 79

Compositions of diacyl-, alkenyl-acyl-, and alkyl-acyl-glycerylphosphorylcholine and -ethanolamine in male and female rabbit hearts. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1453–9, Jun 79

[Fatty aldehydes of the plasmalogenic form of phosphatidylethanolamine in the vertebrate brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):339–46, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Co-ordinate regulation of ethanolamine kinase and phosphoethanolamine cytidylyltransferase in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver. Infante JP, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):723–5, 1 Jun 79

Effect of sphingosine and other amphiphilic amines on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and other glycerolipids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):481–8, 21 Jun 79

Membrane lipid modifications: biosynthesis and identification of phosphatidyl-N-methyl-N-isopropylethanolamine in rat liver microsomes. Moore C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 21(3):175–8, Jun 78

Selective changes in microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7256–61, 25 Oct 78

Enzymatic biosynthesis of ethanolamine- and choline-phosphoglycerides in retina during development. Effect of light stimulation. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1157–62, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes sensitized with dinitrophenylated phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives containing different length spacers. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):638–42, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Lipolytic enzymes in bovine thyroid tissue. II. Hydrolysis of [3H, 14C] phosphatidylethanolamine by neutral and alkaline phospholipase A activities. De Wolf M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1077–89, Dec 78

Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in rat liver. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):521–7, Nov 78

A chemical study on the development of the human forebrain and cerebellum during the brain 'growth spurt' period. II. Phosphoglyceride fatty acids. Ballabriga A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):363–70, 29 Dec 78

Changes in the concentration of free choline and cephalin-N-methyltransferase activity of the rat material and foetal liver and placeta during gestation and of the maternal and neonatal liver in the early postpartum period. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):259–65, May-Jun 79

Conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat brain by the methylation pathway. Mozzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):363–6, 15 Apr 79

Studies investigating in vitro the methylation of N,N-dimethylphosphatidyl-ethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in human liver. Zierenberg O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1239–42, Sep 78

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol by outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1-N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):803–7, Nov 78

Conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Partial purification and characterization of the enzymatic activities. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3886–91, 25 May 79

Accumulation of lysophosphoglycerides with arrhythmogenic properties in ischemic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):546–53, Sep 78

Increase of glycerol phosphoryl ethanolamine in human adenocarcinomatous prostate tissue [letter] van Sande M, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):133, Jan 79

Fatty acid positional specificity in phospholipids of L1210 leukemia and normal mouse lymphocytes. Burns CP, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):144–7, Feb 79

A novel pathway of metabolism for arachidonic acid in human platelets. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:206–10, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Solubilization and properties of a phosphatidylethanolamine-dependent methyltransferase system for phosphatidylcholine synthesis from mouse liver microsomes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1109–15, 27 Apr 79

Phospholipid changes in synaptic membranes by lipolytic enzymes and subsequent restoration of opiate binding with phosphatidylserine. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):35–46, 25 Jul 78

Potential arrhythmogenic electrophysiological derangements in canine Purkinje fibers induced by lysophosphoglycerides. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):822–32, Jun 79

[Disruption of the Ca++ transport enzyme system in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes upon exposure to phospholipid hydroperoxides and fatty acid hydroperoxides] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):145–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine increases erythrocyte membrane fluidity. Hirata F, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):219–20, 21 Sep 78

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by fluorescence diminution: methodology and clinical results. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):960–8, Jun 79

Phosphatidylglycerol in 261 samples of amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnancies, as measured by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):682–5, May 79

Membrane phospholipid composition of Caulobacter crescentus. Contreras I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1130–6, Sep 78

Determination of fetal lung maturity by L/S ratio, 'shake test' and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):78–84, 1979

Variations in the molecular species of lung phosphatidylglycerol. Okano G, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):541–6, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycolipids of a halotolerant, moderately halophilic bacterium. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):357–66, 28 Sep 78

Membrane lipid biogenesis in Escherichia coli: identification of genetic loci for phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase and construction of mutants lacking phosphatidylglycerol. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7837–44, 25 Aug 79

The type II epithelial cells of the lung. V. Synthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol in isolated type II cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Smith FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):172–7, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Significance of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancies. Bustos R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):899–903, 15 Apr 79

On the interaction between intrinsic proteins and phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):502–8, 1 Apr 79

Membrane lipids of Mycoplasma gallisepticum: a disaturated phosphatidylcholine and a phosphatidylglycerol with an unusual positional distribution of fatty acids. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2930–5, 10 Jul 79

The distribution of molecular classes of phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):509–12, 17 Aug 78

Incorporation of phosphatidylglycerol into murein lipoprotein in intact cells of Salmonella typhimurium by phospholipid vesicle fusion. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):309–12, Jan 79

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol by outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1-N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):803–7, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional role of aminoacyl phosphatidylglycerols in the lamellar system of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1429–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES see **PHOSPHOINOSITIDES**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of six novel phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids from tobacco leaves. Kaul K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3569–75, 22 Aug 78

Antigenicity of the phosphatidyl inositomannosides of mycobacteria. Banerjee B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):359–63, Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin onphosphatidyl-inositol synthesis in rat sciatic nerve. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):477–84, 28 May 79

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol synthesis and the inactivation of calcium entry after prolonged exposure of the blowfly salivary gland to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):59–69, 15 Jan 79

The influence of vasopressin and related peptides on glycogen phosphorylase activity and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in hepatocytes. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):493–6, 15 Feb 79

A calcium requirement for the phosphatidylinositol response following activation of presynaptic muscarinic receptors. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1143–7, 1 Apr 79

The influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the vasopressin-stimulated incorporation of inorganic phosphate into phosphatidylinositol in hepatocyte suspensions. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1031–3, 1978

Sodium requirement in secretory processes regulated through muscarinic receptors in rat parotid glands: its effect on amylase secretion and phosphatidylinositol labelling. Keryer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):4–8, 1 Jun 79

The formation of phosphatidylinositol by acylation of 2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylinositol in rat liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):529–32, Jun 79

BLOOD

Production of diglyceride from phosphatidylinositol in activated human platelets. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):580–7, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Absorption in rats, dogs, pigs, and humans of nicotinic acid after oral administration of phosphatidyl inositol pentanicotinate hydrochloride (PIN). Hertle H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):114–6, 1979

Nerve growth factor induced turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):767–75, 14 Jun 78

Evidence for the existence of different pools of microsomal phosphatidylinositol by the use of phosphatidylinositol-exchange protein. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):413–20, 15 Aug 78

Evidence for a role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in stimulus-secretion coupling. Studies with rat peritoneal mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):681–7, 15 Mar 79

Relationship between hormonal activation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, fluid secretion and calcium flux in the blowfly salivary gland. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):45–58, 15 Jan 79

The hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol by lysosomal enzymes of rat liver and brain. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):475–84, 15 Nov 78

Fatty acid stimulation of membrane phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by brain phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):497–500, 15 Feb 79

The effects of barbiturates on the metabolism of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in rat brain synaptosomes. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):9–13, 15 Jan 79

Tricyclic antidepressants and imidazolines as inhibitors of the alpha-adrenergic receptor mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1759–63, 1 Jun 79

Stimulation of the breakdown and resynthesis of of phosphatidylinositol in rat hepatocytes by angiotensin, vasopressin and adrenaline. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1033–5, 1978

Relationship between 5-hydroxytryptamine activation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and calcium-ion entry in Calliphora salivary glands. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1038–9, 1978

Calcium ions and inositol phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):348–53, Apr 79

Neural phospholipases hydrolysing phosphatidylinositol and their possible role in stimulated turnover of this phospholipid. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):353–7, Apr 79

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol breakdown as a calcium-indepepdnet response of rat parotid fragments to substance P. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans**

6(5):1035–7, 1978

Is there a second messenger for nerve growth factor–induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat superior cervical ganglia? Lakshmanan J. **Brain Res** 157(1):173–7, 17 Nov 78

Involvement of post–synaptic cytoskeleton in nerve growth factor–induce 'PI–effect'. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):161–4, 1 Nov 78

Nerve growth factor induced phosphatidylinositol turnover effect of 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Lakshmanan J. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):159–62, 15 Aug 78

Acetylcholine stimulates growth hormone secretion, phosphatidyl inositol labelling, 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic GMP accumulation in bovine anterior pituitary glands. Young PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):203–13, Feb 79

Phosphatidylinositol transfer activity in rat cerebral hemispheres during development. Brophy PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):355–6, Jul 79

Post–synaptic PI–effect of nerve growth factor in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1599–601, May 79

Evidence for a specific association between phosphatidylinositol and plasma membrane enzymes. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):258–60, Aug 78

The effect of potassium depolarization on 32P–labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylserine in frog sartorius muscle. Novotný I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):477–83, 1978

Myoinositol and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in synaptosomes from galactose–fed rats. Warfield AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4568–72, Sep 78

[Immunohistochemical study of cardiolipin and phosphatidylinositol in mouse liver] Iakimenko EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):332–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phosphatidylinositol on tyrosine hydroxylase. Stimulation and inactivation. Lloyd T. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7247–54, 10 Aug 79

Mechanism of phosphatidylinostiol stimulation of lysosomal bis (monoacylglyceryl)phosphate synthesis. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6650–3, 10 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipids in synaptic function. Hawthorne JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):5–14, Jan 79

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

Binding of Ca2+ and Mg2+ to phosphatidylserine vesicles: different effects on P–31 NMR shifts and relaxation times. Kurland RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):927–32, 13 Jun 79

Studies on the mechanism of membrane fusion: evidence for an intermembrane Ca2+–phospholipid complex, synergism with Mg2+, and inhibition by spectrin. Portis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):780–90, 6 Mar 79

Specificity of Na+ binding to phosphatidylserine vesicles from a 23Na NMR relaxation rate study. Kurland R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):137–47, 20 Feb 79

The interaction of spectrin–actin and synthetic phospholipids. II. The interaction with phosphatidylserine. Mombers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):271–81, 8 Mar 79

Surface potential of phosphatidylserine monolayers. I. Divalent ion binding effect. Ohki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):377–87, 17 Aug 78

Disappearance of calcium–induced phase separation in phosphatidylserine–phosphatidylcholine membranes caused by protonation and by electric current. Tokutomi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):78–88, 23 Mar 79

Lipid phase transitions and procoagulant activity. Tans G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):449–57, Apr 79

Temperature dependence of calcium–induced fusion of sonicated phosphatidylserine vesicles. Sun ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4325–8, Sep 78

[Anticoagulate activity of phosphatidyl–ethanolamine and phosphatidyl–serine deacylation products] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):127–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of phosphatidylserine in isolated chick epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Majeska RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):41–6, 13 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylseryl–transfer RNA in Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Dancer BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):462–70, 24 May 79

The effect of potassium depolarization on 32P–labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylserine in frog sartorius muscle. Novotný I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):477–83, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine liposomes: regulation of gylcolysis and energy level in brain. Bigon E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):167–74, Jun 79

Effect of phosphatidylserine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Casamenti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):529–33, Feb 79

Modification of noradrenergic hypothalamic system in rat injected with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Toffano G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1093–101, 11 Sep 78

Interactions of lysophospholipids and mast cells. Martin TW, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):250–2, 17 May 79

Interaction of phosphatidylserine with mast cells. Martin TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4997–5000, Oct 78

Inhibition of mast cell histamine secretion by N–substituteed derivatives of phosphatidylserine. Martin TW, et al. **Science** 204(4393):631–3, 11 May 79

[Effect of an intravenously administered phosphatidylserine emulsion on blood coagulation and blood system indices] Chabanov MK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):257–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipid involvement in the interaction of abused drugs with neural membranes. Abood LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:1–25, 1979

PHOSPHENES see under **VISION**

PHOSPHINES

POISONING

Zinc phosphide poisoning in dogs. Stowe CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):270, 1 Aug 78

PHOSPHO–N–ACETYLMURAMOYL PENTAPEPTIDE TRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

PHOSPHOAMIDASE

ANALYSIS

Light and electron histochemistry of phosphoamidase with p–chloranilidophosphonic acid and with cyclophosphamide (endoxan). Grillo TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):73–4, 28 Dec 78

PHOSPHOAMIDE HYDROLASE see **PHOSPHOAMIDASE**

PHOSPHOCREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation and utilization of novel high energy phosphate reservoirs in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cyclocreatine–3–P and creatine–P. Annesley TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8120–5, 25 Nov 78

Formation of a supplemental long time–constant reservoir of high energy phosphate by brain in vivo and in vitro and its reversible depletion by potassium depolarization. Woznicki DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):75–80, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Cerebral energy metabolite levels and survival following exposure to low inspired oxygen concentration. Keykhah MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):330–4, Sep–Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Creatine phosphate synthesis coupled to glycolytic reactions in heart cell cytosol] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1468–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma changes in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock (ATP, ADP and Creatine phosphorus). Jabs CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 79

Creatine phosphate in rat blood platelets. Shibata S. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):707–11, 30 Jun 78

[Pharmacokinetic study of creatine phosphate. Blood levels following parenteral administration] Carazzone M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):20–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypoxia on myocardial high–energy phosphates in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H475–81, Nov 78

Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan–induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79

Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella–induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79

High energy phosphate stores and lactate levels in different layers of the canine left ventricle during reactive hyperemia. Dunn RB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):788–95, Jun 79

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus metabolites in frog muscle. Yoshizaki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):11–8, Jul 78

Formation and utilization of novel high energy phosphate reservoirs in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cyclocreatine–3–P and creatine–P. Annesley TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8120–5, 25 Nov 78

The relationship between initial creatine phosphate breakdown and recovery oxygen consumption for a single isometric tetanus of the frog sartorius muscle at 20 degrees C. Mahler M. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):159–74, Feb 79

Breakdown of creatine phosphate and ATP in nerve terminals and electroplaques of the Torpedo electric organ: comparison with the electrical energy dissipated. Chmouliovsky–Moghissi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1287–94, Apr 79

Sustained isometric contraction of skeletal muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Fitch CD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1285–91, 25 Sep 78

Cardiac energy stores and creatine in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Reilly PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):193–8, Jun 79

[Biochemical effects of reperfusion after regional myocardial ischemia of different duration in the open chest dog] Font B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):367–40, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical characteristics of isotonic work and high–energy phosphates in frog ventricle after 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acidosis on the michondrial function of hearts perfused in hypoxia] Ferrari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):620–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potential, and contractile force of frog atrium and bentricle. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):1–15, Feb 79

Creatine phosphate inhibition of adenylate deaminase is mainly due to pyrophosphate. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1484–6, 10 Mar 79

[Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potentials and the strength of myocardial contraction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):405–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphocreatinine in myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease) [letter] Freddi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1400–1, 30 Jun 79

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

Effects of CuCl2 on the hydrolysis of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP by the activator–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):273–82, 18 Oct 78

Inhibition of human pulmonary phosphodiesterase activity by therapeutic levels of theophylline. Polson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):535–9, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of [N–(2–oxo–3,5,7–cycloheptatrien–1–yl)] aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY–25,674) on cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide formation and phosphodiesterase activity. Pugsley TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):88–90, 15 Jan 79

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):377–82, 25 Jan 79

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by succinic and related acid biphenylalkyl monoesters. Rogers ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):903–5, Jul 79

[Antiphosphodiesterase activity of papaveroline/sulfonic acid. In vitro spectrophotometric determination] Castellani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):187–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of decaspiride on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the brain and lung of the rat] Vigano V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):208–16, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypoxic effect of analogs of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):711–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteins of the outer segments of retinal rods in rats with tapeto–retinal dystrophies] Etingof RN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):3–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of mammalian protein kinase and phosphodiesterase activities by a cyclic AMP–like compound isolated from higher plants. Wood HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4301–5, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Independent regulation of the extracellular cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase-inhibitor system and membrane differentiation by exogenous cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Yeh RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):361–74, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on adenylate cyclase from the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Mansour TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1943–6, 15 Jun 79

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Inhibition of basal activity by heat-stable factors from rat cerebrum. Kanamori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):434–7, 1 Feb 79

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, imidazole and phosphate on cyclic CMP phosphodiesterase are different from those on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases. Kuo JF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):463–74, Dec 78

Duplication of a spontaneously active neuron in Aplysia: electrical coupling and effects of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Treistman SN. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):325–30, May 79

Selective inhibitors of Ca2+-binding modulator of phosphodiesterase produce vascular relaxation and inhibit actin-myosin interaction. Hidaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):49–59, Jan 79

Effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 4-(3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711) on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):69–75, 24 Aug 78

Neurotransmitter modulation, phosphodiesterase inhibitor effects, and cyclic AMP correlates of afterdischarge in peptidergic neurites. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5200–4, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Immediate results of treatment of psoriasis with phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):21–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASES

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on rabbit heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases] Lazarevich VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):492–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979

Radioactive measurement of 2' ,3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system and in extraneural tissue. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):449–56, 1 Aug 78

A spectrophotometric method for determination of sphingomyelinase. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):503–7, 28 Sep 78

Presence of a histone H2B protease in snake venom phosphodiesterase. Gronow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):352–4, 15 Jul 79

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. Separation and properties of four isozymes. Kanaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):791–7, Mar 79

An improved and simple micro-method of sphingomyelinase assay in leukocytes and urine. Seidel D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):407–11, Jul 78

An ultramicrochemical assay for sphingomyelinase: rapid prenatal diagnosis of a fetus at risk for Niemann-Pick disease. Mazière JC, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:198–201, 1978

[Ca2+-dependency of phosphodiesterase activities in normal and pathological human thyroids (author's transl)] Yagura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):141–52, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase as a predictor of hepatic metastases in gastrointestinal cancer. Pollock TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):22–5, Jan 79

Characterization and properties of a phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) from platelet cytosol. Mauco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):367–70, 15 Apr 79

[cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in the leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Ialkut SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):392–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activity of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in human cerebrospinal fluid. Banik NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):539–41, Jun 79

DEFICIENCY

[Niemann-Pick disease revealed late by miliary tuberculosis: diagnosis by leukocyte determination of sphingomyelinase deficiency (letter)] Kofman J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4147, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A genetically distinct form of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase associated with chromomere 3D4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):521–35, Mar 79

A new form of Niemann-Pick disease characterised by temperature-labile sphingomyelinase. Schneider EL, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):370–4, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sphingomyelinases in human tissues. IV. Purification of sphingomyelinase from human placenta and effect of Triton X-100. Callahan JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):885–91, Sep 78

Purification and comparison of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolases from bovine brain and spinal cord. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):871–8, Oct 78

[Purification of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the external segments of retinal rods; conjugation of the enzyme with an inhibitor] Furaev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):247–50, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Niemann-Pick disease type D: lipid analyses and studies on sphingomyelinases. Rao BG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):385–92, Apr 77

Decreased activity of cytidine 3':5'-monophosphate (cyclic CMP) phosphodiesterase in the fast-growing Morris hepatoma 3924A, but not in the slow-growing Morris hepatoma 9618A. Shoji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1140–6, 14 Aug 78

rac-Glycerol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphodiesterase, a new soluble phosphodiesterase of mammalian tissues. Clarke N, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):579–89, 1 Aug 78

Fatty acid stimulation of membrane phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by brain phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):497–500, 15 Feb 79

Is there a membrane-bound, calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase in rat brain? Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1020–2, 1978

5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase: isolation of covalently bound 5'-adenosine monophosphate, an intermediate in the catalytic mechanism. Landt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4130–5, 3 Oct 78

Studies on the properties of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase and phosphodiesterase of rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):159–70, 10 Nov 78

Magnesium-dependent sphingomyelinase of infantile brain. Effect of detergents and a heat-stable factor. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):206–14, 22 Nov 78

Purification and properties of bovine liver lysosomal adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate sulphohydrolase. A non-specific enzyme with pyrophosphatase and phosphodiesterase activities. Rogers KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):70–85, 10 Nov 78

The 2', 3'-cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mezei M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):157–60, Feb 79

Studies on 2', 3'-cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in rabbit skin. Mezei M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):153–6, Feb 79

Cell membrane enzymes. II. Alkaline phosphatase and alkaline phosphodiesterase I in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):111–8, Sep 78

2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in brain of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Clemons CS, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):620–4, 29 Jun 79

Neutral and acid sphingomyelinases: somatotopographical distribution in human brain and distribution in rat organs. A possible relationship with the dopamine system. Spence MW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):543–51, 8 Jun 79

Characteristics of the induction of phosphodiesterases by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Hayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2977–82, Oct 78

Diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease using a simple and sensitive fluorimetric assay of sphingomyelinase activity. Besley GT. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):269–78, 15 Dec 78

Extinction of differentiated glial functions in somatic ce-l hybrids is incomplete. McMorris FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):371–81, Dec 78

Interactions of antiepileptic drugs on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in rat and mouse cerebrum. Palmer GC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):322–35, Feb 79

The relationship of phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP to the process of fluid secretion in the salivary glands of the ixodid tick Amblyomma americanum. McMullen HL, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1030–31, 15 Aug 78

Sphingomyelinase activities in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Niemann-Pick Disease. Minami R, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):159–67, 12 Mar 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. II. Association of calcium-dependent regulator protein with tubulin dimer. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1267–74, May 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. I. Effect of calcium-dependent regulator protein on the calcium sensitivity of microtubule assembly. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1257–66, May 79

Stereochemistry of hydrolysis by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7476–8, 25 Aug 79

Degradation of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate by an acid phosphodiesterase in rat liver lysosomes. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5997–6001, 10 Jul 79

Specific cleavages inflicted by venom phosphodiesterase on superhelical phiX174 DNA. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7989–92, 25 Nov 78

A novel phosphodiesterase from Aspergillus niger and its application to the study of membrane-derived oligosaccharides and other glycerol-containing biopolymers. Schneider JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7738–43, 10 Nov 78

Regulation of fatty acid synthetase activity. The 4'-phosphopantetheine hydrolase of rat liver. Sobhy C. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8561–6, 1979 Sep 10

Light-activated phosphodiesterase of the rod outer segment. Kinetics and parameters of activation and deactivation. Yee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8902–9, 25 Dec 78

The subcellular localization of neutral sphingomyelinase in rat liver. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):456–63, May 79

2',3'-Cyclic nucleotides 3'-phosphodiesterase activity of human white matter and time interval between death and autopsy. Rand A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):627–8, Feb 79

Selective binding of antipsychotics and other psychoactive agents to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):454–9, Mar 79

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in myometrium from pregnant and spayed rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):391–400, Mar 79

Nucleases and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in murine sarcoma virus (Moloney)-infected mice. Tsou KC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1077–83, Oct 78

Sphingomyelinase activities in neuronal cell cultures. Wenger DA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):679–83, 19 Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the human liver: comparison between control and Reye's syndrome samples. Kang ES. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):761–6, Jul 78

Depression of cytidine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in developing tissues of guinea pigs. Helfman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4422–5, Sep 78

Control of microtubule assembly-disassembly by calcium-dependent regulator protein. Marcum JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3771–5, Aug 78

The control of phosphodiesterase in rod disk membranes: kinetics, possible mechanisms and significance for vision. Liebman PA, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):375–80, 1979

[Sphingomyelinase activity of Leptospira cultures (author's transl)] Bazovská S. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):137–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic nucleotides, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, and development in Myxococcus xanthus. McCurdy HD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1475–81, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on cerebral phosphodiesterase] Uzunov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):177–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the spatial arrangement of phosphoenolpyruvate and chromium (III)-adenosine diphosphate at the catalytic site of pyruvate kinase. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8878–96, 25 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Properties of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in relation to the direction and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in muscles of the frog and marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):979–87, 15 Sep 78

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. Copurification of HPr and alpha 1-6 glucan. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2990–6, 10 Jul 79

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. NMR studies of the conformation of HPr and P-HPr and the mechanism of energy coupling. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2996–3001, 10 Jul 79

In vivo regulation of glycolysis and characterization of sugar: phosphotransferase systems in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):465–76, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phosphoenolpyruvate, other glycolytic intermediates and methylxanthines on calcium uptake by a mitochondrial fraction from rat pancreatic islets. Sugden MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):173–80, Sep 78

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on the retention of calcium by liver mitochondria. Roos I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):418–21, 15 Oct 78

The Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase complex: activation by phosphoenolpyruvate. Peterkofsky A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):219–30, 1978

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASES

A vicinal dithiol containing an essential cysteine in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (guanosine triphosphate) from cytosol of rat liver. Carlson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5329–38, 12 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity with deoxyguanosine 5'-diphosphate as nucleotide substrate. Petrescu I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):279–81, 15 Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of Fe2+ and Mn2+ on 3-mercaptopicolinate inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of five species. MacDonald MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):293–8, 11 Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured human fibroblasts. Arinze IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):792–804, 21 Dec 78

Partial purification and characterization of rat-liver messenger RNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Iynedjian PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):123–30, 15 Sep 78

Effect of triamcinolone on renal and hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the newborn rat. Changes in the rate of synthesis of the enzyme and in the activity of its translatable messenger RNA. Mencher D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):581–9, Mar 79

Effect of glucose feeding to fasted rats on the translational efficiency of liver cytosol phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA. Reshef L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):96–100, 1 Jan 79

The effect of glucocorticoid antagonizing factor on hepatoma cells. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):359–63, Dec 78

BLOOD

Pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in leukocytes and fibroblasts from a patient with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Atkin BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):38–43, Jan 79

GENETICS

Changes in hepatic messenger RNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) during development. Garcia Ruiz JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4189–93, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (guanosine triphosphate) from rat liver cytosol. Separation of homogeneous forms of the enzyme with high and low activity by chromatography on agarose-hexane-guanosine triphosphate. Colombo G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5321–9, 12 Dec 78

Purification of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by affinity and hydrophobic chromatography. Hung BT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):421–36, 1978

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase with 1, 5-I-AEDANS. Silverstein R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):911–8, 13 Apr 79

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in amino acid metabolism in muscle. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):623–6, 15 Nov 78

Properties of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in relation to the direction and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in muscles of the frog and marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):979–87, 15 Sep 78

Hormonal regulation of perinatal enzyme differentiation in the mammalian liver. Räihä NC. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):137–60, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Gluconeogenic enzymes in defined structures of developing rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:290–8, 23–26 Oct 77

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis in the kidney. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:299–309, 23–26 Oct 77

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and fatty acid synthetase in brown fat of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1417–24, Oct 78

Evidence for the existence of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator activity in adult and fetal guinea pigs. Susa JB, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):113–9, 1979

Degradation of extracellular protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. A biochemical and autoradiographic study. Watkins S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):111–7, 1 Mar 79

Rate-limiting steps in metabolic pathways. Rognstad R. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1875–8, 25 Mar 79

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. Pollak A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):175–7, Mar 79

[Radiochemical method for the determination of the activity of the gluconeogenetic key enzymes pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in swine livers] Pfüller K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):751–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Phycomyces blakesleeanus Bgff. (author's transl)] Sandmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):667–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

Dynamic properties of in vitro enzyme systems containing phosphofructokinase. Schellenberger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1425–41, 1978

Association behaviour of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Dependence of molecular weight on enzyme concentration as analyzed by frontal gel chromatography. Zimmermann G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):527–35, 1978

Low and high temperature asymmetric forms of pig kidney and rabbit muscle phosphofructokinases and reversible, temperature-dependent transitions. Johnson CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):560–70, Oct 78

Small-angle X-ray scattering of phosphofructokinase from Dunaliella salina. Paradies HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):169–81, Nov 78

The structure of a hexamer of phosphofructokinase: size and shape of a crosslinked hexamer of phosphofructokinase. Paradies HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):88–100, 15 Apr 79

Phosphorylation of muscle phosphofructokinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Riquelme PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1480–7, 29 Dec 78

Structure of cross-linked rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase in solution. Paradies HH. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7495–504, 25 Aug 79

Isolation and characterization of muscle phosphofructokinases with varying degrees of phosphorylation. Uyeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8319–27, 25 Nov 78

[Small-angle scattering of the quaternary structure of phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast] Plietz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):513–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli: further evidence for identical subunits. Thornburgh BN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):836–8, Aug 78

Phosphofructokinase isozymes from human organs and blood cells. Etiemble J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):61–6, 1979

Phosphofructokinase (PFK) isozymes in man. I. Studies of adult human tissues. Kahn A, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):93–108, 17 Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel pronounced reversible inhibition of phosphofructokinase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglucose isomerase by hexacyanoferrate (II). Lapenson D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):521–8, 1 Apr 79

Schistosoma mansoni: effects of antimony on immature and adult worms. Coles GC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):49–53, Feb 79

Inactivation of phosphofructokinase by glucagon in rat hepatocytes. Castaño JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5576–9, 10 Jul 79

BLOOD

Relationships between association state and enzymic activity of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Wenzel KW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):519–26, 1978

Thermal inactivation differences of phosphofructokinase in erythrocytes from genetically selected high and low DPG rat strains. Chassin SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1306–11, 29 Aug 78

Phosphofructokinase in human blood cells. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Blood** 54(2):389–400, Aug 79

DEFICIENCY

Type VII glycogenosis (muscle and erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency). Tarui S, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:42–7, 1978

[Familial congenital muscular dystrophy caused by phosphofructokinase deficiency] Guibaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1105–15, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyrophosphate-dependent 6-phosphofructokinase, a new glycolytic enzyme in pineapple leaves. Carnal NW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):20–6, 15 Jan 79

Purification and partial characterization of different forms of phosphofructokinase in man. Cottreau D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):183–94, 10 May 79

Purification and properties of monkey liver phosphofructokinase. Mattheyse ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):295–302, 1979

METABOLISM

Kinetic investigation of the interaction of cibacron blue F3G-A with phosphofructokinase from yeast. Böhme HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):173–7, 1978

Modification of yeast phosphofructokinase by trypsin and subtilisin in the presence of effectors. Freyer R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):993–9, 1978

Phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K. **Adv Enzymol** 48:193–244, 1979 (236 ref.)

Fructose-6-phosphate substrate cycling and glucose and insulin regulation of gluconeogenesis in vivo. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E410–5, Apr 79

Effects of fructose 6-phosphate and adenylates on the activities of rabbit liver fructose bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase. McClard RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):236–43, 15 Apr 79

Modifications of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Acute stage and remission. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):339–44, 1979

Regulation of rat liver phosphofructokinase levels in Morris hepatomas. Dunaway GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):882–6, 13 Jun 79

Regulation of phosphofructokinase activity by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pilkis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):960–7, 13 Jun 79

Role of enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis: phosphorylation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by kidney protein kinase. Mendicino J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4662–9, 31 Oct 78

Temperature-jump study of the interaction of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with adenylyl imidodiphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Wolfman NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2451–6, 12 Jun 79

The levels of cyclic GMP and glucose 1,6-diphosphate, and the activity of phosphofructokinase, in muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):537–41, 6 Sep 78

Interaction of D-fructose and fructose 1-phosphate with yeast phosphofructokinase and its influence on glycolytic oscillations. Kreuzberg K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):229–38, 10 Nov 78

Activation of Thermus phosphofructokinase by monovalent cations. Stellwagen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):6–12, 11 Jul 79

Periodic forcing of the phosphofructokinase oscillator in whole yeast cells. Klein MT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):323–8, Feb 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in rat kidney: heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic and gluconeogenic key enzymes. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:282–9, 23–26 Oct 77

Computer simulation of the fructose bisphosphatase/phosphofructokinase couple in rat liver. Garfinkel L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):183–92, 2 May 79

Interaction of sulfur-containing ATP analogs with rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Ngoc LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):65–8, 1 Jan 79

Age changes of enzyme properties in crystalline lens. pp. 158–79. Ohrloff C. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603–8, 1979

Studies of the regulation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase by the adenine nucleotides. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):523–9, 1978

Purification and properties of monkey liver phosphofructokinase. Mattheyse ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):295–302, 1979

Enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism in salivary glands from rats submitted to excess of vitamin A. Siquara-da-Rocha MC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):225–8, 1978

Metabolic character of hypertrophied rat muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):738–42, Apr 79

Biosynthesis and regulation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of glucose and gluconeogenic carbon sources. Foy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):647–56, Nov 78

Turnover of hepatic phosphofructokinase in normal and diabetic rats. Role of insulin and peptide stabilizing factor. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7460–3, 25 Oct 78

Hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of liver phosphofructokinase in vivo. Kagimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5584–7, 10 Jul 79

Allosteric regulation of yeast phosphofructokinase. Correlation between equilibrium binding, spectroscopic and kinetic data. Laurent M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7515–20, 25 Aug 79

Binding of regulatory ligands to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for nucleotide binding as a function of temperature and pH. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1887–95, 25 Mar 79

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for regulatory kinetic behavior. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1896–901, 25 Mar 79

Histochemical measurement of myocardial phosphofructotokinase activity [proceedings] Butcher RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:18P–19P, Apr 79

Structure and control of phosphofructokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Evans PR, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):500–4, 7 Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase in the rat testis: changes in isozyme patterns during maturation and short term cryptorchidism. Lynn R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):961–4, May 79

Phosphofructokinase in the rat testis during maturation and following heat treatment in vitro and in vivo. Lynn R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):955–9, May 79

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

Rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase is a monomer. Joshi JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):729–36, 29 Nov 78

The use of lymphocyte phosphoglucomutase as a genetic marker in bone marrow transplant recipients. Schmidt GM, et al. **Blut** 38(2):135–7, 19 Feb 79

[Phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes during germination of Pisum sativum L] Martinucci R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):805–11, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Some observations on vaginal phosphoglucomutase [letter] White JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):4, Jan 78

GENETICS

Isozyme characterization of cattle (Bos taurus) and American buffalo (Bison bison) cell cultures. Carleer J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):175–9, 1978

Phosphoglucomutase electrophoretic patterns of the loach Cobitis biwae. Kimura M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):187–9, 1978

Genetic bases for protein polymorphism in Fundulus heteroclitus (L.).I. Lactate dehydrogenase (Ldh-B), malate dehydrogenase (Mdh-A), glucosephosphate isomerase (Gpi-B), and phosphoglucomutase (Pgm-A). Place AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):577–91, Jun 78

Biochemical genetics of Fundulus heterolitus (L.). I. Temporal and spatial variation in gene frequencies of Ldh-B, Mdh-A, Gpi-B, and Pgm-A. Powers DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):593–607, Jun 78

Precise mapping of genes for phosphoglucomutase-1 and uridine monophosphate kinase on the short arm of human chromosome 1. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):384–8, 1978

Regional assignment of genes for phosphoglucomutase2 and peptidase S to 4pter leads to 4q21 in man. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):401–5, 1978

Linkage between PGM3 and the genes determining the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) in Canis familiaris (the domestic dog). Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):585–7, 1978

Comparative gene mapping: the linkage relationships of the homologous genes for phosphoglucomutase and peptidase S are conserved in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):573–6, 1978

Human PGM2 (E.C. 2.7.5.1) mapped to 4pter leads to 4q25. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):406–7, 1978

Rare phosphoglucomutase phenotypes PGM1 3–1 and PGM1 3–2 in the Polish population. A case report. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):129–31, Mar–Apr 79

Red cell PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase) phenotyping by isoelectric focussing and starch gel electrophoresis in cases of disputed paternity in the United Kingdom. An evaluation of the results obtained in 95 cases. Welch SG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):87–92, Mar–Apr 79

Studies on the frequencies of PGM1, PGM3 and Es-D types from hair roots in Japanese subjects and the determination of these types from old hair roots. Yoshida H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):1–7, Jul–Aug 79

Differential function of the phosphoglucomutase isozymes PGM1 and PGM2. Beck W. **Hum Genet** 50(1):93–100, Aug 79

PGM1 subtyping by means of acid starch gel electrophoresis. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):175–7, 18 Dec 78

Mapping of the linkage group GLO--Bf--HLA-B,C,A--PGM3. 1. Recombination frequencies. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):313–9, 16 Nov 78

Mapping of the linkage group GLO--Bf--HLA-B,C,A--PGM3. 2. Segregation analysis. Schunter F, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):321–31, 16 Nov 78

Characterisation of the isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) determined by the first (PGM1) and second (PGM2) locus observed by isoelectric focusing. Sutton JG. **Hum Genet** 47(3):279–90, 5 Apr 79

A genetic study of two French Guiana Amerindian populations. II. Rare electrophoretic variants. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):317–26, 29 Dec 78

A rare PGM1 variant in Chilean Aymara Indians. van der Does JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):327–9, 29 Dec 78

Isoelectric focusing of human red cell phosphoglucomutase: the distribution of variant phenotypes in a village population from the Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):307–13, 19 Sep 78

Some enzyme polymorphisms in Malaysian mothers and their newborn. Yip MY, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):5–9, 1979

Phosphoglucomutase typing of vaginal swabs. Eastwood ME. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):771–3, Oct 77

Population frequencies of forensically important genetic markers: phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and haptoglobin. Hagins AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):563–9, Jul 78

The distribution of the phosphoglucomutase-I (PGM1) subtypes in Japanese. Maneyama Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):383–7, Dec 78

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in an isolated community in Japan. Nishigaki I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):377–82, Dec 78

The regulation of hexokinase and phosphoglucomutase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **MGG** 171(1):69–73, 9 Mar 79

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in the tick Ixodes ricinus. Healy JA. **Parasitology** 78(1):7–17, Feb 79

Hidden phosphoglucomutase (PGM) genetic polymorphism in a natural population of Culiseta litorea (Diptera, Culicidae). Scozzari R, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):103–7, Jan–Aug 77

Genetic linkage of C3H/HeJ and BALB/c endogenous ecotropic C-type viruses to phosphoglucomutase-1 on chromosome 5. Ihle JN, et al. **Science** 204(4388):71–3, 6 Apr 79

Application of a computer program for the mapping of a gene locus to the disputed PGM3 localization on human chromosome 6. Baur MP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):341–9, Nov 78

[Rare electrophoretic variants of the proteins adenylate kinase 1, phosphoglucomutase 1 and 2, and transferrin (AK1, PGM1, PGM2, Tf) in two populations of French Guiana] Tchen P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1817–20, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties attending the determination of rare phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in the view of forensic-medical expert opinions] Kozioł P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The structural requirements of glucose for phosphorylation by phosphoglucomutase. Layne PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):429–39, 12 Oct 78

Correlation between the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and hexokinase, in skeletal and heart muscles from rats of different ages. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):603–8, 1979

Phosphoglucomutase from potato tubers. Chemical and catalytic properties. Takamiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):569–74, Sep 78

[Changes in cerebral glycogen content during strychnine convulsions. I. Behavior of phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase with progressively increasing doses of the drug] Bisio S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):819–23, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. I. Effect of the level of cholesterol and/or cholic acid in the diet] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1037–43, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[UDPG pyrophosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase activity in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Shestakova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):71–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivibrionic activity of some glycolytic cycle enzymes of animal cells. Adamov AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):367–74, 1978

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

The crystal structure of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Adams MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1112–4, 1978

Binding of coenzyme and substrate and coenzyme analogues to 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. An X-ray study at 0.6 nm resolution. Abdallah MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):121–30, Jul 79

Alkylation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis with coenzyme analogues. Biellmann JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):433–8, 1 Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):266–9, 7 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the induction of liver hexose-monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the starved-refed rat by injection of Triton WR-1339. Mak IT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1566–71, Oct 78

GENETICS

Dietary rescue of a lethal 'null' activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):469–75, Jun 78

Biochemical genetics of macaques. I. 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphisms in Macaca mulatta and Macaca speciosa. Vandeberg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):373–7, Jun 78

Polymorphism at the G6PD and 6PGD loci in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Evidence for interaction in fitness. Bijlsma R. **Genet Res** 31(3):227–37, Jun 78

Some enzyme polymorphisms in Malaysian mothers and their newborn. Yip MY, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):5–9, 1979

[Nature of mutations disrupting the formation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster, and their suppression] Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1402–13, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and various biochemical and immunological properties of wild and mutant forms of Drosophila melanogaster 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Kogan GL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1388–1401, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of a regulating cofactor of the pentose-phosphate pathway. Rodríguez-Segade S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):148–54, 12 Jul 79

Combined use of strain construction and affinity chromatography in the rapid, high-yield purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Wolf RE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):171–5, Apr 79

METABOLISM

The active site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. A phosphate binding site and its surroundings. Rippa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):516–23, Aug 78

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):1–11, 12 Jan 79

Axotomy in rat sympathetic ganglia: reciprocal effects on muscarinic receptor binding and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity. Sinicropi DV, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):560–5, 9 Feb 79

NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in rat liver parenchyma. I. Methodological studies on the qualitative histochemistry of G6PDH, 6PGDH, malic enzyme and ICDH. Rieder H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):283–98, 12 Jul 78

Retrograde alteration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in axotomized superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3011–7, 25 Apr 79

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, and hexokinase activity ratios in some human tumor cytosols. Miranda M, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):579–86, Nov–Dec 78

Drug-protein interaction: 8-methoxy psoralen as photosensitizer of enzymes and amino acids. Veronese FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):392–6, May–Jun 79

[Activities of dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway and transketolase in transplanted mouse hepatomas with different growth rates and in organs of tumor carriers] Birk RV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):892–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of temperature and salinity on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in mussel (Mytilus edulis, L.) (author's transl)] Carrión A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):241–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE**

DEHYDROGENASE

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE DEHYDROGENASE see under CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

Specific enzymatic determinations of adenosine triphosphate. Krietsch WK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):829–31, 15 Oct 78

Some measurements of the shape and hydrodynamic properties of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase (E.C.2.7.2.3). Smith J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):215–21, Mar 79

Immunological relatedness of two isozymes of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from the mouse. Pegoraro B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):371–4, 15 Nov 78

Sequence, structure and activity of phosphoglycerate kinase: a possible hinge-bending enzyme. Banks RD, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):773–7, 28 Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hazards in the use of Cibacron Blue F3GA in studies of proteins. Weber BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):252–8, 30 Jan 79

Product inhibition studies of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase evaluating properties of multiple substrate binding sites. Schierbeck B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):195–204, 10 May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and identification of yeast messenger ribonucleic acids coding for enolase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglycerate kinase. Holland MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4900–7, 14 Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple forms of human phosphoglycerate kinase. Krietsch WK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):415–21, 1 Apr 79

GENETICS

Possible autosomal inheritance of erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase A in echidnas. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1031–4, Oct 78

Variation for X chromosome expression in mice detected by electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):91–102, Aug 78

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197–202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of organic solvents and temperature on the desorption of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from immunoadsorbent. Andersson KK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):375–81, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale preparation of phosphoglycerate kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae using Cibacron Blue-Sepharose 4B pseudoaffinity chromatography. Kulbe KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):46–51, Feb 79

Purification of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from diverse sources by affinity elution chromatography. Fifis T, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):311–9, 1 Oct 78

METABOLISM

The Stratton Lecture. Hemolytic anemia and inborn errors of metabolism. Valentine WN. **Blood** 54(3):549–59, Sep 79

Binding of substrates and other anions to yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Scopes RK. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):119–29, 2 Nov 78

Purification and properties of phosphoglycerate kinase from Thermus thermophilus strain HB8. Nojima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1509–17, Jun 79

Effect of anthraquinone dyes and evaluation of the kinetic mechanism of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Beissner RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6273–7, 25 Jul 79

Effects of free magnesium concentration and ionic strength on equilibrium constants for the glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase reactions. Cornell NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6522–7, 25 Jul 79

31P NMR study of bound reactants and products of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase at equilibrium and the effect of sulfate ion. Rao BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8056–60, 25 Nov 78

Cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Veech RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6538–47, 25 Jul 79

Altered enzymes in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti, aged in the absence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Rothstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):175–80, Sep 78

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see PHOSPHATASES

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES

[Changes in the conformation of myo-inositol residues in triphosphoinositides] Kiselev GV. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1328–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polyphosphoinositides in insect muscle and sensory tissues. Kilian PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):247–8, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin acutely increases adrenal polyphosphoinositides. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6842–4, 10 Aug 79

Influence of morphine, beta-endorphin and naloxone on the synthesis of phosphoinositides in the rat midbrain. Natsuki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):233–50, May 79

BLOOD

Polyphosphoinositides in isolated preparations of human erythrocyte membrane glycophorin [proceedings] Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):358–9, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of polyphosphoinositides by chromatography on immobilized neomycin. Schacht J. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1063–7, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Calcium-activated hydrolysis of phosphatidyl-myo-inositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidyl-myo-inositol 4,5-bisphosphate in guinea-pig synaptosomes. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):541–52, 15 Nov 78

Effects of nicotine on brain 1-phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate and 1-phosphatidylinositol-3,4-bisphosphate synthesis and metabolism—possible relationship to nicotine-induced behaviors. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2519–23, 1978

Cholinergic stimulation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in brain in vivo. Soukup JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1239–43, 1978

Sympathetic denervation and the triphosphoinositide effect in the iris smooth muscle: a biochemical method for the determination of alpha-adrenergic receptor denervation supersensitivity. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):225–8, Jan 79

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXY-GLUCONATE ALDOLASE see under ALDEHYDE-LYASES

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXY-HEPTONATE ALDOLASE see under ALDEHYDE-LYASES

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

PHOSPHOLIPASE

Structure and function of neuro- and myotoxic phospholipases: modification with ethoxyformic anhydride of notechis II-5 from the venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Halpert J. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:45–62, 1979

Phospholipase D. Heller M. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:267–326, 1978 (152 ref.)

Conformational studies on phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. The effect of urea on the enzyme. Little C. **Biochem J** 175(3):977–86, 1 Dec 78

Unfolding and refolding of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus in solutions of guanidinium chloride. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):509–14, 1 Jun 79

Structure and thermodynamic properties of the complexes between phospholipase A2 and lipid micelles. de Araujo PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):580–6, 20 Feb 79

Ca2+ binding to porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and its function in enzyme-lipid interaction. Slotboom AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4593–600, 31 Oct 78

The use of phospholipase c to detect structural changes in the membranes of human erythrocytes aged by storage. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):341–9, 22 Sep 78

Stereospecific analysis of triacylglycerols via racemic phosphatidylcholines and phospholipase C. Myher JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):117–24, Feb 79

Osmotic stability of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy before and after phospholipase treatment. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):259–66, 15 Jun 79

Phospholipase A of sea snake Laticauda semifasciata venom. Isolation and properties of novel forms lacking tryptophan. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):379–88, Feb 79

Immunological studies on pancreatic phospholipase A2. Antigenic characterization of the NH2-terminal region. Meijer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8564–9, 10 Dec 78

Three-dimensional structure and disulfide bond connections in bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Dijkstra BW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):53–60, 5 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Studies on the transverse localization of lysophospholipase in bovine liver microsomes using proteolytic enzymes. Moonen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):114–25, 27 Apr 79

Pancreatic enzymic activities of commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations incubated in human small intestinal juice. Ihse I, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):48–51, 1979

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. II. Identification of the histidine residue of beta1-bungarotoxin modified by p-bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1301–8, Nov 78

Evidence for lack of phosphatidic acid and phospholipase D activity in milk. Chen CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1691–5, Dec 78

Phospholipase-A2 in amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1159, 25 Nov 78

Detection of phospholipase C and hemolysin in the cultures of several Streptoverticillium. Okawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):233–4, 1978

[Changes in pancreatic lecithinase A and its significance during shock (author's transl)] Yasuoka A, et al. **Masui** 28(7):682–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Positive surface charge inhibition of phospholipase A2 in mixed monolayer systems. Willman C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):298–305, Nov 78

Phospholipase inactivation induced by an amino-piperazine derivative: a study at the lipid-water interface. Defrise-Quertain F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):608–12, Oct 78

Anti-inflammatory steroids induce biosynthesis of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor which prevents prostaglandin generation. Flower RJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):456–9, 29 Mar 79

Inhibition of prolactin actions in mouse mammary gland explants by p-bromphenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Rillema JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):355–7, Jul 79

[Stabilizing effect of the antioxidants alpha-tocopherol and sodium selenite following phospholipase damage to mitochondrial membranes in a model of anoxia] Selfulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):157–63, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Toxins and enzymes of several species of Bacillus, especially of the B. cereus-thuringiensis group (author's transl)] Kreig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):70–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relation between calcium requirement, substrate charge, and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte phospholipase A2 activity. Franson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4079–33, 19 Sep 78

Phospholipase A2 from sheep erythrocyte membranes. Ca2+ dependence and localization. Frei E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):450–63, 2 Feb 79

Purified phospholipase A2 from sheep erythrocyte membrane. Preferential hydrolysis according to polar groups and 2-acyl chains. Jimeno-Abendano J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):266–75, 25 May 79

The activation by Ca2+ of platelet phospholipase A2. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):409–22, 1 Nov 78

Characterization and properties of a phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) from platelet cytosol. Mauco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):367–70, 15 Apr 79

Platelets and prostaglandins: the key role of platelet phospholipase A2 activity. pp. 213–25. Silver MJ, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (35 ref.)

A comparative study of serum phospholipase A2 in man & animals—some biochemical & physiological implications. Singh C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):50–7, Jan 79

Human plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Characterization of cofactor-dependent phospholipase activity. Aron L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7220–6, 25 Oct 78

[Phospholipase A2 activity in rat platelets] Etienne J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):433–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood phospholipase A activity in acute myocardial infarct] Kol'tsov PA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):21–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Studies on a new variant of the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: qualitative, ultrasturctural, and functional abnormalities of the platelet-dense bodies associated with a phospholipase A defect. Rendu F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):387–99, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of crotoxin and crude venom by rabbit antiserum to crotalus phospholipase A. Hanashiro MA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):745–50, Nov 78

Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—II. Neutralization of the hemolytic, phospholipase A2 and lethal activities by purified antibodies produced in response to attenuated venom. Hessinger DA, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):109–20, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysophospholipase and transacylase activities of rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):213–20, Mar 79

Lipolytic enzymes in bovine thyroid tissue. I. Subcellular localization, purification and characterization of acid phospholipase A1. De Wolf M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1055–75, Dec 78

Purification and characterization of a phospholipase A2 from the venom of the coral snake, Micrurus fulvius microgalbineus (Brown and Smith). Possani LD, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):603–6, 1 Jun 79

Purification of Streptomyces chromofuscus phospholipase D by hydrophobic affinity chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. Imamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):79–95, Jan 79

Purification of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by hydrophobic chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. Imamura S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):519–24, May 79

Purification of a nontoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Indian krait (Bungarus caeruleus). Chhatwal GS, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):311–5, Jun 78

The preparation of phospholipase A2—free cardiotoxin from snake venom by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Louw AI, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):193–7, 1979

METABOLISM

Phospholipase-dependent and phospholipase-independent inhibition of transmitter relase by beta-bungarotoxin. Kelly RB, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:77–85, 1979 (27 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of phospholipases in the Clara cell of the rat bronchiole. Yoneda K. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):745–52, Dec 78

Enhanced renomedullary prostaglandin synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of a phospholipase A2. Limas C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H65–72, Jan 79

Hemolytic activity of Fusobacterium necrophorum culture supernatants due to presence of phospholipase A and lysophospholipase. Abe PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):92–6, Jan 79

Cobra venom phospholipase A2 immobilized to porocus glass beads. Adamich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):417–23, Aug 78

Studies on phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C type) of Bacillus cereus. II. In vivo and immunochemical studies of phosphatase-releasing activity. Ohyabu T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):1–7, Sep 78

Lysophospholipase and lysophosphatidylcholine:lysophosphatidylcholine transacylase from rat lung: evidence for a single enzyme and some aspects of its specificity. Vianen GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):373–8, Oct 78

Lipolytic enzymes in bovine thyroid tissue. II. Hydrolysis of [3H, 14C] phosphatidylethanolamine by neutral and alkaline phospholipase A activities. De Wolf M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1077–89, Dec 78

The function of phospholipase A2 in the metabolism of membrane lipids. Gan-Elepano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):247–51, 14 Jul 78

Shielding of phospholipid monolayers from phospholipase C hydrolysis by alpha-lactalbumin adsorption. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1088–96, 30 Oct 78

Involvement of endogenous phospholipase A2 in Ca2+ and Mg2+ movement induced by inorganic phosphate and diamide in rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):388–94, 28 May 79

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on energy metabolism and phospholipase A2 activity in rat liver. Spach PI, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):23–33, 15 Jan 79

The involvement of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and phospholipase A activities in the control of hepatic glycerolipid synthesis. Effects of acute feeding with glucose, fructose, sorbitol, glycerol and ethanol. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):667–70, 15 Aug 78

Phospholipases in the membranes of rat kidney lysosomes [proceedings] Seager SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1378–80, 1978

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 2. Characterization of the phospholipid—enzyme interaction. Adamich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3308–14, 24 Jul 79

Action of alpha-phospholipase A2 on human serum high density lipoprotein-3: kinetic study of the reaction by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brasure EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3934–8, 19 Sep 78

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 1. Lipid—lipid or lipid—enzyme interaction. Roberts MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3301–8, 24 Jul 79

A comparison of acyl-oxyester and acyl-thioester substrates for some lipolytic enzymes. Aarsman AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):519–30, 29 Mar 79

Phospholipid changes in synaptic membranes by lipolytic enzymes and subsequent restoration of opiate binding with phosphatidylserine. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):35–46, 25 Jul 78

Accessibility of phospholipids in the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):321–37, 16 Nov 78

Phospholipase A2 in rat-lung microsomes: substrate specificity towards endogenous phosphatidylcholines. Longmore WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):452–60, 29 Mar 79

Effect of phospholipase A2 on rat liver microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase, diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Morimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):16–24, 25 Oct 78

Phospholipase activities in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Trugnan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):61–72, 27 Apr 79

A lipase with high phospholipase activity in guinea pig pancreatic juice. Durand S, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1215–7, 1978

Selective degradation with phospholipases D and C of radioactive isomeric spin-labelled lipids bound to guinea pig liver microsomal membranes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):943–51, Oct 78

Heterogeneous catalysis by phospholipase A2: formulation of a kinetic description of surface effects. Tinker DO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):97–106, Jan 79

Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):131–8, 2 Nov 78

Chemical modification of taipoxin and the consequences for phospholipase activity, pathophysiology, and inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake. Fohlman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):531–40, Mar 79

Activity of phospholipases A and some lysosomal enzymes in rat testes at different stages of hypervitaminosis A. Chandhary LR, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):991–2, 15 Aug 78

High enzymatic activity of specifically iodinated bovine phospholipase A2. Slotboom AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):361–4, 15 Aug 78

Phospholipid-dependent acid phospholipase A1 found in cytosol of mammalian cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):173–6, 15 Aug 78

Action of phospholipase A2 on phospholipid vesicles. Preservation of the membrane permeability barrier during asymmetric bilayer degradation. Wilschut JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):181–6, 1 Feb 79

Purification & properties of oleate-phospholipase A2 of chicken intestine. Lokesh BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):19–24, Feb 78

Lung lysophospholipase activity in specific-pathogen-free rats infected with Pasteurella pneumotropica or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Laubach HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):295–7, Oct 78

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol by outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1-N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):803–7, Nov 78

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. I. Its enzymatic properties and modification with p-bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1291–300, Nov 78

Acid phospholipase A1 requiring phospholipids or Triton X-100 in the cytosol of cultured cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1411–22, Dec 78

Hydrolytic action of phospholipases on sealed ghosts of mammalian erythrocytes. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):55–63, Jul 78

Phospholipid-deacylating enzymes of rat small intestinal mucosa. Takagi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):29–39, Jan 79

Lag phase during the action of phospholipase A2 on phosphatidylcholine modified by alkanols. Jain MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7005–10, 10 Oct 78

Action of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on the gel and liquid crystalline states of dimyristoyl and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Kensil CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5843–8, 10 Jul 79

Release of phospholipase A and triglyceride lipase from rat liver. Sundaram GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7703–10, 10 Nov 78

Activation of membrane phospholipase A by guinea pig lymphotoxin (GLT). Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):791–4, Mar 79

Phospholipase A activity of highly enriched preparations of cardiac sarcolemma from hamster and dog. Franson RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):921–30, Oct 78

Effects of various numbers of adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis on lung lysophospholipase activities and bone marrow eosinophil levels of specific pathogen-free rats. Laubach H, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1145–6, Dec 78

Absence of phospholipase activity in bacteriophage T4. Thiel T, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):835–7, Sep 78

Availability of lysophosphatidylcholine in single bilayer vesicles for hydrolysis by lysophospholipase. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):898–904, Dec 78

Activation of high levels of endogenous phospholipase A2 in cultured cells. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):195–9, Jan 79

In vivo activation of renal phospholipase activity by bradykinin in the rat. Antonello A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):23–9, Jul 78

The prerequisites for local lysolecithin formation in the human gallbladder. III. Demonstration of two different phospholipase A activities. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):379–84, 1979

Isolation and characterization of a toxic phospholipase A2 in the spitting cobra (Naja mossambica mossambica) venom. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):127–36, 1979

Influence of pH on the kinetic and spectral properties of phospholipase A2 from Bitis gabonica (gaboon adder) snake venom. Viljoen CC, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):77–87, 1979

Phospholipases A2 from Vipera ammodytes venom. Gubenšek F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):135–9, 1978

Phospholipase activity of Vespa orientalis (oriental hornet) venom and venom apparatus. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):599–607, 1978

[Effects of diets rich in triglycerides and phospholipids on lipase and phospholipase A activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):631–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rat intestinal mucosa lipids on mucosal phospholipase activity] Bonnefis MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):521–7, 4 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of plasmid DNA in a lecithinase-positive and in a lecithinase-negative strain of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):438–47, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the effect of phospholipase on Na,K-ATPase activity] Kochzhe Chzhun, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2100–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipase D on micellar phospholipids and the role of calcium ions] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):33–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on phospholipase D interaction with mitochondrial membrane phospholipids] Rkahimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1390–403, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fasting on cathepsin and lipolytic enzymatic activities of the rat liver] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):31–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipase A2 on the binding and ion permeability control properties of the acetylcholine receptor. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):468–80, May 79

Effect of neuraminidase, phospholipase C, and manganese ions on the ribosomal reattachment capacity of ribosome-free rough endoplasmic reticulum. Kishore GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):558–64, May 79

Stimulation of anterior pituitary prostaglandin E content and somatotropin (growth hormone) synthesis by phospholipase A. Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):319–23, 15 Oct 78

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by phospholipase A. The 'activation' of phospholipase A by phospholipids. Whelan CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2115–8, 1978

Effect of phospholipase A on somatotropin synthesis [proceedings] Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):420–1, Apr 79

Effects of phospholipase A2 and filipin on the activation of adenylate cyclase. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):368–81, 8 Mar 79

The synergism of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 in hemolysis. Louw AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):163–71, 11 Sep 78

Phosphatidic and lysophosphatidic acid production in phospholipase C-and thrombin-treated platelets. Possible involvement of a platelet lipase. Mauco G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):653–61, 29 Sep 78

Effect of phospholipid depletion by phospholipases on the properties and formation of the multiple monoamine oxidase forms in the rat liver. Baker SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):165–74, 1 Dec 78

Effects of phospholipase A2 and albumin on the calcium-dependent ATPase and the lipid composition of sarcoplasmic membranes. Swoboda G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):77–88, 15 Mar 79

Effect of phospholipases and lysophosphatides on partially purified steroid hormone receptors. Westphal HM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1297–305, Oct 78

Human monocyte spreading: effects of phospholipase C and phagocytosis. Bumol TF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):49–55, Jul 78

Influence of enzyme treatment on dexamethasone binding in isolated thymocytes. Picard F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):703–7, Aug 78

Antimycobacterial activity of lecithin–cholesterol liposomes in the presence of phospholipase A2. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):249–62, Jun 78

Effects of phospholipase C on contraction in stomach muscle. Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:5, Feb 78

Action of phospholipase D on human serum low density lipoprotein. Basu MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):324–7, Mar 79

Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle caused by a phospholipase A2 fraction isolated from the venom of a sea snake, Enhydrina schistosa. Geh SL, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):633–43, 1978

Metabolism of rabbit kidney cells incubated in vitro with phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus and Clostridium perfringens. Szmigielski S, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):567–74, 1978

The anticoagulant phospholipase A2 from Vipera berus venom. Boffa MC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):319–31, 1978

Effects of alpha–toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens on microcirculation. Ohsaka A, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1031–48, 1978

The effect of venom and bacterial phospholipases on the binding of gamma aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1097–104, 1978

Release of lysosomal enzyme cathepsin D by two phospholipases A2 from Vipera ammodytes venom. Turk V, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):255–60, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysophosphatides in cell injury. Mason GR, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):124–33, Aug 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Fatty acid level and phospholipase activity in the erythocytes in radiation sickness and the preliminary administration of cystamine] Serebrennikova IA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):903–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of pregnant mice with phospholipase C and with Arvin against foetal death induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kaplun A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):185–92, Apr 79

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Interactions between ubiquinones and phospholipid bilayers. A spin–label study. Spisni A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):454–8, Oct 78

Non–electrolyte permeability through black lipid membranes with different surface charge. Micelli S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):755–9, Oct 78

Uptake of n–(9–anthroyloxy) fatty acid fluorescent probes into lipid bilayers. Haigh EA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):447–57, Oct 78

The effect of phospholipid vesicles on the kinetics of reduction of cytochrome c. Cannon JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):254–60, 14 Sep 78

Ceramide and inositol content of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1268–74, 29 Dec 78

Histograms of conductance fluctuations induced by alamethicin in black lipid membranes. Eldridge CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):264–72, 14 Nov 78

Application of Forster resonance energy transfer to interactions between cell or lipid vesicle surfaces. Gibson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):141–6, 14 May 79

Phospholipid vesicle fusion monitored by fluorescence energy transfer. Gibson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):135–40, 14 May 79

Shielding of phospholipid monolayers from phospholipase C hydrolysis by alpha–lactalbumin adsorption. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1088–96, 30 Oct 78

Preparation of stable and solvent–free model membranes. Sandermann H Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):789–94, 13 Apr 79

Transverse organization of phospholipids across the bilayer of plasma–membrane subfractions of rat hepatocytes. Higgins JA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):563–7, 15 Aug 78

Structural stabilization of isolated acetylcholine receptor: specific interaction with phospholipids. Chang HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):172–9, 9 Jan 79

Measurement of repulsive forces between charged phospholipid bilayers. Cowley AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3163–8, 25 Jul 78

Lectin–induced agglutination of phospholipid/glycolipid vesicles. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5740–4, 26 Dec 78

Lateral diffusion in phospholipid bilayer membranes and multilamellar liquid crystals. Fahey PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3046–53, 25 Jul 78

Surface density determination in membranes by fluorescence energy transfer. Fung BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5241–8, 28 Nov 78

Rotational relaxation times of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene in phospholipids isolated from LM cell membranes. Effects of phospholipid polar head–group and fatty acid composition. Gilmore R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1050–6, 20 Mar 79

Fluorotyrosine M13 coat protein: fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the motional properties of an integral membrane protein in phospholipid vesicles. Hagen DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3860–6, 5 Sep 78

Lateral distribution of negatively charged lipids in lecithin membranes. Clustering of fatty acids. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3285–91, 24 Jul 79

Phosphorus–31 chemical–shift tensors in barium diethyl phosphate and urea–phosphoric acid: model compounds for phospholipid head–group studies. Herzfeld J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2711–8, 11 Jul 78

Binding of immunoglobulin G to phospholipid vesicles by sonication. Huang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1702–7, 1 May 79

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the cytochrome oxidase–-phospholipid interaction: a new model for boundary lipid. Kang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3257–67, 24 Jul 79

Fluorescence anisotropy measurements under oxygen quenching conditions as a method to quantify the depolarizing rotations of fluorophores. Application to diphenylhexatriene in isotropic solvents and in lipid bilayers. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):520–7, 6 Feb 79

Differential polarized phase fluorometric investigations of diphenylhexatriene in lipid bilayers. Quantitation of hindered depolarizing rotations. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):508–19, 6 Feb 79

Distribution of negative phospholipids in mixed vesicles. Massari S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4465–9, 17 Oct 78

Differential effects on phospholipid phase transitions produced by structurally related long–chain alcohols. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3314–20, 24 Jul 79

Molecular order in cis and trans unsaturated phospholipid bilayers. Seelig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3310–5, 8 Aug 78

Cyclopropane fatty acid synthase of Escherichia coli. Stabilization, purification, and interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Taylor FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3292–300, 24 Jul 79

Lateral diffusion of a hydrophobic peptide, N–4–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazole gramicidin S, in phospholipid multibilayers. Wu ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5543–50, 12 Dec 78

Location and interactions of phospholipid and cholesterol in human low density lipoprotein from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2707–10, 11 Jul 78

Turbidity changes of lipid vesicles near the phase transition temperature as an indication of fusion. Avramovic–Zikic O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):97–104, 11 Sep 78

Lipid and salt effects on carbocyanine dye–induced photo–voltages in bilayer membranes. Baker JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):1–10, 3 May 79

Phospholipid substitution of the purple membrane. The stoichiometry of light–induced proton release by phospholipid–substituted purple membranes. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):362–79, 8 Aug 78

The interaction of detergents with bilayer lipid membranes. Bangham JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):388–96, 17 Aug 78

A monolayer study of the reaction of trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid with amino phospholipids. Bishop DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):122–8, 20 Feb 79

The effect of surface charge density on valinomycin–K+ complex formation in model membranes. Caspers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):23–38, 13 Jun 79

Modulation of membrane structure by Ca2+ and dibucaine as detected by 31P NMR. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):546–51, 19 Apr 79

Studies on the effect of the lipid phase transition on the interaction of glucagon with dimyristoyl glycerophosphocholine. Epand RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):185–97, 19 Dec 78

A differential interaction of daunomycin, adriamycin and their derivatives with human erythrocytes and phospholipid bilayers. Goldman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):254–69, 22 Sep 78

Binding of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase to phospholipid liposomes. Gutowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):105–10, 11 Sep 78

Clustering of fatty acids in phospholipid bilayers. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):359–63, 17 May 79

Proton–translocating cytochrome c oxidase in artificial phospholipid vesicles. Krab K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):200–14, 11 Oct 78

Divalent cation–induced interaction of phospholipid vesicle and monolayer membranes. Ohki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):438–49, 19 Apr 79

Measurement of phospholipid monolayer surface potentials at a hydrocarbon–electrolyte interface. Pickard WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):1–10, 23 Mar 79

Divalent cation binding to phospholipid veiscles. Dependence on temperature and lipid fluidity. Puskin JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):53–65, 23 Mar 79

Cholesterol–lipid interactions in membranes. The saturation concentration of cholesterol in bilayers of various lipids. Reiber H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):72–83, 11 Sep 78

A new assay system of phospholipid exchange activities using concanavalin A in the separation of donor and acceptor liposomes. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):461–71, 4 Oct 78

Non–isothermal potential of phospholipid bilayer films. Influence of cholesterol and macrocyclic carrier effects. Scibona G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):41–53, 11 Sep 78

31P nuclear magnetic resonance and the head group structure of phospholipids in membranes. Seelig J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(2):105–40, 31 Jul 78 (64 ref.)

The use of aqueous space markers to determine the mechanism of interaction between phospholipid vesicles and cells. Szoka FC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):295–303, 8 Mar 79

Interaction of cholesterol, phospholipid and apoprotein in high density lipoprotein recombinants. Tall AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):185–97, 2 Nov 78

Comparative studies on the effects of pH and Ca2+ on bilayers of various negatively charged phospholipids and their mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):84–96, 11 Sep 78

Effect of glycophorin incorporation on the physico–chemical properties of phospholipid bilayers. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):9–24, 4 Dec 78

Effect of diphosphonates on hydroxyapatite formation induced by calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complexes. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):83–8, 13 Mar 79

The fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides of nerve cell bodies isolated in bulk from rabbit cerebral cortex: changes during development and positional distribution. Baker RR. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):378–84, May 79

Spin–label study of the relation between enzymatic activity and lipid–protein organization in reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase. Denes AS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):905–15, Sep 78

Effect of different drugs on a cytochrome c–-phospholipid bilayer membrane. Singer MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):555–63, Aug 78

The hydration of phospholipids and phospholipid–cholesterol complexes. Lundberg B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(4):285–92, Nov 78

Temperature dependent ionic structure of phospholipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):221–6, Oct 78

Phospholipid analysis in testis–epididymis complex after alpha–chlorohydrin administration. Kalla NR, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):523–30, Jun 78

The self–association of melittin and its binding to lipids: an intrinsic fluorescence polarization study. Faucon JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):187–90, 1 Jun 79

Protein–-lipid interactions. A study of (Ca2+–-Mg2+)ATPase reconstituted with synthetic phospholipids. Gómez–Fernández JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):224–8, 15 Feb 79

Interactions of water–soluble fusogens with phospholipids in monolayers. Maggio B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):301–4, 15 Oct 78

Encapsulation of high molecular weight DNA in large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Dependence on the size of the DNA. Mannino RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):229–32, 15 May 79

Interaction between spin–labeled rhodopsin and spin–labeled phospholipids in the retinal outer segment disc membranes. Rousselet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):161–4, 1 Sep 78

Variations in circular dichroism and proton–NMR relaxation properties of melittin upon interaction with phospholipids. Strom R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):45–50, 1 Dec 78

Covalent cross–linking of photosensitive phospholipids to human serum high density apolipoproteins (apoHDL). Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):197–206, Feb 79

Bilirubin. Solubility and interaction with albumin and phospholipid. Brodersen R. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2364–9, 10 Apr 79

Structural and functional properties of the membrane binding segment of cytochrome b5. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8203–9, 25 Nov 78

The nonpolar peptide segment of cytochrome b5. Binding to phospholipid vesicles and identification of the fluorescent tryptophanyl residue. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8198–202, 25 Nov 78

Isolation and incorporation of rabbit liver epoxide hydrase into phospholipid vesicles. Halpert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7434–41, 10 Aug 79

Enzymatically active Ca2+ ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes, solubilized by nonionic detergents. Role of lipid for aggregation of the protein. Maire ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7051–60, 10 Oct 78

Acyl–CoA:sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase and the positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids of cultured cells. Stern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8047–55, 25 Nov 78

Membrane perturbational effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Godin DV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):261–74, Mar 79

Calcium–dependent binding of brain glutamate decarboxylase to phospholipid vesicles. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1209–14, Nov 78

Surface activities of procaine, lidocaine, and tetracaine and their interaction energies with phospholipid monolayers. Vilallonga FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):314–6, Mar 79

Models for lipid organization in cholesterol–phospholipid bilayers including cholesterol dimer formation. Martin RB, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):594–7, Sep 78

Proton translocation by cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Hinkle PC. **Methods Enzymol** 55:748–51, 1979

A model system for transmembrane redox reactions. Hinkle PC. **Methods Enzymol** 55:541–4, 1979

Rhodopsin: its molecular substructure and phospholipid interactions. Litman BJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):671–7, Apr 79

Modulation of the conformation of a membrane glycosyltransferase by specific lipids. Beadling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3669–72, Aug 78

Intermolecular crosslinking of fatty acyl chains in phospholipids: use of photoactivable carbene precursors. Gupta CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2595–9, Jun 79

Introduction of antigenic phospholipids into the plasma membrane of mammalian cells: organization and antibody-induced lipid redistribution. Schroit AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5529–33, Nov 78

Precipitation by concanavalin A of liposomes containing glycolipids with terminal alpha-linked mannose and assay of phospholipid exchange activities. Sasaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):139–49, Jun 79

[Effect of morphine and its derivatives on the electric conductivity of artificial phospholipid membranes] Gegenava GP, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equilibrium surface charge distribution in phospholipid vesicles. III. Effect of nonelectrostatic factors] Tenchov BG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1011–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different types of interaction of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c with phospholipid vesicles] Selishcheva AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2047–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fusion of planar bilayer phospholipid membranes with liposomes] Sokolov IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):317–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipids on the spectral characteristics of highly purified cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):234–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cardiotoxin from the venom of the cobra Naja naja oxiana with phospholipid membrane model systems] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1057–65, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retinol on peroxidation in phospholipid membranes] Deev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):795–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Micromethods for analysis of lipids in endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):283–6, 1979

A new specific cholesterol assay gives reduced cholesterol/phospholipid molar ratios in cell membranes. Johnson SM. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):344–50, Jun 79

A convenient and sensitive fluorescence assay for phospholipid vesicles using diphenylhexatriene. London E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):203–11, 15 Jul 78

Galvinoxyl: a new spin probe for detecting phospholipid phase transitions. Singer MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):322–8, 15 Apr 79

Cellular lipids of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Finnerty WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):631–4, Apr 79

Phosphodiesters in muscular dystrophies. Chalovich JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:649–69, 1979

Lipid composition of erythrocytes. Findings in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and myotonic atrophy. McLaughlin J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):351–4, Jun 79

Identification of components of phospholipids metabolism in automated phosphate ester chromatography. Geiger PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):508–14, 28 May 79

Topology of amino phospholipids in bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. Crain RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4186–92, 3 Oct 78

Phospholipid, enzymatic, and polypeptide analyses of the mitochondrial membranes from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Department of Biochemistry, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas.. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4178–86, 3 Oct 78

The lipid composition of isolated rat spermatids and spermatocytes. Beckman JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):367–74, 28 Sep 78

Disaturated and dipolyunsaturated phospholipids in the bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membrane. Miljanich GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):294–306, 4 Apr 79

Glycerophospho-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine lipids in degenerating BHK cells. Somerharju P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):83–9, 27 Apr 79

Microviscosity of amniotic fluid phospholipids, and its importance in determining fetal lung maturity. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):64–7, Jan 79

Determination of amniotic fluid phospholipids by thin-layer chromatography, with use of a hydrogen flame ionization detector. Martin-Ponthieu A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):31–4, Jan 79

Dexamethasone effect on the phospholipid content of isolated fat cell ghosts from adrenalectomized rats. Murray DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):774–7, Sep 79

Phospholipid composition of Dipylidium caninum. Chopra AK, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1457–8, 15 Nov 78

Studies on the vertebrate kidney: Part IV—Phospholipid composition of the kidney of fishes from diverse habitats. Somayajulu RS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):343–5, Aug 78

Changes in the phospholipid composition of Microsporum gypesum during growth. Khuller GK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:234–6, Aug 78

Phospholipids of Epidermophyton floccosum. Khuller GK. **Indian J Med Res** 69:60–2, Jan 79

Phospholipid composition of plasma membranes and kinetic properties of membrane-bound nucleotidase from marine bacteria. Ahlers J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):573–8, 1978

Fatty acid composition of lipids of human brain myelin and synaptosomes: changes in phenylketonuria and Down's syndrome. Shah SN. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):477–82, 1979

Induced helical conformation of ionic polypeptides by phospholipids solubilized in a nonionic surfactant solution. Shirahama K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):341–5, Mar 79

Membrane phospholipid composition of Caulobacter crescentus. Contreras I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1130–6, Sep 78

Comparison of lipids from Spiroplasma citri and corn stunt spiroplasma. Patel KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):829–31, Nov 78

Lipid and protein composition of membranes of Bacillus megaterium variants in the temperature range 5 to 70 degrees C. Rilfors L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1043–52, Sep 78

Fatty acids in phospholipids of cells, cysts, and germinating cysts of Azotobacter vinelandii. Su CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1434–6, Mar 79

Phospholipid composition of Rickettsia prowazeki grown in chicken embryo yolk sacs. Winkler HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):175–8, Oct 78

Compositions of diacyl-, alkenyl-acyl-, and alkyl-acyl-glycerylphosphorylcholine and -ethanolamine in male and female rabbit hearts. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1453–9, Jun 79

Asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in the inner membrane of beef heart mitochondria. Krebs JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5308–16, 25 Jun 79

Associated changes in the size and number of mitochondria present in the midgut of the larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica and phospholipid composition of the larvae. Sohal RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:65–79, Dec 78

The detection of phospholipids with acid fuchsin-uranyl nitrate reagent and its application for the estimation of phosphatidylcholine-sphingomyelin ratio (L : S) in amniotic fluid by thin-layer chromatography. Michalec C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):229–33, 21 Feb 79

Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids. Vitiello F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):637–40, 11 Dec 78

Characterization of calculus matrix calcification nucleator. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):619–23, Feb 79

Phospholipids of a bone matrix calcification nucleator. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):731–4, May–Jun 78

Fertility value of semen in relation to its phospholipid content. Banerjea BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):89–91, 16 Aug 78

Phosphorus NMR analysis of phospholipids in detergents. London E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):408–12, Mar 79

Modification of the Dittmer-Lester reagent for the detection of phospholipid derivatives on thin-layer chromatograms. Ryu EK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):561–3, May 79

The influence of chronic potassium deficiency on energy production, calcium metabolism and phospholipid composition of isolated heart mitochondria. Ledwoch W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):77–89, Jan 79

Changes of phospholipid–composition induced by valinomycin in the maxillary gland of rat. Sano M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(3):96–100, Sep 76

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of phospholipids in Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) adults. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):243–5, Apr 79

Evidence of phospholipids and mucopolysaccharides in the cystic fluid from a patient with generalized tissue calcification. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1013–7, 15 Oct 78

Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of erythroblasts isolated from mouse spleen after Rauscher leukemia virus infection. Montfoort A, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):580–7, Sep 78

Cell composition and drug resistance in Escherichia coli. Hugo WB, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):135–52, 1978

Review on fish phospholipids. El-Shattory Y. **Nahrung** 23(2):179–86, 1979 (43 ref.)

Effects of dietary choline and N,N-dimethylaminoethanol on lung phospholipid and surfactant of newborn rats. Katyal SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):952–5, Sep 78

The association between the fat cell count of amniotic fluid and tests of fetal lung maturity. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):498–9, 16 Sep 78

Effect of the duration of dexamethasone treatment on the total phospholipid content of amniotic fluid. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1143–4, 30 Dec 78

Alveolar phospholipids in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Akino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):51–62, Sep 78

Adenovirus-induced lipid changes in human erythrocytes. Lengyel A, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):183–9, Jul–Sep 78

Binding of antibodies onto the thylakoid membrane. IV. Phosphatides and xanthophylls in the outer surface of the thylakoid membrane. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):941–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Amniotic fluid phospholipids and fetal maturity (proceedings)] Fruchart JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):176–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and chemical examination of the lungs of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Krepler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:316–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solubility of phospholipids in oilseeds depending on the extraction conditions (author's transl)] Seher A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):82–6, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on lung surfactant in deep hypothermia induced by surface cooling and warming (author's transl)] Nachi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):188–202, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid exchange proteins (author's transl)] Sakagami T, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1051–4, 1978 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atelectasis on the composition of fatty acids in phospholipids of pulmonary surfactant in patients subjected to mitral commissurotomy] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):811–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of determining phospholipids in the amniotic fluid] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):21–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of lymphocytes from normal and leukemic blood, lymph, lymph nodes and spleen of cattle] Diatlovitskaia EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2022–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content of intact mitochondria under mitochondrial swelling in hypotonic sucrose solutions] Kargapolov AV. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):293–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition and enzyme activity of mitochondrial ATPase complexes] Kargopolov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):74–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition and DNA synthesis in the nuclei of liver and tumor cells during the process of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma growth] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):483–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bile acids and the lipid complex of bile in newborn infants] Panchenko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid makeup and content in various organs of rats with alloxan diabetes] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):54–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane phospholipids of the rat liver endoplasmic reticulum normally and in the early stage of carcinogenesis] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):42–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sterol and phospholipid makeup during the hydrothermal processing of buckwheat grain] Zalesskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and other lipid components of Trypanosoma cruzi. Comparative study in Tulahuén, ES and Brazil strains] Bronia DI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):255–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phospholipid synthesis in differentiating cells of rat intestine. O'Doherty PJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):508–13, Oct 78

Activation, after medium replacement, of 32P-phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of succinyl-concanavalin A arrested fibroblasts. Dubois C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):253–7, 15 Mar 79

Cell line A549 as a model of the type II pneumocyte. Phospholipid biosynthesis from native and organometallic precursors. Nardone LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):276–95, 25 May 79

Modulation of 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):167–78, 22 Nov 78

Effect of undernutrition on the metabolism of phospholipids and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):403–11, Nov 78

Insulin effect on the biosynthesis of lung phospholipids and their fatty acid composition. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):719–28, Nov–Dec 78

Choline uptake into renal phospholipids following renal ischemia in rats. Siegel MB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):62–7, Jan 79

Influence of the infection with lipid-containing viruses on the metabolism and pools of phospholipid precursors in animal cells. Carić-Lazar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):351–61, 15 Nov 78

Incorporation rates of [1-14C]glycerol into the molecular species of alkyl ether phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Waku K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):489–94, 1 Aug 78

A rapid method for measuring the phospholipid synthetic activity of incubated lymphocytes. Kageyama K, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1311–2, 15 Oct 78

The synthesis of a new phospholipid from the koilin glandular layer of chicken gizzard. Dimitrijević M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):477–80, Mar 79

Effect of propyl thiouracil on adenyl cyclase activity & phospholipogenesis in rat thyroids. Pahuja DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):79–80, Feb 78

Effects of lipid intermediates, lyso-glycerophospholipids and detergents on arachidonate transfer to 1-acyl-glycerophospholipids by brain synaptosomes. Sun GY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):557–63, 1979

Some aspects of the physiological and pharmacological control of the synthesis of triacylglycerols and phospholipids. Brindley DN. **Int J Obes** 2(1):7–16, 1978

Incorporation of synthetic fatty acid analogs into phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Olsen WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1443–6, Mar 79

Phospholipid synthesis during the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli. Pierucci O. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):453–60, May 79

Kinetics of selective acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in the synthesis of phospholipid molecular species. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1527–9, Jun 79

Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1016–21, 25 Feb 79

Distribution of phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes among cell components of rat liver. Jelsema CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7960–71, 10 Nov 78

Enhanced sterol synthesis in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes: correlation with phospholipid synthesis and DNA synthesis. Chen SS. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):147–57, Jul 79

Polychlorinated biphenyls: in vivo and in vitro modifications of phospholipid and glyceride biosynthesis. Dzogbefia VP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):841–56, Jul–Aug 78

Phospholipid synthesis-dependent activity of aminopeptidase N in intact cells of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(2):127–41, 25 Feb 79

Choline and phospholipid metabolism and the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):69–82, 1979

The type II epithelial cells of the lung. V. Synthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol in isolated type II cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Smith FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):172–7, Feb 79

Enzymology, genetics, and regulation of membrane phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Raetz CR. **Microbiol Rev** 42(3):614–59, Sep 78

Metabolic response to renal compensatory growth. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):395–401, May–Jun 78

Studies on film production and its specific inhibition, with special reference to Mycoplasma bovis (M. agalactiae var. bovis). Thorns CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):657–67, Oct 78

BLOOD

Significance of serum fucose, sialic acid, haptoglobine and phospholipids levels in the evolution and treatment of breast cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):106–12, 1979

Increased Ca2+ -ATPase activity associated with methylation of phospholipids in human erythrocytes. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):147–53, 14 May 79

Phospholipid composition and external labeling of aminophospholipids of human En(a--) erythrocyte membranes which lack the major sialoglycorprotein (glycophorin A). Jokinen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):114–24, 13 Jun 79

Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79

Rapid quantitative analysis of phospholipid erythrocytes by densitometric thin-layer chromatography. Chapelle SM. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):11–8, 15 Feb 79

An enzymic determination for serum phospholipid. Sugiura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):447–53, 1 Nov 78

Fusion of cells and proteoliposomes: incorporation of beef heart cytochrome oxidase into rabbit erythrocytes. Gad AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):230–4, 15 Jun 79

Comparative effectiveness of dextrothyroxine and levothyroxine in correcting hypothyroidism and lowering blood lipid levels in hypothyroid patients. Gorman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):1–7, Jul 79

Quantitation of the transfer of surface phospholipid of chylomicrons to the high density lipoprotein fraction during the catabolism of chylomicrons in the rat. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):162–71, Jul 79

A study of cholesterol/phospholipid ratio and triene/tetraene ratio in coronary heart disease. Tanksale KG. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):158–63, Jul 78

Incorporation of deuterium-labeled cis- and trans-9-octadecenoic acids in humans: plasma, erythrocyte, and platelet phospholipids. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):547–54, Jun 79

Diet-induced alterations in the discoid shape and phospholipid fatty acid compositions of rat erythrocytes. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):30–8, Jan 79

Chemoattractants stimulate degradation of methylated phospholipids and release of arachidonic acid in rabbit leukocytes. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2640–3, Jun 79

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding by synthetic fragments of apolipoprotein C-I. Soutar AK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:53–8, 1978

Phospholipid methylation unmasks cryptic beta-adrenergic receptors in rat reticulocytes. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1205–7, 15 Jun 79

Exposure of human red blood cell membrane phospholipids to ringhals (Hemachatus haemachates) venom phospholipase A. A re-evaluation of substrate specificity reversal [letter] Condrea E. **Toxicon** 17(1):27–8, 1979

[Effect of procaine on the loss of erythrocyte phospholipids during blood preservation in ACD-AG-stabilizer] Olthoff D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):117–27, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of formula diets with a modified fat content on human plasma phosphatide fractions] Adam O, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):176–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipids and its fractions in the blood serum in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Gregorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):425–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Triglycerides and phospholipids in the intravenous lipid tolerance test in men with myocardial infarction aged more than 45 years (author's transl)] Olszewska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):417–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte phospholipids in ischemic heart disease with a varying degree of coronary arteriosclerosis severity] Vladimirov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):73–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical diagnosis of viral and bacterial pneumonia in newborn infants] Gurevich EP. **Pediatriia** (5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids, cerebrosides and cholesterol in patients with schizophrenia and age-related psychosis] Polishchuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):89–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to phospholipids in experimental nocardiosis. Trana AK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):391–4, 1978

On the immune precipitation of phosphorylcholine lipids with TEPC 15 mouse myeloma protein and with anti-lecithin sera from guinea pigs. Niedieck B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):471–5, Jul 78

Phospholipid antigens of mycobacteria. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):85–92, Apr 78

[Effect of bacterial phospholipidic extract (EBP) on the immune response in mice toward sheep red blood cells (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):695–705, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3271–80, Nov 78

Physico-chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of the bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3281–8, Nov 78

Canine kidney cells: III. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of primary canine kidney cells in monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(4):427–33, Dec 78

An improved method for the extraction of cholesterol and phospholipids from the bovine spinal cord. Ali SA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):113–8, 1978

[Liberation of platelet activating factor (P.A.F.) by alveolar macrophages] Benveniste J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2071–2, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: effects on phospholipids and fatty acids. Westerberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):524–6, Apr 79

Biochemical mechanisms potentially responsible for lethal arrhythmias induced by ischemia: the lysolipid hypothesis. Sobel BE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:76–85, 1979

Metabolism of molecular species of diacylglycerophospholipids. Holub BJ, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:1–125, 1978 (556 ref.)

Physiology and biochemistry of bacterial phospholipid metabolism. Finnerty WR. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:177–33, 1978 (276 ref.)

Micellar mechanism of biliary lipid excretion. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):160–5, Apr 79

Alterations in phospholipid composition in ethanol tolerance and dependence. Littleton JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):50–6, Jan 79

Incorporation of lipid vesicles by Salmonella. Osborn MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:215–25, 1978

Phospholipid-exchange proteins as membrane probes. Zilversmit DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:149–63, 1978

The influence of 6-hydroxydopamine and 6-hydroxydopa on the phospholipids content in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):325–8, 1979

Gentamicin induces a lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblast [proceedings] Goffeau A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):403–5, May 78

Requirement for negatively charged dispersions of phospholipids for interaction with lipid-depleted adenosine triphosphatase. Isern de Caldentey M, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):265–73, 1 Jan 79

Phospholipid composition and metabolism in mouse muscular dystrophy. Kwok CT, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):15–22, 15 Oct 78

Interactions of gangliosides with phospholipids and glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1113–8, 1 Dec 78

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Temperature-dependence of microsomal enzyme activity and thermotropic changes in membrane structure. Pechey DT, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):115–24, 1 Oct 78

Phospholipid-dependence of oestrone UDP-glucuronyltransferase and p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Tukey RH, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):59–65, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase monomer with phospholipid vesicles. Webster KA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):147–58, 15 Jan 79

Effect of typical inducers of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes on phospholipid metabolism in rat liver. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2595–603, 1978

Accumulation of hepatic phospholipids in rats fed di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Yanagita T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2283–8, 1978

The role of intracellular phospholipid-transporting proteins in the synthesis and turnover of myelin. Brammer MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):345–8, Apr 79

Phospholipid transport and turnover in nervous tissue. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):338–41, Apr 79

Dynamics of phospholipids in cultured cells of neural origin. Yavin E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):341–5, Apr 79

Lipid-protein associations in chromatophores from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Birrell GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3768–73, 5 Sep 78

Phospholipid composition of substrate adhesion sites of normal, virus-transformed, and revertant murine cells. Cathcart MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1167–76, 3 Apr 79

Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase on phospholipid bilayer fluidity: boundary lipid. Moore BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5248–55, 28 Nov 78

Compositional asymmetry and transmembrane movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicular stomatitis virus membranes. Shaw JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):538–43, 6 Feb 79

Phospholipid changes in synaptic membranes by lipolytic enzymes and subsequent restoration of opiate binding with phosphatidylserine. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):35–46, 25 Jul 78

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. II. Phospholipids of ciliary and other membranes. Andrews D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):174–87, 19 Jan 79

On the mode of liposome-cell interactions. Biotin-conjugated lipids as ultrastructural probes. Bayer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):464–73, 2 Feb 79

Association of bacteriorhodopsin with lipid-impregnated filters. Evidence for fusion of bacteriorhodopsin-containing vesicles with the lipid phase of the filter. Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):527–42, 2 Feb 79

Accessibility of phospholipids in the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):321–37, 16 Nov 78

The mechanism of modification by propranolol of the metabolism of phosphatidyl-CMP (CDP-diacylglycerol) and other lipids in the rat pineal gland. Eichberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):90–106, 27 Apr 79

A potential role for phospholipids in the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in cultured C-6 glial cells. Effects of N,N-dimethylethanolamine. Finkel RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):461–71, 29 Mar 79

Interaction of phospholipid vesicles with rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):456–69, 6 Sep 78

Enzyme activities in lipid-modified membranes of rat livers. Moore C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):125–30, 25 Oct 78

Changes in the phospholipid molecular species composition of soybean hypocotyl and cotyledon after dedifferentiation. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):25–31, 25 Oct 78

Modification of membrane lipids. Phenethyl alcohol-induced alteration of lipid composition in Tetrahymena membranes. Nozawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):38–52, 23 Mar 79

Effects of betamethasone on phospholipid content, composition and biosynthesis in the fetal rabbit lung. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):64–76, 29 Jan 79

Isothermal regulation of membrane fluidity in murine fibroblasts with altered phospholipid polar head groups. Schroeder F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):356–76, 17 Aug 78

Characterisation of reaction centers and their phospholipids from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Snozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):236–47, 9 May 79

Translocation and turnover of phospholipid analogs in plasma membrane-derived vesicles from cell cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):424–37, 2 Jun 79

Phospholipid metabolism of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts after serum stimulation and through the G1 and S cell cycle phases : incorporation and disappearance of 32P. Dubois C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1307–13, 1978

Antibody-triggered stimulation of [32P] phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts. Portnoï D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):553–5, 4 Sep 78

Deacylation–reacylation of phospholipids by rat embryos and their associated placentas. I. Placental acyltransferase. East JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):213–20, 1979

Relationship of incorporation of radioprecursors into protein and phospholipids of the plasmalemma of Guinea pig (neonate) intestinal epithelium and the cessation of uptake of macromolecules (closure). Rundell JO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):278–85, 1978

Dietary influences on fatty acid metabolism in the liver of the neonatal lamb. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):217–24, 1978

Phospholipid composition of psoriatic epidermis [letter] Tsambaos D. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):613, May 79

Axon–myelin transfer of phospholipid components in the course of their axonal transport as visualized by radioautography. Droz B, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):347–53, 27 Oct 78

Effect of ischemic anoxia and barbiturate anesthesia on free radical oxidation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):423–34, 15 Dec 78

Comparative effects of feeding lead acetate and phospholipid-bound lead on blood and tissue lead concentrations in young and adult rats. Ku Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):561–7, Oct 78

Phospholipid content of mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from Morris hepatomas of varying growth rates. Hostetler KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2978–83, Aug 79

Cross-linking of membrane phospholipid and protein using putative monofunctional imidoesters. Crain RC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 21(3):195–204, Jun 78

Assessment of fetal lung maturity by colorimetric phospholipid determination without digestion. Worth HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):793–6, May 79

Manipulation of phospholipid composition of membranes with the aid of lipid exchange proteins. Incorporation of phosphatidylcholine into protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Barsukov LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):331–6, Oct 78

Biochemical characteristics of rat alveolar macrophages with chlorphentermine-induced phospholipidosis: variations with increasing cell size. Reasor MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):297–307, Oct 79

Relationship between lymphoid cell population and levels of cholesterol or phospholipids. Kigoshi S. **Experientia** 34(9):1222–4, 15 Sep 78

Evidence for the metabolism of phospholipids and triacylglycerols in human Ascaris lumbricoides. Sasi PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1156–7, 15 Sep 78

Autoregulation of phospholipid N-methylation by the membrane phosphatidylethanolamine content. Akesson B. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):177–80, 15 Aug 78

Isolation and amino acid analysis of a nonspecific phospholipid transfer protein from rat liver. Bloj B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):87–9, 1 Dec 78

Phospholipid transfer protein from bovine retina with high activity towards retinal rod disc membranes. Dudley PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):57–60, 1 Nov 78

Complete exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and plasma lipoproteins mediated by liver phospholipid-exchange proteins. Jackson RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):38–42, 1 Oct 78

The changes in cell size and phospholipid composition during growth of a chain-forming envC mutant of Escherichia coli. Michel G. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):258–60, 15 Apr 79

Peroxidative breakdown of phospholipids in human spermatozoa, spermicidal properties of fatty acid peroxides, and protective action of seminal plasma. Jones R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):531–7, May 79

Thyroid hormones & lipid phosphorous in mice. Thakare UR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):137–8, Apr 78

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in airway secretions of patients with asthma, cystic fibrosis, and alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):93–104, Jun 77

Dibutyryl cyclic GMP and hyperventilation promote rat lung phospholipid release. Klass DJ. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):285–9, Aug 79

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on phospholipids and outer membrane function in Escherichia coli. Hardaway KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):62–8, Jan 79

Effect of NaCl concentration and temperature on the phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of a moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas halosaccharolytica. Ohno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):413–21, Feb 79

Separation and purification of phospholipid exchange proteins in rat small intestinal mucosa. Yamada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):855–63, Oct 78

Efflux of phospholipids from cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Selectivity of the process. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7183–90, 10 Aug 79

Intermembrane phospholipid transfer mediated by cell-free extracts of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cohen LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):721–8, 10 Feb 79

Purification and characterization of two phospholipid exchange proteins from bovine heart. DiCorleto PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7795–802, 25 Aug 79

Adrenocorticotropin acutely increases adrenal polyphosphoinositides. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6842–4, 10 Aug 79

The relationship of intracytoplasmic membrane assembly to the cell division cycle in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fraley RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1980–6, 25 Mar 79

Membrane phospholipid alterations in response to sterol depletion of LM cells. Metabolic studies. Freter CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6909–16, 10 Aug 79

Purified NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase. Interaction with hepatic microsomes and phospholipid vesicles. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4177–35, 25 May 79

Liposome–cell interactions. Studies of lipid transfer using isotopically asymmetric vesicles. Sandra A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2244–9, 10 Apr 79

Activation of phospholipid metabolism during mediator release from stimulated rat mast cells. Kennerly DA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):152–9, Jan 79

Experimental radiation pneumonitis. III. Phospholipid studies on the lungs. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):627–37, Apr 79

Positional distribution of fatty acids in the glycerophospholipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pieringer J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):363–70, Mar 79

Kinetics of entry of galactolipids and phospholipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):921–6, Mar 79

Phospholipid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cells from brains of 17-day old rats. Marggraf WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):353–61, Feb 79

Axonal transport of phospholipids in rat visual system. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1165–73, Apr 79

Relative effects of different surfactants on intestinal absorption and the release of proteins and phospholipids from the tissue. Whitmore DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):277–83, May 79

Effects of cold adaptation and re-adaptation upon the mitochondrial phospholipids of brown adipose tissue. Ricquier D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):695–702, 1978

Association of exogenous phospholipids with spermatozoa. Evans RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):357–62, Jul 78

Biochemical analyses of phospholipid in normal and spontaneously hypertectomized lungs. de Camara D, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):519–22, May 79

Gentamicin-induced lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Quantitative ultrastructural and biochemical study. Aubert-Tulkens G, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):481–91, Apr 79

Morphine-induced changes in prostaglandin precursor fatty acids in phospholipids of mouse liver and serum. Sun GY, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):751–7, 19 Feb 79

The behavior of rat bile phospholipids in the intestine and in incubation media containing pancreatic juice. Boucrot P, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):791–5, Nov 78

Composition of lipids bound to pure cytochrome P-450 of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Hall PF, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):148–51, Feb 79

Differences in the phospholipid, cholesterol, and fatty acyl composition of 3T3 and SV3T3 plasma membranes. Perkins RG, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):653–7, Oct 78

In vitro and in vivo effects of exogenous lipids on the enzymatic hydrolysis of rat bile phospholipids. Reisser D, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):796–800, Nov 78

Isolated brain capillary endothelia: influence of various levels of essential fatty acids on the acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):66–9, Jan 79

H2B nucleohistone–phospholipid interactions. Thermal denaturation and ultrastructural analysis. Capitani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):159–66, 16 Aug 78 (50 ref.)

Substance P: model studies of its binding to phospholipids. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):189–94, 30 Apr 79

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and phospholipids in brains of undernourished rats. Rao PS. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):136–44, 1979

beta-Adrenergic receptor agonists increase phospholipid methylation, membrane fluidity, and beta-adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase coupling. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):368–72, Jan 79

Effect of thyroid phospholipids on the interaction of thyrotropin with thyroid membranes. Omodeo-Sale F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5301–5, Nov 78

Phospholipid methylation in macrophages is inhibited by chemotactic factors. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2922–6, Jun 79

Action of phospholipase D on human serum low density lipoprotein. Basu MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):324–7, Mar 79

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on phospholipid acyl groups of synaptic plasma membrane fraction isolated from guinea pig brain. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):405–8, May 79

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on acyl group composition of mitochondrial phospholipids from guinea pig adrenal. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):355–8, Aug 78

Amniotic fluid surface tension measurements versus various phospholipid determinations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):114–21, 1979

Effects of prenatal fenoterol, phenobarbitone and dexamethasone administration on the total phospholipid content of amniotic fluid. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1141–3, 30 Dec 78

Effect of experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis on respiratory function and pulmonary phospholipids. Dougall AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:189–91, 1977

Dissociation of calcium–ionophore release and phospholipid reaction in human platelets. Kaulen HD. **Thromb Res** 13(3):577–82, Sep 78

The effect of diethanolamine on hepatic and renal phospholipid metabolism in the rat. Barbee SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):421–30, 15 Mar 79

The effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids from rat liver. Ilyas MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):69–77, Jul 78

Exposure of human red blood cell membrane phospholipids to ringhals (Hemachatus haemachates) venom phospholipase A. A re-evaluation of substrate specificity reversal [letter] Condrea E. **Toxicon** 17(1):27–8, 1979

[Uncommon x-ray and clinical manifestations of familial phospholipidosis with blue pigmentophages (author's transl)] Brychnáč V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):278–82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[32P incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts, with regard to adherence to the support] Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):681–4, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid exachange proteins in the rat alveolar surfactant (author's transl)] Koumanov K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):375–81, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a bromhexine metabolite on the phospholipids of rabbit pulmonary macrophages (author's transl)] Prévost MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):53–60, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of conjugates of linolenic acid and erucic acid on rat cardiac and liver lipids] Rocquelin G. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):98–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid metabolism of the lung: biochemistry of pulmonary surfactant (author's transl)] Akino T. **Seikagaku** 50(8):539–62, Aug 78 (189 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the T. cruzi membrane induced by immune serum. I. Phospholipid metabolism (proceedings)] Langenbach T, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):599, Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in T. cruzi (proceedings)] Oliveira MM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):598, Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Effects of uncouplers on the phospholipid composition of mitochondria] Kargapolov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2150–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on phospholipase D interaction with mitochondrial membrane phospholipids] Rkahimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1390–403, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol in the conductivity of model membranes from phospholipids of the liver of rats with burns] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):422–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in the microsomes and cytosol of the brain tissue of normal rats and rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):533–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral ischemia on the metabolism of individual lipid fractions] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):419–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood supply and the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in different rat brain regions during the postischemic period] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):139–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of alpha-tocopherol on the conductivity of bilayer phospholipid membranes constructed from brain and liver phospholipids of stressed rats] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1496–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Change in the phospholipid status in experimental silicosis in rats and in exposure to polymeric preparations] Kupina LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):16–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content and makeup of the phospholipids in the microsomal fraction of rat skeletal muscles under the influence of a flight on the Kosmos-690 biosatellite] Belitskaia RA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid-fat metabolism disorders in hemorrhagic shock] Kamenetskaia TsL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):45–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of phospholipid metabolism in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):104–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of typhoid endotoxin and lipid A on the phospholipid content in liver tissue] Muzhichenko AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):398–402, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term feeding of rabbits with cholesterol on the lipid–lipid interrelations and phospholipid content in different organs] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):51–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by phospholipase A. The 'activation' of phospholipase A by phospholipids. Whelan CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2115–8, 1978

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 2. Characterization of the phospholipid—enzyme interaction. Adamich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3308–14, 24 Jul 79

Modulation of the beta-receptor adenylate cyclase interactions in cultured Chang liver cells by phospholipid enrichment. Bakardjieva A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3016–23, 10 Jul 79

Biochemical and biophysical studies on the interaction of a membrane-bound enzyme, D-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli, with phospholipids. Fung LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):317–24, 23 Jan 79

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase: phospholipid dependence and properties of the reconstituted apoenzyme. Gorski JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4600–5, 31 Oct 78

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 1. Lipid—lipid or lipid—enzyme interaction. Roberts MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3301–8, 24 Jul 79

The phospholipid headgroup specificity of an ATP-dependent calcium pump. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):310–20, 16 Nov 78

The effects of serum albumin and phospholipid on sterol excretion in tissue culture cells. Chau IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):214–21, 17 Aug 78

The influence of pH on the EPR and redox properties of cytochrome c oxidase in detergent solution and in phospholipid vesicles. Lanne B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):205–14, 8 Feb 79

Inhibition by phospholipids of haemolytic action of asbestos. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):113–6, May 79

Selective destruction of human leukemic cells by alkyl-lysophospholipids. Andreesen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3894–9, Nov 78

Phospholipid-dependent acid phospholipase A1 found in cytosol of mammalian cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):173–6, 15 Aug 78

Effect of essential phospholipids on the lipid content in the liver and myocardium of rats fed a high-fat diet. Różewicka L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):249–55, 1978

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: stimulation by phospholipids from human sera and oral fluids. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):714–20, Dec 78

Acid phospholipase A1 requiring phospholipids or Triton X-100 in the cytosol of cultured cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1411–22, Dec 78

Influence of phospholipids and their hydrolytic products on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Butler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3152–5, 10 May 79

Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase by ozone-treated phospholipids. Kesner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2705–9, 25 Apr 79

Characteristics and regulation of a phospholipid-activated malate oxidase from Escherichia coli. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1540–5, 10 Mar 79

Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton-translocating and ATP-driven transhydrogenase reconstituted from synthetic phospholipids and purified transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Rydström J. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8611–9, 1979 Sep 10

Effect of specific phospholipids on the antibody-complement-mediated killing of nucleated cells. Ohanian SH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1014–9, Sep 79

Brain cortex phospholipids liposomes effects on CSF HVA, 5-HIAA and on prolactin and somatotropin secretion in man. Nizzo MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):93–102, 1978

Role of seed phosphatides as antioxidants for ghee (butter fat). Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):747–52, Sep 78

Identification of vasopressor phospholipid in crude soybean lecithin. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):468–72, Jul 78

Reconstitution of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from beef heart with synthetic phospholipids. Rydström J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:811–6, 1979

Induction of secondary cytotoxic T lymphocytes by purified HLA-A and HLA-B antigens reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Engelhard VH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5688–91, Nov 78

Activation of human plasma prekallikrein: influence of activators, activation time and temperature and inhibitors. Amundsen E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):625–36, Oct 78

[Effects of diets rich in triglycerides and phospholipids on lipase and phospholipase A activities in rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):631–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rat intestinal mucosa lipids on mucosal phospholipase activity] Bonnefis MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):521–7, 4 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of lipids in regulation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity after modification of microsomes in vivo and in vitro. Effect of phospholipid effectors on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1111–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lipid dependence of glucose-6-phosphatase from rat liver and hepatoma using lipid exchange proteins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):498–503, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteins, phospholipid distribution and fluidity in membranes of the Gram-negative bacterium Erwinia carotovora [proceedings] Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1347–9, 1978

Effect of membrane phospholipid compositional changes on adenylate cyclase in LM cells. Engelhard VH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3191–200, 8 Aug 78

Evidence for isotropic motion of phospholipids in liver microsomal membranes. A 31P NMR study. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):1–8, 4 Dec 78

The role of lipid–protein interactions in NADH-cytochrome c reductase (rotenone-insensitive) of rat liver mitochondria. Feo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):1–14, 11 Oct 78

Lipid protein interactions in mitochondria. VII. A comparison of the effects of lipid removal and lipid perturbation of the kinetic properties of mitochondrial ATPase. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):161–9, 10 Jul 79

Phospholipids of the differentiating bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Jones DE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):424–8, May 79

Phospholipid analysis of the chick ventricles in the early stages of development when their excitability changes in tetrodotoxin or in sodium substitute media. Ishima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):283–6, 1978

Effect of phospholipid depletion by phospholipases on the properties and formation of the multiple monoamine oxidase forms in the rat liver. Baker SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):165–74, 1 Dec 78

Phospholipid composition and membrane function in phosphatidylserine decarboxylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Hawrot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8213–20, 25 Nov 78

Phospholipid requirement of acyl coenzyme A:sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5364–71, 25 Jun 79

The insertion of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase into membranes. McIntyre JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5199–207, 25 Jun 79

Membrane lipid modification of chinese hamster ovary cells. Thermal properties of membrane phospholipids. Rintoul DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7447–52, 25 Oct 78

Calcium-dependent activation of a multifunctional protein kinase by membrane phospholipids. Takai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3692–5, 25 May 79

Phospholipids in synaptic function. Hawthorne JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):5–14, Jan 79

Role of phospholipids in the development of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum associated with drug metabolism. Feuer G. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):549–61, Dec 78

Correlation of inhibition of platelet aggregation by phenothiazines and local anesthetics with their effects on a phospholipid bilayer. Jain MK, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1067–75, Dec 78

[Role of phospholipids in the realization of catecholamine action] Pertseva MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):701–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of interruption of enterohepatic circulation on biliary lipid secretion in man. Mok HY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1067–75, Dec 78

Effect of glucagon and insulin upon biliary lipid secretion. Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):7–12, Jan 79

Effect of isoxsuprine on secretion of pulmonary phospholipids in fetal rabbits. Corbet AJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):7–9, Mar 79

Effect of pregnancy on bile flow and biliary lipids in the hamster. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):144–50, Jan 79

The effects of a high-fiber diet on bile acid pool size, bile acid kinetics, and biliary lipid secretory rates in the morbidly obese. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):311–6, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiments with brain cortex phospholipids in psychogeriatrics. Castellani A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):217–29, May–Jun 78

Inhibition by polyunsaturated phospholipids of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Simon J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):113–22, Feb 79

[Double-blind clinical trial between cerebral phospholipids and placebo in the treatment of epilepsy in children (author's transl)] Herbaut M. **Praxis** 67(44):1633–7, 31 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study in patients with alcoholic toxic fatty liver. Effect of essential phospholipids on enzyme behavior and lipid composition of the serum] Knüchel F. **Med Welt** 30(11):411–6, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of essential phospholipids on the composition of the bile and on intestinal activity during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1105–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the administration of exogenous phospholipids in dyslipidemic patients] Ravielle A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):441–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of macrophage activation with bacterial products for potentiation of resistance to some chronic infections] Oprescu CC, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):213–20, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in porcine pulmonary surfactant. Delahunty TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):75–80, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Phosphomonoesterases in the male genital system of some mammals. Badawy Y, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):736–53, 1978

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. Separation and properties of four isozymes. Kanaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):791–7, Mar 79

[Localization of retinylphosphatase activity in subcellular fractions of rat liver] Pozniakov SP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):454–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The cell-wall phosphatase of cotton (Gossypium) is inhibited by kelthane. Daley LS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):719–21, 1 Jun 79

Irreversible zinc ion inhibition of (Na+ -K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase, Na+ -phosphorylation, and K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase of Electrophorus electricus electroplax. Gettelfinger DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1231–7, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of hepatic soluble phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Induction by cortisol in vivo and in isolated perfused rat liver. Lehtonen MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):162–6, 1 Mar 79

BLOOD

Inhibition of K+-sensitive p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity on Rhesus-positive red cells after incubation with IgG-anti-Rhesus-D. Weicker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):189–95, 7 Mar 79

Properties of a membrane-bound phosphatase activity in normal and abnormal red blood cells. Delaunay J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):15–24, 2 Apr 79

Immunochemical and enzymatic properties of bisphosphoglyceromutase/phosphatase and phosphoglyceromutase from human erythrocytes. Ikura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):23–31, 15 Aug 78

Membrane-bound enzymes of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy: (Na+ + K+-ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase, K+- and Ca2+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Ruitenbeek W. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):71–80, Mar 79

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of human phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP). Barker RF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):143–51, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Activity of acid hydrolases in skeletal muscle of untrained, trained and detrained mice of different ages. Pilström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):217–24, Oct 78

Fetal lung maturation: human amniotic fluid phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity through normal gestation and its relation to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):373–9, 15 Oct 78

Activity pattern of different phosphatases in the stem axis of etiolated bean seedlings [proceedings] De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):854–5, Oct 78

Effects of despiramine on the ATPase and p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the (Na+, K+)ATPase [proceedings] De Smedt H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):703–5, Aug 78

Changes of non-specific phosphomonoesterase activity of the human dental pulp in health and disease. Le Bell Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):921–4, 1978

The effects of cortisol, corticotropin and thyroxine on the synthesis of glycerolipids and on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Glenny HP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):777–84, 15 Dec 78

Mechanisms for the effects of ethanol on hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):885–92, 15 Dec 78

The involvement of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and phospholipase A activities in the control of hepatic glycerolipid synthesis. Effects of acute feeding with glucose, fructose, sorbitol, glycerol and ethanol. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):667–70, 15 Aug 78

Effect of ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+) ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase with different alkali ions. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1353–8, 1 May 78

Studies on the properties of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase and phosphodiesterase of rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):159–70, 10 Nov 78

The phosphohydrolase activity in lamellar bodies and its relationship to phosphatidylglycerol and lung surfactant formation. Johnston JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):65–71, 25 Oct 78

Phosphatidate phosphatase: activity and properties in fetal and adult rat lung. Ravinuthala HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):347–56, 28 Sep 78

Characterization of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity associated with isolated lamellar bodies. Spitzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):275–85, 22 Dec 78

The effect of in vivo exposure of endrin on the activities of acid, alkaline and glucose-6-phosphatases in liver and kidney of Ophiocephalus (Channa) punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):456–60, Oct 78

86Rb+ fluxes and K+-stimulated nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in the pancreatic islets of genetically diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-db/db). Berglund O, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):191–5, Sep 78

Rapid antagonistic actions of noradrealine and insulin on rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity. Cheng CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):120–4, 1 Sep 78

Characterization of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity associated with chloroplast envelope membranes. Joyard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):147–50, 1 Jun 79

Studies on cellular localization of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in nervous tissue. pp. 371–81. Stahl WL, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Comparative studies of the enzymes involved in 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism of rabbit erythrocytes and muscle cells. Narita H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):25–38, 1979

Effects of vanadate on brain (Na + -K+)ATPase and p-nitrophenylphosphate-interaction with mono- and di-valent ions and with noradrenaline. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):629–35, 1979

Some aspects of the physiological and pharmacological control of the synthesis of triacylglycerols and phospholipids. Brindley DN. **Int J Obes** 2(1):7–16, 1978

Inhibition by bilirubin of (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and K+-activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of NaI-treated microsomes from young rat cerebrum. Kashiwamata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4577–84, 10 Jun 79

Phosphoglycerate mutase. Kinetics and effects of salts on the mutase and bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of the enzyme from chicken breast muscle. Rose ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8583–92, 10 Dec 78

Proteolytic degradation of imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphatase from Salmonella typhimurium and the isolation of a resistant bifunctional core enzyme. Staples MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1395–401, 25 Feb 79

The effect of anoxia on membrane-bound ATPase and K+-p-nitrophatase activities in the rabbit heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):981–9, Oct 78

Development of (Na+ -K+)-ATPase in rat hindbrain: increments in parallel with Na+-dependent phosphorylation and K+-pnitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):573–80, Feb 79

[Behavior of acid beta-glycerophosphate phosphatases, acid para-nito- phenol phosphate phosphatases, beta-galactosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in supernatant of amniotic fluid in the latent phase of the 1st stage of labor in groups of 30—40 and 41—42 week gestational age] Salyk A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:529–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin, spermidine and Be2+ ions on the phosphatase and RNAse activity of rat liver cell nuclei] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):542–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Scalar coupling between 31P and spin-1/2 metal nuclides in 31P NMR of complexes with a ligand containing phosphonate donor groups. Reed GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):460–3, 30 Jan 79

Adsorption of a polyphosphonate on bovine enamel and hydroxyapatite. Bartels T, et al. **Caries Res** 13(4):218–26, 1979

The biological importance of organophosphorus compounds containing a carbon-phosphorus bond. Inch TD. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):135–53, 13–15 Sep 77 (42 ref.)

Localized fluoride release from fluorine-carrying polyphosphonates. Anbar M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1134–45, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphonate analogues of aminoacyl adenylates. Southgate CC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):461–5, 1 Nov 78

METABOLISM

[Mechanisms of phosphate radionuclide accumulation in a myocardial infarct focus] Shepeleva II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):66–9, Jan 79 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of liver prenyltransferase by alkyl phosphonates and phosphonophosphates. Parker TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):24–34, 25 Jul 78

The growth of calcium phosphates on hydroxyapatite crystals. The effect of fluoride and phosphonate. Barone JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):735–42, May–Jun 78

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

Phosphopeptides of enamel matrix. Glimcher MJ. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:790–809, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of E4 phosphopeptide of embryonic bovine enamel in solution. Roufosse A, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1019–20, Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of microsomal phosphopeptides and phosphoproteins from rat brain] Ledig M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):601–7, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES

Dissociation and reassociation of a pig heart phosphoprotein phosphatase. Imazu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):777–85, 16 Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inhibition of skeletal muscle phosphoprotein phosphatase by ATP, phosphate and fluoride. Khatra BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):647–54, 29 Nov 78

Isolation of an active fragment of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):935–7, 1978

The control of hepatic phosphorylase phosphatase by ATP, ADP and Mg2+. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):174–83, 16 Mar 79

Protein inhibitors of dog-liver phosphorylase phosphatase dependent on and independent of protein kinase. Goris J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):457–64, 15 Nov 78

Inactivation of phosphorylase phosphatase by a factor from rabbit liver and its chemical characterization as glutathione disulfide. Shimazu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7376–82, 25 Oct 78

BLOOD

Dephosphorylation of translational components by phosphoprotein phosphatases from reticulocytes. Mumby M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:522–34, 1979

Control of eIF-2 phosphatase activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Safer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1094–8, Mar 79

DEFICIENCY

Lactic acidosis due to a defect in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a possible brain pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:7–11, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of bovine myocardial phosphorylase phosphatase (protein phosphatase C). Killilea SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):638–46, Dec 78

Liver protein phosphatases: studies of the presumptive native forms of phosphorylase phosphatase activity in liver extracts and their dissociation to a catalytic subunit of Mr 35,000. Killilea SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):130–9, Mar 79

Protamine-agarose non-charged alkyl derivatives of agarose in the purification of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatases. Titanji VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):380–91, 7 Aug 78

Resolution of the ATP-Mg-dependent phosphorylase phosphatase from liver into a two protein component system. Goris J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):279–82, 15 Mar 79

Characterization of a novel alkaline phosphatase activity which co-purifies with a phosphorylase (phosphoprotein) phosphatase of Mr = 35,000 cardiac muscle. Li HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3368–74, 10 May 79

Separation of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatases active on phosphorylated pyruvate kinase (type L). Titanji VP. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):129–34, 1978

METABOLISM

Regulatory effect of ligands on the activity of purified and crude phosphoprotein phosphatase preparations. Bot G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):189–92, 1978

The substrate specificity and regulation of the protein phosphatases involved in the control of glycogen metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:97–119, 3–4 Oct 77 (36 ref.)

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of enzymes. Krebs EG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:923–59, 1979 (374 ref.)

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate on phosphoprotein kinase and phosphatase fractions prepared from rat liver nuclei. Dokas L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):578–89, Dec 78

The regulation of liver phosphoprotein phosphatase by inorganic pyrophosphate and cobalt. Khandelwal RL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):764–73, Dec 78

Glucocorticoid-dependent development of glycogen synthase phosphatase in foetal rat liver [proceedings] Vanstapel F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):966–7, Oct 78

Reduction of mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity in lactating rat mammary gland following starvation or insulin deprivation. Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):433–40, 30 Mar 79

A novel glycogen synthase phosphatase from canine heart. Binstock JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1226–34, 27 Apr 79

Protein phosphatase activity in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):876–83, 13 Apr 79

The presence of a heat-stable activator of phosphoprotein phosphatase for the dephosphorylation of phosphorylated histone in rabbit liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1340–5, 29 Jun 78

The role of phosphorylase in the inhibitory effect of EDTA and ATP on liver glycogen synthase phosphatase. Laloux M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):762–8, 14 Feb 79

Control of rat skeletal-muscle phosphorylase phosphatase activity by adrenaline. Tao SH, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):347–50, 15 Oct 78

Phosphoproteins and related enzymes in isolated synaptic-junctional structures. Ng M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):995–7, 1978

The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in the regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in mouse uterus and liver following 17beta-oestradiol treatment. Activation of a phosphoaminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylation with cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Berg BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):274–87, 21 Nov 78

Nuclear phosphoprotein phosphatase from calf liver. Chou MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):49–61, 12 Jan 79

Nucleolar phosphoprotein phosphatase from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver: characterization and partial purification. Olson MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):174–85, 11 Sep 78

Distribution and properties of protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities in synaptosomal plasma membranes and synaptic junctions. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):188–200, 12 Jun 79

Effects of polyamine hydrochlorides and salts on phosphoprotein phosphatase. Usui H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):163–73, 11 Sep 78

The ontogenetic evolution of acidic phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in the lymphatic tissue and the liver of the rat. Japundzic iP, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):489–98, 4 Sep 78

Glycogen synthase, synthase phosphatase, and phosphorylase response to glucose in somatostatin-pretreated intact rats. Mulmed LN, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):231–6, Mar 79

Insulin release in pregnancy: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1272–80, Oct 78

Native and latent forms of liver phosphorylase phosphatase. The non-identity of native phosphorylase phosphatase and synthase phosphatase. Laloux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):15–24, 1 Dec 78

Enzymic properties and effects of androgen on nuclear histone phosphatase activity of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):71–8, Nov 78

Regulation of phosphoprotein phosphatase by phosphorylation of other proteins in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):239–41, 15 Sep 78

Dephosphorylation and activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from lactating rabbit mammary gland. Hardie DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):333–8, 15 Jul 79

Parallel regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase in rat thyroid. Huprikar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):167–71, 1 Mar 79

Casein fractions as model substrates for rat liver protein kinases and protein phosphatases [proceedings] Meggio F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):194–6, May–Jun 78

The role of ATP and divalent cations in the regulation of a cardiac phosphorylase phosphatase (phosphoprotein phosphatase) of Mr = 35,000. Hsiao KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6901–7, 10 Oct 78

The separation, properties, and ethanol treatment of phosphoprotein phosphatases from brown adipose tissue of young rats. Knight BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1319–25, 25 Feb 79

The activation and dissociation of a native high molecular weight form of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by endogenous CA2+–dependent proteases. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):648–52, 10 Feb 79

Regulation of bovine adrenal tyrosine 3–monooxygenase by phosphorylation–dephosphorylation reaction, catalyzed by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6408–13, 25 Jul 79

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Evidence for phosphoryl moieties in a proteinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):667–73, 14 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of the acidic phosphoproteins of 60–S ribosomes from Artemia salina and rat liver. van Agthoven A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):553–65, 15 Nov 78

Identification of ATP citrate lyase as a phosphoprotein. Linn TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1691–8, 10 Mar 79

Rat incisor phosphoprotein. The nature of the phosphate and quantitation of the phosphoserine. Richardson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8042–6, 25 Nov 78

The complete primary structure of a proline–rich phosphoprotein from human saliva. Wong RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4800–8, 10 Jun 79

Uninfected vertebrate cells contain a protein that is closely related to the product of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene (src). Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1804–8, Apr 79

Amino acid sequence homology between histone H5 and murine leukemia virus phosphoprotein p12. Henderson LE, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1346–8, 30 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance studies on tooth phosphoproteins using manganese ions as probes. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):186–90, Mar 79

Isolation and partial characterization of high–density lipoprotein (lipovitellin) from the yolk platelets of Artemia salina [proceedings] de Chaffoy D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):936–8, Oct 78

Ribosomal phosphoproteins in Physarum polycephalum. Bélanger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):862–8, 14 Feb 79

The extent of phosphorylation of the acidic 60S ribosomal phosphoprotein, Lgamma, in Krebs II ascites cells and in the skeletal muscle of normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):50–8, 14 Jul 78

Identification of organic phosphorus covalently bound to collagen and non–collagenous proteins of chicken–bone matrix. The presence of O–phosphoserine and O–phosphothreonine in non–collagenous proteins, and their absence from phosporylated collagen. Cohen–Solal L, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):81–98, 1 Jan 79

The acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein of eukaryotes and its relationship to ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 of Escherichia coli. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):569–72, 15 Nov 78

Identification of phosphopeptides and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing peptides in epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):187–91, 17 Apr 79

Fibronectin from chicken embryo fibroblasts contains covalently bound phosphate. Teng MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):784–91, Mar 79

Isoelectric focusing of the phosphoprotein of rat–incisor dentin in ampholine and acid pH gradients. Evidence for carrier ampholyte–protein complexes. Jonsson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:234–42, 21 Sep 78

The nature of covalent complexes of phosphoproteins with collagen in the bovine dentin matrix. Curley–Joseph J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1625–33, Jun 79

Structural analysis of the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein: sites of phosphorylation. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):770–81, Feb 79

Chromosomal protein phosphorylation on basic amino acids. Smith RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:153–9, 1978

Phosphoproteins of the murine mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 91(2):407–22, Dec 78

Identification of a sarcoma virus–coded phosphoprotein in nonproducer cells tranformed by Kirsten or Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Virology** 96(1):64–79, 15 Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phosphoprotein by rat incisor odontoblasts in in–vitro culture. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):583–5, 1978

Light–dependent phosphorylation of thylakoid membrane polypeptides. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):797–803, 13 Jun 79

Regulation of protein synthesis by estradiol–17beta in cultured hepatocytes. Traniello S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):664–70, 24 Oct 78

Time course of thyrotropin–dependent protein phosphorylation in thyroid slices. Spaulding SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2334–41, Dec 78

Chloroplast phosphoproteins. The protein kinase of thylakoid membranes is light–dependent. Bennett J. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):342–4, 15 Jul 79

Purification of a hepatic 123,000–dalton hormone–stimulated 32P–peptide and its identification as ATP–citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8052–6, 25 Aug 79

The biosynthesis of phosphophoryns and dentin collagen in the continuously erupting rat incisor. Dimuzio MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6845–52, 10 Oct 78

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. II. Characterization of insulin–sensitive phosphoproteins and conditions for observation of the insulin effect. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6997–7001, 10 Aug 79

BLOOD

The phosphorylation of the major proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Waxman L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):300–14, Jul 79

Characterization of a platelet protein phosphorylated during the thrombin–induced release reaction. Lyons RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):544–52, 6 Feb 79

Identification of initiation factors and ribosome–associated phosphoproteins by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Floyd GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):277–86, 15 May 79

Phosphorylation of ribosomal–associated proteins in reticulocyte lysates. Floyd GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:511–21, 1979

Phosphorylation of the Ca2+ pump intermediate in intact red cells, isolated membranes and inside–out vesicles. Szász I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):147–52, 22 Dec 78

GENETICS

Characterization of a normal avian cell protein related to the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Collett MS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1363–9, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of cytosol phosphoproteins of Novikoff hepatoma and regenerating liver. Wu BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):116–22, Jan 79

Purification and properties of phosphorylated isocitrate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Garnak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7915–20, 25 Aug 79

Purification of murine oncornaviral phosphoproteins using alkyl agarose derivatives.. Marcus SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4809–13, 10 Jun 79

Resolution of the phosphorylated and dephosphorylated cAMP–binding proteins of bovine cardiac muscle by affinity labeling and two–dimensional electrophoresis. Rangel–Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2499–508, 10 Apr 79

Purification and partial characterization of a unique group of phosphoproteins from rat milk whey. McKenzie RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):723–8, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Degradation of phosphorylated chromosomal nonhistone proteins. Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1951–4, 1977

Endogenous protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Rudolph SA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:107–33, 1979 (21 ref.)

Opioid peptides and protein phosphorylation. Davis LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:233–44, 1979

Studies on the heat–precipitated phosphoenzyme complex of eel electric organ (Na + K).ATPase. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):336–46, Jul 79

Dephosphorylation of one 40S ribosomal protein in MPC 11 cells induced by hypertonic medium. Kruppa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):428–35, 14 Nov 78

Phosphoproteins and related enzymes in isolated synaptic–junctional structures. Ng M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):995–7, 1978

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent and independent phosphorylation of sarcolemma membrane proteins in perfused rat heart. Walsh DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):871–7, 6 Mar 79

Selective polyamine–binding proteins. Spermine binding by an androgen–sensitive phosphoprotein. Liang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):430–41, 6 Sep 78

Partial characterization of protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of low molecular weight proteins in purified preparations of pigeon heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):175–93, 3 Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Neuronal localization of specific brain phosphoproteins. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):345–50, 10 Nov 78

Changes in cytoplasmic DNA–binding phosphorproteins during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Magun B. **Cell Differ** 8(2):157–72, Apr 79

Ribosomal phosphoproteins of mouse myeloma cells. Changes in the degree of phosphorylation induced by hypertonic initiation block. Martini OH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):349–58, 2 Apr 79

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. I. Identification of insulin–sensitive phosphoproteins. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6991–6, 10 Aug 79

Comparison of interferon action in interferon resistant and sensitive L1210 cells. Vandenbussche P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):161–6, Oct 78

Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951–60, Oct 78

Selective changes in the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in subcellular fractions from cyclic AMP–induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):803–13, Dec 78

Polyamine–mediated phosphorylation of a nucleolar protein from Physarum polycephalum that stimulates rRNA synthesis. Kuehn GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2541–5, Jun 79

Ontogeny of synaptic phosphoproteins in brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4037–41, Aug 78

Insulin–stimulated protein phosphorylation in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Smith CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2725–9, Jun 79

Synaptic phosphoproteins: specific changes after repetitive stimulation of the hippocampal slice. Browning M, et al. **Science** 203(4375):60–2, 5 Jan 79

Sarcoma virus–specific phosphoproteins are packaged in 'rescued' type C virions. Sen A, et al. **Virology** 92(1):245–51, 15 Jan 79

[Metabolism of microsomal phosphopeptides and phosphoproteins from rat brain] Ledig M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):601–7, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight of lipovitellins during egg development in the crustacean amphipod Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Junera H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):651–4, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoproteins as specifiers for mediators and modulators in neuronal function. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:75–101, 1979

Phosphoproteins as proposed modulators of visual function. Farber DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:103–15, 1979

The behaviorally active neuropeptide ACTH as neurohormone and neuromodulator: the role of cyclic nucleotides and membrane phosphoproteins. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:199–224, 1979 (52 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides, phosphorylated proteins, and the nervous system. Greengard P. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2208–17, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

SECRETION

Transformed mammalian cells secrete specific proteins and phosphoproteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 16(4):885–93, Apr 79

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

The relation of photooxidized histidines in yeast enolase to enzymatic activity. Elliott JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):203–13, Jan 79

Age–related changes in the properties of enolase from Turbatrix aceti. Sharma HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2869–76, 11 Jul 78

Chemical modification of histidyl and lysyl residues in yeast enolase. George AL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):63–9, 11 Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of yeast enolase by 2,3–butanedione. Elliott JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):351–7, Sep 78

Essential carboxyl residues in yeast enolase. George AL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):59–65, 15 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and identification of yeast messenger ribonucleic acids coding for enolase, glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase, and phosphoglycerate kinase. Holland MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4900–7, 14 Nov 78

GENETICS

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man–rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb–Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):482–6, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence for the alteration of enolase during aging. Sharma HK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):341–54, Nov 78

METABOLISM

The effect of age on enolase turnover in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti. Sharma HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):275–82, 15 Apr 79

Essential arginyl residues in yeast enolase. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):901–6, 14 Jun 78

Studies of the activation of yeast enolase by metals using a 'transition state analogue'. Brewer JM. **Biophys J** 24(1):53–5, Oct 78

Human skeletal muscle enolase and factors influencing its activity. Haralambie G, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):404–9, 1978

Measurement of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuronal (NNE) isoenzymes of enolase in rat, monkey and human nervous tissue. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):319–29, Jul 79

Altered enzymes in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti, aged in the absence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Rothstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):175–80, Sep 78

Neurone-specific enolase is a molecular marker for peripheral and central neuroendocrine cells. Schmechel D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):834–6, 21—28 Dec 78

Drug-protein interaction: 8-methoxy psoralen as photosensitizer of enzymes and amino acids. Veronese FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):392–6, May–Jun 79

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of urinary tract toxicity of oxazaphosphorines by a 'uroprotector'. Report on a field study (author's transl)] Burkert H, et al. **MMW** 121(22):760–2, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Controlled clinical studies with an antidote against the urotoxicity of oxazaphosphorines: preliminary results. Scheef W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):501–5, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, base-catalyzed hydrolytic reactivity, and anticancer evaluation of O-aryl phosphorodiamidates as a novel class of pro(phosphorodiamidic acid mustards). Chiu FT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):802–7, Jul 79

2',3'-Bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophosphoryl-3'-amino-3'-deo a cyclic nucleotide with antitumor activity. Okruszek A, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):882–5, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Comparative disposition of phosphoramide mustard and other cyclophosphamide metabolites in the mouse using the Salmonella/mutagenesis assay. Suling WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1321–8, Sep 78

The quantitation by gas chromatography-chemical ionisation-mass spectrometry of cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard and nornitrogen mustard in the plasma and urine of patients receiving cyclophosphamide therapy. pp. 97–106. Jardine I, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

[Permeability of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-diamido-phosphoric-acid into tumor cells (author's transl)] Lenssen U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):161–4, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of cyclophosphamide, isophosphamide, 4-methylcyclophosphamide, and phosphoramide mustard on murine hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):975–81, Apr 79

PHOSPHORANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of an unstable covalent intermediate during the inhibition of electric-eel acetylcholinesterase with 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides. Ashani Y, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):781–90, 1 Mar 79

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

The biological importance of organophosphorus compounds containing a carbon-phosphorus bond. Inch TD. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):135–53, 13–15 Sep 77 (42 ref.)

Tensile strength of the bond between resin to enamel etched with phosphoric acid containing fluoride. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):267–72, Jul 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical implications of acid ingestion. Maull KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):895–8, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of metaphosphoric acid for ascorbic acid stabilizer and its hydrolytic degradation (author's transl)] Tsuhako M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1349–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of enamel surfaces prepared with commercial and experimental etchants. Dennison JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):799–805, Nov 78

Variations in the initial formation of pellicle and plaque on enamel in vivo. Adams D, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):169–73, Jun 79

Treatment of enamel with 50% phosphoric acid containing 0.5% and 2% NaF. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1004–5, Mar 79

Detection of DNA in mammalian tissues following removal of RNA with cold phosphoric acid. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 81(5):373–8, May 79

The effects of etching enamel with acid on human dental pulp. A preliminary study. Lipke E, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):359–63, Apr 79

[The effect of organic phosphoric esters on the experimental peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Kékes-Szabó A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):489–98, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHORUS

Balance sheet for phosphorus in the UK. Bowman JC. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):243–51, 13–15 Sep 77

World resources of phosphorus. Brinck JW. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):23–48, 13–15 Sep 77 (32 ref.)

The dissipation of phosphorus in sewage and sewage effluents. Collingwood RW. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):229–42, 13–15 Sep 77 (38 ref.)

Modern mankind's influence on the natural cycles of phosphorus. Griffith EJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):75–94, 13–15 Sep 77

Phosphorus and mankind's problems today. Van Wazer JR. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):5–21, 13–15 Sep 77 (25 ref.)

Can the availability of phosphorus be critical for mankind? Williams RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):285–307, 13–15 Sep 77

Phosphorus burns. Ben-Hur N. **Prog Surg** 16:180–1, 1979

[Examinations of rare-earth film-screen-systems for image detectors in mammography (author's transl)] Weberling R. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(3):109–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phosphorus burns] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):412–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental vitamin D deficiency with different dietary calcium-phosphorus ratios] Isaeva BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):86–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-protein diets and bone disease in chronic renal failure. Fiaschi E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S79–82, Jun 78

[Effect of an altered Ca/P ration in the diet on levels of alkaline phosphatase levels in rat] Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1321–5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral transfer of oxygen and total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):615–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte glycolysis and total parenteral nutrition (TPN): effects of 2 sources of phosphorus (P)] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(9):613–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phosphorus and the eutrophication of lakes—a personal view. Reynolds CS. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):201–28, 13–15 Sep 77 (67 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Solid sorbent sampler for white phosphorus in air. Dillon HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):608–14, Aug 78

Phosphorus vapor exposure in phosphorus using plants. King WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):922–7, Nov 78

Minimum sample preparation for the determination of ten elements in pig faeces and feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry and a spectrophotometric procedure for total phosphorus. Hilliard EP, et al. **Analyst** 104(1237):313–22, Apr 79

Simultaneous measurement of a deficit in total body calcium and phosphorus in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):864, 23 Sep 78

Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):57–9, 1979

The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents. Chuang LS, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):37–56, Spring 78

Electronmicroscopic X-ray microanalysis changes in calcium and phosphorus in dystrophic human muscle. pp. 108–16. Maunder CA, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Effect of various concentrations of trichloroacetic acid on the estimation of acid-soluble phosphorus constituents & acid nucleases from ram semen. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):682–3, Jun 78

Determination of calcium and phosphorus in small bone biopsies by activation with cyclotron produced neutrons. Chaudhri MA. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(3):179–80, Mar 79

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of mitochondrial deposits in sideroblastic anemia. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):375–80, Oct 78

An investigation into possibel methods of assessing the intake of calcium and phosphorus by grazing sheep. Belonje PC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(1) Mar 78

[Evolution of the anion gap (group of undetermined anions) in patients with parenteral nutrition] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):345–51, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and phosphate excretion in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:257–62, 1978

Visceral calcification and the CaXP product. Velentzas C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:195–201, 1978

Relationship between blood pH and potassium and phosphorus during acute metabolic acidosis. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F345–51, Oct 78

Decline of serum phosphorus in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):219–22, Apr 79

Changes in plasma inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity during the adolescent growth spurt. Round JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):129, Mar–Apr 79

Electron probe microanalysis of changes in dense-body phosphorus and calcium content following alterations in platelet serotonin levels. Costa JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):23–6, 1979

Relationship of methods of treatment of relapse rate and serum levels of calcium and phosphorous in parturient hypocalcaemia. Curtis RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):155–8, Jun 78

Immunoglobulin interference with phosphorus and chloride determinations with the Coulter Chemistry [letter] Landowne RA. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1189–90, Jun 79

Rapid fall of serum phosphorus secondary to antacid therapy. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1137–41, Dec 78

Influence of intramuscular or intravenous injection of cholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in the bovine. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):29–34, 1979

Six-year experience with phosphate substitution in the postoperative phase. Löhlein D. **JPEN** 3(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 79

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and renal phosphate excretion in response to an oral phosphorus load in normal and uremic dogs. Kaplan MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):207–14, Sep 78

Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutriture in old people in Jerusalem. Guggenheim K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):172–8, 1979

[Severe hypercalcemia with hypophosphoremia of thyrotoxic origin (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3056, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The cause of a mistake in the determination of the level of serum phosphorous (author's transl)] Dirat MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):114–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineral content in the serum of young bulls in a bull rearing center] Knoblauch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):737–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic influences on plasma calcium and phosphorus levels in calving heifers] Tenhumberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):182–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the length of radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism on the distribution of blood levels of calcium and phosphorus as a function of sex and age] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4181–92, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Relationship between the concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):58–62, Jul 79

DEFICIENCY

Phosphorous depletion and vitamin D metabolism. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:367–72, 1978 (25 ref.)

Effect of dietary phosphorus deprivation on renal handling of calcium and phosphorus. Beck N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:401–4, 1978

Low phosphorus intake and vitamin D metabolism and

expression in rats. Edelstein S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:413–20, 1978

Effects of phosphorus depletion on left ventricular energy generation. Fuller TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:395–400, 1978

Skeletal muscle in hypophosphatemia and phosphorus deficiency. Knochel JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:357–66, 1978 (20 ref.)

The biochemical indices of experimental phosphorus depletion (PD): a re-examination of their physiological implications. Lee DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:381–94, 1978

Effect of phosphorus depletion on the renal transport of phosphate. Steele TH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:343–55, 1978 (27 ref.)

Effect of phosphorus depletion on intestinal calcium and phosphorus absorption. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E451–7, Apr 79

Calcium and phosphorus deficiency in rats: effects on PTH and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rader JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E118–22, Feb 79

Interactions between vitamin D deficiency and phosphorus depletion in the rat. Brautbar N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):335–41, Feb 79

Reversible depression in myocardial performance in dogs with experimental phosphorus deficiency. Fuller TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1194–1200, Dec 78

Renal response to phosphorus deprivation in the isolated rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(2):124–8, Feb 78

Nutritional hypophosphatemic rickets in a premature infant fed breast milk. Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):293–6, 8 Feb 79

[Severe hypophosphoremia : 1 new case (letter)] Heim M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3257, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Micropuncture study of phosphorus transport in genetic hypophosphatemic mice. Brunette MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:91–6, 1978

The retention of calcium, iron, phosphorus, and magnesium during pregnancy: the adequacy of prenatal diets with and without supplementation. Ashe JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):286–91, Feb 79

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. III. Calcium, phosphorous, and magnesium balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):823–33, Apr 79

Effect of fasting on tubular phosphorus reabsorption. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F241–6, Sep 79

Normophosphatemic phosphate depletion in growing rat. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E283–8, Mar 79

Effect of phosphorus depletion on intestinal calcium and phosphorus absorption. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E451–7, Apr 79

Antiphosphaturic action of 25 (OH) vitamin D3 in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E90–7, Feb 79

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies on relaxation parameters and line broadening of intracellular metabolites of HeLa cells. Evans FE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):63–75, Mar 79

Influence of phosphorus on the composition of polar lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus. Konova IV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 78

The effect of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the lactating ewe. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):387–92, Sep 78

Phosphorus cycles of forest and upland grassland ecosystems and some effects of land management practices. Harrison AF. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):175–99, 13–15 Sep 77 (69 ref.)

Metabolic factors and the utilization of phosphorus by plants. Loughman BC. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):155–74, 13–15 Sep 77 (22 ref.)

Synergistic action of follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone on radioactive phosphorus incorporation into testes of the immature Japanese quail. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):137–40, Jan 79

Experimental urolithiasis: Part III-metabolic alterations of calcium, phosphorus & oxalate using 45Ca, 32P & oxalate (U)-14C. Thind SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1161–3, Nov 78

Phosphorus influence on growth and reproduction of beef cattle. Call JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):216–25, Jul 78

Ameloblasts—ion transport function. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:708–16, Mar 79

Effect of low phosphorus diets on intestinal calcium absorption and the concentration of calcium-binding protein in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):379–87, Sep 78

Sulphur and phosphorus content in relation to fibre composition and atrophy of skeletal muscle in patients with Parkinson's disease. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):311–23, May 79

Evidence for the promotion of bone mineralization by 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat unrelated to the correction of deficiencies in serum calcium and phosphorus. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1899–906, Dec 78

Renal adaptation to changes in dietary phosphorus intake by thyroparathyroidectomized pigs [proceedings] Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):27P–28P, May 79

Effects of Trisetum flavescens on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Mechanism of its action studied through its interaction with diphosphonate. Ston J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):515–20, 1978

Studies on duck nutrition. II. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of mule ducklings. Lin IM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):124–30, Jan 79

Phosphorus availability. 1. The effect of chick age and vitamin D metabolites on the availability of phosphorus in defluorinated phosphate. Soares JH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1305–12, Sep 78

Phosphorus availability from n-paraffin-grown yeast. Logan NB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):9A, 1 May 79

Distribution of ions in Neurospora crassa determined by quantitative electron microprobe analysis. Roomans GM, et al. **Protoplasma** 95(4):385–92, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. III. Effect of phosphorus on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):604–8, 1978

[Changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism following removal of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):140–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies in fattening bulls on the regulation of phosphorus requirements by ad libitum intake] Kreuzberg HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):645–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of radiophosphorus in psoriasis and its local therapy] Biersack HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):637–40, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):72–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of transport of Ca and P in the kidney] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3304–13, Oct 78 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca and P metabolism and its control: introduction] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3288–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of intestinal absorption of calcium (Ca2+) and phosphorus (P)] Hoshi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3292–9, Oct 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malabsorption syndrome] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3421–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of Ca and P transport in the bone] Igarashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3300–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution and turnover of Ca and P] Kinouchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3330–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bartter's syndrome] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3417–20, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin and Ca and P metabolism] Morii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3324–9, Oct 78 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[PTH and Ca and P metabolism] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3314–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fanconi syndrome and related diseases—their etiological mechanisms] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3404–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Takamitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3409–12, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chlorfenwinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. III. Mechanical aspects of the effect of chlorfenwinfos on the mineral metabolism of bones] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of 'irreversibility' in the terminal phase of hemorrhagic shock and the state of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P32) and intensity of ATP metabolism in the cardiac muscle of rats following partial parasympathectomy and physical stress] Vaniaev BI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin and phosphate metabolism. Analysis of active calcium and phosphorus in children treated with Calcitar] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):967–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Metabolic effects of Solanum malacoxylon in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Ladizesky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphorus on the decreased synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rats with graded reduction of nephron mass. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:505–7, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorus biochemistry. Williams RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):95–116, 13–15 Sep 77 (14 ref.)

POISONING

Accentuation of white phosphorus induced fatty liver by phenobarbitone in male rats compared to female rats. Jacqueson A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):327–31, 1979

SECRETION

The secretion of calcium and phosphorus into milk. Neville MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):59–67, May 79

TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of elemental phosphorus in the water of reservoirs] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):74–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Action of calcitonin, alone or combined triiodothyronine, on urinary calcium and phosphate levels during fasting] Asch L. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Distinction between the common symptoms of the phosphate-depletion syndrome and glucocorticoid-induced disease. Goodman M, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):868–72, Nov 78

Adverse effects of aluminum-containing antacids on mineral metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):603–6, Mar 79

[Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):72–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3385–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism disorders in gastrectomized patients] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):289–98, Jul–Aug 78 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

[Regulation of the plasma phosphate level and physiopathology of its disorder] Mizukoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3342–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

A simple procedure for the synthesis of alpha-32P-nucleoside triphosphates. Biebricher CK. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):429–32, Jun 79

A simple modification to an enzymic method for the preparation of [gamma-32P]ATP free of salt and buffer. England PJ. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):272–4, Mar 79

In vitro interaction between 99Tcm-labeled pyrophosphate, 32P-labeled pyrophosphate and rat tissues. Rohlin M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):249–55, 1978

Behavior of the esophageal mucosa after radiophosphorous administration. Bhatia AL, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):171–4, Jun 78

Haematological effects after administration of radiophosphorus in mice: fractionated irradiation and late effects. Malhotra N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):347–52, Jun 78

Lethal effects of 32P decay on transfecting activity of Bacillus subtilis phage phi e DNA. Loveday KS. **Virology** 96(1):270–3, 15 Jul 79

[Genetic effects of sulfur-35 decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. V. Comparative study of the lethal and mutagenic effectiveness of the decay of 35S and 32P incorporated into cells of the radiosensitive mutant xrs2] Korolev VG, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1024–32, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiation effects produced by the intra-articular injection of 32P. Ubios AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):299–303, Oct 78

Androgen-parathormone primed phosphorus 32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of the prostrate. pp. 251–6. Haynie TP, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

Uses of beta emitters for intracavitary therapy. pp. 307–12. Hazra TA, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mutagenic effect of the decay of 32p incorporated into mRNA] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1838–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Determination of 32P in the blood by Cerenkov radiation (author's transl)] Naruse K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):530–2, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of radioactive phosphorus (32P) uptake test in

comparable sized choroidal melanomas and hemangiomas. Lanning R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):769–72, Jun 79
The ultrasound guided 32P test. Packer S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1411–4, 1416–8, Oct 78
Osseous choristoma of the choroid simulating a choroidal melanoma. Association with a positive 32P test. Williams AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1874–7, Oct 78
False-positive 32P uptake tests. Zakov ZN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2240–3, Dec 78
The 32P test and other methods in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors. (Thesis). Van Dijk RA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):1–132, 16 Oct 78 (146 ref.)
Accuracy and limitations of the 32P test in the diagnosis of ocular tumors: an analysis of 500 cases. Shields JA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):950–66, Sep 78
[Diagnosis of intraocular tumors: phosphorus 32 test] Gailloud C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):304–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32P) and radiochrome (51Cr)] Nowotny P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):713–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase in the statement of diagnostical radiophosphorus examinations for pigmental neoplasms of the skin (author's transl)] Narkevič BJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):627–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interpretation of measuring results in the radiophosphorus diagnosis of pigmented skin neoplasms (author's transl)] Narkevič BJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):242–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of 32P radioactive isotope for the radiometric registration of blast transformation reaction results] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):239–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive radiometric and endoscopic diagnosis of the initial forms of stomach cancer recurrences] Pogorazdov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):29–34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myelofibrosis with complex chromosome abnormality in a patient with erythrocytosis due to hemoglobin Rainier and treated with 32P. Najfeld V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):63–9, 1978
32P-sodium phosphate treatment of metastatic malignant disease. Roberts DJ Jr. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):64–5, Feb 79
32P-sodium phosphate treatment of metastatic malignant disease. Roberts DJ Jr. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):92–3, Mar 79
Role of 32P in polycythemia vera and leukemia. pp. 223–35. Chaudhuri TK.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.
Adjuvant therapy for colon cancer by internal radiation to the liver. pp. 351–5. Grady ED.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.
Historical development of 32P in bone therapy. pp. 237–49. Kaplan E.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.
New 32P compounds in therapy for bone lesions. pp. 257–60. O'Mara RE.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.
A simple method to assay phosphorus-32 for radiotherapy applications [letter] Evdokimoff VN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1365, Dec 78
Maintenance therapy of 32P-induced remission in polycythemia vera. A clinical trial of chlorambucil and hydroxy-urea in 109 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):377–85, 25 Nov 78
[Treatment of syringomyelia with radioactive phosphorus] Mel'nikov OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):51–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE B see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

Identification of the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein as the fourth subunit of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Cohen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):287–93, 15 Aug 78
[Effect of pH on tryptophan fluorescence of phosphorylase kinase] Dimitrov D. **Biofizika** 24(3):448–53, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phosphorylase kinase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sprensen NB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):215–23, 10 May 79

DEFICIENCY

Phosphorylase kinase isoenzymes in deficient ICR/IAn mice. Daegelen-Proux D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):369–75, Oct 78
Dextrothyroxine treatment of phosphorylase-kinase deficiency glycogenosis in four boys. Garibaldi LR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):435–41, Nov 78
Hepatic phosphorylase kinase deficiency: a survey of phosphorylase kinase activity in erythrocytes. Morishita Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):211–22, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptide analogs of the phosphorylatable site of phosphorylase b with phosphorylase kinase. Viriya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):17–24, 15 Mar 79
Rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Comparison of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase as substrates. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4212–9, 25 May 79
Use of a double-headed peptide substrate to study the specificity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and posphorylase kinase. Graves DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8010–2, 25 Nov 78
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of phosphorylase kinase in the perfused rat heart. McCullough TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7345–52, 10 Aug 79
Liver glycogen phosphorylase kinase. Partial purification and characterization. Sakai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6631–7, 25 Jul 79
Stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle by organic solvents. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8466–72, 1979 Sep 10
Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Walsh KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6611–6, 25 Jul 79
Ca2+-stimulated phosphorylation of muscle glycogen synthase by phosphorylase b kinase. Roach PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):245–57, Aug 78
Phosphorylase kinase phosphorylates a brain protein which is influenced by repetitive synaptic activation. Browning M, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):273–5, 15 Mar 79
Phosphorylation and inactivation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Soderling TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2536–40, Jun 79

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHORYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Complete tyrosine assignments in the 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectrum of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Schmidt-Aderjan U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):43–8, 2 May 79
Affinity and phosphorylation constants for two phosphorylated oximes in the inhibition of chicken brain cholinesterase. Andersen RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):333–4, 1978
Purification and properties of phosphoglycerate phosphomutase from spores and cells of **Bacillus** megaterium. Singh RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1024–7, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. NMR studies of the conformation of HPr and P-HPr and the mechanism of energy coupling. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2996–3001, 10 Jul 79
Differences in the subcellular and subsynaptosomal distribution of the putative endoplasmic reticulum markers, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, estrone sulfate sulfohydrolase and CDP-choline-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat brain. Possmayer F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):889–906, Mar 79
[Aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferase from Actinomyces fradiae. The identification of its inactivation product] Petiushenko RM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):430–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the phosphoenolpyruvate: hexose phosphotransferase system associated with relative anaerobiosis in an obligate aerobe. Pelliccione N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):69–75, 15 Mar 79
Co-induction of beta-galactosidase and the lactose-P-enolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus mutans. Hamilton IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):900–8, Dec 78
Membrane lipid biogenesis in Escherichia coli: identification of genetic loci for phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase and construction of mutants lacking phosphatidylglycerol. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7837–44, 25 Aug 79
Analysis of the regulatory mechanisms controlling the synthesis of the hexitol transport systems in Escherichia coli K12. Lengeler J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):163–9, 17 Aug 78

BLOOD

Red cell phosphoglycerate mutase and bisphosphoglycerate synthase: controlled modifications in coulombic properties in vitro. Hass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1602–8, 29 Aug 78
Red cell diphosphoglycerate mutase. Immunochemical studies in vertebrate red cells, including a human variant lacking 2,3-DPG. Peterson LL. **Blood** 52(5):953–8, Nov 78
Immunochemical and enzymatic properties of bisphosphoglyceromutase/phosphatase and phosphoglyceromutase from human erythrocytes. Ikura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):23–31, 15 Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

The first case of a complete deficiency of diphosphoglycerate mutase in human erythrocytes. Rosa R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):907–15, Nov 78

GENETICS

Analysis of regulatory mechanisms controlling the activity of the hexitol transport systems in Escherichia coli K12. Lengeler J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):75–82, 16 Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of microsomal phosphoethanolaminetransferase by octyl glucoside. Radomińska-Pyrek A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1074–81, 14 Dec 78
Nucleoside phosphotransferase from yellow lupin seedling cotyledons. Guranowski A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):13–22, 11 Jul 79
Partial purification and some properties of a nucleoside phosphotransferase of chick embryos. Tesoriere G, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1268–70, 15 Oct 78
Purification of the mannitol-specific enzyme II of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):249–52, 25 Jan 79
Nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrot. Brunngraber EF. **Methods Enzymol** 51:387–94, 1978

METABOLISM

Polyphosphate- and ATP-glucose phosphotransferase activities of Nocardia minima. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):153–60, 1979
Amphomycin inhibits phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):902–8, 14 Feb 79
Co-ordinate regulation of ethanolamine kinase and phosphoethanolamine cytidylyltransferase in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver. Infante JP, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):723–5, 1 Jun 79
Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. Copurification of HPr and alpha 1-6 glucan. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2990–6, 10 Jul 79
Insulin action on Escherichia coli. Regulation of the adenylate cyclase and phosphotransferase enzymes. Abou-Sabe' M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):442–55, 6 Sep 78
Phospho-N-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide-transferase of Escherichia coli K12. Properties of the membrane-bound and the extracted and partially purified enzyme. Geis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):414–24, 8 Dec 78
Unmasking of an essential thiol during function of the membrane-bound enzyme II of the phosphenolpyruvate beta-glucoside phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):157–68, 20 Feb 79
Effect of phospholipase A2 on rat liver microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase, diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Morimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):16–24, 25 Oct 78
Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Interaction of lipid with phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Weppner WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):418–27, 19 Apr 79
The phosphoenolpyruvate : methyl-alpha-d-glucoside phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis Marburg : kinetic studies of enzyme ii and evidence for a phosphoryl enzyme ii intermediate. Marquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1283–7, 1978
Involvement of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in regulation of transcription of catabolic genes. Bolshakova TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):483–90, 1 Sep 78
Effect of growth rate and glucose concentration on the activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Ellwood DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):224–31, Feb 79
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sucrose phosphotransferase

activity in Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. Slee AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):821–8, Jun 79

Characterization of a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sucrose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. St Martin EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):865–8, Jun 79

Comparative studies of the enzymes involved in 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism of rabbit erythrocytes and muscle cells. Narita H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):25–38, 1979

Effect of membrane-associated f1 bacteriophage coat protein upon the activity of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine synthetase. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):883–7, Sep 78

Cardiolipin accumulation in the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):544–51, Aug 79

Distribution of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system in fermentative bacteria. Romano AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):93–7, Jul 79

In vivo regulation of glycolysis and characterization of sugar: phosphotransferase systems in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):465–76, Nov 78

Purification and properties of the manganese-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase of Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):773–8, Feb 79

Phosphatidylserine synthase from Escherichia coli. The role of Triton X-100 in catalysis. Carman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8391–7, 1979 Sep 10

Mechanism of phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase. Cheng PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8353–7, 1979 Sep 10

Kinetic analyses of the sugar phosphate:sugar transphosphorylation reaction catalyzed by the glucose enzyme II complex of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7595–7, 10 Nov 78

Chiral [18O]phosphorothioates. The stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by nucleoside phosphotransferase. Richard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4339–41, 10 Jun 79

Phosphoglycerate mutase. Kinetics and effects of salts on the mutase and bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of the enzyme from chicken breast muscle. Rose ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8583–92, 10 Dec 78

On the process of activation and inactivation of dog skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Cadanet T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):261–7, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Catabolite and transient repression in Escherichia coli do not require enzyme I of the phosphotransferase system. Yang JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):275–9, Apr 79

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

Immobilized cofactors in reactor systems. England R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Biological effects of widening the adenine ring by 2.4 A. Leonard NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3677–85, 5 Sep 78

Immobilization of microbial cells containing NAD-kinase. Hayashi T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):1019–30, Jun 79

Probes of the structure of phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase: effects of a transition state analogue on enzyme conformation. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):816–9, Aug 78

Refolding of a bifunctional enzyme and its monofunctional fragment. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5979–82, Dec 78

Space-filling models of kinase clefts and conformation changes. Anderson CM, et al. **Science** 204(4391):375–80, 27 Apr 79

[Identification of the functional groups of yeast thiamine pyrophosphokinase] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1743–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric assay for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Ferrari M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):355–9, Sep 78

Radiochemical assays for adenylate kinase and AMP deaminase using polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin layers. Leech AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):576–89, 15 Oct 78

Radiochemical assays for creatine kinase and arginine kinase using rapid ion exchange separations. Leech AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):561–75, 15 Oct 78

Immunoprecipitation of ATP synthetase from beef heart mitochondria. Ludwig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1159–67, 27 Apr 79

Enzyme activities in experimental skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):465–70, Nov 78

Assay of thiamine pyrophosphokinase (ATP: thiamine pyrophosphotransferase, EC 2.7.6.2) using anion-exchange paper disks. Deus B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:103–4, 1979

A radiometric assay for thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity. Gubler CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 62:101–3, 1979

The use of thin-layer chromatography on poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose to facilitate assays of ATP-ADP exchange, ATP-Pi exchange, adenylate kinase, and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:283–9, 1979

[Erythrocyte enzymes and metabolic changes in man living at high altitude (author's transl)] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):817–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Subunit dissociation in the allosteric regulation of glycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. 1. Kinetic evidence. de Riel JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5134–40, 28 Nov 78

Subunit dissociation in the allosteric regulation of Glycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. 3. Role in desensitization. de Riel JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5146–50, 28 Nov 78

Subunit dissociation in the allosteric regulation of glycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. 2. Physical evidence. de Riel JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5141–6, 28 Nov 78

Inhibition of T4 polynucleotide kinase by the ATP analog, beta, gamma-imidoadenylyl 5'-triphosphate. Lillehaug JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):357–63, 7 Aug 78

Study of the cytotoxicity and metabolism of 4-amino-3-carboxamido-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazol using inhibitors of adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3018–23, Aug 79

Evaluation of a new creatine kinase reagent for use with the Abbott ABA-100. Elser RC. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1858, Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the transcribing DNA strand for the deoxynucleotide kinase gene of bacteriophage T2. Trimble RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3474–9, 22 Aug 78

Biosynthesis of rat liver carbamyolphosphate synthetase I on cycloheximide-sensitive ribosomes. Kitagawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):43–5, 1 Jun 79

Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis: regulation of shikimate kinase in Escherichia coli K-12. Ely B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):933–43, Jun 79

In vitro synthesis of a putative precursor to the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Shore GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3141–4, 10 May 79

Antipain inhibits thyroxine-induced synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in tadpole liver. Mori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5339–43, Nov 78

Induction of hepatic and intestinal flavokinase after oral administration of riboflavin to riboflavin-deficient rats. Merrill AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):572–4, Sep 78

BLOOD

In vitro and in vivo age-related modification of human erythrocyte phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Yip LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3286–91, 8 Aug 78

Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase (UMPK) and glyoxalase I (GLO) polymorphisms in a Japanese population: with a description of the new phenotype UMPK 4—1. Toyomasu T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):63–6, Oct 77

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormal temperature response of membrane phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes. Vickers JD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):791–6, Jun 79

Lack of mitochondrial enzymes of the urea cycle in human white blood cells [letter] Rabier D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):207, Mar 79

[Various components of the kinin system of blood in bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):60–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenylate kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic and certain other psychiatric symptomatologies. Alm PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):517–24, May 79

Adenylate kinase activity and glutathione concentration of cerebrospinal fluid in different neurological disorders. Ronquist G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):106–10, 1979

Scand J Infect Dis Jonsson I, et al. **J Scand** 11(1):11–5, 1979

Adenylate kinase in central-nervous-system malignancy [letter] Getaz EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):146, 21 Jul 79

DEFICIENCY

Heritable urea cycle enzyme deficiency-liver disease in 16 patients. LaBrecque DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):580–7, Apr 79

Kinetic aspects of purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. A comparative study of cells from patients overproducing purines due to HGPRT deficiency and PRPP synthetase superactivity. Zoref E, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:96–9, 1978

S-adenosylhomocysteine toxicity in normal and adenosine kinase-deficient lymphoblasts of human origin. Kredich NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2450–4, May 79

GENETICS

Repressible expression of an Escherichia coli carA gene inserted into a colicinogenic factor [proceedings] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):912–3, Oct 78

Transcription polarity of the carAB gene cluster of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Gigot D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):915–6, Oct 78

Biochemical characterization of a red cell UMP kinase variant found in the Warao indians of Venezuela. Gallango ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1085–92, Dec 78

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthetase within and among humans. Lebo RV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):905–16, Oct 78

Regional assignments of the loci AK3, ACONS, and ASS on human chromosome 9. Carritt B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):171–81, 1979

Precise mapping of genes for phosphoglucomutase-1 and uridine monophosphate kinase on the short arm of human chromosome 1. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):384–8, 1978

Genetic linkage analyses of chromosome 9 loci ABO and AK1. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):452–5, 1978

Assignment of GALT to chromosome 9 and regional localization of GALT, AK1, AK3, and ACONS on chromosome 9. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):456–60, 1978

Regional localization of the genes coding for human red cell adenylate kinase, aconitase, and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase on chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):465–7, 1978

Confirmation of regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) on chromosome 14 by gene dosage studies. Frecker M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):167–73, 18 Dec 78

Homozygosity of adenylate kinase allele 3: two cases. Séger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):337–9, 19 Sep 78

A genetic study of two French Guiana Amerindian populations. II. Rare electrophoretic variants. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):317–26, 29 Dec 78

Genetics and regulation of D-xylose utilization in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shamanna DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):71–9, Jul 79

Determination of adenylate kinase variants in two Washington, D.C., population samples: a microcellulose acetate procedure. Stombaugh PM Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):590–5, Jul 77

Evidence for a herpes simplex virus-specific factor controlling the transcription of deoxypyrimidine kinase. Leung WC. **J Virol** 27(2):269–74, Aug 78

Regional localization of the gene for human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase on the X chromosome. Becker MA, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1016–9, 9 Mar 79

Genetic and biochemical studies with the adenosine analogs toyocamycin and tubercidin: mutation at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):715–35, Nov 78

[Rare electrophoretic variants of the proteins adenylate kinase 1, phosphoglucomutase 1 and 2, and transferrin (AK1, PGM1, PGM2, Tf) in two populations of French Guiana] Tchen P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1817–20, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile gout] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):96–100, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical comparison of a bifunctional enzyme, aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II, and its two proteolytic fragments. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):848–54, 13 Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, assay, and kinetic properties of sheep liver pyridoxal kinase. Karawya E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):525–33, 15 Oct 78

A general method for purification of deoxycytidine kinase. Baxter A, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):1005–8, 1 Sep 78

A rapid purification of T4 polynucleotide kinase using Blue Dextran-Sepharose chromatography. Nichols BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):410–7, 12 Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of yeast nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase. Tseng YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):205–14, 10 May 79

Anion-exchange chromatography of erythrocytic and muscle adenylate kinase and its effect on the serum creatine kinase isoenzyme assays. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2168–70, Dec 78

Diglyceride kinase from Escherichia coli. Purification in organic solvent and some properties of the enzyme. Bohnenberger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):401–7, Mar 79

Mitochondrial GTP-AMP phosphotransferase. 1. Purification and properties. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):257–62, 15 Jan 79

A ribosome-independent stringent factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus and a low molecular weight substance inhibitory to its activity. Fehr S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):91–5, 1 Jan 79

Purification and some structural properties of adenylate kinase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides (Lactobacteriaceae). O'Rorke A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):723–8, 1978

Acetate kinase from Veillonella alcalescens. Purification and physical properties. Griffith MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem**

254(2):442–6, 25 Jan 79
Adenosine kinase from rabbit liver. I. Purification by affinity chromatography and properties. Miller RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2339–45, 10 Apr 79
Preparation of crystalline carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I from frog liver. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8337–9, 25 Nov 78
Guanylate kinases from human erythrocytes, hog brain, and rat liver. Agarwal KC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:483–90, 1978
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from human erythrocytes. Agarwal RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:376–86, 1978
UMP–CMP kinase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Anderson EP. **Methods Enzymol** 51:331–7, 1978
Uridine–cytidine kinase from a murine neoplasm. Anderson EP. **Methods Enzymol** 51:314–21, 1978
Purification of a multifunctional protein bearing carbamyl–phosphate synthase, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase enzyme activities from mutant hamster cells. Coleman PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:121–34, 1978
Purification and characterization of adenylate kinase from rat liver. Criss WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:459–67, 1978
Deoxynucleoside kinases from Lactobacillus acidophilus R–26. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:346–54, 1978
Carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase (glutamine): Salmonella. Ingraham JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:29–35, 1978
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from Salmonella typhimurium. Ingraham JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:371–5, 1978
Deoxycytidine kinase from calf thymus. Ives DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:337–45, 1978
Purification and assay of a proteolipid ionophore from yeast mitochondrial ATP synthetase. Konishi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:414–21, 1979
Enzymatic formation of thiamine pyrophosphate in plants. Mitsuda H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:107–11, 1979
A multienzyme complex of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (glutamine): aspartate carbamoyltransferase: dihydoorotase (rat ascites hepatoma cells and rat liver). Mori M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:111–20, 1978
Guanylate kinase from Escherichia coli B. Oeschger MP. **Methods Enzymol** 51:473–82, 1978
Uridine–cytidine kinase from Novikoff ascites rat tumor and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orengo A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:299–307, 1978
Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat liver and rat Novikoff ascites hepatoma (EC 2.7.4.14). Orengo A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:321–31, 1978
Ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (rat liver). Roth DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:12–7, 1978
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (ribose–5–phosphate pyrophosphokinase) from Salmonella typhimurium. Switzer RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:3–11, 1978
Glutamine–dependent carbamyl–phosphate synthetase (Escherichia coli); preparation of subunits. Trotta PP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:21–9, 1978
AMP (dAMP) kinase from human erythrocytes. Tsuboi KK. **Methods Enzymol** 51:467–73, 1978
Uridine–cytidine kinase from Escherichia coli. Valentin–Hansen P. **Methods Enzymol** 51:308–14, 1978
Affinity chromatography of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from rat brain on thiamine monophosphate–agarose. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:105–7, 1979
Carbamyl–phosphate synthetase (glutamine): aspartate carbamyltransferase of Neurospora. Williams LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:105–11, 1978
Purification of acetate kinase by affinity chromatography. Swartz JR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):479–502, 1978
[Aminoglycoside–3'–phosphotransferase from Actinomyces fradiae. Its isolation, purification and properties] Ganelin VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):424–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutamine–dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase: catalysis and regulation. Meister A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:289–315, 3–4 Oct 77 (52 ref.)
Polynucleotide kinase. Kleppe K, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:245–75, 1979 (63 ref.)
Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XIII. Kinetic properties of the crystalline rabbit muscle ATP–AMP transphorphorylase (adenylate kinase) and a comparison with the crystalline calf muscle and liver adenylate kinases. Hamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):772–9, Oct 78
Studies of adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XIV. Equilibrium binding properties of the crystalline rabbit and calf muscle ATP--AMP transphosphorylase (adenylate kinase) and derived peptide fragments. Hamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):155–77, Jun 79
Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of the Cr–ATP complex with phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Li TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):1–13, Mar 79
Regulation of chloroplast phosphoribulokinase by the ferredoxin/thioredoxin system. Wolosiuk RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):97–101, Jul 78
Purification and characterization of acetate kinase from veillonella alcalescens ATCC 17748. Yoshimura F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):424–32, Aug 78
Calcium–dependent regulation of NAD kinase. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):595–602, 16 Oct 78
Adipose glycerol kinase: low molecular weight protein has two Michaelis constants for glycerol. Barrera LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):145–52, 15 Jan 79
Association of nucleosidediphosphate kinase with microtubules. Nickerson JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):820–6, 29 Nov 78
Increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity in fibroblasts of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficient patients. Torrelio BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):380–7, 30 Mar 79
A comparative study of the age–related patterns of decay of some nucleoside monophosphate kinases in human red cells. Jamil TP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1219–32, Dec 78
Activities and some properties of 5'–nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration and the physiological role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):965–77, 15 Sep 78
Control of phosphatidylcholine synthesis and the regulatory role of choline kinase in rat liver. Evidence from essential–fatty acid–deficient rats. Infante JP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):631–3, 15 Nov 78
Calmodulin and myosin light–chain kinase of rabbit fast skeletal muscle. Nairn AC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):89–97, 1 Apr 79
Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytosol of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):753–60, 15 Mar 79
In vitro influence of fatty acids on the mitochondrial urea cycle enzymes and substrate inhibition following polychlorinated biphenyl treatment. Ebner K, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):200–7, Oct 78
Substrate activities for adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in relation to the cytotoxicities of some O6–alkyl derivatives of 8–azainosine and 8–azaguanosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):946–8, 15 Mar 79
Kinetics of phosphorylation of 5–aza–2'–deoxyycytidine by deoxycytidine kinase. Momparler RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1443–4, 15 Apr 79
Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin–benzosdenosine 5'–di– and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78
Deoxyribonucleic acid kinase from nuclei of rat liver: mechanism, reversal, and inhibitors of the reaction. Pheiffer BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2960–3, 10 Jul 79
Kinetic mechanism of Escherichia coli carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5587–91, 26 Dec 78
Determination of rate–limiting steps of Escherichia coli carbamoyl–phosphate synthase. Rapid quench and isotope partitioning experiments. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3424–9, 24 Jul 79
Properties of adenylate kinase after modification of Arg–97 by phenylglyoxal. Berghäuser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):428–35, 20 Dec 78
Identity of mitochondrial and cytosolic glycerate kinases in rat liver and regulation of their intracellular localization by dietary protein. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):260–75, 18 Jan 79
Nucleosidediphosphate kinase of Escherichia coli, a periplasmic enzyme. Roisin MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):418–28, 12 Oct 78
Evidence for the existence of a single enzyme catalyzing the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine in primate lung. Ulane RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):295–300, 22 Dec 78
Effects of administration of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D and puromycin on carbamoylphosphate synthetase–I and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities in fetal rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):289–96, 1978
Measurement of interconversion rates of bound substrates of phosphoryl transfer enzymes by (31)P nuclear magnetic resonance. Rao BD, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):258–9, Oct 78
Distribution of adenosine 5'–triphosphate (ATP)–dependent hexose kinases in microorganisms. Delvalle JA, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):265–82, Aug 78
Continuous production of NADP by immobilized Brevibacterium ammoniagenes cells. Murata K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):887–95, May 79
Some properties of uridine–cytidine kinase from a human malignant lymphoma. Ahmed NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3102–6, Aug 79
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. XV. Cadmium–mediated depression of thymidine and thymidylate kinase induction in rats. Cihák A. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):355–62, May 79
Regulation of enzymes in C4 photosynthesis. Hatch MD. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:1–27, 1978 (75 ref.)
Developmental regulation of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Mehl Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):1–10, Nov 78
Glucocorticoid stimulation of choline kinase activity during the development of mouse mammary gland. Oka T, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):311–8, Jan 79
Relationship between 5'–nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, AMP deaminase, ATP–(Mg2+)–ase activities and dTMP kinase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):54–60, 1979
Transient–phase studies on the arginine kinase reaction. Barman TE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):243–9, 15 Aug 78
Brain pyridoxal kinase. Mobility of the substrate pyridoxal and binding of inhibitors to the nucleotide site. Kwok F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):229–35, 15 Jan 79
Mechanism of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Binding of ATP by the rat–liver mitochondrial enzyme. Rubio V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):245–56, 15 Jan 79
Mitochondrial GTP–AMP phosphotransferase. 2. Kinetic and equilibrium dialysis studies. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):263–7, 15 Jan 79
Cryoenzymologic studies on arginine kinase: solvent, temperature and pH effects on the overall reaction. Travers F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):523–8, 1 Aug 78
Lack of dietary dependence of liver adenylate kinase levels. de Sagarra MR. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):228–30, 15 Sep 78
Hg2+–induced turnover of the chloroplast ATP synthetase complex in the absence of ADP and phosphate. Gould JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):197–201, 15 Nov 78
The isolation of a lysine–sensitive aspartate kinase from pea leaves and its involvement in homoserine biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. Lea PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):165–8, 1 Feb 79
Enzyme reactions of ATP studied by positional isotope exchange. Rose IA. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2775–82, Dec 78
Phosphorylation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine by the cell–free extract of rat ascites hepatoma, in relation to the mechanism of natural resistance. Abe I, et al. **Gan** 69(4):565–8, Aug 78
On the modification of adenosine kinase by thiols. Neudecker TJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1771–6, Dec 78
The effects of season and temperature on D–lactate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and arginine kinase in the foot of Helix pomatia L. Wieser W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):533–42, Apr 79
Glycerokinase in rat and human adipose tissue: response to hormonal and dietary stimuli. Taylor WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):280–4, Apr 79
Properties of human hepatoma adenylate kinases. Cayanis E. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):617–29, 1978
Induction of the FAD synthetase system in rat liver by phenobarbital administration. Hamajima S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):59–63, 1979
ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by the membrane–bound ATP synthetase complex of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Doddema HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):19–23, Oct 78
Purification and properties of acetate kinase from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kahane I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):764–72, Feb 79
Characterization of pyrimidine–repressible and arginine–repressible carbamyl phosphate synthetases from Bacillus subtilis. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):82–91, Jan 79
Subunit structure of acetate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus as studied by hybridization and cross–linking experiments. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1139–46, Nov 78
Purification and properties of acetate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):193–203, Jul 78
Distribution of adenylate kinase isozymes in porcine tissues and their subcellular localization. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):799–805, Mar 79
Quantitation of the various termini generated by type II restriction endonucleases using the polynucleotide kinase exchange reaction. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2561–4, 10 Apr 79
Deoxyguanosine kinase. Distinct molecular forms in mitochondria and cytosol. Gower WR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2180–3, 10 Apr 79
Acetate kinase from Veillonella alcalescens. Regulation by succinate and substrates. Griffith MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6698–702, 25 Jul 79
Brain pyridoxal kinase. Purification, substrate specificities, and sensitized photodestruction of an essential histidine. Kwok F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6489–95, 25 Jul 79
Effects of pH and free Mg2+ on the Keq of the creatine kinase reaction and other phosphate hydrolyses and phosphate transfer reactions. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6528–37, 25 Jul 79
Pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. Metal cation requirements and inactivation of the enzyme by sulfhydryl agents. Michaels G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7656–61, 10 Nov 78
Adenosine kinase from rabbit liver. II. Substrate and inhibitor specificity. Miller RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2346–52, 10 Apr 79
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli uses the same diastereomer of adenosine–5'–[2–thiotriphosphate] at both ATP sites. Raushel FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6627–9, 10 Oct 78
Metabolite control of L–fucose utilization. Richards WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8359–61, 10 Dec 78
Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XVI. Enzymatic joinings to form the total 207–base pair–long DNA. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5787–801, 10 Jul 79
Purification, properties, and kinetics of D–ribulokinase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Stayton MM, et al. **J Biol Chem**

254(10):3765–71, 25 May 79
Cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Veech RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6538–47, 25 Jul 79
Evidence that carboxyphosphate is a kinetically competent intermediate in the carbamyl phosphate synthetase reaction. Wimmer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1854–9, 25 Mar 79
Crystalline pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Bacteroides symbiosus. Modification of essential histidyl residues and bromopyruvate inactivation. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7650–5, 10 Nov 78
Actomyosin from mammary myoepithelial cells and phosphorylation by myosin light chain kinase. Bremel RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1561–6, Nov 78
Effect of phenyl and phenolic acids on mevalonate-5-phosphate kinase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase of the rat brain. Bhat CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1531–7, May 79
Suitability of different molecular species of 1,2-diacylglycerols as substrates for diacylglycerol kinase in rat brain microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):903–8, Oct 78
Maximum activities, properties and distribution of 5' nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in rat and human brain. Phillips E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):553–8, Aug 79
Pyridoxine kinase in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):556–9, Nov 78
Substrate selectivity of diacylglycerol kinase in guinea pig brain. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):309–11, Mar 79
Effect of diabetes and fasting on the uridine triphosphate content and uridine kinase activity of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Gertz BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):358–62, Apr 79
Reconstitution of ATP synthetase on a collagen membrane that can synthesize ATP using a pH gradient. Blanchy B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:742–8, 1979
Reconstitution of ATP synthetase from heart mitochondria. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:711–5, 1979
Uridine-cytidine kinase. IV. Kinetics of the competition between 5-azacytidine and the two natural substrates. Liacouras AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):331–40, Mar 79
Studies on ATP: thiamine diphosphate phosphotransferase activity in rat brain. Schrijver J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):699–709, Dec 78
Bilateral enzymic changes in rat nodose ganglia following unilateral cervical vagotomy. Kaye PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1231–9, 1978
Levodopa-mediated alteration in the activity of pyridoxal kinase in rat basal ganglia. Ebadi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):149–56, 1978
Alteration in structure of multifunctional protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Davidson JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1731–5, Apr 79
Enzymatic conversion of 5'-phosphate-terminated RNA to 5'-di- and triphosphate-terminated RNA. Spencer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4793–7, Oct 78
[Qualitative and quantitative determinations of staphylokinase-activity (author's transl)] Papke G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):456–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ESR study of mitochondria in basal metabolic states and at different levels of ATP-synthetase activity] Kaiushin LP, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):248–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide specificity of rat liver thiamine pyrophosphokinase] Artsukevich IM. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):543–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferase I from aminoglycoside-polyresistant strain E. coli 182] Ganelin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2154–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substrate and inhibitory specificity of riboflavin kinase from Pichia guilliermondii yeast] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2201–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of rat liver thiamine pyrophosphokinase activation by magnesium ions] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):50–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uridine kinase activity of rat tissue extracts following gamma-radiation and preventive treatment with MEA] Sviridenko OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):117–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins stimulate Escherichia coli stringent factor to synthesize guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (ppGpp) and guanosine 5'-triphosphate, 3'-diphosphate (ppGpp). Martini O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):291–7, 9 Nov 78

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

Observations on the nucleolar staining by ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Colman OD, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):27–30, Sep 78
[Studies of the chemistry of the positive contrast reaction of glycogen in Epon thin sections with phosphotungstic acid (PTA) I. Present status of PTA controversy] Schade HA. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:217–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New simple semiquantitative estimation of sulfosalcylic acid negative urinary proteins by phosphotungstic acid (author's transl)] Saitoh H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):999–1004, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of phosphotungstate with biological polymers. Scott JE. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:213–9, 1975

PHOSVEL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSVITIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Correlation between characteristics of EEG alpha activity, driving, GSR and heart rate in healthy individuals [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):108, 1978
Effects of increased visual stimulation in early ontogeny on learning and memory in 8-week-old-rats [proceedings] Raušerová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):126–7, 1978
Conditioned escape reaction to continuous and intermittent light stimulus [proceedings] Sobotka P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):132–3, 1978
Stimulus alternation and fast retinal potentials: photopic anc scotopic contributions. Korth M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):369–81, Jun 79
The central tendency effect in stimulus generalization: the effect of sex of subject. Thomas DR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):509–22, Sep 78
The EEG spike: signal of information transmission? Stevens JR. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):309–14, Apr 77
Blinking to sudden illumination. A brain stem reflex present in neocortical death. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):52–3, Jan 79
Checkerboard pattern reversal VECP in response to monocular and binocular stimulation in normals and amblyopes. Abe H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):522–7, 1978
Visual stimulation increases regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the goldfish. Altenau LL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):55–61, 26 Jan 79
Light-evoked potassium activity in mudpuppy retina: its relationship to the b-wave of the electroretinogram. Dick E, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):388–94, 13 Oct 78
Light-induced increase in discrete waves in the dark in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):157–61, 3 Nov 78
Iontophoresis of LSD: effects on responses of single cortical neurones to visual stimulation. Fox PC, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):167–72, 26 Jan 79
Electrical activation of visual pathways substitutes for tonic light input in triggering EEG correlates of food reward during conditioned behavior in cats. Rick JH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):105–18, 6 Oct 78
Cycloheximide interacts with visual input to produce permanent slowing of visual learning in chickens. Rogers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):479–82, 15 Dec 78
Striate cortex neurons of binocularly deprived kittens respond to visual stimuli through the closed eyelids. Spear PD, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):141–6, 20 Oct 78
Quantitative assessment of photic driving in renal failure. Hamel B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):719–30, Dec 78
Amplitude of evoked potentials and degree of event-related desynchronization (ERD) during photic stimulation. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):21–30, Jul 79
Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio as a model for drug studies. Meldrum BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):317–22, 1978
Conflicting visual-vestibular stimulation and vestibular nucleus activity in alert monkeys. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):203–11, 13 Oct 78
EEG activation by ophthalmic stimulation of the epileptic foci in the frontal and occipital lobes. Takahashi T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):347–8, 1978
Spatio-temporal receptive field measurement of retinal neurons by random pattern stimulation and cross correlation. Yasui S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):263–72, May 79
Transient and lasting biochemical responses to visual deprivation and experience in the rat visual cortex. pp. 165–78. Rose SP.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (41 ref.)
The effects of a contingent light-flash on stuttering and attention to stuttering. Hanson BR. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):451–8, Sep 78
Effects of visual influences and tactile stimulation on human parotid flow rates. Hyde RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):542, Jan 79
Pattern and flash visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Neetens A, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):113–24, 22 Mar 79
GTP hydrolysis in intact rod outer segments and the transmitter cycle in visual excitation. Robinson WE, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):398–400, 2 Aug 79
Plasma testosterone and LH levels in male quail bearing hypothalamic lesions or radioluminous implants. Oliver J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):114–22, 1979
The averaged response and its dispersion pattern evoked by photic stimuli of high and low intensity in normal subjects. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):19–26, Jan–Mar 79
Role of visual impulsation in the development of receptor properties of synaptosomal membranes with age. Uzbekov MG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 77
Changes in the pattern of the Wulst's visual evoked potential of adult chickens with increasing flash intensities. Ookawa T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(10):381–3, Oct 78
Effects of red light and loud noise on the rate at which monkeys sample the sensory environment. Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 7(3):343–8, 1978
Simple apparatus for generating reaction time histograms. Celebi G. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):355–6, Mar 78
Effect of the distance of optokinetic stimuli from the eyes on certain parameters of the optokinetic nystagmus. Jagla F. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):359–65, 1978
Audio-ocular response characteristics. Zahn JR, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):32–7, Mar 78
Influence of red light and pattern on photic driving. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):45–52, Jan 79
Light trap studies on Simulium damnosum s.l. in Northern Ghana. Walsh JF. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):492–6, Dec 78
[Role of the infundibular complex and its neural afferents in the photosexual reflex in the quail] Oliver J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):825–7, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy and visual stimili] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):71–3, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Experimental changes of the dendritic spines in the visual cortex of the albino mouse] Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):731–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to intermittent light stimulation (ILS) in newborn infants/and in one-year-old infants] Faggi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):609–14, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurophysiological aspects of pattern-sensitive epilepsy. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Brain** 102(1):1–25, Mar 79
A controlled study of the effect of sodium valproate on photosensitive epilepsy and its prognosis. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):555–65, Dec 78
[Photic epilepsy] Hernández-Peniche J, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):17–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental study of the visual system using unidimensional Walsh gratings] Kuperman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1740–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Some observations on visual evoked responses (VER) to dichoptic stimulation. Lennerstrand G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):638–47, 1978
Measurements of visual evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Brain** 101(4):661–71, Dec 78
Response of rat pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase to one min light pulse at different night times. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):431–4, 11 May 79
Effects of visual experience on photically evoked potentials recorded in the chick forebrain. Jones SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):297–306, 29 Dec 78
Interrelated changes of amino acids in the retina and optic tectum of a marine fish with alterations of illuminating conditions. van Gelder NM, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):137–48, 22 Dec 78
Apparent movements induced by stroboscopic illumination of stabilized images. Gerrits HJ. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):471–88, 15 Feb 79
The effect of area, density, and number of background characters on visual search. Drury CG, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(5):597–602, Oct 78
Speed and load stress as determinants of performance in a time sharing task. Goldstein IL, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(5):603–9, Oct 78
Evoked potential correlates of display image quality. Gomer FE, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(5):589–96, Oct 78
Comparative topography of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the visual cortex during stimulation of different intensity. Bianki VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):184–92, Jul–Sep 77
Stimulus intensity expectation and visual evoked brain potentials. Shucard DW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):522–30, Nov 78

PHOTOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

High molecular weight blue fluorescence protein from the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium fischeri. Lee J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1241–7, 28 Feb 79

[Isolation of bacterial luminescence reaction inhibitor from Photobacterium sp. cells] Kratasiuk GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1369–76, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of bacterial NAD(P)H:flavin oxidoreductase. Tu SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):110–6, Mar 79

Biosynthesis of aliphatic aldehydes for the bacterial bioluminescent reaction: stimulation by ATP and NADPH. Meighen EA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1080–6, 27 Apr 79

The terminal oxidase of Photobacterium phosphoreum. A novel cytochrome. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):70–8, 10 Jul 79

Properties and kinetics of salt activation of a membrane-bound NADH dehydrogenase from a marine bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):547–57, Sep 78

Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. XI. Interaction of 8-substituted FMNH2 with luciferase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1441–6, Dec 78

Evidence for a fatty acid reductase catalyzing the synthesis of aldehydes for the bacterial bioluminescent reaction. Resolution from luciferase and dependence on fatty acids. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7488–90, 25 Aug 79

Sensitive oxygen assay method by luminous bacteria. Chance B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 54:499–505, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Luminescence and growth of Photobacterium mandapamensis in periodic culture] Rodicheva EK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):810–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy of recalcitrant dermatoses of the palms and soles. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):293–302, Sep 78

Psoriasis and recent PUVA therapy. Kahn M. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):686–7, Sep 78

Photoradiation in the treatment of recurrent breast carcinoma. Dougherty TJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):231–7, Feb 79

METHODS

Fluorescence background discrimination by prebleaching. Hirschfeld T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):96–101, Jan 79

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Photodegradation of bilirubin as enhanced by photosensitizers in vitro. Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1229–35, 1978

Treatment of parapsoriasis en plaques, mycosis fungoides, and Sézary's syndrome with trioxsalen baths followed by ultraviolet light. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):171–3, 1979

DNA interstrand crosslinks visualized by electron microscopy in PUVA-treated psoriasis. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):15–20, 1979

Oral retinoid and UVB radiation: a new, alternative treatment for psoriasis on an out-patient basis. Orfanos CE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):241–4, 1979

Oral photochemotherapy in lichen planus (LP) and mycosis fungoides (MF): ultrastructural modifications of the infiltrating cells. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):211–8, 1979

Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli in psoriatic epidermis during and after PUVA therapy. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):383–9, 1978

Membrane damage caused by 8-MOP and UVA-treatment of cultivated cells. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):21–6, 1979

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Arnold V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):466–8, Mar 79

Tar gel-phototherapy for psoriasis. Combined therapy with suberythemogenic doses of fluorescent sunlamp ultraviolet radiation. Frost P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):840–6, Jul 79

Photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: a clinical and histological study. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):50–3, Jan 79

Topical methoxsalen administration and sunlamp fluorescent irradiation in psoriasis. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):436–9, Apr 79

Immunologic implications of PUVA therapy in psoriasis vulgaris. Cormane RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):245–67, 30 Jul 79

Therapy of psoriasis with retinoid plus PUVA: clinical and histologic data. Heidbreder G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):331–7, 4 May 79

Interaction of methotrexate and betamethasone with experimental phototoxic inflammation to PUVA (Psoralen and UVA) in mice. Ljunggren B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):257–60, 31 Mar 79

The effect of PUVA treatment on circulating lymphocytes. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):225–6, Feb 79

A comparison of the anatomical uniformity of irradiation in two different photochemotherapy units. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):361–3, Oct 1978

PUVA appraisal. Farber EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):715–7, Dec 78

Induction of UV light tolerance by PUVA in patients with polymorphous light eruption. Gschnait F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):293–5, Sep 78

Combined therapy with oral retinoid and PUVA baths in severe psoriasis. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):221–2, Aug 78

Photochemotherapy for persistent palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP) [proceedings] Murray D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):13–4, Jul 79

Comparison of PUVA and beta-carotene in the treatment of polymorphous light eruption. Parrish JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):187–91, Feb 79

Histopathology of remodelling induced by PUVA in the superficial dermis. Pierard GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):251–6, Mar 79

Evaluation of PUVA, topical corticosteroids and the combination of both in the treatment of psoriasis. Schmoll M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):693–702, Dec 78

Initial photochemotherapy of psoriasis with orally administered 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light (PUVA). Siddiqui AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):247–50, Mar 79

Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides--a study of fifty-six patients [proceedings] Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):25, Jul 79

Mycosis fungoides treated by PUVA and mustine hydrochloride [letter] du Vivier A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1300–1, 4 Nov 78

PUVA treatment of psoriasis [letter] Land EJ. **Br Med J** 2(6138):703, 2 Sep 78

PUVA-induced suppression of contact sensitivity to mustine hydrochloride in mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):865–6, 23 Sep 78

Photodynamic inactivation of cancer cells in vitro. Effect of irradiation temperature and dose fractionation. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):331–5, May 79

Methoxsalen photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Gilchrest BA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):663–7, Apr 79

Photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: long-term followup study. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):669–73, Apr 79

Scandinavian mycosis fungoides trial. Thomsen K. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):709–11, Apr 79

Photochemothrapy in mycosis fungoides. Bleehen SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):377–87, Dec 78

Prostaglandins E2, F2alpha and arachidonic acid levels in irradiated and unirradiated skin of psoriatic patients receiving PUVA treatment. Plummer NA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):367–9, Dec 78

Photodynamic inactivation of virus warts: a controlled clinical trial. Stahl D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):81–5, Mar 79

A randomized, controlled clinical trial comparing photochemotherapy with dithranol in the initial treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Vella Briffa D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):339–47, Dec 78

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis—PUVA breaking through 'the heartbreak'. Savin RC. **Conn Med** 42(11):698–703, Nov 78

PUVA treatment of mycosis fungoides [proceedings] Konrad K. **Dermatologica** 157(6):396, 1978

PUVA treatment in mycosis fungoides. Niemi KM. **Dermatologica** 158(6):462–7, 1979

An estimate of genetic risk from 8-methoxypsoralen photochemotherapy. Bridges BA. **Hum Genet** 49(1):91–6, 23 May 79

T lymphocyte E rosette function during photochemotherapy (PUVA) of psoriasis. Haftek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):214–8, May 79

Colloid-amyloid bodies in PUVA-treated human psoriatic patients. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):70–80, Feb 79

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA on psoriasis leukotactic factor. Mizuno N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):64–6, Feb 79

Tar and phototherapy [letter] Petrozzi JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):280, Oct 78

New treatment for cancer under development [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 242(5):403, 3 Aug 79

Does photochemotherapy increase the risk of skin cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1011–2, 12 May 79

Dithranol or photochemotherapy for psoriasis? [letter] Howell DR. **Lancet** 1(8119):772–3, 7 Apr 79

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis [letter] Jobling RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1146, 26 May 79

Comparison of photochemotherapy and dithranol in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Rogers S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):455–8, 3 Mar 79

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis [letter] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1(8126):1146, 26 May 79

Dithranol for psoriasis [letter] Whitefield M. **Lancet** 1(8117):666, 24 Mar 79

Photochemotherapy in psoriasis [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(1):10–1, 13 Jan 79

Photochemotherapy in psoriasis: the first six months in Australia. King R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):5–7, 13 Jan 79

Photochemotherapy in psoriasis [letter] King R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):57–8, 27 Jan 79

Committee on Drugs. PUVA: A caution. **Pediatrics** 62(2):253, Aug 78

PUVA [editorial] Sher MA. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):191–2, 10 Feb 79

Treatment of psoriasis with 8-methoxypsoralen and sunlight. Robertson DB, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1345–9, Nov 78

Photochemotherapy: dermatologic uses. Roenigk HH. **South Med J** 71(12):1489–92, Dec 78

'Dye/light' Dye-induced photosensitization of herpes virus. A clinical trial on humans. Bartholomew RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):508–9, Sep 77

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis by 8-methoxypsoralen in a combination with long-wave ultraviolet radiation (author's transl)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(5):289–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of phototherapy on the occurence of conjugated and nonconjugated bilirubin in the feces of newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):193–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study under scanning electron microscopy of scales of PUVA treated psoriasis (authors's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):801–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on photochemotherapy of psoriasis] Huriez C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):551–2, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Oral photochemotherapy in vitiligo (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):617–24, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repigmentation of vitiligo induced by oral photochemotherapy. Histoenzymological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):939–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of psoriasis] Delescluse J, et al. **Brux Med** 59(5):247–52, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Experimental bases and primary trials of photochemotherapy of psoriasis by a non-cancerigenic monofunctional furocoumarin, 3-carbethoxypsoralen] Dubertret L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(11):975–7, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puvatherapy and theophylline in the treatment of psoriasis (letter)] Binet O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2482, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Photochemotherapy (PUVA)] de la Brassinne M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(2):55–60, 15 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[DNA-repair in lymphocytes after 8-MOP + UVA and UVC irradiation (author's transl)] Bohnert E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):299–305, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PUVA-treatment of pustular psoriasis of the von Zumbusch type (author's transl)] Hofmann C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):662–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA antibodies in psoriasis and after photochemotherapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):135–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Patients under photochemotherapy are generally not given other photosensitizing agents for the duration of this therapy. Beside that, are there other drugs which could lead to incompatibility with 8-MOP? (letter)] Jung EG. **Hautarzt** 29(12):671, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopy studies in the photochemotherapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Heidbreder G. **Z Hautkr** 53(19):687–96, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy—problems of dosage] Schalla W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(5):181–90, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy, a new therapeutic method in psoriasis] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2773–5, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Psoralen photochemotherapy] Mizuno N. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2402–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with psoralen derivatives and long-wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA method). I. Material, methods, early results] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with psoralen derivatives and long-wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA method). II. Durability of therapeutic results and recurrences. Comparison of Oxsoralen and Beroxan] Nowakowski H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A rays in the treatment of psoriasis] Dostanić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):293–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antinuclear antibodies during Puva therapy. Bjellerup M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):73–5, 1979

Lack of dermal changes in uninvolved skin after photochemotherapy of psoriasis: biochemical studies. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):149–51, 1979

Acne-like eruptions induced by PUVA-treatment. Nielsen EB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):374–5, 1978
Liver biopsy in PUVA-treated patients. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):268–70, 1979
Bullous pemphigoid. Occurrence in psoriasis treated with psoralens plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Abel EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):988–9, Aug 79
Epidermal dystrophy. Occurrence after psoriasis therapy with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Cox AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):567–70, May 79
Discoid lupus erythematosus possibly due to photochemotherapy [letter] Domke HF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):642, May 79
Systemic lupus erythematosus: association with psoralen—ultraviolet-A treatment of psoriasis. Eyanson S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):54–6, Jan 79
PUVA, pruritus, and the loss of the axon flare [letter] Jordan WP. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):636, May 79
Woronoff's rings with PUVA therapy [letter] Warin AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):105, Jan 79
Photo-onycholysis secondary to psoralen use [letter] Warin AP. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):235, Feb 79
Freckles induced by PUVA treatment [proceedings] Bleehen SS. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):20, Jul 78
Bullous pemphigoid induced by PUVA therapy. Is this the aetiology of the acral bullae produced during PUVA treatment? Robinson JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):709–13, Dec 78
PUVA treatment of psoriasis [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1227, 28 Oct 78
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of 8-MOP/UVA in cell cultures. Burger PM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):281–2, 1978
Possible long-term hazards of photochemotherapy with psoralens and near ultraviolet light. Bridges BA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):349–53, Dec 78 (21 ref.)
Histological features of PUVA-induced bullae in psoriatic skin. McGibbon DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):371–5, Dec 78
Onycholysis occurring during PUVA therapy. Mackie RM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):111–3, Mar 79
Normal T-lymphocyte function in psoriatic patients undergoing methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Harper RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):323–5, Jun 79
Dermatological and ocular examinations in rabbits chronically photosensitized with methoxsalen. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):250–5, Sep 79
6-Thioguanine resistant peripheral blood lymphocytes in humans following psoralen, long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA) therapy. Strauss GH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):211–6, Sep 79
Riboflavin status in PUVA patients [letter] Sauder DN, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):141, 13 Jul 79
Photochemotherapy and the risk of skin cancer [letter] Mourelatos DC. **Lancet** 2(8139):424, 25 Aug 79
Photochemotherapy and risk of skin cancer [letter] Pembroke AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1299, 16 Jun 79
Risks and benefits of the treatment of psoriasis [editorial] Epstein JH. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):852–3, 12 Apr 79
Skin cancer after PUVA treatment for psoriasis [letter] Morgan RW. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):554, 6 Sep 79
Skin cancer after PUVA treatment for psoriasis [letter] Spellman CW. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):554–5, 6 Sep 79
Risk of cutaneous carcinoma in patients treated with oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):809–13, 12 Apr 79
Skin cancer after PUVA treatment for psoriasis [letter] Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555, 6 Sep 79
Development of acute myeloid leukaemia in a patient with psoriasis treated with oral 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Hansen NE. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):57–60, Jan 79
Preleukaemia (haemopoietic dysplasia) developing in a patient with psoriasis treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet light (PUVA treatment). Wagner J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):299–304, Oct 78
[May PUVA-therapy be dangerous?] Jansén C, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):412–6, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Photo-onycholysis induced by oral photochemotherapy] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):887–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Semen analysis under photochemotherapy (PUVA-therapy) (author's transl)] Schill WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):153–60, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual skin reactions during photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):269–72, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Socioeconomic benefits of psoralen/ultraviolet therapy [letter] Marks J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):464, 1 Sep 79
Dithranol for psoriasis [letter] Millard LG. **Lancet** 1(8117):666, 24 Mar 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Absolute radiation dosimetry in photochemotherapy. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1124–9, Nov 78
[Recommendation for the construction of a photochemotherapy device] Geidel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):676–8, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis. A clinical cooperative study of PUVA-48 and PUVA-64. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):576–9, May 79
Trioxsalen bath plus UVA effective and safe in the treatment of psoriasis. Hannuksela M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):703–7, Dec 78
[The testing of photochemotherapy in various dermatoses] Brenner W, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):541–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinoid-selective ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) in psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(1):19–23, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[UVB-phototherapy of psoriasis using a standing box developed for PUVA-therapy] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 53(18):633–6, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY see under **FLUOROSCOPY**

PHOTOGRAMMETRY see under **PHOTOGRAPHY**

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

Moiré topography for the diagnosis and documentation of scoliosis. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):295–302, Jun 79
Movements in the sacroiliac joints demonstrated with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):833–46, 1978
Epicardial ischemia as delineated with epicardial S-T segment mapping andnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) fluorescence photography. Simson MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):263–9, Aug 79
A filing system for transparencies. Hoffman S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):330–2, May 78
An acne grading method using photographic standards. Cook CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):571–5, May 79
Photographic documentation techniques. Karlan MS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):246–51, Jun 79
Beauty in a hospital aids the cure. Oberlander R. **Hospitals** 53(6):89–92, 16 Mar 79
Indirect endoscopic photography of the larynx. A comparison between two newly constructed laryngoscopes. Hahn C, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):121–30, Aug 78
Photography in ophthalmology. Hansell P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):184–5, Nov 78
Photography in dentistry. Hill B. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):190–1, Nov 78
A densitometric study of an uneven development effect in infrared film. Marshall RJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):117–20, Aug 78
Photography within the human bronchial tree. Stradling P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):192–3, Nov 78
Photographic detection of electric field corona. Beamer JL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):115–7, Jul 78
Photography in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Davidson TM. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(2):59–67, Apr 79
The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. Gibson HL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):171–92, Oct 78
Certification—a measure of competence. Gray DE. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):201–28, Oct 78
Comparison of optical density differences in aerial photographs between plant canopy and soils with varying surface moisture. Jackson HR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):43–7, Jan 79
Photographing otolaryngological microsurgery. Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(2):55–8, Apr 79
Guidelines for external eye photography. Stenstrom WJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):155–8, Oct 78
Estimation of the biomechanical properties of three body types using a photogrammetric method. Jensen RK. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):349–58, 1978
Photo-cephalometric analysis in treatment planning for surgical correction of facial disharmonies. Phillips JG. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):174–9, Aug 78
Optimization of the gray scale for photoscanners: concise communication. Chang W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):57–9, Jan 79
Intraoral photographic survey. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):457–60, Oct 78
Office photography for facial cosmetic surgery. Beekhuis GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):677–81, Apr 79
Direct generation of 35-mm slides from cathode-ray tube (CRT). Davidson KC, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(2):31, 1978
Kodak color films for medical photography. Hurtgen TP. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(2):22–30, 1978
Medical photography, the right to privacy and privilege. Stevens GE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(4):456–64, Spring 78
Photographic demonstration of the cone pigment bleaching in the living human eye. Ohba N, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:194–6, 1978
Stereophotogrammetry: an additional method for three-dimensional x-ray examination. Ascher PW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:594–5, 1978
Intraoperative photography A sterile system. Kent PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):365–8, Sep 78
The camera in diagnostic otolaryngology. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):561–71, Jun 78
Moiré topography [letter] Thomson DM. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):835–6, Jul 79
Evaluation of a moiré imaging system. Xenofos SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):262–70, Mar 79
Determination of physical properties of the forearm by anthropometry immersion, and photography methods. Gagnon M, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):188–98, May 79
'Smile: you're on candid camera'. Solomon JG. **South Med J** 72(2):238, 242, Feb 79
Heterogeneous negative chemography with human erythrocytes. Dunham PB, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):229–31, Jul 78
[Value of radiography and photography of stillborn infants for genetic counseling] Le Marec B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(16):575–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Fixing the time and date of photograph (author's transl)] Scheper W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):912–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer application in roentgen stereophotogrammetry in orthopedic problem formulation] Probst KJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:564–80, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The problem of metric interpretation of condylar displacement in temporomandibular joint radiography (a radiologic-photographic comparative study)] Stachniss V, et al. **ZWR** 88(9):416–21, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photographic models in the study and in the valuation of silver reactions in histology (author's transl)] Vialli M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(11–12):322–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A photograph as a witness to medical problems during World War II] Jezierska ME. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):131–8, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Stereophotogrammetry in evaluation of respiratory mobility of the bronchi] Chernil AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):59–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880–1920. Fox DM, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):435–57, Fall 78
The biological photographic association, its half century. Gibson HL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(2):82–100 contd, Apr 79
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883). Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(5):788–95, Apr 79
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883): II. Physicians and early photography. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(6):943–7, May 79
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883): III. The daguerrean era. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1256–68, Jul 79
The first published clinical photographs? Cuthbertson A. **Practitioner** 221(1322):276–8, Aug 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Pediatric ocular photography platform. Foxworth MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):717, May 79
Pediatric otoscopy and photography of the tympanic membrane. Konrad HR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):431–3, Jul 79
A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):968–73, Dec 78
Kodak instant close-up camera. The newest close-up camera. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 52(1):20–2, 1979
Colored filters for microphotography: a costless 'do-it-yourself' solution. Chappard D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):708–9, 15 May 79
Development of a new equipment for rotating slit image photography according to Scheimpflug's principle. pp. 118–30. Dragomirescu V, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**
Monochromatic (red-free) photography and ophthalmoscopy of the peripapillary retinal nerve fiber layer. Miller NR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1121–4, Nov 78
Image formation in fundus cameras. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):630–7, Jun 79
A new retinal camera with three different magnifications. Aan de Kerk AL. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):74–7, Apr 79
An optical bench for anterior photography of the eye. Ollerenshaw R, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):137–9, Aug 78
Gadgets. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):19–26, Jan 79
A report from Photokina. O'Neill JP Jr. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):30–8, Jan 79
Electronics and automation: do you need them? O'Neill JP Jr. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):126–31, Jul 78
Save that silver. Rohyans T. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):27–8, Jan 79
A cost-effective method for the reduction and analysis of film data using the PLATO system. Francis PR, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):343–5, 1978
Reflection ultraviolet photography in dermatology. Part 2:

photography of skin lesions. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(2):87–93, Apr 79

Reflection ultraviolet photography in dermatology. Part 1: equipment. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(2):81–5, Apr 79

The pyroelectric vidicon camera as a medical thermograph. Vermeij GF. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):5–11, Jan 79

Mirror system for profile photography. Brodbelt RH. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):573–5, Nov 78

Stereo-photogrammetry for the determination of patient surface geometry. Velkley DE, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):100–4, Mar–Apr 79

A simple device for feeding roll film into an automatic processor. Weiss E. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(2):39, 1978

Photorecording exophthalmometer. Krimsky E. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1186–9, Nov 78

Radiobiological aspects of supralinear photographic emulsions. Katz R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1115–23, Nov 78

Radiation measurement with a solid-state-matrix camera. Ziskin MC, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):795–6, Jun 79

Three-dimensional display of ultrasonic images using a fly's-eye lens. Ueda M, et al. **Ultrasonics** 17(3):128–31, May 79

[The uses of Sircam 100/6 camera in urological diagnosis (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(37):1161–3, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improved photodocumention of nuclear medical examinations with the gamma camera in a comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Reuter HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(3):51–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polaroid SX 70 camera for photodocumentation in ophthalmologist practice (author's transl)] Thumm HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):147–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uni–quatro camera – a new camera for documentation of monitor pictures (author's transl)] Spuhler A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):94–101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of objective recording of motor disorders and assessment of improvement in the treatment of dyskinesias] Kuciński L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):615–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photographic documentation of endoscopic examination (author's transl)] Słowiaczek M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):463–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attachment of microphotocamera, Kiev-Vega, to respiratory bronchoscope for endophotography] Removskii VM. **Klin Khir** (10):75, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Attachment for stereoroentgenogrammetric photography] Bondarev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):26–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptor for object enlargement photography with the FMN-3 outfit] Furman MA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):54, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A simple routine for optic disc photography through a natural pupil. Short communication. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):151–4, Feb 79

A simple method for anterior segment photography of the eye with standard equipment. Kaakinen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):902–9, Dec 78

A simple method for screening of children with strabismus, anisometropia or ametropia by simultaneous photography of the corneal and the fundus reflexes. Kaakinen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):161–71, Apr 79

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for evaluation of liver volume and shape. Claesson G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):423–32, 1978

Measurement of vessel width on fundus photographs. Bracher D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):35–48, 2 Jul 79

Photographic templates (the positive-negative technique). Paulus PJ. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):67–79, Jul 79

Quantitative optics: the control of perspective in comparative photography. McShane RH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):466–73, Sep 78

Making slides for lecture or teaching. Morello DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):521–2, Sep 78

Corona discharge photography with salamanders before and after amputation of extremities. Akers TK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:133–6, 17–18 Apr 78

Recording the opening and closing cycle of the mandible. Wood GD. **Br Dent J** 146(10):305–9, 15 May 79

A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of implant stability and movement of segments in the maxilla of infants with cleft lip and palate. Rune B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):267–78, Jul 79

Evaluation of Cartesian coordinates and radiation doses in points determined with stereo x-ray techniques. Storchi PR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):141–8, Mar 79

Automated analysis of ultra high-speed laryngeal films. Booth JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):185–92, Apr 79

Application of stereo X-ray photogrammetry (SRM) in the determination of absorbed dose values during intracavitary radiation therapy. van Kleffens HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):557–63, Apr 79

Abstracts. 48th Annual Meeting, Biological Photographic Association, Inc. Biological conference on scientific imagery, August 19–24, 1978, Seattle, Washington. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):119–23, Jul 78

Facts behind exposure determination. Compton JC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):159–66, Oct 78

Fiber-optic photography of polyacrylamide disc gels. Ellis J. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):167–9, Oct 78

Photography of the retinal nerve-fiber layer—a technique using red-free light. Federico MA. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):136–40, Jul 78

Clearing and drying Polaroid 55 P/N film in conjunction with scanning electron micrography. Glazier RM, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):125, Jul 78

Infrared color photography for the examination of lichens used in pollution damage experiments. Kauppi M, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):105–7, Jul 78

Quality reproduction of large electroencephalograms. Little JE, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):133–5, Jul 78

Controlling perspective distortion in 35 mm architectural photography. Massey R. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):124–5, Jul 78

101 ways to make copy and title slides... some of them good! O'Neill JP Jr. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):141–52, Jul 78

Preparation of multicolored slides from black-and-white light and electron micrographs. Olson KR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):49–51, Jan 79

Composite photoradiography. Eaglesham DC. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):229–31, Dec 78

A photographic technique to increase image contrast in photomicrographs. Grigonis GJ Jr. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):750–4, Sep 78

Evaluation of facial osteotomy with the aid of Moiré contourography. Kanazawa E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):233–8, Nov 78

A photographic method for the assessment of examiner accuracy and variability for the scoring criteria of the debris index. Llewelyn J, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):84–9, Feb 79

Photographic techniques for retrieving echocardiographic images from substandard recordings. Silverman NH, et al. **JCU** 6(5):349–52, Oct 78

Theoretical aspects and practical applications of moiré topography. Xenofos SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):250–61, Mar 79

Photographic documentation of the fluorescein test [letter] Finseth F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):834–5, Jun 79

The tri-axial cinematographic method of angular measurement. Putnam CA. **Res Q** 50(1):140–5, Mar 79

Split-image photography for analysis of semisubmerged activities. Scheuchenzuber HJ. **Res Q** 50(1):123–7, Mar 79

Photographic investigation of the human lens and cataract. Brown N. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):307–14, Mar–Apr 79

[Blockage syndrome: clinico-photo-oculographic correlations] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):465–7, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of mandibular movements by chronophotography] Joire M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):371–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Photogrammetric studies on the degree of swelling in the inflamed gingiva] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):689–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the manufacture of reproducible photographs of front teeth and gingiva in dental practice] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):693–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Diaphanoscopic photography in infrared rays] Todor GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):179–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization for serial intraoral photography. Kaplan RG. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):431–7, Apr 79

Standardization for the biomedical photographic department. Vetter JP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):3–18, Jan 79

[Comparative phorogrammetric studies on a periodontal index] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):10–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Photography in veterinary practice. Baxter JS. **Vet Rec** 103(14):298–304, 30 Sep 78

PHOTOLYSIS

Replicon sizes in mammalian cells as estimated by an x-ray plus bromodeoxyuridine photolysis method. Kapp LN, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):739–48, Dec 78

Proteolysis and flash photolysis of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane fragments. Rosenheck K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(4):301–13, 27 Nov 78

Inhibition of morphological transformation induced with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultures of hamster embryo cells by 5'-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-photolysis. Mironescu SG. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):304–14, 15 Sep 78

Photolytic inhibition and labeling of proteins with aryl diazonium compounds. Tometsko AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):143–54, Sep 78

Flash photolysis techniques. Gibson Q. **Methods Enzymol** 54:93–101, 1978

PHOTOMETRY

Flow cytometric determinations of cellular substances in algae, bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Hutter KJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):269–82, 1978

Re-evaluation of turbidimetry of proteins by use of aromatic sulfonic acids and chloroacetic acids. Ebina S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):247–51, Feb 79

Nonparametric flow cytometry analysis. Bagwell CB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):293–6, Jan 79

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content for ploidy determination in human solid tumors. Barlogie B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):505–7, Jan 79

Flow cytometry of human gynecologic specimens using log chromomycin A3 fluorescence and log 90 degrees light scatter. Barrett DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):573–8, Jan 79

Interactive display and analysis of data from bivariate flow cytometers. Bennett DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):579–83, Jan 79

Immunofluorescence of histone H1 in stimulated lymphocytes measured by flow cytophotometry. Betz JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):417–25, Jan 79

Proximity of lectin receptors on the cell surface measured by fluorescence energy transfer in a flow system. Chan SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):56–64, Jan 79

Identification of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cytologic samples for flow cytometry. Collste L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):390–3, Jan 79

Different sensitivity of chromatin to acid denaturation in quiescent and cycling cells as revealed by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):478–85, Jan 79

High resolution dual laser flow cytometry. Dean PN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):622–7, Aug 78

Flow cytometric analysis of adriamycin-perturbed mouse mammary tumors. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):463–9, Jan 79

Cell differentiation based on absorption and scattering. Eisert WG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):404–9, Jan 79

Quantitative cytology of the positive region in flow sorted vaginal smears. Goerttler K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):567–72, Jan 79

Slit-scan flow cytometry of mammalian chromosomes. Gray JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):441–4, Jan 79

DNA cytophotometry of human chromosomes. Groen FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):436–40, Jan 79

Signal analysis of slit-scan contour data. Härtel W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):311–4, Jan 79

Detection and discrimination of individual viruses by flow cytometry. Hercher M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):350–2, Jan 79

Fast imaging in flow: a means of combining flow-cytometry and image analysis. Kachel V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):335–41, Jan 79

Multiparameter kinetic analysis of killer cell initiation by using immune RNA. Kmieck PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):491–5, Jan 79

Fluorescence flow analysis of lymphocyte activation using Hoechst 33342 dye. Lalande ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):394–7, Jan 79

Laser flow cytometric light scatter and fluorescence pulse width and pulse rise-time sizing of mammalian cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):315–20, Jan 79

Flow cytometric prescreening of cervical smears. Linden WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):529–35, Jan 79

A template method for decomposing flow cytometry histograms of human chromosomes. Moore DH 2d. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):305–10, Jan 79

Flow cytometry of mammalian sperm: progress in DNA and morphology measurement. Pinkel D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):353–8, Jan 79

Differences in flow cytometry and 3H-thymidine analyses of perturbed human lymphocytes. Pollack A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):486–90, Jan 79

A system for storage and retrieval of individual cells following flow cytometry. Schildkraut ER, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):289–92, Jan 79

The diagnostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid measurement in automated cytology. Sprenger E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):520–1, Jan 79

The Heidelberg flow analyzer and sorter (HEIFAS) approach on the prescreening of uterine cancer. Stöhr M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):564–6, Jan 79

Visualization of multidimensional spectra in flow cytometry. Stöhr M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):560–3, Jan 79

Erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells as studied by acridine orange staining and flow cytometry. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):382–9, Jan 79

Simultaneous flow cytometric DNA and volume measurements of bone marrow cells as sensitive indicator of abnormal proliferation patterns in rat leukemias. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):398–403, Jan 79

Flow cytometry as a new method for the measurement of electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes using membrane charge staining by fluoresceinated polycations. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):342–9, Jan 79

New look at diabetes' effect on vasculature [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(22):2403, 2406, 24 Nov 78

[Determination of hemoglobin, erythrocyte particle

concentration and erythrocyte volume fraction by means of a miniphotometer and minicentrifuge] Hojslet PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3212–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of interference microscopy for measuring of cell nucleus in comparison with impulse cytophotometry] Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:397–415, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative quantitative studies of proteins by radial immunodiffusion, laser-nephelometry and turbidimetry] Hilgenfeldt J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(3):98–101, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Methodical investigations for quantitative image analysis on cells of the female genital tract (author's transl)] Schwarz J, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):201–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the turbidity of amniotic fluid, a possibility to assess fetal maturity before birth (author's transl)] Lamberti G. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):269–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative study of the linearity and sensitivity of electron capture and flame photometric detectors using a pesticide standard. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):197–212, 1979

A double scanning microphotometer for image analysis: hardware, software and biomedical applications. Brugal G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):144–52, Jan 79

[A calculator for photometry] Radecke HR. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):195, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Plate photometer] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):239, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of a chromatogram of organochlorine pesticides using the MF-2 microphotometer] Kucher AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):57–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the flame photometer of the PFM type for determination of sodium and potassium in biological materials] Emel'ianov NA. **Lab Delo** (11):697–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-beam scanning cytophotometer] Selivanova GV. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):283–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Micromethods for analysis of lipids in endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):283–6, 1979

A semiautomated turbidimetric method for determination of plasma fibrinogen. Mortazavi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):76–8, Jul 78

Successive evaluation of multiple parameters in individual cells: the SEMPIC photometric system. Dörmer P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):17–27, 28 Dec 78

An automated microscope for quantitative cytology combining television image analysis and stage scanning microphotometry. Ploem JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):136–43, Jan 79

Automated quantitative analysis of single and double label autoradiographs. Rüter A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):217–24, Jan 79

Multiangle light scattering flow photometry of cultured human fibroblasts: comparison of normal cells with a mutant line containing cytoplasmic inclusions. Schafer IA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):359–65, Jan 79

Dual-laser flow cytometry of single mammalian cells. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):273–6, Jan 79

Computer analysis of stained chromatin on malpighian tubes of Triatoma infestans Klug (hemiptera, reduviidae). Mello ML. **Mikroskopie** 34(9–10):285–99, Nov 78

Thymol turbidity and thymol flocculation tests in Nigerian control subjects. Rocha-Afodu JT, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):112–6, Jan 79

Cytophotometry and its biological application. Fukuda M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 11(1):1–119, 1978 (350 ref.)

Simultaneous blank correction in a turbidimetric continuous flow system for immunochemical quantitation of plasma proteins. Blom M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):785–8, Dec 78

[Use of pulse cytophotometry in hematology] Büchner T, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:75–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytophotometry as a quantitative method of cytochemistry] Krug H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:377–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Width determination of a linear reaction product in scanning microscope photometer. Studies of cholinergic nerve fibers in the cat myocardium] Reutter K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:265–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Flow photometry in cytodiagnosis] Sprenger E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:69–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Method for the photometric determination of radiation responses of the skin (author's transl)] Jahns J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):495–501, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometry, a procedure for the quantitative determination of serum proteins and immune complexes] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1590–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunologic determination of specific proteins by kinetic turbidimetry] Winkelmann U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):56–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Standardized method for the photometric determination of organophosphorus drug agents] Bokovikova TN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):41–4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative photometric determination of codeine, strychnine nitrate and atropine sulfate in pills with a starch-sugar mixture] Drozhzhina VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):57–9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of flavonoids using nitrous acid] El'-Kommos MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):23–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of flavacridine hydrochloride] Ivakhnenko PN. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):81–2, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the quantitative photometric determination of fentirin using gamma-(4-nitrobenzyl)pyridine] Lopatin PV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):80–1, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric and photometric determination of ephedrine hydrochloride] Popov DM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of rutin in the presence of riboflavin] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):82–3, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining nitric acid in the presence of other string mineral acids and caustic alkalis in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (1):66–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of dimethylcyclohexylamine in air] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** (12):46–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the turbidimetric method of determination of the activity of blood serum lipase] Ornev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):424–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of a 2-field single-wavelength method for cytophotometry of smears and impressions of tissues when working with the MUF-5 apparatus] Belonozhko AP. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):236–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating scannograms in cytophotometry] Danilov RK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):843–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Nonhomogeneity of the distribution of the absorbing substance in cytophotometry] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):227–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the precipitation reaction at the stage of antigen-antibody complex aggregate formation studied by a spectroturbidimetric method] Klenin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):18–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of synthetic estrogen preparations] Astakhina NS, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):46–9, 1979 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the Olympus 'Quickrate' analyser. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(1):3–9, Feb 79

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Computer-assisted analysis of time-lapse cinemicrographs of cultured cells. Tolmach AP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):363–79, Aug 78

A photographic technique to increase image contrast in photomicrographs. Grigonis GJ Jr. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):750–4, Sep 78

[Glomerular repartition in the kidney cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Cambar J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):314–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical specular microscopy. II. Qualitative evaluation of corneal endothelial photomicrographs. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1720–5, Sep 79

Clinical specular microscopy. I. Optical principles. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1714–9, Sep 79

Interference-contrast photomicrography using a laser pumping tube. Borst GH. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):77–8, Apr 79

[A simple way for the adaptation of a 16 mm-cinecamera to a microscopical phototube (author's transl) Hausmann K. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):239–41, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Collageless collages - photographic reconstructions, the easy way, of neurons and other extended objects. Glaser EM. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):193–5, 9 Mar 79

[Method of determining the exposure in microphotography] Chistikin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):50–1, Jul-Sep 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Photomicrography in veterinary practice. Archer RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):304–7, 30 Sep 78

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

see related
CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR

A mutational approach to the study of photorespiration. Berlyn MB. **Basic Life Sci** 11:153–64, 1978

Photorespiration and the effect of oxygen on photosynthesis. Canvin DT. **Basic Life Sci** 11:61–76, 1978

A uniparentally inherited mutation affecting photophosphorylation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hudock MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):66–71, 15 Mar 79

Photosystem I electron transport and phosphorylation supported by electron donation to the plastoquinone region. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1171–7, 14 Aug 78

Site specific interaction of protons liberated from photosystem II oxidation with a hydrophobic membrane component of the chloroplast membrane. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):664–72, 28 Jul 78

Flash-induced photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. I. The relationship between cytochrome c-420 content and photophosphorylation. del Valle-Tascon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):26–39, 11 Oct 78

Regulation of cyclic photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum by the redox state of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):211–7, 14 Aug 79

Role of beta-carotene in the reaction centres of photosystems I and II of spinach chloroplasts prepared in non-polar solvents. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):84–9, 11 Oct 78

The influence of energy-transfer inhibitors on proton permeability and photophosphorylation in normal and preilluminated Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):79–90, 10 Jul 79

Thiophosphate analogs of ADP and ATP as substrates in partial reactions of energy conversion in chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):122–30, 11 Jan 79

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in chloroplast membranes. Differential inhibition by antibodies to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Shoshan V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):87–92, 15 Feb 79

Regulatory electron transport pathways in cyclic photophosphorylation: reduction in C-550 and cytochrome b6 by ferrodoxin in the dark. Arnon DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):133–8, 1 Jun 79

Immobilization of photochemically-active chloroplasts onto diethylaminoethyl-cellulose. Shioi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):311–5, 15 May 79

Enzyme reactions of ATP studied by positional isotope exchange. Rose IA. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2775–82, Dec 78

Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, III. Relationship of cytochrome oxidase subunits to electron carriers of photophosphorylation. Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1011–3, Aug 78

Sequence homology of cytochrome oxidase subunits to electron carriers of photophosphorylation. pp. 53–5. Buse G. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Reversible conversion from Ca(2)+-ATPase activity to Mg(2)+- and Mn(2)+-ATPase activities of coupling factor purified from acetone powder of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):805–14, Oct 78

[ESR study of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. VII. Effects of temperature on the processes of electron transport between two photosystems and the structural state of the chloroplast membrane] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1028–36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A selective effect of Mg2+ on the photochemistry at one type of reaction center in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Melis A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):523–30, Oct 78

The site of inhibition of photosystem II by 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-N'-dimethylurea in thylakoids of the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Codd GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):342–6, 14 Jul 78

Energy transfer inhibition in photophosphorylation and oxidative phosphorylation by 3'-esters of ADP. pp. 220–7. Schäfer G, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORECEPTORS

A model for light adaptation: producing Weber's law with bleaching-type kinetics. Dawis SM. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):187–93, 28 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Endogenous levels of neurotransmitter candidates in photoreceptor cells of the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):455–61, Feb 79

Actin in squid retinal photoreceptors [proceedings] Saibil H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:17P–18P, Aug 78

[Lipid molecular organization in the photoreceptor membranes studied by a spin probe method] Klaan NK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):39–44, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photoreceptor coupling in retina of the toad, Bufo marinus. I. Anatomy. Gold GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):292–310, Jan 79

Photoreceptors and visual pigments in a cichlid fish, Nannacara anomala. Ali MA, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):130–45, Jun 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Macular circulation and the flying corpuscles phenomenon. Loebl M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):911–7, Sep 78

CYTOLOGY

Development of photoreceptor patterns in the compound eyes of muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):46–62, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Two components of extracellularly-recorded photoreceptor potentials in the cephalopod retina: differential effects of Na+, K+ and Ca2+. Clark RB, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(4):263–300, 27 Nov 78

Sensitizing activity of 9,13-dicis retinal in bleached photoreceptors of the skate. Crouch R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1024–9, Oct 78

Both photons and fluoride ions excite limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Science** 204(4388):77–9, 6 Apr 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of developing photoreceptors in the chick retina. Olson MD. **Anat Rec** 193(3):423–38, Mar 79

Photoreceptor outer segment development: light and dark regulate the rate of membrane addition and loss. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):117–32, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

On the distributive patterns of phosphatases and non-specific esterase and their functional aspects amongst the constituents of the photoreceptors of the Indian Medicinal leech, Poecilobdella granulosa (Savigny, 1822). Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):225–39, Nov 78

Evidence for myosin associated with bovine photoreceptor cell outer segments [proceedings] Hesketh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1271–2, 1978

Light-regulated binding of rhodopsin kinase and other proteins to cattle photoreceptor membranes. Kühn H. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4389–95, 17 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of photoreceptor and bipolar cell terminals in kitten retina [proceedings] Morrison JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:118P–119P, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Slow bleach-induced cooperative fluorescence changes in bovine photoreceptor disk membranes. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):551–7, 29 Nov 78

Subcellular distribution of GABA receptors in bovine retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):525–32, May 79

Neurotransmitter synthesis in Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptors. Battelle BA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):778–8, 15 Jun 79

Membrane-dependent guanine nucleotide binding and GTPase activities of soluble protein from bovine rod cell outer segments. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7874–84, 25 Aug 79

The kinetics of formation of metarhodopsin in intact photoreceptors of the fly. Kirschfeld K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):1009–10, Nov–Dec 78

[Rhodopsin regeneration: role of interaction between the photoreceptors and pigment epithelium cells] Ostapenko IA. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):665–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency and the retina: photoreceptor and pigment epithelial changes. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):683–90, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The discrepancy between retinoscopic and subjective measurements: Effect of age. Millodot M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):309–16, May 78

Response waveforms of vertebrate photoreceptors: what are the underlying mechanisms? Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):125–35, 5 Dec 78

The kinetics of visual pigment systems. II. Application to measurements on a bistable pigment system. Minke B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(1):33–43, 14 Jul 78

Human psychophysics: functional interpretation for contrast sensitivity versus spatial frequency curve. Snyder AW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):9–17, 2 Feb 79

Recovery from adapting light in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):585–90, 29 Sep 78

Light-induced increase in discrete waves in the dark in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):157–61, 3 Nov 78

The search for circadian rhythm pacemakers in the light of lesion experiments. Kawamura H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):69–88, Jan–Mar 78 (127 ref.)

Multicompartment diffusion and reaction modeling system applied to transmitter-mediated photoreception. Grisell RD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):107–29, 1979

Essential fatty acid deficiency and photoreceptor membrane renewal—a reappraisal. Anderson RE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1102–4, Nov 78

Limulus psychophysics: temporal summation in the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):276–86, Sep 78

Limulus ventral eye. Physiological properties of photoreceptor cells in an organ culture medium. Bayer DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):539–63, Oct 78

Alteration of sensitivity and time scale in invertebrate photoreceptors exposed to anoxia, dinitrophenol, and carbon dioxide. Lantz RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):219–31, Aug 78

The initiation of excitation and light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):219–43, Feb 79

The contribution of a sensitizing pigment to the photosensitivity spectra of fly rhodopsin and metarhodopsin. Minke B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):517–40, May 79

Long-lasting depolarization and hyperpolarization in eye of Hermissenda. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1328–42, Sep 78

Photoreceptor coupling in retina of the toad, Bufo marinus. II. Physiology. Gold GH. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):311–28, Jan 79

Cholinergic features of photoreceptor synapses in Hermissenda. Heldman E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):153–65, Jan 79

The role of diffusion in the photoresponse of an extraretinal photoreceptor of Aplysia. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:283–301, Feb 79

Photoresponses of a sensitive extraretinal photoreceptor in Aplysia. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:267–82, Feb 79

Potassium activity in photoreceptors, glial cells and extracellular space in the drone retina: changes during photostimulation. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):525–49, May 79

An analysis of the wave forms of photoreceptor potentials in the retina of the chephalopod Sepiola atlantica. Duncan G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:171–88, Mar 79

Decline of the calcium hypothesis of visual transduction. Fatt P. **Nature** 280(5721):355–6, 2 Aug 79

Transducer noise in a photoreceptor. Lillywhite PG, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):569–72, 15 Feb 79

Neuronal properties underlying processing of visual information in the barnacle. Stuart AE, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):287–90, 28 Sep 78

Nature of light-induced conductance changes in ventral photoreceptors of Limulus. Wong F. **Nature** 276(5683):76–9, 2 Nov 78

Exocytotic shedding and glial uptake of photoreceptor membrane by a salticid spider. Blest AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):105–12, 26 Mar 79

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: a contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. Alkon DL. **Science** 205(4408):810–6, 24 Aug 79

The psychophysical function: harmonizing Fechner and Stevens. Wasserman GS, et al. **Science** 204(4388):85–7, 6 Apr 79

Temporal summation in the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye: comparison between retinula and eccentric cells. Kong KL, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):9–20, Mar 78

Changing response measures alters temporal summation in the receptor and spike potentials of the Limulus lateral eye. Kong KL, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):21–31, Mar 78

Multiple intracellular contributions to light adaptation in Limulus ommatidia. Easland GS, et al. **Vision Res** 19(1):1–8, 1979

Reversal of photoreceptor bleaching and adaptation by microsecond flashes. Ernst W, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):363–5, 1979

The electrical response of the ocellus of Phalangium opilio. Lovisolo D, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1423–5, 1978

The role of calcium ions in the suppression of the photoresponse during anoxia and application of metabolic inhibitors. Wong F, et al. **Vision Res** 19(3):251–4, 1979

Responses of barnacle photoreceptors to high energy flashes of short duration. Krischer CC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):600–4, Jul–Aug 78

Extracellular calcium, magnesium, and sodium ion competition in the conductance control of the photosensory membrane of Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):574–9, Jul–Aug 78

[A contribution to the theory of double nature of photoreception (author's transl)] Nowochatski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):595–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of receptor. II. Identification of the conformational transition of rhodopsin responsible for the leading edge of the photoresponse of artificial lipid membranes modified by fragments of the outer segment of rods] Fesenko EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):741–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of receptor-potential generation by the photoreceptor. I. Photic induction of a change in the permeability of artificial lipid membranes modified by photoreceptor membrane fragments] Fesenko EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):734–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of receptor-potential generation by the photoreceptor. III. Conformational transition responsible for the tail end of the photoresponse of an artificial lipid membrane modified by fragments of the external segments of rods] Fesenko EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1002–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial cerebro-macular degeneration (the Stengel-Batten-Mayou-Spielmeyer-Vogt-Stock disease). Evaluation of the photoreceptors. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):382–96, Jun 79

Photoreceptor misalignment accompanying a fibrous scar. Pokorny J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):867–9, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure and distribution of the cross-striated fibril and associated membranes in guinea pig photoreceptors. Spira AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):319–37, Jul 79

Organization of rhodopsin in photoreceptor membranes. 2. Transmembrane organization of bovine rhodopsin: evidence from proteolysis and lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of native and reconstituted membranes. Fung BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4403–10, 17 Oct 78

Organization of rhodopsin in photoreceptor membranes. 1. Proteolysis of bovine rhodopsin in native membranes and the distribution of sulfhydryl groups in the fragments. Fung BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4396–402, 17 Oct 78

Photoreceptor membrane breakdown in the spider Dinopis: the fate of rhabdomere products. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):425–44, 29 Dec 78

Photoreceptor membrane breakdown in the spider Dinopis: GERL differentiation in the receptors. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):277–97, 28 Dec 78

Evidence for putative photoreceptor axon terminals in the medulla externa of the crayfish. Hafner GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):331–40, 28 Dec 78

Gap junctions coupling photoreceptor axons in the first optic ganglion of the fly. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):299–308, 28 Dec 78

Molecular structure of outer segment disks in photoreceptor cells. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):195–226, Dec 78

[Ultrastructural organization of the ocelloide of Nematodinium. Phylogenetic aspect of the evolution of Warnowiidae Lindemann dinoflagellates photoreceptor (author's transl)] Greuet C. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):114–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the growth zone in calf retina] Krebs W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):331–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of the cat retina. A qualitative and quantitative electron microscopy study] Vogel M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):327–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on photoreceptor outer segment and pigment epithelium of the rat retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):822–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the retina photoreceptor membranes and temperature stability of rhodopsin] Shnyrov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1012–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

Cellular aspects of phototoxic reactions induced by kynurenic acid. II. Fine structural analysis and cytochemistry on cultivated cells. Wennersten G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):297–305, 1978

Dowling Oration 1978. What is that thing called light? Frain-Bell W. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):1–29, Mar 79 (102 ref.)

Photocontact dermatitis caused by Parthenium hysterophorus. Bhutani LK, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):206–9, 1978

Phototoxicity. The neglected factor. Valenzeno DP, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):453–4, 3 Aug 79

[Pathological reactions of the skin to light. Diagnosis and therapy in medical practice] Ippen H. **Med Klin** 73(38):1299–309, 22 Sep 78 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phototoxic reaction to long-term low-dose administration of chlorpromazine in mice. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):470–2, 1978

Cellular aspects of phototoxic reactions induced by kynurenic acid. II. Fine structural analysis and cytochemistry on cultivated cells. Wennersten G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):297–305, 1978

Photodynamic reactions induced by compounds derived from lichens. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)**

59(3):197–200, 1979
'An experiment in nature' [letter] Grant JM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1715, Nov 78
Photosensitivity due to a fluorouracil derivative. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1498–500, Oct 78
Photosensitivity reaction to dibucaine. Case report and experimental induction. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):986–7, Aug 79
Contact photoallergy to 6-methylcoumarin in proprietary sunscreens. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1709–10, Nov 78
Allergic contact photodermatitis to para-aminobenzoic acid. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1665–6, Nov 78
Photosensitivity from men's colognes [letter] Raugi GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):106, Jan 79
Serum concentration and phototoxic effect of methoxsalen in patients with psoriasis. Swanbeck G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):478–80, Apr 79
Contact allergy/photo allergy to glyceryl PABA and benzocaine. Caro I. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):381–2, Dec 78
Photocontact allergy to 6-methylcoumarin. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):277–82, Oct 78
Photocontact dermatitis to hydrocortisone. Rietschel RL. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):334–7, Dec 78
Systemic fluorouracil photosensitivity. Schreiber MM. **Cutis** 22(5):609–10, Nov 78
Assay of contact photosensitivity to musk ambrette in guinea pigs. Kochever IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):144–6, Aug 79
Dermatological and ocular examinations in rabbits chronically photosensitized with methoxsalen. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):250–5, Sep 79
Skin responses to ultraviolet radiation in contact photodermatitis due to fentichlor. Ramsay CA. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):99–102, Feb 79
A biochemical screening test for the photosensitizing potential of drugs and disinfectants. Schothorst AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(3):531–7, Mar 79
Phototoxicity study of the avicides 3-chloro-p-toluidine and 2-chloro-4-acetotoluidide in guinea pigs. Apostolou A. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):163, Jun 79
[Phototoxicity of Bergamot oil. Comparison between humans and guinea pigs] Girard J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):229–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phototoxic reactions to 8-methoxypsoralen as occupational dermatosis] de Koning GA, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(1):27–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photosensitization and photoprotection by means of drugs] Fickweiler E. **Pharmazie** 33(7):454–9, Jul 78 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Photosensitization and DNA repair. Possible nosologic relationship between Xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne's syndrome] Lafforet D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):65–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plane xanthoma developing in photosensitive eczema. A report of three cases with a discussion of a possible mechanism for lipid accumulation in plane xanthomas. James MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):307–14, Sep 78
Anticonvulsant activity in photosensitive baboons, Papio papio, of two new 1,5 benzodiazepines. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):277–80, 28 Feb 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic uroporphyria (Günther's disease) presenting in a middle aged man. Weston MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):921–6, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of polymorphous light eruptions. Jansén CT. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):165–9, Feb 79
Chronic actinic dermatitis—an idiopathic photosensitivity syndrome including actinic reticuloid and photosensitive eczema [proceedings] Hawk JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):24, Jul 79
Experimental studies on phototoxic and photoallergic reaction by the skin window technique. Nishioka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):24–30, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of PUVA and beta-carotene in the treatment of polymorphous light eruption. Parrish JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):187–91, Feb 79
Oral carotenoids for photohypersensitivity in patients with erythrohepatic protoporphyria, polymorphous light eruptions and lupus erythematodes discoides. Haeger-Aronsen B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):73–82, Jan–Feb 79
The effects of canthaxanthin on the photocutaneous manifestations of porphyria. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1050–2, 16 Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 5. Influence of ultraviolet radiation in patients with polymorphic light eruption. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):277–82, Mar 79
Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 6. Photocontact and contact allergic skin reactions. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):283–9, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Photosensitization eczema with positive erythrosine test. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):305, Oct 78
Phototoxicity of Dictamnus alba. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):264–9, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA repair in Cockayne syndrome. Hoar DI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):590–601, Nov 78
Human disorders showing increased sensitivity to the induction of genetic damage. Arlett CF, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:95–115, 1978 (125 ref.)
The actinic cheilitis of hereditary polymorphic light eruption. Birt AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):699–702, Jun 79
Norwegian scabies in Bloom's syndrome. Dick GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):212–3, Feb 79
Effects of DNA damaging agents on cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with Cockayne syndrome. Wade MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):49–60, Jan 79
[Alström's syndrome in two sisters (author's transl)] Kopecký A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):921–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti-human T-lymphocyte antiserum: in situ identification of T cells in the skin of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions, chronic photosensitivity dermatitis, and mycosis fungoides. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):211–9, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Repair of DNA damage in light sensitive human skin diseases. Horkay I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):307–15, 1 Dec 78
The mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of human cells in vitro in the presence of haematoporphyrin. Moan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):398–407, Apr 79
Skin porphyrin and UV-A irradiation. Miura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):199–204, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Photolocalized varicella. Newell GB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):443–4, Sep 78
Actinic chickenpox. Light-distributed varicella eruption. Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):989–91, 9 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Galvanic skin response in photosensitive children. Gross-Selbeck G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):303–11, Nov 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of ultraviolet and phototoxic dermatitis in the mouse. Ljunggren B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):307–12, 1978
Induction of UV light tolerance by PUVA in patients with polymorphous light eruption. Gschnait F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):293–5, Sep 78
Topical photoprotective agents. Algra RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):628–34, Oct 78 (65 ref.)

VETERINARY

Photosensitization in ducklings induced by seeds of Cymopterus watsonii and C. longipes. Shlosberg A, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):576–82, Oct–Dec 78
Aerospora of an Eragrostis curvula pasture in South Africa. Van Der Merwe WJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):19–25, Mar 79
Skin photosensitisation by phenothiazine in cultured rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Bullock AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):55, 20 Jan 79
[Photosensitization in cattle grazing on pastures of Brahciaria decumbens Stapf infested with Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):117–36, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Electric field-induced polarization of photosynthetic membranes and reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, strain 1760-1. Borisevich GP, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):67–72, 1978
Photosynthesis and increased production of protein. Platt SG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:195–247, 1978
Cation-induced increases in the rate of P700 recovery in photosystem I particles. Gross EL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):198–204, Jun 79
Mechanism of C4 photosynthesis in Chloris gayana: pool sizes and kinetics of 14CO2 incorporation into 4-carbon and 3-carbon intermediates. Hatch MD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):117–27, 15 Apr 79
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3-C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):346–54, 1 Apr 79
Light-induced oxygen reduction as a probe of electron transport between respiratory and photosynthetic components in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):625–31, Dec 78
Role of photosynthesis in the specific photoregulation of ethylene production in Marchantia polymorpha (L.) [proceedings] Fredericq H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):944–5, Oct 78
Round table discussion: long-range research planning in carbon assimilation. **Basic Life Sci** 11:399–414, 1978
Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylases from Chromatium vinosum and Rhodospirillum rubrum and their role in photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Akazawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:209–26, 1978 (60 ref.)
In vivo control mechanism of the carboxylation reaction. Bassham JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:77–93, 1978
A mutational approach to the study of photorespiration. Berlyn MB. **Basic Life Sci** 11:153–64, 1978
Photorespiration and the effect of oxygen on photosynthesis. Canvin DT. **Basic Life Sci** 11:61–76, 1978
Chemosynthetic, photosynthetic, and cyanobacterial ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. McFadden BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:179–207, 1978 (133 ref.)
Regulation of photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Walker DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:43–59, 1978
Higher than leaf Hill activity of cotyledonary chloroplasts from developing legume seeds. Banerji D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):921–6, 14 Dec 78
Correlation of the light-induced change of absorbance with ESR signal of photosystem II in presence of silicomolybdate. Goldfield MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1199–203, 14 Dec 78
Photosystem I electron transport and phosphorylation supported by electron donation to the plastoquinone region. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1171–7, 14 Aug 78
CIDEP observations in photosystem I of green plant and algal photosynthesis. McIntosh AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):605–12, 30 Mar 79
The ATP/2e ratio during photosynthesis in intact spinach chloroplasts. Rosa L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):154–62, 14 May 79
Derivation of an electron-transport rate equation, energy-conservation equations and a luminescence-flux equation of algal and plant photosynthesis. Li YS. **Biochem J** 174(2):569–77, 15 Aug 78
Photosystem II. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):901–13, 1978
Picosecond fluorescence studies of photosystem II. Beddard GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1385–8, 1978
Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies of photosystem II. Evans MC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):906–8, 1978
The potential of systems integration in microbial photosynthesis. Hedén CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):94–8, Feb 79
Oxygen evolution: some historical aspects. Hill R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):901–4, 1978
Studies of photosystem II centres by fluorescence and spectrophotometric measurements. Joliot P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1388–92, 1978
New insights on the primary electron-acceptor complex of photosystem II. Malkin R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):909–13, 1978
Hydrogenation of the polyunsaturated lipids of chloroplast membranes and the effects on photosynthetic functions [proceedings] Restall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):366–9, Apr 79
Variations in photosynthetic electron-transport pathways in Chlorella vulgaris. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):904–6, 1978
Preparation of active fractions enriched in photosystem I and photosystem II from the thermophilic blue-green alga Phormidium laminosum. Stewart AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1040–1, 1978
Orientation and linear dichroism of the reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Abdourakhmanov IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):183–6, 11 Apr 79
Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential. Their behavior in photosynthetic bacteria. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):46–57, 11 Jan 79
Stimulation of microsecond-delayed fluorescence from spinach chloroplasts by uncouplers and by phosphorylation. Bell DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):446–55, 7 Dec 78
The involvement of iron and ubiquinone in electron transfer reactions mediated by reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Blankenship RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):429–44, 15 Mar 79
A high potential acceptor for photosystem II. Bowes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):320–35, 14 Aug 79
Effects of pH on reactions on the donor side of photosystem II. Bowes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):336–46, 14 Aug 79
Primary and secondary electron donors in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Rates of electron transfer and location in the membrane. Conjeaud H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):280–91, 9 May 79
The mechanism of reduction of the ubiquinone pool in photosynthetic bacteria at different redox potentials. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):480–90, 7 Sep 78

Turnover kinetics of photosystem I measured by the electrochromic effect in Chlorella. Delosme R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):165–74, 11 Oct 78

The orientation of membrane bound radicals: an EPR investigation of magnetically ordered spinach chloroplasts. Dismukes GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):431–45, 7 Dec 78

Functional and structural organization of chlorophyll in the developing photosynthetic membranes of Euglena gracilis Z. II. Formation of system II photosynthetic units during greening under optimal light intensity. Dubertret G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):316–32, 8 Aug 78

Flash kinetic study of the last steps in the photoinduced reaction cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Gillbro T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):175–86, 11 Oct 78

Evidence that the intermediate electron acceptor, A2, in photosystem I is a bound iron-sulfur protein. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):226–30, 11 Oct 78

Redox titration of electron acceptor Q and the plastoquinone pool in photosystem II. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):347–60, 14 Aug 79

Steady-state kinetic analyses of photosystem II activity catalyzed by lipophilic electron acceptors. Guikema JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):241–51, 14 Aug 79

Quantitative estimation of the photosynthetic proton binding inside the thylakoids by correlating internal acidification to external alkalinisation and to oxygen evolution in chloroplasts. Haraux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):455–71, 5 Jun 79

The role of the membrane-bound iron-sulphur centres A and B in the photosystem I reaction centre of spinach chloroplasts. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):333–42, 8 Aug 78

Photoreactions of Cytochrome b-559 and cyclic electron flow in photosystem II of intact chloroplasts. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):292–306, 9 May 79

Isolation of photosynthetic catalysts from cyanobacteria. Ho KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):236–48, 8 Feb 79

Interactions between photosystem II components in chloroplast membranes. A correlation between the existence of a low potential species of cytochrome b-559 and low chlorophyll fluorescence in inhibited and developing chloroplasts. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):274–86, 8 Aug 78

The incorporation of reaction centres into membranes from a bacteriochlorophyll-less mutant of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):325–38, 8 Feb 79

The kinetics of flash-induced electron flow in bacteriochlorophyll-less membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides reconstituted with reaction centres. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):339–51, 8 Feb 79

Membrane surface potential and the reactivity of the system II primary electron acceptor to charged electron carriers in the medium. Itoh S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):324–40, 9 Nov 78

The buffering capacity of the internal phase of thylakoids and the magnitude of the pH changes inside under flashing light. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):121–41, 11 Apr 79

Photosynthetic vesicles with bound phycobilisomes from Anabaena variabilis. Katoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):383–93, 5 Jun 79

Charge recombination in photosystem I at low temperatures. Kinetics of electron tunneling. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):265–84, 8 Feb 79

Analysis of absorption spectra changes induced by temperature lowering on phycobilisomes, thylakoids and chlorophyll-protein complexes. Leclerc JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):398–409, 14 Aug 79

On the state of carotenoids bound to reaction centers of photosynthetic bacteria: a resonance Raman study. Lutz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):287–303, 8 Aug 78

Membrane-bound iron-sulfur centers in photosynthetic systems. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):147–81, 23 Oct 78 (98 ref.)

A chloroplast membrane lacking photosystem II. Thylakoid stacking in the absence of the photosystem II particle. Miller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):481–97, 5 Jun 79

Electron transport pathways in spinach chloroplasts. Reduction of the primary acceptor of photosystem II by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the dark. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):127–37, 10 Jul 79

Excitation energy transfer between pigment system II units in blue-green algae. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):406, 7 Dec 78

Further characterization of a photosystem II particle isolated from spinach chloroplasts by triton treatment. Delayed light emission. Mohanty P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):285–95, 8 Feb 79

Anomalous oxygen uptake from isolated chloroplasts inhibited in photosystem II and without external electron donors. Muallem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):175–82, 11 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of photosystem I and II membrane particles from the blue-green alga, Synechococcus cedrorum. Newman PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):343–61, 8 Aug 78

Spectroscopic and kinetic properties of the transient intermediate acceptor in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Okamura MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):394–417, 5 Jun 79

Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic activities in the thylakoid membranes from the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Ono TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):69–76, 11 Jan 79

Orientation of reaction center and antenna chromophores in the photosynthetic membrane of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Paillotin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):249–64, 8 Feb 79

Photosystem II energy coupling in chloroplasts with H2O2 as electron donor. Pan RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):311–9, 14 Aug 79

A high-potential redox component located within cyanobacterial photosystem II. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):398–405, 7 Dec 78

Studies on the proton transport at system II in trypsin-treated spinach chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):316–24, 8 Feb 79

A rapid vectorial back reaction at the reaction centers of photosystem II in tris-washed chloroplasts induced by repetitive flash excitation. Renger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):103–16, 10 Jul 79

Polypeptide composition of the purified photosystem II pigment-protein complex from spinach. Satoh K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):84–92, 11 Apr 79

Absorption changes of P-700 reversible in milliseconds at low temperature in Triton-solubilized photosystem I particles. Sauer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):466–72, 15 Mar 79

Role of beta-carotene in the reaction centres of photosystems I and II of spinach chloroplasts prepared in non-polar solvents. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):84–9, 11 Oct 78

Arrangement and interaction of pigment molecules in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Photodichroism and circular dichroism of reaction centers at 100 k. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):296–308, 8 Feb 79

A backflow of electrons around photosystem II in Chlorella cells. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):256–69, 9 May 79

A dynamic interaction between the bicarbonate ligand and photosystem II reaction center complexes in chloroplasts. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):36–45, 11 Jan 79

Pathway of starch breakdown in photosynthetic tissues of Pisum sativum. Stitt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):200–14, 15 Nov 78

Variable chlorophyll a fluorescence from P-700 enriched photosystem I particles dependent on the redox state of the reaction centre. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):153–64, 11 Oct 78

The plastoquinone pool as possible hydrogen pump in photosynthesis. Tiemann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):498–519, 5 Jun 79

Quenching of the system II chlorophyll fluorescence by the plastoquinone pool. Vernotte C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):519–27, 15 Mar 79

Particle aggregation in photosynthetic membranes of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Verwer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):231–4, 11 Oct 78

Appearance of photochemical function in prothylakoids during plastid development. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):380–97, 14 Aug 79

Energy conversion in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Analysis by light pulse and electric pulse methods. The central role of the electric field. Witt HT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(3–4):355–427, 14 Mar 79

Determination and modification of the redox state of the secondary acceptor of photosystem II in the dark. Wollman FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):263–73, 8 Aug 78

Theory of fluorescence polarization in magnetically oriented photosynthetic systems. Knox RS, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):689–712, Dec 78

Modulation of the primary electron transfer rate in photosynthetic reaction centers by reduction of a secondary acceptor. Pellin MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):361–9, Oct 78

Picosecond dynamics of primary electron-transfer processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Peters K, et al. **Biophys J** 23(2):207–17, Aug 78

Picosecond fluorometry in primary events of photosynthesis. Rubin LB, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):84–92, Oct 78

The relationship of CO2 assimilation pathways and photorespiration to the physiological quantum requirement of green plant photosynthesis. Campbell WH, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):253–64, Aug 78

Chlorophyll-proteins, reaction centers and photosynthetic membranes. Abstracts of poster discussions. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):359–62, 7–9 Jun 76

Chloroplast photosynthesis: the reaction center of photosystem I. Bearden AJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):247–66, 7–9 Jun 76

Energy distribution in the photosynthetic apparatus of plants. Butler WL. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):338–46, 7–9 Jun 76

Photosynthesis and solar energy conversion. Clayton RK. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):1–15, 7–9 Jun 76

Electron transfer in the photosynthetic reaction center. Dutton PL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):213–37, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll radicals and primary events. Fajer J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):74–104, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Feher G, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):183–94, 7–9 Jun 76

Phycobilisomes in relation to the Thylakoid membranes. Gantt E, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):347–57, 7–9 Jun 76

Models for reaction-center and antenna chlorophyll. Katz JJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):16–55, 7–9 Jun 76

The reaction center of photosystem II. Mathis P, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):267–77, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction-center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):238–46, 7–9 Jun 76

The organization of chlorophyll in the plant photosynthetic unit. Thornber JP, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):132–48, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll organization and energy transfer in photosynthesis. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):i–xii, 1–374, 7–9 Feb 78

Energy transfer in a model of the photosynthetic unit. Altmann JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):191–200, 7–9 Feb 78

Energy transfer and its dependence on membrane properties. Barber J. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):283–304, 7–9 Feb 78

Chlorophyll orientation and exciton migration in the photosynthetic membrane. Breton J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):217–36, 7–9 Feb 78

Tripartite and bipartite models of the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Butler WL. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):237–56, 7–9 Feb 78

Transfer and trapping of excitation energy in photosystem II. Duysens LN. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):323–40, 7–9 Feb 78

The field of possible structures for the chlorophyll a dimer in photosystem I of green plants delineated by polarized photochemistry. Junge W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):127–46, 7–9 Feb 78

Fluorescence of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes: implications for the photosynthetic unit. Knox RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):177–90, 7–9 Feb 78

Dynamics of excitions created by a single picosecond pulse. Paillotin G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):201–15, 7–9 Feb 78

Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence and photochemical activity of chloroplasts at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):305–22, 7–9 Feb 78

Picosecond fluorescence from photosynthetic systems in vivo. Searle GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):257–81, 7–9 Feb 78

Toward the engineering of photosynthetic productivity. DeMichele DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(1):23–91, Nov 78

Regulation of enzymes in C4 photosynthesis. Hatch MD. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:1–27, 1978 (75 ref.)

Photoreactions of cytochrome b563 and f554 in intact spinach chloroplasts: regulation of cyclic electron flow. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):287–93, 15 Jan 79

The inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in spinach chloroplasts by low osmolarity. Lockau W. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):365–73, Mar 79

Protonmotive cyclic electron flow around photosystem I in intact chloroplasts. Crowther D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):386–90, 15 Feb 79

Primary photochemistry of the reaction center of photosystem I. Fenton JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):1–4, 1 Apr 79

Detection by EPR spectrometry of a new intermediate in the primary photochemistry of photosystem I particles isolated using Triton X-100. Heathcote P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):105–9, 1 May 79

Photoreduction of membrane-bound paramagnetic component X by water as electron donor. Hiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):381–5, 15 Feb 79

Transient variation of photoacoustic signal from leaves accompanying photosynthesis. Inoue Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):321–3, 15 May 79

The light-reaction of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chlorobium limicola F. thiosulfatophilum at cryogenic temperatures. Knaff DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):285–9, 15 Feb 79

Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of the two kinetic components in chloroplast system II primary photochemistry. Melis A. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):202–6, 15 Nov 78

Time-resolved magnetic field effect on triplet formation in photosynthetic reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Michel-Beyerle ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):9–12, 1 Apr 79

Light-induced EPR signals at cryogenic temperatures in subchloroplast particles enriched in photosystem II. Nugent JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):101–4, 1 May 79

Detection of allophycocyanin in photosystem I preparations from the blue--green alga, Chlorogloea fritschii. Pullin CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):110–2, 1 May 79

Form of inorganic carbon utilized for photosynthesis across the chloroplast membrane. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):207–10, 15 Nov 78

Kinetic and spectral properties of the intermediary electron acceptor A1 in photosystem I. Subnanosecond spectroscopy. Shuvalov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):5–8, 1 Apr 79

The proton pumps of photosynthesis. pp. 459–83. Crofts

AR, et al.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977. (86 ref.)
The photosynthetic intramembrane electric field. pp. 485–97. Joliot P.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.
Proton pumping across the thylakoid membrane resolved in time and space. pp. 113–27. Junge W, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Organization of the photosynthetic electron transport system of chloroplasts in the thylakoid membrane. pp. 84–95. Trebst A.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (55 ref.)
The plastoquinone pool as possible hydrogen pump. pp. 109–12. Witt HT, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Energetic coupling in the primary processes of photosynthesis in Chromatium. pH dependence of delayed fluorescence, electron transfer and degree of coupling. Arata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):485–94, Feb 79
Photosynthetic pigments of green sulfur bacteria. The esterifying alcohols of bacteriochlorophylls c from Chlorobium limicola. Caple MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6730–7, 10 Oct 78
Picosecond spectroscopy in biological systems. Rentzepis PM. **Methods Enzymol** 54:3–32, 1978
Mutations in nine chloroplast loci of Chlamydomonas affecting different photosynthetic functions. Shepherd HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1353–7, Mar 79
[Application of polarography to studies on redox systems in bio–membranes: especially on photosynthetic electron transport system in chromatophore membrane from photosynthetic bacterium (author's transl)] Erabi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(5):696–708, 1979 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Picosecond energy transfer between the spectral forms of pigments from the reaction center of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Akhamanov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):912–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation conditions on slow induction of fluorescence in the leaves of higher plants] Andreeva AS, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):175–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of illumination prehistory on P700 redox transition kinetics in bean leaves] Andreeva AS, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):548–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molar extinction of pigment in the reaction center of photosystem II chloroplasts] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):162–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balance of entropy during photosynthesis] Gudkov ND. **Biofizika** 23(5):859–63, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical study of kinetics. Redox transformations in an electron transport chain] Karavaev VA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Energy migration processes and electron transport during photosynthesis in higher plants: the reinforcement effect and action spectrum] Kukushkin AK, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral forms of the chlorophyll of mutants of Chlamydomonas with inactive photosystems] Ladygin VG. **Biofizika** 24(2):254–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Picosecond fluorometry of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 1760–1 bacteria] Pashchenko VZ, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):833–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of electron transport in the photosynthetic systems of higher plants by the ESR method. VI. Kinetics of photo–induced P700 redox transitions in a system of continuous and flash illumination of different duration] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):839–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoinduced changes in adsorption at 800 nm related to photosystem I functioning] Bukhov NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):705–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photochemical and spectral properies of the photosystem I reaction centers–enriched particles] Guliaev BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):564–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Porton uptake by isolated chloroplasts during cyclic and non–cyclic electron transport catalyzed by photosystem I in the presence of ferredoxin] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):983–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of organic solvent vapors on the protochlorophyllic complex from etiolated leaves. Conditions for reversible and irreversible destruction] Vorob'eva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):880–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational mobility and functional activity of photosynthetic reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Berg AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):469–77, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational regulation of functional activity of photosynthetic membranes of purple bacteria] Berg AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):81–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Light–dependent paramagnetic center in photosystem 2 of higher plants] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):324–36, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dehydration on functioning of photosystems of higher plants] Karapetian NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):947–54, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Charge separation in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers] Kukhtin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1246–55, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of macromolecular components in the functioning of photosynthetic reaction centers of purple bacteria] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1090–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characterization of photochemical properties of the photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas shperoides, strain 1760–1] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):641–57, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of fluorescence spectra of chloroplasts from the activity of photosystem 2] Panova MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1175–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ESR study of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. VII. Effects of temperature on the processes of electron transport between two photosystems and the structural state of the chloroplast membrane] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1028–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of electron transfer in pigment–protein complexes of photosystem I] Zakharova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1075–84, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A requirement for chelation in obtaining functional chloroplasts of sunflower and wheat. Edwards GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):421–33, Oct 78
Evidence for two sites of inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by dibromothymoquinone. Guikema JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):508–15, Aug 78
Effect of amphotericin B on membrane–associated photosynthetic reactions in maize chloroplasts. Nolan WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):473–82, Oct 78
Aspartate stimulation of malate decarboxylation in Zea mays bundle sheath cells: possible role in regulation of C4 photosynthesis. Chapman KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1274–80, 28 Feb 79
CO2 donation by malate and aspartate reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3–C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):801–8, 29 Nov 78
Selective thiol inhibition of ferricyanide reduction in photosystem II of spinach chloroplasts. Sireci JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):976–82, 14 Dec 78
The effect of antibiotics on the photocycle and protoncycle of purple membrane suspensions. Avi–Dor Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):15–23, 11 Jan 79
Catechols stimulate ferricyanide reduction in chloroplast photosystem II. Barr R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):77–83, 11 Apr 79
Effect of chemical modification of amino groups by fluorescamine on partial reactions of photosynthesis. Harnischfeger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):473–9, 7 Sep 78
Effect of pH on chloroplast photosynthesis. Inhibition of O2 evolution by inorganic phosphate and magnesium. Huber SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):131–40, 11 Jan 79
Sulfide inhibition of photosystem II in cyanobacteria (blue–green algae) and tobacco chloroplasts. Oren A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):270–9, 9 May 79
Calcium and photosynthetic oxygen evolution in cyanobacteria. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):384–97, 7 Dec 78
The differential action of metronidazole on nitrogen fixation, hydrogen metabolism, photosynthesis and respiration in Anabaena and Scenedesmus. Tetley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):43–53, 11 Apr 79
The photosensitizing action of phycobiliproteins in the adsorbed state. Bekasova OD, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):437–42, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on photosynthetic oxygen evolution and respiration of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):647–51, Nov 78
Inhibition of the photosynthetic system in spinach chloroplasts by the organophosphate insecticide parathion. Suzuki T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):263–9, Sep 77
Loss of sensitivity to diuron after trypsin digestion of chloroplast photosystem II particles. Croze E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):22–6, 1 Jul 79
[Effect of chelators on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts with silicomolybdate as the electron acceptor] Vozvyshaeva LV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):918–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dibromothymoquinone on photosynthetic electron transport] Roshchina VV. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):477–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Bacteriochlorophyll cs, a new bacteriochlorophyll from Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Gloe A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):153–6, 1 Aug 78

GENETICS

Cytochrome c2 sequence variation among the recognised species of purple nonsulphur photosynthetic bacteria. Ambler RP, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):659–60, 12 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Estimation of bacterial production in fresh waters by the simultaneous measurement of [35S]sulphate and d–[3H]glucose uptake in the dark. Campbell PG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):939–46, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Photochemical polarization of the bacterial photosynthetic membrane. Clayton RK, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:49–59, 1979
[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 4: On the reversibility of biologic/synthetic polymere systems (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):181–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 3: The pseudophototropic behaviour of the cell membrane of halobacteria (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):22–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHRENIC NERVE

Malfunction of a demand pacemaker caused by phrenic nerve stimulation. Wicks JM, et al. **Chest** 74(3):303–5, Sep 78
Benign schwannoma of the phrenic nerve: case report. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):406–7, Jun 79
Flashbacks: phrenic electrostimulation. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1(3):393–405, Jul 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structural and functional organization of the phrenic motoneuron pool. Webber CL Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):57–60, Feb 79
Morphology of certain sensory and motor endings in muscle spindles of the rabbit's diaphragm. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 143(5):437–49, 1978
On the appearance of acetylcholine receptors in denervated rat diaphragm, and its dependence on nerve stump length. Uchitel O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):539–48, 29 Sep 78
Cat phrenic nucleus architecture as revealed by horseradish peroxidase mapping. Webber CL Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):395–406, 2 May 79
Cortical representation of the phrenic nerve. Frankstein SI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):447–9, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of phrenic nerve activity by an acetylcholine releasing drug: 4–aminopyridine. Folgering H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):181–5, 16 Mar 79
[Neuromuscular inhibition of new aminoglycoside antibiotics] Orts A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):25–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in association with Erb's palsy [letter] Biberstein MP, et al. **Chest** 75(2):209–10, Feb 79
[Temporary paresis of the phrenic nerve as a complication of subclavian vein puncture (author's transl)] Axhausen C. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):452–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome: a pathologic study of the neuromuscular system. Liu HM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1013–19, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex changes in diaphragmatic excitation elicited by displacement of the diaphragm. Bruce EN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):61–3, Feb 79
Properties of phrenic motoneurons and their responses to some synaptic inputs. Gill–Kumar P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):51–5, Feb 79
On the neural organization of the motor control of the diaphragm. von Euler C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):45–50, Feb 79
Stimulator for the isolated phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Silverman RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):78–81, Mar 78
Relationship between inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and response of the rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to indirect stimulation at higher frequencies. Heffron PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):323–9, Jun 79
Respiratory gating of phrenic motoneuron responses to superior laryngeal nerve stimulation. Berger AJ. **Brain Res** 157(2):381–4, 24 Nov 78
Why do patients with respiratory muscle paralysis require artificial hyperventilation? Frankstein SI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):769–70, 15 Jun 79
Synchronization of respiratory rhythm with electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerve. Noshiro M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):550–4, Nov 78
Pulmonary arterial distension and activity in phrenic nerve

of anesthetized dogs. Kan WO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):625–31, Apr 79
Stimulation of phrenic nerve activity by salicylate. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1029–34, Jun 79
Comparison of phrenic motoneuron responses to hypercapnia and isocapnic hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1096–1102, Jun 79
Phrenic motoneurons in the cat: subpopulations and nature of respiratory drive potentials. Berger AJ. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):76–90, Jan 79
Dependence of phrenic motoneurone output on the oscillatory component of arterial blood gas composition. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):163–84, May 79
Traumatic respiratory quadriplegia and pentaplegia. Stauffer ES, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1081–9, Oct 78
Properties of apneusis produced by reversible cold block of the rostral pons. Berger AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):323–7, Jun 78
Properties of inspiratory termination by superior laryngeal and vagal stimulation. Iscoe S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):353–66, Apr 79
Reflex influences from the extrathoracic trachea during airway occlusion. Sant'Ambrogio F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):327–36, Apr 79
[Behavior of the phrenic nerve in reinnervation of the rat diaphragm] Gottschall J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):783–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Representation of the phrenic nerve in the cerebral cortex] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):648–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of spinal cord section on extravagal diaphragmatic reflexes] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):46–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phrenic activity during severe hypercapnia in vagotomized rabbits. Kobayasi S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):91–7, Jul 79
Phrenic nerve conduction studies in the evaluation of ventilatory problems in patients with cranio-cervical trauma. Lieberman JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):205–8, Sep 78

PHRENOLOGY

Response to psychometric phrenology revisited: comments on neuropsychological testing. Amante D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1491–2, Dec 78
Psychometric phrenology revisited: comments on neuropsychological testing. Waksman S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1489–90, Dec 78

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PHTHALAMUDINE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

PHTHALAZINES see under **PYRIDAZINES**

PHTHALIC ACIDS

Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and mono-2-ethylexyl phthalate (MEHP) accumulation in whole blood and red cell concentrates. Peck CC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):137–46, Mar-Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary effects of blood container materials. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:182–4, 1977
[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):351–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case study in bronchial asthma due to phthalic anhydride (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):228–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination by gas chromatography – single-ion monitoring mass spectrometry of phthalate contaminants in intravenous solutions stored in PVC bags. Ulsaker GA, et al. **Analyst** 103(1231):1080–3, Oct 78
Residues of Dacthal herbicide in carrots. Gilbert M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):180–3, Aug 78
Isolation and characterization of the herbicide dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate by gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer techniques. Picker JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):612–7, Mar 79
Phthalic acid esters in various foodstuffs and biological materials. Tomita I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):275–87, Sep 77
[A study on the health-status and working conditions of phthalic anhydride workers (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):61–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Phthalate interference in gas-chromatographic determination of long-chain fatty acids in plasma. Geisler C, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):308–10, Feb 79
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and the blood. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):88–9, Feb 79
Distribution of di- and mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in human plasma. Albro PW, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):750–5, Nov-Dec 78
The accumulation of mono-2-ethylhexylphthalate (MEHP) during storage of whole blood and plasma. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):553–8, Sep-Oct 78
[Lipidic fractions from human serum polluted by phthalate esters (author's transl) (letter)] Lagente M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):610, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in blood preparations stored in PVC bags] Pick J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):230–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Determination of the di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in blood preparations preserved in polyvinyl chloride bags] Pick G, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):49–51, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phthalate and 4-hydroxyphthalate metabolism in Pseudomonas testosteroni: purification and properties of 4,5-dihydroxyphthalate decarboxylase. Nakazawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):264–9, Aug 78
Studies on the effects of phthalate esters on the biological system: (Part 3). The in vitro metabolism of dibutyl phthalate in the small intestines of rats. Kaneshima H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):725–8, Dec 78
Distribution and excretion of two phthalate esters in rats, dogs and miniature pigs. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):409–13, Oct 78
[Distribution and metabolism of di-(n-butyl)-phthalate in mice and its interaction with nucleic acids and proteins (author's transl)] Okada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1229–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Picotamide: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation during prolonged administration in the aged. Schmutzler R, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):246–50, Nov 78
Effect of phthalate esters on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rat liver. Aitio A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):187–95, Oct 78
Effects of administration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on rat liver mitochondria. Shindo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2683–8, 1978
Accumulation of hepatic phospholipids in rats fed di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Yanagita T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2283–8, 1978
Effect of phthalic acid esters on gonadal function in male rats. Oishi S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):65–7, Jan 79
Subcellular distribution of the enzymes of the fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation system and their induction by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver. Osumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):131–9, Jan 79
Effect of phthalate esters on serum cholesterol and lipid biosynthesis in liver, testes, and epididymal fat in the rat and rabbit. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):673–8, Oct 78
Inhibition of sterologenesis in brain and liver of fetal and suckling rats from dams fed di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate plasticizer. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):372–7, Apr 79
The influence of phthalate esters on human plasma lecithin/cholesterol acyltransferase. Lagente M, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):533–4, Jun 79
A review of the biological effects of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Thomas JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):1–27, Jul 78 (117 ref.)
Effect of Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) on chemical constituents and enzymatic activity of rat liver. Srivastava SP, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):271–5, Nov 78
[Effect of phthalic esters on lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase] Lagente M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):361–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on rat liver injured by chronic carbon tetrachloride treatment. Seth PK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):161–7, Mar 79
The toxicity of phthalates to the marine dinoflagellate Gymnodinium breve. Wilson WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):149–54, Aug 78
Toxicity and metabolism of phthalate esters. Daniel JW. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):257–68, 1978 (37 ref.)
Phthalate esters: the question of safety. Lawrence WH. **Clin Toxicol** 13(1):89–139, 1978 (77 ref.)
Short-term oral toxicity study of diethyl phthalate in the rat. Brown D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):415–22, Oct 78
[Clinico-hygienic substantiation of maximum permissible concentrations of chemical substances based on the example of chronic effect of dibutylphthalate)] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of metabolic mechanisms of embryotoxic effect of various chemical environmental factors] Merjur'eva RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation of di-N-2-propylpentyl phthalate from human urine. Ahmad N, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):736–7, 15 Jun 79

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

PHTHALIMIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic behavior of phthalimide derivatives on silica gel layers] Klisenko MA, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):9–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and toxic behaviours of phthalimide derivatives in albino rat II. Placental passage of chloromethyl phthalimide, oxymethyl phthalimide and phthalimide—their fetal metabolism. Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):255–61, 9 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Teratogenicity of the fungicides captan and folpet in the chick embryo. Martin DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):155–8, Aug 78
Effect of fungicide Folpet on growth and chromosomes of human lymphoid cell lines. Sirianni SR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):193–7, Jun 78
[Preliminary pharmacological studies on 11 new imides of endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid derivatives] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):373–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

PHTHIVAZID

ANALYSIS

[Determination of phthivazid in biological material] Fartushnyĭ AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):43–6, Jul-Sep 79 **(Rus)**

PHYCOCYANIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOERYTHRIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYCOMYCETES

Mosquito breeding and the natural parasitism of larvae by a fungus, Coelomomyces and a mermithid nematode, Romanomermis, in paddy fields in Pondicherry. Chandrahas RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:63–70, Jan 79
Host-pathogen interactions in plants. Plants, when exposed to oligosaccharides of fungal origin, defend themselves by accumulating antibiotics. Albersheim P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):627–43, Sep 78
A toxin from Phytophthora infestans which regulates phenolic and terpenoid metabolism in potato. Kuć J, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):829–35, 1978
[Morphologic and taxonomic features of Amoeboaphelidium protococcarum Grom. et Mamk. and its interaction with green algae] Ilkov G. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:84–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of messenger ribonucleic acid in Allomyces macrogynus mitospores. Smith BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):535–41, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of sporulation in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii by antipain. Correa JU, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):470–9, Oct 78
Concanavalin A-induced lysis of zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Jen CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):425–8, May 79
Inhibition and stimulation of growth of Pythium by streptomycin. McMeekin D. **Mycologia** 70(4):880–3, Jul-Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of Phycomyces adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by blue light. Cohen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):616–21, 28 Jul 78
Differential effects of manganese ions on Blastocladiella emersonii adenylate cyclase. Gomes SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):257–64, 16 Mar 79
Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases of the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):347–56, 12 Apr 79
A calcium-dependent protein activator of mammalian cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Gomes SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):39–42, 1 Mar 79
Proteases of Blastocladiella emersonii: developmental patterns and sensitivity to inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. pp. 127–30. Correa JU, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136**

159L 1978.
Limited proteolysis in Phycomyces. pp. 139–44. Fischer EP.

In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.
Induction of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Blastocladiella emersonii and its relation to cyclic AMP metabolism. Epstein PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):968–75, Sep 78
Serine proteinases and their inhibitors in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Fischer EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):50–6, 10 Jan 79
[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Phycomyces blakesleeanus Bgff. (author's transl)] Sandmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):667–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphohydrolases of the phytopathogenic fungus Phytophthora infestans (Mont) de Bary] Sysuev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1790–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Carotene-superproducing strains of Phycomyces. Murillo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):639–42, Nov 78
Loss of rRNA genes during a phenotypic, masculinizing mutation in Allomyces arbuscla. Ojha M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):225–7, 30 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osmotic effects on radial growth rate and specific growth rate of three soil fungi. Sterne RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1434–7, Nov 78
Host range of Achlya caroliniana Coker on certain fresh water fishes. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 21(10):355–8, Oct 78
The influence of Peronospora tabacina Adam upon the growth rhythm of Nicotiana tabacum cv. Samsun. Novák J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):444–50, 1978
Relation of Pythium oligandrum Drechsler to bacteria, Actinomyces, and several fungi inhabiting the rhizosphere of the emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):350–6, 1978
Parasitic relationships between Pythium oligandrum Drechsler and some other species of the Oomycetes class. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):341–9, 1978
Biological protection of emerging sugar-beet against damping-off established by mycoparasitism in non-sterilized soil. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):436–43, 1978
Studies of the mycoparasitism in rhizosphere of emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):195–200, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The activation of the complement system by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in vitro: its opsonic effect and possible significance for an in vivo model of infection. Calich VL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):21–30, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fungal infection of the young hatchlings of Labeo rohita (Ham.). Srivastava AK. **Mykosen** 22(2):48, Feb 79
Aphanomycosis–a new threat to fish population. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 22(1):25–9, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during hormone stimulation in the aquatic fungus, Achlya. Michalski CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):417–27, 29 Sep 78
Methyl-directed desaturation of arachidonic to eicosapentaenoic acid in the fungus, Saprolegnia parasitica. Gellerman JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):23–30, 27 Apr 79
Cyclic AMP binding proteins and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Silverman PM. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):976–80, Sep 78

PATHOGENICITY

Soil as a possible source for the severe fruit rot of guava (Psidium Guajava l.) due to Phytophthora Nicotianae var. parasitica (Dastur) Wat. at Kurukshetra (India). Singh KB, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):635–9, Nov–Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory responses of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):877–84, 14 Feb 79
Purine metabolism and differential inhibition of spore germination in Phytophthora infestans. Clark MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1032–8, Sep 78
Heat activation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores: theromdynamics and effect of alcohols, furfural, and high pressure. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):478–85, Aug 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin organization in the oomycete Achlya ambisexualis. Silver JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):261–4, 26 Jan 79
Cyst and germ tube wall structure in Aphanomyces astaci, Oomycetes. Nyhlén L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1296–9, Nov 78
Cell wall synthesis in Allomyces macrogynus. Rønne M, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):159–70, 1977
Protoplast formation and the visualization of nuclei in the eukaryotic microbe, Achlya. Schafrick MT, et al. **Cytobios** 22(86):97–104, 1978
Plasma membrane of Phycomyces: sequential changes in the structure during spore formation. Tu JC, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):121–32, 1978
Localization of chitin in algal and fungal cell walls by light and electron microscopy. Pearlmutter NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):782–91, Oct 78
Isolation, regeneration, and fusion of protoplasts of Phycomyces. Binding H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:113–6, 1978

PHYLOGENY

Phylogenetic studies with pemphigus and pemphigoid antibodies. Diaz LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):537–40, 1978
Anatomic asymmetry in the temporal lobes: its documentation, phylogenesis, and relationship to functional asymmetry. Witelson SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:328–54, 30 Sep 77
Chromosomal phylogeny of the primates. de Grouchy J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:289–328, 1978 (122 ref.)
Heat-shock DNA homology in distantly related species of Drosophila. Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):357–65, 11 Sep 78
Phylogenetic precursors of psychiatric illness: a theoretical inquiry. Fabrega H Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(3):275–88, May–Jun 79 (74 ref.)
Phylogeny workshop. Budapest, April, 1978. Ambrosius H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):181–3, Winter 79
The phylogenetic development of anaphylactic activity and homocytotropic antibodies. Gershwin LJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):595–615, Oct 78
Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: naturally occurring DNP-binding molecules in chordate sera and hemolymph. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):443–59, Jul 78
Phylogeny of the temporal bone and temporomandibular joint. Himalstein MR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(12):543–8, Dec 78
Phylogeny of the cervical sinus, with clinical correlation. Himalstein MR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):256–60, Jun 79
Phylogenetic distribution of aromatase and other androgen-converting enzymes in the central nervous system. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2283–90, Dec 78
Early phosphate burst of heart myosins– Phylogenic variations. Nguyen-van-Thiem, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):243–8, 2 Nov 78
Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins and antigen binding in the genus Carassius (Teleostii). DeLuca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):525–30, Jul 78
Phylogeny of fever. Kluger MJ. **Fed Proc** 38(1):30–4, Jan 79
The organization of the endocrine pancreas: a hypothetical unifying view of the phylogenetic differences. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):28–37, May 79
The evolutionary sequence and quantities of different antigenic determinants of calf lens alpha crystallin. Manski W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):781–6, Nov 78
A phylogenetic approach to the anatomy of glia. pp. 45–54. Roots BI.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Evolutionary genetics of mammalian hemoglobins and myoglobins during Cenozoic history. Barnabas J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):388–400, Oct 78
Phylogenetic studies on brain lipids. Sen PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1042–6, Oct 78
The augmentation algorithm and molecular phylogenetic trees. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 12(1):17–24, 27 Oct 78
A measure of the denseness of a phylogenetic network. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):225–31, 2 Aug 78
Hyphal nigeran as a potential phylogenetic marker for Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Bobbitt TF, et al. **Mycologia** 70(6):1201–11, Nov–Dec 78
Molecular-epigenetic aspects of phylo- and ontogenetic memory. Berezin VA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):91–7, Jan–Mar 78
Structure and histogenesis of tooth plates in Sagenodus inaequalis Owen considered in relation to the phylogeny of post-Devonian dipnoans. Smith MM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1154):15–39, 26 Mar 79
Phylogenetic heterogeneity of plasma kininogens. Donaldson VH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):134–8, Jan 79
Protein and nucleic acid sequence data and phylogeny [letter] Demoulin V. **Science** 205(4410):1036–9, 7 Sep 79
Phylogeny and the herniated disc. Wigh RE. **South Med J** 72(9):1138–43, Sep 79
The phylogeny of mammalian histocompatibility immunogenes. Clark EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1113–7, Mar 79
Interactions of leukocytes in phylogenetic perspective. Toivanen A. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1131–5, Mar 79
Molecular evolution as a pathway to man. Zuckerkandl E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):117–42, 1978
[Ultrastructural organization of the ocelloide of Nematodinium. Phylogenetic aspect of the evolution of Warnowiidae Lindemann dinoflageliates photoreceptor (author's transl)] Greuet C. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):114–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phylogenetic aspects of acquired immunity] Lapin V. **Onkologie** 1(3):128–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phylogeny and ontogeny of the complement system] Noguchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):930–6, 10 May 79 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogenic viruses and phylogeny or evolution (author's transl)] Ikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):524–26, May 78 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Reciprocal homology of the preotic mesodermal segments of representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Borisov IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):7–13, Oct 78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in gastrulation processes during phylogenesis in the animal world] Knorre AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):29–38, Oct 78 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Provisory organs in placental mammals as a means for phylogenetic study] Shmidt GA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):398–406, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSALAEMIN see under **KININS**

PHYSALOPTERA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

Inhibition of growth and cell wall morphogenesis of Bacillus subtilis by extracellular slime produced by Physarum flavicomum. Asgari M, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):163–77, 1977
[Contraction properties of isolated slime mould actomyosin. 1. Comparison of thread models made of natural, recombined, and hybridized actomyosins from slime mould and muscle (author's transl)] D'Haese J, et al. **Protoplasma** 95(4):273–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The structure of chromatin containing DNA complementary to 19 S and 26 S ribosomal RNA in active and inactive stages of Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):537–60, Dec 78
Ribosomal phosphoproteins in Physarum polycephalum. Bélanger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):862–8, 14 Feb 79
Some properties of Physarum actinin. A regulatory protein of actin polymerization. Hatano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):200–15, 25 Jul 79
The spherule wall of Physarum polycephalum: chemical analysis and electron microscopy. Zaar K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):21–32, 4 Jan 79
Ca2+-binding modulator protein in protozoa and myxomycete. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):17–23, Jan 79
Polyadenylated RNA in the lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Melera P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):229–33, 15 Feb 79
Purification of antibiotics from Physarum gyrosum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Taylor RL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(4):241–57, 1978
[Yellow pigments of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):421–2, May 78 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Size distribution and maturation of newly replicated DNA through the S and G2 phases of Physarum polycephalum. Funderud S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1519–26, Dec 78
Control of nuclear division in Physarum polycephalum: Comparison of cycloheximide pulse treatment, uv irradiation, and heat shock. Tyson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):87–98, 1 Mar 79
Plasmalemma invaginations of Physarum dependent on the nutritional content of the plasmodial environment. Achenbach F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:355–9, Apr 79
Test of magnetic sensitivity in three different biological systems. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(4):287–94, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Oscillating contractions in protoplasmic strands of Physarum: effects of externally applied ouabain, sodium-, potassium- and calcium-ions. Achenbach F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):141–9, Mar 79
Evidence for actin transformation during the contraction-relaxation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin: cycle blockade by phalloidin injection. von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):455–70, 28 Feb 79
Effects of cytochalasin A on the morphology of plasmodia and sclerotia of Physarum polycephalum. Mante SD, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):10–22, Jun 78
The influence of microinjected phalloidin on locomotion,

protoplasmic streaming and cytoplasmic organization in Amoeba proteus and Physarum polycephalum. Stockem W, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):114–31, Oct 78

Reaction of the contractile apparatus in Physarum to injected Ca++, ATP, ADP and 5'AMP. Ueda T, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):76–94, Oct 78

Toxicity of heavy metals and insecticides on slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Terayama K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):293–303, Nov 78

Inhibitory action of Nephroma water extracts on the metabolism of Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):323–30, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):579–84, 29 Nov 78

The activity of guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase during synchronous growth of the acellular slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):365–70, 30 Jan 79

Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Physarum by polyamines. Mitchell JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):325–31, Dec 78

Physarum thymidine kinase. A step or a peak enzyme depending upon temperature of growth. Wright M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):177–81, 2 May 79

Osmotically-induced modification of ornithine decarboxylase in Physarum. Mitchell JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):265–8, 15 Jun 79

Activation of histone kinase in G2 phase of the cell cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Mitchelson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):339–42, 15 Aug 78

Characterization of an endogenous transcription inhibitor from Physarum polycephalum. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):76–86, Jan–Feb 79

[Regulation of some hydrolases in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):420–1, May 78 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Characterisation of ribosomal satellite in total nuclear DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Hardman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):365–76, 24 May 79

Distribution of inverted repeat sequences in nuclear DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Hardman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):179–87, 15 Feb 79

Ribosomal genes in Physarum polycephalum: transcribed and non-transcribed sequences have similar base compositions. Steer WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):599–605, 1 Aug 78

The gene for the 26 S rRNA in Physarum contains two insertions. Gubler U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):347–50, 15 Apr 79

Ribosomal DNA: extrachromosomal genes of Physarum. pp. 306–20. Braun R, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Physarum polycephalum: viability, growth, and nuclear replication. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):499–504, May 79

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: UV photolysis of maturing 5-bromo-deoxyuridine substituted DNA. Funderud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3303–13, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Is nuclear division in Physarum controlled by a continuous limit cycle oscillator? Tyson J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):723–38, 21 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Poly(adenylic acid) degradation by two distinct processes in the cytoplasmic RNA of Physarum polycephalum. Adams DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4519–24, 17 Oct 78

Isolation of a minichromosome containing the ribosomal genes from Physarum polycephalum. Seebeck T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):484–90, 6 Feb 79

Purine metabolism in microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Fink K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):269–77, 26 Jul 79

The isolation of coupled mitochondria from Physarum polycephalum and their response to Ca2+. Holmes RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):94–105, 11 Jan 79

Ultrastructural localization of beta-D-galactan in the nuclei of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Horisberger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):308–14, 17 Aug 78

Degradation of bacterial lipopolysaccharide by the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Saddler JN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):124–9, Feb 79

Polyamine stimulation of phosphorylation of nonhistone acidic protein in nuclei and nucleoli from Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):29–37, 15 Sep 78

Pyrimidine metabolism in microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Fink K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):417–24, 1 Sep 78

Identification of mRNA in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Melera PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):373–8, 15 May 79

Degradation of the ribosomal genes by DNAse I in Physarum polycephalum. Stalder J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):391–5, Oct 78

Fluctuations in proline and other free amino acids during the mitotic cycle of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Threlfall RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):129–33, 2 Jan 79

Unique sequence arrangement of ribosomal genes in the palindromic rDNA molecule of Physarum polycephalum. Campbell GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1433–47, Apr 79

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: electron microscopic and autoradiographic analysis of replicating DNA from defined stages of the S-period. Funderud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1417–31, Apr 79

Polyamine-mediated phosphorylation of a nucleolar protein from Physarum polycephalum that stimulates rRNA synthesis. Kuehn GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2541–5, Jun 79

[Protein-bound mono (adenosine-diphosphate-ribose) levels during the cell cycle of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum] Wielckens K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):39–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aminopeptidases of Physarum polycephalum during growth and differentiation. Polanshek MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):261–9, Sep 78

Chemotaxis: not a prerequisite for plasmodia coalescence in Physarum polycephalum. Tso WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):993–7, 30 Oct 78

Movement of demembranated slime mould cytoplasm. Kuroda K. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):135–40, Mar 79

Changes in cytoplasmic DNA-binding phosphorproteins during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Magun B. **Cell Differ** 8(2):157–72, Apr 79

Effects of caffeine and D2O on persistence and de novo generation of intrinsic oscillatory contraction automaticity in Physarum. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):479–99, 12 Apr 79

Plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum as a synchronous contractile system. Grębecki A, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):335–42, Aug 78

Spatio-temporal relationships between protoplasmic streaming and contraction activities in plasmodial veins of Physarum polycephalum. Hülsmann N, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):317–34, Aug 78

Measurement of chemotaxis in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):365–75, 15 Oct 78

Chemotaxis toward carbohydrates and amino acids in Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):377–85, 15 Oct 78

Replacement of endoplasm with artificial media in plasmodial strands of Physarum polycephalum. Effects on contractility and morphology. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):55–62, 1 Oct 78

Cyclic production of tension force in the plasmodial strand of Physarum polycephalum and its relation to microfilament morphology. Nagai R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:205–25, Oct 78

Growth and migration of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum: the effect of carbohydrates, including agar. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):9–15, Sep 78

The chemotactic response of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum to sugars and related compounds. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):17–25, Sep 78

Chemotaxis and movement of Physarum polycephalum and its responses to some neurotransmitters and psychomimetic compounds. Chet I, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):177–87, Sep 77

Kinetics of mating in Physarum polycephalum. Pallotta DJ, et al. **Mycologia** 71(1):68–84, Jan–Feb 79

[Spatio-temporal analysis of contraction dependent surface movements in Physarum polycephalum (author's transl)] Hülsmann N, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):23–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on nucleoside metabolism in Physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):596–609, Dec 78

Bioeffects of extremely low-frequency electromagnetic fields. Variation with intensity, waveform, and individual or combined electric and magnetic fields. Goodman EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):485–501, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Accessibility of the ribosomal genes to micrococcal nuclease in Physarum polycephalum. Stalder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):452–63, 27 Feb 79

Induction of a plasmodial stage of Physarum without plasmalemma invaginations. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):463–77, 12 Apr 79

Post-fusion somatic incompatibility in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Lane EB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:339–54, Feb 79

Change of the nuclear pore frequency during the nuclear cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Schel JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:225–32, Dec 78

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282–302, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural study of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum using EDTA preferential stain for RNP (author's transl)] Ploton D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):418–23, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Cardiac output and peripheral resistance of swim-trained rats under urethan anesthesia. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):375–80, 1978

Adaptive cardiovascular changes to physical training in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Weiss L. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):329–33, Jun 78

Adrenocortical activity in female rats following long-term exposure to treadmill running. Chandra AM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):239–42, May 78

beta-Glucuronidase activity in trained red and white skeletal muscle of mice. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):255–61, 20 Oct 78

Investigations on sarcolemmal ATPase activities in ventricular tissues of swimming trained & sedentary rats. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):277–80, Mar 79

Methods for measuring physical condition and energy expenditure in horses. Burke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1666–72, Jun 78

Effect of a mild exercise program on myocardial function and the development of hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):354–60, Feb 79

Cardiovascular response to acute aquatic and treadmill exercise in the untrained rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):302–8, Feb 79

Effects of exercise training on coronary reactive hyperemia and blood flow in the dog. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):604–10, Oct 78

Effect of physical conditioning on cardiac mitochondrial function. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):978–86, Dec 78

Cross-adaptive effects of cold, hypoxia, or physical training on decompression sickness in mice. Rattner BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):412–7, Aug 79

Effects of physical training by running or swimming on ventricular performance of rat hearts. Schaible TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):854–60, Apr 79

Influences of physical conditioning and deconditioning on coronary vasculature of dogs. Wyatt HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):619–25, Oct 78

Conditioning effects of chronic infusions of dobutamine. Comparison with exercise training. Liang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):613–9, Aug 79

Effect of motor training on evoked potentials and synaptic organization of sensomotor cortical neurons in rats during ontogeny. Shinko IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):91–6, Apr–Jun 77

An electromyographic study on the progress of training for the forearm-lifting response in the dog. Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):19–30, Feb 79

Responses to intensive training and methandrostenelone administration: II. Hormonal, organ weights, muscle weights and body composition. Stone MH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):147–51, 18 Jul 78

Responses to intensive training and methandrostenelone administration. I. Contractile and performance variables. Stone MH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):141–6, 18 Jul 78

A study of the effect of dietary factors and various exercises on the swimming performance of the albino rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):161–8, 1979

The use of corrals to capture and train wild ungulates prior to relocation. Harthoorn AM. **Vet Rec** 104(15):349, 14 Apr 79

The biochemistry, haematology, nutrition and racing performance of two-year-old thoroughbreds throughout their training and racing season. Mullen PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):90–5, 3 Feb 79

[Effects of exercise and training on the heart and circulation in horses (author's transl)] von Engelhardt W. **DTW** 86(1):2–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Concurrent exercise of dogs using carousel-type treadmill. Martin RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1205–6, Jun 79

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The importance of echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in trained and untrained schoolchildren. Lengyel M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):63–9, 1979

Cerebral attacks due to excessive vagal tone in heavily trained persons. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):401–5, 1978

The effect of physical training on exercise ability in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):303–6, Jun 79

Changes in muscle fibre type distribution in man after

physical training. A sign of fibre type transformation? Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):235–7, Oct 78

Oxidative and lysosomal capacity in skeletal muscle of mice after endurance training of different intensities. Vihko V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):74–81, Sep 78

Effect of six-month progressive training on the bicycle ergometer on the efficiency of the cardiopulmonary system and some somatometric indicators of young untrained men. Cermák J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):155–202, 1977

Adapted physical education: more on the reasons why. Brown RH. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):103–5, Jul–Aug 78

Improving communications and services to the public in the field of corrective therapy and adapted physical education. Gerontinos EM. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(5):152–7, Sep–Oct 78

Attitudes of women athletes in different sports attending public and parochial high schools. Hajjar L, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of participation in sport/physical education on the development of the exceptional child. Loovis EM. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):167–79, Nov–Dec 78 (91 ref.)

Physical education and sports as required by P.L. 94–142 and section 504. Stein JU. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(5):145–51, Sep–Oct 78

State licensure of athletic trainers. Andrews JR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):268, Jul–Aug 79

Recommendations for the screening of military personnel over 35 years of age for physical training programs. Kowal DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):186–90, May–Jun 79

Can women be overextended in physical conditioning programs? Protzman RR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):145–6, Mar–Apr 79

Training weight lifters in West Virginia [letter] Shorter L. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):414, Nov–Dec 78

Talk to National Athletic Trainers Association. Stewart MJ. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):387–90, Nov–Dec 78

Diet, body composition and physical condition of champion rowers during periods of training and out of training. de Wijn JF, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:143–8, 1979

The problem of dieting in training and athletic performance. Strauzenberg SE, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:133–42, 1979 (14 ref.)

Amino acid uptake and levels: influence of endurance training. Beecher GR, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):196–20, Apr 79

A comparison of physical efficiency between Indian physical education and medical students. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):93–6, Jun 78

A study of potential Olympic swimmers. Part 2. Changes due to three months intensive training. Kellett DW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):87–92, Jun 78

Fitness test profiles and trainng intensities in skilled race-walkers. Reilly T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):70–6, Jun 79

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part II. The effect of exercise conditioning. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):137–41, Sep 78

Postinfarction exercise capacity after lidoflazine treatment or physical training. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):35–47, 1979

The National Exercise and Heart Disease Project. The pre-randomization exercise program. Report number 2. Naughton J. **Cardiology** 63(6):352–67, 1978

Design of a cardiac conditioning program. Haskell WL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):93–106, 1978 (18 ref.)

Cardiac evaluation of long-distance runners [letter] Bassler TJ. **Chest** 75(1):107, Jan 79

The management of developmental apraxia. Gubbay SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):643–6, Oct 78

Changes in VO2 max and running performance with training. Daniels JT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):249–54, 20 Oct 78

Pulmonary blood volume and interventricular circulation time in physically trained and untrained subjects. Falch DK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):211–8, 15 Feb 79

Fiber composition, fiber size and enzyme activities in vastus lateralis of elite athletes involved in high intensity exercise. Green HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):109–17, 18 May 79

Capillary supply and mitochondrial content of different skeletal muscle fiber types in untrained and endurance-trained men. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ingjer F. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):197–209, 15 Feb 79

The effect of a four-month physical fitness program on a young and an old group matched for physical fitness. Ismail AH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):137–44, 10 Jan 79

Validity of the relative percent concept for equating training intensity. Katch V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):219–27, 20 Oct 78

Specificity of metabolic and circulatory responses to arm or leg interval training. McKenzie DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):241–8, 20 Oct 78

Metabolic response to heavy physical exercise before and after a 3-month training period. Wirth A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):51–9, 12 Apr 79

Effect of training on macro- and microcirculatory changes in exercise. Hudlická O. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:181–230, 1977 (313 ref.)

Phase structure of diastole of the trained heart. Dibner RD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):323–6, May–Jun 78

Ventilatory muscle training and the oxygen cost of sustained hyperpnea. Bradley ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):885–92, Dec 78

Anaerobic threshold alterations caused by endurance training in middle-aged men. Davis JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1039–46, Jun 79

Effects of training on postexercise limb muscle EMG synchronous to respiration. Kisselkova H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1093–5, Jun 79

Effects of physical training and adiposity on glucose metabolism and 125I-insulin binding. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):235–9, Feb 79

Sweating responses during heat acclimation and moderate conditioning. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):675–80, Apr 79

Training-induced changes in hormonal and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):766–71, Apr 79

Effects of endurance training on left ventricular dimensions in healthy men. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):207–12, Jul 79

Training and oxygen conductance in the elderly. I. The respiratory system. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):354–61, May 78

Training and oxygen conductance in the elderly. II. The cardiovascular system. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):362–7, May 78

The effects of interval and continuous training on VO2 max and performance in the mile run. Dolgener FA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):345–52, Dec 78

The influence of initial strength levels on responses to vertical jump training. Eisenman PA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):277–82, Sep 78

The influence of training upon physiological and psychological parameters in young athletes. Henri J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):175–82, Jun 78

Comparative effects of aerobic training on men and women. Massicotte DR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):23–32, Mar 79

Effects of a heavy-resistance weight training program on college women athletes. Oyster N. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):79–83, Mar 79

Muscular strength and RBC changes at moderate altitude (1310 m): responses to training and weight loss. Pavlisko JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):11–4, Mar 79

Effect of four weeks of hard physical training on certain physiological and morphological parameters of basket-ball players. Verma SK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):379–84, Dec 78

Comparison of the physical performance of physical education students with school boys of the same age. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):201–8, Jun 78

Supramaximal training in females: effects on anaerobic power output, anaerobic capacity, and aerobic power. Weltman A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):237–44, Sep 78

The effect of physical training on the activity of sweat glands during muscular exercise. Araki T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(3):165–76, Sep 78

Metabolic responses of females to high intensity interval training of different frequencies. Lesmes GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):229–32, Winter 78

Effects of arm training on retention of training effects derived from leg training. Pate RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):71–4, Summer 78

Maximal oxygen uptake in young women with training, inactivity, and retraining. Pedersen PK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):233–7, Winter 78

Frequency and intensity of exercise training for elderly subjects. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):125–31, Summer 78

Energy cost of circuit weight training. Wilmore JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):75–8, Summer 78

Physiological alterations consequent to circuit weight training. Wilmore JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):79–84, Summer 78

The effect of physical training on the serum iron levels of college-age women. Wirth JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):223–6, Fall 78

Physiological responses of international female lacrosse players to pre-season conditioning. Withers RT. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):238–42, Winter 78

Effects of long-term physical training on body fat, metabolism, and blood pressure in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):650–8, Jun 79

Low hematocrits during basic training: athlete's anemia? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1191–2, 23 Nov 78

Methods and effects of physical training. Fox EL. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):690–703, Oct 78

An analysis of faculty perceptions of leadership qualities of male and female physical education departments. Christensen CE, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):269–77, Oct 78

Retention of intentional and incidental motor learning. Dickinson J. **Res Q** 49(4):437–41, Dec 78

Latin square changeover design in physical education research. Fellingham GW, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):125–34, May 78

Accuracy of predicted marathon time: relationship of training mileage to performance. Franklin BA, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):450–9, Dec 78

Observer expectancy effects upon appraisal of gross motor performance. Hatfield BD, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):53–61, Mar 78

Active vs. passive recovery from short-term supramaximal exercise. Katch VL, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):153–61, May 78

Role conflict in teacher/coaches. Locke LF, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):162–74, May 78

Kinetics of the parallel squat. McLaughlin TM, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):175–89, May 78

Action research paradigm to facilitate merging male and female athletic or physical education departments. Parkhouse BL, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):228–36, May 78

Coincidence-anticipation apparatus for a gross motor task. Picado ME. **Res Q** 49(2):240–5, May 78

Progressive speed practice in learning a continuous motor skill. Sage GH, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):190–6, May 78

Mechanical guidance of the golf swing: the 'Golfer's Groove' as an instructional adjunct. Skrinar GS, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):335–41, Oct 78

Toward a mediational model of coach-player relationships. Smoll FL, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):528–41, Dec 78

Exercise training with oxygen supply and directed breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):157–66, 1979

Feasibility and effect of physical training with maximum intensity in men after acute myocardial infarction. Saunamäki KI. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):155–62, 1978

[Modification of the Hoffmann reflex in function of athletic training (author's transl)] Rochcongar P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):165–70, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capacity for physical effort in a group of children 6 to 7 years of age as a function of sex, physical activity and of certain parameters of body development] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):207–14, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Morbidity analysis and rehabilitation of children and young people exempted from obigatory sports at school (author's transl)] Brauer BM, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):151–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pediatrician and sports] Nagel HJ. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(6):281–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive circulatory diseases or hypertension with a structured training program] Franz IW. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(3):117–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance of cross-country skiers over a year's period] Simon G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 27(1):5–19, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of physical training as a preventive measure in chronic ischemic heart disease] Hecht A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):813–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias and other complications in patients after myocardial infarction during a long term training program] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):621–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of training on the physical fitness of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rössler E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):119–28, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical training and coronary disease] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1674–5, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Which kind of training is to be generally recommended?] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1624–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of the response to exercise in rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Fattirolli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1064–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygiene of the mental work and physical education of university students] Ponomarenko II. **Gig Sanit** (9):36–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical education and training on the hemodynamic indicators of the greater and lesser circulation in adolescents] Shved NI. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):108, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Physical education and health protection for preschool children (proceedings)] Iurko GP. **Pediatriia** (3):3–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins during sport training] Efimenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):723–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on body function and work capacity of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures, nutritional regimen and the individual indices of the metabolic status of the students at physical education institutes] Laricheva KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Conditioning program for competitive figure skating. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 79

Physical conditioning of sedentary young men with ankle weights during working hours. Burse RL, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):69–78, Jan 79

Preparation of physical education teachers as required under Public Law 94–142. Bird PJ, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):464–6, Mar 79

Physical training in the treatment of obesity. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes** 2(2):149–56, 1978

Muscle strength and power changes during maximal isokinetic training. Lesmes GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports**

10(4):266–9, Winter 78
Difference in values implicit in teaching and coaching behaviors. Bain LL. **Res Q** 49(1):5–11, Mar 78
The development of aerobic capacity: a comparison of continuous and interval training. Gregory LW. **Res Q** 50(2):199–206, May 79
The use of regression to model expressed curriculum content preferences: a measurement methodology and example. Vertinsky P. **Res Q** 50(1):104–13, Mar 79
[Physical education for spina bifida children in special schools for the physically handicapped (primary school)] Strohkendl H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):39–58, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Needed: a stand in favor of certified athletic trainers [editorial] Barramco SD. **Va Med** 105(11):811, Nov 78

TRENDS

[Work experience in developing physical education and sports among the students at a medical college] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):30–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EFFORT see EXERTION

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Tolerance to physical effort in pre- and postmenarcheal girls. Dechange J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):139–45, Jul–Sep 78
Maximal aerobic power related to the capillary supply of the quadriceps femoris muscle in man. Ingjer F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):238–40, Oct 78
Isometric and dynamic endurance as a function of age and skeletal muscle characteristics. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):129–36, Oct 78
Maximal exercise capacity of children with heart defects. Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):613–9, Oct 78
Iron deficiency anemia and the productivity of adult males in Indonesia. Basta SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):916–25, Apr 79
Physiological effects of a military training program on male and female cadets. Daniels WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):562–6, Jun 79
Human endurance—mind or muscle? Taylor DE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):179–84, Jan 79
Blood-gas, acid-base and haematological values in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):56–9, Jan 79
Influence of running pace upon performance: effects upon treadmill endurance time and oxygen cost. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):83–91, 18 May 79
A psychophysical approach to estimating endurance in performing physically demanding work. Wardle MG, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(6):745–7, Dec 78
Longitudinal comparisons of responses to maximal exercise. pp. 205–24. Bruce RA, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.** (20 ref.)
The influences of age, sex, and body fat content on isometric strength and endurance. pp. 195–204. Lind AR, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**
Muscle and liver glycogen content: diurnal variation and endurance. Clark JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):425–8, Aug 79
Effects of endurance training on left ventricular dimensions in healthy men. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):207–12, Jul 79
The effects of moderate prior exercise and varied rest intervals upon cardiorespiratory endurance performance. Andzel WD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):245–52, Sep 78
Factor pattern of performance structure examined by spiroergometry. Horák J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):117–22, Jun 78
Training and detraining effects on aerobic power in middle-aged and older men. Miyashita M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):131–7, Jun 78
The effect of acute thermal dehydration and rapid rehydration on isometric and istonic endurance. Torranin C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):1–9, Mar 79
Assessment of the cardiovascular fitness of sportsmen. The subjective assessments of team trainers compared with results of two field test and laboratory determination of physical working capacity. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):193–200, Jun 78
The effects of a collegiate wrestling season on body composition, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength and endurance. Kelly JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):119–24, Summer 78
Frequency and intensity of exercise training for elderly subjects. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):125–31, Summer 78
Recovery of muscular endurance following submaximal, isometric exercise. Stull GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):109–12, Summer 78
The effect of blood infusion upon endurance capacity and ratings of perceived exertion. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):113–8, Summer 78
A study of the effect of dietary factors and various exercises on the swimming performance of the albino rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):161–8, 1979
Effect of music and rhythm on physical performance. Anshel MH, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):109–13, May 78
Morphological and physiological factors related to endurance performance of 11- to 12-year-old girls. Gutin B, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):44–52, Mar 78
Comparison of the relative endurance and critical occluding tension levels of men and women. Heyward V, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):301–7, Oct 78
Motivating effects of the use of norms and goals with endurance testing. Nelson JK. **Res Q** 49(3):317–21, Oct 78
[Performance of cross-country skiers over a year's period] Simon G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 27(1):5–19, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationships between cardiopulmonary endurance capacity, body weight and body composition] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):666–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hydrostatic action on human orthostatic tolerance and physical work capacity during 60 days of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):78–80, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vitamin B12 on physical performance capacity. Tin-May-Than, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):269–73, Sep 78
[Biocatalyzers, their significance in modern prevention and therapy] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):232–4, 10 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of yellow cane sugar on the performance and the degree of stress manifestations in animals] Brekhman II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):69–70, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the physical endurance of rats in the late periods after combined exposure to external gamma irradiation and internal radioactive iodine contamination] Dmitriev AI, et al. **Radiobiologlia** 18(5):777–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Physical examination of scuba divers. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):91–3, Aug 79
Patient assessment: pulses. Adler J. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):115–32, Jan 79
Should health teaching include self-examination of the testes? Conklin M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2073–4, Dec 78
Professional patient-instructors in the teaching of the pelvic examination. Livingstone RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):64–7, 1 Sep 78
A call for clarification [letter] Hamilton NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):353, Mar 79
The relationship of the EEG to the clinical examination in determining brain death. Goldensohn ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:137–42, 17 Nov 78
Pre-employment medical examinations [letter] Tyrer FH. **Br Med J** 2(6139):772–3, 9 Sep 78
MEBWITS syndrome [letter] Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):16, 6 Jan 79
Fournier's syndrome following anorectal examination and mucosal biopsy. Cunningham BL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79
Evaluation of some clinical characteristics in assessing the maturity of newborns. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):41–7, Feb 78
Adoption: medical and legal aspects. Bhalla CK. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):523–7, Jun 78
Physical evaluation of the dental patient: current practices and opinions. Falace DA. **J Dent Educ** 42(9):537–40, Sep 78
Physical diagnosis courses—a question of emphasis. McGlynn TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):565–71, Mar 78
The effects of cognitive and behavioral control on coping with an aversive health examination. Fuller SS, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(4):18–25, Dec 78
Chiropractic physical examinations of high school athletes in Georgia—a preview of the legal issues. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(12):1002–4, Dec 78
The use of instructor-patients to teach physical examination techniques. Anderson KK, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):831–6, Oct 78
A model for teaching sophomore medical students the essentials of the male genital-rectal examination. Behrens A, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):585–7, Jul 79
A model for evaluating student clinical psychomotor skills. Fiel NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):511–3, Jun 79
Physical examinations in inner-city preschools. Jordan W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):563–7, Aug 78
The anorectum for clues to disease. Smeyne AL. **JAOA** 77(12):923–7, Aug 78
The preplacement medical evaluation of hospital personnel. Schneider WJ, et al. **JOM** 20(11):741–4, Nov 78
Utilization of the preemployment health examination in a university staff health service. Sheps SB, et al. **JOM** 21(7):468–70, Jul 79
Examination of immigrants [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8111):308, 10 Feb 79
Examination of immigrants [letter] Woodland RJ. **Lancet** 1(8121):868–9, 21 Apr 79
The emergence of the concept of screening for disease. Reiser SJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):403–25, Fall 78
Have unjustified claims? Document workers health. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):41–2, Oct 78
Annual clinical examination: the best available screening test for breast cancer. Mahoney LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):315–6, 9 Aug 79
Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. Fitzsimons VM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):344–55, 1978
Patient provider preferences and the pelvic examination. Anapol D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):13, Jul–Aug 78
Protocol: women's health assessment. Russo NG. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):23–6, 43, Jul–Aug 78
Use of professional patients in teaching pelvic examinations. Nelson LH. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):630–3, Nov 78
Dermatitis: an occupational physician's dilemma [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):14–6, May–Jun 79
Pre-placement screening: an exercise in preventive medicine [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):23–4, Jul–Aug 79
An outpatient preanesthetic evaluation service. Benson DM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):139–43, Mar 79
What constitutes a School Readiness examination? The component parts. Oberst BB. **Paediatrician** 7(6):305–10, 1978
The health examination for participation in sports. Shaffer TE. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):666–75, Oct 78
Physical examination of the lumbosacral complex. Edgelow PI. **Phys Ther** 59(8):974–7, Aug 79
Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination. Engles ML. **Phys Ther** 59(7):881–2, Jul 79
Evaluation of neck and back dysfunction. Manus-Garlinghouse N, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):887–8, Jul 79
Physical examination status of children and adolescents in distinct health plans. Gray LC. **Prev Med** 8(1):65–75, Jan 79
Screening is not diagnosis. Moskowitz M. **Radiology** 133(1):265–8, Oct 79
Intertester reliability of selected skinfold and circumference measurements and percent fat estimates. Jackson AS, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):546–51, Dec 78
The controversy surrounding executive health examinations. Baker MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):805, 11 Nov 78
Executive health examinations [letter] Smith AN. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1043, 16 Dec 78
Dimensions of patient and physician roles in medical screening interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):335–41, May 79
The complete health checkup: fad, fiction, or fact. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 72(7):865–8, Jul 79
Quantifying clinical information: beyond physical diagnosis. Sisson JC. **South Med J** 71(11):1416–8, Nov 78
Health hazard appraisal counseling—continuing evaluation. LaDou J, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):280–5, Mar 79
[Physical examinations for businessmen (letter)] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):516, 23 Sep 78 **(Afr)**
[Of old people and things that will not go away] van Proosdij C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):157–8, 3 Feb 79 **(Dut)**
[Examination of the vulva of small girls. A too often neglected examination] Sersiron D. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):669–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of medical questionnaire before physical examination of Quebec workers] Bastarache E, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(9):820–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical examination following questionable sex offenses] Volk P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):501–3, 22 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Development and future of Finnish life-insurance medicine] Helske E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):57–9, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends of life-insurance medicine in Brazil] Silva CE. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(2):25–7, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The importance of physical examination and its documentation] Fritze E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):225–36, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Physical examination in sport medicine] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):175–81, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Results of health examination for key punchers (physical examination) (author's transl)] Ohmichi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):278–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Health checkups by general practitioners: current status] Siem H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):711–3, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Social hygiene aspects of pretrip medical exams of locomotive crew workers] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):19–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the physiological indices in the preflight medical examination of pilots] Kupriianov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):49–51, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The use of physical examination (auscultation and percussion) in Polish medicine] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1413–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Medical tables (new designs)] Sobchuk VM, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):53–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Breast self-examination. Burger D. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1088–9, Jun 79

Programmed instruction: patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part I. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):suppl PI 1–26, Oct 78

Programmed instruction patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part II. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):suppl PI 1–28, Nov 78

Programmed instruction: patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):689–712, Apr 79

Testicular self-examination. Murray BL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2074–5, Dec 78

Does rectal examination affect serum acid phosphatase levels? Bannerjee SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):512–3, Jul 79

How to do it. Take a clinical examination. Stokes JF. **Br Med J** 1(6156):98–9, 13 Jan 79

Self-examination of the breasts [letter] Sutton M. **Br Med J** 2(6139):775, 9 Sep 78

Physical examinations in psychiatric practice in Ohio. Victoroff VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):536–40, Aug 79

Senior citizens as live =breast-examination models. Kaufman A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):997, Dec 78

An osteopathic method of history taking and physical examination: Part 2. Sutton SE. **JAOA** 77(11):845–58, Jul 78

Clinical evaluation and management of tumors of the breast. Lesnick GJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Physical examination of the knee joint by complaint. Hoppenfeld S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):3–20, Jan 79

Examination of the chest: is all the evidence obtained? Thompson DT. **Practitioner** 222(1327):99–104, Jan 79

[Medical check-ups and selection of subjects: some results from a gerontological field-study (author's transl)] Kähler HD, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):513–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical procedure in cases of rape (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):20–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the special physical examination of workers in a vanadium plant (author's transl)] Usutani S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):21–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Geriatrics practice: moving it from the back burner. Kassel V. **Geriatrics** 34(4):95–8, 102, Apr 79

An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners. Stillman PL, et al. **JNE** 18(3):31–2, Mar 79

Internal rotator-adductor tendinitis [letter] Jensen G. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1141–2, Sep 79

VETERINARY

Examination of bucks for breeding soundness. Ott RS. **VM SAC** 73(12):1561–3, Dec 78

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see under **PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Effect of clinical bed rest for seven days on physical performance. Friman G. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):389–93, 1979

Coronary heart disease—the doctor's dilemma [letter] Aravanis C. **Am Heart J** 98(1):138, Jul 79

The role of physical training in patients with coronary artery disease. Greenberg MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):527–34, Apr 79 (43 ref.)

Physiologic performance of women compared to men. Observations of cadets at the United States Military Academy. Protzman RR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):191–4, May–Jun 79

Is physical fitness a fad? Apodaca J. **Am Pharm** 19(4):35–6, Apr 79

Fitness and the Pharmacist. Herrmann AP. **Am Pharm** 19(4):37, Apr 79

Reduction in exertional myoglobinemia after physical conditioning. Ritter WS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):644–7, Jun 79

Fitness testing for adolescents and young adults. Williams M. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):279–88, Mar 79

Physiological effects of a military training program on male and female cadets. Daniels WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):562–6, Jun 79

Comparison of diving bradycardia and maximal aerobic power. Strømme SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1267–70, Nov 78

Growth and development of populations in different ecological settings. III. Nutritional status and physical working capacity in adolescents. Buzina R, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:107–12, 1979

Conclusions of the conference on 'Nutritional Aspects of Physical Performance'. de Wijn, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:162–3, 1979

Diet, body composition and physical condition of champion rowers during periods of training and out of training. de Wijn JF, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:143–8, 1979

Nutrition, environment and physical performance of preschool children in Italy. Ferro-Luzzi A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:85–106, 1979

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease, with emphasis on nutrition and exercise. Olsson AG, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:18–24, 1979

Evaluation of somatic effects of a health education program for schoolchildren. With special reference to physical activity, nutrition, body composition, and blood lipids. Saris WH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:77–84, 1979

The relationship between skin temperature and skin conductance activity: indications of genetic and fitness determinants. Lobstein T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):139–43, Sep 78

Physical and chemical properties of skin in habitually trained and sedentary men. Suominen H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):147–54, Aug 78

Physical efficiency tests in Indian urban adolescent boys and girls. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):66–9, Jun 79

A comparison of physical efficiency between Indian physical education and medical students. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):93–6, Jun 78

An evaluation of a treadmill work test. Gibson TM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):6–11, Apr 79

A study of potential Olympic swimmers. Part 2. Changes due to three months intensive training. Kellett DW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):87–92, Jun 78

Fit—for anything. Miles S. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):173–5, Jan 79

Fitness test profiles and trainng intensities in skilled race-walkers. Reilly T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):70–6, Jun 79

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part I: the influence of fitness status. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):80–6, Jun 78

Road accidents and the unfit driver. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1471–3, 25 Nov 78

The standardized test of fitness in occupational health: a pilot project. Jetté M. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):431–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac arrhythmias during exercise testing and exercise conditioning. Morris SN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):57–68, 1978 (27 ref.)

Liver function in physically trained subjects: galactose elimination capacity, plasma disappearance of indocyanine green, and aminopyrine metabolism in long-distance runners. Ducry JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):192–6, Mar 79

The effect of a four-month physical fitness program on a young and an old group matched for physical fitness. Ismail AH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):137–44, 10 Jan 79

Metabolic responses of untrained individuals to warm-up. Knowlton RG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):1–5, 15 Dec 78

Maximal oxygen intake and body composition of female dancers. Novak LP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):277–82, 20 Oct 78

Work capacity of the Czechoslovakian population. Seliger V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):155–64, 15 Sep 78

Activity pattern, smoking habits, and somatometric variables of the Czechoslovakian population. Seliger V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):165–71, 15 Sep 78

Lipid metabolism during exercise I: physiological and biochemical characterization of normal healthy male subjects in relation to their physical fitness. Vihko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):209–18, 15 Sep 78

Changes in aerobic fitness and body fat during army recruit training. Vogel JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):37–43, 15 Dec 78

Aerobic fitness and body fat of young British males entering the army. Vogel JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):73–83, 10 Jan 79

Physical fitness status and adaptation to high altitude. Gupta JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:312–21, Aug 78

Nutrition, physical work capacity and work output. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:88–93, Oct 78

Kincoran opinion: see how they run . . . **Ir Med J** 71(16):524, 17 Nov 78

Influence of age and physical activity on central hemodynamics and lung function in active adults. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):709–17, Nov 78

'Seven-–ski-–ex.'. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(7):237–42, Dec 78

Factor M as a correlate of physical fitness: imagination or just more energy. Simono RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):309–11, Apr 79

Multivariate interrelationships of selected physiological and biochemical variables associated with physical fitness status. White JA, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):15–27, Sep 78

Endurance, strength, and coordination exercises without cardiovascular or respiratory stress. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):265–70, Mar 79

An expeditious method for screening population fitness [proceedings] Barr D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:3P–4P, Dec 78

Acceptable level of aerobic power for patients undergoing elective surgery [proceedings] Carswell SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:13P, Dec 78

Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low physical fitness levels. Young RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):193–9, 1978

Analysis of reaction time, speed, and body composition of college football players. Crews TR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):169–74, Jun 78

Short duration, high intensity aerobic training and retrogression. Deitrick RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):123–30, Jun 78

Relating physical and psychological fitness: a psychological point of view. Heaps RA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):399–408, Dec 78

Factor pattern of performance structure examined by spiroergometry. Horák J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):117–22, Jun 78

Comparative effects of aerobic training on men and women. Massicotte DR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):23–32, Mar 79

Selected physical and cardiorespiratory parameters of active males, aged 40–59. Schmidt MN, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):183–8, Jun 78

Aerobic work capacity in high school students in the 'Kibutz' (communal settlement) in Israel. Schoenfeld Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):385–90, Dec 78

Physiological profiles of elite women basketball players. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):45–54, Mar 79

Assessment of the cardiovascular fitness of sportsmen. The subjective assessments of team trainers compared with results of two field test and laboratory determination of physical working capacity. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):193–200, Jun 78

Comparison of the physical performance of physical education students with school boys of the same age. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):201–8, Jun 78

Donald Cooper: coping with the new 'fitness'. Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(13):1319–20, 30 Mar 79

Patient assistance in reduction of medical costs for backache [letter] Ahmad I. **JOM** 21(6):392, Jun 79

Strength and fitness and subsequent back injuries in firefighters. Cady LD, et al. **JOM** 21(4):269–72, Apr 79

Strategies for increasing employees' level of exercise and physical fitness. Everett MD. **JOM** 21(7):463–7, Jul 79

Validation of a physical abilities field test for the selection of state traffic officers. Wilmore JH, et al. **JOM** 21(1):33–40, Jan 79

Studies on the peculiarity of grip strength in relation to body positions and aging. Teraoka T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):1–17, Mar 79

Hyperviscosity, unfitness, life stress: other risk factors in heart attack [letter] Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(4):127–8, 24 Feb 79

American College of Sports Medicine position statement on the recommended quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining fitness in healthy adults. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):vii–x, Fall 78

Field testing of cardiorespiratory fitness in primary school children. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):208–13, Fall 78

Status of police officers with regard to selected cardio-respiratory and body compositional fitness variables. Stamford BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):294–7, Winter 78

Relationships among cardiorespiratory fitness, regular physical activity, and plasma lipids in young adults. Schwane JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):771–8, Jul 79

The emergence of the concept of screening for disease. Reiser SJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):403–25, Fall 78

The four(teen) minute mile. Benner NJ. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):18–9, 41, Nov–Dec 78

The fitness fad. Burke J. **Nurse Pract** 4(3):Suppl S-i–vi, S-vii–viii, May–Jun 79

The fitness fad. Part 2. Burke J. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):s-iii–s-viii, Jul–Aug 79

Dental joggers, physical fitness and cardiovascular health. Rothman MA. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):225–6, May 79

An exercise test to evaluate fitness for wheelchair activity. Glaser RM, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(4):341–9, Feb 79

Assessing exercise tolerance: a review. Amundsen LR. **Phys Ther** 59(5):534–7, May 79

Physical conditioning and altered self-concept in rehabilitated hemipelegic patients. Brinkmann JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):859–65, Jul 79

Physical fitness of the Czechoslovak population between the ages of 12 and 55 years. Pulmonary ventilation. Horák J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):65–74, 1979

Physical fitness of the Czechoslovak population between the ages of 12 and 55 years. Oxygen consumption and pulse oxygen. Máček M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):75–82, 1979

Physical fitness of Czechoslovak population between the ages of 12 and 55 years. Pulse rate and blood pressure. Seliger V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):57–64, 1979

Physical activity and health: epidemiologic and clinical evidence and policy implications. Thomas GS. **Prev Med** 8(1):89–103, Jan 79 (111 ref.)

Physical fitness, exercise, and human sleep. Griffin SJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):447–50, Sep 78

Modified pull-up test. Baumgartner TA. **Res Q** 49(1):80–4, Mar 78

Aerobic power, estimation of physical ability, and attraction to physical activity. Dishman RK. **Res Q** 49(3):285–92, Oct 78

Strength, anthropometric, and speed characteristics of

college women volleyball players. Hosler WW, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):385–8, Oct 78

An evaluation of elementary students' voluntary physical activity during recess. Hovell MF, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):460–74, Dec 78

Strong bodies, healthful regimens, and playful recreations as viewed by utopian authors of the 16th and 17th centuries. Park RJ. **Res Q** 49(4):498–511, Dec 78

Onset of metabolic acidosis (anaerobic threshold) as a criterion measure of submaximum fitness. Weltman A, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):218–27, May 78

[Evaluation of posture in young people by a method of standardized posture patterns and results of their application in physical training (author's transl)] Mayer K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):202–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of periodical sauna bath on certain signs of the neurovegetative system and physical fitness (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1123–7, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health characteristics of various occupations and the medical evaluation service] Vrbík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):17–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sports injuries and physical conditions in a group of young participants in competitive sport] Gynteiberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):251–3, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiological criteria for selection and occupational adaptation of young people] Baciu I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):131–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on alcohol-induced riding performance decrease in bicyclists and Moped riders] Schewe G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:239–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the validity of e.a. müller's 'leistungspulsindex' (author's transl)] Pessenhofer H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):255–64, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leisure sports and health] Klimt F. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1704–9, 14 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-receptor blaockaders on physical capacity (letter)] Keul J. **Med Klin** 73(44):1564, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Change in the assessment of school beginners (author's transl)] Hartung K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):726–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leisure time and sports. Sports for all ages] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):379–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical significance and requirements of sports] Howald H. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):383–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in leisure time and sports] Imesch FR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):384–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and results of work with severely mentally retarded, physically fit children and adolescents with disorders from the clinical and educational-psychological viewpoint] Zimmermann W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):787–91, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of training on the physical fitness of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rössler E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):119–28, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May one still regard ergometrically measured physical capacity as a decisive criterion for the evaluation of maximum load capacity of patients with coronary disease?] Weidemann H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(2):43–52, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Motor function tests in adults] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):509–16, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of physical fitness of patients with heart diseases using the method of submaximal exercise test (PWC170) associated with radiological investigation of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):409–15, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of closure of interatrial shunt on exercise tolerance] Dorywalski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1957–9, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical efficiency of patients resuming work following acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1503–5, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise on physical fitness of patients treated surgically for primary inguinal hernia] Mizikowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):133–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of Warsaw journalists] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):369–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ergometric test in children] Tacuchian AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):369–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of biological, social and psychological factors on student work capacity] Afrikanova LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):33–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using a physical work capacity test in hygienic research] Ogleznev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):66–70, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Hardiness promotion in preschool children suffering from frequent respiratory diseases] Razumtseva GA, et al. **Pediatria** (8):19–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerobics in medicine] Ilić IO. **Med Pregl** 31(29–30):327–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related
BIOMECHANICS

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Stonnington HH. **JAMA** 241(13):1380–1, 30 Mar 79

What is physical medicine and rehabilitation? Kumar VN. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):200–1, Jul 79

[Current topics on physical education medicine (news)] **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1575, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Role of physical medicine in facial paralysis] Onkelinx A. **Rev Med Liege** 33(16):557–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Status and possibilities of the physical medicine and rehabilitation service in Vojvodina] Nedvidek B. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):431–2, 1978 **(Scc)**

[National physiatric workshop. Trenčanské Teplice, May 25—26, 1978] Thurzová E. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):365–7, Dec 78 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Forty years of physical medicine [editorial] Wedlick LT. **Med J Aust** 2(4):140, 12 Aug 78

TRENDS

[Modern schools of thought and developmental trends in manual medicine (author's transl)] Janda V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):545–9, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Responsiveness to stimulation during paradoxical sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):213–25, Dec 77

Effects of visual influences and tactile stimulation on human parotid flow rates. Hyde RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):542, Jan 79

Partial regeneration of the above-elbow amputated rat forelimb. II. Electrical and mechanical facilitation. Libbin RM, et al. **J Morphol** 159(3):439–52, Mar 79

Early experience affects seizure latency and postseizure recovery time in the Mongolian gerbil. Kaplan H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):649–52, 1978

[The effects of cue stimuli on the reaction times of mentally retarded children: an examination of the temporal factor and the spatial factor (author's transl)] Kondo F. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(3):123–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A large format optical display for the generation of generalized psychophysical stimuli. Carlson CR, et al. **Vision Res** 19(1):99–103, 1979

METHODS

[Regulation of ventricular tachycardia with precordial fist blow] Rahner E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(42):1659–63, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL THERAPY

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools. Mitchell MM, et al. **AJOT** 33(6):361–4, Jun 79

The training of coordination. Kottke FJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(12):567–72, Dec 78

Physical medicine in rheumatology. Glass J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:168–71, 1978

A physiotherapist's comments on sports medicine services. John M. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):199–200, Jan 79

Physical therapy in chronic bronchitis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6155):55, 6 Jan 79

Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6159):341–2, 3 Feb 79

Physiotherapy in obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Barlow FH. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497, 25 Nov 78

Physiotherapy in obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Barlowe B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1717, 16 Dec 78

Physical therapy in chronic bronchitis [letter] Newton D. **Br Med J** 1(6159):344, 3 Feb 79

Physiotherapy and intermittent positive-pressure ventilation of chronic bronchitis. Newton DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1525–8, 2 Dec 78

Controlled trial of mobilisation and manipulation for patients with low back pain in general practice. Sims-Williams H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1338–40, 11 Nov 78

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis. May DB, et al. **Chest** 75(1):29–32, Jan 79

Community physiotherapy. Partridge C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):802–5, Dec 78

Role of physical therapy in treatment of poliomyelitis. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):23–6, Jan 79

Physiotherapy in diagnosis and treatment of the myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Trott PH, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):360–5, Aug 78

Low Back School: a conservative method for the treatment of low back pain. Attix EA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(1):4–9, Jan 79

Management of reflex neurovascular dystrophy [letter] Delaney TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):503–4, Mar 79

Preliminary report: the role of short-leg, tone-reducing casts as an adjunct to physical therapy of patients with cerebral palsy. Sussman MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):112–4, Sep 79

Chest physiotherapy under scrutiny [letter] Newton DA. **Lancet** 1(8106):49–50, 6 Jan 79

Physiotherapy. de Jersey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):147–50, 12 Aug 78

Role of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the care of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Sinaki M. **Minn Med** 62(5):358–9, May 79

Effect of four physiotherapy schedules on pulmonary function in children with cystic fibrosis. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:60, 1979

The short-term effects of chest physiotherapy on lung function tests in children with cystic fibrosis. Weller PH, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:58–9, 1979

Efficacy of chest physiotherapy and intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the resolution of pneumonia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(5):260–1, 1 Feb 79

Evaluation of respiratory physical therapy [letter] Mackenzie CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):665–6, 20 Sep 79

The ketchup-bottle method [editorial] Murray JF. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1155–7, 17 May 79

Evaluation of respiratory physical therapy [letter] Murray JF. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):666, 20 Sep 79

Prophylaxis in recurrent low back pain. McKenzie RA. **NZ Med J** 89(627):22–3, 10 Jan 79

Physical treatment of pain and weakness following radical neck dissection. Johnson EW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):711–4, Nov 78

Chest physiotherapy in the newborn: effect on secretions removed. Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):713–5, Nov 78

Journal of the American Physical Therapy Association annual conference–1979. **Phys Ther** 59(5):546–81, May 79

Bylaws. American Physical Therapy Association. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1225–37, Oct 78

Clinical information: where to get answers. Aiken D. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1107–9, Sep 79

Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy. Arledge RL. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1215–7, Oct 78

Cardiac care comments [letter] Ciesla N, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(5):643, May 79

Physical therapists' knowledge of sexuality of adults with spinal cord injury. Conine TA, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):395–8, Apr 79

'Isotonic' information [letter] Currier DP. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1142–4, Sep 79

Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination. Engles ML. **Phys Ther** 59(7):881–2, Jul 79

Short form for evaluating physical development [letter] Jones SL. **Phys Ther** 59(3):305, Mar 79

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists. Kemp NI, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1095–1101, Sep 79

National Health Insurance. Physical therapists' attitudes. Krug JA. **Phys Ther** 59(6):733–41, Jun 79

'Tennis elbow'; evaluation, treatment, and prevention. LaFreniere JG. **Phys Ther** 59(6):742–6, Jun 79

Building winning teams. Moore ML. **Phys Ther** 58(11):1338–45, Nov 78

Mobilization of the spine. Paris SV. **Phys Ther** 59(8):988–95, Aug 79

A challenging field [editorial] Welsh D. **Phys Ther** 59(3):337–8, Mar 79

Monitoring during physiotherapy after open heart surgery. Barrell SE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):272–3, Sep 78

The patient care audit. Bromley AI. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):270–1, Sep 78

Manipulation: a part of physiotherapy. Grieve GP. **Physiotherapy** 64(12):358–63, Dec 78

Future simple? Marsden JC. **Physiotherapy** 65(3):83, Mar 79

Research in physiotherapy: the way forward. Metters JS. **Physiotherapy** 64(12):364–7, Dec 78

Physiotherapy in bone marrow grafting. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):274–6, Sep 78

Physiotherapy for recent injuries and doctors' referrals [letter] Pilkington P. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):302, 19 Aug 78

Shortwave diathermy and ultrasound in physiotherapy [letter] Runnalls MJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):617, 14 Apr 79

Physiotherapy for recent injuries and doctors' referrals [letter] Winter B. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):729, 28 Oct 78

Movements in the lumbar spine during exercises of the upper extremities. A roentgenologic study in para- and tetraplegic patients. Hein-Sørensen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):13–27, 1979

[Physical treatment of obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):134–9, 1979 (74 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Current knowledge in balneological and physical therapy] Sever ZP, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):629–30, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Roundtable discussion: Physical medicine and chronic arteritis of the lower limbs] **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):77–145, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial fluids resorption induced by water immersion (author's transl)] Lecomte J, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde**

32(3–4):136–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical therapy of protrusive arthritis of the hip] Endler M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):580–6, Oct–Nov 78 (Fre)
[Medical orthopedics of the rheumatoid knee (proceedings)] Simon L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:163–5, 1978 (Fre)
[Rational utilization of physical medicine in rheumatology] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 33(23):827–38, 1 Dec 78 (Fre)
[Cooperation between physician and physical therapist in pain syndromes of the pelvic girdle including the hip joint] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):155–60, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Effect of chest physiotherapy on pO2 and pCO2 in premature and mature babies with respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Intensive therapy camps' for children with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):349–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary activities in physiotherapy] Callies R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1198–200, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Physio-kinesitherapy in the management of internal knee lesions] Fontanillas JL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):221–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early physiotherapy of infantile brain diseases. Results and observations] Moroni Bulgheroni E. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1085–91, 30 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2803–8, 8 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Physical rehabilitation of elderly patients following acute myocardial infarct] Michalski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):309–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Patients' attitude toward work performed in hospital (as based on a questionnaire)] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):139–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical methods in the conservative treatment of degenerative diseases of the cervical spine] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):681–5, 15 May 78 (Pol)
[Pharmacodynamics of anti-inflammatory preparations in body exposure to a physical therapeutic factor] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):265–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical and spa rehabilitation of sportsmen and ballet dancers with knee joint injuries] Martens AS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):25–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical factors in treatment of epicondylitis of the humerus] Shemetilo IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):70–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment using surgical methods, exercise and occupational therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of the hand and radiocarpal articulation] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):67–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressing problems of medical climatology and climatotherapy] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):1–7, Nov–Dec 78 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Plenary session of the Russian Republican Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):88–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Physioprophylaxis and physiotherapy of arteriosclerosis] Kuleshova ZS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):70–3, 1979 (Rus)
[Current status and the prospects for the development of research in the field of medical climatology, climatotherapy and climatopathology] Ovcharova VF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):7–13, Nov–Dec 78 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Climate is a highly effective therapeutic and healing complex] Romanov NE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):70–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Plenary session of the Union Commission on Health Resort and Physiotherapeutic Problems] Semenov BN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Role of physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of patients after stereotaxic operations and the removal of an intervertebral disk hernia] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):42–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Use of physical factors in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with joint and spinal diseases] Tsafris PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):51–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Use of the physiotherapeutic methods in peptic ulcer] Kiva IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):67–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Neff G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):441–5, 31 Dec 78 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lumbar fracture-dislocation related to range-of-motion exercises. Calenoff L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):183–4, Apr 79
Physiotherapeutical mistakes in the early stages after spinal cord injury. Terbizan AT. **Paraplegia** 16(3):233–6, Nov 78

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of respiratory physical therapy [letter] Lyle CB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):665, 20 Sep 79

EDUCATION

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital. Beynon GP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):193–200, Nov 78
Allied health professions and the non-physician-referred practice of physiotherapy [editorial] Blair DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):519–20, 3 Mar 79
Role and training of paramedical groups [letter] Ellis RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):524, 3 Mar 79
Systematic curricular development in physical therapy. Chidley MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):409–17, Apr 79
Examination by videotape [letter] Norkin CC. **Phys Ther** 59(3):305–6, Mar 79
Learning style preferences: physical therapy students in the United States. Payton OD, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):147–52, Feb 79
Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1102–9, Sep 79
Continuing education: an attitudinal survey of physical therapists. Seymour RJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):399–404, Apr 79
[Course on physiotherapy and health education for lepers] Schifferli R. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (71–72):1–44, Apr–Sep 78 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the ability to evaluate the force of manual pressure and learning potential in this field] Stijns HJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):73–9, 1978 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Achievements of physiotherapy and balneology in the Belorussian SSR over the last 60 years] Antonov IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):1–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified rocking chair. Avery S. **Phys Ther** 59(4):427, Apr 79
Quadriceps board. Najdeski P. **Phys Ther** 59(1):38, Jan 79
Use of diaphragm to assist rolling for the patient with quadriplegia. Neumann DA. **Phys Ther** 59(1):39, Jan 79
'Do-it-yourself' mat table. Nosse LJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1115, Sep 79
Knee flexion mobiliser. Mills SA. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):264, Sep 78
[Treatment of lymphoedemas after breast surgery with the vasculator unit (author's transl)] Colomb D, et al. **Praxis** 67(37):1369–73, 12 Sep 78 (Fre)
[New apparatus for bronchial drainage in children] Lęczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):899–903, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thermopulsation rhythms and their importance to the physiology of thermoregulation and clinical practice] Likhtenshteĭn VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):893–901, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Allied health professions [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):273–9, 4 Aug 79
Building peer contact within a group practice. Strzelczyk RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):875–6, Jul 79

METHODS

Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):115–30, Jun 79
Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke. Shiavi RG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(4):185–94, Aug 79
Biofeedback in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Fernando CK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):435–55, Dec 78
Results of combined physiotherapy in 33 cases of postmastectomy lymphedema of the upper limb. Stijns HJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):80–7, 1978
Treatment of hemiplegia by feed-back induced muscula: exercise [proceedings] Gelman J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:6P–7P, Dec 78
Evaluation of respiratory physical therapy [letter] Krymalowski R. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):666, 20 Sep 79
Orthopedic manual therapy—an overview. Part I: the extremities. Cookson JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):136–46, Feb 79
Cardiac rehabilitation. An overview. Hoskins TA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1183–90, Oct 78
Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery. Howell S, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1205–14, Oct 78
Facilitation of weight transference in the stroke patient. Lane RE. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):260–4, Sep 78
Physical therapy in the acute care hospital and nursing home: treatment for patients with hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular accident. Thompson VE. **QRB** 4(11):22–5, Nov 78
Rehabilitation of the rheumatoid shoulder. Simon L. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:81–5, 1979
[Vestibular training] Holub M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):299–302, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity and rehabilitation of senile dementia. Methodological suggestions for an ergotherapy in psychogeriatrics] Pierrehumbert B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):315–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemophilia—physiotherapeutic aspects] Arnold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):637–41, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Physical therapy following meniscus surgery] Onderka W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):260–71, May 79 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in bending and stretching inhibitions of the fingers] Reinwardt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):92–4, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Hippotherapy] Huber EG. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1253–5, 2 Aug 79 (Ger)
[Physical therapy of congenital clubfoot] Kieffer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1971–2, 19 Oct 78 (Ger)
[The cervical syndrome in children (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **HNO** 26(11):384–5, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood] Aurich H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):617–27, Dec 78 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Horseback riding as therapy in children with movement disorders with special reference to cerebral palsy] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):337–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hippotherapy—a supplementary treatment for motion disturbance caused by cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Tauffkirchen E. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):405–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Rheinfelder underwater exercise programme] Schraube A. **Praxis** 68(5):164–5, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some principles regarding the use of physiotherapy in low back pain (author's transl)] Ulrych I. **Praxis** 68(5):143–4, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy after knee joint synovectomy] Hertel E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:88–91, 1978 (Ger)
[Methods of physical therapy for chronic venous disorders] Müller R. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):257–61, 15 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Swimming classes offered as unscheduled physical therapy] Dalvit G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):114–9, 1978 (Ger)
[Experiences gained from the establishment of a complex physical therapy program for the management of female urinary incontinence] Lamm D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1304–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychomotor physiotherapy and psychomotor treatment] Houge NH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):787–8, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of early motor rehabilitation on the course of myocardial infarct] Dobrucki JT. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):177–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern methods of treating tubal sterility with physical factors] Strugatskiĭ VM. **Sov Med** (6):83–7, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Experience in using physical methods of treating diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Siĭrde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):60–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Problems in the individual treatment of cardiovascular disease patients using physical factors] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):1–5, 1979 (Rus)
[Physical factors in the overall treatment of the initial (serous) stage of postnatal mastitis] Khechinashvili GG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):65–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Possibility of physiotherapy for patients with implanted electrocardiostimulators] Luzhina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Experience in treating pneumonia patients with physical factors under outpatient conditions] Sheina AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):24–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Speleotherapy in a karst cave] Ushveridze GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):13–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Physiatric aspects in the treatment of neuromuscular diseases] Sabol R. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):245–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Rehabilitation, the remedial therapy professions and social policy. Alaszewski A. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):431–3, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Competency: the what, why, and how of it. Davis CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1088–94, Sep 79
Criteria's range of motion: how to develop and apply evaluation criteria for physical therapy. Inaba M. **QRB** 4(11):26–8, Nov 78
[Roundtable conference: 'Effects of physical therapy' (hypothesis and assured knowledge)] Franke M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:288–94, 1978 (Ger)

TRENDS

Physiotherapy present and future. Jaholkowski BM. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):513–5, 24 Mar 79

UTILIZATION

Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology. Bourne S. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1761–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Physiotherapy: its prescription and implementation for orthopaedic out-patients. Ward AW, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):14–22, Feb 78

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **HANDICAPPED**

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The essence of medicine. Doctor-patient relationship: the impact of recent changes in medicine and society. The Waldenström lecture. Pickering G. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):339–43, 1978

Doctor-patient relationship in long-term treatment of hypertension. Storm-Mathisen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):75–6, 1979

Physician's responsibility to parents after death of an infant. Beneficial outcome of a telephone call. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):723–6, Jul 79

Presidential address. The doctor-patient relationship: its present state. Rosenthal WS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):373–5, Apr 79

The myth of the alliance with borderline patients. Adler G. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):642–5, May 79

When the psychotherapist is black. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1084–7, Sep 78

Sociologic influences on decision-making by clinicians. Eisenberg JM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):957–64, Jun 79

Telford Memorial Lecture, 1978. The patient with cancer and his doctor. Smith R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):384–92, Sep 78

Patients' requests of an outpatient clinic. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):400–3, Apr 79

'Adherence' and the negotiated approach to patienthood. Eisenthal S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(4):393–8, Apr 79

Pitfalls in medicine [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1219–20, Oct 78

Patients, doctors and medical education. Barrand J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1191, 1193, 1195–6, Sep 78

Migrants and medicine. Darzins A. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):423–9, Apr 79

Culture-, age-, and sex-related attitudes. Conflict areas in teaching and practice of psychological medicine. Hertz DG. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:71–6, 1979

Culture-, age-, and sex-related attitudes. Conflict areas in teaching and practice of psychological medicine. Hertz DG. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):71–6, 1978

Training in anger: how not to communicate with one's medical seniors. Schüffel W. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:39–47, 1979

Written treatment contracts: their use in planning treatment programmes for in-patients. Rosen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:410–5, Nov 78

Marriage matters [letter] Coombs J. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1486, 2 Jun 79

Communication with Asian diabetics [letter] Leatherdale B. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1789, 23–30 Dec 78

'Doctors' orders' [letter] Oakley JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):748, 17 Mar 79

Communication with patients [letter] Sandeman TF. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1792, 30 Jun 79

Time and the consultation in general practice. Thomas KB. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1000, 7 Oct 78

Peer review of consultations in primary care: the use of audiovisual recordings. Verby JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1686–8, 23 Jun 79

A psychoanalyst's anonymity. Fiddler behind the couch. Katz JB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(6):520–4, Nov 78

Difficulties of presenting complaints to physicians: Susto illness as an example. Rubel AJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):134–8, 1979

The psychiatrist-woman patient relationship. Stephenson PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):5–17, Feb 79

The art of medicine. Part I: Balancing scientific skills with good communications. Hilliard IM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1230–2, 18 Nov 78

Caring in today's health care system [editorial] Mount BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):303–4, 26 Aug 78

Physician manpower seminars. Part IV: patient management. Oreskovich C. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):524–8, 9 Sep 78

The cult member as a patient [letter] Young M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):851–2, 854, 21 Oct 78

The psychiatrist-woman patient relationship [letter] D'Iorio M. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):377–8, Jun 79

The art of medical practice. Watts CA. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(2):25–30, Feb 79

Patient participation in clinical trials [letter] Shander D. **Circulation** 59(6):1337, Jun 79

Factors in the patient-therapist interaction and outcome: a review of the literature. Kilmann PR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):132–46, Mar-Apr 79

Communicating with patients about antipsychotic drugs. Soskis DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):126–31, Mar-Apr 79

A primer on holistic medical practice. Strauss BV. **Conn Med** 42(9):557–60, Sep 78

The impact of second opinions. **Forum** 2(5):3–9, 1978

Techniques for communicating with your elderly patient. Blazer D. **Geriatrics** 33(11):79–84, Nov 78

Physicians and power [letter] Schaffer JB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):43, Aug 78

Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry. Stone AA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):321–7, May 79

Physicians who will listen [letter] Turner JL. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):24, Jun 79

The basis of medicine and religion: respect for persons. Thomasma DC. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):54–7, 90, Sep 79

Adolescents and their psychiatrist's suicide. A study of shared grief and mourning. Graves JS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):521–32, Summer 78

Follow-up treatment in cases of patient/therapist sex. Ulanov AB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):101–10, Jan 79

Sex differences of physicians in relating to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):45–7, Jan 79

Who speaks for optometry [editorial] Bloom HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1230–1, Nov 78

Am I going blind, doctor? Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1249–50, Nov 78

Your assistant wouldn't let me speak to you, doctor. Hubler RS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1257–8, Nov 78

Did my eyes get better or worse, doctor? Kushner FR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1273–5, Nov 78

Patient and physician characteristics influencing medical decisions in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):171–8, Jul 78

Patients' percentions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(4):280–90, Summer 79

Effects of clinical experience and client emotion on therapists' responses. Haccoun DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):416–8, Apr 79

Letter from a patient. The family doctor [letter] **J Fam Pract** 9(2):192, Aug 79

The content of physician/patient communication in family practice. Bain DJ. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):745–53, Apr 79

A method for determining patients' perceptions of their health needs. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):809–18, Apr 79

Exploring the doctor-patient relationship: a sociocultural pilot study in a family practice residency. Chrisman NJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):713–9, Oct 78

The quality of medical care: a concept in search of a definition. Donabedian A. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):277–84, Aug 79

Teaching attitudes and skills in microcounseling. Johnson AH. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):255–63, Aug 79

Management of problem patients [letter] Mascia MF. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):474, Mar 78

One MD brings life to a lost word. Cooksey N. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):525, May 79

Primary-care physicians' affective orientation toward their patients. Hornung CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):61–76, Mar 79

Impertinent pearls, or Arata's rules. A collection of barbs designed to dispel any notion that doctors are perfect... Arata LA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(5):320–2, May 79

A threat to accountability. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):302, Jul 79

Curing or caring [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):242, Jun 79

Termination of the physician-patient relationship. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):291–2, May 79

Communication is a two-way process. Howard B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):931–2, Nov 78

Teaching interviewing skills by encountering patients. Junek W, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):402–7, May 79

The teaching of interpersonal skills in U.S. medical schools. Kahn GS, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):29–35, Jan 79

Medical students become patients: a new teaching strategy. Markham B, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):416–8, May 79

Verbal response mode profiles of patients and physicians in medical screening interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):81–9, Feb 79

Interacting with children in elementary schools: an effective approach to teaching child development. Vanderpool NA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):418–20, May 79

When doctors disagree. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):86–8, Jun 79

After the first death, there is no other. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):148–51, Sep 78

When consent is unbearable: an alternative case analysis. Agich GJ. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):26–8, Mar 79

The human face of medicine [editorial] Gordon M. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):3, Mar 79

Paradoxical traps in therapeutics: some dilemmas in medical ethics. Lowental U. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):22–5, Mar 79

Learning about death. MacLean U. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):68–70, Jun 79

More blessed to receive? Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):33–4, Mar 79

The faces of death. Popa G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):71–2, Jun 79

Moral uncertainties in the practice of medicine: the dynamics of interdependency from a halakhic perspective. Hartman D. **J Med Philos** 4(1):98–112, Mar 79

Patients who kill their physician. Revitch E. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):429–31, Jun 79

On the subject of caring for and caring about patients. Leftridge CA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):351–2, May 78

Age factors in patient-therapist relationship. Karasu TB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):100–4, Feb 79

Helping the parents of children with malignancy. Adams MA. **J Pediatr** 93(5):734–8, Nov 78

Prescribing in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):515–7, Sep 78

Difficulties in consultations reported by doctors in general practice. Bennett A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(196):646–51, Nov 78

Common sense and consulting. Bennett A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):209–15, Apr 79

Family-doctor support for patients on a psychiatric case register. Hassall C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):605–8, Oct 77

The exceptional potential in each primary care consultation. Stott NC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):201–5, Apr 79

To care and not to care [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):28–9, Jan 79

Teaching human values to medical students: some problems and implications. Kepler MO. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):23–7, Jan 79

Response of physicians to medical complaints in men and women. Armitage KJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2186–7, 18 May 79

Termination of professional relationships with patients [letter] DiCorleto ML. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

The healer's hand. Duttera MJ Jr. **JAMA** 242(1):41, 6 Jul 79

Terminating the physician-patient relationship in primary care. Freidin RB, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):819–22, 23 Feb 79

Psychiatric symptoms in disliked medical patients. Goodwin JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1117–20, 16 Mar 79

Helpful hate [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(11):1157, 16 Mar 79

The art of healing. Tumulty PA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):140–3, Oct 78

Reassurance. Kessel N. **Lancet** 1(8126):1128–33, 26 May 79

Teaching what to say about cancer. Souhami RL. **Lancet** 2(8096):935–6, 28 Oct 78

The death of a colleague. **Man Med** 3(4):229–66, 1978

The death of a colleague: commentary. **Man Med** 3(4):267–87, 1978

Guidelines for physicians attending patients in long-term care facilities. **Md State Med J** 28(4):78–80, Apr 79

Public challenge of physician authority. Haug MR, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):844–58, Aug 79

Patient race and physician performances: quality of medical care, hospital admissions and hospital stays. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):737–47, Jul 79

Interaction exchange structure and patient satisfaction with medical interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):667–81, Jun 79

Doctor, why are uou so detached? [letter] Connell J. **Med J Aust** 1(9):395, 5 May 79

Decline in status of general practitioners [letter] Maclennan MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(13):596, 16 Dec 78

The rights of the pregnant parent [editorial] Maplestone PA. **Med J Aust** 2(13):586–7, 16 Dec 78

Doctor why are you so detached? Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(3):88–9, 10 Feb 79

MDs' image depends 5% on media, 95% on doctor/patient relationship. White EE. **Mich Med** 78(17):312, Jun 79

Damaged goods: dilemmas of responsibility for risk. Rosenkrantz BG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):1–37, Winter 79

General management guideline for the alcoholic and other chemically dependent. Briggs TG. **Minn Med** 62(3):176–7, Mar 79

The art of healing. Tumulty PA. **Mo Med** 76(5):250–4, May 79

'Code' or 'no code' decisions [letter] Shannon TA. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1058, 3 May 79

Reducing the stress of practice. Muffly RB. **Nebr Med J** 63(9):305–6, Sep 78

Ionizing radiation. Effect on patient and physician-patient relationship. Pick RY. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1201–4, Jul 79

Doctor/patient communication and health education [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(631):176, 14 Mar 79

General practitioners and professional satisfaction. Carmichael J, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):395–8, 22 Nov 78

Doctor-patient communication: the example of communicating with the peptic ulcer patient. Coverdale JH. **NZ Med J** 89(632):221–3, 28 Mar 79

Hope sustains life [letter] Dinesh D. **NZ Med J** 89(638):494, 27 Jun 79

Does sexual stereotyping affect medical care? Goldstein MZ, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):16–8, Nov 78

Communication deterrent to suits. A programmed course in human relations. Lohr K, et al. **Pa Med** 81(9):35–40, Sep 78

Essence of medicine [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 28(7):5, Jul 79

Assessing adolescent development. Brown RT. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):587–95, Sep 78

Crisis counseling: the newborn infant with a chromosomal anomaly. Bocian ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am**

25(3):643–50, Aug 78
All the world's a stage [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):21–2, Jul 79
Patients' comments on psychiatric inpatient treatment experiences: patient–therapist relationships and their implications for treatment outcome. Lee HS. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):39–54, Spring 79
Stages of forced termination: uses of the death metaphor. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):15–27, Spring 79
Rescue vs. contract in defining therapist growth. Hardy AG. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):69–78, Spring 79
Individual patient—doctor contact in a mental hospital. Pitcher D, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):705–10, Nov 78
Parental symbolism in the doctor image of asthmatic patients. Pierloot R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):18–27, 1978
Patient information recall in a rheumatology clinic. Anderson JL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):18–22, Feb 79
Hateful patients [letter] Benjamin B. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):138, 22 Jul 78
Learning human behaviour in medical education. Cusins P. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):909–10, 25 Nov 78
Paternalistic attitudes to women patients [letter] le Roux–Oberholzer L. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):424, 9 Sep 78
A report of three years' experience of a Balint group in Cape Town. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):121–3, 15 Jul 78
Attitudes in the teaching of medical students [letter] Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):493, 24 Mar 79
Compliance, adherence and the therapeutic alliance: steps in the development of self-care. Barofsky I. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):369–76, Sep 78
The informative process in private medical consultations: a preliminary investigation. Boreham P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):409–16, Sep 78
The uses of expertise in doctor–patient encounters during pregnancy. Danziger SK. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):359–67, Sep 78
Dimensions of patient and physician roles in medical screening interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):335–41, May 79
The doctor's touch: tactile communication in the doctor–patient relationship. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 71(12):1469–73, Dec 78
One or two minutes more [editorial] Scoville AB. **South Med J** 72(9):1097–8, Sep 79
Aequanimitas revisited [editorial] Bleifeld CJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):419, Mar 79
Necessary clarification of 'unnecessary surgery' [letter] McCarthy EG, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):717, Jun 79
Abandonment: basic concepts. Lindsay RD. **W Va Med J** 75(5):138, May 79
Adapting man adapting: curing, helping, consoling. Dubos R. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):211–8, Mar–Apr 79
[Hateful patients (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(21):819–20, 27 May 78 **(Afr)**
[The patient–physician relationship within the system of integrated socialist health care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):157–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medicolegal problems in the patient–physician relationship (news)] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):179, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Experiments with Scandinavian model courses on interviewing technics and physician–patient relations] Nystrup J, et al. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):203–4, Nov 78 **(Dan)**
[Adolescent, sex and physician] Drenth JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1535–7, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Anxiety for unknown reasons] Krol LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):865–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**
[The working relationship of the physician with the patient, sick fund, hospital and authorities] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):133–5, 27 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Antenatal diagnosis. A psychological study. I. The intervention of doctors in pregnancy (author's transl)] Fresco N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):961–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems raised by parent–child–physician relations in a neonatology center (apropos of 3 cases)] Sapriel D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):719–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapist–patient dynamics and psychotherapy] Cain J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):19–28, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Towards a possible structure of the alcoholic personality] Rouquet P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):352–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Body in medicine: patient's body, physician's body] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):728–33, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Intensive ambulatory treatment and team work between practitioner and psychiatrist] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(9):481–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of depression] Schneider PB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(9):489–98, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Sexual differences in the patient/therapist relation. Introduction by an anthropologist] Gomila J. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):223–31, Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Balint groups for what?] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):413–4, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Obligation to tolerance and reasonability of cataract extraction (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):884–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician and patient. Philosophical deliberations] Wolandt G. **Med Welt** 30(13):499–504, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Physician–patient relations, determined from the outside] **MMW** 121(25):835, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The medical dialogue in general practice] Brandlmeier P. **MMW** 120(42):1371–2, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The medical dialogue in medical education] Klussmann R, et al. **MMW** 120(42):1373–8, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[The attitude of juveniles towards the physician (letter)] Lindner R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):619–20, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Katamnestic study regarding patient–physician role in urban pediatric practice (author's transl)] Zimprich H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):397–404, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Should death be discussed by doctor and patient? (author's transl)] Leuenberger R. **Praxis** 68(14):452–6, 3 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians: how might patients see you and how do we see ourselves? A questionnaire concerning the physician–patient relationship] Sager UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(13):481–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the physician own the patient?] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):7–16, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Medical–psychological practice in internistic hospital departments] Jahrig C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1535–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Empirical studies of the physician's information seeking behavior during rounds in an internistic–psychosomatic department] Urban H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1546–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Obligation to medical treatment as a possibility of medical and social supervision (author's transl)] Leithoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):27–38, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of the population towards the general physician] Laux G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35–36):1792–8, 20 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The multiple meanings of the physician's choice of words] Yaglom M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):245–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The concept of the dignity of the physician] **Orv Hetil** 120(1):57–9, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Patients' own theory of the disease, opinions of physicians and behavior of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Heszen–Klemens I. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):797–803, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Self disclosure as an indicator of confidence in the psychotherapeutic process] Domańska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):517–20, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Problem of truth disclosure] Palasz M. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1249–52, 1 Sep 78 **(Pol)**
[Medical profession and ethics] Batalov AA. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):76–80, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Physician–patient relations and their influence on the process of psychotherapy in neurotic patients] Tashlykov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1710–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medicine: professional or human crisis?] Latapí P. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):151–6, Apr 79 **(Spa)**
[Physician–patient relationship] Treviño–García Manzo N. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):235–9, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Physician–patient relations: periodical reunions of the health care team in a hemodialysis unit] Mingote Adan JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):229–31, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The epicrisis of therapists—a method for improvement of open psychiatric care] Kampman R, et al. **Nord Med** 94(4):113–4, Apr 79 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

The physician: an alumnus and a citizen. Camp EA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):290–2, Jul 78
The roots and the fruits of the medical tree. Harrison TR. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):320–3, Oct 78
M. D.—1980. Williams JD. **Alaska Med** 21(3):38–9, May 79
Physicians' attitudinal changes in alcoholism. Pursch JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):358–61, Oct 78
Professions. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):159, 162–3, Jul 79
The physician's role in radiation protection. Guyther JR. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):103–6, Dec 78
Pure clinical nutritionists [letter] Blackburn GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):4–5, Jan 79
Physician use and evaluation of a hospital-based drug information center. Hayman JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1238–40, Oct 78
Changes in physicians' attitudes toward pharmacists as drug information consultants following implementation of clinical pharmaceutical services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1201–6, Oct 78
Health impact of the physician. McDermott W. **Am J Med** 65(4):569–71, Oct 78
The impact of midtrimester abortion techniques on patients and staff. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):235–8, 15 Sep 79
Suicide by male physicians during a five-year period. Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1089–90, Aug 79
Treating the impaired physician [letter] Sargent DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1573–4, Dec 78
Social and cultural influences on the doctor's family. Perr M. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):71–80, Spring 79
A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner. Burkett GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1090–6, Nov 78
Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic. Connelly SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):73–5, Jan 79
The role of ambulatory medical care in hypertension screening. Cypress BK. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):19–24, Jan 79
Impacts of the medical malpractice slowdown in Los Angeles County: January 1976. James JJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):437–43, May 79
The doctor's white coat. The image of the physician in modern America. Blumhagen DW. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):111–6, Jul 79
Cytomegalovirus infection in dialysis patients and personnel. Tolkoff-Rubin NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):625–8, Nov 78
Nurses respond to doctor–nurse game [letter] **AORN J** 28(4):652–3, 656, Oct 78
Selected for presentation. Battle JD Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1697, Nov 78
Responsibility of the physician in the preservation of life. Epstein FH. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):919–20, Aug 79
The 'battered doctor' syndrome. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):2, Apr 79
Masochism, masturbation and matriarchy: the doctor's family. Barrand J. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):663, 665–7, Jun 79
Training in anger: how not to communicate with one's medical seniors. Schüffel W. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):39–47, 1978
The health of doctors [news] **Biomedicine** 30(1):17–8, Feb 79
Your accounts. Taxation of allowances. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):74–6, Jan 79
Recommendations for medical officers attending karate competitions. McLatchie GR. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):36–7, Apr 79
Review Body reports [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6177):1521–2, 9 Jun 79
ARM at liverpool [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1589–90, 16 Jun 79
Professionals as responders: variations in and effects of response rates to questionnaires, 1961–77. Cartwright A. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1419–21, 18 Nov 78
Baragwanath Hospital, 1978 [letter] Cornish EM. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1150, 28 Apr 79
Service for psychiatrically ill doctors? [letter] Hambly K. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1020, 14 Apr 79
Money and medicine. Klein R. **Br Med J** 2(6183):220–1,4, 21 Jul 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Lambert PM. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612, 3 Mar 79
Pay and parity [letter] MacKinnon AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):625, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Richards BW. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612–3, 3 Mar 79
How to do it . . . Appear on television. Sabbagh K. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1145–6, 21 Oct 78
Doctors and literature. Sheridan N. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1779–80, 23–30 Dec 78
Mutual help service for doctors [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1285, 12 May 79
Resignation from the NHS [letter] Turney JP. **Br Med J** 1(6163):625, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Whitfield P. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612, 3 Mar 79
Medicine, psychotherapy, and religion. Chessick RD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(6):505–14, Nov 78
Society, physicians, and the corset. Schwarz GS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):551–90, Jun 79
Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [letter] Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):276, 3 Feb 79
Part ii: Can the age of anxiety find a good holistic doctor? Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1232–4, 18 Nov 78
Here's what the government could do to protect retired professionals from inflation. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):184, 20 Jan 79
Physician migration: beware the easy way [news] Goldsmith G. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):784–6, 7 Oct 78
Effect of new federal gun–control law on physicians [letter] Hayes J. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1386–8, 23 Dec 78
Alcohol and drugs: the doctor's own prescription. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):989, 993–6, 21 Apr 79
US physicians' earnings. Part I: they spend more but still keep more. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):187–9,227, 20 Jan 79
US physicians' earnings. Part II: usual, customary and reasonable. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):378, 380, 382 passim, 3 Feb 79
Outflow of Canadian physicians highest ever in 1978. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):878–82, 7 Apr 79
Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [editorial] MacKenzie WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):995–6, 4 Nov 78
Free to retire? Vincent MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):1001–2, 1022, 21 Apr 79
Physicians after 65. Vincent MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):998, 1001, 21 Apr 79
Drugs for travelling. Humpries SV. **Cent Afr J Med**

25(3):58–9, Mar 79
The FTC administrative law judge's proposed order. FTC vs. AMA, CSMS and NHCMA. **Conn Med** 43(3):151–2, Mar 79
The antitrust implications of physician walkouts. Cheifetz W. **Conn Med** 43(4):231–2, Apr 79
The physician's duty to disclose: the New York cases. I. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 43(4):249, Apr 79
The significance of PSRO and HSA to the practicing physician. Marshall D, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):783–4, Dec 78
Image of systemic antimicrobial agents as perceived by physicians in a 900 bed hospital. Gómez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):127–32, 26 Mar 79
The evolving role of the doctor in the pharmaceutical industry. Salter AJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):211–4, 17 Apr 79
Almost persuaded. American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–1920. Numbers RL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** (1):1–158, 1978
Trends in physician attendances on patients: a corollary. Falk IS. **Inquiry** 15(3):281–3, Sep 78
First trimester abortion by vacuum aspiration: interphysician variability. Miller ER, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):144–9, 1978–79
Treatment problems of the hospitalized physician. Meissner WW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:437–67, 1978–79
Expanded duties of auxiliaries: a survey of opinions of dental and non-dental groups in Israel. Sela M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(4):25–30, 23–30, Oct 78 **(Eng, Heb)**
Program to inform physicians on role in caries prevention [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):607–8, Apr 79
Sex differences of physicians in relating to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):45–7, Jan 79
The academic physician: an endangered species. Legato MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(6):234–6, Jun 79
Liaison psychiatrist as priest or bartender. Abramson R. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):20–7, 1978
Medicine and the law. Medical staff liability for the acts of an incompetent physician. Spies F, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(8):283–4, Jan 79
Humility and the physician [editorial] David DS. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):541–2, 1979
Tobacco, health and the physician [editorial] Granieri S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):499–500, 1978
Physician marriages. Garvey M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):129–31, Mar 79
Nonmetropolitan consumers attitudes toward physician advertising. Kviz FJ. **J Community Health** 4(2):120–6, Winter 78
Physician and patient assessment of ambulatory care in a University facility. Orden SR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):23–32, Fall 78
Direct and indirect measures of patient satisfaction with physicians' services. Stewart MA, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):195–204, Spring 78
P–H doctor's tax report. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):480, 484–92, Mar 78
Physician's assistants, their physician employers, and the problem of autonomy: consensus or conflict? Johnson TM. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):621–5, Mar 78
The FMA public relations program. Astler VB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):566–8, May 79
Challenge of the State Board of Medical Examiners and the Sunset act. Cole BM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):544–5, May 79
Board of medical examiners [letter] Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):581, May 79
Disabled physician program: Florida needs one. Steele RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):706, Jul 79
Vignettes in medicine. Stewart R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):535–6, May 79
How I communicate with a bookworm (my secret for an enduring happy marriage). Vickers ED. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):528–9, May 79
Age bias, referral for psychological assistance and the private physician. Kucharski LT, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):423–8, May 79
Physician attitudes toward the nurse practitioner. Fottler MD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):303–11, Sep 78
The impaired physician: a treatable problem. Johnston GP. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1058–60, Nov 78
Thanks to physician preceptors. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(4):159–60, Apr 79
More comments on costs. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):258, Jun 79
Hot line medical information [editorial] Crowley D. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):286, Jul 79
The year of the physician. Seebohm PM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):225–6, Jun 79
The impaired physician program of the Kansas Medical Society. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):597, Nov 78
Medical specialty codes as recognized by the AMA and used in this directory. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(8):419–64, Aug 78
The MD.eity. Some personality vulnerabilities of physicians. Cody J. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):605–7, Nov 78
The alcoholic physician. An overview. Connelly JC. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):601–4, Nov 78
Dr. Hoyt Gardner talks to Kentucky's physicians [interview] Gardner H. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):458–9, Sep 78
Denial is a malignancy [editorial] Stewart DL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):29, Jan 79
Disposition of a deceased physician's patient records. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):56–7, Jan 79
The physician as a writer. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(6):476–7, Jun 78
A note of thanks, doctor [editorial] Terry AE. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):51, Mar 79
The impaired physician [letter] Breiner SJ. **J Med Educ** 54(8):673, Aug 79
A continuing medical education course for physicians and mid-level practitioners. Burr BD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):421–3, May 79
An evaluation of income incentives and board-certification trends. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 54(7):539–43, Jul 79
The narrowing gap between practicing and academic physicians. Reynolds RC. **J Med Educ** 54(6):514–6, Jun 79
Teaching doctors to treat doctors: medical peer counseling. Spiro JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):997, Dec 78
When doctors disagree. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):86–8, Jun 79
Regulations, licensure, medical discipline, and self-regulation of physicians. Riggs JA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):109–13, Feb 79
Legislative issues, physician involvement. Silver P. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):62–3, Mar 79
Fluorides and the physician: an update. Trubman A. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(11):205–6, Nov 78
Physicians' actions against medical malpractice suits: countersuit for legal malpractice. Davidson AT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):523–4, Jul 78
Physician drug abuser. Hall RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):787–93, Nov 78
Some dynamics of medical marriages. Nelson SB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):585–6, Oct 78
The health of physicians [editorial] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):401–2, Oct 78
The health of doctors: a review. Murray RM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):403–15, Oct 78 (65 ref.)
A physician's use of medical judgment in a malpractice case. Wark P. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(3):107–10, Mar 79
Administrative concerns and schools' relationship with private practicing physicians. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 49(3):157–63, Mar 79
Physician utilization of social services in a general hospital. Blanchard CG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):262–6, Apr 79
The new doctor. Burd JG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):128–9, Feb 79
Living up to principles [editorial] Nesbitt TE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):134, Feb 79
Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners. Alongi S, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):357–9, Sep 79
The epidemiology of tuberculosis in physicians. Barrett-Connor E. **JAMA** 241(1):33–8, 5 Jan 79
The physician's role in the quality control of medical devices [editorial] Beck WC. **JAMA** 241(1):56–7, 5 Jan 79
Of physicians and politics [editorial] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(14):1498, 6 Apr 79
The physician's role in the cost-containment problem. Dresnick SJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1606–9, 13 Apr 79
How physicians use laboratory tests [letter] Elion-Geritzen WE. **JAMA** 240(21):2246, 17 Nov 78
On volunteer physicians in the developing nations [letter] Failmezger C. **JAMA** 241(2):132, 12 Jan 79
Depressed physicians [letter] Guda HE. **JAMA** 242(7):616, 17 Aug 79
Can the practice of medicine be fun for a lifetime? Guze SB. **JAMA** 241(19):2021–3, 11 May 79
United States postage stamp, issued in 1869, honoring Benjamin Rush. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1052, 7 Sep 79
Satisfactions, dissatisfactions, and causes of stress in medical practice. Mawardi BH. **JAMA** 241(14):1483–6, 6 Apr 79
Changes in physicians' attitudes toward telling the cancer patient. Novack DH, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):897–900, 2 Mar 79
Independence in allied health [editorial] Parks RB. **JAMA** 240(26):2876–7, 22–29 Dec 78
The dissemination of new medical information. Stross JK, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2622–4, 15 Jun 79
Doctor and technician training for echocardiography. Fujii J. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):377–81, Apr 79
Stormy forecast. **Lancet** 1(8068):833, 15 Apr 78
Doctors and the Islamic penal code [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1(8117):672, 24 Mar 79
Doctors, drink, and disease [letter] Fox RA. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):731–2, 30 Sep 78
Model statute pertaining to disciplinary action against physicians. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):23–4, Nov 78
'I am a reformed alcoholic, and I am a doctor'. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):25–7, Nov 78
Loss of spousal consortium. Breece JN. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):47–51, Jan 78
Medicine cleans its house: picking up the 'impaired' physician. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):10–8, Nov 78
Doctors are pivotal to prescription struggle. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):42–4, Mar 79
Doctors who practice politics. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):47–8, Jan 79
North Dakota MDs win showdown over health care. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):41–6, Jan 79
Are you caught up in a conspiracy against competition? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):43–6, Feb 79
What the FTC ruling on medical competition means to you. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):50–5, Feb 79
Who cares about sick MDs? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):31–5, Dec 78
Virginia's Medical Society moves into the vanguard on health planning. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):54–9, Oct 78
Your, your car, and the tax law. Christenfeld LB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):45–8, Mar 79
When can licensing boards take action against 'errant' physicians? Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):19–23, Nov 78
Bill may curb physician's right to prescribe. Harvey MW, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):21–4, Sep 78
St Paul challenges interpretation of Rhode Island case. Hay WJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):40–1, Feb 79
Countersuits: where angels fear to tread? Hirsh HL. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):29–31, Feb 79
How laetrile laws affect MDs. Nightingale SL, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):31–3, Oct 78
Habitual use? [letter] Rinsley DB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):28, Jan 79
Court disallows personal expenses claimed by health care professional. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):55, Jun 78
How the new tax laws affect physicians. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):58–9, Jan 79
Summary judgment entered for MD [news] Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):29, Sep 78
Suspension from Medicare and Medicaid dries up dollars for doctors. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):11–3, Sep 78
Medical discipline [editorial] Zimmerly JG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):2–3, Nov 78
Physician preferences for continuing medical education programs. Hornung CA. **Md State Med J** 28(4):56–9, Apr 79
Attitudes toward self-care among practicing physicians. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):183–90, Feb 79
A survey of obstetrician-gynecologists' abortion attitudes and performances. Stewart PL. **Med Care** 16(12):1036–44, Dec 78
Physicians' changing attitudes about striking. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):79–85, Jan 79
A computer-aided system for the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases. A comparison with the performance of physicians. Begon F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):35–42, Jan–Mar 79
The physician, standards, and medical care. Watts C. **Med Instrum** 13(4):198–9, Jul–Aug 79
Doctors and torture. **Med J Aust** 1(6):217–20, 24 Mar 79
Physician heal thyself? Dalton MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):406–7, 21 Oct 78
Addicted doctors [editorial] Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 2(9):421, 21 Oct 78
Testing clinical skills in practising doctors. Fabb WE. **Med J Aust** 2(8):364–6, 7 Oct 78
Doctors and the media. Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(9):393–4, 5 May 79
Doctors for Nuclear Awareness (DNA) [letter] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):456–7, 19 May 79
Physicians and death: some Australian data. Warren W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):191–3, 10 Mar 79
Attitudes of physicians in a general hospital towards psychiatric consultation service. De-Nour AK. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):215–23, 1979
International Year of the Child: prime opportunity for Michigan MDs. Dorsey JM Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):287, Jun 79
Physicians must lead a reform in medical cost containment. Griffin EP Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):358, Jun 79
Michigan physicians' help needed with big push to immunize children. Reizen MS. **Mich Med** 78(11):184, Apr 79
Physicians need to understand role of hospice, integrate it in community. Werner PT, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):305–6, Jun 79
MDs' image depends 5% on media, 95% on doctor/patient relationship. White EE. **Mich Med** 78(17):312, Jun 79
Alternative physician payment methods: incentives, efficiency, and National Health Insurance. Gabel JR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):38–59, Winter 79
New MSMA statewide program offers assistance to the impaired physician. **Mo Med** 76(2):95–6, Feb 79
Confusion spot displays for endoscopy and other situations. Fletcher R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:95–6, 1978
Is professional courtesy obsolete? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):325–6, 8 Feb 79
The burden of junk mail [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(15):865–6, 12 Apr 79
Should doctors volunteer to serve as expert witnesses? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(14):800–1, 5 Apr 79
Professional directories [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1197, 23 Nov 78
Physician responsibility for the cost of unnecessary services [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1080–1, 9 Nov 78
Amnesty International charges repression of physicians in Argentina [letter] Berger PB. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1259, 30 Nov 78
Interpretation by physicians of clinical laboratory results. Casscells W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):999–1001, 2 Nov

78
A new physician manpower shortage: clinical investigators [editorial] Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1108–9, 10 May 79
Occasional notes. Medical ethics and living a life. Coles R. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):444–6, 23 Aug 79
Human rights and Chilean doctors [letter] Cruz-Coke R. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):144–5, 18 Jan 79
Physicians and health-care planning in the United States—a British view [letter] Forsythe M. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):440–1, 22 Feb 79
Emergency physicians and poison treatment [letter] Haddad LM. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1223, 24 May 79
By the London Post. Thirty years on—should doctors strike?—sundry clippings. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):936–8, 26 Oct 78
Sounding board. Decision Analysis: a look at the chief complaints. Schwartz WB. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):556–9, 8 Mar 79
Can Ph.D.–M.D. intermarriages work? [letter] Selvin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):278, 2 Aug 79
Academic arrogance [letter] Shaw MT. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1473–4, 28 Dec 78
Sounding board. 'Code' or 'no code': a nonlegal opinion. Spencer SS. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):138–40, 18 Jan 79
Mental health of Nigerian doctors as observed at the University College Hospital Ibadan. Akindele MO. **Niger Med J** 8(3):195–7, May 78
Part 2. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):26, 28–9, Nov–Dec 78
Part 1. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):27–30, Jul–Aug 78
172nd annual meeting of the Medical Society of the State of New York, 1978. Symposium. Medical Discipline: dealing with physicians who are unscrupulous, disabled, and/or incompetent. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1018–41, Jun 79
Disabled physician. Rehabilitation versus punishment. Block MA. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1025–8, Jun 79
Physician competence. To maintain or to regulate? Bloom ML. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1032–5, Jun 79
Physician competence. What is the problem? What are the answers? Derbyshire RC. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1028–31, Jun 79
Unscrupulous physician. Our success and failure. Murawski TJ. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1021–5, Jun 79
The secret life of doctor Blank. Tangdelius JN. **NY State J Med** 79(6):933–5, May 79
The Othello syndrome [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(626):496, 27 Dec 78
The health of doctors [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(629):88–9, 14 Feb 79
Physician details alcoholic experience. **Pa Med** 82(3):51–2, Mar 79
Physician impairment confronted by special committee [news] **Pa Med** 81(9):6, Sep 78
Don't pull this corporate boner. DeMuth DL, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):45–7, Mar 79
Office counseling. Emotional problems of physicians and their families. Kales JD, et al. **Pa Med** 81(12):14–6, Dec 78
Physicians travel to review health care systems. Poole R 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 82(1):20–3, Jan 79
Functioning of Committee on Impaired Physician outlined. Resnick EJ. **Pa Med** 81(11):15, Nov 78
PMS impaired physician committee philosophy outlined. Twerski A. **Pa Med** 81(10):19–20, Oct 78
Cooperation between physicians and advisory services in a vocational rehabilitation centre. Huber T. **Paraplegia** 16(2):220–6, Aug 78
The integrative function of physicians in making medical decisions. Cluff LE. **Pharos** 41(4):2–4, Oct 78
The physician and the nurse specialist, or the tiger and the lady. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):24–5, Oct 78
Case conferences from Cornell. Case 1: Ethical and legal considerations of confidentiality in the treatment of hospitalized health professionals. Gilmore M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):237–45, Fall 78
The Rhode Island community of teacher-physicians. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 61(12):439–41, Dec 78
The physician as author. Braden W. **RI Med J** 62(5):175–8, May 79
Smoking habits of Rhode Island physicians [editorial] Challberg K. **RI Med J** 62(6):245, Jun 79
The physician and the counselor: a new health care alliance. Hatfield JM. **RI Med J** 61(11):415–8, Nov 78
The Rhode Island voluntary effort. Johnson WC. **RI Med J** 61(12):446–7, Dec 78
The Blue Shield plan: unique partnership between physicians and the public. McIntosh DJ. **RI Med J** 61(12):443–5, Dec 78
Physicians' attitudes on air pollution. Governor's Task Force on health effects of air pollution. Bengtson J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 79
The full-timer and his conditions of service [editorial] de Klerk JN. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):260, 12 Aug 78
Emigrant doctors [letter] de Klerk JN. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):698, 28 Apr 79
No cure in sight for loss of M.D. researchers. Broad WJ. **Science** 205(4401):26–8, 6 Jul 79
Physician attitudes toward relicensure: the simulated patient option. Abernethy V, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):848–51, Jul 79
Fewer doctors smoke [editorial] Green BE Jr. **South Med J** 71(10):1189–90, Oct 78
Doctor, do you smoke? Melton B. **Tex Med** 75(5):69–70, May 79
Physician reporting of the impaired driver [editorial] Andrews JC. **Va Med** 105(12):872–3, Dec 78
Disciplining the errant physician: in Virginia, investigations show an increase. Carroll GJ. **Va Med** 106(5):400–1, May 79
'Class of men above the common herd'. Davis CE Jr. **Va Med** 106(6):418–20, Jun 79
'Are doctors aware of hospital costs?' Forrest JB. **Va Med** 106(5):342–3, May 79
Physician visits volume and interval since last visit. Gentile A. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (128):1–53, Apr 79
Physician–consultant liability. Lindsay RD. **W Va Med J** 75(6):168, Jun 79
Understanding physicians' rights and liabilities under the California Medical Practice Act. Spital SE. **West J Med** 129(5):456–8, Nov 78
Planning and implementing a health promotion program. Hankey TL. **Wis Med J** 77(11):17021, Nov 78
The impaired physician—recognition, diagnosis, and treatment. Herrington RE. **Wis Med J** 78(3):21–3, Mar 79
The impaired physician—the role of the State Medical Society. Kempthorne GC. **Wis Med J** 78(3):24–5, Mar 79
[Program of Marx-Leninist preparation for the certification of physicians ans 1st-degree pharmacists] Beránek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):369–76, Jun 78 (Cze)
[First-line physicians and rapid medical care] **Cesk Zdrav** 26(12):542–4, 1978 (Cze)
[Personality of the physician in socialist health care] Beránek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):87–9, Mar 79 (Cze)
[The physician-organizer, his training, role and place in the Soviet public health service] Kovrigina MD. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(12):497–505, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medico-psychological directed group guidance of a clinical treatment team] Beenen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1748–51, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Physicians as experts before the judge] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):177–81, 3 Feb 79 (Dut)
[Physician and law: interplay of agreements, differences and uncertainties] Van Der Meer C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(42):1622–6, 21 Oct 78 (Dut)
[Conditions necessary for instituting a dialogue between physician and laboratory (proceedings)] Frey J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):174–6, 1978 (Fre)
[Quality of data and aid to decision making in the health field (proceedings)] Goldberg M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):189–93, 1978 (Fre)
[Bio-medical relations: point of view of the biologist (proceedings)] Tizzani RJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):223–5, 1978 (Fre)
[Biologist-physician relations: point of view of the physician (proceedings)] Vigne J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):226–7, 1978 (Fre)
[International migration of physicians and nurses. Analysis of the phenomenon and a study of its political implications] Méjia A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(3–4):105–96, Jul–Dec 78 (Fre)
[What are the reasons for the current dissatisfaction of consulting physicians in the National Health Service] Harris N. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):517–32, Dec 78 (Fre)
[The restoring of physician after his withdrawal from professional civil society (news)] Mazaré J. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):709–10, 24 Feb 79 (Fre)
[Smoking and mortality in Swiss physicians: results of an 18-year survey] Gsell O, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):71–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[No sales tax exemption for income from medical drug sale] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):535, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Traffic accidents of hospital doctors] Hauffe R. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1739–40, 21 Sep 78 (Ger)
[The one-family house of the physician in the income-tax law] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 73(46):1640–2, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Every other physician a specialist (news)] **Med Welt** 30(10):38, 9 Mar 79 (Ger)
[The Marburg Association for the Shortening of the Life Working Time of Hospital Physicians. List of measures for the future surplus of physicians alleviation of the future surplus of physicians (news)] Graben AM. **Med Welt** 30(5):19, 2 Feb 79 (Ger)
[What is a physician? Legitimacy and legitimation] Seidler E. **MMW** 120(41):1339–44, 13 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Care of the chronically ill patient—a physician's sideline? (editorial)] Fisch HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):705–7, 12 May 79 (Ger)
[Physicians: how might patients see you and how do we see ourselves? A questionnaire concerning the physician-patient relationship] Sager UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(13):481–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician and dentist in the conflict area between individualism and solidarity] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1046–7, 1 Oct 78 (Ger)
[The revised version of professional regulations. The revised version of professional regulations for German physicians] Narr H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1527–33, 31 Oct 78 (Ger)
[The health officer and his co-workers] Nittner KR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):524–30, 20 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Physicians who retire (letter)] Delitala F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):I–III, 1977 (Ita)
[The function of the physician in the European Economic Community and its reflections on reform in Italy] Beretta Anguissola A. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1227–9, 7 Apr 79 (Ita)
[The physician in the future] Cavallo G. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1230–1, 7 Apr 79 (Ita)
[The new image of the 'European physician'] Oliaro T. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1259–62, 7 Apr 79 (Ita)
[Nature medicine and the attitude of physicians] Ingvaldsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):540–2, 20 Apr 79 (Nor)
[Union of Polish Physicians-Writers in 1967–1977] Kos JB. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1395–9, 28 Aug 78 (Pol)
[Friendly relations between physicians] Palasz M. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):357–9, 1 Mar 79 (Pol)
[Strengthening the contacts of practicing physicians with scientists] Brzheskii VCh. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):46–8, 1978 (Rus)
[Work organization of the chief physician of a central district hospital] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work of physicians in emergencies and first aid] Zaltsev VP. **Vrach Delo** (4):5–7, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Work forms and methods for the district physician] Zav'ialova LA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):9–13, 1978 (Rus)
[The physician in the administration of environmental control] Steensberg J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(2):106–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Attitudes of physicians toward antibiotic associations. Survey in a hospital staff (author's transl)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):15–8, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Decline in smoking among Swedish physicians, 1969—1977] Bernow R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4490–2, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Can fewer Danish and Icelandic doctors be employed in Sweden from 1979?] **Nord Med** 93(9–10):240–1, Nov 78 (Swe)

HISTORY

Photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880–1920. Fox DM, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):435–57, Fall 78
A London medical satire of 1607. Pady DS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(3):409–16, Jul 78
John James Audubon and his Charleston physician-friends. Gifford GE Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):257–63, Jun 79
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883): II. Physicians and early photography. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(6):943–7, May 79
Medical practice in early Pittsford. Stone LG. **NY State J Med** 79(1):108–11, Jan 79
Causes of death in colonial doctors. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 88(616):49–51, 26 Jul 78
Diseases described by Ohioans. Paulson GW. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):723–5, Nov 78
Medicine in nineteenth-century Montana. Bodemer CW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):66–71, Mar–Apr 79
Dr A. C. Jackson [letter] James T. S **Afr Med J** 54(23):958, 2 Dec 78
Doctors in Texas politics: profiles in medical and political courage. Cuthbertson GM. **Tex Med** 75(4):56–8, Apr 79
Annual oration on mid-twentieth century physician. Robson K. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:98–106, 1975–77
Physicians and the development of scientific agriculture, empiricism to science 1731–1863. Conner EH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):316–35, Oct 78
[Biographies of Quebec physicians] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1185–6, Dec 78 (Fre)
[Biography of physicians in Quebec] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 108(1):100, 103, Jan 79 (Fre)
[Biographies of Quebec physicians] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 107(9):873–8, Sep 78 (Fre)
[Biographies of Quebec physicians] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 107(10):984–7, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Polish physicians in 16th century Hungary] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):725–6, 25 Mar 79 (Hun)
[Physicians and surgeons at the Court of Savoy (1300–1440). I.] Castorina Battaglia M. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1305–33, 14 Apr 79 (Ita)
[Polish physicians in the light of the medico-historical work of Gregor Matthias in the 18th cent.] Schwann S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):217–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human disease and the physician in the creative representation of L. N. Tolstoi] Meve EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):135–40, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Physician heroes in the memory of the people] Brzheskii VCh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):79–82, 1978 (Rus)
[Physicians in czarist exile] Dorokhova ZM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):58–60, 1978 (Rus)
[Medical worker participation in revolutionary propaganda (on the centenary of the 'Great Trial' or 'The Trial of the

193')] Malozemova AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):67–70, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Russian physicians in Kabardino–Balkaria in the 2d half of the 19th century] Maslov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):51–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A performance comparison: USMG–FMG attending physicians. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):57–62, Jan 79
Who to call when the doctor is sick. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):18–20, Dec 78
Factors affecting physician performance in private practice: summary of methods and findings of a study of Connecticut physicians. Riedel RL, et al. **QRB** 4(12):11–4, Dec 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physician manpower expansionism: a policy review. Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):249–56, Feb 79 (49 ref.)
Physician manpower needs and research training in infectious diseases. Hook EW Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):809–11, Nov 78
Medical manpower in the year 2000 [letter] Maynard A. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79
Medical manpower: the next twenty years [letter] Milne RM. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1232, 28 Oct 78
Medical manpower in the year 2000 [letter] Milne RM. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79
Why the government is wrong in being indifferent to exodus of doctors. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):79, 7 Jul 79
The relationship between the supply of physicians and surgical costs. Constantinou S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):30–3, Jan 79
A comparative study of Asian FMG and USMG psychiatrists. Sata LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):332–4, May 79
Arkansas laws provide funds to physicians [news] **Hospitals** 53(14):21, 23, 16 Jul 79
Califano warns educators that U.S. aid will be 'scaled down' for medical schools [news] **Hospitals** 52(22):17–8, 16 Nov 78
New life for the country doctor. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(18):139–40, 142, 144–5, 16 Sep 79
Physicians and new health practitioners: issues for the 1980s. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):195–229, Fall 79 (223 ref.)
Migration of physicians and nurses: a world wide picture. Mejia A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):207–15, Sep 78
Specialty maldistribution and the technological imperative. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):669–70, Oct 78
About face. Boren HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):14, Jan 79
Dean's page disputed [letter] Rizk WS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):580–1, May 79
Medicine obeys the law. Smith FO. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(12):976–8, Dec 78
Physician dominance and location of foreign and U.S. trained physicians. Fox JG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):366–75, Dec 77
Issues in physician recruitment to rural areas. Kibbe D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(7):268–70, Jul 79
The government–medical education partnership. Califano JA Jr. **J Med Educ** 54(1):19–24, Jan 79
Minorities in medicine: the next decade. Roybal ER. **J Med Educ** 54(8):652–5, Aug 79
A comparison of two approaches to producing competent primary care physicians. Sarnacki RE. **J Med Educ** 54(3):224–9, Mar 79
Physician manpower in Oklahoma in 1978. Lewis CS Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(12):468–75, Dec 78
South Carolina physician population, 1965 through 1975: a statistical study. Lancaster CJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(9):407–13, Sep 78
Medical employment in 2000 A.D. [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):925–6, 28 Oct 78
Manpower requirements in the U.S.A. [letter] Bloom BS. **Lancet** 2(8132):41, 7 Jul 79
The anomaly that wouldn't go away [letter] St. Leger AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1153, 25 Nov 78
Primary care physicians: you're in demand! [editorial] Miike L. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):2, Sep 78
The changing urban–suburban distribution of medical practice in large American metropolitan areas. Miller AE, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):799–818, Oct 78
Too many specialists? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(2):49–50, 27 Jan 79
Medical manpower in Victoria, 1977. Rowe IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):Suppl 1–4, 27 Jan 79
Planners fail to see MD need. Heideman. **Mich Med** 78(8):168, Mar 79
Muskegon doctors' recruiting results in 28 new MDs in two years! Packer RC. **Mich Med** 78(8):144, 146, Mar 79
Understanding the persistence of human resource problems in health. Mick SS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):463–99, Fall 78
Physicians locate where benefits best. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):34, Mar 79
The approaching doctor glut [letter] Browning GG. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):505, 30 Aug 79
The approaching doctor glut [letter] Caper P. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):505–6, 30 Aug 79
A perspective of physician manpower. Holden WD. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):493–5, 1 Mar 79
The approaching doctor glut [letter] King H. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):505, 30 Aug 79
By the London post. The numbers game—Reflections of an honorary medical bureaucrat—The Christmas Spirit. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):410–3, 22 Feb 79
The approaching doctor glut [letter] Louria DB. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):506, 30 Aug 79
United States citizens in foreign medical schools and the future supply of physicians. Stimmel B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1414–7, 21 Jun 79
Sounding boards: Two views of 'the doctors' dilemma'. Manpower policy: base it on facts, not opinions. Thier SO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1305–7, 7 Dec 78
Distribution of doctors & $430 million [news] **Nebr Med J** 63(10):357–9, Oct 78
Now, too many physicians! [editorial] **NY State J Med** 79(1):15–6, Jan 79
Geographic distribution of health manpower—particularly physicians [news] **NY State J Med** 78(12):1864,1972, Oct 78
A basis for medical manpower cuts [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(638):480–1, 27 Jun 79
Enough doctors? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(616):60–1, 26 Jul 78
Report of the Task Force on scope and professional manpower needs in pediatric respiratory disease. **Pediatrics** 62(2):254–5, Aug 78
Will you ... won't you join the dance? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):19–20, May 79
How many is too many? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):18, 20, Aug 79
Selection of medical students to meet physician manpower needs. Moradiellos DP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):16–21, Jan–Feb 79
Doctor manpower 1975–2000 [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(6):243–4, Dec 78
Is the grass so green? **S Afr Med J** 55(2):34, 13 Jan 79
Public policy and health manpower [editorial] Fordham CC 3d. **Science** 204(4392):459, 4 May 79
Medical exchanges [letter] Fox CH. **Science** 204(4394):688, 18 May 79
Carter attempt to limit doctor supply faces tough going in Congress. Smith RJ. **Science** 203(4381):630–2, 16 Feb 79
Target populations and physician populations: the effects of density and change. Rosenthal SF. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2D):111–5, Jun 78
A study of UTMB graduates: 1967–1976. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 75(6):54–8, Jun 79
Distribution of physicians in Texas, 1976: an analytical review. Stefanu C, et al. **Tex Med** 75(4):63–7, Apr 79
[Availability of physicians for examination and treatment of mental diseases on January 1, 1980] **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1224–8, 30 Apr 79 **(Dan)**
[Prognosis of the supply of professional active physicians in Denmark, 1978–2028] **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1293–7, 7 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Availability of physicians in France during the years 1970–1975: sources and results] Garros B, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 19(1):3–11, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Physicians tomorrow: abundance or shortage?] Jean P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Physicians in large cities of France from 1965 to 1970] Levy DR. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(1):38–58, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Medical migration in nine European countries (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4063, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[The surplus in medical education (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 24(7):225, Jul 78 **(Por)**
[Number and distribution of physicians in Argentina. Educational aspects and health policy] Mera JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):308–18, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**
[Medical plethora and the brain drain (letter)] Moldavsky DA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):605, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[A method to estimate the requirement of physicians (author's transl)] Lucchini A. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):71, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[A method to estimate the requirement of physicians in Chile. Its application to internal medicine (author's transl)] Parrochia E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):721–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Shortage of physicians in Sweden is a symptom of the failure of government] **Nord Med** 93(9–10):241, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The doctor is IN. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 49(5):288–9, May 79
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project. DeAngelis C. **J Sch Health** 48(10):619, Dec 78
Academics, practitioners and health policy. Martini CJ. **Public Health** 93(1):50–3, Jan 79
Patient care in time and space. Saint–Yves IF. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):238–9, Oct 78
Use of physician services by a middle–aged population in a rural health centre district in southwest Finland. Descriptive distributions. Takala J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):105–9, 1978
Office visits to internists: the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, United States, 1975. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (36):1–70, Dec 78
Ambulatory care utilization patterns of children and young adults: National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, January–December 1975. Ezzati T. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (39):1–43, Aug 78
[Normogram study of the health of male industrial workers in northern Switzerland. Part 3: present medical care – frequency] Biener K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):652–5, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proper utilization of physicians] Papp LT. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):181, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Utilization of paramedical personnel in family planning services in rural areas: an experimental study] Rivera Damm R, et al. **SPM** 20(2):177–94, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Physicians' assistants: the new prescribers. He ler LE, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(13):12–7, Dec 78
The relationship of the physician's assistant to nursing. Christman L. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):215–8, Mar 79
Mid–level practitioners in rural health care: a three–year experience in Appalachia. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):15–22, Fall 78
The physicians assistant: a new breed of dental educator. DeVore L, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(10):568–71, Oct 78
A model for the use of physician's assistants in primary care. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1195–201, Dec 78
Physician's assistants, their physician employers, and the problem of autonomy: consensus or conflict? Johnson TM. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):621–5, Mar 78
The Iowa Physician's Assistant. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(3):93–6, Mar 79
House of Delegates' action regarding supervision of physician's assistants. Vincent RH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):224–6, Mar 79
Physicians' assistants on a university cardiothoracic surgical service. A five–year update. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):639–42, Nov 78
A re–appraisal of the productivity potential and economic benefits of physician's assistants. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):592–606, Jun 79
The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges. Schachtel BP. **Med Care** 16(12):1019–26, Dec 78
Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses: a comparison of physicians and non–physician providers. Wood RW, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):767–79, Jul 79
A comparison of military and civilian physician assistants. Perry HB 3d. **Milit Med** 143(11):763–7, Nov 78
Physician's assistant in geriatric medicine. Isiadinso OO. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1069–71, Jun 79
Management of common infectious diseases without a physician. Friedland G. **Primary Care** 6(1):141–55, Mar 79
The job satisfaction of physician assistants: a causal analysis. Perry HB 3d. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):377–85, Sep 78
[Work planning experience and the improvement in therapeutic and prophylactic service at feldsher obstetrical centers] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):22–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Physician extenders and the cost of medical care, January 1979. Davidson SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):681–3, Apr 79

EDUCATION

Education and integration of midlevel health–care practitioners in obstetrics and gynecology: experience of a training program in Washington state. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):68–77, 1 Sep 78
Who and where are Iowa PA's. Oliver DR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(4):147–50, 153, Apr 79
A continuing medical education course for physicians and mid–level practitioners. Burr BD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):421–3, May 79
Evaluating a course in family and community health care. Oktay JS. **J Med Educ** 54(4):323–8, Apr 79
A three–component course in psychiatry for primary care physician's assistants. Petrusa ER, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):770–2, Sep 78
A randomized study of the educational effects of an algorithm system. Wasson J, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):119–21, Feb 79
Emerging health professionals [letter] Pharris JL, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):290–1, Jul 79
Selection and attrition profiles of physician–extender students. Buhmeyer KJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):1009–10, Dec 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Defensibility of new health professionals at law: a speculative paper. Chapman MW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):30–47, Spring 79

STANDARDS

Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten–year perspective. Sox HC Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):459–68, Sep 79 (56 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An analysis of the specialty and geographic location of

physician assistants in the United States. Perry HB 3d. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1019–21, Oct 78
Physicians and new health practitioners: issues for the 1980s. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 16(3):195–229, Fall 79 (223 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The viability of mid-level practitioners in isolated rural communities. Moscovice I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):503–5, May 79
New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders. Christman L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):37–40, Jan 79
New roles for personnel in hospitals: physician extenders. Stead EA Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):41–5, Jan 79
Physician assistants achieve wide acceptance in health care field. Fisher D, et al. **Forum** 2(4):6–10, 1978
Effects of adding a Medex on practice costs and productivity. Kane RL, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):216–26, Spring 78
The productivity potential of physicians' assistants: an integrated approach to analysis. Hershey JC, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):123–38, 1978
The physician's assistant in occupational medicine [letter] Samson JE. **JOM** 20(9):578, Sep 78
Public attitudes toward some changes in the division of labor in medicine. Breslau N, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):859–67, Aug 79
The physician assistant in rural primary care practices: physician assistant activities and physician supervision at satellite and non-satellite practice sites. Ekwo E, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):787–95, Aug 79
Physician attitudes toward physician extenders: a comparison of nurse practitioners and physician assistants. Fottler MD. **Med Care** 17(5):536–49, May 79
The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners: a survey of Baltimore urban residents. Storms DM, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):526–35, May 79
Physician's assistants in primary care practices: delegation of tasks and physician supervision. Ekwo E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):340–8, Jul–Aug 79
An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant. Hill RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 79
University of South Dakota School of Medicine Physician Extender Program: proposal for a new primary health care team. Hayes RH, et al. **SD J Med** 31(12):7–17, Dec 78
Strategies for using and evaluating physician assistants and family nurse practitioners. Wilson HT. **South Med J** 72(8):911–3, 918, Aug 79

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Continuing education in rheumatoid arthritis for the primary care physician. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):787–91, Jul 79
Cum scienta caritas [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):775–6, Jul 78
Psychiatric consultation: the patient, the doctors and their letters. Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):827–33, Jul 78
Neurology: a call for uncommon wisdom [editorial] Harder FV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):99–100, Feb 79
Neglect of speech therapy [letter] Enderby P. **Br Med J** 1(6157):201, 20 Jan 79
Expectations of a pregnant woman [letter] Harden KA. **Br Med J** 2(6137):639, 26 Aug 78
Extended role for general practitioners in obstetrics? A medical audit. Shapland DE. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1199–1200, 5 May 79
The need for closer collaboration between the medical and veterinary professions. Beveridge WI. **Bull WHO** 56(6):849–58, 1978
College of family physicians of Canada wants fee schedules to reflect practice realities [news] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):953–9, 21 Oct 78
Family physician referral patterns: excessive or exigent? Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1146–8, 5 May 79
Specialist or GP? Thorny question of emergency department staffing. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):473, 475, 478, 18 Aug 79
The family physician and confrontation in alcoholism. Lukash WM. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2834–5, Jul 79
Why community physicians should encourage their patients to participate in randomized clinical trials [editorial] Wenger NK. **Circulation** 58(6):963–4, Dec 78
Illinois' non-urban primary care physicians. Shattuck LJ, et al. **IMJ** 155(5):303–8, May 79
Mental health in primary care training and practice: an innovative approach. Adams GL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):49–60, 1978–79
Selfhood and the family physician [letter] **J Fam Pract** 7(5):922–4, Nov 78
A systematic approach to brief psychological intervention in the primary care setting. Conroe RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1137–42, Dec 78
The selection of an academic position in family medicine. David AK. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):269–72, Aug 79
Tricyclic antidepressant prescribing habits: a comparison of family physicians and psychiatrists. Ketai RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1011–4, Nov 78
Prevention: the vital and unique role of the family physician. Schuman SH. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):97–102, Jul 79
Family physician hospital privileges in New Jersey. Warburton SW Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1019–26, Nov 78
Primary-care physicians' affective orientation toward their patients. Hornung CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):61–76, Mar 79
Family physician recruitment: a new approach in Iowa. Sidwell S, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(11):411–2, 418, Nov 78
Resident education in primary care: how residents learn. McGlynn TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):973–81, Dec 78
Women general practitioners [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):195–8, Apr 79
Doctors' anxieties in prescribing. Julian P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):662–5, Nov 77
The exceptional potential in each primary care consultation. Stott NC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):201–5, Apr 79
Medical records in general practice. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** (5):1–38, Jul 78
The GP/hospital interface. Higgins PM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(3):132–8, Jul 79
Primary care in Durham County: who gives care to whom? Thacker SB, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):69–78, Jan 79
The effect of continuing medical education programmes on clinical practice: fact or fantasy. Page GG, et al. **Med Educ** 13(4):292–7, Jul 79
Lansing family physicians have their own CME program. Gillespie G. **Mich Med** 78(20):361, Jul 79
Who wants family doctors? [letter] Bloom HR. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):48, 4 Jan 79
General practitioners and professional satisfaction. Carmichael J, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):395–8, 22 Nov 78
Detecting areas of deficiency in factual knowledge of general practitioners. Richards JG. **NZ Med J** 89(634):311–4, 25 Apr 79
Since 1973, 55% of Temple graduates in primary care. Barba WP 2d. **Pa Med** 28(7):31–3, Jul 79
Patient education. Developing a health care partnership. Currie BF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):177–80, 182, Jan 79
Poisoning in children: an approach for the primary physician. Keller EL. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):177–9, 182–6, May 79
Primary care of ocular emergencies. 1. Traumatic injuries. Records RE. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):143–7, 149–50, 152, May 79
Primary care of ocular emergencies. 2. Thermal, chemical, and nontraumatic eye injuries. Records RE. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):157–60, 163, May 79
Primary care of the injured hand, part 1. Upton J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):115–20, 122, Aug 79
Primary care of the injured hand, part 2. Upton J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):127–31, Aug 79
What the family physician expects from the psychiatrist. Fisher JV. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):523–7, Sep 78
'Quo vadis' die huisarts? [letter] de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):741, 5 May 79
The uct/cpa vocational training scheme in general practice [letter] Murray EL. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):74, 20 Jan 79
The doctor's bag [letter] van Biljon PJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):73, 20 Jan 79
The primary-care physician and cancer detection. The role of the Pap smear. Sack RA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:121–6, 1978
['Quo vadis' the GP (letter)] Pietersen WJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):688, 21 Oct 78 **(Afr)**
[The role of the family physician in multidisciplinary perinatal care of mother and child (letter)] Pistorius GJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):554, 30 Sep 78 **(Afr)**
[Whither the GP (letter)] Rens PA. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1120, 30 Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[Experience with multidisiplinary cooperation in general practice. Preventive social work] Backer G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2957–61, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
Pathological-anatomical examination at the request of the family physician] Bras G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):17–8, 6 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Pediatrics, a literature overview for family practitioner and specialist] Fernandes J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):752–6, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Psychotherapy by the practitioner] Nicolle M. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):339–40, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Intensive ambulatory treatment and team work between practitioner and psychiatrist] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(9):481–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of alcoholics from the viewpoint of physicians and psychotherapists] Ladewig D. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):227–35, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgeon from the viewpoint of other medical disciplines. The general practitioner's opinion] Hamm H. **Chirurg** 50(2):Suppl 2:23–4, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Threatening progress (editorial)] Schneider H. **MMW** 120(44):1447–8, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of public health and private physicians] Faerber KP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):457–61, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Education and training of the general physician] Fraga Filho C, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(2):149–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The district medical officer's views on the organization of hypertension care] Ribacke M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4259–60, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Broadened training and research and strict control of 'competitors' is a requirement for a Swedish family-doctor system] **Nord Med** 94(1):30, Jan 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Ontario's family physicians entering winter of discontent. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1250–3, 18 Nov 78

EDUCATION

Feedback on a two-year clinical program. Campbell C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(12):6–7, Jun 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A national study of internal medicine and its specialties: II. Primary care in internal medicine. Mendenhall RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):275–87, Aug 79
Population characteristics and the distribution of general medical practitioners. Buxton MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):463–6, 17 Feb 79
Distribution of general medical practitioners [letter] Jarman B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):757, 17 Mar 79
U S report describes future prospects of primary care physicians [news] Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):764–8, 7 Oct 78
The relationship between the supply of physicians and surgical costs. Constantinou S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):30–3, Jan 79
Estimating the need for additional primary care physicians. Hindle A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):290–304, Fall 78
Designation of physician shortage areas: the problem of specialty mix variations. Werner JL, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):31–7, Spring 79
The relationships between health needs, socio-environmental indices, general practitioner resources and utilisation. Forster DP. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):333–7, 1979
On the plight of the rural hospital. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):477–8, Mar 78
Vox dox [letter] Hatch DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):309, 312, May 79
Relieving the family physician shortage in Louisiana. Gehringer GR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(2):49–52, Feb 79
Career orientations in the primary care specialties. Plovnick MS. **J Med Educ** 54(8):655–7, Aug 79
Queensland's rural practitioners: background and motivations. Colditz GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):63–6, 15 Jul 78
Many family physicians dedicated to supporting metropolitan areas. Bedell A. **Mich Med** 77(32):621, Nov 78
[Analysis of various factors of introduction into private medicine] Bragadir S. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(1):3–12, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Facing up to numbers. Development of 'competences'] Bernier JJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1685–7, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**
[General practice in Iceland. Shortage of family doctors in Reykjavik. Private practice in health centers] Arnaldsson OS, et al. **Nord Med** 94(5):149–50, May 79 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Round table discussion—the future of the family physician system in the Scandinavian countries as a Swiss cheese with many big holes?] **Nord Med** 94(1):4–10, Jan 79 **(Swe, Dan, Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of family care [letter] Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):19, 22, 24 passim, Jul 79
The primary care physician as a member of the educational team. Bryan E, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(8):465–6, Oct 78
Physician-diagnosed abnormalities in black and white children in a total community. Blonde CV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):124–9, Mar–Apr 79

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE see under **ROLE**

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Other views on women in psychiatric residency [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1111–3, Sep 78
Suicide among U.S. women physicians, 1967–1972. Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):694–6, May 79
The wife as the professional. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):55–63, Spring 79
Expanding the role of women in the biomedical sciences. Bearn AG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 323:134–45, 20 Apr 79
The peak of the pyramid: women in dentistry, medicine, and veterinary medicine. Jones AB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 323:79–91, 20 Apr 79
Psychiatric disorders among professional women. Welner A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):169–73, Feb 79
The new consultant contract and women senior registrars. Beaumont B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):359–60, 3 Feb 79
Part-time contracts for women doctors [letter] Fyfield J. **Br Med J** 1(6160):416, 10 Feb 79
MWF action on future of women doctors [letter] Grüneberg A. **Br Med J** 1(6167):896, 31 Mar 79
Chaos caused by maternity leave regulations [letter]

Grüneberg AL. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1575, 2 Dec 78
A woman's place is in the wrong. Lester E. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1805–6, 23–30 Dec 78
New consultant contract and women senior registrars [letter] McLellan DL. **Br Med J** 1(6162):557, 24 Feb 79
New consultant contract and women senior registrars [letter] Sterling N. **Br Med J** 1(6162):557, 24 Feb 79
Women dermatologists on the North American continent: an overview. Palmer AE. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):808–22, Dec 78
Women in medicine workshop: a focus on career and educational planning and decision making. Braslow JB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(12):525–6, Dec 78
Sex differences of physicians in relating to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):45–7, Jan 79
Women physicians and malpractice suits. Holder AR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(6):239–40, Jun 79
What support groups for women medical students do: a retrospective inquiry. Konanc J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(7):275–84, Jul 79
Personality variables related to the career persistence of women physicians. Mandelbaum DR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(6):255–9, Jun 79
Women physicians' changing role. Carson DN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):530–2, May 79
Women in medicine: what is really happening. Ginzberg E. **J Med Educ** 53(10):843–4, Oct 78
Women in medicine [letter] Heins M. **J Med Educ** 54(4):352, Apr 79
Students' career plans and the medical profession. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):509–11, Jun 79
Programs developed from concerns for women in medicine. Sutnick AI, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):627–31, Aug 79
Women general practitioners [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):195–8, Apr 79
A campaign to improve career prospects. **Lancet** 1(8117):660–1, 24 Mar 79
Medical womanpower. Pickles H. **Lancet** 2(8136):244, 4 Aug 79
Medical womanpower [letter] Pickles VR. **Lancet** 2(8138):360, 18 Aug 79
Special provisions for women doctors to train and practise in medicine after graduation: a report of a survey. Beaumont B. **Med Educ** 13(4):284–91, Jul 79
The careers of women graduates from St Mary's Hospital Medical School, London, 1961—72. Shaw HE. **Med Educ** 13(4):275–83, Jul 79
Women in medicine [editorial] Harvey WP. **Med Times** 106(9):17–8, Sep 78
By the London Post. The role of women in medicine—alcohol and alcoholism—defining an internist. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1260–1, 31 May 79
'American Men of Science' goes coed [letter] Sherman L. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):145, 18 Jan 79
Women and medicine [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(627):17–8, 10 Jan 79
Women in medicine [letter] Kingston H. **NZ Med J** 89(629):97, 14 Feb 79
Part-time specialization for women doctors [editorial] van Rensburg LR. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):739–40, 5 May 79
[Part time specialization for women doctors (author's transl)] van Rensburg LR. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):738–9, 5 May 79 **(Afr)**
[Women physicians die earlier (news)] **MMW** 120(42):1364, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Difficulties of female physicians (news)] Sehrt U. **MMW** 120(42):1363–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Work forms and methods for the district physician] Zav'ialova LA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):9–13, 1978 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Part-time specialization for women doctors (letter)] Botha MC. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1055, 23 Jun 79 **(Afr)**

HISTORY

The role of women in medicine, science, and arts. Koprowska I. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(11):453–8, Nov 78
The first Russian women physicians. Tuve JE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):5–7, 11, Jan 79
History of medicine. Medicine woman. Susan La Flesche, 1865—1915. Hauptman LM. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1783–8, Sep 78
Six women. Wright St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 88(617):103–4, 9 Aug 78
[The art of Hippocrates is not suitable for Venus. An anti-feminist medical chapter of the 17th century translated from the Latin (Francesco Boselli)] Peirone F. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3413–21, 17 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[First theses of women physicians, graduates of Petersburg Medical Institute for Women] Selivanov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):150–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Women medical workers in the battles in Malaya Zemlia and for the liberation of Novorossiisk] Kamardina EN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):59–62, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Petersburg women physicians' courses and the sociomedical activities of their graduates (on the centenary of the 1st graduation of women physicians)] Pavluchkova AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):53–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Students of the Saint Petersburg Women's Medical Institute in the period of 1899–1904] Voronov VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):73–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Domesticated doctors [letter] Ferguson RE. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1632, 16 Jun 79
Domesticated doctors [letter] Scott CA. **Br Med J** 2(6181):53, 7 Jul 79

UTILIZATION

Use and abuse of medical women [letter] Price PE. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1167, 21 Oct 78
Use and abuse of medical women [letter] White M. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1302, 4 Nov 78
Women physicians in medical academia. A national statistical survey. Farrell K, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2808–12, 29 Jun 79
[Women are in the process of changing the practice of medicine] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):863–5, 7 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSICS

Relationship between physical gas laws and human gas values. Maloney JP, et al. **AANA J** 47(2):187–93, Apr 79
Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography. Swanson JH, et al. **AANA J** 46(5):512–6, Oct 78
A modified Doppler flow detector probe—an aid to percutaneous radial arterial cannulation in infants and small children. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):256–8, Mar 79
Noninvasive assessment of arteriovenous fistula. Barnes RW. **Angiology** 29(9):691–704, Sep 78 (15 ref.)
Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of the peripheral arterial circulation. Reneman RS, et al. **Angiology** 30(8):526–38, Aug 79 (32 ref.)
Boundary lubricating ability of synovial fluid in degenerative joint disease. Davis WH Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):754–6, Sep–Oct 78
An ultrasound Doppler technique for the noninvasive determination of the pressure gradient in the Björk–Shiley mitral valve. Holen J, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):436–42, Mar 79
Variable range directional doppler and abdominal ECG for FHR monitoring. Lauersen NH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):507–14, 1978
Analysis of T cell subpopulations by laser Doppler spectroscopy and the association of electrophoretic mobility differences with differences in rosette-forming affinity. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):241–55, 1979
Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 2: Saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):570–7, May 79
Ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunt migration causing an acute scrotum: a case report of Doppler evaluation. Bristow DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):538–9, Oct 78
Manufacturing exposure to coolant-lubricants. A preliminary report. Welter ES. **JOM** 20(8):535–8, Aug 78
On methods for preprocessing direction Doppler signals to allow display of directional blood-velocity waveforms by spectrum analysers. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):549–53, Sep 78
Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79
Restructuring ability and patterns of physics achievement. Wormack L. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):451–8, Apr 79
The radon transform for higher dimensions. Deans SR. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1173–5, Nov 78
Noninvasive blood pressure determination in the rabbit with a Doppler ultrasound probe. Williams PB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):417–20, Jul 79
The Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter as an adjunct to operative management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Hitchon PW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):345–7, May 79
[Visual identification of Doppler sounds in gas embolisms] Sofianos E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):559–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Doppler test: its practical importance in the study of lesions of the supra-aortic trunks] Boespflug O. **Phlebologie** 31(4):343–53, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic Doppler diagnosis angiology] Neuerburg-Heusler D, et al. **Hippokrates** 49(3):231–46, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic doppler method aimed at the absolute measurement of blood velocity (author's transl)] Furuhata H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):264–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visualization of intracardiac blood flow and its clinical usefulness: application of ultrasonic pulsed doppler technique (author's transl)] Matsuo H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):504–11, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[New role of physics in medicine] Bru Villaseca DL. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(3):313–50, 1978 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Doppler hemodynamic assessment of obscure symptomatology in the upper extremity. Gross WS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):467–73, Sep 78

EDUCATION

[Professor A. Bruckmüller anno 1861: 'Textbook of Physics for the study of Veterinary Medicine'] Keck G. **DTW** 85(10):403–7, 5 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Continuing education for a small professional group. Inter-Scandinavian course for hospital physicists] Lindborg L. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):238–9, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Einstein's creative thinking and the general theory of relativity: a documented report. Rothenberg A. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):38–43, Jan 79
George William Scott Blair, Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):357–60, 1978
Convocation Address: from colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. Tamamushi B. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):369–74, 1978
Dennis Gabor, 1900–1979. **Nature** 280(5721):431–3, 2 Aug 79
[Newtonian physiology and mechanics in P. J. Barthez] Di Trocchio F. **Med Secoli** 15(1):93–108, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOGNOMY

Perceptions of dentofacial morphology by laypersons, general dentists, and orthodontists. Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):209–12, Feb 79
Doublûres of character. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Gariepy TP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(1):80, Jan 79
[The physiognomy of the mental patient in history and practice, 1800—1900] Gilman SL. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(3):209–34, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Changes in physiognomy caused by prosthetic surgical treatment in a patient with deep collapsed occlusion] Stănilă A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):69–70, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts of the lectures delivered at the 42nd Congress of the Hungarian Physiological Society, Budapest, June 10—12, 1976. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(1–2):69–223, 1978
Proceeding of the 14th Congress of the Polish Physiological Society, Lódź, September 11—13, 1978. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(1):1–229, Jan–Feb 79
Abstracts from meeting of the Scandinavian Physiological Society in Odense 3—4 November 1978. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):1A–75A, Jan 79
Integrative physiology as physical biology [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R239–40, May 79
Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Satellite symposium to the 27th International Congress of Physiological Sciences Wilrijk, July 10–12, 1977. pp. 1–307. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.**
The stability of measurement of autonomic balance in two successive seasons. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):163–244, Apr–Jun 78
A new method for running computer models of physiological systems [proceedings] Pratt FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:5P–6P, Aug 78
Arber, Smith and Nathans: Nobel Laureates in medicine and physiology, 1978 [editorial] Desiderio S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(5):153–4, Nov 78
Growth hormone effects on creatine uptake by muscle in the hypophysectomized rat. Tan AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):67–77, 21 May 79
Physiological Society of New Zealand Dunedin, 10–12 May 1978: abstracts. **NZ Med J** 88(618):164–70, 23 Aug 78
Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft. Abstracts of the 51. meeting (spring meeting) March 27—30, 1979, Kiel. **Pfluegers Arch** 379 Suppl:R1–59, 2 Apr 79
Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft. Abstracts of the 50. meeting (autumn meeting), Oktober 3–6, 1978, Göttingen. **Pfluegers Arch** 377 Suppl:R1–59, 9 Oct 78
Proceedings of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society. January 25—27, 1978. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):535–75, 1978
American Physiological Society fall scientific meeting. October 22—27, 1978. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 21(4):1–133, Aug 78
American Physiological Society. Membership status. **Physiologist** 21(3):6–9, Jun 78
President-elect's tour. Changes in Cuba. Bohr DF. **Physiologist** 22(1):9–11, Feb 79
Physiological climatology as a field of study. Lee DH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):220–6, Dec 78
Holism [letter] Frazier CA. **South Med J** 72(7):900, Jul 79
[Comparison of the biological capacity of men and women]

Chernev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):123–30, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Philosophical problems on the relationship of physical and mental functions in man] Bouček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):385–7, 30 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Main tasks of Officers' Committees of the Czechoalovak Physiological Society] Kučera A. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):289–90, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Clinical physiology] Munck O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3229–32, 18 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Nobel prize laureates in physiology and medicine] Petterson R. **Duodecim** 94(23):1466–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Physiology and the human condition: the physiological right of man] Mayer J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):5–15, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Physiology Society. Meeting in Paris, 22–4 June 1978. Abstracts] **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):19A–50A, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Lord Adrian] Jenner FA. **EEG EMG** 9(3):133–4, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 55th general meeting of the Physiological society of Japan (author's transl)] **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(8–9):197–368, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the physiological society of Japan] **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(3):65–77, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 27th International Congress of Physiologists] Ivanov KP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1202–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic field and the viability of organisms] **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:3–266, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Physiological reserves of the body: the leading problem of the physiology of naval work] Solodkov AS. **Voen Med Zh** (10):66–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

An audiovisual teaching model of the muscle spindle. Brown AW, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):14–6, Jan 79

A book list for the teaching of medical school physiology. **Physiologist** 22(1):48–50, Feb 79

Self instructional material in physiology: a preliminary evaluation. Davies M. **Physiologist** 21(6):45–6, Dec 78

Computer simulation in the physiology student laboratory. Katz S, et al. **Physiologist** 21(6):41–4, Dec 78

Teaching by simulation with personal computers. Randall JE. **Physiologist** 21(6):37–40, Dec 78

An affirmation of conventional physiology laboratory exercises. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 22(2):25–6, Apr 79

An expression of the state of the art with regard to physiological simulation. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 21(6):35–6, Dec 78

Teaching graduate clinical physiology in a remote area. Whitten BK. **Physiologist** 21(6):47–9, Dec 78

[A universal program for the teaching of physiology in medical schools] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):355–7, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Design of a course in physiology for medical training] Zapata P, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(2):134–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ernest Gutmann (1910—1977). Hník P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(2–3):85–6, 1978

Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey. Key JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1026–32, May 79

William Harvey on the circulation of the blood and on generation [editorial] Whitteridge G. **Am J Med** 65(6):888–90, Dec 78

The Aerospace Physiologist Society. Shaffestall RM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):498–501, May 79

George William Scott Blair, Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):357–60, 1978

Convocation Address: from colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. Tamamushi B. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):369–74, 1978

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin: conclusions by Professor K. Langer. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):277–8, Oct 78

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin. IV. The swelling capabilities of skin by Professor K. Langer presented at the meeting of 27th November 1861. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):273–6, Oct 78

Otto Cohnheim—the forgotten physiologist. Matthews DM. **Br Med J** 2(6137):618–9, 26 Aug 78

'Squeezing Mother Nature': experimental physiology in the United States before 1870. Atwater EC. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):313–35, Fall 78

Professor John Mills. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):91–3, Jan–Mar 78

Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function. Tammeling GJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):299–302, Sep 78

The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). A contribution to comparative angiology. Mislin H. **Experientia** 34(11):1391–8, 15 Nov 78

Claude Bernard: theater's loss was physiology's gain. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):130–1, 134–40, Jan 79

Pavlov: 'my whole life has consisted of experiments'. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):127–53, Apr 79

Evolution of physiology. Bhatia SL. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):325–38, Oct–Dec 78

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):85, Jan 79

Melancholia and the waning of the humoral theory. Jackson SW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(3):367–76, Jul 78

Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. Pearn J. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):127–34, Jun 78

Harvey's conception [proceedings] Short RV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:19P–20P, Nov 78

Albion Walter Hewlett: pioneer clinical physiologist. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):202–14, Jun 79

The contribution of the physiologist, William Benjamin Carpenter (1813—1885), to the development of the principles of the correlation of forces and the conservation of energy. Hall VM. **Med Hist** 23(2):129–55, Apr 79

Physiological apparatus in the wellcome Museum 2. The dudgeon sphygmograph and its descendants. Lawrence C. **Med Hist** 23(1):96–101, Jan 79

Four landmarks in medicine. Graney CM. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2106–12, Nov 78

The American physiologist—Philip Bard. Brooks CM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):174–6, Jul–Sep 78

Dr. William Harvey (1578–1657) and the Harvey Society of New York. Bearn AG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):524–35, Summer 78

Anton J. Carlson: a biographical sketch. Ingle DJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S114–S136, Winter 79

Some notes on preparing a history of a department of physiology. Davenport HW. **Physiologist** 22(1):30–1, Feb 79

What happened to the third bottle of St. Martin's gastric juice? Davenport HW. **Physiologist** 21(3):35–9, Jun 78

Case history of a physiologist: F. G. Hall. Dill DB. **Physiologist** 22(2):8–21, Apr 79

David Bruce Dill, President 1950—1951, American Physiological Society. Horvath EC, et al. **Physiologist** 22(2):1–2, Apr 79

The department of physiology, University of Saskatchewan. Jaques LB. **Physiologist** 21(5):12–4, Oct 78

Carl J. Wiggers, President APS, 1949—1950. Randall WC. **Physiologist** 21(3):1–5, Jun 78

A man from Beaujolais - (Claude Bernard). Spillane JD. **Practitioner** 221(1326):955–8, Dec 78

'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and its critics. Kellogg RH. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):1–28, Jul 78

The thorax in history. 5. Discovery of the pulmonary transit. French RK. **Thorax** 33(5):555–64, Oct 78

The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. French RK. **Thorax** 33(6):714–27, Dec 78

The thorax in history. 4. Human dissection and anatomical progress. French RK. **Thorax** 33(4):439–56, Aug 78

A thematic approach to the history of physiology. Marban E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 78

[Marey and the capture of physiological data] Campan L. **Agressologie** 19(4):233–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Paul Bert's 'La Pression Barométrique' was published 100 years ago] Campan L Sr. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):7–15, 1979 **(Fre)**

['Form and function' through the ages] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):63–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The revolution of 'De Motu Cordis' (1628) William Harvey)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(2):159–74, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Response to 'De Motu Cordis' in the Netherlands and elsewhere (1628—1657)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(3):279–92, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Development, structure and tasks of the department of physiology in Graz/Austria (author's transl)] Kenner T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):352–7, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newtonian physiology and mechanics in P. J. Barthez] Di Trocchio F. **Med Secoli** 15(1):93–108, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Jöns Jacob Berzelius (1779–1848) and the beginnings of physiological chemistry] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):83–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teaching of pathological physiology in Warsaw between 1809 and 1939] Środka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1479–81, 11 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Organizational foundations of Soviet physiological science (on the 60th anniversary of the I.P. Pavlov All-Union Physiology Society and the I. M. Sechenov Physiology Journal of the USSR)] Voronin LG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1186–1201, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Robert Fludd: the first propagandist of William Harvey's doctrine (author's transl)] Costa-Casareto C. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):73–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Harvey and the conservative reaction] Costa Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):169–79, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple system for analog data transmission from the physiological research laboratory to a digital computer. Piene H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):161–6, Jun 78

An apparatus for generating controlled ramp movements during studies of muscle spindle afferent activity and muscle tone in man. Löfstedt L. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):374–7, Jul 78

Instrumentation for monitoring oxygen consumption using a replenishment technique. Raemer DB, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):219–27, Jun 78

An accurate data collection method for spatial motion using a sonic digitizer. Youm Y, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):359–67, Jun 78

A variable axis electrogoniometer for the measurement of single plane movement. Tata JA, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):421–5, 1978

A simple apparatus to evaluate the mechanical properties of small samples of animal organs. Pilotto F, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):308–10, Nov 78

A simple device for measuring mean skin temperature. Reynolds MI, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):244–6, Sep 78

The use of analogue circuits for measurement and calculation in cardiac physiology [proceedings] Child R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:10P–11P, Apr 79

Automatic system for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption of animals weighing down to 1 gram [proceedings] Davies WL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):14P–15P, May 79

Pneumatically operated micro-electrode drive for use on intact unrestrained beating hearts in situ [proceedings] Gartside IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:11P–12P, Apr 79

A simple device for simultaneously monitoring monophasic action potentials from epicardium and endocardium in the intact ventricle of the pig [proceedings] Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:12P–13P, Apr 79

Fever tester [letter] Roche J. **Med J Aust** 2(6):269, 9 Sep 78

An improved radiant heat algometer and its application to pain threshold measurements in man. Nakahama H, et al. **Pain** 6(2):141–8, Apr 79

Construction and function of a new hydraulic cuff occluder. Dallmer H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):99–100, 15 May 79

The analog (computer) as a physiology adjunct. Stewart PA. **Physiologist** 22(1):43–7, Feb 79

The use of an oxygen dissociation curve analyzer in transfusion therapy. Festa RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 79

Experience with a newly developed automatic uroflowmeter. Klopper PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 34(2):114–25, 1979

[Digital computer in physiology (author's transl)] Pfeiffer KP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):358–60, 30 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Operational high-voltage output amplifier] Buryi VA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Thermostatic chamber for studying biological objects] Natsik VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):323–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Multichannel electrode-cannula for study of the physiological action of substances] Korobitsyn AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):768–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid computer system for automation of physiologic research] Liman AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1505–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A photoelastic substrate technique for dynamic measurements of forces exerted by moving organisms. Harris JK. **J Microsc** 114(2):219–28, Nov 78

Unstirred water layers and the evaluation of the kinetic parameters of active transport in the small intestine in vitro [proceedings] Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:45P, Apr 79

A new technique for the rapid fixation of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Brown LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:8P–10P, Apr 79

Combined laser diffraction and quick freezing of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:4P–5P, Apr 79

Computer-graphic sectioning [proceedings] Whitmore RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:23P–24P, Aug 78

Experimental pain in man. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 6(2):123–40, Apr 79

The extracellular patch clamp: a method for resolving currents through individual open channels in biological membranes. Neher E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):219–28, 18 Jul 78

[Biomedical technique in physiology (author's transl)] Pessenhofer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):361–4, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and tasks of work physiology (author's transl)] Schwaberger G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):365–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Convocation Address: prospects of biorheology in the future. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):375–86, 1978

Future directions for biomedical engineering research: Recommendations of an evaluation workshop for the NIGMS physiology and biomedical engineering program. Abbrecht PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):490–3, Nov 78

[Glancing into the future] Golikov AN. **Veterinariia** (6):20–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Comparative physiology: compared to what? [editorial] Yales FE. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R1–2, Jul 79

HISTORY

[Harvey as author of De Motu Cordis, as comparative anatomist and physiologist, and as cardiologist] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2058–62, 30 Dec 78

(Dut)

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Kinetics and equilibria of the reaction between physostigimine and bisulfite. Hussain A, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(1):32–9, Jan–Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physostigmine in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Smith CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):42, 6 Jan 79

Anticholinergic toxicity [letter] Caine ED. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278, 31 May 79

[Physostigmine in the treatment of poisoning] Sangster B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(14):553–6, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methylphenidate and physostigmine as diagnostic tools. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):83–5, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of imipramine and physostigmine in the model of septal after-discharges. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):254–5, 1978

Effect of aminophenazon–physostigmine interaction on alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):284–5, 1978

Effect of physostigmine–Eunalgit interaction upon alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):285–7, 1978

The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs. V. (Effect of amitriptyline and physostigmine on free fatty acids in brain). Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):255–6, 1978

Physostigmine reversal of halothane anesthesia [letter] Drummond J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):597–8, Sep–Oct 78

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam–induced hypnosis. A study in human volunteers. Avant GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):53–5, Jul 79

The effect of physostigmine on normal human sleep and dreaming. Sitaram N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1239–43, Oct 78

Relation of yolk sac membrane kynurenine formamidase inhibition to certain teratogenic effects of organophosphorus insecticides and of carbaryl and eserine in chicken embryos. Seifert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2611–5, 1978

Lack of physostigmine–diazepam antagonism [letter] Plantilla–Gonzalez C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):153, Jul 78

A vasoconstrictor action of eserine not related to blockade of cholinesterase. Gambhir SS, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):58–60, 1979

Antagonism of neuromuscular block by physostigmine in man. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1075–7, Oct 78

Effects of morphine, physostigmine and raphe nuclei stimulation on 5–hydroxytryptamine release from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Aiello–Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):547–55, Apr 79

Cognitive functions in manic–depressives: effects of lithium and physostigmine. Telford R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:424–8, Nov 78

The effects of physostigmine on the oxygen uptake in rat brain tissue. Andjelković DS, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):372–3, 15 Mar 79

Effects of posttraining injection of cholinergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala on retention of passive avoidance training in rats. Todd JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):958–68, Oct 78

Effects of physostigmine, atropine and scopolamine on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of food presentation in the mouse. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):137–43, Apr 79

A comparison of the effects of physostigmine and atropine on ketamine, althesin and pentobarbitone anaesthesia in rats [proceedings] Foote G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P–133P, Nov 78

Cimetidine in the presence of renal impairment [letter] Sutton EL, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79

Increased pressor responses to physostigmine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):81–3, 31 Jan 79

Meige disease: striatal dopaminergic preponderance. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1126–30, Aug 79

Cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular administration of acetylcholine in rats treated with physostigmine. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1003–8, Dec 78

Evidence for a direct cholinergic involvement in the scopolamine–induced amnesia in monkeys: effects of concurrent administration of physostigmine and methylphenidate with scopolamine. Bartus RT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):833–6, Dec 78

The effects and interactions of scopolamine, physostigmine and methamphetamine on human memory. Mewaldt SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):205–10, Feb 79

Aggression increase and water competition decrease in squirrel monkeys given physostigmine injections. Thomas GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):633–9, Jun 78

In vivo kinetics of blood cholinesterase inhibition by 9–amino–1, 2, 3, 4–tetrahydroacridine, its 7–methoxy derivative and physostigmine in rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):31–4, 1979

Effects of physostigmine, scopolamine, and mecamylamine on the sleeping time induced by ketamine in the rat. Figallo EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):59–62, 14 Mar 79

EEG effects of physostigmine and choline chloride in humans. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):225–33, 25 Apr 79

[Clinical and morphological studies of rabbit's trabecular meshwork following instillation of pilocarpine, eserine and adrenaline solutions] Maciejewska J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:209–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of action of eserine on DNA synthesis in rat liver] Elaeva NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):24–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in mitochondria energy function under the effect of eserine and picrotoxin] Ivanova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):691–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypotensive and miotic action of stabilized solutions of physostigmine and physostigmine–pilocarpine (experimental data)] Fauziia Saied AKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):17–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physostigmine in neuroleptoanalgesia. Preliminary study] Casas Vila JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Rea** **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):175–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deanol and physostigmine in the treatment of L–dopa–induced dyskinesias. Lindeboom SF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):134–8, Aug 78

Action of physostigmine on inherited ataxias. Rodriguez–Budelli MM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:195–202, 1978

Treating tricyclic overdose with physostigmine [letter] Ordiway MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1114, Sep 78

Reversal of diazepam–induced postanesthetic somnolence with physostigmine. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):256–9, Sep 79

Physostigmine dose for tricyclic drug overdose [letter] Brier RH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):579, Oct 78

Physostigmine in Reye syndrome. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):105, Jan 79

Physostigmine in coma due to drug overdose. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):96–102, Jan 79

Physostigmine for cardiac and neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine poisoning. Weisdorf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):663–7, Dec 78

Reversal of cimetidine–induced stupor by physostigmine [letter] Fiore JP. **JAMA** 242(11):1141, 14 Sep 79

Physostigmine reversal of cimetidine—induced mental confusion. Mogelnicki SR, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):826–7, 23 Feb 79

Physostigmine, a highly potent antidote for acute experimental diazepam intoxication. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):469–75, Jul 78

Physostigmine–induced cerebral protection against hypoxia. Scremin AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):142–3, Mar–Apr 79

Treatment of methapyrilene toxicity with physostigmine. Temple AR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):84–6, Apr 79

[Physostigmine and the anticholinergic syndrome. Treatment of postanesthetic delirium and stupor and certain types of poisoning] Christensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):287–9, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Postoperative delirium treated with physostigmine] Klauber V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):292–5, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Significance of electroencephalographic–clinical correlations in the central anticholinergic activity of physostigmine] Commin P, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):287–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of physostigmine in atropine coma] Degrell I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

PHYTIC ACID

The influence of inositol hexaphosphate on the reduction of isolated methemoglobin subunits and reconstituted molecules. Mansouri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1154–8, 27 Apr 79

The relative electron affinities of the alpha and beta chains of oxyhaemoglobin as a function of pH and added inositol hexaphosphate. An electron spin resonance study. Symons MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):70–6, 20 Nov 78

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des–Arg141alpha–hemoglobin. van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des–Arg141alpha–hemoglobin. Van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

The influence of electrostatic interaction on the proton–binding behaviour of myo–inositol hexakisphosphate. Zuiderweg ER, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):297–306, 15 Feb 79

Interaction of human apohemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):371–6, 25 Jan 79

Effect of polyanions on the kinetics of the reaction of apohemoglobin with carbonmonoxy heme. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3772–6, 25 May 79

Interaction between inositol hexaphosphate and carbobenzoxy peptide: a model for nucleic acid — nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction. Nandi PK. **Orig Life** 9(2):151–5, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the phytate, zinc, copper, iron and manganese contents of, and zn availability from, soya–based textured–vegetable–protein meat–substitutes or meat–extenders. Davies NT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):579–89, May 79

BLOOD

Enthalpy changes for inositol hexaphosphate binding to hemoglobins A and M Iwate. Noll LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1288–93, 27 Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc–99m phytate as an imaging agent for lymph nodes [letter] Ege GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1362–4, Dec 78

[Results of hepatic scintigraphy with a new colloid (99mTc–Sn–Antipyrine D 77 1268) compared with 99mTc–Sn–phytate (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(2):79–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absorption of monoferric phytate by dogs. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1154–60, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic methemoglobin reduction – effect of organic phosphate. Mansouri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):415–9, 30 Jan 79

Studies on the phytate: zinc molar contents in diets as a determinant of Zn availability to young rats. Davies NT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):590–603, May 79

The effect of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on production of plaque acids in situ in the monkey (M. fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):190–201, 1978

Role of dietary phytate in the aetiology of nutritional rickets. Bhaskaram C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:265–70, Feb 79

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, adenosine triphosphate and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxygen dissociation curve of human haemoglobin. Goodford PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:397–407, Oct 78

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate on the Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acids in chicken hemoglobin. Weingarten JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):135–41, 14 Nov 78

Anti–nutrient factors affecting mineral utilization. Davies NT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):121–8, 1 May 79 (29 ref.)

[Important uses of ventilation assistance (news)] Thierfelder S. **MMW** 120(46):1514–5, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)

PHYTIN see **PHYTIC ACID**

PHYTOCHROME see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PHYTOENE see under **CAROTENOIDS**

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

Circular dichroism and conformational transitions of leucoagglutinin. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):307–13, 25 Apr 79

Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test. Characterization of immunological properties and clinical application. Nishido T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):43–55, Mar 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. I. The distribution of lymphocyte response of various doses of phytohemagglutinin–M in pregnant women and women with carcinoma of the cervix or ovary. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):309–13, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. II. The response of lymphocytes from women with carcinoma of the cervix to phytohemagglutinin–P, concanavalin A, and pokeweed. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):314–7, Jun 79

[Lymphocyte response to mitogens in serum–free and serum–containing medium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Smolen JS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):730–3, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phytohemagglutinin skin test] Pulay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3239–44, 31 Dec 78 (Hun)

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin therapy on the peripheral blood indicators in oncological patients] Laskin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):105, 1978 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Commercial PHA preparations contain different mitogenic components. Smith CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):659–63, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of cytokinins on PHA-induced human lymphocyte stimulation. Saito T, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):685–6, 15 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of phytohemagglutinin-mediated lymphocyte stimulation by egg lecithin. Ng MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):387–95, 15 Oct 78

Dipetalonema viteae: in vitro blastogenesis of hamster spleen and lymph node cells to phytohemagglutinin and filarial antigens. Weiss N. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):283–99, Dec 78

Binding of [125I] wheat germ agglutinin to Chinese hamster ovary cells under conditions which affect the mobility of membrane components. Stanley P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):617–22, Dec 78

Three new seed lectins of Phaseolus L, species showing specifities within the ABO blood group-system [proceedings] Toms GC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:79P, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and biological properties of Phaseolus vulgaris isolectins. Monsigny M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1315–22, 1978

Isolation of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin (PHA) by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A—sepharose 4B gel. Datta TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):323–4, Mar 79

A large scale preparation of peanut agglutinin on a new affinity matrix. Majumdar T, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):119–31, 1978

METABOLISM

Leukoagglutinin binding to human lymphocytes: experimental support for negative cooperativity. Faguet GB. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E207–13, Sep 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anaesthesia and open-heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978

Studies on an inhibitory factor to phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation found in the serum of patients with various liver diseases. Nakao M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):335–43, Oct 78

Dissociation of the mitogenic and rosette-forming effects of PHA to stimulators of cyclic AMP levels. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):147–51, 1978

Low responsiveness of synovial and peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by either PHA-P or CON-A in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Yamana S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):441–7, Dec 78

Modulation by macrophages of lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin, concanavalin A and semiallogeneic cells. Hem E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):17–21, Feb 79

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. V. The effect of suppressor cells in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated spleen cell cultures before and after freeze-thawing. Hem E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):153–8, Aug 78

Time factor in PHA responsiveness of human blood lymphocytes after in vitro irradiation. Baral E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):138–44, 1978

Cell cooperations in the mitogen-induced transformation of human blood lymphocytes in healthy persons and in Hodgkin's disease. Schlaak M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:401–5, 1979

II. In vitro restoration by levamisole of mitogen responsiveness in zinc-deprived rats. Gross RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1267–71, Jun 79

Phytohemagglutinin activation of lymphocytes—quantitative comparison of different preparations [letter] Fumarola D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):604, May 79

Lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and to worm and egg antigens in human schistosomiasis japonica. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):92–8, Jan 79

Suppression of mitogen-induced, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by prostaglandin F2 alpha in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):365–7, Jun 79

Neoantigen response in patients successfully treated for lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. King GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):892–5, Jun 79

Sheep erythrocyte rosette formation and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cells. Two cases of mycosis fungoides with skin tumors and lymph nodes. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):847–50, Jul 79

PHA-induced cellular cytotoxicity. Inhibition by a nonimmunoglobulin factor present in sera from patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):59–65, Jan 79

Cholesterogenesis induction in human lymphocytes by sterols efflux or phytohemagglutinin stimulation : cellular division as the requirement for efficient cholesterol biosynthesis in lymphocytes. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):706–12, 28 May 79

Effect of L-ethionine on macromolecular synthesis in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Zabos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):139–52, 23 Aug 78

Different effects of concanavalin A and E-phytohemagglutinin upon lymphocyte glycosyltransferase activities. Speckart SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4554–61, Dec 78

E-rosette receptors induced by phytohemagglutinin on human K cells expressing T-cell surface antigens. Ades EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):179–85, Apr 79

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice genetically selected for high (Hi/PHA) or low (Lo/PHA) responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):29–38, Apr 79

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation responses to phytohemagglutinin by normal human plasma. Sohnle PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):428–36, Feb 79

BISACK analysis of the phytohaemagglutinin-induced proliferation of human peripheral lymphocytes. Tice R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):1–9, Jan 79

Reactivity of ovine lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen during pregnancy and in the immediate post-parturient period. Burrells C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):410–5, Sep 78

Impaired lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in dogs affected with cyclic neutropenia. Angus K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):39–51, Sep 78

Ontogeny of PHA and con A responses in the fetal lamb. Leino A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):6–11, Sep 78

Inhibition of PHA and NaI04 mitogenesis by the adenosine deaminase inhibitors erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) and 2-deoxycoformycin (2-dCF). Lum CT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):453–9, Apr 79

Proliferation of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes measured by combined autoradiography sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):423–6, Feb 79

Potentiation of phytohemagglutinin stimulation of lymphoid cells by lithium. Hart DA. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):47–53, 1 Mar 79

Phytohemagglutinin enhancement of cell fusion reduces polyethylene glycol cytotoxicity. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):417–21, May 79

The effects of temperature and incubation period on age changes in PHA-blast-transformation of lymphocytes: experiment and mathematical model. Pakin YV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):447–55, 1978

Effect of native and modified bull seminal ribonuclease on tumour and testicular cells and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated pig lymphocytes. Matoušek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):36–48, 1979

Lymphocyte reactivity against phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis. Konstantinova V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):31–4, 1978

Rebound phenomenon of phytohemagglutinin skin reactivity in leukemia and malignant lymphoma after chemotherapy. Sone S, et al. **Gan** 68(4):483–90, Aug 77

Lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and its modification by serum inhibitor in breast cancer patients. Toge T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):245–8, Apr 79

I. Increase in bone marrow CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):309–20, 1977

II. Mechanism of increased colony formation of CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo PHA administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):321–30, 1977

Variations of DNA repair synthesis after UV irradiation in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Dalpra' L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):31–9, Feb 79

A recurrent structural aberration, t(7;14), in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Zech L, et al. **Hereditas** 89(1):69–73, 1978

In vitro kinetics of human lymphocytes activated by mitogens. pp. 89–107. Steffen JA, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Effect of immunization by BCG and phytohaemagglutinin-P on the kinetics of antibody response to V. cholerae. Ghose AC. **Indian J Med Res** 67:358–61, Mar 78

Suppression and enhancement of mitogen response in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Lee LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):474–9, Aug 78

Immune interferon induced by phytohemagglutinin in nude mouse spleen cells. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):966–72, Sep 78

Inhibition of mitogen and immune blastogenesis by two distinct populations of supressor cells present in the spleens of fibrosarcoma-bearing mice: adoptive transfer of suppression. Farrar WL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):142–51, 15 Aug 78

In vivo effect of DDS on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced lymphocyte transformation cultures in normal healthy volunteers. Sengupta U, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):167–70, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin: intracellular volume and intracellular [K+]. Holian A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):137–44, Jan 79

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity of human lymphocyte membrane vesicles: kinetic parameters, substrate specificity, and effects of phytohemagglutinin. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):109–17, Jul 79

Regulation of sodium and potassium transport in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human blood lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):834–41, Sep 79

Activation of measles virus from silently infected human lymphocytes. Lucas CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):940–52, 1 Oct 78

Release of arachidonic acid from human lymphocytes in response to mitogenic lectins. Parker CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1487–503, 1 Jun 79

Cytokinetic analysis of the impaired proliferative response of peripheral lymphocytes from aged humans to phytohemagglutinin. Tice RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1029–41, 1 May 79

Immunofluorescence of histone H1 in stimulated lymphocytes measured by flow cytophotometry. Betz JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):417–25, Jan 79

Quantitation of lymphocyte response to PHA by flow cytofluorometry. III. Heterogeneity of induction period. Braunstein JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):474–7, Jan 79

Glucocorticoids inhibit trypsin-induced DNA release from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blood lymphocytes. Distelhorst CW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):487–95, Jul 79

Inhibition of methylation by adenosine in adenosine deaminase-inhibited, phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Johnston JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):97–103, Jul 79

Formation of thromboxane B2 and hydroxyarachidonic acids in purified human lymphocytes in the presence and absence of PHA. Parker CW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1572–7, Apr 79

Effect of in vitro virus infection on response of human monocytes and lymphocytes to mitogen stimulation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1052–8, Sep 78

Role of thymic hormone (THF) and of a thymic plasma recirculating factor (TPRF) in the modulation of human lymphocyte response to PHA and Con A. Rotter V, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):414–20, Feb 79

Sequential proliferation induced in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by mitogens. III. Possible mechanisms of suppression by PHA-activated cells. Winger LA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2422–8, Dec 78

Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):506–11, Oct 78

Transformation of rabbit lymphocytes stimulated in vitro by a ten-minute pulse with concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, a pokeweed mitogen or keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Waldrep JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):219–30, Feb 79

Nonspecific T-cell reactivity in mice bearing autochthonous tumors or early-generation transplanted spontaneous mammary tumors. Parthenais E, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1569–74, Jun 79

Delayed mitogenic responses to phytohemagglutinin in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fairchild SS, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):163–9, 1979

Phytohemagglutinin isolectin stimulation of human lympocytes cultured in serum free medium. Egorin MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):237–45, 17 Jul 78

Prostate carcinoma: mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin. Robinson MR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):123–5, Dec 78

The Nutrition Society. Symposium on 'Anti-nutritional factors', 1978. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):109–50, 1 May 79

Haematological correlates of phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in horses. Dixon JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):59–65, Jan 79

Lymphocyte receptors and mitogen or antigen induced in vitro cell proliferation in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):351–7, Oct-Dec 78

Evidence that soluble products released by PHA-stimulated human lymphoid cells activate immunosuppressive monocytes. Larsson EL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):53–60, 1979

Regulatory influences on the response of rabbit T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Rivas Alcala AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):315–24, 1979

Restimulation of PPD-stimulated lymphocytes: decreased responsiveness of prestimulated cells to a second challenge with PPD and PHA. Sörén L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):1–7, 1979

Lymphocyte studies in rheumatoid arthritis. III. A comparative study of the responses of peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Corrigall V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):10–6, 1979

Independent expression of human T cell differentiation antigens and E rosette receptor on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T lymphocytes. Dougherty PA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):434–7, Dec 78

Lectin studies. III. A survey of phytohemagglutinins: interaction of lectins with erythrocytes of ten vertebrate species. Bhalla V, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):241–7, 1978

In vivo effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):61–5, Jan 79

[Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to

phytohemagglutinin in cervical cancer patients (author's transl)] Shi GY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):106–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood histamine and response of spleen cells to phytohemagglutinins during moderate magnesium deficiency in the rat] Armier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(11):971–4, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of proliferation of rat spleen cells, in vitro, by a nonspecific acute inflammatory exudate. Modulation of cell response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):531–4, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) induced cytotoxicity II: The effect of PHA stimulated spleen cells to Erlich tumor cells in vivo (author's transl)] Aoki S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1404–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) induced cytotoxicity III: Cell mediated immunoresponsiveness in genitourinary cancer patients (author's transl)] Aoki S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1412–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of CEA and PHA skin reaction in lung cancer (author's transl)] Igusa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):765–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological examination in patients with brain tumor and the usefulness of PHA skin test (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1171–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulating action of phytohemagglutinin on mitotic activity and RNA synthesis in mouse organs in the early period after irradiation] Kuvshinov NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):264–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of separated lymphocytes from the blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis in the presence of phytohemagglutinins (PHA), pokeweed mitogen (PWM) and human growth hormone (STHh, HGH)] Šoftić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):441–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[In vitro migration of normal leucocytes. The effect of different chemical compounds (author's transl)] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):18–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The nutritional toxicity of Phaseolus vulgaris lectins. Pusztai A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):115–20, 1 May 79

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL see under **DITERPENES**

PHYTOMITOGENS see **LECTINS**

PHYTONADIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin K1 disposition and therapy of warfarin overdose [letter] Bjornsson TD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):846–7, 14 Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed cutaneous reaction to phytonadione. Robison JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1790–2, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

[The detection of vitamin K1, K2 and K3 with 4-aminophenazone] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 34(1):55, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Differential effect of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon and warfarin on the vitamin K1-epoxide/vitamin K1 ratio in rat plasma. Schmidt W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):490–1, Jul 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Preliminary study of the possibility of screening for hemorrhagic disease of the newborn by evaluation of the prothrombin complex] Cappuccini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):335–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Diurnal rhythmicity of absorption of a lipid compound (vitamin K-1) in vivo in the rat. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1125–8, Dec 78

No strict coupling of vitamin K1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone)-dependent carboxylation and vitamin K1 epoxidation in detergent-solubilized microsomal fractions from rat liver. Wallin R. **Biochem J** 178(3):513–9, 15 Mar 79

A study of the effect of anticoagulants on [3H]vitamin K1 metabolism and prothrombin complex activity in the rabbit. Park BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1323–9, 15 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of warfarin and vitamin K-1 on the carboxylation and glycosylation of prothrombin in vivo. Meeks RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):634–7, 18 Dec 78

Comparison of the activity of the cis and trans isomer of vitamin K1 in vitamin K-deficient and coumarin anticoagulant-pretreated rats. Lowenthal J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):330–3, Jun 79

[Antagonism of action between vitamins A and K1 on the plasma membrane of erythrocytes] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1533–9, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Antagonism of action between vitamins D3 and K1 on the plasma membrane of erythrocytes] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1540–5, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive effects of phylloquinone on hemorrhagic death induced by butylated hydroxytoluene in male rats. Takahashi O, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):453–7, Mar 79

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see **PLANT VIRUSES**

PHYTOPHTHORA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYTOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

PHYTOSTEROLS

ANALYSIS

Sterols and naphthoquinones from Diospyros gracilescens [proceedings] Mbi CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:86P, Dec 78

The content and composition of sterols and sterol esters in sunflower and poppy seed oils. Johansson A. **Lipids** 14(3):285–91, Mar 79

Dinoflagellate sterols I: Sterol c omposition of the dinoflagellates of Gonyaulax species. Alam M, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):197–203, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of miconazole and dodecylimidazole on sterol biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis. Henry MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):603–7, Apr 79

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the biosynthesis of sterols and fatty acids by the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Anisimov MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):573–82, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol and plant sterols in severe constipation [letter] Santulli TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):561, Oct 78

Sterols in yeast subcellular fractions. Parks LW, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):730–5, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein synthesis during hormone stimulation in the aquatic fungus, Achlya. Michalski CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):417–27, 29 Sep 78

Antihypercholesterolemic studies with sterols: beta-sitosterol and stigmasterol. Chandler RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):245–7, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of a phytosterol extract of Prunus arborea and 3 amino acids: glycine, alanine and glutamic acid] Cuervo Blanco E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):97–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIA MATER

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis with normal CSF features. Reuler JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):237–8, Feb 79

Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79

[Myeloscintigraphic findings in a case of intradural leptomeningeal cyst] Gawlik L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):497–501, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid channels of the pia mater. Baron MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):288–99, Jul–Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The action of sodium nitroprusside on the pial vessels. Auer L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):297–306, 1978

Oxygen consumption of pial arteries. Navari RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H151–6, Jan 79

Responses of small rabbit pial arteries in vitro. Duckles SP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):80–6, 1979

The dilating effect of histamine on pial arteries of cats and its mediation by H2 receptors. Wahl M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):161–5, Feb 79

Origin and localization of Evans blue extravasations in acutely-induced hypertension in cats. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):211–5, 1978

Pial arterial reactions to hyper- and hypocapnia: a dynamic experimental study in cats. Auerr L. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):351–62, 1978

Responses of pial arterioles after prolonged hypercapnia and hypoxia in the awake rabbit. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):89–95, Jan 79

Dural-cortical anastomosis in pial arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Waga S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):522–4, Apr 79

Effect of angiotensin II on pial arterioles [proceedings] Acar U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:58P–59P, Nov 78

Platelet aggregation and vasoconstriction in undamaged microvessels on cerebral surface adjacent to brain traumatized by a penetrating needle. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):299–307, May 78

Functional behavior of the pial microvascular mechanisms under conditions of cerebral ischemia and subsequent recovery of blood suplly to the brain. Baramidze DG. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):179–92, Apr–Jun 79

Effects of reduced regional or body temperatures on responses of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):580–2, Nov–Dec 78

Vasoconstrictor effect of angiotensin on pial arteries. Wei EP, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):487–9, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of a calcium antagonist on experimental constriction of human brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):327–30, May 79

[Vasospasm of the pial arteries in the rabbit] Reuse S. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1092–3, 1977 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Adrenergic fibers in rat and Mongolian gerbil in hypoxic hypoxia, ischemia and denervation] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):385–98, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: subependymal and leptomeningeal spread of systemic malignant lymphoma demonstrated by cranial computed tomography. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):218–21, Apr 78

PICA

An unknown form of pica [letter] Hadnagy C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):259, Apr 79

Mouthing activities and their relationship to lead poisoning. Marcus SM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):837–8, Nov 78

PSYCHOLOGY

A pica epidemic: a price for sedentarism among Australian ex-hunter-gatherers. Eastwell HD. **Psychiatry** 42(3):264–73, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. The radiographic diagnosis of pica. Maravilla AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):94–9, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Pica in eight-week-old chicken broilers. Hutson LR. **Vet Rec** 103(9):186–7, 26 Aug 78

PICHIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

The obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. Morgan EJ, et al. **West J Med** 129(5):387–93, Nov 78 (53 ref.)

Of sleep and seals and many things: Pickwickians—1978. Robin ED. **West J Med** 129(5):419–21, Nov 78

[Case of Pickwickian syndrome] Stsepuro PG. **Vrach Delo** (6):111–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Pickwickian syndrome (author's transl)] Iwasaki H, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 11(1–2):40–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hypersomnia secondary to sleep apnea [letter] Kuban K. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):772–3, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilatory control and the obesity hypoventilation syndrome. Lopata M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):165–8, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care. Wehner RJ. **AORN J** 29(7):1354–6, 1360, 1362, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pickwickian syndrome] Oba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):333–4, 1979 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pickwickian syndrome: combined approach to effective management. Kerr JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):367–9, Mar 79

PICLORAM see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRUSES**

PICOLINES

Medicinal chemistry of 3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid, I: N-picolyl-amides. Braña MF, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):237–46, Aug 78

Characterization of pharmacologically important prototropic species derived from a pyridinemethanol antimalarial by electronic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy. Bouwsma OJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1224–8, Sep 78

[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. VI. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of picolines and methyl diazines (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1491–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy and compatibility of amprolium and carbarsone against Coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 58(1):76–80, Jan 79

[Chemoprophylaxis and therapy of coccidiosis in the rock partridge, Alectoris graeca cypriatis] Zaprianov MIa. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):103–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ethococcid tissue-persistance time] Adamska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):109–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Interaction of the antimalarial alpha-dibutylaminomethyl-2,6-bis(trifluoromethylphenyl) with human serum albumin. Bouwsma OJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):45–8, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the geroprotector 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine hydrochloride on the lifetime of Drosophila melanogaster. Nakaidze NSh, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):505–8, Jul–Aug 78

[Antioxidant activity of lipids during aging in mice and after exposure to an antioxidant geroprotector] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):290–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICOLINIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-(substituted alkyl) picolinic acids. The dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. II. Miyano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2328–33, Aug 78

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 5-thio-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Finch N, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1269–74, Dec 78

METABOLISM

A Bacillus subtilis mutant requiring dipicolinic acid for the development of heat-resistant spores. Balassa G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):365–79, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mercaptopicolinic acid and of transaminase inhibitors on glycogen synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):155–62, 15 Mar 79

Hyperglycaemic activity and metabolic effects of 3-aminopicolinic acid. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):495–504, 15 Nov 78

Effect of Fe2+ and Mn2+ on 3-mercaptopicolinate inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of five species. MacDonald MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):293–8, 11 Sep 78

Hatching success and early performance of chicks from eggs sprayed with 2,4-D,2,4,5-T and picloram at various stages of embryonic development. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):289–93, Sep 78

Reproductive success of hens and cockerels originating from eggs sprayed with 2,4-D, 2,4-5-T and picloram followed by early performance of their progency after a comparable in ovo exposure. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):111–9, Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of a siderophore-like growth factor from mutants of SV40-transformed cells adapted to picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Cell** 14(3):489–99, Jul 78

Iron transport in NRK cells synchronized in G(1) by picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):433–9, Sep 78

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and fusaric acid upon memory storage processes in rats. Haycock JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):261–73, 1 Oct 78

Morphological changes induced by picolinic acid in cultured mammalian cells. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):348–57, Dec 78

Effect of ethyl picolinate on germination, growth and sporulation of Bacillus spp. Pandey NK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):365–72, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the biochemical treatment of the Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Calatayud Maldonado V. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):33–41, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PICORNAVIRUSES

Protein cleavage in virus-infected cells. Korant BD. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1565–73, 1977

Electron microscopical demonstration of nucleic acids in virus-like particles in the skeletal muscle of a traffic accident victim. Fukuhara N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):55–9, 15 Jun 79

Small isometric viruses of invertebrates. Longworth JF. **Adv Virus Res** 23:103–57, 1978 (122 ref.)

The origin of multicomponent small ribonucleoprotein viruses. Reijnders L. **Adv Virus Res** 23:79–102, 1978 (180 ref.)

The encapsulation of picornaviruses by lipid vesicles: physical and biological properties. Taber R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:268–74, 1978

ANALYSIS

The structure of picornaviruses: classification of the bonding networks. Dunker AK. **Virology** 97(1):141–50, Aug 79

CLASSIFICATION

Sikhote-Alin virus, a new member of the cardiovirus group (Picornaviridae) isolated from Ixodes persulcatus ticks in Primorie Region. Lvov DK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):458–63, Nov 78

GENETICS

The possible role of the equestron as an Achilles' heel for chemotherapy of picornavirus infections. Cooper PD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:650–61, 4 Mar 77 (43 ref.)

3'-Terminal nucleotide sequences in the genome RNA of picornaviruses. Porter AG, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):298–301, 16 Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a virus isolated from a case of human infectious hepatitis. Woodford PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):572–81, May 79

Foot-and-mouth disease and swine vesicular disease viruses in boar semen. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):221–30, 1977

Challenge of equines with San Miguel sea lion viruses. Wilder FW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):270–5, 1977

METABOLISM

A comparative study on translation of flavivirus and picornavirus RNAs in vitro: apparently different modes of protein synthesis. Svitkin YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):211–5, 1 Dec 78

[Various problems in the molecular biology of picornaviruses] Agol VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1213–9, Nov–Dec 77 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICRATES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specific method for serum creatinine determination based on ion exchange chromatography and an automated alkaline picrate reaction — a proposed reference method. Weatherburn MW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):159–66, Aug 78

A further evaluation of the reliability of the HBFP stain in demonstrating myocardial damage. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):179–81, May–Jun 79

METABOLISM

Conversion of 2,4,6-trinitrophenol to a mutagen by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wyman JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):222–6, Feb 79

PICROTOXIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Picrotoxin-diazepam interaction in a behavioural schedule of differential reinforcement of low rates. Soubrié P, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1621–2, 15 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Cage convulsants inhibit picrotoxinin binding. Ticku MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):315–8, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of centrophenoxine on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold in non-irradiated and irradiated mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):36–42, 1978

Locomotor activity initiated by microinfusions of picrotoxin into the ventral tegmental area. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):311–9, 2 Feb 79

Action of picrotoxin upon trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons in the monkey. Yokota T, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):369–73, 3 Aug 79

Picrotoxin prevents habituation of the gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1079–82, Dec 78

Blocking by picrotoxin of nigra-evoked inhibition of neurons of ventromedial nucleus of the thalamus. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):794, 15 Jun 79

Picrotoxin- and bicuculline-sensitive inhibition of cardiac vagal reflexes. Barman SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):67–72, Apr 79

The effect of diphenylhydantoin and picrotoxin on post-synaptic inhibition [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P–126P, Nov 78

Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine on fish retinal S-potentials: evidence for inhibitory control of depolarizing responses. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):329–34, May 79

Turning behaviour induced by injection of muscimol or picrotoxin into the substantia nigra demonstrates dual GABA components. Reavill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):323–8, May 79

The effects of intranigral injections of picrotoxin and carbachol in cats with a lesioned nigrostriatal pathway. Wolfarth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):197–200, Feb 79

Effects of picrotoxin on potassium accumulation and dorsal root potentials in the frog spinal cord. Syková E, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1061–7, 1978

Enhanced suppressive effects of aversive events induced in rats by picrotoxin: possibility of a GABA control of behavioral inhibition. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):463–9, Apr 79

[Effects of imidazole, papaverine and theophylline on the picrotoxin convulsion-seizure threshold. The correlation with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and diazepam] Georgiev V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):139–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of strychnine and picrotoxin on the development of habituation in the visceral analyzer] Chernigovskii VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):161–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mitochondria energy function under the effect of eserine and picrotoxin] Ivanova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):691–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICRYL CHLORIDE

The cellular infiltrate in contact hypersensitivity to picryl chloride in the mouse. Roupe G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):191–5, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific macrophage suppressor factor: its role in the inhibition of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride by specific T suppressor factor. Ptak W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):645–9, Sep 78

Split unresponsiveness to trinitrophenyl (TNP) determinant. Suppression of anti-TNP antibody responses by sensitization with picryl chloride. Różycka D, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):229–35, Aug 78

Induction and modification of anti-TNP reaginic and IgG antibody responses by reactive trinitrophenyl derivatives. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):673–82, Oct 78

Suppression of antibody responses by cells from mice painted with picryl chloride. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):843–50, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppressor cells for the afferent phase of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride: inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by T cells from mice injected with picryl sulfonic acid. Thomas WR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2300–3, Jun 79

PIEDRA see under **MYCOSES**

PIERICIDIN A see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

[Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):419–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pierre Robin syndrome in 2 siblings] Kołodziejczyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):277–80, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Familial Pierre Robin's anomaly] Guízar Vázquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1155–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pierre Robin syndrome with rib anomalies] Walizadeh GR. **ROEFO** 129(2):275–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[The Pierre Robin syndrome] Dibelka F. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):199–202, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emergency service to newborn infants with Robin's syndrome] Davydov BN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):72–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIGEONS

Location and sequence of atherosclerotic plaque formation in white Carneau and show racer pigeons: reevaluation and redefinition. Tesar GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):581–6, Nov 78

Poisoning of palm doves with dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1183–4, 1 Nov 78

An inexpensive Salmonella control idea [letter] Tudor DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):362, 15 Aug 78

An introduction to diseases of pigeons in South Africa. Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):107–8, Jul 78

Cryptococcosis in columbiformes at the San Diego Zoo. Griner LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):389–94, Jul 78

Chronic systemic hypertension secondary to lesions in the nervous system. Pobereskin L, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:477–9, 1977

Repair of a wing fracture with methyl methacrylate bone cement. Borman ER, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):794, Jun 78

[Pigeon breeder's disease 'without' pigeons] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):689–92, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Loss of thick filaments from fast-twitch glucolytic muscle fibers of the pigeon pectoralis after chronic administration of dantrolene sodium. Silverman H, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):69–82, May 79

Muscle proteins and the changes in shape of avian oxyntic peptic cells in relation to secretion. Vial JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):293–309, Jun 79

A light and electron microscopic study of the nucleus isthmo-opticus in the pigeon. Angaut P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):63–78, 1978

Efferent connections of the hippocampus and adjacent regions in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):372–88, 1978

Efferent connections of the septal area in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):389–404, 1978

Efferent connections of the septal area in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):389–404, 1978

Efferent connections of the hippocampus and adjacent regions in the pigeon. Krayniak PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):372–88, 1978

The structure of the roof of the fourth ventricle in pigeon and chick brains by light and electron microscopy. Jones HC, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):13–29, Jan 79

Electron microscopic evidence of a ventronasal to dorsotemporal variation in fiber size in pigeon optic nerve. Duff TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):679–87, 1 Feb 79

Photoreceptors and oil droplet colors in the red area of the pigeon retina. Mariani AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):821–37, 15 Dec 78

Z-line extraction: comparative effects in avian skeletal muscle fiber types. Hikida RS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):266–78, Dec 78

BLOOD

Immune complex disease in guinea pig lungs: elicitation with pigeon serum. Roska AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):129–36, Jul 79

Studies on nucleoli of pigeon erythroid cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):146–58, Jun 78

['Extracyclic' DNA synthesis and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin in erythroid series cells in anemia in pigeons] Korvin-Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1016–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA sequence organisation in avian genomes. Epplen JT, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):307–21, 6 Dec 78

[Isolation and characteristics of 2 transcribing families of pigeon-genome repetitive sequences] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1010–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genome inactivation in avian erythrocytes. IV. New data on the mechanisms of cytodifferentiation in erythropoiesis] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):601–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Turtle-dove ovomucoid, a glycoprotein proteinase inhibitor with P1-blood-group antigen activity. François-Gerard C, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):679–85, 1 Feb 79

Incidence of serum precipitins against thermophilic actinomycetes, pigeon dropping and fungal antigens in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):375–81, Nov 78

Antibodies against purified pigeon IgA in pigeon breeders' disease. de Ridder G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):223–31, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Indoleamine accumulating neurons in the retina of chicken and pigeon. A comparison with the dopaminergic neurons. Florén I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):198–210, Apr 79

Changes in muscle, liver, and plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):771–7, Oct 78

Gross characterization of acid phosphatase in the preen gland of pigeon Columba livia Gmelin. Chowdhury M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):691–3, Jun 78

Influence of insulin & acetylcholine on transport of glucose & glycogen deposition in liver slices of pigeon & rat. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):929–32, Aug 78

Sex-steroidogenesis in adrenal of caponized domestic pigeon Columba livia. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1181–2, Nov 78

A pigeon crop sac radioreceptor assay for prolactin. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):349–56, Dec 78

The effect of arylsulfonate esters on cholesterol—aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau Pigeons. Macnintch JE, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):644–8, Oct 78

Iron metabolism in pigeons. Ramis J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):383–93, Oct 78

[Cholinesterase isoenzymes in the central nervous system and muscle of the pigeon] Scarino ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1224–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Reaction mechanism of succinyl CoA synthetase from pigeon thoracic muscle] Mikeladze DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1458–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of DNA sequences recognized by specific endonucleases] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1124–36, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of citrate-positive variants of Escherichia coli from domestic pigeons, pigs, cattle, and horses. Ishiguro N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):217–22, Aug 78

Transmissible citrate-utilizing ability in Escherichia coli isolated from pigeons, pigs and cattle. Sato G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):357–60, 1978

Demonstration of the so-called Mexican type R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from domestic animals and pigeons. Terakado N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):227–9, 1978

The production in bovine calves of a disease resembling paratuberculosis with a Mycobacterium sp isolated from a woodpigeon (Columba palumbus L). Matthews PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):286, 31 Mar 79

[Pigeons as a reservoir of Cryptococcus neoformans] Laskownicka Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental life cycle of Ascaridia columbae in intravenously infected pigeons, Columba livia. Melendez RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):85–8, Feb 79

Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: argasidae: Argas). 17. Argas (A.) polonicus sp. n. parasitizing domestic pigeons in Krakow, Poland. Siuda K, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):170–81, Feb 79

Isospora gallicolumbae sp. n. from Beccari's ground dove (Gallicolumba beccarii Salvadori) in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **J Protozool** 25(4):425–6, Nov 78

Ornithocheyletia hallae Smiley, 1970 (Acarina: cheyletidae) as the cause of pruritis in a racing pigeon. Stam JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1114–5, 15 Oct 78

Haemoproteus columbae: course of infection, relapse and immunity to reinfection in the pigeon. Ahmed FE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):229–36, 27 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Directional specificity for head rotation in the pigeons posterior cerebellum. Schwarz DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):260–8, Sep–Oct 78

Interaction of optic tract and visual wulst impulses on single units of the pigeon's optic tectum. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):19–37, 1979

Short-latency auditory projection to the frontal telencephalon of the pigeon. Delius JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):594–609, Mar 79

Opposing temperature responses to intrahypothalamic injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pigeon exposed to cold. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):59–60, 15 Jan 79

Representation of movement direction and plane by vestibular and cervical afferents to the posterior cerebellum in the pigeon. pp. 309–16. Schwarz DW, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Effect of prolactin on testis of the domestic pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Bhujle BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):890–2, Aug 78

Forebrain projections of the pigeon olfactory bulb. Rieke GK, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):41–55, Oct 78

Changes in pigeon cone photocurrent caused by reduction in extracellular calcium activity. Arden GB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:55–76, Jul 78

Centrifugal actions on pigeon retinal ganglion cells [proceedings] Holden AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:8P–9P, Sep 78

Oviposition of fertile eggs and postponement of subsequent egg laying in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Allen TO. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):61–4, Jan 79

Olfaction and homing in pigeons. A problem of navigation or of motivation? Wallraff HG. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):269–70, May 79

The influence of intrahypothalamically injected cholinergic agents on temperature regulation in the pigeon at ambient temperatures of 20 degrees, 32 degrees and 38 degrees C. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):503–10, May 79

No deficit in near-field visual acuity of pigeons after transection of the isthmo-optic tract. Knipling RR. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):813–6, Nov 78

Intracranial self stimulation from endbrain nuclei in the pigeon (Columba livia). Zeigler HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):387–94, Sep 78

Pigeons have magnets. Walcott C, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1027–9, 7 Sep 79

Graded potentials accompanying antidromic invasion of the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **Vision Res** 18(10):1367–76, 1978

Antidromic invasion of ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **Vision Res** 18(10):1357–65, 1978

Non-directional and directional ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **Vision Res** 19(3):321–6, 1979

[Studies on the double-flash ERG of pigeons (author's transl)] Mitsuyu M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):877–82, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Adenoma of the pigment epithelium of the ciliary body simulating a malignant melanoma. Chang M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):40–4, Jul 79

Congenital retino-pigment epithelial malformation, previously described as hamartoma. Laqua H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):34–42, Jan 79

Familial tapetoretinal degeneration and epilepsy. Cohan SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):544–6, Sep 79

Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Minckler D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2252–4, Dec 78

Placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Wright BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):609–21, Sep 78

Technique of cryotherapy of posterior segment. Havener WH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):22–7, Spring 79

[Serous detachment of the pigment epithelium of vitelliform degeneration? (Apropos of a case of round, multiple and bilateral blebs of the pigment epithelium)] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):111–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple serous detachments of the pigment epithelium and retinal detachment] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):987–90, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual abnormality of the retina and pigment epithelium] Laqua H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):667, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy simulating small-spott choroiditis] Käfer O, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:126–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of central tapeto-retinal abiotrophies with FAD (flavin-adenine dinucleotide)] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential retinoid binding in chick pigment epithelium and choroid. Wiggert B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):306–10, Mar 79

[Scotopic visual pigments in 3 Percidae: Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum and S. canadense] Pothier F, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):91–100, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Qualitative search for indole derivatives in the retinal pigment epithelium of the trout (Salmo irideus)] Chèze G. **Vision Res** 18(11):1587–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of selenium in cell fractions from the pigmented epithelium of frog eyes] Iusifov Elu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):658–60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Improved use of tapetal reflection for eye-position monitoring. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):490–5, May 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development and ultrastructure of peripheral subretinal neovascularizations. Spitznas M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):125–33, 8 Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Transdifferentiation of 'lentoid' structures in cultures derived

from pigmented epithelium was inhibited by collagen. Yasuda K. **Dev Biol** 68(2):618–23, Feb 79
Phagocytosis and surface morphology in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1040–8, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Fine structural demonstration of tyrosinase activity in the retinal pigment epithelium of normal and PTU-treated chick embryos. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):1–10, 2 Jul 79
Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Wilson's disease during long-term penicillamine therapy. Dingle J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1227–30, Sep 78
Pigment aggregation by melatonin in the retinal pigment epithelium and choroid of guinea-pigs, Caviaporcellus. Pang SF, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):231–3, 15 Feb 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Photoreceptor outer segment development: light and dark regulate the rate of membrane addition and loss. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):117–32, Feb 79
Development of Bruch's membrane in the chick: an electron microscopic study. Olson MD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):329–38, Apr 79
'Transdifferentiation' of chicken neural retina into lens and pigment epithelium in culture: controlling influences. Pritchard DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:1–21, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase activities in retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):445–55, Oct 78
Glycosidases of the retinal pigment epithelium. Lentrichia BB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):884–95, Sep 78
Peroxidases in the neural retina and pigment epithelium. Armstrong D, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):761–9, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

A quantitative system for studying phagocytosis in pigment epithelium tissue culture. Goldman AI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):455–67, Apr 79
Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Uptake of polystyrene spheres and Staphylococcus aureus. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):427–34, Apr 79

INJURIES

Traumatic retinal pigment epithelial edema. Friberg TR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):18–21, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of free and esterified forms of vitamin A in the pigment epithelium of the retina and in liver. Berman ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):167–77, 29 Jan 79
Pentose shunt activity in developing chick retina and pigment epithelium: a switch in biochemical expression in cultured pigment epithelial cells. Masterson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):409–16, Oct 78
The electrogenic sodium pump of the frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):259–79, 29 Dec 78
Effect of intracellular potassium upon the electrogenic pump of frog retinal pigment epithelium. Oakley B 2d, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):281–307, 29 Dec 78
Transport of retinol to ocular tissues. An overview. Heller J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:42–4, 1978
[Rhodopsin regeneration: role of interaction between the photoreceptors and pigment epithelium cells] Ostapenko IA. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):665–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Living retinal nematode (filarial-like) destroyed with photocoagulation. Raymond LA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):944–9, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Nonvascular proliferative extraretinal retinopathies. Foos RY. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):723–5, Nov 78
Evidence for vasculitis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):539–42, Apr 79
Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis with macular edema. Jamison RR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):359–61, Mar 79
Vitelliform lesions associated with retinal pigment epithelial detachment. Snyder DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1711–5, Dec 78
Commotio retinae [letter] Hart JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1738, Sep 79
Autosomal dominant dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. O'Donnell FE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):680–3, Apr 79
The retinal-pigment epithelial interface. Foulds WS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):71–84, Feb 79
Pathogenesis and classification of massive periretinal proliferation. Machemer R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):737–47, Nov 78
Senile macular degeneration and geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Willerson D Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):551–3, Aug 78
An electron microscopic study of macrophages in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):11–25, Jan 79
Pigment epithelial windows and drusen: an animal model. Fine BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1059–68, Nov 78
Fluorescent pigment accumulation in retinal pigment epithelium of antioxidant-deficient rats. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1049–58, Nov 78
Vitamin E deficiency and the retina: photoreceptor and pigment epithelial changes. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):683–90, Jul 79
Repair and late degeneration of the primate foveola after injury by argon laser. Tso MO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):447–61, May 79
[Orange pigment and hyperfluorescent pin-point dots on the angiographic datas of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Bernard JA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):529–34, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of retinal pigment epithelium in the genesis of locus specificities during retinal regeneration in the newt. Levine RL. **Brain Res** 162(1):154–8, 16 Feb 79
Light-triggered rod disc shedding in Xenopus retina in vitro. Flannery JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):638–42, Jun 79
Non-reciprocal contact inhibition of locomotion of chick embryonic choroid fibroblasts by pigmented retina epithelial cells. Parkinson EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:103–20, Oct 78
Phagocytosis of light- and dark-adapted rod outer segments by cultured pigment epithelium. Hall MO. **Science** 202(4367):526–8, 3 Nov 78
[Late labelling of pigment epithelial and iridic cells in smooth newts] Parashina EF, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):616–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal dystrophy in the RCS rat: in vivo and in vitro studies of phagocytic action of the pigment epithelium on the shed rod outer segments. Tamai M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):399–411, Apr 79
Effect of photocoagulation on the barrier function of the pigment epithelium. II. A study by electron microscopy. Johnson NF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):640–51, Sep 77
Effect of photocoagulation on the barrier function of the pigment epithelium. I. A study by fluorescein angiography. McNaught EI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):634–40, Sep 77

SURGERY

[Serous detachment of the pigment epithelium. Photocoagulation—appearance of a choroid neovascular membrane] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):147–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Pigmentation of feather primordium achieved by grafting of retinal pigment epithelium] Barasa A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):169–75, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of the retinal pigment epithelium of the Cynomolgus monkey. Nilsson SE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):883–901, Dec 78
Electron microscopy of retinal tapetum (Caiman crocodilus). Dieterich CE, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):159–68, 8 Nov 78
Some observations in the fine structure of age changes of the mouse retinal pigment epithelium. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):1–9, 8 Dec 78
Microperoxisomes in retinal epithelium and tapetum lucidum of the American opossum. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):343–8, Sep 78
Multinucleated cells in the retinal pigment epithelium: a scanning electron microscopic study. Puzzolo D, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):98–101, 15 Jan 79
Sex-linked retinitis pigmentosa: ultrastructure of photoreceptors and pigment epithelium. Szamier RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):145–60, Feb 79
Cloned pigmented retinal epiehtlium. The role of microfilaments in the differentiation of cell shape. Crawford B. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):301–15, May 79
The formation of gap and tight junctions between retinal pigment cells in cell cultures. Meller K. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):229–38, Apr 79
The relationship of primate foveal cones to the pigment epithelium. Anderson DH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):23–32, Apr 79
Retinal pigment epithelium. Interrelations of endoplasmic reticulum and melanolysosomes in the black mouse and its beige mutant. Novikoff AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):155–65, Feb 79
[Intracellular autophagic bodies at the level of the pigment epithelium of the iris in capsular pseudoexfoliation] Litty-Benderitter. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):466–8, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Studies on pigmented surface wrinkling retinopathy by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):109–20, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy studies of the growth zone in calf retina] Krebs W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):331–2, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Postnatal development of the cat retina. A qualitative and quantitative electron microscopy study] Vogel M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):327–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on photoreceptor outer segment and pigment epithelium of the rat retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):822–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intercellular junction of the retinal pigment epithelium in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):419–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies of a long term light deprived rabbit retina. Report 1. The changes of the pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Katayama N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(9):665–75, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. IV. Comparative study between fluorescein angiographic and morphological changes (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):56–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On pigment cells (author's transl)] Simunić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):505–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PIGMENTATION

see related
CHROMATOPHORES

Intragenic suppression at the b2 locus in Ascobolus immersus. I. Identification of three distinct groups of suppression. Leblon G, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):475–88, Nov 78
Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. II. Mosaic mutants. Russell LB. **Genetics** 91(1):141–7, Jan 79
Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. I. Origin and viability. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):127–39, Jan 79
Frequency of color genes in Faeroe Islands sheep. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):259–62, Jul-Aug 78
Inheritance of yellow dun and blue dun in the Icelandic toelter horse. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 69(3):146–8, May-Jun 78
Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of six Soviet cities. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):169–74, May-Jun 78
Linkage group III in the Syrian hamster: linkage between white band and long hair. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):199, May-Jun 78
Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):950–5, Dec 78
An assessment of vulval pigmentation. Jones IS. **NZ Med J** 89(635):348–50, 9 May 79
Release and distribution of [3H]norepinephrine in nonpigmented and pigmented rabbit iris. Farah MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2447–9, May 79
Common origin of pigment cells. Bagnara JT, et al. **Science** 203(4379):410–5, 2 Feb 79
[Periductal pigmentophages in the mammary gland] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):173–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pigment aggregation by melatonin in the retinal pigment epithelium and choroid of guinea-pigs, Caviaporcellus. Pang SF, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):231–3, 15 Feb 79
The effects of chronic alcohol and vitamin E consumption on aging pigments and learning performance in mice. Freund G. **Life Sci** 24(2):145–51, 8 Jan 79
[Conjunctival pigmentation following administration of adrenaline] Kühnel O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):53–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

A patient with Cronkhite-Canada syndrome, myxedema and muscle atrophy. Størset O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):343–6, 1979
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis, melanoderma and adrenal insufficiency (adreno-leukodystrophy). Hormia M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):128–33, Aug 78
Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura. Woodley DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):760–1, Jun 79
Curiosa paediatrica. James T. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):292, 12 Aug 78
[A case of Albright's syndrome] Pilak M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):763–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger disease)] Christodorescu D. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):227–30, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Livedo reticularis. Necrosing livedo reticularis] Arruda S. **Angiologia** 30(5):195–6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eyelid depigmentation after intralesional injection of a fluorinated corticosteroid for chalazion [letter] Cohen BZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):269–70, Aug 79

Skin depigmentation associated with intravenous anaesthetic induction agents. Coote N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):336–8, Apr 79

Nail pigmentation with daunorubicin therapy. deMarinis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):516–7, Oct 78

Thiotepa-induced leukoderma. Harben DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):973–4, Aug 79

The ocular manifestations and functional effects of occupational argyrosis. Moss AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):906–8, May 79

Nail pigmentation due to oral 8-methoxypsoralen. Naik RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):229–30, Feb 79

Neoplasms and pigmentation of thyroid glands in F344 rats exposed to 2,4-diaminoanisole sulfate, a hair dye component. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1067–73, Apr 79

Neurotoxic fragrance produces ceroid and myelin disease. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 204(4393):633–5, 11 May 79

[Lesions of the macula caused by corticosteroids] Pau H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):598, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leucodermia acquisita areata caused by monobenzylether of hydroquinone (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):6–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Casillas Ruíz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):617–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Moebius syndrome associated with bilateral hypopigmentation of the areola case report. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):97–100, 1978

Hyperpigmentation occurring in vascular spiders [letter] James WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):929, Aug 79

Pigment dilution and immunodeficiency: a new syndrome. Griscelli C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):788–91, Dec 78

Waardenburg's syndrome: case reports in two Nigerians. Amoni SS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):172–5, May–Jun 79

Albright's syndrome with rickets. McArthur RG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):313–20, May 79

[Neurofibroma, poliosis and vitiligo] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):645–6, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Cleft palate, median dyschromia of the nape, meningioma of the clivus: median cephalic neurocristopathy] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Incontinentio pigmenti (Naegeli's type) associated with frontonasal syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):355–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome (a case report). Premalatha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):443–4, May 78

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome): case reports. Derks B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):27–9, 1 Jul 78

[Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz' and Gorlin's syndrome) in a newborn infant] Seemanová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):743–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis lichenoides chronica presenting as hypopigmentation. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):297–302, Mar 79

Placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Wright BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):609–21, Sep 78

Diseases of the vulva presenting as white lesions. Young AW Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1023–39, Dec 78

[Nevus-spilus-like hyperpigmentation in psoriasis] Skogh M, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):607, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[On Harada's disease (author's transl)] Tillmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):243–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome. A contribution to congenital poikilodermias as well as a contribution to familial pancytopenias] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):273–86, 1 Apr 79 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatosis)] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):258–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of melanoderma erroneously considered to be addisonian] Bertello P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):493–6, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinsser–Cole–Engman dyskeratosis] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):36–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A in the treatment of lichen planus pigmentosus. Bhutani LK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):473–4, Apr 79

Topical tretinoin, hydroquinone, and betamethasone valerate in the therapy of melasma. Gano SE, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):239–41, Feb 79

['Pigment balance' through oral beta carotene. A new therapeutic principle in cosmetic dermatology] Pietzcker F, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):308–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive depigmentation of the coat of C3H mice after neonatal thymectomy. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):535–7, 1978

Halo around a histiocytoma [letter] Berman A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1717–8, Nov 78

Hypopigmentation in alopecia mucinosa. Locker E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):731–3, Jun 79

Depigmented hair. The earliest sign of tuberous sclerosis. McWilliam RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):961–3, Dec 78

Leukoderma in the nude C57BL/6 mouse. Nordlun JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):395–400, Oct 1978

Dermatology: disorders of cutaneous pigmentation. MacKie RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):48–60, Jul 78

Mycosis fungoides presenting with areas of cutaneous hypopigmentation. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):213–6, Jun 78

The fate of amalgam implanted in soft tissues — an experimental study. Eley BM. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1146–52, Mar 79

Oral hyperpigmentation and occult malignancy—report of a case. Babin RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):389–94, Oct 78

Case report. Hypopigmented sarcoidosis. Patterson JW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):662–4, Sep 78

Cosmetic hazards of topical skin freezing. Orbach EJ. **Med Times** 107(1):(106) 13d–14d, Jan 79

Violaceous discoloration in pneumococcal cellulitis. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):492–3, Oct 78

[Hypomelanosis of the skin and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1043–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overall progeroid aspect of the Louis–Bar syndrome: pigmentary and keratotic phenomena] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):273–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin pigmentation disorders in internal diseases] Krebs A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):921–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutations affecting pigmentation in man: I. Neuroectodermal melanolysosomal disease. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):65–80, 1979

Autosomal dominant dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. O'Donnell FE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):680–3, Apr 79

Incontinentia pigmenti [letter] Watzke RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1922, Oct 78

A 'new' autosomal dominant genodermatosis characterized by hyperpigmented spots and plamoplantar hyperkeratosis. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):165–8, Sep 78

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex and mottled pigmentation: a new dominant syndrome. I. Clinical and histological features. Fischer T, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):228–38, Mar 79

Six generations of piebaldism. Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):184, 1979

[Incomplete Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome in 2 brothers] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1071–2, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Three sisters with encephalitis in a family with Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome. Possible significance of infectious processes for pathogenesis of CNS involvement] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):321–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant melanin granules in vitiliginous achromia with malignant melanoma. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):475–80, 1978

Zebra-like hyperpigmentation in an infant with multiple congenital defects. Alimurung FM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):878–81, Jul 79

Pigmentary dispersion and glaucoma. A new theory. Campbell DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1667–72, Sep 79

Fundus changes in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome): a case report. Jain RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):622–6, Sep 78

Incontinentia pigmenti. Report of a case with persistent activity into adult life. Barnes CM. **Cutis** 22(5):621–4, Nov 78

Puzzling posterior pigmented pruritic patches. Leibsohn E, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):471–3, Apr 79

Splenic lipofuscinosis in mice. Crichton DN, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):113–20, Oct 78

[On histopathology and treatment of dyschromia 'en confetti' (Latapi 1956) (author's transl)] Chmel L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):52–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti–problems of the Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome and the Franceschetti–Jadassehn syndrome] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):83–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Piebaldism: ultrastructural study and pathogenic interpretation] Barnéon G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):143–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Repigmentation of leukoderma by minigrafts of normally pigmented, autologus skin. Falabella R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):916–9, Dec 78

THERAPY

Tattooing, a new hope for secondary leukoderma. El-Bishry MA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):147–53, 1979

VETERINARY

Focal loss of pigment in the Belgian Tervuren dog. Mahaffey MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):390–6, 15 Aug 78

Abnormal retino-geniculate and geniculo-cortical pathways in several genetically distinct color phases of the mink (Mustela vison). Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):623–55, 15 Jun 79

Biopsy in cases of canine vulvar-fold dermatitis & perivulvar pigmentation. Dorn AS. **VM SAC** 73(9):1147–50, Sep 78

[Electrophysiological findings in comparative studies of pigment disorders] Rix R, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):552, 1978 **(Ger)**

PIGMENTS

Absorption changes of P-700 reversible in milliseconds at low temperature in Triton-solubilized photosystem I particles. Sauer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):466–72, 15 Mar 79

Spectral characterization of the neuronal pigments of Aplysia juliana. Uéda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):339–45, 1 May 79

Comparison of the stability of phycocyanins from thermophilic, mesophilic, psychrophilic and halophilic algae. Chen CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(3):203–13, Jul 78

Colour receptors in the eye of the digger wasp, Sphex cognatus Smith: evaluation by selective adaptation. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):471–83, 29 Dec 78

Stereo high voltage electron microscopy of melanophores. Matrix transformations during pigment movements and the effects of cold and colchicine. Schliwa M. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):323–40, Feb 79

The complete amino acid sequence of both subunits of C-phycocyanin from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Frank G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1491–507, Nov 78

Production of a novel red pigment, rubrolone, by Streptomyces echinoruber Sp. Nov. II. Chemistry and structure elucidation. Schüep W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1226–32, Dec 78

Phycobilin-apoprotein linkages in the alpha and beta subunits of phycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte, Cyanidium caldarium. Amino acid sequences of 35S-labeled chromopeptides. Brown AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7803–11, 25 Aug 79

Cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Characterization of the phycobilisomes of Synechococcus sp. 6301. Yamanaka G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8303–10, 25 Nov 78

Ceroidosis in the 'brown bowel syndrome'. Hitzman JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):251–7, Apr 79

Quantitation of residual bodies in cultured human glial cells during stationary and logarithmic growth phases. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):139–52, Aug 78

On the ultrastructural diversity and essence of residual bodies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):53–70, Apr 79

Sarcoidosis and mycobacterial L-forms. A critical reappraisal of pleomorphic chromogenic bodies (Hamazaki corpuscles) in lymph nodes. Moscovic EA. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:69–164, 1978 (233 ref.)

Resonance Raman spectroscopy in biochemistry and biology. Carey PR. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(3):309–70, Aug 78 (199 ref.)

[The occurrence of pigment-rich IIIc-pyramide in the human occipital lobe] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):727–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Resolution of the structure of the absorption spectrum of blue-green algae by a method of measuring the 2d derivative at −196 degrees C] Shubin LM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):472–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phycobiliproteins of blue-green, red and cryptophytic algae] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):579–93, Apr 79 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed aggregation of pigments with participation of bacteriochlorophyll] Zen'kevich ZI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):888–98, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Trichochromes in human malignant melanoma. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):5358–9, 1978

Trichochromes in red human hair. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):357–8, 1978

Spindle-shaped appendages of IIIab-pyramids filled with lipofuscin: a striking pathological change of the senescent human isocortex. Braak H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):197–202, 15 May 79

Lipofuscin in the cerebellar cortex of albino rats: an electron microscopic study. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):333–45, 6 Apr 79

Long-term NO2 exposure of mice in the presence and absence of vitamin E. I. Effect on body weights and lipofuscin pigments. Csallany AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):285–91, Nov–Dec 78

Polypeptide composition of the purified photosystem II pigment–protein complex from spinach. Satoh K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):84–92, 11 Apr 79

On the chemistry of 'black' pigment stones from the gallbladder. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):1–12, 2 Oct 78

Age-related changes in lipofuscin-associated fluorescent substances in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Donato H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):171–9, 1978

Lipofuscin accumulation: effects of individual variation and selective mortality on population averages. Donato H Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):141–7, 1979

Studies on the renal pigment of estrogen-treated rats histochemistry and electron microscopy. Monserrat AJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):211–27, Oct 78

Plasmodium lophurae: composition and properties of hemozoin, the malarial pigment. Yamada KA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):61–74, Aug 79

Experimental studies of schistosomal pigment from Schistosoma japonicum. Sano M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):472–3, 15 Apr 79

Detection of allophycocyanin in photosystem I preparations from the blue–green alga, Chlorogloea fritschii. Pullin CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):110–2, 1 May 79

Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258–63, Aug 79

Phycobilisomes in spheroplasts of Anacystis nidulans. Cosner JC. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1137–40, Sep 78

Age pigments, cell loss and hippocampal function. Brizzee KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):143–62, Jan 79

Pigments from the stem bark of Dillenia indica. Tiwari KP, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):188–90, Feb 79

Familial nonhemolytic jaundice with free and conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, elevated serum bile acids, and liver pigmentation. Mihas AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1014–6, Aug 79

Lipofuscin and transsynaptic degeneration. Scholtz CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):35–40, 12 Dec 78

[Nature of the pigment in multilayer neurofibromas] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):16–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Yellow pigments of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):421–2, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Paramagnetic properties of the conidial pigments of Aspergillus niger and Penicillium notatum fungi isolated from the mesosphere] Liakh SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):959–61, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fluorescent pigments in the newly isolated methylotrophs: Pseudomonas J16 and Methylomonas P11. Budohoski L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):257–67, 1978

Investigations of the pigments from Cytophaga johnsonae Cy jl. New flexirubin-type pigments. Achenbach H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):253–7, 26 Jun 78

Pigment synthesis in maize aleurone from precursors fed to anthocyanin mutants. McCormick S. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):777–85, Aug 78

Xanthommatin biosynthesis in wild-type and mutant strains of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1153–63, Dec 78

The effect of pH and amino acids on conidiation and pigment production of Monascus major ATCC 16362 and Monascus rubiginosus ATCC 16367 in submerged shaken culture. Carels M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1346–57, Nov 78

Fluorescent pigment and pentane production by lipid peroxidation in honey bees, Apis mellifera. Young RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):457–9, 1978

Fluorescent pigment accumulation in retinal pigment epithelium of antioxidant-deficient rats. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1049–58, Nov 78

Production of a novel red pigment, rubrolone, by Streptomyces echinoruber sp. nov. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and partial purification. Palleroni NJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1218–25, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of phenazine pigments in mutant and wild-type cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Byng GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):846–52, Jun 79

Effect of levulinic acid on pigment biosynthesis in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Kipe-Nolt JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):146–52, Jan 79

Deoxycytidine reverses the suppression of pigmentation caused by 5-BrdUrd without changing the distribution of 5-BrdUrd in DNA. Reff ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6869–72, 10 Aug 79

Bile pigment synthesis in plants. Mechanism of 18O incorporation into phycocyanobilin in the unicellular rhodophyte. Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3411–8, 10 May 79

Detection of pigment precursors in white clinical strains of Serratia marcescens. Katz DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):301–3, Feb 79

Temperature-dependent photochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium szulgai. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):231–2, 1978

Pigmentation and autofluorescence of Cryptococcus species after growth on tryptophan and anthranilic acid media. Chaskes S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):105–12, 16 Oct 78

Serum-albumin agar used as slant for the differentiation between Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes: specific reg pigmentation of T. rubrum. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):525–8, Jun 78

[L-forms and pigment production in 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' (author's transl)] Cerbo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):305–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Starch agar for detection of pigment formation in the representatives of the Micrococcaceae family] Romanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):696, 1978 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Current prospects of cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics. II. Spectrophotometry] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):39–48, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of an 125I-labeled red pigment-concentrating hormone analog. Carlsen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):46–54, 1 Jan 79

GENETICS

Isolation and biochemical analysis of a temperature-sensitive scarlet eye color mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Howells AJ. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):149–58, Feb 79

Developmental changes of sepiapterin synthase activity associated with a variegated purple gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobler JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):197–206, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between phycoerythrins from various blue–green algae. Eder J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):315–21, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass-spectral identification and purification of phycoerythrobilin and phycocyanobilin. Fu E, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):1–6, 1 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Pulmonary manifestations of a ceroid storage disorder. Garay SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):737–47, May 79

Aromatic substrate specificity of browning by cultures of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Baine WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):619–20, Apr 79

Interaction of plastocyanin and P700 in PSI reaction center particles from C. reinhardi and spinach. Lien S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):128–37, 15 Apr 79

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis with prominent chorea and without visual manifestations. Queiroz LD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):61–70, Mar 79

Changes in phycocyanin–carotenoid association during nitrate starvation of Anacystis nidulans. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1294–200, 27 Jun 79

Functional homogeneity of P-700 in cyclic and non-cyclic electron transport reactions in thylakoids. Biggins J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):288–97, 9 Nov 78

Fluorescence from sensitizing phycobilin chromophores in the blue–green alga Anacystis nidulans. Csatorday K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):341–3, 9 Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase systems in the developing chick retina and pigment epithelium. Fletcher RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):45–52, 15 Nov 78

The kinetic relationship between the C-550 absorbance change, the reduction of Q(delta A320) and the variable fluorescence yield change in chloroplasts at room temperature. Melis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):47–57, 10 Jul 79

Variable chlorophyll a fluorescence from P-700 enriched photosystem I particles dependent on the redox state of the reaction centre. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):153–64, 11 Oct 78

Picosecond fluorescence from photosynthetic systems in vivo. Searle GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):257–81, 7–9 Feb 78

Further studies on the effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin pigment in neuroblastoma cells in culture: an electron microscopic study. Nandy K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):311–22, 1978

Effects of experimentally altered life spans on the accumulation of flourescent age pigment in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):335–41, 1978

Biochemical studies of pigments from a pathogenic fungus; Microsporum cookei. VI. Formation of a xanthomegnin–bypass to the mitochondrial electron transport system. Kawai K, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):721–2, 15 Jun 79

Biochemical studies of pigments from a pathogenic fungus Microsporum cookei. V. Evidence for the transmembrane permeability of xanthomegnin across phospholipid bilayer membranes. Kawai K, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):977–8, 15 Aug 78

On the natural and excretion of the hepatic pigment in the Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Swartz HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):958–64, May 79

The brown bowel syndrome: a possible smooth muscle mitochondrial myopathy? Foster CS. **Histopathology** 3(1):1–17, Jan 79 (48 ref.)

Tyrosinase maturation and pigment expression in B16 melanoma: relation to theophylline treatment and intracellular cyclic AMP. White R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):441–50, Jun 79

A quantitative study of lipofuscin accumulation with age in normals and individuals with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, progeria and transneuronal atrophy. West CD. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):109–16, 1 Jul 79

Effect of experimental prolongation of life span on lipofuscin content and lysosomal enzyme activity in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):489–96, Jul 79

Peroxidase in ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Den Tandt WR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):191–3, Sep 78

The relationship between lipofuscin pigment and ageing in the human nervous system. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):83–93, Jun 78

Acid fast staining of oxidized neuromelanin and lipofuscin in the human brain. Barden H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):453–62, Sep 79

Lipopigment in odontogenic cysts. Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):311–7, Oct 78

Lipofuscin in human tongue muscle. Dayan D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):121–5, Apr 79

Splenic lipofuscinosis in mice. Crichton DN, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):113–20, Oct 78

Lipofuscinogenesis in mice early treated with centrophenoxine. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):131–8, Aug 78

[On the effect of centrophenoxine for the lipofuscin in the nerve cells of the aged guinea pigs (author's transl)] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):355–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in gangliosidoses and ceroidolipofuscinosis. Summary of doctoral dissertation] Majdecki T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):323–31, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Nature of changes in the fluorescence process of P700-enriched chloroplast fragments] Karapetian NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1319–27, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chitinolytic activity of the pigmented strains of Serratia marcescens and of their pigment-free variants] Chigalelchik AG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):105–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The photosensitizing action of phycobiliproteins in the adsorbed state. Bekasova OD, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):437–42, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on the relationship of structure to antimicrobial properties of naphthaquinones and other constituents of Alkanna tinctoria. Papageorgiou VP, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):56–60, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of lipid-type pigments in the processes of radiation lesion and protection] Vertushkov VT. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):436–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cilioexcitatory and cilioinhibitory processes initiated by light on two identifiable neuronal pigments in Mytilus edulis. Paparo AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:47–61, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalloid requirements and distribution when resuscitating with RBC's and noncolloid solutions during hemorrhage. Cervera AL, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):357–64, 1978

URINE

The isolation of another new compound from the urine of humans with porphyria cutanea tarda. Grinstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):583–5, 1 Nov 78

PIGS see SWINE

PILOCARPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vehicle on pilocarpine-induced ocular hypotension. Saari M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):489–95, 1978

Effect of vehicle on pilocarpine-induced miosis. Saari M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):496–503, 1978

Comparison of the pupillary, refractive, and hypotensive effects of Ocusert-40 and pilocarpine eyedrops in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Smith SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):228–32, Apr 79

[The effect of low concentrations of pilocarpine with phenylephrine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma (author's transl)] Leydhecker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):533–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results with weak concentrations of pilocarpine in patients with primary glaucoma (Spersacarpin 0.25%) (author's transl)] Pasco M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):378–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of Ocusert treatment (author's transl)] Wagner E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):370–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of hypotensive effect of combined use of adrenaline

and pilocarpine under experimental conditions] Lipovetskaia EM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):177–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Miotics and retinal detachment: a survey and case report. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):395–401, Mar 79 (32 ref.)

Paradoxical intraocular pressure response to pilocarpine. A proposed mechanism and treatment. Bleiman BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1305–6, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Differential acid dye method for determination of three pharmaceutical compounds. Elsayed MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):612–3, Sep 78

[Quantitative semimicro- and microdetermination of pilocarpine hydrochloride via formation of polyiodide complexes] Suprun PP. **Farm Zh** (4):43–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of both pilocarpine and amphetamine-induced head-shaking with dopamine receptor antagonists. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):767–9, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Transcorneal flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):50–6, Jan 79

Mechanistic and quantitative evaluation of precorneal pilocarpine disposition in albino rabbits. Lee VH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):673–84, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics of topically applied pilocarpine in the albino rabbit eye. Makoid MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):435–43, Apr 79

Vehicle effects on ocular drug bioavailability III: Shear-facilitated pilocarpine release from ointments. Sieg JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):724–8, Jun 79

Flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:502–27, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The maturation of the rabbit fetal lung following maternal administration of pilocarpine. Smith DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):163–77, Feb 79

Reduced cell proliferation in fetal lung after maternal administration of pilocarpine: a scintillation autoradiographic study. Smith DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):131–7, May 79

Pilocarpine update. Kaufman PL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):631–2, Apr 79

Possible mechanisms of sustained tremor induction by nicotine in pilocarpine treated animals. Dohi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):62–72, Sep 78

Effects of intraocular miotics on cultured bovine corneal endothelium. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):815–20, Dec 78

Piloplex, a new long-acting pilocarpine polymer salt. B: Comparative study of the visual effects of pilocarpine and Piloplex eye drops. Mazor Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):48–51, Jan 79

A centrally mediated prolonged hypotension produced by oxotremorine or pilocarpine. Dage RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):15–21, Jan 79

The effect of pilocarpine on the ACA ratio. Targove BD. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(4):26–8, 1976

Cholinergic stimulation of the thyroid mitotic activity. Preliminary report. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):459–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of various drugs on pseudofacility and aqueous humor formation in the rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):239–46, Feb 79

Gradual changes in the sensitivity of rhesus monkey eyes to miotics and the dependence of these changes on the regimen of topical cholinesterase inhibitor treatment. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):794–801, Aug 79

The effects of topical pilocarpine on the morphology of the outflow apparatus of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Grierson I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):346–55, Apr 79

Hyperopia and loss of accommodation following ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey: physiologic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):665–73, Jul 79

Inlfuence of high-viscosity vehicles on miotic effect of pilocarpine. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1280–3, Sep 78

Pilocarpine: noradrenergic mechanism of a cholinergic drug. Mason ST. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1015–21, Dec 78

Pilocarpine, food deprivation, and induction of mouse killing by cats. Leaf RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):439–44, Oct 78

Sex differences following pharmacological manipulation of the cholinergic system by DFP and pilocarpine. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):49–58, 14 Mar 79

Comparative anatomy of the angular tissues in the baboon and human eye in relation to pilocarpine response. Lee WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):726–31, Sep 77

[Ultrasonographic study on the effect of 2 percent pilocarpine and Ocusert P 20 on the parts of the eye] François J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):81–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central and peripheral interactions of the antiparkinson agent biperiden and the antihistaminic bamipin on the rat excited by pilocarpine] Kreiskott H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilocarpin eye drops with a novel Pilocarpin polymeric salt (author's transl)] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):276–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphological studies of rabbit's trabecular meshwork following instillation of pilocarpine, eserine and adrenaline solutions] Maciejewska J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:209–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive and miotic action of stabilized solutions of physostigmine and physostigmine-pilocarpine (experimental data)] Fauziia Saied AKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):17–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The long-term hypotensive effect of timolol maleate compared with the effect of pilocarpine in simple and capsular glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):425–34, Jun 79

Pilocarpine medication in open-angle glaucoma. A study using pilocarpine eyedrops and an ocular therapeutic system. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):55–62, Feb 79

A clinical trial with Piloplex—a new long-acting pilocarpine compound: preliminary report. Ticho U, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):555–61, Apr 79

The trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal: a study of the effects of pilocarpine by scanning electron microscopy. Grierson I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):9–16, Jan 79

Piloplex, a new long-acting pilocarpine polymer salt. A: Long-term study. Ticho U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):45–7, Jan 79

[Comparative study of timolol and pilocarpine in chronic glaucoma] Oksala A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(1):11–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-glaucoma treatment in comparison with pilocarpine] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):469–71, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a double-blind study comparing the effects of timolol and pilocarpine in 110 patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Planc C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):733–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PILOERECTION see under **REFLEX**

PILONIDAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Abscess associated with Rothia dentocariosa. Lutwick LI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):612–3, Nov 78

Recto-meningeal fistulae in dysraphic states. Brihaye J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):93–5, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of pilonidal cyst abscesses [letter] Marrie TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):909, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pilonidal sinus: report of a case and review of the literature. Lerner HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):177–83, 1979 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Outpatient excision and primary closure of pilonidal cysts and sinuses. Zimmerman CE. **Am J Surg** 136(5):640–2, Nov 78

Ambulatory surgery for pilonidal disease. Jordan MH, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):360–3, Jun 79

A method for primary reconstruction following radical excision of sacrococcygeal pilonidal disease. Fishbein RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):231–5, Aug 79

Surgery plus freezing as a technique for treating pilonidal disease. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):306–7, Jul–Aug 79

Outpatient management of pilonidal sinuses: excision and semiprimary closure technic. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 143(11):753–7, Nov 78

Pilonidal sinus treated by conservative surgery and the local application of phenol. Blumberg NA. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):245–7, Dec 78

[Recurrent pilonidal sinus. Report of 150 cases (author's transl)] Pradel E, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3–4):255–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative therapy of the pilonidal sinus; 115 controlled patients (author's transl)] Riedler L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1410–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of sacral dermoid cyst (sinus pilonidalis)] Pákozdy P. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):705–7, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Removal and immediate suture of sacrococcygeal cysts] Appiani GP. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1619–22, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of associated coccygeal-rectal fistulas] Gaponov VV. **Klin Khir** (2):56–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute inflammation of the epithelial ducts and cysts of the sacro-coccygeal region] Gaponov VV. **Klin Khir** (1):52–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PILONIDAL SINUS see **PILONIDAL CYST**

PILOT PROJECTS

Informed consent of children in field trials [letter] Kegeles SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):722–3, Jul 79

Program for the expansion and improvement of biologics production and control in Latin America. Greenberg L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:325–7, 1978

New approach to the production of concentrated and purified inactivated polio and rabies tissue culture vaccines. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:159–68, 1978

Comment of Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid.' Fajardo LF. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):151–2, 1979

Comment on Michael Taussig's 'Nutrition, Development, and Foreign Aid'—reply to Dr. Fajardo. Taussig M. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):153–4, 1979

Breast cancer: the center and the satellites. Farrell C, et al. **Mo Med** 75(9):459–61, Sep 78

PIMARICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of topical antifungal treatment in denture stomatitis. Majewski S, et al. **Mykosen** 21(12):403–6, Dec 78

The therapy of otitis externa. Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 115–7, 15 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antibiotic synergism against ocular fungal isolates. Stern GA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):359–67, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous effects of pimaricin on mycotic endophthalmitis. Ellison AC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):157–64, Feb 79

Treatment of ringworm in horses with natamycin. Oldenkamp EP. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):36–8, Jan 79

Natamycin approved—first U.S. drug for fungal keratitis [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):37–8, Dec 78–Jan 79

Natamycin for keratomycosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(19):79–80, Sep 79

Oral anticandidal prophylaxis in patients undergoing chemotherapy for acut- leukemia. Williams C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):275–80, 1977

[Therapy and prevention of oral candisiases using Natamycin (Pimaricin)] Kejda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):880–3, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PIMELIC ACIDS

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth of a Bacillus megaterium Dap- Lys- mutant. Frehel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):947–55, Feb 79

Preparation of pimeloyl-coenzyme A. Eisenberg MA. **Methods Enzymol** 62:339–41, 1979

METABOLISM

Free (S,S)-diaminopimelate is not an obligatory intermediate in lysine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Leadlay PF. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):399–402, 15 Feb 79

Meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase: distribution and the reaction product. Misono H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):22–7, Jan 79

[2,6-Diaminopimelic acid (DPA) content and the DPA:N ratio in rumen bacteria in relation to time after feeding] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):701–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIMOZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Major attenuation of food reward with performance-sparing doses of pimozide in the rat. Wise RA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):77–85, Jun 78

Maintenance drugs for schizophrenia [letter] Watt DC. **Lancet** 2(8098):1045–6, 11 Nov 78

[Dose-effect relations. Doubleblind study on two different doses of pimozide (author's transl)] Fleischhauer J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1491–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of pimozide on prolactin in children [proceedings] Simeon J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):40–2, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of methysergide, pimozide, and sodium valproate on the diazepam-stimulated growth hormone secretion in

man. Koulu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):119–22, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Increased in vivo binding of 3H-pimozide in mouse striatum following repeated administration of haloperidol. Schwartz JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1785–9, 30 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of pimozide and thyroliberin (TRH) on serum prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) in man. Linnoila M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(1):72–4, Jul 78

Luteinizing hormone releasing action of N-methyl aspartate is blocked by GABA or taurine but not by dopamine antagonists. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):461–5, 15 Dec 78

Blockade of dopamine (DA) receptors with pimozide and pituitary hormone release in response to intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al.
Brain Res 162(1):69–76, 16 Feb 79

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. Borrell J, et al.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 3:37–50, 1976

Serum and pituitary prolactin variations under the influence of pyridoxine and pimozide in the male rat. Oprescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 79

The biphasic regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine agonist-antagonists. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):200–3, Jul 78

Effects of pimozide on the response of smooth muscle to non-dopamine agonists and calcium. Quintana A.
Eur J Pharmacol 53(1):113–6, 15 Dec 78

Phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behavior in monkeys: antagonism by pimozide. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 52(3–4):379–84, 1 Dec 78

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and pimozide on the flexor reflex of the hind limb of the spinal rat. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):113–20, 1978

Effects of pimozide and bromocriptine on anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Stępień H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):239–44, 1978

Influence of pimozide on the locomotor hyperactivity produced by caffeine. Estler CJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):126–7, Feb 79

Pulsatile secretion of prolactin in the male rat after pimozide administration is not due to pulsatile inhibition of PIF secretion. Shin SH. **Life Sci** 24(19):1751–6, 7 May 79

d-Amphetamine raises serum prolactin in man: evaluations after chronic placebo, lithium and pimozide treatment. van Kammen DP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1487–92, 9 Oct 78

Central antiemetic actions of pimozide and haloperidol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):341–6, Apr 79

Effects of catecholamine manipulations on three different self-stimulation behaviors. White N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(3):273–8, Sep 78

Effects of catecholamine manipulations on three different self-stimulation behaviors. White N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(5):603–8, Nov 78

Drug-induced changes in chromatin ultrastructure and nuclear basic proteins of the neutrophils of chronic schizophrenics. Issidorides MR, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 2(1):79–85, 1978

Intracranial self-stimulation in orbitofrontal cortex and caudate nucleus of rhesus monkey: effects of apomorphine, pimozide, and spiroperidol. Phillips AG, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 62(1):79–82, 29 Mar 79

[The sleep of the chronic chorea patient after pimozide therapy] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):456–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Increase in somatotropin levels and the EEG during nocturnal sleep in the normal adult following administration of pimozide] Puca FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(5):460–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced yawning successfully treated with pimozide [letter] Rollison RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):253, Apr 79

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychoses: a diagnostic entity which may respond to pimozide. Munro A.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(7):497–500, Nov 78

Pimozide in the maintenance treatment of apathetic and emotionally withdrawn schizophrenics. Cheadle AJ, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 6(1):35–43, 1979

Pimozide in acute schizophrenia: a pilot study. Garton D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):799–806, 1979

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with pimozide [letter] Taub RN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):605, 17 Mar 79

PINDOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive treatment with pindolol in one or two doses. A comparative trial. Gyntelberg F, et al.
Acta Med Scand 204(3):169–71, 1978

Ocular and cardiovascular effects of local and systemic pindolol. Smith SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):63–6, Jan 79

The use of the drug combination of hypothiazide+Visken+Halidor in hypertension. Molnár K, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):132–4, 1978

[Study of pindolol given once daily in a dose of 15 mg in arterial hypertension] Barraine R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(31):2765–6, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Single daily dose of pindolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ciaramelli F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2761–4, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Value of a single oral dose of pindolol] Safar M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(31):2767–8, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Competitive effects of pindolol and salbutamol on airway resistance in asthmatics] Von Graffenried B.
Nouv Presse Med 7(31):2717–20, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of single-daily-dose pindolol in arterial hypertension] Thomas J, et al. **Therapie** 33(6):797–804, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic lupus erythematosus syndrome induced by pindolol. Bensaid J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1603–4, 16 Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of calculation stress on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines before and after beta-blockade with propranolol (Inderal) and mepindolol sulfate (Corindolan). Bonelli J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):1–8, 19 Feb 79

Comparative haemodynamic studies with mepindolol-sulphage (SH E 222) and propranolol (Inderal, Dociton) in the isoproterenol test. Bonelli J.
J Int Med Res 6(4):317–25, 1978

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of pindolol in Africans. Salako LA, et al.
Experientia 35(2):250–1, 15 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral pindolol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:275s–277s, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuro-muscular depressant action of pindolol in comparison with propranolol and procaine. Nirmala G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 238(2):196–205, Apr 79

Pindolol pharmacokinetics in relation to time course of inhibition of exercise tachycardia. Jennings GL, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7(3):245–56, Mar 79

Changes in plasma renin activity and blood pressure after acute and chronic administration of beta-adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs. Morgan T, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 48 Suppl 2:81s–83s, Jun 75

Activity and duration of action of pindolol and alprenolol compared in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(5):305–8, 18 Dec 78

Comparison of the duration of action of pindolol and slow release oxprenolol in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(3):167–9, 27 Nov 78

Controlled study of the bronchoconstriction effect of pindolol administered intravenously or orally to patients with unstable asthma. Mattson K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(2):87–92, 16 Nov 78

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of pindolol. A study in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):299–304, 12 Jun 79

The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):185–9, May 79

Electrophysiologic effects of pindolol on atrioventricular conduction in canine heart. Arakawa T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 20(4):537–47, Jul 79

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drug pindolol (LB46) on cardiac fibers in relation to its membrane effects. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):865–76, Nov 78

Effects on atrio-ventricular conduction of propranolol, pindolol and carteolol in the dog heart in situ as assessed by automated devices. Taira N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):473–83, Jun 78

beta blockade with pindolol: differential cardiac and renal effects despite similar plasma kinetics in normal and uremic man. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):661–8, Jun 79

[Effect of viskenit on the efficiency of the left ventricle in patients with post-infarction angina pectoris – echocardiographic study] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):122–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-blockers] Waite R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2707–9, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid monitoring of regional myocardial ischaemia with echocardiography and ST segment shifts in man. Modification of 'infarct size' and hemodynamics by dopamine and beta blockade. Heikkilä J, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (623):71–95, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 5. Pindolol (LB-46) therapy for supraventricular arrhythmia: a viable alternative to propranolol in patients with bronchospasm. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):393–98, Sep 79

Diuretics, beta-blockers or both as treatment for essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:189S–197S, 1979

Therapeutic effects of pindolol and nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris and asymptomatic resting ischemia. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):59–69, Jul 79

A comparison of pindolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension: a hospital monitored trial in general practice. Wallace MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):481–5, 27 Oct 78

Pindolol: a potent beta-adrenergic blocking agent in the treatment of hypertension. Jaroonvesma N, et al.
J Int Med Res 6(6):435–40, 1978

Comparison of metoprolol and pindolol in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind crossover study. McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):431–2, 461, 19 May 79

[Therapeutic differences between atenolol and pindolol in asthmatic patients] Hellström PE, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):287–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Double-blind comparative study of pindolol alone and its association with a nitrate derivative] Delamare J.
Nouv Presse Med 7(31):2733–4, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Ergometric study of the association of a beta-blocker and a nitrate derivative] Jullien G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2727–31, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of pindolol in arterial hypertension. Study during rest and during effort] Tassy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2783–4, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal changes during electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion under neuroleptanalgesia and the effects of administration of a beta blocking agent (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):465–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium metabolism in combined administration of pindolol and clopamide in long-term treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Faupel RP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(41):1602–5, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of digitalis on pindolol activity in exercise-induced cardiac failure in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Oeff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):98–103, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term management of arterial hypertension using a beta-adrenolytic agent in combination with a saluretic] Fryda-Kaurimsky Z, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):572–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative data on the additive effect of a beta-receptor blockader and a saluretic in the therapy of hypertension. Interindividual-component comparison in a doble-blind study] Werning C, et al. **Med Welt** 29(40):1570–5, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The combination of methyldopa with pindolol in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Szám I, et al.
MMW 120(51–52):1719–22, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with viskaldix (author's transl)] Voges D, et al. **Praxis** 67(42):1554–7, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in the acute stage of experimental swine myocardial infarct; effect of the beta blocker pindolol and the calcium antagonist Ro 11-1781] Frank J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(44):1740–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol in benign essential hypertension. A group study by 12 Zürich internists] Rhomberg F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(26):990–4, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pindolol on myocardial blood supply, metabolism and function at rest and under frequency stimulation in patients with coronary disease] Kupper W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1530–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Exertion insufficiency during beta blocker therapy in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome] Niehues B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):736–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The influence of a long-term cardioselective and noncardioselective beta-receptorblockade on blood pressure, O2-uptake and carbohydrate metabolism. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):503–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the use of beta-blocking agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct in intensive therapy and resuscitation] Gabrielli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):159–71, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with pindolol] Kocemba J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):201–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of beta-adrenolytic treatment of essential hypertension with the use of visken (author's transl)] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):637–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Visken-15 for treating hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):46–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PINEAL BODY

Tumours of the pineal region--neuroradiological aspects. Tucker WG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):313–24, Dec 77

Melatonin as a tumour marker in a patient with pineal tumour [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):635–6, 26 Aug 78

Melatonin as a marker for pineal tumours [letter] Barber SG.

Br Med J 2(6141):896, 23 Sep 78
Tumors of the pineal and suprasellar region: Childrens Cancer Study Group treatment results 1960—1975: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Wara WM, et al. Cancer 43(2):698–701, Feb 79
A survey of some active sheep pineal fractions and a discussion on the possible significance of pteridines in those fractions in in vitro and in vivo assays. Ebels I, et al. J Neural Transm 44(1–2):97–116, 1979
Pineocytoma with astrocytomatous differentiation. Borit A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 38(3):253–8, May 79
Spontaneous rupture of a pineal teratoma. Ghoshhajra K, et al. Neuroradiology 17(4):215–7, 26 Apr 79
Pineal apoplexy. Burres KP, et al. Neurosurgery 4(3):264–8, Mar 79
Radiation therapy of pineal tumors. Onoyama Y, et al. Radiology 130(3):757–60, Mar 79
Supracerebellar–infratentorial approach to pineal tumors. Stein BM. Surg Neurol 11(5):331–7, May 79
[Contribution of stereotactic methods to diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the pineal region (author's transl)] Pecker J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(4):287–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular meningioma occupying the thalamic and pineal region in an eleven–year–old child (author's transl)] Odake G, et al. No Shinkei Geka 7(7):697–702, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 5–methoxytryptamine in brain by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 6(1):19–22, Jan 79
TRH–like immunoreactivity in rat pancreas and eye, bovine and sheep pineals, and human placenta: non–identify with synthetic Pyroglu–His–Pro–NH2 (TRH). Youngblood WW, et al. Brain Res 163(1):101–10, 9 Mar 79
The pineal gland as a source of releasing hormones. Damian E. Endocrinologie 17(2):137–8, Apr–Jun 79
A preliminary comparative immunohistochemical, radioimmunological, and biological study of arginine vasotocin (AVT) in the pineal gland and urophysis of some teleostei. Holder FC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 37(1):15–25, Jan 79
Location by paper chromatography of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy (COH) inhibiting activity in isobutanol extracts of bovine pineals. Ebels I, et al. J Neural Transm 45(1):43–61, 1979
Localization and chemical characterization of a partially purified bovine pineal antigonadotropin. Rosenblum IY, et al. J Neural Transm 44(3):197–220, 1979
Pineal peptides. Benson B, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):157–73, 1978 (73 ref.)
Hormones in the pineal other than malatonin. Chairman's introduction. Lerner AB. J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):131–3, 1978
The application of mass spectrometry to the study of the pineal gland. Wilson BW. J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):279–88, 1978
5–methoxytryptamine in the human pineal gland: identification and quantitation by mass fragmentography. Bosin TR, et al. J Neurochem 32(6):1853–5, Jun 79
Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of an alpha–MSH–like compound in the rat pineal gland. Pevet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 75(1):101–3, May 79
Studies on the characteristics of a partially purified antigonadotropin from bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci 24(11):985–91, 12 Mar 79
Fast axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Inhibition by pineal indoles. Prevedello MR, et al. Neurosci Lett 13(1):29–34, Jun 79
Pineal compounds alter prolactin release from bovine pituitary cells. Padmanabhan V, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(3):340–3, Mar 79
[Presence of indoleamines in the pineal and parapineal organs of Lampetra planeri (Petromyzontidae)] Meiniel A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(4):313–6, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Occurrence and regional distribution of calcareous concretions in the rat pineal gland. Diehl BJ. Cell Tissue Res 195(2):359–66, 28 Dec 78
Observations of the pineal region of non–eutherian mammals. Kenny GC, et al. Cell Tissue Res 198(2):309–24, 18 May 79
Efferent connections from the brain to the frontal organ in Rana temporaria demonstrated by labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Zilles K, et al. Cell Tissue Res 196(1):189–92, 30 Jan 79
Pineal gland structure and respiration as affected by age and hypocaloric diet. Walker RF, et al. Exp Gerontol 13(3–4):91–9, 1978
[Study on the pineal gland of ungulates] Legait H, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 62(176):101–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of a liquor contact zone in the pineal recess of golden hamsters] Hewing M. Verh Anat Ges (72):715–6, 1978 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Evolution and nature of the dense bodies in the chicken pinealocytes. Calvo J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 104(1):61–71, 1979
Quantitative morphology and environmental responses of the pineal gland in the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Quay WB. Am J Anat 153(4):545–61, Dec 78
A suspension culture of pinealocytes: regulation of N–acetyltransferase activity. Buda M, et al. Endocrinology 103(4):1483–93, Oct 78
Morphokinetics of endocrine system in the rat. Orthology and pathology during ontogenesis. Węgiel. Endokrynol Pol 30(2):197–207, Mar–Apr 79
Seasonal ultrastructural variations in pinealocytes of the woodchuck, Marmota monax. Frink R, et al. J Morphol 158(1):91–107, Oct 78
The pineal–paraphyseal complex of sea turtles. I. Light microscopic description. Owens DW, et al. J Morphol 158(2):169–79, Nov 78
Cytology of the pineal gland: changes produced by various treatments. Ralph CL. J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):25–45, 1978 (107 ref.)
Electrophysiology of the guinea–pig pineal organ: sympathetically influenced cells responding differently to light and darkness. Semm P, et al. Neurosci Lett 12(1):93–6, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve growth factor induced phosphatidylinositol turnover effect of 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Lakshmanan J. FEBS Lett 92(2):159–62, 15 Aug 78
Scotophobin A causes dark avoidance in goldfish by elevating pineal N–acetylserotonin. Satake N, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):449–56, Apr 79
[Demonstration of pineal gland and pituitary involution in mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Legait H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(2):289–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the embryonic development of the pineal gland of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 103(1):39–73, 1979
Presence of a pineal nerve (nervus pinealis) in the human fetus: a light and electron microscopical study of the innervation of the pineal gland. Møller M. Brain Res 154(1):1–12, 6 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase—apparent lack of involvement in the induction of N–acetyltransferase in rat pineal gland. Ratliff B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(3):389–91, 1979
Effects of calcium–free medium on the induction of serotonin N–acetyltransferase in the rat pineal. Zatz M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 27(21):2549–53, 1978
Response of rat pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase to one min light pulse at different night times. Illnerová H, et al. Brain Res 167(2):431–4, 11 May 79
Taurine: stimulation of pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin production via a beta–adrenergic mechanism. Wheler GH, et al. Brain Res 166(1):65–74, 20 Apr 79
Central depressants rapidly reduce nocturnal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. Brain Res 160(2):381–5, 12 Jan 79
Regulation of the diurnal cycle in activity of serotonin acetyltransferase in the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 56(7):685–90, Jul 78
The regulation of pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in newborn rats. Vaněček J, et al. Dev Biol 68(1):287–91, Jan 79
Methylation of estradiol–17 beta by a partially purified preparation of bovine pineal hydroxy–indole–O–methyltransferase. Weisz J, et al. Endocrinology 102(1):330–3, Jan 78
Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the neural tissue of the pineal in the rhesus monkey. David GF, et al. Experientia 34(8):1067–8, 15 Aug 78
Pineal N–acetyltransferase depression in rats exposed to heat. Nir I, et al. Experientia 34(12):1645–6, 15 Dec 78
Daily change in pineal N–acetyltransferase activity in a diurnal mammal, the ground squirrel. Stephens JL, et al. Experientia 34(11):1523–4, 15 Nov 78
Seasonal relationship between pineal hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity and reproductive status in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 38(1):46–52, May 79
Histochemical demonstration of a circadian rhythm of succinate dehydrogenase in rat pineal gland. Influence of coenzyme Q10 addition. Møller M, et al. Histochemistry 59(4):259–69, 21 Feb 79
Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5–hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. J Neural Transm 43(2):167–75, 1978
Role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of circadian oscillation of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T. J Neurochem 33(1):45–51, Jul 79
Purification of bovine pineal hydroxyindole O–methyltransferase by immunoadsorption chromatography. Kuwano R, et al. J Neurochem 31(4):815–24, Oct 78
A comparative study of pineal acetyl–CoA hydrolase and N–acetyltransferase activities. Namboodiri MA, et al. J Neurochem 32(1):31–3, Jan 79
Characteristics of serotonin N–acetyltransferase stimulation in pineal cell cultures. Rowe V, et al. J Neurochem 32(3):1119–21, Mar 79
Diurnal rhythm and turnover of tryptophan hydroxylase in the pineal gland of the rat. Sitaram BR, et al. J Neurochem 31(4):1021–6, Oct 78
Hormone–induced increase of hydroxyindole. O. methyltransferase activity in the embryonic chick pineal gland in organ culture. Mezei C, et al. Life Sci 24(12):1111–7, 19 Mar 79
Pineal hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase: mechanism, and inhibition by scotophobin A. Satake N, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):457–62, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of the pineal gland in the adult chicken. Boya J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 104(1):104–22, 1979
Development of the innervation in the chicken pineal gland (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 103(2):212–25, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

The pineal gland in experimental allergic uveitis. pp. 113–20. Kalsow CM, et al. In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

METABOLISM

Biologic rhythms and sympathetic neural control of pineal metabolism. Romero JA. Adv Exp Med Biol 108:235–49, 1978
Protein synthesis in pineal gland during serotonin–N–acetyltransferase induction. Morrissey JJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 191(1):1–7, Nov 78
Tricyclic antidepressants and imidazolines as inhibitors of the alpha–adrenergic receptor mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(11):1759–63, 1 Jun 79
The mechanism of modification by propranolol of the metabolism of phosphatidyl–CMP (CDP–diacylglycerol) and other lipids in the rat pineal gland. Eichberg J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 573(1):90–106, 27 Apr 79
Vascular permeability to proteins and peptides in the mouse pineal gland. Møller M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 195(1):1–15, 14 Dec 78
Stress increases pineal epinephrine. Kvetnansky R, et al. Commun Psychopharmacol 3(2):69–72, 1979
Free amino acids and amines in the pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): influence of light and dark. Meissl H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61 C(2):401–5, 1978
Pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin concentrations in prepubertal and adult Syrian hamsters exposed to short daily photoperiods. Panke ES, et al. Endocr Res Commun 5(4):311–24, 1978
The response of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate to norepinephrine in the hypothalamus and pineal organ of female rats in proestrus or diestrus. Davis GA. Endocrinology 103(4):1048–53, Oct 78
Pineal melatonin concentrations in the Syrian hamster. Panke ES, et al. Endocrinology 104(1):194–7, Jan 79
Regulation of pineal melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Tamarkin L, et al. Endocrinology 104(2):385–9, Feb 79
Pineal gland structure and respiration as affected by age and hypocaloric diet. Walker RF, et al. Exp Gerontol 13(3–4):91–9, 1978
Estimation of the methylating capacity in the pineal gland of the rat with special reference to the methylation of N–acetylserotonin and 5–hydroxytryptophol separately. Balemans MG, et al. Experientia 34(11):1434–5, 15 Nov 78
Evidence for in vitro release of neurophysin by the rat pineal gland. Reinharz AC, et al. Experientia 34(9):1232–3, 15 Sep 78
Acute effects of unilateral or bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content. Reiter RJ, et al. Experientia 35(5):691–2, 15 May 79
Involvement of post–synaptic cytoskeleton in nerve growth factor–induce 'PI–effect'. Lakshmanan J. FEBS Lett 95(1):161–4, 1 Nov 78
Circadian and circannual fluctuations of pineal indoleamines (serotonin and melatonin) in Testudo hermanni Gmelin (Reptilia, Chelonia). I. Under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature. Vivien–Roels B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 37(2):197–210, Feb 79
Differentiation of two types of endocrine cells which take up amine precursors using their capacity to take up the fluorescent dihydroisoquinoline derivative of dopamine. Partanen S. Histochemistry 57(2):161–75, 25 Aug 78
Progesterone–induced decrease of pineal protein synthesis in rats. Possible participation in estrous–related changes of pineal function. Cardinali DP, et al. J Neural Transm 42(3):193–205, 1978
Introductory remarks on regulation of pineal indoleamine synthesis. (Chairman's introduction). Axelrod J.

J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):73–9, 1978
Feedback control of pineal function by reproductive hormones—a neuroendocrine paradigm. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):175–201, 1978 (95 ref.)
Ontogenesis of circadian rhythm of melatonin synthesis in pineal gland of rat. Deguchi T.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):115–28, 1978
Localization of indoleamine and protein synthesis in the mammalian pineal gland. Kappers JA.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):13–24, 1978 (65 ref.)
Neural control of pineal function in mammals and birds. Moore RY. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):47–58, 1978 (32 ref.)
Studies on the control of pineal indole synthesis: cyclic nucleotides, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Oleshansky MA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):81–95, 1978 (51 ref.)
Melatonin in humans physiological and clinical studies. Wetterberg L. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):289–310, 1978 (27 ref.)
Physiological control of melatonin synthesis and secretion: mechanisms, generating rhythms in melatonin, methoxytryptophol, and arginine vasotocin levels and effects on the pineal of endogenous catecholamines, the estrous cycle, and environmental lighting. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):59–70, 1978
Sensitivity and cyclic nucleotides in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):97–114, 1978 (52 ref.)
Biosynthesis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the rat pineal gland. Guchhait RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):921–5, Oct 78
Effect of one minute exposure to light at night on rat pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase and melatonin. Illnerová H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):673–5, Feb 79
Low concentrations of lithium inhibit the synthesis of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1315–21, Apr 79
Daily serotonin changes persist in rat pineals in organ culture. Brammer M. **Life Sci** 24(11):967–72, 12 Mar 79
5-Methoxytryptophol in rat serum and pineal: detection, quantitation, and evidence for daily rhythmicity. Wilson BW, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1019–23, 11 Sep 78
The pineal gland as an APUD organ: supporting evidence and implications. Leong AS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):265–73, Feb 79
Effects of castration and reproductive hormones on pineal serotonin metabolism in rats. Vacas MI, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(3):187–95, 1979
Diurnal variations of renin-like activity in pineal gland, hypophysis and hypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat. Häulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):283–90, Apr–Jun 78
[Circadian and circannuel fluctuations of pineal metatonin content in Testudo hermanni G. (Reptilia–Chelonia) under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature (author's transl)] Vivien-Roels B, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 40(1):93–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Luteinizing hormone content in the pineal body depending on the physiological state of rats] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):56–60, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological studies of pineal tumours. Clar HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):59–76, 1979
Pineal gland and breast cancer [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381–2, 23–30 Dec 78
Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroid axis interactions with pineal gland in the rat. Brammer GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E416–20, Apr 79
Endocrine regulation of thymic biosynthetic polyamine decarboxylases in adult rat. Scalabrino G, et al.
Am J Physiol 237(1):E6–10, Jul 79
The clinical diagnosis of pinealoma. Buehler BA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 9(3):243–6, May–Jun 79
Pharmacological and physiological correlates of variable receptor sensitivity. Wilkinson M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):853–8, 1978
Seasonal effects of pinealectomy on gonadal activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. De Vlaming V, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(1):57–63, Aug 78
The pineal complex and thermoregulation. Ralph CL, et al. **Biol Rev** 54(1):41–72, Feb 79 (194 ref.)
The pineal complex and thermoregulation. Ralph CL, et al. **Biol Rev** 54(1):41–72, Feb 79 (194 ref.)
The influence of activation, removal or denervation of the pineal on the fine structure of the Leydig cell and seminal vesicle epithelium in golden hamsters. Lin HS, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 191(3):367–78, 16 Aug 78
Circadian changes in adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: dependency of change at darkness onset, and the effect of pinealectomy, on animal strain and age. Banerji TK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):1–7, Jan–Mar 79
The effects of pinealectomy on pituitary prolactin levels in Carassius auratus exposed to various photoperiod–temperature regimes. Vodicnik MJ, et al.
Endocr Res Commun 5(3):199–210, 1978
Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. I. The action of the pineal peptides on the thyroid gland. Constantinescu A, et al.
Endocrinologie 16(3):191–7, Jul–Sep 78
Inhibitory action of pineal extract on LH and FSH. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):257–62, Oct–Dec 78
Studies on the antigonadotropic activity of the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):3–15, Jan–Mar 79
Effect of pinealectomy on testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis. Damian E, et al.
Endocrinologie 17(1):35–7, Jan–Mar 79
Decrease of testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis after administration of pineal polypeptides. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 79
Circadian variation of pituitary LH and FSH in the pinealectomized rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):205–7, Jul–Sep 78
The role of the pineal gland in the lipid metabolism. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):179–89, Jul–Sep 78
Evidence for a circadian rhythm of the renin-like activity in the pineal gland of the rat. Häulică I, et al.
Endocrinologie 17(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 79
Changes in the bioelectric activity of the lateral septal nucleus, dorsal hippocampus and medial habenular nucleus after administration of the pineal peptide extract 'crinofizin'. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 79
The pineal gland in the biology of mammals [editorial] Nanu L. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):237–8, Jul–Sep 78
Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. III. Nycthemeral variations of blood and pituitary TSH under the action of the pineal extract 'Crinofizin'. Negoescu I, et al.
Endocrinologie 17(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 79
Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid–pineal interrelationship. II. Action of the pineal peptides on the pituitary TSH reserve and hypothalamic content of TRH in MTU-treated rats. Negoescu I, et al.
Endocrinologie 16(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 78
Increase in pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone after pinealectomy in both intact and castrated male rats. Alonso R, et al.
Endocrinology 102(5):1534–8, May 78
Effects of melatonin on the reproductive system in intact and pinealectomized male hamster maintained under various photoperiods. Goldman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):82–8, Jan 79
Growth hormone release in conscious pinealectomized and sham-operated male rats. Rønnelkeiv OK, et al.
Endocrinology 102(6):1694–1701, Jun 78
Effects of pinealectomy on the circadian rhythms of the activities of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases and tyrosine adminotransferase in different organs of the rat. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):377–84, Feb 79
Role of the pineal gland in photoperiod-induced changes in hypothalamic-pituitary sensitivity to testosterone feedback in castrated male hamsters. Turek FW.
Endocrinology 104(3):636–40, Mar 79
Pineal response types in the frog's brain under white light exposure. Cadusseau J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):41–51, 1 Jun 79
The effects of the pineal gland on light-induced retinal photoreceptor damage. Rudeen PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):37–44, Jan 79
Influence of pinealectomy on serum estrogen and progesterone levels in blind-anosmic female rats. Vaughan GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1378–9, 15 Oct 78
Effect of testosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of pinealectomized and pineal-intact male rats. Wallen EP, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):705–6, 15 May 79
The effect of pinealectomy on serum K+ and Cl- levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. de Vlaming VL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 37(1):131–3, Jan 79
Day length and the annual reproductive cycle in the ferret (Mustela furo): the role of the pineal body. pp. 87–93. Herbert J, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.
Photoperiodic mechanism in hamsters: the participation of the pineal gland. pp. 94–102. Hoffmann K.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (39 ref.)
Hypothesis on the rôle of the pineal gland in psychoneuroendocrine phenomena. pp. 447–55. Lucchetti A.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Studies on the hormonal control of circadian outer segment disc shedding in the rat retina. LaVail MM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(12):1189–3, Dec 78
Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal androgen titers, antler growth and feed intake in white-tailed deer. Brown RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):435–40, Aug 78
Antiandrogenic effects of the pineal gland and melatonin in castrated and intact prepubertal male rats. Alonso R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):77–83, Oct 78
Effects of pinealectomy on the secretion of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams exposed to various lighting régimes. Barrell GK, et al.
J Endocrinol 80(3):397–405, Mar 79
Recurrent breeding seasons in pinealectomized or optic-nerve-sectioned ferrets. Herbert J, et al.
J Endocrinol 78(3):389–97, Sep 78
Seasonal diurnal variations in LH release in immature female rats and the effect of pinealectomy. Slama-Scemama A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):161–6, 1978
The pineal gland. Proceedings of the International Symposium, Jerusalem, November 14—17, 1977.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):351–408, 1978
The pineal gland. Proceedings of the International Symposium. Jerusalem, November 14—17, 1977.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):1–408, 1978
Pineal research: the decade of transformation. Brainard GC.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):3–10, 1978
Non-reproductive systems and the pineal gland. Nir I.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):225–44, 1978 (115 ref.)
Arginine vasotocin as a pineal hormone. Pavel S.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):135–55, 1978 (81 ref.)
Evidence for an endocrine function of the human pineal gland. Chairman's introduction. Reiter RJ.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):247–9, 1978
Physiological effects of melatonin. Chairman's introduction. Wurtman RJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):205–7, 1978
Sensitivity change of the chromatic response of the pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta, by light adaptation [proceedings] Donley CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:115P, Nov 78
Pineal facilitation of territorial aggression [proceedings] Paterson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:173P–174P, Nov 78
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the pineal in the control of territorial aggression [proceedings] Paterson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:45P, Dec 78
The human pineal. New approaches and prospects. Mullen PE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):357–76, 1978
The pineal, a tranquillizing organ? Romijn HJ. **Life Sci** 23(23):2257–73, 4 Dec 78 (113 ref.)
Testing the TRH hypothesis of pineal function. Vriend J. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):376–87, Jul–Aug 78
Pineal removal or denervation: effects on hypothalamic PRF activity in the rat. Blask DE, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 11(3):243–8, Sep 78
Hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: fluctuations with time of day and their modifications by intracranial surgery, adrenalectomy, and pinealectomy. Banerji TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):281–93, Jun 78
Effects of pinealectomy of rams on secretory profiles of luteinizing hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol. Barrell GK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):216–27, 1978
Differential effects of the pineal gland on LH-RH and FSH-RH activity in the medial basal hypothalamus of the male golden hamster. Blask DE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(1):36–43, 1979
Anti-LH and FSH activity of melatonin-free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):325–32, 1978
Daily rhythmic changes in synaptic vesicle contents of nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenaline cells, and their modification by pinealectomy and sham operations. Kachi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):201–11, 1979
Role of the pineal gland in diurnal endocrine secretion and rhythm regulation. Niles LP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):14–21, 1979
Pinealectomy-induced changes in blood and pituitary luteinizing and prolactin levels during the last phase of pregnancy in rats. Nir I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):44–51, 1979
The effect of pinealectomy on the pattern of prolactin secretion in conscious freely moving male rats. Rønnekleiv O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):279–90, 1978
Influence of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgenic, estrogenic, and gestagenic function of the endocrine glands. Golikov PP, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 8(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 77
Scotophobin A causes several responses in goldfish if the pineal gland is present. Satake N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(2):183–8, Feb 79
Entrainment of the female hamster to reversed photoperiod: role of the pineal. Finkelstein JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):105–11, Jul 78
The pineal gland: a pacemaker within the circadian system of the house sparrow. Zimmerman NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):999–1003, Feb 79
Temperature preferendum of pinealectomized cockerels during their light–dark cycle. Cogburn LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):425–9, Jul 79
The effect of pineal indolamines on the response to ketamine in the pinealectomized chick. Lakin ML, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:41–5, 1978
A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland. Binkley S.
Sci Am 240(4):66–71, Apr 79
The pineal gland: a biological clock in vitro. Binkley SA, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1198–20, 15 Dec 78
Hamster refractoriness: the role of insensitivity of pineal target tissues. Bittman EL. **Science** 202(4368):648–50, 10 Nov 78
Circadian rhythm of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in organ culture of chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T.
Science 203(4386):1245–7, 23 Mar 79
Circadian clock in culture: N-acetyltransferase activity of chick pineal glands oscillates in vitro. Kasal CA, et al.

Science 203(4381):656–8, 16 Feb 79
Intraventricular carbachol mimics the effects of light on the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Science** 203(4378):358–61, 26 Jan 79
[Principles of chronobiology and prospects of their use in problems of nutrition] Violante A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(5):449–68, Nov 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The relationship between the pineal factor and hypophysial prolactin secretion (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):114–21, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of neurotransmission regulating circadian rhythms (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1093–105, Oct 78 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of epiphysectomy on several regulatory parameters of fluid volume constancy] Pishak VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):931–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between the pineal gland and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal complex. IV. Effect of pinealectomy on the luteinizing function of the rat pituitary] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in biological function between the blind and the sighted. Jan JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):668–70, Oct 78
Effects of pinealectomy and of sham–pinealectomy on blood glucose levels in the alloxan–diabetic rat. Gorray KC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):389–92, Sep 78
Pineal effect on longevity [letter] Lehrer S. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):411–2, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured teratoid tumor in the pineal region. McCormack TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):499–501, Sep 78
The calcified pineal in plain X–rays of the skull. Ganapathy K, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):131–4, Sep 78
Comparison of calcification of pineal, habenular commissure and choroid plexus on plain films and computed tomography. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):67–72, 15 Aug 79
The projection of the calcified pineal gland on slightly rotated AP films as a reliable landmark. A CT study. Van Woerden HH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):73–6, 15 Aug 79

SECRETION

Neurotransmitter regulation of arginine vasotocin release from rat pineal glands in vitro. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):571–6, Jul 79
Role of pineal gland in aetiology and treatment of breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8097):1001–2, 4 Nov 78
Pineal gland, F.S.H., and breast–cancer aetiology [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1312–3, 16 Dec 78
Role of pineal gland in aetiology and treatment of breast cancer. Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):814–6, 14 Oct 78
Schizophrenia: Reconciliation of the dopamine, prostaglandin, and opioid concepts and the role of the pineal. Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1(8115):529–31, 10 Mar 79
Observations on the secretions of the subcommissural organ and the pineal in the adult brush–tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Tulsi RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):264–72, 1979

SURGERY

A technique for pinealectomy in deer, with notes on the neuroanatomy. Letellier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1617–20, Oct 78
Modification of plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity by adrenal and pineal extirpations, and time of day dependency of changes. Banerji TK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):379–86, Oct–Dec 78
A newly designed method for removal of the pineal body, and depression of convulsions and enhancement of exploratory movements by pinealectomy in mice. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):407–13, Oct 78
Characterization of pinealectomy induced convulsions in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Philo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):485–92, Oct 78
Changes in regional brain levels of tryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptamine, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and noradrenaline after pinealectomy in the rat. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1593–5, May 79
The pineal and regulation of fibrosis: pinealectomy as a model of primary biliary cirrhosis: roles of melatonin and prostaglandins in fibrosis and regulation of T lymphocytes. Cunnane SC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):403–14, Apr 79
Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region: case report. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):407–11, Nov–Dec 78
Venous malformation of the pineal region. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):225–8, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfilaments, the smooth endoplasmic reticulum and synaptic ribbon fields in the pinealocytes of the baboon (Papio ursinus). Theron JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):151–61, Feb 79
Ultrastructure of rat pinealocytes in vitro: influence of gonadotropic hormones and LH–RH. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):547–56, 29 Dec 78
Fine structure of the pineal organ in the troglobytic fish, Typhlichthyes subterraneous (Pisces: Amblyopsidae). McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):535–45, 29 Dec 78
Effects of acute cold exposure on the ultrastructure of the mouse pinealocyte. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):461–9, 29 Dec 78
The ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the golden mole (Amblysomus hottentotus) with special reference to the granular vesicles. Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):39–56, 13 Jul 78 (60 ref.)
The pineal gland of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. I. An ultrastructural study. Welsh MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):323–36, 17 Oct 78
Pineal—adenohypophysial relationships in rats. An ultrastructural contribution. Karasek M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):371–9, Sep–Oct 78
Cytochemical studies on cytoplasmic granular elements in the hamster pineal gland. Lu KS, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):177–87, 18 Jun 79
The synaptic ribbons of the guinea pig pineal gland in sterile, pregnant and fertile but non–pregnant females and in reproductively active males. McNeill ME, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):149–64, 1979
Membranous structures in pinealocytes of the infertile diabetic mutant mouse (C 57 BL/Ks–db/db). McNeill ME. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):207–21, 1978
The pineal of the troglophilic fish, Chologaster agassizi: an ultrastructural study. McNulty JA. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):47–71, 1978
Diurnal variation in large granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve fibers of the mouse pineal—quantitative electron micrsocopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):63–73, 1979
Electron microscopic observations on neuron–like cells in the ground squirrel pineal gland. Matsushima S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):223–37, 1978
[The osmiophilic vesiculated body (synaptic ribbon) in its morphological expression and biorhythmic profile] de Simone I, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):67–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PINEALOMA

BLOOD

Melatonin as a tumour marker in a patient with pineal tumour [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):635–6, 26 Aug 78
Plasma melatonin, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, prolactin, and corticoids in two patients with pinealoma. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):144–5, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Selected hearing impairment associated with pinealoma. Reger SN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):834–6, Nov–Dec 78
Pineal apoplexy. Burres KP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):264–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnosis of pinealoma. Buehler BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):243–6, May–Jun 79
Melatonin as a tumour marker in a patient with pineal tumour. Barber SG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):328, 29 Jul 78
[Cytological misinterpretation of CSF in pinealoma (germinoma) (author's transl)] Wiethölter H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):726–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[A case of entire ventricular dissemination of germinoma (author's transl)] Kito K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):175–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of pineal body tumor] Solecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):761–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological studies of pineal tumours. Clar HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):59–76, 1979
Pineal tumors. A 53–year experience. Donat JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):736–40, Nov 78
The cytological differentiating potential of pineal parenchymal neoplasms (true pinealomas). A clinicopathological study of 28 tumours. Herrick MK, et al. **Brain** 102(2):289–320, Jun 79
Pinealoblastoma with retinoblastomatous differentiation. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Brain** 102(2):321–32, Jun 79
Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a pineal teratoma. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):281–4, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological aspects of suprasella germinoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):153–9, 23 Mar 79
[Significance of computed tomography in therapeutic diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Komatsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1165–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased concentration of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga–citrate in extracranial bone metastases from pinealoma. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):467–9, Dec 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for tumors of the pineal region. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):491–9, Apr 79 (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Tumors of the pineal and suprasellar region: Childrens Cancer Study Group treatment results 1960—1975: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):698–701, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcification in a pineal tumour studied by transmission electron microscopy, electron diffraction and x–ray microanalysis. Møller M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):178–87, Apr 79

PINK DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

PINNIPEDIA

Effects of experimental vitamin E deprivation in the harp seal, Phoca groenlandica. Engelhardt FR, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(10):2186–93, Oct 78
A preliminary comparison of metmyoglobin molecules from seal and sperm whale. Scouloudi H. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):661–71, 25 Dec 78
X–ray crystallographic studies of seal myoglobin. The molecule at 2.5 A resolution. Scouloudi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):637–60, 25 Dec 78
Activities of dichlorvos or disophenol against the hookworm (Uncinaria lucasi) and sucking lice of northern fur seal pups (Callorhinus ursinus) on St. Paul Island, Alaska. Lyons ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):455–64, Oct 78
Pancreatic duct adenoma and strangulation of the small intestine in a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Moore JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):445–6, Oct 78
Foreign body perforation of the esophagus initiating traumatic pericarditis in an Australian fur seal. Obendorf DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):451–4, Oct 78
Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast. Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):91–7, Jan 79
Clostridial myositis in marine mammals. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):54–5, 15 Jul 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative volumes and vascular microanatomy of the intrahepatic venous system of the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.). Hilton JW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2292–8, Nov 78
Structure of the Adenohypophysis in parturient female and neonate harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):341–57, 5 Sep 78
[Comparative anatomy of the spinal cord of semi–aquatic, aquatic and terrestrial mammals] Sobolevskiĭ EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):74–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of morphophysiological indicators for delimiting populations of Pinnipedia] Shustov AP. **Ekologiia** (6):50–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High corticosteroid levels in plasma of adult and foetal Weddell seals (Leptonychotes weddelli). Liggins GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):718–26, Apr 79
Plasma biochemical values of clinically–normal Australian sea lions (Neophoca cinerea). Cargill CF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):105–10, Jan 79

GENETICS

The chromosomes of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (Phocidae: Mammalia). Robinson TJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):157–62, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and colostrium immunoglobulin levels in the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus. Cavagnolo RZ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):139–46, Winter 79

METABOLISM

Number and identity of anthropogenic substances known to be present in Baltic seals and their possible effects on reproduction. Jensen S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:436–48, 31 May 79
Organochlorine residues in harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus) tissues, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1971, 1973. Rosewell KT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):189–92, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Hazards of disease transfer from marine mammals to land mammals: review and recent findings. Smith AW, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(9):1131–3, 1 Nov 78
Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from three Oregon sea mammals. Coles BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):339–41, Jul 78

PARASITOLOGY

Arctic trichinosis: two Alaskan outbreaks from walrus meat. Margolis HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):102–5, Jan 79
Parasites and associated pathology observed in pinnipeds stranded along the Oregon coast. Stroud RK. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):292–8, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of temperature regulation in harp seal pups evaluated by in vivo experiments and computer simulations. Oritsland NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):263–9, Jul 78
Some aspects of temperature regulation in newborn harp seal pups. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R188–97, Mar 79
Newborn northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus)—do they suffer from cold? Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R322–7, May 79
Blood volume determination in the ringed seal, Phoca hispida. Aubin DJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1885–7, Aug 78
The upper limit of underwater auditory frequency discrimination in the California sea lion. Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1591–5, May 78
Pulmonary circulation of the harbor seal. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):718–27, Nov 78
Features of sea mammals' physiology. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):621–2, Aug 78
Mechanical properties of the harbor porpoise lung, Phocoena phocoena. Kooyman GL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):287–300, Apr 79
A source of nonshivering thermogenesis in fur seal skeletal muscle. Grav HI, et al. **Science** 204(4388):87–9, 6 Apr 79

PINOCYTOSIS

Quantitative estimate of pinocytosis in experimental acute hypertension. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):107–16, 12 Apr 79
Functional studies of hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Palutke M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):273–80, Mar 79
Rate of pinocytic capture of macromolecular substrates by rat yolk sac incubated in serum-free culture medium. Ibbotson GE, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):785–92, 15 Mar 79
Surface functions during Mitosis I: phagocytosis, pinocytosis and mobility of surface-bound Con A. Berlin RD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):327–41, Oct 78
Uptake of protein by cultured human trophoblast cells. Sharpey-Shafer JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):579–89, Nov 78
Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae: XII. Dynamics and motive force generation during induced pinocytosis in A. proteus. Klein HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):263–79, 19 Mar 79
Pinocytosis persists in the ileum of hypophysectomized rats unless closure is induced by thyroxine or cortisone. Moog F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):159–69, Mar 79
Pinocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro. Kaplan J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):673–85, Dec 78
Endocytosis in high-endothelial venules. Evidence for transport of exogeneous material to lysosomes by uncoated 'endothelial' vesicles. van Deurs B. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):280–93, Sep 78
[Metabolic unit in the microcirculatory system of the exocrine part of the pancreas] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):22–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin B on the pinocytosis and degradation of proteins by macrophages [proceedings] Dean RT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):362–4, Apr 79
Mediation of pinocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle and endothelial cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Davies PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):663–71, Dec 78
The effect of hyperoxia on phagocytosis and pinocytosis in isolated pulmonary macrophages. Simon LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):541–6, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inhibition of pinocytosis and of acid phosphatase activity caused by lack of serum in the culture medium of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PINTA

OCCURRENCE

[Pinta: an endemic treponematosis in the Americas] Medina R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):242–55, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

[Identification by 13C NMR spectroscopy of trans-5-hydroxypipecolic acid in the leaves of Xylia xylocarpa, a new inhibitor of platelet aggregation induced by serotonin (author's transl)] Mester L, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):339–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pipecolic acid: an aminoacid of the CNS? studies on biogenesis in the mouse brain] Garweg G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):759–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of pipecolic acid in the biosynthesis of lysine in Rhodotorula glutinis. Kinzel JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):410–7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane on testicular and adrenocortical function in rats. Kinson GA. **Arch Androl** 1(2):185–91, 1978
Effects of two structurally different antispermatogenic compounds on the synthesis of steroids in rat testes. Gürtler J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):381–5, 1979
Partial alleviation of the antitesticular effect of pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane by zinc in rats. Fang VS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):151–2, Oct 78

PIPEMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIPERACETAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPERAZINES

Vibrational analysis of 2:5-diketopiperazine in relation to its conformation. Gupta MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):407–12, Oct 78
[Piperazine-2,5-diones N,N'-substituted. I. Action of some hydrazines on ethyl ester of N-phenyl-N-chloroacetylglycine] Monforte P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. VI. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of picolines and methyl diazines (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1491–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Piperazine derivatives of dimethylxanthines. VI. Reactions of 1-(beta-gamma-epoxypropyl)-8-bromotheobromine with piperazines] Zejc A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):417–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antitussive actions of the drug Ru 20201 given as an aerosol to cats. Korpas J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):563–5, Sep 78
[Personal experience with the use of trazodone in preparation of pediatric subjects for surgical intervention] Sansone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):823–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospidin in combination with gamma teletherapy in treating esophageal cancer] Kusherbaev SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):21–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined chemotherapy of disseminated skin melanoma] Dement'eva NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):48–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethylenediamine sensitivity with a systemic reaction to piperazine citrate. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):380, Dec 78
Cerebellar ataxia following piperazine therapy (report of a case). Solanki SV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(5–6):49–51, May–Jun 78
Parkinsonism by haloperidol and piribedil. Corsini GU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):139–41, 31 Oct 78
[Acute kidney failure after antrafénine ingestion: possibility of an immuno-allergic mechanism (letter)] Lobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1098–9, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Size distribution of colonies for the detection of cytogenetic lesions due to X-rays and cytostatics] Töllner D. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2049–52, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lichenoid eruption—current topics on drug-induced eruption] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2394–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid, sensitive and specific electron capture-gas chromatographic method for the quantitation of 6-chloro-2-(1-piperazinyl) pyrazine in biological fluids. Zacchei AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):39–45, 1 Jan 79

BLOOD

A study of serum levels of trazodone produced in man following single or repeated oral administrations. Allori L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):530–3, Sep 78
A comparative study of trazodone serum concentrations in patients with normal or impaired renal function. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):424–7, Jul 78
Plasma cinnarizine levels resulting from oral administration as capsule or tablet formulation investigated by gas-liquid chromatography. Morrison PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):349–52, Apr 79
Use of nitrogen-specific detector for GLC determination of plasma bucainide. Li HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):569–70, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of befuraline (N-benzo[b]furan-2-ylcarbonyl-N'-benzylpiperazine), a new antidepressant compound. Boksay IJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):193–204, 1979
Use of iminodiacetic acid for the synthesis of piperazinyl peptides related to leu-enkephalin. II. Tomatis R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):698–703, Aug 79
Studies on analgesic agents. 1.1a Preparation of 1,2-diphenyl-2-(4-substituted 1-piperazinyl)ethanol derivatives and structure-activity relationships. Shimokawa N, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):58–63, Jan 79
Synthesis and evaluation of 3-substituted 1-[4-(2-indol-3-ylethyl)piperazinyl]ureas as potential antihypertensive agents. Glamkowski EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1773–4, Dec 78
Synthesis of some 4-hydroxypiperazine and N,N.-dibenzylhydroxylamine esters with potential local anaesthetic activity. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):711–3, Nov 78
[Synthesis and pharmacologic study of some derivatives of 2-piperazinylpyrimidine] Carenini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(1):33–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piperazine-2,5-diones-N,N'-substituted. II.-Substituted 1-phenyl-piperazine-2,5-diones-4-and hydrazone derivatives of N-phenyl-N-methylencarbethoxy-glyoxylamide] Monforte P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(4):221–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bicyclic piperazine homologues XIV (1). Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3,8-diaza-bicyclo[3.2.1.] octane derivatives] Ocelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):401–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carboxylic acid esters of N,N'-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazine. II] Toffler F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):253–62, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of N-(2-piperazinoethyl)propionanilides (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1619–28, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Coordination chemistry of microbial iron transport compounds: rhodotorulic acid and iron uptake in Rhodotorula pilimanae. Carrano CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):69–74, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a Raubasine-Pipratecol association (Isosarpan) on the sympathetic control of cerebral circulation. Passero S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):45–58, Feb 79
Oxatomide protects Trichinella spiralis infected mice from lethal anaphylaxis. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):568–71, Dec 78
The rheological effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine in normal and pathologic conditions. De Cree J, et al. **Angiology** 30(8):505–15, Aug 79
Action of cinnarizine on the hyperviscosity of blood in patients with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Di Perri T, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):13–20, Jan 79
The effect of flunarizine treatment on human red blood cells. Flameng W, et al. **Angiology** 30(8):516–25, Aug 79
Variability of agar dilution-replicator method of yeast susceptibility testing. Brass C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):763–8, Jun 79
Selective effect of cinnarizine on the vestibular nucleus neurons. Fujimoto S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):37–45, 31 Aug 78
Pharmacological evaluation of delta2, 1,2,4-triazolin-5-one [1,3(4-m-chlorophenyl-1-piperazinyl)-propyl]-3,4-diethyl (Etoperidone), a new potential antidepressant drug. Ramacci MT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):294–307, 1979
Electroencephalographic effects of 3-methyl-5-beta-N-(N'-m-chlorophenyl-piperazino)-eth (EMD-16923) in rabbits. Watanabe S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):274–84, 1979
Thermoregulation in rats: opposing effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its metabolite histidyl-proline diketopiperazine. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1582–7, 29 Dec 78
Mechanism of action of piribedil on noradrenergic neurons in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2803–5, 1978
Razoxane-induced polyploidy. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):143–7, Jul 78
Reduction of daunorubicin lethality and myocardial cellular alterations by pretreatment with ICRF-187 in Syrian golden hamsters. Herman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):89–92, Jan 79
Responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after imipramine and trazodone. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):24–30, Jul 79

Effect of trimazosin on hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Orlando JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):531–6, Nov 78

Responses of central neurones to piribedil and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: comparison with dopamine and apomorphine. Bioulac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):29–37, 1 Sep 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cinnarizine and papaverine on the noradrenaline- and calcium-evoked contraction of isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric arteries. Broekaert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):281–8, 15 Jan 79

Pharmacological differentiation of the central 5-hydroxytryptamine-like actions of MK-212 (6-chloro-2[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine),p-methoxyampheta and fenfluramine in an in vivo model system. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):369–75, 15 Aug 78

Effect of lidoflazine on membrane currents and contraction in voltage-clamped frog atrial fibers. Einwächter HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):225–32, 1 May 79

Effect of 1-(m-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine on 3H-serotonin binding to membranes from rat brain in vitro and on serotonin turnover in rat brain in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):11–6, 1 Nov 78

Alternative mechanisms for the potentiation of the relaxation evoked by isoprenaline in aortae from young and aged rats. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):273–9, 15 Jan 79

Inhibitory effects of piribedil on adrenergic neurotransmission. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):99–107, 1 Nov 78

Actions of piperidine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) on afferent discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):141–52, 15 Feb 79

Muscarinic modulation of acetylcholine release evoked by dimethylphenylpiperazinium and high potassium from guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):385–91, 15 Aug 78

Effect of piperazine on central and peripheral cholinergic synapses of the frog. Nistri A, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1046–7, 15 Aug 78

Inhibitory effect of tiaramide on ADP-induced aggregation in rabbit platelets. Takano S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1063–4, 15 Aug 78

Dopamine-agonist drugs and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):526–34, Jun 79

Evaluation of the effects of intravenous piribedil administration on somatotropic hormone and glucose equilibrium in the diabetic patient. Orsetti A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):561, Nov 78

Effects of ET 495 (piribedil) on water intake in the rat: evidence for a dopaminergic involvement in thirst. Dourish CT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:19–23, Aug 78

Studies on 1-substituted 4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine derivatives and their analgesic activities. 2. Structure-activity relationships of 1-cycloalkyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazines. Natsuka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1265–9, Dec 78

Behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of low dose ET-495: antagonism by haloperidol. Angrist B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):249–62, 1979

Trazodone, a central serotonin antagonist and agonist. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):237–48, 1979

Phospholipase inactivation induced by an amino-piperazine derivative: a study at the lipid-water interface. Defrise-Quertain F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):608–12, Oct 78

N-o-Methoxyphenylpiperazine: a simple blocker of dopaminergic receptors in the brain. Minard FN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):91–3, Feb 79

The anticonvulsant activity of ropizine in the rat. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):236–42, Feb 79

Rhodotorulic acid--investigation of its potential as an iron-chelating drug. Grady RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):342–8, Jun 79

Anticonvulsant effects of benzhydryl piperazines on maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Novack GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):480–4, Mar 79

Analgesic activity and opiate receptor binding of 1-cyclohexyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine. Fujimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):505–6, Jun 78

Hemodynamic and cardiac actions of trazodone and imipramine in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1841–7, 14 May 79

Effect of apomorphine and piribedil on the secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Masala A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1608–12, Nov 78

Neuromuscular defect after suppression of ion conductance. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):772–9, Jun 79

The development of cortical beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity in the rat by chronic treatment with trazodone, doxepin and mianserine. Clements-Jewery S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):779–81, Sep 78

Anticonvulsant effects of benzhydryl piperazines on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Novack GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):659–63, Aug 78

Flunarizine and cinnarizine as vestibular depressants. A statistical study. Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. **ORL** 40(2):92–100, 1978

Serotonin-norepinephrine interactions in the tremorolytic actions of phenoxybenzamine and trazodone. Hwang EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):27–9, Jan 79

Effects of catecholamine manipulations on three different self-stimulation behaviors. White N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):603–8, Nov 78

Effect of etoperidone on the depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines induced respectively by p-chloromethamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):169–77, Feb 79

Behavioral study on the interactions between trazodone and L-dopa. Lisciani R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):265–72, Mar 79

Comparative effects of trazodone and tricyclic antidepressants on uptake of selected neurotransmitters by isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Riblet LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):99–101, 25 May 79

[Haemodynamic effects of a ventilatory stimulant (almitrine) in chronic pulmonary patients (author's transl)] Schrijen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):775–84, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lidoflazine on sinoventricular conduction (letter)] Chauvin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2874, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of piribedil on nocturnal sleep (author's transl)] Passouant P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):326–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ICRF 159--a cytostatic substance (letter)] Hellmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1621, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the bis-dioxopiperazines ICRF 159 and ICRF 154 on the urinary excretion of cadmium in cadmium-poisoned rats (author's transl)] Witting U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):365–73, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of pirenzepin (gastrozepin), a new inhibitor of secretion] Heller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):991–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effects of cinepazide on cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):621–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Active bronchial anaphylaxis in the rat: inhibition by tiaramide. Diamond L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):458–61, Oct 78

Cardiocirculatory effects of afterload reduction with oral trimazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):126–31, Jul 79

Effects of a dopamine agonist piribedil in depressed patients: relationship of pretreatment homovanillic acid to antidepressant response. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):609–15, May 78

Acute transitory cerebellar dysfunction associated with piperazine adipate [letter] Berger JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):180–1, Mar 79

Cinnarizine in the treatment of chronic asthma. Emanuel MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):189–95, Feb 79

Acrodermatitis of Hallopeau. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):41–2, Jul 79

Razoxane in treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1161, 21 Oct 78

Razoxane in treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Bhavnani M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):801, 16 Sep 78

Razoxane in treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Shaw D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089–90, 14 Oct 78

Limited activity of ICRF-159 in advanced acute leukemia. Bakowski MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):127–9, Jan 79

Phase I-II study of piperazinedione in adults with solid tumors and acute leukemia. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):939–43, Jun 79

Phase II study of ICRF-159 in refractory metastatic breast cancer. Creech RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):111–4, Jan 79

Phase I evaluation of piperazinedione in patients with advanced cancer. Currie V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):73–6, Jan 79

Piperazinedione in patients with advanced malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1101–3, Jul 78

Postinfarction exercise capacity after lidoflazine treatment or physical training. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):35–47, 1979

Control of ascariasis by mass treatment with piperazine citrate. Fernando MA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(3):120–8, Sep 77

Therapy of chronic consequences of brain ischemia. Comparison between two drugs acting on brain circulation and metabolism. Passeri M. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:150–8, 1978

Effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on partially kindled hippocampal seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):270–80, 1 Sep 78

Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic, dl-erythro-1-phenyl-2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(p-methoxethanol dihydrochloride, in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):369–70, 15 Mar 79

Stereoselective effects of cis- and trans-cyclopropylbis (dioxopiperazines) related to ICRF-159 on metastases of hamster lung adenocarcinoma. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1194–7, Dec 78

Commentary on anthelmintics. **Pediatrics** 62(2):251–2, Aug 78

Adjuvant treatment with razoxane (ICRF 159) following resection of cancer of the stomach. Gilbert JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:217–21, 1978

Clinicopharmacological examination of Stugeron (Cinnarizine) in geriatric patients. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):124–6, 1978

[Antrafenine in odonto-stomatology (Stakane)] Treyssac P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):377–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of action of Vectarion. Ventilatory chemo-stimulant (author's transl)] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):609–12, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic indications for a dopamine antagonist, Piribedyl] Schmitt H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):325–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine, pirenzipine and placebo: report on a double-blind randomized study] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):617–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of organic psychosyndrome. Psychometric studies with delayed-action Piribedil] Scholing WE. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):66–84, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Influence of pirenzepin on healing of gastric ulcer. A double blind study in in-patients (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):778–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International symposium on piribedil] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):172–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of lidoflazine (Clinium) as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):525–7, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutical prospects of a piperonylpiperazine derivative (Pifarnine) in gastroduodenal diseases in the aged] Porro A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(2):85–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trazodone: an Italian drug recently registered in the USSR] **Minerva Med** 70(8):624–5, 18 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of trazodone on massive rhythmic spontaneous myoclonus] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):99–107, Mar-Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Late chronic dyskinesia from neuroleptic drugs (CSF and pharmacological data) (author's transl)] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):228–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of lidoflazine] Zini C, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):100–5, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Psychopharmacological research with EMD 16-923 in patients with different degrees of anxiety] Saldaña Hernández OH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):29–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIPERIDINES

Alkylation of tertiary amines in a two-phase system. Karlsson K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):103–10, 1979

A temperature-induced variation in the intrinsic hyperfine separation of a tightly bound nitroxide spin label. Johnson ME. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):363–6, 15 Jan 79

Selective demethylation of polymethoxyxanthones with aqueous piperidine. Chaudhuri RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1321–2, Sep 78

Phencyclidine contaminant generates cyanide [letter] Soine WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):438, 23 Aug 79

New structural concepts for narcotic antagonists defined in a 4-phenylpiperidine series. Zimmerman DM, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):332–4, 28 Sep 78

Quaternary ammonium salts of heptacaine. Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):762–3, Nov 78

[Reaction of N-[beta-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-mercaptoethyl]anabasines and their diiodomethylates with human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and horse serum butyrylcholinesterase] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):240–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXVIII. Quartenary ammonium salts of heptacaine and its pentyloxy analogs] Cižmárik J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):427–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):570–2, 17 Mar 79

Therapeutic efficacy of apomorphine combined with an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):954–6, 5 May 79

[Clinical use of the combination prenoxidiazine-S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine] Alesina R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):136–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of loperamide hydrochloride on the bowel

movements of healthy persons. Estimation of CD50 with the up-and-down method, and pharmacokinetic analysis of blood concentration of the drug (author's transl)] Misaki F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):168–74, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of penfluridol—a neuroleptic with prolonged action (oral administration) in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Majczak A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):555–62, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuropathy with normal metabolism of perhexiline maleate. Jallon P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):385–6, Oct 78

Perhexiline maleate-induced cirrhosis. Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):170–7, Jan 79

Liver damage associated with perhexiline maleate. Lewis D, et al. **Gut** 20(3):186–9, Mar 79

Analysis of the major lipid classes in human peripheral nerve biopsies. Age group differences and abnormalities of ganglioside level in perhexiline maleate therapy. Pollet S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):199–206, Apr 79

Toxic megacolon associated with loperamide therapy. Brown JW. **JAMA** 241(5):501–2, 2 Feb 79

Perhexilene mimicking bronchial carcinoma [letter] Dawkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):831–2, 15 Apr 78

Long-term safety of perhexiline maleate [letter] Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):232, 24 Mar 79

Perhexiline maleate and peripheral neuropathy. Bouche P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):739–43, May 79

Ataxia during perhexiline maleate therapy. Murray W, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):757–8, Nov 78

Tardive dyskinesia during and following treatment with haloperidol, haloperidol + biperiden, thioridazine, and clozapine. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):105–12, 31 Oct 78

[Cirrhogenic hepatitis due to perhexiline maleate: general review based upon one new case with ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Bertrand L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):565–74, Oct 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary edema and perhexiline maleate] Detilleux JM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):27–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of PEXID] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1003–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Complications following perhexiline maleate treatment] Fournier C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):553–9, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia and perhexiline maleate] Schlienger JL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):631–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of latent neuropathies induced by perhexiline] Sebille A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):666–70, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic failure due to perhexiline maleate (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):521–2, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Neurological disorders and perhexiline maleate therapy. Clinical study of 10 cases. Neuropathological, pharmacocinetic and biochemical studies (author's transl)] Nick J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):103–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

GLC analysis of theophylline, hydroxyethyltheophylline, and diphenylpyraline hydrochloride syrup. de Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):521–2, Apr 79

[Choice of the reaction component for the extraction photometric determination of heptacaine] Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):589–90, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Microdetermination of 3-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-5-(2-piperidine-ethyl)-1,2,4-oxadia (Libexin) in biological medium. I. Determination of Libexin by the ion-pair formation method] Plachy J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):204–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microdetermination of Libexin in biological media. II. Fluorometric determination of Libexin] Poórnénéméth M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):261–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scrambling of deuterium in catalytic reduction and isotope effect on gas chromatography of deuterium labeled piperidine (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):295–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Probable interaction of loperamide and cholestyramine. Ti TY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):607–8, 23 Sep 78

Attenuating the rate-decreasing effects of phenylpiperidine analgesics by pentobarbital. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):81–8, 8 May 79

BLOOD

Lorcainide. II. Plasma concentration–effect relationship. Meinertz T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):196–204, Aug 79

[Determination of the plasma level and excretion to tempidon in man after oral use] Daleva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):231–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nalorphine–like properties of some 2,3-dimethyl-3-arylpiperidines. Iorio MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):812–5, Aug 78

N-(2-Cyanoethyl) derivatives of meperidine, ketobemidone, and a potent 6,7-benzomorphan. Uwaydah IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):889–90, Jul 79

[Potenial analgesics, IX: synthesis and pharmacological test of derivatives of n-(piperidine-4-yl)anthranilic acid (author's transl)] Burkartsmaier A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(10):843–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of femoxetine in man. Lund J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):177–84, Mar 79

Chloroquine resistance in malaria: accessibility of drug receptors to mefloquine. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):258–62, Feb 79

Distribution of loperamide in the intestinal wall. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1433–4, 15 Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics of lorcainide in man: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):407–18, Sep–Oct 78

Lorcainide. I. Saturable presystemic elimination. Jähnchen E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):187–95, Aug 79

Alterations in the disposition of differently cleared drugs in patients with cirrhosis. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):221–7, Aug 79

Pharmacokinetics of perhexiline maleate in anginal patients with and without peripheral neuropathy. Singlas E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):195–201, 27 Nov 78

Comparative distribution of two antidepressant drugs (imipramine and indalpine) in the rat as determined by analog computer simulation. Le Fur G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):9–14, 1979

Regional localization of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):403–8, 15 Aug 78

Disposition and antiarrhythmic effect of lorcainide. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):152–8, Apr 79

Isomerization of the muscarinic receptor . antagonist complex. Järv J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5595–8, 10 Jul 79

Human pharmacokinetics and comparative bioavailability of loperamide hydrochloride. Killinger JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):211–8, Apr 79

Stereospecific in vitro binding of [3H]dexetimide to brain muscarinic receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):421–7, Feb 79

Regional distribution of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain at different time intervals and after chronic administration. Loonen AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):609–14, 12 Feb 79

Characterization of 3H-domperidone binding on striatal dopamine receptors. Martres MP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1781–4, 30 Oct 78

[Libexin metabolism] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:11–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pexid-induced rat retinal pathology. Jung HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):33–7, 15 Jun 79

Paroxetine: pharmacokinetics, tolerance and depletion of blood 5-HT in man. Lund J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):289–95, Apr 79

Antiemetic action of domperidone [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):275, Sep 79

The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):83–6, Apr 79

Measurement of gastric relaxation in the experimental animal: influence of domperidone. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):342–3, Aug 78

Interaction of loperamide and diphenoxylate with ethanol and methohexital. Mcguire JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):51–9, Nov 78

Effects of domperidone (R 33812) on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. A double-blind evaluation. Baeyens R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):682–6, 1978

The pharmacological properties of a new, orally active antianaphylactic compound: ketotifen, a benzocycloheptathiophene. Martin U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):770–82, 1978

In vivo antimotility and antidiarrheal activity of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Comparison with diphenoxylate and loperamide. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1448–54, 1978

A comparative study on the pre- and post-synaptic alpha blocking activity of a series of benzodioxanes. Kapur H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1879–80, 1978

The effects of piperoxan on uptake of noradrenaline and overflow of transmitter in the isolated blood perfused spleen of the cat. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):683–7, Aug 78

Effect of piperoxane on rat plasma prolactin. Meltzer HY, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):237–42, 1978

Effect of piperoxane on serum prolactin: possible role of epinephrine-mediated synapses in the inhibition of prolactin secretion. Gold MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1183–9, Apr 78

Suppression of vasopressin secretion by clonidine: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1403–6, May 79

Effects of terfenadine and diphenhydramine alone or in combination with diazepam or alcohol on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings. Moser L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):417–23, 18 Dec 78

Chronopharmacological study of antihistamines in man with special references to terfenadine. Reinberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):245–52, 1 Dec 78

Comparative effects of penfluridol on circling behavior and striatal DOPAC and serum prolactin concentrations in the rat. Annunziato LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):187–92, 1 Aug 78

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide (MJ 9067) on canine Purkinje fibres. Gibson JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):161–9, 15 Nov 78

Mechanism of antiemetic action of penfluridol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):29–38, 15 Dec 78

Effects of loperamide on the guinea pig taenia coli. Muramatsu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):181–7, 15 Apr 79

Actions of piperidine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) on afferent discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):141–52, 15 Feb 79

Potent depletion of 5HT from monkey whole blood by a new 5HT uptake inhibitor, paroxetine (FG 7051). Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):115–9, 1 Nov 78

The rate of action of cyclic ammonium and sulfonium analogues of acetylcholine. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 35(1):75–6, 15 Jan 79

Effects of glucagon, histamine, and perhexiline on the ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Schwaiger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):730–5, Oct 79

Serotonin: change in plasma-free level and urinary excretion after LM 5008 and reserpine. Uzan A, et al. **Headache** 19(5):267–9, Jul 79

Neuropharmacological studies on the neuroleptic potential of domperidone (R33812). Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):344–7, May 79

Effects of the antiemetic drug domperidone on guinea-pig isolated gastrointestinal tissue [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:34P, Dec 78

The effects of perhexiline on the sympathetic nervous system. Daniell HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):292–6, May 79

Cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol and possible antagonistic actions of propranolol and perhexiline. Matsukawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):425–32, Apr 78

Effects of loperamide on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from isolated guinea pig ileum. Yagasaki O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):873–82, Dec 78

On the regional and specific serotonin uptake inhibition by LM 5008. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1959–65, 9 Nov 78

Inhibition of dopamine receptors in the stomach: an explanation of the gastrokinetic properties of domperidone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):453–7, 7 Aug 78

Effects of N-nitrosopiperidine substitutions on mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Nix CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):27–38, May 79

CNS effects of the antihistamines diphenhydramine and terfenadine (RMI 9918). Fink M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79

Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory and antihemolytic properties of some newer 4-phenylpiperidino carbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):199–202, Oct 78

Anticonvulsant, analgesic and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of newer 4-hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidinocarbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):349–58, Feb 79

Pharmacological models for characterizing new anti-asthmatics. Kumagai A, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):135–40, 1978

[Pharmacokinetics of the original Bulgarian preparation, tempidon, in experimental animals] Mikhallova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):5–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perhexiline-maleate-induced lipidosis in mouse spinal ganglia tissue culture. Preliminary results on the acute toxicity on the drug] Hauw JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):959–61, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of domperidone and metoclopramide on antral motility (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):427–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central and peripheral interactions of the antiparkinson agent biperiden and the antihistaminic bamipin on the rat excited by pilocarpine] Kreiskott H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domperidone stimulating antral and duodenal motility in a double-blind crossover study] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):994–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic effect of etomidoline on contractile activity

in the gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1166–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological actions of timepidium bromide on the motility of visceral smooth muscles and the secretion of digestive juice in experimental animals (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):559–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1-(beta-chloroethyl)-2-chloromethylpiperidine hydrobromide, a new antitumor agent, on viability of human cultured cell lines (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1548–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bis(haloalkyl)piperidines, a new antitumor agent, on various repair-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli B (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1409–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of baralgin on cerebral circulation indices in vascular headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):60–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of labor activity with a spasmoanalgesic agent, baralgin] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):67–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clebopride, a new orthopramide with potent and selective central antidopaminergic properties] Roberts DJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):102–4, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of antiapomorphinic activity of metoclopramide, sulpiride and clebopride in the rat and dog] Salazar W, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):60–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Neuroleptics with prolonged action] Cervantes León G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):35–45, 1976 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Perhexiline maleate neurotoxicity and weight loss. Myers JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):465–6, 4 Nov 78

[Sandosten poisoning in childhood] Dolinay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):411–2, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ketotifen in bronchial asthma. Benos S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):223–6, May–Jun 79

The protective effect of Ketotifen in respiratory allergy. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of ketotifen and clemastine on passive transfer of reaginic reaction. Aas K. **Allergy** 34(2):121–4, 2 Apr 79

The protective effect of a new agent, ketotifen syrup, in the treatment of childhood asthma. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):125–9, 2 Apr 79

Postoperative nausea and vomiting treated with domperidone (r 33812) an open and a double-blind study. Stockman A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):540–3, Nov 78

Domperidone in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a double-blind multicenter study. Zegveld C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):700–3, Nov–Dec 78

A new benzimidazole antiemetic, domperidone, for the treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):289–90, Oct 78

Clinical evaluation of flunarizine: walking distance, ergometric performance, and hemodynamic and biochemical effects. Rudofsky G, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):470–9, Jul 79

Comparisons among HC 20-211 (Ketotifen), clemastine, DSCG and beclomethasone dipropionate in nasal challenge. Haahtela T. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):345–7, Dec 78

Effect of an interferon inducer, 9-methylstreptimidone, on influenza virus infection in mice. Suzuki F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:667–75, 4 Mar 77

Antimalarial activities of various 4-pyridinemethanols with special attention to WR-172,435 and WR-180,409. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):420–35, Sep 78

Loperamide in patients with radiotherapy-induced diarrhoea. Chapaux J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):864–6, 1978

Cytostatic therapy-induced vomiting inhibited by domperidone. A double-blind cross-over study. Hamers J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):242–4, Nov 78

Supression of ventricular extrasystoles by perhexiline. Pickering TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):851–5, Aug 78

Multicentre general practice comparison of loperamide and diphenoxylate with atropine in the treatment of acute diarrhoea in adults. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):77–9, Mar 79

Cytostatic-associated vomiting effectively inhibited by domperidone (R 33 812). Huys J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):215–8, 29 Dec 78

Treatment of variant angina pectoris with perhexilene maleate. Raabe DS Jr. **Chest** 75(2):152–6, Feb 79

Provocative testing with ergonovine to evaluate the efficacy of treatment with calcium antagonists in variant angina. Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):504–10, Sep 79

Clinical investigation of agents with prophylactic anti-allergic effects in bronchial asthma. Craps L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):373–82, Jul 78

Ketotifen in childhood asthma: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Taylor B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):241–3, May 79

A placebo-controlled trial of ketotifen (HC 20-511, Sandoz) in allergen induced asthma and comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Wells A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):237–40, May 79

Antitumor activity of 2,6-bis(halomethyl)piperidines on rat ascites hepatomas. Miyamoto K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):703–7, Oct 78

Experience with perhexilline maleate. A preliminary report. Pinto IJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):277–83, Sep–Oct 78

The protective effect of a new oral anti-asthma agent (ketotifen, HC 20—511) against experimentally induced bronchospasm (5 different models). Wuethrich B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):424–9, Sep 78

Penfluridol: a long acting oral antipsychotic drug. Claghorn JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):107–9, Feb 79

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of severe angina pectoris. Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):485–8, 2 Jun 79

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Five years of personal clinical experience. Wallace DC. **Med J Aust** 2(10):466, 493–5, 4 Nov 78

Comparative trial of perhexiline maleate and oxprenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Pilcher J. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):663–7, Oct 78

Treatment of chronic schizophrenics with the oral long-term neuroleptic penfluridol in an open study. Fleischhauer J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):135–40, 1977

Trial of diphenpyraline in hyperactive children [letter] Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):5–6, Jan 79

Bronchial reactivity in asthma to inhaled histamine during treatment with ketotifen. Beumer HM. **Respiration** 37(5):271–7, 1979

Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate against bronchoconstriction induced by aspirin, benzoic acid or tartrazine in intolerant asthmatics. Wüthrich B. **Respiration** 37(4):224–31, 1979

A double-blind trial of loperamide in the treatment of chronic diarrhoea. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):502–3, 24 Mar 79

Libexin combinatum in the treatment of patients suffering from chronic respiratory tract diseases. Gergely I. **Ther Hung** 26(3):136–8, 1978

[Experience with the treatment of childhood allergies using the new preparation ketotifen (Zaditen)] Doležalová K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):103–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparison of the antidepressive effects of danitracene and imipramine (author's transl)] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):61–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ifenprodil (Vadilex). Its value in cochlear protective treatments in otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):719–26, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Antiemetic effect of domperidone (R 33 812) in children undergoing cytotoxic therapy] Chantraine JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):199–202, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[R 33812 (domperidon) i.v. and orally as antiemetic adjuvans for short anaesthetics induced with etomidate. A comparative study (author's transl)] Spiess W. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):177–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of bronchial asthma: inhibition of histamine and exercise-induced asthma by a new anti-anaphylactic oral preparation (ketotifen) (author's transl)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1865–9, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic treatment of chronic postprandial complaints with Motilium (Domperidon): results of a double-blind study] Haarmann K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):302–6, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Oral use of domperidon for the treatment of chronic dyspepsia] Verhaegen H, et al. **MMW** 120(50):1689–90, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[An experimental and clinical study of the effect of ketotifen in the treatment of extrinsic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Hartmann V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:309–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection from exertion-induced bronchial asthma with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) (cromolyn, lomudal, intal) and with ketotifen (zaditen). Doubly crossed double-blind study] Gmür H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):881–4, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of lorcainid, a new anti-arrhythmic substance] Kersting F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):687–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of loracainide, a new anti-arrhythmia agent] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1477–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy of perhexiline maleate in stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Linkesch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):598–603, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring the effectiveness of conservative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by means of uroflowmetry] Tunn U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):521–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perhexilene maleate--a new drug for the treatment of angina pectoris] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):134–5, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline maleate in chronic coronary insufficiency] Albanese MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1702–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a synthetic cough sedative: guaiapate] Ferro AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):355–67, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with an anti-rhinitis drug. Double-blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of myalgia due to succinylcholine using an anti-contracture drug; pyridinolum mesylate (1,1-diphenyl-1-ol-piperidinopropano-methansulfonate] Spingardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):803–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treating chronic diarrhea with loperamide in patients with functional intestinal disorders] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):437–8, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Loperamide in the treatment of chronic diarrhea] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(3):103–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experiences with penfluridol (letter)] Kiełczawa J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of penfluridol in hospitalized chronic psychotic patients] Hernández Cruz S, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(4):273–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The influence of biperiden in overdose on respiration and circulation in the dog. Sangster B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):139–45, Feb 79

URINE

Determination of the metabolites of bezitramide in urine. II. The basic metabolite. van Rooij HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):189–95, 21 Aug 78

PIPERIDONES see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subchronic effects of piperonyl butoxide on carcinogen metabolism in hamster liver. Friedman MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):815–21, Apr 79

Potentiation of methylmercury toxicity by piperonyl butoxide. Friedman MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):9–16, Jul 78

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene and 4-acetylaminobiphenyl, and their n-hydroxylated derivatives, following administration of newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):105–12, 1979

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis bioassay of technical-grade piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats. Cardy RH, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):569–78, Mar 79

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of piperonyl butoxide, biphenyl, and phosalone in the rat. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):353–8, Feb 79

PIPEROXAN see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPOTHIAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPOTHIAZINE PALMITATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPRADOL see **PIPRADROL**

PIPRADROL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pipradrol: thermotropic and behavioral effects in the rabbit. Small SF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:455–6, 1978

PIRACETAM see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PIRIBEDIL see under **PIPERAZINES**

PIRINITRAMIDE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

PIROMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIASIS**

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS see under **DENTAL MATERIALS**

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Cortical slow negative waves following non-paired stimuli: effects of task factors. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):551–7, Nov 78

Psychophysical pitch biases related to vowel quality, intensity difference, and sequential order. Chuang CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1004–14, Oct 78

Frequency discrimination in the chinchilla. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):114–26, Jul 78

On the role of spatial and temporal cues in the perception of the pitch of complex tones. Ohgushi K.

J Acoust Soc Am 64(3):764–71, Sep 78
The upper limit of underwater auditory frequency discrimination in the California sea lion. Schusterman RJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 63(5):1591–5, May 78
Strength of the pitches associated with ripple noise. Yost WA. J Acoust Soc Am 64(2):485–92, Aug 78
The effect of bone conduction on the intensity independence of dichotic chords. Yund EW, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 65(1):259–61, Jan 79
The influence of hearing aid nonlinear distortion on two auditory tasks. Schweitzer HC, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 4(4):132–40, Jan–Feb 79
Human detectability of various modulation wave forms in frequency-modulated tones [proceedings] Green GG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 282:5P–6P, Sep 78
Static and dynamic acoustic cues in distinctive tones. Abramson AS. Lang Speech 21(4):319–25, Oct–Dec 78
Crosslanguage differences in tone perception: a multidimensional scaling investigation. Gandour JT, et al. Lang Speech 21(1):1–33, Jan–Mar 78
Handedness and dichotic listening to nonverbal features of speech. Nachshon I. Percept Mot Skills 47(3 Pt 2):1111–4, Dec 78
Tune recognition with reduced pitch and interval information. Moore BC, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 31(2):229–40, May 79
Place and periodicity pitch by stimulation of multiple scala tympani electrodes in deaf volunteers. Eddington DK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:1–5, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of distractor on memory for pitch: trace distortion or interference with retrieval? Czachowska-Sieszycka B, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 39(1):15–25, 1979
Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. V. Pure-tone intensity discrimination. Igarashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 87(5–6):429–33, May–Jun 79
Place and time coding of frequency in the peripheral auditory system: some physiological pros and cons. Evans EF. Audiology 17(5):369–420, Sep–Oct 78
Mechanisms of signal analysis and pattern perception in periodicity pitch. Goldstein JL. Audiology 17(5):421–45, Sep–Oct 78
Responses of fibers in the cat's auditory nerve to the cubic difference tone. Buunen TJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 64(3):772–81, Sep 78
Phase-locking in goldfish saccular nerve fibres accounts for frequency discrimination capacities. Fay RR. Nature 275(5678):320–2, 28 Sep 78
Auditory micropattern discrimination in brain damaged subjects. Chedru F, et al. Neuropsychologia 16(2):141–9, 1978
Auditory brainstem frequency following responses to waveform envelope periodicity. Hall JW 3d. Science 205(4412):1297–9, 21 Sep 79

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

Plasma ACTH radioimmunoassays in the diagnosis of pituitary-adrenal dysfunction. West CD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 297:205–19, 28 Oct 77
Effect of intratracheal and oral application of corticosteroids on the adrenal function test in beagle dogs after ACTH-stimulation. Bhargava AS, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (2):425–9, 1979
Adrenal function testing. Dluhy RG. Compr Ther 4(12):53–9, Dec 78
[The short ACTH test and insulin hypoglycemia test in patients treated with glucocorticoids. A comparison] Knudsen L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(17):1139–40, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Steroid-examinations in serum of old men as a functional testing of the suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Freund E, et al. ZFA (Dresden) 33(3):273–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test and hyponatremia [letter] Ross LI. Ann Intern Med 91(2):321, Aug 79

METHODS

Comparison of two tests for heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Weil J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(1):109–21, May 79
Evaluation of steroid laboratory tests and adrenal gland imaging with radiocholesterol in the aetiological diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Barbarino A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(2):107–21, Feb 79
Simple test for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients. Moore RA, et al. Lancet 1(8113):409–10, 24 Feb 79
A short term suppression and stimulation test for pituitary-adrenal function using intravenous betamethasone and 1-18ACTH. Moriwaki K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 29(1–2):127–38, Sep 78

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine due to intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Kawa A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(3):432–7, Nov 78
Pituitary adrenal recovery following short-term suppression with corticosteroids. Streck WF, et al. Am J Med 66(6):910–4, Jun 79
Topical steroids and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal suppression: a review. Bartley PC. Australas J Dermatol 19(3):109–13, Dec 78 (12 ref.)
The effects of reserpine on hypothalamo-pituitary adrenocortical function. Vellucci SV. Gen Pharmacol 9(5):275–85, 1978 (98 ref.)
Effect of topical corticosteroids on the pituitary adrenal system. Kansky A. Int J Dermatol 17(10):785–7, Dec 78
Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after subcutaneous cortisone acetate administration in rats. Mims RB. J Natl Med Assoc 69(12):873–8, Dec 77
Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after oral hydrocortisone succinate ingestion in rats. Mims RB. J Natl Med Assoc 70(1):37–40, Jan 78
An in vivo study of the action of antiglucocorticoids on thymus weight ratio, antibody titre and the adrenal-pituitary-hypothalamus axis. Duncan MR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 10(3):245–59, Mar 79
Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy [letter] Wilson KS, et al. Lancet 1(8124):1030, 12 May 79
Effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and alternate-day prednisone on pituitary-adrenal function in children with chronic asthma. Wyatt R, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(25):1387–92, 21 Dec 78
Effects of fenfluramine administration on activity of the pituitary-adrenal system in the rat. Heybach JP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:19–25, 1978
In vivo effects of 'equipotent' doses of synthetic steroids on lymphocytes and on the pituitary-adrenal system in man. Newsome HH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 28:118–20, 1977
[Treatment of obesity: endocrine-metabolic status in fasting patients treated with cerebral phospholipids] Fetonti M, et al. Clin Ter 87(2):121–8, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of chronic experimental intoxication with benzene and ethylene vapors on the pituitary-adrenal system] Przybyłowski J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 29(5):399–406, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Brain catecholamine participation in etimizol activation of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Sapronov NS.
Farmakol Toksikol 42(3):216–21, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine sensitivity of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the early ontogeny of rats] Koriakina LA, et al. Ontogenez 10(3):270–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol on the state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients operated on under thiopental anesthesia] Davydov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 122(4):96–100, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low manganese concentrations on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Talakin IuN, et al. Vrach Delo (5):97–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high doses of dexamethasone on adrenal function (author's transl)] Diaz-Infante Ibarra A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 31(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of fetal hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal adrenal function. Jenkin G, et al.
Contrib Gynecol Obstet 5:58–90, 1979 (158 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Corticotropin responsiveness in the neonatal rat. Guillet R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 27(3–4):119–25, 1978
[Detection of the critical period of pituitary-adrenal system development during postembryonic chicken ontogenesis] Avrutina AIa, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(5):441–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interrelationships between the pituitary and adrenal glands and tumour in rats bearing an induced, transplantable osteogenic sarcoma [proceedings] Ingleton PM, et al.
J Endocrinol 81(2):128P–129P, May 79
The effect of recaging into groups or into isolation on the pituitary adrenal response to immobilization of different age groups of C57BL/6J mice. Redgate ES, et al.
Life Sci 23(25):2467–74, 18 Dec 78
Sensitive pituitary-adrenal responsiveness to varying intensities of psychological stimulation. Hennessy MB, et al. Physiol Behav 21(3):295–7, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A quantitative study on feedback control of LH by testosterone in young adult and old male rats. Pirke KM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(4):789–95, Dec 78
Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing choline deficient diets. Sithichoke N, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(4):737–43, Dec 78
Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing agonists and antagonists. Sithichoke N, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(4):726–36, Dec 78
Extra-CNS corticotropin-releasing factors. Brodish A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 297:420–35, 28 Oct 77
Serotonin involvement in pituitary-adrenal function. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 297:518–26, 28 Oct 77
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Association with topical application of betamethasone dipropionate. Reymann F, et al. Arch Dermatol 115(3):362–3, Mar 79
Pituitary adrenocortical response to stress during the first day of post-natal life in the rat. Corbier P, et al.
Biol Neonate 34(3–4):105–11, 1978
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal interactions during spontaneous testicular recrudescence in golden hamsters. Matt KS, et al. Biol Reprod 20(4):739–46, May 79
Electrical activity of hypothalamus during activation of pituitary-adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al.
Brain Res 156(1):67–74, 3 Nov 78
Influences of pituitary-adrenal hormones on kindling. Rose RP, et al. Brain Res 169(2):303–15, 22 Jun 79
Developmental and genotypic effects on pituitary-adrenal function and alcohol tolerance in mice. Swanberg KM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 12(3):201–10, May 79
Pituitary—adrenal influences on avoidance behavior of pigs. Mormède P, et al. Horm Behav 10(3):285–97, Jun 78
The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the development of behavioural arousal. McKelvey GW. Ir J Med Sci 147 Suppl 1:49–52, Aug 78
Activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system and thyroid gland during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. J Endocrinol 78(3):359–66, Sep 78
Some age-related changes in pituitary-adrenal function in the male laboratory rat. Tang F, et al. J Gerontol 33(3):377–82, May 78
The influence of corticosteroids on the secretion of corticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone. Buckingham JC. J Physiol (Lond) 286:331–42, Jan 79
Studies on the regulation mechanism of circadian rhythm of the pituitary-adrenal system [proceedings] Morimoto Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 28(2):169, Dec 77
Synaptosomal uptake of hypothalamic monoamines and recovery of pituitary-adrenal activity following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(4):273–80, 1979
Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system. Sapronov NS.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(3):222–6, Jul–Sep 78
Interaction of brain noradrenaline and the pituitary-adrenal axis in learning and extinction. Mason ST, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(1):11–6, Jan 79
Pituitary-adrenal axis and oral morphine consumption in rats. Van Ree JM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(4):493–8, Oct 78
Blockage of pituitary-adrenal activity does not affect conditioned suppression. Davis H, et al. Physiol Behav 20(4):423–5, Apr 78
The primate fetal pituitary-adrenal axis in the perinatal period. Jaffee RB, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 45:58–64, 1978
[Activation of the pituitary-adrenal axis by nipple suction in the lactating rat] Audrain M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(1):123–6, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age-specific features of hypothalamus-hypophysis-suprarenal gland action on liver cells of rats (author's transl)] Muradjan CK.
ZFA (Dresden) 33(5):391–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional interrelationships of the sympathetic nervous system and the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal complex] Nikitin MV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(6):66–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic biogenic amines and activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system after coagulating cerebral aminergic structures] Sapronov NS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(6):920–3, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Effect of increased pressure on the state of the hypophyseal-adrenal and gonadal systems (experimental data)] Kirillov VF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):39–41, 1979 (Rus)
[Participation of different parts of the tonsils and the hippocampus in the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in rats] Sapronov NS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 25(4):51–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advances in neuroendocrinology] Valverde R C.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 16(1):25–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of pituitary-adrenocortical response to hypoglycaemia and surgery. Blichert-Toft M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(1):103–6, Feb 79
Sexual function and pituitary axis in insulin treated diabetic men. Jensen SB, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (624):65–8, 1979

Behavioural and pituitary-adrenal characteristics of pigs differing by their susceptibility to the malignant hyperthermia syndrome induced by halothane anesthesia. 2. Pituitary-adrenal function. Mormede P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):569-76, 1978

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in extrinsic asthma. Morrish DW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):161-6, Feb 79

Neuroendocrine procedures for the diagnosis of depression. pp. 231-6. Carroll BJ.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function of untreated longterm survivors following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):420-4, Dec 78

Adrenocortical function tests in dogs with hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumours. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):315-9, Mar 79

The effect of pituitary-adrenal function in the modulation of pain sensitivity in the rat. Heybach JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:331-40, Oct 78

Genetic subtypes of unipolar primary depressive illness distinguished by hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity. Schlesser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):739-41, 7 Apr 79

Psychoendocrinology. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):109-18, Feb 79 (95 ref.)

Effects of age of blinding on rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Swan C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3-4):175-85, 1978

Free plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the response to beta1-24-corticotrophin in regular haemodialysis patients. Thysell H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):95-9, 1979

[Study of the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal function in 16 patients after surgery for pituitary tumor (author's transl)] Laurent MF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):267-79, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitaryadrenal axis in patients with thyroid disorders (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):355-60, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in a state of malnutrition: a comparison between psychosomatic diseases treated with fasting therapy and anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):739-60, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary uropepsin activity in patients with encephalomalacia as an index of the activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Semczuk W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):17-21, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenocortical system reactions in myocardial infarct patients during physical rehabilitation] Shverina TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):93-100, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system in rabbits during cholesterol loading] Livshits IB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):50-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in rabbits infected with tuberculosis and treated with etimizol] Ertevtsian LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):70-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of different types of nonspecific reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Smirnova GI. **Probl Tuberk** (5):38-43, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the reactions of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system during stress] Viru AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):271-86, Mar-Apr 79 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hormonal regulation system in burned males] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):29-33, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of severe closed craniocerebral injuries] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extragonadal endocrine factors in sterility and fertility] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):209-26, 1977 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioimmunological and radiochemical analysis of the postradiation disorders of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system] Petrova GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):32-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of functional activity indices of the hypophyseal-adrenal system for evaluating individual radiosensitivity] Korotkevich AO. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):381-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Functional and morphological studies on pituitary-gonadal, and adrenal axes in vitamin E deficient and supplemented male rats (author's transl)] Umeda F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(8):327-38, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY DISEASES

BLOOD

Plasma TSH and prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic pituitary disorders. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):361-5, Aug 78

Thyrotropin: alpha- and beta-subunits of thyrotropin, and prolactin responses to four-hour constant infusions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal subjects and patients with pituitary-thyroid disorders. Chan V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):127-31, Jul 79

Human plasma immunoreactive lipotropin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary-adrenal disease. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):566-71, Apr 79

Assessment of anterior pituitary function in patients with hyperprolactinaemia [proceedings] Wilson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):117P-118P, May 79

Thyrotropin and prolactin in patients with hypothalamus-pituitary diseases. Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):179-82, Jul-Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary apoplexy following chlorpromazine stimulation. Silverman VE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1738-9, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Partial hypopituitarism in a patient with a pituitary stone. Mroueh A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):479-82, Nov 78

The effect of L-DOPA administration on thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) levels in serum in primary or pituitary hypothyroidism. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):499-501, Oct 78

Pituitary stones and associated hypopituitarism. Taylor HC, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):751-2, 24-31 Aug 79

Pituitary fossa volume in primary hypothyroidism. de Waal JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):950-1, 2 Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of pituitary function. Lindholm J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):161-71, Apr 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary function and radiographic evaluation of women with hyperprolactinemia and an 'empty' sella turcica. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):917-24, 15 Aug 79

Primary hypothyroidism and the pituitary [editorial] Cohen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):855-6, Aug 79

Studies on the diagnostic use of LH-RH. Rochefort JG, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:65-72, 1976

The assessment of pituitary function. Neelon FA, et al. **DM** 24(4):1-55, Jan 78

Repetitive infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone distinguishes hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):864-8, May 79

Pituitary disease: the endocrinologist's view. Males JL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(8):311-4, Aug 78

[Forbes-Albright syndrome simulating pituitary apoplexy] Kijima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):169-74, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of HGH radioimmunoassay kit (EIKEN) in various endocrine disorders (author's transl)] Matsushima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):417-23, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Case of pituitary apoplexy simulating meningitis, and familial cases of primary hemochromatosis with pituitary hypogonadism] Yoshida S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):39-43, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine and pituitary disorders [editorial] Kellett J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):980-2, Jun 79

[Results of clinical use of Soviet-made thyroliberin in several endocrine diseases] Starkova NT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):84-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bromocryptin in the treatment of amenorrheas with hyperprolactinemia] Anselmo J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):248-55, 1977 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Reactive pituitary abnormalities in patients with Klinefelter's and Turner's syndromes. Samaan NA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):198-201, Feb 79

[Neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen with cerebral manifestation and deficiency of pituitary hormones (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):722-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pituitary autoimmunity: a review. Bottazzo GF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):433-6, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Inhibition of prolactin release by serotonin antagonists in hyperprolactinemic subjects. Ferrari C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1499-504, Oct 78

Hypothalamic hypernatremia due to volume--dependent ADH release, and its treatment with carbamazepine and clofibrate. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):101-11, Feb 79

[Reserve capacity of hypophyseal trophic hormones in endocrine diseases. Reserve capacity of the growth hormone] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1433-8, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary siderosis. A histologic, immunocytologic, and ultrastructural study. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):295-309, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function after pituitary apoplexy. Pelkonen R, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):773-8, Nov 78

Clinical endocrinological approach to hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Abboud CF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):271-91, Sep 79 (74 ref.)

[Clinical observation of growth hormone dynamics in hypothalamo-pituitary disorders (author's transl)] Miyashita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):471-7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurosarcoidosis with computerized tomographic visualization and transsphenoidal excision of a supra- and intrasellar granuloma. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):814-6, Jun 79

SURGERY

Trans-sphenoidal removal of a Rathke's cleft cyst. Martinez LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):63-5, Jan 79

[Methodological comments on rhinological approaches and interventions on the floor of the skull and hypophysis] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):321-331, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pituitary cyst--case report (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):119-24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Actinomycosis within the area of the hypophysis in the deer] **DTW** 86(3):119, 5 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

Diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome using a sequential pituitary stimulation test. DiZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):348-53, 15 Oct 78

The effect of chemotherapy on pituitary function in patients with advanced breast cancer. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):153-7, Jun 79

Anterior pituitary function before and after trans-sphenoidal microsurgical resection of pituitary tumors. McLanaham CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):142-5, Sep-Oct 78

Evaluation of the growth hormone exercise test in normal and growth hormone-deficient children. Eisenstein E, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):526-8, Oct 78

[Feasibility of using the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethyl isobutyranilide to evaluate the gonadotropic reserves of the hyothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):687-91, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessment of pituitary function. Lindholm J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):161-71, Apr 79

The integrated gonadotrophin test. Santner SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):512-3, Oct 78

Clinical methods for the assessment of the sensitivity of the adenopituitary and ovary. Horský J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):153-5, 1978

The assessment of pituitary function. Neelon FA, et al. **DM** 24(4):1-55, Jan 78

[A new modification of lh-rh test with a double response for preciseness of the diagnostics in gynecological endocrinology (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):583-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exploration of the somatotropin and corticotropin pituitary reserve by the glucagon test. Comparison with insulin hypoglycemia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1259, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Study of somatotropin incretion during sleep in children with growth retardation] Bottone E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):743-52, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posterior pituitary ADH secretion tests in children--studies of Miller's method of water restriction and ADH loading] Cho H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):237-41, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY GLAND

see related
HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Studies on a pituitary factor which stimulates DNA synthesis

in isolated thymocytes: Part III--Effect on cultured thymocytes & embryonic thymus lobes maintained in organ culture. Saxena QB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):439–42, Dec 78

Studies on a pituitary factor which stimulates DNA synthesis in isolated thymocytes: Part I--Properties, specificity of action & chemical nature. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):427–32, Dec 78

Studies on a primary factor which stimulates DNA synthesis in isolated thymocytes: Part II--Bioassay, partial purification & characterization. Saxena RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):433–8, Dec 78

[Heterogeneity of beta-endorphin in the rat pituitary gland and its incubation medium] Ogawa N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):611–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial syndrome with panhypopituitarism, hypoplasia of the hypophysis, and poorly developed sella turcica. Sipponen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):664–7, Aug 78

Aspects of the human pharyngeal hypophysis in normal and anencephalic fetuses and neonates and their possible significance in the mechanism of its control. McGrath P. **J Anat** 127(1):65–81, Sep 78

Interpretation of isolated agenesis of the pituitary. Roux C, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):39–43, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Studies on a human chorionic gonadotrophin-like material present in non-pregnant subjects. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):492–505, Nov 78

Distribution of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin within the rat pituitary gland measured by highly specific radioimmunoassays. Duka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1119–27, 14 Dec 78

Isolation and primary structure of endorphin from salmon pituitary glands. Kawauchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1249–54, 27 Jun 79

Combination of high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay is a powerful tool for the specific and quantitative determination of endorphins and related peptides. Loeber JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1288–95, 28 Feb 79

Fully unsaturated decaprenol from bovine pituitary glands. Radomińska-Pyrek A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):395–401, 30 Jan 79

A new glycopeptide in pig, ox and sheep pituitary. Smyth DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1006–10, 27 Apr 79

Isolation of the C-fragment and C'-fragment of lipotropin from pig pituitary and C-fragment from brain. Smyth DG, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):261–70, 1 Oct 78

Localization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in rat brain and pituitary. Dubé D, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1283–91, Apr 78

Studies on the isolation and chemical-physical properties of porcine follicle-stimulating hormone. Whitley RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1874–86, Jun 78

Development of glycoprotein hormones and their alpha- and beta-subunits in bovine fetal pituitary glands. II. Quantitation of free alpha- and beta-subunits by radioimmunoassays and correlation of free alpha-subunit with thyrotropin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Workewych J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1075–82, Apr 79

Measurements of pituitary prolactin levels in breeding pigeons by crop sac radioreceptor assay. Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):57–63, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from pituitary glands of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Burke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):508–20, Apr 79

The distribution of opiate activity in the trout pituitary gland. Hunter C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):111–4, Jan 79

Isolation of prolactin from salmon pituitary. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):409–18, Aug 78

Thyrotropin from amphibian (Rana catesbeiana) pituitaries and evidence for heterothyrotropic activity of bullfrog luteinizing hormone in reptiles. MacKenzie DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):566–74, Dec 78

Immunostaining of eta cells in the rostral pars distalis and PAS-positive cells in the pars intermedia of a teleost (Sarotherodon mossambicus) by antisera to mammalian prolactins. Rawdon BB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):374–82, Mar 79

Studies on the purification and properties of gonadotrophin from ventral lobes of the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):264–74, Oct 78

Isolation and primary structure of adrenocorticotropin from several species of whale. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):318–24, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of fin whale prolactin. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):229–34, Feb 79

Analysis of human pituitary and tumor adrenocorticotropin using isoelectric focusing. Tanaka N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):559–65, Apr 79

Possible hypothalamic origin of the teleost melanin-concentrating hormone [proceedings] Rance TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P, May 79

Adrenocorticotrophin-related peptides in adult and foetal sheep pituitary glands. Silman RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):19–34, Apr 79

Effect of neonatal androgen treatment and orchidectomy on pituitary levels of growth hormone in the rat. Somana R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):399–400, Dec 78

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Deftos LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):743–8, 21 Aug 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors: their uses in vivo and in vitro in studies on cell functions and cell transplantation. Gospodarowicz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):79–110, 21 May 79 (95 ref.)

Experimental alterations of endorphin levels in rat pituitary. Baizman ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):402–14, 1979

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the pituitary pars nervosa. van Noorden S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):149–53, Mar-Apr 79

Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of a corticotropin-inhibiting peptide from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4306–9, Sep 78

Changes in parameters of growth hormone and thyrotrophic hormone, and of thyroid function, during the early postnatal period in the rat. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):301–7, Sep 78

[Description of the hypophysis of the Saharian lizard Uromastix acanthinurus Bell 1825 (Sauria Agamidae): localization by immunofluorescence of various hypophyseal hormones] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):459–67, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies for the determination of disulfide groups] Klessen C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:197–204, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pituitary cytosol 5-alpha-DHT binding protein in the male rats--effects of various anti-prostatic agents] Yamanaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):303–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[The behavior of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary tumors in rats during pregnancy and lactation and hormone levels in the pituitary and plasma (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):210–8, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the hypophysis of the freshwater teleost rhamdia hilarii (val., 1840). Val-Sella MV, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(2):146–54, 1979

An autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study of the neonatal rat pituitary gland. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(4):507–10, Aug 79

Pituitary gland of a hillstream sisorid catfish, Pseudecheneis sulcatus (McClelland). Gill TS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):557–67, 1977

[Lymphocyte aggregation in the intermediate part of the human pituitary gland as an expression of H. Bautzmann's lympho-glandular unit] Müller W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):685–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of the venous drainage of the equine hypophysis cerebri. Vitums A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):120–8, Jun 78

Hypothalamic peptide and catecholamine secretion: roles for portal and retrograde blood flow in the pituitary stalk in the release of hypothalamic dopamine and pituitary prolactin and LH. Porter JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):271–82, Aug 78 (44 ref.)

Immunoreactive somatostatin in rat hypophyseal portal blood: effects of anesthetics. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1434–41, May 79

Dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk blood in the rat are sufficient to inhibit prolactin secretion in vivo. Gibbs DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1895–900, Jun 78

Immunoreactive somatostatin in rat hypophysial portal blood. Gillioz P, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1407–10, May 79

Liquid chromatographic-electrochemical measurement of dopamine in hypophysial stalk blood of rats. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1887–94, Jun 78

Portal circulatory system of hypophysis in swine. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):335–46, 1978

Collection of blood from the pituitary stalk and portal veins in monkeys, and from the pituitary sinusoidal system of monkey and man. Carmel PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):75–80, Jan 79

Regional and sexual differences in the size of the neuro-vascular contact surface of the rat median eminence and pituitary stalk. Réthelyi M. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):82–91, 1979

Antepartum pituitary infarction. Dorfman SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):21S–24S, Mar 79

Pituitary-brain vascular relations: a new paradigm. Bergland RM, et al. **Science** 204(4388):18–24, 6 Apr 79 (68 ref.)

Regional arterial blood flow in the primate pituitary gland. Takaoka Y, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:464–6, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Cytology and distribution of secretory cell types in the mouse hypophysis as demonstrated with immunocytochemistry. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):193–215, Oct 78

Histological observations on some of the endocrine glands in the ironfish, with special regard to the hypophysis. Chiba A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(1):53–64, Feb 78

Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin- and somatotropin-producing cells in the pituitary gland of the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw). Hauser-Gunsbourg N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):497–501, 12 Dec 78

Identification of the LH and TSH-secreting cells in the pituitary gland of the rhesus monkey. Herbert DC. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):151–61, 26 Jun 78

An immunohistochemical study of epithelial cells in the posterior lobe and pars tuberalis of the human adult pituitary gland. Osamura RY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):513–24, 12 Dec 78

Culture of human pituitary prolactin and growth hormone cells. Snyder J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):379–88, 16 Aug 78

Prolactin-producing cells in culture: control of hormone biosynthesis and release. Tashjian AH Jr. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:43S–45S, 1977

Cytological changes of the pituitary basophils in rats slowly infused with LRH and with LRH and THR in combination. Soji T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):259–74, Jun 78

Cytological changes of the pituitary basophils in rats slowly infused with thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Soji T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):245–58, Jun 78

Pituitary basophils from immature male and female rats: distribution of gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs as studied by unit gravity sedimentation. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):724–35, Sep 78

Monolayer cultures of gonadotrophs separated by velocity sedimentation: heterogeneity in response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):736–47, Sep 78

Functional cytology of the pituitary gland of the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Joy KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):82–90, Feb 79

Morphokinetics of endocrine system in the rat. Orthology and pathology during ontogenesis. Węgiel. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):197–207, Mar-Apr 79

Changed activity in the hypothalamic neurosecretory centres and the pituitary gland of mice in the course of tetanus toxoid immunization. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):257–62, 1978

Cytological changes in prolactin, ACTH, and growth hormone cells of the pituitary gland of Pungitius pungitius L. in response to increased environmental salinities. Benjamin M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):48–58, Sep 78

Ultrastructural evidence for two types of gonadotropic cells in the pituitary gland of the male three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Slijkhuis H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):639–41, Dec 78

Human pituitary growth hormone cells in old age. Calderon L, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):441–7, 1978

[Phase contrast microcinematography: an advantageous method in the hands of the cytochemist. Studies of cultured hypophysis cells] Rappay G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:373–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry of pituitary cells] Osamura RY. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):703–13, 1979 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of D-Trp6-LH-RH on the pituitary-gonadal axis during the luteal phase in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):217–23, Jun 79

Pituitary-thyroid function in spironolactone treated hypertensive women. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):577–84, Apr 79

Effect of long-term GH administration on pituitary-thyroid function in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):405–9, May 79

Growth hormone releasing activity of small peptides: effect of pyroglutamyl-seryl-glycinamide and thyrotropin releasing hormone on rat pituitaries. Miasiro N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):581–5, Dec 78

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy and the injection of the pituitary with alcohol. Lipton S. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):953–7, Nov-Dec 78

Effects of in vivo treatment with an LHRH antagonist analog (D-PHE2-D-PHE6) in the immature male rat. de la Cruz A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):364–7, Sep 78

Recovery of testicular and pituitary functions in adult male rats after cessation of short and long term estradiol treatment. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):431–8, Sep 78

Effect of zineb on male rats. Raizada RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):208–13, May 79

Influence of diethylstilbestrol treatment on prolactin cells of female ACI and Sprague-Dawley rats. Holtzman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):779–84, Mar 79

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on cells stained for FSH beta and/or LH beta in the dog pituitary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):211–8, 17 Oct 78

Effect of serotonin on prolactin- and MSH-secreting cells in the eel. Comparison with the effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):397–408, 28 Feb 79

Effect of parachlorophenylalanine, a brain serotonin depletor, on the prolactin cells of the eel pituitary. Olivereau M.

Cell Tissue Res 191(1):93–9, 13 Jul 78

Serotonin and MSH secretion: effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the pituitary cytology of the eel. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):83–92, 13 Jul 78

Ultrastructure of rat pituitary LH gonadotrophs in relation to serum and pituitary LH levels following repeated LH–RH stimulation. Römmler A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):135–49, 26 Jun 78

The pituitary–gonadal response to the gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue D–Ser (TBU)6–Des Gly10–LHRH–ethylamide in normal men. Heath M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):297–303, Mar 79

The effect of heroin addiction on pituitary–testicular function. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):455–61, Nov 78

Effect of long–term neuroleptic treatment on dopamine tuberoinfundibular system: development of tolerance? Naber D, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):59–65, 1979

Blockade of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced secretion of pituitary follicle–stimulating hormone by inhibin–containing preparations. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):187–94, Jul 79

Ovarian steroid modulation of gonadotropin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the female hamster. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1383–93, Oct 78

CNS and pituitary effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:139–76, 1977 (211 ref.)

Effect of morphine on the dopamine inhibition of pituitary prolactin release in vitro. Enjalbert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):211–2, 1 Jan 79

Effect of injectable contraceptives Depo–Provera and norethisterone oenanthate on pituitary gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Toppozada M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):545–8, Nov 78

Enkephalins and pituitary hormone release: modification of responsiveness to LHRH. May PB, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):57–63, 1979

Effect of thiourea on intracranial bone tumour formation in AkR mice. Muranyi–Kovacs I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):79–87, 1979

The effect of antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type on various monoamine systems and their relation to changes in behaviour and neuroendocrine function. pp. 67–94. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Monoamine oxidase activity in the pituitary of mice after estrogen, progesterone and centchroman treatment. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):310–2, Jul–Sep 78

Bovine ovarian and pituitary responses to PMS and GnRH administered during metestrus. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1701–6, Jun 78

Pituitary responsiveness following infusion or repeated injections of [D–Leu6, des Gly–NH210]–LHRH–ethylamide in prepubertal ewes. Mayar MQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):235–40, Jul 78

Effect of somatostatin on the concentration of growth hormone in the plasma of foetal sheep. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):453–4, Sep 78

Endogenous opiates block dopamine inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Enjalbert A, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):595–7, 16 Aug 79

Sensitisation of pituitary cells to luteinising hormone releasing hormone by clomiphene citrate in vitro. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):57–9, 4 May 78

Pituitary response to LHRH in midtrimester pregnancy. Sowers JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):685–8, Dec 78

Membrane effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and estrogen shown by intracellular recording from pituitary cells. Dufy B, et al. **Science** 204(4392):509–11, 4 May 79

[Prednisolone blockade of the hypophysis in tests on the effectiveness of long–acting ACTH preparations in rats] Hankeová A. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):178–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of pineal gland and pituitary involution in mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):289–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia on pituitary–adrenocortical function in dental cases (author's transl)] Okura I. **Masui** 28(7):701–10, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of insulin administration on the hypothalamic–pituitary thyroid axis in the rat (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):106–13, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental correlation between hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone and hypophysial luteinizing hormone. Gross DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(1):1–10, Jan 79

Immunologic localization of alpha– and beta–endorphins and beta–lipotropin in corticotropic cells of the normal and anencephalic fetal pituitaries. Bégeot M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):413–22, 30 Oct 78

Ontogenesis of cells producing polypeptide hormones (ACTH, MSH, LPH, GH, prolactin) in the fetal hypophysis of the rat: influence of the hypothalamus. Chatelain A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):409–27, 28 Feb 79

The ACTH 'family tree' of the rhesus monkey changes with development. Silman RE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):526–8, 30 Nov 78

Effects of protein deficiency and food restriction during gestation in rats on maternal and fetal plasma and pituitary thyrotropin levels. Hastings–Roberts MM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):156–66, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of adenylate cyclase and phospodiesterase in the pituitary and thyroid during postnatal period in rats. Knopp J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):179–85, Sep 78

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone inactivation by purified pituitary plasma membranes: effects of receptor–binding studies. Clayton RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1484–94, May 79

Age–dependent response of lactate dehydrogenase of pituitary of rat to testosterone. Giri KV, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1270–1, 15 Oct 78

Effect of oestrogen on the pituitary gland of male Syrian hamsters: cytochemical study of succinic and lactic dehydrogenases in anterior lobe and parts intermedia. Ismail AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):60–3, 1979

Subcellular localization of protein carboxyl–methylase and its substrates in rat pituitary lobes. Gagnon C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):567–72, Feb 79

Identification and partial purification of a cation–sensitive neutral endopeptidase from bovine pituitaries. Wilk S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):457–64, 29 Jan 79

[Effect of propyl–(D,L)–alanine peptidylhydrolase on vasoactive peptides] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1001–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thyrotrophs in old age. An immunocytologic study of human pituitary glands. Ryan N, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):191–8, Apr 79

The ACTH 'family tree' of the rhesus monkey changes with development. Silman RE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):526–8, 30 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of corticotropin– and endorphin–related peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Martin R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):307–19, 15 Feb 79

Immunoperoxidase stains cortisol in adrenal and pituitary. Dornhorst A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):909–13, Nov 78

INNERVATION

Identification and distribution of the spinal and hypophyseal projection neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Hosoya Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):315–31, 2 Apr 79

Observations on the function of the dopaminergic nerves innervating the pituitary gland. Holzbauer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1251–62, 1978

[Immunocytologic differentiation of hypophyseal innervation in carp using anti met–enkephalin and anti–alpha–endorphin serums] Follénius E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):639–42, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of neurosecretory substance in previously scanned specimens: adaptation of the Gomori aldehyde–fuchsin method for correlative SEM/TEM/LM histochemistry. Coates PW, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):469–75, Nov 78

Structure and biosynthesis of peptides related to corticotropins and beta–melanotropins. Lowry PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:49–62, 28 Oct 77

Effect of estrogen on preprolactin messenger ribonucleic acid sequences. Ryan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2044–8, 15 May 79

Effects of estradiol on serum and pituitary gonadotropin concentrations during selective elevation of follicle stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):159–66, Aug 78

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary: difference between laying and nonlaying hens and changes during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):581–5, Apr 79

Regional distribution of methionine–enkephalin– and beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in human brain and pituitary. Gramsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):261–70, 3 Aug 79

Estrogen–sensitive progestin–binding sites in the female rat brain and pituitary. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 164:165–75, 23 Mar 79

Serum MSH levels and pituitary MSH content: their fluctuation during pregnancy in the rat. Volosin M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):424–7, Apr 79

Estrogen target cells in the pituitary of platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Kim YS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):435–40, 25 May 79

Steroid binding in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Raynaud JP, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:171–89, 1976

The effects of pinealectomy on pituitary prolactin levels in Carassius auratus exposed to various photoperiod–temperature regimes. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):199–210, 1978

Changes in the cyclic nucleotides of rat thyroid, pituitary and plasma caused by methylthiouracil treatment. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):329–34, Aug 78

Changes of serum and pituitary TSH, LH and FSH concentrations following the slow infusion of TRH and LRH. Soji T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):231–6, Jun 78

Serum and pituitary prolactin variations under the influence of pyridoxine and pimozide in the male rat. Oprescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 79

Increase in pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone after pinealectomy in both intact and castrated male rats. Alonso R, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1534–8, May 78

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on growth hormone in the rat. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):641–6, Sep 79

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone action in cultured pituicytes: independence of luteinizing hormone release and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production. Conn PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):448–53, Feb 79

[3H]Spiroperidol (spiperone) binding to a putative dopamine receptor in sheep and steer pituitary and stalk median eminence. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):307–12, Feb 79

Pituitary–brain transport of neurotensin: functional significance of retrograde transport. Dorsa DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1663–6, Jun 79

Reversal of dexamethasone inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release in a mouse pituitary tumor cell line either by growing cells in the absence of dexamethasone or by addition of hypothalamic extract. Herbert E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):218–26, Jan 78

A cytoplasmic progesterone receptor in hen pituitary and hypothalamic tissues. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1207–13, Apr 78

Effects of cyproheptadine on prolactin synthesis and release by normal and suppressed pituitary glands and by dispersed pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1710–7, Nov 78

The role of the carbohydrate in the stabilization, processing, and packaging of the glycosylated adrenocorticotropin–endorphin common precursor in toad pituitaries. Loh YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):474–87, Aug 79

Pituitary and plasma thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine after hyperthyroidism. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1467–73, May 79

Antiestrogen inhibits the induction of progestin receptors by estradiol in the hypothalamus–preoptic area and pituitary. Roy EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1333–6, May 79

The differential stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on growth hormone synthesis and estrogen on prolactin synthesis due to accumulation of specific messenger ribonucleic acids. Seo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1083–90, Apr 79

In vivo effects of estrogen on ovine pituitaries: prolactin and growth hormone biosynthesis and messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):729–35, Mar 79

A comparison of pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone during lactation and the estrous cycle of the rat. Smith MS. **Endocrinology** 102(1):114–20, Jan 78

Effects of prolonged food deprivation on the ultradian growth hormone rhythm and immunoreactive somatostatin tissue levels in the rat. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1733–8, Jun 79

The effect of subcutaneous injections of melatonin, arginine vasotocin, and related peptides on pituitary and plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and prolactin in castrated adult male rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):212–7, Jan 79

Effects of estrogen on primary ovine pituitary cell cultures: stimulation of prolactin secretion, synthesis, and preprolactin messenger ribonucleic acid activity. Vician L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):736–43, Mar 79

Serum melanocyte–stimulating hormone levels and pituitary melanocyte–stimulating hormone content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Volosin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):541–3, Aug 79

Development of glycoprotein hormones and their alpha– and beta–subunits in bovine fetal pituitary glands. I. Quantitation of thyrotropin, follicle–stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone by radioligand receptor assays. Workewych J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1069–74, Apr 79

Changes in the contents of multiple components of rat pituitary thyrotropin in altered thyroid states. Yora T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1682–5, Jun 79

Purification and characterization of the messenger RNA coding for bovine corticotropin/beta–lipotropin precursor. Kita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):213–20, 15 Jan 79

Distribution of the messenger RNA coding for the common precursor of corticotropin and beta–lipotropin within the bovine pituitary. Taii S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):205–12,

2 Jan 79

Release of beta-endorphin from rat pituitary in vitro. Przewłocki R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):179–83, 15 Sep 78

Effects of ovariectomy on the oxidative metabolism of the central nervous system and adrenal glands in female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):349–50, 15 Mar 79

Influence of ethanol on thyroxine accumulation in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn rabbit. Slebodziński AB. **Experientia** 35(4):549–50, 15 Apr 79

Cyclic uptake of steroids in cells and cell nuclei from prostate, liver and pituitary. Bression D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):355–61, 15 Jul 79

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin by testosterone in juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):192–6, Feb 79

Microelectrophoretic identification of pituitary prolactin in Carassius auratus. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):402–7, Nov 78

Pituitary-thyroid axis during short term, mild and severe, iodine depletion in the rat. Naeije R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):521–5, Nov 78

Short- and long-term pituitary tissue and cell culture as a tool for the study of the mechanism of action of LH-RH. Pp. 189–98. Debeljuk L, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Biological and immunological distinctions between pituitary and serum LH in the rat. pp. 415–30. Bogdanove EM, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Synthesis and secretion of corticotropins, melanotropins, and endorphins by rat intermediate pituitary cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7885–94, 25 Aug 79

The Nalpha-acetylation of corticotropin and fragments of corticotropin by a rat pituitary Nalpha-acetyltransferase. Woodford TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4993–9, 25 Jun 79

Relationship between the accumulation of pituitary growth hormone and nuclear occupancy by triiodothyronine in the rat. Coulombe P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1020–8, Nov 78

Changes in oestradiol-17beta binding in the hypothalami and pituitary glands of persistently infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic subterranean clover: evidence of alterations to oestradiol receptors. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):171–7, Aug 78

Cytoplasmic binding of oestradiol-17beta in several brain regions, pituitary and uterus of ferrets ovariectomized while in or out of oestrus. Baum MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):317–21, Mar 79

Existence of a common precursor to ACTH and endorphin in the anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):247–62, 1978

Changes in pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin during the estrous cycle and after ovarian hormones: evidence for mediation by norepinephrine. Crowley WR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2579–85, 25 Dec 78

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity in plasma, pituitaries and hypothalamus of rats following treatment with opiates. Höllt V, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1057–65, 11 Sep 78

Non-thyrotropic pituitary cells in culture convert T4 to T3. Melmed S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1947–52, 21 May 79

A comparison of the effects of anti-psychotic drugs on pituitary, striatal and limbic system post-synaptic dopamine receptors. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):605–9, 14 Aug 78 (26 ref.)

Basal and potassium stimulated, calcium dependent, endorphins release from pituitary cells. Simantov R. **Life Sci** 23(25):2503–8, 18 Dec 78

Opioid peptides and their relatives. Hughes J. **Nature** 278(5703):394–5, 29 Mar 79

Glucocorticoids inhibit endorphin synthesis by pituitary cells. Simantov R. **Nature** 280(5724):684–5, 23 Aug 79

Endorphins are stored in biologically active and inactive forms: isolation of alpha-N-acetyl peptides. Smyth DG, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):252–4, 17 May 79

Enzyme kinetic studies and inhibition by oligopeptides of LH-RH degradation in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Kuhl H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):339–48, 1979

Pinealectomy-induced changes in blood and pituitary luteinizing and prolactin levels during the last phase of pregnancy in rats. Nir I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):44–51, 1979

Biosynthesis of beta-endorphin from beta-lipotropin and a larger molecular weight precursor in rat pars intermedia. Crine P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4719–23, Oct 78

Purification to homogeneity of camel pituitary pro-opiocortin, the common precursor of opioid peptides and corticotropin. Kimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1756–9, Apr 79

Immunological evidence for two common precursors to corticotropins, endorphins, and melanotropin in the neurointermediate lobe of the toad pituitary. Loh YP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):796–800, Feb 79

Opioid peptides and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during development. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2077–80, Apr 79

Comparison of primary and secondary stimulation of male rats by estradiol in terms of prolactin synthesis and mRNA accumulation in the pituitary. Seo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):824–8, Feb 79

Diurnal variations of renin-like activity in pineal gland, hypophysis and hypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat. Hăulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):283–90, Apr-Jun 78

Evidence that hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones (CRF, TRF) exist as large proteins in vivo. Yasuda N, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:333–42, 1978

[Pituitary reserve of thyrotrophic hormone in hypothyroid children] Blaim A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):598–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonadotropin activity of newborn rat adenohypophysial tissue in culture compared to that of adult rats (author's transl)] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):203–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the gonadotropin content and activity in the hypophysis of the Russian sturgeon at different stages of gonadal maturity] Burlakov AB. **Biol Nauki** (12):36–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid absorption and reception by nerve and hypophyseal tissues and their physiological significance] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):297–305, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic LH-RH and hypothalamic extracts on RNA synthesis by rat pituitaries in vitro (author's transl)] Díaz-Chico BN, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):127–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Sella turcica enlargement and primary adrenal insufficiency. Dluhy RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):513–4, Oct 78

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Visser JW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):544–5, Sep 79

Ultrastructural study of somatotroph cells from mice bearing a fast growing transplanted hepatoma, in different periods of the tumor development. Souto M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):534–6, 15 Apr 79

Acromegaly with normal growth-hormone levels and pituitary histology. Case report. Feingold KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):503–7, Apr 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary changes in diabetes insipidus demonstrated by computerised tomography [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1379–80, 23–30 Dec 78

[Morphologic analysis of a case of Sheehan's postpartal hypophyseal necrosis] Jovanovič R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):37–41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Foundation, Helsingfors: Neuroendocrine symposium, September 22–23, 1978, Swedish-Finnish Cultural Centre, Hanaholmen (Esbo), Finland. Abstracts. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 89(220):3–29, 1978

Effect of winter sleep on pituitary-thyroid axis in American black bear. Azizi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E227–30, Sep 79

Hypophysectomy and saralasin on mesenteric vasoconstrictor response to vasopressin. Pang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H200–5, Feb 79

Alcohol-induced pituitary adenolysis: how does it control intractable cancer pain?—An experimental study using tooth pulp-evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):279–87, Jul-Aug 79

Short light-dark cycles and paradoxical sleep in the rat: effect of strain difference and hypophysectomy. Tobler I, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):395–8, Jul 78

Pituitary involvement in the sexual differentiation and 3-methylcholanthrene induction of rat liver microsomal monooxygenases. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1125–8, 1978

The effect of fetal decapitation on the testis and other endocrine organs in the pig. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):198–204, Mar 79

Factors involved in maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. The temporal need for estrogen, pituitary prolactin and the ovary. MacDonald GJ. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):817–23, Nov 78

Dose related effect of a single injection of progesterone on gonadotropin secretion and pituitary sensitivity to LHRH in estrogen-primed castrate female rats. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):763–72, May 79

Effects of chronic alcoholism on the pituitary-gonadal function of women during menopausal transition and in the post menopausal period. Hugues JN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):279–83, Nov 78

Effect of hypophysectomy and aflatoxin B1 on rat liver. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3460–7, Oct 78

Schwann cell growth factors. Raff MC, et al. **Cell** 15(3):813–22, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of the cells of the ovarian interstitial gland in hypophysectomized rats. The effects of stimulation of the ovarian plexus and of denervation. Capps ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):433–42, 30 Oct 78

Extravascular transfer within the anuran pars intermedia. Perryman EK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):297–313, 17 Oct 78

Pituitary function and clinical response in breast cancer patients after yttrium implantation. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):33–41, Mar 79

Pinocytosis persists in the ileum of hypophysectomized rats unless closure is induced by thyroxine or cortisone. Moog F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):159–69, Mar 79

Changes in plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropin concentrations during constant rate intravenous infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in cyclic rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1043–52, Apr 78

Serum somatomedin activity after hypophysectomy and during parturition in fetal lambs. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):297–305, Jul 79

Effects of estradiol benzoate on thyroid-pituitary function in female rats. Chen HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1023–30, Oct 78

The effect of hypophysectomy on rat chorionic somatomammotropin as measured by prolactin and growth hormone radioreceptor assays: possible significance in maintenance of somatomedin generation. Daughaday WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):210–4, Jul 79

Suppression of the pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during proestrus and estrus in rats by porcine follicular fluid: possible site of action. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):402–8, Feb 79

Estrogen-induced gonadotropin surges in female rhesus monkeys after pituitary stalk section. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):50–2, Jan 79

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in hypophysectomized rats. Fontaine O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1822–6, Jun 78

Comparison of pituitary-thyroid maturation in the fetuses of rats fed an iodine-deficient or normal diet. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):616–23, Aug 78

Release of newly synthesized dopamine into the hypophysial portal vasculature of the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):583–7, Mar 79

Rise of plasma prolactin and changes in fine structure of the anterior hypophysis after pituitary stalk section in rats. Kanematsu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):427–30, Aug 79

Altered hypothalamic-pituitary regulation of thyrotropin in male rats during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1136–42, Apr 79

Effect of stress, adrenocorticotropin or corticosteroid treatment, adrenalectomy, or hypophysectomy on hypothalamic immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):737–42, Sep 79

Fetal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone after thyroid hormone administration to the rhesus monkey: lack of pituitary suppression. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):334–41, Aug 79

Evidence for renotropic activity in ovine pituitaries. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):16–20, Jul 79

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. VIII. Control of hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases of rats by the pituitary gland. Singer SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):571–5, Mar 79

Acute effects of hypothalamic ablation on plasma thyrotropin and prolactin concentrations in the suckling rat: evidence that early postnatal pituitary-thyroid regulation is independent of hypothalamic control. Strbak V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):488–9, Aug 79

Suppression of plasma luteinizing hormone by prolactin in the male rat. Winters SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):864–8, Mar 78

Growth regulation of cultured human pituitary cells by steroidal and nonsteroidal compounds in defined medium. Wyche JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1765–73, Jun 79

Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the pituitary response to LH/FSH-releasing hormone. Carol W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):277–85, Mar 78

Experimental and seasonal changes in the pituitary of the Teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Haider S. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):9–16, Apr 78

Pituitary hormones and the small bowel: effect of hypophysectomy on intestinal adaptation to small bowel resection in the rat. Taylor B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):115–27, Apr 79

Pituitary-ovarian relationships during the post-reproductive phase of inbred mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):159–66, 1978

Effect of amputation and limb regeneration on the pars distalis of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Barber DL, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1209, 15 Sep 78

Effects of hypophysectomy and beef growth hormone replacement therapy on morphometric and biochemical indicators of growth in the fed versus starved black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Kayes T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):419–31, Aug 78

Chum salmon pituitary fractions: somatotropic activity and cytoimmunofluorescence studies. Komourdjian MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):343–9, Mar 79

Prolactin and pituitary control of calcium regulation in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):306–16, Oct 78

The teleost melanin-concentrating hormone — a pituitary hormone of hypothalamic origin. Rance T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):64–73, Jan 79

Maintenance of growth- and thyroid-stimulating properties of ectopic pituitaries in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Schultheiss H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):75–83, May 79

Gonadotrophic hormone in the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.): distribution and physiological significance. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):275–85, Oct 78

Neuroendocrine response patterns in dominant and subordinate mice. Ely DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):156–69, Apr 78

Study of testicular feedback in male rats using artificial cryptorchidism as a model. Hopkinson CR, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):310–9, 1979

Interrelation of the pituitary–thyroid system at birth in man. Byfield PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):373–9, Mar 79

Effects of age and ovarian function on the pituitary–thyroid system in female rats. Chen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):225–32, Aug 78

Refractoriness of the pituitary gland after continuous exposure to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):311–8, Dec 78

Effect of treatment with an agonist of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on early maturational changes in pituitary and testicular function in the rat. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):249–57, Feb 79

The stem hormone: changes in the adrenocorticotrophin and lipotrophin family tree of different species in foetal and adult life [proceedings] Silman RE. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):1P–2P, Feb 79

Hormonal control of steroidogenesis in an elasmobranch fish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.): studies using a specific anti–gonadotrophic antibody [proceedings] Sumpter JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):28P–29P, Nov 78

Effects of zinc deficiency upon pituitary function in sexually mature and immature male rats. Root AW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):958–64, Jun 79

Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic drug metabolism in rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):19–23, Jan 79

Action potentials in gland cells of rat pituitary pars intermedia: inhibition by dopamine, an inhibitor of MSH secretion. Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:171–84, Dec 78

Action potentials in rat and lizard pars intermedia cells: inhibition by dopamine and stimulation by 5–hydroxytryptamine, two suspected regulators of MSH secretion [proceedings] Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:13P, Jul 78

Pituitary uterotrophic effect in the estrogen–dependent growth of the rat uterus. Sonnenschein C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):533–7, Jun 78

The pituitary gland mediates acute and chronic pain responsiveness in stressed and non–stressed rats. Amir S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):439–48, 29 Jan 79

Growth hormone effects on creatine uptake by muscle in the hypophysectomized rat. Tan AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):67–77, 21 May 79

Growth factors derived from human serum, platelets, and pituitary: properties and immunologic cross–reactivity. Antoniades HN, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):137–40, May 78

The influence of the nervous system upon adrenal gland weight and assayable pituitary MSH. Francis MG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):228–38, 1978

Rat gonadotropin release stimulated in vitro by GnRH–depleted rat brain extracts. Yu JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):54–65, 1979

Hypophysectomy alters the diurnal food intake patterns in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):80–3, Oct 78

Effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, castration and adrenalectomy on diurnal food and water intake in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):162–6, Jun 79

Pituitary–induced alterations in gastrin levels and gastrointestinal growth in normal and genetically dwarf mice. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):289–94, Jul 79

Role of the hypophysis in thyroid regeneration after partial thyroidectomy. Isler H. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):1–7, Mar 79

[The hypophysis and regulation of the diurnal rhythm of aldosterone secretion] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):580–1, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypophysial stimulation of oestradiol–17 beta secretion in Carp, Cyprinus Carpio L. (author's transl)] Fostier A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castration in the male monkey: effect on morphology and physiology of prolactin cells] Tahiri–Zagrêt C, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(2):155–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of testicular and pituitary function in men] Krause W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):578–80, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between hypophyso–gonadal function and development of the gonads and pubic hair] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):259–63, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of endocrine system to anesthesia and surgical interventions (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Masui** 28(5):459–65, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the physiological role of hypothalamic TRH on the negative feedback mechanism of the pituitary–thyroid axis (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):776–86, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of removal of the hypophysis on decreasing the cellularity of the hematopoietic organs during the 1st 7 hours after irradiation] Deshevoi IuB. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):771–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of LH to LH–RH in patients treated with carbi–L–dopa] Pérez–Infante V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):33–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal and TRH–stimulated thyroid and pituitary hormones in various degrees of renal insufficiency. Weissel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):23–32, Jan 79

Evaluation of the endocrine functions in dystrophia myotonica. Henriksen OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):178–89, Sep 78

Pituitary function after pituitary apoplexy. Pelkonen R, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):773–8, Nov 78

Plasma gonadotrophins and LHRH infusions in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):509–14, Oct 78

Abnormalities of the pituitary–gonadal–axis of Hre rats: a study of animals with an inherited disorder of seminiferous tubular and Leydig cell function. Musto NA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):797–806, Nov 78

Airways insufficiency and pituitary failure [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1564, 9 Jun 79

The disappearance of HCG and return of pituitary function after abortion. Lähteenmäki P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):101–12, Aug 78

Pituitary–gonadal function in XYY and XXY men identified in a population survey. Schiavi RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):233–9, Sep 78

Effect of acute myocardial infarction on pituitary–testicular function. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):249–53, Sep 78

Effect of surgical stress on pituitary–testicular function. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):255–66, Sep 78

Pituitary–testicular axis in diabetic men with and without sexual impotence. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):233–7, Dec 78

The assessment of pituitary function. Neelon FA, et al. **DM** 24(4):1–55, Jan 78

Inhibition of the pituitary–adrenal response to stress during deprivation–induced feeding. Heybach JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):967–73, Apr 79

A case of pituitary adrenocorticotropin–dependent Cushing's syndrome in the horse. Moore JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):576–82, Mar 79

Pituitary–testicular function in patients with chronic alcoholism. Lindholm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):269–72, Oct 78

Assessment of pituitary function in patients with serum prolactin levels greater than 100 ng/ml. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):177–82, Aug 79

Lack of effect of antiserotoninergic and/or dopaminergic treatment in patients with pituitary–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Ambrosi B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):318–9, Apr 79

Spectrum of pituitary alterations with mild and severe thyroid impairment. Bigos ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):317–25, Feb 78

Gonadotropin insufficiency in patients with thalassemia major. Kletzky OA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):901–5, Jun 79

Hyperprolactinemia and impaired pituitary response to suppression and stimulation in chronic renal failure: reversal after transplantation. Lim VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):101–7, Jan 79

Acute regulation of insulin release by the pituitary gland in relation to hyperinsulinaemia and obesity. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):271–9, Jun 79

Pituitary function in Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):273–5, Dec 78

Hormonal response to stress in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Coe CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):367–77, 1978

Pituitary and ovarian function in women with congenitally absent uterus. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):137–9, Jan 79

Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols: II. Effect on pituitary–adrenal function after substitution for oral corticosteroids. Kershnar H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):189–97, Aug 78

Direct and pituitary–mediated effects of delta9–THC and cannabinol on the testis. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):673–8, Jun 78

Hypophysectomy–induced inhibition of augmented acetylcholine responses of the rat bowel following adrenalectomy and/or whole body irradiation. Tansy MF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):101–6, 30 Apr 79

[TSH response to TRH after subtotal thyroidectomy in patients with simple nodular goiter (proceedings) (author's transl)] Allannic H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):249–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal TSH, PRL and GH response to TSH releasing hormone in patients with severe liver cirrhosis (proceedings) (author's transl)] Schilienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):245–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on pituitary–testes axis in males with chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Geisthövel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):929–35, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormality of sex hormone and pituitary–gonadal axis in liver disease (author's transl)] Morimoto I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):580–90, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the hypophysis–thyroid system feedback in recent pregnancy and following its interruption] Hartwig W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):431–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rheumatism on hypophyseal gonadotropic function in adolescent girls] Kulikova LF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):30–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonodotropic function of the hypophysis in different forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Veinberg EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):20–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of hypophyseal thyrotropic function under exposure to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in thyroid gland diseases] Vakulenko AD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):3–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hypophyseal thyrotropic function in the complex treatment of thyroid cancer] Ivanitskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):14–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy, hypophyseal explants and ACTH on the growth of human melanomas in diffusion chambers] Malenkova EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):26–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various plans of therapy of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages on the state of the hypophysis and ovaries in women of reproductive age] Krepkaia VK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):47–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pathomorphology of hypophysis following local irradiation with protons of 1,000 Mev] Ulitovskil DA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):303–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hypothyroidism and pituitary enlargement. Radiological evidence of pituitary regression. Jawadi MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1555–7, Oct 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide study of the interaction of the hypophysis and thyroid gland after irradiation] Petrova GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):8–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Characterization of a pituitary cell culture system derived from pregnant rats. Woolf PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E239–45, Mar 79

Effect of intraventricular injection of dopamine, norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine on immunoreactive somatostatin release into rat hypophyseal portal blood. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1656–62, Jun 79

Independent inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in vitro. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):823–6, Sep 79

The interaction of the serotonergic and dopaminergic systems on prolactin secretion in the rat. The mechanism of action of the 'specific' serotonin receptor antagonist, methysergide. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):287–95, Jul 78

The biphasic regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine agonist–antagonists. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):200–3, Jul 78

Autonomous secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone by long term organ cultures of rat pituitaries. Sheridan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):198–204, Jan 79

Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in different vertebrate species. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):333–42, Mar 79

Biphasic change in pituitary capacity induced by estrogen in hypogonadal women. Lachelin GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):369–73, Mar 78

Paradoxical effects of drugs acting on the central nervous system on the preovulatory release of pituitary luteinizing hormone in pro–oestrous rats. Blake CA. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):319–26, Dec 78

Action of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists, and a serotonin antagonist on prolactin release from isolated rat pituitary cell columns [proceedings] Delitala G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):121P, May 79

Feedback control by the testis of gonadotrophin secretion: an examination of the inhibin hypothesis. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):255–70, Dec 78

An inhibitory effect of melatonin on the luteinizing hormone releasing activity of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in immature male dogs. Mieno M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):283–4, Aug 78

Relationship between the release of corticotrophin and melanocyte–stimulating hormone from the pars intermedia

of the rat pituitary gland [proceedings] Tilders FJ. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):8P, Feb 79

Effect of underfeeding on the inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion by testosterone propionate in rats. Howland BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):335–8, Mar 79

Gonadoliberin-promoted release of gonadotropins and increased sensitivity of the pituitary by oestradiol-17beta. Kercret H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):761–6, Aug 78

Differential effects of dopamine antagonists on prolactin secretion from cultured rat pituitary cells. Denef C, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):431–5, 7 Aug 78

Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on hypophysial stalk plasma dopamine and peripheral plasma prolactin levels. Gibbs DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2063–70, 28 May 79

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by a direct effect of methysergide on the pituitary lactotrophs in the rat. Krulich L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1665–73, 23 Oct 78

Estradiol-17 beta stimulates basal and thyrotropin releasing hormone induced prolactin secretion by bovine pituitary cells in primary culture. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):103–12, May 79

In vitro regulation of ACTH release from neurointermediate lobe of rat hypophysis. II. Effect of neurotransmitters. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):377–85, 1979

Inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion during deprivation-induced eating and drinking in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):329–38, 1979

Different effects of K+ and Ca++ on alpha-MSH and ACTH release from superfused neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Schmitt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):297–301, 1979

Coordinate control of corticotropin, beta-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin release in mouse pituitary cell cultures. Allen RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4972–6, Oct 78

[Chronic vascular catheterization in the rat. Adaptation to injections and semi-continous blood sampling for hormonal studies] Jarrige JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):919–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between the pineal factor and hypophysial prolactin secretion (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):114–21, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormones and the central nervous system] Usategui Echeverria R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):1–12, 15 Apr 79 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pituitary ablation and its effect on diabetic retinopathy. Kelly WF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(4):165–78, Winter 78

The transseptal approach to lesions of the pituitary and parasellar regions. Kern EB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 15):1–34, May 79

Transphenoidal pituitary adenolysis. Duthie AM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):241–4, Dec 78

Forces applied by nasal speculums during transsphenoidal operations. Hardy J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):361–3, Dec 78

[Changes in the hypothalamo-hyophyseal neurosceretory system of mammals following pituitary stalk transection and hypophysectomy] Ugriumov MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):73–84, Dec 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on rat pituitary homografts. II. Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on in vitro biosynthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin. Giannattasio G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):237–42, Jan 79

Growth response in athymic nude mice to transplanted growth hormone-secreting rat pituitary tumor cells. Shin SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):223–8, Jul 78

Studies on rat pituitary homografts. I. In vitro biosynthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin. Zanini A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):226–36, Jan 79

Prolactin cells of the pituitary homotransplant in the wild rodent Mus platythrix Bennett. Madhyastha NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1137–40, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of intermediate lobe of the pituitary and melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in oestrogen-induced kidney tumours in male hamsters. Saluja PG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):41–5, 1979

Ultrastructural studies on prolactin and growth hormone cells in Anguilla pituitaries in long term cultures. Benjamin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):161–70, 13 Jul 78

Control of the pars intermedia of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. II. Ultrastructure of the intact intermediate lobe. Larsson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):411–26, 25 May 79

Control of the pars intermedia of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. III. Changes in the ultrastructure of the disconnected neuro-intermediate lobe. Larsson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):1–23, 8 Jun 79

Immunocytochemical localisation of prolactin and growth hormone in the perinatal sheep pituitary: a morphological and quantitative study. Parry DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):501–14, 12 Apr 79

Ultrastructural-immunocytochemical localization of growth hormone and prolactin in human pituitaries. Duello TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):189–96, Aug 79

Immunocytochemical evidence for vasopressin receptors. Castel M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):581–92, Jul 78

The pituitary cleft of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Ciocca DR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):725–33, 1978

[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells of three Mugilidae during adaptation to fresh-water (author's transl)] Chambolle P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):89–90, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of the modifications observed in somatotropic cells of thymectomized rats. Opotherapic substitution with a thymic extract] Morel G, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1525–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Ocular involvement in recurrent cyst of Rathke's cleft: Case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):94–8, Jan 79

The value of computed tomography in evaluating patients with prolactinomas. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):117–9, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Identification of a nonimmunoreactive but highly bioactive form of prolactin in the mouse pituitary by gel electrophoresis. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):325–30, 30 Jan 79

Discrimination of LH, FSH, TSH and ACTH in dissociated porcine anterior pituitary cells by light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):107–20, 25 Aug 78

Immunocytochemical localisation of prolactin and growth hormone in the ovine pituitary. A morphological and quantitative study. Parry DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):327–36, 20 Nov 78

Electrophoretically separable forms of rat prolactin with different bioassay and radioimmunoassay activities. Asawaroengchai H, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):407–14, Feb 78

ACTH radioimmunocytochemistry (RICH) on rat anterior pituitary cells. Rappay G, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):207–13, 22 Jan 79

Distribution of beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in normal human pituitary. Mendelsohn G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1297–301, Jun 79

Size heterogeneity of rat pituitary prolactin [proceedings] Wallis M. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):122P, May 79

Immunocytochemistry with osmium-fixed tissue. I. Light microscopic localization of growth hormone and prolactin with the unlabeled antibody-enzyme method. Baskin DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):867–72, Apr 79

[Demonstration of sulphur in secretory granules of anterior and posterior pituitary by X-ray microanalysis (author's transl)] Warchol JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):101–5, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A modified tetrachrome staining technique for the adenohypophysis of dogs, rats and rabbits. Attia MA. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):295–301, 9 Aug 78

The structure and function of the pars tuberalis of the vertebrate adenohypophysis. Fitzgerald KT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):383–99, Mar 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Can the pituitary secrete directly to the brain? (Affirmative anatomical evidence). Bergland RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1325–38, May 78

Investigation of ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Part III. Capillary vessels of the pars anterior. Liwska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):323–8, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Comparative light- and electron-microscopical study of the normal adenohypophysis in the human. Ciocca DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):83–99, 1979

Specific subclones derived from a multipotential clone of rat anterior pituitary cells. Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):81–95, Sep 78

In vitro studies on the self-differentiating capacities of quail adenohypophysis epithelium. Frémont PH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):255–67, 26 Jul 79

The cells of origin of ACTH in man. Halmi NS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:167–82, 28 Oct 77

Heterogeneity of ACTH-containing cells in the rat pituitary, with emphasis on the structure and function of the intermediate lobe. Moriarty GC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:183–200, 28 Oct 77

Experimental demonstration of the cell types in the adenohypophysis of the gobiid fish, Rhinogobius brunneus. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):129–40, Apr 78

Cell types and glycoprotein cytochemistry in the carp adenohypophysis (Cyprinus carpio L.). Val-Sella MV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):255–31, 1978

Structure of the Adenohypophysis in parturient female and neonate harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):341–57, 5 Sep 78

An immunohistochemical study on the cytogenesis of adenohypophysial cells in fetal rats. Watanabe YG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):557–67, Feb 79

Histometric study of the pituitary in mice treated neonatally with steroids and the relationship between prolactin cells and mammary tumorigenesis. Kawashima S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):341–8, Aug 78

Molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone secreted by primary cultures of mouse anterior pituitary. Paquette TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1211–6, May 79

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sheppard MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):261–8, Jul 79

Cell proliferation in the rat pituitary gland: a mechanism of control in prolactin cells. Kalbermann LE, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):689–90, 15 May 79

Effects of testosterone and orchiectomy on the development of gonadotrophs in neonatal rats with hypophysial stalk section. Daikoku S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):148–59, 1978

Immunochemical characterization of adenohypophyseal cells producing adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Boiko RT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):316–9, Jul–Sep 78

The electrical properties of cell membranes in granular or agranular anterior pituitary clonal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):291–5, Mar 79

The effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on cell types, other than corticotrophs, in the anterior pituitary of the mouse. Keough EM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):563–70, 1978

[Electron microscope observation of 'thyroidectomy cells' in the hypophyseal ventral lobe of a Chondrichthyan fish, the small spotted dogfish, Scyllium canicula Cuv.] Alluchon-Gérard MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1511–4, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic influence on differentiation of the immunoreactive ACTH beta-LPH, alpha- and beta-endorphin containing cells in adenohypophysial primordia of rat fetus in organ culture (author's transl)] Begeot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and differentiation of pituitary cells] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):690–702, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Hormone secretion from dispersed anterior pituitary cells (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):37–46, 1 Jan 79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal cycle of changes in the structure and secretory activity of adenohypophyseal gonadotropocytes in domestic birds during the reproductive period] Novikov BG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):392–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fine structure of rat prolactin cells after treatment with a long acting depot contraceptive. Aumüller G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):251–62, Oct 78

Action of testosterone propionate on the gonadotrophic function of the pituitary gland in the cyclic female rat. Hassani M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):551–6, Nov 78

Influence of oral contraceptives on immediate postabortal pituitary-ovarian function. Lähteenmäki P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** Suppl 76:1–43, 1978

Pharmacodynamic studies with a new progestational substance — ORG 2969 — in combination with ethinyloestradiol. Alapiessa U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (85):1–21, 1979

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LHRH by porcine follicular fluid: time and dose- dependent effects. Shander D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:423–8, 1979

Ultrastructural classification of three different rat gonadotrophs after LH-RH stimulation. Seinsch W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):300–10, Dec 78

Medroxyprogesterone acetate: peripheral serum levels and its effects on pituitary and ovarian functions in the rhesus monkey. Zaki K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1003–8, 1978

The effect of L-DOPA on the ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis of the Chinese quail, Excalfactoria chinensis. Harrisson F. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):521–6, 25 May 79

The effects of dopamine, bromocriptine, lergotrile and metoclopramide on prolactin release from continuously perfused columns of isolated rat pituitary cells. Yeo T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):123–30, Feb 79

Studies on the antigonadotropic activity of the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):3–15, Jan–Mar 79

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid-pineal interrelationship. II. Action of the pineal peptides on the pituitary TSH reserve and hypothalamic content of TRH in MTU-treated rats. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 78

Anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase: stimulation by dopamine and other monoamines. Ahn HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):313–7, 15 Jan 79

The lack of an effect of cholinergic agonists on anterior pituitary prolactin production in vitro. Campbell MD, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1522–3, 15 Nov 78

Effects of castration, estradiol and testosterone on tubulin levels of the medial basal hypothalamus and the adenohypophysis of the rat. Valenti C, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):120–2, 15 Jan 79

Effect of mammalian thyrotropin releasing hormone on

prolactin secretion by bullfrog adenohypophyses in vitro. Clemons GK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):62–7, May 79

Direct antiproliferative effect of dopamine agonists on the anterior pituitary gland in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):245–6, Nov 78

Effects of pimozide and bromocriptine on anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Stępień H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):239–44, 1978

Variations in the response of enzyme–dissociated rat pituitary cells to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Moriarty CM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2073–8, 13 Nov 78

Pituitary–thyroid feedback [letter] Levy RP. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1439–40, 21 Jun 79

In vitro effects of a synethetic enkephalin analogue (D–Met2,Pro5)–enkephalinamide on the hypothalamus–pituitary—testis function in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):201–4, Feb 79

Restitution of endocrine changes after discontinuing chronic oestradiol administration in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):505–13, 1978

The effect of hexose monophosphate shunt inhibitors on adenohypophyseal and ceruloplasmin reactions to oestrogen. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):301–7, 1978

Dopaminergic control of adenohypophyseal growth after oestrogens: negative results with L–DOPA, RO–4–4602, alpha–methyl–DOPA, apomorphine, haloperidol, pyridoxine and cyproheptadine. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):308–12, 1978

Studies on action of somatostatin on growth hormone release in relation to calcium and cAMP. Hayasaki–Kimura N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):312–8, Jul 79

Does time of exposure to estradiol and LHRH effect LH release from bovine pituitary cells? Padmanabhan V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):157–60, Oct 78

Pineal compounds alter prolactin release from bovine pituitary cells. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):340–3, Mar 79

TSH and ACTH secretion and cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate content following stimulation with TRH or lysine vasopressin in vitro: suppression by thyroxine and dexamethasone. Rose JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):524–9, Sep 78

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on ovarian and pituitary function in the mid–luteal phase. Kajanoja P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):327–32, Aug 78

Hypophysial responses to continuous and intermittent delivery of hypopthalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Belchetz PE, et al. **Science** 202(4368):631–3, 10 Nov 78

Effect of oestrogen on the pituitary gland of male Syrian hamsters. I. Electron microscope studies of pars intermedia. Ismail AA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):479–93, 1978

[Effects of testosterone propionate on LH and testosterone concentrations before and after the injection of gonadoliberin in young bulls pre–treated with dexamethasone] Thibier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1803–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo–adenohypophyseal–gonadal axis in hormonally castrated boars. 3. Studies of boars following treatment with steroid test substance 547] Sajonski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):937–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of testosterone on the adenohypophysis of female rat (author's transl)] Baratta L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):355–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the TSH–inhibiting efficacy of iodothyronine treatment in patients thyroidectomized for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Biassoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):950–5, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary–adrenocortical function by large dose of betamethasone for neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):389–95, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the effect of estradiol on prolactin secretion by adenohyophyseal cells from intact and ovariectomized rats in primary monolayer cultures] Peres Arse KhA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):92–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of synthetic somatostatin] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of ACTH cells in rat anterior pituitary. Nakane PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:201–4, 28 Oct 77

Embryonic development and secretory differentiation in the pars tuberalis of the mouse hypophysis. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):465–76, 25 May 79

Differentiation of human anterior hypophysial cells during fetal life. Repciuc E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):325–9, Oct–Dec 78

[Immunocytological evidence for beta–LPH, alpha– and beta–endorphin in pituitary gland of normal and anencephalic human fetuses (proceedings) (author's transl)] Begeot M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):235–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of hypothalamic control of adenohypophyseal secretions in the human foetus (author's transl)] Aubert ML. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):45–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of LHRH on human fetal pituitary in culture (author's transl)] Li JY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):89–93, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue–specific antigen of chick adenohypophysis appearing at early stages of histotypic differentiation] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):342–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the differentiation of the cephalic lobe of the adenohypophysis in chick embryos] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):596–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lenticular and adenohypophyseal differentiation in the oral region ectoderm of chick embryos in tissue culture] Fedtsova NG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):609–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of immunoreactive follicle–stimulating hormone in the pituitary and blood of human fetuses] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):487–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a tripeptidyl aminopeptidase in the anterior pituitary gland: effect on the chemical and biological properties of rat and bovine growth hormones. Doebber TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1794–804, Nov 78

VIP activation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):229–33, 15 Jul 79

Localization of ATPase activity to the glial–like cells of the pars intermedia. Semoff S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):329–41, Jul 78

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the hypothalamus, limbic structures, and the anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle. Oaknin S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):196–200, 1979

The effect of progesterone analogues, naturally occurring steroids, and contraceptive progestins on hypothalamic and anterior pituitary delta4–steroid (progesterone) 5alpha–reductase. Krause JE, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):823–39, Jun 78

[Properties of adenohypophyseal proteinase I] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):237–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding bovine immunoglobulins to anterior lobe cells of the hypophysis. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1090–2, 15 Aug 78

Endogenous thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the anterior pituitary: sites of activity as identified by immunocytochemical staining. Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):901–8, Nov 78

[Tissue specific antigen of the caudal lobe of the chicken adenohypophysis] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):209–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) by bovine anterior pituitary plasma membranes and purified GnRH receptor protein (GnRH.R). Zolman JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):232–9, Oct 78

Involvement of cGMP in LHRH–stimulated gonadotropin release. Naor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E586–90, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of hypothalamic hormones in the adenohypophysis. Labrie F, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:555–69, 1979 (58 ref.)

Somatostatin binding to pituitary plasma membranes. Leitner JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):919–27, 13 Apr 79

Dissociation of cyclic AMP accumulation from that of luteinizing hormone (LH) release in response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and cholera enterotoxin. Sen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):221–8, 15 Mar 79

Stimulation of anterior pituitary prostaglandin E content and somatotropin (growth hormone) synthesis by phospholipase A. Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):319–23, 15 Oct 78

Effect of phospholipase A on somatotropin synthesis [proceedings] Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):420–1, Apr 79

Cyclic gonadotropin release in the presence and absence of estrogenic feedback in ovariectomized golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):40–50, Aug 78

GNRH interaction with anterior pituitary. I. Determination of the affinity and number of receptors for GNRH in ovine anterior pituitary. Wagner TO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):140–9, Mar 79

The pars tuberalis of the rhesus monkey secretes luteinizing hormone. Antunes JL, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):49–55, 20 Apr 79

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalins in median eminence and adenohypophysis. Tramu G, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):457–71, 8 Jun 79

Concomitant storage of ACTH– and endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the secretory granules of anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):385–90, 24 Nov 78

Role of microtubules in the intracellular transport of growth hormone. Howell SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):163–71, 26 Jun 78

New aspects of the mechanism of action of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:147–69, 1976 (61 ref.)

Maturation of 17 beta–estradiol binding protein in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of male rats. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):89–101, Jun 78

In vitro effect of LH–RH on RNA content and synthesis in isolated anterior pituitary cells from intact and castrated female rats. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):193–8, Sep 78

Developmental changes in the response of male and female rat pituitary to LH–RH in vitro. Goomer N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):131–7, Jun 78

Corticoliberin (CRF) activity of the rat neurohypophysis. Kárteszi M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):204–8, Dec 78

Changes of LH, TSH, GH, FSH and PRL in pituitaries and sera of rats after thyroidectomy and thyroxine treatment as studied by radioimmunoassay and disc electrophoresis. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):75–88, Jun 78

Involvement of adenohypophysial dopamine in the regulation of prolactin release during suckling. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):544–7, Aug 79

Inhibition of de novo synthesis of FSH by the Sertoli cell factor (SCF). Chowdhury M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):644–7, Aug 78

Dopamine and dihydroergocryptine binding to the anterior pituitary and other brain areas of the rat and sheep. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):302–9, Jul 78

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors: an in vitro comparison of the binding of triiodothyronine to nuclei of adult rat liver, cerebral hemisphere, and anterior pituitary. Eberhardt NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):556–61, Feb 78

Intracellular transport and packaging of prolactin: a quantitative electron microscope autoradiographic study of mammotrophs dissociated from rat pituitaries. Farquhar MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):296–311, Jan 78

In vivo uptake of [3H]progesterone and [3H]5 alpha–dihydroprogesterone by rat brain and pituitary and effects of estradiol and time: tissue concentration of progesterone itself or specific metabolites? Karavolas HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1418–25, May 79

Modifications of luteinizing hormone biosynthesis and release by gonadotropin–releasing hormone, cycloheximide, and actinomycin D. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1253–63, Oct 78

Comparison of the biosynthesis and release of luteinizing hormone by rat pituitaries in vitro in response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):962–6, Apr 79

Characterization of luteinizing hormone synthesized and released by rat pituitaries in vitro: dissociation of immunological and biological activities. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):10–5, Jul 79

Early in vitro induction of rat pituitary GH mRNA by T31. Seo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1506–9, Oct 78

The contribution of local tissue thyroxine monodeiodination to the nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in pituitary, liver, and kidney of euthyroid rats. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1196–207, Oct 78

The effects of culture conditions on prolactin and growth hormone production by rat anterior pituitary cells. Wilfinger WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):530–6, Aug 79

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH) and oestrogen on RNA synthesis in anterior pituitary and different brain regions of rats. Bíró J. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):285–90, Nov 78

New evidences for participation of biogenic monoamines in androgen–dependent sexual differentiation of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion in rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):11–9, Feb 79

Stimulation of prolactin release by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Ruberg M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):319–20, 1 Oct 78

Correlation between 3',5', c–AMP levels and thyrotropin in separated rat pituitary thyrotropic cells. Tal E, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1286–8, 15 Oct 78

Progesterone receptor in the rat anterior pituitary. Transformation and nuclear translocation. Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):269–74, 15 Jan 79

Role of kidney, liver and hypophysis in erythropoietin production. Peschle C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):349–58, Aug 78

Differentiation of two types of endocrine cells which take up amine precursors using their capacity to take up the fluorescent dihydroisoquinoline derivative of dopamine. Partanen S. **Histochemistry** 57(2):161–75, 25 Aug 78

Regulation of LH–RH receptor in the pituitary gland of the rat. pp. 165–76. Saxena BB. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

The biosynthesis of prolactin. pp. 213–34. Maurer RA, et

al.
In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Identification of in vitro synthesized pituitary glycoprotein alpha subunit. Translation of a possible precursor. Landefeld TD. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3685–8, 25 May 79

Purification of pre-prolactin mRNA from bovine anterior pituitary glands. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1516–20, 10 Mar 79

2-Hydroxyestradiol interaction with dopamine receptor binding in rat anterior pituitary. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5606–8, 10 Jul 79

Inhibition of intrapituitary thyroxine to 3.5.3'-triiodothyronine conversion prevents the acute suppression of thyrotropin release by thyroxine in hypothyroid rats. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):117–28, Jul 79

A possible role for cyclic GMP in mediating the effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in dispersed pituitary cells of the female rat. Naor Z, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):475–86, Dec 78

Involvement of prostaglandins in the inhibition of growth hormone production in cultured pituitary cells by insulin. Betteridge A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):239–48, Feb 79

Androgen receptors in the rat brain, anterior pituitary gland and ventral prostate gland: effects of orchidectomy and ageing. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):75–81, Apr 79

Specific interaction of corticosteroids with binding sites in the plasma membranes of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Koch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):215–22, Nov 78

Acetylcholine stimulates growth hormone secretion, phosphatidyl inositol labelling, 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic GMP accumulation in bovine anterior pituitary glands. Young PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):203–13, Feb 79

Dopamine blockade of the thyroliberin — induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):75–9, 1979

Nuclear binding of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the male rat pituitary: evidence for two binding forms. Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):401–10, Apr 79

Evidence for androgen and estrogen receptors in castrated ram pituitary cytosol: influence of time after castration. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):677–87, Jun 79

Biosynthesis of beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and the putative ACTH-LPH precursor in the frog pars intermedia. Pezalla PD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2281–91, 4 Dec 78

Thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine conversion by rat anterior pituitary and liver. Silva JE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1601–7, Nov 78

Effect of TRH and dopamine on cyclic AMP levels in enriched mammotroph and thyrotroph cells. Barnes GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):273–84, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of gonadotropins by rat pituitary cells in culture and in pituitary homogenates: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Khar A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):53–65, Oct 78

Estrogen-induced prolactin and DNA synthesis in immature female rat pituitaries. Maurer RA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):291–300, Mar 79

Is alanine the active component in anterior pituitary extracts proposed to contain a thymotropic factor? Söder O, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):69–70, 3 May 79

Evidence of vasopressin in adenohypophysis: research into its role in corticotrope activity. Chateau M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):25–35, 1979

DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the rat. Effect of sulpiride and postnatal maturation. Kalbermann LE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):42–8, 1979

Relationship between ACTH secretion and corticoid binding to specific receptors in perifused adenohypophyses. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):169–77, 1979

Action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its superactive analogues on the anterior pituitary: the mechanism of release and synthesis of gonadotropins. Nair RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):11–24, 1979

Local changes in immunoreactive gonadotropin releasing hormone in the rat median eminence during the estrous cycle. Correlation with the pituitary luteinizing hormone. Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):281–8, 1979

Estrogen control of prolactin synthesis in vitro. Lieberman ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5946–9, Dec 78

Pituitary somatotrophs contain [Met]enkephalin-like immunoreactivity. Weber E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6134–8, Dec 78

In vitro analysis of the participation of oxytocin and vasopressin in the gonadotropin releasing hormone-induced release of LH. Caffrey MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):444–8, Dec 78

A comparison of the effects of PGI2, PGE2 and PGH2 on the cyclic nucleotide levels in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Toth M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):105–9, Jan 79

[Inhibition of LH-RH induced release of gonadotropins by substance P in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells] Kerdelhué B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):879–82, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 6 alpha, 17 beta-triol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta-triol in the anterior pituitary of the prepuberal male rate] Morfin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):437–40, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structuro-metabolic mechanisms for integrating several endocrine organs] Prochukhanov RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):104–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on the prolactin content in the adenohypophysis of sexually mature and immature rats] Arse KhA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):60–3, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary siderosis. A histologic, immunocytologic, and ultrastructural study. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):295–309, Nov 78

[Pituitary necroses: correlations to shock (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:301–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior pituitary necrosis in autopsy cases with neurological disorders (author's transl)] Koga M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):369–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The hormonal regulation of hepatic microsomal 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):352–8, Oct 78

Control of anterior pituitary function. Locke W. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1541–5, Oct 78

Recent studies on the regulation of pituitary LH and FSH secretion. Barraclough CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):86–97, Feb 79

Structural changes occurring in internal tissue of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) following adenohypophysectomy and treatment in vivo and in vitro with corticotropin. Pearce RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):429–47, 28 Feb 79

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin in experimental animals. Meites J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:9S–18S, 1977

Applications of adenohypophyseal cell cultures to neuroendocrine studies. Vale W, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:397–429, 1976 (72 ref.)

Basal levels of pituitary ACTH and plasma corticosterone after complete or frontal cuts around medial basal hypothalamus. Stark E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):20916, Dec 78

Circadian variation of pituitary LH and FSH in the pinealectomized rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):205–7, Jul-Sep 78

Experimental studies concerning the mechanism of the thyroid-pineal interrelationship. III. Nycthemeral variations of blood and pituitary TSH under the action of the pineal extract 'Crinofizin'. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):29–33, Jan-Mar 79

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor function in rat anterior pituitary: evidence for control of prolactin release. Grandison L, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):754–9, Sep 79

Evidence for adrenal involvement in the modulatory role of prolactin in luteinizing hormone secretion in the male rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):948–53, Apr 79

Effect of castration and steroid replacement on immunoreactive luteinizing hormone cells in the pars tuberalis of the rat. Gross DS. **Endocrinology** 103(2):583–8, Aug 78

Enriched populations of rat pituitary thyrotrophs in monolayer culture. Leuschen MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):509–18, Feb 78

Guanine nucleotides regulate anterior pituitary dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):341–3, 1 May 79

The structure and function of the pars tuberalis of the vertebrate adenohypophysis. Fitzgerald KT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):383–99, Mar 79

Control of adenohypophysial functions by peptides of the central nervous system. Guillemin R. **Harvey Lect** 71:71–131, 1978

Circadian pattern of secretion of hormones by the anterior pituitary gland with particular reference to the involvement of serotonin in their rhythmic regulation. pp. 163–71. Kordon C, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

LH-releasing hormone (LHRH), its localization, mechanism of release and action on the anterior pituitary and CNS. pp. 57–69. McCann SM, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Functional significance of the cells in the pars anterior of the pituitary gland of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Naik DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):91–102, Oct 78

Pituitary function and growth hormone dynamics in acromegaloidism. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):919–23, Dec 78

The anterior pituitary and reproduction in bats. Richardson BA. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):379–89, May 79 (50 ref.)

Partial maintenance of testes and accessory organs in blinded hamsters by homoplastic anterior pituitary grafts or exogenous prolactin. Matthews MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1131–7, 18 Sep 78

Catecholamines of supposed inhibitory hypophysiotrophic function suppress action potentials in prolactin cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):832–4, 21—28 Dec 78

Mechanism of action of hypothalamic hormones in the anterior pituitary gland and specific modulation of their activity by sex steroids and thyroid hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:25–93, 1978 (175 ref.)

Aspects of hypothalamic regulation of the pituitary gland. Schally AV. **Science** 202(4363):18–28, 6 Oct 78 (136 ref.)

[Hypothalamic hormones. Neural control of the adenohypophysis and principal actions of the hypophysiotropic hormones] Warberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1183–7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. III. Corticotropin releasing hormone, prolactin releasing hormone, prolactostatin, melanotropin releasing hormone, melanostatin] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):325–36, Mar 78 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. IV. Somatostatin and somatotropin releasing hormones] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):77–118, Apr 78 (240 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the adenohypophysis in connection with changes in the thyroid caused by old age (author's transl)] Verschikovskaja NV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):387–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid-induced suppression of the anterior pituitary function and its recovery] Masuyama T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1130–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of different parts of the tonsils and the hippocampus in the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in rats] Sapronov NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):51–6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-thyroid system of women during pregnancy] Turakulova FIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):39–42, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypopituitarism and artificial ventilation. Barber SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):211–6, Feb 79

Effects of substitution with thyroxine on the thyrotrophin (TSH) response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in severe primary myxoedema and in mild hypothyroidism following prolonged thyrostatic therapy. Fischer HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):303–15, Oct 78

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

Restoration of the gonadotrophin response to LH-RH and oestrogen administration in patients after molar abortion. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):30–5, May 79

Possible role of hyperammonaemia and/or of portosystemic shunts on the variability of the TSH response to TRH in cirrhotic patients. Schlienger JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):284–95, Oct 78

Ovarian follicular apparatus and hormonal parameters in patients with primary and secondary amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):293–300, 1978

Cytogenetic and endocrine studies in a 45,X female subject with spontaneous sexual development. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):149–53, 15 Jan 79

Deranged anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in depressed patients. Brambilla F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1231–8, Oct 78

Androgenic status of males with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stahl NI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):665–8, Jul-Aug 78

Prolactin secretion in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis. Nunziata V, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):157–61, 1978

The pituitary gonadotropin response to LHRH stimulation in two female patients with olfacto-genital syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):59–62, Jan-Mar 79

Kinetics of thyrotrophs and somatotrophs during development of hypothyroidism and L-triiodothyronine treatment of hypothyroid rats. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1172–80, Apr 79

Autolytic changes in the rat adenohypophysis. A histologic, immunocytologic and electron microscopic study. Ilse G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):185–95, 1979

Gonadotrophin response to LH-RH in patients with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. de Behar BM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):227–35, Sep 77

Studies on pituitary-gonadal endocrine function in XYY men. Ishida H, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):190–3, Feb 79

Some biochemical characteristics of hormone-secreting pituitary tumors and of the host's anterior pituitary gland. Nagy I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):317–32, Mar 79

[Gonadotropic function in female Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Thieblot P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):3–14, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the menarche. Exploration of the gonadotropic axis] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):19–27, Jan-Feb

79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth retardation in histiocytosis X. Evaluation of anterior pituitary function (author's transl)] Calzada LD, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41-42):1251-6, 18-25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of interpretation of the LH-RH test. Preliminary investigation in the study of amenorrhea in the course of diabetes mellitus] Wierdis T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):695-706, Sep 78 (Ita)
[Obesity and gonadotropins. The pulsatile pattern of LH in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1645-50, 12 May 79 (Ita)
[Obesity and gonadotropins. The synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone test in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1641-4, 12 May 79 (Ita)
[The prehypophyseal-gonadal system in the normal male and in some forms of testicular dyscrinism. Evaluation studies in basic conditions and after stimulation] Mazzi C. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1043-56, 30 Mar 79 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acromegaly. Recent physiopathological and therapeutic acquisitions] Silvestrini F. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1065-8, 30 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Anterior pituitary function in patients with cerebrovascular disease: with special reference to growth hormone secretion in response to TRH administration (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):89-95, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the pituitary-ovarian interrelations in various forms of endocrine sterility in women] Pshenichnikova TIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):18-21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocrine balance of the body in the early postoperative period] Vereshchagina GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):55-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in rats with alloxan diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):63-8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in functional state of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic activity of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome after unilateral adrenalectomy combined with radiation therapy] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):75-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticotropic function of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):72-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis in thymus hyperplasia in children] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):56-8, Oct 78 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Autoradiographic indices of early changes in the reproductive and functional activity of cells of the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary following neutron radiation] Silina AG. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):124-8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Pituitary and ovarian hormonal response to 48 h gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) infusions in female Rhesus monkeys. Ferin M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1) Sep 78
Time-dependent decrease of pituitary response to LH-RH after chronic treatment of intact female rats with ethinyloestradiol and norethindrone. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):240-50, Oct 78
Effects of two substituted benzamides, tiapride and sultopride, on gonadotrophins and prolactin. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):29-37, Sep 78
Neurotransmitter control of thyrotrophin secretion in hypothyroid rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):100-7, Sep 78
Evaluation of the gonadotrophic responsiveness of the pituitary to acute and prolonged administration of LH/FSH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in normal females and males. Pinto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):1-13, May 79
Short-term regulation of LH and FSH secretion in cyclic women. III. Effects of varying doses of two consecutive LH-RH injections on pituitary and ovarian response. Römmler A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):394-402, Mar 79
Studies of sexual differentiation of sheep. II. Evidence for post-natal hypothalamic hypophysiotrophic depression of basal LH secretion following pre-natal androgenisation. Wilson PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):190-5, Sep 78
Specificity of cultured anterior pituitary cells in detecting corticotropin releasing factor(s): the effect of biologically active peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):81-90, Apr 79
Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro FSH secretion by steroid-free hamster ovarian extracts. Chappel SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:361-73, 1979
Evidence that the pituitary gland is the site of inhibitory action of porcine follicular fluid upon FSH secretion in the rat. Wise PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:437-43, 1979
Sex difference in LH response to LHRH and DBcAMP and effect of 17beta-estradiol. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E216-21, Mar 79
Isolation and partial characterization of secreted mouse pituitary prolactin. Shoer LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):336-47, 20 Dec 78
Effects of acute administration of monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG), atropine or haloperidol on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in the rat. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):198-201, 3 Nov 78
Neuropharmacological aspects of the neural control of prolactin secretion. Clemens JA. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:283-301, 1976 (34 ref.)
Neurotransmitters and control of pituitary function. Kordon C, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:51-61, 1976
Role of prostaglandins (PGs) in the control of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:21-35, 1976 (36 ref.)
Differential effects of elevated potassium ion concentration and of theophylline on growth hormone release by rat adenohypophyses in vitro. Russell SM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):229-38, 1978
ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Effect of neurogenic peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release induced by hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):103-9, Feb 79
In vitro supersensitivity of the anterior pituitary to dopamine inhibition of prolactin secretion. Cheung CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1614-20, May 78
Comparison of inhibitory effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (rT3), and 3,3'-diiodothyronine (T2) on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced release of thyrotropin in the rat in vitro. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):393-402, Aug 78
The actions of serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine on hypothalamic processes leading to adenohypophyseal luteinizing hormone release. Cramer OM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):694-703, Sep 78
Effect of gonadal steroids on the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):358-61, Feb 78
Characterization of rat stalk median eminence vasopressin and its involvement in adrenocorticotropin release. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):528-34, Aug 78
Perfused rat isolated anterior pituitary cell column as bioassay for factor(s) controlling release of adrenocorticotropin: validation of a technique. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):521-7, Aug 78
The sensitizing effect of estrogens and catechol estrogen on cultured pituitary cells to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: its antagonism by progestins. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):807-13, Mar 79
Prolactin release by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):554-8, Aug 78
Dual gamma-aminobutyric acid control of prolactin secretion in the rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):778-85, Sep 79
Studies on autoregulation of prolactin secretion from perifused rat pituitary glands in the basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated states. Maltz BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):480-5, Aug 78
A comparison of bioactivity and immunoactivity of luteinizing hormone stored in and released in vitro from pituitary glands of rats under various gonadal states. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):925-31, Apr 79
Evidence for the involvement of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of gonadotropin release. Nakano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1527-33, Nov 78
Prolactin-suppressive effects of two aminotetralin analogs of dopamine: their use in the characterization of the pituitary dopamine receptor. Rick J, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1234-42, May 79
Multiphasic effect of porcine stalk-median eminence extract on growth hormone release from perifused rat pituitaries. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1520-6, May 78
Effects of purified hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor and other substances on the secretion of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin-like immunoactivities in vitro. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1910-5, Nov 78
Antipsychotic drugs inhibit prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells in culture by a mechanism not involving the dopamine receptor. West B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):877-80, Apr 79
Organ culture of mammalian testis. III. Inhibin secretion. Demoulin A, et al. **Horm Res** 10(4):177-90, 1979
Pituitary-adrenal response patterns during open-heart surgery [proceedings] Taylor KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):127P-128P, May 79
Evidence to suggest that rat growth hormone is modified when secreted by the pituitary gland. Vodian MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):69-81, Jan 79
Effects of morphine on the serum prolactin levels of morphine-tolerant and nontolerant male rats and of the in vitro release of pituitary prolactin. Muraki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):803-10, Dec 78
Tests of prolactin secretion in diagnosis of prolactinomas. Cowden EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1155-8, 2 Jun 79
Effects of cholinergic drugs on growth hormone release. Bruni JF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1351-7, 2 Oct 78
Antidopaminergic activity of estrogens on prolactin release at the pituitary level in vivo. Ferland L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):199-204, Jun 79
Calcium as a second messenger in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Hopkins CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):189-208, Nov 78
Studies on the role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in the control of TSH secretion. Schrey MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):249-64, Sep 78
Dissociation of the porcine anterior pituitary: the kinetics of luteinizing hormone release in response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Walker AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):177-87, Nov 78
In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. III. Multiple forms of ACTH biological activity. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):86-96, 1978
Pituitary function following surgery for prolactinomas. Murray FT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):65-73, Jul 79
Role of brain monoamines and histamine in regulation of anterior pituitary secretion. Weiner RI, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):905-76, Oct 78 (509 ref.)
The role of cyclic AMP in CRF-induced ACTH secretion. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):6-11, Oct 78
[Gonadotropic activity in cultured hypophyses. 1. Adult male rats] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):111-20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior pituitary function in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (A.L.L.). A comparative study before and after central nervous system irradiation (author's transl)] Feit JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1690, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of pituitary secretion after acute cimetidine overload] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):282-6, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)
[Posterior pituitary ADH secretion tests in children--studies of Miller's method of water restriction and ADH loading] Cho H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):237-41, Feb 79 (Jpn)
[Anterior pituitary function in patients with cerebrovascular diseases with special reference to prolactin secretion in response to TRH administration (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):838-47, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional activity of rat adenohypophysis cells in a primary monolayer culture and the effect of several regulators on it] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):491-3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic somatostatin on basal and stimulated growth hormone and prolactin secretion in vitro] Utesheva ZF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):48-50, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the lactotropic function of the adenohypophysis and the system of its regulation in rats after thyroidectomy] Zriakov ON. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):75-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Acute and delayed effects of anterior pituitary transplants in inducing precocious puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):879-87, May 79
Longterm effects of neonatal anterior hypophysial isografts on the mammary gland of mammary tumor virus-expressed mice. Mori T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):48-52, May 79
Pituitary cell transplants to the cerebral ventricles promote growth of hypophysectomized rats. Weiss S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):409-13, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphometry of sparsely granulated prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. McComb DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):521-9, Nov 78
Coated vesicles in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):296-304, 1978
Adenohypophysial histophysiology of gonadectomized, fatectomized and steroid treated male frogs, Rana hexadactyla (Lesson). Kasinathan S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3-4):187-96, 1978
Mitochondrion-desmosome complexes in the pituitary follicles of the rat. Horvath E, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(1):52-7, 1979
Ultrastructural and functional correlates of increased luteinizing hormone synthesis and secretion in castrated male mice. Chang N, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):40-7, Mar 79
Ultrastructure of the dogfish adenohypophysis. Alluchon-Gérard MJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):139-54, 6 Oct 78
Neuroglandular contacts between vasopressin-reactive fibers and cells of the pars tuberalis in the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):361-5, 15 Feb 79
Ultrastructure of rat pituitary LH gonadotrophs in relation to serum and pituitary LH levels following repeated LH-RH stimulation. Römmler A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):135-49, 26 Jun 78
Serum growth hormone and ultrastructural studies of adenohypophysial tissue in bromocriptine treated acromegalic patients. Fanghanel-S G, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 9(4):289–96, Oct 78

Rise of plasma prolactin and changes in fine structure of the anterior hypophysis after pituitary stalk section in rats. Kanematsu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):427–30, Aug 79

Granules and Golgi vesicles with differential reactivity to ACTH antiserum in the corticotroph of the rat anterior pituitary. Weber E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1466–74, May 78

Effects of thyroliberin, triiodothyronine and cyclic guanosine 3'5'–monophosphate on the volume of nuclei of thyrotropic cells in rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Lewiński A. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):175–82, May 78

Pineal–adenohypophysial relationships in rats. An ultrastructural contribution. Karasek M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):371–9, Sep–Oct 78

Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Part I: Cells of the pars anterior. Liwska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):397–14, 1978

Investigations of ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Part II: 'Dark cells' in the pars anterior. Liwska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):315–21, 1978

Cellular injury of adrenocorticotropic pituitary tumor (AtT–20) by corticosteroid in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 69(4):525–31, Aug 78

Electron microscopic study of post–thyroidectomy changes in the ventral lobe of the adenohypophysis in very young spotted dogfish (Scyllium canicula, Chondrichthyes). Alluchon–Gérard MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):585–97, Dec 78

Changes in prolactin secretion in lactating rats assessed by correlative morphometric and biochemical methods. Häusler A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):74–84, Jul 78

Influence of hypothalamic stimulation upon the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland. Part 4. Mammotrophs. Shiotani Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):291–304, Mar 78

Strain–difference in prolactin cells of mouse anterior pituitary between high and low mammary tumor strains by stereological morphometry with an electron microscope. Sasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(6):341–50, Mar 79

[Ultrastructural study of the cytological changes in the adenohypophysis of the male quail submitted to long daily photoperiods (author's transl)] Harrisson F. **Experientia** 34(8):1075–6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the spawning process and quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the neurosecretory elements of the neurohypophysis of female Acipenser güldenstädti sturgeon] Garlov PE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):566–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with neurohypophyseal choristoma. Haslett C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1753, 23–30 Dec 78

Secretion of melanophore–stimulating hormone (MSH) in long–term cultures of pituitary neurointermediate lobes. Semoff S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):55–69, 9 Nov 78

Identification of neurophysin–like proteins in the posterior pituitary gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Peek JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(1):52–63, 1979

ANALYSIS

Individual neurophysin concentrations in the pituitary and circulation of humans. Dax EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):253–63, Mar 79

Identification of MSEL and VLDV neurophysins in human pituitary gland. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):391–4, 15 May 79

Neurophysin.lipid complexes. Characterization of lipid–containing neurophysin from rat posterior pituitary, delipidation, and reaggregation. Audhya TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):291–8, 25 Jan 79

Distribution of beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in normal human pituitary. Mendelsohn G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1297–301, Jun 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the neurohypophysis [proceedings] Van Noorden S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):140P–141P, May 79

[Demonstration of sulphur in secretory granules of anterior and posterior pituitary by X–ray microanalysis (author's transl)] Warchol JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):101–5, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Can the pituitary secrete directly to the brain? (Affirmative anatomical evidence). Bergland RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1325–38, May 78

[Capillary ultrastructure and permeability in the posterior lobe of the rat pituitary] Ugriumov MV. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1119–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative cytology of the neuro–intermediate lobe of the reptilian pituitary. Weatherhead B. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):97–119, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of reserpine administration on the fine structure of the rat pars intermedia. Saland LC. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):115–23, 9 Nov 78

[Morphology of neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and of the neurohypophysis in the course of mercury phenylacetate poisoning] Kozik MB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):321–37, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of peptidergic neurosecretory axons in the developing neural lobe of the rat. Dellmann HD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):477–86, Dec 78

Vasopressin in fetal sheep: a review. Czernichow P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):33–6, May 79 (13 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A technique for demonstrating of dehydrogenase activities in Epon–embedded, semithin sections of the nervous tissue. Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):55–63, 1979

Posterior pituitary adenylate cyclase: stimulation by dopamine and other agents. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):422–5, 27 Apr 79

Subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in the ox neurohypophysis. Torp–Pedersen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1085–91, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organization and development of the perivascular space system in the neurohypophysis of the laboratory mouse. Enemar A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):99–116, 8 Jun 79

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological indications that individual hypothalamic neurons innervate both median eminence and neurohypophysis. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):364–8, 24 Nov 78

METABOLISM

The adrenergic influences on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity in long–term dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):221–9, May–Jun 78

The pars nervosa is a target for androgen in the mouse. Sheridan PJ. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):657–60, Oct 78

Electron microscopic study of the orthograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the supraoptico–neurohypophysial tract of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):525–31, 12 Dec 78

Maturation of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. I. Localization of neurophysin, oxytocin and vasopressin in the hypothalamus and neural lobe of the developing rat brain. Choy VJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):325–36, 19 Mar 79

Effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on neurohypophysial and peripheral tissue concentrations of somatostatin in the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):712–5, Sep 79

Posterior pituitary dopamine and noradrenaline content: effect of thirst, ethanol and saline load. Torda T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):334–8, Nov 78

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the adenosine 3' :5'–cyclic monophosphate–stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in membranes from ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Treiman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):147–50, 1 Jan 79

Cytochemistry of undamaged neurons transporting exogenous protein in vivo. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):31–73, 1 May 79

The distribution of neurophysins and posterior pituitary hormones in the porcine neurohypophyseal system. Dax EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):853–60, Oct 78

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: release into hypophyseal portal blood. Said SI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):227–30, 15 Jan 79

Biosynthesis of MSH and related peptides in the pars intermedia of the mouse: a pulse–chase analysis. Jenks BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):149–58, Feb 79

Evolution of vasopressin levels in the hypothalamo–posthypophysial system of the rat during rehydration following water deprivation. Correlation with ultrastructural aspects in the posterior lobe. Rougon–Rapuzzi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):46–62, 1978

Endocytosis in glial cells (pituicytes) of the rat neurohypophysis demonstrated by incorporation of horseradish peroxidase. Theodosis DT. **Neuroscience** 4(3):417–25, 1979

Modulation of vasopressin release from the neurohypophysis by the intact neuron. Mathison R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:257–60, 1978

[Autoradiographic demonstration of metabolically stable nucleoprotein fraction following labeling with 3h–lysine] Pilgrim C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:167–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathways of substance penetration into the neurosecretory axons in the posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis] Ugriumov MV. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1243–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies of the rat neurohypophysis in the development phase of Skelton's hypertension] Schwabedal PE. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):713, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Electron– and light microscopic study of changes in the structure of the posterior hypophyseal lobe caused by long–term compression of soft tissues] Kardash'ian GKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):56–63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal principles and memory processes. van Ree JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1793–800, 1978 (113 ref.)

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulates release of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in vivo. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):904–7, Apr 79

Neurohypophyseal principles and memory. de Wied D, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2348–54, Aug 79 (70 ref.)

Effects of veratridine on Ca fluxes and the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):297–304, Sep 78

Inhibition by GABA of hormone release from the neurohypophysis in the rat [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:78P–79P, Apr 79

Hypothalamic enkephalin neurones may regulate the neurohypophysis. Rossier J, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):653–5, 22 Feb 79

Pituitary stalk–section and some of its effects on endocrine function in the fetal lamb. Abel MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):211–9, Jul 78

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of the ewe after fetal pituitary stalk section. Steven DH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):221–9, Jul 78

[Recent data concerning the neurohypophysis] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):201–2, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of atropine and methylatropine on erythropoiesis in the rabbit (proceedings)] Paulo LG. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neurohypophysial vasopressin content as influenced by modified cholinergic or adrenergic transmission during long–term dehydration in the white rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):195–204, May 78

Is posterior–hypophysial corticotropin involved in neurogenic stress? pp. 260–1. Mialhe C, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

SECRETION

ATP–induced release of vasopressin from isolated bovine neurohypophyseal secretory granules. Dependency on chloride and effects of analogues of ATP. Overgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):609–15, Apr 79

Vasopressin in the rat with spontaneous hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H361–6, Oct 78

Morphology of membrane changes during neurohypophyseal hormone release in a hibernating rodent. Theodosis DT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):371–6, 13 Oct 78

Cholinergic involvement in osmotic control of vasopressin release by the organ–cultured rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):367–71, Aug 79

Vasopressin release from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe after intraventricular injection of carbachol or atropine. Sobczak Z. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):205–13, May 78

Post–thyroidectomy circadian rhythm and neurosecretion changes in rats. Bošel'ová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):92–3, 1979

Phasic firing enhances vasopressin release from the rat neurohypophysis. Dutton A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):433–40, May 79

The importance of short interpulse intervals in determining vasopressin release from the isolated neurohypophysis [proceedings] Dutton A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:23P, Jul 78

Inactivation of oxytocin release during prolonged electrical stimulation of the rat neural lobe [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:123P, Nov 78

Potentiation by cyclic AMP of potassium–stimulated vasopressin release from the isolated neural lobe of the rat [proceedings] Lederis K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:41P–42P, Dec 78

Melatonin–and serotonin–stimulated release of vasopressin from rat neurohypophysis in vitro. Lemay A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):157–66, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of hormone–releasing stimuli on the area of the perivascular space in the neural lobe of the rat. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):501–6, 16 Aug 78

A freeze–fracture study of membrane events during neurohypophysial secretion. Theodosis DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):542–53, Aug 78

Ultrastructural changes in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior lobe of the hypophysis following experimentally induced burns. Bardakhch'yan EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):283–7, Jul–Sep 78

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Secretion of 'inhibin' by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1960–3, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibin from cultures of rat seminiferous tubules. Eddie LW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):217–24, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hypothalamic peptide hormones. Burgus R, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:355–72, 1976 (50 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Applications of adenohypophyseal cell cultures to neuroendocrine studies. Vale W, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:397–429, 1976 (72 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Corticotropic function of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

The development of the releasing factor concept. Fink G. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:245S–260S, 1976 (106 ref.)

[The neurohormones] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):235–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic peptide hormones] Galvan G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):55–61, 1978 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Releasing hormones: a prospect (news)] **MMW** 121(4):121, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical response of dairy cattle with ovarian cysts to single or repeated treatments of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Whitmore HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1113–5, 15 May 79

ANALYSIS

The pineal gland as a source of releasing hormones. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):137–8, Apr–Jun 79

Characterization of hypophysiotropic hormones in porcine hypothalamic extracts. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1075–83, Oct 78

The identification of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic loci of the human nervous system. Kubek MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):26–9, Jan 79

Development of a GnRH radioimmunoassay utilizing a superactive synthetic GnRH analog: D-[Lys6]-GnRH. Heber D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):643–6, Sep 78

[Gonadotropin releasing activity of different regions of rat brain and the probability of presence of a factor which inhibits it in the suprachiasmatic region] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):111–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Repetitive infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone distinguishes hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):864–8, May 79

[Obesity and gonadotropins. The synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone test in obese women] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1641–4, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hypothalamic peptide hormones. Burgus R, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:355–72, 1976 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

Binding of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) by bovine anterior pituitary plasma membranes and purified GnRH receptor protein (GnRH.R). Zolman JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):232–9, Oct 78

Mechanism of action of hypothalamic hormones in the adenohypophysis. Labrie F, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:555–69, 1979 (58 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of hypothalamic GNRH following manipulation of sex steroid levels: evidence that androgens have divergent effects on GNRH stores and serum follicle stimulating hormone levels. Campbell GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):620–7, Oct 78

Administration of gonadal steroids to the castrated male rat prevents a decrease in the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the incubated hypothalamus. Rudenstein RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):262–7, Feb 79

Mechanisms of inactivation of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Griffiths EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):3–17, Apr 79 (86 ref.)

Local changes in immunoreactive gonadotropin releasing hormone in the rat median eminence during the estrous cycle. Correlation with the pituitary luteinizing hormone. Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):281–8, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pituitary and ovarian hormonal response to 48 h gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) infusions in female Rhesus monkeys. Ferin M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1) Sep 78

Gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) in heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):314–7, Mar 79

LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Bain J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):147–52, 1978

Fertility of rams chronically treated with gonadotropin releasing hormone during the nonbreeding season. Schanbacher BD. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):661–5, Oct 78

Pharmacology of hypothalamic regulatory peptides. Vale W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:261S–273S, 1976 (41 ref.)

The role of estradiol in modulating LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jaffe RB, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:211–54, 1976

Applications of adenohypophyseal cell cultures to neuroendocrine studies. Vale W, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:397–429, 1976 (72 ref.)

Stimulation of pituitary-testicular function with gonadotropin-releasing hormone in fetal and infant monkeys. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):109–14, Jul 79

Blockade of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone by inhibin-containing preparations. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):187–94, Jul 79

Hormone secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: effects of theophylline, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):120–6, Jul 79

[Ovarian changes following GRH application in cows with normal ovarian function] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):377–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of gonadotropin secretion in primates. Wiele RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):752–7, 1 Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of neurology. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):133–8, 1978 (36 ref.)

New aspects of the mechanism of action of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:147–69, 1976 (61 ref.)

Physiological significance of hypophysiotrophic and pituitary hormones on brain. Krieger DT. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):107–10, Apr 79 (11 ref.)

[Is cAMP an intermediate in the releasing action of Gn-RH? (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bérault A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):227–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New acquisitions on the hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle] Kyank H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):710–9, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Developmental correlation between hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and hypophysial luteinizing hormone. Gross DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(1):1–10, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of cryptorchism using D-leu6-des-gly10-GnRH-ethylamide, a highly effective analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH=LH-RH)] Weber T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):613–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PITUITARY HORMONES

[The neurohormones] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):235–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship of the bovine pituitary 'diabetogenic peptide' to prolactin. Rogol AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):515–20, Nov 78

[Description of the hypophysis of the Saharian lizard Uromastix acanthinurus Bell 1825 (Sauria Agamidae): localization by immunofluorescence of various hypophyseal hormones] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):459–67, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogenesis of cells producing polypeptide hormones (ACTH, MSH, LPH, GH, prolactin) in the fetal hypophysis of the rat: influence of the hypothalamus. Chatelain A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):409–27, 28 Feb 79

BLOOD

Basal and TRH-stimulated thyroid and pituitary hormones in various degrees of renal insufficiency. Weissel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):23–32, Jan 79

The effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on the hepatic steroid metabolism and serum pituitary hormone levels in normal rats and rats with an ectopic pituitary. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1713–6, 1978

Blockade of dopamine (DA) receptors with pimozide and pituitary hormone release in response to intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):69–76, 16 Feb 79

Endocrine status in normal British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese women. Hayward JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Effects of antidepressants on pituitary hormones. pp. 255–78. Laakmann G, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuroendocrine aspects of neurology. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):133–8, 1978 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding bovine immunoglobulins to anterior lobe cells of the hypophysis. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1090–2, 15 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Effects of serotonin neurotoxins on pituitary hormone release. Clemens JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:399–410, 12 Jun 78

Protein polypeptide hormones of the human fetus and placenta. Khan FS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:131–44, 1979 (97 ref.)

Pituitary hormones and amnesia. Rigter H, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:67–124, 1979 (165 ref.)

Aberrant peptide hormones in patients with urogenital carcinomas. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):128–32, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for existence of cortical androgen-stimulating hormone. Parker LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E616–20, Jun 79

Insulin secretion from pancreatic islets: effect of growth hormone and related proteins. Larson BA, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):129–32, Aug 78

Studies on the relative roles of pituitary and progesterone in the induction of meiotic maturation in the amphibian oocyte. Schatz F, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):89–99, 1979

The effects of the epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the replicative lifespan of cultured bovine granulosa cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):854–65, Sep 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors are mitogenic agents for cultured granulosa cells of rodent, porcine, and human origin. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):757–64, Mar 79

Biological activities of recent preparations of pituitary hormones produced under the programs of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):982–3, Mar 78

Corticosteroid and neurohypophyseal hormone control of parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Kujala GA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):286–96, Oct 78

Effect of polypeptide hormones on stimulation of casein secretion by mouse mammary epithelial cells grown on floating collagen gels. Katiyar VN, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):771–4, Sep 78

Studies on oocyte maturation of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. VI. Relationship between the circadian cycle of oocyte maturation and activity of the pituitary gland. Iwamatsu T. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):355–63, Dec 78

Effects of testosterone propionate and pituitary-adrenal hormones on the social behaviour of male ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos L.) in two test situations. Deviche P. **Z Tierpsychol** 49(1):77–86, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary actions of somatostatin. Snow MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):145–50, 1978 (62 ref.)

Pituitary lipolytic peptides. Schwandt P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):39–56, 1979 (75 ref.)

Influences of pituitary-adrenal hormones on kindling. Rose RP, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):303–15, 22 Jun 79

Role of pituitary hormones in the growth of human breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4323–6, Nov 78

Fetal hormones and fetal growth. Jost A. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:1–20, 1979 (91 ref.)

Fine structure of Sertoli cells in the rat testis after hypophysectomy, testosterone treatment and re-involution. Aumüller G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):453–63, Aug 78

The teleost melanin-concentrating hormone — a pituitary

hormone of hypothalamic origin. Rance T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):64–73, Jan 79

Physiological and endocrine factors in human fetal growth. Robinson JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:51–61, 1978 (84 ref.)

The influence of pituitary neuropeptides on sexual behavior. Bohus B. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):235–46, 1977 (45 ref.)

Pituitary hormones in brain: where, how, and why? Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 205(4404):366–72, 27 Jul 79

[Pituitary hormones (current topics)--subunits of glycoprotein hormones] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):741–7, 1979 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Enkephalins and pituitary hormone release: modification of responsiveness to LHRH. May PB, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):57–63, 1979

[Regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Secretion of pituitary hormones and catecholamines: dopamine] Takahara J. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):785–91, 1979 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fuctioning pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Yonemasu Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):299–309, Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of peptide hormones (editorial)] Etzrodt H, et al. **MMW** 121(22):747–8, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

Enzymatic methyl esterification of pituitary polypeptides. Kim S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):282–6, Mar 79

BLOOD

Effect of sulpiride and L-dopa on anterior pituitary hormones in plasma of normal men and women. Zanoboni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(2):71–84, Feb 79

Assessment of anterior pituitary function in patients with hyperprolactinaemia [proceedings] Wilson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):117P–118P, May 79

Hormonal and metabolic responses to an enkephalin analogue in normal man. Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1225–7, 9 Dec 78

Pattern of adenohypophyseal hormone changes induced by various stressors in female and male rats. Ruisseau PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):257–71, 1978

Serum concentration of pituitary, thyroid and gonadal hormones in nondialysed and dialysed males with chronic renal failure. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:599–600, 1978

[Pituitary, thyroid and adrenal function in obese subjects (author's transl)] Chikamori K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):579–84, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antidepressants (amoxapine and imipramine) on serum anterior pituitary hormone levels in patients with depressive states (author's transl)] Murasaki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):509–25, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies of Turner's syndrome] Suzuki J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):73–7, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amoxapine, imipramine and sulpiride on anterior pituitary hormone levels in the blood of normal subjects] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):975–86, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Adenohypophyseal hormones in chronic liver diseases] Shlimovich PB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):70–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypothalamo-pituitary hormone insufficiency associated with cleft lip and palate. Roitman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):952–5, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Changes of LH, TSH, GH, FSH and PRL in pituitaries and sera of rats after thyroidectomy and thyroxine treatment as studied by radioimmunoassay and disc electrophoresis. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):75–88, Jun 78

[Changes in the level and metabolism of a number of hormones (insulin, somatotropin, thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, ACTH and cortisol) in myocardial infarct in vitro and in vivo according to the radioisotope dilution tests] Leshchinskii LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pituitary hormone control of implantation in the mouse. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):657–66, Dec 78

Plasma and follicular steroid levels of laying hens after the administration of gonadotropins. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):779–84, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The hormonal regulation of hepatic microsomal 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):352–8, Oct 78

Physiological significance of hypophysiotrophic and pituitary hormones on brain. Krieger DT. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):107–10, Apr 79 (11 ref.)

Circadian pattern of secretion of hormones by the anterior pituitary gland with particular reference to the involvement of serotonin in their rhythmic regulation. pp. 163–71. Kordon C, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Interrelations of dietary and hormonal effects in aging. Segall PE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):515–25, Mar 79 (61 ref.)

SECRETION

Tissue culture studies on human pituitary tumours: long term release of anterior pituitary hormones into the culture medium. Lipson LG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):421–33, Mar 79

New aspects of the control of pituitary hormone secretion. Labrie F, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):109–119, 1978 (72 ref.)

Changes in the distribution of non-neuronal elements in rat median eminence and in anterior pituitary hormone secretion after activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurones by brain stimulation or nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):73–88, 17 Nov 78

Acute endocrine profile of sulpiride in the human. L'Hermite M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):195–204, Sep 78

Neurotransmitters and control of pituitary function. Kordon C, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:51–61, 1976

Role of prostaglandins (PGs) in the control of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:21–35, 1976 (36 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study on the cytogenesis of adenohypophysial cells in fetal rats. Watanabe YG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):557–67, Feb 79

Effects of neuropeptides on adenohypophyseal hormone response to acute stress in male rats. Taché Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):220–4, Jul 79

The effect of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha on anterior pituitary hormone release during midtrimester abortion. Sowers JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):403–7, Oct 78

Hormone secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: effects of theophylline, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):120–6, Jul 79

Role of calcium in the regulation of adenohypophysial hormone release. Moriarty CM. **Life Sci** 23(3):185–94, 17 Jul 78 (54 ref.)

[Behavior of pituitary secretion after acute cimetidine overload] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):282–6, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seckel's dwarfism. Description of a case with endocrine changes] Carmina E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1635–40, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine function before and after treatment in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):171–82, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone secretion from dispersed anterior pituitary cells (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):37–46, 1 Jan 79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related
NEUROPHYSINS

Influence of the peptide-chain length on disulphide-bond formation in neurohypophysial hormones and analogues. Moore G. **Biochem J** 173(2):403–9, 1 Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Immuno-cytochemical localization of neurohypophysial hormones and neurophysins in the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of vertebrates. Dierickx K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):709, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of acetylcholine on the pituitrin induced osmotic flow of water through the wall of the frog urinary bladder] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):321–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of neurophysins and posterior pituitary hormones in the porcine neurohypophyseal system. Dax EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):853–60, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal and vascular effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the African lungfish Protopterus annectens (Owen). Babiker MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):26–34, Jan 79

Modulation of memory processes by neuropeptides of hypothalamic-neurohypophyseal origin. pp. 139–49. de Wied D, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (56 ref.)

Neurohypophyseal hormones and behavior: effects of intracerebroventricularly injected hormone analogs in mice. Delanoy RL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):651–7, 12 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological significance of hypophysiotrophic and pituitary hormones on brain. Krieger DT. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):107–10, Apr 79 (11 ref.)

Inactivation of oxytocin by the hen oviduct during oviposition. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):43–5, May 79

Environment and osmoregulation among lungfishes and amphibians. pp. 210–6. Sawyer WH, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The physiologic properties and therapeutic potential of coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):82–6, Jan 79

Effect of chlorophyll-a, fluorouracil, and pituitrin on experimental acute pancreatitis. Mann SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):79–81, Feb 79

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Treatment of Cushing's disease with adrenal blocking drugs and megavoltage therapy to the pituitary. Ross WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):149–53, Mar 79

Cardiovascular pathology in acromegaly and some effects of the 90 yttrium implant in the hypophysis. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):223–8, Jul-Sep 78

Successful treatment of Cushing's disease with o,p'-DDD followed by pituitary irradiation in a 19-year-old male patient. Dickerman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):455–9, May 79

Late recurrence of Cushing's disease after successful pituitary irradiation. Prinz RA, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68, Oct-Dec 78

[Brain bioelectrical activity during proton irradiation of the hypophysis at high doses] Davydova IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):26–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton hypophysectomy and the induction of mammary cancer] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):53–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrosarcoma after proton-beam pituitary ablation. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):380–1, Jun 79

Adrenalectomy and Cushing's disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79

[Complications following treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing's disease] Landau B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):77–8, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

[The efficacy of radiohypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in metastatic breast cancer (author's transl)] Wense G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):105–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Pregnancy in a case of Nelson's syndrome. Leiba S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):373–5, 1978

Pituitary tumors and pregnancy. Magyar DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):739–51, 1 Dec 78 (59 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinemia induced by a transplantable pituitary tumor in the rat. Nestruck AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):33–42, Jan 79

The diagnosis and management of pituitary tumors. Forman BH, et al. **Conn Med** 42(9):551–5, Sep 78

Maintenance of functioning human pituitary tumours in 'nude' athymic mice. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):139–40, Oct 78

[Special problems in hypophyseal tumors. 7 secected observations II] Rössler R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1722–7, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Practical value of new knowledge on the structure and function of pituitary adenomas] Landolt AM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1521–35, 7 Oct 78 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive beta-MSH in human plasma and in a corticotrophic adenoma culture medium. Its relation to the lipotrophins. Bertagna X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):8–17, Jan 79

Multihormonal pituitary adenomas. Heitz PU. **Horm Res** 10(1):1–13, 1979

Analysis of human pituitary and tumor adrenocorticotropin using isoelectric focusing. Tanaka N, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(4):559–65, Apr 79

BLOOD

Immunoreactive beta-MSH in human plasma and in a corticotrophic adenoma culture medium. Its relation to the lipotrophins. Bertagna X, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(1):8–17, Jan 79

Prolactin and pituitary tumors. Rogol AD, et al. Am J Med 66(4):547–8, Apr 79

Prolactin secretion in patients with chromophobe adenomas of the pituitary: incidence and presentation of hyperprolactinaemia: results of surgical treatment. Franks S, et al. Ann Clin Res 10(3):157–63, 1978

Effect of L-tryptophan on growth hormone and prolactin release in normal volunteers and patients with secretory pituitary tumors. Fraser WM, et al. Horm Metab Res 11(2):149–55, Feb 79

Comparative potency of subtilisin-cleaved and intact human growth hormone measured in growth hormone-deficient human subjects. Bunner DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):293–6, Feb 79

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lindholm J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):348–51, Feb 79

Effects of a dopamine antagonist on the release of gonadotropin and prolactin in normal women and women with hyperprolactinemic anovulation. Quigley ME, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(4):718–20, Apr 79

Gonadal function in fifty men with untreated pituitary adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):309–14, Feb 79

Presence of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in plasma of patients with Nelson's syndrome and Addison's disease. Nakai Y, et al. Life Sci 23(23):2293–8, 4 Dec 78

[Circadian behavior of blood prolactin in patients with pituitary adenoma] Murialdo G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(3):270–3, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)

[Prolactin secretion tests] Ueda T, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 26(10):999–1006, Oct 78 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in neurosurgical practice (author's transl)] Takeda F, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(9):871–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nelson's syndrome and spontaneous pituitary tumor infarction. Jordan RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(3):340–2, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of capillaries in chromophobe adenoma. Roy S. Neurol India 26(2):58–62, Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary adenoma and oral contraceptives: a case-control study. Coulam CB, et al. Fertil Steril 31(1):25–8, Jan 79

Pituitary adenomas and oral contraceptives [letter] Lancet 2(8104–5):1384, 23–30 Dec 78

Induction of pituitary and mammary tumors in male, 'fale' and female rats by either DMBA, estradiol implant or combined treatment. Kao KJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(3):296–301, Mar 79

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of meta-toluylene-diamine] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):37–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An overview of pituitary tumors. Berry RG, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 9(2):94–102, Mar-Apr 79

[Problem of classification of pituitary adenomas (review of the foreign literature)] Kasumova SIu. Zh Vopr Neirokhir (5):47–55, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gigantism associated with a pituitary tumour secreting growth hormone and prolactin and cured by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Favre L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(2):193–200, Jun 79

Malignant pituitary chromophobe adenoma in an infant accompanying diabetes insipidus. Fang CH, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 28(6):995–1002, Nov 78

Pituitary microadenoma and primary lymphoma of brain associated with hypothalamic invasion. Roggli VL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(6):724–7, Jun 79

Case report: Association of giant cell arteritis and pituitary tumor. Report of two cases. Papaioannou CC, et al. Am J Med Sci 277(1):85–90, Jan-Feb 79

Galactorrhea and pituitary tumors in postpill and non-postpill secondary amenorrhea. March CM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(1):45–8, 1 May 79

Ocular involvement in recurrent cyst of Rathke's cleft: Case report. Iraci G, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 11(1):94–8, Jan 79

Retinociliary vein associated with a craniopharyngioma. Weiter JJ. Ann Ophthalmol 11(5):751–4, May 79

Epidermal nevus with cutaneous endocrinal associations. Abou Zeid SA, et al. Arch Dermatol 115(5):625–6, May 79

Nelson's syndrome and spontaneous pituitary tumor infarction. Jordan RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(3):340–2, Mar 79

Pituitary tumours during pregnancy in mothers treated with bromocriptine. Griffith RW, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 7(4):393–6, Apr 79

Pregnancy and Nelson's syndrome. Two case reports. Feeney JG, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(9):715–8, Sep 78

Pituitary adenoma and orbital haemangioma: a case report. Galvin RJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 63(3):200–3, Mar 79

A case of pituitary apoplexy with spontaneous recovery. Kasai K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 25(3):209–16, Jun 78

Pituitary tumors associated with hyperprolactinemia and polycystic ovarian disease. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 31(6):608–13, Jun 79

The incidence of complications during pregnancy after treatment of hyperprolactinemia with bromocriptine in patients with radiologically evident pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. Fertil Steril 31(6):614–9, Jun 79

Recent advances in diagnosis and management of galactorrhea. Ansari AH, et al. Int J Fertil 23(4):262–9, 1978

Adrenocorticotropin-dependent virilizing paraovarian tumors in Nelson's syndrome. Baranetsky NG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(3):381–6, Sep 79

Two unusual variants of Nelson's syndrome. Bonner RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(1):23–9, Jul 79

ACTH, beta-LPH and beta-endorphin in pituitary adenomas of the patients with Cushing's disease: activation of beta-LPH conversion to beta-endorphin. Suda T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(3):475–7, Sep 79

Epistaxis, pituitary adenoma and acromegaly. Labagnara J Jr, et al. J Med Soc NJ 76(3):191–6, Mar 79

Coincidental aneurysms with tumours of pituitary origin. Jakubowski J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(11):972–9, Nov 78

Galactorrhea in a man with normal testicular function. Hulugalle RS, et al. JAMA 240(23):2565, 1 Dec 78

Atlanto-occipital instability as a result of pituitary adenoma: case report with successful management by cervico-occipital fusion. Laws ER Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 145(3):136–8, Sep 79

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Charles DA, et al. Laryngoscope 89(5 Pt 1):822–6, May 79

Selective total removal of a growth-hormone-secreting adenoma: evidence that acromegaly is a primary pituitary disease. Wanski ZJ, et al. Metabolism 28(6):624–8, Jun 79

Pituitary adenoma presenting as post-traumatic oculomotor palsy: report of two cases. de Araujo LC, et al. Neurosurgery 4(5):427–30, May 79

Coexistent empty sella and prolactin-secreting microadenoma. Swanson JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 53(2):258–63, Feb 79

Endocrine disorders associated with tumors of the pituitary and hypothalamus. Costin G. Pediatr Clin North Am 26(1):15–31, Feb 79 (62 ref.)

Pituitary tumours in pregnancy. A case report. Bloch B. S Afr Med J 55(2):57–9, 13 Jan 79

A case of two suprasellar lesions. Malec R, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 21(4):413–7, 1978

Angioid streaks in pituitary tumor. Lakhanpal V, et al. South Med J 71(10):1298–302, Oct 78

[Meningioma in contact with eosinophilic adenoma in a patient with acromegaly (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 117(27):829–31, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly. Pituitary tumor] Duron F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 129(8–9):533–7, Aug-Sep 78 (Fre)

[Ocular symptoms in pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Gajdos-Preuss A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1(6–7):427–38, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compression and obstruction of the internal carotid artery by sellar and parasellar tumors] Taptas JN, et al. Neurochirurgie 24(6):403–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative analysis (ophthalmologic and endocrine) of a series of pituitary adenomas] Descuns P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(4):343–52, Jul-Sep 78 (Fre)

[Involvement of the posterior angle of the optic chiasm in pituitary tumors; apropos of 2 case reports] Rossazza C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 50(4):353–5, Jul-Sep 78 (Fre)

[Cavernous sinus syndrome and subarachnoid haemorrhage following pituitary apoplexy (author's transl)] Hamer J. Nervenarzt 50(3):199–201, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Bromocryptin therapy of hyperprolactinemic changes in the cycle] Volpe A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(18):1686–92, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

[About a case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Barberis M, et al. Pathologica 71(1012):265–72, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and hormonal study of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes (AGS)] Rendina GM, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 58(1–2):45–69, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperprolactinemia and pituitary neoplasms] Sato K. Horumon To Rinsho 26(1):67–71, Jan 78 (Jpn)

[Causes and clinical manifestations of the hyperprolactinemia syndrome. 3 cases of hypophyseal adenoma] Ivković T, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(10):913–23, Oct 78 (Scc)

[The 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine test in patients with amenorrhea and galactorrhea] Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 18(1):33–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic investigations in sellar tumours, with special regard to different methods of operative treatment. Nau HE, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 44(3–4):207–14, 1978

Assessment of pituitary function. Lindholm J. Acta Neurol Scand 59(4):161–71, Apr 79

Multiple myeloma masquerading as chromophobe adenoma. Poon MC, et al. Cancer 43(4):1513–5, Apr 79

Growth hormone and prolactin radioimmunoassay in early diagnosis of pituitary tumors. Gembicki M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 29(6):509–16, Nov-Dec 78

The specificity of serum prolactin as a diagnostic indicator of pituitary adenoma. Balagura S, et al. J Neurosurg 51(1):42–6, Jul 79

Tests of prolactin secretion in diagnosis of prolactinomas. Cowden EA, et al. Lancet 1(8127):1155–8, 2 Jun 79

Biochemical diagnosis of pralactinoma [letter] Cowden EA, et al. Lancet 2(8136):256–7, 4 Aug 79

TRH test for prolactinoma [letter] Handelsman D, et al. Lancet 2(8142):581, 15 Sep 79

TRH test for prolactinoma [letter] Klijn JG, et al. Lancet 2(8142):581–2, 15 Sep 79

Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Müller EE, et al. Lancet 2(8136):257, 4 Aug 79

Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Schwartz TB. Lancet 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79

Intrasellar carotid anastomosis simulating pituitary microadenoma. Kishore PR, et al. Radiology 132(2):381–3, Aug 79

[Special problems in hypophyseal tumors. 7 selected observations (I)] Rössler R, et al. Med Welt 29(42):1649–52, 20 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Results of a critical recheck of the diagnosis of 'inactive' pituitary adenoma] Olbricht T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1435–8, 1978 (Ger)

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects in hormone inactive pituitary neoplasms] Ventz M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(15):703–7, 1 Aug 78 (Ger)

[Forbes-Albright syndrome simulating pituitary apoplexy] Kijima Y, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 27(2):169–74, Feb 79 (Jpn)

[Endocrinological diagnosis of pituitary neoplasms] Kato Y. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 14(1):34–5, 20 Feb 79 (Jpn)

[Inappropriate secretion of TSH] Azukizawa M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 37(4):802–8, 1979 (Jpn)

[Pituitary Cushing's disease] Shimizu N, et al. Nippon Rinsho 37(4):796–801, 1979 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of hypothalamo--pituitary tumors] Uozumi T. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1546–7, May 78 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of pituitary tumors, a possible effect of bromergocryptine. George SR, et al. Am J Med 66(4):697–702, Apr 79

Bromocriptine treatment of seven women with primary amenorrhoea and prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Bergh T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(2):145–54, Feb 79

Cyproheptadine in the treatment of Nelson's syndrome. Hartwig W, et al. Endokrynol Pol 30(2):171–5, Mar-Apr 79

Attempt at pharmacological treatment of a pituitary tumor with bromocriptine. Pawlikowski M. Endokrynol Pol 29(5):413–6, Sep-Oct 78

Successful outcome of ergocryptine-induced pregnancies in twenty-one women with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Corenblum B. Fertil Steril 32(2):183–6, Aug 79

Regression of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor during long-term treatment with bromocriptine. Nillius SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 30(6):710–2, Dec 78

Cyproheptadine treatment of Nelson's syndrome: restoration of plasma ACTH circadian periodicity and reversal of response to TRF. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(2):349–52, Feb 78

Bromocriptine in pituitary tumours [letter] Corenblum B. Lancet 2(8093):786, 7 Oct 78

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Landolt AM, et al. Lancet 1(8125):1082–3, 19 May 79

Bromocriptine and pituitary tumours [letter] Verde G, et al. Lancet 2(8142):582, 15 Sep 79

Reduction of pituitary-tumour size in patients with prolactinomas and acromegaly treated with bromocriptine with or without radiotherapy. Wass JA, et al. Lancet 2(8133):66–9, 14 Jul 79

Bromocriptine, pituitary tumours, and pregnancy [letter] Yuen BH. Lancet 2(8103):1314, 16 Dec 78

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Aronoff SL, et al. N Engl J Med 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Bergh T, et al. N Engl J Med 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79

Reduction in size of a pituitary tumor by bromocriptine therapy. McGregor AM, et al. N Engl J Med 300(6):291–3, 8 Feb 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] McGregor AM, et al. N Engl J Med 300(24):1392, 14 Jun 79

The prolactinoma problem [editorial] Reichlin S. N Engl J Med 300(6):313–5, 8 Feb 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] von

Werder K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391–2, 14 Jun 79

[Tumour regression in pituitary adenoma by bromocriptin (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):341–6, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of GH1 rat pituitary tumor cell adenylyl cyclase activity by somatostatin. Heindel JJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):453–62, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary tumors and failure of endocrine target organs. Kleinberg DL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):969–70, Sep 79

Neoplastic responses and correlated plasma prolactin levels in diethylstilbestrol-treated ACI and Sprague–Dawley rats. Stone JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):773–8, Mar 79

Space occupying growth of a pituitary adenoma producing hGH and hPrl during bromocriptin therapy. Halves E. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):251–7, 1977

Neuroendocrine factors in pathogenesis of pituitary tumors. Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):113–23, Mar–Apr 79 (67 ref.)

[Complications following treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing's disease] Landau B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):77–8, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolactin suppression of leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Harris RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):462–5, Apr 79

[Immunocytochemical similarities of 'basophil' and 'chromophobe' adenomas of the pituitary gland (13 cases) (letter)] Hassoun J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4238–9, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a ubiquitin-related peptide in rat brain and in human and mouse pituitary tumors. Scherrer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):874–85, 30 Oct 78

Corticosterone binding in AtT-20 pituitary tumor cell cytosol: evidence for one class of binding site for both natural and synthetic glucocorticoids. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):360–9, 22 Mar 79

Hormone receptors in livers of GH3 tumor-bearing rats: the predominant effect of growth hormone and testosterone. Furuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2053–60, Dec 78

Regulation of thyrotropin production by mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumor cells in vitro by physiological levels of thyroid hormones. Gershengorn MC. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1122–8, Apr 78

Progesterone suppression of estrogen-stimulated prolactin secretion and estrogen receptor levels in rat pituitary cells. Haug E. **Endocrinology** 104(2):429–37, Feb 79

Effects of cyproheptadine on prolactin synthesis and release by normal and suppressed pituitary glands and by dispersed pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1710–7, Nov 78

Precursor-product relationships in the biosynthesis and secretion of thyrotropin and its subunits by mouse thyrotropic tumor cells. Weintraub BD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):303–7, 15 Aug 78

Development of hyperlipidemia associated with increased lipolytic response of isolated adipose tissue cells following prolonged stimulation by an ectopic pituitary tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):509–15, Nov 78

Cell-free translation of the messenger RNA coding for the alpha subunit of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Chin WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7985–8, 25 Nov 78

Application of continuous perifusion to human pituitary adenomas in vitro [proceedings] Lawton NF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):45P–46P, Nov 78

Drug metabolism in rats bearing a pituitary mammotropic tumor. Villeneuve JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):7–11, Apr 79

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on estrogen-induced pituitary tumors in F344 rats. De Nicola AF, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):753–63, Sep 78

Growth inhibition of estrogen-sensitive tumor cells in newborn rats. Probable role of alpha-fetoprotein. Sonnenscheln C, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):835–41, Sep 79

Estrogen induction of growth factors specific for hormone-responsive mammary, pituitary, and kidney tumor cells. Sirbasku DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3786–90, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Outcome of pregnancy in women with pituitary adenoma. Gemzell C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):363–72, Apr 79

Pituitary adenoma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1977. A report of an increasing incidence of diagnosis in women of childbearing age. Annegers JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):641–3, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia showing pituitary tumor with massive leukemic cell infiltration, and special reference to clinicopathological findings of CLL. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):797–805, Sep 78

Prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. Morphologic features of prolactin cells in the nontumorous portions of the anterior lobe. Kovacs K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):409–12, Sep 78

Sphenoidal pituitary adenoma. Borit A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):93–6, Jan 79

Tumours of the pituitary gland. Furth J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):201–37, 1976 (113 ref.)

Spontaneous massive hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenomas in two patients: with features of acute pyogenic meningitis and hemiparalysis in one. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):324–31, Jun 79

Bromocriptine fails to stop growth of eosinophilic adenomas in acromegaly [letter] Salti IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386, 16 Aug 79

Diminution of large pituitary tumor after replacement therapy for primary hypothyroidism. Pita JC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1169–72, Aug 79

Chiasmal compression from metastatic cancer to the pituitary gland. Cox EV 3d. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):49–50, Jan 79

Treatment of intracavernous extensions of pituitary adenomas. MacKay A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):377–83, Dec 78

Argyrophil pituitary tumors showing TSH cells or small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):295–312, 23 Mar 79

[An unusual postoperative incident] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:171–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Pituitary adenoma, primary parathyroid hyperplasia and papillary (non-medullary) thyroid carcinoma. A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN). Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):179–87, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of pituitary tumor--adenoma] Tamahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):714–22, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal chromophobe adenoma with a rare clinical picture of a nasopharyngeal polyp] Mroczkowski E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):643–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the pituitary. Report of a case] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):365–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myopathy and peripheral neuropathy in acromegaly] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):211–4, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excess production of free alpha subunits by mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumor cells in vitro. Blackman MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):499–508, Feb 78

Cellular heterogeneity in primary monolayer cultures of mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors: separation of thyrotrophs. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):648–51, Aug 78

Growth response in athymic nude mice to transplanted growth hormone-secreting rat pituitary tumor cells. Shin SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):223–8, Jul 78

Assessment of pituitary function in patients with serum prolactin levels greater than 100 ng/ml. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):177–82, Aug 79

Some biochemical characteristics of hormone-secreting pituitary tumors and of the host's anterior pituitary gland. Nagy I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):317–32, Mar 79

Prolactin-secreting tumors and hypogonadism in men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(10):563–4, 8 Mar 79

Dependence of EEG on endocrine activity of pituitary adenoma determined biochemically and morphologically. Menšiková Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):363–79, 1978

[Fuctioning pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Yonemasu Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):299–309, Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrasellar cysticercosis presenting as a pituitary tumor: successful transsphenoidal cystectomy with preservation of pituitary function. Prosser PR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):976–8, Sep 78

The value of computerized tomography in delineating suprasellar extension of pituitary adenoma for radiotherapeutic management. Danoff BF, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1066–72, Sep 78

Computed tomography in the evaluation of sella and parasella lesions: the value of sagittal and coronal reconstructions. Maravilla KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):237–49, 1978

The case of the lactating woman. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):33, 37, Dec 78

Metrizamide cisternography in the evaluation of pituitary adenomas and the empty sella syndrome. Gross CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):472–6, Apr 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary changes in diabetes insipidus demonstrated by computerised tomography [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1379–80, 23–30 Dec 78

Computerized tomographic scanning not very helpful in dementia--nor in craniopharyngioma [letter] Volpe BT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437, 22 Feb 79

Diagnostic approaches to pituitary adenomas. Drayer B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):161–9, Feb 79

The value of computed tomography in delineating suprasellar extension of pituitary adenomas. Pripstein S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:462–3, 1978

Metrizamide cisternography and computed tomography for the investigation of pituitary lesions. Sheldon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):83–7, 26 Feb 79

The sella turcica in primary end organ failure. Danziger J, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):111–5, Apr 79

Rapid high dose (RHD) contrast computed tomography of perisellar vessels. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):121–3, Apr 79

The radiologic diagnosis of pituitary adenoma: an overview. Kricheff II. **Radiology** 131(1):263–5, Apr 79

The value of computed tomography in evaluating patients with prolactinomas. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):117–9, Apr 79

Angiographic findings in sellar and juxtasellar expansions. Černoch Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):403–12, 1978

[Computerized tomography of craniopharyngiomas. Therapeutic consequences] Gardeur D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors--Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):681–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of pituitary cancer] Okudera T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):809–19, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Coronal and sagittal reconstruction in computed tomography — diagnosis of intra- and juxtasellar lesions (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):331–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Approximate sagittal computer tomography of the sellar and suprasellar regions. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):918–20, 1978

RADIOTHERAPY

Craniopharyngioma: the role of radiation therapy. Thompson IL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1059–63, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours in young women by needle implantation of radioactive yttrium. Kelly WF, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):473–93, Oct 78

[Internal irradiation for cystic craniopharyngioma (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):421–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: prolactin dynamics before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):397–409, Jul 79

The effect of metoclopramide, TRH and L-dopa on prolactin secretion in pituitary adenoma and in 'functional' galactorrhoea syndrome. Jeske W. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):385–96, Jul 79

The dynamics of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients with 'mixed' pituitary tumours. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):198–210, Feb 79

Tissue culture studies on human pituitary tumours: long term release of anterior pituitary hormones into the culture medium. Lipson LG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):421–33, Mar 79

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in women. II. Menstrual function, pituitary reserves, and prolactin production following microsurgical removal. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):360–5, 15 Jun 79

Surgical treatment of prolactin-secreting microadenomas. Wiebe RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):49–55, 1 May 79

Prolactin-secreting tumors in men: surgical cure. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):211–3, Aug 79

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type I. Prosser PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):41–4, Jul 79

Hyperprolactinemia in multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type 1. Carlson HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1807–8, Dec 78

Hyperprolactinemia and the multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1 (MEA-1) syndrome [editorial] Levine JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1777–8, Dec 78

Prolactin-secreting adenoma as part of the multiple endocrine neoplasia--type I (MEN-I) syndrome. Levine JH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2492–6, Jun 79

A possible ACTH secreting tumour of the pituitary developing in a conventionally treated case of Addison's disease. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):131–9, Aug 78

Morphology of prolactin producing adenomas. Kovacs K. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:71S–79S, 1977

Prolactin-producing cells in culture: control of hormone biosynthesis and release. Tashjian AH Jr. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:43S–45S, 1977

The inability of bromocriptine to inhibit prolactin secretion by transplantable rat pituitary tumors: observations on the mechanism and dynamics of the autofeedback regulation of prolactin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):65–70, Jan 79

Acute stimulated hormone release from cultured GH3 pituitary cells. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1245–52, Oct 78
Self-regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by mouse pituitary tumor cells in culture. Richardson UI. **Endocrinology** 102(3):910–7, Mar 78
Prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma in a 9 year old boy. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):193–8, 1 Mar 79
Cellular injury of adrenocorticotropic pituitary tumor (AtT-20) by corticosteroid in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 69(4):525–31, Aug 78
Hormone secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: effects of theophylline, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):120–6, Jul 79
Prolactin secreting tumors. Endocrine status before and after surgery in 33 women. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):459–66, Mar 78
Probable pituitary adenoma with adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion (corticotropinoma) secondary to Addison's disease. Jara-Albarran A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):236–41, Aug 79
Hormone secretion by human somatotrophic, lactotrophic, and mixed pituitary adenomas in culture. Mashiter K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):108–13, Jan 79
An infant with Cushing's disease due to an adrenocorticotropin-producing pituitary adenoma. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1017–25, Jun 79
Evidence from culture techniques that human pituitary adenomas secrete both growth hormone and prolactin [proceedings] Mashiter K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):46P–57P, Nov 78
Pathogenesis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sherman BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1019–21, 11 Nov 78
A defect in catecholamine neurons in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Van Loon GR. **Lancet** 2(8095):868–71, 21 Oct 78
Clonal strains of hormone-producing pituitary cells. Tashjian AH Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 58:527–35, 1979
Prolactin-screening tumors and hypogonadism in 22 men. Carter JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):847–52, 19 Oct 78
Dopamine inhibits adenylate cyclase in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. De Camilli P, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):252–4, 15 Mar 79
Pituitary function following surgery for prolactinomas. Murray FT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):65–73, Jul 79
[Effect of L dopa, dopamine and CB 154 on prolactin secretion from human pituitary adenomas in vitro (proceedings) (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):255–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactin-secreting adenomas in males. Study of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):73–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactin secreting adenomas: surgical treatment and results. 120 female cases, 30 males cases (author's transl)] Derome PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):577–83, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactin secreting pituitary neoplasms] Uozumi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1007–14, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Prolactin secretion in pituitary tumors and in galactorrhea syndrome] Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):225–39, May-Jun 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypophyseal adenoma with markedly increased prolactin secretion] Jeske W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):461–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pre- and postoperative evaluation of hypothalamo- pituitary function in children with craniopharyngiomas. Andler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):287–99, 1979
Removal of intraventricular craniopharyngiomas through the lamina terminalis. King TT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):277–86, 1979
Cushing's disease revisited. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):77–9, Jul 79
Functional microsurgical treatment of hypersecreting pituitary disorders. Hardy J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):217–8, 1978
Craniopharyngioma in childhood: the nature and management of early postoperative fluid and electrolyte disturbance. Chapman SJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):598–604, Oct 78
The transsphenoidal surgical approach to the pituitary. Hardy J. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):81–9, Jun 79
Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):949–67, Nov 78
Pituitary calcospherites: an aid to highly selective hypophysectomy. Keene M. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):613–6, Jun 79
Pituitary tumors and hyperprolactinemia [letter] Fuchs EC. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):399–400, Mar 79
Neurosurgical management of acromegaly. Results in 82 patients treated between 1972 and 1977. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):454–61, Apr 79
Delayed cure of Cushing's disease after transsphenoidal surgery of pituitary microadenomas. Report of two cases. McDonald SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):593–6, Oct 78
Vasospasm following transcranial removal of large pituitary adenomas. Report of three cases. Mawk JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):229–32, Feb 79
Transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors [letter] Smith DR. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):779–80, Nov 78
Selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Post KD, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):158–62, 13 Jul 79
Multiple target involvement in pseudohypoaldosteronism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(2):177–8, 13 Jul 79
The rhinologist and the management of pituitary disease. Kenan PD. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 2 Suppl 14):1–26, Feb 79
Anterior pituitary function before and after trans-sphenoidal microsurgical resection of pituitary tumors. McLanaham CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):142–5, Sep-Oct 78
Transnasal excision of a neurohypophyseal tumor. Harris RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):53–6, Jan 79 (21 ref.)
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for tumors of the hypophysis. Velo AG, et al. **Va Med** 106(1):49–52, Jan 79
[Surgical indications for pituitary adenomas] Christiaens JL. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):293–4, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia-intensive care in pituitary gland surgery. Hormonal preparation and preoperative water-electrolyte equilibration] Fossati P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):287–92, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic technics and peroperative problems in pituitary gland surgery] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):295–9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Study of the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal function in 16 patients after surgery for pituitary tumor (author's transl)] Laurent MF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):267–79, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrinologic and ophthalmologic findings before and after transnasal surgery in so-called chromophobe pituitary adenomas] Brühwiler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1148–54, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transsphenoidal microneurosurgery.—Part 1. Operative technique and results of 150 cases (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in the surgical management of pituitary neoplasms] Kageyama N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):35–6, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Trans-sphenoid surgery of pituitary adenoma: clinical anatomy] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):438–41, 20 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of microadenoma] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):833–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamo-pituitary tumors—their surgical treatment] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1548–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of pituitary macroadenoma] Uozumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):839–48, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Craniopharyngioma, originating in the sphenoid sinus, extending into the nasal cavity (author's transl)] Fujitani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):181–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Downward migration of the optic system after transsphenoidal approach of a giant eosinophilic adenoma (author's transl)] Iwasa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):593–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transsphenoidal operations in pituitary tumors] Revskoi IuK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):33–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcranial management of pituitary tumours with suprasellar extension. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):123–31, Feb 79
Craniopharyngiomas in childhood. A rational approach to treatment. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):617–23, May 79
[Cervical-lymph node metastasis of unknown primary tumour (author's transl)] Geiger C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):844–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of craniopharyngioma (author's transl)] Mori K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):259–60, 1 May 79 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Psammoma bodies in pituitary adenoma. Wolfson WL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):90–2, Jan-Feb 79
Ultrastructural morphometry of sparsely granulated prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. McComb DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):521–9, Nov 78
Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma with giant secretory granules. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):239–41, 15 May 79
Morphological, biochemical, ultrastructural, tissue culture and clinical observations of typical and aggressive craniopharyngiomas. Liszczak T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):191–203, 15 Sep 78
Fine structure of prolactin pituitary adenoma with special reference to annulate lamellae. A case report. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):163–6, 12 Apr 79
Pituitary oncocytic tumor with Cushing's disease. Gjerris A, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1818–22, Oct 78
Cytoplasmic filamentous masses in chromophobe adenoma of the human pituitary gland. Roy S. **J Pathol** 125(3):151–4, Jul 78
[A case of pituitary adenoma with extensive calcification (author's transl)] Nishiyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):203–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopy of human pituitary adenomas—correlation of the secretory granules to the experimentally and clinically evaluated hormone synthesis function of the adenoma tissues (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):441–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Adenoma of the pars intermedia and hirsutism in a pony. Holscher MA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1197–200, Sep 78

PITUITRIN see under **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in pityriasis rosea. Stern JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):497, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis lichenoides chronica presenting as hypopigmentation. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):297–302, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Mucha-Habermann's disease [letter] Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):676–7, Jun 79
Mucha-Habermann's disease in children: treatment with erythromycin. Shavin JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1679–80, Nov 78
Methotrexate treatment of pityriasis lichenoides and lymphomatoid papulosis. Lynch PJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):634–6, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescence study of pityriasis lichenoides. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):491–3, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis rosea in infancy. Hendricks AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):896–7, Jul 79
Epidermotropic lymphomatoid papulosis. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):63–5, Jul 79
Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann's disease with interstitial pneumonitis. Auster BI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):66–76, Feb 79
Pityriasis rosea (Herald spot). Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):354–5, Dec 77
[Lichenoid pityriasis. Clinical study of 13 cases] Bravo Piris J. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):189–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects of seborrhea oleosa and pityriasis simplex capillitii] Gloor M. **Hautarzt** 30(5):236–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pityrosporum pachydermatis 'canis' as a major cause of otitis externa in dogs. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 22(6):192–9, Jun 79

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Darier's disease, lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris, cystic acne, and basal cell carcinoma with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid. Peck GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 157 Suppl 1:11–2, 1978

PATHOLOGY

[Benign circinated pityriasic erythema in children] Kaminsky CA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):305–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIVMECILLINAM see under **PENICILLANIC ACIDS**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

Conceptual, methodological, and ethical problems of placebo groups in psychotherapy research. O'Leary KD, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(9):821–30, Sep 78